15TH CENSUS
POPULATION
1930

IOWA
VOL. 7
BLACKHAWK CO.

E.D's 7.16 to 7.21
7.44 to 7.46 (PART)

VOL. 8
BOONE CO.

E.D's 8.1 to 8.27
8.31 and 8.34
8.36 and 8.38

(PART)

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
MICRO-FILM LABORATORY

BLACKHAWK CO.

E. D's 7-16 to 7-21
7-44 to 7-46

(PART)

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city 1 (part) — Block No. 8-7-6-5-4

County Blackhawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Mabell D. Swalling, Enumerator.

Department of Commerce—Bureau of the Census

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-16 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 1 A — 1

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code (Do not write in this column)			Year of naturalization	Whether able to speak English		Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Weeks not employed in 1929	If not employed, was he looking for work?	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?	World War (1917 or 1918)?		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	
1	Hartman Avenue	2201	1	1	Volbruck William	Head	O	$1000	R	No	M	W	42	M	27	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0			Yes	Moulder	Foundry	2529	W	Yes		Yes			1
2					Grace	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	19	No	Yes	Wisconsin	England	Pennsylvania		63	00	1			Yes	None									2
3					Alvina	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None									3
4					William Jr	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None									4
5		610	2	2	Parks Harley D.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	North Dakota	North Dakota		65					Yes	Millman Inspector	Factory	7769	W	Yes		No			5
6					Alice M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None									6
7					Stanley	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								7
8					Marilu	Girl				V	F	W	1 12/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								8
9					Opal	Girl				V	F	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								9
10		2019	3	3	Newcomer Henry R.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Ohio	Missouri		66					Yes	Machinist	Foundry	2029	W	Yes		No			10
11					Nettie	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Kentucky		66					Yes	None									11
12					Laveta	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Typist	Factory office	7169	W	Yes					12
13					Gladys	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Checker	Factory	7169	W						13
14					Goldie	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	None									14
15					Eileen	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					Yes	None									15
16					James	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65						None								16
17					Ralph	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65						None								17
18					Simms Emma	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	53	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Kentucky		66					Yes	None									18
19	Falls Avenue	2015	4	4	Coates Donald A.	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Foundry	2029	W	No	1	No			19
20					Mabel	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Norway		65	05	2			Yes	None									20
21					Donald Jr	Son				V	M	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								21
22		2003	5	5	Clump Clarence E.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	25	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Heat treater	machine shop	3328	W	Yes		No			22
23					Eleanor	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None									23
24		400	6	6	Jensen Nels P.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	31	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Machinist	Foundry	2029	W	Yes		No			24
25					Lula	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									25
26					Jane	Daughter				V	F	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								26
27					Vernon	Son				V	M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								27
28		406	7	7	Haack Benjamin H.	Head	O	3200		No	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Minnesota	Germany		63	13	2			Yes	Conner	Packing plant	7717	W	Yes		No			28
29		308	8	8	Floyd Delbert M.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	49	M	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Illinois	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Carpenter	House	0618	W	Yes		No			29
30					Louise	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									30
31					Delbert M. Jr	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None								31
32					Stremfke Violet	Lodger				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Servant	Private home	9516	W	No	2				32
33	Hartman Avenue	302	9	9	Pichelmann August	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Minnesota		64	13	1			Yes	Moulder	Foundry	2529	W	Yes		No			33
34					Elsie	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									34
35					Howard	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					Yes	None									35
36					Irene	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					Yes	None									36
37					Betty	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					Yes	None									37
38		300	10	10	Faber Raymond	Head	R	7		No	M	W	31	M	UK	No	Yes	South Dakota	South Dakota	Germany		68	13	2			Yes	Machinist	Foundry	2029	W	Yes		No			38
39					Bessie	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	UK	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			Yes	None									39
40					Charles	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65					Yes	None									40
41					Leola	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65					Yes	None									41
42					Bonnie	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65						None								42
43					Howard	Son				V	M	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65						None								43
44	Falls Avenue	1907	11	11	Pritz Charles M.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Moulder	Foundry	2529	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	44
45					Clara	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	37	No	Yes	Kansas	Minnesota	Kansas		70					Yes	None									45
46					Norma	Daughter				V	F	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65						None								46
47	Hartman Avenue	224	12	12	Halsey Frank	Head	O	700		No	M	W	42	M	45	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Private family	9811	W	Yes		No			47
48					Effie	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	19	No	Yes	Nebraska	England	England		69	00	0			Yes	None									48
49					Lyona	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					Yes	None									49
50		228	13	13	Parker Leslie B.	Head	R	28		No	M	W	26	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Foundry	2029	W	Yes		No			50

SPACE TO BE USED BY COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

5651

State Iowa — County Blackhawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 1 (part) — Block No. 3-2

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-16 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 1 B

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930. Mabell D Swalling, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY					EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS				
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated: end of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, weaver, farmer, laborer, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry, business, or establishment in which employed, as cotton mill, farm, etc.	CODE (For office use only)	Class of worker	Whether employed in the week preceding the date of filling this schedule	If not, line number on which last employment is reported	Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces at any time since April 6, 1917	World War veteran		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	Hartman Avenue				Parker Leona	wife-H				no	F	W	25	M	18	no	yes	Ohio	New York	Illinois							yes	None								51
52					- Randall	Son				v	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Ohio								None								52
53					- Wesley	Son				v	M	W	4 10/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Ohio								None								53
54					- Leslie B. Jr.	Son				v	M	W	1 6/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Ohio								None								54
55	1809 Hartman Avenue	14	14		Moore Myron M	Head	O	4000		no	M	W	39	M	23	no	yes	New York	New York	New York							yes	Salesman	Implements	4521	W	yes		no			55
56					- Lois C.	wife-H				v	F	W	36	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	North Carolina							yes	None								56
57					- Roger	Son				v	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa							yes	None								57
58					- Gerald	Son				v	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa							yes	None								58
59					- Dorthea	Daughter				v	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa							yes	None								59
60		114	15	15	Reichert Charles P.	Head	O	1400	R	no	M	W	43	M	[illegible]	no	yes	Minnesota	Germany	Minnesota							yes	Publisher	Casket factory	2942	W	yes		no			60
61					- Alo L.	wife-H				v	F	W	20	M	[illegible]	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	None								61
62					- Joie P.	Son				v	M	W	2 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa								None								62
63		110	16	16	Jochum Myrtle	Head-H	O	800		no	F	W	42	Wd		no	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Wisconsin							yes	None								63
64					- Robmilda	Daughter				v	F	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota							yes	Seamstress	Factory	7769	W	yes		no			64
65					- Viola	Daughter				v	F	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota							yes	Marker	Laundry	7799	W	yes		no			65
66					- Catherine	Daughter				v	F	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota							yes	Ironer	Laundry	7799	W	yes		no			66
67					- Myrtle	Daughter				v	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota							yes	None								67
68					- Son	Son				v	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota							yes	None								68
69					- Audrey	Daughter				v	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota								None								69
70					- Betty Lou	Daughter				v	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota								None								70
71					- Llewellyn	Son				v	M	W	3 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota								None								71
72		1707	17	17	Fuller Louis B.	Head	O	3200		no	M	W	53	M	27	no	yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan							yes	Sexton	Cemetery	9996	W	yes		no			72
73					- Rosalie	Wife-H				v	F	W	53	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Kentucky							yes	Nurse	Home								73
74					- Donald L.	Son				v	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa							yes	Laborer	cemetery	7896	W	yes		no			74
75					- Desmond P.	Son				v	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa							yes	None								75
76		1721	18	18	Hansen Henry G.	Head	R	18	R	no	M	W	30	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark							yes	Cutter	Factory	7769	W	no	3	no			76
77					- Ida	Wife-H				v	F	W	30	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois							yes	None								77
78					- Betty	Daughter				v	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								None								78
79					- Donald	Son				v	M	W	4 1/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								None								79
80		1723	19	19	Jung Ernest	Head	R	18		no	M	W	32	M	[illegible]	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	Machinist	Foundry	2029	W	yes		no			80
81					- Zazel	Wife-H				v	F	W	28	M	[illegible]	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	None								81
82					- Harriett	Daughter				v	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								None								82
83					- Dale	Son				v	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								None								83
84					- Phyllis	Daughter				v	F	W	3 3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								None								84
85		1725	20	20	Christensen Carl F.	Head	O	3200	R	no	M	W	29	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Norway							yes	Machinist	Foundry	2029	W	yes		no			85
86					- Jeanette	Wife-H				v	F	W	23	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	None								86
87		1733	21	21	Stoker Russell J.	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	35	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois							yes	Stockroom helper	Factory	7769	W	yes		yes	WW		87
88					- Mildred	Wife-H				v	F	W	35	M	27	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois							yes	None								88
89					- Regina	Daughter				v	F	W	7	S		yes		Missouri	Iowa	Illinois								None								89
90					- Charlotte	Daughter				v	F	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois								None								90
91	April 3 Cleveland Avenue	1055	22	22	Hill David M.	Head	O	1000		no	M	W	31	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	Proprietor	Transfer	7281	F	yes		no			91
92					- Mary C.	Wife-H				v	F	W	23	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa							yes	None								92
93					- Eldora	Daughter				v	F	W	3 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								None								93
94					- Bernard	Son				v	M	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								None								94
95					- La Donna C.	Daughter				v	F	W	2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								None								95
96		224	23	23	Clark Bert E.	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	49	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	Inspector	Factory	7769	W	yes		no			96
97					- Maise L.	Wife-H				v	F	W	49	M	22	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1886	Yes	yes			yes	None								97
98					Gustafson Oscar F.	Servant				v	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany							yes	Helper	Odd jobs	7799	W	yes					98
99	Fleming Avenue	216	24	24	Pond Walter	Head	O	2200		no	M	W	48	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	Foreman	Factory	7469	W	yes		no			99
100					- Clara D.	Wife-H				v	F	W	41	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany							yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [illegible]

ENUMERATION SHOULD BE MADE AS OF APRIL 1, 1930, WHERE OTHERWISE NOT SPECIFIED. ENTRIES ARE TO BE MADE AS FOLLOWS: [illegible]

Form 22-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

5701

State Iowa | County Black Hawk | Township or other division of county Waterloo township (Insert proper name and also name of town, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City (Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) | Ward of city 1 (part) | Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-16 | Supervisor's District No. 6 | Sheet No. 2A 2

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Mabell D Smalling, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cotton weaver, fisherman, farmer, foreman, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, fishing, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE	Class of worker	Whether at work (or on public emergency work) on April 1, 1930	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces (Yes or No)	War or service (World War, Spanish War, etc.)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1					Pond Norma M.	Daughter				No	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								None							1
2		204	25	25	Lampman Norman F.	Head	O	$2000		No	M	W	48	M	25	Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				65			Yes	Truck driver	Lumber	4890	W	Yes		No		2
3					– Ida R.	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Michigan				65			Yes	None								3
4					– Russell	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	None								4
5					– Donald	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	None								5
6		202	26	26	Selleck Lyle B.	Head	R	22	R	No	M	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa				65			Yes	Retail merchant	Groceries	9191	E	Yes		No		6
7					– Florence W.	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				65			Yes	None								7
8		130	27	27	Kelly Harry M.	Head	O	1200		No	M	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				58			Yes	Salesman	Packing Plant	4591	W	Yes		No		8
9					– Carol P.	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	West Virginia	Iowa				65			Yes	None								9
10					– Dick A.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				65			Yes	None								10
11					– Robert H.	Son				V	M	W	3 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				65				None								11
12					– Gloria	Daughter				V	F	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				65				None								12
13					Marilyn	Daughter				V	F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				65				None								13
14		118	28	28	Nilson George W.	Head	O	600		No	M	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	Gear cutter	Factory	7769	W	Yes		No		14
15					– Libby	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Missouri				65			Yes	None								15
16					– Richard	Son				V	M	W	2 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	None								16
17		114	29	29	Goodell Roy E.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	42	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		No		17
18					– Marie S.	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	33	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Massachusetts	New York				63			Yes	None								18
19		108	30	30	Neilsen Julius A.	Head	O	3100	R	No	M	W	35	M	19	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1913	Na	Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		Yes	W W	19
20					– Jennie	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	20	No	No	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1928	Al	Yes	None								20
21					– Willis P.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1928	Na		None								21
22					Ruth I.	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1928	Na		None								22
23	Jenny Grove Falls Cleveland Avenue	1621	31	31	Elmore Dallas D.	Head	O	900	R	No	M	W	24	M	25	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				66			Yes	Machine dyer	Factory	2969	W	Yes	2269	No		23
24					– Edna	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				66			Yes	None								24
25					– Edward D.	Son				V	M	W	8/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri				65				None								25
26		1653	32	32	Sharp Mina	Head-H	O	2000		No	F	W	43	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa				65			Yes	House work	Private home	9596	W	Yes				26
27					– Velma	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				65			Yes	Typist	Factory	7169	W	Yes				27
28		215	33	33	Nelson Otto R.	Head	O	2800		No	M	W	33	M	26	No	Yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Norway		04	0				Yes	Truck driver	Fuel	4890	W	Yes		No		28
29					– Dagny E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	19	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1911	Na	Yes	None								29
30					– Cecil G.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Denmark		05	07	2			Yes	None								30
31					– Cyril K.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Denmark		05	07	2			Yes	None								31
32					– Myrtle C.	Daughter				V	F	W	4 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Denmark		05	07	2				None								32
33					– Richard O.	Son				V	M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Denmark		05	07	2				None								33
34					– Enid M.	Son				V	M	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Denmark		05	07	2				None								34
35		1105	34	34	Jensen William H.	Head	O	2400		No	M	W	48	M	[illegible]	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1901	Al	Yes	Truck driver	Grocery store	4890	W	Yes		No		35
36					– Marie	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	[illegible]	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1901	Al	Yes	None								36
37					– Ewald	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1921	Al	Yes	None								37
38		1105½		35	Frandsen Louie A.	Head	R	8		No	M	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		05	07	0			Yes	Helper	Plumbing	7881	W	Yes		No		38
39					– Leona	Wife-H				V	F	W	19	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		05	07	0			Yes	None								39
40		1106	35	36	Shafer Frank H.	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	62	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		01	01	1			Yes	Odd jobs	Garden	VIVV	W	Yes		No		40
41					– Marcia A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	67	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	England	New York		03	03	1			Yes	None								41
42		1126	36	37	Allen Percy M.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	No	4	Yes	W W	42
43					– Nettie B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	None								43
44					– Lucille	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None								44
45					– Willis	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None								45
46					– Leonard	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None								46
47	Jenny Grove Falls Cleveland Avenue	203	37	38	McMillian Alfred S.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Missouri	Illinois				61			Yes	Inspector	Factory	7769	W	Yes		No		47
48					– Stella M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				61			Yes	Marker	Laundry	7194	W	Yes				48
49					– Donald S.	Son				V	M	W	2 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				65				None								49
50		1227	38	39	Simerson Louis C.	Head	O	1000	R	No	[illegible]	W	45	M	43	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	Ditcher	Gas Mains	7865	W	Yes		No		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

5151

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 1 (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the items on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-16 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 2 B

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Mabell D. Swalling, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of home in order of visitation	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	
51	Howard Avenue				Simerson Iris F.	Wife-H				no	F	W	29	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								51
52					Gage Minnie A.	Mother-in-law				v	F	W	65	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65					yes	Dishwasher	Restaurant	9691	W	yes				52
53		1225	39	40	Floyd Elbert Jr.	Head	O	800		no	M	W	53	S		no	yes	Wisconsin	Illinois	Wisconsin		63					yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	yes		no		53
54					Halligan Charles E.	Nephew				v	M	W	21	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	yes		no		54
55					– Neoma	Niece-H				v	F	W	20	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								55
56					– Leo C.	Grandnephew				v	M	W	4/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								56
57		1209	40	41	Meinders Mike A.	Head	O	1000		no	M	W	41	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Teamster	Transfer	7281	E	yes		no		57
58					– Florence	Wife-H				v	F	W	33	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	None								58
59					– Raymond A.	Son				v	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								59
60					– Kenneth H.	Son				v	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								60
61		1236	41	42	Te Brake Henry J.	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	31	M	27	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1914	Na	yes	Trucker	Factory	7869	W	yes		yes	WW	61
62					– Mabel	Wife-H				v	F	W	26	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								62
63		1227	42	43	Berg Mathias W.	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	47	M	28	no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					yes	Inspector	Plumbing	9093	W	yes		no		63
64					– Jennie M.	Wife-H				v	F	W	45	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1			yes	None								64
65					– Eugene J.	Son				v	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	None								65
66					– Catherine E.	Daughter				v	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	None								66
67					– Robert	Son				v	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	None								67
68					– Ruth	Daughter				v	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	None								68
69					– Eloise R.	Daughter				v	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	None								69
70					– Virgil J.	Son				v	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	None								70
71		1210	43	44	Dabney James M.	Head	O	500	R	no	M	W	52	M	19	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	Trucker	Factory	7869	W	yes		no		71
72					– Mary E.	Wife-H				v	F	W	47	M	18	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	None								72
73		1203	44	45	McDaniel Asa A.	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	38	M	20	no	yes	Missouri	Irish Free State	Missouri		66	04	1			yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	yes		no		73
74					– Golda	Wife-H				v	F	W	33	M	15	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	None								74
75					– Helen L.	Daughter				v	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					yes	None								75
76					– Majorie D.	Daughter				v	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					yes	None								76
77					– Ralph E.	Son				v	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65						None								77
78					– Richard E.	Son				v	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65						None								78
79					Nightingale Marcella J.	Niece				v	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					yes	None								79
80	Howard Avenue	1213	45	46	Bergesen Walter M.	Head	R	20		no	M	W	24	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1			yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	yes		no		80
81					– Stella M.	Wife-H				v	F	W	26	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								81
82					– Beverly	Daughter				v	F	W	1 10/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								82
83		1237	46	47	Stevens Ford E.	Head	O	2500	R	no	M	W	35	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					yes	Truckdriver	Railway Express	4X72	W	yes		no		83
84					– Calla	Wife-H				v	F	W	33	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Scotland		65	01	2			yes	None								84
85					– Eleanor L.	Daughter				v	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								85
86					– Ford E. Jr.	Son				v	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								86
87					– Harold	Son				v	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								87
88					– Wendell E.	Son				v	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								88
89					– Ralph L.	Son				v	M	W	1 10/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								89
90		201	47	48	Prescott Everett O.	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	34	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Penn	Iowa		65					yes	Inspector	Machine shop	7728	W	yes		yes	WW	90
91					– Loretta M.	Wife-H				v	F	W	35	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					yes	Waitress	Tearoom	6191	W	yes				91
92		211	48	49	Zack Fred W.	Head	Un	un		no	M	W	53	M	un	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	New York		65	13	1			yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	yes		no		92
93					– Gertrude M.	Wife-H				v	F	W	47	M	un	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1895	Na	yes	None								93
94					– Eleanore J.	Daughter				v	F	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2			yes	None								94
95	Hudson Avenue	215	49	50	Landau Everett F.	Head	R	15		no	M	W	30	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			yes	Millworker	Factory	7761	W	yes		no		95
96					– Helen I.	Wife-H				v	F	W	24	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	None								96
97					– Evelyn K.	Daughter				v	F	W	7	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								97
98					– Florence	Daughter				v	F	W	3 7/12	S		no		Washington	Iowa	Iowa		96						None								98
99		227	50	51	Bartholomew William T.	Head	O	1000		no	M	W	54	M	31	no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1901	Na	yes	Machinist	Factory (Steam railroad)	2028	W	yes		no		99
100					– Elizabeth E.	Wife-H				v	F	W	44	M	21	no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1912	Pa	yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 4—Number of dwelling house in order of visitation: Dwelling house, H; Tent, T; House boat, B; Vacant, V

Col. 7—Owned ___ O; Rented ___ R

Col. 9—Radio set: Yes ___ Y; No ___ N

Col. 10—Does this family use a radio: Yes ___ Y; No ___ N

Col. 11—Sex: Male ___ M; Female ___ F

Col. 12—Color or race: White ___ W; Negro ___ Ne; Indian ___ In; Chinese ___ Ch; Japanese ___ Jp; Other races, write in full

Col. 14—Marital condition: Single, never married ___ S; Married ___ M; Widowed ___ Wd; Divorced ___ D

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929: Yes ___ yes; No ___ no

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write: Yes ___ yes; No ___ no

Cols. 18, 19, 20—Birthplace: Iowa ___ Iowa; Other States, write in full; Foreign countries, write in full

Col. 21—Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: English ___ English; French ___ French; German ___ German; Other languages, write in full

Col. 22—Year of immigration to United States: Write in full, as 1910

Col. 23—Naturalization: Naturalized ___ Na; Alien ___ Al

Col. 24—Whether able to speak English: Yes ___ yes; No ___ no

Col. 27—Class of worker: Wage or salary ___ W; Employer ___ Em; Own account ___ OA; Unpaid family worker ___ U

Col. 28—Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day): Yes ___ yes; No ___ no

Col. 29—If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule

Col. 30—Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces: Yes ___ yes; No ___ no

Col. 31—What war or expedition: World War ___ WW; Spanish War ___ Sp; Other wars, write in full

ENTRIES ARE MADE IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 30, 31—Write in ink

Cols. 8, 15, 25, 26, D, 29, 31—Write in pencil

Col. 8—Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented: Write in dollars, as 1500

Col. 15—Age at first marriage: Write in years, as 21

Col. 25—Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cotton weaver, minister, foreman, etc.

Col. 26—Industry: Industry or business, as cotton mill, cotton-textile industry, Methodist Church, public school, etc.

Col. D—Code (Do not write in this column)

Col. 29—If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule

5801

State Iowa | Incorporated place Waterloo City | Enumeration District No. 7-16 | Sheet No. 3 A

County Black Hawk | Ward of city 1 (part) | Block No. | Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo township | Unincorporated place | Institution

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930. Mabell D. Smalling, Enumerator.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether gainfully at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Hartman Avenue				Bartholomew Eileen	Daughter				No	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			Yes	None									1
2		317	51	52	Morgan Fredrick L.	Head	O	12000		No	M	W	34	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Carpenter	Home	06X1	W	Yes		No			2
3					— Ethel A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None									3
4					— Claude A.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61					Yes	None									4
5					— Elnora J.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									5
6					— Mildred L.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									6
7					— Gale L.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									7
8					— Eldon J.	Son				V	M	W	3 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									8
9		319	52	53	Miller John M.	Head	O	1000	R	No	M	W	50	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Ohio		61					Yes	Carpenter liner	Tractor factory	7728	W	Yes		No		1A	9
10					— Sadie	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					Yes	None									10
11					— Katherine	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6191	W	Yes					11
12		1125	53	54	Rankin Lealen J.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Baker	Bakery	8411	W	Yes		No			12
13					— Mina A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									13
14					— Lucille I.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									14
15					— Elden A.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									15
16					— Lois M.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									16
17		407	54	55	Nilsen John C.	Head	O	600	R	No	M	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Truckdriver	Express Company	4X72	W	Yes		No			17
18					— Beak C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None									18
19					— Jack C.	Son				V	M	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									19
20		415	55	56	Shafer Floyd S.	Head	O	800		No	M	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Missouri		66					Yes	Truckdriver	Transfer	4X84	O	No	5	No			20
21					— Vallabella	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Minnesota	North Dakota	Minnesota		64					Yes	None									21
22					— Sheldon C.	Son				V	M	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Minnesota		65						None									22
23	Magnolia Parkway	1131	56	57	Johnson Elmer T.	Head	O	3200	R	No	M	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Sweden		64	06	0			Yes	Painter	Factory	2969	W	Yes		No			23
24					— Gladys I.	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	South Dakota	Wisconsin	Iowa		68					Yes	None									24
25					— Evelyn	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		Minnesota	Minnesota	South Dakota		64						None									25
26					Lambert Kenneth	Lodger				V	M	W	23	M		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	South Dakota		64					Yes	Laborer	Bridge construction	7871	W	No	6	No			26
27					Bakey Roy	Lodger				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V1V1	W	No	7				27
28		1121	57	58	North Elsner W.	Head	O	1600	R	No	M	W	36	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Machinist	Machine Shop	2028	W	Yes		Yes	No		28
29					— Jeanette	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									29
30					— Kenneth	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									30
31		1123	58	59	Christopher Henry R.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Nebraska		65					Yes	Crane operator	Factory	1069	W	Yes		No			31
32					— Nadine	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									32
33					— Henry M.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									33
34					— Elfida A.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									34
35					— Mary J.	Daughter				V	F	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									35
36					— Bertie J.	Daughter				V	F	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									36
37	Melgate Avenue	1142	59	60	Ames John	Head	O	1000	R	No	M	W	56	M	30	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Connecticut		63	13	1			Yes	Truckdriver	Gravel pit	4X19	W	Yes		No			37
38					— Anna K.	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Iowa		63	13	1			Yes	None									38
39					— Elmer	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Repairer	Auto mechanic	7623	W	Yes					39
40					— Sylvester	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Office	6799	W	Yes					40
41					— Evelyn A.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None									41
42					— Madlyn	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None									42
43					— Elliott	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None									43
44					— Lester	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65						None									44
45		1130	60	61	Murphy William J.	Head	O	2900	R	No	M	W	43	M	38	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Heat treater	Foundry	3329	W	Yes		Yes	No		45
46					— Laura B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None									46
47					— Matrice L.	Daughter				V	F	W	3 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									47
48		1126	61	62	Thompson Forrest V.	Head	O	3200		No	M	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Tractor tester	Factory	7628	W	Yes		No			48
49					— Florence	Wife H				V	F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					Yes	None									49
50					— Paul F.	Son				V	M	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

5851

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 1 (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-16 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 3 B

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930 — Mabell D. Smalling, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned), or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
51					Thompson Chester L.	Brother				No	M	W	21	S		No	Yes
52		509	62	63	Hibner George T.	Head	O	$900		No	M	W	30	M	26	No	Yes
53					– Minita E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes
54					Vanderroort Hannah	Mother				V	F	W	56	Wd		No	Yes
55		1019	63	64	Mealhow Wilbur	Head	R	35		No	M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes
56					– Bertha	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	20	No	Yes
57		1023	64	65	Valbruck Charles	Head	O	2900	R	No	M	W	39	M	25	No	Yes
58					– Annamae	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	20	No	Yes
59					– Carl R.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes
60					– Dorothy Jr.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes
61					– Bettymae	Daughter				V	F	W	1 6/12	S		No	
62					Brooks Josephine	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	68	Wd		No	Yes
63		1043	65	66	Fleming John P.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	30	M	23	No	Yes
64					– Ruth M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	23	No	Yes
65					– Robert A.	Son				V	M	W	3 2/12	S		No	
66					– Alan J.	Son				V	M	W	1 4/12	S		No	
67		1047	66	67	Soles Harley C.	Head	O	3100	R	No	M	W	44	M	30	No	Yes
68					– Corda C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	29	No	Yes
69					– Roy M.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes
70					– Raymond C.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes	
71					– Rosie L.	Daughter				V	F	W	3 2/12	S		No	
72		1065	67	68	Millard William	Head	O	400		No	M	W	48	M	39	No	Yes
73					– Lena M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	21	No	Yes
74		806	68	69	Wolf Marvin A.	Head	O	1100		No	M	W	25	M	24	No	Yes
75					– Sayra M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	27	No	Yes
76		1142	69	70	Prugh James L.	Head	O	1600		No	M	W	33	M	24	No	Yes
77					– Stella M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	19	No	Yes
78					– Vern S.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes	
79		1128	70	71	Westendorf Herman C.	Head	O	3200		No	M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes
80					– Bessie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	18	No	Yes
81					– Donald R.	Son				V	M	W	3 2/12	S		No	
82		819	71	72	Spurgeon Edward W.	Head	O	1800	R	No	M	W	40	M	27	No	Yes
83					– Marie E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	23	No	Yes
84					– Donald E.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes
85		1025	72	73	Neatlake Herbert C.	Head	O	500		No	M	W	61	S		No	Yes
86		1026	73	74	Peverill Elmer R.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes
87					– Della P.	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	18	No	Yes
88					– Eleanor J.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 2/12	S		No	
89		1050	74	75	Bussler Charles A.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	54	M	35	No	Yes
90					– Anna B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	23	No	Yes
91					– Winnifred	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes
92					– David R.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes
93					– Beverly J.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes	
94		1058	75	76	Haney Frank H.	Head	O	1600	R	No	M	W	50	M	25	No	Yes
95					– Inez	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	18	No	Yes
96					– Vernon E.	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes
97		1060	76	77	Peterson Harry	Head	O	2400	R	No	M	W	30	M	23	No	Yes
98					– Ila	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	18	No	Yes
99					– Glen	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes
100					– Donald	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes

	PLACE OF BIRTH: Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC. (For census use only. Do not write in these columns): Date of U.S. Papers	Country	Age Day	Year of immigration into United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work or working on public emergency work (for the last week or regular working day)	If not, had job	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran of military or naval forces	What war or service	Farm schedule no.
	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
51	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Trucker	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No		
52	Iowa	Michigan	Michigan		65					Yes	Truck driver	Lumber	4180	W	Yes		Yes	WW	
53	North Dakota	North Dakota	Unknown U.S.		67					Yes	None								
54	Michigan	New York	Dublin Ireland		62	04	2			Yes	Dishwasher	Cafe	9591	W	Yes				
55	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Inspector	Factory	7769	W	Yes		No		
56	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
57	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0			Yes	Molder	Foundry	2529	W	Yes		No		
58	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65					Yes	None								
59	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
60	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
61	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						None								
62	Michigan	Pennsylvania	New York		62					Yes	None								
63	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Foreman	Factory	7469	W	Yes		No		
64	Kansas	Missouri	Iowa		70					Yes	None								
65	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65						None								
66	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65						None								
67	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		54					Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		No		
68	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
69	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
70	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						None								
71	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						None								
72	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Unknown		58					Yes	Carpenter	House	06X1	W	Yes		No		
73	Illinois	Kentucky	West Virginia		61					Yes	None								
74	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Coremaker	Foundry	7729	W	Yes		No		
75	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None								
76	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Shipping Clerk	Wholesale Grocery	6990	W	Yes		Yes	WW	
77	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
78	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
79	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						No		
80	Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska		65					Yes	None								
81	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
82	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		No		
83	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	None								
84	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65					Yes	None								
85	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1870	Na	Yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No		
86	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Coremaker	Foundry	7729	W	Yes		No		
87	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None								
88	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
89	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Stationary Engineer	Motor Trucks	1X93	W	Yes		Yes	SP	
90	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								
91	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
92	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
93	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
94	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Checker	Tractor Factory	7X28	W	Yes		Yes		
95	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
96	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Attendant	Oil Station	4587	W	Yes		No		
97	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Moulder	Foundry	2529	W	Yes		No		
98	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None								
99	Minnesota	Pennsylvania	Iowa		64					Yes	None								
100	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE GENERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Footer: 17

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

5901

State Iowa — County Blackhawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 1 — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-16 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 4 A

Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930. Mabell D Swalling, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Born, or R.I.	Country	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1					Peterson Harry, Jr.	Son				No	M	W	2 3/12	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									1
2	Evergreen Avenue	1124	77	78	Hansen Fred	Head	O	200		No	M	W	44	M	34		No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1904	No	Yes	Trucker	Odd jobs	4X8V	O	Yes		No			2
3					– Gerna M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	21		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									3
4					– Robert	Son				V	M	W	9	S			Yes		Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1			None									4
5					– Myrtle J.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S			Yes		Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1			None									5
6					– Raymond	Son				V	M	W	5	S			Yes		Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1			None									6
7					– Jessie M.	Daughter				V	F	W	4 1/12	S			No		Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1			None									7
8					– Emma L.	Daughter				V	F	W	2 10/12	S			No		Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1			None									8
9					– Catherine M.	Daughter				V	F	W	5/12	S			No		Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1			None									9
10		1107	78	79	Barnett Isaac F.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	37	M	21		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	No	8	No			10
11					– Clara F.	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	19		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Illinois		66				Yes	None									11
12					– Paul L.	Son				V	M	W	14	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				Yes	None									12
13					– Lavern H.	Son				V	M	W	10	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				Yes	None									13
14		1101	79	80	Marquand Charles R.	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	60	M	22		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Unknown U.S.		65				Yes	Carpenter	House	0681	W	Yes		No			14
15					– Mebrina	Wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	19		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	New York		65	13	1		Yes	None									15
16					– Lela	Daughter				V	F	W	35	S			No	Yes	Arizona	Iowa	Iowa		93				Yes	None									16
17					Mc Claren Mary	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	96	Wd			No	Yes	New York	Scotland	Canada-French		56	01	0		Yes	None									17
18		1210	80	81	Christman George C.	Head	O	3200	R	No	M	W	40	M	34		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				Yes	Inspector	Machine Shop	7728	W	Yes		No			18
19					– Frieda M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	20		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		Yes	None									19
20		1214	81	82	Thompson Ralph	Head	O	3200		No	M	W	45	M	24		No	Yes	Kansas	Norway	Iowa		70	05	1		Yes	Attendant	Oil Company	4589	W	Yes		No			20
21					– Julia E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	24		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65				Yes	None									21
22					– Mary L.	Daughter				V	F	W	9/12	S			No		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					None									22
23					– Delwyn	Son				V	M	W	15	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Unknown U.S.	Iowa		65				Yes	None									23
24	Parkway	1227	82	83	Hutchins Perry W.	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	45	M	21		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		No			24
25					– Maggie	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	20		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				Yes	None									25
26					– Francis T	Son				V	M	W	21	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		No			26
27					– William C.	Son				V	M	W	19	S			No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68				Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		No			27
28					– Vera	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									28
29					– Willard R	Son				V	M	W	7	S			Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									29
30					– Howard	Son				V	M	W	4 1/12	S			No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									30
31	Magnolia Avenue	1221	83	84	Laughridge Samuel	Head	R	20		No	M	W	53	Wd			No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65				Yes	Teamster	Odd jobs	4V8V	O	Yes		No			31
32					– James V	Son				V	M	W	19	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	MP	Yes		No			32
33					– Nina H	Daughter-H				V	F	W	16	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									33
34					– Arnall R	Son				V	M	W	15	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		68				Yes	None									34
35					– Charles A	Son				V	M	W	13	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									35
36					– Vera M	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S			Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									36
37		1206	84	85	Decker Harvey B.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	29	M	22		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	Electric welder	Factory	7769	W	Yes		No			37
38					– Minnie	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	22		No	Yes	Kansas	Illinois	Ohio		70				Yes	None									38
39					– Earl E.	Son				V	M	W	6	S			Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65					None									39
40	Melgate Avenue	1212	85	86	Schroeder Henry G	Head	O	2200		No	M	W	31	M	23		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Truck driver	Fuel	4X7o	W	Yes		Yes	WW		40
41					– Loretta	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	20		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									41
42					– Alice M	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S			Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									42
43					– Lois J.	Daughter				V	F	W	4 7/12	S			No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									43
44					– Donna M	Daughter				V	F	W	2 11/12	S			No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									44
45					– Deloris	Daughter				V	F	W	1 2/12	S			No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									45
46		1214	86	87	Doughty Henry	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	28	M	26		No	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemian	15	15	V	1909	Ne	Yes	Helper	Plumbing	7881	W	Yes		No			46
47					– Polly O.	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	25		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1921	Al	Yes	None									47
48					– Martha J.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 3/12	S			No		Iowa	Bohemia	Denmark		65	15	0			None									48
49		1206 1/2 NEW	87	88	Wilson Elsworth S	Head	R	10	R	No	M	W	26	M	24		No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68				Yes	Laborer	Foundry	7829	W	Yes		No			49
50					– Bernice A	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	21		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65				Yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 21-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

5951

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-16 — Sheet No. 4 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 1 (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930. Mabell D Swalling, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): A	B	C	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working or seeking work (Census day)	If not, line number on Population Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Wars or expeditions	Years of school completed	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51				Nilson Barbara A.	Daughter	R	$30		No	F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65						None										51
52	1227	88	89	Cramer Claude A.	Head	R	$20		No	M	W	40	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Moulder	Foundry	2529	W	Yes		No				52
53				– Lula S.	Wife - H				V	F	W	39	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										53
54				– Travers F.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Apprentice	Pattern works	0169	W	Yes		No				54
55				– Catherine	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										55
56				– Lorraine	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										56
57				– De Loris	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										57
58	1229	89	90	Jackson Edward R.	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	41	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Welder	Foundry	7729	W	Yes		No				58
59				– Helen J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None										59
60				– Robert F.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61					Yes	None										60
61				– Hazel F.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61					Yes	None										61
62				– Harold S.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61					Yes	None										62
63				– Burton R.	Son				V	M	W	8 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None										63
64				– Harriett H.	Daughter				V	F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None										64
65	1214	90	91	Tate Frank E.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	53	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	New Jersey		65	43	1			Yes	Grinder	Foundry	1429	W	Yes		No				65
66				– Daisy B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New Jersey		65					Yes	None										66
67	1218	91	92	Lase William F.	Head	O	2400	R	No	M	W	41	M	26	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1893	Na	Yes	Machinist	Factory Tractor	2028	W	Yes		No				67
68				– Laura E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None										68
69				– Laurine A.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None										69
70				– Luella A.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None										70
71				– Luverne	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				None										71
72				– Wilbert	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				None										72
73				– Donald	Son				V	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				None										73
74				– William F. Jr	Son				V	M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				None										74
75	1220	92	93	Moore Chester L.	Head	O	3200	R	No	M	W	33	M	19	No	Yes	Kansas	Kentucky	Iowa		70					Yes	Moulder	Foundry	2529	W	Yes		No				75
76				– Nola G	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	South Dakota	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		68					Yes	None										76
77				– Lawton	Son				V	M	W	2 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Kansas	South Dakota		65						None										77
78				– Doris M.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Kansas	South Dakota		65						None										78
79	1238	93	94	Cowell Edward E.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	37	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	North Dakota	Iowa		65					Yes	Mechanic	Factory	7669	W	Yes		No				79
80				– Irene F.	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None										80
81				– Harold B.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None										81
82				– Ralph E.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None										82
83	1234	94	95	Rice Arden B.	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Truckdriver	Factory	4869	W	Yes		Yes	W W			83
84				– Anna N.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None										84
85				– Betty E.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										85
86	1237	95	96	Parsons Wilbert E.	Head	O	1000	R	No	M	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Michigan		60					Yes	Machinist	Factory Tractor	2029	W	Yes		No				86
87				– Emma L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	27	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			Yes	None										87
88				– Wilbert J.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None										88
89				– Jean L.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Indiana	Wisconsin		65						None										89
90	1225	96	97	Heingman Louis	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	55	M	28	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1891	No	Yes	Millwrker	Factory	7769	W	Yes		No				90
91				– Mathaline	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	21	No	Yes	Alsace-Lorraine	Alsace-Lorraine	Alsace-Lorraine	French	12	12	V	1899	No	Yes	None										91
92				– Louis Jr	Son				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Alsace-Lorraine		58	13	0			Yes	Checker	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No				92
93				– Antone	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Alsace-Lorraine		58	13	0			Yes	None										93
94				– Elizabeth	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Alsace-Lorraine		65	13	0			Yes	Typist	Office	7129	W	Yes						94
95				– Margaret	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Alsace-Lorraine		65					Yes	None										95
96				– Mabel A.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Alsace-Lorraine		65					Yes	None										96
97				– John	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany	Alsace-Lorraine		65						None										97
98				– Frances B.	Daughter				V	F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Alsace-Lorraine		65						None										98
99	1217	97	98	Smith Raymond J.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Canada-English	Minnesota		63	43	1			Yes	Moulder	Foundry	2529	W	Yes		Yes	W W			99
100				– Geldys	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None										100

see line 1 sheet 25A

25A1

Engelmore Avenue

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

6001

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-16 — Sheet No. 5 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 1 (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, Mabell D Swalling, Enumerator.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm, ship, or other dwelling	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	Whether at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Veteran Schedule	Whether a veteran (Yes or No)	What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	D	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	Englewood Avenue				Smith Eleanor J.	Daughter				No	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	None									
2					— Agnes R.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa					None									
3					— Beverly M.	Daughter				V	F	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa					None									
4					Crawford Maud E.	Mother in law				V	F	W	51	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	Nurse	Practical	8796	W	Yes						
5		1813	98	99	Andrae John L.	Head		O	2500	No	M	W	35	M	33	No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany				Yes	Heat Treater	Factory	3369	W	Yes						
6					— Miriam Z.	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None									
7					Hill Elizabeth	Mother in law				V	F	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	West Virginia	Ohio				Yes	None									
8					— J Van E.	Brother in law				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	Truck driver	Lumber	4890	W	Yes		No				
9	Kenyon	503	99	100	Bergstrom Everett S.	Head		R	20	No	M	W	30	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Indiana				Yes	Trucker	Factory	7867	W	Yes		No				
10					— Lilly C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									
11		1200	100	101	Bond Harry C.	Head		O	3000	R	No	M	W	56	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa				Yes	Foreman	Factory	7769	W	Yes		No				
12					— Lucille	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	19	No	Yes	Ark	Tenn	Tenn				Yes	None									
13					— Loren	Son				V	M	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Oil burner me-	Oil Corporation	1628	W	Yes		No				
14					— Sally	Daughter in law				V	F	W	22	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Saleslady	Home to Home	4390	W	Yes						
15		1239	101	102	Parsons Chas A.	Head		O	1000	R	No	M	W	48	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	South Carolina	Iowa				Yes	Blacksmith	Factory	0069	W	Yes		No				
16					— Myrtle	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Missouri				Yes	None									
17					— Lucille	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	No	Missouri	Iowa	Missouri				Yes	None									
18					— Mary L.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri					None									
19					Jack	Son				V	M	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri					None									
20	Fells Avenue	1401	102	103	Andrew Charles O.	Head		R	25	No	M	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Salesman	Fire insurance	8885	W	Yes		No				
21					— Ruth E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Checker	Dry goods store	7190	W	Yes						
22					— James E.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None									
23					— Charles M.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None									
24					— William R.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None									
25					— John H.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None									
26	Fells Avenue	204	103	104	Newton Henry W.	Head		O	3300	R	No	M	W	37	M	27	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				Yes	Clerk-3rd grade	Post office	7X76	W	Yes		Yes	WW			
27					— Mary M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	30	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	Y	1894	No	Yes	None									
28					— Robert	Son				V	M	W	3 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None								
29					Stark Margaret	Sister in law				V	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Seamstress	Factory	7769	W	Yes						
30					— Jake	Sister in law				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								
31	Black Hawk Road	216	104	105	Bower Duane E.	Head		O	3000	R	No	M	W	43	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Clerk	Post office	7X76	W	Yes		No				
32					— Rose M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None									
33					— Juanita-Ab	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Nurse training	Hospital	5574	W	Yes						
34		222	105	106	Adams August H	Head		O	4000	No	M	W	68	M	22	No	Yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	Germany	English	07	43	Y	1886	No	Yes	Watchman	Department store	4670	W	Yes		No				
35					— Angie	Wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin		65				Yes	None									
36		224	106	107	Reed Wesley S	Head		R	20	No	M	W	70	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Janitor	Oil Corporation	6X87	W	Yes		No				
37					— Mina	Wife				V	F	W	66	M	16	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	New York		63				Yes	None									
38					— Forrest A.	Adopted Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Oregon	[illegible]	Iowa		97					None									
39		137	107	108	McMillen Howard H	Head		R	30	No	M	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Grinder	Foundry	1429	W	Yes		No				
40					— Lorene F	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									
41					— Corinne	Daughter				V	F	W	1 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									
42		135	108	109	Bodarin Lemuel W	Head		O	2600	R	No	M	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		No				
43					— Agnes	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Bohemia		65	15	2			Yes	None								
44					— Virginia M	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None									
45					— Roland E.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None									
46					— Marvin M.	Son				V	M	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None									
47	Fells Avenue	133	109	110	Griffith Lon E.	Head		R	10	No	M	W	48	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Sweeper	Factory	5869	W	Yes		No				
48					— Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Pennsylvania	Illinois		66				Yes	None									
49					— Avalin L.	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Missouri		66				Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	1899	W	Yes		No				
50					— Belva M.	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Missouri		66				Yes	None									

On Line 9 sheet 5A

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

6051

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-16

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 1 (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 7th, 1930. Mabell D Swalling, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 5 B

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	VETERANS: Whether a war veteran of U. S. (Civil, Spanish, World War, etc.)	Farm schedule No.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
Read ave	108	110	111	Morelock Gale J	Head	O	$3200		No	M	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		46				Yes	Core maker	Foundry	7729	W	Yes		No			51
				— Berneta S.	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				Yes	None									52
				— Gale F. Jr.	Son				V	M	W	4 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				Yes	None									53
				— Donna M.	Daughter				V	F	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					None									54
John ave	229	111	112	Schlosser Nick	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		No			55
				— Edna B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	None									56
				— Laverne S.	Son				V	M	W	3 2/12	S		No		South Dakota	Iowa	Illinois		68					None									57
				— Louis N.	Son				V	M	W	1 2/12	S		No		South Dakota	Iowa	Illinois		68					None									58
	300	112	113	Mossner Charles A	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	49	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Machinist	Factory Foundry	2028	W	Yes		No			59
				— Ida	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									60
				— Karl E.—At	Son				V	M	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None							No		61
				— Ruth A.	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									62
				— Iris H.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									63
	316	113	114	Logston Joseph	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		64				Yes	Shipping clerk	Factory	6969	W	Yes		Yes		W W	64
				— Elara	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Missouri	Germany	Germany		66	12	0		Yes	None									65
	320	114	115	Morelock John H.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	53	M	23	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	Grinder	Foundry	1429	W	Yes		No			66
				— Etta M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	16	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	None									67
Read ave	332	115	116	Gigl Elmer G.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	40	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Inspector	Factory	7769	W	Yes		Yes		W W	68
				— Kathlyn	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None									69
				— Grace A.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65				Yes	None									70
				— Edythe J.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65					None									71
				— Mildred M.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65					None									72
Blackhawk	402	116	117	Bender Harold M.	Head	O	2700	R	No	M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				Yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No			73
				— Grace	Wife H				V	F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas		70				Yes	Telephone operator	Engine factory	9979	W	Yes					74
	424	117	118	Sanders Pearl L.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	Missouri	Kentucky	Kentucky		66				Yes	Laborer	Tractor factory	7828	W	Yes		No			75
				— Mildred E	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	18	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	None									76
				— Waltrena	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	None									77
				— Leona C.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	None									78
				— Edward C.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					None									79
				— Norma J.	Daughter				V	F	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					None									80
Sain ave	329	118	119	Dean Howard C.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Coremaker	Foundry	7729	W	Yes		Yes		W W	81
				— Nancy A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Illinois		65				Yes	None									82
				— Lavette M.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									83
				— Louise E.	Daughter				V	F	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									84
	325	119	120	Hennagir Keen A.	Head	R	18		No	M	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Inspector	Foundry	7729	W	Yes		No			85
				— Velma	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1		Yes	None									86
				— Virginia M.	Daughter				V	F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									87
	309	120	121	Gigl Vernon	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1		Yes	Truck driver	Lumber	4X90	W	Yes		No			88
				Rietta	Mother-H				V	F	W	66	Wd		No		Illinois	Germany	Pennsylvania		61	13	1		Yes	None									89
Hoef ave	1334	121	122	Heitman Emmett H.	Head	O	1200		No	M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Missouri	Ohio	Illinois		66				Yes	Hardware maker	Factory	7727	W	Yes		No			90
				— Florence	Wife				V	F	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Iowa		65	15	1		Yes	Presser	Factory	7769	W	Yes					91
				— Emmett H. Jr	Son				V	M	W	3 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					None									92
				— Berthe	Mother-H				V	F	W	55	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		Yes	None									93
	1326	122	123	Lawson George A.	Head	R	16		No	M	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	Shearman	Factory	4X69	W	Yes		No			94
				— Ethel	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	None									95
				— Herbert	Son				V	M	W	4 4/12	S		No		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					None									96
				— Inez M.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					None									97
	1326½	124		Shag George	Head	R	8		No	M	W	39	M	34	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Millmaker	Factory	7769	W	Yes		No			98
				— Anna M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	None									99
				— Della M.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city 1 (part) — Block No. — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Mabell D Smalley, Enumerator.

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

6101

Enumeration District No. 7-16 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 6 A — 6

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm (yes or no)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Whether naturalized	Whether alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	Whether at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran (U.S. military, naval, or marine forces)	If so, World War (1917 or 1918)	Farm schedule number
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1		1358	123	125	Walker Harry E.	Head	O	2600		no	M	W	38	M	22	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61			yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	yes		no			1
2					— Florence	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois			61			yes	None									2
3		1310	124	126	Bukes Edward L.	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	37	M	26	no	yes	South Dakota	Maine	Wisconsin			68			yes	Inspector	Factory	7769	W	yes		yes	W W		3
4					— Emeline	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	18	no	yes	Illinois	Missouri	Missouri			61			yes	None									4
5					— Frank	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Illinois	South Dakota	Illinois			61			yes	None									5
6					— Arlene M.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	South Dakota	South Dakota	Illinois			68			yes	None									6
7					— Elmo	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		South Dakota	South Dakota	Illinois			68			yes	None									7
8					— Marie C.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		South Dakota	South Dakota	Illinois			68				None									8
9					— Ramona	Daughter				V	F	W	3 8/12	S		no		South Dakota	South Dakota	Illinois			68				None									9
10					— William M	Son				V	M	W	1 4/12	S		no		South Dakota	South Dakota	Illinois			68				None									10
11					— Carrie	mother				V	F	W	80	Wd		no	yes	Wisconsin	New York	Wisconsin			63			yes	None									11
12		1302		127	Meitnauer William C.	Head	R	17	R	no	M	W	24	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	New York	New York			65			yes	Bitters maker	Factory	3769	W	yes		no			12
13					— Fern	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois			65			yes	Saleslady	Drygoodsstore	4510	W	yes					13
14					— Dona J.	Daughter				V	F	W	8/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None									14
15		1300	125	128	Donley Arie O.	Head				no	M	W	46	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Contractor	House	04X1	E	yes		no			15
16					— Maud E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	~~Unknown~~ Wisc	~~Unknown~~ Wisc			65			yes	None									16
17		1307	126	129	McNally Clifford L.	Head	O	3200		no	M	W	37	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Wisconsin			65			yes	machinist	Factory	2028	W	yes		no			17
18					— Alba H.	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa			65			yes	None									18
19					— Evelyn J	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	None									19
20					— LeRoy H.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None									20
21					— Betty J.	Daughter				V	F	W	3 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None									21
22					— Geil H.	Son				V	M	W	1 4/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None									22
23		1321	127	130	Burr Lester F.	Head	R	20	R	no	M	W	24	M	22	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58			yes	machinist	Factory-Tractor	2028	W	yes		no			23
24					— Mildred B	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	None									24
25		1323	128	131	Hickman Arthur D	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	34	M	18	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66			yes	Carpenter	Factory-Tractor	7728	W	yes		no			25
26					— Lillian L	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	18	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66			yes	None									26
27					— Eugene	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri			65			yes	None									27
28					— Thelma	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri			65			yes	None									28
29					— Richard	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri			65			yes	None									29
30		1337	129	132	Burr Clarence E	Head	R	15	R	no	M	W	26	M	24	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58			yes	Truck driver	Warehouse	4X88	W	yes		no			30
31					— Anna L	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	None									31
32		1336	130	133	Beckett Clarence A	Head	O	1600	R	no	M	W	52	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Indiana			66			yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	9899	W	yes		no			32
33					— Louise M	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	17	no	yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	German		13	U	V 1895	No	yes	None									33
34					— Howard C.	Son				V	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Switzerland			65	U	2		yes	Truck driver	Funeral Company	4X90	W	yes		no			34
35					— Robert E.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Switzerland			65	U	2		yes	None									35
36					— Gertrude A.	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Switzerland			65	U	2		yes	None									36
37					— Mildred C.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Switzerland			65	U	2		yes	None									37
38					— Lyle R.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Switzerland			65	U	2		yes	None									38
39					— Juanita M	Daughter				V	F	W	9 11/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Switzerland			65	U	2		yes	None									39
40		1316	131	134	Long James	Head	R	25		no	M	W	38	M	28	no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			63			yes	Painter	House	25X1	O	yes		no			40
41					— Laura	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	22	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany			61	13	0		yes	None									41
42					— Ernest H	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois			65			yes	None									42
43					— Roselin D	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois			65				None									43
44					— Charlotte H	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois			65				None									44
45					— Walter H	Son				V	M	W	1 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois			65				None									45
46		1310	132	135	Dierks Herman F	Head	R	20		no	M	W	52	M	36	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V 1892	No	yes	Machinist	Contractor-Own	20X1	W	yes		no			46
47					— Magdalen M	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			66	13	0		yes	Housekeeper	Hotel	790	W	yes					47
48					— Kenneth C	Son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			66	13	1		yes	None									48
49					— Marie A	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	0		yes	None									49
50					— Phyllis L	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Germany	Iowa			66	13	1			None									50

Engard Avenue

Grace Ave

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Should be Line 60, Sheet 20 B

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

6157

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 9-16 — Sheet No. 6 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 1 (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Mabell D. Smelling, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census week)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, how many weeks	VETERANS: Whether a war veteran	VETERANS: Which war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
Magnolia Avenue	1301	133	136	Lehman Christ H.	Head	R	10		no	M	W	46	M	31	yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	no	9	no			51
				– Hulda	Wife – H				V	F	W	35	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									52
				– Harold J.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									53
				– Evelyn A.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									54
				– Herbert W.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									55
				– Viola M.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									56
				– John G.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									57
				– Margaret M.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									58
				– Rad L.	Son				V	M	W	4 11/12	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									59
				– Robert W.	Son				V	M	W	3 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									60
		455		Spangler Edna H.	Lodger				V	F	W	24	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									61
Grand Avenue	1313	134	137	Buren Francis C.	Head	O	1700		no	M	W	27	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Toolmaker	Factory	2269	W	yes		no			62
				– Wanda	Wife – H				V	F	W	26	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				yes	None									63
				– Francis W.	Son				V	M	W	1 3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									64
	1312	135	138	Clark Lawrence D.	Head	O	1000	R	no	M	W	26	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				yes	machinist	Factory	2069	W	yes		no			65
				– Nathalie M.	Wife – H				V	F	W	24	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									66
	1320	136	139	Knox Lewis J.	Head	O	600		no	M	W	41	M	19	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Iowa		66				yes	Fireman	Factory	1569	W	yes		no			67
				– Jessie	Wife – H				V	F	W	40	M	18	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Iowa		66				yes	None									68
				– Arthur L.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				yes	Operator	Filling Station	4589	W	yes		no			69
				– Grace F.	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65				yes	None									70
				– Ruth P.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65				yes	None									71
				– Clarence E.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65				yes	None									72
				– Irven P.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65				yes	None									73
				– Albert L.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					None									74
				– Ralph E.	Son				V	M	W	4 11/12	S		no		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					None									75
				– Glen E.	Son				V	M	W	2 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					None									76
				– Gladys M.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					None									77
	1342	137	140	Stromke Henry C.	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	55	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	Casting cleaner	Foundry	7829	W	yes		no			78
				– Magdalene	Wife – H				V	F	W	50	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				yes	None									79
				– Edna M.	Daughter				V	F	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Bookkeeper	Factory	7769	W	yes					80
				Knecker Louis	Father-in-law				V	M	W	82	M	24	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		4	13	0		yes	None								no		81
				– Emily	Step-mother-in-law				V	F	W	72	M	30	no	no	Germany	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	German	13	13	V	1864	no	None										82
Magnolia Parkway	1341	138	141	Pierce Lorraine M.	Head	O	3300		no	M	W	28	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Case finisher	Foundry	7829	W	yes		no			83
				– Mabel B.	Wife – H				V	F	W	25	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin		65				yes	None									84
				– Leah M.	Daughter				V	F	W	4 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									85
				– Lyle	Son				V	M	W	1 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									86
	1342	139	142	Hickman Ora J.	Head	O	100		no	M	W	45	M	22	no	yes	Missouri	Tennessee	Missouri		66				yes	Truck driver	City	4893	W	yes		no			87
				– Pearl	Wife – H				V	F	W	38	M	16	no	yes	Missouri	Virginia	Virginia		66				yes	None									88
				– Treccie O.	Son				V	M	W	21	S		no		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				yes	Coremaker	Foundry	7729	W	no	10	no			89
				– Lucille	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65				yes	None									90
				– Claude	Son				V	M	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65				yes	machinist	Factory	2069	W	yes	V 169				91
				– Harold	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65				yes	None									92
				– Neral	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65				yes	None									93
				– Virginia	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		66					None									94
				– Ida L.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					None									95
				– Marylon	Daughter				V	F	W	2 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					None									96
				Smith Sarah	mother-in-law				V	F	W	67	Wd		no	yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		71				yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	yes		no			97
Magnolia Parkway	1208	140	143	Turner Bert W.	Head	R	18		no	M	W	29	M	23	no	yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Minnesota		65				yes	None									98
				– Thelma M.	Wife – H				V	F	W	26	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65				yes	None									99
				– William	Son				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Minn	Minnesota	Iowa		64					None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE ENTIRE COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

6201

Form 104-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-16 — Sheet No. 7 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 1 (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo — Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Mabell D Smalling, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Dwelling, visiting No. (if in city)	Home number (in order of visitation)	Number of dwelling (in order of visitation)	Number of family (in order of visitation)	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Naturalized	Year of immigration to the United States	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, weaver, blacksmith, foreman, manager, or salesman	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE	Class of worker	Whether worked at all yesterday (not counting work on own home)	If not, line number in which his occupation is entered	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule line number	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	
1				Turner Arlene V.	Daughter				No	F	W	3 7/12	S		No		Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa		64			None								1
2				– Francis	Son				V	M	W	2 1/12	S		No		Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa		64			None								2
3				Helsel William	Father-in-law				V	M	W	45	md		No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	[illegible]		69		Yes	Plasterer	House	8711	W	Yes		No			3
4				– Dale C. Sis	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Minnesota	Nebraska	Iowa		64			None								4
5				– June E. Sis	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Minnesota	Nebraska	Iowa		64			None								5
6				– Jame W. Sis	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Minnesota	Nebraska	Iowa		64			None								6
7	1330	141	144	Dayler Archie W.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	42	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65		Yes	Freight Clerk	Railroad	7877	W	Yes		No			7
8				– Clara E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wyoming		65		Yes	None								8
9				– Garren M.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64		Yes	Chaster	Packing plant	7X17	W	Yes				9
10				– Darrell H.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64		Yes	None								10
11				– Glen M.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64		Yes	None								11
12				– Vance E.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None								12
13	1242	142	145	Colvin Blaine G.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65		Yes	Inspector	Factory	7769	W	Yes		Yes			13
14				– Bessie E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63		Yes	None								14
15				– Pauline L.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65		Yes	None								15
16				– Betty E.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65			None								16
17	533	143	146	Laird Sander H.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		Yes	Carpenter	House	0681	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		17
18				– Marie A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65		Yes	None								18
19				– Lorraine A.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None								19
20				– Gwendolyn L.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None								20
21				Long James W.	Father-in-law				V	M	W	58	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61		Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			21
22				– Addie L.	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	52	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	[illegible]	Illinois		61		Yes	None								22
23	519	144	147	Boswell Leonard D.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	50	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66		Yes	Trimmer	Factory	3769	W	Yes		No			23
24				– Bernice I.	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	18	No	Yes	Missouri	West Virginia	West Virginia		66		Yes	None								24
25				– Mildred M.	Daughter				V	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66		Yes	Saleslady	Dry goods store	4590	W	Yes				25
26				– Doyle L.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Oklahoma	Missouri	Missouri		86		Yes	Grinder	Factory	1469	W	Yes				26
27				– Clarice	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Oklahoma	Missouri	Missouri		86		Yes	Seamstress	Factory	7769	W	Yes				27
28				– Thelma	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Oklahoma	Missouri	Missouri		86			None								28
29	726	145	148	Eastman David	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	58	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Germany		65	13	2	Butcher	Dairy Meats	0393	W	Yes		No			29
30				– Emma E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65			None								30
31				– Lillian H.	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None								31
32				– Wanda M.	granddaughter				V	F	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None								32
33	700	146	149	VanPlice Harris C.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	65	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		Yes	Welder	Tractor Factory	0128	W	Yes		No			33
34				– Pearl	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65		Yes	None								34
35				– James L.	Son				V	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None								35
36				– Mary M.	Daughter				V	F	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None								36
37	800	147	150	Knoblock Arthur W.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	40	M	27	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63		Yes	Heat treater	Factory	3369	W	Yes		No			37
38				– Sigrid	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	19	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V 1910	No	Yes	None								38
39				Boner Dwight	Border				V	M	W	50	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65		Yes	Foreman	Factory-Paint	7428	W	Yes		No			39
40	801	148	151	Beard Lee R.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	38	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Virginia	Indiana		66		Yes	Assembler	Factory-Auto	7721	W			No			40
41				– Grace N.	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Ohio		66		Yes	None								41
42				– Willard H.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65		Yes	Machine Operator	Factory-Farm	7721	W	Yes				42
43				– Faye R.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65		Yes	None								43
44				– Rayne J.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65			None								44
45				– Robert D	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66			None								45
46	901	149	152	Mason Albert E.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	47	M	21	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V 1896	No	Yes	Farmer	Dairy	VVVV	O	Yes		No		2	46
47				– Nellie	Wife-H				X	F	W	45	M	15	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V 1896	No	Yes	None								47
48	1015	150	153	Woods Wallace	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	58	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Indiana		61		Yes	Bee keeper	Park grounds	7893	W	Yes		No			48
49				– Grace S.	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Canada-English		65	43	2	None								49
50				– Genevieve A	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa	–	65			Typist	Factory Office	7169	W	Yes				50

Block Number Dwelling Visiting Number Family Visiting Number

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

625

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-16 — Sheet No. 7 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 1 (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Mabell D Smalling, Enumerator.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm, general farm, or home farm	VETERANS: Whether World War veteran	Whether wife or widow of veteran	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
Blackhawk Road	1025	151	154	Taylor Vern	Head	O	1500	R	no	M	W	36	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Helper	Furniture Store	7890	W	yes		no			51
				— Anna A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Hungary	Hungary			65	17	0											52
	1117	152	155	Woods Joseph S.	Head	O	3500	R	no	M	W	25	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65			yes	Assembler	Factory	7769	W	yes		no			53
				— Ella	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0	yes	None									54
				— Wallace	Son				V	M	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None									55
	1119	153	156	Stephens Newton F.	Head	O	4500	R	no	M	W	30	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	California			65			yes	Cane maker	Foundry	7729	W	yes		no			56
				— Eleanore M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	16	no	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany			63	13	0	yes	None									57
				— Genevieve H.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin			65				None									58
				— Charles	Son				V	M	W	4 3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin			65				None									59
				— Virginia	Daughter				V	F	W	3 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin			65				None									60
	0304	154	157	Reside Frank C.	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	59	M	31	no	yes	New York	New York	New York			56			yes	Machine operator	Factory	7769	W	yes		no			61
				— Anna M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0	yes	Stone									62
				— Chauncey D.	Son				V	M	W	27	S		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa			65			yes	Machine Operator	Factory	7769	W	yes		no			63
				— Jennie L.	Daughter				V	F	W	24	M		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa			65			yes	Saleslady	Notion Store	4570	W						64
				— Frances M.	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa			65			yes	Seamstress	Factory	7769	W	yes					65
				— Esther J.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	new York	Iowa			65			yes	None									66
				Crown Betty M.	granddaughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None									67
				Norton Dorothy L.	granddaughter				V	F	W	3 3/12	S		no		Illinois	Illinois	Iowa			61				None									68
Grove Avenue	2236	155	158	Root Lester C.	Head	O	2500		no	M	W	27	M	24	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa			61			yes	Driver	Dairy	8690	W	yes		no			69
				— Bluebell A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	19	no	yes	wisconsin	wisconsin	Minnesota			63			yes	None									70
				— Norma J.	Daughter				V	F	W	5/12	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	wisconsin			65				None									71
Fuller	2230	154	159	Roepke Louis C.	Head	O	2000		no	M	W	34	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0	yes	Foreman	Factory	7469	W	yes		yes	NW		72
				— Vera E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	None									73
				— Robert R.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None									74
				— Elberta J.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None									75
				— John R.	Son				V	M	W	3 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None									76
	2212	157	160	Potheast Fred H.	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	56	M	41	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0	yes	Painter	Tractor factory	2928	W	yes		yes			77
				— Philura E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin			65			yes	None									78
				— Dorothy C.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	None									79
Hanna Avenue	1605	158	161	Barr Robert E.	Head	O	1800		no	M	W	47	M	37	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania			65			yes	Crater	Factory	7769	W	yes		yes			80
				— Judith A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	31	no	yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Sweden			64	17	0	yes	None									81
				— Lois A.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota			65				None									82
		159		— Robert T.	Son				V	M	W	4 1/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota			65				None									83
Fuller Avenue	2124	159	162	Cousins Earl E.	Head	O	1000	R	no	M	W	35	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa			65			yes	Proprietor	Auto repair shop	7228	E	yes		yes			84
				— Alice M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	None									85
				— Cecil	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	None									86
				Old father Martin	Father in law				V	M	W	67	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0	yes	Mason-brick	Home	0381	W	yes		yes			87
				Mary A.	Mother in law				V	F	W	63	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Canada French	Ohio			65	42	1	yes	None									88
		162a		Rager James S.	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	28	M	23	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66			yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	yes		yes			89
				Virginia F.	Wife-H				V	F	W	16	M	16	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66			yes	None									90
	2016	160	163	Ferguson Benny	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	31	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Repairman	Auto shop	7623	W	yes		yes			91
				— Neva P.	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	None									92
				— Dale F.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None									93
				— Jata M.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None									94
				— Lorna R.	Daughter				V	F	W	3 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None									95
				— Betty L.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 4/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None									96
	2000	161	164	Fisher Ernest	Head	O	1000		no	M	W	52	M	46	no	yes	Indiana	Kentucky	Pennsylvania			60			yes	Machine cleaner	Factory	7769	W	yes		no			97
				— Fern A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Ill	Kansas			65			yes	None									98
	405	162	165	Nilsen Carl C.	Head	R	15		no	M	W	29	M	17	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61			yes	Inspector	Factory	7769	W	yes		no			99
				— Frieda T.	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [illegible]

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS: [illegible]

17

6301

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-16

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 1 (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Mabell A Smalling, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 8 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in city or town)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether citizen or alien	OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	Whether (a) working at a gainful occupation (b) attending school (c) keeping house (d) none of these	If not, last gainful occupation	Whether (a) on a farm (b) working for wages (c) at home	What war or expedition	Whether (a) or (b)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
1					Wilcox Jack A.	Son				No	M	W	7	S			Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					65			None									1
2					– Betty A.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S			Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					65			None									2
3					– Carl C. Jr.	Son				V	M	W	2 7/12	S			No	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					65			None									3
4					– Fredrick C.	Brother				V	M	W	20	S			No	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	61			Welder	Machine shop	7728	W	Yes					4
5	1928	163	166		LaRue John A.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	29	D			No	Tennessee	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	81			Tuckdriver	Foundry	4129	W	Yes				Yes	5
6					– John O.	Son				V	M	W	9	S			Yes	Wisconsin	Tennessee	Iowa					63			None									6
7					– George W.	Son				V	M	W	7	S			Yes	Wisconsin	Tennessee	Iowa					63			None									7
8					Lochner Inde F	Sister-H				V	F	W	43	D			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			Housework	Private family	9596	W	Yes					8
9			106		Ogan Elizabeth J.	Stepdaughter				V	F	W	32	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	66			None									9
10	1904	164	167		Sharp Fred A.	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	29	M	23		No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	65			Assembler	Factory tractor	7128	W	Yes		No			10
11					– Stella M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	22		No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	65			None									11
12					– Vincent A.	Son				V	M	W	2 10/12	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			None									12
13					– Eldon	Son				V	M	W	1 7/12	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			None									13
14	1826	165	168		Hummel Frank A.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	48	M	29		No	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	65			Plumber	Plumbing	9041	W	Yes		No			14
15					– Nettie R.	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	16		No	Iowa	Australia	England				Yes	65	VI	O	None									15
16					– Merle A.	Son				V	M	W	18	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	65			Apprentice	Plumbing	V7X1	W	No	11				16
17					– Dale A.	Son				V	M	W	16	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	65			Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes					17
18					– Marine R.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	65			None									18
19					– Jerald F.	Son				V	M	W	6	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			None									19
20	1820	166	169		Hunter Earl R	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	30	M	23		No	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	61			Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		20
21					– Neomath	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	22		No	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota				Yes	64			None									21
22					– Earl C.	Son				V	M	W	2	S			No	Minnesota	Illinois	Minnesota					64			None									22
23	1808	169	170		Stern William	Head	O	600		No	M	W	48	M	33		No	Nebraska	Nebraska	Iowa				Yes	69			Tailor	Tailor shop	8015	O	Yes		No			23
24					– Minnie E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	19		No	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	65			Seamstress	Tailor shop	7911	WE						24
25					– Minnie L.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S			No	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa					65			None									25
26					– William, Jr.	Son				V	M	W	6	S			Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa					65			None									26
27					– Orville	Son				V	M	W	5	S			Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa					65			None									27
28					– Louise	Daughter				V	F	W	3 7/12	S			No	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa					65			None									28
29					Kramer Irene M.	Servant				V	F	W	21	S			No	Yes	North Dakota	Germany	Minnesota				Yes	67	13	1	Servant	Housework	9596	W	Yes					29
30	1802	168	171		Hinds William H.	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	55	M	35		No	Michigan	Parents English	Canada English				Yes	62	43	O	Mechanic	Factory tractor	2028	W	Yes		Yes			30
31					– Phoebe E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	16		No	Iowa	Massachusetts	New York				Yes	65			None									31
32					– Forrest F.	Son				V	M	W	15	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Iowa			Yes	65			None									32
33					– June A.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa			Yes	65			None									33
34					– Phoebe B.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa			Yes	65			None									34
35					– Ronald	Son				V	M	W	1 7/12	S			No	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa					65			None									35
36					McCumber Aberatta	mother in law				V	F	W	74	M			No	Yes	New York	New York	New York				Yes	56			None									36
37	205	169	172		Hutchens Thomas H.	Head	R	12	R	No	M	W	36	M	25		No	Yes	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina				Yes	76			Boat shipper	Foundry	7829	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		37
38					– Amy L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	21		No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	69			None									38
39					– Bobbie M.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	9			Yes	Yes	Iowa	North Carolina	Nebraska					65			None									39
40					– Bernice L.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	North Carolina	Nebraska					65			None									40
41					– Hubert M.	Son				V	M	W	7	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	North Carolina	Nebraska					65			None									41
42					– Edward J.	Son				V	M	W	5	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	North Carolina	Nebraska					65			None									42
43					– George I.	Son				V	M	W	3 7/12	S			No	Yes	Iowa	North Carolina	Nebraska					65			None									43
44	211	170	173		Thompson John	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	51	M	30		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway				Yes	65	05	O	Repairman	Streetcar Co.	7678	W	Yes		No			44
45					– Mildred A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	30		No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	Wisconsin				Yes	69			None									45
46					Heading Eugene L.	Brother-in-L				V	M	W	54	M	24		No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	Wisconsin				Yes	63			Janitor	Office building	6X96	W	Yes		No			46
47	217	171	174		Burnett Orial L.	Head	O	500		No	M	W	32	M	21		No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky				Yes	80			Machinist	Factory tractor	2028	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		47
48					– Beulah M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	19		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	65			None									48
49					– Orial L. Jr.	Son				V	M	W	9	S			Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Kentucky	Iowa					63			None									49
50					– Dale R.	Son				V	M	W	8	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa					65			None									50

Should be line 38 sheet 5A

Should be line 17 sheet 10A

Hummel Avenue

Falls Avenue

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

RETURNS ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

6351

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 7-16 — Sheet No. 8 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 1 (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930. Mabell D. Snalling, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	Home number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	If out, how long	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Widow of veteran	
51	Harvard Avenue				Burnell Ralph R.	Son				No	M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa						None								51
52					— Ollie E.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	5	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa						None								52
53					— Phyllis E.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	3 2/12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa						None								53
54					— William J.	Son				Yes	M	W	1 2/12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa						None								54
55	Valley Avenue	1740	172	175	Dutcher Charles E.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	54	M	28	Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	United States	England				Yes	Electrician	Retail store	1190	W	Yes		No			55
56					— Jennie I.	Wife-H				No	F	W	44	M	19	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania				Yes	None								56
57					— Bernice E.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	Typist	Paint shop	7149	W	Yes					57
58					— George C.	Son				Yes	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	None								58
59	Harvard Avenue	129	173	176	Carroll George H.	Head	O	1300		No	M	W	60	M	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Irish Free State	England				Yes	Teacher	Tractor factory	7828	W	Yes		No			59
60					— Eliza N.	Wife-H				No	F	W	57	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	None								60
61		112	174	177	Stoyanoff Vasil	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	43	M	24	No	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	25	25	V	1909	No	Yes	Moulder	Foundry	2529	W	Yes		No	61
62					— Donna	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	39	M	20	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	25	25	V	1924	Al	No	None							62
63					— Doris V.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	25	25	V	1924	No	Yes	None							63
64					— James V.	Son				Yes	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Bulgaria	Bulgaria		25	25	D				None							64
65					— Donna V.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Bulgaria	Bulgaria		25	25	D				None							65
66					— John	Brother				Yes	M	W	37	S		Yes	No	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	25	25	V	1911	Al	Yes	Moulder	Foundry	2529	W	Yes		No	66
67	Cleveland Blvd	904	175	178	Larson Ted S.	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Norway		65	05	2			Yes	Foundry boss	Foundry	9497	O	Yes		No	67
68					— Gladys G.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							68
69					— James E.	Son				Yes	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							69
70					— Harry D.	Son				Yes	M	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							70
71					— Jorbel O.	Father				Yes	M	W	56	M		No	Yes	Illinois	Norway	Norway		61	05	D			Yes	Carpenter	Home	0691	W	Yes		No	71
72					— Lenore R.	Sister				Yes	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Norway		65	05	2			Yes	None							72
73					— Paul R.	Brother				Yes	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Norway		65	05	2			Yes	Toolmaker	Factory	4169	W	Yes		No	73
74		847	176	179	Smith Harmon L.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Toolmaker	Factory	5169	W	Yes		No	74
75					— Hazel F.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Montana		65					Yes	None							75
76					— John D.	Son				Yes	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							76
77	Harvard Blvd	821	177	180	Buchan William C.	Head	R	23		No	M	W	41	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		Yes	77
78					— Freda	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	D			Yes	None							78
79					— Burnett W.	Son				Yes	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							79
80					— Robert A.	Son				Yes	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							80
81					— Donna	Daughter				Yes	F	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							81
82	Hazel Park Avenue	814	178	181	Richter Gustave F.	Head	O	400		No	M	W	49	M	27	No	Yes	At sea	Germany	Germany	German	13	V9	V	1911	Yes	Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	1899	W	Yes		No	82
83					— Elnora L.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	40	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							83
84					— Karl L.	Son				Yes	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	At sea	Iowa		65	V9	1			Yes	Helper	Factory	7169	W	Yes			84
85					— Gunga P.	Son				Yes	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	At sea	Iowa		65	V9	1			Yes	None							85
86					— Wahren H.	Son				Yes	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	At sea	Iowa		65	V9	1				None							86
87	Hazel Park Avenue	804	179	182	Gruhn Otto H.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	40	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No	87
88					— Margaret M.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None							88
89					— Richard L.	Son				Yes	M	W	7	S		Yes		Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61						None							89
90					— Dorothy M.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	5	S		Yes		California	Iowa	Illinois		98						None							90
91					— Betty J.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None							91
92		908	180	183	Francis Amos	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	10	10	V	1919	No	Yes	Landscaper	Homeward packet	VVVV	O	Yes		No	92
93					— Mary L.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	India	Irish Free State	Irish	English	10	40	V	1911	No	Yes	None							93
94					— Geoke	Son				Yes	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	England	England	India	English	10	10	V	1911	No	Yes	Grinder	Factory	1469	W	Yes			94
95					— Mable	Daughter				Yes	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	India		65	10	O			Yes	None							95
96					— Jennie-at	Son				Yes	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	India		65	10	O				None							96
97					— Richard	Son				Yes	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	England	India		65	10	O				None							97
98		802	181	184	McClain Walter N.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					Yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No	98
99					— Myrtle H.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	26	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	North Dakota	Iowa		65					Yes	None							99
100					— Garnet J.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 11, 12, 13, and 20))

Col. 6—Owned by the home owner (M. mortgage), Rented (R), Owned free (O)

Col. 9—Radio set (R)

Col. 11—Male (M), Female (F)

Col. 12—White (W), Negro (N), Indian (I), Chinese (C), Japanese (J), Other races (O)

Col. 16—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 17—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 21—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 22—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 23—Yes (Y), No (N)

ENTRIES ARE ENCODED IN SUCCEEDING COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

6401

Form 20-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-16

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 1 (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Sheet No. 9 A

Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930. Mabell D. Smalling, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does the family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cotton spinner, salesman, teacher, farmer, etc.	Industry: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, school, shipyard, public service, etc.	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	World War veteran	Number of line on which person is listed	
																	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER																
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	
1	Hazel Avenue				McClain Marshall M.	Daughter				No	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							1
2					— Phyllis J.	Daughter				V	F	W	4 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							2
3					— Thelma R	Daughter				V	F	W	1 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							3
4		826	182	185	Cady Harold F.	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	29	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65			yes	machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	yes		no		4
5					— Roelia P.	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2	yes	None									5
6					— Darlene M.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 8/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									6
7					Schobe Frank E.	Fatherinlaw				V	M	W	56	M	35	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65			yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	1899	W	yes		no		7
8					— Theresa M.	motherinlaw				V	F	W	47	M	17	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V 1895	no	yes	Housework	Private home	2576	O	yes				8
9					— Harold E.	Brotherinlaw				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	04	2	yes	None									9
10		817	193	196	Pingree Perry A.	Head	R	30	R	no	M	W	49	M	30	no	yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas		70			yes	Loader	Packing plant	7817	W	yes		no		10
11					— Pearl	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Virginia	New York		65			yes	None									11
12		808	194	197	Stevens Carl H.	Head	O	2500		no	M	W	45	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65			yes	Grinder-mat	Packing plant	7717	W	yes		no		12
13					— Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	24	no	yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V 1902	no	yes	None									13
14					— Herbert A.	Son				V	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Norway		65	05	2	yes	Meatgrinder	Packing plant	7717	W	yes				14
15					— Margaret G.	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Norway		65	05	2	yes	Saleslady	Clothing store	4590	W	yes				15
16					— Alice L.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Norway		65	05	2	yes	None									16
17					— Alma M.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Norway		65	05	2	yes	None									17
18					— Jennie L.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Norway		65	05	2	yes	None									18
19		804	195	198	Finke John S.	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	40	M	22	no	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Kentucky		63	13	1	yes	Toolmaker	Tractor factory	2228	W	yes		no		19
20					— Selma	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	yes	None									20
21					— Evelyn C	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65			yes	None									21
22					— Darwin L.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65			yes	None									22
23					— Clarence V	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65			yes	None									23
24					— Florence M	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				None									24
25					— Verryl	Son				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				None									25
26	Park Avenue	711	196	199	Albrecht Albert F.	Head	R	18	R	no	M	W	26	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1	yes	Loader	Tractor factory	7828	W	yes		no		26
27					— Eleanore G.	Wife-H				V	F	W	17	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									27
28					— Joana	Daughter				V	F	W	2/12	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									28
29		801	197	200	Pillon Ira R.	Head	O	2500		no	M	W	46	M	25	no	yes	Kentucky	Tennessee	Illinois		80			yes	Moulder	Foundry	2629	W	yes		no		29
30					— Inez D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	19	no	yes	Illinois	Missouri	Illinois		61			yes	None									30
31					— Louis J.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		no	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80			yes	None									31
32					— Franklyn L	Son				V	M	W	4 3/12	S		no		Iowa	Kentucky	Illinois		65				None									32
33					— Dorothy M.	Daughter				V	F	W	2 4/12	S		no		Iowa	Kentucky	Illinois		65				None									33
34					— Robert C.	Son				V	M	W	1 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Kentucky	Illinois		65				None									34
35	Kirkwood Avenue	709	198	201	Fuge Albert H.	Head	O	2500		no	M	W	29	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Casemaker	Foundry	7729	W	yes		no		35
36					— Beulah M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		66			yes	None									36
37					— Ione M.	Daughter				V	F	W	4 3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									37
38					— Patricia A.	Daughter				V	F	W	3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									38
39		714	199	202	Higdon Harold H.	Head	R	35	R	no	M	W	28	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Salesman	Photo supplies	4390	W	yes		no		39
40					— Romena L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Ohio		65			yes	None									40
41					— Otis P.	Udele				V	M	W	63	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Illinois		65			yes	Salesman	Insurance	8885	W	yes		no		41
42					— Ella	Aunt				V	F	W	71	D	16	no	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Illinois		65			yes	Saleslady	Toilet supplies	4390	W	yes				42
43					— Rebecca	grandmother				V	F	W	91	wd		no	yes	Illinois	Tennessee	Tennessee		61			yes	None									43
44				311	Barker Clark E.	Brother				V	M	W	33	D		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Electrician	Theatre	1870	W	yes		no		44
45	Rundles Avenue	729	190	193	Owen Charles A.	Head	O	800		no	M	W	60	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65			yes	Oneplaster	Foundry	7729	W	yes		no		45
46					— Emma	Wife-H				V	F	W	64	M	20	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			yes	None									46
47		739	191	194	Henderson Floyd M.	Head	O	3100		no	M	W	30	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			yes	Slipper	Tractor factory	6928	W	yes		no		47
48					— Able P	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65			yes	None									48
49					— Robert J.	Son				V	M	W	3	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				None									49
50					— Howard D.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									50

should be Line 75 sheet 4B

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-C

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

6451

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city 1 (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-16 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 9 B

Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930. Mabell D. Smalling, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	If working for wages or salary in private work, hours per week	If not, last regular employment	Whether veteran	World War (U. S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps)		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Henderson Beverly J.	Daughter				No	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								51
52					— Floyd M. Jr.	Son				No	M	W	3 5/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								52
53		739½ Rear	192	195	Abbe Mark S.	Head	R	$ 10	R	No	M	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Iowa				Yes	Watertender	Theater factory	3328	W	Yes		No			53
54					— Leola M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa				Yes	None									54
55					— Virgil L.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									55
56					— Eileen A.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									56
57					— Marshall D.	Son				V	M	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									57
58					— Leonard A.	Son				V	M	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									58
59		742	193	196	Morris Eldred E.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Painter	Paint factory	7798	W	Yes		No			59
60					— Anabel	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana				Yes	None									60
61					— Pearl E.	Daughter				V	F	W	4 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									61
62					— Eldred E. Jr.	Son				V	M	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									62
63					— Audrey E.	Daughter				V	F	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									63
64		691	194	199	Clark Freeman	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	50	M	35	No	Yes	Ohio	Nebraska	Nebraska				Yes	Foreman	Engine factory	7428	W	Yes		No			64
65					— Alma E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	37	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	Iowa				Yes	None									65
66					— Dexter L.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin				Yes	None									66
67		620	195	198	Abbe Allan F.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Iowa				Yes	Steeltester	Tractor factory	3328	W	No	12	No			67
68					— Opal M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan				Yes	Seamstress	Factory	7769	W	Yes					68
69					— Bertha J.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									69
70					— Anne D.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									70
71	Birdsall Avenue	604	196	199	Truman Joseph L	Head	R	18		No	M	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			71
72					— Hattie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	None									72
73					— George L.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	Lumberman	garage	7673	W	Yes					73
74					— Gilbert L.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None									74
75					— Glen L.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None									75
76					— Dorothy H.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None									76
77	Birdsall Avenue	620	197	200	Liker Arthur D.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	50	M	26	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				Yes	Laborer	Street railway	7878	W	Yes		No			77
78					— Mary L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Illinois				Yes	None									78
79					— Leonard L.	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Illinois				Yes	Helper	Tractor factory	7728	W	Yes		No			79
80		606	198	201	Mehl Walter F.	Head	O	4200	R	No	M	W	45	M	27	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	00	01	V	1904	No	Yes	Carpenter	Home	0611	W	Yes		No	80
81					— Alma C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark		61	07	D			Yes	Bookkeeper	Implement factory	6721	W	Yes			81
82		610	199	202	Plumb David A.	Head	O	1000	R	No	M	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Carpenter	Tractor factory	7728	W	Yes		No	82
83					— Ida A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None							83
84					— Albert D.	Son				V	M	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							84
85					— Mary Jo	Daughter				V	F	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							85
86	Evergreen Avenue	624	200	203	Watson James D.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	37	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Millwright	Tractor factory	7728	W	Yes		Yes	W W	86
87					— Fern M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							87
88					Durham Raymond	Stepson				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							88
89		634	201	204	Johnson Theron R.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Repairman	Foundry	7628	W	Yes		No	89
90					— Hazel G.	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None							90
91					— Theodore R	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							91
92					— Edward H	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							92
93					— Beverly J.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							93
94					— Evelyn M.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							94
95	Evergreen Avenue	627	207	205	Winter Martin H.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	37	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	Dairyman	Dairy Products	8690	W	Yes		No		95
96					— Martha F.	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1899	No	Yes	None								96
97		625	203	206	Coole Iran	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska		65					Yes	machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		Yes	W W	97
98					— Helen M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Canada English	England	Norway	English	13	43	V	1904	Al	Yes	None								98
99					— Beverly H.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	3		Yes		Ont City English	Iowa	Canada English	English	10	23	2				None								99
100		621	204	207	Deits Lewis E.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	76	M	26	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	New York		65					Yes	Carpenter	Home	0611	O	Yes		No		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city 1 (East) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-16 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 10 A

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Mabell D Swalling, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated: If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	PLACE OF BIRTH: FATHER	PLACE OF BIRTH: MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	Whether seeking work, or on public emergency work, on April 1, 1930	If not, but had a job or business, give date of last regular work	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	If so, what war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1					Deits Sarah A.	Wife-H				No	F	W	66	M	16	Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		64				Yes	None									1
2					— David E.	Son				V	M	W	48	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Minnesota		69				Yes	Carpenter	Home	0610	O	Yes		No			2
3					— George H.	Son				V	M	W	28	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	Wisconsin	Minnesota		68				Yes	Painter	Home	2881	W	Yes		No			3
4					Roberts Earl K.	Son-in-law				V	M	W	28	M	21	Yes	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				Yes	Machinist	foundry	2029	W	No	13	Yes	WW		4
5					— Vera A.	Daughter				V	F	W	25	M	20	Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Minnesota		64				Yes	None									5
6					— Floyd M.	Step-grandson				V	M	W	8	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				Yes	None									6
7	601	205	208		Stephens Clarence H.	Head	O	3500	R	Yes	M	W	34	M	21	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	Assembler	Tractor factory	7128	W	Yes		No			7
8					— Ira C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	19	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									8
9					— Donald C.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									9
10	602	206	209		Chase Ithmer L.	Head	O	3000	R	Yes	M	W	32	M	20	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		Yes	WW		10
11					— Ina L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	19	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	None									11
12					— Dale L.	Son				V	M	W	9/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									12
13	624	207	210		Geisler Paul G.	Head	O	2000		Yes	M	W	49	M	27	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1881	Na	Yes	Machinist	Engine factory	2028	W	Yes		No			13
14					— Ella M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	22	Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin		65				Yes	None									14
15					— Rollo E.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I		Yes	None									15
16					— Earl A.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I		Yes	None									16
17			170		Kern Harold I.	Son				V	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					Laborer	Steel mill	7878	W	Yes					17
18	623	208	211		Semark Maynard	Head	O	2600		Yes	M	W	26	M	23	Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No			18
19					— Clarice C	Wife-H				V	F	W	19	M	16	Yes	Yes	Illinois	Michigan	Colorado		61				Yes	None									19
20	609	209	212		Loffredo Frank	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	38 (90)	M	25	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1904	Na	Yes	Auto mechanic	Bakery	7611	W	Yes		No			20
21					— Mabell	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	20	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Germany		65	04	O		Yes	None									21
22					— Paul E.	Son				V	M	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Italy	Iowa		65	29	I			None									22
23					— Norma J.	Daughter				V	M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Italy	Iowa		65	29	I			None									23
24	605	210	213		Lewis Earl M.	Head	O	2200	R	No	M	W	33	M	25	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Teacher in	Lumber retail	4190	W	Yes		Yes	WW		24
25					— Grace C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	33	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65				Yes	None									25
26					— Richard J.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					None									26
27					— Wilbur H.	Son				V	M	W	3 9/12	S		No		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					None									27
28					— Earl C.	Son				V	M	W	2 7/12	S		No		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					None									28
29	606	211	214		Duffy Theodore E.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	47	M	26	No	Yes	New York	United States	New York		56				Yes	Window washer	Theater factory	5826	W	Yes		Yes			29
30					— Addie L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Minnesota		64				Yes	Binder worker	Printing shop	7749	W						30
31					— Kennedy E.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Minnesota		65				Yes										31
32					— Roy L.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Minnesota		65				Yes										32
33	628	212	215		Barnes Porter J.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				Yes	Auto mechanic	Motor Company	7689	W	Yes		No			33
34					— Elizabeth K.	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	None									34
35					— Grace	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Bookkeeper	office	6799	W	Yes					35
36					— John H.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									36
37					— Robert B.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									37
38	630	213	216		Lockey Earl R.	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	44	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	England	United States		65	17	1		Yes	Salesman	Sewing machine	4570	W	Yes		No			38
39					— Esther E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Illinois	Illinois		63				Yes	None									39
40					— Durward	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Yes	None									40
41					— Lawton	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Yes	None									41
42					— Evonne	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Yes	None									42
43					— Cloyce	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					None									43
44					— Mardean	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					None									44
45					— Wendell	Son				V	M	W	3 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					None									45
46					McClimans Nellie	Niece				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		63				Yes	Typist	Office	7199	W	Yes					46
47	410	214	217		Richman Benjamin H.	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	58	M	33	23	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Yes	Painter	House	2881	O	Yes		No			47
48					— Viola	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	23	33	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									48
49					— Ellis E.	Daughter				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									49
50					— William E.	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7891	B	Yes		No			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SPECIAL CENSUSES AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

6551

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township (Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See Instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City (Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 1 (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-16 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 10 B

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930. Mabell D. Swalling, Enumerator.

see line 6 sheet 25A

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in city or town)	House or farm schedule number	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of alien's immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work or had a job last week	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of the Civil War, the World War, or the Spanish War	Widow of veteran		

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

6601

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-16 — Sheet No. 11 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 1 (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Mabell D. Swalling, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Alien	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm, or owning a farm, or working for wages or a salary, or at home without pay, during the week (Apr. 7-12)	EMPLOYMENT: If not at work, whether a regular job was temporarily left during the week	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: If so, World War (April 6, 1917, to Nov. 11, 1918)	VETERANS: If so, other war (specify)	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
																	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER			Country																	
1	153	224	227	Perry Roy H.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	33	M	20	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No				1
2				— Addie L.	Wife-H				Y	F	W	28	M	15	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65			Yes	None											2
3				— William	Son				Y	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None											3
4				— Roy H. Jr.	Son				Y	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None											4
5				— Donald D.	Son				Y	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None											5
6				— Robert T.	Son				Y	M	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None											6
7	151	225	228	Crippen John	Head	O	12000	12	No	M	W	48	M	24	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65			Yes	Painter	Signs	28X10		Yes		No				7
8				— Gladys G.	Wife-H				Y	F	W	28	M	23	Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Wisconsin		63			Yes	None											8
9				— Loretta	Daughter				Y	F	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				None											9
10	111	226	229	Byrants John A.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	63	M	44	Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65			Yes	Fireman	Greenhouse	16W9		Yes		No				10
11				— Bertha	Wife-H				Y	F	W	42	M	22	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None											11
12				— Randell	Son				Y	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Crater	Packing Plant	7717		Yes							12
13				— Lucille	Daughter				Y	F	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None											13
14				Hunter Charles F.	Boarder				Y	M	W	76	Wd		Yes	Yes	Rhode Island	United States	Rhode Island		54			Yes	None										No	14
15				— Ray Q.	Boarder				Y	M	W	51	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										No	15
16	111½		230	Nebt Norman R.	Head	R	20	R	Yes	M	W	26	M	24	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Truck driver	Paving company	4X71	W	Yes		Yes					16
17	—			— LaVerne	Wife-H				Y	F	W	26	M	23	Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65			Yes	None											17
18				— Melvin C.	Son				Y	M	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None											18
19				— Willard R.	Son				Y	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None											19
20	738	227	231	Zinger Peter F.	Head	R	23	R	No	M	W	26	M	23	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No				20
21				— Edna C.	Wife-H				Y	F	W	23	M	19	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	Yes	Seamstress	Novelty factory	7768	W	Yes							21
22	738½	229	232	Baker Ernest G.	Head	R	500		No	M	W	23	M	20	Yes	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	X	1911	Pa	Yes	Checker	Tractor factory	7828	W	Yes		No				22
23	—			— Mae B.	Wife-H				Y	F	W	22	M	19	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States		65			Yes	Seamstress	Novelty factory	7768	W	Yes							23
24				— Opal M.	Daughter				Y	F	W	3 8/12	S		No		Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1	Yes	None											24
25				— Marnene T.	Daughter				Y	F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1	Yes	None											25
26	730	229	233	Whitmer John W.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	West Virginia	West Virginia	West Virginia		78			Yes	Veterinary	Packing Plant	1X17	W	Yes		No				26
27				— Anna L.	Wife-H				Y	F	W	52	M	31	No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Tennessee		74			Yes	Engineer											27
28				— Robert	Son				Y	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	West Virginia	Virginia		65			Yes	None											28
29	727	230	234	Jaynes Fred V.	Head	O	500		No	M	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64			Yes	Tool maker	Tractor factory	2228	W	Yes		No				29
30	—			— Mary E.	Wife-H				Y	F	W	33	M	17	No	Yes	Minnesota	Ireland	Germany		64	04	0	Yes	None											30
31				— Helen M.	Daughter				Y	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64			Yes	None											31
32				— Dorothy E.	Daughter				Y	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64			Yes	None											32
33				— Edward L.	Son				Y	M	W	9	S		Yes		Wisconsin	Minnesota	Minnesota		63				None											33
34				— Beatrice M.	Daughter				Y	F	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65				None											34
35	721	231	235	Moore Ella A.	Head & H	R	10		No	F	W	36	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laundress	at home	8596	O	Yes							35
36				— Everett M.	Son				Y	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	None											36
37				— Violet M.	Son				Y	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	None											37
38				Spore Ira A.	Lodger				Y	M	Al	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No				38
39	732	232	236	Converse Loren J.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	New York	Germany		64	13	2	Yes	Foreman	Tractor factory	7428	W	Yes		No				39
40	—			— Elsie	Wife-H				Y	F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	Ohio	Penn.-Dutch		64	42	2	Yes	None											40
41				— Anna	Daughter				Y	F	Al	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65			Yes	None											41
42				— Loren J. Jr.	Son				Y	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65				None											42
43				— Walter	Son				Y	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65				None											43
44				— Eva M.	Daughter				Y	F	Al	5	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65				None											44
45	722	233	237	Jennings Perry E.	Head	O	1900	R	No	M	Al	49	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Amusement Resort	7821	W	Yes		No				45
46	—			— Josie E.	Wife-H				Y	F	Al	50	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None											46
47	702	234	238	Fox Oscar J.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes	Moulder	Tractor factory	2428	W	Yes		No				47
48	—			— Jennie E.	Wife-H				Y	F	W	34	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None											48
49	—			— Wilhelmina M.	Daughter				Y	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None											49
50	—			— Frank J.	Son				Y	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None											50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 104

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

6651

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-16 — Sheet No. 11 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 1 (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930. Mabell D. Smelling, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalized	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census week for large cities)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of the U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Wife or widow of veteran		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
Fox				Lucille M.	Daughter				No	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									51
				Lavern O.	Son					M	W	5/12	S								65						None									52
	317	235	239	White Vane F.	Head	O	5500	R	Yes	M	W	32	M	18	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes			Retail merchant	Groceries	9891	O	Yes		Yes					53
				— Grayce I.	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	18	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes			Saleslady	Grocery store	4590	W	Yes							54
				— Robert L.	Adopted Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									55
				— Harold R.	adopted Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									56
	705	236	240	Burnell William J.	Head	O	2000		Yes	M	W	53	M	21	Yes	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80			Yes			machine worker	Tractor factory	7828	W	Yes		Yes					57
				— Ollie	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	17	Yes	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80			Yes			None									58
				— Helen M.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Indiana	Kentucky	Kentucky		60			Yes			None									59
			241	Pike Harold R.	Head	R	20	R	Yes	M	W	20	M	19	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes			Moulder	Foundry	2529	W	Yes							60
				— Pearl N.	Wife-H				V	F	W	17	M	16	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			Yes			None									61
				— Darell M.	Son				V	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes			None									62
	715	237	242	Scovel Ezra J.	Head	O	1000	R	Yes	M	W	51	M	37	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	Norway		63	05	2	Yes			Laborer	Street railway	7878	W	Yes		No					63
				— Jennie	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	15	Yes	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59			Yes			None									64
				Hart Elsie B.	Step daughter				V	F	W	25	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Ohio		63			Yes			Waitress	Restaurant	6194	W	Yes							65
				— Elmin W.	Stepson				V	M	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Ohio		63			Yes			Sander	Casket factory	7742	W	Yes		Yes					66
	721	238	243	Cornell Frank B.	Head	R	20	R	Yes	M	W	34	M	31	Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65			Yes			Unloader	Tractor factory	7828	W	Yes		Yes					67
				— Grace M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	15	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes			None									68
	734	239	244	Westerbeck Henry W.	Head	O	2400		Yes	M	W	26	M	23	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2	Yes			Moulder	Foundry	2529	W	Yes	16	No					69
				— Doris J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	20	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Colorado		65			Yes			None									70
				— Jerald E.	Son				V	M	W	1 3/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									71
	730	246	245	Johnson Glen I.	Head	O	2500		Yes	M	W	28	M	25	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes			Laborer	Plumbing	7841	W	Yes		Yes					72
				— Florence	Wife-H				V	F	W	18	M	19	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes			None									73
				Stearns Mary M.	Grandmother				V	F	W	72	Wd		Yes		Ohio	Switzerland	Switzerland		59	11	0				None									74
	726	241	246	Westerbeck Ray F.	Head	O	2500		Yes	M	W	29	M	27	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				Silversetter	Cement factory	7603	W	Yes	17	Yes					75
				— Ruth M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	19	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes			None									76
				— William A.	Son				V	M	W	6/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									77
				Van Gorder Gertrude F.	mother in law				V	F	W	46	Wd		Yes	Yes	New Hampshire	New Hampshire	New Hampshire		65			Yes			Bookkeeper	Office	6799	W	Yes							78
	722	242	247	Lecky John E.	Head	O	2500		Yes	M	W	26	M	23	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes			Deliveryman	Laundry	8697	W	Yes		Yes					79
				— Zola G.	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	19	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			Yes			None									80
				— Bonnie J.	Daughter				V	F	W	7/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									81
				Jennings Clara M.	mother in law				V	F	W	59	D		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Canada-English		65	V/V	0				Saleslady	Laundry	7497	W	Yes							82
				Mahler Frank R	nephew				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									83
	718	243	248	Schmat John G.	Head	O	2800		No	M	W	34	M	32	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1920	Na	Yes	Grinder	Tractor factory	1428	W	Yes		Yes	W	W			84
				— Tina	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1921	Al	Yes	None									85
				— Ralph E	Son				V	M	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None									86
	714	244	249	Clifford Benjamin	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes			Hostler	Railway-Street	7878	W	Yes		No					87
				— Nellie E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes			None									88
				— Cecil B.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes			Helper	Blacksmith Shop	7890	W	Yes							89
				— Lorrene M.	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes			None									90
				— Pauline V.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes			None									91
				— Janelle	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes			None									92
				— Melvin G.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									93
				— Darlene E.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									94
				— Arlene A.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									95
				— Lovina A.	Daughter				V	F	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									96
				— Benjamin Jr.	Son				V	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									97
				Nyman Mattie M.	Mother in law				V	F	W	75	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		41			Yes			None									98
	710	245	250	Yokmans John V.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	58	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	England		65	13	2			Yes	Janitor	School house	6894	W	Yes		No					99
				— Minnie	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									100

Helgate Avenue

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city 1 (part)
Unincorporated place
Block No.
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-16
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 12 A
Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930. Mabell D Smalling, Enumerator.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, Avenue, or Road	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalized	Can speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work	Industry or business	Class of worker	Weeks worked in 1929	Unemployed on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	Number of weeks unemployed in 1930	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces (Yes or No)	Veteran of World War (Yes or No)		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Park Ave			Youmans Isabelle	Daughter				No	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None									1
2		1411	246	251 Youmans Arthur A.	Head	R	10		Yes	M	W	23	M	21	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes		Cabinetmaker	Cabinet factory	2542	W	Yes		No			2
3				— Lola A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	18	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes		None									3
4				— Donald W.	Son				V	M	W	1 1/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					None									4
5		703	247	252 Lyon Gordon M.	Head	O	2800	R	Yes	M	W	23	M	19	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes		Molder	Foundry	2529	W	Yes		No			5
6				— Fern H.	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	16	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes		None									6
7				— Dick R.	Son				V	M	W	3	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									7
8				— Gene M.	Son				V	M	W	1 4/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									8
9				Tibbitts Floyd	Lodger				V	M	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes		Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No			9
10		707	248	253 Croft Clarence B.	Head	O	3200	R	Yes	M	W	45	M	33	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65			Yes	Al	Inspector	Tractor factory	7728	W	Yes		No			10
11				— Erma A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	20	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	Al	None									11
12				— Mary J.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes		None									12
13				— William B.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	English	X0					None									13
14				— Bert L.	Son				V	M	W	4 3/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	English	X0					None									14
15		709	249	254 Vande Lawrence G.	Head	O	2800	R	Yes	M	W	41	M	30	Yes	Yes	Michigan	Illinois	Michigan		62			Yes		Carpenter	Home	0681	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	15
16				— Julia K	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	21	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1911	Na	Yes	None									16
17				— Donald J	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Michigan	Denmark		65	07	2				None									17
18				— Juanita M	Daughter				V	F	W	1 8/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Michigan	Denmark		65	07	2				None									18
19		709½	250	255 Calvert Harry L.	Head	R	10		Yes	M	W	24	M	21	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes		Truck driver	U.S. Mail	4X76	W	Yes		No			19
20				— Catherine	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	21	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes		None									20
21				— Calvin C.	Son				V	M	W	1 11/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									21
22				— Marvin A.	Son				V	M	W	5/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					None									22
23	Maywood	727	251	256 Busak Ernest	Head	O	3500		Yes	M	W	55	M	26	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1925	Pa	Yes	Toolmaker	Machine mfg	2228	W	Yes		No			23
24				— Emma	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	24	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1925	Pa	Yes	None									24
25				— Ernest	Son				V	M	W	24	M	24	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1925	Pa	Yes	Carpenter	House	0681	W	Yes		No			25
26				— Mary	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	24	M	24	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1928	Al	Yes	None									26
27				— John M.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1925	Al	Yes	None									27
28				— Henrietta	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1925	Al	Yes	None									28
29		731	252	257 Sprovell Delmar H.	Head	R	25	R	Yes	M	W	29	M	24	Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65			Yes		Accountant	Oil exploration	66X7	W	Yes		No			29
30				— Gertrude M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	19	Yes	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61			Yes		None									30
31				— Donald L.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					None									31
32				— Kenneth H.	Son				V	M	W	2 4/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					None									32
33		743	253	258 Dickinson Emory E.	Head	O	4500		Yes	M	W	41	M	22	Yes	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59			Yes		Office Clerk	Oil exploration	7X7	W	Yes		No			33
34				— Leta Ola	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	22	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			Yes		None									34
35				— James M.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			Yes		None									35
36				— John B.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					None									36
37		530	254	259 Francis Charles R.	Head	R	25	R	Yes	M	W	31	M	21	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	— Dakota [illegible]		65			Yes		Molder	Foundry	2529	W	Yes		No			37
38				— Letty E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	19	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes		None									38
39				— Donald R.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes		None									39
40				— Elaine E.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes		None									40
41				Mc Carl Jack	Lodger				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Iowa		59			Yes		None									41
42	Maywood Avenue	528	255	260 Christensen Hans C.	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	43	M	23	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1901	Na	Yes	Coremaker	Foundry	7729	W	Yes		No			42
43				— Thesia	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1910	Al	Yes	None									43
44				— James C.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Coremaker	Foundry	7729	W	Yes					44
45				— Clifford C.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Helper	Greenhouse	V1XX	W	Yes					45
46				— Virginia M.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None									46
47				— Lola M.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None									47
48				— Dorothy A.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None									48
49				— Catherine L.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None									49
50				— Lola M.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-16 — Sheet No. 12 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 1 (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, Mabell D Smalling, Enumerator.

6451

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home (Rent or owned)	Number of farm schedule	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, done by this person even if not now employed	Industry, or business, or establishment in which employed, or place where employed	Class of worker	Whether employed or seeking work on April 1, 1930	If not, whether engaged in any work at all on April 1, 1930	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51				Christensen Betty J.	Daughter				No	F	W	4 4/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				None							51
52				Brennecer Gladys	Daughter				Yes	F	W	18	M	6m	Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				None							52
53				— Dolores M.	granddaughter				Yes	F	W	5/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							53
54	309	226	261	Jensen Laurits	Head	O	3500		Yes	M	W	47	M	23	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1904	No	Yes	Moulder	Foundry	2529	W	Yes		Yes		54
55				— Margaret	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	44	M	19	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1904	Al	Yes	None							55
56				— August C.	Son				Yes	M	W	25	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			Yes	Inspector	Theatre factory	7728	W	Yes		No		56
57				— Myrtle M.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			Yes	None							57
58				— Myrle E.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			Yes	None							58
59				Trolson Martha M.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	23	D		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			Yes	Proprietress	Beauty shop	8096	O	Yes				59
60				— Leonore M.	granddaughter				Yes	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Greece	Iowa		65	27	I			Yes	None							60
61	329	257	262	Overkamp William T.	Head	R	25	R	Yes	M	W	46	M	22	Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Machinist	Theatre factory	2028	W	Yes		No		61
62				— Harriett	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	51	M	21	Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None							62
63	430	258	263	Dunbar Hez	Head	R	10	R	Yes	M	W	40	M	21	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	machinist	oil furnace factory	2028	W	Yes		No		63
64				— Golda M.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	36	M	18	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							64
65				— Ardis E.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							65
66				— Ruth I.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							66
67				— Kathleen	Daughter				Yes	F	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							67
68	534	259	264	Roberts Ralph B.	Head	R	10		No	M	W	23	M	20	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Theatre factory	2028	W	Yes		No		68
69				— Elizabeth T.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	18	M	16	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					Yes	None							69
70				— Jodann	Daughter				Yes	F	W	7/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							70
71	530	260	265	Black Frank B.	Head	O	2200	R	No	M	W	47	M	19	Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		61					Yes	Moulder	Foundry	2529	W	Yes		No		71
72				— Beulah M.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	43	M	16	Yes	Yes	Illinois	Missouri	Illinois		61					Yes	None							72
73				— James L.	Son				Yes	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Illinois		66					Yes	Elevator operator	Factory	5769	W	Yes				73
74				— Dorothy V.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Missouri	Illinois		61					Yes	Seamstress	Shirt factory	7709	W	No	18			74
75				— Carl R.	Son				Yes	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65					Yes	None							75
76				— Beulah L.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65					Yes	None							76
77				— Ruth E.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Missouri	Illinois		61					Yes	None							77
78				— Betty J.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65						None							78
79				— Franklin R.	Son				Yes	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65						None							79
80				— Shirley A.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65						None							80
81	520	261	266	Smith Earl W.	Head	O	1700	R	No	M	W	44	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	machinist	Theatre factory	2028	W	Yes		No		81
82				— Musel E.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	34	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65					Yes	None							82
83				— Melvin K	Son				Yes	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							83
84				— Frank G	Son				Yes	M	W	7 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							84
85				— Joy E	Daughter				Yes	F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							85
86	502	262	267	Newell George H	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	54	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Salesman	Grocery store	4096	W	Yes		No		86
87				— Martha	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	None							87
88				— Emily F	Mother				Yes	F	W	81	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					Yes	None							88
89				— Edward W	Brother				Yes	M	W	49	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ill		65					Yes	Maintenance man	Theatre factory	7628	W	Yes		No		89
90	525	263	268	Shindler Henry J	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	54	M	30	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Switzerland	Switzerland		63	11	O			Yes	Sign writer	Signs	2811	O	Yes		Yes	54	90
91				— Mae D	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	37	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Illinois		65	43	I			Yes	None							91
92				— Jeanette	Daughter				Yes	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Seamstress	Novelty factory	7768	W	Yes				92
93				— Frances M	Daughter				Yes	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None							93
94				— Marion A	Daughter				Yes	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None							94
95				Oulman Geneva	Sister				Yes	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Seamstress	Novelty factory	7768	W	Yes				95
96	527	264	269	Mesch Joseph D	Head	R	22		No	M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	Stationary engineer	Theatre factory	1828	W	Yes		No		96
97				— Alice R	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Kentucky		61					Yes	None							97
98				— Arthur	Son				Yes	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None							98
99				— Dorrance	Son				Yes	M	W	8	S		Yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Illinois		64						None							99
100				Fisk Francis	nephew				Yes	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	At sea	Iowa		65					Yes	Fish peddler	Employment	7721	W	Yes		No		100

Neighborhood: Main St. East — Maple Park — Myrtle Ave. — Evergreen Terrace — Oulman Ave.

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THIS SPECIAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

11

Form 22-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

6801

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-16 — Sheet No. 13 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 1 (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930. Mabell D. Smalling, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERAN		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Whether naturalized	Year of naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, weaver, salesman, bookkeeper, etc.	Industry. Business or establishment in which at work, as cotton mill, shipyard, public school, etc.	Class of worker	Whether working on a farm	Whether looking for work	Whether a veteran		
	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	
1	Evergreen Avenue	531	265	270	Dickinson Harold W.	Head	R	$ 30		No	M	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65			Yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		Yes	WW	1
2					– Stella A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin			65			Yes	None							2
3					– Dorothy R.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66			Yes	None							3
4					– Robert D.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None							4
5					– Alexander	Father				V	M	W	56	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Pennsylvania			61			Yes	Carpenter	Tractor factory	7728	W	Yes		No		5
6					– Cora L.	Mother				V	F	W	57	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Ohio			65	43	1	Yes	None							6
7	Hartford Avenue	516	266	271	Prosser Albert C.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			63			Yes	Cabinetmaker	Casket factory	0572	W	Yes		No		7
8					– Nettie	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	19	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York			56			Yes	None							8
9					– Everett A.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	New York			65			Yes	None							9
10					– Harold L.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	New York			65			Yes	None							10
11					– Thelma L.	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	New York			65			No	None							11
12		538	267	272	Payne Charles E.	Head	O	300		No	M	W	46	M	38	No	Yes	South Dakota	South Dakota	South Dakota			68			Yes	Mill worker	Tractor factory	7728	W	Yes		No		12
13					– Ida M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa			65			Yes	None							13
14					– Nina	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa			65			Yes	Housemaid	Private family	9096	W	Yes				14
15					– James L.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		South Dakota	South Dakota	Iowa			68				None							15
16		536	268	273	Morse Lucy L.	Head-H	O	300		No	F	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	New York			65			Yes	None							16
17		532	269	274	Scott William E.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65			Yes	Horse engineer	Railway	1X11	W	Yes		No		17
18					– Mae I.	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65			Yes	None							18
19					– Helen L.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None							19
20					– Gwendolyn A.	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66			Yes	None							20
21					– Harry R.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None							21
22					– Fern I.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None							22
23					– Jean A.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None							23
24					– Carol J.	Daughter				V	F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None							24
25		506	270	275	Jolley Delbert E.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	63	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Ohio			65	17	1	Yes	Laborer	Garden	VIVV	W	Yes		No		25
26					– Selma C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	60	M	28	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1896	No	Yes	None							26
27					– Esther S.	Daughter				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	2	Yes	Teacher	Rural school	9494	W	Yes				27
28	Grand Avenue	501	271	276	Funk Chesley L.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No		28
29					– Dena	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	10	V	1898	No	Yes	Housework	Private family	9576	W	Yes				29
30					– Margaret A.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	2	Yes	None							30
31					– Vela J.	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	2	Yes	None							31
32					– Kenneth	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	2	Yes	None							32
33		526	272	277	Burbank George E.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	45	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	New York			65	43	1	Yes	Butcher	Packing plant	7717	W	Yes		No		33
34					– Ora D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Minnesota	England	Iowa			64	19	1	Yes	None							34
35					– Earl B.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota			65			Yes	Office clerk	Factory	7X69	W	Yes				35
36					– Leone E.	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota			65			Yes	None							36
37		522	273	278	White Claude E.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	47	M	36	No	Yes	Missouri	Kentucky	Missouri			66			Yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No		37
38					– Mattie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	18	No	Yes	Mississippi	Missouri	Missouri			83			Yes	None							38
39					– Albert J.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Mississippi			65			Yes	None							39
40	Third Street	516	274	279	Jolley LeRoy M.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	43	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Farmer	Home construction	06X1	W	Yes		No		40
41					– Gieta	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa			65	07	1	Yes	None							41
42					– Kenneth G.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None							42
43					– Helen M.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None							43
44					– Doris M.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa			64			Yes	None							44
45					– Pauline M.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa			64				None							45
46					– Edgar J.	Son				V	M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None							46
47		510	275	280	Riley William J.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri			65			Yes	Barometer	Dirt leveling	4V8V	O	Yes		No		47
48					– Nellie	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota			65			Yes	None							48
49					– Francis P.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66				None							49
50					– Harold R.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66				None							50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE ENTIRE COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS

13

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

6851

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city 1 (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-16 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 13 B

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930 — Mabell D Swalling, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a gainful basis (or assisting) on April 1, 1930 (Census day): Yes	If not, line on which last gainful worker is entered	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces: Yes	War	Whether receiving pension	Farm schedule number
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
Riley Avenue				Riley Eugene L.	Son				No	M	W	1/12	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								51
	502	276	281	Doubs Oban E.	Head	O	1500	R	Yes	M	W	34	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Salter	Packing Plant	7117	W	yes		Yes			52
				— Marion	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	20	Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								53
				— Valois E.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								54
				— Virginia L.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								55
				— Valeta M.	Daughter				V	F	W	10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								56
				— Lyle C.	Brother				V	M	W	24	M	24	no	yes	Oklahoma	Iowa	Iowa		66					yes	Fireman	Creamery	1612	W	yes		No			57
				— Velma B.	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	19	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								58
	715	277	282	Wade James B.	Head	O	3000		no	M	W	25	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Welder	Tractor factory	0128	W	yes		No			59
				— Mabel L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	18	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1			yes	None								60
	719	278	283	Lindsey Orma V.	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	27	M	22	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Office clerk	Tractor factory	7128	W	yes		No			61
				— Nina H.	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	None								62
				— Charles M.	Son				V	M	W	2 3/12	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								63
	531	279	284	Lynch Roy F.	Head	O	2100	R	No	M	W	39	md		no	yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			yes	Ford mutor	Tractor factory	2227	W	yes		No			64
				— Marion A.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								65
				— David E.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								66
				— Marcella R.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								67
				— Ruth M.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								68
				— Patsy D.	Son				V	M	W	2 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								69
				Began Amy E.	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	36	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					yes	None								70
Dundee Avenue	535	280	285	Nissen William J.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	35	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Processman	Printing shop	9949	W	yes		yes	W W		71
				— Helen G.	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					yes	None								72
				— Jean D	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								73
				— Beverly J.	Daughter				V	F	W	2 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								74
Birmingham Avenue	504	281	286	Kendricks Frank B.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	34	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65					yes	Truck driver	General dirt	4X19	W	yes		No			75
				— Rosalyn C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					yes	None								76
				— William H.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								77
				— Francis R.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								78
				— Rosemary R.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								79
				— Virginia E.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								80
				— Charles R.	Son				V	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								81
				— Stanley E.	Son				V	M	W	5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								82
Dundee Avenue	518	282	287	Prochaska Robert	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	44	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Bohemia		65	15	0			yes	grinder	Foundry	1429	W	yes		No			83
				— Eslie V.	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	England	germany		65	00	0			yes	None								84
				— Marion	Son				V	M	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					yes	Apprentice	Pattern maker	0X69	W	yes					85
				— Thelma	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								86
				— Eugene	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								87
				— Lois L.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								88
				— Donald	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								89
				— Lyle V.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								90
Dundee Avenue	535	283	288	Riley Jesse H.	Head	O	3000		no	M	W	32	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65					yes	Trucking	Dist hauling	4X8V	O	yes		No			91
				— Delia M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								92
	539	284	289	Fisher Henry S.	Head	O	3000		no	M	W	56	M	20	no	yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Pennsylvania		64					yes	Teamster	Odd jobs	4V8V	O	yes		No			93
				— Hetherin	Wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Ireland &	Kentucky		65	04	1			yes	None								94
				— Mary M.	Mother				V	F	W	81	md		no	yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany		58	13	0			yes	None								95
Dundee Avenue	419	285	290	Funk Elwood P.	Head	R	12		no	M	W	45	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Shoemaker	Tractor factory	4V38	W	yes		No			96
				— Lusetta	Wife				V	F	W	40	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Housework	Private family	3576	W	yes					97
				— Amy A.	Daughter-H				V	F	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								98
				— Nelson E.	Son				V	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Cutter maker	1593	W	yes		No			99
				— Robert	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

7

14

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

6901

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-16 — Sheet No. 14 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 1 (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 16

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Mabell DeSmalling, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home (or farm) schedule number	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17

PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working (at home or elsewhere) for wages, salary, or other money	VETERANS: Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Farm schedule number
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29

	Dwelling-house number	Home (or farm) schedule number	Number of family	NAME	RELATION	O or R	Value of home	Radio	Radio?	Sex	Color	Age	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school	Able to read and write	Person's birthplace	Father's birthplace	Mother's birthplace	Mother tongue	Year of naturalization	Naturalized	Able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Employment	Veterans	Farm schedule number	
1		720	276	291	Plant Roy	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	32	M	30	no	yes	South Dakota	Michigan	Michigan				yes	Moulder	Foundry	2529	W	yes	no	1
2					– Josephine J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	19	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	None						2
3					– Eulene M.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 7/12	S		no		Iowa	South Dakota	Illinois					None						3
4					Davey Gladys M.	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	23	M	19	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	None						4
5					– Clarence C.	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	28	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8096	W	yes	no	5
6					– Maxine L.	niece				V	F	W	2 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None						6
7					– Martha M.	niece				V	F	W	2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None						7
8		718	287	292	Minert Arthur W.	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	27	M	22	no	yes	Minnesota	Germany	Minnesota				yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	yes	no	8
9					– Marie E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	18	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German			yes	None						9
10					– Arthur R.	Son				V	M	W	3 9/12	S		no		Iowa	Minnesota	Germany					None						10
11					– Loraine J.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Minnesota	Germany					None						11
12	Grove	716	288	293	Winterscheid Clayton	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	25	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				yes	Moulder	Foundry	2529	W	yes	no	12
13					– Cynthia A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None						13
14					– Thelma G.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None						14
15					– Robert E.	Son				V	M	W	5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None						15
16					– Gustave	Father				V	M	W	65	wd		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	None					no	16
17		714	289	294	Burbank Solomon L.	Head	O	2000		no	M	W	49	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Shipping clerk	Implement	6921	W	yes	no	17
18					– Eva R.	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	18	no	yes	Minnesota	England	Iowa				yes	Seamstress	Private home	9981	W	yes		18
19					– William S.	Son				V	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota				yes	Electrician	Tractor factory	1128	W	yes		19
20					– Glen R.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota				yes	Repairman	Tractor factory	7721	W	yes		20
21					– Kathryn	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota				yes	None						21
22		630	291	295	Elbert Floyd E.	Head	O	2800		no	M	W	24	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Moulder	Foundry	2529	W	yes	no	22
23					– Esther M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	19	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None						23
24					Fod Edith H.	sister-in-law				V	F	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Saleslady	Novelty store	4530	W	yes		24
25		626	291	296	Dahn Myron	Head	O	2700	R	no	M	W	37	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa				yes	Toolmaker	Tractor factory	2228	W	yes	no	25
26					– Anna E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Minnesota				yes	None						26
27					– Harold R.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None						27
28					Thomas Charles W.	Lodger				V	M	W	4 3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None						28
29					Dreier Sophia D.	sister-in-law				V	F	W	70	wd		no	yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany				yes	None						29
30		622	292	297	Bard Floyd H.	Head	O	2800	R	no	M	W	19	M	18	no	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	United States				yes	Chipper	Tractor factory	7828	W	yes	no	30
31					– Ella M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	16	M	15	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None						31
32		618	293	298	Wood Warren P.	Head	O	2800	R	no	M	W	29	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States				yes	Moulder	Foundry	2529	W	yes	no	32
33					– Helen H.	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None						33
34					– Leonard M.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None						34
35		612	294	299	Brecht John T.	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	31	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Germany				yes	Assembler	Tractor factory	7728	W	yes	no	35
36					– Thelma M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	21	no	yes	Kansas	Missouri	Denmark				yes	Typist	Office	7199	W	yes		36
37		600	295	300	Kendrick Thomas E.	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	30	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio				yes	Clerk	Railway Express	7872	W	yes	yes WW	37
38					– Cora E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	21	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Iowa				yes	None						38
39					– Wilma E.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Indiana					None						39
40					– Florence L.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Indiana					None						40
41					Buchman Anna	mother				V	F	W	59	wd		no	yes	Ohio	New York	Ohio				yes	None						41
42		570	296	301	Bean Hubert V.	Head	O	2200	R	no	M	W	29	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				yes	Moulder	Foundry	2529	W	yes	no	42
43					– Ellen M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				yes	None						43
44					– Beulah E.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None						44
45					– Harold V.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None						45
46		522	297	302	Flinn Thomas J.	Head	O	2200	R	no	M	W	24	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				yes	Moulder	Foundry	2529	W	yes	yes W WW	46
47					– Letta J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				yes	None						47
48					– Richard J.	Son				V	M	W	9/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None						48
49		528	298	303	Rosberg Paul W.	Head	O	3000		no	M	W	25	M	22	no	yes	South Dakota	Germany	Germany				yes	machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	yes	no	49
50					– Beulah G.	Wife-H				V	F	W	19	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Baker	Bakery	7717	W	yes		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE GENERAL CATEGORIES AS FOLLOWS:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city 1 (part)
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-16
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 14 B
Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930. Mabell D. Smalling, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a private job (not on relief or emergency work)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Whether living on farm owned	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	520	299	304	Dunn Joseph M.	Head	O	$2900	R	no	M	W	30	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Painter	Tractor factory	2928	W	yes		yes	W W	
52				— Ruby	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Maine	Minnesota			65			yes	Seamstress	Knee pt factory	7768	W	yes		no		
53	516	300	305	Smith Gerald J.	Head	O	2900	R	no	M	W	27	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65			yes	Bench operator	Tractor factory	1028	W	yes		no		
54				— Hattie M.	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	None								
55				— Robert C.	Son					M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	None								
56				— Margaret A.	Daughter					F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None								
57	427	301	306	McKinley John	Head	R	18		no	M	W	28	M	28	no	yes	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	English	19	03	V	1925	al	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	yes		no		
58				— Bertha L.	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Typist	Factory office	7169	W	yes				
59	429	302	307	Boyd Anderson J.	Head	R	18	R	no	M	W	35	M	26	no	yes	Illinois	Scotland	Illinois			61	01	I		Machinist	Bridge & culvert factory	2028	W	yes		yes	W W	
60				— Myrtle B.	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	None								
61				— Betty A.	Daughter					F	W	7	S		yes	yes	North Dakota	Illinois	Iowa			67			yes	None								
62	501	303	308	Schlorff Ernest R.	Head	O	2800	R	no	M	W	32	M	23	no	yes	Illinois	United States	Denmark			61	07	2		Core maker	Tractor factory	7728	W	yes		yes	W W	
63				— Esther E.	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0		None								
64				— James E.	Son					M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				None								
65				— Robert W.	Son					M	W	4 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				None								
66				— Thelma M.	Son					M	W	1 3/12	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				None								
67	601	304	309	Mosier Roy H.	Head	O	3000		no	M	W	31	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Truck driver	Road construction	4X71	W	yes		no		
68				— Mary F.	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa			65			yes	None								
69				— Gladys L.	Daughter					F	W	6	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None								
70				— Enid M.	Daughter					F	W	2 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None								
71	619	305	310	Bean Fred V.	Head	O	3500	R	no	M	W	51	M	21	no	yes	New York	New Hampshire	New York			56			yes	moulder	Tractor factory	2428	W	yes		no		
72				— Emma E	wife-H					F	W	55	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana			65			yes	none								
73	619	306	311	Parker Irving L.	Head	O	3500	R	no	M	W	42	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Varnisher	Refrigerator factory	2928	W	yes		no		
74				— Kittie M.	Mother-H					F	W	60	md		no	yes	Iowa	Connecticut	New York			65			yes	None								
75	621	307	312	Ayres James L	Head	R	30	R	no	M	W	48	Md		no	yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas			70			yes	Foreman	Tractor factory	7428	W	yes		no		
76				Beverly D	Son					M	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa			65			yes	Mail boy	Tractor factory	7028	W	yes				
77				Griffin Alta M.	Servant					F	W	47	D		no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Missouri			65			yes	Servant	Private family	9576	W	yes				
78	625	308	313	Oleier Carl	Head	R	22	R	no	M	W	45	M	38	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Missouri			65	13	I		Arm tender	Tractor factory	1628	W	yes		no		
79				— Signe	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	22	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1931	no	None								
80	703	309	314	Gorby Ebenker E.	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	31	M	29	no	yes	Canada French	Canada-French	Scotland	English	00	12	V	1915	no	Electrician	Tractor factory	1V28	W	yes		no		
81				— Lucille M.	Wife-H					F	W	21	M	18	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	New York			61			yes	None								
82	705	310	315	Mortimer Ralph C.	Head	O	2800		no	M	W	32	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota			65			yes	Inspector	Tractor factory	7728	W	yes		no		
83				— Bessie F.	Wife-H					F	W	21	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes									
84				— Ralph C. Jr.	Son					M	W	2 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65												
85	709	311	316	Gross Frank	Head	O	3000		no	M	W	43	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Indiana			65	13	I		Millwright	Tractor factory	7728	W	yes		no		
86				— Sylvia	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa			65			yes	None								
87				— Ray S.	Son					M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	None								
88	711	312	317	Midkiff Don V.	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	30	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Germany			65	13	2		Chipper	Tractor factory	7828	W	yes		yes	W W	
89				— Fern E.	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	Canada-English	Illinois			61	13	I		None								
90				— Rose E.	Son					M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65				None								
91	626	313	318	Miller James J.	Head	R	35	R	no	M	W	46	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	England	Ohio			65	00	I		Electrician	House	8781	W	yes		no		
92				— Doris E.	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65			yes	None								
93				— Kenneth J.	Son					M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Chain helper	House	7831	W	no	19			
94				— Lucile B.	Daughter					F	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Telegraph op.	Railroad	8979	W	yes				
95				— Mildred A.	Daughter					F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	None								
96				— James E.	Son					M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	None								
97				— Raymond J.	Son					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	None								
98				— Bobbie D.	Son					M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	None								
99				— Betty L.	Daughter					F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	None								
100	522	314	319	Foss Clarence S.	Head	R	18		no	M	W	24	M	21	no	yes	United States	United States	Iowa			79			yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	yes		no		

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE ARRANGED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

see sheet 9 A line 44

Maple Street

Lyon Avenue

22

Form 20-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

7001

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city 1 (part)
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-16
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 15 A
15
Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930. Mabell D Smalling, Enumerator.

Dwelling visit No.	Home (or farm)	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relation: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth: Person	Place of birth: Father	Place of birth: Mother	Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born	Citizenship: Year of naturalization	Citizenship: Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Employment: Months not employed in 1929	Veterans: Whether a war veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Veterans: Which war or expedition	Farm schedule No.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				Main Street																												
1				Iona Margaret	Wife-H				No	F	W	20	M	19	Yes		Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		41			None								1
2				— Doris	Daughter				V	F	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			None								2
3	520	315	320	Crouch Calvin F.	Head	R	$18		No	M	W	29	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		Yes	Grinder	Tractor factory	1428	W	Yes	No			3
4				— Louise M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	21	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Colorado	Kansas		65		Yes	Home								4
5				— Calvin F. Jr	Son				V	M	W	2/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		Yes	None								5
6	516	316	321	Halmes Severin C.	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	25	M	24	No	Yes	South Dakota	Denmark	Denmark		68	07	O	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes	No			6
7				— Leta M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65		Yes	None								7
8				— Norma J.	Daughter				V	F	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65		Yes	None								8
9	512	317	322	Stacey Mark R.	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65		Yes	Checker	Tractor factory	1428	W	Yes	No			9
10				— Sibyl M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65		Yes	None								10
11				— Keith	Son				V	M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None								11
12	506	318	323	Kendrick Cecil R.	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	33	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65		Yes	On hand clerk	Railroad system	7132	W	Yes	Yes	W WW		12
13				— Lillian D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Indiana		65		Yes	None								13
14				— Harrison	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None								14
15				— Beverly J.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None								15
16	504	319	324	Cowell Leslie H.	Head	R	18		No	M	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		Yes	Tool maker	Machine works	2228	W	Yes	No			16
17				— Theresa	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65		Yes	None								17
18				— Betty J.	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None								18
19				— Donald L.	Son				V	M	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None								19
20				— Charles E.	Son				V	M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None								20
21	717	324	325	Blessing Eugene	Head	O	300	R	No	M	W	56	M	46	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	Y	Grinder	Tractor factory	1428	W	Yes	No			21
22				— Elma	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	35	No	Yes	California	California	California		98		Yes	None								22
23	359	321	326	Parker Charles F.	Head	O	150		No	M	W	54	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65		Yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes	No			23
24				— Sophia	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61		Yes	None								24
25				— Robert	Gardener				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		Yes	None								25
26	801	322	327	Mychoff Frank R.	Head	R	17	R	No	M	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		Yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes	No			26
27				— Myrtle	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		Yes	None								27
28				— Thelma C.	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		Yes	None								28
29				— Mary L.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None								29
30				— Jack E.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None								30
31	343	323	328	Davidsen John N.	Head	O	200.00	R	No	M	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61		Yes	Grinder	Cream separator factory	1428	W	Yes	No			31
32				— Carrie O.	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65		Yes	None								32
33				— Henrey	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Iowa		69		Yes	Helper grinder	Cream separator factory	1428	W	Yes				33
34				— Forrest	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65		Yes	None								34
35				— Nadine	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Minnesota	Illinois	Iowa		64			None								35
36				— Clifford	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Minnesota	Illinois	Iowa		64			None								36
37				— Mildred	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			None								37
38				— Milly	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			None								38
39				— Marjorie	Daughter				V	F	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			None								39
40				— Sarah A.	Mother				V	F	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61		Yes	None								40
41	315	324	329	McKinney Clarence M.	Head	O	1100		No	M	W	33	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		Yes	Truck driver	Tractor factory	4128	W	Yes	Yes	W WW		41
42				— Elvina	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		Yes	None								42
43				— Virginia M.	Daughter				V	F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None								43
44				— Betty D.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None								44
45				— John R.	Son				V	M	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None								45
46	309	325	330	Puntenney Jack	Head	O	200.00	R	No	M	W	67	M	24	No	Yes	Kansas	Indiana	Missouri		70		Yes	Horse					No		46
47				— Sarah	Wife				V	F	W	60	M	19	No	Yes	Colorado	Foreign Born	Louisiana		91	09	I	Chambermaid	Hotel	9591	W	Yes				47
48				— Robert E.	Son				V	M	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Illinois		65		Yes	Carpenter	Tractor factory	7728	W	Yes	No			48
49				— Marie	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		Yes	None								49
50				— Shirley M.	Granddaughter				V	F	W	3 5/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None								50

Rock Island Avenue

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE ENCODED IN THE OVERALL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

9051

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City (Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 7-16 — Sheet No. 15 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 1 (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo township (Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930. Mabell D. Smelling, Enumerator.

| | PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, or road / House number (in cities or towns) / Number of farm schedule / Number of dwelling house in order of visitation | NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930 | RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family | HOME DATA: Home owned or rented / Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented / Radio set / Does this family live on a farm? | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex / Color or race / Age at last birthday / Married, widowed, divorced, or single | EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 / Whether able to read and write | PLACE OF BIRTH: Person / Father / Mother | MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States | CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization / Whether naturalization papers have been taken out / Whether able to speak English | OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation / Industry / Code (Do not write) / Class of worker | EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work, or having a job but not at work; or neither seeking work nor having a job / If not, whether temporarily or permanently unemployed on account of industrial depression | VETERANS: Whether a war veteran of U. S. military or naval forces / Which war or expedition | |
|---|---|---

7101

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-16

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 1 (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 16 A

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930. Mabell D. Smelling, Enumerator.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether working	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran	What war or expedition	Home address on April 1, 1935	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1	Van Hise Street				Lehman Evelyn	Niece				No	F	W	6	S		Yes		Minnesota	Minnesota	Kentucky						None								1
2		410	334	339	Avery Roy J.	Head	O	$4600		No	M	W	52	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa					Yes	Fireman	Engine factory	1638	W	Yes		No			2
3					– Lillian M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None										3
4					– William E.	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Laborer	Electric. mfg	7862	W	No	22				4
5					– Frank L.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None										5
6					– Ruth D.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None										6
7					– Iona M.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None										7
8		414	335	340	Thompson Jasper L.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	43	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	United States					Yes	Machinist	Foundry	2029	W	Yes		No			8
9					– Lethe R.	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa					Yes	None										9
10					– Janie	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Iowa					Yes	None										10
11					– Robert	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa					Yes	None										11
12		423	336	341	Porter Burl L.	Head Son	O	3000		No	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Machinist	Foundry	7729	W	Yes					12
13					– Edith M.	Mother H				V	F	W	52	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada English	Canada English					Yes	Mangler	Laundry	7797	W	Yes					13
14					– Odetta M.	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Mangler	Laundry	7797	W	Yes					14
15		429	337	342	Darby Edwin	Head	R	22	R	No	M	W	62	M	20	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio					Yes	Pattern maker	Tractor factory	3728	W	Yes		No			15
16					– Mary L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	62	M	22	No	Yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	German	13	II	V	1880	No	Yes	None									16
17					– Harold W.	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Switzerland		65	II	2			Yes	Time keeper	Tractor factory	7728	W	Yes		No			17
18	Falk Avenue	420	338	343	Lusthoff Sargent H.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	At sea	Iowa		65			Yes	machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No			18
19					– Thenia	Wife-H				V	F	W	19	M	17	No	Yes	Kansas	Old mexico	Missouri		70	45	1	Yes	None										19
20		440	339	344	Fisher James H.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Repairman	Awning factory	7758	W	Yes		No			20
21					– Velma E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										21
22					– Marian J.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										22
23		430	340	345	Miller Harry H.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	55	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	11	0	Yes	Superintendent	Foundry	7329	W	Yes		No			23
24					– Flora M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Maryland		65	13	1	Yes	None										24
25					– Helyn G.	Daughter				V	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65			Yes	Advertisement writer	Newspaper office	4149	W						25
26					– Florence M.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										26
27					– Robert B.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										27
28					– Margret I.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										28
29					Buchholz John	Boarder				V	M	W	50	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Maryland		65	13	1	Yes	Moulder	Foundry	2529	W	Yes		No			29
30	Street	426	341	346	Dickinson Olga	Head-H	O	3600		No	F	W	42	Wd		No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Norway		64	05	0	Yes	Teacher	Rural school	9494	W	Yes					30
31					– Adelaide E.	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		64			Yes	None										31
32					– Barbara M.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		64			Yes	None										32
33					– Alice H.	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		64			Yes	None										33
34					– Max R.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65			Yes	None										34
35					– Leo G.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65			Yes	None										35
36	Manhead	424	342	347	Selig Keith F.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No			36
37					– Martha	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	None										37
38					– Keith L.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Michigan	Iowa	Iowa		62				None										38
39					– Elton R.	Son				V	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										39
40		420	343	348	Clements Frank F.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	51	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65			Yes	Flagman	Steam Railroad	9677	W	Yes		No			40
41					– Paul F.	Son				V	M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			Yes	Carpenter	Foundry	7729	W	Yes		No			41
42					– Clara	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										42
43					– Vernon	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Gardens	V1VV	W	Yes		No			43
44					– Ralph	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			Yes	None										44
45		408	344	349	Halfmann John	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	42	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Coremaker	Foundry	7729	W	No	20	Yes	W	W	45
46					– Florence	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	24	No	Yes	Nebraska	Ohio	Ohio		69			Yes	None										46
47					– June M.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				None										47
48					– Marjorie M.	Daughter				V	F	W	3 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				None										48
49					Clements Florine	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	40	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Ohio	Ohio		69			Yes	None										49
50		308	345	350	Panos Thomas	Head	R	11		No	M	W	42	M	36	No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1927	No	Yes	Laborer	Foundry	7829	W	Yes		No			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

NATIONS ARE RECORDED IN THE ALPHABETICAL ORDER AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township (Insert proper name and the name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 1 (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-16 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 16 B

Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930. Mabell D. Swalling, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	Home number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does the family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number in which entered on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Wife or widow of veteran	Number of veteran schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32					
51	309	346	351	Harootyian Mike	Head	R	$ 20		no	M	W	38	S		no	yes	Turkey	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1916	al	no	Laborer	Foundry	7829	W	yes		no				51
52				Lupis Nick	Lodger				V	M	W	45	S		no	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1904	Pa	yes	Laborer	Foundry	7829	W	yes		no				52
53	401	347	352	McNeeley Francis O.	Head	O	2700		no	M	W	37	M	33	no	yes	Kansas	Kansas	Illinois		70					yes	Assembler	Tractor factory	7768	W	yes		yes	WW			53
54				– Bernice	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None										54
55				– Betty A.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 11/12	S		no		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65						None										55
56				– Robert L.	Son				V	M	W	5/12	S		no		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65						None										56
57	405	348	353	Corwin Leonard L.	Head	O	3500	R	no	M	W	39	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	yes		yes				57
58				– Beulah B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None										58
59	415	349	354	Mowry Albert	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	58	M	28	no	yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	German	13	11	V	1893	Ke	yes	Moulder	Foundry	2529	W	no	21	no				59
60				– Mary L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	20	no	yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0			yes	None										60
61	417	350	355	Sloan Fred C.	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	48	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Inspector	Bakery	9593	W	yes		no				61
62				– Maybelle	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Clare-Ireland		65	04	2			yes	None										62
63	432	351	356	Neville Clarence E.	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	38	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Carpenter	House	0681	W	yes		yes	WW			63
64				– Norma E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65					yes	None										64
65				– Ferris H.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None										65
66				– Darrell R.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										66
67				– Virginia A.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										67
68				– Hazel J.	Daughter				V	F	W	2 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										68
69				– Clarence E. Jr.	Son				V	M	W	1 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										69
70	426	352	357	Thrall John M.	Head	R	25		no	M	W	55	M	27	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					yes	None						no				70
71				– Myrtle	Wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	28	no	yes	Missouri	Illinois	England		66	02	2			yes	None										71
72				– Lewis E.	Son				V	M	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Missouri		65					yes	Unloader	Packing plant	7817	W	yes		no				72
73				– George E.	Son				V	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Missouri		65					yes	Baker	Bakery	8411	W	yes		no				73
74				– Charles G.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Missouri		65					yes	None										74
75	422	353	358	Grover Charles J.	Head	R	13		no	M	W	27	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Mach. Chinist	Separator factory	2028	W	yes		no				75
76				– Vera M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None										76
77				– Charles J. Jr.	Son				V	M	W	2 3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										77
78				– Earl E.	Son				V	M	W	1 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										78
79	412	354	359	Hanson Johannes	Head	O	3200		no	M	W	33	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			yes	Bitter maker	Trade factory	3128	W	yes		yes	WW			79
80				– Louise	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			yes	None										80
81				– Katherine	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										81
82				– Joanne	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										82
83	111	355	360	Huffman Henry H.	Head	O	2500		no	M	W	47	M	21	no	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Pennsylvania		68					yes	Machinist	Engine factory	2028	W	yes		no				83
84				– Rosa A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	15	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None										84
85	115	356	361	Knode John L	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	61	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Ohio		65					yes	Janitor	Tractor factory	6X28	W	yes		no				85
86				– Bessie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	None										86
87	117	357	362	Dill Frank L.	Head	R	20	R	no	M	W	52	M	25	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Moulder	Foundry	3529	W	yes		no				87
88				– Sadie L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					yes	None										88
89	121	358	363	Forrest Cuffley	Head	O	2000		no	M	W	55	M	44	no	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					yes	Switchman	Railroad	7877	W	yes		no				89
90				– Lillian G.	Wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	None										90
91				Nelson Raleigh	Step-son				V	M	W	19	S		no	yes	South Dakota	Illinois	Iowa		68					yes	Delivery man	grocery store	8690	W	yes						91
92				– Florence E.	Step-son				V	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	South Dakota	Illinois	Iowa		68					yes	None										92
93				– Robert C.	Step-son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	South Dakota	Illinois	Iowa		68					yes	None										93
94	407	359	364	Smart Francis R.	Head	O	200		no	M	W	97	D		no	yes	Wisconsin	Scotland	Scotland		62	01	0			yes	Proprietor	hand book store	9791	E	yes		no				94
95	409	360	365	Kreutzinger Jesse W.	Head	R	20		no	M	W	24	M	17	no	yes	Oklahoma	Iowa	Oklahoma		56					yes	Fireman	switch station	7424	W	yes		no				95
96				– Emma A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None										96
97				– David W.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Oklahoma	Iowa		65						None										97
98				– James W. Jr.	Son				V	M	W	4 11/12	S		no		Iowa	Oklahoma	Iowa		65						None										98
99				– Clifford E.	Son				V	M	W	1 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Oklahoma	Iowa		65						None										99
100	429	361	366	Whitman Edd G.	Head	R	18	R	no	M	W	48	M	40	no	yes	Michigan	Pennsylvania	New York		62					yes	Painter & Manager	Decorating	9791	W	yes		no				100

Use line 8 about 25 A

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa | Incorporated place Waterloo City | DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS | Enumeration District No. 7-16 | Sheet No. 3 A

County Black Hawk | Ward of city 1 (part) | Block No. | FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930 | Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township | Unincorporated place | Institution | POPULATION SCHEDULE | Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930 Mabell D Smelling, Enumerator.

Dwelling-house number	Family number	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relation: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home data: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Personal description: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Education: Whether able to speak English	Place of birth: Person	Father	Mother	Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Citizenship: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation and industry: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Employment: Weeks unemployed in 1929	If not in labor force, whether keeping house, going to school, or other	Veteran: Yes or No	If so, what war or service	Farm schedule number
1		Whitman Dixie M.	Wife-H				No	F	W	28	M	20	Yes	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65			Yes	None									1
2	709	362	367	Dueppke Helmuth F.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	32	M	27	Yes	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1914	Pa	Yes	Fireman	Power plant	1562	W	Yes		No		2
3				Frieda	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Wisconsin		63	13	I			Yes	None								3
4				Peter H.	Son				V	M	W	1/12	S		No			Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		65	13	I			Yes	None								4
5				Schoenboner Florence	Sister in law				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Wisconsin		63	13	I			Yes	None								5
6	707	363	368	Kinney Clinton J.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	35	M	28	Yes	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Inspector	Tractor factory	7728	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.	6
7				Anna J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1914	Me	Yes	None								7
8				Donna M.	Daughter				V	F	W	3 11/12	S		No			Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				None								8
9	698	364	369	Reardon Ida M.	Head-H	O	3500		No	F	W	59	Wd		No	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Vermont		65					Yes	None								9
10			370	Lenenfelder John E.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	Tinner	Coal stoking	9742	W	Yes		No		10
11				Dola L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	19	M	17	No	Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	None								11
12			371	Trombauer Roy D.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Assembler	Tractor factory	7728	W	Yes		No		12
13				Luetta D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								13
14				Trainor Geneva E.	Lodger				V	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Irish Free State		65	04	2			Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6194	W	Yes				14
15	629	365	372	Schotter Henry R	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	47	M	24	No	Yes	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O			Yes	Foreman	Foundry	7429	W	Yes		No		15
16				Bessie P.	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	15	No	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Canada-English		65	43	2			Yes	None								16
17				Raymond J.	Son				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Reporter	News paper	8574	W	Yes		No		17
18				Donald R.	Son				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Enameler	Foundry	7729	W	Yes		No		18
19	625	366	373	Christiason John P.	Head	O	7000		No	M	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	O			Yes	Elevator Engineer	Steel co.	5278	W	Yes		No		19
20				Mabel L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	19	No	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None								20
21				Kathleen	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								21
22				Margaret	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								22
23				Milo G.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes			Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								23
24				Lorlonee	Daughter				V	F	W	2 5/12	S		No			Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								24
25				Jones Marvin	Lodger				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	None								25
26	619	367	374	Kroger Peter H	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	48	M	24	No	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Sweden		65	13	O				Moulder	Foundry	2529	W	Yes		No		26
27				Elizabeth	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	19	No	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				Housekeeper	Hotel	6191	W	Yes				27
28				Pfeiffer Mildred H	Step daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								28
29				Marion J	Step daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								29
30	619	368	375	Elsmore Jesse W	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	35	M	23	No	Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Motor Engineer	Coal plant	1262	W	Yes		No		30
31				Billie B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Yes	Missouri	Arkansas	Missouri		66					Yes	None								31
32				Lloyd R.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Yes	Oklahoma	Missouri	Missouri		86					Yes	None								32
33				Claude W.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes			Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						None								33
34				Floyd F.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes			Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65						None								34
35				Paul E.	Son				V	M	W	1/12	S		No			Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65						None								35
36				Nassen Mary E.	Mother in law				V	F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Yes	Missouri	Irish Free State	Kentucky		66	04	1			Yes	None								36
37			376	Nelson Archie A.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					Yes	Painter	House	2581	W	No	23	No		37
38				Ethel M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	None								38
39				John M.	Son				V	M	W	1 3/12	S		No			Wisconsin	Iowa	Wisconsin		63						None								39
40	609	369	377	Bryant Leonard J.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	52	M	29	No	Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Foreman	Foundry	7429	W	Yes		No		40
41				Louise M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	19	No	Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None								41
42				Orville L.	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Missouri	Illinois		64					Yes	Tool dresser	Foundry	4129	W	Yes		No		42
43				Lorilla M.	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65					Yes	Typist	Undertaking	7190	W	Yes				43
44	605	370	378	George William F.	Head	O	3300		No	M	W	62	M	22	No	Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Ohio		61					Yes	Retail merchant	General	9491	O	Yes				44
45				Blanche A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	18	No	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	New York		65					Yes	Saleslady	Furniture	4570	O	Yes				45
46	601	371	379	Smith Jesse	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Yes	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina		74					Yes	Assembler	Tractor factory	7728	W	Yes		No		46
47				Mildred	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	25	O			Yes	Painting plasterer	Power plant	7744	W	Yes				47
48	531	372	380	Jensen Carl B.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	41	M	22	No	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1909	Pa	Yes	Plumber	Plumbing	3081	W	Yes		No		48
49				Agneta	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	22	No	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1909	al	Yes	None								49
50				Agnes	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes			Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: 11 (part)
Unincorporated place:
Block No.:
Institution:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-16
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 17 B

Enumerated by me on April 19, 1930. Mabell O. Swadling, Enumerator.

725)

PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Whether naturalized	Whether able to speak English		Occupation	Industry	Code	Whether employer, salary worker, or worker on own account	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census week)	Number of weeks	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?	World War veteran		
																Person	Father	Mother														
9	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
9 Falls Ave	313	391	Halonen John B.	Head	R	17	R	no	M	W	39	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Driver	Fuel yard	4790	W	yes			no		51
			Frances M.	Wife-H				yes	F	W	38	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65			yes	None									52
	108	394	392 Logston Bessy E.	Head	R	7		no	M	W	47	M	21	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66			yes	Driver	Fuel Company	4790	W	no	24	no			53
			Hattie I.	Wife-H				yes	F	W	41	M	15	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66			yes	None									54
		392	Heckenlively Gideon	Head	R	7		no	M	W	32	M	22	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66			yes	Moulder	Foundry	2529	W	yes			no		55
			Flo A.	Wife H				yes	F	W	27	M	17	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66			yes	None									56
			Ray F.	Son				yes	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri			65				None									57
			Pablene E.	Daughter				yes	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri			65				None									58
			Donald	Son				yes	M	W	1 9/12	S		no		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri			65				None									59
			England Nancy	grandmother				yes	F	W	67	Wd		no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66			yes	None									60
	510	395	393 Bradford James A.	Head	R	20		no	M	W	35	M	25	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66			yes	Loader (iron)	Tractor factory	7828	W	yes		yes	no	W	61
			Pearl	Wife-H				yes	F	W	32	M	19	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66			yes	None									62
			Nora A.	Daughter				yes	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66			yes	None									63
			Roy D.	Son				yes	M	W	8	S		yes		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66				None									64
			Fern R.	Daughter				yes	F	W	5	S		yes		Oklahoma	Missouri	Missouri			66				None									65
			Charles H.	Son				yes	M	W	3 2/12	S		no		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66				None									66
			Thelma P.	Daughter				yes	F	W	1/12	S		no		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri			65				None									67
			Elmore Margaret	mother-in-law				yes	F	W	64	Wd		no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66			yes	None									68
	506	396	394 Davis Elizabeth	Head-H	R	14		no	F	W	78	Wd		no	yes	New York	New York	New York			56			yes	None									69
	250	397	395 Hamilton Glen E.	Head	R	30		no	M	W	24	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Moulder	Foundry	2529	W	yes			no		70
			Viola E.	Wife-H				yes	F	W	19	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65			yes	None									71
			Arlene J.	Daughter				yes	F	W	1/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None									72
		396	Rathbun Fred R.	Head	R	50		no	M	W	41	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65			yes	Laborer	Tractor factory	7828	W	yes			no		73
			Bessie M.	Wife-H				yes	F	W	36	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Michigan			65			yes	None									74
			Edith M.	Daughter				yes	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	None									75
			Thelma	Daughter				yes	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	None									76
			Fred E.	Son				yes	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	None									77
			Robert R.	Son				yes	M	W	3 11/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None									78
	251½	398	397 Embler Harry	Head	R	32		no	M	W	21	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Radiator setter	Rubber factory	7690	W	yes			no		79
			Pearl J.	Wife-H				yes	F	W	19	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Illinois			65			yes	None									80
			Darlene J.	Daughter				yes	F	W	1/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None									81
		399	Curtis William L.	Head	R	32		no	M	W	46	M	23	no	yes	Illinois	Iowa	Indiana			61			yes	Worker	Tractor factory	7828	W	yes			no		82
			Edna P.	Wife-H				yes	F	W	39	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois			65			yes	None									83
			Gerald A.	Son				yes	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65			yes	None									84
			Virgil L.	Son				yes	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				None									85
			Velda L.	Daughter				yes	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				None									86
			Marion L.	Daughter				yes	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				None									87
			William E.	Son				yes	M	W	2 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				None									88
	246	399	399 Seitz George E	Head	R	15		no	M	W	39	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany			61	13	0	yes	Moulder	Foundry	2529	W	yes		yes	no	W	89
			Anna	Wife-H				yes	F	W	26	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0	yes	None									90
			Louise B.	Daughter				yes	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				None									91
			Arleen M.	Daughter				yes	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				None									92
		390	Riley Jesse L.	Head	R	15	R	no	M	W	31	D		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Moulder	Foundry	2529	W	yes			no		93
			George W.	Father				yes	M	W	70	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65			yes	None									94
			Shaulis Elsie L.	Servant				yes	F	W	23	D		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana			65			yes	Servant	Private family	9596	W	yes					95
	240	390	391 Arthur Vernal J.	Head	R	40		no	M	W	39	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Salesman	Motor Co.	4589	W	yes			no		96
			Bessie M.	Wife-H				yes	F	W	37	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			65			yes	None									97
			Eugene M.	Son				yes	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	None									98
			Robert C.	Son				yes	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	None									99
		389	Bissick Paul W	Head	R	30		no	M	W	46	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Indiana			65			yes	Watchman	Tractor factory	1828	W				no		100

see line 9 sheet 3-A

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REFERRED TO BY GENERAL COLUMN AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa — Incorporated place: Waterloo City — Enumeration District No.: 7-16 — Sheet No.: 18 A

County: Black Hawk — Ward of city: 1 (part) — Block No.: — Supervisor's District No.: 6

Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place: — Institution: — Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930. Mabell D. Smelling, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned), or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): A	B	C	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of Naturalization	Alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE (For office use only)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular full time day)	If not, time out of work	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	War or service	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1				Bisnick Anna F.	Wife-H				No	F	W	43	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None																	1
2				Oberchain Claire	Lodger				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Implement factory	2021	W	Yes												2
3	234	391	392	Bellman Chester H.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	48	M	28	No	Yes	Kansas	Illinois	Illinois		70					Yes	Tool grinder	Tractor factory	1128	W	Yes		No										3
4				— merle M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None																	4
5				Thomas Kenneth L.	Lodger				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes													5
6	230	392	393	Duke Roy B.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Plumber	Plumbing shop	3081	W	Yes												6
7				— Matilda	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None																	7
8				— Ramona E	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None																	8
9	226	393	394	Boner Jessie L.	Head-H	R	25	R	No	F	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Corn house	8294	O	Yes												9
10				— Royal O.	Son				V	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Mechanic	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No										10
11				— Thirzah L.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None																	11
12				Nebker Charles E.	Lodger				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		81						Riveter	Tractor factory	7728	W	Yes		No										12
13				Synhoff Robert	Lodger				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany		58	13	0			Yes	Welder	Tractor factory	0128	W	Yes												13
14				Dobyshire Maurice L.	Border				V	M	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		69					Yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes												14
15				Inghese Cad H.	Border				V	M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		Yes	W	W								15
16				Hoffeland Lawrence	Boarder				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Moulder	Tractor factory	2428	W	Yes		No										16
17	218½	394	395	De Foe Frank W.	Head	R	40		No	M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No										17
18				— Helen J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Nebraska		64	04	1			Yes	None																	18
19				— Beverly J.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None																	19
20	218		396	Berry Joseph E.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Retail merchant	Grocery	9291	E	Yes		Yes	W	W								20
21				— Jennie B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			Yes	None																	21
22	214	395	397	Hansen Henry N.	Head	O	8700	R	No	M	W	39	M	31	No	Yes	Nebraska	Norway	Germany		69	05	0			Yes	State Engineer	Tractor factory	1128	W	Yes		Yes	W	W								22
23				— Thresa	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	None																	23
24				— Grace A.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	New York		65						None																	24
25				— Arthur J.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	New York		65						None																	25
26				— Henry N. Jr.	Son				V	M	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	New York		65						None																	26
27	204	396	398	Back Clara	Head-H	O	4500		No	F	W	69	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65					Yes	None																	27
28	166	397	399	Davison Ray M.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	60	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Illinois		66					Yes	Operator	Home	2881	O	Yes		No										28
29				— Genevieve F.	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Michigan		65					Yes	None																	29
30				Eggert Antonetta	Lodger				V	F	W	27	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2			Yes	Beauty operator	Beauty shop	8096	W	Yes												30
31	2520	398	400	Stock Clarence H.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65					Yes	Assembler	Tractor factory	7728	W	Yes		No										31
32				— Erma M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	South Dakota	South Dakota	South Dakota		68					Yes	None																	32
33	2522	399	401	Jumpf George O	Head	Um	Um		No	M	W	54	M	34	No	Yes	Missouri	Indiana	Indiana		66					Yes	Mechanic	Steam railroad	2077	W	Yes		No										33
34				— Ella M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	26	No	Yes	Michigan	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		62					Yes	None																	34
35				— Donna M.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Michigan		65						None																	35
36	2530	390	402	Edelen Thomas M.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	59	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Maryland		65					Yes	Boilermaker	Railroad shop	0225	W	Yes		No										36
37				— Daisy P.	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	None																	37
38				— Francis P.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None																	38
39				— Richard M.	Grandson				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Canada-English		65	43	2				None																	39
40				— Vance G.	Grandson				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Canada-English	Canada-English	English	X0	43	2	1926	Yes	Yes	None																	40
41	2510	391	403	Sampson Richard J.	Head	R	10		No	M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Missouri		66					Yes	Salesman	Dairy	8690	W	Yes		No										41
42				— Juanita J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None																	42
43	127	392	404	Bergsten Hazel H.	Head-H	R	20		No	F	W	33	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Housework	Private families	9596	W	Yes												43
44				— Arlene M.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None																	44
45				— Andrew A.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None																	45
46				— Margaret	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None																	46
47				— Alice M.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None																	47
48				— George M.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None																	48
49	129	393	405	Averill Beatty K.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Driver	Baking Company	4V11	W	No	25	No										49
50				— Beulah P.	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					Yes	None																	50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 5—Indicate the home-making unit to which the person belongs by the letter "H," the serving the unit which he is connected, as "W for "Wife," "D" for "Daughter," etc.

Col. 7—Owned O, Rented R

Col. 9—Radio set R

Col. 10—Yes Y, No N

Col. 12—White W, Negro Ne, Indian In, Chinese Ch, Japanese Jp, All other Specify race

Col. 13—Male M, Female F

Col. 14—Married M, Widowed Wd, Divorced D, Single S

Col. 16—Yes Y, No N

Col. 17—Yes Y, No N

Col. 18—Iowa Ia, Illinois Ill, Indiana Ind, Kansas Kans, Kentucky Ky, Michigan Mich, Minnesota Minn, Missouri Mo, Nebraska Nebr, New York N.Y., Ohio O, Pennsylvania Penn, South Dakota S.Dak, Wisconsin Wis, Other States, Territories, or Possessions, Specify

Col. 19—Germany, Ireland, Poland, Russia, Sweden, Other countries, Specify

Col. 20—Germany, Ireland, Poland, Russia, Sweden, Other countries, Specify

Col. 21—Specify language

Col. 22—Yes Y, No N

Col. 23—Yes Y, No N

Col. 24—Yes Y, No N

Col. 25—Specify year

Col. 26—Yes Y, No N

Col. 27—Yes Y, No N

Col. 28—Yes Y, No N

Col. 29—Yes Y, No N

Col. 30—Yes Y, No N

Col. 31—Yes Y, No N

Col. 32—Yes Y, No N

Col. 33—Yes Y, No N

Col. 34—Yes Y, No N

Col. 35—Yes Y, No N

Col. 36—Yes Y, No N

Col. 37—Yes Y, No N

Col. 38—Yes Y, No N

Col. 39—Yes Y, No N

Col. 40—Yes Y, No N

Col. 41—Yes Y, No N

Col. 42—Yes Y, No N

Col. 43—Yes Y, No N

Col. 44—Yes Y, No N

Col. 45—Yes Y, No N

Col. 46—Yes Y, No N

Col. 47—Yes Y, No N

Col. 48—Yes Y, No N

Col. 49—Yes Y, No N

Col. 50—Yes Y, No N

REVISED AND ASSIGNED BY THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Col. 6, 10, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

9391

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city 1 (part) — Block No. —

Unincorporated place — Institution —

Enumeration District No. 7-16 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 18 B

Enumerated by me on April 19, 1930. Mabell D. Swalling, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relation of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family own a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	Occupation. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cotton weaver, spinner, bookkeeper, etc.	Industry. Industry or business, as cotton mill, grist mill, private family, shipyard, public school, etc.	Class of worker	Whether employer, salary or wage worker, or working on own account	Whether out of a job on April 1, 1930	If not, how many weeks?	Whether a veteran	World War veteran		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	A	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
51					Powrill Beverly J.	Daughter				No	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None							51
52		1210	394	406	Powrill Glen W.	Head	O	3000	R	Yes	M	W	30	M	23	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			Salesman	Bakery						52
53					– Ellen J.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	26	M	18	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois					65			None							53
54					– Grendolyn	Daughter				Yes	F	W	3 7/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			None							54
55		2539	395	407	Turner Charles	Head	O	2500	R	Yes	M	W	53	M	24	Yes	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1912	Al	Yes	Pattern maker	Pattern shop	3769	W	Yes		Yes		55
56					– Frances A.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	56	M	27	Yes	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1912	Al	Yes	None								56
57					– Eric G.	Son				Yes	M	W	28	S		Yes	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1912	Al	Yes	Laborer	Railroad	7877	W	Yes		Yes		57
58		2523	396	408	Fay J. Dean	Head	O	2500		Yes	M	W	39	M	26	Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York					65			Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No		58
59					– Marion E.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	41	M	25	Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	England	Wisconsin					63	00	I	None								59
60					– Edna M.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	11	S		Yes		Wisconsin	Iowa	Wisconsin					63			None								60
61		72	397	409	Shaffer James E.	Head	R	25		Yes	M	W	48	M	26	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			Cement worker	Building construction	7821	W	Yes		Yes		61
62					– Alice O.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	48	M	26	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					65			None								62
63					– James E.	Adopted son				Yes	M	W	12	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			None								63
64		85	398	410	Lamprecht Martin H.	Head	R	18	R	Yes	M	W	51	M	24	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					65	19	O	Laborer	Laundry	7897	W	Yes		Yes		64
65					– Elsie E.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	28	M	21	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			None								65
66					– Martin H. Jr.	Son				Yes	M	W	4 3/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			None								66
67		91	399	411	Oliphant Charles E.	Head	R	50	R	Yes	M	W	35	M	19	Yes	Yes	Indiana	Iowa	Indiana					60			Inspector	Tractor factory	7728	W	Yes		Yes		67
68					– Joyce	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	34	M	23	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			None								68
69					– Thomas J.	Father				Yes	M	W	65	M	20	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio					65			Machine cleaner	Tractor factory	7828	W	Yes	26	Yes		69
70					– Ida A.	Mother-in-law				Yes	F	W	63	M	25	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio					65			None								70
71					Ryder Mile R.	Lodger				Yes	M	W	24	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Wisconsin					64			Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No		71
72					Getta John J.	Lodger				Yes	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Kansas	Russia	Kansas					70	19	I	Iron Worker	Tractor factory	7828	W	Yes				72
73					Lewis Lemuel L.	Lodger				Yes	M	W	29	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					64			Laborer	Junk Yard	7890	W	Yes		No		73
74					Bauer Linwood M.	Lodger				Yes	M	W	32	M	22	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			Tractor painter	Tractor factory	7728	W	Yes		Yes		74
75					Baumgartner Kenneth A.	Lodger				Yes	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			Cupola liner	Tractor factory	7728	W	Yes				75
76					Bartlett Owen W.	Lodger				Yes	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			Apprentice	Tractor factory	0X28	W	Yes				76
77					Bartlett Sybil M.	Lodger				Yes	F	W	52	D		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa					65			Cooks	Restaurant	6094	W	Yes				77
78		97	400	412	Johnson Joshua A.	Head	R	27	R	Yes	M	W	63	M	35	Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					61			Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No		78
79					– Cassia C.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	45	M	19	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			None								79
80					– Mary C.	Son				Yes	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					65			Cutter-off	Sheet metal mfg.	0X35	W	Yes				80
81		110	401	413	Nelah Harry L.	Head	R	37		Yes	M	W	39	M	21	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			Sheet metal worker	Tractor factory	3728	W	Yes		Yes		81
82					– Emma	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	37	M	16	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			None								82
83					Copland Marjorie J.	Stepdaughter				Yes	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa					65			None								83
84					– Florence L.	Stepdaughter				Yes	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa					65			None								84
85					Cramer Lloyd	Lodger				Yes	M	W	27	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			Painter	Tractor factory	2928	W	Yes		Yes	WW	85
86					Kornegay Herman A.	Lodger				Yes	M	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			Laborer	Tractor factory	7828	W	Yes		No		86
87					Uehli Paul	Lodger				Yes	M	W	59	Wd		No	Yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	German	12	11	V	1890	No	Yes	Tool maker	Tractor factory	2228	W	Yes		No		87
88		223	402	414	Hoffman John M.	Head	O	1000		Yes	M	W	23	M	18	Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa					65			Oiler	Tractor factory	2628	W	Yes		No		88
89					– Doris L.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	22	M	17	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			None								89
90					– Marion J.	Son				Yes	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			None								90
91					– Roy A.	Son				Yes	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			None								91
92					– Lyle M.	Son				Yes	M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			None								92
93		201	403	415	Sharp Martha C.	Head-H	O	1800	R	Yes	F	W	74	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Pennsylvania					61			None								93
94					– William A.	Son				Yes	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			Laborer	Railroad	7877	W	Yes				94
95		1019	404	416	Brown Glen C.	Head	O	1700		Yes	M	W	41	M	24	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Connecticut					65			Die sinker	Inspector factory	7728	W	Yes		Yes		95
96					– Mayme	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	52	M	23	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa					65	13	I	None								96
97		200	405	417	Glaze Minnie	Head-H	O	2500	R	Yes	F	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	12	13	V	1892	No	Yes	None								97
98					– Katherine M.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	24	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					65	13	O	Chief Operator	Tele/Phone Co.	9979	W	Yes				98
99					– Raymond J.	Son				Yes	M	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					65	13	O	Mail Clerk	Tractor factory	7728	W	Yes		Yes		99
100					– Walter G.	Son				Yes	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					65	13	O	None								100

see line 18 sheet 25 A

West Third Street — Commercial Street — Mitchell Avenue — Mitchell Avenue — Mitchell Avenue

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

7901

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-16 — Sheet No. 19 A 19

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 1 (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumerated by me on April 19, 1930. Mabell O Smalling, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Can speak English	Year of naturalization	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, weaver, salesman, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry, or business, as cotton mill, farm, shoe factory, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)	Class of worker	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	If not, how many weeks	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
1		204	406	418	Petersen Susie	Head-H	O	2000		no	F	W	34	Wd		no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1902	No	yes	Secretary	Garment factory	7710	W	yes						1
2					— Harry E.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	None										2
3		212	407	419	Schaack Jacob P.	Head	O	3500	R	no	M	W	71	M	23	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			yes	Salesman	Lumber yard	4690	W	yes		no				3
4					— Emma	Wife-H				V	F	W	70	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Connecticut		65					yes	None										4
5					— Charles J.	Son				V	M	W	47	D		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Carpenter	Lumber yard	9571	E	yes		no				5
6					— John H.	Son				V	M	W	46	D		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Truck driver	House construction	4711	W	yes		no				6
7					— Roy E.	Son				V	M	W	37	D		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Helper	House construction	7811	W	yes		no				7
8					— Glen C.	Guest				V	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					yes	Inspector	Tractor factory	7728	W	yes						8
9	Hill	224	408	420	Broell Edward J.	Head	O	2200	R	no	M	W	57	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Molder	Foundry	2529	W	yes		no				9
10					— Amelia	Wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	21	no	yes	New York	Germany	New York		56	13	1			yes	None										10
11					— Guthrie E.	Son				V	M	W	29	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					yes	Core setter	Foundry	7729	W	yes		no				11
12					— Gladys Y	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	27	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	France	Wisconsin		65	13	1			yes	None										12
13					— Raymond E.	grandson				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									13
14					— Roland D.	grandson				V	M	W	1 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									14
15					— Louis A.	Son				V	M	W	23	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					yes	Molder	Foundry	2529	W	yes	27	no				15
16					— Florence F.	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	19	M	17	no	yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69					yes	None										16
17					— John E.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					yes	Helper	Grocery store	7890	W	yes						17
18		237	409	421	Faulkner Harold F.	Head	O	2600		no	M	W	26	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					yes	Machinist	Theater factory	2028	W	yes		no				18
19					— Genevieve M	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None										19
20					— Harold F Jr	Son				V	M	W	5	S		no		Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61					yes	None										20
21					— Robert W.	Son				V	M	W	2 11/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									21
22					— Beverly J.	Daughter				V	F	W	7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									22
23					Thomas Ida	Aunt				V	F	W	73	Wd		no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Michigan		63					yes	None										23
24		235	410	422	Haynes Morley C.	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	30	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Meat cutter	Meat Market	9990	W	yes		no				24
25					— Edith J	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None										25
26					— Donald E.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									26
27					— Charles M	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									27
28					— Dorothy J	Daughter				V	F	W	1 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									28
29		221	411	423	Moore Le Roy N.	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	46	M	22	no	yes	New York	United States	New York		56					yes	Carpenter	Foundry	0629	W	yes		no				29
30					— Kate	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Bohemia		65	15	0			yes	None										30
31					— Webster	Son				V	M	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					no	Bus Boy	Cafe	9594	W	yes		no				31
32		219	412	424	Dietz Walter N.	Head	O	3500	R	no	M	W	46	M	21	no	yes	South Dakota	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		68					yes	Train dispatcher	Railroad Co.	7377	W	yes		no				32
33					— Dora E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania		65					yes	None										33
34					— Wallace L.	Son				V	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65					yes	Baker	Bakery	8411	W	yes						34
35					— Leola M	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65					yes	Seamstress	Novelty factory	7768	W	yes						35
36					— Merle L.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65					yes	None										36
37					— Everett	Son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65					yes	None										37
38					— Vernon	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65					yes	None										38
39					— Ellen E.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		66					yes	None										39
40		200	413	425	Hundley Russell T.	Head	R	20	R	no	M	W	30	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Molder	Foundry	2529	W	yes		no				40
41					— Anna C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	None										41
42					— Donald R.	Son				V	M	W	4 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									42
43					— Beverly A.	Daughter				V	F	W	2 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									43
44		208½		426	Del Rio Agapito	Head	R	20	R	no	M	Mex	36	M	28	no	yes	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish	Spanish	30	45	V	1914	Al	yes	Molder	Foundry	2529	W	yes		no				44
45					— Marie	Wife-H				V	F	Mex	29	M	22	no	yes	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico			30	45	V	1914	Al	no	None									45
46					— Rudolph	Son				V	M	Mex	7	S		yes		Texas	Mexico	Mexico			87	45	0				None									46
47					— Christine	Daughter				V	F	Mex	6	S		yes		Iowa	Mexico	Mexico			65	45	0				None									47
48					— Charles	Son				V	M	Mex	3 11/12	S		no		Iowa	Mexico	Mexico			65	45	0				None									48
49					— De Loris	Daughter				V	F	Mex	1/2	S		no		Iowa	Mexico	Mexico			65	45	0				None									49
50		206	414	427	Krall Vincent T.	Head	R	20		no	M	W	37	M	34	no	yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Bohemia			65	15	0			yes	Laborer	Railroad	7818	W			no				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 9—Radio set: R
Col. 10—Farm: F
Col. 11—Sex: M, F
Col. 12—Color or race: W, Negro, Mex, Ind, Chi, Jap, Fil, Hin, Kor, Other
Col. 13—Age: Completed years
Col. 14—Marital condition: S, M, Wd, D
Col. 15—Age at first marriage: Completed years
Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929: yes, no
Col. 17—Whether able to read and write: yes, no
Col. 18—Person: Wife, Son, Daughter, Mother, Father, Brother, Sister, Grandson, Granddaughter, Lodger, Servant, Partner, Roomer, Boarder, Hired hand
Col. 19—Place of birth: State or Territory, or foreign country
Col. 20—Mother tongue: Specify language
Col. 21—Can speak English: yes, no
Col. 22—Year of naturalization: Specify year
Col. 23—Naturalized: Pa, Al
Col. 24—Whether able to speak English: yes, no
Col. 25—Occupation: Specify trade, profession, or particular kind of work
Col. 26—Industry: Specify industry or business
Col. 27—Code: Do not write in these columns
Col. 28—Class of worker: W, SW, PW, PO, PF, PU, PR, O, OS, ON
Col. 29—Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day): yes, no
Col. 30—If not, how many weeks
Col. 31—Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces: yes, no
Col. 32—What war or expedition: Civil, Sp, Phil, Mex, World War

MEMBERS AND EMPLOYEES OF THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS ARE FORBIDDEN TO DISCLOSE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS SCHEDULE.

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

7457

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-16 — Sheet No. 19 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 1 (Part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumerated by me on April 24, 1930. Mabell D. Smalling, Enumerator.

Page Street: Kent

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit Children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of U.S. Citizenship	Number of years in U.S.	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, weaver, salesman, laborer, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry, or business in which work is done, as cotton mill, farm, shoe factory, retail grocery, etc.	CODE	Class of worker	Months not employed	If not employed 1 week preceding the date of enumeration, specify (a) or (b)	Whether World War veteran	If so, which war or expedition?	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	
51					Krall Emma E.	Wife-H				No	F	W	47	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Bohemia		65	15	0			Yes	None								51
52					— Edward J.	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Janitor	Theatre factory	7628	W	Yes				52
53					— Virgil E.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	machinist	Theatre factory	2068	W	Yes	V628			53
54					— Donald J.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	window washer		5896	W					54
55					Harlik David P.	Grandson				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	none								55
56	206½		428		Eastman David P.	Head	R	$ 20	R	No	M	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Meterreader	Water works	7193	W	Yes		No		56
57					— Arminetha	Wife-H				V	F	W	18	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								57
58	208	415	429		Shepherd Howard L.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Plasterer	Home	8781	W	Yes		No		58
59					— Anna M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								59
60					— Alyce M.	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Seamstress	Novelty factory	7768	W	Yes				60
61					— Howard Jr.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Shipper	Bakery	6911	W	Yes				61
62					— Betty J.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								62
63	216	416	430		Wedeking Clarence A.	Head	R	36		No	M	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Stock room clerk	Tractor factory	7128	W	Yes		No		63
64					— Vera B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	18	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Minnesota		65					Yes	None								64
65					— Melita L.	Sister				V	F	W	27	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								65
66	220	417	431		Murphy Thomas F.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	35	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Rhode Island	Iowa		65					Yes	Conductor	Steam railroad	8777	W	Yes		Yes	W W	66
67					— Sadie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	19	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	None								67
68					— Thomas V.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None								68
69					— Lenabelle	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None								69
70	222	418	432		Hugh Carl W.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Painter	Factory	2969	W	Yes		Yes	W W	70
71					— Edna M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								71
72					— Arden W.	Son				V	M	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								72
73	224	419	433		Henninger Roy G.	Head	R	26	R	No	M	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Machinist	Factory	2089	W	W		No		73
74					— Edith M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	18	No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Illinois		66					Yes	None								74
75					— Marie D.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Missouri		61					Yes	None								75
76					— Margarette	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Missouri		61					Yes	None								76
77					— Reuben R.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Indiana	Missouri		65						None								77
78					— Charles J.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Indiana	Missouri		65						None								78
79	226	420	434		Goodyear Charles V.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	53	M	36	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		61					Yes	Moulder	Foundry	2529	W	Yes		No		79
80					— Clara B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	16	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Indiana		63	13	1			Yes	None								80
81	229	421	435		Burrows Samuel M.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	54	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	England	Scotland		61	00	0			Yes	Moulder	Foundry	2529	W	Yes		Yes	Sp	81
82					— Ida E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Ohio	Germany	Ohio		59	13	1			Yes	None								82
83	227	422	436		Knode Clifford L.	Head	O	3800	R	No	M	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Fireman	City Fire Department	8093	W	Yes		No		83
84					— Winifred M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1914	Yes	Yes	None								84
85					— Lloyd E.	Son				V	M	W	11	M S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2			Yes	None								85
86					— Dorothy J.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2				None								86
87					Francis Charlotte	aunt				V	F	W	53	Wd		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1909	All	Yes	None								87
88	225	423	437		Guilford Jerry	Head	R	17	R	No	M	W	54	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Moulder	Foundry	2529	W	Yes		No		88
89					— Anna M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								89
90					— James J.	Son				V	M	W	29	B		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Retail merchant	Groceries	9X91	E	Yes		No		90
91	219	424	438		Paul Clarence G.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	Proprietor	Garage	7278	E	Yes		No		91
92					— Zella F.	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	23	No	Yes	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina		74					Yes	Bookkeeper	Garage office	6773	NR					92
93	205	425	439		Scott Leonard W.	Head	O	1600		No	M	W	56	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Pennsylvania		65	43	1			Yes	Laborer	Oil field	7899	W	Yes	28	No		93
94					— Ida A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								94
95					— Reuben W.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								95
96	213	426	440		Pfieffer Henry	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	40	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Moulder	Foundry	2529	W	Yes		No		96
97					— Fredda A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	17	No	Yes	Missouri	Canada	Canada		66					Yes	None								97
98					Schmick Raymond F.	Bil-son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					Yes	Core maker	Foundry	7729	W	Yes		No		98
99	224	427	441		McGlennie Joseph J.	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas		90					Yes	Moulder	Foundry	2529	W	Yes		No		99
100					— Bertha A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	27	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

7501

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-16

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 1 (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 20 A

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930, Mabell D Swalling, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERAN			
	Street, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cabinetmaker, laborer, farmer, foreman, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry, or business, as cotton mill, grocery store, coal mine, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only)	Class of worker	Employment Whether actually at work on April 1, 1930 (Not necessarily the day before)	If not, the number of weeks not employed in 1929	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Lost Lemon	226	429	442	Elvin Axel J.	Head	O	$2200		no	M	w	39	M	29	no	yes	Nebraska	Sweden	Sweden		69	04	0			yes	Laborer	Building construction	7821	W	Yes		Yes	W W		1
2					– Ida M.	Wife-H				V	F	w	32	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None									2
3					– Floyd W.	Son				V	M	w	9	S		yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					yes	None									3
4					– Delbert W.	Son				V	M	w	8	S		yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None									4
5					– Loran W.	Son				V	M	w	5	S		yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		68						None									5
6					– Gale R.	Son				V	M	w	2 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None									6
7					– Dola M	Daughter				V	F	w	3 1/12	S		no		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None									7
8					Paul John S.	Tinsmith				V	M	w	68	D		no	yes	Illinois	New York	Indiana		61					yes	Proprietor	Sheet Metal store	9791	O	yes		Yes			8
9		228	429	443	Stewart Maxwell J.	Head	O	2000		no	M	w	39	M	25	no	yes	Indiana	Scotland	Scotland		60	01	0			yes	machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	yes		no			9
10					– Vivian L.	Wife-H				V	F	w	28	M	15	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	None									10
11					– Cleo M.	Daughter				V	F	w	11	S		yes	yes	Wisconsin	Indiana	Iowa		63					yes	None									11
12					– Robert L.	Son				V	M	w	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					yes	None									12
13					– Donald J.	Son				V	M	w	5	S		yes		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						None									13
14					– Bonnie M	Daughter				V	F	w	2 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						None									14
15		230	430	444	Cook Joseph A.	Head	R	17		no	M	w	39	M	19	no	yes	Illinois	Bohemia	Bohemia		61	15	0			yes	Foreman	Separator factory	7428	W	yes		no			15
16					Patton Muriel A.	Daughter-H				V	F	w	18	M	1/6	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	None									16
17					– Harold E	Son-in-law				V	M	w	22	M	2/12	no	yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62					yes	machinist	Separator factory	2028	W	yes		no			17
18					– Harold E Jr	Grandson				V	M	w	1/12	S		no		Iowa	Michigan	Illinois		65						None									18
19		1318	431	445	Swift Owen	Head	R	35	R	no	M	w	60	M	38	no	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0			yes	Vice-president	Engine factory	7328	W	yes		no			19
20					Margaret F.	Wife-H				V	F	w	57	M	45	no	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0			yes	None									20
21		1320	432	446	Stuber Donald C.	Head	R	28		no	M	w	25	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Foreman	Tractor factory	7428	W	yes		no			21
22					– Grace E	Wife-H				V	F	w	21	M	15	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Minnesota		58					yes	None									22
23					Miller James	Lodger				V	M	w	17	S		no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	Grinder-fellow	Factory	7769	W	no	29				23
24	Westfield Avenue	1330	433	447	Sergeant Charles P	Head	R	35		no	M	w	29	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Assembler	Tractor factory	7728	W	yes		no			24
25					– Wilma R	Wife-H				V	F	w	25	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	None									25
26					– Charles W.	Son				V	M	w	1 3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									26
27					– Douglas G	Son				V	M	w	1/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									27
28				448	Bulmer Clifford H.	Head	R	35		no	M	w	25	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Coremaker	Foundry	7729	W	no	32	no			28
29					– Stella M.	Wife-H				V	F	w	26	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									29
30					– Thomas C.	Son				V	M	w	3 3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									30
31				449	Mulica Donald A.	Head	R	35	R	no	M	w	34	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Commercial traveler	meats	4290	W	no	30	yes	W W		31
32					– Anna	Wife-H				V	F	w	29	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					yes	None									32
33					– Margaret M.	Daughter				V	F	w	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									33
34				450	Hartman Paul F	Head	R	30		no	M	w	26	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	yes		no			34
35					– Pauline N.	Wife-H				V	F	w	20	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					yes	None									35
36	Miller Street	239	434	451	Holmes Frank A.	Head	R	10	R	no	M	w	56	md		no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61					yes	Manufacturer	Steel signs	7268	E	yes		no			36
37		233	435	452	Mixdorf Henry W	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	w	40	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany		65	13	2			yes	Coremaker	Foundry	7729	W	no	31	no			37
38					– Helen E	Wife-H				V	F	w	33	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			yes	None									38
39					– Leslie F	Son				V	M	w	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									39
40					– Adaline A.	Daughter				V	F	w	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					yes	None									40
41					– Elsworth E	Son				V	M	w	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									41
42					– Mervyn H	Son				V	M	w	7 6/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									42
43		229	436	453	Marsh Louis	Head	O	1700	R	no	M	w	29	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Policeman	Grocery store	8690	W	yes		no			43
44					– Emma	Wife-H				V	F	w	27	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									44
45					– Vernon H	Son				V	M	w	4 9/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None									45
46					– Robert J	Son				V	M	w	2 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									46
47					– Henry	Father				V	M	w	72	M	28	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1891	No	yes	Laborer	Railroad shops	7877	W	yes		no			47
48					– Minnie	Mother				V	F	w	68	M	24	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1891	No	yes	None									48
49		227	437	454	Garber Ernest C.	Head	O	3500	R	no	M	w	37	M	18	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	Machinist	Cement factory	2083	W	yes		no			49
50					– Elizabeth M.	Wife-H				V	F	w	38	M	18	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

7551

State Iowa | Incorporated place Waterloo City | Enumeration District No. 7-16 | Sheet No. 20 B
County Black Hawk | Ward of city 1 (part) | Block No. | Supervisor's District No. 6
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township | Unincorporated place | Institution
Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930, Mabell D Smelling, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Whether naturalized	Whether alien	Whether a veteran (U.S. or allied)	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cabinetmaker, minister, farmer, or, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, gold mine, public school, railroad, factory, etc.	CODE (For office use only)	Class of worker	Whether working for pay or profit	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	Number of weeks	Whether a veteran	Wife (widow) of veteran		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Garber Vernon E.	Son				No	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					None									51
52					— Avis M.	Daughter				No	F	W	9 8/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					None									52
53					— Edward F.	Son				No	M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					None									53
54	Miller Street	217	438	455	Noble Roy A.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	51	M	27	Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				Yes	Millwrecker	Engine factory	7728	W		Yes		No			54
55					— Mary J.	Wife-H				No	F	W	44	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Dishwasher	Cafe	9574	W							55
56					— Geraldine	Daughter				No	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Operator	Telephone	9979	W							56
57					— Paul R	Son				No	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Teacher	Commercial school	3494	W		Yes		No			57
58					— Julia A	Son				No	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									58
59					— James W	Son				No	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									59
60		211	439	456	Mirdorf Ernest W.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	39	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany				Yes	Barber	Barber shop	8696	W		Yes		Yes	WW		60
61					— Cleo M.	Wife-H				No	F	W	30	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									61
62					— Dolly E.	Daughter				No	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									62
63				457	Wilson Jannie T.	Head	R	80		No	M	W	18	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Molder	Foundry	2629	W		Yes					63
64					— Erna	Wife-H				No	F	W	19	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									64
65					— Wesley J.	Son				No	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									65
66		1329	440	458	Shepherd Charles A.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Contractor	Cement contractor	04X1	E		Yes		No			66
67					— Daisy M.	Wife-H				No	F	W	28	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana				Yes	None									67
68					Robinson Joseph A.	Lodger				No	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Belfast, Northern Ireland	Iowa					Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W		Yes					68
69		1325	441	459	Reside Kenneth C.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W		Yes		No			69
70					— Marretta A.	Wife-H				No	F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									70
71	Grenoble Avenue	1313	442	460	Call Frank A.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Assembler	Tractor factory	7728	W		Yes		No			71
72					— Lillie G.	Wife-H				No	F	W	31	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									72
73					— Clarence A.	Son				No	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									73
74					— Alice J	Daughter				No	F	W	9	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									74
75					— LeEtta M.	Daughter				No	F	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									75
76		1311	443	461	Fillon Russell H.	Head	R	22	R	No	M	W	29	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Virginia				Yes	Molder	Foundry	2529	W		Yes		No			76
77					— Lena M.	Wife-H				No	F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	None									77
78					— Donald M.	Son				No	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									78
79		1307	444	462	Verlaine Lester E.	Head	O	2700	R	No	M	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Germany				Yes	Inspector	Tractor factory	7728	W		Yes		No			79
80					— Nancy E.	Wife-H				No	F	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky				Yes	None									80
81					— Opal L.	Daughter				No	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Kentucky					None									81
82		202	445	463	Flemming John K.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	51	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Turnkey, constable	Tractor factory	6628	W		Yes		No			82
83					— Lillie L.	Wife-H				No	F	W	51	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa				Yes	None									83
84				464	Miller Lester E.	Head	R	10	R	No	M	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Maker	Laundry	7797	W		Yes		No			84
85					— Clara L.	Wife-H				No	F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Texas				Yes	Bookkeeper	office	6799	W		Yes					85
86	Miller Street			358	Collins Dorothy A	Daughter				No	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	Kentucky	Kentucky				Yes	None									86
87					— Billy A.	Son				No	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	Kentucky	Kentucky				Yes	None									87
88		205	446	465	Summerhays Walter T	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	35	M	27	No	Yes	England	England	England	English			Yes	Molder	Foundry	2529	W		Yes		No			88
89					— Pauline	Wife-H				No	F	W	45	M	18	No	Yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	German			Yes	Cook	Restaurant	6091	W		Yes					89
90					— Donald J.	Son				No	M	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Switzerland				Yes	Bottle washer	Bottle works	3469	W		Yes		No			90
91					— Marion E.	Daughter				No	F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	North Dakota	Wisconsin	North Dakota				Yes	None									91
92					— Thomas G.	Son				No	M	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	North Dakota					None									92
93					— Valeria G.	Daughter				No	F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	North Dakota					None									93
94					— Donna E.	Daughter				No	F	W	11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	North Dakota					None									94
95		216	447	466	Morcum Joseph W.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Germany				Yes	Draftsman	Lead factory	5745	W		Yes		Yes	WW		95
96					— Edna M.	Wife-H				No	F	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Sweden				Yes	None									96
97					— Jean M.	Daughter				No	F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									97
98		218	448	467	Everman John L.	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Meter grinder	Tractor factory	1428	W		Yes		No			98
99					— Maggie E.	Wife-H				No	F	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas				Yes	None									99
100					— Isabelle A.	Daughter				No	F	W	13	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Kansas				Yes	None									100

should be line 83 sheet 23B

should be line 61 sheet 6B

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

20

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

1931

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-16

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 1 (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 21 A

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930. Mabell D Smalling, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned), or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm	If not at work, number of weeks not at work	VETERANS: Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
				Everman Maurice C.	Son				No	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Kansas		65					Yes	None								1
				— Arnold L.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Kansas		65					Yes	None								2
			468	Nilsen Walter W.	Head	R	6000		No	M	W	44	Md		No	Yes	Texas	Missouri	Illinois		87					Yes	Moulder	Tractor factory	2428	W	Yes		No		3
				— Raymond G.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Oklahoma	Texas	Texas		86					Yes	None								4
				— Odette V.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Oklahoma	Texas	Texas		86						None								5
				— Kathleen M.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Oklahoma	Texas	Texas		86						None								6
				— Keydean	Son				V	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Oklahoma	Texas	Texas		86						None								7
	224	449	469	Phillips Alvin E.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	40	M	26	Yes	Yes	Kansas	Ohio	Wisconsin		70					Yes	machinist	Separator factory	2028	W	Yes		No		8
				— Florence E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	20	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								9
				— Virginia L.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					Yes	None								10
				— Joan B.	Daughter				V	F	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65						None								11
				— John A.	Son				V	M	W	8/12	S		No		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65						None								12
				— Anna E.	Mother				V	F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Belgium	Belgium		69	09	0			Yes	None								13
	228	450	470	Schroeder Hermona	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	Store worker	Silo construction	7745	W	Yes		No		14
				— Mildred L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Yes	None								15
				— Elsie M.	Sister				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	Bookkeeper	Grocery store	6790	W	Yes				16
	232	451	471	Kress Henry J.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	48	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Toolmaker	Pattern works	2269	W	Yes		No		17
				— Elma A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			Yes	None								18
				— Bertha G.	Daughter				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Linotype operator	Print shop	0749	W	Yes				19
				— Leon K.	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Manager	Grocery store	9X91	W	Yes		No		20
	236	452	472	Clute Frank E.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Retail merchant	Grocery store	9X91	E	Yes		No		21
				— Hazel M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	04	1			Yes	None								22
				— Verna J.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								23
	235	453	473	Gordon Gerald W.	Head	R	28		No	M	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	Mill wright	Tractor factory	2128	W	Yes		No		24
				— Cleota M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								25
				— Max J.	Son				V	M	W	2 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								26
	229	454	474	Brown Melvin E.	Head	O	3600	R	No	M	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No		27
				— Ruth M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None								28
				— Vineta M.	Daughter				V	F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None								29
				— Duane E.	Daughter				V	F	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None								30
	227	455	475	Stille Harry H.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes	Assembler	Tractor factory	7728	W	Yes		No		31
				— Blanche B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	04	1			Yes	None								32
				— LaRayne	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								33
				— Keith E.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								34
				Hinden Carrie	mother in law				V	F	W	59	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			Yes	None								35
	217	456	476	Burkman Frank J.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	36	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Switzerland		65	11	0			Yes	Moulder	Tractor factory	2428	W	Yes		No		36
				— Bertha M.	Wife H				V	F	W	36	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								37
				— Frauth	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								38
	215	457	477	Hardinger Charles C.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	60	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Carpenter	House	06X10	Yes	Yes		No		39
				— Ida M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	64	M	26	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None								40
				— Eugene A.	Son				V	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					Yes	None								41
				— Philip	Father				V	M	W	82	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		59					Yes	None							Yes	42
			478	Yohes Claude C.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Tractor factory	7828	W	Yes		No		43
				— Muriel	Wife-H				V	F	W	18	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None								44
				— Guy C.	Son				V	M	W	1 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								45
	207	458	479	Goettel Merle H.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	30	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Carpenter	Tractor factory	7728	W	Yes		No		46
				— Marguerette	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								47
	201	459	480	Bradlier Harold E.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Clipper	Tractor factory	7828	W	Yes		Yes	WW	48
				— Emma M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					Yes	None								49
				— Helen F.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

16

Form 10-C

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

7657

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-16 — Sheet No. 21 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 11 (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution —

Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930. Mabell B Smalling, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in city or town)	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family own a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated: If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Can speak English			Year of U.S. immigration	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker		Whether veteran			
																	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER		A	B	C													
						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
51	Maple Street					Brallier Samuel E.	Son				No	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								None							51
52						— Leland R.	Son				✓	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								None							52
53		1411	460	481		Beebee Ray	Head	R	$25		No	M	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania							Yes	molder	Foundry	2529	W	Yes		No		53
54						— Elsie	Wife-H				✓	F	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			13	0			Yes	None							54
55						— Dorothy K.	Daughter				✓	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	None							55
56						— Lucile M.	Daughter				✓	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	None							56
57						— Maxine F.	Daughter				✓	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								None							57
58						— Mary L.	Daughter				✓	F	W	7/0	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								None							58
59	Avalon Avenue	1407	461	482		Jaggers James W	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	46	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Alabama	Alabama			65				Yes	Attorney-at-law	Lawyer	1897	W	Yes		No		59
60						— Myrtle M.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	42	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				Yes	Librarian	Lawyer	7797	W	Yes				60
61						— Adaline R.	Daughter				✓	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Bookkeeper	Lawyer	6797	W	Yes				61
62						— Ethel L	Daughter				✓	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None							62
63		208	462	483		Mandelkorn John C.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	57	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	Meat cutter	Retail store	9990	W	Yes		No		63
64						— Mary L	Wife-H				✓	F	W	52	M	20	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1882	No	Yes	None							64
65						Meyer Kathleen M	Niece				✓	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None							65
66						Green Lulu M.	Step-daughter				✓	F	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1			Yes	None							66
67						— George A.	Step-son-in-law				✓	M	W	32	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Metal worker	machine shop	7728	W	No	33	No		67
68		212	463	484		Oldenburg Emma W.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	55	M	31	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1889	No	Yes	Electrician	machine shop	1828	W	Yes		No		68
69						— Minna E.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	51	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	None							69
70						— Caroline F.	Daughter				✓	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1			Yes	Teacher	Public school	9434	W	Yes				70
71						— Howard L.	Son				✓	M	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1			Yes	None							71
72		216	464	485		Abrams Wayne A.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Coremaker	Foundry	7729	W	Yes		No		72
73						— Nettie M	Wife-H				✓	F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65					Yes	Multigraph operator	Factory office	6869	W	Yes				73
74						— Pauline E	Daughter				✓	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None							74
75						Shafer Margaret C	Mother-in-law				✓	F	W	58	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia			65					Yes	None							75
76		220	465	486		Petroff Christ	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	47	M	41	No	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgarian		25	25	V	1907	No	Yes	Moulder	Foundry	2529	W	No	34	No		76
77						— Ruska A.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	37	M	51	No	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgarian		25	25	V	1924	Pa	Yes	None							77
78						— Dorothy J.	Daughter				✓	F	W	4 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Bulgaria	Bulgaria			65	25	0				None							78
79						Yordanoff Nick	Lodger				✓	M	W	36	D		No	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgarian		25	25	V	1910	Pa	Yes	Moulder	Foundry	2529	W	Yes		No		79
80	Street	232	466	487		Underwood Reuben G.	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	31	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61					Yes	Welder	Tractor factory	0128	W	Yes		No		80
81						— Jennie M.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	30	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois			61					Yes	None							81
82						— Phyllis J.	Daughter				✓	F	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65						None							82
83	Vaughn			488		Higgins Tyler J.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65					Yes	Welder	Foundry	0129	W	Yes		No		83
84						— Vera F.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	18	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65					Yes	None							84
85						— Barbara A.	Daughter				✓	F	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None							85
86						— Stanley A.	Son				✓	M	W	6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None							86
87		236	467	489		Dean Harold L.	Head	R	12		No	M	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Janitor	Garage	6873	W	Yes		No		87
88						— Louene A.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					Yes	None							88
89						— Robert J.	Son				✓	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None							89
90						— Roger D.	Son				✓	M	W	6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None							90
91				490		Browning Penfield	Head	R	10		No	M	W	43	M	36	No	Yes	Wisconsin	France	France			63	12	0			Yes	Laborer	Road construction	7871	W	Yes		No		91
92						— Agnes M.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	39	M	28	No	Yes	North Dakota	Canada-English	Canada-Scotch			67	43	0			Yes	None							92
93				491		Coleman Arthur L.	Head	R	10		No	M	W	38	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Moulder	Iron Foundry	2428	W	Yes		No		93
94						— Rachael D.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	40	M	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	Indiana	Ohio			64					Yes	None							94
95						— Evans N.	Son				✓	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Montana	Iowa	Minnesota			88					Yes	None							95
96						— Alvin E.	Son				✓	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Montana	Iowa	Minnesota			88					Yes	None							96
97						— Florabell D.	Daughter				✓	F	W	6	S		Yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota			64					Yes	None							97
98						— Lorraine L.	Daughter				✓	F	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota			65					Yes	None							98
99						— Mable R.	Daughter				✓	F	W	1 5/12	S		No		Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota			64					Yes	None							99
100		246	468	492		Rumberger Belden E.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Norway			68	05	0			Yes	Salesman	Gas station	1570	W	Yes		No		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

LETTERS AND NUMBERS IN THE BLANK COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

7701

State: Iowa — Incorporated place: Waterloo City — Enumeration District No.: 7-16 — Sheet No.: 22 B

County: Black Hawk — Ward of city: 1 (Part) — Block No.: — Supervisor's District No.: 6

Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place: — Institution: — Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930. Mabell D Smalling, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	Whether seeking work	Weeks unemployed in 1929	Whether veteran	Wife of veteran		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	25	26	27	28	D	29	30	31	32	33	
1	Lynch				Rosenberger Cleone A.	Wife-H				No	F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									1
2					— Nenette	Daughter				V	F	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65				None									2
3					Monte Gilbert T.	Lodger				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Salesman	grocery store	4590	W	Yes						3
4		253	469	493	Emerson Truman F.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Manager	Barber shop	8096	O	Yes		No				4
5					— Vera G.	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			Yes	Barber	Barber shop	8096	O	Yes						5
6					— Dewayne	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									6
7		247	470	494	Wilson Philip E.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	Clerk	Hotel & Restaurant	7455	W	Yes		No				7
8					— Bernice G.	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									8
9		225	471	495	Pagel Charles A.	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	34	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		Yes	WW			9
10					— Gertrude	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Dutchland	New York		65			Yes	None									10
11					— Helen M.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									11
12					— Hazel M.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									12
13					— Charles A.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									13
14					— Ray A.	Son				V	M	W	2 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									14
15		217	472	496	Murphy George W.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66			Yes	Moulder	Tractor factory	2428	W	Yes		No				15
16					— Ora M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									16
17					— Arlene E.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Colorado	Missouri	Iowa		91			Yes	None									17
18					— Billy M.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65			Yes	None									18
19					— Lorraine V.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				None									19
20					— Donna M.	Daughter				V	F	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				None									20
21		213	473	497	Christensen Nels F.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1904	No	Yes	Machinist	Machine shop	2028	W	No	35	No				21
22					— Sophie	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1907	No	Yes	None									22
23					— Carl G.	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		Yes	Pattern maker	Pattern maker	8169	W	Yes						23
24					— Helen M.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		Yes	None									24
25					— Anna L.	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		Yes	None									25
26					— Paul A.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		Yes	None									26
27					— Betty J.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		Yes	None									27
28					— Ellen M.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		Yes	None									28
29	Lyft Fre	209	474	498	Mehnke Frank F.	Head	O	3200	R	No	M	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		60	13	0		Yes	Chemical	Household remedies	4290	W	Yes		No				29
30					— Etta M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	17	No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Missouri		66			Yes	Dealer	None									30
31					— Norman N.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				None									31
32					— Betty V.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				None									32
33					— Dorothy M.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				None									33
34					— Frances G.	Daughter				V	F	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				None									34
35					— Madalinet	Daughter				V	F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				None									35
36		200	475	499	Spider Ira J.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No				36
37					— Elsie A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1913	No	Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6194	W	Yes						37
38			Branger		Gladys M.	Lodger				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6194	W	Yes						38
39		202	476	500	Kellogg Maurice	Head	O	1800	R	No	M	W	53	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No				39
40					— Agusta	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	12	0	Yes	None									40
41			Burns		Mike	Boarder				V	M	W	57	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland		65	03	0	Yes	Laborer	Building Construction	7851	W	Yes		No				41
42			Maine		George	Boarder				V	M	W	49	S		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56			Yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No				42
43		204	477	501	Cox Charles J.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	32	M	29	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63			Yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No				43
44					— Erma M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65			Yes	None									44
45					— Charles J. Jr.	Son				V	M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				None									45
46				502	Nelson Sarah E.	Head-H	O	1500		No	F	W	47	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	New York		58			Yes	Laundress	at Home	8596	O	Yes						46
47					— Lucien T.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	None									47
48					— Paul R.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				None									48
49		210	478	503	Puffer Carl E.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	49	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes	Tester	Engine factory	7628	W	Yes		Yes				49
50					— Mary M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth of the mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Rented for cash rent (Q); Owned by the home (O); Owned but with mortgage on home (M); Rented for share of crops (C)

Col. 7—Owned ____ $; Rented ____ $

Col. 9—Radio set ____ Yes (Y); No (N)

Col. 12—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Other wars ____ OW; World War ____ WW

Col. 16—Veteran ____ Yes (Y); No (N)

Col. 17—Widow of veteran ____ Yes (Y); No (N)

ENTRIES ARE CHECKED IN THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 21-C

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

7751

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City

Ward of city 1 (part)

Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-16

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 22 B

Enumerated by me on April 23, 1930. Mabell D. Smalling, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working (or if not working, whether seeking work) on the day (or week) specified	VETERANS: Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	D	28	29	30	31	32	
51	Leyton-Street				Puffer Lucille M.	Daughter				No	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									51
52					" Arleigh L.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									52
53					" Cecil E.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									53
54					Nissen Arthur	Butchmaker				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Meat Cutter	Printing shop	7749	W	Yes		No			54
55					Puffer John B.	Brother				V	M	W	57	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Dishwasher	Restaurant	9570	W	Yes		No			55
56			504		Bahnemann Lester E.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Pattern maker	Pattern works	5769	W	Yes		No			56
57					" Gladys V.	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62					Yes	None									57
58		222	479	505	Jedone Tony	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	48	M	32	No	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	25	25	V	1903	Pa	Yes	Molder	Foundry	2529	W	Yes		No			58
59					" Sophie D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	27	No	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Bohemia	Bohemia	Slovak	40	15	V	1912	Al	Yes	None									59
60					" Steve	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia		65	25	O			Yes	None									60
61					" George	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia		65	25	O			Yes	None									61
62					" Rodie A.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia		65	25	O				None									62
63					" John A.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia		65	25	O				None									63
64		222½ rear	480	506	Brumschein Chris H.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Molder	Foundry	2529	W	Yes		No			64
65					" Mercie L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	19	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									65
66		235	481	507	Bodeker Edward A	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	40	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Traffic Clerk	Engine factory	7828	W	Yes		No			66
67					" Ida E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Manager	Cafe	8814	W	Yes					67
68					" Clarence E.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									68
69					Hawthorn Darwin R.	Stepson				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None									69
70					Powell John G.	Housekeeper				V	M	Neg	56	D		No	Yes	Mississippi	North Carolina	North Carolina		83					Yes	Housekeeper	Cafe	7514	W	Yes		No			70
71		231	482	508	Eicher Benjamin M.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	56	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65					Yes	Proprietor	Window shade store	9911	O	Yes		No			71
72					" Addie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Pennsylvania		65	00	1			Yes	None									72
73		229	483	509	Cook Earl E.	Head	R	24		No	M	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No			73
74					" Helen C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland		65	03	O			Yes	Bookkeeper	Engine factory	6728	W	Yes					74
75		218	484	510	Freeman Luther B.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	60	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Foreman	Steel rail mill	7478	W	Yes		No			75
76					" Emma P.	Wife-H				V	F	W	62	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	O			Yes	None									76
77	Leyton-Street	220	485	511	Sandhagen Caroline	Head-H	O	3000		No	F	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	None									77
78					" Edwin H.	Son				V	M	W	37	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Barber	Barber shop	8096	W	No	36	Yes	W	W	78
79		224	486	512	Allen Edward H.	Head	O	2800		No	M	W	51	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Canada French		65	42	2			Yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No			79
80					" Emma A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	28	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		62	13	O			Yes	None									80
81					" Merle G. Al.	Son				V	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None									81
82					" Mildred M.	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None									82
83					" Arlene M.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None									83
84					Meidorf Ida	Saleslady				V	F	W	57	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1876	Na	Yes	None									84
85	Ballou-Street	228	487	513	Hartmann John G.	Head	R	28	R	No	M	W	43	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	No	37	No			85
86					" Bernice M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None									86
87					" Irene V.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									87
88					" Henry L.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									88
89					" Adaline C.	Daughter				V	F	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									89
90					" Caroline	Mother				V	F	W	64	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1882	Na	Yes	None									90
91	Ballou-Street	217	488	514	Smith George E.	Head	O	3500		No	M	Neg	54	M	30	No	Yes	Louisiana	Louisiana	Louisiana		85					Yes	Janitor	Apartment House	6496	W	Yes		Yes			91
92					" Nellie F.	Wife-H				V	F	Wd	49	M	32	No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Ohio		81					Yes	None									92
93		178	489	515	Batchelder Clarence C.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	65	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Vermont		65					Yes	Carpenter	Separator factory	0628	W	Yes		No			93
94					" Mayatie E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	18	No	Yes	Kansas	Ireland	Illinois		70	04	1			Yes	None									94
95					" Helen D.	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	England		64	03	2			Yes	None									95
96					" Ernest R.	Son				V	M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Illinois		68					Yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No			96
97					" Grace M.	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Oklahoma	Iowa	Kansas		86					Yes	Filing clerk	Office	7199	W	Yes					97
98					" Frank M.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65					Yes	None									98
99	Ballou-Street	172	490	516	Haas Fred A.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	42	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	Cooling station tractor	Steam railroad	7477	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	99
100					" Delphine A.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65															100

see Line 11 also 25-A

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Owned ... Mortgaged ... Rented ... Quarters ...
Col. 9—Radio set ... No radio set ...
Col. 10—Yes ... No ...
Col. 11—Male ... Female ...
Col. 12—White ... Negro ... Indian ... Chinese ... Japanese ... Filipino ... Hindu ... Korean ... Other ...
Col. 14—Single ... Married ... Widowed ... Divorced ...
Col. 16—Yes ... No ...
Col. 17—Yes ... No ...
Col. 18, 19, 20—Native ... Foreign ... Other countries ...
Col. 21—Language ...
Col. 22—Year of immigration ...
Col. 23—Naturalized ... Alien ...
Col. 24—Yes ... No ...
Col. 27—Private ... Public emergency ... Public regular ... Employer ... Own account ... Unpaid family ...
Col. 28—Yes ... No ...
Col. 29—Yes ... No ...
Col. 30—Yes ... No ...
Col. 31—Yes ... No ...

ENTRIES ARE ENCODED IN THE SPACES AT THE RIGHT AS FOLLOWS:

Col. 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31—Code ...
Col. 7, 8, 13, 15, 21, 22, 25, 26, A, B, C, D—Code ...

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

7801

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-16 — Sheet No. 23-A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 1 (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 24, 1930, Mabell D. Swedling, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether attended school any time since April 1, 1930	If not, highest grade completed	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Bellevue Street				Haes Frederick H.	Son				No	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None						
				Kinney Antonette	Servant				V	F	W	53	M	17	Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany				Yes	Servant	Private family	9596	W	Yes			
	169	491	517	Dickinson Miller A.	Head	O	1800		No	M	W	48	M	26	Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Foreman	Engine factory	7428	W	Yes		No	
				— Mabel M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	17	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							
	173	492	518	Linstrum Roy H.	Head	O	2000		Yes	M	W	27	M	23	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany				Yes	machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		Yes	
				— Evelyn M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	15	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							
				— Charles H.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None						
	176	493	519	Postle Orland	Head	O	3300		No	M	W	40	M	24	Yes	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		Yes	
				— Mary L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Bohemia				Yes	None							
				— Eileen M.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None							
				— Thelma L.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None						
				— Marjorie E.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None						
				— Mary J.	Daughter				V	F	W	3 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None						
Sycamore Street	168	494	520	Johnson Francis J.	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	46	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Watch packer	Packing plant	7717	W	Yes		No	
				— Ina L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Holland				Yes	None							
				— John E.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None							
				— Florence A.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None							
				— Dale W.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None							
				— Leland F.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None							
				— Ava J.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None							
				— Harry M.	Brother				V	M	W	41	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Canner	Packing plant	7717	W	Yes		No	
Lafayette Street	164	495	521	Frost William	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	55	M	43	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1912	No	Yes	Cremator	Waste factory	7728	W	Yes		No	
				— Alice M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	47	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio				Yes	None							
	162	496	522	Fillbrun Leslie J.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	machinist	Grinder factory	2068	W	Yes		No	
				— Grace E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	19	No	Yes	California	California	Iowa				Yes	None							
				— William H.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	California				Yes	None							
	160	497	523	Bailey Cornelia A.	Head-H	O	2300	R	No	F	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Canada-English	Canada English	Canada English	English	00	43	V	1865	No	Yes	None							
				— Carl R.	Son				V	M	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Canada English													
	171	498	524	Furlong Harriam Mc	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	36	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Minnesota	Illinois				Yes	Time keeper	Engine factory	7128	W	Yes		Yes	W W
				— Dorothy	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Tele clerk	Electric office	7169	W	Yes			
	179	499	525	Morris Robert P.	Head	O	2800	R	No	M	W	51	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	England				Yes	Proprietor	Printing shop	7249	E	Yes		No	
				— Mabel	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio				Yes	None							
				Sackett Robert E.	Lodger				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Switzerland				Yes	None							
				Corey Mary A.	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	91	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Switzerland	Alsace Lorraine		59	11	O			Yes	None						
Carlton Avenue	1502	500	526	Duncheonald William H.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	47	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Superintendent	Public schools	6694	W	Yes		Yes	W W
				— Nora M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Yes	None							
				— Don W.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							
				— Dorothy M.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							
				Dahn Kate M. J.	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	78	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	None						
				Lasse Lizzie	Aunt				V	F	W	72	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	None						
				Rozema Molly J.	Boarder				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						
Vaughn Street	172	501	527	Danforth Fred L.	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	67	M	36	No	Yes	New Hampshire	New Hampshire	New Hampshire		51					Yes	Watchman	Factory	4869	W	Yes		No	
				— Sallie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Maryland	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		72					Yes	Saleslady	Department store	4590	W	Yes			
				— Winifred	Daughter				V	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	Maryland		65					Yes	Cashier	Department store	6790	W	Yes			
				— Edward W.	Son				V	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	Maryland		65					Yes	None						
	164	502	528	Ralston Chester A.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					Yes	Draftsman	Architectures	6794	W	Yes		No	
				— Agusta J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	O			Yes	Housework	Private family	9596	W	Yes			
				— Harry M-al	Son				V	M	W	23	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None					No	
				— Cheatwith Jr.	Son				V	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None						
				— Robert H.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None						

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

REVISED AND EXPANDED AT THE SEVERAL CONFERENCES OF 1930 AND FOLLOWED:

16

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

7851

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-16

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 1 — Block No. —

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Supervisor's District No. 6

Institution — Enumerated by me on April 24, 1930. Mabell D. Smalling, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 23 B

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN)	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether alien	Whether a veteran	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, no matter how unimportant	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, grain farm, saw mill, coal mine, bank, hotel, etc.	CLASS. Whether employer, salary or wage worker, or worker on own account	If out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census week), number of weeks	If a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces, what war or expedition		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
Vaughn Street			529	Schmidt Ernald J.	Head	R			No	M	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					Caremaker	Foundry	Wage	1789	W	Yes		No	51
				— Inez M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	18	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin					None								52
				— Hardy J.	Son				V	M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								53
	160	503	530	Callander Charles A.	Head	O	2800	R	No	M	W	55	M	42	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana				Yes	Foreman Carpenter	Engine factory	Wage	1928	W	Yes		No	54
				— Bessie L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	18	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	None								55
				— John M.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Indiana					None								56
				Dunlap Nathaniel M.	Father-in-law				V	M	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana					Carpenter	Home	Own Acct	0681	W	Yes		No	57
	165	504	531	Collister Fayette E.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	37	M	30	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York				Yes	Mechanic	Tractor factory	Wage	2028	W	Yes		No	58
				— Pauline	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	North Dakota	Russia	Russia				Yes	None								59
				— Delbert F.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	New York	North Dakota					None								60
				— Laverne A.	Son				V	M	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	New York	North Dakota					None								61
	171	505	532	Doe Herman	Head	O	2800		No	M	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Millwright	Grinder factory	Wage	2168	W	Yes		No	62
				— Esther F.	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri				Yes	Seamstress	Novelty factory	Wage	7768	W	Yes			63
Vaughn Avenue	1414	506	533	Jeandt Henry	Head	R	20		No	M	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Colorado	Germany	Germany				Yes	Tank driver	Factory	Wage	4869	W	Yes		No	64
				— Marie V.	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								65
				— Robert R.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Colorado	Iowa					None								66
	1410	507	534	Du Shane George H.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin				Yes	Moulder	Foundry	Wage	2529	W	Yes		No	67
				— Nellie E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	18	No	Yes	Kansas	New York	Iowa				Yes	None								68
				— Wallace Nash	Son				V	M	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas				Yes	None							No	69
				— Darleen B.	Daughter				V	F	W	4 4/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas					None								70
			535	Finch Howard S.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Caterpillar man	Garage	Wage	1673	W	Yes		No	71
				— Velma L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Seamstress	Novelty factory	Wage	7768	W	Yes			72
	1406	508	536	Bryson Ralph J.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	47	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Arkansas				Yes	Accountant	Tractor factory	Wage	6628	W	Yes		No	73
				— Mable M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	None								74
				— Wayne R.	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							No	75
				Epley Mary N.	Lodger				V	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Seamstress	Novelty factory	Wage	7768	W	Yes			76
			537	Markenthien Howard	Head	R	30		No	M	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	South Dakota	Germany	Germany				Yes	Welder	Tractor factory	Wage	6628	W	Yes		No	77
				— Eunice M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	None								78
Mellon Street	178	509	538	Collins W. Henry	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	54	M	23	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky				Yes	Moulder	Foundry	Wage	2529	W	Yes	38	No	79
				— Ira B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	20	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky				Yes	None								80
				— Larkin A.	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Kentucky	Kentucky				Yes	Salesman	Electric	Wage	4562	W	Yes		No	81
				— Roberta E.	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Kentucky	Kentucky				Yes	Typist	Tractor Office	Wage	7169	W	Yes			82
	1326	510	539	Switzer Vane E.	Head	R	22	R	No	M	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Millwright	Tractor factory	Wage	2028	W	Yes		No	83
				— Gladys A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								84
				— Donald P.	Son				V	M	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								85
	1322	511	540	Jackson Jesse W.	Head	R	22	R	No	M	W	37	M	18	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	Assembler	Tractor factory	Wage	7728	W	Yes		No	86
				— Gladie A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Sweden				Yes	None								87
				— Virgil C.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Minnesota				Yes	None								88
				— Nelson G.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Minnesota	Wisconsin	Minnesota					None								89
Avenue	1316	512	541	Harmon Frank R.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	38	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Assembler	Tractor factory	Wage	7728	W	Yes		Yes	90
				— Nole H.	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Vermont	Vermont	Vermont				Yes	None								91
				— Jaunita J.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Virginia	Iowa	Vermont					None								92
				— Douglas M.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Virginia	Iowa	Vermont					None								93
				— Henrietta	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Vermont					None								94
				— Paul E	Son				V	M	W	4 8/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Vermont					None								95
	1300	513	542	Strand Charles A.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	37	M	21	Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Foreman	Tractor factory	Wage	7428	W	Yes		No	96
				— Della B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	20	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	None								97
				— Lois M.	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa				Yes	None								98
				— Merwin C.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Nebraska	Iowa				Yes	None								99
				— Lura B.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa					None								100

Re-do Sheet 20 B

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-C

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

7101

State Iowa | Incorporated place Waterloo City (Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, borough, or township. See instructions.) | Enumeration District No. 7-16

County Black Hawk | Ward of city 11 (part) | Block No. | Supervisor's District No. 6 | Sheet No. 24 A

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township (Insert proper name and also name of town, or township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) | Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) | Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and address the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 25, 1930. Mabell D Smalling, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does the family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalized	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last day regularly working)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular or usual occupation	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: If so, which war or expedition?	Farm schedule no.	
1	Avalon Avenue				Straud Donald M.	Son				No	M	W	0-	S		yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65				None												1
2					— Robert L	Son				V	M	W	3 3/12	S		yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65				None												2
3		1228	514	543	Daley Otis A.	Head	R	6000	R	Yes	M	W	39	M	25	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59			yes	Electrician	Eugene Factory	1428	W	yes		yes				3
4					— Lulu L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Ohio		65			yes	None												4
5					— Garnet M.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			yes	None												5
6					— Betty J	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				None												6
7					— Iris M	Daughter				V	F	W	6 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				None												7
8		1224	515	544	Corwin Joe L	Head	O	2800		Yes	M	W	22	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Assembler	Tractor Factory	7728	W	yes		No				8
9					— Edwin K	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None												9
10					— James E	Son				V	M	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None												10
11		1220	516	545	Thomas Alfred C.	Head	O	2800		Yes	M	W	34	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Foreman	Tractor Factory	7428	W	yes		Yes				11
12					— Elona	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			yes	None												12
13					— Norrell L	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	North Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		67			yes	None												13
14					— Duane A	Son				V	M	W	1 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None												14
15		194	517	546	Isaacson Darrel J	Head	O	3000	R	Yes	M	W	40	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Maine		65			yes	Civil engineer	State highway	0171	W	yes		yes	W	W		15
16					— Ruth M	Wife				V	F	W	32	M	26	no	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64			yes	Market	Laundry	7797	W	yes						16
17					— Eldora P.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Wisconsin	Iowa	Minnesota		63				None												17
18					— Alta F.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		64				None												18
19					— Eldora F	Mother				V	F	W	77	Wd		No	yes	Maine	Minnesota	Minnesota		50			yes	None												19
20		68	518	547	Johnston Elmer E.	Head	O	312	R	Yes	M	W	39	M	31	no	yes	Illinois	Oregon	Indiana		41			yes	Laborer	Road construction	7871	W	yes		yes	W	W		20
21					— Bonnadene	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland		65	03	0	yes	None												21
22		157	519	548	McEnany Peter E.	Head	O	2500	R	Yes	M	W	41	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Painter	Oil corporation	2817	W	yes		No				22
23					— Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	18	no	yes	South Dakota	Wisconsin	Austria		68	16	2	yes	None												23
24					— Genevieve	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	South Dakota		68			yes	None												24
25					— Evangeline	Daughter				V	F	W	10	6		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65			yes	None												25
26					— Edward W.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65				None												26
27					— Agnes E.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65				None												27
28	Dewey	171	520	549	Spenceley Walter	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	50	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Moulder	Foundry	2529	W	yes		No				28
29					— Sadie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None												29
30					— Alice M	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Packer	Wholesale grocery	7790	W	yes		No				30
31					— Lyle W.	Son				V	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Salesman	Retail grocery	7461	W	yes						31
32		179	521	550	Clark William	Head	R	15		No	M	W	53	D		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65			yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	yes		No				32
33					— Victor L	Son				V	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None												33
34					— Marjorie V.	Daughter-H				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa		63			yes	None												34
35		173	522	551	Triechel Albert	Head	O	3000		Yes	M	W	22	S		no	yes	North Dakota	Russia	Russia		67	19	0	yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	yes		No				35
36					— Emmanuel	Brother				V	M	W	20	S		no	yes	North Dakota	Russia	Russia		67	19	0	yes	Mill worker	Tractor factory	7728	W	yes						36
37					— Mary	Mother-H				V	F	W	56	Wd		no	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	German	13	19	V	1892	No	yes	None										37
38		1110	523	552	Schneck Edward A.	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	19	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			yes	Office Clerk	Tractor factory	7428	W	yes						38
39					— Hulda L	Wife-H				V	F	W	18	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65			yes	Seamstress	Novelty factory	7768	W	yes						39
40		1102	524	553	Glaus Lloyd L	Head	R	25		No	M	W	22	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Welder	Engine factory	0128	W	yes		No				40
41					— Inez E	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Waitress	Cafe	6198	W							41
42	Two families	525	554		Reid Andrew G.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	51	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65			yes	Attorney	Law	5290		yes		Yes				42
43					— Helen L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			yes	None												43
44					— Martha L.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None												44
45					— Wallace G.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None												45
46					— Joseph L.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None												46
47					— Mary C.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None												47
48					— Emma	Mother				V	F	W	74	Wd		No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59			yes	None												48
49	Dewey	106	526	555	Orrick Harry C.	Head	O	10000	R	No	M	W	60	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65			yes	Commercial traveler	Clothing	4290	W	yes		No				49
50					— Jennie L	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65			yes	None												50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 5—Relationship: Head, Wife, Son, Daughter, Mother, Father, Brother, Sister, Grandson, Granddaughter, Grandmother, Grandfather, Uncle, Aunt, Nephew, Niece, Lodger, Servant, Partner, Roomer, Boarder, Hired man, Hired girl, Inmate, Patient, Ward, Slave.

Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 8—Value: Owned home ... Write in value as estimated by the owner. Rented home ... Write in monthly rental.

Col. 9—Radio set ... R

Col. 10—Farm: Yes ... Y; No ... N

Col. 11—Sex: Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—Color: White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races ... write full name.

Col. 13—Age: Write age at last birthday. If under 1 year, write 0.

Col. 14—Marital condition: Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 15—Age at first marriage: Write age at first marriage.

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929: Yes ... yes; No ... no

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write: Yes ... yes; No ... no

Col. 18—Person: Write country in which person was born.

Col. 19—Father: Write country in which father was born.

Col. 20—Mother: Write country in which mother was born.

Col. 21—Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Write language spoken in home before coming to the United States.

Col. 22—Year of naturalization: Write year in which naturalization papers were granted.

Col. 23—Naturalized: Yes ... Y; No ... N

Col. 24—Whether able to speak English: Yes ... yes; No ... no

Col. 25—Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, weaver, salesman, bookkeeper, stenographer, typist, manager, foreman, laborer, etc.

Col. 26—Industry: Industry or business in which work is done, as cotton mill, woolen mill, shoe factory, department store, bank, railroad, coal mine, etc.

Col. 27—Code: (For office use only. Do not write in these columns.)

Col. 28—Class of worker: Wage or salary worker ... W; Employer ... Em; Own account worker ... OA; Unpaid family worker ... U

Col. 29—Employment: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last day regularly working). If at work, write "Yes". If not at work, write "No".

Col. 30—If not at work, has regular or usual occupation: If not at work, but has a regular or usual occupation, write "Yes". If not at work and has no regular or usual occupation, write "No".

Col. 31—Veterans: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces: If a veteran, write "Yes". If not a veteran, write "No".

Col. 32—If so, which war or expedition? Write "World War", "Spanish War", "Civil War", or "Indian War".

Col. 33—Farm schedule no.

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SHADED COLUMNS AS INDICATED

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

7951

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-16 — Sheet No. 24 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 1 — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 25, 1930, Mabell D. Swalling, Enumerator.

(Insert proper names and also name of town, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work, or having a job but not working	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Year of war (specify)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
				Orrick Harry C	Son				No	M	W	28	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Salesmanager	Hardware Wholesale	7328	W	Yes		War			51
				– Muriel	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	28	M	26	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	None									52
	110	527	556	Dunlap Harry B.	Head	R	165	R	No	M	W	47	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Automobile Distributor	Automobiles	1991	W	Yes		No			53
				– Ethel M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa				Yes	None									54
				– Marjorie M.	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									55
				– Harry B.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									56
				– Zachaus R.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									57
				– Norman P.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									58
	118	528	557	Campbell Jack C.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	47	M	26	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York				Yes	Proprietor	Service Station	8989	E	Yes		No			59
				– Edna M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Minnesota	Pennsylvania	Minnesota				Yes	None									60
				– Dana M.	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	New York	Missouri				Yes	None									61
				– Bruce E.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Missouri				Yes	None									62
				– Beth N.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	New York	Missouri					None									63
				– Marilla A.	mother				V	F	W	75	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York				Yes	None									64
	136	529	558	Numan George W.	Head	O	8000		No	M	W	60	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	President	Coal & Iron Manufacture	7344	W	Yes		No			65
				– Hilda H	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	35	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	New York	New York				Yes	None									66
	140	530	559	Powers Ivan R.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	34	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Physician	Medical	9294	O	Yes		Yes	WWI		67
				– Dorothea H.	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Vermont				Yes	None									68
				– Ivan R. Jr.	Son				V	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									69
	158	531	560	Chapman Charles W.	Head	O	10000	R	No	M	W	49	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Maryland				Yes	Proprietor	Retail Lumber	9591	W	Yes		No			70
				– Nora P.	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York				Yes	None									71
	164	532	561	Jeffrey William T.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	56	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	England	England				Yes	Clerk-office	State automobile license division	7193	W	Yes		No			72
				– Addie P.	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	England	Wisconsin				Yes	None									73
	176	533	562	Lichty Harry B.	Head	O	10000		No	M	W	59	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Virginia				Yes	President	Construction machinery parts	7376	W	Yes		No			74
				– Anna B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	27	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Virginia				Yes	None									75
				– Leora M.	Son				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri				Yes	Transport pilot	Aviation	8070	W	Yes		No			76
	180	534	563	Eggert Ray C.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	53	M	30	No	Yes	Ohio	New York	Ohio				Yes	Salesman manager	Hardware Jobber	7849	W	Yes		No			77
				– Viola M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Virginia	Pennsylvania	Ohio				Yes	None									78
	109	535	564	Bender Karl A.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	33	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Refreshment manager	Amusement Park	[illegible]	W	Yes	8891	No			79
				– Esther G.	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None									80
				– Robert E.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									81
	200	536	565	Peterson Robert E.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	55	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	Proprietor	Amusement Park	8574	E	Yes		No			82
				– Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Switzerland				Yes	None									83
				Clarence E.	Son				V	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Treasurer	Amusement Park	4374	W	Yes	8574	No			84
	204	537	566	Morgan James M.	Head	R	32	R	No	M	W	29	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Pennsylvania				Yes	Salesman	Refrigerators	4528	W	Yes		No			85
				– Ardath C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									86
	206	538	567	Culley Hattie E.	Head-H	O	3000	R	No	F	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	None									87
	[illegible]	539	568	Smyers Thomas	Head	R	18		No	M	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	machinist	factory	2069	W	No	39	No			88
				– Mayme A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				Yes	None									89
				– Thora A.	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Penn.	Pennsylvania	Iowa				Yes	None									90
				– Edward	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				Yes	None									91
				– Mary	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				Yes	None									92
				– Leonard	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				Yes	None									93
				– Alma	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				Yes	None									94
				– Rose	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Pennsylvania	Iowa				Yes	None									95
				– Raymond	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa					None									96
				– Chester	Son				V	M	W	4 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa					None									97
				– Gloria J.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa					None									98
				– Thomas E.	grandson				V	M	W	10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									99
	128	540	569	Norman Mary J.	Head-H	O	3500		No	F	W	58	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York				Yes	Trained nurse	Private home	5696	W	Yes					100

Should be Line 65 sheet 24B

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ERRORS ARE REQUIRED IN THE NEXT COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

8001

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-16

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 1 (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 25 A

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 26, 1930, Mabell D. Smelling, Enumerator.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN		CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Can speak English	Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether a citizen	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Whether out of employment on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	World War veteran	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	26	27	28	29	30	
1			91	Hagelberg Otto	Lodger				No	M	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1882	No	Yes	Grinder	Foundry	1429	W	Yes		No		1
2			91	Strachbaum Henry	Lodger				V	M	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1905	Al	Yes	Grinder	Foundry	1429	W	Yes		No		2
3			207	Roberts Earl D.	Son				V	M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Indiana	Minnesota		65						None							3
4			207	McCann Gladys E.	Gr. daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					Yes	None							4
5				— Doris Lee	Gr. daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					Yes	None							5
6			219	Richman Robert L.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							6
7				— Edith E.	gr. daughter				V	F	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							7
8	Ed	400	541	570	Kline George K.	Head	R	5/10		No	M	W	37	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Scotland		61	01	2		Yes	Laborer	Road construction	7871	W	No	41	Yes	W W	8
9			389	Seitz William G.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None							9
10				— Helen B.	Daughter				V	F	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None							10
11			513	Badger Henry	Tool maker				V	M	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		11
12			516	Kibney Ruby	Lodger				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Seamstress	Novelty factory	7768	W	Yes				12
13		147	542	571	Allen Henry A.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	29	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Mechanic	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes	40	Yes	W W	13
14				— Emma G.	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	None								14
15		1100	543	572	Doland Floyd	Head	O	1600		No	M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Auto mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		No		15
16				— Ruth A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	18	M	16	No	Yes	Idaho	Idaho	Idaho		89				Yes	None								16
17				— Floyd Jr.	Son				V	M	W	3 0/12	S		No		Idaho	Iowa	Idaho		89						None							17
18		92	544	573	Jansen Chris	Head	R	14	R	No	M	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Truck helper	Tractor factory	7728	W	Yes		No		18
19				— Diedricka	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	None								19
20				— Elonore	Daughter				V	F	W	4 11/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							20
21																																		21
22					Here ends the enumeration of Dist No 7-16 in the City of Waterloo Iowa																														22
23	Englewood	1284		Galloway Sam	Head	R	35	No	No	M	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		46						Fireman	City Fire Dept	8093	W	Yes		No		23
24				— Mary	wife				V	F	W	46	M	25	No	Yes	Kentucky	United States	United States		80						None							24
25				— Mary	Dr				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Kentucky		46						None							25
26				— Wayne	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Kentucky		65						None							26
27																																		27
28																																		28
29																																		29
30																																		30
31																																		31
32																																		32
33																																		33
34																																		34
35																																		35
36																																		36
37																																		37
38																																		38
39																																		39
40																																		40
41																																		41
42																																		42
43																																		43
44																																		44
45																																		45
46																																		46
47																																		47
48																																		48
49																																		49
50																																		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE ENTERED IN THE SAME COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form No. 0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State _____ Incorporated place _____ (Insert proper name and other name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) Enumeration District No. _____ Sheet No. ____B

County _____ Ward of city _____ Block No. _____ Supervisor's District No. _____

Township or other division of county _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) Unincorporated place _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) Institution _____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.) Enumerated by me on _____, 1930. _____, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, Ave., or other name of road	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college at any time since Feb. 1, 1930?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Can speak English	Year of immigration to U. S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, salesman, laborer, etc.	Industry, business, or establishment in which employed, as cotton mill, grocery store, etc.	Class of worker	Whether employed or seeking work	Whether employed April 1, 1930	If not, number of weeks since last employed	Whether a veteran	Widow of veteran	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51																																				51
52																																				52
53																																				53
54																																				54
55																																				55
56																																				56
57																																				57
58																																				58
59																																				59
60																																				60
61																																				61
62																																				62
63																																				63
64																																				64
65																																				65
66																																				66
67																																				67
68																																				68
69																																				69
70																																				70
71																																				71
72																																				72
73																																				73
74																																				74
75																																				75
76																																				76
77																																				77
78																																				78
79																																				79
80																																				80
81																																				81
82																																				82
83																																				83
84																																				84
85																																				85
86																																				86
87																																				87
88																																				88
89																																				89
90																																				90
91																																				91
92																																				92
93																																				93
94																																				94
95																																				95
96																																				96
97																																				97
98																																				98
99																																				99
100																																				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Owned by the home-owner (or wife or husband) of home, M; Rented, R; Owned free, O. Col. 7—Owned ____ Q; Rented ____ Q. Col. 8—Radio set ____ R; No radio set ____ O. Col. 9—Yes ____ Y; No ____ N. Col. 11—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out. Col. 12—Age at last birthday, months for children under 1 year. Col. 13—Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D. Col. 14—Age at first marriage. Col. 15—Yes ____ Y; No ____ N. Col. 16—Yes ____ Y; No ____ N. Col. 17—Yes ____ Y; No ____ N. Col. 18—Person, Father, Mother—Give birthplace as in Canada, Germany, Mexico, Poland, Scotland, etc. Col. 19—Father—Give birthplace as in Canada-French, Canada-English, Irish Free State, Northern Ireland. Col. 20—Mother—Give birthplace as in Canada-French, Canada-English, Irish Free State, Northern Ireland. Col. 21—Language spoken in home before coming to the United States—Give name as English, French, German, Italian, Polish, Russian, Spanish, Swedish, Yiddish, etc. Col. A—Can speak English—Yes ____ Y; No ____ N. Col. B—Year of immigration to U. S. Col. C—Naturalization—Yes ____ Y; No ____ N. Col. 23—Whether able to speak English—Yes ____ Y; No ____ N. Col. 24—Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, salesman, laborer, etc. Col. 25—Industry, business, or establishment in which employed, as cotton mill, grocery store, etc. Col. 26—Class of worker—Wage or salary worker in private work ____ W; Wage or salary worker in public work ____ G; Proprietor, manager, or official ____ P; Employer ____ E; Own account worker ____ O; Unpaid family worker ____ U. Col. 27—Whether employed or seeking work. Col. 28—Whether employed April 1, 1930—Yes ____ Y; No ____ N. Col. 29—If not, number of weeks since last employed. Col. 30—Whether a veteran—Yes ____ Y; No ____ N. Col. 31—Widow of veteran—Yes ____ Y; No ____ N. Col. 32—Number of farm schedule.

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1940

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: 1st (part) Block No. 3
Unincorporated place:
Enumeration District No. 7-17
Supervisor's District No. 6th
Sheet No. 1 A
Enumerated by me on April 2, 1940, June Marquis, Enumerator

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling unit (Enter letter)	Home number (If in rural territory, enter farm number)	Number of dwelling unit in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1940, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1940. Omit children born since April 1, 1940	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (If owned) or monthly rental (If rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since March 1, 1940?	Highest grade completed	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalized	If foreign born, has first papers been taken out?	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks worked in 1939	Number of hours worked in 1939	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces at any time since April 1, 1917, or child of veteran?	Veteran of World War I?	
1	1004	1	1	Decker, Walter J.	Head	O	10,000	R	No	M	W	46	M	18	No	yes	Missouri	Kentucky	Missouri		66					Manager	Battery Co	7323	W	yes		No			1
2				— Marquita	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	20	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Missouri		66					None									2
3				— Dorothy M.	daughter				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Missouri	Missouri		61					Saleslady	Tractor Co	69-28	W	yes		yes			3
4	938	2	2	Lawyer, Ben Lee	Head	O	35	R	No	M	W	36	M	24	No	yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Tractor Co	Tractor Co	71-28	W	yes		yes	yes		4
5				— Lyra R.	wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	17	No	yes	New York	Iowa	New York		56					Model									5
6	922	3	3	Carl, Cecil C.	Head	O	5200		No	M	W	44	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Doctor	Dentist	8894	O	yes		No			6
7				— Grace L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Mass	Iowa		65					None									7
8				— Jane	daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									8
9				— Lossing M.	son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									9
10	916	4	4	Bechtell, Bernard R.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	34	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Agent	Insurance	8885	O	yes		No			10
11				— Nora S.	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					Agent	Insurance		O	yes		No			11
12				— Lois N.	daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									12
13				— Judith D.	daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					None									13
14				— Edith R.	daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		64					None									14
15				— Ross L.	son				V	M	W	2 12/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									15
16	902	5	5	Lucy, Walter R.	Head	O	12,000	R	No	M	W	46	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Ind.	Missouri		65					Contractor	Municipal	04-29	E	yes		No			16
17				— Sandra M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	18	No	yes	Canada Eng	Canada	England	English	00	43	V	Un.	Na	None									17
18				— Wallace J.	son				V	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada Eng		65	43	2			None									18
19				— Audrey M.	daughter				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada Eng		65	43	2			None									19
20				— Ruth M.	daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada Eng		65	43	2			None									20
21				— Walter R.	son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Canada Eng		65	43	2			None									21
22	826	6	6	Irwin, Clarence W.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	38	M	28	No	yes	Canada Eng	Canada Eng	Canada Eng	Englis	00	43	V	1910	Pa	yes	Artist	Building	8294	O	yes		yes	yes		22
23				— Helen K.	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	26	No	yes	Spain	Illinois	New York	English	00				Mo	None									23
24				— Eugene E.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Canada Eng	Canada Eng		65	43	1			None									24
25				— Kathryn F.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Canada Eng	Canada Eng		65	43	1			None									25
26	822	7	7	Boller, Carl R.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	44	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Mechanical Engr	Foreman	7399	W	yes		No			26
27				— Bessie R.	wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			None									27
28				— Dorothy L.	daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Stenographer	Insurance Co	71-85	W	yes					28
29				— Richard E.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									29
30				— Paul H.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									30
31				— Lois H.	daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									31
32				— Ruth C.	daughter				V	F	W	1 1/2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									32
33	816	8	8	Saul, Frank H.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	30	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		66					Contractor	Harvester Co	4821	W	yes		No			33
34				— Florence	wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Manager	Realty & Mtge	8431	W	yes					34
35				— Betty L.	daughter				V	F	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									35
36	726	9	9	Alexander, Ralph M.	Head	O	8,000	R	No	M	W	34	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Fireman	Fire Dept	1803	W	yes		yes	No		36
37				— Doris N.	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Iowa		65					None									37
38				— Sgt. R.	son				V	M	W	4 1/2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					None									38
39				— Dale D.	Son				V	M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									39
40				Jordan, Barney	Boarder				V	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Laborer	Parking Plant	7817	W	yes		No			40
41	726	10	10	Larsen, Wayne W.	Head	R	4500	R	No	M	W	31	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Carpenter	Building	06 X1	W	yes		No			41
42				— Blanche M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					None									42
43				— Richard W.	Son				V	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									43
44	722	11	11	Hugg, Harold E.	Head	O	6,000	R	No	M	W	39	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Massachusetts		65					None									44
45				— Lalone C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		66					Supervisor	Ret Merchant	7383	W	yes		yes			45
46				— Richard C.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					None									46
47				— John L.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									47
48				Schiller, Daniel	father-in-law				V	M	W	84	W	20	No	yes	Wisconsin	England	England		63	00	0			None									48
49	716	12	12	Barnhold, Charles R.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	42	M	20	No	yes	Iowa				65					Painter	Mfg Engineer	07-49	W	yes		No			49
50				— Amanda A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	20	No	yes	Iowa				66					None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-17 — Sheet No. 1 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 1st (part) — Block No. —

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Supervisor's District No. 6th

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930. Jesse Marquis, Enumerator.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17

PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR PRIMARY LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. immigration	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	Whether seeking work	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Whether a veteran of the World War	Farm schedule no.	
18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

| | | |

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-17 — Sheet No. 2A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 1st (part) Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6th

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930. June Marquis, Enumerator.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Naturalization	Year of immigration to U.S.	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Days unemployed	Unemployment	Whether World War veteran	Whether widow of veteran	Home farm no.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
																	PLACE OF BIRTH														
																	Place of birth of each person enumerated east of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland																
																	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER												
																	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	629	25	25	Thoughton, Fred W.	Head	O	7,000	R	No	M	W	41	M	29	No	yes	Illinois	England	Indiana					Salesman	Store Mdse	4590	W	yes		yes	No	
2				Georgia	wife	H				V	F	W	45	M	22	No	yes	Nebraska	Michigan	Nebraska					None							
3				[illegible]	Son					V	M	W	8	S			yes	Iowa	Illinois	Nebraska					None							
4	623	29	29	Hickey, John	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	49	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Ireland	New York					Foreman	Printing Co	9949	W	yes		No		
5				Marie T.	wife	H				V	F	W	40	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin					None							
6	517	30	30	Jones, Myron A.	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	38	M	25	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					Salesman	Store	4590	W	yes		No		
7				Agnetta L.	wife	H				V	F	W	36	M	23	No	yes	Wisconsin	Norway	Norway					None							
8				Lydale M.	daughter					V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					None							
9				Glen B.	Son					V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Washington	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					None							
10	516	31	31	Bennett, E. B.	Head	O	7000		No	M	W	54	M	29	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	England					Manager	Bennett Furniture Co	7328	W	yes		No		
11				Anna A.	wife	H				V	F	W	48	M	24	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					Bookkeeper	Bennett Furniture Co	7328	W					
12				alice E.	daughter					V	F	W	21	S		No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					None							
13				Roger H.	Son					V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	South Dakota	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					None							
14				Clark E.	Son					V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	South Dakota	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					None							
15				Feddersen, Andrew C.	Father-in-law					V	M	W	71	M	32	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany					Agent	Insurance	8885	W	yes		No		
16	510	31A	31A	Frehse, Fred	Head	O	7,000		No	M	W	38	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Minnesota					Instructor	Manual Training	9494	W	yes		No		
17				Pauline	wife	H				V	F	W	35	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					None							
18				Mich D.	Nephew					V	M	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							
19	502	32	32	Ratemeyer, Henry	Head	O	6,000	R	No	M	W	45	M	22	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois					City Manager	Phillips Co	9X91	W	yes		No		
20				Edna R.	wife	H				V	F	W	42	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany					None							
21				Imogene L.	daughter					V	F	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					Typewriter	Telephone	7579	W	yes				
22				William G.	Son					V	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					Switchboard Operator	Bell	4589	W	yes				
23				Erma M.	daughter					V	F	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					Bookkeeper	Coal Yard	4678	W	yes				
24				John W.	Son					V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None							
25				Richard C.	Son					V	M	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None							
26				C. Jr.	Son					V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None							
27	444	33	33	Hanson, Rinus	Head	R	38		No	M	W	37	M	27	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	V	1904	Molder	Foundry	7821	W	yes		No		
28				Helga	wife	H				V	F	W	35	M	24	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	V	1911	Molder	Foundry		W	yes		No		
29				Paul H.	Son					V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0	None							
30				Arthur K.	Son					V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			66	07	0	None							
31				Verna M.	daughter					V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0	None							
32				Wynnona R.	son					V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0	None							
33				Lindholm, Hilton	Step-son					V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0	None							
34				Elmer L.	Step-son					V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0	None							
35	438	34	34	Bird, Robert E.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	32	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	England	England			65	00	0	Engineer	Telephone Co	5279	W	yes		yes	No	
36				Norma L.	wife	H				V	F	W	27	M	24	No	yes	Georgia	Canada-Fr	Pennsylvania			78	43	1	None							
37				Norma J.	daughter					V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Georgia			65			None							
38	441	35	35	Huesmann, Hattie	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	44	M	22	No	yes	Norway	Iowa	Iowa	Norway			65			Manager	Purchasing Dept	7323	W	yes		No		
39				Jesse L.	wife	H				V	F	W	44	M	22	No	yes	Norway	North Dakota	Iowa	Illinois			67			None							
40				Virginia	daughter					V	F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	North Dakota			65			None							
41				Thomas [illegible]	Mother-in-law					V	F	W	77	Wid	27	No	yes	Illinois	New York	New York			61			None							
42	623	36	36	Kilpatrick, Frank	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	50	M	25	No	yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa			63			Tailor	Shop	8014	W	yes		No		
43				Minnie B.	wife	H				V	F	W	39	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	France	France			65	12	0	None							
44	215	37	37	Mawhey, Rose A.	Head-H	O	6000	R	No	F	W	44	Wid		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65			None							
45				Mary L.	Son					V	M	W	21	S		yes	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa			68			None						20	
46				Edna L.	daughter					V	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa			68			None							
47				Hagenmeyer, Virginia	Nephew					V	F	W	32	S		No	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois			66			Typist	Music	8274	W	yes				
48	218	38	38	Raymond, Earl C.	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	40	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65			Salesman	Soap	4290	W	yes		No		
49				Bessie H.	wife	H				V	F	W	40	M	20	No	yes	Minnesota	Newyork	Newyork			64			None							
50				Mary L.	daughter					V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	[illegible]	Minnesota			65			None							

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 20-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-17 — Sheet No. 2B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 1st (Park) — Block No. —

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution —

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Jesse Maguire, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (for cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use it?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm, or at home in connection with a business or profession conducted for profit	VETERANS: Whether World War veteran	Whether blind
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
				Robert S.	son				No	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65										
	411	38	38	Williams, Henry B.	Head	R	50		No	M	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65			None	Dentist	Dentist Office	8491	W	Yes		No
				Bessie J.	wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	South Dakota	Texas	Kansas		68			None							
				Richard L.	Son				V	M	W	5 9/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65			None							
	418	39	39	Opsal, John C.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	U	1905	No	Yes	Salesman	Soap	4590	W	Yes		No
				Bessie M.	wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			None							
				Grace L.	daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	I	None							
	412	40	40	Basford, Mark R.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66			Buyer	Packing Co.	8891	W	Yes		Yes	No
				Myrl M.	wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			None							
				Robert M.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65			None							
				Jack W.	Son				V	M	W	7 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		66			None							
				Marcianne	daughter				V	F	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65			None							
	408	41	41	DeCamp, Effie M.	Head-Rm.	O	7000	R	No	F	W	60	Wd	25	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56			Schoolteacher	Public Schools	7590	W	Yes			
				Hicks, Joyce M.	daughter				V	F	W	35	M	19	No	Yes	Michigan	New York	New York		62			Nurse	Private Home	8796	W	Yes			
				Dorothy	granddaughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	New York		63			None							
				Beth D.	granddaughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes		Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Michigan		63			None							
				Madyre	granddaughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Michigan		63			None							
				Ruth J.	granddaughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Michigan		63			None							
	320	42	42	Shafer, Fred W.	Head	R	28	R	No	M	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Core Maker	Foundry	7728	W	Yes		Yes	No
				Lurvina	wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	12	O	None							
				Helen	daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None							
	310	43	43	Swyers, Charley F.	Head	R	27	R	No	M	W	55	M	20	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			Engineer	Dry Goods	7690	W	Yes			No
				Sarah M.	wife-H				V	F	W	67	M	25	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			None							
				Nellie E.	daughter				V	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			Stenographer	Dry Goods	7190	W	Yes			
				Holler, Norman D.	Son-in-law				V	M	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	O	Post Office	Mail Carrier	8876	W	Yes			No
				Sarah E.	daughter				V	F	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			None							
				Phyllis J.	granddaughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Pennsylvania		65			None							
				Duncan, Bayley E.	Son-in-law				V	M	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Salesman	Auto Dealer	4569	W	Yes			No
				Isabelle C.	daughter				V	F	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			None							
	226	44	46	Bailey, Claire C.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	23	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			Teller	Bank	7583	W	Yes			No
				Bessie M.	wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Bookkeeper	Bank	6783	W	Yes			
				Joan M.	daughter				V	F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None							
				Marilyn Gallus	roomer				V	F	W	60	wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			None							
	45	47		Mueller, Leon R.	Head	O	7500	R	No	M	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65			Department Mgr.	Furniture Co.	4590	W	Yes		Yes	No
				Clyde V.	wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			None							
				Shirley A.	daughter				V	F	W	4 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None							
	214	46	48	Janes, Alden C.	Head	R	60	R	No	M	W	34	M	25	No	Yes	Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts		53			Office Manager	Lumber Co.	7362	W	Yes		Yes	No
				Jane B.	wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	28	No	Yes	England	England	England		65	13	O	None							
				Helen C.	daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Iowa		65			None							
				Connie J.	daughter				V	F	W	5 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Massachusetts	Iowa		65			None							
	210	47	49	Pratt, Ray G.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Massachusetts		65			Salesman	Paint Co.	4569	W	Yes			No
				Carolyn M.	wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Teacher	Public Schools	4562	W	Yes			
	206	48	50	Chestermans, C. E.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	71	M	46	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	O	Park Superintendent	City	2500	W	Yes	1922		No
				Ida May	wife-H				V	F	W	64	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			None							
				Margaret M.	daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None							
	319	49	51	Benson, Jarvell C.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	34	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Sales Manager	Building Supplies	8987	W	Yes			
				Beth P.	wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			None							
				Cecile L.	daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None							
				Garland F.	daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None							
				Hoppe, Emma	boarder				V	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa							None							

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-17

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 1st (Part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6th

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 5th, 1930. Jesse Marquis, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 3-A 28

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in order of visitation)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): A	B	C	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of Naturalization	Immigration	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the day before the enumeration was made)	If not, time out of work in 1930	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Wars	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1	415	50	52	Chisman, Everett M.	Head	O	6500		No	M	W	30	M	21	Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Ohio		69						Driver	Fire Department	80	93	Wage								1
2				Ruth M.	wife H					F	W	30	M	21	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65						None												2
3				Roger W.	son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		66						None												3
4				James E.	son					M	W	4 12	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		60						None												4
5				Strayer, Nora J.	Mother in law					F	W	57	Wd	18	Yes	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						None												5
6				Florence B.	sister in law					F	W	38	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65						Nurse	Iowa Lodge	Asst Manager	7419	W	Wage								6
7	431	51	53	Mistele, Wm. M.	Head	O	8500	R	No	M	W	42	M	20	Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Switzerland	Germany		63	11	0				Invoice Clerk	Manufacturing Co	43 20	W	Wage		No						7
8				Minnie	wife H					F	W	38	M	23	Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63						None												8
9				George W.	Lodger					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63						None												9
10				Geraldine	Lodger					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63						None												10
11	262	51A	53A	Sharp, Howard A.	Head	R	60	R	No	M	W	44	M	25	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						Bookkeeper	Concrete Co	6703	W	Wage		No						11
12				Evy N.	wife H					F	W	50	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						None												12
13	1063	52	54	Kistner, Albert W.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1				Machinist	Garage	2073	W	Wage		No						13
14				Effie L.	wife H					F	W	41	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None												14
15				Wayne W.	Son					M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None												15
16				Helen M.	daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None												16
17	924	53	56	Schaki, Clarence A.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	31	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Meat Co	7817	W	Wage		No						17
18				Bell M.	wife H					F	W	29	M	17	No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Iowa		66						None												18
19				Ruth L.	daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Missouri		64						None												19
20				Homer E.	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Missouri		64						None												20
21				Quentin M.	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Missouri		64						None												21
22				Angeline C.	daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Nebraska	Iowa	Missouri		69						None												22
23				Dixie J.	daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None												23
24				Justice R.	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Montana	Iowa	Missouri		88						None												24
25				De Etta J.	daughter					F	W	1 12	S		No		Minnesota	Iowa	Missouri		64						None												25
26	927	54	57	Paar, Rudolph H.	Head	R	42.50		No	M	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Germany		69	13	2				Traveler Oil	Commercial	4290	W	Wage		No						26
27				Cynthia	wife H					F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69						None												27
28				Clarynne	daughter					F	W	3 12	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska		66						None												28
29				Rudeny	daughter					F	W	1 12	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska		63						None												29
30				Hughes Dorothy	Servant					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Servant	Private Home	9596	W									30
31	923	55	58	Milcor, Chris A.	Head	O	6,000	R	No	M	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Tool Maker	Tractor Co	7728	W	Yes		Yes	No	W				31
32				Charlotte	wife H					F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1905	Yes		None												32
33				Stuart O.	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Germany		64	13	2				None												33
34	917	56	59	Retaskey, Arbal C.	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	33	M	3	No	Yes	Nebraska	Denmark	Denmark		69	07	0				Engineer	Iowa Public Service Co	1868	W	Yes		No						34
35				Faye I.	wife H					F	W	28	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						None												35
36	913	57	60	Marquis, John J.	Head	O	4600	R	No	M	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Illinois		65						Agent	Real Estate	8286	O			No						36
37				Blanche	wife H					F	W	50	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York		65						None												37
38				Dorothy F.	daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None												38
39				Mary M.	daughter					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None												39
40				Sandberg, Harold B.	boarder					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0				Collector	Loan Co	6383	W			No						40
41				Hofsaess, Ruth	boarder					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Saleswoman	Dry Goods Co	4590	W									41
42	907	58	61	Jefferson, Wm. F.	Head	O	5400	R	No	M	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Canada Eng.		65	42	2				Rail Clerk	Railroad	7477	W			No						42
43				Eleanor Ida B.	wife H					F	W	40	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada Fr.	New York		65	43	1				None												43
44				Ewalle, Verona	Servant					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Servant	Private Home	9596	W									44
45	703	59	62	Hatten, Joseph T.	Head	R	145	R	No	M	W	27	M	3	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Missouri		61						Agent	Oil Co	6290	W	Yes		Yes	No	W				45
46				Mary E.	wife H					F	W	27	M	2	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Missouri		61						None												46
47				Joseph T.	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Missouri	Illinois	Illinois		66						None												47
48				Mary E.	daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Missouri	Illinois	Illinois		66						None												48
49	822	60	63	Krueger, Gerhard H.	Head	R	145		No	M	W	36	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		66						Division Mgr	Packing Co	7317	W	Yes		No						49
50				Edith B.	wife H					F	W	34	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		66						None												50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city 1st (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-17 — Supervisor's District No. 6th — Sheet No. 3B

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930. June Marquis, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				Lois V	daughter				No	F	W	13	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa												51
				Jane E	daughter				V	F	W	9	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa												52
				Floyd C	son				V	M	W	5	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa												53
				Vernal E	daughter				V	F	W	4	S				Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa												54
				Robert H	son				V	M	W	2	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa												55
	82661	64		Billen, Guy F	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Salesman	F Auto	4589	W	Yes	No		56
				Bula K	wife H				V	F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa			65			None							57
				John R	son				V	M	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None							58
				Cook Vera	sister				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65			Bookkeeper	Packing Co	6717	W	Yes	No		59
	82262	65		Cork, Fay C	Head	O	5500		No	M	W	24	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65			Solicitor	Oil Co	6690	W	Yes	No		60
				Burnette M	wife H				V	F	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None							61
	82906	66		Smith, Barbara	Head H	O	5000	R	No	F	W	56	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Germany	Germany			59	13	0	None							62
				Ruth D	daughter				V	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio			60			Bookkeeper	Bank	6783	W	Yes			63
	81664	67		White, Lloyd E	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Salesman	Auto Co	4589	W	Yes	Yes	No	64
				Vera	wife H				V	F	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None							65
	82365	68		Lawson, A J	Head	R	75	R	No	M	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	England	Illinois			61	00	1	Engineer	Tractor Co	1X28	W	Yes	Yes	No	66
				Maud A	wife H				V	F	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Ohio			60			None							67
				Robert H	son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Illinois	Indiana	Indiana			61			None							68
				Burch, Paul F	brother in law				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Michigan	Indiana	Ohio			62			Inspector	Tractor Co	7728	W	Yes	No		69
	81367	69		Hoffman, Harry H	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	43	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa			65			Salesman	Text Books	4590	W	Yes	No		70
				Lottie A	wife H				V	F	W	42	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden			65	06	0	None							71
				Robert C	son				V	M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None							72
				Lindberg, Hanora	Mother in law				V	F	W	80	Wd		No		Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		06	06	V 1874	Maid	None						73
				Cook, Janette	sister in law				V	F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden			65	06	0	Salesman	Dry Goods	4590	W	Yes			74
	81168	70		Thompson, Jones M	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	55	M	45	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65			Clerk	District Court	9393	W	Yes	No		75
				Golda M	wife H				V	F	W	36	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65			None							76
				Margaret	daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None							77
	707	69	74	Lyman, Lloyd J	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Manager	Loan Co	8783	W	Yes	Yes	No	78
				Helen B	wife H				V	F	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None							79
				John B	son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None							80
				Helen B	daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None							81
				Bernice E	daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None							82
				Dungen, Velma	servant				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Servant	Private home	3596	W	Yes			83
	723	70	72	Boudinot, Wm E	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania			65			Engineer	Civil	5194	W	Yes	Yes	No	84
				Bernice D	wife H				V	F	W	29	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana			65			None							85
				Vernon M	son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None							86
				Lynna B	daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None							87
				Edward M	son				V	M	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None							88
X 89	717	71	73	Stutz, Art A	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	49	M	41	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			59			Manager	Cigar Store	8191	W	Yes	No		89
X 90				Mary L	wife H				V	F	W	37	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	France			65	12	1	None							90
X 91	707	72	74	Chapman, E M	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois			65			Salesman	Barber Supply	4591	W	Yes	No		91
X 92				Loretta	wife H				V	F	W	36	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65			None							92
X 93				Billy	son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None							93
X 94				E M Jr	son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None							94
X 95	703	73	75	Pfaltzgraff, J C	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania			65			Salesman	Candy Co	4590	W	Yes	No		95
X 96				Mabel A	wife H				V	F	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65			None							96
X 97				Blanche A	daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None							97
X 98				Mergle F	daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None							98
X 99	700	74	76	Meiomen, Jake	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	40	M	20	No		Austria	Austria	Austria	German		13	16	V 1914	Natural	Junk	Dearborn	9491	E	Yes	No		99
X 100				Mollie	wife H				V	F	W	39	M	19	No		Austria	Austria	Austria	German		13	16	V 1921	Natural	None	None					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE GENERAL CONTROL AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-17 — Sheet No. 4 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 1st (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6th

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, June Marquis, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of military or naval forces	Farm schedule No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
1				Joe	Son				No	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	0				None								1
2				Sidney	Son				"	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	0				None								2
3	706	76	77	Mills, Dorlis E.	Head	R	45		No	M	W	8	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Vermont		65						Sales Dept.	Tractor Co	4528	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	3
4				Mell L.	wife-H				"	F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None								4
5				Harold R.	Son				"	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								5
6	712	76	78	Moeller, E. E.	Head	R	4250	R	No	M	W	41	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65						Salesman	Auto Co	4589	W	Yes		No		6
7				Florane	wife-H				"	F	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65						Saleswoman	Auto Co		W	Yes		No		7
8				Dona Lee	daughter				"	F	W	1 12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								8
9	722	77	79	Gallagher, Leland	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65						Manager	Furniture Co	8991	W	Yes		Yes	W10	9
10				Josefie	wife-H				"	F	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Manager	Furniture Co		W	Yes		Yes	W10	10
11				Lobelle	daughter				"	F	W	8	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								11
12	631	78	80	Hober, Harry M.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	41	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1				Office Clerk	Furniture Co	6990	W	Yes		No		12
13				Grace M.	wife-H				"	F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None								13
14				Elenor A.	daughter				"	F	W	16	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								14
15	636	79	81	Hansen, Nicky P.	Head	O	7500		No	M	W	35	M	24	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1912	Ma	yes	Bricklayer	building	0331	W	Yes		Yes	W10	15
16				Kathrine	wife-H				"	F	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None								16
17	632	80	82	Palmer, Herbert L.	Head	R	60	R	No	M	W	32	M	8	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65						Manager	Dairy Supplies	8891	W	Yes		Yes	W10	17
18				Cythia M.	Mother-H				"	F	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		64						None								18
19				Kenneth L.	Son				"	M	W	9 12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None								19
20	626	81	83	Hubbard, James M.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Office Clerk	Manufacturing	7X69	W	Yes		No		20
21				Gretchen L.	wife-H				"	F	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1891	No	yes	None								21
22				Helene L.	daughter				"	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				None								22
23				Eugene M.	Son				"	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				None								23
24	623	82	84	Ezell, Della	Head	O	6000		No	F	W	45	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania		68						Teacher	Public Schools	3894	W	Yes				24
25				Flint, Emma	aunt-H				"	F	W	76	wid		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						None								25
26	623	83	85	Rathen, Geneva A.	Head	O	6600	R	No	M	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Nebraska	Ohio	Ohio		69						Manager	Grocery Store	8X91	W	Yes		No		26
27				Ethelmae E.	wife-H				"	F	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69						None								27
28				Lucy A.	daughter				"	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69						None								28
29				Eamon J.	Son				"	M	W	8	S		Yes		Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69						None								29
30	617	84	86	Beverstock, Wm. C.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	43	M	23	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		67						Fireman	Railroad	9991	W	Yes		No		30
31				Nancy A.	wife-H				"	F	W	43	M	23	No	Yes	West Virginia	Virginia	West Virginia		78						None								31
32				Donald W.	son				"	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	West Virginia		65						None								32
33	628	85	87	Ball, Charles J.	Head	O	5600	R	No	M	W	34	M	30	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61						Musician	Schools	8274	W	Yes		Yes	W10	33
34				Vernon A.	wife-H				"	F	W	32	M	27	No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		81						None								34
35				Virginia	daughter				"	F	W	1 12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								35
36	626	86	88	Deke, Mary C.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	51	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65						Doctor	Dentist	8894	O	Yes		No		36
37				Addie	wife-H				"	F	W	51	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65						None								37
38				Fred F.	Son				"	M	W	30	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Doctor	Dentist	8894	O	Yes		Yes	W10	38
39				Winifred	daughter-in-law				"	F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								39
40				Jacob W.	father				"	M	W	77	wid		No	Yes	Ohio	Germany	France		59	13	0				None								40
41	630	[illegible]		DeVore, Lebota M.	Head	R	40		No	M	W	38	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65						Cleaner	Cleaning Co	7798	W	Yes			No	41
42				Elinora M.	daughter				"	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								42
43				Roger Jr.	Son				"	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								43
44	619	88	90	Smith, Earl L.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	35	M	27	Yes	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Illinois		70						Clerk	Lum Co	7X83	W	Yes		No		44
45				Mary	wife-H				"	F	W	32	M	25	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								45
46				Albert M.	son				"	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65						None								46
47				Jane	daughter				"	F	W	2 12	S		No		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		64						None								47
48	628	89	91	McCoy, Ray E.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	35	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						Salesman	Insurance	4590	W	Yes		Yes	W10	48
49				Edith C.	wife-H				"	F	W	37	M	23	No	Yes	Nebraska	Canada	Wales		69	43	0				None								49
50				Eugene K.	Son				"	M	W	13	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Nebraska		65		2				None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ITEMS ARE RECORDED IN THE NATURAL COURSE AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: 1st. (part)
Unincorporated place:
Block No.:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-17
Supervisor's District No.: 6th
Sheet No.: 4B
Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, June Margusio, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether naturalized or alien	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	EMPLOYMENT: If not, how many weeks worked in 1929	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		
51					——— Edith V.	daughter				m	F	W	2/12	S				Iowa	Illinois	Nebraska					None										51
52					Jaeger, Sarah	mother-in-law				v	F	W	60	M	17			Wales	Wales	Wales	English				None										52
53	52	90	92		Schell, Howard M.	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	37	M	23			Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Manager Tele Co	Tel Co	8989	W	Yes			Yes	Yes		53
54					——— Helen, M.	wife-H				v	F	W	32	M	25			New York	New York	New York					None										54
55					——— Daniel D.	son				v	M	W	5	S				Pennsylvania	Ohio	New York					None										55
56					——— Barbara J.	daughter				v	F	W	3	S				Pennsylvania	Ohio	New York					None										56
57					——— John H.	son				v	M	W	8/12	S				Pennsylvania	Ohio	New York					None										57
58					——— Janet A.	daughter				v	F	W	2/12	S				Iowa	Ohio	New York					None										58
59	51	69	91	93	Wendle, Jonas W.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	35	M	23	No	Yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Illinois					Engineer	Tel&Tel Co	1879	W	Yes			Yes	Yes		59
60					——— Catherine	wife-H				v	F	W	34	M	11	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ireland					None										60
61	51	72	94		Andersen, Peter C.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	45	M	18	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish				Molder	Foundry	2431	W	Yes			No			61
62					——— Marie L.	wife-H				v	F	W	48	M	22	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish				None										62
63					——— Viola	daughter				v	F	W	20	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark					Stenographer	School	7194	W	Yes						63
64	50	63	95		Dornbeberg, Florence	Head	O	6500	R	No	F	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York					None										64
65					——— Floyd S.	son				v	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa					Carpenter	Lumber Co	6790	W	Yes			Yes	Yes		65
66					——— Howard R.	son				v	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa					None										66
67	50	29	96		Tunken, Neil H.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	31	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Salesman	Auto Co	4589	W	Yes			No			67
68					——— Norma M.	wife-H				v	F	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa					None										68
69					——— Marion D.	daughter				v	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										69
70					——— Charles E.	son				v	M	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										70
71					Graham, Flora	Servant				v	F	W	47	wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Kansas					Servant	Private Home	2596	W	Yes						71
72	50	19	97		Harris, Clara	Head	H	6300		No	F	W	42	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio					None										72
73	50	59	98		Dellner, O. G.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German				Salesman	Tire Co	4589	W	Yes			No			73
74					——— Myrtle	wife-H				v	F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					None										74
75	51	19	98		Johnson, Charles O.	Head	O	6600	R	No	M	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Salesman	R.R. Supplies	4590	W	Yes			Yes	Yes		75
76					——— Alice	wife-H				v	F	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					None										76
77					——— Barbara	daughter				v	F	W	7	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										77
78					——— Marcia Lee	daughter				v	F	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										78
79	51	79	99		Holmes, Richard G.	Head	O	7500	R	No	M	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Pennsylvania					Secretary	Loan Co	7283	W	Yes			No			79
80					——— Florence H.	wife-H				v	F	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa					None										80
81					——— Rachel M.	daughter				v	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										81
82					——— Margaret	daughter				v	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										82
83					Hotchkiss, Thomas	nephew				v	M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										83
84	52	39	100		Smith, Lloyd W.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	37	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					Manager	Radio Shop	9791	W	Yes			Yes	Yes		84
85					——— Opal E.	wife-H				v	F	W	33	M	13	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri					None										85
86					——— Richard C.	son				v	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										86
87	52	99	101		Albrecht, Ephenezer Ernest	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					Agent	Insurance	8885	W	Yes			No			87
88					——— Gertrude M.	wife-H				v	F	W	40	M	18	No	Yes	South Dakota	Pennsylvania	Missouri					None										88
89	52	91	102		Pierce, Norman E.	Head	R	38	R	No	M	W	25	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Linotype Operator	Newspaper	0749	W	Yes			No			89
90					——— Bess M.	wife-H				v	F	W	25	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					None										90
91	71	10	103		Chemeng, Everett E.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio					Salesman	Machining	4590	W	Yes			No			91
92					——— Genevieve	wife-H				v	F	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										92
93					——— Eugene E.	daughter				v	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										93
94	51	33	104		Johnson, Willis A.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	52	M	24	No	Yes	Kansas	New York	Kentucky					Engineer	Oil Burner	5328	W	Yes			No			94
95					——— Stella B.	wife-H				v	F	W	46	M	18	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Illinois					None										95
96					——— Kendall O.	son				v	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Missouri					None										96
97					——— Jewell W.	son				v	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Missouri					None										97
98	52	33	105		Smith, Albert R.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	52	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					Agent	Insurance	4885	E	Yes			No			98
99					——— Claire	wife-H				v	F	W	45	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Germany					None										99
100					——— Marcella M.	daughter				v	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None										100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-17 — Sheet No. 5 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 1st (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6th

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, June Marquis, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Code	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm, or owning a farm, on the farm	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
1				Merlyn	Son					W M	W	8	S				Iowa	Iowa	Illinois								None									1
2	144	44	106	Addington, Kenneth	Head	O	5600	R	No	M	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								Manager	Oil Co	8989	W	Yes		Yes	No		2
3				Nellie M	wife	H				F	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa								None									3
4				Jessie F	son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								None									4
5				Robert E	son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								None									5
6				Richard	son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								None									6
7				Betty R.	daughter					F	W	2 12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								None									7
8				Alice M	Mother					F	W	73	wid		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								None									8
9	438	105	107	Schurz, Joe P	Head					M	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany				61	13	0		Painting	Painting Co	7249	E	Yes		Yes	No		9
10				Kathryn	wife	H	6800	R	No	F	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				61				None									10
11				Josh P	son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				61				None									11
12				Wilbur M	son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				61				None									12
13				Kathryn M	daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				65				None									13
14				Maxine E	daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				65				None									14
15	439	106	108	Wiegand, Ivan C	Head					M	W	34	M	2	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				61				Office Mgr	Ice Co	7268	W	Yes		Yes	No		15
16				Helen M	wife	H	7000	R	No	F	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				66				Office Mgr	Ice Co			Yes		Yes	No		16
17				Elaine J	daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				65				None									17
18				Will, Elsworth	Mother-in-law					F	W	72	wid		No		Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				58				None									18
19	433	107	109	French, Guy B	Head	R	Ed	R	No	M	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Kansas	Indiana	Indiana				70				Manager	Insurance Co	7385	W	Yes		Yes	No		19
20				Lillian	wife	H				F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				66				None									20
21				Betty J	daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Missouri	Kansas	Missouri				66				None									21
22				Robert D	Son					M	W	4 12	S		No		Iowa	Kansas	Missouri				65				None									22
23	426	108	110	Mayne, Willis E	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	69	M	35	No	Yes	Wisconsin	England	England				63	00	1		Credit Man	Feed Co	6490	W	Yes		No			23
24	427			Elizabeth	wife	H				F	W	48	M	26	No	No	England	England	England	English			00	00	V	1879	Married	None								24
25				Willis E	Son					M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Wisconsin	England				61	00	2		None									25
26				Haskins, Margaret E	Sister-in-law					F	W	45	S		No	Yes	England	England	England	English			00	00	V	1894	Married	Nurse	Private Hosp	8796	W	Yes					26
27	420	109	111	Machin, Frank E	Head	R	50		No	M	W	50	M	34	No	Yes	England	England	England	English			00	00	V	1904	Married	Manager	Monument Co	7304	W	Yes		No			27
28				Ethel	wife	H				F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	England	England	England	English			00	00	V	1911	Married	None								28
29				Frank E	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	England	England				65	00	0		None									29
30				James H	Son					M	W	4 12	S		No		Iowa	England	England				65	00	0		None									30
31	414	100	112	Giles, Frederick S	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	37	M	28	No	Yes	England	England	England	English			00	00	V	1904	Married	Inspector	Street R R	7577	W	Yes		Yes	No		31
32				Marion B	wife	H				F	W	25	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None									32
33				Robert L	son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	England	Iowa				65	00	1		None									33
34				Emma L	daughter					F	W	4 12	S		No		Iowa	England	Iowa				65	00	1		None									34
35	408	111	113	Dickerson, Elmer W	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	39	M	34	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				66				Lawyer	Garage	7373	W	Yes		Yes	No		35
36				Eliz M	wife	H				F	W	38	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				65	13	0		None									36
37	426	111	112	Black, Charles R	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	49	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin				65	13	1		Painter	House	2811	O	Yes		No			37
38				Hattie L	wife	H				F	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa				65				None									38
39				Burgette F	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None									39
40	327	112	114	Hogan, Edward M	Head	O	8100	R	No	M	W	81	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				Gardening	Well Co	6518	W	Yes		No			40
41				Jennette	wife	H				F	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None									41
42				Virginia M	daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None									42
43				Jerry E	Son					M	W	3 10	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None									43
44				Kathleen M	daughter					F	W	2 12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None									44
45				Janetta	Son					M	W	3 12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None									45
46				Alma, Jarsilla M	Sister-in-law					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				66				Bookkeeper	Bank	6783	W	Yes					46
47	323	113	115	Buck, Elias L	Head	O	2650	R	No	M	W	37	M	29	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish			07	07	V	1916	Married	Molder	Tractor Co	4428	W	Yes		Yes	No		47
48				Cecelia	wife	H				F	W	30	M	30	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish			07	07	V	1920	Married	None								48
49				Myrtle E	daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				65	07	0		None									49
50				Mary L	daughter					F	W	4 12	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				65	07	0		None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE ARRANGED IN THE REVERSE ORDER AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

1201

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo township (Insert proper name and also name of town, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo (Insert proper name and also name of town, as city, village, town, borough, etc. See instructions.) — Ward of city 1st (East) — Block No. 3

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-17 — Supervisor's District No. 6th

Sheet No. 5 B

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930. Jesse Marquis, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the U.S.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of a job on April 1, 1930 (Census week)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular or seasonal work	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Virginia	daughter				Ma	F	W	2	S				Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65						None								51
52		313	114	116	Ayrons, Raymond G.	Head	R	30	R	Ma	M	W	41	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65						Effort Dept	Tractor Co	69	28	W	Yes		No			52
53					Elizabeth	wife	H				F	W	60	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	2				None										53
54					Margaret K.	daughter					F	W	22	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										54
55		314	115	117	Barker, Wm. H.	Head	R	65	R	Ma	M	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						Manager	Auto Parts	73	73	W	Yes		No			55
56					Ruth M.	wife	H				F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Ohio		65						None										56
57					Marion	daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										57
58					Florence L.	daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										58
59					Robert M.	son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										59
60		308	116	118	Anderson, Charles E.	Head	R	48	R	Ma	M	W	58	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Pennsylvania		65						Salesman	Safe Cabinets	45	90	W	Yes		No			60
61					Edna	wife	H				F	W	57	M	32	No	Yes	Ohio	Wales	Wales		59	03	0				None										61
62					Maryell	daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes		Nebraska	Iowa	Ohio		69						None										62
63					Edwin E.	son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Ohio	Iowa	Ohio		59						None										63
64					Grace E.	daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65						None										64
65		302	117	119	Wood, Geo. W.	Head	O	9,000		No	M	W	53	M	24	No	Yes	Kansas	Virginia	Kansas		70						Lawyer	Judge	5X	93	W	Yes		No			65
66					Jessie M.	wife	H				F	W	49	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										66
67					Blair C.	son					M	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65						None										67
68		227	118	120	Stewart, Kirk	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	54	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						Painter	Painting Co.	72	49	E	Yes		No			68
69					Anna B.	wife	H				F	W	48	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0				None										69
70		215	119	121	Hawks, Frank M.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	31	M	23	No	Yes	West Virginia	West Virginia	West Virginia		25						Doctor	Podiatrist	92	94	O	Yes		No			70
71					Nellie C.	wife	H				F	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						Beauty Parlor	Beauty Shop	80	96	W	Yes					71
72					Greaves, M. E.	Mother-in-law					F	W	72	wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65						None										72
73		226	120	122	Brecunier, Ray A.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						Office Manager	Packing Co.	7X	17	W	Yes		No			73
74					Ruth	wife	H				F	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						None										74
75					Richard	son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None										75
76					Jimmie	daughter	SON				M	W	6/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None										76
77					Loretta Fern	servant					F	W	20	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						Servant	Private Home	95	96	W						77
78		220	121	123	Siebert, Fred G.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Salesman	Laundry	45	97	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		78
79					Margaret	wife	H				F	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69						Stenographer	Insurance	71	85	W	Yes		No			79
80		214	122	124	Reinecke, Ernest O.	Head	O	7500	R	No	M	W	40	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	12	0				Clerk	Hardware Co.	83	90	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		80
81					Louise R.	wife	H				F	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None										81
82					Richard V.	son					M	W	10	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										82
83					Jacqueline K.	daughter					F	W	5	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										83
84		213	123	125	Adams, Edwin F.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	39	M	30	No	Yes	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama		82						Sec'y Treas	Loan Co.	87	83	O	Yes		Yes	WWI		84
85					Marie	wife	H				F	W	41	M	32	No	Yes	North Dakota	Norway	Wisconsin		67	05	1				None										85
86					Gordon	son					M	W	6	S				Montana	Alabama	North Dakota		68						None										86
87					Robert C.	son					M	W	3	S				Iowa	Alabama	North Dakota		66						None										87
88		211	124	126	Sterken, Charles L.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	63	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						Barber	Shop	80	96	O	Yes		No			88
89					Martha J.	wife	H				F	W	59	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Holland		65	08	0				None										89
90					Clover L.	daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Stenographer	Tractor Co.	71	28	W	Yes					90
91					Paige, Ruth E.	daughter					F	W	23	wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Salesman	Drug Store	45	90	W	Yes					91
92					Max E.	grandson					M	W	11	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66						none										92
93					Helen	granddaughter					F	W	9	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none										93
94					Marna D.	grandson					M	W	8	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none										94
95		209	125	127	Kingsley, Howard H.	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	42	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Mass	Iowa		65						Cable Work	Telephone Co.	86	79	W	Yes		No			95
96					Zoe C.	wife	H				F	W	31	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		63						None										96
97					Louis	son					M	W	11	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										97
98					Margaret M.	daughter					F	W	9	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										98
99					Thomas E.	son					M	W	6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										99
100					Zoe M.	daughter					F	W	6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS — Enumeration District No. 7-17 — Sheet No. 6A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 1st (part) Block No. — FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930 — Supervisor's District No. 6th

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, June Maguire, Enumerator.

POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Dwelling, census, order	Homes numbered (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) Res. of U.S.	CODE Country	CODE Mother tongue	Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, no matter how unimportant, or useless, whether, housework, or other	INDUSTRY Industry or business, no matter how small, as cotton mill, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For use of Bureau only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Weeks not employed in 1929	Number of hours usually worked per week	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	World War (1917, 1918)	Blind	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	127	126	128	Benenga, Edward W.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65						Salesman	Drug Co	4590	W	Yes		No			1
2				Alice	wife-H					F	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						None									2
3				Jarnett	son					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									3
4				Rosalana	daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									4
5				Reinto Evelyn	servant					F	W	19	S				Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		66						Servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes					5
6	126	127	129	Swisher, Lyndon W.	Head	O	9			M	W	41	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	New York		65	03	1				Agent	Insurance	8885	O	Yes		No			6
7				Georgia	wife-H		6500	R	No	F	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									7
8				Betty	daughter					F	W	9	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None									8
9	122	128	130	Beals, Minnie M.	Head-H	O	7000	R	No	F	W	56	wid		No	Yes	Iowa	North Carolina	Ohio		63						None									9
10				Marie B.	daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		66						Saleswoman	Dry Goods Co	4590	W	Yes		No			10
11				Simpson, Howard	boarder					M	W	25	D		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Illinois		64						Service Man	Oil Co	4589	W	Yes		No			11
12	116	129	131	Liffel, Rudd B.	Head	R	5250		No	M	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Canada		65	13	0				Salesman	Fruit Co	4590	W	Yes		No			12
13				Blanche C.	wife-H					F	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Canada		61						None									13
14		132		Milsap, Anna	boarder					M	W	21	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Painter	Oil Co	0790	W	Yes		No			14
15				Gibson	boarder					F	W	20	M		No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		81						Servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes					15
16	112	130	133	Myers, Jerry H.	Head	O	9000	R	No	M	W	49	M	22	No	Yes	Nebraska	Ohio	Illinois		69						Salesman	Insurance Co	8885	W	Yes		No			16
17				Celia D.	wife-H					F	W	51	M	24	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						None									17
18				Evelyn M.	daughter					F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Indiana		69						None									18
19				Ruth L.	daughter					F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Indiana		65						None									19
20				Sterling D.	son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Indiana		65						None									20
21	106	131	134	Hill, George W.	Head	O	8500	R	No	M	W	59	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ireland		65	04	2				Salesman	Oil Co	4290	W	Yes		No			21
22				Mary A.	wife-H					F	W	53	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Tennessee		65	04	1				None									22
23				Margaret M.	daughter					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Stenographer	Doctors Office	6794	W	Yes					23
24				Lestie M.	son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Clerk	Drug Co	8390	W	Yes		No			24
25				Jack M.	son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									25
26	100	132	135	Howard, Chelsea	Head	O	10000	R	No	M	W	46	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Agent	Real Estate	8286	O	Yes		No			26
27				Marion	wife-H					F	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									27
28				Garland	son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None									28
29				Barbara	daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None									29
30				Theresa	daughter					F	W	6	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									30
31	106	133	136	Switzer, Charles J.	Head	O	10000	R	No	M	W	48	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						Sales Mgr	Auto Co	8989	W	Yes		No			31
32				Louise A.	wife-H					F	W	31	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									32
33				Preston B.	son					M	W	10	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									33
34				Bradley, Dale	lodger					F	W	15	wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65						None									34
35	110	134	137	Petrie, Clayton E.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	66	M		No	Yes	Illinois	Maryland	Illinois		61						None									35
36				Ida H.	wife-H					F	W	69	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New Jersey		65						None									36
37				Ross L.	son					M	W	37			No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									37
38				Max M.	son					M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						Salesman	Auto Co	4589	W	Yes		No			38
39				Mary H.	daughter					F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						Secretary	A.A.A.	8795	W	Yes					39
40				Pauline	daughter					F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						Bookkeeper	Oil Co	6790	W	Yes					40
41	106	135	138	Hess, Ella E.	Head	H	5500	R	No	F	W	73	wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65						None									41
42				Lydia E.	daughter					F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66						Teacher	Public Schools	3494	W	Yes					42
43	114	136	139	Kress, Oscar W.	Head	O	10000	R	No	M	W	33	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Germany		65	13	2				Doctor	Dentist	8894	O	Yes		No	NW	NW	43
44				Mary V.	wife-H					F	W	33	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		63						None									44
45				Barbara Mae	nephew					M	W	8	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Engineer	Firm	5945	W		70	NW			45
46	111	137	140	Benson, Albert H.	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	46	M	25	No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68						Salesman	Bottled Co	4590	W	Yes		No			46
47				Minona	wife-H					F	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		60						None									47
48				Iona V.	daughter					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	South Dakota	Indiana		65						None									48
49				Albert C.	son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	South Dakota	Indiana		64						None									49
50				Jean E.	daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	South Dakota	Indiana		64						None									50

Corner block 7 Block 100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: — ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo township

Incorporated place Waterloo (Enter proper name and also name of city, village, borough, or town (including New England towns), if any. See instructions.) — Ward of city 1st (part) — Block No. 5

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-17 — Supervisor's District No. 6th

Sheet No. 6 B

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930. June Marquis, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE (For office use only)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work on April 1, 1930	If not at work, number of weeks not at work	VETERANS: Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces		Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
51					Phillips, Phyllis P.	daughter				No	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	South Dakota	Indiana						None									51
52		163	139	140	Miller, Paul M.	Head	R	40		No	M	W	60	M	32	Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Machinist	Garage	2073	W	yes	yes	No				52
53					Margaret L.	wife	H				F	W	48	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				None										53
54					Leonard B.	son					M	W	12	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				None										54
55		125	138	141	Crowell, Roy L.	Head	O	1100	R	No	M	W	56	M	32	No	yes	Michigan	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					63				Manager	Ice Cream Co	7319	W	yes		No				55
56					Ella	wife	H				F	W	38	M	30	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio					59				None										56
57					Baesch, Helen M.	Servant					F	W	18	S		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German				65				Servant	Private Home	9596	W	yes								57
58		223	139	142	Ferguson, John E.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	46	M	25	No	yes	Michigan	Connecticut	Connecticut					62				Merchant	Hotel	8691	E	yes		No				58
59					Emma	wife	H				F	W	62	M	19	No	yes	Vermont	Canada	Canada					52	43	0		None										59
60		209	140	143	Holden, Gail S.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	34	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Asst Manager	Paving Co	7371	W	yes		No				60
61					Lenora C.	wife	H				F	W	32	M	19	No	yes	Oklahoma	Canada Eng	Kansas					86	43	1		None										61
62					Herle H.	son					M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Oklahoma					65				None										62
63					Warren A.	son					M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Oklahoma					65				None										63
64					Melva L.	daughter					F	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Oklahoma					65				None										64
65					Ida	Mother					F	W	74	W	20	No	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio					65				None										65
66					Christensen, Jean	Niece					F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				None										66
67		215	141	144	McClanahan, Hubert	Head	O	10000		No	M	W	33	M	15	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Welsh					58	04	2		Laborer	Farm	V V V	W	yes		No				67
68					Nina	wife	H				F	W	34	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Canada Eng	Ohio					65	43	1		None										68
69					Robert W.	Son					M	W	20	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa					65				Trucking	Tractor Co	4 X 28	W	yes						69
70		219	142	145	Gallagher, Edward D.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	42	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	England	England					65	04	0		Agent	Insurance	8885	O	yes		No				70
71					Mamie	wife	H				F	W	44	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					65				None										71
72					Mary K.	daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				None										72
73					Dorothea E.	daughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				None										73
74					Edward	Son					M	W	10	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				None										74
75		221	143	146	Smith, Charley E.	Head	R	46		No	M	W	30	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Mississippi	Iowa					65				Baggageman	R. R.	8077	W	yes		No				75
76					Esther	wife	H				F	W	30	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Netherlands	Iowa					65	03	1		Teacher										76
77					Yvonne	daughter					F	W	5	S		yes		Illinois	Iowa	Iowa					61				None										77
78					Coonley, Clarendon	Roomer					M	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				None										78
79					McCaffree, Ralph	Roomer					M	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Mechanic	Garage	2073	W	yes		No				79
80					Babcock, Irene	Roomer					F	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Operator	Telephone Co	9979	W	yes						80
81		262	144	147	Asquith, Frank R.	Head	O	15000	R	No	M	W	53	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	England	England					65	00	0		None	Grocery Store	2391	E	yes		No				81
82					Mabel L.	wife	H				F	W	54	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York					65				None										82
83					Helen Mae	daughter					F	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					66				Salesman	Jewelry Store	4590	W	yes		No				83
84					Dower R.	son					M	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Surveyor	Real Estate Co	6638	W	yes		No				84
85					Lowe, Mary M.	boarder					M	W	24	S		No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio					59				Jeweler	Jewelry Store	8664	W	yes		No				85
86		224	145	148	Keightley, Emily A.	Head	R	57	R	No	M	W	29	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Virginia					65				Lawyer	Law Firm	5X94	W	yes		No				86
87					Martha E.	wife	H				F	W	25	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					60				None										87
88					Marian J.	daughter					F	W	3	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				None										88
89		220	146	149	VanEaekhoute, John	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	36	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa					65				Superintendent	Paper	7349	W	yes		No				89
90					Anne	wife	H				F	W	32	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					65				None										90
91					John P.	son					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				None										91
92					Kay F.	Son					M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				None										92
93					Earl C.	brother					M	W	29	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Reporter	Paper	8594	W	yes		No				93
94		212	147	150	Herr, Parley J.	Head	R	145	R	No	M	W	27	M	21	No	yes	Colorado	Kansas	Iowa					91				Salesman	Sporting Goods	73X1	W	yes		No				94
95					Mabel B.	wife	H				F	W	30	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa					65				None										95
96					Bell E.	Nurse					M	W	28	S		No	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa					65				Clerk	Drug Store	8390	W	yes						96
97		226	148	151	Shanley, Simon	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	85	M	33	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					58				None										97
98					Hattie	wife	H				F	W	82	M	31	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					58				None										98
99					Holland, Francis	Niece					F	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa					65				None										99
100		129			Kress, Robert	son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				None										100

see enumeration district 43

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 154

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place: Waterloo City
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: 1st (part) Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution:
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the enumeration was made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-17
Supervisor's District No. 6th
Sheet No. 7 A
Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, Jim Maguire, Enumerator.

32

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number (in order of visitation)	Home number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling houses in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work or working on public emergency work (Yes or No)	If not, this person is classified as "Not seeking work"	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Yes or No)	If so, what war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
1	319	149	152		Rohde, Chas. R.	Head	R	65	R	No	M	W	54	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				Salesman	Clothing Co	4590	W	Yes		No			1
2					Nelly	wife-H					F	W	56	M	22	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						None									2
3					Rachael	daughter					F	W	17	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65						None									3
4	315	150	153		Hutchison, Raymond O.	Head	O	10,000	R	No	M	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Agent	Insurance	6885	E	Yes		Yes	War		4
5					Maisie	wife-H					F	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Ohio	Iowa	Ohio		59						None									5
6					Lukela R.	son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65						None									6
7					Corinne	daughter					F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65						None									7
8					Leroy E.	son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65						None									8
9	313	151	154		Silas, Carlton	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	64	M	27	No	Yes	New York	Vermont	Ohio		56						Attorney	City	5X93	W	Yes		No			9
10					Jeanette P.	wife-H					F	W	56	M	29	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56						None									10
11					Carlton P.	son					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65						Engineer	Traction Co	1X28	W	Yes		No			11
12					Erwin D.	son					M	W	15	S			Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65						None									12
13	300	152	155		Hutchinson, Waldo	Head	O	10,000	R	No	M	W	75	M	22	No	Yes	New York	Connecticut	New York		56						None						No			13
14					Addie M.	wife-H					F	W	67	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Ohio		65						None									14
15	306	153	156		Bell, Lauger C.	Head	O	12,000	R	No	M	W	54	M	23	No	No	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						Capitalist	Canning Co	72/16	E	Yes		No			15
16					Ella M.	wife-H					F	W	54	M	23	No	Yes	Connecticut	Connecticut	Connecticut		65						None									16
17					Dorothy A.	daughter					F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	New York	Pennsylvania	Connecticut		56						None									17
18	316	154	157		Davis, Carl R.	Head	O	7500	R	No	M	W	46	M	[illegible]	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						President	Investment Co	8983	E	Yes		No			18
19					Zola S.	wife-H					F	W	42	M	[illegible]	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									19
20					Jane	daughter					F	W	12	S	[illegible]		Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									20
21					Carol	daughter					F	W	9	S	[illegible]		Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									21
22	324	165	158		Martin, Isadore	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	19	19	V	1905	No		Furniture Repair	Furniture	0891	E	Yes		No			22
23					Rebeca	wife-H					F	W	47	M	24	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	19	19	V	1907	No		None									23
24					Jean	daughter					F	W	20	S			Yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	O				Stenographer	Furniture Co	4590	W	Yes					24
25					George M.	son					M	W	19	S			Yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	O				None									25
26					Mick H.	son					M	W	18	S			Yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	O				None									26
27					Minnie	daughter					F	W	14	S			Yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	O				None									27
28	400	156	159		Hollis, Hon. W.	Head	O	15,000	R	No	M	W	54	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						Agent	Real Estate	8286	E	Yes		No			28
29					Lucille B.	wife-H					F	W	34	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Switzerland		65	11	2				None									29
30					Margaret	daughter					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									30
31					Delbert	daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									31
32	410	162	160		Thornton, John W.	Head	R	55	R	No	M	W	38	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Doctor	General Practice	9294	O	Yes		No			32
33					Blanche	wife-H					F	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Illinois		64						None									33
34					John W.	son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None									34
35					Mary C.	daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None									35
36					Gloria	daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None									36
37					Gregory J.	son					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None									37
38					Thomas	son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None									38
39					Matthew J.	son					M	W	1/2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None									39
40					Margaret M.	daughter					F	W	1/2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None									40
41					Donnell Rede	Watchman					F	W	54	wd		No		Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61						Manager	Plumbing Co	73X1	W	Yes		Yes	War		41
42	414	158	161		Knight, Percy C.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									42
43					Loretta A.	wife-H					F	W	23	M	24	No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69						None									43
44					John W.	son					M	W	4	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						None									44
45					Jack L.	son					M	W	2	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						None									45
46					Bonfield, Bridget	Servant					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65						Servant	Private Family	2596	W	Yes		Yes	WW I		46
47	403	159	162		Hackett, Myrl B.	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65						Lumber	Wholesale	9991	O	Yes		No			47
48					Ralph	wife-H					F	W	47	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						None									48
49					Rassafi	daughter					F	W	20	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									49
50	409	160	163		Allyson, Charles W.	Head	O	10,000	R	No	M	W	52	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65						Doctor	Surgeon	9294	O	Yes		No			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo township (Insert proper name and also name of town, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City (Insert proper name and also name of town, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 1st (East) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-17 — Supervisor's District No. 6th

Sheet No. 7 B

Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930. June Maguire, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: CODE (Do not write in this column)	OCCUPATION: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cotton weaver, farmer, laborer, manager, salesman, etc.	INDUSTRY: Industry or business in which at work, as cotton mill, farm, coal mine, railroad, hotel, factory, etc.	CODE (Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working or not working (Write "W" or "NW")	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Whether Spanish War veteran	
	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34						
51					Selma A	daughter				Ia	F	W	53	M	21	Ma	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois					65	13	1				None								51
52					Craig D	Son					M	W	21	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65						None				NO				52
53	415	161	164		Mellen, Grant	Head	O	7500	R	Ia	M	W	62	M	25	Pa	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					58						Agent	Insurance	8885	W	Yes		No			53
54					Clara M	wife	H				F	W	69	M	22	Pa	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					66						None								54
55	421	162	165		Bannister, Ralph	Head	O	6500	R	Ia	M	W	37	M	15	Oh	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio					59						Clerk	Trucks Co	7X28	W	Yes		No			55
56					Anna	wife	H				F	W	34	M	21	Ks	Yes	Kansas	Germany	Germany					70	13	0				None								56
57					Dorothy	daughter					F	W	11	S				Iowa	Ohio	Kansas					65						None								57
58	427	163	166		Greely, Albert H	Head	O	3000	R	Ia	M	W	40	M	25	Ia	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65						Sect Treas	Fan Co	8783	W	Yes		No			58
59					Marguerite	wife	H				F	W	35	M	21	Ia	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65						None								59
60					Benny, Lenta	Servant					F	W	22	S		Ia	Yes	Syria	Syria	Syria	Syrian					36	36	V	1921	Na	Yes	Servant	Private Home	7596	W	Yes					60
61	433	164	167		Hoy, Oscar H	Head	O	7000	R	Ia	M	W	52	M	28	Ia	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					65						Doctor	Chiropractic	8395	W	Yes		No			61
62					Emma H	wife	H				F	W	48	M	32	Ia	Yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria	Bavarian					13	16	V	1896	Na	Yes	None								62
63					Richard L	Son					M	W	14	S		Ia	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Austria	Austrian					65	16	2	1916	Na	Yes	None								63
64	420	165	168		Hitchcock, Carl E	Head	R	35		Ia	M	W	50	M	25	Ia	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York					65						Electrician	Dry Good Co	1990	W	Yes		No			64
65					Olive E	wife	H				F	W	48	M	23	Ia	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas					70						None								65
66					Helen A	daughter					F	W	21	S		Ia	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas					65						None								66
67					Ruth E	daughter					F	W	19	S		Ia	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas					65						None								67
68					Dorothy M	daughter					F	W	17	S		Ia	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas					65						Stenographer	Packing Co	7117	W	Yes					68
69					Marvin D	daughter					F	W	13	S		Ia	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas					66						Maid								69
70	427	166	169		Rust, Thomas C	Head	O	6500	R	Ia	M	W	50	M	25	Mo	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Kentucky					62						Civil Engineer	W.C.F.N	5199	W	Yes		Yes		Yes	70
71					Helen M	wife	H				F	W	48	M	23	Mo	Yes	Vermont	New York	Vermont					52						None								71
72					Edgell	Son					M	W	19	S		Mo	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Vermont					65						Stenographer	Land Co	7189	W	Yes		No			72
73					Ward D	Son					M	W	17	S		Mo	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Vermont					65						None								73
74					Helen M	daughter					F	W	11	S		Mo	Yes	Florida	Michigan	Vermont					79						None								74
75	432	167	170		Fowler, Jay H	Head	R	8250	R	Ia	M	W	45	M	21	Ia	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65						Jeweler	Jeroche Bros	8664	W	Yes		No			75
76					Hazel B	wife	H				F	W	38	M	19	Ia	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65						None								76
77					Vernon	son					M	W	13	S		Ia	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65						None								77
78					Mack	son					M	W	8	S		Ia	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65						None								78
79	440	168	171		Maussen, Robert M	Head	R	7500	R	Ia	M	W	53	M		Ia	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65						Secretary	Lumber Co	7X90	W	Yes		Yes	Yes		79
80					Hedia	wife	H				F	W	28	M		Ia	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65						None								80
81					Colleen A	daughter					F	W	5 9/12	S		Ia	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65						None								81
82					Rachel Porter	servant					F	W	15	S		Ia	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65						Servant	Private Home	9596	W						82
83	444	169	172		Walker, Robert B	Head	O	6500	R	Ia	M	W	40	M	24	Mn	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Norway					64	05	0				Salesman	Hardware Co	4590	W	Yes		No			83
84					Adella B	wife	H				F	W	40	M	24	Mn	Yes	Minnesota	Ohio	Wisconsin					64						None								84
85					Thornhill, Jaylen	Lodger					M	W	24	M	21	Mo	Yes	Ohio	Virginia	Virginia					59						None						Yes	Civ	85
86					Hattie	Mother in law					F	W	79	M	11	Wi	Yes	Wisconsin	Wales	Wales					63	02	0				None								86
87	503	170	173		Stinger, Esther L	Head	O	7500	R	Ia	M	W	40	M	20	Mo	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana					65						Teacher	Schools	4290	W	Yes		Yes	Yes		87
88					Sarah	wife	H				F	W	35	M	21	Ia	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa					65						None								88
89	507	171	174		Delaney, Walter L	Head	O	6000	R	Ia	M	W	39	M	22	Mo	Yes	South Dakota	Virginia	Illinois					68						Salesman	Dry Good	4290	W	Yes		No			89
90					Elaine B	wife	H				F	W	37	M	20	Mo	Yes	Illinois	Michigan	Michigan					61						None								90
91					Jerry	Son					M	W	14	S		Ia	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	South Dakota					65						None								91
92					Doris	daughter					F	W	9	S		Ia	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	South Dakota					65						None								92
93	439	172	175		Rothmoe, Fred H	Head	O	8500	R	Ia	M	W	36	M	21	Ia	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					65						Cashier	Auto Co	6749	W	Yes		Yes	Yes		93
94					Mary	wife	H				F	W	30	M	25	Mn	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa					64						Bookkeeper	Factory							94
95	515	173	176		Poe, Clarence	Head	O	7000	R	Ia	M	W	31	M	21	Mo	Yes	Kansas	Missouri	Kansas					70						Bookkeeper	Factory	7369	W	Yes		No			95
96					Nellie M	wife	H				F	W	21	M	21	Mo	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Iowa					66						Student	College	9944	W	Yes					96
97	517	174	177		Wagner, Truman H	Head	O	6000	R	Ia	M	W	30	M	25	Mo	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65						Salesman	Dry Goods	4590	W	Yes		Yes	Yes		97
98					Nora	wife	H				F	W	31	M	24	Mo	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					66						None								98
99					Evelyn A	son					M	W	5	S		Ia	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65						None								99
100					Robert J	son					M	W	2 9/12	S		Mo		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65						None								100

Ward 7

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE ARRANGED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa | Incorporated place Waterloo City | DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS | Enumeration District No. 7-17 | Sheet No. 8 A

County Black Hawk | Ward of city 1st (part) Block No. | FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930 | Supervisor's District No. 7-6th

Township or other division of county Waterloo township | Unincorporated place | Institution | Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, Jesse Marquis, Enumerator.

POPULATION SCHEDULE

33

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration (last) to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether World War veteran	If so, which war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	D	28	29	30	31	32		
1					Robbins, Pauline	Servant				No	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Servant	Private Home	2596	W						1
2		512	173	176	Yoder, Carl B.	Head	O	7500	R	No	M	W	46	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania						Coal Laborer	Dairy Co	4290	W	yes			No		2
3					Cyntha C.	wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	19	No	yes	Illinois	New York	Illinois						None									3
4		516	174	177	Gray, Elwood K.	Head	R	50	R	Mo	M	W	36	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa						Salesman	Paper	41 49	W	yes			No		4
5					Edie	wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana						None									5
6					Vincent C.	son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None									6
7					Dick C.	son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None									7
8					Jack	son				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None									8
9		522	175	178	Mrs. Hilda A. H.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	58	M	31	No	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland						Surgeons	Veterinary	9594	O	yes			yes	yes	9
10					Mabelle	wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	25	No	yes	Canada Fr.	Canada	England	English		00	43	V	1910	No	yes	Stenographer							10
11					Howard	son				V	M	W	26	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada Fr.			65	43	2				Salesman	Bond	8983	W	yes		No		11
12					Jay	son				V	M	W	25	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada Fr.			65	43	2				None						No		12
13		526	176	179	Schultz, Albert H.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	48	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	German	German			65	13	0				Coal Laborer	Feed Co	4290	W	yes		No		13
14					Flora B.	wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	25	No	yes	Wisconsin	Denmark	Denmark			63	07	0				None								14
15					Myrtle M.	daughter	R	52	R	No	F	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin			65						Teacher	Public Schools	9794	W	yes				15
16	Dunbar Blvd.	532	177	181	Campbell, Mark M.	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	36	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						Department Store	Dry Goods	4590	W	yes		yes	WWI	16
17					Henrietta M.	wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	24	No	yes	Pennsylvania	New York	New York			58						None								17
18					Wallace	brother				V	M	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						Salesman	Flour Co	4590	W	yes		yes	WWI	18
19		536	178	181	Berger, Arthur C.	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	30	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						Engineer	Telephone Co	1X 79	W	yes		yes	WWI	19
20					Dorothy	wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Canada Eng.	Wisconsin			65	43	1				None								20
21					John E.	son				V	M	W	3 12/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								21
22					Neal, Madge	roomer				V	F	W	32	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes				22
23		583	179	182	Cayo, Clinton D.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	44	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania			65						Manager	Coal Co	8291	W	yes		yes		23
24					Sophie E.	wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Canada Fr.	Ohio			65	43	1				None								24
25					Floyd D.	son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								25
26					Russell M.	son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								26
27		607	180	183	Smith, Burdette M.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	36	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						Coal Laborer	Roofing Co	4290	W	yes		yes	WWI	27
28					Hazel	wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								28
29					Mary J.	daughter				V	F	W	4 7/12	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								29
30		611	181	184	Mann, Ford D.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	31	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						Operator	Oil Station	8990	O	yes		yes	WWI	30
31					Esther E.	wife-H				V	F	W	82	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1				None								31
32					Billie O.	son				V	M	W	3 2/12	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								32
33		617	182	185	Lee, Leslie J.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	34	M	32	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			65						Credit Mgr.	Oil Co	6490	W	yes		yes	WWI	33
34					Evelyn Co.	wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								34
35		602	183	186	Dix, Ford E.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	25	M	20	No	yes	Missouri	Ohio	Missouri			66						Dentist	Mechanical	8995	W	yes		No		35
36					Mildred M.	wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								36
37					Fred E. Jr.	son				V	M	W	3 8/12	S		No	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa			65						None								37
38		606	184	187	Muss, Clarance	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	41	M	31	No	yes	Minnesota	Norway	Norway			64	05	0				Manager	Pattern Co	7369	W	yes		No		38
39					Bernice A.	wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Vermont			65						None								39
40					Richard	son				V	M	W	3 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa			65						None								40
41		612	185	188	Jolly, Kindrick	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	36	M	22	No	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky			80						Coal Laborer	Shaft Co	4290	W	yes		No		41
42					Louise F.	wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61						None								42
43					Lewis F.	son				V	M	W	12 8/12			yes	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Illinois			68						None								43
44					Wilbur B.	son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Kentucky	Illinois			65						None								44
45					Lucille M.	daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Kentucky	Illinois			65						None								45
46		616	186	189	Foster, Geneva E.	Head	O	6500	R	No	F	W	6 Wid			No	yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Maryland			61						None								46
47					[illegible] L.	daughter				V	F	W	30	S		No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61						Stenographer	Insurance	7185	W	yes				47
48		620	187	190	Mahler, Raymond J.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	26	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						Engineer	Tractor Co	1X 28	W	yes		No		48
49					Helen	wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa			65						None								49
50					Raymond C.	son				V	M	W	1 5/12	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE GENERAL CONTENT AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city 1st (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-17
Supervisor's District No. 6th
Sheet No. 8 B
Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930. Jesse Musgrave, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling, house, or farm schedule	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on which person is reported	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm No.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	PERSON 18	FATHER 19	MOTHER 20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51		706	187	190	Wisner, Frank A.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	38	M	27	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Michigan	Canada Eng		63	43	2				Postal Clerk	U.S. Mail	7X76	W	Yes			No			51
52					Pauline A.	wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										52
53					William L.	son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										53
54					Marian E.	daughter				V	F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										54
55		736	187	191	Gibson, Jose W.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						Chief Accountant	Packing Co.	6617	W	Yes			No			55
56					Loretta J.	wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Wisconsin		61	13	1				Stenographer	Packing Co.	7190	W	Yes						56
57					Wise, Elynor M.	boarder				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Wisconsin		61	13	1				Cashier	Paper	7349	W	Yes		No				57
58		712	188	191	Murdock, Henry L.	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	65	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65						Manager	Foundry	7329	W	Yes			No			58
59					Susan	wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Alsace	Alsace		61						Maid										59
60					Marjory	daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None										60
61		716	189	192	Waronner, Edward C.	Head	O	6500		No	M	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Factory	Auto Co.	7X89	W	Yes			No			61
62					Virginia	wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None										62
63		726	190	193	Butterfield, Harry L.	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	32	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						Asst Engineer	County	5193	W	Yes			No			63
64					Florence	wife				V	F	W	30	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				Clerk	Auditor's Office	7X90	W	Yes						64
65					Gossen, Emma	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	62	wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None										65
66		682	191	194	Kinney, Joseph D.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	42	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Netherlands		65	03	2				Asst Cashier	Mill Co.	4290	W	Yes			No			66
67					Mary L.	wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0				None										67
68		736	192	195	Fallen, Leo W.	Head	O	5800	R	No	M	W	42	M	18	No	Yes	Nebraska	New York	Ohio		69						Deputy Mfg.	Dry Goods	4849	W	Yes	Yes	None	No			68
69					Ruth R.	wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Nebraska	Illinois	England		69	00	2				None										69
70					Edgar C.	son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69						None										70
71		733	193	196	Brower, Raymond D.	Head	R	45		No	M	W	47	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65						Engineer	Washing Mach	4590	W	Yes			No			71
72					Grace L.	wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	North Carolina		65						None										72
73					Sabin	son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	North Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		67						None										73
74					Dorothy	daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										74
75		727	194	197	Glunk, Ed C.	Head	O	7500		No	M	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61	13	1				Foreman	Paper	7449	W	Yes			No			75
76					Nano	wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										76
77					Marion	daughter				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None										77
78					Edward	son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61						None										78
79					Caroline	daughter				V	F	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None										79
80		723	195	198	Stone, Chesley R.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Switzerland		65	11	2				Electrician	Electric Co	1463	W	Yes	Yes	Yes	No			80
81					Pearl	wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Italy		65						None										81
82					Maxine M.	daughter				V	F	W	5 4/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										82
83		717	196	199	Wilke, Herman J.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	40	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Cashier	Cigar Co	4290	W	Yes	Yes	Yes	No			83
84					Beulah L.	wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Indiana		66						None										84
85					Jimmie	son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None										85
86					Bernard	son				V	M	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None										86
87		717	197	200	Malcolm, Roy A.	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Canada Eng	Canada	Canada	English	00	43	U	Yes	Alien	Yes	Dairy Manager	Dairy Products	7490	W	Yes	Yes	Yes	No			87
88					Lois	wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										88
89					Allen G.	son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Canada Eng	Iowa	English	63	43	1				None										89
90		703	198	201	Smith, Cleo B.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Switchman	R. R.	9677	W	Yes	Yes	Yes	No			90
91					Maud L.	wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	19	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania			66						None										91
92		623	199	202	Mata, Pd. O.	Head	O	5500		No	M	W	36	M	13	No	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Polish	14	14	V	1911	No	Yes	Foreman	Tobacco Co	7428	W	Yes		Yes	No			92
93					Mylard	wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	12	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Stemmers	Tobacco	7149	W	Yes						93
94					Nauman, Nathan	roomer				V	M	W	57	wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	12	0				Retired										94
95		612	200	203	Burdick, Donald M.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Salesman	Auto Co	4589	W	Yes			No			95
96					Genevieve	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										96
97					Delores	daughter				V	F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										97
98		718	201	204	Davison, Floyd E.	Head	O	2750	R	No	M	W	32	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Salesman	Auto Co	4589	W	Yes			No			98
99					Cora L.	wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Kansas		65						None										99
100		622	202	205	Sibert, Carroll	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	33	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Manager	Jewelry	8664	W	No						100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-9

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo (City)
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village (town), or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city 1st (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-17
Supervisor's District No. 6th

Sheet No. 7 A

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Jane Margaret, Enumerator.

34

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks unemployed in 1929	VETERANS: Whether World War veteran	Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1					Jean A	wife-H				No	F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								1
2					Dollen A	daughter				Yes	F	W	1 4/12	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								2
3		826	203	206	Harvey, Fay C.	Head		6800	R	No	M	W	32	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Asst to	Builder	46 XI	W	yes	yes	No		3
4					Lida L.	wife H				Yes	F	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								4
5					Donna M.	daughter				Yes	F	W	4 2/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								5
6					Jones, Raymond M.	brother-in-law				Yes	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								6
7		822	204	207	Leitch, Libby H.	Head		5000	R	No	M	W	35	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Wisconsin	Illinois					Machinist	Garage	2073	W	yes	No			7
8					Cecil J.	wife H				Yes	F	W	32	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Germany					None								8
9		903	205	208	Russell, Dudley J.	Head		4000	R	No	M	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio					Electrician	Tractor Co	1V 28	W	yes	No			9
10					Lorance	wife H				Yes	F	W	29	M	18	No	Yes	Minnesota	Canada Eng	Minnesota					None								10
11					Russell, Walter	father-in-law				Yes	M	W	69	M	35	No	Yes	Canada Eng	England	Scotland	English					Cashier	Building	46 XI	W	yes	No			11
12		902	206	209	Overdahl, Oscar	Head		2000	R	No	M	W	35	M	32	No	Yes	Nova Scotia	Norway	Norway					Superintendent	Paving Co	7371	W	yes	yes	No		12
13					Adande	wife-H				Yes	F	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa					None								13
14		831	207	210	Farr, Harry W.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	51	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Vermont					Salesman	Dairying	VVVV	O	yes	No		1	14
15					Grace Ann	wife-H				Yes	F	W	42	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio					None								15
16					Pauline E.	daughter				Yes	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								16
17		923	208	211	Kirkman, Ralph E.	Head	O	4200	R	No	M	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Machinist	Tractor Co	2028	W	yes	No			17
18					Bessie	wife H				Yes	F	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden					None								18
19					Bessie E.	daughter				Yes	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								19
20					Roger E.	son				Yes	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								20
21					Alden M.	son				Yes	M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								21
22		916	209	212	Webb, Cynthia	Head	O	7500		No	M	W	59	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Musician	Public School	8271	W	yes	No			22
23					Myrtle M.	wife-H				Yes	F	W	54	M	20	No	Yes	New York	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					None								23
24		738	210	213	Egan, Sophia A.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Molder	Tractor Co	2428	W	yes	No			24
25					Rebar M.	wife-H				Yes	F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								25
26					Stephen L.	brother				Yes	M	W	10	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								26
27		1016	211	214	Cook, Albert L.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Cabinet Maker	Casket Co	0542	W	yes	No			27
28					Hattie L.	wife H				Yes	F	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								28
29					Robert R.	son				Yes	M	W	3 5/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								29
30					Donald R.	son				Yes	M	W	2 5/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								30
31		1037	212	215	Hirsch, Clarence C.	Head	O	1600	R	No	M	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Roofer	Building	89 XI	W	yes	No			31
32					Mildred A.	wife H				Yes	F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								32
33					Jackie C.	son				Yes	M	W	3 2/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								33
34					Rickie L.	son				Yes	M	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								34
35					Ryan, Richard	brother-in-law				Yes	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Machinist	Dairy	2090	W	yes	No			35
36					Conrad	brother-in-law				Yes	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								36
37		1008	213	216	Ryan, Francis	Head	O	1600	R	No	M	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Machinist	Cab Co	2085	W	yes	No			37
38					Mary F.	wife-H				Yes	F	W	22	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								38
39					Francis J.	Head				Yes	M	W	4 5/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								39
40					Donald J.	son				Yes	M	W	2 5/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								40
41		246	214	217	Ensley, Clayton M.	Head	O	1600	R	No	M	W	28	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio					Assembler	Tractor Co	7728	W	yes	No			41
42					Ruby	wife-H				Yes	F	W	29	M	2	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana					None								42
43					William J.	son				Yes	M	W	1 1/2	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana					None								43
44		2039	216	218	McMara, Tony F.	Head	R	40		No	M	W	35	M	26	No	Yes	Washington	Iowa	Iowa					Circulation Mgr	Paper	2349	W	yes	No			44
45					Lorette C.	wife-H				Yes	F	W	36	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None								45
46					Mary C.	daughter				Yes	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Washington	Iowa					None								46
47					Margaret M.	daughter				Yes	F	W	6	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Washington	Iowa					None								47
48					Tommy F.	son				Yes	M	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Washington	Iowa					None								48
49		2000	216	219	LeForce, Martyn A.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Indiana					Carpenter	Tractor Co	7728	W	yes	No			49
50					Annette V.	wife H				Yes	F	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany					None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 9—Owned ... O; Rented ... R
Col. 10—Yes ... Y; No ... N
Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F
Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Negro; Indian ... Ind.; Chinese ... Chi.; Japanese ... Jap.; Other races ... Other
Col. 13—Years ... Y
Col. 14—Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd.; Divorced ... Div.; Single ... S
Col. 15—Years ... Y
Col. 16—Yes ... Yes; No ... No
Col. 17—Yes ... Yes; No ... No
Cols. 18, 19, 20—Give country in which birthplace is now situated. Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland
Col. 21—Give name of language spoken
Col. 22—Yes ... Yes; No ... No
Col. 23—Yes ... Yes; No ... No
Col. 24—Yes ... Yes; No ... No
Col. 25—Give specific occupation
Col. 26—Give industry or business
Col. 27—Yes ... Yes; No ... No
Col. 28—Yes ... Yes; No ... No
Col. 29—Yes ... Yes; No ... No
Col. 30—Yes ... Yes; No ... No
Col. 31—Yes ... Yes; No ... No
Col. 32—Yes ... Yes; No ... No

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city 1st (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-17
Supervisor's District No. 6th
Sheet No. 7 B
Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, June Maguire, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Whether naturalized	Whether alien	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Whether out of a job on April 1, 1930	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces		Whether blind (Census of 1930)	
																		PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER													
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
51	2229	216	219		Geary, Ralph W.	Head	O	5000	R	Mo	M	W	25	M	21	Mo	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa				66				Manager	Retail Store		98 91	W	Yes		No			51
52					Elsie	wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	23	Mo	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None								52
53	2347	217	218		Fewell, Allen J.	Head	O	4700	R	Mo	M	W	26	M	20	Mo	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				Salesman	Bakery		45 90	W	Yes		No			53
54					Helen Lena	wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	19	Mo	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany				65	13	2		None								54
55					Bonnie Lee	daughter				V	F	W	1 7/12	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None								55
56	2348	218	221		Yeager, Glenn D.	Head	O	3500	R	Mo	M	W	26	M	22	Mo	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				Asst Foreman	Tractor Co		74 28	W	Yes		No			56
57					Zerla L.	wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	22	Mo	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Sweden				65	04	2		None								57
58					Helen L.	daughter				V	F	W	3 2/12	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None								58
59	2332	219	222		Clewell, Howard M.	Head	O	2500	R	Mo	M	W	29	M	23	Mo	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				Salesman	Meat Co		45 89	W	Yes		No			59
60					Mildred	wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	21	Mo	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				63				None								60
61					Lolla D.	daughter				V	F	W	1 7/12	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None								61
62	2338	220	223		Bowen, Hugh E.	Head	O	4000	R	Mo	M	W	28	M	19	Mo	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				65				Salesman	Car		45 89	W	Yes		No			62
63					Beatrice M.	wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	17	Mo	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				65				None								63
64					Hulmes C.	son				V	M	W	2 1/12	S		Mo	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				66				Salesman	Car		45 89	W	Yes		No			64
65	2322	221	224		Mc Cune, James	Head	R	48		Mo	M	W	55	M	30	Mo	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Iowa				58	13	0		Salesman	Car Paper		45 89	W	Yes		No			65
66					Albena E.	wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	21	Mo	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				65	13	0		None								66
67					Margaret M.	daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Mo	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				65				None								67
68					Jordan Mason	son				V	M	W	14	S		Mo	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				66				None								68
69					Thomas M.	son				V	M	W	11	S		Mo	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Iowa				61				None								69
70					Robert E.	son				V	M	W	5	S		Mo		Ohio	Pennsylvania	Iowa				59				None								70
71					Betty Kathryn	daughter				V	F	W	3 6/12	S		Mo		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				65				None								71
72	2326	222	225		Williams, Hyatt	Head	O	Inn	R	Mo	M	W	45	M	27	Mo	Yes	Kansas	United States	Iowa				70				Machinist	Tractor Co		2028	W	Yes		No			72
73					Bertha	wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	20	Mo	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany				61	13	0		None								73
74					Thomas	son				V	M	W	16	S		Mo	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Illinois				66				None								74
75					Ruth	daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Mo	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Illinois				65				None								75
76					Lydia	daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Mo	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Illinois				66				None								76
77	2311	223	226		Jones, Carl H.	Head	O	2500	R	Mo	M	W	34	M	25	Mo	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Illinois				65				Foreman	Stock Co		93 78	W	Yes		No			77
78					Janette L.	wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	17	Mo	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				63				None								78
79					Theodore R.	son				V	M	W	8	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				65				None								79
80					Phyllis G.	daughter				V	F	W	6	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				65				None								80
81					Allen L.	son				V	M	W	3 2/12	S		Mo		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				65				None								81
82					Raymond Nutter	Mechanic				V	F	W	20	Wid		Mo	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	Scotland				63	01	2		None								82
83	2361	224	227		Allen, Oleon L.	Head	O	4000	R	Mo	M	W	26	M	22	Mo	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				Carpenter	Building		06 X1	W	Yes		No			83
84					Cora M.	wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	18	Mo	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None								84
85					Beverly E.	daughter				V	F	W	2 12/12	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None								85
86	2332	225	228		Ringhofer, Fredrick	Head	O	4000		Mo	M	W	58	M	21	Mo	Yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Austrian			13	14	V	1905	No	Yes	Cabinet Maker	Building		05 X1	W	Yes		No			86
87					Annie	wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	21	Mo	Yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Austrian			13	14	V	1905	No	Yes	None								87
88	2322	226	229		Evans, Ernest S.	Head	O	5500	R	Mo	M	W	37	M	29	Mo	Yes	England	England	England	English			00	00	U	1921	No	Yes	Contractor	Building		04 X1	E	Yes		Yes	No		88
89					Iggie F.	wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	28	Mo	Yes	England	England	England	English			00	00	V	1921	No	Yes	None								89
90					Harry E.	son				V	M	W	6	S			Yes	Iowa	England	England	English			65	00	0	1923	No	Yes	None								90
91	2316	227	230		Searles, James M.	Head	O	5500	R	Mo	M	W	40	M	20	Mo	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				66				Engineer	Tractor Co		1X 28	W	Yes		No			91
92					Iggie C.	wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	19	Mo	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota				65				None								92
93					Catherine P.	daughter				V	F	W	7	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None								93
94	2312	228	231		Franklin, Egget C.	Head	O	2800	R	Mo	M	W	37	M	25	Mo	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa				68				Foreman	Tractor Co		74 28	W	Yes		No			94
95					Lilly J.	wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	22	Mo	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway				65	05	0		None								95
96					Robert E.	son				V	M	W	10	S			Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa				65				None								96
97					Donal M.	son				V	M	W	2 2/12	S				Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa				65				None								97
98					Dorothy	daughter				V	F	W	2 2/12	S				Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa				65				None								98
99	2325	231	232		Harvey, Milton	Head	O	5000	R	Mo	M	W	60	M	30	Maryland	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Pennsylvania				65				Agent	Real Estate		28 04	W	Yes		No			99
100					Nancy J.	wife-H				V	F	W	66	M	26	Mo	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin				65				Western	Office		7X 99	W	Yes					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

NUMBERS ARE ENTERED IN THE ENTIRE COLUMNS AS INDICATED.

Form 1-P-1

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city 1st. (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-17 — Supervisor's District No. 6th

Sheet No. 10 A

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Jesse Margusie, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	PLACE OF BIRTH: FATHER	PLACE OF BIRTH: MOTHER	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns.)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether normally at work during the fixed week (Yes or No)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of the military or naval forces (Yes or No)	If so, which war or expedition	Farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	225	227	232	Clemebotz, Clifford R.	Head	O	5100	R	No	M	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Machinist	Tractor Co	2028	W	Yes			No			1
2				Lesley	wife-H					F	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										2
3	2132	2302	233	Clark, Fred E.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	35	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Attorney	Lawyer	5X94	O	Yes			Yes	WW		3
4				Mildred	wife-H					F	W	28	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	England	Illinois		61	DD	1				None										4
5				John C.	son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None										5
6				Dorothy C.	daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61						None										6
7				Frederick G.	son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None										7
8				Eric O.	son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None										8
9				Roscoe L.	son					M	W	4 12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None										9
10	2267	281	283	Rice, Wm. A.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	40	M	30	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56						Manager	Loom Co	8782	W	Yes			Yes	WW		10
11				Myra C.	wife-H					F	W	36	M	26	No	Yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Iowa		69						None										11
12				Richard M.	son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	New York	Nebraska		65						None										12
13				Burt C.	son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	New York	Nebraska		65						None										13
14				Barbara L.	daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	New York	Nebraska		65						None										14
15				Myra J.	daughter					F	W	3 6	S		No		Iowa	New York	Nebraska		60						None										15
16	2126	231	234	Campbell, Donald L.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Ass't Foreman	Oil Co	4590	W	Yes			Yes	WW		16
17				Florence E.	wife-H					F	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65						None										17
18				Avonne L.	daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										18
19				Arlene B.	daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										19
20				Katyan	Mother					F	W	60	D		No	No	Iowa	Denmark	Sweden		65	07	0				None										20
21	2116	232	235	Weld, Nathan G.	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	Minnesota	New York	Iowa		64						Advertising	Theatre	4172	W	Yes			No			21
22				Nola J.	wife-H					F	W	43	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						Beauty Shop	Beauty Shop	8096	W	Yes						22
23				Eliza E.	daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						None										23
24				Melby, Mary	Mother-in-l					F	W	71	wd.		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		68						None										24
25	2321	233	236	Hall, Robert G.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	58	M	31	No	Yes	Illinois	Minnesota	Illinois		61						Salesman	Glass	4590	W	Yes			No			25
26				Martha	wife-H					F	W	44	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None										26
27	1937	231	237	Glass, Daniel	Head	O	4600	R	No	M	W	67	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None										27
28				Lydia C.	wife-H					F	W	52	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None										28
29				Raymond R.	son					M	W	24	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										29
30				Solomon A.	son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Typesetter	Printing Co	0749	W	No			No			30
31	2121	236	238	Scholin, Albert G.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	33	M	27	No	Yes	New York	Sweden	Sweden		56	06	0				Mid. Men	Teacher	8270	O	Yes			Yes	WW		31
32				Ruth	wife-H					F	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	New Hampshire		65						None										32
33				Ray A.	son					M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65						None										33
34				Kenneth G.	son					M	W	3 12	S		No		Iowa	New York	Iowa		65						None										34
35				Connell, Mildred	roomer					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	North Dakota	North Dakota		65						None										35
36	2101	234	239	Aune, Austin	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	42	M	29	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Norway	Norway		63	05	0				Advertising Mgr.	Dry Goods Store	4190	W	Yes			No			36
37				Hanna S.	wife-H					F	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	U	1892	Yes	None											37
38				Arthur A.	son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Norway		65	05	2				None										38
39				Edward S.	son					M	W	10	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Norway		65	05	2				None										39
40	2083	237	240	Harmon, Simon M.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	81	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Tennessee		61						None										40
41				Rebecca	wife-H					F	W	75	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						None										41
42				Maud E.	daughter					F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						Physician	Doctor	8583	W	Yes						42
43				Miller, Olga	daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Bookkeeper	Medical Hosp.	6790	W	Yes						43
44				Reba	daughter					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Librarian	Library	9794	W	Yes						44
45				Decker, Anna	roomer					F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						Physician	Doctor	8583	W	Yes						45
46	2096	238	241	Faulkner, John A.	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	41	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Civil Engineer	State	5193	W	Yes			No			46
47				Ethel M.	wife-H					F	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										47
48				Isaacson, Rose	Mother-in-l					F	W	72	wd.		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		66						None										48
49	2018	239	242	Dewey, Clayton M.	Head	O	9000	R	No	M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Pennsylvania		65						Civil Engineer	Refining Co	4390	W	Yes			No			49
50				Nelle	wife-H					F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						Salesman	Grocery Store	4590	W							50

Ward 2 Third Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS BELOW:

Form 10-B

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city 1st (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-17 — Supervisor's District No. 6th

Sheet No. 10 B

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930. June Marquis, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks unemployed in 1929	VETERANS: Whether veteran of U. S. military or naval forces		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
51					George	son				No	M	W	12	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None								51
52					Rodgers Dora	servant					F	W	57	Wid				Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O			Servant	Private Home	2596	W	Yes				52
53		2012	240	243	Mutch, Alexander	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	50	M	48			Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	O			Salesman	Oil Co.	4590	W	Yes		No		53
54					Holly	wife H					F	W	30	M	20			Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None								54
55					Veretta A	daughter					F	W	8	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								55
56					Madlene C	daughter					F	W	6	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								56
57					Robert A	son					M	W	1 11/12	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								57
58		2006	241	244	Mentz, Arnold L	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	24	M	23			Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Service Mn	Oil Co.	4589	W	Yes		No		58
59					Martha	wife H					F	W	22	M	22			Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								59
60		2002	242	245	Gibson, Stewart S.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	89	M	24			Nebraska	Ohio	Pennsylvania		69					Gen Superintendent	Street Railway	3202	W	Yes		No		60
61					Maddy R.	wife H					F	W	86	M	21			Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65					None								61
62					Roberts C	son					M	W	14	S				Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					None								62
63					Elizabeth D.	daughter					F	W	7	S				Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					None								63
64					Roberta Underhill	servant					F	W	65	wd				Maine	Iowa	Nebraska		65					None								64
65		2003	243	246	Billick, Bert	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	52	M	27			Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Photographer	Studio	5094	W	Yes		Yes	1930	65
66					Kathryn	wife H					F	W	28	M	23			Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Colorist	Studio	8394	W	Yes				66
67					Beaton, Robert	nephew					M	W	7	S				Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					None								67
68					Brodie, Wm.	grandfather					M	W	80	wd				Illinois	Scotland	Wales		61	01	O			None						Yes		68
69		2007	244	247	McGuowan, Albert S	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	48	M	28			Kansas	Iowa	Illinois		70					Agent	Insurance	8885	W	Yes		No		69
70					Margaret	wife H					F	W	48	M	28			Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								70
71					Laurence	son					M	W	17	S				Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					None								71
72		1662	245	248	Van Duyne, Janet	Head H	O	8000	R	No	F	W	60	wd				Illinois	England	Ohio		61	00	I			None								72
73		2011	246	249	Mc Hunterfield W	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	29	M	25			Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	43	I			Trucker	Odd Jobs	4X8V	O	Yes		No		73
74					Edna	wife H					F	W	23	M	19			Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None								74
75					Marilyn L	daughter					F	W	5 1/12	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								75
76					Donald C	son					M	W	3/12	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								76
77		1965	247	250	Black, Edward A	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	48	M	25			Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Machinist	Factory	[illegible]				No		77
78					Louise A.	wife H					F	W	48	M	28			Canada Eng	Canada	Scotland	English	00	43	V	1905	No Yes	None								78
79		1627	248	251	Taylor, Stanley	Head	O	15000	R	No	M	W	41	M	24			Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Contractor	Bridges	0471	E	Yes		No		79
80					Ruth	wife H					F	W	41	M	29			Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			None								80
81					Elizabeth	daughter					F	W	16	S				Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					None								81
82					Edward S.	son					M	W	13	S				Illinois	Missouri	Iowa		61					None								82
83					Jene	son					M	W	8	S				Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					None								83
84					Mark N.	son					M	W	4 7/12	S				Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					None								84
85					Dorothy A	daughter					F	W	2 5/12	S				Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					None								85
86					Bethia Mrs W	Mother in law					M	W	71	M	22			Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1858	No Yes	None							No		86
87					Elizabeth W	Boarder					F	W	69	M	20			Illinois	Pennsylvania	Canada Eng		61	43	O	1858		None								87
88		162	249	252	Cowen, Otto E	Head	O	15000	R	No	M	W	50	M	25			Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Contractor	Lumber Co	9591	O	Yes		No		88
89						wife H					F	W	50	M	25			Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								89
90					Mary	daughter					F	W	23	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								90
91					Emma	daughter					F	W	19	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								91
92					Carrie	daughter					F	W	19	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								92
93					Pearson, Florence	Servant					F	[illegible]	33	M				Mississippi	Virginia	Virginia		83					Servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes				93
94		1700	250	253	Barnhard, Henry O	Head	O	12000	R	No	M	W	56	M	35			Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61	13	I			Tinsmith	Tinshop	7297	F	Yes		No		94
95					Jean M	wife H					F	W	46	M	26			Iowa	England	England		65	00	O			None								95
96					Jay	son					M	W	17	S				Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61					None								96
97					Helen L	daughter					F	W	16	S				Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61					None								97
98		1705	251	254	Beverly, Samuel P	Head	O	15000	R	No	M	W	61	M	32			Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Dentist		8894	O	Yes		No		98
99					Louise	wife H					F	W	60	M	31			Michigan	Germany	Germany		62	13	O			None								99
100					John P	son					M	W	19	S				Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65					Farmer		7790	W					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo township (Insert proper name and also name of cities, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City (Insert proper name and also name of cities, as city, village, town, borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 1st (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-17 — Supervisor's District No. 6th — Sheet No. 11 A — 36

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Jens Magnus, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or single	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
	3	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1		1711	252	255	Portes, Alfred L.	Head	R.	60	R	No	M	W	45	M	21	No	Yes
2					Lotus	wife-H					F	W	42	M	20	No	Yes
3					Arthur L.	son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes
4					Ross	son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes
5		1717	253	256	Lingelbach, Henry	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	58	M	42	No	Yes
6					Maud	wife-H					F	W	43	M	20	No	Yes
7					Annette M.	daughter					F	W	22	S		No	Yes
8					Lasee, Anna	Mother-in-law					F	W	58	wid		No	Yes
9		1715	253	257	Hussey, Henry R.	Head	R.	45		No	M	W	28	M	26	No	Yes
10					Pearl	wife-H					F	W	24	M	19	No	Yes
11					Howard L.	brother					M	W	22	S		No	Yes
12		1721	254	258	Thompson, James R.	Head	O	7100	R	No	M	W	47	M	24	No	Yes
13					Gertrude K.	wife-H					F	W	45	M	22	No	Yes
14					Eugene R.	son					M	W	21	S		Yes	Yes
15					Kathryn	daughter					F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes
16					Margaret	daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes
17		1729	255	259	Huston, Peggy O.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	43	M	24	No	Yes
18					Mildred C.	wife-H					F	W	42	M	22	No	Yes
19					Forest C.	son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes
20					Marion	daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes
21		1714	255	259	Kelso, Isabella M.	Head-H	O	6000		No	F	W	74	S		No	Yes
22		1722	256	260	Schrag, Wm. J.	Head	R.	45	R	No	M	W	45	M	28	No	Yes
23					Ethel R.	wife-H					F	W	40	M	22	No	Yes
24					Mikaya	daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes
25					Nelson, Sadie O.	Mother-in-law					F	W	38	wid		No	Yes
26		1726	257	261	Troop, James T.	Head	O	7500	R	No	M	W	45	M	24	No	Yes
27					Myrtle	wife-H					F	W	45	M	24	No	Yes
28					Virginia M.	daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes
29					Ada	daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes
30		1702	258	262	Mead, Arthur R.	Head	R.	50	R	No	M	W	46	M	27	No	Yes
31					Nellie R.	wife-H					F	W	42	M	21	No	Yes
32					Maxine M.	daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes
33		1703	259	263	Morrison, Alfred L.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	61	M	26	No	Yes
34					Kathryn	wife-H					F	W	48	M	23	No	Yes
35					Kathryn R.	daughter					F	W	23	S		No	Yes
36					Minifred O.	daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes
37		1706	260	264	Leger, Lloyd E.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	30	M	23	No	Yes
38					Patsy M.	wife-H					F	W	27	M	20	No	Yes
39					Billy R.	son					M	W	6	S			
40					David Jr.	son					M	W	3	S		No	
41		1708	261	265	Barlow, John M.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	33	M		No	Yes
42					Mabel	wife-H					F	W	32	M		No	Yes
43					Robert L.	son					M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes
44		1847	262	266	Barlow, Mary M.	Head-H	O	5000	R	Wd	F	W	70	Wd		No	Yes
45		1709	263	267	Runyan, Joseph R.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	51	M	26	No	Yes
46					Estelle M.	wife-H					F	W	51	M	25	No	Yes
47					Alice L.	daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes
48		1715	264	268	Nielsen, Hans M.	Head	R.	30	R	No	M	W	34	M	31	No	Yes
49					Dee L.	wife-H					F	W	22	M	20	No	Yes
50		1831	266	269	Fox, Alvin C.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	43	M	24	No	Yes

	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION (Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as lawyer, salesman, reporter, farmer, etc.)	INDUSTRY (Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.)	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number of Home-maker, Unemployed, Seeking Work, or Other	VETERANS: Whether, a war veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	25	24	26	27	D	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Agent	Insurance	8885	E	Yes		No			1
2	Nebraska	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		69				None									2
3	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61				None									3
4	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61				Private Elitor	Paper	8594	W	Yes		No			4
5	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Foreman	Paper	0749	W	Yes		No			5
6	Canada Eng	Canada	Canada	English	00	43	V	1886	None									6
7	Michigan	Minnesota	Canada Eng		62	43	2		None									7
8	Canada Eng	England	Scotland	English	00	43	V	1886	None									8
9	Iowa	Wales	France		65	02	0		Laborer	Furniture	7890	W	Yes		No			9
10	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									10
11	Iowa	Wales	France		65	02	0		Ford Mech	Tractor	7728	W	Yes		No			11
12	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				Doctor	Physician	9294	O	Yes		No			12
13	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None		9							13
14	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None						No			14
15	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									15
16	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									16
17	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				Salesman	Auto Co	4589	W	Yes		No			17
18	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									18
19	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				None									19
20	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				None									20
21	Iowa	Pennsylvania	West Virginia		65				Salesman	Rubber Co			Yes					21
22	Germany	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Manager	Bakery Co	7311	W	Yes		No			22
23	New York	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									23
24	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									24
25					65				None									25
26	Scotland	Scotland	Illinois	Scotch	00	01	V	1890	Salesman	Building Co	4590	W	Yes		No			26
27	New York	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				None									27
28	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1		Stenographer	Office	7199	W	Yes					28
29	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1		Model									29
30	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Conductor	Railroad	8777	W	Yes		No			30
31	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64				Salesman	Clothing Co	4580	W	Yes					31
32	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				None									32
33	Illinois	Iowa	Kentucky		61				Agent	Express Co	8672	W	Yes					33
34	Illinois	Germany	Kentucky		61	13	1		Cashier	Express Co	6772	W	Yes					34
35	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				None									35
36	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Bookkeeper	Bank	6783	W	Yes					36
37	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Agent	Real Estate	8886	O	Yes		No			37
38	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65				None									38
39	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									39
40	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									40
41	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Asst Postmaster	Post Office	7376	W	Yes		No			41
42	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65				None									42
43	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									43
44	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				None									44
45	Indiana	Virginia	Virginia		60				Agent	Insurance	8485	W	Yes		No			45
46	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		61				None									46
47	Indiana	Indiana	Illinois		60				None									47
48	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1909	Plaster	Office	8796	W						48
49	Iowa	Iowa	Scotland		65				None	Lumber Co	8781	W	Yes		Yes			49
50	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Contractor	Paper Co	4290	W	Yes		No			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [The use of abbreviations for States or country of birth (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-5

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city 1st (part) — Block No. —

Unincorporated place — Institution —

Enumeration District No. 7-17 — Supervisor's District No. 6th — Sheet No. 11 B

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930. June Marquis, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of U.S. Immigration	Naturalization	Whether alien	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Months unemployed	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Widow of veteran		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
51					Ida Mary	wife-H				No	F	W	40	M	21	No	No	Wisconsin	Switzerland	Switzerland							None								51
52					Clifford A.	son				Yes	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin							None								52
53					Elizabeth M.	daughter				Yes	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin							None								53
54					Pauline A.	daughter				Yes	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin							None								54
55	188	82	66	278	Black, Robert B	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio							Medical Supt	Factory	5369	W	Yes		No		55
56					Mary	wife-H					F	W	39	M	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	Richmond	Kentucky							None								56
57	188	26	72	71	Hunsaker, Retty M	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	61	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany				61	13	O		None	in	XXXXX		No	9			57
58					Lydia	wife-H					F	W	53	M	24	No	No	Illinois	Germany	Germany				61	13	O		None								58
59					Margaret	daughter					F	W	30	S		No	No	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				61				Laborer	Grocery	4590	W	Yes		No		59
60	184	26	82	72	Maurer, Charles	Head	O	9000	R	No	M	W	43	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German			13	13	V	1886	Ga	Contractor	Building	4590	W	Yes		No		60
61					Lucia R.	wife-H					F	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				65	13	O		None								61
62					Francis C	son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				65	13	I		None								62
63					Charles J.	son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				65	13	I		None								63
64					Wilma M	daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				65	13	I		None								64
65	188	40	69	273	Brandt, Henry M	Head	O		R	No	M	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				65	13	O		Reporter	Court House	7193	W	Yes		No		65
66					Ethel	wife-H					F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Michigan				65				None								66
67					Leonard W	son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None								67
68					Jessie	son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None								68
69					Paul C	son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None								69
70					Roger M	son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None								70
71	190	27	02	74	Schafer, Robert	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	42	M	25	No	No	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				65				Agent	Insurance	8885	W	Yes		No		71
72					Marie L	wife-H					F	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				65	13	O		None								72
73					Leslie M	son					M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None								73
74					Carol J	daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None								74
75					Bakey, Hilda J	servant					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				Servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes				75
76	190	62	71	276	Bird, Fermelia A	Head-H	O	7000		No	F	W	8	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				65				None								76
77					Jennie L.	daughter					F	W	56	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Ohio				65	00	I		Bookkeeper	Coal Co	6790	W	Yes				77
78	190	92	22	276	Meyer, Julius J	Head	O	7000		No	M	W	59	M	33	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German			13	13	V	1886	Ga	Carpenter	R. R.	0677	W	Yes		No		78
79					Elsie R	wife-H					F	W	49	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois				65	13	I		None								79
80					Ricker, Amanda E	roomer					F	W	70	S		No	No	Illinois	Ohio	Indiana				61				None								80
81	191	23	27	71	Wilson, Floyd M.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-Fr.	Canada-Fr.				65	43	O		Auditor	Oil Co	6690	W	Yes		Yes	No	81
82					Mary C.	wife-H					F	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None								82
83					Robert C.	son					M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None								83
84					Darrell A.	son					M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None								84
85	197	27	42	78	Hegtmeier, Ernest F.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				Mechanic	Egg Case Co.	2044	W	Yes		No		85
86					Ethel	wife-H					F	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				61				Bookkeeper	Factory	6769	W	Yes				86
87	192	72	62	279	Lundby, Alfred M	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Sweden				64	05	O		Salesman	Grocery Co	8664	W	Yes		Yes	No	87
88					Melvina	wife-H					F	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				64	05	O		None								88
89					Jack	son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota				65				None								89
90					Norma J.	daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota				65				None								90
91					Betty	daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota				65				None								91
92	195	27	62	80	Green, David B.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	62	M	32	No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				54				None						No		92
93					Mary E.	wife-H					F	W	63	M	32	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				65				None								93
94	193	27	08	81	Hannon, Sidney B.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	38	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				65				Credit Man	Wholesale Gr.	6490	W	Yes		No		94
95					Myrtle	wife-H					F	W	37	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				66				None								95
96					Alice J.	son					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None								96
97					Roger E.	daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None								97
98	192	27	82	82	Olson, Alfred	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	41	M	29	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish			06	06	V	1905	Ma	Contractor	Bridge	0471	E	Yes		No		98
99					Ella	wife-H					F	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				65				None								99
100					Norma	daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa				65	06	I		None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 4—Number in order of visitation

Col. 7—Home owned or rented: O, Owned; R, Rented

Col. 9—Radio set: R, Radio set

Col. 10—Does this family have a radio set?: Yes, No

Col. 11—Sex: M, Male; F, Female

Col. 12—Color or race: W, White; Negro; Indian; Chinese; Japanese; Filipino; Hindu; Korean; Other

Col. 14—Marital condition: S, Single; M, Married; Wid, Widowed; Div, Divorced

Col. 15—Age at first marriage

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929: Yes, No

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write: Yes, No

Col. 18—Place of birth: Person; Father; Mother: State or Territory (if in the United States); Country (if foreign born)

Col. 19—Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States

Col. 20—Year of U.S. immigration: Year

Col. 21—Naturalization: Naturalized, Al, Having first papers, Pa

Col. 22—Whether alien: Yes, No

Col. 23—Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cotton weaver, salesman, bricklayer, stenographer, etc.

Col. 24—Industry: Industry or business, as cotton mill, retail grocery, bricklaying, public school, etc.

Col. 25—Code: (For office use only. Do not write in these columns.)

Col. 26—Class of worker: W, Wage earner; SW, Salary or wage worker; O, Employer; OA, Own account; FW, Unpaid family worker

Col. 27—Months unemployed

Col. 28—Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces: Yes, No

Col. 29—Widow of veteran: Yes, No

Form 10-C

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city 1st. (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-17 — Supervisor's District No. 6th

Sheet No. 12 A

Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, June Marquis, Enumerator.

37

West Side

	Place of abode: Home number (city, town, or village)	Home number in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relation: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home data: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Personal description: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Education: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth: Person	Father	Mother	Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Citizenship: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation and industry: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Employment: Weeks unemployed on April 1, 1930	Veterans: Whether a war veteran of U.S. (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	Whether on a farm	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1	1732	279	283		McGrahen, Arthur J.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	35	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Cabinet Maker	Lumber Co	0590	W	Yes		No			1
2					Ruth L.	wife H					F	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Nebraska	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		69				None								2
3					John J.	son					M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				None								3
4	2013	280	284		Pedersen, Orel B.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1908	No	Yes	Mechanic	Garage	2073	W	No	4	No			4
5					Marie D.	wife H					F	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0											5
6					Russell A.	son					M	W	4 6/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1		None									6
7					Libbey M.	daughter					F	W	2 7/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1		None									7
8					Nielsen, Lyla M.	roomer					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1		None									8
9	2017	281	285		McFarland, Raymond M.	Head H	O	6000	R	No	M	W	35	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Salesman	Oil Co.	8989	W	Yes		No			9
10	2023	282	286		Fink, Roy J.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Clipping Clerk	Paper Co.	6989	W	Yes		No	W.W.		10
11					Lyna	wife H					F	W	40	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		65	13	1		Librarian	Publish Co.	9794	W	Yes					11
12	2027	283	287		Duffy, Charles L.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	33	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				Agent	Insurance	8885	W	Yes		No			12
13					Dora M.	wife H					F	W	33	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									13
14					Corcoran, Nina M.	sister					F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Stenographer	Telephone Co	7179	W	Yes		No			14
15	2033	284	288		Busse, Earl H.	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Inspector	Tractor Co	7728	W	Yes		No			15
16					Geneva J.	wife H					F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Stenographer	Garage	7173	W	Yes					16
17					Margie J.	daughter					F	W	2 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									17
18					John M.	son					M	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									18
19	2114	285	289		Swanbeck, Ray A.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	29	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Driver	Tractor Co	4X28	W	Yes		No	W.W.		19
20					Katherine	wife H					F	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Manuel	Laundry	7797	W	Yes					20
21					Bartels, Burpee	Lodger					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									21
22	2108	286	290		Meiersburg, Fernand F.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64				Service Man	Oil Co	4589	W	Yes		No			22
23					Norma	wife H					F	W	19	M	17	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64				None									23
24					Shirley	daughter					F	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65				None									24
25	1003	287	291		LaForce, Daniel B.	Head	O	9000		Yes	M	W	59	M	32	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		60				Brick Maker	Rail Road	0277	W	Yes		No			25
26					Myrtle A.	wife H					F	W	52	M	25	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				None									26
27	1933	288	292		Holben, James B.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	43	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Watchman	Tractor Co	4628	W	Yes					27
28					Mildred C.	wife H					F	W	39	M	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		64				None									28
29					Adelbert A.	son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				Machinist	Tractor Co	2028	W	Yes					29
30					Ethel B.	daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Minnesota		63				None									30
31					Jessie F.	daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				None									31
32					Estella M.	Mother-in-law					F	W	63	wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				None									32
33	1919	289	293		Longnecker, Geo.	Lead	O	8000	R	No	M	W	37	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65				Machinist	Tractor Co	2028	W			No			33
34					Mary	wife H					F	W	37	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				None									34
35					Dorothy	daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				None									35
36					Dora	daughter					F	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Machinist	Rail Road	2077	W	Yes		No			36
37	1922	290	294		Long, Fred W.	Head	O	9000		No	M	W	42	M	[illegible]	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		66	13	0		None									37
38					Carrie E.	wife H					F	W	41	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		Laborer	Factory	1869	W	Yes					38
39					Legates R.	son					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									39
40					Lois M.	daughter					F	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									40
41	1920	291	295		Gratsley, John H.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	26	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Oklahoma	Oklahoma		65				Machinist	R. R.	2077	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		41
42					Pearl L.	wife H					F	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									42
43					Betty Lou	daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									43
44	918	292	296		Beard, Jesse	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				Laborer	Construction	7811	W	Yes		No			44
45					Estella Jr.	wife H					F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									45
46					Darlene R.	daughter					F	W	1 7/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				None									46
47	916	293	297		Beard, Alfred J.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				Machinist	R. R.	2077	W	Yes		No			47
48					Ruth E.	wife H					F	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				None									48
49					Opal E.	daughter					F	W	2 6/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				None									49
50	914	294	298		Telford, Roswell A.	Head	O	3100	R	No	M	W	35	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Machinist	Garage	9693	W	Yes		No	W.W.		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Owned, Rented

Col. 9—Yes, No

Col. 10—Yes, No

Col. 12—Male, Female

Col. 14—Married, Widowed, Divorced

Col. 16—Yes, No

Col. 17—Yes, No

Col. 18—Yes, No

Col. 19—Yes, No

Col. 20—Yes, No

Col. 21—Yes, No

Col. 22—Yes, No

Col. 23—Yes, No

Col. 24—Yes, No

ITEMS TO BE SECURED IN THE ENUMERATION AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-C

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city 1st (park) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-17 — Supervisor's District No. 6th — Sheet No. 12B

Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930. June Maguire, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether at work, 84 hours, in the week (Sept. 29 to Oct. 4, 1930)	Number of weeks not working (0 to 52)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51					Dorothy C.	daughter				No	F	W	27	M	23	No	No	Missouri	Indiana	Indiana			66						None								51
52					Easton M.	son					M	W	3	S		No	No	Illinois	Iowa	Missouri			61						None								52
53	907	256	271		Hindo, Peter M.	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	68	wid		No	Yes	Canada Fr.	Canada	Canada		English	00	43	V	1905	Naturalized	Yes	Carpenter	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			53
54					Vern S.	son					M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada Fr.	Iowa			65	43	1				Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			54
55	908	256	272		Liles, James	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	30	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio			65						Laborer	Tractor	7869	W			No			55
56					Elsie	wife	H				F	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								56
57	917	257	279		Stefan, Joseph	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	45	M	26	No	Yes	Austria	Austria	Austria		Bohemian & German	13	16	V	1911	Naturalized	Yes	Cabinet Maker	Lumber Co	0590	W	Yes		No			57
58					Margaret T.	wife	H				F	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany		German	13	13	V	1911	Naturalized	Yes	None									58
59					Margaret A.	daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Austria	Austria	Germany		German	13	16	V	1911	Naturalized	Yes	Stenographer	Printing Co	7190	W	Yes					59
60					John C.	son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Austria	Germany		German	65	16	0				None								60
61	742	298	300		Hardin, Harry L.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65						Salesman	Hardware	4590	W	No	5	No			61
62					Edna L.	wife	H				F	W	40	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa			65						None								62
63					Mazie L.	daughter					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								63
64	736	299	301		Fuller, Edwin H.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	50	M		No	Yes	Illinois	Kansas	Iowa			61						Coal Salesman	Office	4290	W	Yes		No			64
65					Lyle M.	wife	H				F	W	41	M	23	No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Missouri			66						None								65
66	732	300	302		Reynolds, Harry C.	Head	O	5200		No	M	W	46	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa			65						Molder	Factory	7769	W	Yes		No			66
67					Josephine	wife	H				F	W	45	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Holland			65	08	0				None								67
68					Delcy B.	daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66						None								68
69	728	301	303		Boelter, John	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	56	M	26	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany		German	13	13	V	1890	Naturalized	Yes	Teamster	Transfer	8014	O	Yes		Yes			69
70					Elnora S.	wife	H				F	W	49	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0				None								70
71	724	302	304		Gerdle, Richard B.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	56	M	61	No	Yes	Kansas	Ohio	Ohio			20						Mechanic	Truck	20 89	W	Yes		No			71
72					Amelia	wife	H				F	W	54	M	33	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois			61	13	1				None								72
73	720	303	305		Chapman, Richard F.	Head	O	2600	R	No	M	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	Maryland	England	Minnesota		English	00	00	V	1903	Naturalized	Yes	Engineer	Tractor Co	1X 28	W	Yes		Yes		Yes	73
74					Thelma M.	wife	H				F	W	27	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65						None								74
75					Dorothy M.	daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	England	Iowa			65	00	1				None								75
76					Richard K.	son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	England	Iowa			65	00	1				None								76
77					Barbara	daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	England	Iowa			65	00	1				None								77
78	716	314	316		Shiek, Clifton C.	Head	O	5610	R	No	M	W	34	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	1				Asst Manager	Milk Co	8891	W	Yes		Yes		Yes	78
79					Mary A.	wife	H				F	W	29	M	17	No	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium		Belgian	14	09	V	1908	Naturalized	Yes	None									79
80					Maureen, Edward H.	stepson					M	W	1	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Belgium			63	09	2				None								80
81	712	206	307		Bennett, Robert S.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	68	M	28	No	Yes	Northumberland	Northumberland	Northumberland		Irish	00	03	V	1878	Naturalized	Yes	Laborer	Cellar Digger	78 X1	W	Yes		No			81
82					Stella R.	wife	H				F	W	63	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio			65						None								82
83					Lennis A.	daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Northumberland	Iowa			65	03	1				Beauty Parlor	Beauty Shop	8096	W	No					83
84	729	306	308		Kraus, John L.	Head	R	60	R	No	M	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Germany			58	13	2				Manager	Dry Goods	8491	W	Yes		No			84
85					Doris L.	wife	H				F	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	New York	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			56						None								85
86					Dorris L.	daughter					F	W	3	S		No		New York	New York	Massachusetts			56						None								86
87					John L.	son					M	W	2	S		No		Kentucky	Pennsylvania	New York			80						None								87
88	727	307	309		Becker, John L.	Head	R	46	R	No	M	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	South Dakota	Germany	Wisconsin			68	13	1				Engineer	Drawing	8294	O	Yes		No			88
89					Phebe M.	wife	H				F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	South Dakota	Wisconsin	Minnesota			68						None								89
90					Beryle L.	daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	South Dakota	South Dakota			68						None								90
91					John L.	son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	South Dakota	South Dakota			68						None								91
92	707	308	310		Meyer, John T.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	53	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	New York			65	13	1				Boiler	Office	7000	O	No	6	No			92
93					Amanda A.	wife	H				F	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin			65	13	4				None								93
94					Ruth R.	son					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								94
95	703	309	311		Mowell, Walter L.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66						Coal Salesman	Oil Burners	42 90	W	Yes		No			95
96					Hazel M.	wife	H				F	W	36	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Kentucky			61	13	1				None								96
97					Robert A.	son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65						None								97
98					Dorothy J.	daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			66						None								98
99					Donald R.	son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65						None								99
100					Billy F.	son					M	W	4 12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65						None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See Instructions.)

Incorporated place: Waterloo City
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: 1st (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place:
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution:
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-17
Supervisor's District No. 6th
Sheet No. 6 A
38

Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, June Marquis, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks of unemployment in the last regular working year	VETERANS: Whether a war veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Number of living children	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
1		633	310	312	Mahnke, Reginald G.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Machinist	Tractor Co	2028	W	Yes		No				1
2					Hulda L.	wife-H					F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None										2
3		627	311	313	Peterson, Irving H.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	33	M	26	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64				Coal Salesman	Stove Co	#290	W	Yes		Yes	Yes			3
4					Louise O.	wife-H					F	W	31	M	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				None										4
5					Joan L.	daughter					F	W	4 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Wisconsin		65				None										5
6					Jack G.	son					M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Wisconsin		65				None										6
7		610	312	314	Harvey, Millard C.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	No	7	Yes	No			7
8					Dixie L.	wife-H					F	W	23	M	18	No	Yes	Minnesota	United States	Iowa		64				None										8
9					Jean F.	daughter					F	W	3 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				None										9
10					Edmond R.	son					M	W	2 11/12	S		No		Illinois	Iowa	Minnesota		61				None										10
11					Barry R.	son					M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Illinois	Iowa	Minnesota		61				None										11
12					Donna M.	daughter					F	W	8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				None										12
13		616	312	316	Foote, Amos A.	[illegible]	R	15		No	M	W	42	M	29	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	Indiana		63				Fireman	Packing Co	1517	W	Yes		No				13
14					Dagvill, [illegible]	[illegible]					F	W	47	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				None										14
15					Bowers, Willis	brother					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Laborer	Packing Co	7899	W	No	8	No				15
16					Foote, Elenor M.	daughter					F	W	9	S			Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				None										16
17		617	313	316	Kern, Robert A.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	63	M	00	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany		68	13	0		Cashier	Biscuit Co	6711	W	Yes		Yes	Yes			17
18					Alma L.	wife-H					F	W	38	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0		None										18
19		613	314	317	Ruckra, Edward S.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				Freight Office	Traveling	7377	W	Yes		No				19
20					Laura A.	wife-H					F	W	30	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		None										20
21					Grace B.	daughter					F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										21
22		607	315	318	Johnston, Dunstan A.	Head	R	3750	R	No	M	W	34	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Coal Salesman	Coffee Co	#290	W	Yes		No				22
23					Sarah E.	wife-H					F	W	26	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										23
24					Dustan J.	daughter					F	W	4 12/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										24
25					Dorothy R.	son					M	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										25
26		607	316	319	Batenhorst, Frank C.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	44	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Coal Salesman	Graciens	#290	W	Yes		No				26
27					Mafel A.	wife-H					F	W	38	M	16	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69				None										27
28					Berton C.	son					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Nebraska		65				Managing	County	5193	W	Yes	8295					28
29					Frances J.	son					M	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				None										29
30					John W.	son					M	W	2 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				None										30
31		529	317	320	Brunk, Hubert J.	Head	R	26		No	M	W	27	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa Eng	Iowa		65	04	1		Machinist	Tractor	2028	W	Yes		No				31
32					Margaret	wife-H					F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Stenographer	Factory	7169	W	Yes						32
33		522	318	321	Roe, Thomas	Head	R	26	R	No	M	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Eng Island	Eng Island		65	04	0		Engine	Tractor Co	7828	W	Yes		No				33
34					Edna	wife-H					F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										34
35					Lawrence	son					M	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										35
36					Cyril Reigh M.	roomer					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Laborer	Tractor Co	7828	W	Yes		No				36
37		524	319	322	Neuman, Albert F.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	68	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	New York		65	13	1		Baker	Bakery Co	8411	W	Yes		No				37
38					Belva A.	wife-H					F	W	52	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		None										38
39		520	320	323	Koller, Robert C.	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0		Helper	R. R.	7777	W	Yes		No				39
40					Martha B.	wife-H	8				F	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0		None										40
41		518	321	324	Smith, Fred J.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Iowa	Iowa		68				Civil Engineer	Clay Co	4290	W	Yes		No				41
42					Maefel R.	wife-H					F	W	21	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Stenographer	Packing Co	4590	W	Yes						42
43		515	322	325	Biermer, Henry F.	Head	R	38.50	R	No	M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2		Civil Engineer	Surveyor	4290	W	Yes		No				43
44					Mildred L.	wife-H					F	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										44
45					Barbara R.	daughter					F	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										45
46		511	323	326	Simson, Earl A.	Head	R	36	R	No	M	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65				Civil Engineer	County Co	#290	W	Yes		No	Yes			46
47					Lula M.	wife-H					F	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65				None										47
48					Doris C.	daughter					F	W	2 6/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										48
49		445	324	327	Powell, Stanley W.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	51	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				Civil Engineer	Hardware Co	#290	W	Yes		No				49
50					Sarah B.	wife-H					F	W	50	M	19	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	England	New York		58	00	1		None										50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa — Incorporated place: Waterloo City — Enumeration District No.: 7-17 — Sheet No.: 17B

County: Black Hawk — Ward of city: 2nd (part) — Block No.: — Supervisor's District No.: 6-6

Township or other division of county: Waterloo township — Unincorporated place: — Institution: — Enumerated by me on April 1, 1930, Jens Margius, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling, number	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does the family own a radio	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether unemployed on April 1, 1930 (Census week for the United States)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular job but was not working in Census week	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule No.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	D	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51	424	325	328		Grau, George	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	43	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				Machinist	Tractor Co	2028	W	Yes		No			51
52					Esther F.	wife-H					F	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								52
53					Douglas B.	Baby					M	W	3/12	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								53
54	427	326	329		Schmidt, John, E	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	52	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Wisconsin		61	13	1				Machinist	Sewing Co	2071	W	Yes		No			54
55					Clara	wife-H					F	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None								55
56					Ruth E.	daughter					F	W	7	S				Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								56
57	425	327	330		Snyder, Anthes H.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Clerk	Post Office	7376	W	Yes		No			57
58					Anna A.	wife-H					F	W	85	M	27	Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Canada Eng		65	43	2				None								58
59					Richard A.	son					M	W	8	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								59
60					Mary C.	daughter					F	W	1/12	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								60
61	421	328	331		Garrebrant, Will C.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Iowa		65						Barber	Barber Shop	8096	W	Yes		No			61
62					Iva O.	wife-H					F	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						None								62
63	715	329	332		Moorhead, Henry A.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						Supt.	Tract Co	7880	W	Yes	8691	No			63
64					Edna	wife-H					F	W	43	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				None								64
65					Florence M.	daughter					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								65
66					Pauline E.	daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								66
67	118	331	333		Bolin, James M.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	49	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						Toll Chief	Telephone Co	7479	W	Yes		No			67
68					J. Maud	wife-H					F	W	47	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	England	West Virginia		61	00	1				Manager	Mercantile	8864	W	Yes					68
69	126	331	334		Shannon, Fred J.	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65						Cabinet Maker	Bunks	8983	W	Yes		No			69
70					Wilma M.	wife-H					F	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								70
71					John D.	son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								71
72					Marion D.	daughter					F	W	4 1/2	S		No		West Virginia	Iowa	Iowa		75						None								72
73					Clara L.	daughter					F	W	3/12	S		No		West Virginia	Iowa	Iowa		75						None								73
74	130	332	335		Rumelfanger, Peter	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						Dietitian	Soft Drinks	6220	W	Yes		No			74
75					D. Myrtle	wife-H		~~5000~~	R	~~No~~	F	W	40	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Bookkeeper	Office	6799	W	Yes					75
76					Eugene	son					M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								76
77					Pauline Marie	servant					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Servant	Private Home	9596	W						77
78	202	333	336		Fraehm, August H.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	50	M	32	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	RR	No	Yes	Electrician	Electric Co	1163	W	Yes		No			78
79					Lillian C.	wife-H					F	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56						None								79
80					Eleanor C.	daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	New York		65	13	1				None								80
81					Louise H.	daughter					F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	New York		65	13	1				None								81
82					Merritt J.	son					M	W	9	S		No		Iowa	Germany	New York		65	13	1				None								82
83	206	334	337		Haney, Wm. A.	Head	R	46	R	No	M	W	26	M	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	Indiana	Ohio		64						Manager	Shoe Store	8491	W	Yes		No			83
84					Margaret L.	wife-H					F	W	23	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						None								84
85					Donna C.	daughter					F	W	4 4/12	S		No		Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Illinois		63						None								85
86					Laurel M.	daughter					F	W	2 1/12	S		No		Wisconsin	Minnesota	Illinois		63						None								86
87					Carol L.	daughter					F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Illinois		65						None								87
88					Kent Lyons	assistant					F	W	18	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		63	13	1				Servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes					88
89	214	336	338		Lightfoot, Roy E.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	41	M	23	No	Yes	South Dakota	England	England		68	00	O				Foreman	Factory	7469	W	Yes		No			89
90					Lottie M.	wife-H					F	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ireland Eng	Wisconsin		63	43	1				None								90
91					Virginia M.	daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Wisconsin		65						None								91
92					Dudley L.	son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Wisconsin		65						None								92
93					Coral J.	daughter					F	W	9	S				Iowa	South Dakota	Wisconsin		60						None								93
94	216	334	339		Nuss, Fred D.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						Foreman	Laundry Co	7429	W	Yes		No			94
95					Anna	wife-H					F	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1				Cook	Tea Room	6094	W	Yes					95
96					Lauron	son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								96
97					Fred	son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								97
98	~~221~~	~~337~~	~~340~~		Hansen, Bridget	Servant					F	W	68	Wid		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ireland	Ireland		63	04	O				Servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes					98
99	224	337	341		Clevenger, John E.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	71	M	29	No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		60						None								No	99
100					Viola	wife-H					F	W	67	M	21	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE ARRANGED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: 1st (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-12
Supervisor's District No.: 6th
Sheet No.: 14 A
Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Jesse Marquis, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (a) out of a job on April 1, 1930 (Census day); (b) had a job but not at work (sick, temporary layoff, or vacation); (c) had never worked	EMPLOYMENT: If not, how many weeks since last regular employment?	VETERANS: Whether (a) veteran of U. S. military or naval forces; (b) Civil War veteran	VETERANS: What war or expedition?		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
1					Ray Jr.	son				No	M	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65			Drivers	Cleaners	4498	W	Yes			No			1
2	217	338	341		Kenagy, Carl L.	Head	R	45		No	M	W	43	M	31	No	Yes	Missouri	Ohio	Illinois		66			Manager	Fruit Depot	8694	W	Yes			No			2
3					Bernice M.	wife-H					F	W	37	M	25	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Ohio		66			None									3
4					Carl Jr.	son					M	W	10	S			Yes	Connecticut	Missouri	Missouri		65													4
5	219	341	348		Desnez, Ethel E.	Head-H	O	6000		No	F	W	45	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Minnesota		61			Beauty Shop	Beauty Shop	8096	O	Yes						5
6					Dorothy M.	daughter					F	W	16	S			Yes	Illinois	New York	Illinois		61			None									6
7	219	341	345		Frentress, Layfette	Head	R	50		No	M	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Carbide Co.	Mill Co	4290	W	Yes			No			7
8					Zylpha	wife-H					F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63			None									8
9					Thomas P.	son					M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65			None									9
10	230	343	348		Abbe, Charles W.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	60	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65			Manager	Factory	7369	W	Yes			No			10
11					Winifred	wife-H					F	W	55	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65			None									11
12					Eaton, Floyd	daughter					F	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None									12
13					Roy B.	son-in-law					M	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Clerk	Office	7299	W	Yes						13
14	225	340	343		Mickel, Raymond O.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		66			Foreman	Rod Works	7871	O	Yes			No			14
15					Anna M.	wife-H					F	W	37	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	None									15
16	219	341	346		Barlow, Wm.	Head	R	86		No	M	W	25	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Colorado		65			Driller	Factory	7769	W	Yes			No			16
17					Florence M.	wife-H					F	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	None									17
18					Geraldine M.	daughter					F	W	1/12	S		No		California	Iowa	Iowa		98			None									18
19	227	342	347		Demmer, Arthur C.	Head-H	O	5000		No	M	W	77	wid		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1884	No	Yes	None								19
20					Matilda C.	daughter					F	W	53	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	None									20
21					Dorothea E.	daughter					F	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	None									21
22	282	344	349		Green, Edgar D.	Head-H	O	6000		No	M	W	38	wid		No	Yes	Canada Eng.	Canada	Canada	English	00	43	V	1901	No	Yes	Salesman	Realty Mgr.	4596	W	Yes						22
23					Corjie M.	daughter					F	W	16	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada		65	43	2	none									23
24					John D.	son					M	W	9	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada		65	43	2	none									24
25	302	345	350		Conliffe, Marguerite	Head	O	9000	R	No	M	W	48	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			Manager	Factory	2069	W	Yes			No			25
26					Ethel E.	wife-H					F	W	53	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65			None									26
27					Grace	daughter					F	W	13	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None									27
28					Hartman, Mary E.	Mother-in-law					F	W	81	wid		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59			None									28
29					Lamb, Jennie	roomer					M	W	77	wid		No	Yes	Canada Eng.	Canada	Canada	English	00	43	V	1870	No	Yes	None								29
30	306	346	351		Allan, David A.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	61	M	31	No	Yes	Illinois	Scotland	Maryland		61	01	1	Carbide Co.	Dairy	4290	W	Yes			No			30
31					Adelia C.	wife-H					F	W	50	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Kentucky		61			None									31
32					Vern C.	son					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Salesman	Paint	4590	W	Yes			No			32
33					Russell H.	son					M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Salesman	Laundry	4590	W	Yes			No			33
34	315	347	352		Hull, Earl Millie	Head-H	O	6570		No	F	W	56	D		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65			None									34
35					Eric E.	son					M	W	16	S			Yes	South Dakota	Illinois	Iowa		68			None									35
36	308	348	353		Smedley, Frank D.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Iowa		65			Manager	Bulb Farm	VXVW	W	Yes			No		3	36
37					Minnie	wife-H					F	W	50	M	25	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Maine	Maine		63			None									37
38	312	349	354		Burkett, Wm. R.	Head	R	45		No	M	W	43	M	25	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60			Sal'd Salesman	Jewelry Co.	4290	W	Yes			No			38
39					Jessie L.	wife-H					F	W	44	M	26	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56			None									39
40					Mary M.	daughter					M	W	15	S			Yes	Iowa	Indiana	New York		65			None									40
41	314	350	355		Rickert, Richard M.	Head	O	7500	R	No	M	W	50	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			Department Mgr.	Dry Good Co	4590	W	Yes			No			41
42					Bess A.	wife-H					F	W	47	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65			None									42
43					Ruth E.	daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Salesman	Dry Good Co	4590	W	Yes						43
44					Richard D.	son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Salesman	Dry Good Co	4590	W	Yes						44
45					Mary E.	daughter					F	W	10	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None									45
46	402	251	264		Bibo, Albert M.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	68	M	32	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61			Retired	Bakery	69	W	Yes			VW			46
47					Nettie A.	wife-H					F	W	68	M	32	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61			None									47
48	404	252	267		Johnson, E. A.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	40	M	8	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Optician	Optical	9691	W	Yes			Yes	WWI		48
49					Clara	wife-H					F	W	34	M	8	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None									49
50					Dorothy	daughter					F	W	9	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa | County Black Hawk | Township or other division of county Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City | Ward of city 1st (part) | Block No.

Unincorporated place | Institution

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-17 | Supervisor's District No. 6th | Sheet No. 14 B

Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930. Jens Margius, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rent (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of U.S.	Country	Ability to speak English	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether a veteran	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether seeking work	If not, has job but not working	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	World War	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	25	26	27	28	29	D	31	32	33	34	35	
51		403	252	258	Brubaker, Burton J.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	52	M	24	No	No	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59							Inspector	Telephone Co	75 79	W	Yes		No			51
52					Bonnie B.	wife-H					F	W	50	M	24	No	No	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio		59							None									52
53					Walter C.	son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		89							Teacher	Public Schools	9494	W	Yes		No			53
54		405	253	259	Collins, Max	Head	O	3300		No	M	W	70	M	19	No	No	Illinois	Northumberland	Scotland		61	03	O					None									54
55					Ethel	wife-H					F	W	71	M	17	No	No	Illinois	New York	New York		61							None									55
56					Thomas D. G.	adopted son					M	W	52	S		No	No		Illinois	Illinois		65							Agent	Real Estate	8286	W	Yes		No			56
57		406	253	260	Wandersheid, Henry	Head	R	20		No	M	W	23	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	O					Electrician	Theatre Co	1128	W	Yes		No			57
58					Ethel M.	wife-H					F	W	18	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65							None									58
59		408	254	261	Barry, Clifford E.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	34	M	25	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69							Agent	Insurance	8885	W	Yes		No			59
60					Florence M.	wife-H					F	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None									60
61					Joe L.	daughter					F	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65							None									61
62					Robert	brother					M	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65							Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			62
63					Adams, Beatrice	visitor					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							Operator	Telephone Co	99 79	W	Yes					63
64		412	255	262	Cook, Mrs. A.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	67	M	32	No	Yes	Missouri	Pennsylvania	Ohio		66							Lawyer	Law Practice	5894	O	Yes		No			64
65					Lucie D.	wife-H					F	W	61	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Maryland		65							None									65
66					Marjorie L.	daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Texas	Missouri	Iowa		87							Saleswoman	Dry Goods	4590	W	Yes					66
67					Betty A.	son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Colorado	Missouri	Iowa		91							None									67
68					Lucetta B.	daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65							None									68
69					Gerald L.	son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65							None									69
70		416	256	263	Bohan, Tom	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	79	M	35	No	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Irish	00	04	V	1863	No	Yes		None							No		70
71					Elizabeth	wife-H					F	W	67	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	O					None									71
72					Loretta	daughter					F	W	41	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Iowa		65	04	1					Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes					72
73					Sarah	daughter					F	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Iowa		65	04	1					Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes					73
74					Agnes	daughter					F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Iowa		65	04	1					Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes					74
75		418	257	264	Yager, Carl C.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	45	M	27	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1890	No	Yes		Salesman	Clothing Co	4589	W	Yes		No			75
76					Clara	wife-H					F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada		65							Salesman	Finance Co	4590	W	Yes		No			76
77					Mildred A.	daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa	Canada	65	13	1					None									77
78					Dorothy M.	daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1					None									78
79					Raymond L.	son					M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1					None									79
80		424	258	265	Burgess, Ruben A.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	66	M	28	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	West Virginia	Pennsylvania		58							Dentist	Dr Practice	6X94	W	Yes		No			80
81					Margaret M.	wife-H					F	W	59	M	22	No	Yes	England	Scotland	England	English	00	00	V	1876	No	Yes		None									81
82					Cecil H.	son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	England		65	00	2					Bookkeeper	Bank	6783	W	Yes		No			82
83		428	259	266	Call, Albert W.	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	40	M	32	No	Yes	North Dakota	Canada Eng	Canada		67	43	O					Lineman	Light Co	4362	W	Yes		No			83
84					Chloe	wife-H					F	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	North Dakota	Ohio	Maryland		67							None									84
85					Bert L.	son					M	W	5 2/12	S		No		North Dakota	North Dakota	North Dakota		67							None									85
86					Betty L.	daughter					F	W	3 5/12	S		No		North Dakota	North Dakota	North Dakota		67							None									86
87					Donna L.	daughter					F	W	1 5/12	S		No		Minnesota	North Dakota	North Dakota		64							None									87
88					Knerchy, Mary	servant					F	W	21			No	Yes	France	France	France	French	12	12	V	1914	No	Yes		Servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes					88
89		442	260	267	Danielson, Oma	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	40	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		66							Doctor	General Practice	9294	O	Yes		Yes	No		89
90					Julia C.	wife-H					F	W	38	M	26	No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None									90
91					Ruth	daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None									91
92		444	261	268	Miller, Quentin M.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	69	M	20	No	Yes	Colorado	Iowa	Iowa		91							None									92
93					Mary E.	wife-H	O				F	W	68	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O					None									93
94					Carl P.	son					M	W	43	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Colorado	Iowa		65							Radio	Radio Shop	7790	O	Yes		No			94
95		410	262	269	McConnell, Louise	Head	H	O 6000	R	No	F	W	66	wid		No	Yes	Illinois	England	England		61	00	O					Nurse									95
96					Marietta	daughter					F	W	40	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	England		61	00	2					Lecturer	Church	7X94	W						96
97					Elmore	son					M	W	39	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	England		61	00	2					Engineer	Laundry Co	1X28	W	Yes		No			97
98		616	263	270	Marshall, Isabel	Head	O	6500		No	M	W	60	M	30	No	Yes	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	00	00	V	1880	Yes	Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	7728	W	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	98
99					Rose G.	wife-H					F	W	50	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	[illegible]	Illinois		65							Librarian	Historical	8274	W						99
100					Robert M.	son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Washington	England	Iowa		94	00	1					None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REVIEWED IN THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
Incorporated place ~~Iowa~~ Waterloo City
Ward of city 1st (part) Block No. 7
Unincorporated place
Institution

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-17
Supervisor's District No. 6th
Sheet No. 45 A
40

Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Jesse Marquis, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	If number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cashier, bookkeeper, chemist, farmer, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, city—private school, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE	Class of worker	Whether seeking work	Whether at work on public emergency work project	If not, last day employed	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
1	Kimball Dr	620	364	371	Corsons, Henry L.	Head	O	15000	R	No	M	W	63	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio					65				Superintendent	Post office	7376	W	yes		No		1
2					Myrtle B.	wife-H					F	W	62	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Canada, Eng.	Pennsylvania					65	43	1			None							2
3					John B.	son					M	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					Clerk	Railroad	7379	W	yes		No		3
4					Barry, Nora A.	Mother-in-law					F	W	75	wid		No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					58					None							4
5		624	365	372	Stevens, Ora F.	Head	O	10000	R	No	M	W	56	M	32	No	yes	Iowa	Ontario, Can.	Pennsylvania					65					Physician	Doctor	9294	O	yes		yes		5
6					Edith W.	wife-H					F	W	60	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					65					None							6
7					Mary W.	daughter					F	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes				7
8					Robert C.	son					M	W	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					None						No		8
9		704	366	373	Coontz, Floyd M.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	45	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					Manager	Drug Store	8591	O	yes		No		9
10					Hazel D.	wife-H					F	W	40	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					None							10
11					Dolly B.	daughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					None							11
12					Philip E.	son					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					None							12
13					Webb L.	son					M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					None							13
14					Harvey E.	son					M	W	2 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					None							14
15		366	374		Fifield, Joseph M.	Head	R	4500	R	No	M	W	35	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					Manager	Typewriter Co	9791	W	yes		No		15
16					Thelma C.	wife-H					F	W	35	M	21	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					63					None							16
17					Hardin, Ruth	Mother-in-law					F	W	64	wid		No	yes	Wisconsin	England	Northern Ireland					63	00	0			None							17
18		823	367	375	Beavers, Cyril D.	Head	R	60	R	No	M	W	52	M	25	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					63					Can't Salesman	Roofing Co	4290	W	yes		No		18
19					Giles R.	wife-H					F	W	24	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Rhode Island	Iowa					65	03	1			None							19
20		679	368	376	Fates, Wm. M.	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	40	M	30	No	yes	Louisiana	Louisiana	Louisiana					85					Can't Salesman	Shoe Co	4290	W	No	9	No		20
21					Marie K.	wife-H					F	W	39	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa					65					None							21
22		369			Anderson, Will H.	father-in-law					M	W	69	wid		No	yes	West Virginia	West Virginia	West Virginia					75					None						No		22
23		825	369	377	Rinker, John	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	50	M	29	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					63					Inspector	Musician	8270	O	yes		No		23
24					Gertrude M.	wife-H					F	W	39	M	19	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					63					Salesman	Polish Co	4590	W	yes				24
25					Helen R.	daughter					F	W	20	S		yes	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					63					None							25
26					Mary K.	daughter					F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					63					None							26
27		811	370	378	Coomes, Jerry D.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	31	M	21	No	yes	Kansas	Pennsylvania	Illinois					20					Can't Salesman	Dentist Co	4290	W	yes		yes	No	27
28					Vineva L.	wife-H					F	W	27	M	17	No	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Nova Scotia					64					None							28
29					Joanne	daughter					F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Kansas	Minnesota					64					None							29
30		803	371	379	Brandt, Anton S.	Head	R	55	R	No	M	W	38	M	10	No	yes	Austria	Austria	Germany	Bohemian	1892	Pa	yes	13	16	N	1912	Pa	yes	Can't Salesman	Shoes	4290	W	yes		yes	No	30
31					Bernette	wife-H					F	W	28	M	12	No	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia					65	19	0			None							31
32					Lilden D.	son					M	W	6 6/12	S		No	yes	Iowa	Austria	Iowa					65	16	1			None							32
33					Matjes D.	daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Austria	Iowa					65	16	1			None							33
34					Fanning, Elena	servant					F	W	18	S		No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Germany					63	13	2			Servant	Private Home	9596	W					34
35		602	372	380	Slifgaard, Jeff T.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	42	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark					65	02	0			Broker	Mortgage Loan	8685	O	yes		No		35
36					Theresa	wife-H					F	W	36	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					65					None							36
37					Olga M.	daughter					F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					None							37
38					Robert C.	son					M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					None							38
39					Josephine	daughter					F	W	9 8/12	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					None							39
40		806	374	381	Darling, Jesse C.	Head	R	50		No	M	W	37	M	15	No	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa					63					Agent	Real Estate	8286	O	yes		No		40
41					Lalpa L.	wife-H					F	W	34	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					Salesman	Mortuary	4590	W	yes		-		41
42		812	375	382	Gotshall, Clayton M.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	42	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Kentucky					65					Dentist	Orthopathic	9194	O	yes		yes	No	42
43					Effie	wife-H					F	W	33	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin					65	13	1			None							43
44					Alpha A.	daughter					F	W	3 6/12	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					None							44
45					Gilchrist, Lois J.	servant					F	W	17	S		No	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota					68					Servant	Private Home	9596	W					45
46		716	376	383	Saylor, Floyd C.	Head-H	R	18		No	F	W	48	wid		No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					58					Electrician	Private Home	9596	W	yes				46
47					Fern R.	daughter					F	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					65					Telegrapher	Private Home	9596	W	yes				47
48					Rosie L.	daughter					F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					65					None							48
49		708	377	384	Mubel, Wm.	Head	R	18		No	M	W	76	M	24	No	yes	Germany	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish				13	13	N	1868	No	yes	None						No	49
50					Jennie A.	wife-H					F	W	72	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					61					None							50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THESE DIFFERENT COLUMNS AS SHOWN:

Form 10-B

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city 1st (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-17 — Supervisor's District No. 6th — Sheet No. 15 B

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930 — Jesse Magee, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of U.S.	County	City	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalization papers have been taken out	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Whether out of a job	Whether a veteran	Whether blind	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	
51		714	364	371	Wagner, Fred J.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Canada Fr.	Kentucky		61	43	1				Distiller Mfg.	Dry Goods Wholesale	8590	W	Yes		No		51
52					Mae E.	wife-H					F	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								52
53					Jim E.	brother					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Canada Fr.	Kentucky		61	43	1				Surveying	County	5193	W	Yes						53
54		715	365	372	Wood, Lewis C.	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	52	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania		65						Editor	Paper	8594	W	Yes		No				54
55					Laura O.	wife-H					F	W	48	M	19	No	Yes	Kansas	Nebraska	North Dakota		70						None										55
56					Jackson, Lucille	servant					F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65						Servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes						56
57		711	366	373	Taylor, Frank	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	42	M	29	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						Foreman	Trucking Co.	7428	W	Yes		No				57
58					Lena	wife-H					F	W	35	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	West Virginia	New York		65						None										58
59		707	367	374	Fries, Edward L.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	43	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany		65	13	2				Metal Worker	Factory	7729	W	Yes		No				59
60					Linda	wife-H					F	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None										60
61		703	368	375	Schmidt, Louis M.	Head-H	O	6000	R	No	M	W	30	Wid.		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										61
62					Russell L.	son					M	W	15	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										62
63					Maxine K.	daughter					F	W	14	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										63
64					Dalbergia	son					M	W	12	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										64
65					Nichols, Earl	roomer					M	W	55	wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						Carpenter	Trenton Co.	0628	W	Yes		No				65
66		715	369	376	Dunlap, Harold H.	Head	R	3250	R	No	M	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						Sales Mgr.	Oil Co.	4589	W	Yes		No				66
67					Bell	wife-H					F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65						None										67
68					Clyde M.	son					M	W	9	M			Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None										68
69					Evelyn M.	daughter					F	W	4½	S			No	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None										69
70					Myerson, Anthony C.	roomer					M	W	28	S			No	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64						Mechanist	Tractor Co.	2028	W	Yes		Yes	No			70
71		708	370	377	Carder, Virgil	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						Dealer	Auto Co.	2489	O	Yes		No				71
72					Minnie	wife-H					F	W	47	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None										72
73					Hilda V.	daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										73
74					Hedda M.	daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										74
75		20	818	377	Shelton, Effie E.	Head-H	O	8000	R	No	F	W	68	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Illinois		65						Librarian	Christian Science	9794	W	Yes						75
76					Dolcid D.	son					M	W	21	S			Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa		63						None										76
77		705	371	378	Lindmood, Mary M.	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	27	M	27	No	Yes	Kansas	Virginia	Illinois		70						Coal Salesman	Oil Co.	4290	W	Yes		No				77
78					Doris M.	wife-H					F	W	19	M	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	Vermont	Denmark		64	07	2				None										78
79		719	372	379	Bandick, Floyd M.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	33	M	33	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						Coal Salesman	Hardware Co.	4290	W	Yes		No				79
80					Rhenda L.	wife-H					F	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Canada Eng.	England		61	43	0				None										80
81		408	373	380	Edgar, James	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	57	M	26	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Reads	00	01	V	1911	Mo.	Yes	Foreman	Packing Co.	7417	W	Yes		No				81
82					Cornelia	wife-H					F	W	56	M	25	No	Yes	Michigan	Ohio	Ohio		62						None										82
83					Florence M.	daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Scotland	Michigan		61	01	1				Teacher	Public Schools	9494	W	Yes						83
84		402	374	381	Grenzke, Roy L.	Head	R	5760	R	No	M	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61	13	1				Chief Clerk	Railroad	7477	W	Yes		No				84
85					Margaret M.	wife-H					F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				None										85
86					Reta M.	daughter					F	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None										86
87					Mary L.	Mother					F	W	60	wid		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0				None										87
88		517	375	382	Taylor, Phillip	Head	O	4800	R	No	M	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61						Advertising	Agency Co.	4149	W	Yes		No				88
89					Edna	wife-H					F	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										89
90					Cleone J.	daughter					F	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None										90
91		514	376	383	Leatherman, Henry	Head	O	2800	R	No	M	W	46	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				Mechanic	Garage	2073	W	Yes		No				91
92					Stella B.	wife-H					F	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61						None										92
93					Ruth A.	daughter					F	W	13	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		68						None										93
94		520	377	384	Firman, Wm. O.	Head	O	5500		No	M	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Illinois	Wisconsin		63						Manager	Bike Repair	8376	W	Yes		No				94
95					Alice M.	wife-H					F	W	35	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None										95
96					Evelyn M.	daughter					F	W	11	S			Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None										96
97					Lyndora A.	daughter					F	W	10	S			Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None										97
98					Harlan M.	son					M	W	5	S				Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		66						None										98
99					Watterman, Louise A.	Servant					F	W	24	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes						99
100		526	378	385	Jones, John A.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	60	M	31	No	Yes	Wales	Wales	Wales	English	00	02	V	1911	No	Yes	Painter	Painting Co.	4290				No				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE EXPLAINED IN THE INSTRUCTIONS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 20-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place: Waterloo City
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: 1st (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place:
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution:
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-17
Supervisor's District No. 6th
Sheet No. 16 A
41

Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930, June Maguire, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm, or at home in connection with a business on a farm (Yes or No)	EMPLOYMENT: If not at work, number of weeks not at work during the year	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of the U. S. military or naval forces (Yes or No)	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule No.
1	Elk Trl Ave				Della T.	wife	H			No	F	W	68	M	18	Mo yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65				None								1
2					Whipple Evelyn	granddaughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								2
3		883	379	386	Baird Jesse R.	Head	R	40		No	M	W	46	M	21	No yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Driver	Milk Co.	8690	W	yes		No		3
4					Bessie	wife	H			V	F	W	46	M	21	No yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								4
5					Harley J.	son				V	M	W	24	S		No yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Driver	Milk Co.	8690	W	yes		No		5
6					Rex D.	son				V	M	W	23	S		No yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	No	10			6
7		C15	380	387	Benson Clarence H.	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	68	M	47	No yes	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Ohio		65				Resident	Business	9494	E	yes		No		7
8					Ina J.	wife	H			V	F	W	66	M	29	No yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								8
9					Elaine G.	daughter				V	F	W	8 5/12	S		yes yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								9
10		62	381	388	Eby Joseph L.	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	42	M	29	No yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Comptometer	Bank Supply	4290	W	yes		No		10
11					Dorothy M.	wife	H			V	F	W	40	M	26	No yes	yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	New York		64				None								11
12					Robert D.	son				V	M	W	10	S		yes yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				None								12
13		63	382	389	Berry Ray O.	Head	O	12000	R	No	M	W	39	M	24	No yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				Adjusting Mgr	Paper	4149	W	yes		No		13
14					Dorothy	wife	H			V	F	W	31	M	15	No yes	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Illinois		60				None								14
15					Robert D.	son				V	M	W	13	S		yes yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Indiana		64				None								15
16					Joan D.	daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Indiana		64				None								16
17					Richard A.	son				V	M	W	10	S		yes yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65				None								17
18		140	383	390	Constantz Dail	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	39	M	20	No yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	25	25	U	1911	Al yes	Gardener	Landscape	VVVV	Wage		No		18
19					Cline M.	wife	H			V	F	W	28	M	19	No yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		None								19
20					Dail H.	son				V	M	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Bulgaria	Iowa		65	25	1		None								20
21					Dwyer L.	son				V	M	W	2 1/2	S		No		Iowa	Bulgaria	Iowa		65	25	1		None								21
22		142	384	391	Dingman Lynn C.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	41	M	24	No yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Clerk	Drug Store	8390	W	yes		No		22
23					Helena M.	wife	H			V	F	W	40	M	23	No yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								23
24					Dorothy L.	daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								24
25					Marshall C.	son				V	M	W	6	S		yes yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								25
26					Gibson Jane	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	64	wid		No yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								26
27		141	385	392	Reddon Clay L.	Head	R	4250	R	No	M	W	89	M	23	No yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Retired	Washing Mach Co	7728	W	yes		No		27
28					Myrtle B.	wife	H			V	F	W	36	M	14	No yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		None								28
29					Sally B.	daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		None								29
30					Lorraine J.	daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								30
31					Gerald B.	son				V	M	W	13	S		yes yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								31
32					Betty M.	daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				None								32
33					Jean B.	daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								33
34		141	386	393	Lytle Wm. W.	Head	O	4600	R	No	M	W	66	M	24	No yes	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Asst	Real Estate	8286	O	yes		No		34
35					Mary J.	wife	H			V	F	W	64	M	22	No yes	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Bookk	Insurance	6885	W	yes				35
36					Albert J.	son				V	M	W	37	S		No yes	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Cashier	Building	8284	W	No	11	yes	No	36
37		2418	387	394	Faust Emery Rev.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	36	M	14	No yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1		Machinist	Factory	2069	W	yes		No		37
38					Nellie A.	wife	H			V	F	W	33	M	14	No yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								38
39					Clifford E.	son				V	M	W	14	S		yes yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								39
40					Lulu M.	daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								40
41		142	388	395	Tanner Frank	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	45	M	20	No yes	yes	Iowa	New York	U.S.		65				Telegraph	Manager	5094	W	yes		No		41
42					Louise F.	wife	H			V	F	W	41	M	20	No yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		None								42
43					Pauline E.	daughter				V	F	W	17	S		No yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								43
44					Marjorie L.	daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								44
45		142	389	396	Funk Ayden	Head	R	2500	R	No	M	W	33	M	26	No yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Laborer	Tractor Co	7828	W	yes		yes	No	45
46					Lorena	wife	H			V	F	W	27	M	14	No yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Macedonia		63	13	1		None								46
47					Norman M.	son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								47
48		142	390	397	Day Joe W.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	28	M	23	No yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Foreman	Factory	7469	W	yes		No		48
49					Minnie B.	wife	H			V	F	W	23	M	23	No yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Forewoman	Factory	7469	W	yes		No		49
50					Lloyd M.	daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Operator	Telephone	7979	W	No		yes	No	50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Owned ... R; Rented ... R; Farm ... F; Home ... H

Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 14—Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D; Single ... S

Col. 16—Yes ... Yes; No ... No

Col. 17—Yes ... Yes; No ... No

Col. 18—Yes ... Yes; No ... No

Col. 19—Yes ... Yes; No ... No

Col. 20—Yes ... Yes; No ... No

Col. 21—Yes ... Yes; No ... No

Col. 22—Yes ... Yes; No ... No

Col. 23—Yes ... Yes; No ... No

Col. 24—Yes ... Yes; No ... No

Col. 25—Yes ... Yes; No ... No

Col. 26—Yes ... Yes; No ... No

Col. 27—Yes ... Yes; No ... No

Col. 28—Yes ... Yes; No ... No

Col. 29—Yes ... Yes; No ... No

Col. 30—Yes ... Yes; No ... No

Col. 31—Yes ... Yes; No ... No

Col. 32—Yes ... Yes; No ... No

Col. 33—Yes ... Yes; No ... No

Col. 34—Yes ... Yes; No ... No

Col. 35—Yes ... Yes; No ... No

Col. 36—Yes ... Yes; No ... No

Col. 37—Yes ... Yes; No ... No

Col. 38—Yes ... Yes; No ... No

Col. 39—Yes ... Yes; No ... No

Col. 40—Yes ... Yes; No ... No

Col. 41—Yes ... Yes; No ... No

Col. 42—Yes ... Yes; No ... No

Col. 43—Yes ... Yes; No ... No

Col. 44—Yes ... Yes; No ... No

Col. 45—Yes ... Yes; No ... No

Col. 46—Yes ... Yes; No ... No

Col. 47—Yes ... Yes; No ... No

Col. 48—Yes ... Yes; No ... No

Col. 49—Yes ... Yes; No ... No

Col. 50—Yes ... Yes; No ... No

State Iowa | Incorporated place Waterloo City | Enumeration District No. 7-17 | Sheet No. 16B

County Black Hawk | Ward of city 1st (part) | Block No.

Township or other division of county Waterloo township | Unincorporated place | Institution | Supervisor's District No. 6th

Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930. Jesse Margucio, Enumerator.

Form 20-1

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Weeks unemployed in 1929	Unemployed on April 1, 1930	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?	Veteran's widow?	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	
51					Harold Larsen	Son				M	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa													51
52					Irene M.	daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								52
53	1435	391	398		Wyeth, Joseph Jr.	Head	O	8000		Mo	M	W	56	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada Eng	Canada					Mfr Cereal	Post Office	8876	Wage			No		53
54					Edith M.	wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	25	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Wisconsin					None	Candies Co							54
55					Richard D.	son				V	M	W	19	S				Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin													55
56	1437	392	399		Marrion, Paul A.	Head	R	35	R	M	M	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York					Laborer	Foundry Co	1890	Wage					56
57					Lillian M.	wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Machinist	Tractor Co	2028	W			No	No	57
58					Donald K.	son				V	M	W	7	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Salesman	Bakery	4590	W					58
59					Lyrald A.	son				V	M	W	6	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								59
60					Lois M.	daughter				V	F	W	12	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								60
61					Mickenburg, Earl M.	cousin				V	M	W	20	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Driver	Bakery	8611	Wage					61
62	1433	393	400		Sandgrass, James C.	Head	O	4500		Mo	M	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa					Carpenter	Building	0611	W			No		62
63					Margaret	wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa					None								63
64					Mildred W.	daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Maid	None							64
65					Janet A.	daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Boarder								65
66					Linkenheimer, Frances	Boarder				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Driver	Tractor Co	4V28	W			No		66
67	1438	394	401		Hummel, Glen H.	Head	R	35	R	Mo	M	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	New York					Molder	Factory	7769	W			No		67
68					Margaret	wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Confederate					None								68
69					Joe	son				V	M	W	7 1/2	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None								69
70					Edith	daughter				V	F	W	3 1/2	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None								70
71	1437	395	402		Rausch, Floyd L.	Head	O	4000	R	Mo	M	W	43	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Foreman	Tractor Co	7428	W			No		71
72					Eliza A.	wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa					None								72
73					Clegland H.	son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Reporter	Paper	8594	W			No		73
74					John C.	son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								74
75					Frank, Charles D.	Father-in-law				V	M	W	70	wid		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Unknown	13	13	V	1875	Germ	Foreman	Lumber Co	7490	W			No		75
76	9				Trucker, James T.	Head	O	5000	R	Mo	M	W	61	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio					65	04	1				Manager	Building Mat'l	7320	W			No		76
77	1442	396	403		Lou M.	wife-H				V	F	W	57	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Ohio					65						None						77
78					Bert	son				V	M	W	38	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Roofing	Lumber Co	89X1	W			Yes	No	78
79					Margaret L.	daughter				V	F	W	30	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								79
80	1446	397	404		Hesse, Charles G.	Head	O	4000	R	Mo	M	W	43	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Sweden					Inspector	Dairy	9093	W			No		80
81					Margaret J.	wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Nebraska	Vermont	Kansas					None								81
82					Beverly J.	daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska					None								82
83	1448	398	405		Strobahoffer, Elmer	Head	R	35	R	Mo	M	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					Agent	Real Estate	8286	O			No		83
84					Lillie	wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Bookkeeper	Clothing Co	4590	W					84
85					Leigh M.	son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								85
86	1450	399	406		Tunenburg, Charles	Head	R	40		Mo	M	W	38	M	28	No	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Polish	14	14	V	1926	No	Yes	Jeweler	Jewelry Co	9391	E		Yes	No	86
87					Sara	wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	18	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	19	19	V	1920	No	Yes	None							87
88					Maxine C.	daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Poland	Russia		66	14	0										88
89					Leon P.	son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Poland	Russia		65	14	0				None						89
90	1455	401	407		Simmons, W. G.	Head	R	35	R	Mo	M	W	60	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65						Carpenter	Building	96X1	W	Mo	12	No		90
91					Emma	wife-H				V	F	W	60	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None							91
92					Glen A.	son				V	M	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						Painter	House	28X1	W			Yes	No	92
93					Bert	son				V	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Machinist	Garage	2073	W			Yes	No	93
94	1459	401	408		Baeckenridge, Wm. C.	Head	O	5500		Mo	M	W	48	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65						Electrician	Rail Road	1177	W			No		94
95					Addie M.	wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		65						None							95
96					Darthy M.	daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None							96
97	160	402	409		Cowan, Walter L.	Head	O	5000	R	Mo	M	W	43	wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						Machinist	Tractor Co	2026	W			No		97
98					Robert M.	son				V	M	W	2	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None							98
99					Fordice, Ruth A.	Servant				V	F	W	39	wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				Servant	Private Home	9590						99
100					Wilderson, M.	daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None							100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city 1st (pad) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-17 — Supervisor's District No. 6th — Sheet No. 17 A — 42

Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, Jesse Maguire, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS				
	Dwelling-house number (in order of visitation)	Home number (in order of visitation)	Number of farm schedule	Number of family (in order of visitation)	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Person's home in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (Do not write in this column)			Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as farmer, salesman, teacher, engineer, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, general farm, automobile factory, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether working for pay or profit, or both	If not, last day or week in which any work was done	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	150	403	410		Blakeman, Glen B.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65						Shipping Dep.	Tractor Co	6928	W	yes		No			1
2					Alice	wife-H					F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Iowa		65						None								2
3					Tyderwitz, Ed.	roomer					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Shipping Dep.	Tractor Co	6928	W	yes		No			3
4					Long, Cline	roomer					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						Painter	Tractor Co.	6928	W	yes		No			4
5	150	404	411		Seefeldt, Morris M.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	75	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Mississippi		65						Millwright										5
6					Nellie	wife-H					F	W	69	M	19	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						None										6
7	150	405	412		Searcy, Irene	Head	O	2200	R	No	M	W	85	M	29	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		93						Mechanist	Lumber	2090	W	yes		No			7
8					Minnie C.	wife-H					F	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		81						None										8
9					Joy F.	daughter					F	W	4 12	S		No		Iowa	Mississippi	Tennessee		46						None										9
10	150	406	413		Milhoff, Charles	Lodger	R	16		No	M	W	49	M	22	No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		81						Inspector	Packing Co	7717	W	yes	13	No			10
11					Elsie	wife-H					F	W	46	M	18	No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		81						None										11
12					Rex C.	brother					M	W	13	S		No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		81						None										12
13	150	407	414		Horace H.	lodger	R	16		No	M	W	28	wid		No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		81						Laborer	Building	7811	W	yes		No			13
14					Virginia	roomer					F	W	46	S		No		Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		81						None										14
15					Esther M.	nephew					M	W	2 12	S		No		Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		81						None										15
16	150	[illegible]			Isaacs, Ben D.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New Jersey		65						Contractor	Awning Co	4290	W	yes		No			16
17					Lois C.	wife-H					F	W	41	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Missouri		65						None										17
18					Ruth D.	son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										18
19					Phyllis N.	daughter					F	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										19
20					Robert B.	son					M	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										20
21					Winifred D.	daughter					F	W	8	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										21
22					Reagner, Melba L.	roomer					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Saleswoman	Clothing Co	4590	W	yes						22
23	150	407	416		Dalsin, Cyrus M.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	56	M	27	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1882	No	yes	Blacksmith	Tractor Co	0028	W	yes		No			23
24					Lois A.	wife-H					F	W	54	M	25	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1884	No	yes	None										24
25					Harold L.	son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Roofer	Lumber Co	89X1	W	yes		No			25
26					Arnold V.	son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None										26
27	150	408	417		Fadness, Jacob	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0				None								Yes	W	No	27
28					Ona M.	wife-H					F	W	41	M	18	No	Yes	Canada Eng	Canada	Canada	Canada	00	43	V	1893	No	yes	None										28
29	150	409	418		Cook, Dewey	Head	R	Rm	R	No	M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						Agent	Insurance	8885	W	yes		yes	W	No	29
30					Alta L.	wife-H					F	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						Bookkeeper	Office	6799	W	yes					30
31					Bibby, Jr.	daughter					F	W	4 6	S		No	Yes	New York	Iowa	Illinois		56						None										31
32	150	410	419		Kenley, Fred R.	Head	O	4600	R	No	M	W	47	M	25	No	Yes	Ohio	England	England		59	04	0				Merchant	Tractor Co	2028	W	yes		No			32
33					Mamie R.	wife-H					F	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		60						None										33
34					Mickel M.	son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Ohio	Iowa		66						Merchant	Tractor Co	2028	W	yes		No			34
35					Doyle, Leonard	roomer					M	W	40	D		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56						Loading	Packing Co	7817	W	yes		No			35
36	151	411	420		Fuellen, Harvey E.	Head	O	3300		No	M	W	58	M	28	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Dutch	68			1882	No	yes	Toilet Mfg	Tractor Co	7728	W	yes		No			36
37					Anna I.	wife-H					F	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1874	No	yes	None										37
38					Jean E.	daughter					F	W	5	S			Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Denmark		61	07	2				None										38
39					Ruth Young	roomer					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Bookkeeping	Clothing Co	6790	W	yes					39
40	151	412	421		O'Neill, Burt L.	Head	R	3700	R	No	M	W	47	M	27	No	Yes	Oklahoma	North Dutch	Kansas		86						Nurse		7799	W	No	14	No			40
41					Elsie G.	wife-H					F	W	49	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Canada Eng		65	43	2				None										41
42					Preston N.	son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Oklahoma	Iowa		65						None										42
43					Vernon C.	son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Oklahoma	Iowa		65						None										43
44	152	413	422		Fields, George H.	Head	R	37	R	No	M	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						Teacher	Public Sch	1949	W	yes		No			44
45					Camelia	wife-H					F	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										45
46	153	414	423		Parker, Harold B.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	27	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Inspector	Packing Co	4117	W	yes		No			46
47					Alice M.	wife-H					F	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						None										47
48	152	415	425		Turner, Edward M.	Head	O	4200		No	M	W	68	M	20	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59						Inspector	Dairy	9093	W	yes		No			48
49					Martha	wife-H					F	W	68	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65						None										49
50					Mary E.	visitor					F	W	50	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59						None										50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city 1st (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-17
Supervisor's District No. 6th
Sheet No. 17 B
Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930. June Margis, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN-BORN		CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of U.S.	Country	Sex	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalization papers have been taken out	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Weeks worked in 1929	Unemployed on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	25	26	27	28	29	D	31	32	33	34	35	
51		124	416	426	Lindsey, Frank	Head	O	3200	R	No	M	W	43	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		61						Fireman	City	8093	W	yes		No			51
52					Mell	wife H					F	W	42	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						None								52
53					Lady M.	son					M	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						Repairs	Loan Co	7783	W	yes					53
54		128	417	427	Brenegar, Ross B.	Head-H	O	3200	R	No	M	W	57	md		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None								54
55					Verda O	daughter					F	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Stenographer	Tractor Co	7128	W	yes					55
56		132	418	428	Schlicate, Gertude C	Head	O	3200	R	No	M	W	69	wid		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1873	No	yes	None								56
57					Gale D.	daughter					F	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Germany		65	13	2				Operator	Telephone	9979	W	yes					57
58					Russell	son					M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Germany		65	13	2				Clerk	Dry Goods	8390	W	yes		No			58
59		136	419	429	Koepke, Otto H	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	38	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Molder	Tractor Co	2438	W	yes		No			59
60					Ida M.	wife H					F	W	32	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None								60
61					Marjorie	daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								61
62		129	420	430	McCarty, Everett B.	Head	R	45		No	M	W	26	M	3	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						Tool Maker	Tractor Co	2228	W	yes		No			62
63					Lovenea A.	wife H					F	W	22	M	21	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						None								63
64		139	421	431	Anderson, Claud C.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	40	M	25	No	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		61						Manager	Grange	7278	W	yes		No			64
65					Doris A.	wife H					F	W	23	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0				Manager	Grange	XXXX							65
66					Glynn M.	son					M	W	13	S			yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Iowa		64						None								66
67		143	422	432	Lawrence, Howard B.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	35	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Salesman	Oil Co	4590	W	yes		No			67
68					Mary E.	wife H					F	W	36	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2				None								68
69					Catherine M.	daughter					F	W	9	S			yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								69
70					Howard L.	son					M	W	8	S			yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								70
71					Jeanette L.	daughter					F	W	5	S			yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								71
72		140	423	433	Martin, Paf D.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	45	M	36	No	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	04	1				Fire Man	City	8093	W	yes		No			72
73					Mildred M.	wife H					F	W	34	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								73
74					Margaret E.	daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								74
75					Mary R.	daughter					F	W	8	S			yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								75
76					John E.	son					M	W	7	S			yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								76
77					Dana M.	son					M	W	5	S			yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								77
78					William F.	son					M	W	2 6/12	S			yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								78
79		148	424	434	Richter, Charles L.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	52	M	26	No	yes	Kansas	Germany	Germany		70	13	0				Mechanist	Garage	2073	W	yes		No			79
80					Margaret A.	wife H					F	W	46	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						None								80
81					Dagbert H.	son					M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						None								81
82					Charles J.	son					M	W	13	S			yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65						None								82
83		200	425	435	Smith, Thomas M.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	53	M	28	No	yes	Illinois	West Virginia	West Virginia		61						Salesman	Buicks	4880	W	No	15	No			83
84					Lyda M	wife H					F	W	48	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	England	Wisconsin		65	00	1				None								84
85					Lowell C.	son					M	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						Salesman	Parking Co	4517	W	yes		No			85
86					Kenneth D.	son					M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						Fireman	Parking Co	7417	W	yes					86
87					Flora J.	daughter					F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						Stenographer	Office	7199	W	yes					87
88					Miles J.	son					M	W	9	S				Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66						Maid								88
89		22	426	436	Miller, Frances R.	Head-H	O	4000	R	No	M	W	58	D		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Germany		65	13	2				None								89
90					Anna R.	daughter					F	W	29	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Stenographer	Office	7199	W	yes		No			90
91					Louise M.	daughter					F	W	27	D		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Clerk	Restaurant	6794	W	yes					91
92					Robert C.	son-in-law					M	W	46	S				Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						None								92
93		204	427	437	Mizen, Roy D.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	42	M	23	No	yes	Illinois	Mississippi	Illinois		61						Engineer	Water Co	1293	W	yes		No			93
94					Mary	wife H					F	W	41	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Canada-Eng	Illinois		65	43	1				None								94
95					Gunther R	son					M	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								95
96					Bernice E	daughter					F	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66						Nurse	Private Hosp	8796	W	yes					96
97					John E	son					M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								97
98					David E.	son					M	W	14	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								98
99		214	428	438	Robert, Elizetta E.	daughter					F	W	27	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						Telephone	Office	6799	W	yes					99
100					Klem	boarder					M	W	27	M	20	No	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64						Salesman	Utility Co	4590	W	yes		No		None	100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE ARRANGED BY THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 20-1

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city 1st (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-17
Supervisor's District No. 6th
Sheet No. 18A
Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, Irene Maguire, Enumerator.

43

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in city or town)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Alien	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm, or at home in connection with a business conducted on own account	EMPLOYMENT: If not, was he out of a job on the last day of the week?	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	25	26	27	28	29	D	30	31	32	33	34	35		
1					Fonda M.	grandaughter				No	F	W	6	S				Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65							None										1
2					Glenn J.	grandson				√	M	W	4 5/12	S				Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65							None										2
3	206	428	438		Carolyn Frank B	Head	R.	30	R	No	M	W	69	M	34			Mass	Indiana	Indiana		60							Carpenter	Building	06 XII	W	Yes		No				3
4					Rhoda C.	wife-H				√	F	W	45	M	20			Mass	Michigan	Ohio		36							None										4
5					Agatha E.	sister				√	M	W	22	S				Iowa	Indiana	Mass		65							Misses	Bakery	84 11	W	Yes		No				5
6					Clark L.	son				√	M	W	17	S				Iowa	Indiana	Mass		65							None										6
7	213	428	439		Clute Charley C.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	36	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							Grocer	Grocery Store	9X91	E	Yes		Yes	WWI			7
8					Dorothy B.	wife-H				√	F	W	31	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None										8
9					Gerald B.	son				√	M	W	5	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None										9
10					Richard D.	son				√	M	W	1 1/12	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None										10
11	27	429	440		Martin Lester F.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	43	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65							Woodworker	Lumber Co	77 90	W	Yes		No				11
12					Wanda	wife-H				√	F	W	47	M	30	No	Yes	Kansas	Sweden	Sweden		70	06	0					None										12
13					Thomas M.	son				√	M	W	13	S				Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65							None										13
14	221	430	441		Sommer Fred L.	Head	R.	2760	R	No	M	W	33	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Illinois		65							Carpenter	Building	06 XI	W	Yes		Yes	WWI			14
15					Myra M.	wife-H				√	F	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1					None										15
16					Dolores B.	daughter				√	F	W	6	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None										16
17					Dona M.	daughter				√	F	W	4 5/12	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None										17
18	229	431	442		Bonawell Guy C.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Mass		65							Salesman	Furniture Co	45 90	W	No	16	No				18
19					Rose M.	wife-H				√	F	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Germany		65	10	0					None										19
20					Dora M.	daughter				√	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None										20
21					Wm. C.	son				√	M	W	13	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		64							None										21
22					Richard L.	son				√	M	W	2 6/12	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		65							None										22
23	216	432	443		Kabatan Gabriel D.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	49	M	23	No	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	25	25	V	1904	Al Gen	Laborer	Hauling	788	V	W	Yes		No				23
24					Mingie A.	wife-H	O	3500	R	No	F	W	45	M	19	No	Yes	Tennessee	West Virginia	Tennessee		81							None										24
25					Hazel F.	daughter				√	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Tennessee	Bulgaria	Tennessee		81	25	1					None										25
26					Agatha J.	son				√	M	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Alabama	Bulgaria	Tennessee		82	25	1					None										26
27					Alice M.	daughter				√	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Bulgaria	Tennessee		61	25	1					Waiter	Candy Co	7713	W			No				27
28					Dorothy D.	daughter				√	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Bulgaria	Tennessee		61	25	1					None										28
29					Helen M.	daughter				√	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Bulgaria	Tennessee		61	25	1					None										29
30					Marjorie M.	daughter				√	F	W	1 6/12	S		No			Iowa	Bulgaria	Tennessee		65	25	1					None										30
31	230	433	444		Burke James L.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	33	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ireland		66	04	2					Machinist	Tractor Co	2073	W	Yes		Yes	WWI			31
32					Grace M.	wife-H				√	F	W	27	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None										32
33					James L.	son				√	M	W	1 2/12	S		No			Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None										33
34	230	433	445		Chester Dengais	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							Machinist	Tractor Co	2028	W	Yes		Yes	WWI			34
35					Lydia M.	wife-H				√	F	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None										35
36					Ruth	daughter				√	F	W	9	S		No			Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None										36
37					James	son				√	M	W	8	S		No	Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							Laborer	Tractor Co	7828	W	Yes						37
38	230	433	446		Jones Orville C.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Missouri		66							Assembler	Tractor Co	7728	W	Yes		No				38
39					Ruth E.	wife				√	F	W	26	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None										39
40					Francis M.	daughter				√	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None										40
41					Donald C.	son				√	M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None										41
42	231	435	447		Peverill Alexander H.	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	63	M	27	Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	Scotland		65	00	0					Carpenter	Building	06 XI	W	Yes		No				42
43					Emma J.	wife-H				√	F	W	57	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65							None										43
44					Rivena M.	daughter				√	F	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							Salesman	Dry Goods	45 90	W	Yes						44
45	412	434	448		Lasna Irving C.	Head	R	55	R	No	M	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	South Carolina	Iowa		65							Inspector	Fire Insurance	8885	W	Yes		Yes	WWI			45
46					Kathryn M.	wife-H				√	F	W	30	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None										46
47					Joseph R.	son				√	M	W	6	S		No			Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							Non										47
48					Henry L.	son				√	M	W	1 6/12	S		No			Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None										48
49					Gundrach Mary	Servant				√	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Germany		66	15	0					Servant	Private Home	9578	W	Yes						49
50	414	435	449		Bogard Marvin E.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	31	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2					Builder	Contractor	45 90	W	Yes						50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

INSTRUCTIONS ARE REQUIRED IN THE GENERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

3501

State Waterloo Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City (Insert proper name and also name of town, village, city, or borough, if incorporated.)

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 1st (Part) Block No.

Township or other division of county Waterloo township (Insert proper name and also name of town, township, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Enter name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-17

Supervisor's District No. 6th

Sheet No. 18 B

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930. Jesse Margin, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether normally at work yesterday or on the last regular working day	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Day's work	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		
				Genivee B	wife-H				No	F	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None								51
				Jean M.	daughter					F	W	4 12/12			No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								52
				Dean E.	son					M	W	1 12/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Foreman	Printing Co	44 28	W	Yes		Yes	No	53
apr 14	626	436	451	Cheary, Ira C.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	35	M	27	No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				None						Yes	No	54
				Maria C.	wife-H					F	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								55
				Pauline M.	daughter					F	W	5 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								56
				Helen M.	daughter					F	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								57
				John C.	daughter					F	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								58
	609	437	451	Smith, Sidney C.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	41	M	23	No	No	Illinois	England	England		61	04	O		Manager	Plumbing Co	73 X1		Yes		No		59
				Maude	wife-H					F	W	42	M	24	No	No	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				None								60
				Argyes K.	daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				None								61
				Ted	son					M	W	11	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								62
	400	438	452	Lige, Wm. O.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	58	M	38	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65				Clerk	Leather Co	9X 40	W	Yes		No		63
				Sarah L.	wife-H					F	W	55	M	32	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Ohio		61				None								64
	702	451	457	Clark, Fredrick G.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	48	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Agent	Real Estate	82 86	O	Yes		No		65
				Inez M.	wife-H					F	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Freestand	Freestand		65	04	O		Salesperson	Blacksmith	45 90	W	Yes				66
	706	440	454	Bissonnette, Albert	Head	O	4200	R	No	M	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Clerk	Oil Co	67 90	W	Yes		No		67
				LaVerne	Mayme H					F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								68
				Elene R.	daughter					F	W	9 12/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								69
	710	444	455	Yoirink, Henry J.	Head	O	4400	R	No	M	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Foreman	Tractor Co	7428	W	Yes		Yes	No	70
				Amy D.	wife-H					F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								71
				Richard W.	son					M	W	2 12/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								72
	721	442	456	Britton, Anna C.	Head	O	6000	R	No	F	W	49	wid		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	D	Un	None								73
				George C.	son					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Sweden		65	05	O			Dentist	Dentist	8894	O	Yes		Yes	No	74
	803	443	457	Du Mond, Andrew J.	Head	R	60	R	No	M	W	41	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Dealer	Auto Co	8989	E	Yes		Yes	No	75
				Frances H.	wife-H					F	W	31	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2		None								76
	807	444	458	Melley, Robert C.	Head	R	55	R	No	M	W	46	M	28	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Scotland		58	01	2		Labor Manag	Construction	7328	W	Yes		No		77
				Jessie A.	wife-H	R				F	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Wales	Wales	Wales	English	00	02	V	1874	Yes	None								78
				Betty A.	daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Wales		58	02	2		None								79
				Robert C.	son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Wales		59	02	2		None								80
				Morgart R.	daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Illinois	Pennsylvania	Wales		61	02	2		None								81
				David F.	son					M	W	2 6/12	S		No		Illinois	Pennsylvania	Wales		61	02	2		None								82
	811	445	459	Snechberger, Paul H.	Head	R	60	R	No	M	W	35	M	28	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				Contractor	Paper Co	4290	W	Yes		Yes	No	83
				Rena	wife-H					F	W	32	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1		None								84
				Lucabina	daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				None								85
	814	446	462	Larson, Arthur H.	Head	R	57	R	No	M	W	42	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				Optometrist	Optician	96 41	O	Yes		No		86
				Ruth L.	wife-H					F	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				None								87
				Hugh A.	son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				None								88
				Winifred R.	daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				None								89
				Donald E.	son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				None								90
	902	447	461	Mentz, Roy L.	Head	O	7500	R	No	M	W	43	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Contractor	Fruit Co	4290	W	Yes		No		91
				Marie A.	wife-H					F	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1		None								92
	906	448	462	Simpson, Perry P.	Head	R	60	R	No	M	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Missouri		46				Agent	Insurance	8885	W	Yes		No		93
				Maude	wife-H					F	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				None								94
				Joe	son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				None								95
	104	449	463	Lane, Edgar	Head	R	56		No	M	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		81				Contractor	Coal Co	4290	W	Yes		Yes	No	96
				Mildred	wife-H					F	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		81				None								97
				Geraldine Joyce	Mother in law					F	W	69	wid		No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		81				None								98
	106	450	464	Brown, Dale R.	Head	R	5250	R	No	M	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		46				Manager	Furniture Store	8991	W	Yes		Yes	No	99
				Ferne L.	wife-H					F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								100

Ward 1st

Precinct 1

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RETURNED IN THE SPECIAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo township
(Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City
(Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city 1st (part) Block No.

Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-17
Supervisor's District No. 6th

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930. Jesse Marquiss, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether worked at all during 1929	If not, was he looking for work or had a job?	Yes	If not, what was his trade, profession, or kind of work?	Whether a veteran	What war or expedition?	Farm schedule no.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
1				Beverly Jr	daughter				No	F	W	8	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65													1
2	108	448	465	Bromley, George A	Head	R	60	R	No	M	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Minnesota	Pennsylvania	New Jersey		64					None			Yes		No			2
3				Ethel M	wife-H					F	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Wisconsin	Illinois		61					None								3
4				Irma L	daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Illinois		64					None								4
5	110	448	466	Nolting, John W	Head	R	60	R	No	M	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Comm Salesman	Drug Co	4280	W	Yes	No			5
6				Zella E	wife-H					F	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								6
7				Betty L	daughter					F	W	2	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61					None								7
8	112	450	467	Kuntz, John E	Head	O	Mtg	R	No	M	W	34	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Dentist	Dentist	8894	O	Yes		Yes	WW1	8
9				Hortense E	wife-H					F	W	33	M	25	No	Yes	Nebraska	Kentucky	Missouri		69					None								9
10				Robert E	son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					None								10
11				Donald E	son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					None								11
12	114	451	468	Bender, Henry A	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	35	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Doctor	Eye & Ear	9294	O	Yes		Yes	WW1	12
13				Bertha B	wife-H					F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								13
14				Paul H	son					M	W	1 12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								14
15	116	455	469	Simpson, James A	Head	R	50		No	M	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Sally Rep	Packing Co	7317	W	Yes	No			15
16				Roberta E	wife-H					F	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61					None								16
17	118	456	470	Woollen, Lenard C	Head	R	5250	R	No	M	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Manager	Shoe Department Store	4590	W	Yes		Yes	WW1	17
18				Margaret	wife-H					F	W	29	M	18	No	Yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Wisconsin		69					None								18
19				Robert L	son					M	W	10	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Nebraska		69					None								19
20				Betty L	daughter					F	W	9	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Nebraska		69					None								20
21	120	457	471	Morgan, John R	Head	R	55	R	No	M	W	42	M	32	No	Yes	Wales	Wales	England	English	00	02	V	1905	No	Yes	Clergyman	Congregational	8694	W	Yes		No		21
22				Myrtle E	wife-H					F	W	38	M	27	No	Yes	Minnesota	Scotland	Sweden		64	01	0			None								22
23				Lyndon	daughter					F	W	8	S		No		Minnesota	Wales	Minnesota		64	02	1			None								23
24				Elizabeth	daughter					F	W	5	S		No		Minnesota	Wales	Minnesota		64	02	1			None								24
25				Bertsch, Helen B	servant					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Servant	Private Family	2596	W	Yes				25
26	202	458	472	Hemmerlein, Willis H	Head	O	10000		No	M	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			Clerk	Grocery Store	6390	W	Yes		No		26
27				Lilleen A	wife-H					F	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	West Virginia	Ohio		65					None								27
28				Lonza, Wm B	father-in-law					M	W	77	wid		No	Yes	West Virginia	West Virginia	West Virginia		75					None								28
29	210	459	473	Albaugh, Edward M	Head	R	55	R	No	M	W	45	M	37	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Canada Eng		64	43	2			Comm Salesman	Packing Co	4217	W	Yes		No		29
30				Melinda	wife-H					F	W	36	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								30
31				Thomas, Richard D	father-in-law					M	W	78	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					None								31
32				Opha	mother-in-law					F	W	60	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					None								32
33	220	460	474	Greenberg, Wm	Head	O	75000	R	No	M	W	36	M	31	No	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Polish	14	14	V	1913	No	Yes	Manager	Fruit Co	8891		Yes		Yes	WW1	33
34				Fannie	wife-H					F	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	19	19	V	1923	No	Yes	None								34
35				Bernadine	daughter					F	W	3 12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Poland	Russia		65	14	0			None								35
36				Boettger, Isadore	nephew					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	0			Salesman	Clothing Co	4590	W	Yes		No		36
37	226	461	475	Steller, Wm C	Head	R	55	R	No	M	W	36	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Manager	Clothing Store	8491	E	Yes		Yes	WW1	37
38				Marion H	wife-H					F	W	31	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	California		61					None								38
39				Robert A	son					M	W	3 12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					None								39
40	232	462	476	Strayer, Harold R	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Agent	Insurance	8885	W	Yes		No		40
41				Esta B	wife-H					F	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								41
42				Harison R	son					M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					None								42
43				Virginia L	daughter					F	W	3 12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								43
44	236	463	477	Connolly, John A	Head	O	60000		No	M	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Scotland		65	43	0			Machinist	Garage	2073	W	Yes		No		44
45				Helen M	wife-H					F	W	25	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					None								45
46	240	464	478	Robert Lee	Head	O	60000	R	No	M	W	31	wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65					Lawyer	Attorney	5594	W	Yes		Yes	WW1	46
47				Arnelda L	mother-in-law					F	W	65	wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			None								47
48	233	465	479	Beck, Wm H	Head	O	7500	R	No	M	W	44	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Manager	Mail Order	9991		Yes		Yes	WW1	48
49				Miriam E	wife-H					F	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			None								49
50				Donald M	son					M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								50

West End Addition

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city 1st (part)
Unincorporated place
Block No.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-17
Supervisor's District No. 6th
Sheet No. 14-B
Institution
Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, June Marquis, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation		Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code			Year of U.S. immigration	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Weeks unemployed in 1929	Hours worked in week preceding April 1, 1930	Whether a veteran	If so, what war or service	Farm schedule no.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Wallace M.	son				No	M	W	3 1/12	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa									None							51
52					Schildgen, Lillie	servant				V	F	W	21	S			Wis	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa									None							52
53		963	466	480	Bollsen, Clifton J.	Head	R	65	R	No	M	W	37	M	28		Wis	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin									Machist	Tractor Co	2028	W	Wis		Yes	Now	53
54					Helen H.	wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	24		Wis	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois									Dist. Supt.	Telephone Co	73 79	W					54
55					Helen J.	daughter				V	F	W	6	S				Nebraska	Iowa	Illinois									None							55
56					Robert R.	son				V	M	W	4 1/12	S				Iowa	Iowa	Illinois									None							56
57					Bakemeier, Mary M.	Servant	O	Rent		No	F	W	21	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa									Servant	Private Home	9586	W	Yes				57
58		246	467	481	Cropper, Robert B.	Head	O	Rent		No	M	W	70	M	30		No	Massachusetts	England	England									Manager	Country Club	8491	W	Yes		Yes		58
59					Ida P.	wife-H				V	F	W	61	M	28		No	Iowa	New York	Illinois									None							59
60		339	468	482	Fay, Elmer D.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	35	M	20		No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa									Agent	Real Estate	8286	O	Yes		No		60
61					Clara L.	wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	20		No	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri									None							61
62					Pauline B.	daughter				V	F	W	12	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa									None							62
63					Dorothy E.	daughter				V	F	W	9	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa									None							63
64					Velma M.	daughter				V	F	W	8	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa									None							64
65					Ralph E.	son				V	M	W	3 5/12	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa									None							65
66		335	469	483	London, Ernest H.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	35	M	22		No	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri									Mine Chief	Telephone Co	74 79	W	Yes		Yes	No	66
67					Laura A.	wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	17		No	Nebraska	Ohio	Nebraska									None							67
68					Lavonne M.	daughter				V	F	W	11	S			Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Nebraska									None							68
69					Jack R.	son				V	M	W	9	S			Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Nebraska									None							69
70		315	480	484	Ritze, August H.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	71	M	25		No	Germany	Germany	Germany									Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		70
71					Ida M.	wife-H				V	F	W	66	M	19		No	Pennsylvania	Switzerland	Switzerland									None							71
72					Schmickle, Dora	Mother				V	F	W	92	wd			No	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1845	All Yrs	None								72
73		311	411	485	Thorsen, Selmer T.	Head	O	1600		No	M	W	36	M	20		No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa									Operator	Street Car	93 78	W	Yes		No		73
74					Marie M.	wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	18		No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa									None							74
75					Gerald J.	son				V	M	W	12	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa									None							75
76					Elenor	daughter				V	F	W	9	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa									None							76
77					Jean M.	son				V	M	W	8	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa									None							77
78					Arlie R.	son				V	M	W	6	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa									None							78
79					Minnie M.	daughter				V	F	W	3 4/12	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa									None							79
80					Doris L.	daughter				V	F	W	8/12	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa									None							80
81		440	472	486	Mountain, Merril	Head	R	15		No	M	W	26	M	19		No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa									Laborer	Packing Co	7817	W	Yes		No		81
82					Olga	wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	18		No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa									None							82
83					Mildred	daughter				V	F	W	6	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa									None							83
84					Alice P.	daughter				V	F	W	3 9/12	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa									None							84
85					John E.	son				V	M	W	11/12	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa									None							85
86		443	473	487	Walker, James H.	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	20	M	16		No	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri									Laborer	Packing Co	7817	W	Yes		No		86
87					Mildred	wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	19		No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa									Laborer	Packing Co	7817	W	Yes				87
88					Effie	sister				V	F	W	12	S			Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri									None							88
89		437	474	488	Fecht, Albus	Head	R	40		No	M	W	48	M	23		No	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O					Laborer	Packing Co	7817	W	Yes		No		89
90					Margaret	wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	18		No	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O					None							90
91					Bena	daughter				V	F	W	24	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None							91
92					Byron K.	son				V	M	W	22	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							Laborer	Packing Co	7817	W	Yes	17	No		92
93					John	son				V	M	W	21	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							Laborer	Packing Co	7817	W	Yes	17	No		93
94					Albus	son				V	M	W	19	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							Laborer	Packing Co	7817	W	No				94
95					Margaret	daughter				V	F	W	18	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							Laborer	Packing Co	7817	W	Yes				95
96					Donald M.	son				V	M	W	16	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None							96
97					Jeni M.	daughter				V	F	W	12	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None							97
98					Edward E.	son				V	M	W	9	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None							98
99					Russell C.	son				V	M	W	5	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							None							99
100					Vera M.	daughter				V	F	W	12/12	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66							None							100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 14-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

3631

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo township (Insert proper name and also name of town, township, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City (Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, borough, or township. See instructions.) — Ward of city 1st (Part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-17 — Supervisor's District No. 6th

Sheet No. 20 A — 45

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930. Jesse Marquiss, Enumerator.

Chicago Ave

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular work day)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1					David	nephew				No	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	12	2		Laborer	Packing Co	7817	W	Yes		No			1
2		138	478	489	Funk, Louis H.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	40	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Machinist	Tractor Co	2028	W	Yes		Yes	No		2
3					Clara B.	wife-H					F	W	37	M	19	No	Yes	Oklahoma	Illinois	Illinois			64				None									3
4					Lulu, B.	daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Oklahoma			65				None									4
5					Eleanor C.	daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Oklahoma			65				None									5
6					Louise E.	daughter					F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Oklahoma			65				None									6
7					Clarissa A.	daughter					F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Oklahoma			65				None									7
8		131	476	490	Snodgrass, Raymond	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Mechanist	Garage	2073	W	Yes		No			8
9					Clara D.	wife-H					F	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None									9
10					Myrlene	daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None									10
11					Lois D.	daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None									11
12					Lois L.	Mother-in-law					F	W	85	Wd		No		Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65				None									12
13					Kelsie Wagner	brother-in-law					M	W	23	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			60				None				No					13
14					George	nephew					M	W	53	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Watchman	Rail Road	9677	W	Yes		No			14
15		100	476	491	Stevens, Patrick	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	66	M	35	No	Yes	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland			61	04	0		Laborer	Packing Co	7817	W	Yes		No			15
16					Margaret	wife-H					F	W	60	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland			65	04	0		None									16
17					Joseph W.	son					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Laborer	Packing Co	7817	W	Yes		No			17
18		143	477	492	Williams, Sylvester	Head	R	20		No	M	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Machinist	Tractor Co	2028	W	Yes		No			18
19					Lola M.	wife-H					F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None									19
20		327	478	493	Roe, John H.	Head	O	3350		No	M	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland			65	04	0		Machinist	Tractor Co	2028	W	Yes		Yes	No		20
21					Louise C.	wife-H					F	W	26	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York			65				None									21
22					Kathryn L.	daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None									22
23					John A.	son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None									23
24					Margaret M.	daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None									24
25					Helen M.	daughter					F	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None									25
26					Robert R.	son					M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None									26
27		325	479	494	Oshea, Thomas J.	Head	R	28	R	No	M	W	42	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61				Salesman	Soap Co	4590	W	Yes		Yes	No		27
28					Helen M.	wife-H					F	W	34	M	80	No	Yes	New Jersey	Germany	Germany			57	13	0		None									28
29					Thomas J.	son					M	W	1 1/2	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	New Jersey			65				None									29
30					Martha Gramma	Mother-in-law					F	W	67	wd		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1880	None									30
31		319	480	495	Severill, Loyd H.	Head	O	8500	R	No	M	W	29	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Contractor	Building Co	4211	W	Yes		No			31
32					Ina I.	wife-H					F	W	29	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61				None									32
33					Alberta M.	daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65				None									33
34					Donald W.	son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			66				None									34
35		224	481	496	Minnick, Charles E.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Fire Man	City	8093	W	Yes		No			35
36					Maud I.	wife-H					F	W	40	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa			65				None									36
37					Doris K.	daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None									37
38		218	482	497	Hathaway, Charles	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			63				Tool Maker	Tractor Co	2228	W	Yes		No			38
39					Lyona B.	wife-H					F	W	34	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None									39
40					Roland M.	son					M	W	9	S				Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Iowa			63				None									40
41					Russell C.	son					M	W	9	S				Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Iowa			63				None									41
42					Bjibach, Leo L.	roomer					M	W	39	D		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Brakeman	Rail Road	8677	W	No	15	Yes	No		42
43		214	483	498	Jungen, Felix J.	Head	O	4300	R	No	M	W	49	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Luxenburg	Wisconsin			65	10	1		Mechanist	Iron Rubber Co	2094	W	Yes		No			43
44					Pauline B.	wife-H					F	W	43	M	22	No	Yes	Luxenburg	Luxenburg	Luxenburg	German		13	10	V	1903	None									44
45					Charlotte P.	daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Montana	Iowa	Luxenburg			88	10	2		Telephone Operator	Telephone Co	9979	W	Yes					45
46					Paul R.	son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Luxenburg			65	10	2		None									46
47					Martin	daughter					F	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Luxenburg			65	10	2		None									47
48		210	484	499	Bowman, Justin H.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Shipping Clerk	Tractor Co	6928	W	Yes		No			48
49					Marie P.	wife-H					F	W	40	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Indiana			65				None									49
50					Dorothy	daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Operator	Telephone Co	9979	W	Yes					50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

3701

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-17 — Sheet No. 22 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 1st (part) Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6th

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, Jesse Maggio, Enumerator.

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cotton weaver, spinner, laborer, farmer, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry, or business, as cotton mill, shoe factory, grain farm, dispensary, public school, etc.	CODE	Class of worker	If seeking work	If not, but had a regular occupation	Whether a veteran	What war or expedition	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Grace M.	daughter				No	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							51
52					Hazel F.	daughter					F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							52
53					Woodson A.	son					M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							53
54					Donald M.	son					M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							54
55					Richard P.	son					M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							55
56					Magdalena Molly M.	Lodger (Lod)					F	W	58	S		yes	yes	Norway	Iowa	Norway					Nurse							56
57	213	488	500	Carroll Bondell W.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	31	M	22	yes	yes	Norway	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					Machinist	Tractor Co.	3028	W	yes	yes	No		57
58				Mabel C.	wife-H					F	W	26	M	18	yes	yes	Norway	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa					None							58
59				Marjorie A.	daughter					F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							59
60				Martha A.	daughter					F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							60
61	211	486	501	Channel Lepard M.	Head	O	8500	R	No	M	W	27	M	18	yes	yes	Norway	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Machinist	Tractor Co.	3028	W	yes		No		61
62				Kathryn	wife-H					F	W	28	M	19	yes	yes	Norway	Minnesota	Portland	Portland					None							62
63				Marion A.	daughter					F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota						None							63
64				Marilyn J.	daughter					F	W	3/12	S				Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota						None							64
65	209	487	502	Porter, Glen A.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	40	M	RU	yes	yes	Norway	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					Car Maker	Tractor	7728	W	yes		No		65
66				Edna M.	wife-H					F	W	37	M	18	yes	yes	Norway	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois					None							66
67				Lorretta M.	daughter					F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							67
68				Lasalle M.	daughter					F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							68
69				Betty L.	daughter					F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							69
70				Grace L.	daughter					F	W	4 7/12	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							70
71	202	488	503	Martin Neil H.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	44	M	21	yes	yes	Norway	Iowa	Illinois	Tennessee					Lathe	Building	0628	W	yes		No		71
72				Carrie L.	wife-H					F	W	46	M	23	No	yes	Norway	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							72
73				Dwayne A.	son					M	W	21	S		No	yes	Norway	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Sewer Dig	Telephone Co.	7579	W			No		73
74				Helen A.	daughter					F	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Stenographer	Office	7199	W					74
75				Neil H.	son					M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							75
76	206	491	504	Cunningham Charles W.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	38	M	29	No	yes	Norway	Iowa	New York	Iowa					Driver	Dairy Co.	8690	W	yes		No		76
77				Pearl A.	wife-H					F	W	29	M	20	No	yes	Norway	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							77
78				Charles Ed.	son					M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							78
79				Richard R.	son					M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							79
80				John	brother					M	W	32	wid		No	yes	Norway	Iowa	New York	Iowa					Driver	Oil Co.	8690	W	yes	yes	No		80
81				Donna Jr.	niece					F	W	2 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							81
82				Wm H.	father					M	W	67	wid		Norway	yes	Norway	New York	Massachusetts	Iowa					None						No		82
83	208	490	505	Stahr Benj.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	47	M	23	No	yes	Norway	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Engineer	Rail Road	7477	W	yes		No		83
84				Edna B.	wife-H					F	W	49	M	25	No	yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					None							84
85				Helen F.	daughter					F	W	24	D		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana					None							85
86				Bertha E.	daughter					F	W	22	S	No	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana					Cook	Cafe	6091	W	yes				86
87				Marjorie D.	daughter					F	W	18	S	No	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana					Waitress	Cafe	6191	W	yes				87
88				Charles R.	son					M	W	17	S	No	yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana					None							88
89				Harold C.	son					M	W	13	S	No	yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana					None							89
90				Delores E.	daughter					F	W	11	S	No	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana					None							90
91				Betty J.	daughter					F	W	7	S	No	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana					None							91
92	222	491	506	Slater, Don J.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	32	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					Engineer	Tractor Co.	1128	W	yes		No		92
93				Iona	wife-H					F	W	30	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							93
94	218	492	507	Saylor, Robert H.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	34	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Tool Maker	Tractor Co.	7728	W	yes		No		94
95				Flossie	wife-H					F	W	35	M	12	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							95
96				Robert H.	son					M	W	4 7/12	S		No		Colorado	Pennsylvania	Iowa	Iowa					None							96
97	208	493	508	Clements, John W.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	49	M	24	No	yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa					Mechanic	Tractor Co.	2028	W	yes		No		97
98				Lucille	wife-H					F	W	41	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							98
99				Fay H.	daughter					F	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa					Laborer	Tractor Co.	7844	W	yes				99
100				Floyd C.	son					M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa					Laborer	Sheet Mtl.	7777	W	yes				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: 1st (part) Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-17
Supervisor's District No.: 6th
Sheet No.: 21 A
Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, Jane Maguire, Enumerator.

375

46

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalized or alien	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether unemployed on April 1, 1930	EMPLOYMENT: If not, time employed in 1929	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran or U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule line no.	
	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
1					Buford, Maud	Roomer				No	F	W	26	S		Mo	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Cy Cue Co.	7844	W	yes						1
2		214	494	509	Hahmer, Loyd N.	Head	O	3800		No	M	W	31	M	26	Mo	yes	Iowa	Ger. Island	Germany		65	04	O				Foreman	Theatre Co	7428	W	yes		No				2
3					Wesda V.	wife-H					F	W	22	M		Mo	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						None										3
4					Loyd C.	son					M	W	2 12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None										4
5					Bernard N.	son					M	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None										5
6		219	496	510	Heiple, Loyd J.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	44	M	34	Mo	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Cable Mgr	Telephone Co	8679	W	yes		yes	No	No		6
7					Myrtle A.	wife-H					F	W	43	M	33	Mo	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		60						None										7
8					Anna M.	daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65						None										8
9					Clark L.	son					M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65						None										9
10					Emmy L.	daughter					F	W	3 12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65						None										10
11		211	496	511	Hinze, Ervin E.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	39	M	30	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O				Driver	Milk Co	8690	W	yes		yes	No	No		11
12					Ethel	wife-H					F	W	31	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Luxemburg		65	10	O				None										12
13					Jerome J.	daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None										13
14					Mary L.	daughter					F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None										14
15		152	497	512	Moser, Freeman	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	26	M	21	No	yes	North Dakota	Pennsylvania	Iowa		67						Chef	Cafe	6094	W	yes		No				15
16					Velma M.	wife-H					F	W	27	M	20	No	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64						None										16
17					Freeman N.	son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	North Dakota	Minnesota		65						None										17
18					Beverly J.	daughter					F	W	3 10/12	S		No		Iowa	North Dakota	Minnesota		65						None										18
19					Virgil D.	brother					M	W	22	M	22	No	yes	North Dakota	Pennsylvania	Iowa		67						2nd Cook	Cafe	6094	W	yes		No				19
20					Dorothy	visitor					F	W	18	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						Waitress	Cafe	6094	W	yes						20
21		148	498	513	Flammang, Bert	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	60	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		66						Manager	Grand Theatre	9791	W			No				21
22					Lizzie M.	wife-H					F	W	63	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Saleswoman	Second Hand	4590	W			No				22
23		146	499	514	Kibble, Ernest	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	63	M	19	No	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1888	No	yes	Inspector	Factory	7769	W	yes		No				23
24					Emma D.	wife-H					F	W	70	M	21	No	yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Maryland		63						None										24
25		142	500	515	Fredrickson, Jim	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	22	M	19	No	yes	Minnesota	New York	New York		64						Laborer	Paving Co	7871	W	yes		No				25
26					Lillian L.	wife-H					F	W	21	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Minnesota		65						None										26
27					Clark Emma A.	Mother-in-law					F	W	45	wd		No	yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Sweden		64	06	O				None										27
28					Dorothy	sister-in-law					F	W	8	S		yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		64						None										28
29		155	501	516	Anderson, Peter S.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	28	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						Machinist	Tractor Co	2028	W	yes		No				29
30					Lena A.	wife-H					F	W	28	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						None										30
31					Lester M.	son					M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None										31
32					Ralph C.	son					M	W	4 12/12	S		No		Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						None										32
33					Delbert M.	son					M	W	2 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None										33
34					Donald	son					M	W	8/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		66						Helper	Factory									34
35		147	502	517	Dunin, Edsel F.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	27	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						Assembler	Factory	7769	W	yes		No				35
36					Sylvia M.	wife-H					F	W	28	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Kansas		65						None										36
37					Marvin E.	son					M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										37
38					Cecil T.S.	brother					M	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						Machinist	Tractor Co	2028	W	yes		No				38
39		145	503	518	Leask, Wm.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	74	M	25	No	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1852	No	yes	None						No				39
40					Alice	wife-H					F	W	53	M	31	No	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1865	No	yes	None						No				40
41					Ruth A.	daughter					F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	England	Scotland		65	00	O				None										41
42					Agnes J.	daughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	England	Scotland		65	00	O				None										42
43		141	504	519	Griffith, Earl	Head	R	25		No	M	W	45	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						Salesman	Factory	4569	W	yes		No				43
44					Kathryn	wife-H					F	W	45	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				None										44
45					Wallace	son					M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										45
46					Arlene	daughter					F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None										46
47		137	56	520	Leonard, Wm. H.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	41	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New Jersey		65						Engineer Contractor	Building	0611	O	yes		No				47
48					Etta B.	wife-H					F	W	37	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										48
49					Luis L.	daughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										49
50					Wm. J.	son					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

31

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

3801

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city 1st Ward (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-17 — Supervisor's District No. 6th — Sheet No. 21 B

Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, Jane Margues, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN		CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cabinetmaker, reporter, farmer, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, grain farm, shipbuilding, telegraph, public school, etc.	CODE (Per office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether working for pay or profit in private work (not on public work) during the week ending Mar. 29	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Wayne E.	son				Ia	M	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None							51
52		126	508	520	Kellerlain, Mark	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Farmer	Dairy	7490	W	yes		No		52
53					Georgen	wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Farmer	Farm	7769	W	yes				53
54					Richard	son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								54
55					Boersma, Agnes	mother				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								55
56		138	509	521	Reed, Aron B.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	61	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					None						No		56
57					Alice M.	wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					None								57
58		120	510	508	Giesen, Otto A.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1869	No	Engineer	Dairy	1X90	W	yes		No		58
59					Elizabeth	wife				V	F	W	39	M	19	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1869	No	None								59
60					Elbert H.	son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			Laborer	Gas Power Bottling Co	7899	W	yes				60
61					Arnold O.	son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Driver	Bottling Co	4V20	W	yes				61
62					Hilda M.	daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			None								62
63					Paul F.	son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			None								63
64					Kurt H.	son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			None								64
65					Marie C.	daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			None								65
66					Cathy R.	daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			None								66
67					Lillian M.	daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			None								67
68					Gerald R.	son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			None								68
69		122	508	523	Bergum, Roy M.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	66	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					None						No		69
70					Irene B.	wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Ohio		61					Home Maker	Private Home	9596	W	yes				70
71					Lillian J.	daughter				V	F	W	20	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					None								71
72					Robert S.	son-in-law				V	M	W	20	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Laborer	Tractor Co	7828	W	yes		No		72
73					Jean	daughter				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Laborer	Tractor Co	7828	W	yes		No		73
74		114	509	524	Whitney, John G.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	North Dakota	Illinois	New York		67					Tool Maker	Tractor Co	7728	W	yes		No		74
75					Ethel L.	wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65					None								75
76		112	510	525	Smith, Theodore	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	64	M	42	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1880	No	Cabinet Maker	Factory	0569	W	yes		No		76
77					Elizabeth C.	wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			None								77
78					Theodore G.	son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			Bookkeeper	Oil Co	6790	W	yes		No		78
79					Myrtle C.	daughter				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			None								79
80					Ruth C.	daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			None								80
81		121	511	526	White, Carl T.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	64	M	29	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Machinist	Tractor Co	2028	W	yes		yes	yes	81
82					Charlotte	wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	18	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1903	No	None								82
83					Richard D.	son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Germany		60	13	2			Clerk	Grocery	8390	W	yes				83
84					Martha	daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Indiana	Germany		66	13	2			None								84
85					Alice M.	daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Germany		61	13	2			None								85
86					Harold	son				V	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Germany		60	13	2			None								86
87		109	512	527	Ford, Bliss Co.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	76	M	24	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Ohio		60					Carpenter	Building	06X1	O	yes		No		87
88					Mary E.	wife-H				V	F	W	71	M	18	No	Yes	Indiana	Kentucky	Kentucky		60					None								88
89		103	513	528	Walters, Gustav	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	41	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Conf. Telephone Co	Telephone	8679	W	yes		No		89
90					Grace	wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65					None								90
91					Virgan L.	daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Operator	Telephone	9979	W	yes				91
92					Helen M.	daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								92
93					Mary E.	daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								93
94					Lyon M.	daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								94
95					Ruth C.	daughter				V	F	W	4/12	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								95
96		101	514	529	Brown, James L.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Salesman	Bottling Co	4583	W	yes		No		96
97					Susie M.	wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								97
98					Donald M.	son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								98
99					Gerald	son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								99
100					James L.	son				V	M	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								100

Lyon Plat 39 Sec 7

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo township

Incorporated place Waterloo city (Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 1st (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-17 — Supervisor's District No. 6th — Sheet No. 22A

Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Jesse Marquiss, Enumerator.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (a) at work (not on public emergency work) on the first regular day (or working day); (b) on public emergency work; (c) not at work	If not, has he a job?	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	If any, for how many months	
1	2	3	4	5		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26		D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	236	515	520	Clark, Harry	Head	R	25		No	M	W	30	M	26	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		39				Tin Worker	Factory	7769	W	yes		No			1
2				Myrtle G.	wife H					F	W	20	M	16	No	Yes	Illinois	England	Illinois		41	00	1		None									2
3				Audrey E.	daughter					F	W	2 6/12	S				Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65				None									3
4	236	516	531	Pohlman, Fannie	Head	R	Un	R	No	M	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Kansas		65	13	1		Dry Cleaner	Factory	7769	W	yes		No			4
5				Hazel A.	wife H					F	W	33	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									5
6				Robert S.	son					M	W	18	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Fireman	Factory	7869	W						6
7	117	516	532	Beaty, George A.	Head	R	19	R	No	M	W	46	M	30	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Germany		63	13	2		Butcher	Store	4891	W	yes		No			7
8				Alta M.	wife H					F	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				None									8
9				Everard A.	son					M	W	16	S		yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Canada		63				None									9
10				Elenore M.	daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				None									10
11	248	517	533	Wyman, George E.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	49	M	41	No	Yes	New Jersey	Ohio	Missouri		57				Carpenter	Building	26X1	W	yes		No			11
12				Myrtle	wife H					F	W	35	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				None									12
13				Elsie A	daughter					F	W	5 6/12	S		Yes		Iowa	New Jersey	Iowa		65				None									13
14				George	son					M	W	3 6/12	S		No		Iowa	New Jersey	Iowa		65				None									14
15				Dorothy	daughter					F	W	6/12	S		No		Iowa	New Jersey	Iowa		65				None									15
16				Winfield D.	brother					M	W	48	S		No	yes	New Jersey	Ohio	Iowa		57				Janitor	Post Office	6X76	W	yes		No	WWI	No	16
17				McNeal Johnson	brother					M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				Laborer	Packing	7817	W	yes		No			17
18	250	518	534	Rayne, Robert	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Salesman	Trust Co	4590	W	yes		No			18
19				Edith	wife H					F	W	30	M	18	No	Yes	Washington	Iowa	Germany		96	13	2		None									19
20				Adrienne	daughter					F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Washington		61				None									20
21				Eugene B.	son					M	W	9	S		yes		Illinois	Illinois	Washington		61				None									21
22				Ruth E.	daughter					F	W	6	S		yes		Illinois	Illinois	Washington		61				None									22
23				Raymond	son					M	W	3 2/12	S		No		Illinois	Illinois	Washington		61				None									23
24	250	519	535	Baudendall, Erin	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Laborer	Tractor Co	7828	W	yes		No			24
25				Mary E.	wife H					F	W	48	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin		65				None									25
26				Clifford M.	son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Inspector	Tractor Co	7728	W	yes		No			26
27				Harold M.	son					M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Machinist	Factory	2069	W	yes					27
28				Francis E.	son					M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Machinist	Tractor Co	2028	W	yes					28
29				Pearl M.	daughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None									29
30				Lindsay R.	son					M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None									30
31				Opal M.	daughter					F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None									31
32				Duane F.	son					M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None									32
33	310	520	536	Hall, George B.	Head	R	85		No	M	W	31	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66				Machinist	Tractor Co	2028	W	yes		No			33
34				Leona M.	wife H					F	W	22	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									34
35				Patricia E.	daughter					F	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									35
36				Robert L.	son					M	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									36
37	314	521	537	Rayal, John, Jr.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	34	M	23	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Plant Supt.	Oil Co.	8390	W	yes	23X7	yes	WWI		37
38				Sylvia M.	wife H					F	W	32	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Nurse									38
39				John H.	son					M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				None									39
40	315	522	538	Rueger, John C.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	45	M	25	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Yiddish	13	13	V	1886	No yes	None					No			40
41				Phillipina	wife H					F	W	38	M	26	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1886	No yes	None								41
42	319	523	539	Gilbert, Calvert D.	Head	O	4200	R	No	M	W	55	M	25	No	yes	Wisconsin	New York	Illinois		63				Checker	Tractor Co	7X28	W	yes		No			42
43				Ema A.	wife H					F	W	50	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Wisconsin		65				None									43
44				Elizabeth	daughter					F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				None									44
45				Lucy	Mother					F	W	82	wd		No	yes	Illinois	Virginia	New York		61				None									45
46	400	524	540	Keiber, Lazrus C.	Head	O	6500		No	M	W	41	M	25	No	yes	Illinois	Michigan	Michigan		61				Printer	Printing Co	0749	W	yes		No			46
47				Lela M.	wife H					F	W	43	M	26	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				None									47
48				Elaine J.	daughter					F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65				None									48
49				Rees Jennings	nephew					M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									49
50	402	525	541	Farwell, Julia F.	Head-H	O	12000	R	No	F	W	58	wd		No	yes	Iowa	Fair Island	Fair Island		65	04	0		None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Do not abbreviations for State or country, of birth or the mother tongue (Columns 10, 15, 16, and 20)]

Col. 9—Radio set: Yes H; No —. Col. 10—Home owned or rented: Owned O; Rented R. Col. 11—Sex: Male M; Female F. Col. 12—Color or race: White W; Negro Ne; Indian In; Chinese Ch; Japanese Jp; Other race—write in full. Col. 13—Age at last birthday: Months of children under 1 year of age. Col. 14—Marital condition: Married M; Widowed Wd; Divorced D; Single S. Col. 15—Age at first marriage. Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929: Yes; No. Col. 17—Whether able to read and write: Yes; No. Col. 18—Person: Born in Iowa Ia; Born in Germany Ger; Born in Ireland Ire; Born in Scotland Scot; Born in England Eng; Born in Canada (French) Can (Fr); Born in Canada (English) Can (Eng); Born in Sweden Swe; Born in Mexico Mex; Born in Czechoslovakia Czech; Born in Poland Pol; Born in Hungary Hung; Born in Finland Fin; Born in Denmark Den; Born in Norway Nor; Born in Switzerland Switz; Born in Netherlands Neth; Born in Belgium Belg; Born in France Fr; Born in Greece Greece; Born in Italy It; Born in Russia Russ; Born in Turkey Turk; Born in Armenia Arm; Born in Syria Syria; Born in Japan Jap; Born in China China; Born in India India; Born in Philippine Islands Phil; Born in Other countries—write in full. Col. 19—Father: Born in Iowa Ia; Born in Germany Ger; Born in Ireland Ire; Born in Scotland Scot; Born in England Eng; Born in Canada (French) Can (Fr); Born in Canada (English) Can (Eng); Born in Sweden Swe; Born in Mexico Mex; Born in Czechoslovakia Czech; Born in Poland Pol; Born in Hungary Hung; Born in Finland Fin; Born in Denmark Den; Born in Norway Nor; Born in Switzerland Switz; Born in Netherlands Neth; Born in Belgium Belg; Born in France Fr; Born in Greece Greece; Born in Italy It; Born in Russia Russ; Born in Turkey Turk; Born in Armenia Arm; Born in Syria Syria; Born in Japan Jap; Born in China China; Born in India India; Born in Philippine Islands Phil; Born in Other countries—write in full. Col. 20—Mother: Born in Iowa Ia; Born in Germany Ger; Born in Ireland Ire; Born in Scotland Scot; Born in England Eng; Born in Canada (French) Can (Fr); Born in Canada (English) Can (Eng); Born in Sweden Swe; Born in Mexico Mex; Born in Czechoslovakia Czech; Born in Poland Pol; Born in Hungary Hung; Born in Finland Fin; Born in Denmark Den; Born in Norway Nor; Born in Switzerland Switz; Born in Netherlands Neth; Born in Belgium Belg; Born in France Fr; Born in Greece Greece; Born in Italy It; Born in Russia Russ; Born in Turkey Turk; Born in Armenia Arm; Born in Syria Syria; Born in Japan Jap; Born in China China; Born in India India; Born in Philippine Islands Phil; Born in Other countries—write in full. Col. 21—Mother tongue: English Eng; French Fr; German Ger; Yiddish Yid; Other languages—write in full. Col. 22—Year of immigration to the United States. Col. 23—Naturalization: Naturalized Nat; Alien Al. Col. 24—Whether able to speak English: Yes; No. Col. 25—Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, laborer, teacher, etc. Col. 26—Industry: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc. Col. 27—Code. Col. 28—Class of worker: Wage earner, salary or commission worker W; Working on own account S; Employer E; Unpaid family worker U. Col. 29—Whether (a) at work (not on public emergency work) on the first regular day (or working day); (b) on public emergency work; (c) not at work: At work (not on public emergency work) a; On public emergency work b; Not at work c. Col. 30—If not, has he a job? Yes; No. Col. 31—Veterans: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces: Yes; No. Col. 32—What war or expedition? World War WW; Spanish War Sp; Other war—write in full. Col. 33—If any, for how many months.

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS INDICATED.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

3901

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city 1st (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-17 — Supervisor's District No. 6th — Sheet No. 22 B

Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930. Jesse Margvis, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. immigration	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	If not, how long out of work	VETERANS: Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Which war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	D	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
																					Place, n.H.T.	Country	Year of Birth													
51	431	526	542	Forker, Frank P.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	63	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Virginia		46						Manager	Elevator	9391	W	yes		No			51
52				Janette	wife-H					F	W	60	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Virginia		46	13	1				Clerk	Grocery	8390	W	yes		No			52
53	432	527	543	King, James A.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	47	M	33	No	yes	Illinois	Fayette	Fayette		41	04	0				Manager	Elevator	9391	E	yes		No			53
54				Jennie D.	wife-H					F	W	47	M	33	No	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Illinois		46	01	1				Saleswoman	Goods Store	4590	W	yes					54
55				John H.	brother					M	W	55	S		No	yes	Illinois	Fayette	Fayette		41	04	0				Bricklayer	Building	0391	W	yes		No			55
56	502	529	544	Walker, James A.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	59	M	2	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						Agent	Real Estate	8286	O	yes		No			56
57				Blanche F.	wife-H					F	W	55	M		No	yes	New Hampshire	Vermont	Illinois		51						None									57
58				Ruby G.	daughter					F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	New Hampshire		65						None									58
59				Stickney, Bertie A.	mother-in-law					F	W	81	wd		No	yes	Illinois	Rhode Island	New York		61						None									59
60	520	530	545	Ford, Harry W.	Head	R	28	R	No	M	W	31	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0				Foreman	Auto Co.	7489	W	yes		No		No	60
61				Dora B.	wife-H					F	W	31	M	23	No	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1914	No	yes	None									61
62				Harry W.	son					M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2				None									62
63				Delora L.	daughter					F	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2				None									63
64	526	530	546	Walker, David B.	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	24	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Machinist	Garage	2073	W	yes		No			64
65				Alberta G.	wife-H					F	W	23	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									65
66				Roger D.	son					M	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									66
67	523	531	547	Campbell, Mark C.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	52	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Minister	Nazarene	8694	W	yes		No			67
68				Peggy N.	wife-H					F	W	49	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									68
69	525	532	548	Carter, Alford R.	Head	O	22000	R	No	M	W	31	M	02	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65						Executive	Oil Co	0790	W	yes		yes		WW1	69
70				Estelle M.	wife-H					F	W	25	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65						None									70
71				Dorothy J.	daughter					F	W	5	6		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									71
72				Alford R.	son					M	W	2 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									72
73				Kathryn A.	daughter					F	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									73
74				Esther J.	daughter					F	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65						Laborer	Oil Co	7890	W	yes					74
75	529	533	549	Karkosh, James F.	Head	O	3800	R	No	M	W	22	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	0				Machinist	Tractor	2028	W	yes		No			75
76				Minnie F.	wife-H					F	W	28	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				None									76
77				Jean L.	daughter					F	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									77
78				Edil	brother					M	W	28	S		No	yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	0				Driver	Bakery	8611	W	yes		No			78
79	531	534	550	Middleton, Frank	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	49	M	23	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59						Watchman	Tractor Co	4628	W	yes	19	No			79
80				Alice B.	wife-H					F	W	48	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin		65						None									80
81				Marjorie B.	daughter					F	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						Saleswoman	Drug Co.	4590	W	yes					81
82				Robert C.	son					M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						None									82
83	442	536	551	Schultz, Julius	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	31	M		No	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	19	19	U	1914	No	yes	Buyer	Commercial	6599	W	yes		No			83
84				Olena	wife-H					F	W	31	M	21	No	yes	Colorado	Russia	Russia		91	19	0				None									84
85				Marvin H.	son					M	W	8	S	21	No		Iowa	Russia	Colorado		65	19	1				None									85
86				Gerald J.	son					M	W	1/2	S		No		Iowa	Russia	Colorado		65	19	1				None									86
87	438	536	552	Morris, Clifford A.	Head	O	2500	No	No	M	W	42	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						Machinist	Tractor Co	2028	W	yes		No			87
88				Gertrude	wife-H					F	W	42	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						None									88
89				Richard	son					M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									89
90				Burl	son					M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									90
91				Alice	daughter					F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									91
92				Jeany	daughter					F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									92
93				Madge	daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									93
94	434	537	553	Herron, Fred H.	Head	O	3700	No	No	M	W	28	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Comptometer	Rating Co.	4290	W	yes		No			94
95				Mazie	wife-H					F	W	26	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Mississippi		65						None									95
96				Linda M.	daughter					F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									96
97				Myron B.	son					M	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									97
98				Rebecca K.	daughter					F	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									98
99	430	538	554	Lee, Roy B.	Head	O	3600	R	No	M	W	34	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Nebraska		65						Negotiator	Insurance	2590	W	yes		No			99
100				Opal M.	wife-H					F	W	40	M	38	No	yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69						None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

3761

48

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-17

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 1st (part) — Block No. — Sheet No. 23 A

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Supervisor's District No. 6th

SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, Jesse Morgan, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, whether having a job	VETERANS: Whether a World War veteran	If so, which war or expedition	Farm schedule No.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1					Mallwood C.	son				No	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									1
2		420	534	535	Chaponon James L.	Head	O	6500		No	M	W	39	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Salesman	Lumber Co.	4590	W	yes		yes	No		2
3					Gwyneth C.	wife-H					F	W	38	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									3
4					Charles M.	son					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									4
5					Margaret	daughter					F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									5
6					Jean M.	daughter					F	W	3 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									6
7					Ronnad, Alice	servant					F	W	38	S		No	yes	Iowa	Free Ireland	Canada		65	04	O				Servant	Private Home	9596	W	yes					7
8		418	540	568	Darling, Ora B.	Head H	O	5000	R	No	F	W	68	S		No	yes	New York	New York	New York		56						None									8
9					Charles Menke	roomer					M	W	35	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Decorator	Farm Bureau	9694	W	yes					9
10		408	541	569	Whipple, Myrtle	Head H	R	36	R	No	F	W	36	D		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									10
11					Harold J.	son					M	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Dairy Co.	7890	W	No	20				11
12					Marjorie	daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									12
13		431	542	570	Hayes, Clayton R.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	36	M	26	No	yes	Wisconsin	Vermont	Wisconsin		63						Candy Maker	Ice Cream Co	4219	W	yes		yes	No	No	13
14					Theodora	wife-H					F	W	35	M	25	No	yes	Wisconsin	Denmark	Wisconsin		63	07	1				None									14
15					Jack W.	son					M	W	8	S				Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63						None									15
16					Billy S.	son					M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65						None									16
17					Kirk, Mary	Mother-in-law					F	W	69	wd		No	yes	Wisconsin	Vermont	Ohio		63						None									17
18		429	543	571	Strayer, Earl R.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	46	M	30	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						Manager	Cigar Store	8191	W	yes		yes	No		18
19					Margaret	wife-H					F	W	44	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Free Ireland	Ohio		65	04	1				None									19
20					Harry, Burdette L.	nephew					F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									20
21		427	544	572	Dow, Wm A.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	58	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	California	New York		65						Machinist	Factory	2069	W	yes		No			21
22					Nellie A.	wife-H					F	W	53	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									22
23					Lois B.	son					M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									23
24		426	546	573	Mischler, Watty T.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	43	M	25	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						Chief Clerk	Tractor Co	7328	W	yes		No			24
25					Ruth E.	wife-H					F	W	43	M	25	No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Ohio		61						None									25
26					Adelaide C.	daughter					F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						None									26
27					Thomas W.	son					M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						None									27
28		419	546	574	Callahan, Edward J.	Head	R	40		No	M	W	38	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65						Railroad Man	Rail Road	9677	W	yes		No			28
29					Mary A.	wife-H					F	W	31	M	25	No	yes	Illinois	England	Iowa		61	00	1				None									29
30					Thomas J.	son					M	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						Laborer	Garage	7873	W	yes					30
31					Beryl E.	son					M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									31
32					Betty J.	daughter					F	W	5	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									32
33		417	547	575	Dougherty, Arch E.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	46	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Agent	Insurance	8883	W	yes		No			33
34					Anna M.	wife-H					F	W	47	M	23	No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Iowa		61						None									34
35					Preston A.	son					M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									35
36		415	548	576	Jewell, John M.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	38	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						Clerk	Oil Co	7290	W	yes		yes	No		36
37					Helen L.	wife-H					F	W	28	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									37
38					Richard D.	son					M	W	1 2/12	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									38
39		407	549	577	Easley, Clara R.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	36	M	20	No	yes	Pennsylvania	England	Pennsylvania		58	00	1				Salesman	Furniture	4590	W	yes		yes	No	No	39
40					Lucille B.	wife-41					F	W	29	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									40
41					Pagleson, Joseph W.	Nephew					M	W	46	S		No	yes	Pennsylvania	England	Pennsylvania		58	00	1				Manager	Shoe Repair	9964	Own	yes		No			41
42		303	450	478	Penny, Thomas M.	Head	O	10000		No	M	W	61	M	32	No	yes	Illinois	Northern Ireland	Canada		61	03	0				Candy Manufacturer	Flour Feed	4290	Own	yes		No			42
43					Josephine B.	wife-H					F	W	55	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						None									43
44		309	451	479	Lambert, Alfred G.	Head	R	42	R	No	M	W	45	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Maine	New York		65						None								No	44
45					Lilly L.	wife-H					F	W	33	M	22	No	yes	New York	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland		36	03	0				None									45
46					Weed, Leona	daughter					F	W	22	M	18	No	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	New York		44						None									46
47					Preston	son-in-law					M	W	25	M	21	No	yes	Colorado	Colorado	Colorado		91						Machinist	Tractor Co	2028	W	yes		No			47
48					Preston	grandson					M	W	2 5/12	S				Colorado	Colorado	Minnesota		91						None									48
49					Mattis C.	grandson					M	W	1 1/12	S				Colorado	Colorado	Minnesota		91						None									49
50					Jean A.	granddaughter					F	W	3/12	S				Colorado	Colorado	Minnesota		91						None									50

Allerton Ln. — Layard Ave.

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE ENTIRE COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa | County Black Hawk | Township or other division of county Waterloo township

Incorporated place Waterloo City | Ward of city 1st (part) | Unincorporated place

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-17 | Supervisor's District No. 6th | Sheet No. 9B

Institution | Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930. June Marquis, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Dwelling, numbered in order of visitation	Home number (in cities or towns)	Number of farm schedule	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relation of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether alien	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	Weeks out of work in 1929	Whether a veteran	Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		311	652	580	Harrison, Willard E.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	56	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Illinois					61			Conductor	Rail Road	8277	W	yes		No		51
52					Mary "	wife-H					F	W	44	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois					61			None								52
53					Warren S.	son					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					61			Salesman	Bakery	4590	W	yes		No		53
54		313	653	581	West, Charles A.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	48	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Tennessee					65			Salesman	Auto Co.	4589	W	yes		No		54
55					Elizabeth E.	wife-H					F	W	48	M	20	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English				00	01	V	None								55
56					Charles A.	son					M	W	14	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Scotland					65	01	2									56
57		316	654	582	Harvey, Harry C.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	50	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Pennsylvania					61			Doctor	Retired	XXXX				No		57
58					Charles F.	son					M	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					65			Bookkeeper	Office	6799	W	yes		No		58
59					Gurney, Elenor C.	daughter-H					F	W	20	S			Yes	South Dakota	Ohio	Kansas					68			Nurse								59
60		312	655	583	Edgington, Emma	Head-H	O	8000		No	F	W	59	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland					66	01	0	None								60
61					Boyack, Anna	sister					F	W	48	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland					66	01	0	None								61
62					Taylor, Victoria	roomer					F	W	66	wid		No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York					61			Salesman	Clothing Co.	4590	W	yes				62
63					Delaney, Raymond	roomer					M	W	41	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					65			Machinist	Factory	2069	W	yes		No	No	63
64		320	656	584	Hallock, Howard M.	Head	R	28	R	No	M	W	40	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio					65			Agent	Real Estate	8286	O	yes		No		64
65					Pearl M.	wife-H					F	W	41	M	33	No	Yes	North Dakota	Wisconsin	Iowa					67			None								65
66		402	657	585	Kimball, Martha E.	Head-H	O	8000	R	No	F	W	50	wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio					65			None								66
67					Chapman, Lucille	niece					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			Nurse	Private Home	8796	W	yes				67
68		408	658	586	Brinkman, James C.	Head	O	10000	R	No	M	W	55	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					65	13	0	Doctor	Surgeon	9294	O	yes		No		68
69					Sarah	wife-H					F	W	61	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York					65			None								69
70					Caulfield, Dorothy	daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			None								70
71					Jay, Marion	visitor					M	W	16	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			None								71
72					Bulded, Kathryn	roomer					F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			Teacher	Public Schools	9494	W	yes				72
73		414	659	587	Francis, Floyd R.	Head-H	O	17000		No	F	W	69	wid		No	Yes	Illinois	Vermont	New York					61			None								73
74					Peterson, Cleveland H.	Lodger					M	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Denmark					64	07	2	Manager	Mechanic Co.	8491		yes		No		74
75					Marion R.	daughter					F	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada	Illinois					65	43	1									75
76					Francis M.	grandson					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa					65			None								76
77					Dorothy E.	granddau.					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa					65			None								77
78					William R.	grandson					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa					65			None								78
79					Robert C.	grandson					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa					65			None								79
80					Margaret L.	granddau.					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa					65			None								80
81		418	559	588	Rabe, Charles F.	Head	O	8000		No	M	W	73	M	25	No	Yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Ohio					60			None							No	81
82					Alice A.	wife-H					F	W	70	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio					65			None								82
83					McElroy, Ruth M.	roomer					F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			Teacher	Public Schools	9494	W	yes				83
84					Lee, Robert D.	roomer					M	W	25	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			None							No	84
85		422	560	589	Reider, William E.	Head	O	7000		No	M	W	65	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania					65	13	1	None							No	85
86					Anna	wife-H					F	W	60	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	North Carolina	Indiana					65			None								86
87					Axtell, Charles A.	roomer					M	W	50	M		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York					56			Clerk	Store	8390	W	yes		No		87
88		426	561	589	Burkitt, Mary E.	Head-H	O	6000		No	F	W	62	wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio					65			None								88
89					Michler, Anna	sister					F	W	58	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio					65			None								89
90		432	562	590	Young, John A.	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					65	13	0	Manager	Coal Co.	4291		yes		No		90
91					Myrtle M.	wife-H					F	W	49	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania					65	13	1	Asst Manager	Coal Co.	4291		yes		No		91
92					John E.	son					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			None							No	92
93					Robert A.	son					M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			None								93
94					Richard H.	son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			None								94
95					Margaret E.	daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			None								95
96		440	563	591	Burke, Martin	Head	O	12000	R	No	M	W	59	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England					65	04	0	Asst Chief	Fire Department	8095	W	yes		No		96
97					Mary M.	wife-H					F	W	59	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Connecticut	Germany					61	13	9	None								97
98					Bailey, Jesse D.	[illegible]					M	W	85	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia					65			Salesman	Dry goods	4590	W	[illegible]	21	[illegible]		98
99					Greta M.	daughter					F	W	36	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					65			None								99
100					White, Bessie C.	servant					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			Servant	Private Home	9596	W	yes				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo township
(Insert proper name and also name of town, or township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City
(Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city 1st (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-17
Supervisor's District No. 6th

Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930, June Marquis, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 24 A

49

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	If yes, number in family who are veterans	If yes, what war or expedition	If blind, deaf-mute, or crippled	
1	433	564	592	Allison, Oscar C.	Head	R	40		R M	M	W	42	M	21		M	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Builder	Contractor	4204	W	yes		No				1
2				Bertha E.	wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	18		M	Illinois	Germany	Germany														2
3				Mayne O.	son				V	M	W	15	S	S	yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois														3
4				Gerich, Arnold	roomer				V	M	W	34	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Barber	Barber Shop	8096	W	yes		No				4
5				Clapp	roomer				V	F	W	31	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Beauty Operator	Shop	8096	W	yes						5
6	427	565	593	Brebner, A. C.	Head		05000		No	M	W	55	M	27	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Indiana				Retired						No				6
7				Anna	wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	23	No	yes	Illinois	New York	Illinois														7
8	419	567	594	Marsh, Max M.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	32	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				Recorder	County	9399	W	yes		No				8
9				Mae J.	wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Printing	Packing Co	0717	W	yes						9
10				Charles M.	son				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				None										10
11				Ileen M.	daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				None										11
12				Gibson, Charles L.	Father-in-law				V	M	W	59	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Salesman	Paper	4590	W	No	32	Yes				12
13				Anna M.	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	57	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Salesman	Paper					No				13
14	415	568	595	Haggers, Carol H.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	40	M	31	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Doctor	Dentist	8894	O	yes		No				14
15				Irene	wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				None										15
16				Helen	daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				None										16
17				John	son				V	M	W	3½	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				None										17
18				Klipping, Gregory	servant				V	M	W	29	S		No	yes	Iowa	Georgia	Georgia				Servant	Private Home	9596	W	yes						18
19	419	569	596	Fogle, Martha	Head-H	O	50000		No	F	W	60	wd		No	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		01	0	None										19
20				Boydick, Sara	sister				V	F	W	54	S		No	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		01	0	None										20
21				Delaging, Bessie	roomer				V	F	W	36	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Teacher	Public Schools	8494	W	yes		No				21
22	256	570	597	Stull, Frank M.	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	61	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York				Painter	House	28X1	W	yes		No				22
23				Ethelyn G.	wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				None										23
24				Alette L.	daughter				V	F	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Saleswoman	Dry Goods	4590	W	No	23					24
25				Tarbell, Ruth A.	roomer				V	F	W	22	S		No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Wisconsin				Stenographer	Law Firm	7194	W	No	24					25
26	214	571	598	Allen, Robert H.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	39	M	25	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Agent	Insurance	8885	W	yes				No		26
27				Lola A.	wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Switzerland		11	0	None										27
28				Roberta L.	daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Italy				None										28
29				Edward M.	son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				None										29
30	212	572	599	Hansen, Ring C.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	40	M	25	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denish	07	07	Bridge Tender	Bridge	03X1	W	yes				No		30
31				Henrietta M.	wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	22	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Denish	07	07	11	1913	Mo	yes	None								31
32				Agatha B.	son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		07	0	11	1918	No	yes	None								32
33				Adolph C.	son				V	M	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		07	0					None								33
34				Robert C.	son				V	M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		07	0					None								34
35				William T.	son				V	M	W	3½	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		07	0					None								35
36	208	573	601	Donahoe, James M.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	36	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Driver	Laundry Co	4490	W	yes		No				36
37				Charity A.	wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Day Work	Private Home	9596	W	yes						37
38				Lincoln, Leo D.	stepson				V	M	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Assembler	Factory	7769	W	yes						38
39				Elizabeth	stepdaughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				None										39
40				Martin, Earl R.	step-son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				None										40
41				Ray M.	step-son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				None										41
42	208	574	601	Salt, Harry C.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	36	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Machinist	Tractor Co	2028	W	yes		No				42
43				Mabel L.	wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				None										43
44				Leo F.	son				V	M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				None										44
45	286	576	602	Meisel, Tom J.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	66	M	24	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Director	Tractor Co	5928	W	yes		No				45
46				Agnes L.	wife-H				V	F	W	63	M	22	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				None										46
47				Adkins, Grover C.	[illegible]				V	M	W	45	M	30	No	yes	Michigan	Virginia	Kentucky				Collector	[illegible]	5094	W	yes		No				47
48				Hester L.	[illegible]				V	F	W	37	M	26	No	yes	Colorado	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				None										48
49	207	576	603	McCright, Harry C.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	37	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Machinist	Tractor Co	2028	W	yes		No				49
50				Ella B.	wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri				None										50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
(Use no abbreviations for items or answers of less or unskilled labor (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 22))

Col. 6—Home owned [O], Home rented [R]
Col. 7—Owned [O], Rented [R]
Col. 9—Radio set [R]
Col. 12—Male [M], Female [F]
Col. 13—White [W], Negro [Ne], Indian [I], Chinese [Ch], Japanese [J], Filipino [Fil], Hindu [H], Korean [K], Other races [O]
Col. 14—Single [S], Married [M], Widowed [Wd], Divorced [D]
Col. 15—Age at first marriage
Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 [yes], [No]
Col. 17—Whether able to read and write [yes], [No]
Col. 18—Person [P], Father [F], Mother [M]
Col. 19—Person [P], Father [F], Mother [M]
Col. 20—Person [P], Father [F], Mother [M]
Col. 21—Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born
Col. 22—Year of immigration to the United States
Col. 23—Naturalized [Na], Alien [Al]
Col. 24—Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces [Vet]
Col. 25—Home owned [O], Rented [R]
Col. 26—Farm [F]
Col. 27—Radio set [R]

ENTRIES ARE REVISED IN THE BUREAU, AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa | County Black Hawk | Township or other division of county Waterloo township

Incorporated place Waterloo City | Ward of city 1st (part) | Block No.

Unincorporated place | Institution

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-17 | Supervisor's District No. 6th | Sheet No. 24 B

Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930. Jesse Marquis, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Naturalized or alien	Year of immigration to U.S.	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Employment: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	Veterans: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Donald B.	son				No	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			63				None							51
52					Dail L.	son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None							52
53					John J.	son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None							53
54					Paul R.	son					M	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None							54
55	213	577	604		Baewer, Harmon C.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	27	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Iowa			65				Machinist	Mfg. Co	2069	W	Yes		No		55
56					Ruth	wife H					F	W	28	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa			65	00	1		Stenographer	Factories Co	71X1	W	Yes				56
57					Mongs, Ruby	sister					F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa			65	00	1		Stenographer	Mfg. Co	7169	W	Yes				57
58	215	578	605		Gielau, Oscar W.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	32	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0		Molder	Auto Co	2428	W	Yes		No		58
59					Freda B.	wife H					F	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Alsatian		13	13	V	1925	None								59
60					Richard A.	son					M	W	2 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	2		None								60
61					Svend	roomer					M	W	33	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1926	Pa	Yes	Mechanic	Tractor Co	2028	W	Yes		No		61
62	219	579	606		Rice, Dwaty G.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Wisconsin			65				Manager	Auto Canada	7373	W	Yes		No		62
63					Leota M.	wife H					F	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65				None							63
64					John A.	son					M	W	10	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None							64
65					Charles D.	son					M	W	8	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None							65
66					Marylou J.	daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None							66
67	223	582	607		Allen, Marietta	Head H	O	4500		No	F	W	66	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Iowa			65				Bookkeeper	Paint Co	6790	W	Yes				67
68					Augusta M.	sister					F	W	53	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Massachusetts			65				Stenographer	Office	7199	W	Yes				68
69					Edgar S.	brother					M	W	71	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Massachusetts			65				None						No		69
70	227	521	608		Sbeckler, James H.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	78	M		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58				None						No		70
71					Sadie L.	wife H					F	W	50	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois			65				None								71
72	231	622	609		Peterson, Arthur	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	45	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				Agent	Insurance	8885	O	Yes		No		72
73					Olga	wife H					F	W	40	M		No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa			61				None								73
74					Gilford	son					M	W	5	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None								74
75	235	623	610		Mutton, Albert E.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	42	M	38	No	Yes	Nebraska	England	England			69	00	0		Manager	Building Co	73X1	O	Yes		No		75
76					Effie E.	wife H					F	W	44	M	39	No	Yes	Ohio	Iowa	Ohio			59				Bookkeeper	Building Co	67X1	W					76
77					Stevens, Mergie	mother-in-law					F	W	73	wid		No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio			59				None								77
78	239	624	611		James, Wesley W.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	57	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Pennsylvania			65	00	1		None						No		78
79					Ina M.	wife H					F	W	52	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Pennsylvania			65				None								79
80					Gilbert Tyson	son					M	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Car Maker	Tractor Co	7728	W	Yes		No		80
81					Minnie	daughter-in-law					F	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	France	New York			65	12	1		None								81
82					Berta M.	granddaughter					F	W	3 6/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None								82
83	239	624	612		Raines, John V.	Head	R	32		No	M	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa			65				Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		Yes	WW1	83
84					Anita G.	wife H					F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65				Musician	Organist	4271	W	Yes				84
85					Barbara A.	daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Washington	Iowa	Iowa			96				None								85
86					Margaret D.	daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None								86
87					John C.	son					M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None								87
88	265	625	613		White, Homer C.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	45	M		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Missouri	Missouri			61				Con'l Salesman	Furniture	4290	W	Yes		No		88
89					Lovina S.	wife H					F	W	44	M		No	Yes	Illinois	Alabama	Illinois			61				None								89
90					Pauline C.	daughter					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61				Supervisor	Telephone Co	9979	W	Yes				90
91	303	626	614		Jensen, Lewis A.	Head	O	4200	R	No	M	W	41	M	27	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1905	Mexico	Yes	Mechanic	Tractor Co	2028	W	Yes		No		91
92					Anna C.	wife H					F	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1905	Mexico	Yes								92
93					Allen C.	son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		03	07	0		None								93
94					Robert	son					M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Denmark	Denmark			03	07	0		None								94
95					Helen M.	daughter					F	W	7	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0		None								95
96					Evelyn M.	daughter					F	W	5	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0		None								96
97	305	527	615		Haynes, Walter	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	55	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio			65				Foreman	Gas Co	74X5	W	Yes		No		97
98					Maybee	wife H					F	W	48	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin			65				None								98
99					John M.	son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None								99
100	307	528	616		Travis, Ralph M.	Head	R	40		No	M	W	36	M	26	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Illinois			69				Trainer	Gas Co	5X94	O	Yes		Yes	WW1	100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo, township

Incorporated place Waterlo City — Ward of city 1st (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-17 — Supervisor's District No. 6th — Sheet No. 25A

Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930, June Maguire, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of U.S.	County	City	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	If not, how long out of work	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	X	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1					Amy V.	wife-H				No	F	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65						None							1
2					Martine L.	daughter				✓	F	W	8	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							2
3					Shirley A.	daughter				✓	F	W	1 11/12	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							3
4		3B	526	616	McCormick Mary P.	Head		O 7000	R	No	M	W	46	M	29	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						Minister	Methodist Episcopal Church	8694	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	4
5					Bessie M.	wife				✓	F	W	45	M	28	No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Illinois		66						Evangelist		7X94	W	Yes				5
6					Ruth L.	daughter				✓	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Missouri		59						None								6
7					Martha J.	daughter				✓	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Missouri		65						None								7
8					Max B.	son				✓	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Missouri		65						None								8
9		315	529	617	Cassen, Jane	Head		O 6500	R	No	M	W	63	M	35	No	Yes	New York	Free Island	Free Island		56	04	0				None					No			9
10					Eliza M.	wife-H				✓	F	W	61	M	33	No	Yes	Illinois	Canada (Eng)	Canada		61	43	0				None								10
11		310	530	618	Stevens, Olive	Head-H		O 4500		No	F	W	81	wid		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	New York		61						None								11
12					Margaret	granddaughter				✓	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65	05	2				Saleswoman	Clothing Store	4596	W	Yes				12
13					Nelson, Helen	boarder				✓	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Saleswoman	Dry Goods Store	4580	W	Yes				13
14		316	531	619	LaRue, Myrl C.	Head		R. rm		No	M	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65						Salesman	Paper Co	4517	W	Yes		Yes	No	14
15					Myra B.	wife-H				✓	F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						None								15
16					Robert	son				✓	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								16
17		320	532	620	Reaney, Thomas	Head		O 7000		No	M	W	71	M	24	No	Yes	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	England	00	03	V	1883	No	Yes	None					No			17
18					Lizzie M.	wife-H				✓	F	W	67	M	20	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	England	England		58	00	0				None								18
19	rent	322	533	621	Krause, Pearl D.	Head		R. 25	R	No	M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						Night Watch	Packing Co	7V17	W	Yes		No		19
20					Lulla M.	wife-H				✓	F	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				None								20
21					Donald E.	son				✓	M	W	2 1/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								21
22		412	534	622	Hazelman, Barney	Head		O 5000	R	No	M	W	56	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Manager	Grain Co	9791	W	Yes		No		22
23					Rose E.	wife-H				✓	F	W	60	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None								23
24					Hagen F.	son				✓	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Bookkeeper	Coal Co	6790	W	Yes		No		24
25					Melvis R.	daughter				✓	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								25
26		420	535	623	Kurtz, Minnie	Head-H		O 5000	R	No	M	W	72	wid		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	13	13	V	1886	No	Yes	None								26
27					Charles A.	son				✓	M	W	34	S	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Manager	Auto Co	9989	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	27
28		422	536	624	Davis, Cloyd W.	Head		O 5500	R	No	M	W	35	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Agent	Insurance Co	8885	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	28
29					Josh M.	wife-H				✓	F	W	24	M		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65						None								29
30					Virginia	daughter				✓	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								30
31					Dixie L.	daughter				✓	F	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								31
32		438	687	625	Upstegal, R. A.	Head-H		O 5000	R	No	F	W	77	wid		No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61						None								32
33					Ruth	daughter				✓	F	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65						Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes				33
34					Larsen, Julia B.	groom's mother				✓	F	W	58	wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Michigan		65						Nurse	Public School	5594	W	Yes				34
35		439	538	626	Harris, Lew C.	Head		O 5000	R	No	M	W	50	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65						Minister	Christian	8694	W	Yes		No		35
36					Cora C.	wife-H				✓	F	W	47	M	20	No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		60						None								36
37					Ila	daughter				✓	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Indiana		69						Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes				37
38					English, Mildred	father-in-law				✓	M	W	79	wid		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Virginia		59						None								38
39		423	539	627	Smith, Charles H.	Head		R. 40		No	M	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Germany		65	08	0				Cost Clerk	Aluminum	4290	W	Yes		No		39
40					Anna	wife-H				✓	F	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								40
41					Paul C.	son				✓	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								41
42					Ruth A.	daughter				✓	F	W	7	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								42
43					Donald C.	son				✓	M	W	5	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								43
44		438	539	628	Mundt, Ford	Head		R 30		No	M	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Barber	Barber Shop	8096	W	Yes		No		44
45					Ruth	wife-H				✓	F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								45
46					Robert	son				✓	M	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								46
47		432	539	629	Winterbottom, Jay M.	Head		O 14000	R	No	M	W	63	M	26	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						Manager	Heating Co	73X1	F	Yes		No		47
48					Alice B.	wife-H				✓	F	W	57	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	New York		61						None								48
49		429	540	629	Woodring, Alfred	Head		O 5500	R	No	M	W	58	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65						Engineer	Factory	11X69	W	Yes				49
50					Martha	wife-H				✓	F	W	56	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Switzerland		65	11	0				None								50

Sheet of Dennison Court

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Rented for a money rental; Owned or rented by the father or head of the family who owns a home mortgage; Owned or rented by the father or head of the family who owns a home free of mortgage; Owned or rented by a lodger who owns a home mortgage; Owned or rented by a lodger who owns a home free of mortgage; Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R

Col. 10—Female ____ F

Col. 11—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Indian ____ I; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ J; Other races ____ Or

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 ____ Yes; No

Col. 17—Able to read and write ____ Yes; No

Col. 20—Born in the United States ____ U.S.; Foreign country ____ For.

Col. 21—Naturalized ____ Nat.; Alien ____ Al.

Col. 22—Able to speak English ____ Yes; No

Col. 23—Year of U.S. immigration ____ Yr. imm.

Col. 24—Year of naturalization ____ Yr. nat.

Col. 25—Whether naturalized or alien ____ Nat.; Al.

Col. 26—Whether able to speak English ____ Yes; No

Col. 27—Class of worker: Private family ____ Pr; Private establishment ____ Pe; Employer ____ Em; Salary or wage ____ Sw; Own account ____ On; Unpaid family worker ____ Un

Col. 28—Out of work on April 1, 1930 ____ Yes; No

Col. 29—If not, how long out of work ____ Months

Col. 30—Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces ____ Yes; No

Col. 31—What war or expedition ____ Wk; Sp; Ph; Ch; Mex; Ind; Ot

Col. 32—Number of farm schedule

ENTRIES ARE ENCOUTERED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

38

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo, township

Incorporated place Waterloo, City — Ward of city 1st (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-17 — Supervisor's District No. 6th

Sheet No. 25 B

Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930. Jens Marquis, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Block, precinct, etc.	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	Number of weeks not employed in 1929	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition		
	1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
51						Gaylie R	daughter				Wa	F	W	28	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Saleswoman	Dry Goods	4590	W	yes					51
52						Odetta M	sister				V	M	W	30	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Saleswoman	Dry Goods	4590	W	yes					52
53						Lelia R	daughter				V	F	W	32	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Saleswoman	Dry Goods	4590	W	yes					53
54	425	541	630			Rina Giles C.	brother-in-law	R	30		V	M	W	36	M	27	No	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota						Shipping Clerk	Factory	6969	W	yes		yes	W.W.I.		54
55						Alberta	daughter				V	F	W	38	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						At Home									55
56						Phillip W	grandson				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa						None									56
57						Patricia A	granddaughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa						None									57
58						Betty R	granddaughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa						None									58
59						Marjorie L	granddaughter				V	F	W	2 6/12	S		No		Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa						None									59
60	425	541	631			Klasterer, Guy T.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois						Shipping Clerk	Packing	6911	W	yes		yes			60
61						Gladys	sister-in-law				V	F	W	38	S		No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois						Saleswoman	Dry Goods	4590	W	yes					61
62						Ruth K	sister-in-law				V	F	W	30	S		No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois						Teller	Bank	7183	W	yes					62
63						Grace M	sister-in-law				V	F	W	28	S		No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois						Saleswoman	Drug Store	4596	W	yes					63
64						Helen A	sister-in-law				V	F	W	25	S		No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois						Bookkeeper	Paper	6749	W	yes					64
65						Robert C.	brother-in-law				V	M	W	16	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois						None									65
66						Shenevise, Beryl A.	sister-in-law				V	F	W	36	M	23	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois						None									66
67						Rhoades C.	brother-in-law				V	M	W	13	M	3	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa						Coin Salesman	Paper	4290	W	yes		No			67
68	419	542	632			Miller, George	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	41	M	15	No	yes	Canada Eng	Scotland	England	English	00	43	V	1900	No	Manager	Storage	7373	W	yes		No			68
69						Kathryn	wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	21	No	yes	New York	France	Germany		56	12	0			None									69
70						Donald R.	son				V	M	W	16	S		No	yes	Illinois	Canada Eng	New York		61	43	1			None									70
71						Virginia M	daughter				V	F	W	9	S		No	yes	Iowa	Canada Eng	New York		65	43	1			None									71
72						Thelma J.	daughter				V	F	W	2 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Canada Eng	New York		65	43	1			None									72
73	415	543	633			Blair, Ralph D.	Head	R	46	R	No	M	W	47	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	North Carolina	Maine		65					Engineer	Elec. Power	4593	W	yes		No			73
74						Lillian M	wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					None									74
75						Leslie R	Lodger-R				V	M	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Tramp									75
76	411	544	634			Adamson, Daniel	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	33	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			Decorator	Interiors	1281	W	yes		yes	W.W.		76
77						Irene J.	wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									77
78	411	545	635			Van Steenburg, Anthony	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	33	M	32	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Salesman	Radio	4590	W	yes		yes	W.W.		78
79						Mary H	wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									79
80	201	545	636			Roesaue, Leo M	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	30	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			Chemist	Chemicals	3021	W	No	25	No			80
81						Viola	wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		67					Salesman	Farm Implements	4590	W	yes					81
82	264	545	637			Cyrenet, Matthew	Head-H	O	4000	No	No	F	W	72	wd		No	yes	New York	New York	Germany		56	13	0			None									82
83						Thorpe, Mary A.	sister				V	F	W	76	wd		No	yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	0			None									83
84	269	541	638			Andrews, Harold M	Head	R	27	R	No	M	W	42	M	31	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Molder	Foundry	2529	W	yes		No			84
85						Edith E	wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					None									85
86						Coates, Russell C.	son				V	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Mechanic	Factory	2069	W	yes					86
87						Merlin W.	son				V	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									87
88						Franklin	son				V	M	W	15	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									88
89						Kenneth	son				V	M	W	12	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									89
90	211	547	639			Allgood, Ben F.	Head	R	28	No	No	M	W	35	M	26	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Tool Maker	Tractors	7728	W	yes		yes	W.W.	5	90
91						Emma C	wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	22	No	yes	Illinois	Michigan	Kansas		61					None									91
92						Betty L	daughter				V	F	W	9	S		No	yes	North Dakota	Illinois	Illinois		67					None									92
93						Mary A	daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					None									93
94						Hazel C.	daughter				V	F	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					None									94
95	215	548	640			Perkins, Edward A	Head	R	27	R	No	M	W	38	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Machinist	Garage	2073	W	yes		No			95
96						Agnes E	wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					None									96
97						Gwendolyn	daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	yes	North Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		67					None									97
98						Berne	son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									98
99						Ruth M	daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									99
100						Donna M	son				V	M	W	1 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo, township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city 1st (part)
Unincorporated place
Block No.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-17
Supervisor's District No. 6th
Sheet No. 26 A
Institution
Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930, June Marquiss, Enumerator.

51

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Whether a wage earner, salary worker, or employer	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	If not, how many weeks	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1		202	544	641	Kanitth, Lewis	Head	R	80	R	No	M	W	32	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						Laborer	Fruit Co.	78 90	W	Yes		No			1
2					Dennis	wife-H					F	W	30	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									2
3		214	550	642	Gish, George E.	Head	R	2450	R	No	M	W	67	M	38	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						Janitor	Hotel	6X 9X	W	Yes		No			3
4					Sarah E.	wife-H					F	W	55	M	24	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						None									4
5		206	551	643	Willes, Oscar J.	Head	R	21	R	No	M	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Wisconsin		65						Constitution	Constructor Co	78X1	W	Yes		No			5
6					Hilda M.	wife-H					F	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Norway		64	05	O				None									6
7					Barbara B.	dau					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Salesman	Clothing Co	45 90	W	Yes					7
8		214	552	644	Surface, Lena C.	Head-H	O	5000	R	No	F	W	64	Wid		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O				None									8
9					Morris G.	son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		61						Laborer	Construction Co	78X1	W	No		No			9
10		212	552	645	Owens, Marathe	Head-H	R	35	R	No	M	W	42	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Wisconsin		65						Waitress	Restaurant	61 9X	W	No		No			10
11					Dorothy	daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						None									11
12					Lillian	daughter					F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						None									12
13					Russell	daughter					M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						None									13
14					Denlinger, Bill	roomer					M	W	44	Div		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		60						Clerk	Tractor Co	7X26	W	Yes		No			14
15		214	553	646	Richard, Raymond V.	Head	R	33	R	No	M	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Molder	Tractor Co	24 28	W	Yes		No			15
16					Bessie B.	wife-H					F	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	New Hampshire	Iowa	Iowa		51						None									16
17					Gilbert F.	son					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	Iowa		65						None									17
18		502	647		Hare, Eugene	Head-H	O	4000			M	W	81	S			Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65						None						No			18
19		221	555	648	Current, Martin J.	Head	O	1400		No	M	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	New York		65						Laborer	Packing Co	78 17	W	Yes		No			19
20					Myrtle H.	wife-H					F	W	42	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Canada Eng		65	43	2				None									20
21					Isabel	daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									21
22					Wannetta M.	daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									22
23					Elworth A.	son					M	W	7	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									23
24		223	556	649	Shapiro, John M.	Head	R	10		No	M	W	53	M	2	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						Laborer	Tractor Co	7828	W	Yes		No			24
25					Gertrude S.	wife-H					F	W	50	M	18	No	Yes	Missouri	Germany	Illinois		66	13	1				None									25
26					Robert C.	son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						Laborer	Factory	7869	W	No	26	No			26
27					Carl R.	son					M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						None									27
28					Boyd E.	son					M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						None									28
29					Goldie M.	daughter					F	W	9	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						None									29
30		223½	555½	650	Johnson, M.	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	No	27	No			30
31		223½	555½	650	Gladys	daughter					F	W	20	M	17	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						None									31
32					Mona L.	granddaughter					F	W	3½	S				Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65						None									32
33					Leo J.	grandson					M	W	1½	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65						None									33
34					Delbert D.	grandson					M	W	1½	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65						None									34
35		221	556	651	Sproull, Lynn A.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	46	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						Foreman	Packing Co	7417	W	Yes		No			35
36					Dorothy	wife-H					F	W	39	M	28	No	Yes	Kansas	Kentucky	Kentucky		70						None									36
37					Kathryn	Mother					F	W	78	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Ohio		65						None									37
38					Mina	sister					F	W	52	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						Assistant Teacher	Court House	9393	W						38
39		236	557	652	Ruckes, Oscar J.	Head	R	27	R	No	M	W	46	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		68						Engineer	Paper	0749	W	Yes		No			39
40					Almeda E.	wife-H					F	W	45	M	19	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Canada Eng		63	43	2				None									40
41					Donald L.	son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						None									41
42					Harold R.	son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						None									42
43					Maynard D.	son					M	W	6	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						None									43
44		234	561	653	Beaton, Louis H.	Head	R	27	R	No	M	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Canada Eng	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	43	V	1929	Al	Yes	Deliv Manager	Dry Goods Store	4890	W	Yes		No			44
45					Bessie M.	wife-H					F	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	New York	Scotland	Canada Eng		56	01	O				None									45
46					Lillian A.	sister					F	W	16	S			Yes	Canada Eng	Canada Eng	New York	English	00	43	V	1929	Al	Yes	None									46
47					Dorothy A.	daughter					F	W	15	S			Yes	Canada Eng	Canada Eng	New York	English	00	43	V	1929	Al	Yes	None									47
48					Jack A.	son					M	W	13	S			Yes	Canada Eng	Canada Eng	New York	English	00	43	V	1929	Al	Yes	None									48
49		228	564	654	Miller, Frank B.	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	49	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		65						Machinist	Coal Co	2090	W	Yes		No			49
50					Pearl A.	wife-H					F	W	48	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Canada Eng		65	43	2				None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 14-a

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo township

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city 1st (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-17 — Supervisor's District No. 6th

Sheet No. 26 B

Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930. Jesse Marquiss, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, has job	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	25	26	27	D	28	29	30	31	32	
51		284	560	655	Faust, Harry O.	Head	O	2500	R	Mo	M	W	33	M	25	Mo	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1				Painter	Interiors	28X1	W	yes		yes	No	51
52					Mary E.	wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	20	Mo	yes	Iowa	Canada Eng	Iowa		65	43	1				None								52
53					Helena M.	daughter				V	F	W	6	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								53
54					Harriet M.	daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								54
55					Donald H.	son				V	M	W	1 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								55
56					Marvin R.	son				V	M	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								56
57		285	561	656	Nichols, James A.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	66	M	22	No	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1886	No	yes	Clerk	Factory Co	7X28	W	yes		No		57
58					Margaret A.	wife-H				V	F	W	69	M	25	No	yes	Wisconsin	England	England		63	00	0				None								58
59					Kendrick O.	daughter				V	F	W	39	S		No	yes	Wisconsin	England	England		63	00	1				None								59
60					Ruth E.	daughter				V	F	W	37	S		No	yes	Wisconsin	England	England		63	00	1				Employee	Factory	6790	W	yes				60
61		242	562	657	Clint Clair D.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	40	M		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Carpenter	Building	06X1	W	yes		No		61
62					Grace	wife-H				V	F	W	50	M		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						None								62
63					Donald W.	son				V	M	W	11	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								63
64					Dramko, Wayne H.	nephew				V	M	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				Laborer	Factory	7869	W	yes		No		64
65		286	563	658	Jachmann, Frank A.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	26	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Engineer	Tractor Co.	1X28	W	yes		No		65
66					Ingborg A.	wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Denmark		65	07	2				None								66
67					Edward A.	son				V	M	W	1 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								67
68					Maxine	cousin				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								68
69		262	564	659	Frohboese, August	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	69	M	25	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1882	No	yes	Janitor	Bank	6X83	W	yes		No		69
70					Lena	wife-H					F	W	71	M	27	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1886	No	yes	Nurse								70
71		258	565	660	Phillips, John L.	Head	R	40		No	M	W	48	M		No	yes	Iowa	Scandinavia	England		65	04	0				Mechanic	Tractor Co	2028	W	yes		No		71
72					Margaret	wife-H				V	F	W	40	M		No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65						None								72
73					Kathryn	daughter				V	F	W	14	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								73
74					Lucille	daughter				V	F	W	10	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								74
75					Webber, Kathleen	roomer				V	F	W	15	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								75
76					Francis	roomer				V	M	W	16	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								76
77		253	566	661	Ternsburg, Jesse O.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	35	M	25	No	yes	Oklahoma	Oklahoma	Oklahoma		86						Mechanic	Packing Co	2017	W	yes		yes	No	77
78					Lela	wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								78
79		260	567	662	Lammers, Alfred	Head	R	35		No	M	W	22	M	22	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1926	Al	yes	Mechanic	Tractor Co.	2028	W	yes		No		79
80					Ingeborg D.	wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None								80
81					Haldagger, Jimmy C.	nephew				V	M	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				Lecturer	Board Co	8983	W	yes				81
82		257	568	663	Innes, Ethel L.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	34	M	24	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						Cashier	Milling Co	6793	W	yes		yes	No	82
83					Helen	wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						None								83
84					Martha L.	daughter				V	F	W	8 8/12	S		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65						None								84
85		247	569	664	Killen, Archie M.	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	46	M	23	No	yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		63						Carpenter	Building	06X1	W	yes		No		85
86					Marie E.	wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	02	0				None								86
87					Archie Jr.	son				V	M	W	16	S		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None								87
88					Alvin K.	son				V	M	W	12	S		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None								88
89					Ardith E.	daughter				V	F	W	11	S		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None								89
90					Ruth M.	daughter				V	F	W	10	S		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None								90
91		345	570	665	Mees, John	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	69	M	34	No	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64						Carpenter	Building	06X1	W	yes		No		91
92					Mary	wife-H				V	F	W	67	M	32	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Luxenburg		65	13	0				None								92
93					Lena M.	daughter				V	F	W	32	S		No	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						Bookkeeper	Post Office	6776	W	yes				93
94					Margaret	daughter				V	F	W	30	S		No	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						Clerk								94
95					Baus, Ramsey, Jessie	roomer				V	F	W	27	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Teacher	Public Schools	1944	W	yes				95
96		317	571	666	Cogley, Mathilda	Head	O	6000	R	No	F	W	63	Wid		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None								96
97					Clara	daughter				V	F	W	40	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Secretary	Typewriter	7742	W	yes				97
98					Edith	daughter				V	F	W	27	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Stenographer	Bank	7183	W	yes				98
99					Lavina, Janitty	roomer				V	F	W	20	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								99
100					Anderson, Mable	roomer				V	F	W	20	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo, township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city 1st (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE — BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE
Enumeration District No. 7-17
Supervisor's District No. 6th
Sheet No. 27A
Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930, Jesse Marquis, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1		309	512	667	Waldron, Pat	Head	R	40		No	M	W	50	M	26	No	Yes
2					Theresa A.	wife-H					F	W	42	M	23	No	Yes
3					Margaret R.	daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes
4		311	513	668	O'Keefe, Theodore M.	Head	O	6500		No	M	W	52	M	21	No	Yes
5					Pauline A.	wife-H					F	W	49	M	17	No	Yes
6					Paul T.	son					M	W	30	S		No	Yes
7					John E.	son					M	W	24	S		No	Yes
8					James M.	son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes
9		311	513	669	Sheridan, Henry H.	Head in-law			R		M	W	29	M	21	No	Yes
10					Nellie L.	daughter					F	W	29	M	21	No	Yes
11					Jack D.	grandson					M	W	6	S		No	Yes
12		319	514	669	Middell, Fredrick H.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	80	M	30	No	Yes
13					Emma S.	wife-H					F	W	72	M	19	No	Yes
14		321	515	670	Smith, Albert A.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	64	M	21	No	Yes
15					Ida A.	wife-H					F	W	60	M	17	No	Yes
16					Young, Wm. A.	roomer					M	W	30	M		No	Yes
17					Theodosia	roomer					F	W	28	S		No	Yes
18		308	516	671	Forrest, Agnes D.	Head-H	O	5000		No	F	W	72	wid		No	Yes
19					Mable	daughter					F	W	48	S		No	Yes
20					Williams, Margt.	roomer					F	W	36	S		No	Yes
21					Forrest, Donald C.	nephew					M	W	15	M	22	No	Yes
22					Alice	wife					F	W	48	M	19	No	Yes
23		312	517	672	Rainbow, James	Head	O	5500		No	M	W	74	M	21	No	Yes
24					Ida D.	wife-H					F	W	68	M	26	No	Yes
25		314	518	673	Childs, Fred W.	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	58	M	29	No	Yes
26					Effie E.	wife-H					F	W	62	M	32	No	Yes
27					Greig E.	daughter					F	W	27	S		No	Yes
28					Ralph W.	son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes
29		402	579	674	Smith, Raymond	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	48	M	26	No	Yes
30					Jodie N.	wife-H					F	W	46	M	24	No	Yes
31					Emma L.	daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes
32					Raymond	son					M	W	8	S		Yes	
33		404	580	675	Bushnell, Fred D.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	52	M	27	No	Yes
34					Maud B.	wife-H					F	W	52	M	26	No	Yes
35		408	581	676	Frey, Austin M.	Head	O	4300	R	No	M	W	[illegible]	M	33	No	Yes
36					Agnes P.	wife-H					F	W	[illegible]	M	30	No	Yes
37					Robert C.	son					M	W	[illegible]	S		No	
38					Jessie P.	son					M	W	[illegible]	S		No	
39		414	582	677	Bliss, John	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	63	M	33	No	Yes
40					Clara E.	wife-H					F	W	60	M	30	No	Yes
41					Genaro, Lucinda	Mother-in-law					F	W	80	wid		No	Yes
42		418	583	678	Leonard, Myra M.	Head-H	O	4000		No	F	W	61	wid		No	Yes
43					Clayton M.	son					M	W	30	D		No	Yes
44					Dorothy M.	daughter					F	W	25	S		No	Yes
45					Betty E.	daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes
46					Donald M.	son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes
47		426	584	679	Aldrich, Lewis E.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	51	M	26	No	Yes
48					Eleanor H.	wife-H					F	W	46	M	21	No	Yes
49					Robert M.	son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes
50					Sutcliffe, Mary C.	Mother					F	W	80	wid		No	Yes

	PLACE OF BIRTH: Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, weaver, salesman, laborer, etc.	INDUSTRY: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (a) at work (not on relief or emergency work) or (b) seeking work	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether (a) U.S. veteran of military or naval service	War or expedition	Whether able to read and write
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1	Iowa	Ire Ireland	Ire Ireland					Machinist	Tractor Co	2028	W	No	28	No			1
2	Iowa	Ire Ireland	Ire Ireland					None									2
3	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									3
4	Iowa	Ire Ireland	Ire Ireland					Inspector	Rail Road	7577	W			No			4
5	Iowa	Germany	Germany					None									5
6	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Doctor	M.D.	9294	O	No		No			6
7	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Laborer	Gratuities Co	78X1	W	No	29	No			7
8	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Laborer	Parking Co	7817	W	Yes		No			8
9	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin					Fact Man	Grocer	4573	W	No	60	No			9
10	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									10
11	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									11
12	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1888	No	Yes	None					No	12
13	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	O				None						13
14	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				Carpenter	Building	06X1	O	Yes	No	14
15	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				None						15
16	Kansas	Illinois	Georgia		70			Watchman	Tractor Co	4528	W	Yes		Yes	No	No	16
17	Georgia	Illinois	Georgia		78			Nurse	Registered	5594	W	Yes					17
18	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			None									18
19	Pennsylvania	Iowa	Iowa		65			Teacher	Music	8279	W	Yes					19
20	Wisconsin	Illinois	Illinois		63			Cook	Y.W.C.A.	6091	W	Yes					20
21	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			Steamfitter	Plumbing Co	30X1	W	Yes		No			21
22	Michigan	England	England		62	00	O	None									22
23	New York	England	England		56	00	O	No	Teacher	Public Schools	9494	W	Yes			No	23
24	New York	New York	New York		65			None									24
25	Iowa	New York	Michigan		65			Clerk	Treasury	7X93	W	Yes		No			25
26	Iowa	Indiana	Canada Eng		65	43	2	None									26
27	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Teacher	Public Schools	9494	W	Yes					27
28	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Teacher	Public Schools	9494	W	Yes		No			28
29	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		63			Salesman	Bond	8983	W	Yes		No			29
30	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65			None									30
31	Oregon	Iowa	Iowa		97			None									31
32	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None									32
33	New York	New York	England		66	00	2	Sales Manager	Packing Co	7382	W	Yes		No			33
34	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None									34
35	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		70			Refrigerator Man	Tractor Co	7628	W	Yes		No			35
36	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		65			None									36
37	Kansas	Iowa	Iowa		65			None									37
38	Kansas	Kansas	Iowa		65			None									38
39	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O	None									39
40	New York	New York	New York		56			None									40
41	New York	New York	New York		56			None									41
42	Iowa	New York	New York		65			None									42
43	Illinois	England	Iowa		61	00	1	Salesman	Cigar Co	4590	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	No	43
44	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1	Engineer	Freight Dept	7177	W	Yes					44
45	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1	Fireman	Railroad Co	7179	W	Yes					45
46	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1	None									46
47	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65			Agent	Insurance	8885	O	Yes		No			47
48	Iowa	Germany	New York		65	13	1	None									48
49	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Agent	Insurance	9985	O	Yes		No			49
50	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa | Incorporated place Waterloo City | DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS | Enumeration District No. 7-17 | Sheet No. 27 B

County Black Hawk | Ward of city 1st (East) Block No. | FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930 | Supervisor's District No. 6th

Township or other division of county Waterloo township | Unincorporated place | POPULATION SCHEDULE | Institution | Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930. June Marquis, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Dwelling number in order of visitation	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada—French from Canada—English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (One other use only for data collected)	Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION (Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cotton weaver, farmer, bookkeeper, manufacturer, etc.)	INDUSTRY (Industry, or business, as cotton mill, farm, bookkeeping, grocery store, etc.)	CODE (One other use only for data collected)	Class of worker	If not at work, number of weeks not at work	What was he doing about it?	Whether a World War veteran		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	
51	429	585	680	Doty, Roy A.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	54	M	24	No	Yes	Minnesota	New York	New York		64					Overseer	Bow		W	Yes		No		51
52				Lota L.	wife-H					F	W	54	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio		65	13	1			None								52
53				Aline E.	daughter					F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					None								53
54	425	588	680	Jemke, Ewald H.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	46	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Cost Accountant	Mfg Co.	4290	W	Yes		No		54
55				Nellie H.	wife-H					F	W	46	M	28	No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Mississippi		66					None								55
56				Barbara E.	daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					None								56
57				Janet K.	daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					None								57
58	426	586	681	Campbell, Clifford	Head-H	O	6500		No	M	W	49	md		No	Yes	Canada Eng	England	Engl. Island	English	00	43	V	Un	Un	None								58
59				Kathryn	daughter					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada Eng		65	43	2			Teacher	Public Schools	9494	W	Yes				59
60	421	587	682	Oelkers, Lewis C.	Head	O	55000	R	No	M	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Painting	House	28 X1	O	Yes		No		60
61				Emma R.	wife-H					F	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			None								61
62				Erwin	son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Salesman	Candy Co	4590	W	Yes		No		62
63				Alice E.	daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Bookkeeper	Telegraph Co	6779	W	Yes				63
64				Thelma A.	daughter					F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								64
65	417	588	683	Ritze, John H.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	44	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Mail Clerk	Rail Road	8676	W	Yes		No		65
66				Susan L.	wife-H					F	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					None								66
67				Marion L.	daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								67
68				Gwynivere Q.	daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								68
69	106	589	684	Bennett, Vincent T.	Head	O	7500	R	No	M	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Dairyman	Dairy	VVVV	O	Yes		Yes	WW2	69
70				Ruth L.	wife-H					F	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61					None								70
71				Charles F.	son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								71
72				David R.	son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								72
73				Joan E.	daughter					F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								73
74	108	590	685	Gaston, Russell H.	Head	R	27.50	R	No	M	W	27	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65					Mechanic	Tractor Co	2028	W	Yes		No		74
75				Ruth L.	wife-H					F	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								75
76	102	590	686	Minton, Jay	Head	R	22.50	R	No	M	W	35	M		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65					Mechanic	Tractor Co	2028	W	Yes		Yes	WW2	76
77				Etta	wife-H					F	W	34	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65					Stenographer	Company	7199	W	Yes				77
78	112	591	687	Follette, Elijah H.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	32	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Illinois		65					Service Mgr.	Garage	7673	W	Yes		No		78
79				Dorothy R.	wife-H					F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Wisconsin	England	England		63	00	0			None								79
80				Marie Rose	daughter					F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					None								80
81	112	592	688	Morvin, Marigh	Head	R	35	R	No	F	W	50	md		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					Salesman	Dry Good	4590	W	Yes				81
82				Gent	son-H					M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		No		82
83	115	593	689	Hurlbut, Ray A.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	38	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Manager	Tel & Mobile	7301	E	Yes		No		83
84				Robert R.	son					M	W	9	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								84
85				Mary J.	daughter					F	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								85
86				Clark, Louise L.	servant					F	W	38	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes				86
87	132	594	690	Turner, Frank D.	Head-1	R	35	R	No	M	W	34	M	25	No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		60					Manager	Bottling Co	7320	O	Yes		Yes	WW1	87
88				Lorriane Mary	wife-H					F	W	25	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					None								88
89	130	595	691	Frank H.	Head	w			No	M	W	56	M	21	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Indiana		59					Asst Manager	Bottling Co	7320	O	Yes		No		89
90				Grace L.	wife-H					F	W	50	M	16	No	Yes	Ohio	New York	Ohio		59					None								90
91	207	596	692	Hicks, George L.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	33	M	19	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Cost Analyst	Telephone Co	8679	W	Yes		No		91
92				Melbie M.	wife-H					F	W	33	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		66					None								92
93				Robert C.	son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Ohio	Iowa		69					None								93
94	?	596A	694	Havens, Joseph B.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	60	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Agent	Insurance	6885	W	Yes		No		94
95				Katherine	wife-H					F	W	49	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Mass	Mass		65	00	0			None								95
96				Howard F.	son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Cemetery	Work	7896	W	Yes		No		96
97				Donald D.	son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Clerk	Office	7X99	W	Yes				97
98				Evelyn M.	daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					None								98
99				Harriet L.	daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								99
100				Pauline M.	daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

DITTOS ARE ASSIGNED IN THE GENERAL CONFORM AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-B

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city 1st. (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-17 — Supervisor's District No. 6th — Sheet No. 28A

Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930 — June Marquis, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working for pay or profit (or both) at any gainful occupation during the week preceding April 1, 1930 (Census week)	If not, but has a job or business, was he temporarily laid off or sick during the week?	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of the U. S. military or naval forces	If so, which war or expedition?	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
1				Betty J.	nece				No	F	W	16	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										1
2	210	596	682	Madison, Maria	Head-H	O	6000		No	F	W	69	wid		No	yes	Northumberland	Northumberland	Northumberland	English		00	03	V	1886	No	yes	None									2
3				Margaret	daughter				V	F	W	30	S		No	yes	Iowa	Northumberland	Northumberland			65	03	0				Teacher	Music	8231	W	yes						3
4				Lincoln	daughter				V	F	W	27	S		No	yes	Iowa	Northumberland	Northumberland			65	03	0				Nurse	Registered	5594	W	yes						4
5	216	597	683	Meany, Mary	Head-H	O	6000	R	No	F	W	79	wid		No	yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	English		00	04	V	1880	No	yes	None									5
6				Agnes	daughter				V	F	W	36	S		No	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland			65	04	0				Bookkeeper	Factory	6769	W	No						6
7				Brown, Amelia L.	Mother				V	F	W	58	wid		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0				Nurse	Private Home	8796	W	Yes						7
8	220	598	684	McKinzey, Oscar	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	43	M	37	No	yes	Iowa	Canada Eng	Maine			65	43	1				Electrician	Elec. Co	1X45	W	yes		No				8
9				Lillian M.	wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	32	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			65	05	1				None										9
10	221	599	685	Ellsworth, Annie	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	59	M	24	No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Canada Eng			61	43	2				Laborer	Park	7893	W	yes		No				10
11				Carrie L.	wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio			65						None										11
12				Neva M.	daughter				V	F	W	34	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65						Teacher	Music	8231	W	yes						12
13				Dorothy M.	daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65						Salesman	Dry Goods Store	4590	W	yes						13
14	226	600	686	Travis, Edward C.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	55	M	21	No	yes	Wisconsin	England	England			63	00	0				Laborer	Machine Shop	7828	W	yes		No				14
15				Emma	wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	England	England			65	00	0				None										15
16				Ruth B.	sister				V	F	W	40	S		No	yes	Wisconsin	England	England			63	00	0				None										16
17	230	601	687	Gilfether, Forest	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	32	M	12	No	yes	South Dakota	Indiana	Iowa			68						Salesman	Shoes	4590	W	yes		No				17
18				Blanche	wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	12	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						Teacher	Music	8231	W	yes						18
19				Paul R.	son				V	M	W	4 3/12	S		No		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa			65						None										19
20	223	602	688	Hendry, Wm. A.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	57	M	35	No	yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia			74						Superintendent	Water Co.	7393	W	yes	93	93	No			20
21				Roberta L.	wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	20	No	yes	Louisiana	Tennessee	Virginia			85						None										21
22				Mary R.	daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	yes	Canada Am. Cit	Virginia	Louisiana	English		80			1922	No	yes	Librarian	Dry Goods Store	9794	W	yes						22
23				Mildred N.	daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	yes	Canada Am. Cit	Virginia	Louisiana	English		00			1932	No	yes	Stenographer	Fuel Co	7189	W	yes						23
24				Lloyd W.	son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Louisiana			65						None										24
25	219	603	689	Landau, Clarence A.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	28	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Schleswig	Germany			65	13	2				Driver	Milk Co	8690	W	yes		No				25
26				Edna B.	wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						Repeater	Telephone Co	7779	W	No						26
27				Doris L.	daughter				V	F	W	6 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None										27
28	234	604	690	Beasley, Henry L.	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	40	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						Electrician	Telephone Co	7779	W	yes		No				28
29				Grace	wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	20	No	yes	Kansas	Illinois	Ohio			70						None										29
30				Helen H.	daughter				V	F	W	5 2/12	S		Yes		Ohio	Ohio	Kansas			59						None										30
31				Donald	son				V	M	W	3 6/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas			66						None										31
32	246	605	691	Menges, Theodore C.	Head	R			No	M	W	66	M	25	No	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany			63	13	0				Engineer	Factory	1X69	W	yes		No				32
33				Anna S.	wife-H	O	6000		No	F	W	60	M	27	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany			58	13	0				None										33
34	250	606	203	Lyons, Ralph C.	Head	R	42	R	No	M	W	61	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia			65						Cutter, Shirt	Factory	7X28	W	yes		No				34
35				Lillian E.	wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Maryland			65						None										35
36				Carol E.	son				V	M	W	23	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						Stitcher	Factory	7X28	W	yes		No				36
37				Lovina	daughter-in-law				V	F	W	25	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						Stenographer	Office	7199	W	yes						37
38				Melson, Ruby L.	lodger				V	F	W	29	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						Teacher	Public Schools	9494	W	yes						38
39				Jack Lorenz	roomer				V	M	W	48	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						Teacher	Public Schools	9494	W	yes						39
40	254	607	703	Barker, Robert R.	Head	R	65		No	M	W	44	M	20	No	yes	Kansas	New Jersey	Illinois			70						Salesman	Tractor	4228	W	yes		No				40
41				Stella G.	wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61						None										41
42				Vivian H.	daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	yes	Illinois	Kansas	Illinois			61						None										42
43				Robert J.	son				V	M	W	19	S		Yes	yes	Illinois	Kansas	Illinois			61						None										43
44				Hartley W.	son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	yes	Canada Am. Cit	Kansas	Illinois	English		X0			1923	No	yes	None										44
45				Marcellene G.	daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Illinois			65						None										45
46	258	608	704	Farnsworth, Ray L.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	46	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York			65						Assistant Manager	Company	6699	W	yes		No				46
47				Mary E.	wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Wisconsin			65	16	1				None										47
48				Marion L.	son				V	M	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						Salesman	Kodak Co	4590	W	yes		No				48
49				Gayll G.	son				V	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						Radio	Radio Co	7790	W	yes		No				49
50				Hill, Betty A.	roomer				V	F	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						Stenographer	Office	7199	W	yes		No				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Owned = O; Rented = R

Col. 7—Owned = ; Rented = ; Farm = F

Col. 10—Yes = ; No = ; Insane = I; Blind = B; Deaf-mute = D; Other defect = X

Col. 12—Male = M; Female = F

Col. 13—White = W; Negro = Ne; Indian = In; Chinese = Ch; Japanese = Jp; Other races = spell out

Col. 14—Single = S; Married = M; Widowed = Wd; Divorced = D

Col. 16—Yes = ; No =

Col. 17—Yes = ; No =

Col. 18—Person = ; Father = ; Mother =

Col. 19—Person = ; Father = ; Mother =

Col. 20—Person = ; Father = ; Mother =

Col. 21—Yes = ; No =

Col. 22—Naturalized = ; Alien = ; Citizen of another country =

Col. 23—Yes = ; No =

Col. 24—Yes = ; No =

Col. 25—Yes = ; No =

Col. 26—Yes = ; No =

Col. 27—Yes = ; No =

Col. 28—Yes = ; No =

Col. 29—Yes = ; No =

Col. 30—Yes = ; No =

Col. 31—Yes = ; No =

Col. 32—Yes = ; No =

Col. 33—Yes = ; No =

Col. 34—Yes = ; No =

Col. 35—Yes = ; No =

Col. 36—Yes = ; No =

Col. 37—Yes = ; No =

Col. 38—Yes = ; No =

Col. 39—Yes = ; No =

Col. 40—Yes = ; No =

Col. 41—Yes = ; No =

Col. 42—Yes = ; No =

Col. 43—Yes = ; No =

Col. 44—Yes = ; No =

Col. 45—Yes = ; No =

Col. 46—Yes = ; No =

Col. 47—Yes = ; No =

Col. 48—Yes = ; No =

Col. 49—Yes = ; No =

Col. 50—Yes = ; No =

Western Ave.

Form 20-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo township
(Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place: Waterloo city
(Insert proper name and also name of city, or village, borough, or town. See instructions.)
Ward of city: 1st (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-17
Supervisor's District No. 6th
Sheet No. 38B

Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930. Jesse Maguire, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling, house, or apartment number	PLACE OF ABODE: Home number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks unemployed in 1929	EMPLOYMENT: Unemployed on April 1, 1930	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Veteran of the World War	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51	264	609	705	Swift, John T.	Head	O	12000	R	No	M	W	64	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	04	O				Manager	Factory	7369	W	yes		No			51	
52				Inga B.	wife-H					F	W	55	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65						None								52	
53				John T.	son					M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								53	
54				Myrtle Comm	Servant					F	W	26	D		No	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64						Servant	Private Home	9596	W	yes		No			54	
55	265	610	706	Elwell, Harold H.	Head	O	6500		No	M	W	40	M	24	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						Accountant	Public	6694	W	yes		yes	No	No	55	
56				Edith R.	wife-H					F	W	38	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65						None								56	
57				Mary A.	daughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Montana	Illinois	Iowa		88						None								57	
58				Abbie E.	son					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Montana	Illinois	Iowa		88						None								58	
59				Phyllis M.	daughter					F	W	8	S		yes		Montana	Illinois	Iowa		88						None								59	
60				Lois A.	daughter					F	W	8	S		yes		Montana	Illinois	Iowa		88						None								60	
61				Richard A.	son					M	W	4 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								61	
62	237	611	707	Rasick, Simon J.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	57	M	32	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				Painter	Painting Co.	0749	W	yes		No			62	
63				Alvera A.	wife-H					F	W	53	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								63	
64				Mather, Robert D.	grandson					M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						None								64	
65				Paul H.	grandson					M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						None								65	
66	251	612	708	Bovey, George C.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	51	M	27	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						Painter	House	2881	O	yes		No			66	
67				Amanda J.	wife-H					F	W	43	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				None								67	
68				Frank M.	brother					M	W	65	S		No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						None						No		68	
69				Isaac Ritter	Mother-in-law					F	W	70	wid		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1884	No	yes	None								69	
70	253	613	709	McElhaney, Orin	Head-H	O	5000		No	M	W	54	wid		No	yes	Northumberland	Northumberland	Northumberland	English	00	03	V	1901	No	yes	None								70	
71				Jean E.	daughter					F	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Northumberland	Northumberland		65	03	O				Bookkeeper	Eastern	6769	W	yes					71	
72	263	614	710	Bartholomew, Daniel B.	Head	R	3280		No	M	W	28	M	27	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						Janitor	Tractor Co.	6X28	W	yes		No			72	
73				Ella M.	wife-H					F	W	56	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None								73	
74				Vere S.	son					M	W	27	M	2	No	yes	Missouri	Indiana	Iowa		66						Machinist	Tractor Co.	2028	W	yes		No			74	
75				Gladys M.	daughter-in-law					F	W	27	M	18	No	yes	Missouri	Indiana	Illinois		66						Laborer	Remedy Co.	7890	W	yes					75	
76				Merle W.	grandson					M	W	8	S		yes		North Dakota	Missouri	Norway		67	05	2				None								76	
77				Donald T.	grandson					M	W	5	S		yes		North Dakota	Missouri	Norway		67	05	2				None								77	
78	263	615	711	Hendrick, Mary A.	Mother-in-law	W	2500	R	No	F	W	61	wid		No	yes	Iowa	North Carolina	Tennessee		65						None								78	
79	263	615	712	Johann, Claire L.	Head-H		6500	R	No	F	W	50	wid		No	yes	Missouri	Ohio	Ohio		66						None								79	
80	311	616	713	Lawrence, Roger W.	Head		6000	R	No	M	W	33	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None		XXXX	X	No	31	No			80	
81				Clare M.	wife-H					F	W	32	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								81	
82				Rossow, Orville H.	brother-in-law					M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								82	
83	321	617	714	Clark, Calvin M.	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	44	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65						Optician	House	87X1	E	yes		No			83	
84				Medora	wife-H					F	W	43	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65						None								84	
85				Rena E.	daughter					F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								85	
86				Fern D.	daughter					F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								86	
87				Hartsell, Eddie T.	brother-in-law					M	W	23	M	2	No	yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		81						Clerk	Packing Co.	7X17	W	yes		No			87	
88				Reyer E.	daughter					F	W	22	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Stenographer	Office	7199	W	yes		No			88	
89	302	618	715	Meany, John J.	Head	O	15000	R	No	M	W	62	M	42	No	yes	Iowa	Erie Island	Erie Island		65	04	O				Manager	Office	7342	W	yes		No			89	
90				Cecile M.	wife-H					F	W	39	M	35	No	yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Indiana		60						None								90	
91				Patrick J.	son					M	W	5	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65						None								91	
92				Mary Jo.	daughter					F	W	4 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65						None								92	
93				Wood, Mabel	Servant					F	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						Servant	Private Home	9596	W	yes					93	
94	308	619	617	Hull, Emery D.	Head	O	4900		No	M	W	69	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61						None								94	
95				Olivia A.	wife-H					F	W	62	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61						None								95	
96	316	620	718	Burgess, Mina M.	Head	O	6000	R	No	F	W	45	wid		No	yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Illinois		69						None								96	
97				Inga L.	son					M	W	20	S		No	yes	Colorado	Iowa	Illinois		91						Machinist	Tractor Co.	2028	W	No	32				97	
98				Dolan, Thomas J.	Son-in-law					M	W	33	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Missouri		65						Comptometer	Manufacturing	4249	W	yes		yes	No		98	
99				Dorothy B.	daughter					F	W	23	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								99	
100				Kathryn	granddaughter					F	W	3 6/12			No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								100	

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 14—Single, S; Married, M; Widowed, Wd; Divorced, D

Col. 15—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929, Yes; No

Col. 16—Able to read and write, Yes; No

Col. 17—Home owned, O; Rented, R

Col. 18—Radio set, Yes; No

Col. 19—Farm schedule, Yes; No

Col. 20—Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces, Yes; No

Col. 21—Veteran of the World War, Yes; No

Col. 22—Single, S; Married, M; Widowed, Wd; Divorced, D

Col. 23—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929, Yes; No

Col. 24—Able to read and write, Yes; No

Col. 25—Home owned, O; Rented, R

Col. 26—Radio set, Yes; No

Col. 27—Farm schedule, Yes; No

Col. 28—Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces, Yes; No

Col. 29—Veteran of the World War, Yes; No

NUMBERS ARE ENTERED IN THE SPACE CONTAINING AN "X"

Form 20-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo township
(Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, parish, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City
(Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city 1st (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the item on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-17
Supervisor's District No. 6th
Sheet No. 22 A
54

Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930. Jesse Marquis, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or single	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Naturalization	Year of immigration to U.S.	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as machinist, salesman, laborer, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
1					Thomas P.	grandson				No	M	W	1 12	S			Iowa	Iowa	Iowa												1
2	316	620	719		Lyon, Russell	Head	R	35		No	M	W	38	S			Nebraska	Illinois	Illinois												2
3					Mary J.	niece					F	W	15	S			Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa												3
4	320	621	720		Fischer, Theodore B.	Head	R	45		No	M	W	33	M	12		Iowa	New York	Iowa												4
5					Mae C.	wife-H					F	W	30	M	19	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa												5
6					Robert M.	son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa												6
7					Mary J.	daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa												7
8					James M.	son					M	W	6	S		Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa												8
9					Lorelle M.	daughter					F	W	4 6/12	S		No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa												9
10					Norma L.	daughter					F	W	2 7/12	S		No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa												10
11					Ryan, Greta C.	sister-in-law					F	W	23	S		No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa												11
12					Evelyn Whitmore	lodger					F	W	18	S		No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa												12
13	326	621	721		Clark, James A.	Head	O	7500		No	M	W	70	M	22	No	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania												13
14					Dora M.	wife-H					F	W	66	M	18	No	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio												14
15	402	622	722		Whitemarsh, Minnie	Head H	O	7000		No	F	W	64	Wd		No	Iowa	Germany	Germany												15
16					Nellie, Esther	roomer					F	W	28	S		No	Wisconsin	North Dakota	North Dakota												16
17	408	623	723		Hayes, John S.	Head	O	9000		No	M	W	46	M	24	No	Illinois	Illinois	New York												17
18					Blanche M.	wife-H					F	W	42	M	18	No	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois												18
19					Lola B.	daughter					F	W	19	S		Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois												19
20					Vernon C.	son					M	W	21	M	21	No	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois												20
21					Irene	daughter-in-law					F	W	21	M	20	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa												21
22	416	624	724		Wilson, Celia	Head-H	O	10000		No	F	W	56	wd		No	Illinois	Rhode Island	Canada												22
23	416	625	725		Litzer, Charles L.	Head	R	45		No	M	W	53	M	35	No	New York	New York	New York												23
24					Mildred R.	wife-H					F	W	38	M	21	No	Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota												24
25					Jean M.	daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes	Nebraska	New York	Iowa												25
26	420	626	726		Dane, Mildred	Head H	O	8000		No	F	W	50	S		Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	Pennsylvania												26
27					Merdon, Jennie	roomer					F	W	60	wd		No	Kansas	England	Canada Eng												27
28					Jennings, Mabel E.	roomer					F	W	42	wd		No	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois												28
29					Charles M.	roomer					M	W	15	S		Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois												29
30	424	627	727		Fitzgerald, John L.	Head	O	10000	R	No	M	W	59	M	23	No	Iowa	Tyrone Ireland	Tyrone Ireland												30
31					Lisbeth	wife-H					F	W	56	M	20	No	Iowa	Indiana	Pennsylvania												31
32					Margaret	daughter					F	W	34	S	20	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa												32
33					Richardson, Helen	roomer					F	W	27	S		No	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois												33
34					Jones, Gene H.	roomer					F	W	24	S		No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa												34
35					Allen, Cathy C.	roomer					F	W	24	S		No	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri												35
36	425	628	728		Stewart, Fred D.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	55	M	32	No	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania												36
37					Edna	wife-H					F	W	49	M	32	No	Iowa	Kentucky	Ohio												37
38					James G.	son					M	W	9	S		Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa												38
39	429	629	729		Kelley, Myrtle D.	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	64	M			Wisconsin	Ireland	Ireland												39
40					Lydia A.	wife-H					F	W	48	M		No	Iowa	New York	New York												40
41					Elenor	daughter					F	W	19	S		Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa												41
42	427	630	730		Berry, Richard L.	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	42	M	24	No	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky												42
43					Nellie P.	wife-H					F	W	37	M	18	No	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky												43
44					Mildred	daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky												44
45					Ruth	daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky												45
46					Mary	daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky												46
47					Richard	son					M	W	9	S		Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky												47
48	423	631	731		Kahlra, John Jr.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	46	M	28	No	Iowa	New York	New York												48
49					Bertha R.	wife-H					F	W	44	M	23	No	Iowa	Germany	Germany												49
50					Wilson M.	son					M	W	17	S		No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa												50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REPEATED IN THE SPECIAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS

40

Form 20-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

1601

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo township (Insert proper name and also name of city, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo city (Insert proper name and also name of city, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 1st. (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-17 — Supervisor's District No. 6th

Sheet No. 29B

Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930. June Marquis, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS		
	Blocks, numbered consecutively	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relation of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Months not employed	Whether attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether a veteran or widow of veteran	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Dorothea A.	daughter				No	F	W	13	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							51
52					Lawrence C.	son				No	M	W	12	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							52
53	413	632	732		Williams, Irene	Head H	R	Un		No	F	W	46	Wid				Indiana	Indiana	Ohio					Bookkeeper	Auto Co.	6789	W					53
54					Emma	daughter				No	F	W	21	S				Iowa	Missouri	Indiana					Saleslady	Clothing Co.	4590	W					54
55					Joan	daughter				No	F	W	19	S				Iowa	Missouri	Indiana					Bookkeeper	Office	6799	W					55
56					Francis	daughter				No	F	W	14	S				Iowa	Missouri	Indiana					None								56
57					Harold	son				No	M	W	16	S				Iowa	Missouri	Indiana					None								57
58	419	633	733		Hutson, Mat E.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	51	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri					Agent	Insurance	8885	W	No	3	No		58
59					Margaret	wife-H				No	F	W	48	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa					None								59
60					Faith J.	daughter				No	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								60
61					Leonard B.	son				No	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Clerk	Building Co.	7X83	W			No		61
62	438	634	734		Isenenger, Jennie	Head H	O	5000	R	No	F	W	70	Wid		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					None		8294	O					62
63					Murphy, Lloyd	roomer				No	F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio					Office		6799	W					63
64					Fairfield, Edward	roomer				No	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Michigan					None								64
65					Cripps, Aubrey	roomer				No	M	W	21	S				Wyoming	Iowa	Iowa					Asst Treas	County	9393	W			No		65
66					Peterson, Paul	roomer				No	M	W	21	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Bookkeeper	Office	6799	W					66
67					Monger, Elvin	roomer				No	M	W	16	S				Iowa	Ohio	Illinois					Bookkeeper	Bank	6783	W					67
68	432	635	735		Fassler, Wells H.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	33	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					Distributor	Newspaper	8890	W			Yes	No	68
69					Ella Marie	wife-H				No	F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	New Jersey					None								69
70					Avis L.	daughter				No	F	W	8	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								70
71					Florence L.	daughter				No	F	W	6	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								71
72					Wells F.	son				No	M	W	5	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								72
73					Norma L.	daughter				No	F	W	9/12	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								73
74	440	635	736		Feldpausch, Benetta	Head	R	30		No	M	W	22	M	B	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					Office	Tractor Co.	2428	W			No		74
75					Etta E.	wife-H				No	F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Housework	Aluminum	4590	W					75
76					Cecile M.	daughter				No	F	W	1 11/12	S				Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None								76
77					Rasaelle, Nellie	servant				No	F	W	57	wid		No	Yes	Minnesota	New Hampshire	New York					Servant	Private Home	9596	W					77
78	442	636	737		Beaudine, Lilly	Head H	R	18		No	F	W	38	wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None								78
79					Melvin	son				No	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								79
80	428	636	738		Buxton, John B.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	78	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England					None						No		80
81					Sarah	wife-H				No	F	W	25	M	30	No	Yes	New York	North Ireland	North Ireland					None								81
82	440	637	739		Watts, Wm. G.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	65	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio					Agent	House	2811	O			No		82
83					Edith L.	wife-H				No	F	W	60	M		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania					None								83
84					Violet	daughter				No	F	W	23	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								84
85					Lapsley, Milton R.	roomer				No	M	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Methodist	Factory Co.	2028	W			No		85
86					Gates, Marion	roomer				No	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Illinois	France	Pennsylvania					Stenographer	Dry Goods Co.	7190	W					86
87	314	638	740		Brown, Nettie M.	Head H	O	6000	R	No	F	W	58	wid		No	Yes	Indiana	Germany	Pennsylvania					None								87
88					Robert L.	son				No	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None								88
89					Helene J.	daughter				No	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None								89
90					Kline, John	boarder				No	M	W	84	M	26	No	Yes	France	Germany	Germany	German	13	12	V	1890	None						No		90
91					Marie	boarder				No	F	W	86	M	28	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany		58	13	O		None								91
92	310	639	741		McCleery, George F.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	54	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois					Contractor	Painting	2811	W			No		92
93					Margaret R.	wife-H				No	F	W	55	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York					None								93
94					Helen C.	daughter				No	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					Teacher	Public Schools	9494	W					94
95					McCuley, Willis	roomer				No	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	North Carolina	North Carolina					Bookkeeper	Dry Goods Store	6790	W					95
96					Loeft, Boyce	roomer				No	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Salesman	Clothing Co.	4590	W					96
97					Carmen, Elsa	roomer				No	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								97
98	308	640	742		McKinstry, Jane F.	Head	O	4600	R	No	M	W	38	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Indiana					Painter	Factory	2969	O			No		98
99					Albert M.	wife-H				No	F	W	50	M	17	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					None								99
100					Everett E.	son				No	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania					Mgr. Dept.	Factory	6969	W			No		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE GENERAL CONFORM AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo, township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city 1st (put) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-17
Supervisor's District No. 6th
Sheet No. 30 A
Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930, June Maguire, Enumerator.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns.)			Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, laborer, housework, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	Whether employed or seeking work (Yes or No)	If not, time employed in 1929 (Months)	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces (Yes or No)	If so, what war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1					Forest W.	son					M	W	17	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65						None							
2					Frank J.	son					M	W	14	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada-Iowa		65						None							
3		302	641	743	Hawk, Harry L.	Head	O	6000	R		M	W	48	M			Yes	Iowa	Illinois	New York		65						Contractor	Feed Co	4296	W	Yes		No			
4					Kathryn	wife H					F	W	45	M			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
5					Gene	son					M	W	23	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Chemist	Factory Co	4869	W	Yes		No			
6					Lois	daughter					F	W	14	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
7					Newton, Palmer	Co-owner					M	W	23	D			No	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						Draftsman	Tractor	5428	W	No		No			
8					Abraham, Ray	roomer					M	W	22	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Draftsman	Tractor Co	5428	W	Yes		No			
9					Raymond, Harry	roomer					M	W	20	S			No	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						Draftsman	Tractor	5428	W	Yes		No			
10					Goldbeck, Emil	roomer					M	W	26	M			No	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69						Salesman	Auto	4589	W	Yes		No			
11		224	642	744	Lauterbach, Jay L.	Head	R				M	W	31	M	30		Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		65						Molder	Tractor Co	2428	W	Yes		No			
12					Mildred	wife H					F	W	27	M	26		Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65						None							
13			740		Crass, Lyssis	Head	O				M	W	40	wid			Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						Mending	Laundry	7197	W	Yes					
14					Gregg	son					M	W	14	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
15					Ruth M.	daughter					F	W	17	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
16					Wiles, Clarence	roomer					M	W	19	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
17					Malley, Alice	roomer					F	W	21	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
18					Dolores F.	roomer					F	W	23	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
19					Gerding, Sophia A.	roomer					F	W	33	S			Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0				Finisher	Photo	5094	W	Yes					
20		224	642	745	Brandstetter, Carl O.	Head	R	23			M	W	27	M	20		Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						Aggumulator	Tractor Co	7128	W	Yes		No			
21					Jane E.	wife H					F	W	27	M	20		No	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						None							
22					Donna J.	daughter					F	W	6	S			Yes																			
23		222	643	746	Hebel, Alfred E.	Head	O	5000			M	W	38	M	24		Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65						None							
24					Hilda H.	wife H					F	W	42	M	28		No	Germany	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1				Manager	Coal Co	8291	W	Yes		No			
25					Maybelle M.	daughter					F	W	12	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65	13	1				None							
26					London A.	son					M	W	8	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
27					Lorna M.	daughter					F	W	2	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
28					Kleen, Marindia	Mother-in-law					F	W	75	wid			No	Illinois	New York	Pennsylvania		61						None							
29					Burk, Dora R.	sister					F	W	31	wid			Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1				Bookkeeper	Auto Co	6789	W	Yes					
30					James L.	nephew					M	W	8	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
31		220	644	747	Trainor, Eugene	roomer					M	W	21	M	21		No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Clerk	Grocery	8390	W	Yes		No			
32					Cheney	roomer					F	W	20	M	20		No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		64						None							
33		422	644	748	Kurth, Wilfred L.	Head	R	40			M	W	36	M	30		No	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		61	13	1				Barber	Barber Shop	8096	W	Yes	Yes	No			
34					Selma	wife H					F	W	30	M	30		No	Illinois	Germany	Iowa		65						None							
35					Jacqueline	daughter					F	W	2	S			No	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		63						None							
36		422	644	748	Dickinson, Geo. W.	Head	R	87.50	R		M	W	23	M	22		No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Ice Cream Maker	Ice Cream Co	7719	W	Yes		No			
37					Marie M.	wife H					F	W	20	M	18		No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Beauty Operator	Beauty Shop	8096	W	Yes					
38		422	644	748	Brenner, John W.	Head	R	37.5			M	W	31	M	27		No	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				Stock Worker	Tractor Co	7428	W	Yes		No			
39					Agnata B.	wife H					F	W	31	M	27		No	Germany	Germany	Germany								None							
40		420	644	761	Sternat, Alexander	Head	O	Un	R		M	W	51	M	27		No	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1910	Al	Yes	Manager	Shoe Shop	8491	W	Yes		No			
41					Cecilia C.	wife H					F	W	41	M	34		No	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1908	Ma	Yes	None								
42					Alex P.	son					M	W	22	S			No	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Baker	Bakery	8411	W	Yes		No			
43					Robert P.	son					M	W	6	S			Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None							
44		405	645	762	Walker, Margaretha	Head-H	R	40	R		F	W	45	wid			Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						Typewriter	Dry Goods	4590	W	Yes					
45					Robert	son					M	W	19	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Packing Co	7817	W						
46					Elida M.	daughter					F	W	18	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63						None							
47					Jessie	daughter					F	W	14	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
48		220	646	763	Glass, Henry	Head	O	5500	R		M	W	65	M			No	Michigan	Unknown	Maryland		62	08	0				Tailor	Tailor Shop	8811	V	Yes		No			
49					Anna B.	wife H					F	W	56	M	21		No	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						None							
50					John S.	son					M	W	19	S			Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Pennsylvania		65						None							

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo township (Insert proper name and also name of city, township, village, or borough. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo city (Insert proper name and also name of city, village, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 1st (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-17 — Supervisor's District No. 6th — Sheet No. 30 B

Enumerated by me on April 22 1930. June Maguire, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work on the day before the census was taken	Number of weeks not employed	VETERANS: Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Whether veteran of World War		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
				Deanna M	daughter				No	F	W	17	S			Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Pennsylvania		65				None									51
	216	647	754	Rechtenbaugh, Vincent	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	32	M	21		Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Banker	Banking	8583	W	No	34	No				52
				Eleanor B	wife-H					F	W	28	M	25		No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63				None									53
				John E	son					M	W	12	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									54
				Richard	son					M	W	10	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									55
				Margaret M	daughter					F	W	2 3/12	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									56
	214	647	755	Agnew, Adam M	Head-H	R	40		No	M	W	44	D			No	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				Salesman	Realty & Mtge	4590	W	Yes						57
				Marjorie E	daughter					F	W	21	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									58
				Wallace B	son					M	W	17	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									59
	210	648	756	Ratcliff, Wm M	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	53	M	25		No	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0		Blacksmith	Rail Road	0077	W	Yes		No				60
				Mattie M	wife-H					F	W	43	M	18		No	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65				None									61
				Francis E	daughter					F	W	15	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									62
	216	648	757	Waldorf, Edward M	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	27	M	26		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa	64				Photographer	Photo Co	1944	W	Yes	1149	No				63
				Doyetta R	wife-H					F	W	26	M	25		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	65				None									64
	204	649	757	Mantle, Eliza	Head-H	O	4500		No	F	W	82	Wid			No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1876	No	Yes	None					No			65
				Lillian B	daughter					F	W	48	S			No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0		Bookkeeper	Dry Goods Store	6790	W	Yes						66
	204	649	758	Mitchell, Lilly	Head-HR	R	30		No	F	W	70	Wid			No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				None									67
	202	649	758	Mantle, Anetta E	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	51	M	23		No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0		Dept Head	Factory	7369	W	Yes		No				68
				Minnie B	wife-H					F	W	46	M	18		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		None									69
				Wilma B	daughter					F	W	22	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Nurse	Registered	5594	W	Yes						70
	110	656	759	VanArsdale, Jesse B	Head	O	10000		No	M	W	74	M	32		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				Tax Collector	Government	7093	W	No	35	No				71
				Lucinda M	wife-H					F	W	62	M	21		No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Ohio		61				None									72
	164	651	760	Dennett, Jesse M	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	62	M	27		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		Laborer	Farm	7893	W	Yes		No				73
				Matilda A	wife-H					F	W	63	M	18		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		None		8294	W							74
				Leo D	son					M	W	33	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Mechanic	Garage	2073	W	Yes		No				75
				Clara	daughter					F	W	31	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		63				Public Stenographer	Dentist Office	4590	W	Yes						76
				Olson, Otto B	roomer					M	W	27	M	19		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Inspector	Tractors	7728	W	Yes		No				77
				Olson, Ella	roomer					F	W	25	M	17		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64				Waitress	Lunch Room	6194	W	Yes						78
				Meyers, Floyd	roomer					M	W	30	Wid			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Foreman	Tractor Co	7428	W	Yes		Yes	No			79
				Wampler, Loren	roomer					M	W	20	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63				Mechanic	Tractor Co	2028	W	Yes		No				80
				Broadbent, Roy	roomer					M	W	18	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Clerk	Grocery	8390	W	Yes		No				81
	105	652	761	Stidson, Charles M	Head	O	7500	R	No	M	W	59	M	28		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Massachusetts		65				Secretary	Loan Co	8783	W	Yes		No				82
				Mae D	wife-H					F	W	58	M	19		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				None									83
				Kathryn M	daughter					F	W	17	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									84
	107	653	762	Church, Harold B	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	29	M	26		No	Yes	North Dakota	North Dakota	North Dakota		67				Oil Field Laborer	Coal Co	4290	W	Yes		No				85
				Dorothy M	wife-H					F	W	21	M	17		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				None									86
				Jerome R	son					M	W	3	S			No	Yes	Oregon	North Dakota	Mississippi		97				None									87
	101	654	763	Miller, Ruben J	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	31	M	27		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Collector	Company	6399	W	Yes		Yes	No			88
				Evelyn	wife-H					F	W	26	M	22		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				None									89
				James	son					M	W	2 6/12	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				None									90
	101	655	764	Lifferth, Lysander C	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	27	M	23		No	Yes	Ohio	Iowa	Iowa		59				Lawyer	Attorney	15X9	W	Yes		No				91
				Esther L	wife-H					F	W	24	M	25		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									92
				Joan L	daughter					F	W	1 7/12	S			No		Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				None									93
	101	656	765	Gibson, Wm M	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	32	M	26		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Principal	Public Schools	1944	W	Yes		No				94
				Neffra A	wife-H					F	W	30	M	28		No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Illinois		65				None									95
	101	657	766	Anderson, Lyton	Head	R	4750		No	M	W	49	M	28		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Agent	Insurance	8895	W	Yes		No				96
				Lida L	wife-H					F	W	44	M	23		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		65				None									97
				Fred M	son					M	W	6	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									98
	101	658	767	Eastette, Dorothy	Head-H	R	4750	R	No	F	W	35	D			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Teacher	Public Schools	1944	W							99
				Virginia	daughter					F	W	8	S			Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									100

West Mullan Iowa

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE ARRANGED IN THE FOLLOWING COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo, township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city 1st (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-17 — Supervisor's District No. 6th

Sheet No. 31A

Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930. Jesse Margrave, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN		CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family own a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cashier, salesman, reporter, foreman, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, drygoods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether (yes or no) U. S. veteran or military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
				Mary	daughter				No	F	W	10	S				Iowa	Michigan	Pennsylvania					None								1
	1021	459	768	Brady, Walter Jr	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	42	M	26	No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana					Manager	Credit Co	7392	W	Yes		No			2
				Mary J.	wife-H					F	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Rhode Island	Rhode Island	Rhode Island	English	00	04	V	1905	Married	None								3
				Walter J.	son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Indiana	Indiana	Rhode Island		60	04	2			None								4
	1023	460	769	Hunt, Russell E.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	41	M	19	No	Yes	Kansas	Kentucky	Indiana		70					Supervisor	Separators Co	7321	W	Yes		No			5
				Blanche E.	wife-H					F	W	40	M	19	No	Yes	Oklahoma	Missouri	Missouri		86					None								6
				Russell E.	son					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Oklahoma	Kansas	Oklahoma		86					None								7
				Daniel E.	son					M	W	11/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Oklahoma		65					None								8
	1103	461	770	McAllister, Bunnie	Head-H	R	45	R	No	F	W	30	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								9
				James L.	son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Montana	Nebraska	Iowa		88					None					No			10
				Wm. C.	son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Montana	Nebraska	Iowa		88					None								11
				Barbara J.	dau					F	W	0 11/12	S		No		Minnesota	Nebraska	Iowa		64					None								12
				Molly Violet	roomer					F	W	23	D		No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68					None								13
				Patricia R.	roomer					F	W	2 2/12	S		No		South Dakota	Missouri	Missouri		68					None								14
	1105	462	771	Boughton, Earl B.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	36	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Credit Man	Auto Co	4289	W	Yes		No			15
				Violet L.	wife-H					F	W	27	M	18	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					None								16
				Jack R.	son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Wisconsin	Iowa	Wisconsin		63					None								17
				Carline C.	daughter					F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					None								18
	1107	463	772	Meehan, Lynn C.	Head	R	42.50	R	No	M	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Manager	Tire Co	8891	W	Yes		Yes		No	19
				Ida	wife-H					F	W	36	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					None								20
				Marion J.	daughter					F	W	2 6/12	S		No		Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					None								21
				Ruth A.	daughter					F	W	9/12	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					None								22
				Boynton, Wayne	Mother-in-law					F	W	73	wd		No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					None								23
	1109	464	773	Brown, Ned	Head	O	47.50	R	No	M	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada Eng	Canada Eng		65	43	1			Broker	Stocks	8985	O	Yes		No			24
				Josephine	wife-H					F	W	42	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			None								25
				Phyllis	son					M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Clerk	Clothing Co	8390	W	Yes		No			26
	1111	465	774	Brown, Guy W.	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Manager	Sales Store	8491	W	Yes		Yes	Yes		27
				Bridon L.	wife-H					F	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								28
				Eunice E.	son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Missouri	Iowa	Iowa		66					None								29
	1113	466	775	Miller, George P.	Head	R	47	R	No	M	W	34	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Manager	Feed Co	8791	W	Yes		No			30
				Mable	wife-H					F	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					None								31
	1115	467	776	Kleveno, Walter	Head	R	47.50	R	No	M	W	37	M	27	No	Yes	Michigan	Pennsylvania	Indiana		62					Conductor	Motor Co	4291	W	Yes		No			32
				Rebecca J.	wife-H					F	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Michigan	New York	Kentucky		62					None								33
				Robert R.	son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62					None								34
				Dorthy A.	daughter					F	W	4 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Michigan	Michigan		65					None								35
	1117	468	777	Sturgis, Charles P.	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Illinois		66					Baker	Bakery Co	8411	W	Yes		No			36
				Mae E.	wife-H					F	W	37	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Illinois		61	06	1			None								37
				Merl M.	daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes		Illinois	Missouri	Illinois		61					None								38
	1119	468	778	O'Donnell, John G.	Head	R	62	R	No	M	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Kansas		66					Manager	Credit Co	7392	W	Yes		No			39
				Bessie	wife-H					F	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Bookkeeper	Credit Co	6792	W	Yes					40
				Darrell	daughter					F	W	5	S		No		Missouri	Missouri	Iowa		66					None								41
	1201	469	778	Anderson, Albert	Head	O	50.00	R	No	M	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69					Credit Man	Store Co	6485	W	Yes		No			42
				Catherine	wife-H					F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								43
				Elaine L.	daughter					F	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					None								44
	2205	670	779	Matte, Wm. E.	Head	O	25.00	R	No	M	W	48	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Carpenter	Building	06X1	W	Yes		No			45
				Degelbeck	wife-H					F	W	44	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			None								46
				Blanche M.	daughter					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Stenographer	Office	7199	W	Yes					47
				Arend, Margaret	daughter					F	W	19	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Telephone Operator	Office	7199	W	Yes					48
				Leo	son					M	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Gale Man	Light Co	4362	W	Yes		No			49
	0491	671	780	Bunce, Ernest	Head	O	55.00	R	No	M	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Vice Pres	Tractor Co	1428	W	Yes		No			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Sheet No. 31A

56

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

4801

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Township-Waterloo (Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City (Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 1st (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the enumeration was made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-17 — Supervisor's District No. Ceath

Sheet No. 31 B

Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930. Jesse Maguire, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether worked at all last week (If on public emergency work, enter "P. E. W.")	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Francis C.	wife-H				No	F	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Missouri					More								51
52					Marian M.	daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri					More								52
53					Ruth M.	daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri					More								53
54					Phyllis J.	daughter					F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri					More								54
55		1016	672	781	McGladdery, Joe S.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Brick Layer	Building	0331	W	Yes		No		55
56					Lynetta A.	wife-H					F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio					More								56
57					Thomas J.	son					M	W	1 2/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					More								57
58		1008	673	782	McGray, Robert D.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Indiana	New England	New England					Coal Laborer	Battery	4220	W	No	36	No		58
59					Ada M.	wife-H					F	W	41	M	16	No	Yes	Kansas	Illinois	Missouri					More								59
60					Rathbone	son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Indiana	Kansas					Electrician	Tractors	1128	W	No	37	No		60
61					Robert C.	son					M	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Indiana	Kansas					Electrician	Tractors	4828	W	Yes		No		61
62					Caroline	daughter-in-law					F	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	New York	New York	Germany					More								62
63		1012	674	783	Beck, Walter R.	Head	O	9000		No	M	W	47	M	26	No	Yes	Kansas	England	England					Machinist	Tractors	2128	W	Yes		No		63
64					Lilly S.	wife-H					F	W	40	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					More								64
65					Darcie E.	daughter					F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa					More								65
66					Duncan, John E.	roomer					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Oklahoma	Tennessee	Tennessee					Time Keeper	Tractors	7128	W	Yes		No		66
67		1018	675	784	Stull, Anthony E.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	69	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York					Agent	Insurance	8885	W	Yes	38	No		67
68					Carrie A.	wife-H					F	W	58	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	New Hampshire					More								68
69					Margaret A.	daughter					F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Librarian	Publication	9794	W	Yes				69
70					Smith, Earl L.	roomer					M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa					Draftsman	Home Co.	5104	W	Yes		No	No	70
71					Kirkham, Frank	roomer					M	W	30	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Stenographer	W.M.C.A.	9494	W	Yes		No	No	71
72		1112	676	785	Bassett, Mott A.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	45	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York					Salesman	Auto Co.	4589	W	Yes		No		72
73					Ethel	wife-H					F	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio					More								73
74					Ellyn J.	daughter					F	W	7	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					More								74
75		1116	677	786	Slattery, Raymond	Head	R	37	R	No	M	W	61	M	35	No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	England					Foreman	Foundry	7429	W	Yes		No		75
76					Jessie M.	wife-H					F	W	55	M	30	No	Yes	Louisiana	England	England					More								76
77					Wm. J.	son					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Louisiana	Ohio	Louisiana					Architect	Building	8294	W	Yes		No		77
78					Benjamin	son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Louisiana	Ohio	Louisiana					Architect	Building	8294	W	Yes		No		78
79					John M.	son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Louisiana	Ohio	Louisiana					Physician	Hospital	8590	W	Yes		No		79
80		1118	678	787	Ferguson, Arthur L.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	61	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Canada-Fr.					Manager	Bottling Co.	8691	W	Yes		No		80
81					Mae A.	wife-H					F	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Maine					More								81
82					June P.	daughter					F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					More								82
83					Russell	son					M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					More								83
84		1	679	788	Entz, Adam J.	Head	O	15000		No	M	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Penna.	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Manager	Meat Market	8891	W	Yes		No		84
85					Mena M.	wife-H					F	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	Penna.	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					More								85
86					Cozel H.	daughter					F	W	12	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					More								86
87					Lele M.	daughter					F	W	8 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					More								87
88		1263	680	789	Lynch, Daniel	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	76	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ireland					More							No	88
89						wife-H					F	W	75	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois					More								89
90		1115	681	790	Cobb, Lucretia	Head-H	O	7000		No	F	W	64	wid		No	Yes	Ohio	Virginia	Ohio					More								90
91					Olsen, Amy M.	roomer					F	W	50	wid		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Ohio					More								91
92		1202	682	791	Holmes, Ellen J.	Head-H	O	7000	R	No	F	W	76	wid		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					More								92
93		1207	683	792	Burton, Carson	Head					M	W	35	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada	Canada					Clerk	Grocery Store	8390	W	Yes		Yes	No	93
94					Kathryn	wife-H					F	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Minnesota	Michigan	Wisconsin					More								94
95					Robert	son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota					More								95
96					Harold	son					M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota					More								96
97					Russell	nephew					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Laborer	Farm	7890	W	Yes		No		97
98					Faucett, Mary E.	mother-in-law					F	W	70	wid		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana					More								98
99		1213	684	793	Wilson, Martha E.	Head-H	O	3500		No	F	W	50	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland					Dressmaker	Private Home	9596	W	Yes				99
100					Lyman A.	son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa					Milkman	Dairy	7673	W	Yes		No		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 9—Owned [O], Rented [R]

Col. 10—Yes [Yes], No [No]

Col. 12—Male [M], Female [F]

Col. 13—White [W], Negro [Ne], Indian [In], Chinese [Ch], Japanese [Jp], Filipino [Fil], Hindu [Hin], Korean [Kor], Other race [Or]

Col. 14—Married [M], Widowed [Wd], Divorced [D], Single [S]

Col. 16—Yes [Yes], No [No]

Col. 17—Yes [Yes], No [No]

Col. 18—Yes [Yes], No [No]

Cols. 19, 20, 21—Name of country

Col. 22—Yes [Yes], No [No]

Col. 23—Yes [Yes], No [No]

Col. 24—Yes [Yes], No [No]

Cols. 29, 30—Yes [Yes], No [No]

Col. 31—Yes [Yes], No [No]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Form 10-a

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

961

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township (Insert proper name and also name of town, village, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City (Insert proper name and also name of town, village, borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 1st (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the item on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-17 — Supervisor's District No. Cenbl

Sheet No. 32A

Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930, June Marquis, Enumerator. 57

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	If number of dwelling house in order of visitation	If number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1					Margaret D.	daughter				No	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes
2					McKee, James E.	roomer					M	W	29	M	28	No	Yes
3					Genace B.	roomer					F	W	26	M	25	No	Yes
4	1248	685	794		Chapman, Harry	Head	O	7000		No	M	W	42	M	22	No	Yes
5					Ida	wife-H					F	W	41	M	22	No	Yes
6					Robert C.	son					M	W	16	S		No	
7					Hansen, Thelma K.	sister-in-law					F	W	29	S		No	Yes
8	1303	686	795		Culverton, Glenn H.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	42	M	25	No	Yes
9					Ruth	wife-H					F	W	44	M	27	No	Yes
10					John H.	son					M	W	15	S		No	Yes
11					Richard	son					M	W	13	S		No	Yes
12					Cynthia A.	daughter					F	W	10	S		No	Yes
13					Lois R.	daughter					F	W	7	S		No	
14					Cornelia	Mother					F	W	79	wid		No	Yes
15	1305	686	796		Bowers, David A.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	36	M	31	No	Yes
16					Bernadine E.	wife-H					F	W	28	M	25	No	Yes
17	1309	687	797		Hughes, Stanley	Head	R	20		No	M	W	31	M	27	No	Yes
18					Edythe D.	wife-H					F	W	22	M	18	No	Yes
19					John J.	son					M	W	2 12/12	S		No	Yes
20					Beverly A.	daughter					F	W	1 12/12	S		No	Yes
21	1309	687	798		Blesi, Ida	Head	R	20		No	F	W	55	wid		No	Yes
22					Roy A.	son					M	W	31	S		No	Yes
23					Thomas C.	son					M	W	27	S		No	Yes
24					Rose M.	daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes
25					Janeth L.	daughter					F	W	9	S		No	
26	1311	688	799		McCarty, Percy J.	Head	R	38	R	No	M	W	54	M	25	No	Yes
27					Josephine	wife-H					F	W	53	M	24	No	Yes
28					Earl R.	son					M	W	27	S		No	Yes
29					Meal E.	son					M	W	26	S		No	Yes
30					Helen L.	daughter					F	W	22	S		No	Yes
31					Estel E.	son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes
32					Dexter D.	son					M	W	16	S		No	Yes
33	1308	689	800		Hayes, Frances A.	Head	H	50	R	No	F	W	81	wid		No	Yes
34					Nelle E.	daughter					F	W	52	S		No	Yes
35					Eva E.	daughter					F	W	46	S		No	Yes
36					Lyttle L.	daughter					F	W	38	S		No	Yes
37	1310	690	801		Grace M.	daughter					F	W	34	S		No	Yes
38					Mack, Lyle L.	Head	R	60	R	No	M	W	38	M	23	No	Yes
39					Helen D.	wife-H					F	W	37	M	22	No	Yes
40					Kathryn M.	daughter					F	W	14	S		No	Yes
41					Raymond	son					M	W	12	S		No	Yes
42	1318	691	802		Hitchen, Owen S.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	28	M	26	No	Yes
43					Monica J.	wife-H					F	W	22	M	20	No	Yes
44					Nancy A.	daughter					F	W	1 7/12	S		No	
45	1326	692	803		Schoolmaker, Floyd C.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	47	M	26	No	Yes
46					Martha A.	wife-H					F	W	31	M	22	No	Yes
47					Eugene H.	son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes
48	1401	693	804		Klingman, Charles	Head	H	6000	R	No	M	W	69	M	22	No	Yes
49					Harriett	wife-H					F	W	58	M	21	No	Yes
50					Meyna, Helen M.	niece					F	W	20	S		No	Yes

	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. Citizenship	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	Whether widow of U.S. veteran	Farm schedule
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Iowa	North Carolina	Iowa					None								
2	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Collector	Loan Co	6383	W	Yes		No		
3	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None								
4	Iowa	Kentucky	New York					Manager	Billard Hall	8397	E	Yes		No		
5	Illinois	Tennessee	Illinois					None								
6	Missouri	Iowa	Illinois					None								
7	Iowa	Germany	Illinois					Beauty Shop	Beauty Shop	8096	W	Yes				
8	Iowa	Ohio	New York					Machinist	Tractor Co	2628	W	Yes		No		
9	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa					None								
10	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa					None								
11	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
12	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
13	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
14	New York	Vermont	New York					None								
15	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan					Loading Clerk	Factory	6969	W	Yes		No		
16	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa					None								
17	Minnesota	Canada Eng	Canada					Inspector	Tractor Co	7728	W	Yes		No		
18	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota					None								
19	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota					None								
20	Iowa	Montana	Minnesota					None								
21	Minnesota	Switzerland	Switzerland					None								
22	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota					Welding	Rail Road	7771	W	No	39			
23	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota					Cabinet	Telephone Co	7879	W	Yes		No		
24	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota					Salesman	Store	4580	W	Yes				
25	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota					None		XXXX	W	No				
26	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana					Shift Manager	Insurance	8883	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	
27	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana					None								
28	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana					District Manager	Oil Co.	7390	W	Yes	2379	No		
29	Oklahoma	Indiana	Indiana					Driver	Medicine Co	4428	W	Yes		No		
30	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana					Stenographer	Ranch	7183	W	Yes		No		
31	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana					Driver	Grocery	8690	W	Yes		No		
32	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana					None								
33	New York	New York	New York					None								
34	Illinois	Ohio	New York					Nurse	Registered	5594	W	No				
35	Illinois	Ohio	New York					Secretary	Oil Co	7894	W	Yes				
36	Illinois	Ohio	New York					Stenographer	College	7194	W	Yes				
37	Illinois	Ohio	New York					Bookkeeper	Office	6799	W	Yes				
38	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Manager	Band Co	8983	W	Yes		Yes	No	
39	Utah	Iowa	Iowa					None								
40	South Dakota	Iowa	Utah					None								
41	South Dakota	Iowa	Utah					None								
42	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Asst Manager	Foundry	7329	W	Yes		No		
43	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
44	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
45	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Maryland					Manager	Water Wks	7993	W	Yes	9095	No		
46	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa					None								
47	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
48	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					None						No		
49	Wyoming	Wyoming	Illinois					None								
50	Iowa	Germany	Illinois					None								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

4911

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo, township (Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City (Insert proper name and also name of city, as city, village, town or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 1st (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-17 — Supervisor's District No. 6th

Sheet No. 32 B

Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930. Jane Maguire, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, laborer, teamer, etc.	Industry, or business, as cotton mill, grocery store, dwelling house, public school, etc.	Class of worker	Whether working at home or in shop or factory	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	If not at work, number of weeks	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32				
51	1002	694	805		Cornell, Guy	Head	R	35		No	M	W	55	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York								Salesman	Store Co					No		51
52					Lola E.	wife-H					F	W	53	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Ohio									None								52
53	1012	695	806		Tompkins, Blanche R.	Head-H	R	65		No	M	W	47	wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois									None								53
54					Mary M.	daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois									Bookkeeper	Bakery	6711	W	Yes				54
55					Kathryn J.	daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois									Weighing	Packing Co.	7X17	W	Yes				55
56					Martin, Harry Ray	son-in-law					M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa									Salesman	Toy Co.	4589	W	Yes		No		56
57					Bytty L.	daughter					F	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois									Stenographer	Store Co.	6790	W	Yes				57
58	1025	695	807		Simon, Linda	roomer	R	Um			F	W	60	M	36	No	Yes	Missouri	Germany	Germany									Laborer	Casket Co	4820	W	Yes		No		58
59					Enid	Roomer					M	W	54	M	30	No	Yes	Missouri	Germany	Germany									None						No		59
60	1027	696	808		Moore, Edwin R.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	58	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Virginia	Illinois									Magazine Edit.	Paper	8594	W	Yes		No		60
61					Minnie L.	wife-H					F	W	56	M	26	No	Yes	Kansas	Illinois	Illinois									None								61
62					Edwin R.	son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Kansas									Symbolist	Paper	8594	W	Yes		No		62
63					Thomas W.	son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Kansas									Errand Boy	Drug Co	4589	W	Yes				63
64	1013	697	809		Cleveland, Jerrold	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	71	M	27	No	Yes	New York	Vermont	New York									Watchman	Watch Shop	4690	W	Yes		No		64
65					Ida B.	wife-H					F	W	65	M	21	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York									None								65
66	1017	698	810		Brumbaugh, Roy C.	Head	R	45		No	M	W	52	M	35	No	Yes	Michigan	New York	Ohio									Salesman	Shoe Co	4590	W	Yes		No		66
67					Edith	wife-H					F	W	47	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania									None								67
68					Wilma B.	daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa									None								68
69					Dale L.	daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Michigan	Iowa									None								69
70					Lichty, Samuel D.	Roomer					M	W	77	M	29	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Germany									None						No		70
71					Anna D.	Roomer					F	W	72	M	23	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania									None								71
72	1019	698	811		Yoken, John	Head	R	60	R	No	M	W	49	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany									Salesman	Paper	4349	W	Yes		No		72
73					Jessie E.	wife-H					F	W	60	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Germany									None								73
74					Lillian E.	daughter					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa									Driver	Paper	4349	W	Yes	3949			74
75	1023	699	812		Lovejoy, Alva B.	Head	O	9000	R	No	M	W	62	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Wisconsin									Judge	Court	5X93	W	Yes		No		75
76					Carrie C.	wife-H					F	W	62	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Maryland									None								76
77					Alice	daughter					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Poland	Austria									None								77
78					Esther	daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa									None								78
79					Heslin, Louisa	roomer					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Ohio	Ohio									Secretary	Paper	8594	W	Yes		No		79
80					Crabtree, Lorraine	roomer					F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa									Teacher	Public	9494	W	Yes				80
81	1027	700	813		Boemecke, Roy O.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	40	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa									Coal Salesman	Shoe Co	4290	W	Yes		No		81
82					Kathryn	wife-H					F	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa									None								82
83					Elwood G.	daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa									None								83
84					Mary R.	daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa									None								84
85					Adell C.	daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa									None								85
86					Arnold	son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa									None								86
87					Dewell O.	son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa									None								87
88					Betty L.	daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa									None								88
89					Robert R.	son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa									None								89
90					Margaret	daughter					F	W	5 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa									None								90
91					Jacqueline C.	daughter					F	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa									None								91
92	1020	701	814		Lauritzen, Edward	Head	O	15000	R	No	M	W	65	M		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	No	No	Yes	Contractor	Building	0611	W	Yes		No		92
93					Mary H.	wife-H					F	W	61	M		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1884	No	Yes	None								93
94					Gallagher, Joseph M.	roomer					M	W	45	S	21	No	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	English	00	04	V	1887	No	Yes	Secretary	Lodge	4699	W	Yes		No		94
95					Mary M.	daughter					F	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Denmark		69	07	O				Editor & Reporter	Journal	8594	W	Yes				95
96					Faye L.	grandson					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Minnesota		68	04	I				None								96
97					Aldine Glenn	roomer					M	W	39	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Sweden		61	06	2				Foreman	Tannery Co	7428	W	Yes		Yes	WW	97
98					Cal.	roomer					F	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Nebraska		61						None								98
99	1024	702	815		Cutts, Jacob T.	Head	R	40		No	M	W	79	M	26	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		69						None						No		99
100					Anna C.	wife-H					F	W	73	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		69						None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo, township
Incorporated place Waterloo City (Insert proper name and also name of town, as city, village, borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city 1st (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution (Enter name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-17
Supervisor's District No. 6th
Sheet No. 33A
Enumerated by me on April 23, 1930. Jesse Marquiss, Enumerator.

| PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc. | House number (in cities or towns) | Number of dwelling house in order of visitation | Number of family in order of visitation | NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930 | RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family | HOME DATA: Home owned or rented | Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented | Radio set | Does this family live on a farm? | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex | Color or race | Age at last birthday | Marital condition | Age at first marriage | EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 | Whether able to read and write | PLACE OF BIRTH. Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON | FATHER | MOTHER | MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States | CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States | Naturalized | Whether able to speak English | OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION | INDUSTRY | CODE | Class of worker | EMPLOYMENT: Whether (a) at work (not on public emergency work) or (b) seeking work | If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule | VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces | Which war or expedition | Farm schedule no. |
|---|---|---

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo, township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city 1st (East) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution

Form 15-6
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-17
Supervisor's District No. 6th
Sheet No. 53 B

Enumerated by me on April 23, 1930. Jessie Marquis, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of U.S.	Country	Line	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, salesman, laborer, etc.	Industry, or establishment in which employed, as cotton mill, grocery store, etc.	CODE	Class of worker	Weeks unemployed in 1929	Hours worked last week	Whether a veteran	Whether war or military or naval service	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51					Gillah Bawtz-H						M	W	44	M	25			Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61			Mone								51
52					Rose A son						M	W	16	S				Illinois	Iowa	Illinois			61			None								52
53					Johnson Jessie Mother-in-law						W	W	75	wd				Illinois	Ohio	England			61	00	2	None								53
54	1226	114	829		Baker Arthur M.	Head	R	45			M	W	45	M	21			Illinois	Indiana	Indiana			61			Mechanic	Tractor Co	2028	W	yes		No		54
55					Clara	wife-H					F	W	50	M	18			Illinois	England	Indiana			61	00	1	None								55
56					Raymond	son					M	W	30	S				Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61			Mechanic	Tractor Co	2028	W	yes		No		56
57					Robert	brother					M	W	26	S				Illinois	Indiana	Indiana			61			Radio Man	Battery Shop	7623	W	yes		No	No	57
58	1226	115	830		Schmecker, Felix W.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	29	M	19			Illinois	Germany	Germany			61	13	0	Mason								58
59					Zoe M	wife-H					F	W	32	M	23			Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None						No		59
60					Emma J.	daughter					F	W	8	S				Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65			Road Work	State	1871	W	yes		yes	No	60
61		1230			Saddlemeier, Leland	son-in-law	R	40	R	No	M	W	33	M	28			New York	New York	Germany			56	13	2	None							yes	No	61
62					Ana Jean	widow					F	W	29	M	21			New York	Pennsylvania	New York			56			None								62
63	1230	5	716	831	Walker, Wm. H.	Head	O	10000		No	M	W	66	M	22			Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			65			None						No		63
64					Roberta	wife-H					F	W	65	M	21			Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58			None								64
65	1217	117	837		Lowrey, Wm. H.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	60	M	30			Indiana	Indiana	Pennsylvania			65			Agent	Real Estate	9286	O	yes		No		65
66	1217	117	837		Jenny	wife-H					F	W	55	M	25			Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin			65			None								66
67		1178	838		Somers, Merton F.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	37	M	26			Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			63			Engineer	Gas Co.	1X X5	W	yes		yes	No	67
68					Zayra	wife-H					F	W	33	M	21			Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65			None								68
69					Harold M.	son					M	W	7	S				Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65			None								69
70					Rosenberg, Pearl	roomer					M	W	35	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Helper	Gas Co.	18X5	W	yes		No		70
71	1304	118	802		Walker, Ralf W.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	33	M	22			Ohio	Ohio	Indiana			59			Salesman	Tractor Co	2028	W	yes		No		71
72					Louise	wife-H					F	W	33	M	22			Iowa	Missouri	Kansas			65			Teacher	Public Schools	2494	W	yes				72
73					Alan	son					M	W	10	S				Iowa	Ohio	Iowa			65			None								73
74					Jeanne	son					M	W	7	S				Iowa	Ohio	Iowa			65			None								74
75					Martin, Pearl	roomer					F	W	30	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Teacher	Public Schools	2494	W	yes				75
76	1308	119	804		Miller, John W.	Head	R	32		No	M	W	35	M	23			Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Clerk	Tractor Co	7X28	W	yes		No		76
77					Sarah	wife-H					F	W	24	M	23			Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None								77
78	1310	119	805		Wolf, Wayne D.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	26	M	23			Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Mechanic	Tractor Co	2028	W	yes		No		78
79					Lilia R.	wife-H					F	W	22	M	20			Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky			80			None								79
80					Jacqueline Dixie E.	daughter					M	W	18	S				Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky			80			Saleswoman	Factory	7869	W	yes		i		80
81	1308	120	834		Shelton, James C.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	08	M	28			California	South Carolina	South Carolina			98			Civil Engineer	Parking	9093	W	yes		No		81
82					Mary D.	wife-H					F	W	54	M	24			Texas	Texas	Tennessee			87			None								82
83					Sarah M.	daughter					F	W	18	S				Texas	California	Texas			87			None								83
84					Virginia	daughter					F	W	16	S				Kansas	California	Texas			70			None								84
85	1308	121	836		Teeple, Cyril R.	Head	R	28		No	M	W	27	M	22			Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa			65	13	1	Mechanic	Tractor Co	2028	W	yes		No		85
86					Myrl M.	wife-H					F	W	27	M	22			Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None								86
87					Patricia A	daughter					F	W	3	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None								87
88					Roberta M.	daughter					F	W	1	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None								88
89	1312	122	837		Pyatt, Jessie L.	Head-H	O	25000	R	No	M	W	67	wd				Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58			None								89
90	1312	122	838		Carlson, Thomas F.	Head-H					M	W	58	M	38			Sweden	Ile Island	Finland			65	04	0	Carpenter	Carp Co	7713	W	yes		No		90
91					Berenice F.	wife-H					F	W	38	M	21			Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58			Bookkeeper	Carp Co	6713	W	yes				91
92					Mary D.	daughter					F	W	12	S				Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania			65			None								92
93					Dorothy A	daughter					F	W	8	S				Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania			65			None								93
94	1312	123	838		Anderson, Floyd	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	44	M	24			Michigan	Michigan	Michigan			63			Salesman	Tire Co.	4590	W	yes		No		94
95					Mildred	wife-H					F	W	47	M	23			Iowa	Indiana	Indiana			65			None								95
96					Kyeth	son					M	W	16	S				Illinois	Michigan	Iowa			61			None								96
97	1314	124	839		Reponeder, Floyd M.	Head-H	R	35		No	M	W	35	wd				Iowa	Indiana	Indiana			65			None						No		97
98	1314	124	840		Fabian, Joseph B.	Head	R	40		No	M	W	30	M	20			Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			66			Salesman	Medicine Co	4538	W	yes		No		98
99					Maud	wife-H					F	W	30	M	22			Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None								99
100					John B.	son					M	W	6	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city 1st (part)
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-17
Supervisor's District No. 6th
Sheet No. 24 A
Enumerated by me on April 24, 1930. Jesse Marquis, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular work day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule line number
1	1316	721	841	Lindstrom, Edwin C.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	31	M	23	No	yes	Wisconsin	Sweden	Sweden					Welding	Welding Co	7728	W	yes		No			1
2				Lillie A.	wife-H					F	W	29	M	21	No	yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan					None									2
3				Robert E.	son					M	W	7	S			yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Michigan					None									3
4	1314	721	842	Anderson, Carol	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	26	M	23	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish				Roaster	Coffee Co	7719	W	yes		No			4
5				Lottie	wife-H					F	W	25	M	21	No	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota					Stenographer	Publishing Co	7190	W	yes					5
6	1320	722	842	Gilfillan, Charles M.	Head	O	5500		No	M	W	53	M	48	No	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana					None						No			6
7				Helen M.	wife-H					F	W	58	M	51	No	yes	New York	Vermont	Pennsylvania					None									7
8	1326	723	843	Woolf, Harold	Head	R	40		No	M	W	22	M	20	No	yes	Wisconsin	Missouri	Missouri					Clerk	Publishing Co	8340	W	yes		No			8
9				Edith	wife-H					F	W	22	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None									9
10	1326	723	844	Parks, Argus E.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	42	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Agent	Real Estate	9286	W	yes		No			10
11				Myrna K.	wife-H					F	W	42	M	26	No	yes	South Dakota	Pennsylvania	Iowa					None									11
12				Robert L.	son					M	W	13	S			yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota					None									12
13				John M.	son					M	W	18	S			yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota					None									13
14	1321	724	845	Thomas, Cyrus L.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	69	M	24	No	yes	Illinois	New York	New York					None						No			14
15				Lena C.	wife-H					F	W	67	M	22	No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					None									15
16				Ann R.	daughter					F	W	35	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					None									16
17	1400	725	846	Halloway, W. A.	Head	O	6500		No	M	W	79	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Pennsylvania					Stenographer	Office	7199	W	No	42				17
18				Louise	wife-H					F	W	70	M	20	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					None	Real Estate	8286	W	yes		No			18
19				Lorine	daughter					F	W	35	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana					None									19
20	1416	726	847	Fleming, John W.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	56	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Laborer	Library	7899	W	No	43	No			20
21				Edith C.	wife-H					F	W	46	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin					None									21
22				Grace E.	daughter					F	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes					22
23				Ruth M.	daughter					F	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Bookkeeper	Office	6791	W	yes					23
24				Myra L.	daughter					F	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									24
25				Lund, Lena	roomer					F	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									25
26				Moore, Mildred	roomer					F	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									26
27	1412	727	847	Olds, Crowell B.	Head	H			No	M	W	54	wid		No	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland					None									27
28				Barry E.	son					M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Teacher	Rail Road	7877	W	yes		No	No		28
29				Floyd L.	son					M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Shipper	Packing Co	6917	W	yes					29
30	1417	728	848	Ackermann, Dake	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	51	M	23	No	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany					Manager	Dairy Store	8591	O	yes		No			30
31				Mattie	wife-H					F	W	50	M	22	No	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Wisconsin					None									31
32				Mina H.	daughter					F	W	19	M		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					None									32
33				Mellen, Eva	Mother-in-law					F	W	77	wid		No	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany					None									33
34	1012	729	849	Beisler, Wm. C.	Head	O	9000	R	No	M	W	47	M	29	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois					None						No			34
35				Bessie M.	wife-H					F	W	41	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	New York					None									35
36				Becker, Josephine	roomer					F	W	29	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					None						No			36
37				Van Vleet, James	roomer					M	W	33	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois					Waiter	Cafe	6194	W	yes		yes	WW		37
38				Edna M.	roomer					F	W	22	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Operator	Auto Co	7789	W	yes					38
39	1008	730	850	Kantel, Carpelan	Head	H	14000	R	No	F	W	61	wid		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					Waiter	Cafe	6194	W	yes		yes	WW		39
40				McGee, Alta	roomer					F	W	29	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes					40
41				Attig, Clara	roomer					F	W	26	S		No	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa					Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes					41
42				Anderson, Amanda	roomer					F	W	27	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio					Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes					42
43				Watts, Mildred	roomer					F	W	26	S		No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes					43
44	1016	731	851	Ruffel, Henry W.	Head	O			No	M	W	53	M	22	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois					Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	yes		No			44
45				Mary M.	wife-H					F	W	51	M	20	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	New Jersey					None									45
46				Dorothy A.	daughter					F	W	30	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes					46
47				Lagan, Oscar	roomer					M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Bookkeeper	Sewing Co	6771	W	yes		No			47
48				Stenstrup, Fred	roomer					M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark					Waiter	Cafe	6194	W	yes		No			48
49	1022	732	852	Casady, Grace	Head	H	15000	R	No	F	W	55	wid		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio					None									49
50				Christine	daughter					F	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									50

Mark Fronk to Third Floor
Mark Fronk to Third Floor

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city 1st (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumerated by me on April 24, 1930, June Maggie, Enumerator.
Enumeration District No. 7-17
Supervisor's District No. 6th
Sheet No. 5 34B

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relation of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Naturalization	Year of immigration to U.S.	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Months not employed	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
																	PLACE OF BIRTH of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation				EMPLOYMENT: Working, seeking work or on lay-off last week		VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?			
																	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER														
51	1026	733	858	McGarvey, Lucy F.	Head	O	8,000		Ma	M	W	64	M	a		Ma	Iowa	Free Island	Free Island					None						Ma		51
52				Margaret	wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	25		Ma	Iowa	Free Island	Free Island					None						Ma		52
53				Paul F.	son				V	M	W	23	S			Ma	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Clerk	Casket Co	7842	W	yes		No		53
54				Anna	niece				V	F	W	15	S			Ma	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								54
55				Cornelius J.	nephew				V	M	W	13	S			Ma	Iowa	Iowa	Connecticut					None								55
56				Gilligan, Mae	servant				V	F	W	29	S			Ma	Iowa	Iowa	Connecticut					Bookkeeper	Dry Goods Co	6790	W	yes				56
57	2520	733	858	Reed, Roy W.	Head-H	R	30	R	Ma	M	W	34	S			Ma	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					Asst Mgr	Bank	9273	W	yes	9273	yes	No	57
58	1024	734	864	Stewart, Fred E.	Head	O	6,000	R	Ma	M	W	55	M	28		Ma	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Director	Bank	9273	W	No	1117	No		58
59				Edna C.	wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	32		Ma	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Illinois					None								59
60				James C.	son				V	M	W	9	S			No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								60
61	1102	735	865	Davies, Charles H.	Head	O	6000	R	Ma	M	W	61	M	33		Ma	yes	Iowa	Wales	Ohio					None						No		61
62				Georgia A.	wife-H				V	F	W	60	M	32		Ma	yes	Illinois	Vermont	Wales					None								62
63				Mary E.	daughter				V	F	W	21	S			No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None								63
64	1108	736	866	Wheeler, Thomas L.	Head	O	16000	R	Ma	M	W	47	M	22		Ma	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Ohio					Lumberman	Lumber Co	9591	E	yes		No		64
65				Jessie	wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	20		Ma	yes	Iowa	Canada Eng	Canada					None								65
66	1118	737	867	Miller, Henry W.	Head	O	5000	R	Ma	M	W	85	M	35		Ma	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					Machinist	Factory	2069	W	yes		No		66
67				Katherine	wife-H				V	F	W	64	M	34		Ma	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		1882	No	yes	None								67
68				Edith M.	daughter				V	F	W	18	S			yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany					None								68
69				Arlene B.	daughter				V	F	W	14	S			yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany					None								69
70	1120	738	868	Wellworth, Edwin C.	Head	R	25	R	Ma	M	W	28	M	21		Ma	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany					Machinist	Tractor Co.	2028	W	yes		No		70
71				Margaret E.	wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	18		Ma	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					None								71
72				Darlene M.	daughter				V	F	W	5	S			No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					None								72
73				Melvin E.	son				V	M	W	4 1/2	S			No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					None								73
74				Donald	son				V	M	W	2 1/2	S			No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					None								74
75				Marjorie L.	daughter				V	F	W	3/12	S			No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					None								75
76				Schlosser, Lewis A.	roomer				V	M	W	24	wid			No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Machinist	Tractor Co.	2028	W	yes		No		76
77	1126	739	869	Beal, Mary A.	Head	H	10000		Ma	F	W	68	wid			No	yes	Iowa	Holland	Switzerland					None								77
78	1124	740	870	Murphy, Agnes	Head-H	O	4000		Ma	F	W	39	S			No	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland					None								78
79				Elizabeth	Mother				V	F	W	67	wid			No	yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	English		1884	No	yes	None								79
80	1220	740	871	Hunter, Blanche	Head-H	R	40		No	F	W	40	S			No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes				80
81	1226	740	872	McNeil, Francis	Head-H	R	40		Ma	F	W	28	S			No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa					Bookkeeper	Gas Co.	6785	W	yes				81
82				Grace	sister				V	F	W	26	S			No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa					Bookkeeper	Gas Co.	6785	W	yes				82
83	1220	740	873	Washburn, Henry C.	Head	R	56	R	Ma	M	W	50	M	25		No	yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania					Asst Dept Mgr	Telephone Co	7379	W	yes		No		83
84				Estelle C.	wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	25		No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana					None								84
85	1220	740	874	Redicord, Marjorie	Head-H	O	15000	R	Ma	F	W	42	D			No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Georgia					None								85
86				Barbara	daughter				V	F	W	12	S			yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								86
87				Briden, Anna M.	Mother				V	F	W	83	wid			No	yes	Illinois	North Carolina	South Carolina					None								87
88	1224	741	875	Conroy, Thomas F.	Head	O	10,000	R	Ma	M	W	74	M	24		No	yes	New York	Ireland	New York					None						No		88
89				Mary F.	wife-H				V	F	W	69	M	24		No	yes	Canada Eng	Ireland	Canada Eng	English		1884	No	yes	None								89
90				Ethel M.	daughter				V	F	W	34	S			No	yes	Iowa	New York	Canada Eng	English				yes	Stenographer	Coffee Co	7119	W	yes				90
91				Earl	son				V	M	W	32	S			No	yes	Iowa	New York	Canada Eng	English				yes	Clerk	Bldg Prod Co	7X77	W	yes		Yes	No	91
92	1304	742	876	Sanborn, Jesse F.	Head	O	9000		Ma	M	W	59	M	27		No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	New York					Janitor	Drug Store	6X90	W	yes		No		92
93				Sarah M.	wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	23		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					None								93
94				Percy F.	son				V	M	W	18	S			yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								94
95	1304	742	877	McMillan, Edward	Head	R	20	R	Ma	M	W	35	M	25		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Salesman	Store Co	4345	W	yes		Yes	No	95
96				Doris B.	wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	20		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								96
97				Mary J.	daughter				V	F	W	7	S			yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								97
98	1312	744	878	Pieres, John	Head	O	7000	R	Ma	M	W	67	M	26		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		1883	No	yes	None						No		98
99				Ruth	wife-H				V	F	W	60	M	19		No	yes	Illinois	Germany	England					None								99
100				Josephine B.	daughter				V	F	W	35	S			No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois					Bookkeeper	Store	6794	W	No				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SAME COLUMNS AS FOR

5757

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city 1st (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-17 — Supervisor's District No. 6th — Sheet No. 3B A — 60

Enumerated by me on April 24, 1930. Jane Maguire, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	Number of weeks not employed during 1929	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran	Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1		1320	749	869	Miller, Theldora M	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	27	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61			Salesman	Bakery	4590	W	Wage		No			1
2					Thelma E	wife-H					F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland		72			None									2
3					Marylon M	daughter					F	W	8	6		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Maryland		65			None									3
4					Shirley A	daughter					F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Maryland		65			None									4
5					Runton, Lawrence	roomer					M	W	26	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			Painter	Auto	2923	W	Wage		No			5
6					Wilcox, Edith	roomer					F	W	38	S		No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Iowa		65			Bookkeeper	Bank	4783	W	Wage		No			6
7					Ruth	roomer					F	W	71	wid		No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65			None									7
8		1326	748	870	Smith, Ted. L.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	34	M	24	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66			Laborer	Tractor Co	1828	W	Wage		Yes		Yes	8
9					Margaret	wife-H					F	W	34	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None									9
10					Bozniger, Benita	roomer					F	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Stenographer	Grain Co	1190	W	Wage					10
11		1410	746	871	Thornton, Jones F.	Head	O	15000	R	No	M	W	44	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Free Island	New York		65	04	1	Doctor	Surgeon	9294	O	Yes		No			11
12					Veronica	Mwife-H					F	W	43	M	28	No	yes	Missouri	Free Island	Free Island		63	04	0	None									12
13					Thomas F	son					M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65			None									13
14					Jack F	son					M	W	12	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65			None									14
15					Robert D	son					M	W	10	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65			None									15
16					Marcrita	daughter					F	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65			None									16
17					Finley, Rose E.	sister-in-law					F	W	48	S		No	yes	Wisconsin	Free Island	Free Island		63	04	0	Bookkeeper	Office	6799	W	Wage					17
18					Cooper, Mildred	servant					F	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Servant	Private Home	9596	W	Wage					18
19		1414	747	872	Northen, George B	Head	O	55000		No	M	W	62	M	22	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Lawyer	Attorney	5X94	O	Yes		No			19
20					Ella H	wife-H					F	W	66	M	20	No	yes	Kansas	Germany	Ohio		70	13	1	None									20
21		1416	748	873	Stoddard, Clayton A	Head	R	55	R	No	M	W	39	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			Bookkeeper	Wine House	6788	W	Yes		No			21
22					Albertina B	wife-H					F	W	38	M	21	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Iowa		59			None									22
23					Eleanor G	daughter					F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65			None									23
24					Mary E	daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65			None									24
25		1418	748	874	Hershberger, Floyd C	Head	O	14000		No	M	W	37	M	33	No	yes	Maryland	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		72			Agent	Real Estate	6286	O	Yes		Yes		Yes	25
26					Christa M	wife-H					F	W	24	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None									26
27					Floyd L	son					M	W	3	S		No	yes	Iowa	Maryland	Iowa		65			None									27
28					David J	son					M	W	1	S		No	no	Iowa	Maryland	Iowa		65			None									28
29		1418	749	875	Ayers, Mattie M	Head-H	O	9000	R	No	F	W	64	D		No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65			None									29
30					Carroll, Robert	roomer					M	W	29	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Dentist	Dentist	8894	W	Yes		No			30
31					Tibbetts, John	roomer					M	W	30	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Doctor	Surgeon	9294	W	Yes		No			31
32					Fay, John	roomer					M	W	26	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Asst Mgr	Dept Co	8989	W	Yes		No			32
33		1564	756	876	Davidson, George A	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	51	M	25	No	yes	Illinois	Canada-Fr	Illinois		61	43	1	Conductor	Railroad	2777	W	Yes		No			33
34					Alice L	wife-H					F	W	49	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Free Island	Free Island		65	04	0	None									34
35					George E	son					M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			None									35
36					John S F	father					M	W	78	wid		No	yes	Illinois	Free Island	Indiana		61	04	1	None								No	36
37		1516	761	877	Keller, Emma H	Head-H	O	5000	R	No	F	W	78	wid		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	None									37
38					Mae E	daughter					F	W	45	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Bookkeeper	Court House	6793	W	Yes					38
39					Lenel K	daughter					F	W	32	D		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Salesman	Dry Goods	4590	W	Wage					39
40					Tueller, Richard M	grandson					M	W	8	S		yes		California	Iowa	Iowa		98			None									40
41		1509	752	878	McCartney, Frank H	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	67	M		No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Agent	Insurance	8885	W	Yes		No			41
42						wife-H					F	W	63	M		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65			None									42
43		1426	753	879	Hazen, George L.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	47	M	23	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Manager	Grocery Store	9X91	W	Yes		No			43
44					Mabel M	wife-H					F	W	47	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65			None									44
45					Doris M	daughter					F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			None									45
46					Hollingsworth, Joseph A	father-in-law					M	W	83	wid		No	yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	New York		60			None								No	46
47		1425	754	880	Johnson, Ella	Head-H	R	4250	R	No	F	W	54	D		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Salesman	Department	4590	W	Yes					47
48					Dickens, Alta	sister					F	W	40	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Bookkeeper	Department	4790	W	Yes					48
49					Stalp, Gertrude	roomer					F	W	53	Wid		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Salesman	Ford Motor Co	4598	W	Yes					49
50					Moore, Harriet L	roomer					F	W	48	Wid		No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66			Bookkeeper	Office	6790	W	Yes					50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 20-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black
Township or other division of county Waterloo township
(Insert proper name and also name of town, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo city
(Insert proper name and also name of town, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city 1st. (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-17
Supervisor's District No. 6th

Sheet No. 35 B

Enumerated by me on April 25, 1930. June Maguire, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. citizenship	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm	EMPLOYMENT: If not working, whether seeking work	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	1555	756	881	Hill, Francis R.	Head-H	O	6000	R	No	F	W	96	wid		No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Indiana			61			None							51
52				Clemently	daughter					F	W	55	S		No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana			65			Teacher	Public Schools	9494	W	yes				52
53	1514	756	882	McKenna, John	Head-H	O	6000	R	No	M	W	72	M	24	No	yes	Ohio	Ireland	Ireland			59	04	O		Landscape	Nursery	V X X X	W	yes		No		53
54				Mary M.	wife-H					F	W	68	M	20	No	yes						60				None								54
55	1618	757	883	Cahn, Joseph D.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	47	M	20	No	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	Boyds	15	19	V	1888	No	yes	Manager	Mail Order	8891	W	yes		No		55
56				Hattie H.	wife-H					F	W	42	M	18	No	yes	Romania	Romania	Romania	Russian	Gipsy	13	24	V	1902	No	yes	None								56
57				Lillian S.	daughter					F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Romania	Romania			65	19	O		None								57
58				Jean D.	daughter					F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Romania	Romania			65	19	O		None								58
59				Rubin, Hyman	son-in-law					M	W	38	M	31	No	yes	Romania	Romania	Romania			13	24	V	Yes	No		Clerk	Grocery Store	8390	W	yes		yes	No	59
60				Rose C.	daughter					F	W	24	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Romania	Romania			65	19	O		None								60
61				Sheldon	grandson					M	W	6 7/12	S		yes		Iowa	Romania	Iowa			65	24	I		None								61
62				Gilbert	grandson					M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Romania	Iowa			65	24	I		None								62
63	1522	758	884	Elliott, Walter A.	Head		6500	R	No	M	W	59	M	23	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Indiana			59				Laborer	Packing Co	7817	W	yes		No		63
64				Margaret	wife-H					F	W	58	M	22	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61				None								64
65				Marguerite	daughter					F	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None								65
66				Isabelle	daughter					F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None								66
67				Mary	daughter					F	W	32	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Teacher	Public Schools	8494	W	yes				67
68				Donald	son					M	W	28	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Laborer	Packing Co	7817	W	yes		No		68
69	1534	759	886	Carpenter, John A.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	50	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Asst Engineer	City	1893	W	yes		No		69
70				Ava Gliad	wife-H					F	W	50	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania			65				None								70
71				John Mason	son					M	W	11	S			yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None								71
72				Jane A.	daughter					F	W	9	S			yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None								72
73				Carol E.	daughter					F	W	5	S			yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None								73
74	1526	760	886	Benedict, Clarence	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	44	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			65				Plumber	Tractor Co	3028	W	yes		No		74
75				Ethel B.	wife-H					F	W	38	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			65				None								75
76				Gerald E.	son					M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None								76
77				Forest E.	son					M	W	12	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None								77
78				Irvine E.	son					M	W	5	S			yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None								78
79				Robert L.	son					M	W	4 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None								79
80				Max E.	son					M	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None								80
81				Maxine E.	daughter					F	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None								81
82				Francis E.	niece					F	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			65				Bookkeeper	Doctors Office	6794	W	yes				82
83	1616	761	887	Mowbray, Robert T.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	46	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Mississippi	New York			65				Contractor	Road	2471	O	yes		No		83
84				Ora M.	wife-H					F	W	40	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa			65				None								84
85				Ruth B.	daughter					F	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Teacher	Art	8394	W	yes				85
86				Hughes	son					M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None								86
87				Russell Mason	son					M	W	11	S			yes	Louisiana	Iowa	Iowa			85				None								87
88	1504	762	887	Charlotte, Edward	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	48	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Agent	Real Estate	8286	O	yes		No		88
89				Marian	wife-H					F	W	46	M	24	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61				None								89
90	1510	762	888	Mahaylen, Clayton R.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	32	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Musician	Music Store	8276	W	yes		yes	No	90
91				Virgil R.	wife-H					F	W	29	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None								91
92				Dorothy M.	daughter					F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None								92
93				Charles E.	son					M	W	2 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None								93
94				Noel, Antonia	Mother-in-law					F	W	74	wid		No	yes	Iowa	Belgium	Germany			66	09	O		None								94
95	2502	763	889	Smith, Howard M.	Head	R	55	R	No	M	W	49	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Manager	Gas Co	7791	W	yes		No		95
96				Ethel C.	wife-H					F	W	48	M	25	No	yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Wisconsin			63				None								96
97				Dorothy C.	daughter					F	W	21	S		No	yes	Alabama	Iowa	Wisconsin			62				None								97
98				Margaret E.	daughter					F	W	11	S			yes	Illinois	Iowa	Wisconsin			61				None								98
99	2008	764	890	Lange, Ray A.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	33	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65				Manufacturer	Dept Store	8590	W	yes		No		99
100				Mara	wife-H					F	W	29	M	19	No	yes	Minnesota	Ohio	Iowa			64				None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo, township
(Insert proper name and also name of town, or township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City
(Insert proper words and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city 1st (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Form 10-4
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-17
Supervisor's District No. 6th
Enumerated by me on April 25, 1930, June Marquiss, Enumerator.

525
Sheet No. 36 A
61

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, laborer, foreman, etc.	Industry: Industry or business, as cotton mill, grocery store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number in Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	D	27	28	29	30	31	
1				Butler, C.	daughter						F	W	12	S				Montana	Iowa	Minnesota														1
2				Patricia R.	daughter						F	W	8	S				Montana	Iowa	Minnesota														2
3				John R.	son						M	W	3 8/12	S				Illinois	Iowa	Minnesota														3
4		2016	765	891 Pearson, Roy L.	Head	R	60	R	No		M	W	47	M	22	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Manager	Addressing Mach. Co	7328	W	yes		No		4
5				Helen R.	wife-H						F	W	46	M	20	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					None								5
6				Richard L.	son						M	W	17	S		yes	yes	New York	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					None								6
7				Wm. R.	son						M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					None								7
8				Theodore L.	son						M	W	14	S		yes	yes	New York	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					None								8
9				John M.	son						M	W	10	S		yes	yes	West Virginia	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					None								9
10				Frank M.	son						M	W	6	S		yes		Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					None								10
11				Helen J.	daughter						F	W	3 4/12	S		No	yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					None								11
12		2020	766	892 Stewart, Robt. P.	Head	O	6000	R	No		M	W	37	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Asst. Cashier	Bank	9583	W	yes		yes	Navy	12
13				Charlotte	wife-H						F	W	35	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								13
14				Robert Ed.	son						M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								14
15				Richard B.	son						M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								15
16		514	767	893 Hoover, Wm. H.	Head	O	10000	R	No		M	W	51	M	31	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania					Agent	Insurance	8885	O	yes		No		16
17				Hazel C.	wife-H						F	W	40	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								17
18				Edward	son						M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								18
19				Leon A.	son						M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								19
20		444	768	894 Harrison, Jate J.	Head	O	10000	R	No		M	W	40	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					Manager	Loan Co	8783	W	yes		No		20
21				Ines M.	wife-H						F	W	35	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								21
22				June	daughter						F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								22
23		441	769	894 Edelson, Adelaide	Head	O	95000	R	No		M	W	38	M	32	No	yes	New York	New York	New York					Manager	Dry Goods Store	8491	O	yes		No		23
24				Jean L.	wife-H						F	W	28	M	22	No	yes	Kansas	Virginia	Kansas					None								24
25				Ruth L.	daughter						F	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	New York	Kansas					None								25
26		433	770	895 McCrery, Harold E.	Head	O	13,000	R	No		M	W	40	M	24	No	yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas					Engineer	Tractor Co	1128	W	yes		No		26
27				Hazel D.	wife-H						F	W	38	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								27
28				Gales, Rose	Servant						F	W	46	S		No	yes	Iowa	Luxenberg	Luxenberg					Servant	Private Home	9596	W					28
29		440	771	896 Butler, Clifford E.	Head	O	14000	R	No		M	W	40	M	23	No	yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Nebraska					Manager	Factory	7369	W	yes		No		29
30				Velma A.	wife-H						F	W	39	M	22	No	yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Illinois					None								30
31				Dorothy L.	daughter						F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska					None								31
32				Wendell E.	son						M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska					None								32
33				Phyllis J.	daughter						F	W	7	S		yes		Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska					None								33
34				Chamberlain, Alice	Mother-in-law						F	W	69	wid		No	yes	Illinois	Connecticut	Ohio					None								34
35		432	772	897 Randelberg, Harold	Head	O	13,000	R	No		M	W	43	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York					President	Lumber Co	9591	O	yes		No		35
36				Lois M.	wife-H						F	W	38	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada Eng.					None								36
37				Robert H.	son						M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								37
38				Jean	daughter						F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								38
39				Rizer, Diana	Servant						F	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Servant	Private Home	9596	W	yes				39
40		408	773	898 Schultz, Barry H.	Head	O	13000	R	No		M	W	38	M	31	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio					Agent	Bond Co	8983	O	yes		yes	WWI	40
41				Margaret M.	wife-H						F	W	38	M	31	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					None								41
42				Frances C.	daughter						F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								42
43				Alice R.	daughter						F	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								43
44				Mary J.	daughter						F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								44
45				Dorothy D.	son						M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								45
46				Aldinger, Rosetta	Servant						F	W	21	S		No	yes	South Dakota	Russia	Russia					Servant	Private Home	9596	W	yes				46
47				Addington, Roger	Brother-in-law						M	W	44	S		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					Servant Mgr.	Oil Co	8589	W	yes		No		47
48		402	774	899 Dennis, August	Head	O	25000	R	No		M	W	52	M		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					Dept. Manager	Dry Goods Store	8590	W	yes		No		48
49				Mary E.	wife-H						F	W	60	M		No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York					None								49
50				Smith, Margaret	Servant						F	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Servant	Private Home	9596	W	yes				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 101

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: 1st (part) Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-17
Supervisor's District No.: 6th
Sheet No.: 36 B
Enumerated by me on April 25, 1930, Jesse Margin, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR, NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	If not at work, number of weeks not working	If a veteran, write "WW" for World War; "Sp" for Spanish War; "Civ" for Civil War	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	
51		316	725	900	Bodwell, Ross C.	Head	O	25,000	R	No	M	W	58	M	48	No	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Iowa					65				Doctor	Osteopath	9194	O	yes		No		51
52					Grace H.	wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	32	No	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Wisconsin					65				None								52
53					Nancy M.	daughter				V	F	W	7	S				Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota					65				None								53
54					Wm. H.	son				V	M	W	5	S				Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota					65				None								54
55					Howe, Mary E.	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	76	wid				Wisconsin	Vermont	Maine					62				None								55
56		219	776	901	Northey, Fred L.	Head	O	25,000	R	No	M	W	54	M	33	No	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Iowa					65	43	1		Manager	Factory	7369		yes		No		56
57					Josephine L.	wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Canada-Eng.					65	43	2		None								57
58					Robert R.	son				V	M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					63				None								58
59					James M.	son				V	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				None								59
60					Georgenna	daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				None								60
61		206	776	902	Limbert, Harry A.	Head	O	25,000	R	No	M	W	42	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin					66				Manager	Factory	7369		yes		No		61
62					Ruby M.	wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois					65				None								62
63					Jack K.	son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				None								63
64		211	777	903	Innes, James B.	Head	O	10,000		No	M	W	60	M	23	No	yes	Canada-Eng.	Scotland	Scotland	English				00	43	V	1887	Agent	Insurance	8885	O	yes		No		64
65					Agnes A.	wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	28	No	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio					61				None								65
66		263	778	904	Moore, Ruben C.	Head	O	10,000	R	No	M	W	42	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York					65				Manager	Shoe Store	8491		yes		yes	WW	66
67					Marie	wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada					65				None								67
68		128	779	905	Barnett, Nelson H.	Head	O	8500	R	No	M	W	40	M	26	No	yes	New York	Scotland	New York					56	01	1		Manager	Abstracting Co	7382		yes		No		68
69					Agnes M.	wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	18	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany					61	13	0		None								69
70					Wallace H.	son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Illinois	New York	Illinois					61				None								70
71		122	780	906	Jenkins, Fred	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	59	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Virginia					65				Methodist	Evangelist	2028	W	yes		No		71
72					Grace	wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Illinois					65				Clerk	Packing Co	7X17	W	yes		No		72
73					Carroll B.	son				V	M	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				None						No		73
74					Hummel, Jessie	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	71	wid		No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Ohio					61				None								74
75		118	781	907	Walker, Clifton J.	Head	O	6,000	R	No	M	W	[illegible]	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					66				Agent	Insurance	8886	O	yes		yes	WW	75
76					Katherine	wife-H				V	F	W	[illegible]	M	20	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Michigan					63				None								76
77		112	782	908	Phelps, Dexter B.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	56	M	37	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Connecticut					65	43	2		Optometrist	Official Hdq	9691	O	yes		No		77
78					Eula C.	wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	24	No	yes	Michigan	Ohio	Michigan					62				None								78
79					Vandeveer B.	son				V	M	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan					65				None								79
80		108	783	909	Cash, Ansel F.	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	45	M	24	No	yes	Michigan	England	Michigan					63	00	1		Manager	Auto Co	8299		yes		No		80
81					Zoe C.	wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	24	No	yes	Michigan	New York	New York					62				None								81
82					Mary J.	daughter				V	F	W	1	S		No	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Michigan					65				None								82
83	Neighborhood Grocery	100	784	910	Ktzy, Ely	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	39	M	23	No	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Czech				15	19	V	192[illegible]	Manager	Meat Market	8891		yes		No		83
84					Eddie C.	wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	20	No	yes	Romania	Romania	Romania	German				13	24	V	1912	None								84
85					Les	son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Russia	Romania					65	19	0		None								85
86					Jack	son				V	M	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Russia	Romania					65	19	0		None								86
87					Donald	son				V	M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Russia	Romania					65	19	0		None								87
88		325	785	911	Sorensen, Niels P.	Head	O	31,000	R	No	M	W	35	M	25	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	German				13	07	V	1919	Manager	Milk Co	6891	W	yes		yes	WW	88
89					Lydia M.	wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa					65				None								89
90					Harold L.	son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa					60	07	1		None								90
91					Irene M.	son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa					65	07	1		None								91
92					Edward O.	son				V	M	W	4½	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa					65	07	1		None								92
93		115	786	912	Hemsworth, Elroy C.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	50	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania					65				Doctor	Dentist	8894	O	yes		No		93
94					Frances D.	wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				None								94
95					Millard L.	son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				None								95
96					Barbara A.	daughter				V	F	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				None								96
97					Phillipson, Inger	roomer				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Kansas	Iowa	Iowa					70				None								97
98		308	787	913	Meier, Hal L.	Head	O	9000	R	No	M	W	39	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska					65				Lawyer	Attorney	6894	O	yes		No		98
99					Bessie A.	wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	19	No	yes	Nebraska	Kansas	Pennsylvania					69				None								99
100					Craig F.	son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Nebraska					65				None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city 1st. (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-17
Supervisor's District No. 6th
Sheet No. 37 A
Enumerated by me on April 25, 1930. Jesse Magnuson, Enumerator.

DEPARTMENT OF [illegible] OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (or name)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces		
1	520	788	914	Jenkins, Frank D.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63		Laborer	Gas Co	7885	W			No		
2				Lulla M.	wife-H					F	W	[illegible]	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Illinois	Illinois		63		None								
3				Matilda E.	daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63		Laborer	Dairy	7890	W	yes				
4				Virginia M.	daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63		None								
5				Arbuckle, Dale	worker					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64		Driver	Tractor Co	4V28	W	yes		No		
6				Bill	roomer					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64		Laborer	Tractor Co	7828	W	yes		No		
7	630	789	915	Kress, George J.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	46	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		Driver	Fire Department	8099	W	yes		No		
8				Ellsworth	wife-H					F	W	37	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		None								
9				Harry	son					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		Machinist	Paper	2049	W	yes				
10				Mildred C.	daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		None								
11				Mary E.	daughter					F	W	6	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		None								
12				Florence A.	daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		None								
13	654	790	916	Hosmer, James	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	54	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65		Laborer	Dairy	7890	W	yes		No		
14				Myrtle	wife-H					F	W	49	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65		Laborer	Dairy	7890	W					
15				Kenneth L.	son					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		Laborer	Dairy	7890	W	yes		No		
16				Clayton	son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		None						No		
17				Rowena M.	daughter					F	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66		None								
18				Challis	son					M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		None								
19	658	791	917	Joseph, John	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	66	M	28	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	England		63	00	2	Watchman	Factory	4669	W	yes		No		
20				Elizabeth S.	wife-H					F	W	62	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	England		41	13	0	None								
21	665	792	918	Schoenberger, Albert C.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		60		Machinist	Tractor Co	2028	W	yes		No		
22				Marie B.	wife-H					F	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	None								
23				Lefeg L.	daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		None								
24				Melvin A.	son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		None								
25	668	793	919	Gustafson, Victor H.	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0	Engineer Plant	Dairy	1X90	W	yes		No		
26				Annabell F.	wife					F	W	24	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65		None								
27				Shirley Virgil M.	stepson					M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		None								
28	646	794	820	Faulkner, Leo C.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	43	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		Carpenter	Building	06X1	W	yes		No		
29				Bessie L.	wife-H					F	W	40	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65		Laborer	Factory	7769	W	yes				
30				Lucille H.	daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68		None								
31	639	795	821	Kraft, John	Head	R	27	R	No	M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65		Machinist	Tractor Co	2028	W	yes		No		
32				Frances C.	wife-H					F	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		None								
33				Dorothy L.	daughter					F	W	3 1/2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		None								
34				Merlin A.	son					M	W	1 1/2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		None								
35	211	796	822	Nevermann, Herman M.	Head	O	2200	R	No	M	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Michigan		65	13	1	Clerk	Auto Co	7X89	W	yes		No		
36				Mabel M.	wife-H					F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	None								
37				Duane C.	son					M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		None								
38	816	797	823	Wiesler, Henry B.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	37	M	26	No	Yes	Minnesota	Switzerland	Switzerland		64	11	0	Clerk	Packing Co	7X17	W	yes		yes	No	
39				Lola	wife-H					F	W	38	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	None								
40				Helen L.	daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65		None								
41				Robert L.	son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65		None								
42				Melvin L.	son					M	W	4 1/2	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65		None								
43				Ernest J.	son					M	W	1 1/2	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65	01		None							
44				Rose	Mother					F	W	75	Wid		No	Yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	German	13	11	V	1885	No	yes	None						
45	348	798	824	Tierney, Silvio	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	58	M	21	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62		Detective Sergeant	Police Dept	4793	W	yes		No		
46				Margaret	wife-H					F	W	46	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61		None								
47				Clarence	daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Michigan	Illinois		61		None								
48				Andrew	son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Illinois		61		None								
49				Schrew, Raymond	roomer					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Kansas	Missouri		66		Laborer	Packing Co	7819	W	yes		No		
50				Charles F.	roomer					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Kansas	Missouri		66		Laborer	Packing Co	7817	W	yes				

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

62

4-1

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo, township
(Insert proper name and also name of town, township, borough, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place: Waterloo city
(Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: 1st (part) Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution:
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-17
Supervisor's District No. 6th
Sheet No. 37 B
Enumerated by me on April 26, 1930. Jane Maguire, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks unemployed in 1929	Not employed (Veterans)	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	D	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	Locust Ave	1533	788	825	Anderson, Edward	Head	O	5000	R	Rx	M	W	36	M	27	No	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	04	0				Driver	Mill Co		4890	W	yes		yes	yes	51
52					Alice	wife-H					F	W	32	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0				None									52
53					Robert	son					M	W	14/12	S				Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									53
54		132	789	824	Meyquist, Clarence	Head	R	4250	R	Rx	M	W	35	M	20	No	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	04	0				Time Keep.	Tractor Co		7X28	W	yes		yes	yes	54
55					Ruth	wife-H					F	W	35	M	20	No	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	04	0				None									55
56					Norma J.	daughter					F	W	10	S			yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						None									56
57					Marylou R.	daughter					F	W	4 2/12	S				Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						None									57
58					Billy D.	son					M	W	8/12	S				Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						None									58
59					Schmidt, Fernand	nephew					M	W	17	S			yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						Machinist	Tractor Co		3028	W	yes	#628			59
60		124	779	825	Rouse, Howard E.	Head	O	7000	R	Rx	M	W	42	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						Cyl Saleman	Paper Co		4290	W	yes		yes	yes	60
61					Annica M.	wife-H					F	W	37	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									61
62					Elizabeth A.	daughter					F	W	5	S			yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									62
63		117	800	826	Hall, Edward M.	Head	O	Lm	R	Rx	M	W	57	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						Cyl Saleman	Garage Co		4290	W	yes		No		63
64					Lovina	wife-H					F	W	53	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York		65						Teacher	Pub Schools		7710	W	yes				64
65					Robert	son					M	W	17	S			yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									65
66		101	801	827	Newsum, Floyd M.	Head	O	8000	R	Rx	M	W	53	M	29	No	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		66						Cyl Saleman	Drug Co		4290	W	yes		No		66
67					Mildred	wife-H					F	W	43	M	18	No	yes	Nebraska	Sweden	Sweden		69	04	0				None									67
68					Embodey, Sally	sister-in-law					F	W	68	S		No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Mississippi		66						None									68
69					Frank, Floyd D.	nephew					M	W	19	S		No	yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69						Salesman	Drug Store		4590	W	yes				69
70					Clara J.	niece					F	W	15	S			yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69						None									70
71	Locust Ave	1011	802	828	Maxwell, James M.	Head	O	6000	R	Rx	M	W	42	M	24	No	yes	South Dakota	South Dakota	South Dakota		68						Dept Manag	Drug Store		4590	W	yes		No		71
72					Kathryn M.	wife-H					F	W	35	M	R	No	yes	Nebraska	Germany	Germany		69	13	0				None									72
73					James W.	son					M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Nebraska		65						None									73
74					Ralph W.	son					M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Nebraska		65						None									74
75		1010	803	829	Shafer, Ralph M.	Head	R	25	R	Rx	M	W	31	M	20	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						Mail Carrier	Post Office		8876	W	yes		yes	No	75
76					Vera	wife-H					F	W	27	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	England	Wisconsin		65	00	1				None									76
77		623	804	827	Meyers, James E.	Head	O	7000	R	Rx	M	W	47	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65						Doctor	Surgeon		9294	S	yes		No		77
78					Mary A.	wife-H					F	W	37	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						Nurse	Doctor Office		5594	W	yes				78
79					Margaret	sister					F	W	35	D		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65						None									79
80		115	814	830	Brown, Albert W.	Head	O	2500	R	Rx	M	W	62	M	34	No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61						None								No	80
81					Mary E.	wife-H					F	W	57	M	28	No	yes	Kansas	New York	Wisconsin		70						None									81
82		120	805	831	Reinhart, Charles	Head	O	15000	R	Rx	M	W	47	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1				Manager	Coal Co		4291	W	yes		yes	No	82
83					Ellen F.	wife-H					F	W	43	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65						None									83
84		260	806	831	Martin, Lafe C.	Head	O	3000	R	Rx	M	W	55	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						Retired	Cigars		9991	E	yes		No		84
85					Mame A.	wife-H					F	W	55	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						None									85
86					Johnston, Cassie	Servant					F	W	44	D		No	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65						Servant	Private Home		7596	W	yes				86
87		240	807	832	Coughlin, George	Head	O	32000	R	Rx	M	W	65	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York		65						Salesman	Electric Co		4962	W	yes		yes	No	87
88					Jennie	wife-H					F	W	52	M	22	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						None									88
89		231	808	833	Graham, Wm. A.	Head	O	35000	R	Rx	M	W	60	M	26	No	yes	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	English	00	03	V	1897	No	yes	Dept Manager	Drug Store		4590	W	yes		yes	No	89
90					Mary J.	wife-H					F	W	61	M	26	No	yes	Wisconsin	Vermont	Vermont		63						None									90
91					Marthe L.	daughter					F	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Wisconsin		65	03	1				None									91
92					Richard S.	son					M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Wisconsin		65	03	1				None									92
93					Warnock, Robert	nephew					M	W	22	S		No	yes	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	English	00	03	V	1907	No	yes	Salesman	Drug Store		4590	W	yes		No		93
94					Reg J.	nephew					M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland		68	03	0				None									94
95		220	809	834	Ramsay, Albert E.	Head	O	35000	R	Rx	M	W	56	M	19	No	yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland		72						Agent	Insurance		8885	W	yes		yes	No	95
96					Hester H.	wife-H					F	W	43	M	16	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Michigan		63						None									96
97					Jason H.	son					M	W	28	S		No		Iowa	Maryland	Wisconsin		65						None									97
98					Charles H.	son					M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Maryland	Wisconsin		65						None									98
99					Eleanor	Maneva M.	Servant				F	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Servant	Private Home		7596	W					99
100					Bailey, Bernice	Servant					F	W	18	M		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Servant	Private Home		7596	W					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city 1st (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-17
Supervisor's District No. 6th
Sheet No. 38 A
Enumerated by me on April 26 1930, June Maguire, Enumerator.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinning, salesman, reporter, teacher, farmer, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, newspaper, grocery, shipyard, public school, etc.	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, the number of weeks not at work	Whether a veteran (U.S. military or naval forces)	What war or expedition	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
																	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland																	
																	PERSON	PARENTS													
1	2112	840	835	Miller, Calvin J.	Head	O	30000	R	No	M	W	57	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			yes	yes	Manager	Drug Store	8591	E	yes		No		1
2				Clara E.	wife-H					F	W	57	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes	yes	None								2
3				Priebe Wm A.	son-in-law					M	W	22	M	22	No	yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany			yes	yes	Carpenter	Building	06X1	W	yes		No		3
4				Dorothea J.	daughter					F	W	21	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes	yes	None								4
5	912	841	836	Bartlett, Johnnie J.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	07	M	32	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Pennsylvania			yes	yes	Engineer	Architect	1X94	O	yes	yes	No		5
6				Della B.	wife-H					F	W	29	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes	yes	None								6
7				Dora E.	daughter					F	W	3 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes	yes	None								7
8	906	812	837	Kittell, Charles A.	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	41	M	22	No	yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee			yes	yes	Superintendent	Public Library	9494	W	yes		No		8
9				Raquel M.	wife-H					F	W	38	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes	yes	None								9
10				Keith B.	son					M	W	18	S		Yes	yes	Colorado	Tennessee	Iowa			yes	yes	None								10
11				John A.	son					M	W	7	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Iowa			yes	yes	None								11
12	830	812	838	Nesbit, Ray E.	Head	O	9000	R	No	M	W	39	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Maryland			yes	yes	Bookkeeper	Lumber Co	1790	W	yes		No		12
13				Mary	wife-H					F	W	38	M	24	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Ohio			yes	yes	None								13
14				Charles	son					M	W	10	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			yes	yes	None								14
15				Albert	son					M	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			yes	yes	None								15
16				Cramer, Joseph E.	Head	O	11000	R	No	M	W	44	M	27	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			yes	yes	Rancher	Tractors	6528	W	yes		No		16
17	824	833	839	Alma	wife-H					F	W	42	M	25	No	yes	Missouri	Wales	Ohio			yes	yes	None								17
18				Addie	daughter					F	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri			yes	yes	None								18
19	812	814	840	Franks, Preboy H.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	36	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Ayrshire			yes	yes	Lawyer	Attorney	5X94	O	yes		No		19
20				Murtle A.	wife-H					F	W	32	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas			yes	yes	None								20
21				Richard C.	son					M	W	7	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes	yes	None								21
22				Don R.	son					M	W	6	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes	yes	None								22
23	818	815	841	Grange, Howard E.	Head	O	8500	R	No	M	W	47	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	England	England			yes	yes	Civil Engineer	Blowing Co	4290	W	yes		No		23
24				Mary O.	wife-H					F	W	46	M	22	No	yes	Wisconsin	Massachusetts	New York			yes	yes	None								24
25				Donald T.	son					M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin			yes	yes	None								25
26				Gillian O.	daughter					F	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin			yes	yes	None								26
27				Anathon A.	son					M	W	14	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin			yes	yes	None								27
28				Paul C.	son					M	W	13	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin			yes	yes	None								28
29				Ralph L.	son					M	W	11	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin			yes	yes	None								29
30				Ruth E.	daughter					F	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin			yes	yes	None								30
31	814	816	842	Smith, Charles H.	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	39	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa			yes	yes	Mailer	Tractors	2428	W	yes		No		31
32				Emma L.	wife-H					F	W	39	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes	yes	None								32
33				Thelma P.	daughter					F	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes	yes	None								33
34				Valda M.	daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes	yes	None								34
35				Robert E.	son					M	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes	yes	None								35
36				Monroe, Clifford F	Son-in-law					M	W	22	M	22	No	yes	Montana	Montana	Montana			yes	yes	Laborer	Road Work	7871	W	No	145	No		36
37				Mabel M.	daughter					F	W	20	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes	yes	None								37
38	122	817	843	Jennings, Wm E.	Head	O	9000	R	No	M	W	50	M	40	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			yes	yes	Civil Engineer	Steel Co	4290	W	yes		No		38
39				Angeline M.	wife-H					F	W	42	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Miss Orleans	Iowa			yes	yes	None								39
40	116	818	844	Wilson, Charles D.	Head	O	12000	R	No	M	W	61	M	31	No	yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Wales			yes	yes	Civil Engineer	Paint Co	4290	W	yes		No		40
41				Emma L.	wife-H					F	W	61	M	31	No	yes	Indiana	England	Indiana			yes	yes	None								41
42	108	819	845	Stevenson, David A.	Head	O	14000		No	M	W	48	M	35	No	yes	Northumberland	Northumberland	Northumberland	English	00	03	V	1890	No	yes	Dept Manager	Dry Goods Store	4590	W	yes		No		42
43				Mary D.	wife-H					F	W	34	M	21	No	yes	Ohio	Indiana	Indiana		59	-											43
44				Wm. E.	son					M	W	12	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Northumberland	Ohio		65	03	1										44
45				Mary E.	daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Northumberland	Ohio		65	03	1										45
46				Janet A.	daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Northumberland	Ohio		65	03	1										46
47				David	cousin					M	W	52	M	32	No	yes	Northumberland	Northumberland	Northumberland	English	00	03	V	1888	No	yes	Dept Manager	Dry Goods Store	4590	W	yes		No		47
48	214	820	846	Miller, Fred L.	Head	O	9000	R	No	M	W	30	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes	yes	Editor	Sail Co	6490	W	yes		No		48
49				Lida M.	wife-H					F	W	30	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes	yes	None								49
50				Jack L.	son					M	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes	yes	None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

INITIALS ARE RECORDED IN THE GENERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

33

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

5581

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township (Insert proper name and name of city, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City (Insert proper name and other name of city, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 1st (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-17 — Supervisor's District No. 6th

Sheet No. 38 B

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930. Jane Marquiss, Enumerator.

Lincoln Circle

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or single	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since March 1, 1930	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks not working for wages	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51					Richard A.	son				No	M	W	9/12	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa													51
52		215	821	847	Kanofsky, Jake	Head	O	10,000	R	No	M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia					65	19	O				Manager	Clothing Co	8491	W	Yes					52
53					Mary	wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia					65	19	O				None									53
54					Hubert	son				V	M	W	8	MS		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65						None									54
55					Francis	son				V	M	W	4/12	MS		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65						None									55
56		221	822	848	Waltz, John O.	Head	O	13,000	R	No	M	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Maryland	Maryland					61						Advertising	Motion Pictures	4171	W	Yes		No			56
57					Hazel A.	wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin					65						None									57
58					John R.	son				V	M	W	10	S			Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					65						None									58
59		315	823	849	Marr, Mary C.	Head	O	13,000	R	No	F	W	60	wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio					65						None									59
60		335	824	850	Cummings, Nellie M.	Head-H	O	[illegible]	R	No	F	W	46	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana					65						Teacher	Music	8271	W	Yes					60
61					Myrick, [illegible]	roomer		110.00		V	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65						Cashier	Furniture Co	6449	W	Yes		No			61
62					Thomas, Edward	roomer				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65						Radio	Furniture Co	7790	W	Yes		No			62
63		345	825	851	Duke, Ly Mar Jr.	Head	O	14,000	R	No	M	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65						Agent	Insurance	8885	O	Yes		No			63
64					Beleria D.	wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa					65						None									64
65					Virginia	daughter				V	F	W	12	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65						None									65
66					Stackhouse, Dorothy	servant				V	F	W	23	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65						Servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes					66
67		401	826	852	Schrumbo, Lydia D.	Head	O	10,000	R	No	M	W	33	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa					65						Salesman	Bond Co	8983	W	Yes		Yes	No		67
68					Esther D.	wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					61						None									68
69					Richard G.	son				V	M	W	5/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					65						None									69
70		340	827	853	Lasser, Charles A.	Head	O	14,000	R	No	M	W	49	M	25	No	Yes	Ohio	Germany	Ohio					59	13	I				Treasurer	Trailer Co	7328	W	Yes		No			70
71					Pearl D.	wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio					65						None									71
72					Dana C.	son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa					65						None									72
73					Warren G.	son				V	M	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa					65						None									73
74		330	828	854	Clark, James E.	Head	O	17,000	R	No	M	W	46	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65						Lawyer	Attorney	5894	O	Yes		No			74
75					Florence D.	wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio					59						None									75
76					Phyllis E.	son				V	M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio					65						None									76
77		320	829	855	Allen, Willard H.	Head	O	10,000	R	No	M	W	41	M	31	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York					61						Asst Manager	Furniture Co	8991	W	Yes		Yes	No	No	77
78					Nellie B.	wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York					65						None									78
79					Jean E.	daughter				V	F	W	9	S			Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					65						None									79
80		314	830	856	Walton, Robert L.	Head	O	8,000	R	No	M	W	45	M	35	No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas					70						Contractor	Hardware Co	4290	W	Yes		No			80
81					Ruth	wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65						None									81
82					Shaffer, Alice	roomer				V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65						None									82
83		818	831	857	Moore, John C.	Head	O	8,000		No	M	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					68						Doctor	Osteopath	9194	O	Yes		No			83
84					Ethel	wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65						None									84
85					Robert R.	son				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	North Dakota	Pennsylvania	Iowa					67						Laborer	Hardware Co	7896	W			No			85
86					Ellis L.	son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Pennsylvania	Iowa					68						None									86
87					Cora D.	daughter				V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa					65						None									87
88		808	832	858	Link, Leon A.	Head	O	18,000	R	No	M	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Virginia	New York	Virginia					74						Rubber	Paper	0749	O	Yes		No			88
89					Opal C.	wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa					65						None									89
90					Robert B.	son				V	M	W	12	S			Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa					65						None									90
91					Willis C.	father				V	M	W	74	wid		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York					56						None									91
92					Bellinger, Regina M.	father-in-law				V	M	W	84	wid		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York					56						None									92
93		807	833	859	Barton, Mary D.	Head	O	7,500	R	No	M	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada	New York					65						Collector	General	0499	O	Yes		No			93
94					Olga	wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark					65	07	O				None									94
95					Robert C.	son				V	M	W	12	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65						None									95
96					Mary E.	son				V	M	W	10	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65						None									96
97		413	834	860	Babbage, Pierpoint T.	Head-H	O	45,000	R	No	F	W	80	wid		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany				13	13	X	1914	No	Yes	None									97
98					Mattie M.	daughter				V	F	W	51	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					65	12	O				None									98
99					Manny, Dora A.	roomer				V	F	W	36	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	England					63	00	O				Teacher	Public Schools	2744	W	Yes					99
100					Abel, Bertine P.	roomer				V	F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					65	13	O				Teacher	Public Schools	2494	W	Yes					100

Abbreviations to be used in columns indicated:

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo, township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city 1st (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-17
Supervisor's District No. 6th
Sheet No. 39 A
Enumerated by me on April 26, 1930. June Maguire, Enumerator.

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN		CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Block, street, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized	Whether able to speak English	Occupation. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, weaver, salesman, bookkeeper, etc.	Industry. Industry or business in which person works, as cotton mill, grocery store, etc.	Code	Class of worker	Weeks unemployed in 1929	Unemployed on April 1, 1930	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?	World War?		
	10	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1		1403	835	981	Jackson, Albert R.	Head	O	7500	R	No	M	W	63	M	41			New Jersey	New Jersey	New Jersey		57				Superintendent	Machine Shop		7328	W	yes			No		1
2					Bertha C.	wife-H					F	W	48	M	21			Maryland	Ohio	Michigan		65				None									2
3					Buxton, Eloise E.	daughter					F	W	22	S				Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				None									3
4		1308	836	982	Furs, Meryl W.	Head	R	53	R	No	M	W	81	M	29	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				Engineer	Public Utility	1X99	W	yes			yes	No	4
5					Helen D.	wife-H					F	W	25	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	05	0		None									5
6		1328	838	983	Behrens, Ida A	Head	H	7000	R	No	F	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Cashier	Grocery Co	6790	W	yes					6
7		1332	838	984	Nichols, Martin L.	Head	R	52	R	No	M	W	29	24		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56				Janitor								No	7
8					Bessie	daughter-H					F	W	30	[illegible]		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Bookkeeper	Furniture Co	6790	W	yes					8
9					Bayling, Lenore	roomer					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		65				Stenographer	Office	7199	W	yes					9
10		1409	837	985	Thompson, Helen C.	roomer					F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		61				Teacher	College	9494	W	yes					10
11					Steinbrugh, Edna	roomer					F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				Clerk	Telephone Co	7X79	W	yes					11
12					Spring, Margaret	roomer					F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Clerk	Oil Co	7X90	W	yes					12
13					Mayhew, Myrtle	Head	H	6000		No	F	W	41	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Pennsylvania	Illinois		69				Teacher	Public Schools	9494	W	yes					13
14		2228	838	986	Sharp, Maylon F.	Head	O	00	R	No	M	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		62				Mechanic	Tractor Co	2028	W	yes			No		14
15					Ella A.	wife-H					F	W	32	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		None									15
16					De Roy F.	son					M	W	11	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65				None									16
17					Vernon L.	son					M	W	9	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65				None									17
18					Paul E.	son					M	W	8	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65				None									18
19					Vernon C.	son					M	W	5	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65				None									19
20					Russell M.	son					M	W	3	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65				None									20
21					Clarke, Melvin	roomer	O	5000	R		M	W	45	D		No		Nebraska	Nebraska	Iowa		69				Salesman	Dry Goods Store	4580	W	yes			No		21
22		2138	839	987	Macey, John S.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	39	M	29	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				Engineer	Tractor Co	1X28	W	yes			No		22
23					Lulu	wife-H					F	W	38	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61				None									23
24					Mary L.	daughter					F	W	5	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65				None									24
25		2038	841	988	Jones, Oscar R.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	46	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Salesman	Bakery Co	4517	W	yes			No		25
26					Frankie M.	wife-H					F	W	42	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									26
27					Gerald M.	son					M	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Baker	Rail Road	0277	W	yes			No		27
28					Thelma L.	daughter					F	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Operator	Telephone Co	9979	W	yes					28
29		132	841	989	Bradbent, Henry	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	62	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	1		Carpenter	Building	06X1	W	yes			No		29
30					Cora M.	wife-H					F	W	56	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	Ohio		65	47	1		None									30
31		1229	842	990	Thompson, Charles	Head	R	25		No	M	W	35	M	22	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				Lineman	Coal Co	4589	W	yes			yes	No	31
32					Clara A.	wife-H					F	W	33	M	20	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				None									32
33					Dewayne A.	son					M	W	9	S		No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				None									33
34					Ruth A.	daughter					F	W	7	S		No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				None									34
35					Phyllis	daughter					F	W	3	S		No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				None									35
36					Deforest M.	daughter					F	W	1	S		No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				None									36
37		103	843	991	Colburn, Laura C.	Head	H	4000		No	F	W	58	S		No	yes	Illinois	New York	New York		65				Teacher	Public Schools	9494	W	yes					37
38					Bracewell, Maud	roomer					F	W	51	S		No	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Pennsylvania		65				Teacher	Public Schools	9494	W	yes					38
39		1602	844	992	Muskin, Frank C.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	65	M	26	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Indiana		59				Manager	Grocery	7373	W	yes			No		39
40					Anna T.	wife-H					F	W	67	M	26	No	yes	Minnesota	Vermont	New York		60				None									40
41					Grace	daughter					F	W	32	S		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Minnesota		65				Bookkeeper	Grocery	6773	W	yes					41
42					Frances	daughter					F	W	26	S		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Minnesota		63				Stenographer	Barber	7111	W	yes					42
43					Rigge, Mamie	lodger					F	W	30	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Secretary	Printing Co	9596	W	yes					43
44		1630	845	993	Flinn, Frank F.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	37	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Foreman	Auto Co	7489	W	yes			No		44
45					Willis M.	wife-H					F	W	31	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				None									45
46					Egbert F.	son					M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									46
47					Leo F.	son					M	W	5	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									47
48					Jochman, Mary A	roomer					F	W	31	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Nurse	Registered	5594	W	yes					48
49		546	994		Faber, Harold C.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	38	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		63				Salesman	Bond Co	7803	W	yes			No		49
50					Mary T.	wife-H					F	W	40	M	26	No	yes	Wisconsin	New York	Illinois		63				None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city 1st (part)
Unincorporated place

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-17
Supervisor's District No. 6th
Sheet No. 37 B

Enumerated by me on April 26, 1930. Jane Morgan, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	If on a farm, number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
51				Ilene L.	daughter				No	F	W	13	S		yes	yes
52				Elesis M.	daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes
53				Margaret M.	daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes	
54				Doris J.	daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes	
55				Jack E.	son				V	M	W	7	S		yes	
56				Jessie H.	daughter				V	F	W	4 6/12	S		no	
57	537	847	995	Easley James H.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	74	M	42	No	yes
58				Vanessa	wife-H				V	F	W	64	M		No	yes
59				Robert P	son				V	M	W	38	S		No	yes
60	937	848	996	Felty Tetona F.	Head	O	4760		No	M	W	27	M	23	No	yes
61				Edith	wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	25	No	yes
62					Home Tool Engine											
63				Watson, Earl W.	Lodger				No	M	W	38	S		no	yes
64	1			Davis, Nancy	Head H.	R	90		No	F	W	70	S		no	yes
65				Davis, Marion C	Sister				V	F	W	64	S		no	yes
66	221	849	997	Brooks, Charles B.	Head	O	7000		No	M	W	40	M	30	No	yes
67				Edna J.	wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	22	No	yes
68	1105	48	998	Jackson Trevor N.	Head	R	4250	R	no	M	W	30	M	24	no	yes
69				Beaulah B.	wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	20	no	yes
70				[illegible]	Daughter				V	F	W	6 2/12			no	yes
71	103			[illegible]	[illegible]				V	M	W	76	wd		no	yes
72				[illegible]												
73	907	931	999	Talatal Glen E.	Head	R	45	R	no	M	W	27	M	21	No	yes
74				Alice	wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	17	no	yes
75				John G Jr	son				V	M	W	4	S		no	yes
76				Donald	son				V	M	W	3	S		no	yes
77				Robert A.	son				V	M	W	1	S		no	
78				Engle Walter	Lodger				V	F	W	18	S		no	yes
79				Meyers John C	Lodger				V	M	W	29	S		no	yes
80		320	352	Wilson C. Cresmith	Head H	O	6500	no	no	F	W	50	S		no	yes
81				Homes Lillian E	sister				V	F	W	54	wd		yes	yes
82		321½	953	Primmer Clara B	Head H	W			No	F	W	36	D		no	yes
83				Jeanette	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes
84		132		Merythler Floyd	Lodger				V	M	W	22	S		No	yes
85		308		Norfolk Jake	Lodger	W	W		V	M	W	27	S		No	yes
86																
87																
88																
89																
90																
91																
92																
93																
94																
95																
96																
97																
98																
99																
100																

| PERSON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

State Iowa
County T Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city First (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the kind of institution which the enumeration was made. See instructions.)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-18
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 1 A
65

Enumerated by me on Apr. 2nd, 1930. Esther M. Beers, Enumerator.

Line	Place of abode: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home number (if in institution)	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relation: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home data: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Personal description: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Education	Place of birth: Person	Place of birth: Father	Place of birth: Mother	Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign-born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Citizenship: Of foreign birth, year of naturalization	Citizenship: Of foreign birth, not naturalized	Citizenship: Whether able to speak English	Occupation and industry: Occupation	Industry	Code	Employment: Out of work on April 1, 1930	Employment: Number of weeks	Veteran	Farm schedule	Supplemental schedule
1	400	1	1	Rosberg, George	Head	R	5	R	No	M	W	57	M	48	No	Yes	Yes	Missouri	Germany	Germany	German	44	19	04	No	Yes	Commercial Trade	Rubber Co	4265	W	Yes		No		1
2				— Mayme	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	32	No	Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York						Yes	None								2
3	402	2	2	Strobridge, Ellen	Head	R	45		No	M	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Yes	United States	Iowa							Yes	Bookkeeper	Coal	High School	1939	W	Yes		No		3
4				— Dorothy	Dau-H					F	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois						Yes	None									4
5				— Jocelyn R	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No			Iowa	Iowa	Iowa															5
6				— Robert Ellen	Son					M	W	1	S		No			Iowa	Iowa	Iowa															6
7	404	3	3	Huntington, Leo M	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	35	M	19	No	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	Salesman	Automobiles	999	W	Yes		No		7
8				— Helen B	Wife-H				No	F	W	34	M	18	No	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden	England	65	06	04	Naturalized	Yes	None									8
9				McGarvey, Lillian D	Lodger				No	F	W	40	Wd		No			Iowa	United States	United States		65					None									9
10	406	4	4	McDermott, Neil J	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	Light Meter Inspector	Newspaper	7349	W	Yes		No		10
11				— Anna M	Maid-H				No	F	W	28	Wd		No	Yes	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		Yes	None									11
12	408	5	5	Covey, York	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	57	M	27	No	Yes	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56				Yes	None									12
13				— Delia	Wife-H				No	F	W	50	M	23	No	Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes	None									13
14				— Grant	Son				No	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				Yes	None									14
15	410	6	6	Beers, Glenn B	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	33	M	29	No	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Lawyer	General Practice	5378	O	Yes	Yes	No		15
16				— Esther M	Wife-H				No	F	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None									16
17				— Shirley A	Daughter				No	F	W	2	7/12		No			Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									17
18	412	7	7	Robison, Edward J	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	45	M	27	No	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Canada-E	Canada-E		65	43	0		Yes	Commercial Traveler	Coffee Co	4219	W	Yes		No		18
19				— Elizabeth F	Wife-H				No	F	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	15	1		Yes	None									19
20	414	8	8	Barrett, Maurice H	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	31	M	26	No	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65				Yes	Commercial Traveler	Cigar Manufacturing Co	4223	W	Yes		No		20
21				— Inez L	Wife-H				No	F	W	33	M	26	No	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									21
22	420	9	9	Walsh, William J	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Salesman	Wholesale Drugs	7325	W	Yes	Yes	No		22
23				— Estelle L	Wife-H				No	F	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									23
24				Sullivan, Margaret	Servant				No	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									24
25	424	10	10	Fritz, George R	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61				Yes	Retail Grocer	Meat Market	7317	W	Yes		No		25
26				— Ila M	Wife-H				No	F	W	35	M	19	No	Yes	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Indiana		80				Yes	None									26
27	426	11	11	Gaylor, David P	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	39	M	27	No	Yes	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				Yes	Retail Merchant	Grocer	9191	E	Yes		No		27
28				— Lena R	Wife-H				No	F	W	39	M	27	No	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	None									28
29				— Alice E	Daughter				No	F	W	4	S		No			Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					None									29
30				O'Connor, Nanon	Servant				No	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				Yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes				30
31	428	12	12	Pfeffer, Augusta	Head	R	45		No	F	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Switzerland		65	13	0		Yes	None									31
32				— Louise C	Daughter				No	F	W	46	S		No	Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61				Yes	Secretary	Private Home	8364	W	Yes				32
33				— Florence A	Daughter				No	F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Manager	Gift Shop	9797	W	Yes				33
34				— Helen G	Daughter				No	F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Saleslady	Paint, Glass	8459	W	Yes				34
35	430	13	13	Brown, Meryl J	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	General Agent	Life Insurance	8815	W	Yes	Yes	No		35
36				— Mildred L	Wife-H				No	F	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None									36
37				— Gretchen L	Daughter				No	F	W	3	6/12		No			Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									37
38	432	14	14	Clausen, Clyde F	Head	R	45		No	M	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Missouri	Kansas		69				Yes	Commercial Traveler	Surgical Supplies	4268	W	Yes		No		38
39				— Edith	Wife-H				No	F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Massachusetts	Switzerland		65				Yes	None									39
40				— Nadeene D	Daughter				No	F	W	4	S		No			Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska		65					None									40
41	436	15	15	Smith, Edward A	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	69	M	23	No	Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Connecticut		65				Yes	Electricity	Light Co	9623	O	Yes		No		41
42				— Jessie S	Wife-H				No	F	W	69	M	23	No	Yes	Yes	England	England	England	England	65	43	04	Naturalized	Yes	None									42
43				— Russell E	Son				No	M	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65	43	0		Yes	Laborer	Tractor Co	7828	W	Yes	Yes	No		43
44				— Nora	Daughter-in-law				No	F	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	Office Assistant	Dentist	9295	W	Yes				44
45				— Arlene E	Granddaughter				No	F	W	2	S		No			Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									45
46				— Mary Jane	Granddaughter				No	F	W	5/12	S		No			Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									46
47	438	16	16	Stewart, Jordan	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Canada-E	Canada-E		65				Yes	Painter	Paint Shop	9749	W	Yes	Yes	No		47
48				— Barbara R	Wife-H				No	F	W	37	M	26	No	Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		41				Yes	None									48
49				— Lorraine J	Daughter				No	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes										49
50				— Robert A	Son				No	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes										50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city First (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-11
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 1 B
Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930. Esther M. Beers, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks not employed	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Whether veteran of the World War	Farm schedule no.	
11	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Fairlawn Ave				Stewart, Dorothy L	Daughter				No	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes									51
				— Charlotte B	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes									52
				— Darlene M	Daughter					F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes									53
	1116	17	17	Britton, Clyde A	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	35	M	24	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			Yes	Commission Merchant	Produce	Employer	52,000	Yes		No		54
				— Clara	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65			Yes	None								55
	437	18	18	Crowell, Porter H	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	60	M	28	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Maine		63			Yes	Shipping Clerk	Ice Cream Co.	Employee	1,919	Yes		No		56
				— Jessie M	Wife-H					F	W	57	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Ohio		65			Yes	None								57
	427	19	19	Sumpter, Leland C	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			Yes	Accountant	Retail Office		1,689	Yes		No		58
				— Mercy L	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	California	Iowa		65			Yes	None								59
				— Margaret A	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								60
	443	20	20	Haldon, Harold R	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65			Yes	Repair Man	Auto Supply		1,791	Yes		No		61
				— Frances G	Wife-H					F	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Saleslady	Auto Supply		459	Yes				62
				— Olive N	Mother-H					F	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Kentucky		60			Yes	None								63
				— Hugh	Brother					M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65			Yes	Salesman	Auto Supply		459	Yes		Yes	WW	64
	407	21	21	Eubank, George P	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	Yes	Electrician	Construction		1,169	Yes		No		65
				— Bessie A	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Maryland	Wisconsin		61			Yes	None								66
				— Robert P	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65												67
				— Mary Jean	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				None								68
				— James H	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				None								69
				— Russell E	Son					M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				None								70
				Rice, Vera	Lodger					F	W	25	S		No		Oklahoma	Germany	Germany		56	13	0	Yes	Stenographer	Building	Employee	1,183	Yes				71
	924	22	22	Rice, Edward	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Traveling Auditor	Lumber Co.		6,690	Yes		No		72
				— Kathryn R	Wife-H					F	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Kentucky		65			Yes	None								73
				— Helen M	Daughter					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								74
				— Laurayne K	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								75
				McFadden, Robert P	Boarder					M	W	39	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		54	04	0	Yes	None						MD		76
	316	23	23	Robinson, Meryl C	Head	R	36		No	M	W	21	M	21	Yes	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Illinois		61			Yes	Molder	Foundry		776	Yes		No		77
				— Margaret A	Wife-H					F	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0	Yes	None								78
		23	24	Dean, Charles R	Head	R	36	R	No	M	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Superintendent	Building Co.		73 x	Yes		No		79
				— Dorothy G	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Mississippi	Maine	Canada-English		51	43	2	Yes	None								80
				— Sally Ann	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	New Hampshire		65				None								81
	312	24	25	Cox, Lloyd H	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	45	M	26	No	Yes	South Dakota	Illinois	Illinois		68			Yes	Police Officer	Police Office		1,793	Yes		No		82
				— Pearl L	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes	None								83
				John H	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65			Yes	None								84
	308	25	26	Sietsema, Herman	Head	O	3800	R	No	M	W	45	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Foreman	Stove Co.		1,328	Yes		No		85
				— Emma R	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	None								86
				— Raymond	Son					M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								87
				— Evelyn M	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								88
				— Margaret B	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		64			Yes	None								89
	304	26	27	Barnard, Floyd E	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65			Yes	Bookkeeper	Manufacturing		676	Yes		Yes	WW	90
				— Lillian M	Mother-H					F	W	55	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65			Yes	None								91
				— Albert L	Brother					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65			Yes	Carpenter	Electric Co.		7 x 7	Yes				92
				— Eileen L	Sister					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65			Yes	None								93
		26	28	Hallagan, Lawrence	Head	R	28		No	M	W	23	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	New York		65			Yes	Machinist	Foundry		206	Yes		No		94
				— Mildred	Wife-H					F	W	23	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	0	Yes	None								95
	407	27	29	Knoell, Merle J	Head	R	35		No	M	W	29	M	8	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Foundry		786	Yes		No		96
				— Gladys M	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	06	0	Yes	None								97
				— Marian J	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65												98
				— Gaylan H	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65												99
				McKenney, Harold	Cousin					M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City
(Enter proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city First (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Form 10-1
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate whether State or which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-19
Supervisor's District No. 6
Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Esther M. Beers, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 2 A 66

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (for rural districts)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether alien	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether working on a radio set	Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	
1		411	28	30	Bevard, Ora E.	Head	R	$35			M	W	30	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Grinder	Factory	7769	W.	Yes		No		1
2					— Elizabeth	Wife-H					F	W.	34	M	23	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Maryland	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None							2
3					— Floyd E.	Son					M	W.	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					None							3
4					— Norman E.	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					None							4
5					— Virginia E.	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					None							5
6					[illegible]																													6
7		312	29	31	Dawna, Jay	Head	O	$100	R		M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Holland		65	01	0		Yes	Carpenter	Building	06	W.	Yes		Yes	W.	7
8					— Ina C.	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None							8
9					— Madelaine	Daughter					F	W.	6	S		Yes		South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		61					None							9
10		325	30	32	Minard, Herbert H.	Head	O	$2500	R		M	W.	36	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Molder	Factory	7769	W.	Yes		Yes	W.	10
11					— Clara A.	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	None							11
12					— Marytowe	Daughter					F	W.	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None							12
13					— Jabez H.	Son					M	W.	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None							13
14					Young, Grace	Lodger					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Seamstress	Factory	7769	W.	Yes				14
15		323	31	33	Willard, George H.	Head	O	$2500	R		M	W.	46	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	Laborer	Electric Co.	7863	W.	Yes		No		15
16					— Frances	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	None							16
17		321	32	34	Sorensen, Chr. A.	Head	O	$2500			M	W	44	S		No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1905	No	Yes	Crankshaft	Electric Co.	7863	W.		No	1	No	17
18					— Karen	Mother-H					F	W	78	Wd		No	No	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	Prior	No	No	None							18
19					Nelson, Esther	Niece					F	W.	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0		Yes	Operator	Egg Factory	7780	W.	Yes				19
20		319	33	35	Sorensen, Carl	Head	O	$2500			M	W	36	M	30	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1904	No	Yes	Superintendent	Electric Co.	7779	W.	Yes		Yes	W.	20
21					— Myrtle A.	Wife-H					F	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None							21
22					Nelson, Caspara	Niece					F	W.	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0		Yes	Saleslady	Cyclotron	7890	W.	Yes				22
23		317	34	36	Sobek, Fred L.	Head	O	$6000	R		M	W.	41	M	24	No	Yes	South Dakota	Illinois	Illinois		68				Yes	Proprietor	Manufacturing	7697	W.	Yes		No		23
24					— Sarah	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Illinois		65	43	1		Yes	None							24
25					— Louise E.	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65				Yes	None							25
26					— Frederick	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	South Dakota	Iowa		64				Yes	None							26
27					— George	Son					M	W.	6	S		Yes		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65					None							27
28		315	35	37	Hespen, George M.	Head	O	$6000	R		M	W.	67	M	20	Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	Barber	Private Shop	8096	E.	Yes		No		28
29					— Laura J.	Wife-H					F	W.	65	M	18	Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	Indiana		65	00	1		Yes	None							29
30		302	36	39	Spaak, Gilbert G.	Head	O	$5000	R		M	W	44	M	25	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1905	No	Yes	Ladies Tailor	Tailor Shop	7314	E.	Yes		No		30
31					— Mattie B.	Wife-H					F	W.	45	M	24	Yes	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Iowa		70					None							31
32					— Robert G.	Son					M	W.	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Kansas		65	05	1		Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W.	Yes				32
33					Jensen, Marguerite	Lodger					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None							33
34		306	37	40	Collins, Frank	Head	O	$4500	R		M	W.	47	M	25	Yes	Yes	New York	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland		56	03	0		Yes	Cashier Foreman	Casket Co.	7743	W.	Yes		No		34
35					— Mayme B.	Wife-H					F	W.	48	M	26	Yes	Yes	Illinois	Canada-French	Canada-French		61	42	0		Yes	None							35
36					— Mary	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65				Yes	None							36
37		308	38	41	Stoof, Lilbourn C.	Head	R	35	R		M	W.	29	M	21	Yes	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				Yes	Assistant Superintendent	Newspaper	7149	W.	Yes		Yes	W.	37
38					— Monica	Wife-H					F	W.	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None							38
39					— Lilbourn	Son					M	W.	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					None							39
40					— Milburn	Father					M	W.	76	Wd		No	No	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				Yes	None					No		40
41		312	39	42	Sobek, Clifford R.	Head	O	$6500	R		M	W.	38	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Foreman	Factory	7469	W.	Yes		No		41
42					— Margaret	Wife-H					F	W.	30	M	18	No	Yes	Minnesota	England	Scotland		44	01	0		Yes	None							42
43					— Agnes M.	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		64				Yes	None							43
44					— Bonnie Jean	Daughter					F	W.	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					None							44
45		316	40	43	Lynch, Bert J.	Head	O	$5000	R		M	W	44	M		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Manager	Cement Mfg.	8096	E.	Yes				45
46		318	41	44	Salisbury, Charles A.	Head	R	35	R		M	W.	55	M	35	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Tennessee		65				Yes	Cotton Mills	Factory	3469	W.	Yes		No		46
47					— Pearl B.	Wife-H					F	W.	45	M	25	No	Yes	Kentucky	New York	Kentucky		63				Yes	None							47
48					— Merton	Son					M	W.	19	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Kansas		63				Yes	Driller	Factory	5169	W.	Yes		No		48
49					— Muriel	Daughter					F	W.	17	S		Yes	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Kansas		63				Yes	Laborer	Gin	9398	W.	Yes				49
50		214	42	45	Milburn, Grover L.	Head	O	$4000	R		M	W.	43	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65	41	1		Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	W.	Yes				50

Census of Iowa (1st Aug)

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

3882

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. T-12 — Sheet No. 2 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city First (part) Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Esther M Burns, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned; or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks unemployed on April 1, 1930	Out of a job and seeking work	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	War		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51					Williams, Margaret	Wife-H					F	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65					None									51
52					— Richard	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									52
53					— Roger	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									53
54					Cox, Grant B.	Lodger					M	W	52	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes	None					No				54
55	319	43	46		Moore, Frank	Head	O	5500	R		M	W	46	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Foreman	Steam Rail	7477	W	Yes		No				55
56					— Mildred	Wife-H					F	W	36	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None									56
57					— Norma	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		66					None									57
58	320	44	47		Halle, Alfred J	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	48	M	22	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1874	No	Engineer	Factory	7468	W	Yes		No				58
59					— Effie L	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65				Yes	None									59
60					Miller, Gladys	Lodger					F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	County Agent	Department	8098	W	Yes						60
61					DeStrom, Homer	Lodger					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	South Dakota	South Dakota		68				Yes	Deputy Sheriff	Department	3096	W	Yes						61
62					Erickson, Caroline	Lodger					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Norway		64	05	0		Yes	Servant	Private Home	9546	W	Yes						62
63					DeBilzer, Homer	Lodger					M	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	Minnesota	South Dakota		68				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No				63
64	315	45	48		Lueth, George A	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Minnesota		65	13	1		Yes	Brakeman	Steam Rail	8677	W	Yes		No	Yes	44		64
65					— Anna E	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	0		Yes	None									65
66					— Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					None									66
67					— Evelyn	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					None									67
68	417	47	50		Gentile, Joe	Head	O	6000	R		M	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Italy	Italy		61	29	0		Yes	Proprietor	Trucks & Coupe	8891	E	Yes		No				68
69					— Julia	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0		Yes	None									69
70					— Josephine	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None									70
71					— Lena M	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None									71
72					— Dorothy M	Daughter					F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None									72
73	407	49	52		Liggett, John T	Head	R	45	R		M	W	47	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Engineer	Factory	5369	W	Yes		Yes	No			73
74					— Ethel M	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		63	06	0		Yes	None									74
75					— John R.	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									75
76					— Donald R	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									76
77					— Mary Ann	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									77
78	403	49	52		Lutzen, Joseph A	Head	R	45	R		M	W	28	M	21	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Painting	Private Shop	4549	W	Yes		No				78
79					— Ruth L	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	22	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									79
80					— Mary L	Daughter					F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									80
81					— John J	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									81
82	219	50	53		McElhinney, Doris	Head	O	5500	R		M	W	49	M	26	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	England	00	01	V	1907	No	Foreman	Building	2814	W	Yes		No				82
83					— Etta	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	England	New York		65	00	1		Yes	None									83
84	410	51	54		Button, Harry J	Head	O	5500	R		M	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	England	England	England	England	00	00	V	1903	No	Retail Manager	Coal	8291	E	Yes		No				84
85					— Clara	Wife-H					F	W	23	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0		Yes	Typist	Factory	7169	W	Yes						85
86					Ogerson, Emma	Widow					F	W	49	Wd		No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1888	No	None										86
87					Larson, Lena	Servant					F	W	81	Wd		No	No	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1888	No	None										87
88					McElroy, Terry	Lodger					M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		Yes	No			88
89					McElroy, Zera	Lodger					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Bookkeeper	Coal Retail	6790	W	Yes						89
90	412	52	55		Cockenber, Howard	Head	R	35	R		M	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	Contractor	Masonry	5098	W	Yes		No				90
91					— Florence	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	None									91
92					— Eileen	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					None									92
93					Armstrong, Ida	Mother-in-law					F	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	England	00	13	V	1883	No	None										93
94	414	53	56		Bonwell, William	Head	R	35	R		M	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0		Yes	Trucker	Building Material	8820	W	Yes		No				94
95					— Sarah	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65				Yes	None									95
96					Tatlow, Lyle	Boarder					M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Pennsylvania	Iowa	Iowa		58				Yes	None									96
97					Jinson, Lee	Cook					M	W	32	D		No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		Yes	No			97
98	418	54	57		Hennenkamp, William	Head	R	35	R		M	W	51	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Yes	Salesman	Factory	4569	W	Yes		No				98
99					— Louise	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65				Yes	None									99
100					— Jean	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SPACES ON WHICH CIRCLES ARE PRINTED.

19

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city First (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-18 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 3-A

Enumerated by me on Apr 3, 1930, Easton M Berg, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERAN		
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930.	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	Occupation. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, teacher, farmer, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code	Class of worker	Whether working on a radio	Whether out of a job on April 1, 1930	What was the number?	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1				Youngbaker, Jack	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							1
2	420	55	58	Dringer, Carl G.	Head	R	38	R		M	W	39	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		61					Yes	Director	Funeral Home	449	1	Yes		No		2
3				— Berda	Wife	H				F	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Canada-English	Germany	Germany	English	00	69	V	1893		Yes	None							3
4				— Helen J.	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Canada-English		65	49	2			Yes	None							4
5				— Jeanette	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Canada-English		65	43	2			Yes	None							5
6				— Adelia	Mother					F	W	63	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1			Yes	None							6
7	922	56	59	McGarvey, Julia	Head	H	6500	R		F	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0			Yes	None							7
8				— Florence	Daughter					F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Factory	6765	H	Yes				8
9				— Leo	Son					M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	H	Yes		No		9
10				— Marguerite	Daughter					F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Saleslady	Department Store	8383	H	Yes				10
11	932	57	60	Sarah Edwards	Head	R	50	R		M	W	47	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Music Academy	8590	H	Yes		No		11
12				— Wayne	Wife	H				F	W	48	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None							12
13				— Katherine	Daughter					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							13
14				— Robert	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							14
15				— Richard	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							15
16				Schunemon, Catherine	Mother-in-law					F	W	81	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None							16
17				— John H.	Brother					M	W	46	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None							17
18	934	58	61	Jensen, Walter P.	Head	O	9000	R		M	W	49	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Lawyer	Own Practice	3749	H	Yes		No		18
19				— Annie	Wife	H				F	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None							19
20	935	59	62	Hopkes, George H.	Head	O	6500			M	W	25	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	H	Yes		No		20
21				— Alena	Wife	H				F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None							21
22				Dawning, Phillip	Visitor					M	W	47	M	25	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					Yes	Inspector	Factory	7769	H	Yes		No		22
23				Jacobs, Pete	Lodger					M	W	28	S		No	Yes	North Dakota	Germany	Germany		68	13	0			Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	H	Yes		No		23
24	935	60	63	Rootley, Herbert	Head	O	10,000			M	W	58	M	25	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1867	No	Yes	None						No	Cx	24
25				— Mary	Wife	H				F	W	78	M	51	No	Yes	Connecticut	Connecticut	Connecticut		55					Yes	None							25
26				— Irene A.	Daughter					F	W	54	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Connecticut		65	00	1			Yes	Proprietor	Book Bindery	8797	H	Yes				26
27	937	61	64	Carter, Darrel D.	Head	R	440			M	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Clamper	Factory	7769	H	Yes		No		27
28				— Laura	Wife	H				F	W	25	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							28
29				— Joan A.	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65													29
30				Dawson, William	Lodger					M	W	60	S		No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61					Yes	Tool Maker	Factory	3269	H	Yes		No		30
31	939	62	65	Carson, Arnold	Head	H	O	7000		M	W	50	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None							31
32				Hoover, Jerry	Son-in-law					M	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Station Attendant	Petroleum Co.	4589	H	Yes		No		32
33				— Myrla	Daughter					F	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None							33
34				Carson, Thelma	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	Salesman	Shoe Store	4590	H	Yes		No		34
35				— Barry	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	None							35
36				— Richard	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	None							36
37	118	63	66	Fisher, Earl H.	Head	O	5500			M	W	48	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Manager	Factory	7369	H	Yes		No		37
38				— Josephine	Wife	H				F	W	48	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None							38
39				— Alta M.	Daughter					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Stenographer	Printing	7149	H	Yes				39
40				— June B.	Daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Typist	Book Co.	7190	H	Yes				40
41				— Jean J.	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	None							41
42				— Earl H.	Son					M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							42
43	944	64	67	Barton, Harry O.	Head	O	7000	R		M	W	48	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Grain Merchant	Hardware	6499	H	Yes		No		43
44				— Katheryn	Wife	H				F	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Deputy Assistant	Court House	3399	H	Yes				44
45				— Katheryn L.	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							45
46				Cartright, Margaret	Mother-in-law					F	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					Yes	None							46
47	208	65	68	Theden, Jerry	Head	O	4500			M	W	63	M	26	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1888	No	Yes	None						No		47
48				— Katie	Wife	H				F	W	61	M	28	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1888	No	Yes	None								48
49				Mengel, Henry	Fellow-worker					M	W	90	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1888	No	Yes	None						No		49
50	940	66	69	Cronin, Jane E.	Head	O	6000	R		M	W	62	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0			Yes	Buyer	Packing Co.	6517	H	Yes		No		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 20-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Incorporated Village

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city First (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-18 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 3 B

Enumerated by me on Apr. 3, 1930, Esther M. Reay, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of U.S.	Code	Naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	Whether attended school any time since April 1, 1930	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Yes	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Yes	Wife of living or deceased veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
51					Cronin, Jane	Wife-H					F	W.	58	M	26		No	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0			Yes	None								51
52					— Jay	Son					M	W.	20	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing	7817	W	Yes				52
53	912	67	70		Hennecker, Mabel	Head	O	5000	R		F	W.	61	S			No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		63					Yes	None								53
54					— Elsie	Sister-H					F	W.	58	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None								54
55					Mesdebagh, Lee	Lodger					M	W.	22	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Draftsman	Factory	5469	W	Yes		No		55
56	918	68	71		Wilbur, Grover R	Head	O	6000	R		M	W.	43	M	21		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Mechanic	Steam Laundry	2077	W	Yes		No		56
57					— Bessie A	Wife-H					F	W.	43	M	18		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	None								57
58					— Orlan	Son					M	W.	23	S			No	Yes	Colorado	Iowa	Missouri		91					Yes	Clerk	Electric Co.	7362	W	Yes		No		58
59					— Alice	Daughter					F	W.	15	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					Yes	None								59
60	926	69	72		Black, Conrad J	Head	O	3000			M	W.	68	S			No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	Alien	No		Yes	None						No		60
61	930	70	73		Goken, Charles	Head	O	5400	R		M	W.	53	M	24		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Merchant	Furniture	8391	W	Yes		No		61
62					— Dora C	Wife-H					F	W.	52	M	23		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								62
63					— Lulu M	Daughter					F	W.	24	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Assistant	Dentists	9295	W	Yes				63
64					— Walter F	Son					M	W.	23	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Electrician	High School	8271	W	Yes		No		64
65	119	71	74		St. Clair, Arch	Head	O	5800	R		M	W.	82	Wd	1		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None						No		65
66					— Robert U.	Son					M	W.	53	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Virginia		65					Yes	None						No		66
67					Mugrey, Ada	Servant					F	W.	60	Wd			No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74					Yes	Housekeeper	Private Home	6496	W	Yes				67
68	115	72	75		Ritz, Frank	Head	O	5500			M	W.	55	M	21		No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Switzerland		65	11	0			Yes	Night Watch	Factory	4669	W	Yes		No		68
69					— Mary	Wife-H					F	W.	56	M	22		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								69
70					— Pauline	Daughter					F	W.	32	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Chief Clerk	Baking Co	7317	W	Yes				70
71					Gutzeher, Nevada A	Lodger					F	W.	20	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	Stenographer	Lutheran	7497	W	Yes				71
72					Slocum, Elaine	Lodger					F	W.	19	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Stenographer	Baking Co	7117	W	Yes				72
73		79	84		George, John H	Head	O	7000	R		M	W.	51	M	24		No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Illinois		66					Yes	Electrician	Electric Co	1162	W	Yes		No		73
74					— Elsie	Wife-H					F	W.	52	M	23		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	Alien	No		Yes	None								74
75		15			Wright, Harvey O	Head	R	40			M	W.	26	M	20		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Carpenter	Lifeboats	6785	W	Yes		No		75
76					— Catherine	Wife-H					F	W.	21	M	19		No	Yes	Montana	Maine	Canada-English		18	43	2			Yes	None								76
77	402	90	16		Utley, William C	Head	O	4000	R		M	W.	77	M	23		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None						No		77
78	40				— Retta	Daughter-H					F	W.	53	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Virginia		65					Yes	None								78
79	406	81	87		Hoffman, Henry	Head	O	5000	R		M	W.	48	Wd			No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Manager	Roofing Co	0411	W	Yes		No		79
80					— Marie	Daughter					F	W.	18	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		63	13	2			Yes	None								80
81					Lydon, Rilla M	Lodger					F	W.	44	D			No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	United States		65					Yes	Stenographer	Grain Elevator	8364	O	Yes				81
82	716	82	88		Leddy, Thomas L	Head	O	3500	R		M	W.	50	M	30		No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Owner	Shoe Repair	9964	O	Yes		No		82
83					— Alice L	Wife-H					F	W.	45	M	25		No	Yes	Illinois	Massachusetts	Massachusetts		61					Yes	None								83
84					— Marian A	Daughter					F	W.	17	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None								84
85	411	83	89		Rich, Galloway B	Head	R	30			M	W.	26	M	25		No	Yes	Illinois	Michigan	Illinois		61					Yes	Machinist	Factory	5369	W	Yes		No		85
86					— Teresa A	Wife-H					F	W.	21	M	21		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								86
87					— Wilson B	Son					M	W.	1	S			No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								87
88	928	84	90		Potter, Lou F	Head	O	3000	R		M	W.	51	M	25		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Salesman	Furniture Co	4528	W	Yes		No		88
89					— Hazel	Wife-H					F	W.	46	M	18		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65					Yes	None								89
90					— Robert H	Son					M	W.	22	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Clerk	Factory	7469	W	Yes		No		90
91					— Betty L	Daughter					F	W.	16	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None								91
92					— Lou F	Son					M	W.	14	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Newsboy	Street	8996	W	Yes				92
93	923	85	91		Coughlin, Dan J	Head	O	3500	R		M	W.	49	M	27		No	Yes	Ireland	England	England	Irish Free State	08	04	Alien	No		Yes	Motorman	Traction Co	7463	W	Yes		No		93
94					— Nellie	Wife-H					F	W.	46	M	24		No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	04	0			Yes	None								94
95					— Robert M	Son					M	W.	17	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	04	1			Yes	Waiter	Hotel	6191	W	Yes				95
96					— Luella	Daughter					F	W.	14	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	04	1			Yes	None								96
97					— Marion	Daughter					F	W.	10	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	04	1			Yes	None								97
98					— Marjorie	Daughter					F	W.	5	S					Iowa	England	Iowa		65	04	1				None								98
99	920	86	92		Brown, Raymond	Head	O	4000	R		F	W.	68	Wd			No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None								99
100					— Ted C	Son					M	W.	34	D			No	Yes	Iowa		Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Agent	4590	W	Yes		Yes	No	100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. I-16

County Black Hawk — Ward of city First (part) Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Block No. 4A

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on Apr. 3, 1930, Enter M Beers, Enumerator.

68

COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm, or at home, or for wages, last week	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	WEEKS IN: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Yes	What war or expedition	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1	422	30	33		Chandler, Howard E	Head	O	4500	R		M	W	54	M	23	No	Yes	Ohio	Virginia	Ohio		59			Yes		Commercial Bank	Bank C	4230	W	Yes		Yes	1						1
2					— Rose A.	Wife-H					F	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2	Yes		None												2
3	424	10	10		Harris, William M	Lodger					M	W	36	S		No	Yes	New York	England	England		56	00	0	Yes		Commercial	Meat C	4321	W	Yes		Yes	1						3
4	403	31	34		Lawless, Charles R.	Head	O	4700	R		M	W	52	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	New York		46	14	1	Yes		Conductor	Street Railway	8177	W	Yes		No							4
5					— Hanna M	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	17	0	Yes		None													5
6					— John M	Son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes		Truck Driver	Farming	4X4	W	Yes									6
7					— Robert M	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes		None													7
8	1122	44	47		Maudsley, Arlo H.	Head	R	40	R		M	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes		Machinist	Factory	2067	W	Yes		No							8
9	428	46	49		— Opal C.	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes		None													9
10					— Dean E.	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes		None													10
11					Yerkes, Leswen	Lodger					M	W	62	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0	Yes		Commercial	Oil Co	4289	W	Yes		No							11
12					— Lydia	Mother-in-law					F	W	50	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	United States		65	05	1	Yes		None													12
13	434	72	75		Ellis, Roy A.	Head	O	4500	R		M	W	33	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			Yes		Commercial	Corporation	4213	W	Yes		Yes							13
14					— Mary A	Wife-H					F	W	25	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65	16	1	Yes		Stenographer	Lumber Co	1194	W	Yes									14
15	416	73	76		Gregson, Mabel	Head-H	R	45			F	W	43	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes		Cook	Cafe	609	W	Yes									15
16	418	74	77		Brighton, David F	Head	O	4500	R		M	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Vermont		65			Yes		Plumber	Plumbing Co	30X1	W	Yes		No							16
17					— Edna Mae	Wife-H					F	W	41	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Maryland		65			Yes		Real Estate	Real Estate	4294	W	Yes		Yes	5594						17
18	928	75	78		Smith, Sam G.	Head	O	6200	R		M	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Germany		65	01	0	Yes		Engraving	Printing Plant	49X17	W	Yes		No							18
19					— Lloyd B	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	California	Iowa		65			Yes		Stenographer	Insurance	71 85	W	Yes									19
20	928	75	79		Flieder, Joe	Head	R	3750			M	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Bohemia		65	15	0	Yes		City Fireman	Fire Department	2093	W	Yes		Yes							20
21					— Verset L.	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes		None													21
22					— Darrell J	Son					M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None													22
23	923	76	80		Hellmann, David	Head	R	50	R		M	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59			Yes		Mechanic	Factory	7669	W	Yes		No							23
24					— Grace	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes		None													24
25					— Dale	Son					M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Iowa		61			Yes		Mechanic	Factory	7669	W	Yes		No							25
26					— Percy	Son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Iowa		61			Yes		Mechanic	Factory	7669	W	Yes		No							26
27					— Madge	Daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Iowa		59			Yes		Stenographer	Factory	7169	W	Yes									27
28					— Margaret	Daughter-in-law					F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64			Yes		Cook	Hotel Dacotah	7709	W	Yes									28
29	907	76	80		Novak, William A.	Head	O	4000			M	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes		Accountant	Packing	4617	W	Yes		No							29
30					— Bayliella	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes		None													30
31					— Lena	Daughter					F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None													31
32					— Russell	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None													32
33	768	1			Shilling, Leland	Head	R	34			M	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65			Yes		Salesman	Real Estate Co	4589	W	Yes		No							33
34					— Edith E	Wife-H					F	W	23	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65			Yes		None													34
35	903	78	82		Kramer, George	Head	O	8000	R		M	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65			Yes		Electrical Engineer	Light & Power Co	5263	W	Yes		No							35
36					— Nettie E.	Wife-H					F	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56			Yes		None													36
37					— Jane Ann	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Missouri	United States	United States		66					None													37
38	447	78	83		Kolar, Augustine	Head	R	30	R		M	W	73	Wd		No	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czech	15	15	W Yes	No	Yes	None													38
39					— Wenzeslaw	Son					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czech	15	15	W Yes	No	Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		No							39
40					— John	Son					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czech	15	15	0	Yes		Manager	Factory	7169	W	Yes		No							40
41					— Jean	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia		13	15	0	Yes		None													41
42					Nosler, George	Lodger					M	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		58			Yes		Bookkeeper	Retail Oil Co	6789	W	Yes		No							42
43					— Beatrice	Daughter					F	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	North Dakota	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia		17	15	0	Yes		None													43
44	919	87	93		Carey, John F	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	53	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		46			Yes		Cabinet Maker	Furniture Co	63X5	W	Yes		No							44
45					— Mary B	Wife-H					F	W	52	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Wales	Germany		65	02	0	Yes		None													45
46					Roderick, Roderick	Boarder					M	W	54	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Wales	Germany		65	02	0	Yes		Carpenter	Iron Works	0677	W	Yes		No							46
47	917	88	94		McElwain, Jasmin M	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	60	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Western Europe	Switzerland		15	03	0	Yes		Bird Expert	Museum	03X17	W	Yes		No							47
48					— Mary A.	Wife-H					F	W	60	M	34	No	Yes	Illinois	Switzerland	Switzerland		61	04	0	Yes		None													48
49	916	89	95		Hodgson, Glen A.	Head	O	5500	R		M	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65			Yes		Carpenter	Factory	0669	W	Yes		No							49
50					— Ida M	Wife-H					F	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Missouri		65			Yes		None													50

Ed. Lines 1 to 8 Edward Addison

Ed. Lines 8 to 23 Joseph Sullivan Lennon

Ed. Lines 23 to 49 Fred Miller Lennon

Ed. Line 44 Ray H.

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place: Waterloo City
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: First (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which name appears on roster. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-12
Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 4 B

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Estha M. Bland, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalized	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether at work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not at work, number of weeks not working	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran (Civil War, World War, Spanish War, etc.)	VETERANS: If a veteran, which war?	Age at last birthday	
51	915			Snodgrass Howard	Son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Repairman	Tire Co	7765	W	Yes		No			51
52				Lorraine M	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Saleslady	Five & Ten	4590	W	Yes					52
53	2	96	96	Leninger Carson	Head	O	6000	R		M	W	30	M		No	Yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland		72			Yes	Salesman	Glass Plant	4290	W	Yes		No			53
54				Robert	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Iowa		65			Yes	None									54
55				Yearley, Earl V.	Lodger					M	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Operator	Petroleum Co	6689	W	Yes		No			55
56				Gladys G	Lodger					F	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland		72			Yes	None									56
57				Hemmings, Hallan	Lodger					M	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			Yes	Janitor	Factory	6469	W	Yes		No			57
58		97		Dawson, Mary V.	Head	H	28			F	W	43	Wd		No	Yes	Minnesota	Canada-Engl	Wisconsin		44	U3	1	Yes	Saleslady	Department Store	4590	W	Yes					58
59				Jessie L	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		44			Yes	Saleslady	Department Store	4590	W	Yes					59
60				Elma M	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		44			Yes	None									60
61	2	169	197	McCann, William M	Head	O	5500			M	W	57	M	21	No	Yes	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina		76			Yes	Janitor	Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes		No			61
62				Dora C	Wife	H				F	W	56	M	20	No	Yes	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina		76			Yes	None									62
63				Otis K	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	North Carolina	North Carolina		65			Yes	Salesman	Hosiery Co	4390	W	Yes		No			63
64				Bruce	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	North Carolina	North Carolina		65			Yes	None									64
65				Jacobs, Thomas C	Lodger					M	W	58	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Carpenter	Building	0641	W	Yes		No			65
66				Simons, Arthur	Lodger					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Salesman	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			66
67	2	189	295	Hansen, Finley H	Head	O	4000	R		M	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			Yes	Engineer	Factory	4369	W	Yes		No			67
68				Alice B	Wife	H				F	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65			Yes	Cabinet Maker	City	6793	W	Yes					68
69				Eleanor J	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	New York	Iowa	Iowa		56			Yes	None									69
70				Kathryn	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	New York	Iowa	Iowa		56			Yes	None									70
71	90	293	99	Willson, Charles N.	Head	O	9000	R		M	W	51	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Dentist	Dental Parlors	3894	O	Yes		No			71
72				Maude J	Wife	H				F	W	49	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	None									72
73				Luther L	Son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									73
74				Margaret E	Daughter					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									74
75				Cabriel J	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									75
76	912	94	100	Peppers, Hicks	Head	O	8000	R		F	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Sweden		65	16	2	Yes	None									76
77	91	95	101	Meeker, Ransom J	Head	R	50	R		M	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			Yes	Meat Cutter	Meat Store	9990	W	Yes		No			77
78				Bessie	Wife	H				F	W	48	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes	None									78
79				Pauline	Daughter					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									79
80				Brandt, Hannes	Son-in-Law					M	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	Yes	Carpenter	Packing Co	4217	W	Yes		No			80
81				Frances	Daughter					F	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									81
82	92	96	102	Irvine, Celia M.	Head	H	5000	R		F	W	62	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		60			Yes	None									82
83	917	97	103	Hunter, Charles C.	Head	O	4000	R		M	W	52	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	Contractor	Own Business	9390	W	Yes		No			83
84				Ida	Wife	H				F	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	None									84
85				Loretta Doris	Daughter					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Saleslady	Department Store	4590	W	Yes					85
86	93	98	104	Harker, Horace D	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	52	M	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	England	Michigan		63	00	1	Yes	Mechanic	Factory	7669	W	Yes		No			86
87				Kathryn	Wife	H				F	W	53	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	England		63	00	2	Yes	None									87
88				Eugene H	Son					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63			Yes	Janitor	Gymnasium	6479	W	Yes					88
89				Marjorie K	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63			Yes	None									89
90				Neil Frederick	Lodger					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	Y	Yes	Machine Operator	Factory	5928	W	Yes		No			90
91				Thomas Raymond	Lodger					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Clerk	Post Office	7476	W	Yes		No			91
92				Lester Luther	Lodger					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	North Carolina		65			Yes	Station Attendant	Petroleum	4589	W	Yes		No			92
93	2	15	99	105	Boone, Thomas M	Head	O	3500	R		M	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61			Yes	Casket Trimmer	Casket Co	7743	W	Yes		No			93
94				Gwendolen	Wife	H				F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									94
95				Thomas	Son					M	W	7	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes	None									95
96	203	100	106	Hansen, Charles J	Head	R	30	R		M	W	43	M	25	No	Yes	New York	Norway	Norway		56	05	1	Yes	Molder	Factory	7269	W	Yes		No			96
97				Esther	Wife	H				F	W	36	M	18	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63			Yes	None									97
98				Donald	Son					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	Wisconsin		63			Yes	Laborer	Factory	7269	W	Yes					98
99				Gladys	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	New York	Wisconsin		61			Yes	None									99
100				Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin		65			Yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-18 — Sheet No. 5 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Ward 5 (part) — Block No. —

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Supervisor's District No. 4

Enumerated by me on —, 1930, Esther M Reese, Enumerator. 69

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether alien, 1a, 1b, 2a, or 2b	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of a job on April 1, 1930 (Census Day)	If not, time last worked at any gainful occupation	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	If so, what war or expedition	Farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1					Hansen, Ralph	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	New York	Wisconsin			61						None									1
2					— Gerald	Son					M	W	4	S		No		Illinois	New York	Wisconsin			61						None									2
3					— Lloyd	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Illinois	New York	Wisconsin			61						None									3
4					— Kenneth	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	New York	Wisconsin			65						None									4
5	Laurel St	201	101	107	Slaughter, Maud L	Head	R	45	R		F	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Cow Maker	Factory	7769	H	Yes		No					5
6					— Kileny L	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0	Yes	None											6
7					Christensen, Lars	Father-in-law					M	W	59	Wd		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	07	V 1890	No	Yes	None											7
8		206	102	108	Nelson, William	Head	O	4000	R		M	W	59	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin			65			Yes	Painter	House	28 x 1	H	Yes		No					8
9					— Enid	Wife-H					F	W	53	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Canada-English			65	13	0	Yes	None											9
10		306	103	109	Stubbins, Anatus	Head	O	10,000			M	W	60	M	40	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Indiana			65			Yes	None											10
11					— Mary	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	27	No	Yes	Missouri	Indiana	Missouri			66			Yes	None											11
12					— Roy	Son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			65			Yes	None											12
13					— Marian	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			65			Yes	None											13
14					— Dewey	Son					M	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			65														14
15					Torloff, Vitaley	Lodger					M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian		19	19	V 1922	Yes	Machinist	Factory	5369	H	Yes		No					15
16		302	104	110	Fay, Jacob C	Head	O	45	R		M	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65			Yes	Meat Cutter	Meat Market	1998	H	Yes		No					16
17					— Mabel	Wife-H					F	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Illinois			61			Yes	None											17
18					— Harlow	Son					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois			61			Yes	Salesman	Store	4590	H	Yes		No					18
19		308	105	111	Sauer, Clyde S	Head	R	18			M	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England			65	00	2	Yes	Mechanic	Factory	2069	H	Yes		No					19
20					— Viola	Wife-H					F	W	20	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Kansas			65	03	1	Yes	None											20
21					— Nadyne	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65														21
22					— Claudene	Daughter					F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									22
23		312	106	112	Kroder, Elmer H	Head	R	25	R		M	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Timekeeper	Factory	7469	H	Yes		No					23
24					— Ruby	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Arkansas	Missouri			65			Yes	None											24
25					— Harold	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									25
26		314½	107	113	Miller, Harold D	Head	R	25			M	W	19	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Arkansas	Missouri			65			Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	H	Yes		No					26
27					— Nellie	Wife-H					F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None											27
28					— Harold	Son					M	W	1	9/12		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									28
29					Schmoeckel, Albert	Boarder					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	H	Yes		No					29
30		314	108	114	Potter, Harold	Head	O	5000			M	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	Canada-English	English		00	43	V 1851	No	Yes	None											30
31					— Lydia	Wife-H					F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Canada-French	Canada-French			63	42	0	Yes	None											31
32					Farrington, Lloyd	Lodger					F	W	23	Wd		No	Yes	Nova Scotia	Canada-French	Canada-French			53	42	0	Yes	None											32
33		324	109	115	Deal, Charles H	Head	R	25	R		M	W	58	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65			Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	H	Yes		No					33
34					— Nellie C	Wife-H					F	W	59	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England			65	00	2	Yes	None											34
35					Cowen, Arthur	Lodger					M	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York			65			Yes	Salesman	Hearing Aids	1530	H	Yes		No					35
36		214	110	116	Isgroff, Albert F	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	56	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0	Yes	Laborer	Factory	1869	H	Yes		No					36
37					— Marcia	Wife-H					F	W	52	M	20	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V 1882	Yes	None											37
38					— Arnold	Son					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	2	Yes	Selling Clerk	Packing	1799	H	Yes		No					38
39					Fast, Herold	Lodger					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Presser	Laundry	1799	H	Yes		No					39
40		321	111	117	Peters, Clara	Head	O	4000	R		F	W	76	M	27	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V 1865	No	Yes	None											40
41					— Lauran	Wife-H					F	W	68	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany			61	13	0	Yes	None											41
42		319	112	118	Schmoeckel, Fred H	Head	O	4500			M	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia			65	15	0	Yes	Mechanic	Factory	2069	H	Yes		No					42
43					— Margaret	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	18	No	Yes	Nebraska	England	England			69	00	0	Yes	None											43
44					— Lydia L	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska			65			Yes	Typist	Factory	2069	H	No	12	No					44
45					— Lee F	Son					M	W	18	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska			65			Yes	Bell Hop	Hotel	959	H	Yes		No					45
46					— Fern L	Daughter					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska			65			Yes	None											46
47					— Donald L	Son					M	W	11	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska			65			Yes	None											47
48					— Robert J	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska			65						None									48
49					— Geraldine	Daughter					F	W	17	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Kansas			65			Yes	None											49
50		311	113	119	Allen, John H	Head	R	37			M	W	43	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0	Yes	Auto Mech	Garage	1673	H	Yes		No					50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

6105

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa | Incorporated place Waterloo City | Enumeration District No. 7-18 | Sheet No. 5 B

County Black Hawk | Ward of city First (part) Block No. | Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township | Unincorporated place | Institution

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930. Esther M Reed, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	If rent—farm or house—is hired	If owned—value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Whether house on farm or not	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school, college, or university any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated: If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada—French from Canada—English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Naturalization	Year of immigration into U.S.	Whether citizen or alien	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cotton weaver, salesman, teacher, farmer, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry, or business, or establishment in which employed, as cotton mill, railroad, public school, etc.	CODE	Class of worker	Employment. Whether working at a gainful occupation (Yes or No)	If not, has regular occupation (Yes or No)	Veterans. Whether a veteran of U.S. army, navy, or marine corps	What war or expedition		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51					Allen, Nellie E.	Wife-H					F	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									51
52					— Margaret	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Stenographer	Furnace Co	7123	4	Yes					52
53					— Gladys	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									53
54					— Archie	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Helper	Auto Store	7890	4	Yes					54
55					— John	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Newsboy	Home to Home	7890	4	Yes					55
56					— Helen E.	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									56
57					— Robert	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									57
58					— Gene	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									58
59		120			Hettinger, Carl	Head	R	30			M	W	36	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	Electrician	Electric Co	1462	4	Yes		Yes	WW		59
60					— Mildred	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									60
61					— Keith	Son					M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None									61
62		121			Cameron, Charles	Head	R	32			M	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Foreman	Factory	4369	4	Yes		No			62
63					— Fresa	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	8	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									63
64					— Betty	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									64
65		307	114	24	Cherry, David	Head	R	40	R		M	W	47	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0	Yes	Janitor	Public Schools	46X9	4	Yes		No			65
66					— Rachel	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									66
67					— Merle	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Clerk	Drug Store	9596	4	Yes					67
68					— Genevieve	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									68
69					— Blossom	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									69
70					— Haival	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									70
71		921	115	28	Segleff, Walter F.	Head	R	3800	R		M	W	31	M	26	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Germany		64	13	2	Yes	Welder	Cast Iron	7769	4	Yes		Yes	WW		71
72					— Dorothy	Wife-H					F	W	25	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	France	Iowa		61	12	1	Yes	None									72
73					— Patricia G.	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Illinois		65				None									73
74					— Cyprian L.	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Illinois		65				None									74
75					— Robert F.	Son					M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Illinois		65				None									75
76		919	116	124	Ford, Elmer N.	Head	R	45	R		M	W	42	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1	Yes	Salesman	Retail Coal	4590	4	Yes		No			76
77					— Anastasia	Wife-H					F	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Netherlands	Netherlands		65	03	0	Yes	None									77
78					— Mary Jane	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									78
79					Jensen, Emanuel	Lodger					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Stenographer	Packing Co	7117	4	Yes					79
80		911	117	128	Voorz, Emil G.	Head	R	25			M	W	41	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1	Yes	Machinist	Foundry	7769	4	Yes		No			80
81					— Nettie	Wife-H					F	W	41	M	36	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V 1930	All	Yes	None								81
82					— Annette	Daughter					F	W	13	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Scotland		65	01	2		None									82
83		908	118	126	Carpenter, Caroline	Head	H	R	30	R.	F	W	77	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		69			Yes	None									83
84					— Roy A.	Son					M	W	50	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65			Yes	Driver	Laundry	4590	4	Yes		No			84
85					— Louis G.	Son					M	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65			Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	4	Yes		Yes	WW		85
86					Gallup, Winifred	Sister					F	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		68			Yes	None									86
87		926	119	125	Currint, Harvey L.	Head	R	32			M	W	47	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65			Yes	Butcher	Packing Co	7717	4	Yes		No			87
88					— Grace	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									88
89					— Lawrence	Son					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Butcher	Packing Co	7717	4	Yes		No			89
90					— Roy	Son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Painter	Car Repair	2973	4	Yes		No			90
91					— LeRoy	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Butcher	Packing Co	7717	4	Yes					91
92		315	120	126	Belton, Winifred	Head	R	3000			M	W	38	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	Taxi Driver	Transfer Co	3981	4	Yes		No			92
93					— Helen	Wife-H					F	W	25	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Salesclerk	Department Store	4590	4	Yes					93
94					— Darlene	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									94
95			127		Moeller, Theodore	Head	W	18	R.		M	W	38	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Watchmaker	Retail Jewelry	8664	4	Yes		No			95
96					— Gladys	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									96
97		303	121	127	Alderson, Ralph L.	Head	R	45	R		M	W	63	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0	Yes	Buttermaker	Creamery Co	7712	4	Yes		No			97
98					— Nellie H.	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									98
99					— Myrywin	Son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Bookkeeper	Brewing Co	4711	4	Yes		No			99
100					— Rowland	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									100

Special Sheet

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

22

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Twp

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city First (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-18 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 6 A

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Etta M Beers, Enumerator.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working (actually at work) on day (or week) before census enumeration	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether veteran of U.S. army or navy in 1917 or 1918	What war		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32			
1	Adams	328	122	128	West Mark N.	Head	R	30	R		M	W.	50	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Carpenter	Building	06X1	W	Yes		No				1
2					— Leteta	Wife-H					F	W.	49	M	26	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Illinois			58			Yes	none										2
3					Hartman, Goeen	Lodger					F	W.	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	none										3
4					Gorges, Thomas	Lodger					M	W.	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Mail Carrier	Post Office	7X7	W	Yes		No				4
5	Sidney	326	123	129	Sileg, Eugene	Head	R	3250			M	W.	27	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Germany	Indiana			46	13	1	Yes	Engineer	Rolling Mill	8391	W	Yes		Yes	WWI			5
6					— Milen	Wife-H					F	W.	28	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			46			Yes	none										6
7		3??	123	130	Hudson, Emmette	Head	R	30??	R		M	W.	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa			65			Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No				7
8		3			— Lena	Wife-H					F	W.	34	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0	Yes	none										8
9					— Edna	Daughter					F	W.	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	none										9
10					— Lynn	Son					M	W.	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	none										10
11					— Marion	Daughter					F	W.	6	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	none										11
12	Lowell	328	124	131	Backus, Harry A	Head	R	35	R		M	W.	54	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Shot Metal Worker	Foundry	3725	W	Yes		No				12
13					— Agnes B.	Wife-H					F	W.	51	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0	Yes	Housekeeper	Apartments	4590	W	Yes						13
14		205	125	132	Comfort, Jasper	Head	O	3800			M	W.	43	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65			Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No				14
15					— Anna	Wife-H					F	W.	40	M	20	No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany			54	13	0	Yes	Florist	Greenhouse	7497	W	Yes						15
16					— Marjorie	Daughter					F	W.	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York			65			Yes	Painter	Laundry	7497	W	Yes						16
17					— Talbot	Son					M	W.	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York			65			Yes	none										17
18					Remy, Allen	Lodger					M	W.	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Inspector	Y.M.C.A.	8893	W	Yes		No				18
19		909	126	133	Dunlap, Harry N.	Head	O	7500			M	W.	48	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	W. Virginia	Iowa			65			Yes	Sanitation Man	Sanitation	7743	W	Yes		No				19
20					— Della M	Wife-H					F	W.	58	M	46	No	Yes	Michigan	Ohio	New York			62			Yes	Saleslady	Coast Co.	4506	W	Yes						20
21					Flick, Frances	Lodger					F	W.	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	England			65	00	2	Yes	Stenographer	Dentist	4295	W	Yes						21
22					Pribe, Nellie	Lodger					M	W.	22	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Missouri	Wisconsin			63			Yes	Carpenter	Building	06X1	W	Yes		No				22
23					Engelbach, John	Lodger					M	W.	45	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Tailor	Tailor Shop	8011	W	Yes		No				23
24					Corkin, Carl	Lodger					M	W.	24	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Russia	Russia			48	19	0	Yes	Manager	Beauty Parlor	8096	E	Yes		No				24
25		303	121	127	Bray, Alvin L	Head			Un	Un	M	W.	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65			Yes	Tool Dresser	Broomis Co	4X11	W	Yes		No				25
26					Richards, Mary	Lodger					F	W.	22	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0	Yes	Cook	Cafeteria	6091	W	Yes		No				26
27		308	127	134	Hauerman, Delos	Head	R	20			M	W.	42	M	24	No	Yes	Kansas	Germany	Germany			70	13	0	Yes	Salesman	City Depot	4793	W	Yes		No				27
28					— Edna	Wife-H					F	W.	44	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany			61	13	0	Yes	none										28
29					— Samuel	Son					M	W.	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Illinois			65			Yes	none										29
30		402	128	136	Mercer, David A.	Head	R	45			M	W.	51	M	26	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66			Yes	accountant	Factory	6664	W	Yes		No				30
31					— Nellie	Wife-H					F	W.	46	M	21	No	Yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas			64			Yes	none										31
32					— Opal	Daughter					F	W.	23	S		No	Yes	Arkansas	Illinois	Arkansas			64			Yes	none										32
33					— David	Son					M	W.	15	S		Yes	Yes	Arkansas	Missouri	Arkansas			64			Yes	Salesman	Grocery Co	4549	W	Yes		No				33
34					— Maybelle	Daughter					F	W.	13	S		Yes	Yes	Arkansas	Missouri	Arkansas			64			Yes	none										34
35			137		Dixon, Anna	Head-H	O	30			F	W.	70	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	English		00	01	W1865	No	Yes	none										35
36					— Lillian	Daughter					F	W.	28	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	New York	Sweden			64	01	2	Yes	Teacher	Public Sch	1940	W	Yes						36
37		404	129	138	Green, Albert M	Head	O	4000	R		M	W.	37	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65			Yes	Teller	Bank	7X8	W	Yes		Yes				37
38					— Edna	Wife-H					F	W.	36	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Germany			61	13	2	Yes	none										38
39					— Albert	Son					M	W.	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65			Yes	none										39
40					— Willis	Son					M	W.	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65			Yes	none										40
41					— Homer	Son					M	W.	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65				none										41
42					— David	Son					M	W.	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65				none										42
43					— Jedrick	Son					M	W.	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65				none										43
44					Green, Jennie	Mother					F	W.	57	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Maine	Canada-English			48	43	2	Yes	none										44
45					Fern, Sarah F	Lodger					F	W.	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana			65			Yes	Bookkeeper	County Public	6795	W	Yes						45
46					Romer, Cora E	Lodger					F	W.	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Virginia			65			Yes	Bookkeeper	Tire Company	6789	W	Yes						46
47			139		Allen, Perry	Head	R	26			M	W.	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Saint Lake	Saint Lake	Iowa			61			Yes	Salesman - Tire	Singer Co	9163	W	Yes		Yes	WWI			47
48					— Bessie	Wife-H					F	W.	23	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Saint Lake	Wisconsin			61			Yes	none										48
49		414	130	140	Carter, Nellie L	Head	O	4500	R		F	W.	61	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Newspaper Reporter	Register	7328	W	Yes		No				49
50					— Martha	Wife-H					F	W.	40	M	32	No	Yes	Illinois	Scotland	New Jersey			61	01	1	Yes	none										50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Rent (R), Owned (O), Owned but mortgaged (M), Farm (F)

Col. 7—Owned (O), Rented (R), Farm (F)

Col. 9—Radio set (R)

Col. 10—Farm (F)

Col. 11—Male (M), Female (F)

Col. 12—White (W), Negro (Ne), Mexican (Mex), Indian (In), Chinese (Ch), Japanese (Jap), Filipino (Fil), Hindu (Hin), Korean (Kor)

Col. 13—Single (S), Married (M), Widowed (Wd), Divorced (D)

Col. 14—Age at first marriage

Col. 15—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 (Yes), (No)

Col. 16—Able to read and write (Yes), (No)

Col. 17—Person (Per), Father (Fa), Mother (Mo)

Col. 18—Language spoken in home before coming to the United States

Col. 19—Year of immigration to United States

Col. 20—Naturalized (Na), Alien (Al)

Col. 21—Able to speak English (Yes), (No)

Col. 22—Occupation

Col. 23—Industry

Col. 24—Code

Col. 25—Class of worker: Private family (Pr), Private industry (Ind), Government (Gov), Own account (Own)

Col. 26—Whether working (actually at work) on day (or week) before census enumeration (Yes), (No)

Col. 27—If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule

Col. 28—Whether veteran of U.S. army or navy in 1917 or 1918 (Yes), (No)

Col. 29—What war

Col. 30—Age

Col. 31—Sex

Col. 32—Line number

VETERANS ENUMERATED IN THE BLIND, CRIPPLED AS FOLLOWS

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-18 — Sheet No. 6 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city First (part) Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, Esther M Burr, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	If number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. citizenship	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm, or at home on a farm, or at home at some other occupation	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Whether war or other	Farm schedule no.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51					Carter William	Son					M	W	3	S				Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65															51
52		424	31	141	Pierce Viola A	Head	H	40			F	W	60	S			Yes	Iowa	Maine	New York		65					Yes	None									52
53					— Myra E	Sister					F	W	50	S			Yes	Iowa	Maine	New York		65					Yes	None									53
54				142	Carter Fred G	Head	R	30	R		M	W	46	M	21		Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No				54
55					— Ina	Wife	H				F	W	46	M	18		Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									55
56				143	Oakley Ruben	Head	R	30	R		M	W	23	M	21		Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Ice Cream	6785	W	Yes		No				56
57					— Linnea	Wife	H				F	W	20	M	20		Yes	Wisconsin	Denmark	Denmark		63	07	0			Yes	Stenographer	Factory	7169	W	Yes						57
58		446	132	144	Corson Rachel	Head	R	50			F	W	78	Wd			Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None									58
59					— May	Daughter					F	W	50	S			Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Milliner	Hat Shop	8864	W	Yes						59
60				145	Sullivan Floyd	Head	R	50			M	W	26	M	22		Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Salesman	Drug	4590	W	Yes		No				60
61					— Vida	Wife	H				F	W	23	M	19		Yes	Indiana	Tennessee	W Virginia		60					Yes	None									61
62					— Miriam	Daughter					F	W	2 11/12	S			No	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						None									62
63				146	McCarthy Robert E	Head	R	60	R		M	W	31	M	30		Yes	Minnesota	United States	Germany		64	04	0			Yes	Commercial Traveler	Trading Stamps	4320	W	Yes		No				63
64					— Mollie	Wife	H				F	W	29	M	28		Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			Yes	None									64
65				147	Tyler Elizabeth	Head	H	5250			F	W	64	Wd			Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	Retired	Proprietor	8495	W	Yes						65
66					Saint Agness	Lodger					F	W	46	S			Yes	Iowa	England	Canada		65	00	1			Yes	Teacher	Public School	8494	W	Yes						66
67		906	133	148	Knowlton Edward C	Head	R	65	R		M	W	31	M	25		Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Commercial Traveler	Casket Co.	4243	W	Yes		No				67
68					— Ethel L	Wife	H				F	W	31	M	25		Yes	Minnesota	Pennsylvania	New York		64					Yes	None									68
69		902	134	149	Frank Samuel	Head	R	65	R		M	W	64	M	45		Yes	Indiana	Germany	Germany		60	13	0			Yes	Merchant	Clothing	8491	W	Yes		No				69
70					— Olga	Wife	H				F	W	52	M	30		Yes	Germany	Germany	France	German	13	13	V	1887	No	Yes	None									70
71		906½	135	150	Gerstenberger Floyd	Head	R	65	R		M	W	35	M	31		Yes	Oklahoma	United States	United States		86					Yes	Salesman	Refrigerator	4542	W	Yes		Yes	1-17			71
72					— Mildred	Wife	H				F	W	30	M	26		Yes	South Dakota	Nebraska	Illinois		68					Yes	None									72
73					— Caroline	Daughter					F	W	2 7/12	S			No	Nebraska	Oklahoma	South Dakota		69						None									73
74					— Marvin	Brother					M	W	20	S			Yes	Nebraska	United States	United States		69					Yes	Office Man	Radio Co	7690	W	Yes		No				74
75		902½	136	151	Sharp Addie	Head	R	65	R		F	W	56	Wd			No	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Canada English		65	43	2			Yes	None									75
76		908	137	152	Westerberg Merle A	Head	R	55	R		M	W	36	M	22		Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			Yes	Commercial Traveler	Laundry	8885	W	Yes		Yes	Yes			76
77					— Frances	Wife	H				F	W	29	M	23		Yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia		65	15	0			Yes	None									77
78					— Merle J	Son					M	W	1 5/12	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									78
79					Schrock Rose	Visitor					F	W	34	S			Yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia		65	15	0			Yes	Saleslady	Hotel	4590	W	Yes						79
80		908½	138	153	Martin Charles L	Head	R	53	R		M	W	35	M	21		No	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			Yes	Cutter	Shoe Factory	8377	W	Yes		No				80
81					— Nina	Wife	H				F	W	34	M	21		No	Illinois	England	Iowa		61	00	1			Yes	None									81
82					— Marian	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									82
83					Schuman Ann	Lodger					F	W	29	S			No	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Stenographer	Lumber Co	7190	W	Yes						83
84	← See Sheet 12	912	139	154	Krause Charles L	Head	R	60	R		M	W	47	M	28		No	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Indiana		60					Yes	Salesman	Coal Co	8286	W	Yes		No				84
85					— Hazel	Wife	H				F	W	42	M	23		No	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	None									85
86					— Virginia	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Ohio		60					Yes	None									86
87					— Mary	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Ohio		60					Yes	None									87
88	See Sheet 8	912½	140	155	Sherman Jack	Head	R	70	R		M	W	31	M	27		Yes	New York	Pennsylvania	New York		56	14	0			Yes	Salesman	Department Store	4590	W	Yes		Yes	Yes			88
89					— Nellie	Wife	H				F	W	28	M	24		Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74					Yes	None									89
90					— Dean Joy	Daughter					F	W	1	S			No	Iowa	New York	Virginia		65						None									90
91					Turner Jeannette	Mother-in-law					F	W	67	Wd			No	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74					Yes	None									91
92					— Howard	Brother					M	W	35	S			No	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74					Yes	Painter	Factory	2969	W	Yes		Yes	Yes			92
93	See Sheet 8	912	134	157	Ozan Emmett L	Head	R	45	R		M	W	50	M	33		No	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	Salesman	Paint Store	8286	W	Yes		Yes	Yes			93
94					— Isabelle	Wife	H				F	W	49	M	32		No	Massachusetts	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland		53	03	0			Yes	None									94
95		912	141	156	Boone Victoria	Head	H	40	W		F	W	84	Wd			No	Canada English	Canada English	Canada English	English	00	43	V	1887	No	Yes	None									95
96		914½		159	Harding Alice	Head	R	60	R		M	W	59	M	35		No	New York	New York	New York		58					Yes	Salesman	Grand Rapids	4390	W	Yes		No				96
97					— Lena	Wife	H				F	W	57	M	33		No	Iowa	New York	Germany		65	13	6			Yes	None									97
98					— Laura	Daughter					F	W	30	S			No	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	Printer	Copy House	5374	W	Yes						98
99				160	Siffert Bert	Head	R	5750	R		M	W	35	M	24		No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Electrical Engineer	Light Company	8266	W	Yes		Yes	Yes			99
100					— Rose	Wife	H				F	W	35	M	24		No	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

RETURNS ARE RECEIVED AS THE BUREAU GUARANTEES AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city First (Part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-18
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 7A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930. Easter M Beers, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cotton weaver, spinner, bookkeeper, salesman, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, grocery, bakery, etc.	CODE	Class of worker	Whether working on a farm	Whether seeking work or on relief (WPA)	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of living children	
	12	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Alta Ave	922	140	162	Klingeman, Mary	Head	R	10,000			F	W	78	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	none							1
2					Johnson, Georg	son-in-law					M	W	58	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	England				Yes	Carpenter	Cabinet Shop	4263	H	Yes		No		2
3					— Alice	daughter					F	W	56	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	Teacher	Hospital	8596	H	Yes				3
4		944	141	163	Knapp, Charles J	Head	R	6000	R		M	W	44	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Illinois				Yes	Foreman	Printing	4248	H	Yes		No		4
5					— Jennie	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes									5
6		944	142	164	Neumann, Katie	Head-H	W	W			F	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany				Yes	none								6
7					— Helen	Daughter					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	Stenographer	Lumber Co	7190	H	Yes				7
8					Weaver, Paul	Roomer					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Indiana	Ohio				Yes	Reporter	Newspaper	8594	H	Yes		No		8
9		923½	143	165	Carson, Paul C.	Head	O	4000	R		M	W	49	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio				Yes	Retail Merchant	Grocries	9491	H	Yes		No		9
10					— Lavinia	Wife-H					F	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Baking	Private Home	8411	H	Yes				10
11					— Audrey	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Stenographer	Retail Merch	7190	H	Yes				11
12		923½	144	166	Klinc, Cecil	Head	R	15			M	W	19	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	H	Yes		No		12
13					— Eugene	Wife-H					F	W	19	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	none								13
14		927½	144	167	Bergen, Gerald H.	Head	R	15	R		M	W	31	M	8	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	H	Yes		No		14
15					— Almeda	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none								15
16					— Norman	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Newsboy	Stores	7890	H	Yes				16
17					— Joan	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none								17
18					— Russell	Son					M	W	10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none								18
19		915	145	168	Cadell, Clara	Head	R	37	R		F	W	36	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany				Yes	Secretary	Lumber Factory	7718	H	Yes				19
20					— Elizabeth	Sister-H					F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	none								20
21					— John	Brother					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Bookkeeper	Packing Co	6717	H	Yes		No		21
22					— Amelia	Sister					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Office Assistant	Packing Co	9595	H	Yes				22
23					— Vincent	Brother					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Laborer	Manufacturing Co	7842	H	Yes				23
24		944	146	169	Millard, Leslie L	Head	R	60	R		M	W	30	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Salesman	Dry Goods Store	4579	H	Yes		No		24
25					— Nell	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				Yes	Bookkeeper	Doctors Office	6794	H	Yes				25
26		923	147	170	Locke, Clarence H	Head	R	40			M	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa				Yes	Salesman	Radio Store	8286	H	Yes		No		26
27					— Clara	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	none								27
28					— Vogel	Son					M	W	23	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	H	Yes		No		28
29					— Lee	Son					M	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none								29
30					— Eleanor	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none								30
31					— Carrie L.	Mother					F	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York				Yes	Clerk	Private Home	9596	H	Yes				31
32			172		Meseron, Bernard	Head	R	40			M	W	26	M	9	No	Yes	Minnesota	Belgium	Belgium				Yes	Painter	Contractor	6496	H	Yes		No		32
33					— Ruby	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	7	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota				Yes	none								33
34					— Leonard	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota				Yes	none								34
35			173		Gunsaw, Edward	Head	R	35			M	W	43	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	H	Yes		No		35
36					— Selma	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Yes	none								36
37			174		Bradley, Orvil	Head	R	35			M	W	31	M	3	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	H	Yes	Yes	Yes		37
38					— Marjorie	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none								38
39			175		Eggleston, Joseph S	Head	R	35	R		M	W	32	M	29	No	Yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Alabama				Yes	Accountant	Retail Store	6688	H	Yes	Yes	Yes		39
40					— Margaret	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Ohio	Virginia	New York				Yes	none								40
41					— Joseph S	Son					M	W	1/12	S		No		Texas	Arkansas	Ohio				Yes	none								41
42			176		Freitag, Freda	Head	R	30			F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Ohio				Yes	Typist	Factory	7169	H	Yes				42
43					— Ann	Sister					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Ohio				Yes	Stenographer	Retail Store	7189	H	Yes				43
44			177		Terry, William	Head	R	30			M	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	H	Yes		No		44
45					— Gretchen	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	19	No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas				Yes	none								45
46			178		Swartzer, Dale	Head	R	30	R		M	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Salesman	Auto Store	4549	H	Yes		No		46
47					— Virginia	Wife-H					F	W	18	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa				Yes	none								47
48					Bendix, Maude	Mother-in-law					F	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Retired								48
49		907	147	179	Scott, Samuel S	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	50	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	Farmer	Truck Farm	7425	H	Yes		No		49
50					— Maude	Wife-H					F	W	45	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York				Yes	none								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

NUMBERS ARE ENTERED IN THE SPECIAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

6300

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-18 — Sheet No. 7 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city First (part) Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo Twp. — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on Apr 5, 1930, Esther Burns, Enumerator.

(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) (Insert proper name and also names of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) (Insert name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house, in order of visitation	Number of family, in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (See alphabetical list of occupations)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working at home on a farm (or on a farm schedule) on the last day for which report was obtained	If not, but usually engaged in work on a farm or in farming	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. army or military or naval forces	What war or expedition	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51	Locust				Scott Thurston	Son					M	W.	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Worker	Molasses Mfg	7749	W.					51
52					— Ernest	Son					M	W.	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Copy Boy	Newspaper	7749	W.	Yes				52
53					— Betty J	Daughter					F	W.	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								53
54					— Charles	Son					M	W.	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								54
55	411	148	180		Miller Louis P	Head	O	45 00			M	W.	60	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		None					No		55
56					— Katherine	Wife-H					F	W.	60	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0		None								56
57					— Alice H	Daughter					F	W.	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65			Yes	Stenographer	Electric Mfg	7167	W.	Yes				57
58	419	149	181		Morris John R	Head	R	40			M	W.	31	Wd		No	Yes	California	England	California		98	00	1	Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W.	Yes		Yes	WW	58
59					— Jeanne	Daughter					F	W.	9	S		Yes		New York	California	New York		56			Yes	None								59
60					— John H	Son					M	W.	8	S		Yes		New Jersey	California	New York		57				None								60
61					— Henrietta	Daughter					F	W.	3	S		No		Texas	California	New York		57				None								61
62					Morris Mary B	Mother-in-law					F	W.	64	Wd		No	Yes	California	Wales	Massachusetts		98	02	1	Yes	None								62
63	419	149	182		McAllister Harley	Head	R	50	R		M	W.	25	Sep		No	Yes	Nebraska	Vermont	Michigan		69			Yes	Salesman	Manufacturing	4269	W.	Yes		Yes		63
64					— James	Son					M	W.	6	S		Yes		Montana	Nebraska	Montana		88				None								64
65					— Wilson	Son					M	W.	5	S		Yes		Montana	Nebraska	Montana		11				None								65
66					— Barbara J	Daughter					F	W.	3	S		No		Montana	Nebraska	Montana		11				None								66
67					— Amy G	Mother-in-law					F	W.	68	Wd		No	Yes	Michigan	Germany	Delaware		62	13	1	Yes	None								67
68					Pinkerton Myrtle	Lodger					F	W.	21	S		No	Yes	North Dakota	North Dakota	North Dakota		67			Yes	Stenographer	Manufacturing	7164	W.	Yes				68
69	423	150	183		Kelsey John G	Head	O	5000	R		M	W.	59	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65			Yes	Architect	Building	8294	W.	Yes		No		69
70					— Gertrude	Wife-H					F	W.	58	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61	13	1	Yes	None								70
71					— Richard V	Son					M	W.	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			Yes	Draftsman	Architect	5944	W.	Yes		No		71
72					— Elizabeth	Teacher					F	W.	89	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60			Yes	None								72
73	429	148	184		Price Bert	Head	R	45	R		M	W.	61	M	33	No	Yes	Illinois	Maryland	Illinois		61			Yes	None						No		73
74					— Minnie	Wife-H					F	W.	52	M	23	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		57			Yes	None		8294	O					74
75					— Harry	Son					M	W.	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65			Yes	Repairman	Typewriter Co	7725	W.	Yes				75
76					— Russell	Son					M	W.	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65			Yes	Salesman	Drug Store	4590	W.					76
77					Jones Mildred	Lodger					F	W.	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65			Yes	Stenographer	Factory	7169	W.	Yes				77
78					Andorf Dora	Lodger					F	W.	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2	Yes	Operator	Telephone Co	7x94	W.	Yes		No		78
79	433	152	187		Garrett Doran	Lodger					M	W.	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Engineer	Telephone Co	7879	W.	Yes		No		79
80					Fiske Leslie	Lodger					M	W.	23	S		No	Yes	Canada-English	Iowa	Iowa	English	66		1911	No	Yes	Lineman	Telephone Co	7867	W.	Yes		No		80
81					Williamson Robert	Lodger					M	W.	27	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66			Yes	Carpenter	Factory	7769	W.	Yes		No		81
82					Taylor Harold	Lodger					M	W.	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65			Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W.	Yes		No		82
83					Taylor Jay	Head	R	40	R		M	W.	56	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65			Yes	Elevator Man	Hotel	5994	W.	Yes		No		83
84					— Nelda	Daughter					F	W.	25	S		No	Yes	North Dakota	Iowa	Ohio		67			Yes	Stenographer	Life Ins.	7185	W.	Yes				84
85					— Wayne	Son					M	W.	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65			Yes	None								85
86					Blacketer Ina	Daughter-in-law					F	W.	34	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65			Yes	None								86
87					— Juanita	Granddaughter					F	W.	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								87
88	435	153	188		McDowell Margaret	Head	R				F	W.	59	Wd		No		Western Indiana	Western Indiana	Western Indiana	Greek	00	03	NA 1895	No	Yes	None								88
89					— John	Son					M	W.	24	M	21	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Western Indiana	Western Indiana		65	03	0		Yes	Auditor	Electric Co	4678	W.	Yes		No		89
90					— Harold	Son-in-law					M	W.	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Stenographer	Parking Co	7117	W.	Yes		No		90
91					— Marjorie	Niece					F	W.	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Western Indiana	Western Indiana		65	03	0	Yes	Operator	Theatre	4598	W.	Yes				91
92					Lauren Suzanne	Lodger					F	W.	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Stenographer	Parking Co	7117	W.	Yes				92
93					Merrill Bernice	Lodger					F	W.	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Stenographer	Loan Co	7183	W.	Yes				93
94	439	154	189		Goodrich Paul	Head	O	5000	R		M	W.	42	M	21	No	Yes	Nebraska	Vermont	Iowa		69			Yes	Executive	Auto Supplies	4323	W.	Yes		No		94
95					— Frances	Wife-H					F	W.	43	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65			Yes	None								95
96					— Eva	Daughter					F	W.	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65			Yes	Bookkeeper	Laundry	6797	W.	Yes				96
97	435	155	190		Lemon Jean L	Head-H	R	42	R		F	W.	49	Wd		No	Yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland		72			Yes	None								97
98					— Marguerite G	Daughter					F	W.	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Maryland		65			Yes	Teacher	Public School	9894	W.	Yes				98
99		155A	190A		Gallup Gilbert	Head	R	35	R		M	W.	33	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Operator	Factory	7769	W.	Yes		No		99
100					— Leila	Wife-H					F	W.	30	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65			Yes	Stenographer	Manufacturing	7169	W.	Yes				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

29

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city First (part) — Unincorporated place —

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-18 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 8 A

Institution — Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Esther M. Berry, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling houses in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of U.S.	County	City	Year of alien immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, reporter, laundress, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, drygoods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only.)	Class of worker	Whether out of employment on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	If not, how long unemployed (in weeks)	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule No.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	PERSON 18	FATHER 19	MOTHER 20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1	402	155	191	Wright Ernest R	Head	O	4000	R		M	W	28	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Electrician	Dairy Co	7313	W	Yes		No			1
2				— Marjorie	Wife-H					F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									2
3	426	156	192	Crank Ralph L	Head	R	50	R		M	W	49	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Asst Foreman	Lumber	7394	W	Yes		No			3
4				— Clifford	Son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64				Yes	Teacher	Public Sch	4494	W	Yes		No			4
5				— Marie	Daughter-in-law					F	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	None									5
6	402	157	193	Otto Paul S	Head	R	250	R		M	W	32	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Supervisor	Engraver	7349	W	Yes		No			6
7				— Winifred	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65				Yes	None									7
8				Daugherty, Mae	Mother-in-law					F	W	52	Wd		No	Yes	Minnesota	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		64	04	0		Yes	None									8
9	412	158	194	Mueller Carl H	Head	R	50			M	W	38	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Commercial Artist	Drugs	4209	W	Yes		Yes	No		9
10				— Leila	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	None									10
11				— Gloria	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									11
12				— Carl H.	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									12
13				— Joan	Daughter					F	W	4	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									13
14	416	159	195	West Gotaf K	Head	R	50	R		M	W	39	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	Commercial Salesman	Mill Fuel	4215	W	Yes		Yes	No		14
15				— Evelyn	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	Candy Maker	Bunk House	7713	W	Yes					15
16				— Georgia Ann	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									16
17				— Mary Lou	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									17
18	422	160	196	Grimm Warren R	Head	R	45	R		M	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Salesman	Life Insurance	8895	W	Yes		Yes	No		18
19				— Lola M.	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	27	No	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Iowa		70				Yes	None									19
20	424	161	197	Alexander Harry	Head	R	50	R		M	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Massachusetts		61				Yes	Foreman	Factory	7469	W	Yes		Yes	No		20
21				— Doreen	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Scotland	England		61	04	0		Yes	None									21
22				— Roger	Son					M	W	6	S		No		Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					None									22
23				— Donald	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					None									23
24	430	162	198	Hamill Howard	Head	R	50			M	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Connecticut	Connecticut	Connecticut		55				Yes	Assistant Manager	Commodity Store	7385	W	Yes		No			24
25				— Esther R.	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Yes	None									25
26				— Howard C	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Connecticut	Iowa		65					None									26
27				— Kathryn Ann	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Connecticut	Iowa		65					None									27
28	434	163	199	Mann Hale M	Head	R	45	R		M	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Nebraska	Kentucky	Kentucky		69				Yes	Commercial Salesman	Meat Packing	4217	W	Yes		Yes	No		28
29				— Gertrude	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									29
30				— Robert	Son					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					None									30
31	436	164	200	Miller Mose M.	Head	R	50	R		M	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1		Yes	Laborer	Construction Building	78 X	W	Yes		Yes	No		31
32				— Josephine	Wife-H					F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	Canada-English	Canada-English		64	13	0		Yes	None									32
33				— Harrison	Son					M	W	1	S		No		North Dakota	Iowa	Minnesota		67					None									33
34	210	161	201	Phillips Roscoe G	Head	O	3500	R		M	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Nebraska	United States	United States		69				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			34
35				— Lura L.	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65				Yes	None									35
36				— Donald R.	Son					M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					None									36
37	206	166	202	Rasmus Rasmus	Head	O	3000	R		M	W	52	M	25	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	N	Naturalized	Yes	Grader	Building	6X 96	W	Yes		No			37
38				— Alice	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Practical Nurse	Private Home	8796	W	Yes					38
39				— Raymond	Son					M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark		63	07	0		Yes	Messenger	Telegraph Co	8479	W	Yes					39
40				— Junior	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		Yes	None									40
41				— Richard	Son					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			None									41
42				— Dale	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			None									42
43	214	167	203	Hellmond Vernon	Head	O	1500	R		M	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Alabama	Illinois		61				Yes	Baker	Retail Bakery	8411	W	Yes		No			43
44				— Gwin	Wife-H					F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None									44
45				— Lester	Son					M	W	2	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None									45
46				— Mary	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None									46
47				— Leonard	Visitor					M	W	32	M	16	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Sexton	Cemetery	9796	W	Yes		No			47
48				— Margaret	Visitor					F	W	32	M	16	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Candler	Egg Factory	7590	W	Yes					48
49				— Edna	Niece					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	None									49
50				— Mae	Niece					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

6400

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Dp
(Enter proper name and other name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City
(Enter proper name and other name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city Twist (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Enter name of institution, if any, and indicate the item on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-18
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 1 B
Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930. Esther M Berg, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in order of visitation)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, laborer, farmer, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, grocery store, dwelling, public school, etc.	CODE	Class of worker	Whether working for pay or profit	Whether a farm schedule	If a farm, whether owned or rented	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		5/3	168	204	Hess Fred H	Head	O	3000	R		M	W	27	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	Laborer	Factory	78697	Yes		No			51
52					— Vera M	Wife					F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None								52
53					— Violet B	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								53
54					— Merle	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								54
55					— Harland	Son					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								55
56					— Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								56
57		579	169	205	Klaafsie James	Head	R	20	R		M	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				Yes	Laborer	Factory	78697	Yes		No			57
58					— Mary	Wife					F	W	22	M	17	No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Missouri				Yes	None								58
59					— Virginia	Daughter					F	W	5 1/2	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri					None								59
60			206		Shafer John	Head	R	20			M	W	19	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Factory	78697	Yes		?			60
61					— Helen	Wife					F	W	19	M	16	No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Missouri				Yes	None								61
62					— Nadine	Daughter					F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska					None								62
63		539	170	207	Lewis Frank	Head	R	2000			M	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Carpenter Building	48 X 11	Yes		No			63
64					— Elsie	Wife					F	W	22	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								64
65					— Kenneth	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								65
66					— Paul	Son					M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								66
67					— Joan	Daughter					F	W	[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								67
68		543	171	208	McKee Thomas F	Head	R	20	R		M	W	32	[illegible]	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Tool Setter	Factory	4 X 11	Yes		No			68
69					— Lois	Wife					F	W	27	[illegible]	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan				Yes	None								69
70					— Lucille	Daughter					F	W	6	[illegible]		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								70
71					— Jackie Dean	Son					M	W	4	[illegible]		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								71
72					— Marsha E	Daughter					F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								72
73		531	172	209	Fisher Simon	Head	R	20			M	W	50	M	[illegible]	No	Yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	Painter	Factory	28 X 11	Yes		Yes	No		73
74					— Mary R	Wife					F	W	38	M	28	No	Yes	Minnesota	Unit States	Unit States				Yes	None								74
75					— Zella	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota					None								75
76					— Nina	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota					None								76
77					— Doris	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota					None								77
78					— Frances	Daughter					F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota					None								78
79		533	173	210	Harder Earl	Head	R	20			M	W	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				Yes	Carmaker	Factory	7769	Yes		No			79
80					— Lucille	Wife					F	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri				Yes	None								80
81					— Earl D	Son					M	W	[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa					None								81
82					— Jean	Daughter					F	W	[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa					None								82
83			211		Farr Junior	Head	R	20			M	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	Yes		No			83
84					— Fanny	Wife					F	W	26	M	18	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				Yes	None								84
85					— Samuel	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					None								85
86					— James	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					None								86
87		555	174	212	Fowler James	Head	O	3000			M	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	Yes		Yes	No		87
88					— Birdie	Wife					F	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				Yes	None								88
89					— Forrest	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					None								89
90					— James	Son					M	W	[illegible]	S		Yes		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					None								90
91			213		Lonberger Milton	Head	R	20			M	W	32	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Michigan				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	Yes		No			91
92					— Opal	Wife					F	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				Yes	None								92
93					— John	Son					M	W	[illegible]	S		No		Missouri	Iowa	Missouri					None								93
94					— Marguerite	Daughter					F	W	[illegible]	S		No		Missouri	Iowa	Missouri					None								94
95		601	175	214	Fisk John H	Head	O	2000	R		M	W	37	M	27	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York				Yes	Salesman	Factory	[illegible]	Yes		Yes	No		95
96					— Opal	Wife					F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None								96
97					— Robert H	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	New York	Iowa					None								97
98					— Helen C	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	New York	Iowa					None								98
99		417	176	215	Clark LeRoy A	Head	O	2500	R		M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	Yes		No			99
100					— Viola	Wife					F	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Relationship: Head, Wife, Son, Daughter, Mother, Father, Grandson, Granddaughter, Brother, Sister, Lodger, Servant, Partner, Roomer, Boarder, Hired man, Hired girl, Inmate, Patient, Ward, Stepson, Stepdaughter, Father-in-law, Mother-in-law, Son-in-law, Daughter-in-law, Brother-in-law, Sister-in-law, Grandfather, Grandmother, Grandchild, Niece, Nephew, Uncle, Aunt, Cousin, Other relative, Not related

Col. 9—Radio set: R

Col. 11—Sex: M, F

Col. 12—Color or race: W, Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Hindu, Korean, Indian, Other race

Col. 14—Marital condition: S, M, Wd, Div

Col. 18—Place of birth: Name of State or Territory, Canada (French), Canada (English), Irish Free State, Germany, France, Italy, Poland, Russia, Sweden, Mexico, China, Japan, Other countries

Col. 21—Language spoken in home before coming to the United States: English, French, German, Italian, Polish, Russian, Swedish, Spanish, Yiddish, Other languages

Col. 22—Year of naturalization

Col. 23—Alien: Al

Col. 24—Whether able to speak English: Yes, No

Col. 28—Class of worker: W, SW, PW, PO, FO, FW, FU

Col. 29—Whether working for pay or profit: Yes, No

Col. 30—Whether a farm schedule: Yes, No

Col. 31—If a farm, whether owned or rented: O, R

Col. 32—Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces: Yes, No

OTHER ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE SCHEDULE ARE AS FOLLOWS:

12

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
(Insert proper name and also name of town, as Township, Town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place: Waterloo City
(Insert proper name and also name of town, as city, village, borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: First (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-18
Supervisor's District No. 6
Enumerated by me on April 1, 1930, Esther M Beam, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 9 A

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of U.S. immigration	Naturalization	Whether alien	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	If at work, number of weeks worked in the last week	If not at work, number of weeks not employed	If a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		
				Clark, Arthur L	Son					M	W	1/12	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None										1
	620	177	216	Steinbeck, Charles	Head	R	20			M	W	38	M	21		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Laborer	Factory	78698	W	Yes		No				2
				— Alma	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	18		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				Yes	Housework										3
				— Chester	Son					M	W	17	S			Yes	Yes	North Dakota	Iowa	Missouri				Yes	None										4
				— Harley	Son					M	W	16	S			Yes	Yes	North Dakota	Iowa	Missouri				Yes	None										5
	606	178	217	Kinney, Fred	Head	O	2600	R		M	W	48	M	31		No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States				Yes	Laborer	Ice and Fuel	7890	W	Yes		No				6
				— Carrie	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	23		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	New York				Yes	None										7
Pearl	606	179	218	Logsdon, LeRoy	Head	R	10			M	W	38	M	25		No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Illinois				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		Yes	NH			8
				— Esta	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	21		No	Yes	South Dakota	Michigan	Illinois				Yes	None										9
				— Stanley	Son					M	W	12	S			Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None										10
				— Lola	Daughter					F	W	10	S			Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None										11
				Lawrence, Lester	Stepson					M	W	13	S			Yes	Yes	South Dakota	Illinois	South Dakota				Yes	None										12
	622	180	219	Tetzner, John C	Head	O	2000			M	W	50	M	28		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Millwright	Factory	7769	W	Yes		No				13
				— Dorothea	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	22		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None										14
				— Hazel	Daughter					F	W	21	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6190	W	Yes						15
				— Cline	Daughter					F	W	11	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										16
	613	181	220	Miller, Ada	Head	R	20			W	W	45	Wd			No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Pennsylvania				Yes	None										17
				— Clifton	Son					M	W	15	S			Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Salesman	Grocery Co	4590	W	Yes						18
				— Rozella	Daughter					F	W	4 1/12	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										19
				Lamarck, Frank	Lodger					M	W	58	Wd			No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	8993	No	Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No				20
Kendall	601	182	221	Lorraine, John	Head	R	25	R		M	W	36	M	21		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-French	United States		65	42	1	Yes	Laborer	Builder	7881	W	Yes		Yes	NH			21
				— Fern	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	19		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0	Yes	None										22
				— Daniel	Son					M	W	6	S			Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										23
	604	183	222	Morgan, Edmond	Head	O	3000	R		M	W	32	M	11		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Farmer	Farm	7469	W	Yes		Yes	WW			24
				— Teodora	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	19		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Wisconsin		61	V9	1	Yes	None										25
				— Edwina	Son					M	W	7	S			Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				None										26
				— Evelyn	Daughter					F	W	5	S			Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				None										27
				Hellmund, August	Father-in-law					M	W	71	Wd			No	Yes	Adsea	Germany	Germany	German	13	19	1889	No	Yes	None										28
				Stiloch, Nicholas	Lodger					M	W	49	M	29		No	No	Austria	Austria	Austria	German	13	16	1916	Pa	Yes	Fireman	Electric Rail	1578	W	Yes		No				29
	532	184	223	Burns, Charles	Head	O	2500			M	W	57	M	21		No	Yes	Missouri	Kentucky	Tennessee		66			Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No				30
				— Margaret	Wife-H					F	W	56	My	21		No	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Holland		65	01	0	Yes	None										31
				— Omar	Son					M	W	22	S			No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Iowa		66			Yes	Engineer	Factory	7769	W	Yes		No				32
	530	185	224	Herman, Ludwig	Head	O	3000			M	W	30	M	27		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	1924	Pa	Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		Yes	WW			33
				— Elsie	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	23		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	1924	Pa	Yes	None										34
				— Erwin	Son					M	W	2 3/12	S			No		Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		None										35
	526	186	225	Schuma, Herman	Head	O	3000	R		M	W	39	M	20		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	1926	Al	Yes	Toolmaker	Factory	2269	W	Yes		Yes	WW			36
				— Jessie	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	22		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	1926	Al	Yes	None										37
				— Betty Jane	Daughter					F	W	10	S			No		Iowa	German	German		65	13	0		None										38
	506	187	226	Thatcher, Henry H	Head	O	25	R		M	W	21	M	22		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		Yes				39
				— Beulah	Wife-H					F	W	21	M	19		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										40
		227		Tepper, Leo	Head	R	1250			M	W	27	M	21		No	Yes	Colorado	Colorado	Colorado		91			Yes	Painter	Garage	7673	W	Yes		No				41
				— Ruth	Wife-H					F	W	19	M	17		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Operator	Factory	7769	W	Yes						42
Ansell	302	188	227	Havens, Harry L	Head	R	40			M	W	26	M	24		No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Indiana	English	61			Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No				43
				Myers	Wife-H					F	W	22	M	20		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	1913	Al	Yes	None										44
				Thawyer, George	Brother-in-law					M	W	26	S			No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	1913	Al	Yes	Artist	Factory	8397	W	Yes		No				45
	416	189	228	Paulsen, Peter H	Head	O	8000	R		M	W	58	M	35		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	1890	Na	Yes	Lawyer	General Practice	5594	W	Yes		No				46
				— Mabel	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	26		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Stenographer	Lawyer	7198	W	Yes						47
				— Hans	Son					M	W	20	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1	Yes	None										48
		232		Scott, Thomas E	Head	R	55			M	W	50	M	37		No	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Virginia		65			Yes	Laborer	Steel	4228	W	Yes		No				49
				— Etta	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	21		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	None										50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
(Use no abbreviations for State or country, or name of city, except in columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Twp
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city 3rd (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-18
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 9 B
Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930. Easton McBeers, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code			Year of naturalization	Whether naturalization papers have been obtained	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether at work yesterday	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	World War or other war	
																		PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER															
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	
51					Seed Thomas M	Son					M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								51
52					Hill Elizabeth	Visitor					F	W	81	Wd		No	Yes	Connecticut	Scotland	Connecticut		55	01	1		Yes	None								52
53	908	190	231		Sherer Russell	Head	R	36			M	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	Salesman	Automobile	4584	W	Yes		No		53
54					— Cora	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	8	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								54
55					— Albert	Son					M	W	8	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								55
56					— Arlen	Son					M	W	6	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								56
57	404	192	233		Lorenzen Richard	Head	O	5000			M	W	34	M	26	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	W	1922	Pa	Yes	Carpenter	Building	06	W	Yes		Yes	No	57
58					— Dora	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	W	1922	All	Yes	None								58
59					— Regina	Daughter					F	W	6	S			Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	W	1923	All		None								59
60					— Charles	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None								60
61					— Irvin	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None								61
62					— Jay	Cousin					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	W	1929	All	Yes	Carpenter	Building	06	W	Yes		No		62
63	406	194	233		Dobben Bernard	Head	O	3500	R		M	W	35	M	26	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64				Yes	Mechanic	Repair Shop	5042	W	Yes		Yes	No	63
64					— Selga	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					None								64
65					Oppegard David	Lodger					M	W	15	S			Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Minnesota		64	05	1		Yes	None								65
66	410	195	234		McCapleton Glenn	Head	O	4000			M	W	38	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Salesman	Manufacturer	4569	W	Yes		Yes	No	66
67					— Mary	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Scotland		65	00	0		Yes	None								67
68					— Betty	Daughter					F	W	9	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								68
69					— Catherine	Daughter					F	W	7	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								69
70					— Mary Louise	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								70
71	448	146	235		Gunter John	Head	O	3800	R		M	W	49	M	24	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1885	No	Yes	Jeweler	Jewelry	9391	W	Yes		No		71
72					— Jessie	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	None								72
73					Coulter Ida	Nurse					F	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	None								73
74	450	197	236		Fickel Louis A	Head	O	6000	R		M	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Teacher	High School	3494	W	Yes		Yes	No	74
75					— Emily	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Arkansas	Illinois		61				Yes	None								75
76					— Robert L	Son					M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65				Yes	None								76
77					— Albert J	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65				Yes	None								77
78					— August A	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					None								78
79					— Ethel	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					None								79
80					— Stanley	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					None								80
81	220	198	237		[illegible] Geo S	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	53	M	27	No	Yes	Missouri	Germany	New York		66	13	1		Yes	Merchant	Grocer	9491	W	Yes		Yes	No	81
82					— Elizabeth	Wife-H					F	W	52	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None								82
83					— Mildred	Daughter					F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				Yes	Bookkeeper	Drug Store	6790	W	Yes				83
84	501	199	238		Fairbanks Allen	Head	O	5500			M	W	56	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes	Electrician	Retail Dealer	4590	W	Yes		No	No	84
85					— Myrtle	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				Yes	None								85
86					Allen Paul	Neighbor					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	North Dakota	Iowa	South Dakota		67				Yes	Welder	Welding	7769	W	Yes		No		86
87	509	200	239		Frantzen Montford	Head	O	4000	R		M	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Yes	Foreman	Factory	2068	W	Yes		No	No	87
88					— Ora L	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								88
89					— Clermont	Son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Chemist	Factory	4869	W	Yes				89
90					— Carleton	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								90
91					Bennett Harold	Lodger					M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Grinder	Factory	7769	W	Yes		No		91
92	527	201	240		Hughes Edwin	Head	O	4800	R		M	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1900	All	Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No		92
93					— Gloria	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Yes	None								93
94					— Raymond	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			None								94
95					— Nadine	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			None								95
96					— Arvene	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			None								96
97					Lafayette Pelkie	Lodger					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	Mechanic	Retail Grocery	4589	W	Yes		Yes	No	97
98	521	202	241		O'Brien Matt	Head	R	30			M	W	37	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No	No	98
99					— Ethel	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								99
100					— Mary	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

17

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
(Insert proper name and also name of town, or township, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City
(Insert proper name and the name of town, or city, village, borough, etc. See instructions.)
Ward of city First (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Form 10-C
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-18
Supervisor's District No. 6
Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Esther M. Beers, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 10-A

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERAN		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of U.S. citizenship	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cashier, bookkeeper, reporter, chemist, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, department store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERAN Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Home owned (H), or rented (R)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1	Lilac		2074	2467	Connie Howard	Head	R	90	R		M	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Michigan	Michigan		61				Yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		Yes	WW		1
2					— Mabel	Wife-H					F	W	23	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	South Dakota		65				Yes	None									2
3					— Robert	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									3
4		523	2033	2463	Butrom Frank	Head	R	28			M	W	44	M	19	No	Yes	Indiana	Tennessee	Indiana		60				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes	35	No				4
5					— Cora	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				Yes	None									5
6					— Egnes	Daughter					F	W	13	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				Yes	None									6
7					— Robert	Son					M	W	7	S		No		Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					None									7
8					Fair John	Brother-in-law					M	W	30	M	28	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No				8
9					— Egnes	Daughter					F	W	21	M	17	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				Yes	None									9
10					— Robert	Brother-in-law					M	W	8	S		Yes		Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					None									10
11					— Lester	Nephew					M	W	7	S		Yes		Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					None									11
12					— Marie	Granddaughter					F	W	2	S		No		Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					None									12
13					— Alice	Granddaughter					F	W	1	S		No		Michigan	Indiana	Indiana		62					None									13
14		523	2034	2464	Shipp William	Head	O	3800			M	W	42	M	26	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Maryland	Pennsylvania		58				Yes	Contractor Salesman	Manufacturing	4269	W	Yes		No				14
15					— Helen	Wife-H					F	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Isle of Man	Iowa		65	00	1		Yes	None									15
16					— Carroll	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Yes	None									16
17					— Harold	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					None									17
18		543	2035	2465	Stutzman Albert	Head	O	1500			M	W	43	M	33	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1915	All	Yes	Laborer	Oil Refinery	7894	W	Yes		Yes	WW		18
19					— Ethel	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	26	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1920	All	Yes	None									19
20					— Stewart	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	England	England		65	00	C				None									20
21					— Lillian	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	England	England		65	00	C				None									21
22					— Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	England	England		65	00	C				None									22
23		564	2036	2466	Farr Leo	Head	O	1600	R		M	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No				23
24					— Nellie	Wife-H					F	W	25	M	16	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	None									24
25					— Dale	Son					M	W	5	S		No		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					None									25
26					— Harold	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					None									26
27			2037		Fowler Jeff D	Head	R	10	R		M	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		Yes	WW		27
28					— Sylvia	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	16	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	None									28
29					— Beulah	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					None									29
30					— Harry	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					None									30
31		560	2038	2468	Jackson Grier	Head	R	24	L		M	W	31	M	29	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1920	All	Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No				31
32					— Lillian	Wife-H					F	W	21	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	A			Yes	None									32
33					— Marian	Daughter					F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	A				None									33
34					— John	Son					M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	A				None									34
35		557	2039	2469	Norris Glenn G	Head	R	28			M	W	32	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Molder	Factory	7764	W	Yes		Yes	WW		35
36					— Lena	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	None									36
37					— Rollin J	Son					M	W	3 10/12	S		No		Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61					None									37
38					— Donald J	Son					M	W	1	S		No		Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61					None									38
39					Bahmer Dale G	Lodger					M	W	30	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Laborer	Building Contractor	7818	W	Yes		No				39
40		25	2040		Stevens Hilbi	Head	R	25			M	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1924	All	Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		Yes	WW		40
41					— Naomi	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65				Yes	None									41
42					— Lottie	Daughter					F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				None									42
43					Jackson Myrna	Step Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None									43
44		542	2042	2470	Clemmer Guy	Head	R	28	R		M	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No				44
45					— Hazel	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									45
46					— Carlin	Son					M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									46
47					— Thomas	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									47
48					— Phyllis	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									48
49		586	2102	2521	Powell Frank E	Head	O	2400			M	W	52	M	30	No	Yes	Ireland	Illinois	Ohio		94				Yes	Painter	Home	7811	O	Yes		No				49
50					— Augusta	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

6600

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Twp
(Insert proper name and also name of city, or township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City
(Insert proper name and also name of city, or village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city First (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 200 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-18
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 10B

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Esther M Beers, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. citizenship, if foreign born	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether at work (if not, specify whether seeking work or merely having a job)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Whether veteran of World War	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51	530	21	258	Henry Joseph	Head	R	25			M	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66			Yes	Molder	Foundry	7769	W	Yes		No				51
52				— Sadie	Wife-H					F	W	22	M	15	No	Yes	Ohio	Norway	Norway			59	05	O	Yes	none										52
53				— Betty	Daughter					F	W	6	S		No		Illinois	Missouri	Ohio			61				none										53
54				— Marten	Son					M	W	4	S		No		Missouri	Missouri	Ohio			66				none										54
55				— Ray	Son					M	W	3 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Ohio			66				none										55
56	528	21	258	Warren William	Head	R	32			M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61			Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No				56
57				— Bettie Belle	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Illinois			64				none										57
58				Aiken Ruby	Lodger					F	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65	06		Yes	Housekeeper	Private Home	6946	W	Yes							58
59	524	21	258	Bergstrom Geo	Head	R	2600	R		M	W	39	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa			65	06	1	Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No				59
60				— Mattie	Wife-A					F	W	39	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	none										60
61				— Orma	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Waitress	Cafeteria	6195	W	Yes						61
62				— Jokud	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Messboy	Ranch	8898	W	Yes						62
63				— Elaine	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	none										63
64				— Audrey	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none										64
65				— Lelores	Daughter					F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none										65
66				Lakin Harry	Lodger					M	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No				66
67				Sharky Floyd	Lodger					M	W	24	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No				67
68	502	21	258	Krogner Archie V	Head	R	43			M	W	36	M	26	No	Yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Illinois			69			Yes	Engineer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No				68
69				— Gertrude	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Oregon	Wisconsin	Arkansas			93			Yes	none										69
70				— Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	8	S		No	Yes	Washington	Nebraska	Arizona			96				none										70
71				— Zilena	Daughter					F	W	6	S		No	Yes	Washington	Nebraska	Arizona			96				none										71
72				— Grant	Son					M	W	5	S		No	Yes	Montana	Nebraska	Arizona			18				none										72
73		257		Smith Minnie E	Head-H	R	10			F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Pennsylvania	Iowa			64			Yes	Trained Nurse	Private Home	5594	O	Yes						73
74	506	21	258	Gibson Hayes F	Head	R	40			M	W	34	M	26	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66			Yes	Painter	Factory	2969	W	Yes		Yes	WW			74
75				— Bernice L	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	none										75
76				— Darlene R	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa			65				none										76
77				— Irene	Daughter					F	W	2	S		Yes		New York	Missouri	Iowa			56				none										77
78	120	215	259	Crisp Emery	Head	O	3500			M	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Tennessee			66			Yes	Inspector	Iron Pipe Mill	7577	W	Yes		No				78
79				— Caroline	Wife-H					F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Kansas	Ohio	Missouri			70			Yes	none										79
80				— Marion	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Kansas	Missouri	Kansas			70			Yes	none										80
81				Hunters Allie	Lodger					M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Ohio	Missouri			70			Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No				81
82	519	216	260	Hartley George	Head	O	1800	R		M	W	50	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65			Yes	Engineer	Electric Plant	1878	W	Yes		No				82
83				— Ethel	Wife-H					F	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Missouri	Tennessee	Tennessee			66			Yes	none										83
84				Hillier Lloyd	Boarder					M	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65			Yes	Truck Driver	Express Co	4788	W	Yes		No				84
85				— Goldie	Daughter					F	W	26	M	16	No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Missouri			66			Yes	none										85
86				— Marie	Granddaughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			65				none										86
87				— William	Grandson					M	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			65				none										87
88	523	217	261	Kerry Horace E	Head	O	900	R		M	W	46	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No				88
89				— Mabel A	Wife-H					F	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	none										89
90				— Milo F	Son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	none										90
91				— Ethel M	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	none										91
92				— Harold S	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	none										92
93				— Merle V	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none										93
94	418	218	262	Sanders Howard A	Head	R	4750	R		M	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Engineer	Packing Plant	6217	W	Yes		No				94
95				— Ruth A	Wife-H					F	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Scotland			65	01	2	Yes	none										95
96				— Wilson A	Son					M	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none										96
97	514	219	263	Yoas Richard A	Head	O	2500			M	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Missouri	Germany	Illinois			63	13	1	Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No				97
98				— Vera	Wife-H					F	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Kansas	Illinois	North Dakota			65			Yes	none										98
99	523	220	264	Miller Edmond	Head	R	28			M	W	28	M	28	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66			Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No				99
100				— Evelyn	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	none										100

Leland Avenue

Hudson Place Court

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for States or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 9—Owned [O], Rented [R]
Col. 11—Radio set [R]
Col. 12—Male [M], Female [F]
Col. 13—White [W], Negro [Ne], Indian [In], Chinese [Ch], Japanese [Jp], Filipino [Fil], Hindu [Hin], Korean [Kor], Other races, spell out in full
Col. 16—Married [M], Widowed [Wd], Divorced [D], Single [S]
Col. 17—Yes [Yes], No [No]
Col. 18, 19, 20—Native White [W], Foreign White [Fw], Negro [Ne], Indian [In], Chinese [Ch], Japanese [Jp], Filipino [Fil], Hindu [Hin], Korean [Kor], Other races, spell out in full
Col. 21—Language spoken in home before coming to the United States [Eng], [Fr], [Ger], [Ital], [Pol], [Russ], [Scand], [Slov], [Other languages, spell out in full]
Col. 22—Year of U.S. citizenship, if foreign born
Col. 23—Naturalization [Nat]
Col. 24—Whether able to speak English [Yes], [No]
Col. 27—Class of worker: Wage or salary [W], Employer [Em], Own account [OA], Unpaid family worker [UF]
Col. 28—Whether at work (if not, specify whether seeking work or merely having a job) [W], [NW]
Col. 29—Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces [Yes], [No]
Col. 30—Whether veteran of World War [WW]

EXTREME AGE RECORDED IN THIS SCHEDULE AS PUBLISHED: Oldest person [ ] years; Youngest person [ ] years

19

Form 109

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Hazleton Twp
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place: Hazleton City
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: First Ward, Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 250 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution:
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-8
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 11 A
Enumerated by me on April 1, 1930, Esther M. Burns, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	VETERANS: Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				Carpenter Irvin	Nephew					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Oregon	Michigan	Iowa		97																1
				— Willard	Nephew					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65																2
				— Fred L.	Nephew					M	W	4	S				Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65																3
4	414	221	265	Chrochin John J.	Head	O	2600			M	W	62	M	50	No	Yes	Iowa	France	Wisconsin		65	12	1		Yes	Fireman	Burning	1596	W	Yes		No				4
5				— Bernice	Wife-H					F	W	54	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin		65				Yes	None										5
6	418	222	266	Barber Lonnie E.	Head	R	4750	R		M	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65				Yes	Foot Spinner	Rayon Mfg	8495	W	Yes		No				6
7				— Genevieve	Wife-H					F	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65				Yes	None										7
8	514	223	267	Strauss Earl	Head	O	2800	R		M	W	43	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No				8
9				— Maude	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	None										9
10				— Jess	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										10
11				— Lyris	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	None										11
12				— Ray	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										12
13				— Vera	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										13
14	608	224	268	Brill Charles	Head	O	2100			M	W	69	M	29	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Scotland	Pennsylvania		63	01	1		Yes	Butcher	Electric Railroad	7569	W	Yes		No				14
15				— Annabelle	Wife-H					F	W	70	M	18	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None										15
16	560	225	269	Hebenon Margaret	Head-H	R	25			F	W	58	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Ohio		61	13	1		Yes	Housekeeper	Private Home	6896	O	Yes						16
17				— Robert	Grandson					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										17
18	563	226	268	Wilson Orville	Head	R	28			M	W	23	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No				18
19				— Edna	Wife-H					F	W	21	M	16	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				Yes	None										19
20				— Claude	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None										20
21				— Bernard	Son					M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None										21
22				Englund Russell	Lodger					M	W	23	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No				22
23	536	227	269	Converse Hubbell	Head-H	O	3000			F	W	62	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1883	Yes	None										23
24				— Henry	Son					M	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Minnesota	New York	Germany		64	13	2		Yes	Salesman	Garage	4573	W	Yes		No				24
25				— Jennie	Daughter-in-law					F	W	32	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Bohemia		65	15	0		Yes	None										25
26				— Lorene	Granddau.					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nevada	Iowa		65				Yes	None										26
27				— Elsie	Granddau.					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65				Yes	None										27
28				— Gladys	Granddau.					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65				Yes	None										28
29				Moore Hayward	Son-in-law					M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No				29
30				— Opal	Daughter					F	W	19	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	None										30
31				Walker Francis	Lodger					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No				31
32	506	228	270	Crane Paul T.	Head	R	3200	R		M	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No				32
33				— Norma	Wife-H					F	W	16	M	16	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	Saleslady	General Store	4590	W	Yes						33
34	271			Gipe George F.	Head	R	32	R		M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No				34
35				— Dorothy	Wife-H					F	W	19	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Germany		65	00	0		Yes	None										35
36	512	229	272	Bowen Guy	Head	R	28			M	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas		84				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		Yes	Yes			36
37				— Florence	Wife-H					F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Vermont		65	07	0		Yes	None										37
38				— Chris Homer	Son					M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Arkansas	Iowa		65					None										38
39	224	230	273	Hatcher Robert	Head	R	37			M	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				Yes	Salesman	Fruit Store	4590	W	Yes		No				39
40				— Lucy	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65				Yes	Laborer	Cooky's Tavern	7842	W	Yes						40
41				— Forrest	Son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes						41
42				Bishop Arthur J.	Lodger					M	W	33	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Cream Maker	Factory	3964	W	Yes		Yes	Yes			42
43				— Beulah	Daughter					F	W	23	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	None										43
44	116	231	274	Peterson Frank	Head	O	3100			M	W	35	M	28	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1906	Yes	Carpenter	Cement	0641	W	Yes		No				44
45				— Marie	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	27	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1906	Yes	None										45
46				— Maurice	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			None										46
47				— Georgia	Son					M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			None										47
48	274			Giesenberg Laurence	Head	R	25			M	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No				48
49				— Mabel	Wife-H					F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										49
50				— Doreatha	Daughter					F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None										50

Leland Ave

Hollingsworth Blvd

Rockford Ave

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city First (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-11
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 11 B
Enumerated by me on April, 1930, Esther M Reed, Enumerator.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Dwelling-house number (in order of visitation)	Family number (in order of visitation)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm	If not, has a job	VETERANS: Whether a veteran	Whether on a farm	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	D	25	26	27	28	29	30	
51	119	233	275	Landeen John	Head	O	3300	R		M	W	24	M	21	Ne	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Ye	Cutter Rubber	Factory	1969	W	Ye		No		51
52				— LaVerne	Wife-H					F	W	22	M	19	Ne	Ye	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Ye	None								52
53	117	234	276	Heathcoat Arlon	Head	O	4000	R		M	W	33	M	28	Ne	Ye	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1923	Al	Ye	Carpenter	Factory	1769	W	Ye	Ye	No		53
54				— Elsie	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	23	Ne	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1925	Al	Ye	None								54
55				— Ralf D	Son					M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None								55
56	111	235	277	McCann Orville	Head	R	30			M	W	34	M	24	Ne	Ye	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina		76					Ye	Painter	Factory	2969	W	Ye	Ye	No		56
57				— Fern	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	22	Ne	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					Ye	None								57
58				— Phyllis	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Ye		Iowa	North Carolina	Iowa		65						None								58
59				— Neal	Son					M	W	6	S		Ye		Iowa	North Carolina	Iowa		65						None								59
60				— Mena	Daughter					F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	North Carolina	Iowa		65						None								60
61	121	236	278	Ross Frank	Head	O	2000	R		M	W	42	M	19	Ne	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Ye	Foreman	Factory	1469	W	Ye		No		61
62				— Jessie	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	19	Ne	Ye	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Ye	None								62
63				— Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Ye		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								63
64				— Betty Jane	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								64
65	118	237	279	Sprague Elwood	Head	R	25	1		M	W	26	M	20	Ne	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Ye	Laborer	Factory	1869	W	Ye	Ye	No		65
66				— Zelma	Wife-H					F	W	25	M	17	Ne	Ye	Iowa	Colorado	Nebraska		65	43	1			Ye	None								66
67				— Elaine	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								67
68	106	239	280	Dean Paul R	Head	R	32	R		M	W	36	M	23	Ne	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Ye	Laborer	Factory	1869	W	Ye		No		68
69				— Florence	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	22	Ne	Ye	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Ye	None								69
70				— Robert C	Son					M	W	8	S		Ye		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								70
71				— Richard	Son					M	W	6	S		Ye		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								71
72				— Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								72
73				— Rosalyn	Daughter					F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								73
74				Shackelford Peter	Lodger					M	W	47	M	26	Ne	Ye	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Ye	Carpenter	Building	06	W	Ye		No		74
75	108	289	281	Champlin Charles N.	Head	R	33	R		M	W	63	M	27	Ne	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Ye	Laborer	Factory	1869	W	Ye		No		75
76				— Katherine	Wife-H					F	W	53	M	17	Ne	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1890	Na	Ye	None								76
77				Landeen Frank &	Stepson					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2				Grinder	Factory	1769	W	Ye				77
78				— Meta	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Ye	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			Ye	None								78
79	112	246	282	Rosier Glen N.	Head	O	4800	R		M	W	33	M	19	Ne	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Ye	Pattern Maker	Factory	3169	W	Ye	Ye	Yes		79
80				— Virginia	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	17	Ne	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Ye	None								80
81				— Glen N.	Son					M	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								81
82	116	244	283	Burns Milton H	Head	O	3500			M	W	45	M	26	Ne	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Ye	Carpenter	Building	06	W	Ye		No		82
83				— Velma	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	25	Ne	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Ye	None								83
84	124	248	284	Boerker Margaret	Head	O	3500	R		F	W	62	Wd		Ne	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	0			Ye	None								84
85				— Bud M	Son					M	W	31	S		Ne	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	New York		14					Ye	Laborer	Factory	1869	W	Ye	Ye	No		85
86				— Raymond	Son					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					Ye	Laborer	Factory	1869	W	Ye		No		86
87				— Mildred	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Ye	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					Ye	None								87
88				— Vera	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Ye	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					Ye	None								88
89	402	249	285	Rice Lacie	Head	R	20			F	W	26	Wd		Ne	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Ye	None								89
90				— Harold	Son					M	W	9	S		Ye		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64						None								90
91		286		Greenwood Milton	Head	O	5000			M	W	60	M	24	Ne	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			Ye	Salesman	Real Estate	8380	W	Ye		No		91
92				— Elizabeth	Wife-H					F	W	51	M	18	Ne	Yes	Illinois	Norway	Norway		61	05	0			Ye	None								92
93		287		Wilson Charles	Head	R	36			M	W	38	M	21	Ne	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Ye	Laborer	Factory	1869	W	Ye		No		93
94				— Mildred	Wife-H					F	W	18	M	15	Ne	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Virginia		65					Ye	None								94
95				— Charles E	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								95
96				— Kenneth L.	Son					M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								96
97		288		Wallace Ray H	Head	R	35			M	W	35	M	22	Ne	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Ye	Laborer	Factory	1869	W	Ye		No		97
98				— Stella	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	10	Ne	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Iowa		66					Ye	None								98
99				— Ila Mae	Daughter					F	W	6	S		No		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						None								99
100	466	244	284	Murray Stanley	Head	R	35			M	W	30	M	20	Ne	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Ye	Laborer	Factory	1869	W	Ye	Ye	No		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

17

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Twp
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: Third (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-18
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 2A
Enumerated by me on April 6, 1930, Esther M Beers, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE	NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	EDUCATION	PLACE OF BIRTH	MOTHER TONGUE	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY	EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS	
Street, avenue, road, etc.	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Sex	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Occupation	Industry	Code	Whether working on a farm
House number (in cities or towns)	Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any		Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Color or race	Whether able to read and write	PERSON / FATHER / MOTHER	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)	Whether able to speak English				Whether out of work on April 1, 1930
Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930		Radio set	Age at last birthday	Whether attending public, private or parochial school, any time since Sept. 1, 1929		Mor. of T.V. / County / City					Weeks worked in 1929
Number of family in order of visitation			Does the family own a farm?	Marital condition	Age at first marriage							
1 2 3 4	5	6	7 8 9 10	11 12 13 14 15	16 17	18 19 20	21 A B C	22 23 24	25	26 D 27	28 29	30 31 32

| | | | | | | |

6780

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
(Insert proper name and also name of town, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City
(Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, borough, or hamlet. See instructions.)
Ward of city First (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Form 10-4
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-18
Supervisor's District No. 6
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Esther M Burr, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 12 B

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Homeowner	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, weaver, salesman, bookkeeper, farmer, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry, or business, as cotton mill, woolen mill, grocery store, bookkeeping, public school, etc.	CODE	Class of worker	Whether a veteran	Whether able to read and write	If not, has child attended school any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	Leland Avenue	417	253	284	Thomas Mary	Head	O	45-			F	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania			65			Yes	None						51
52					— Randolph	Son					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			65			Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No	52
53					— Henry	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			65			Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No	53
54					Kaffa Charles J	Lodger					M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Poland	Poland			65	14	0	Yes	Bookkeeper	Factory	6769	W	Yes		No	54
55					Mitchell Emma	Lodger					M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	2	Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No	55
56					Lebrady Peter	Lodger					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Fireman	Factory	7769	W	Yes		No	56
57		222	254	285	Buckingham Walter A	Head	O	45 00	R		M	W	48	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Secretary	Factory	7769	W	Yes		No	57
58					— Myrtle E	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana			65			Yes	None							58
59					— Alice L	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None							59
60					— Dale A	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None							60
61		216	255	286	Spencer Clark J	Head	O	4000			M	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	New York			61			Yes	Laborer	Manufacturing	7869	W	Yes		No	61
62					— Bessie L	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Vermont			65			Yes	None							62
63					— Camyce	Daughter					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65			Yes	Saleslady	Department Store	4590	W	Yes			63
64					— Inga	Daughter					F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65			Yes	None							64
65			287		Spencer Lyle	Head	R	20	R		M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65			Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No	65
66					— Hazel	Wife-H					F	W	19	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	2	Yes	None							66
67					— Curtis	Son					M	W	0	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None							67
68		212	251	282	Dunshee William	Head	O	3000			M	W	48	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Salesman	Furniture	4590	W	Yes		No	68
69					— Flory	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	Kansas	Ohio	Iowa			70			Yes	None							69
70					— James	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None							70
71					— Elden	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None							71
72					— Wilbur	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None							72
73					— Frances	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None							73
74					— Marlys	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None							74
75					— William	Son					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None							75
76					— Donald	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None							76
77					Walker Frances	Mother-in-law					F	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York			65			Yes	None							77
78	Calhoun Avenue	204	247	278	Caviff Collin G	Head	O	4500	R		M	W	54	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Scotland	Kentucky			61	01	1	Yes	Blacksmith	Factory	0069	W	Yes		No	78
79					— Annie	Wife-H					F	W	64	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois			65			Yes	None							79
80			290		Kimball Clyde	Head	R	32			M	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No	80
81					— Mildred	Wife-H					F	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Texas	Kansas	Iowa			87			Yes	None							81
82		208	258	291	Hanson Louis O	Head	O	4500	R		M	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa			65	05	1	Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No	82
83					— Selma	Wife-H					F	W	46	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None							83
84					— Elaine	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None							84
85					— Marjorie	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None							85
86					— Dolcky	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None							86
87					— Sherwood	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa			64				None							87
88		226	259	292	Lampman Carl	Head	R	35			M	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Molder	Factory	7769	W	Yes		No	88
89					— Minnie	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	South Dakota	Michigan	Michigan			68			Yes	None							89
90					— Melvin	Son					M	W	2	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	South Dakota			68			Yes	None							90
91					Davidson Albert	Lodger					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0	Yes	Assistant Fireman	Factory	7469	W	Yes		No	91
92		328	260	293	Hyrea Andrew	Head	R	35	R		M	W	36	M	17	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	NA	No	Molder	Factory	7769	W	Yes		Yes	92
93					— Bertha	Wife-H					F	W	36	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Secretary	Aluminum Co	4590	W	Yes			93
94					— Andrew	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa			65	07	1		None							94
95					— Jackie A	Son					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa			65	07	1		None							95
96					Feyen Armida	Housekeeper					F	W	52	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61			Yes	Housekeeper	Private Family	6496	W	Yes			96
97		316	261	294	Freyer William H	Head	R	25	R		M	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota			64			Yes	Molder	Factory	7769	W	Yes		No	97
98					— Marie	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Bohemia-Germany	Bohemia-Germany			64	04	0	Yes	None							98
99					— William	Son					M	W	9	S		No		Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota			64			Yes	None							99
100					— Shirley	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota			64			Yes	None							100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

19

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place: Waterloo City
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: First (Part) Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution:
(Insert name of institution, if any, and address the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-18
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 12 A
Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Esther M Beers, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether citizen or alien	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work, or had a job other than own work (Yes or No)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular or usual occupation (Yes or No)	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Yes or No)	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		
1	Sunnyside Lane				Meyers Robert	Son					M	W	6	S				Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		44				None										1
2					— Lois Mae	Daughter					F	W	8	S				Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65				None										2
3					— Dickie Dean	Son					M	W	4	S				Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65				None										3
4		828	262	795	Beck Frank	Head	O	8000			M	W	74	Wid		No	Yes	Maryland	Germany	Germany		72	13	0	Yes	None					No					4
5					— Barbara	Daughter					F	W	66	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Germany		65	13	2	Yes	None										5
6					— John	Son					M	W	64	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Germany		65	13	2	Yes	None					No					6
7					Eastman Elizabeth	Daughter					F	W	62	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Germany		65	13	2	Yes	None										7
8					Ludeman Lena	Daughter					F	W	59	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Germany		65	13	2	Yes	None										8
9		104	263	292	Chilman Melbert	Head	R	30	R		M	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No				9
10					— Gail L	Wife					F	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65			Yes	None										10
11			297		LaRue Harry C	Head	R	30			M	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		86			Yes	Millwright	Factory	2169	W	Yes		No				11
12					— Harriet	Wife					F	W	36	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Kansas		65			Yes	None										12
13		101	264	293	Lorenzo Marion H	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	38	M	27	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	1906	No	Yes	Manager	Manufacturing	1369	W	Yes		No				13
14					— Lydia E	Wife					F	W	31	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes	None										14
15					— Robert	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	Yes	None										15
16					— Charlotte	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		None										16
17					— Myron	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		None										17
18			299		Wingow Mojas	Head	R	35			M	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Checker	Factory	7X69	W	Yes		No				18
19					— Miriam	Wife					F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Canada Fr.	Iowa	Iowa	English	NR		1927	No	Yes	Stenographer	Factory	7169	W	Yes						19
20		102	265	300	Sisco Agnes	Head	R	45	R		F	W	56	Wid		No	Yes	Nebraska	Germany	Germany		69	13	0		Yes	None										20
21					— Leona	Daughter					F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				Yes	Cashier	Confectionery	6769	W	Yes						21
22					— Mabel	Daughter					F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				Yes	Secretary	Coal Corporation	7X49	W	Yes						22
23		111	266	301	Hoover Frank K	Head	R	40			M	W	34	M	10	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	New York		61				Yes	Accountant	Coal Corporation	6689	W	Yes		No				23
24					— Ruth B	Wife					F	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	New York		65				Yes	None										24
25					Hathorn Elmer	Boarder					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Illinois		65				Yes	Accountant	Coal Corporation	6689	W	Yes						25
26		345	267	302	Nugent Jane	Head	H	5000	R		F	W	81	Wid		No	Yes	Illinois	Vermont	Ohio		61				Yes	None										26
27					Elliott Olive E	Niece					F	W	69	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	New York		65				Yes	None										27
28		319	268	303	Cashman Burens J	Head	R	25	R		M	W	37	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Mail Carrier	City Post Office	8876	W	Yes		Yes	Yes			28
29					— Hoska R	Wife					F	W	27	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Ohio		65	43	1		Yes	None										29
30					— Catherine	Daughter					F	W	7	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										30
31		292	269	304	Archer Earl L	Head	R	36	R		M	W	39	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Vermont		65			Yes	Commercial Salesman	Wholesale Milk	4290	W	Yes		No				31
32					— Maude	Wife					F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65			Yes	None										32
33					McKinnon Nadine	Step Daughter					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69			Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6194	W	Yes						33
34					— Wayneta	Step Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69				None										34
35					— Leslie	Step Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										35
36		224	270	305	Hileman Percy F	Head	O	5700	R		M	W	48	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	Yes Master	Steam Railroad	8377	W	Yes		No				36
37					— Mary	Wife					F	W	43	M	18	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	00	01	1903	No	Yes	None										37
38					— Fred G	Son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Scotland		65	01	2		Yes	Repairman	Factory	7769	W	Yes		No				38
39					— Alice O	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Scotland		65	01	2		Yes	Bookkeeper	Real Estate	4786	W	Yes						39
40					— Robert H	Son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Scotland		44	01	2		Yes	None										40
41					— Max E	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Scotland		65	01	2		Yes	None										41
42					— William H	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Scotland		65	01	2		Yes	None										42
43		226	271	306	Wilson Ulysses S	Head	R	4800	R		M	W	60	M	25	No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		60				Yes	Chemist	Oil Corporation	4589	W	Yes		No				43
44					— Carrie L	Wife					F	W	52	M	17	No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	New York		60				Yes	None										44
45					— Carl Wilson	Son					M	W	32	M	18	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				Yes	Engineer	Garage	7373	W	Yes		No				45
46					— Dorothy J	Daughter-in-law					F	W	20	M	16	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	None										46
47					— Robert M	Grandson					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65				Yes	None										47
48					— Kenneth	Grandson					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65				Yes	None										48
49		322	272	307	Sillan Henry O	Head	R	40	R		M	W	41	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No				49
50					— Laura B	Wife					F	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None										50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS AS FOLLOWS:

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
(Enter proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place: Waterloo City
(Insert proper name and also name of city, village, borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: First (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Form 10-4
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-15
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 12B

Enumerated by me on April 6, 1930, Esther M Beers, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm schedule number	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	UNEMPLOYMENT: Weeks unemployed in 1929	If not employed, is this person now looking for work?	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran	Whether veteran of any war	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
51	Cardwell St.			Hilton Kenneth	son					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Baker	Bakery							51
52				Marvin	son					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Baker	Bakery							52
53				Lucille	daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None								53
54				Luverne	son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None								54
55				Harry	son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None								55
56				Virginia	daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None								56
57				Robert	son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None								57
58				Ronald	son					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None								58
59		214	272	308 Laurie Yoder H	Head	R	25			M	W	69	M	38	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			63			Yes	Laborer	Factory		786	W	Yes		No		59
60		214	272	308 Laura Laura	Wife	H				F	W	58	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Connecticut			65			Yes	None									60
61				Irma Jeannette	Daughter					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65			Yes	None									61
62				Sharon	Granddaughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None									62
63				Laurie Charles	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Mechanic	Factory		766	W	Yes		Yes	N.H.	63
64				Harrington Hubert	Lodger					M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Laborer	Factory		786	W	Yes		No		64
65	Lafayette		304	Johnson Elmer	Head	R	28	R		M	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	Yes	Molder	Factory		776	W	Yes		No		65
66				Ganette	Wife	H				F	W	36	M	26	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	Yes	None									66
67				Grace	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None									67
68	Lafayette	222	274	310 Schenker Hattie M	Head	H	O	3500		F	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	New York			65			Yes	None									68
69				Hamilton Rose M	Sister					F	W	57	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	New York			65			Yes	Practical Nurse	Private Home		879	W	Yes				69
70	Cardwell	217	275	311 Klemack Henry C	Head	O	4700	R		M	W	72	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	West Virginia	W Virginia			65			Yes	Foreman	Factory		156	W	Yes		No		70
71				Cornelia A	Wife	H				F	W	64	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia			65			Yes	None									71
72				King Lola J	Daughter					F	W	44	Wd		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Secretary	Dry Goods		454	W	Yes				72
73	Upper	229	276	312 Cole Harry S	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	England	United States			61	00	1	Yes	Foreman	Factory		746	W	Yes		No		73
74				Jennie M	Wife	H				F	W	33	M	16	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61			Yes	None									74
75				Jack H	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61			Yes	None									75
76				Charlotte E	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61			Yes	None									76
77	Randolph	216	277	313 Royce Mary	Head	H	O	3500		F	W	50	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky			65	07	0	Yes	Housework	Private Home		959	W	Yes				77
78				Rose M	Stepdaughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa			65				None									78
79				Marion Tagley	Lodger					M	W	42	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Iowa			70			Yes	Salesman	Vacuum Cl		454	W	Yes		No		79
80		208	278	314 Heikenen Louise	Head	H	O	4000	I	F	W	57	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	1	Yes	None									80
81				Berta	Daughter					F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Laundress	Steam Laund		779	W	Yes				81
82				August	Son					M	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Laborer	Factory		786	W	Yes		No		82
83		114	279	315 Stacy Dewey	Head	R	38	R		M	W	30	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Laborer	Factory		786	W	Yes		No		83
84				Iyla	Wife	H				F	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None									84
85				Wesley	Son					M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None									85
86			316	Esser Elsa	Head	R	37	R		M	W	36	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0	Yes	Assistant	Oil Corporation		458	W	Yes		No		86
87				Beatrice	Wife	H				F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65			Yes	None									87
88			317	Hollingford George	Head	R	35	R		M	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Laborer	Factory		786	W	Yes		No		88
89				Lola	Wife	H				F	W	25	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None									89
90	Lafayette	101	280	318 Bick Carl	Head	O	5500	R		M	W	64	M	19	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	1880	No	Yes	Truck Driver	Ash Hauling		748	W	Yes		No		90
91				Almina	Wife	H				F	W	66	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None									91
92				Oscar	Son					M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1	Yes	Laborer	Factory		786	W	Yes		No		92
93			284	319 Bick Ralph	Head	R	25	R		M	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1	Yes	Laborer	Factory		786	W	Yes		No		93
94				Mabel	Wife	H				F	W	28	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None									94
95				Ralph	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None									95
96	Lafayette	233	281	319 Thelson Dwight O	Head		O	6000	R	M	W	51	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Electrician	Power Station		999	W	Yes		No		96
97				Lillian M	Wife	H				F	W	49	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61			Yes	Sales Woman	Radio Store		449	W	Yes				97
98		217	282	320 Ayer Rollo G	Head	R	45	R		M	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Engineer	Electrician		436	W	Yes		No		98
99				Mabel	Wife	H				F	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden			65	01	0	Yes	None									99
100				Betty Jean	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

23

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Buck Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city 3rd (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-18
Supervisor's District No. 6
Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Easton McBurney, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 14A

78

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN		CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of U.S. Immigration	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cotton weaver, laborer, farmer, etc.	Industry. Industry, or business, as cotton mill, farm, coal mine, grocery, shipbuilding, painting contractor, etc.	Class of worker	Whether employer, salary or wage worker, or own account worker	Whether owner, tenant, or farm manager	Whether on a farm	Whether employed or seeking work (Census week, April 1-7)	If not, last day worked	Whether a veteran of U.S. army, navy or marine corps	World War (April 6, 1917, to November 11, 1918)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Fallbrook Avenue			321	Lane, Ambrose	Head	R	22			M	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Laborer	Factory	Wage			Yes		No		
				— Lucille	Wife	H				F	W	19	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None									
				— Peggy Jane	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None									
		322		Finch, Dewight	Head	R	36	R		M	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota					Yes	Laborer	Factory	Wage			Yes		No		
				— Vera	Wife	H				F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois					Yes	Office Assistant	Auditor	Wage			Yes				
	215	283	323	Scott, William H	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	57	M	26	No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia					Yes	Laborer	Factory	Wage			Yes		No		
				— Hilda	Wife	H				F	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					Yes	None									
				— Clarence	Son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Virginia	Illinois					Yes	Laborer	Factory	Wage			Yes		No		
				— Joseph	Son					M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Illinois					Yes	Welder	Dairy	Wage			Yes				
				— Kenneth	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Illinois					Yes	Delivery Boy	Dairy	Wage			Yes				
				— Robert	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Illinois					Yes	Helper	Dairy	Wage			Yes				
		324		Bryson, Clyde	Head	R	32			M	W	28	M	21	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Mechanic	Garage	Wage			Yes		No		
				— Margaret	Wife	H				F	W	28	M	21	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None									
				— Vernon	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None									
				— Barbara J	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None									
	207	284	325	Robinson, Ronald	Head	R	33	R		M	W	36	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark					Yes	Laborer	Factory	Wage			Yes		Yes	WW	
				— Anna	Wife	H				F	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Minnesota					Yes	None									
				— Margaret	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None									
				— Donald	Son					M	W	4	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None									
	206	285	326	McClenathy, Sidney S	Head	R	30			M	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Painter	Factory	Wage			Yes		No		
				— Lucile D	Wife	H				F	W	36	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio					Yes	None									
		327		Storey, John L	Head	R	28			M	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	South Dakota	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					Yes	Painter	Factory	Wage			Yes		No		
				— Anna	Wife	H				F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota					Yes	None									
				Palmer, Glenn O	Lodger					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Laborer	Factory	Wage			Yes		No		
	110	286	328	Johnson, William	Head	R	25	R		M	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V 1911	Yes	Carpenter	Factory	Wage			Yes		No		
				— Frances	Wife	H				F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V 1914	Yes	None									
				— Roger H	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Germany		13	0			None									
				Cattenbacher, Adam	Lodger					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V 1923	No	Laborer	Factory	Wage			Yes		No		
	112	287	329	Hilla, Retta	Head	H		R	25	F	W	63	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		61	04	A	Yes	None									
				Wilson, Victor	Lodger					M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Attendant	Oil Company	Wage			Yes		No		
	116	288	330	Arenda, Robert	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	49	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Laborer	Factory	Wage			Yes		Yes	WW	
				— Hilda	Wife	H				F	W	38	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	05	0	Yes	None									
	206	289	331	Matthews, Eugene G	Head	O	12000			M	W	61	M	28	No	Yes	Kansas	Indiana	Iowa		70			Yes	Commercial Salesman	Steel Factory	Wage			Yes		No		
				— Jessie	Wife	H				F	W	58	M	42	No	Yes	Canada-English	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	43	V 1882	No	None									
				— Edith F	Daughter					F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa					Yes	Teacher	Public School	Wage			Yes				
				— Hildamae	Maidservant					F	W	81	Wd		No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland		00	01	V 1879	No	None									
	214	290	332	Miller, Matthew J	Head	O	10000	R		M	W	63	Wd		No	Yes	England	England	England		00	03	V 1887	No	None									
				— Belle	Daughter-H					F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	English	65	03	1	Yes	Auditor	Bank	66 890			Yes				
				Ralph, Mildred	Lodger					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Bookkeeper	Packing Co	6317			Yes				
	222	341	333	White, Dora A	Head	H	4500			F	W	74	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56			Yes	None									
				Honefelter, Anna	Lodger					F	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	New York		65	13	1	Yes	Housekeeper	Private Home	6896			Yes				
	226	292	334	La Der, Harold	Head	R	40	R		M	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	England		65	00	2	Yes	Chief Clerk	Hem Factory	7477			Yes		No		
				— Celia	Wife	H				F	W	33	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Pennsylvania		65	00	1	Yes	None									
				— Robert H	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									
				— Jeanette E	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									
				Rommel, Gillian	Lodger					M	W	35	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Belgium	France		65	09	0	Yes	Shipper	Packing Co	6917			Yes		Yes	WW	
				Arnett, Ralph	Lodger					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869			Yes				
	232	293	335	Roche, Edward J	Head	O	6500			M	W	53	M	44	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0	Yes	None									
				— Amelia	Wife	H				F	W	42	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Holland		65	13	0	Yes	None									
				— Edward	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: First (Part) Block No.
Unincorporated place:
Institution:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-18
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 14 B
Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Easter M. Burns, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Hazard Ave			336	Klusaars Frank	Head	R	30			M	W	24	M	20	No	Yes
				— Levara	Wife-H					F	W	20	M	16	No	Yes
				— Mary Lou	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No	
				Brenkoff Nick	Lodger					M	W	30	S		Yes	Yes
				Lemeff John	Lodger					M	W	32	M	27	Yes	Yes
				Fralaff John	Lodger					M	W	38	M	25	Yes	Yes
	236	294	337	Fabbs Edward E	Head	O	4500	R		M	W	36	M	21	No	Yes
				— Katherine	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	24	No	Yes
				— Seward	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes	
				Yonasing Joe	Lodger					M	W	26	S		No	Yes
	235	292	335	Nelson Gerlinde J	Head	R	5500	R		F	W	48	M	28	No	Yes
	231	286	330	Lorenzen Peter E	Head	O	6500			M	W	44	M	21	No	Yes
				— Marie E	Wife-H					F	W	46	M	23	No	Yes
				— Marguerite	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes
				— Helen	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes
				— Arlene	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes	
			340	Huntley Clyde	Head	R	32	R		M	W	25	M	22	No	Yes
				— Dorothy	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	22	No	Yes
	223	287	328	Riley Joseph L	Head	O	4000	R		M	W	56	M	23	No	Yes
				— Josie M	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	16	No	Yes
				— Ruth E	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes
				— James M	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes
				— Geneva M	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	
				Nyman Eric	Lodger					M	W	24	S		Yes	Yes
	227	298	342	Pinkerton Lewis	Head	O	4000	R		M	W	49	M	27	No	Yes
				— Lesk	Wife-H					F	W	41	M	18	No	Yes
				— Harriett	Daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes
				Brandt Elmer	Lodger					M	W	23	S		No	Yes
				Cardwell Henry	Lodger					M	W	29	S		No	Yes
	207	299	343	Weigert Fred J	Head	O	6000	R		M	W	57	M	27	No	Yes
				— Louise	Wife-H					F	W	55	M	25	No	Yes
				— Alice	Daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes
				— Gertrude	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes
	203	293	344	Smith John A	Head	O	8500			M	W	69	M	23	No	Yes
				— Susan J	Wife-H					F	W	67	M	21	No	Yes
	203	300	345	Wood Thomas E	Head	R	90	R		M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes
				— Johannette	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes
				— Robert	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes	
				Eslinger George	Lodger					M	W	48	S		No	Yes
	209	302	346	Heck Harry E	Head	R	30	R		M	W	34	M	21	No	Yes
				— Hazle	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	20	No	Yes
				— Robert H	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes	
				Beecher Harold	Lodger					M	W	26	S		No	Yes
	229	303	347	Smith James G	Head	O	2500	R		M	W	49	M	30	No	Yes
				— Lenis	Wife-H					F	W	45	M	21	No	Yes
				— Janet	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes
				— Donald	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes
				Hansen Alice	Daughter					F	W	19	M	16	No	Yes
Hazard Ave	227	301	348	Comfort Erastus A	Head	O	4500	R		M	W	71	M	32	No	Yes
				— Anna	Wife-H					F	W	68	M	21	No	Yes

PLACE OF BIRTH: Place of birth of each person enumerated: PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes
Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				
Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	1930	Al	Yes
Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	1930	Al	Yes
Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	1930	Al	Yes
Iowa	New York	Iowa				Yes
Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky				Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Kentucky				
Iowa	United States	United States				Yes
South Dakota	Germany	Iowa				Yes
Germany	Germany	Germany	German	Na	Yes	Yes
Germany	Germany	Germany	German	Na	Yes	Yes
Germany	Germany	Germany	German	Na	Yes	Yes
Germany	Germany	Germany	German	Na	Yes	Yes
Germany	Germany	Germany	German	Na	Yes	Yes
Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa

1647

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city Third (part)
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-18
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 15 A
Enumerated by me on April, 1930, Esther M Burr, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized	Whether able to speak English	Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cabinetmaker, plumber, farmer, or laborer	Industry: Industry or business, as cotton mill, oil prospecting, shipyard, public school, etc.	Class of worker	Whether a veteran	If so, what war or expedition	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
Lovejoy Ave.				Comfort Mabel	Daughter					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None							1
	227	305	345	Prokop Bernard J	Head	O	3000			M	W	52	M	41	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	O	Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	N	Yes		No		2
				— Clara	Wife-H					F	W	52	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None							3
				— Shirley B	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				None							4
				— Darlene	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				None							5
	229	306	350	Schultz Louis	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	1905	No	Yes	Merchant	Grocery	9791	O	Yes		No		6
				— Mary	Wife-H					F	W	36	M	16	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	1910	No	Yes	None								7
				— Ann S	Daughter					F	W	18	[illegible]		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	O	Yes	None							8
				— Isadore	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	O	Yes	None							9
Prospect Street	222	307	351	Kruse Lena	Head-H	O	2500			F	W	45	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O	Yes	Domestic	Private Home	8364	O	Yes				10
				— Evelyn	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61			Yes	None							11
				— Alvin	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61			Yes	None							12
		352		Costello Edward	Head	R	28			M	W	26	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Carpenter	Factory	7769	N	Yes		No		13
				— Geraldine	Wife-H					F	W	19	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	18	1	Yes	None							14
	220	309	353	Kress George E	Head	R	35	O		M	W	43	[illegible]	38	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			Yes	Lineman	Factory	7769	N	Yes		No		15
				— Alice	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None							16
				— Eva	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None							17
				— Elena	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None							18
	216	309	354	Hampson George	Head	R	32	R		M	W	32	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61			Yes	Bookkeeper	Coal Co	7769	N	Yes		Yes	WWI	19
				— Mary	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	7	No	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czech	15	15	V	No	Yes	None							20
				— Patricia A	Daughter					F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Czechoslovakia		65	15	2		None							21
				— George	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Czechoslovakia		65	15	2		None							22
				— Vera Joseph	Son					M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Czechoslovakia		65	15	2		None							23
	212	310	355	Andrews Custard	Head	O	300	R		M	W	38	M	34	No	Yes	Ohio	New York			65			Yes	Conveyor	Factory	7769	N	Yes		No		24
				— Clara G	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	25	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	O	Yes	None							25
				— Clinton D	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65			Yes	Salesman	Curtis Pub Co	4349	N	Yes				26
	220	311	356	Skelerick Nellie E	Head-H	O	5000	R		F	W	47	Wd		No	Yes	Nebraska	Illinois	New Hampshire		69			Yes	None							27
	214	312	356	Curry Joseph E	Head	O	7000	R		M	W	50	M	19	No	Yes	Maine	Canada-Eng	Canada-Eng		50	43	O	Yes	Contractor	General Contractor	0741	E	Yes		No		28
				— Annie E	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	17	No	Yes	Canada-Eng	England	Canada-Eng	English	00	43	V	1895	No	Yes	None							29
Leland Avenue	131	313	357	Maine Herbert A	Head	O	20000	R		M	W	49	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		66	00	1	Yes	Contractor	Contractor	0741	E	Yes		Yes	WWI	30
				— Jean	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65			Yes	None							31
				Opet Celia	Servant					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Iowa		65	15	1	Yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	N	Yes				32
	119	314	358	Pickett Charles E	Head	O	25000	R		M	W	64	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Indiana		65			Yes	Lawyer	Lawyer	5794	N	Yes		No		33
				— Lydia	Wife-H					F	W	57	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65			Yes	None							34
				— Lydia	Daughter					F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Stenographer		7194	N	Yes				35
				— Edgar	Son					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Clerk	Electric Co	7769	N	Yes		No		36
				— Charles J	Son					M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None							37
				Tenereth Lydia	Servant					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	N	Yes				38
	109	315	359	Jackson Alvin	Head	O	7000	R		M	W	54	M	28	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56			Yes	Woodworker	Lumber	7991	N	Yes		No		39
				— Florence	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61			Yes	None							40
				— Frank J	Son					M	W	51	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65			Yes	Woodworker	Lumber	7991	N	Yes		No		41
				— Ella B	Daughter-in-Law					F	W	51	M	27	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			Yes	None			N	Yes				42
J. Mullenax	632	316	360	Lane Luther L	Head	R	45			M	W	54	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	N	Yes		No		43
				— Harriett	Wife-H					F	W	54	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Illinois		65	00	1	Yes	None							44
				— Earl	Son					M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Foreman	Factory	7469	N	Yes		No		45
				— Delos	Son					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Molder	Factory	7769	N	Yes		No		46
				— Verlow	Son					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Molder	Factory	7769	N	Yes		No		47
				— Lavon	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Beauty Cutter	Beauty Shop	8096	N	Yes				48
				— Ronald	Son					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Molder	Factory	7769	N	Yes				49
				— Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None							50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE FOLLOWING COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
(Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City
(Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city First (part) Block No. 1
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-18
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 15 B
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930. Easton McBurney, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	PATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of Naturalization	Citizen	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	Whether out of a job on April 1, 1930	If not, has job	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Survivor of U.S. military or naval forces	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		702	317	361	Kruse Sikke F	Head	R	50	R		M	W	62	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1885	No	Yes	Commercial Salesman	Oil Corporation	4289	W	Yes		No			51
52					— Katherya	Wife-H					F	W	62	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1885	No	Yes	None								52
53					— Helen	Daughter					F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Bookkeeper	Oil Corporation	4784	W	Yes					53
54					— Gwendolyn	Daughter					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	German	German		65	13	0			Yes	None								54
55		720	318	362	Fultz Matt F	Head	O	6000	R		M	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Plumbing Supt	Factory	6569	W	Yes		No	NH		55
56					— Elsy	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None								56
57					— Alexa	daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Arizona	Iowa	Iowa		93					Yes	None								57
58					— Lawyre	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								58
59		714	319	363	Borst Clarke E	Head	O	6000	R		M	W	53	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	1			Yes	Salesman	Flour Feed	4515	W	Yes		No			59
60					— Emma	Wife-H					F	W	46	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None								60
61					— Arthur	Son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								61
62					— August	Father					M	W	88	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1839	No	Yes	None						No		62
63		722	320	364	Lathrop Fred E	Head	O	4000			M	W	61	M	22	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	Cashier	Express Co	4772	W	Yes		No			63
64					— M. Maude	Wife-H					F	W	59	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None								64
65					— Earl J	Son					M	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	Chemist	Packing Co	7871	W	Yes	Yes	NH			65
66		734	321	365	Hurley John M	Head	O	4000	R		M	W	68	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Dutch Prov. State	Dutch Prov. State		65	04	0			Yes	Laborer	Breeding	7871	W	Yes		No			66
67					— Mary	Wife-H					F	W	70	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Dutch Prov. State	Dutch Prov. State		65	04	0			Yes	None								67
68					— Nell	Daughter					F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Milliner	Dry Goods	8864	W	Yes					68
69					— Raymond	Son					M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Undertaker	Undertaker	7690	W	Yes		Yes	NH		69
70					Gertrude	Daughter					F	W	28	Div	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								70
71					— Ray J	Son-in-law					M	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Commercial Salesman	Confectionery	4219	W	Yes		No			71
72		112	322	366	Bowers Chas A	Head	R	25	R		M	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			72
73					— Hazel A	Wife-H					F	W	36	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								73
74					— Esther	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Saleslady	5 & 10¢ Store	4540	W	Yes					74
75					— Donna	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Saleslady	5 & 10¢ Store	4540	W	Yes					75
76					— Gerald	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								76
77					— C Keith	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68					Yes	None								77
78		116	323	367	Burger William	Head	O	3000			M	W	59	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Lottery Operator	Building	2881	W	Yes		No			78
79					— Pearl	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		63	13	1			Yes	None								79
80					Hamilton Nelson	Son-in-law					M	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Missouri	Louisiana	Illinois		46					Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			80
81					— Frankye	Daughter					F	W	23	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								81
82					— Faye	Daughter					F	W	24	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None								82
83					Dawson Marguerite	Daughter					F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Laundry	6794	W	Yes					83
84					Weatherbee Elza	Lodger					M	W	43	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Carpenter	Factory	7769	W	Yes		Yes	NH		84
85		720	324	368	Bernardy William	Head	O	2000			M	W	85	M	32	No	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	German	13	09	V	1868	No	Yes	None						No		85
86					— Mary	Wife-H					F	W	68	M	16	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	None								86
87					— Margaret	Daughter					F	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Belgium	New York		65	09	1			Yes	None								87
88					— Leonard	Son					M	W	48	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Belgium	New York		65	09	1			Yes	Painter	Building	2881	W	Yes		No			88
89					— Harold	Grandson					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Painter	Garage	7973	W	Yes					89
90		122	325	369	Hay Moses H	Head	O	4500	R		M	W	63	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Molder	Foundry	2423	W	Yes		No			90
91					— Stella H	Wife-H					F	W	52	M	28	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	England		63	00	2			Yes	None								91
92					Grace Fern	Daughter					F	W	32	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Secretary	Express Co	7894	W	Yes					92
93					— Virginia	Granddaughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								93
94		124	326	370	Stoyles Floyd F	Head	O	2500	R		M	W	44	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	9096	E	Yes		No			94
95					— Mabel	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	None								95
96					— Prudence	Daughter					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Wisconsin		61					Yes	Saleslady	Furniture	4540	W	Yes					96
97		325	327	371	Jordan Rodney J	Head	O	3600	R		M	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Timekeeper	Coal Company	8690	W	Yes		No			97
98					— Nuela	Wife-H					F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								98
99					— Arlene	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								99
100					— Floyd	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								100

Last Page Enumerated by Me

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place: Waterloo City
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: First (part) Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution:
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. I-18
Supervisor's District No. 6
Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930. Esther M. Berg, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 16A

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERAN			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of U.S.	A	B	C	Year of naturalization	Whether a citizen	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	Worked at a regular or full-time job (not on relief work) any time in 1929?	If not, how many weeks was he able to work?	Whether on a radio set?	Whether on a farm?	Whether a home owned or rented?	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1	Lenox Ave				Judson Leonard	Son					M	W	8	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									1
2		233	329	373	Mason Claude	Head	O	3000			M	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	United States	United States		44					Yes	Laborer	Factory	7693	W	Yes		No			2
3					— Harriett	Wife	W				F	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	New York		65					Yes	None									3
4					Rice Herbert F	Stepson					M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Bryant Paper Co	7803	W	Yes		No			4
5					Sawyer Helen	Roomer	Con				F	W	84	Wd		No	Yes	New York	Scotland	New York		56	01	1			Yes	None									5
6					McClintock Wilbur	Lodger					M	W	53	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Laborer	Paving Company	7803	W	Yes		No			6
7		233	329	373	Pelkey Russell	Head	R	40	R		M	W	33	M	22	Yes	Yes	Vermont	Vermont	Vermont		52					Yes	Hotel Clerk	Hotel	7491	W	Yes		No			7
8					— Viola	Wife	W				F	W	32	M	21	Yes	Yes	Vermont	Vermont	Vermont		52					Yes	None									8
9					Humphrey Willis	Roomer	Con				M	W	62	Wd		No	Yes	Vermont	United States	United States		52	04	0			Yes	None									9
10		225	330	374	Gille Harry J	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Germany		63	13	2			Yes	Clerk	Post Office	7476	W	Yes		No			10
11					— Dorothy	Wife	W				F	W	37	M	14	Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	None									11
12					— Milton	Son					M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	None									12
13		213	331	374	Murphy William J	Head	R	20	R		M	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Truck Driver	Candied Factory	7X42	W	Yes		No			13
14					— Clara	Wife	W				F	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0			Yes	None									14
15					— Frances	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					Yes	None									15
16					— Morris	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					Yes	None									16
17					— Catharine	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					Yes	None									17
18					— William J	Father					M	W	76	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									18
19					— Nellie	Roomer					F	W	72	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									19
20		229	332	375	Packard Clinton L	Head	O	2500			M	W	72	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None									20
21					— Henrietta	Wife	H				F	W	70	M	22	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Ohio		58					Yes	None									21
22					— Nellie Mae	Daughter					F	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Stenographer	Refinery	7185	W	Yes					22
23					— Marion H	Daughter					F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None									23
24		219	333	376	Harmony Clarence	Head	O	Mtg	R		M	W	40	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	Clerk	Factory	1X69	W	Yes		No			24
25					— Gertrude	Wife	H				F	W	38	M	16	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None									25
26					— Beatrice	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None									26
27					— Dorothea	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None									27
28					— Clarence	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None									28
29	April 9/30				— Walter	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None									29
30	Lenox Ave	317	334	377	McMannon James	Head	O	4500	R		M	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65	04	0			Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			30
31					— Anna	Wife	H				F	W	41	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Ohio		65	00	1			Yes	None									31
32					Burke Harold	Roomer					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									32
33		229	335	378	Nelson Martin	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	49	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Book Buyer	Store Retail	7877	W	Yes		No			33
34					— Anna	Wife	H				F	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germ	13	13	W			Yes	None									34
35					Byrley Lester	Roomer					M	W	38	M	27	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Painter	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			35
36		221	336	379	Seeber Lloyd E	Head	O	3700	R		M	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Toolmaker	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			36
37					— Blanche	Wife	H				F	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Colorado	Iowa	Iowa		91					Yes	None									37
38					— Patty Lou	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Colorado		65					Yes	None									38
39	Lenox Ave	227	337	380	Marsh Charles A	Head	O	12000	R		M	W	70	M	19	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	President	Bank	8583	W	Yes		No			39
40					— Eva	Wife	H				F	W	69	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Tennessee		61					Yes	None									40
41					Glotty Lucille	Servant					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Kansas		65					Yes	Servant	Private Home	9546	W	Yes					41
42	Fullerton Ave	516	338	381	Silvers William E	Head	O	5500	R		M	W	55	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Commercial Salesman	Advertising	7482	W	Yes		Yes	No	No	42
43					— Ida F	Wife	H				F	W	50	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65					Yes	None									43
44					— Helen E	Daughter					F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									44
45					— Flora	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									45
46					— Dean	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									46
47	Fullerton Ave	514	339	382	Fry George E	Head	O	4500			M	W	50	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Maine		65					Yes	Fireman	Cleaners	7798	W	Yes		No			47
48					— Florence	Wife	H				F	W	49	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	None									48
49					— Charles G	Son					M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Fireman	Cleaners	7798	W	Yes					49
50					— Lois I	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SPECIAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: First (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-18
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 16 B
Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Ester M Berg, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH. Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	If rural, number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinning, sawmill, laborer, farmer, etc.	Industry, business, or establishment in which at work, as cotton mill, sawmill, public school, etc.	Class	Whether employer, salary or wage worker, or working on own account	Weeks	Hours	Weeks	Hours	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	W. Rudan Ave	512	340	383	Rogers Bert	Head	O	4000	R		M	W	52	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Superintendent	Manufacturing	7369	W	Yes			No		51
52					— Minnie	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Florida	Factory	7469	W	Yes					52
53					— Alice	Daughter-H					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										53
54					— Gladys	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Stenographer	Railway Co	7417	W	Yes					54
55					— Maynard	Son					M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Newsboy	Route	8890	W	Yes					55
56					— Winston	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Newsboy	Route	8890	W	Yes					56
57		510	341	384	Steck Harry L	Head	O	4000	R		M	W	52	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Yes	Engineer	Ry M Co	1X94	W	Yes			No		57
58					— Myrtle	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				Yes	None										58
59					— Clemens	Son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Salesman	Grocerie	4591	W	Yes			No		59
60			383		Herpelinck Georg	Head	R	35			M	W	38	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Belgium	Belgium		69	09	O		Yes	Carpenter	Cabinet	06X1	W	Yes			Yes	Yes	60
61					— Marita	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	None										61
62					— Jean	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Wyoming	Iowa	Iowa		90															62
63					Bayer Walter H	Boarder					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	Salesman	Factory	7769	W	Yes			No		63
64		129	340	386	Michael Russell	Head	O	4500			M	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	N	No	Yes	Policeman	City Department	4793	W	Yes			No		64
65					— Hattie	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O		Yes	None										65
66					— Violet	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1		Yes	Cashier	Department	6798	W	Yes					66
67					— Elenor	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1		Yes	None										67
68					— Marlyn	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			None										68
69		133	343	388	McGraw Edward	Head	R	23	R		M	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65				Yes	Boilermaker	Locomotive	8677	W	Yes			No		69
70					— Anne	Wife-H					F	W	25	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	None										70
71					— Marie	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										71
72		135	344	387	Smith Chester F	Head	R	26	R		M	W	41	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				Yes	Operator	Theatre	81	W	Yes			Yes	Yes	72
73					— Maxie	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Sweden		64	06	O		Yes	None										73
74		137	345	388	Franklin Floyd B	Head	O	3500	R		M	W	47	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Cutter	Packing Factory	9469	W	Yes			No		74
75					— Nora	Wife-H					F	W	46	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Yes	None										75
76					Verbaren Josephine	Step Daughter					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Saleslady	Department	4540	W	Yes					76
77					Hyaman Nancy	Visitor					F	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None										77
78	Fall Avenue	141	346	389	Hansen Johannes	Head	O	6000	R		M	W	54	M	34	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	W	1903	No	Yes	Bricklayer	Building	03X1	W	Yes			No		78
79					— Christine	Wife-H					F	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	W	1906	No	Yes	None										79
80					— Esther	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O		Yes	Saleslady	Department	4540	W	Yes					80
81					— Alfred	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O		Yes	Newsboy	Route	8890	W	Yes					81
82		145	347	392	McDonald Jesse	Head	O	4500	R		M	W	57	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	Foreman	Factory	6X69	W	Yes			No		82
83					— Ida M	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Indiana		65				Yes	None										83
84					Higgins Eugene	Boarder					M	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes			No		84
85					— Mildred	Daughter					F	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										85
86					Higgins George	Lodger					M	W	36	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes			Yes	Yes	86
87		[illegible]	348	391	Brogan John	Head	O	4500	R		M	W	52	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	O		Yes	Waiter	Restaurant	6194	W	Yes			No		87
88					— Mary	Wife-H					F	W	54	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O		Yes	None										88
89					— Joe	Son					M	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										89
90					Vaggo Fausto	Boarder					M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		63	13	1		Yes	Bookkeeper	Dry Goods	6790	W	Yes					90
91					— Orville	Nephew					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Germany	Iowa		68	13	1		Yes	Painter	Oil Refining	23X1	W	Yes			No		91
92		[illegible]	349	393	Kleber Frank	Head	R	35	R		M	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	Laborer	Factory	1869	W	Yes			No		92
93					— Sadie	Wife-H					F	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	None										93
94		111	350	394	Bailey Leon N	Head	R	55	R		M	W	42	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Carpenter Foreman	Construction	7349	W	Yes			No		94
95					— Estelle	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	None										95
96					— Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Oklahoma	Illinois	Illinois		86				Yes											96
97					— Barbara	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		68															97
98					— Mary	Mother					F	W	78	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	France		67	12	2		Yes	None										98
99		130	351	394	Headford William	Head	O	20000	R		M	W	63	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	11	O		Yes	Proprietor	Foundry	7228	W	Yes			No		99
100					— Anna B	Wife-H					F	W	67	M	50	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		75	13	O		Yes	None										100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: First (part) Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-18
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 17 A
Enumerated by me on April, 1930, Carter M Beers, Enumerator.

81

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling, house, or apartment number	Home number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks unemployed in 1929 (If not employed in 1930 and not seeking work, write "0")	Out of a job on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?	Widow of veteran?	Age if 65 or over	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	D	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
1					Headford Edward	Son					M	W	34	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Yes	Proprietor	Laundry	7328	N	Yes		Yes									1
2	Leland	126	312	393	Fuhrmeier Ida	Head	O	15000	R		F	W	55	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Student	Bank	8583	N	Yes		Yes									2
3					— Ada	Daughter					F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65				Yes	none															3
4					— Alice	Daughter					F	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none															4
5					— Ruth	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Clerk	Bank	7783	N	Yes											5
6					Corson Sarah H	Mother-in-law					F	W	81	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				Yes	none															6
7		628	313	396	Kluck John M	Head	R	30	R		M	W	43	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Merchant	Music	8491	N	Yes		No									7
8					— Selma	Wife					F	W	34	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		61				Yes	none															8
9					Mason Sybil	Step-Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	none															9
10					— William	Stepson					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	none															10
11		630	314	397	Hagenstein Amelia	Head	R	30	R		F	W	49	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	none															11
12					— Genevieve	Daughter					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Stenographer	Physician	7194	N	Yes											12
13					— Carl	Son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	LaBorer	Laundry	VIVV	N	Yes		No									13
14					— Henry	Son					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Steam Plant	7877	N	Yes											14
15					Miller Will	Lodger					M	W	50	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	N	Yes		No									15
16	Waterloo Township	215	335	398	Gaertner William	Head	O	6500			M	W	64	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	none															16
17					— Augusta	Wife					F	W	63	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	none															17
18		208	252	399	Ashmore Thomas	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	67	M	26	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1866	No	Yes	Proprietor	Radiator Repair	7623	O	Yes		No									18
19					— Eleanor	Wife					F	W	51	M	26	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1878	No	Yes	None															19
20		214	258	400	Rooney Walter	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	34	M	3[illegible]	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	N	Yes		No									20
21					— Harriett	Wife					F	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Illinois		65				Yes	Knitter	Factory	7743	N	Yes											21
22		600	359	401	Miller Flora	Head	R	Owned			F	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Michigan		65	11	1		Yes	Boarder	Own Home	5291	N	Yes											22
23					— Leita	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				Yes	none															23
24					— Grace	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				Yes	none															24
25					— James D	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				Yes	none															25
26					— Winfred	Daughter					F	W	3[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				Yes	none															26
27					Jensen Josephine	Daughter					F	W	22	M	22	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				Yes	none															27
28					Bonnar Leo	Lodger					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	N	Yes		No									28
29					Shipp Russell	Lodger					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	N	Yes		No									29
30					Rutledge Reed	Lodger					M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	N	Yes		No									30
31		806	360	402	Burnham Herbert H	Head	O	2000	R		M	W	58	M	21	No	Yes	Michigan	New York	Ohio		62				Yes	Janitor	Building	6896	N	Yes		No									31
32					— Nina H	Wife					F	W	48	M	19	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62				Yes	None															32
33					— Kennett	Son					M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Michigan	Michigan		58				Yes	Auditor	Oil Company	4689	N	Yes		No									33
34		812	361	403	Frengel Adam	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	77	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Laborer	Lumber	7891	N	Yes		No									34
35					— Catherine	Wife					F	W	71	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None															35
36					— Jobst	Son					M	W	46	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Trimmer	Lumber	7490	N	Yes		No									36
37					— Edward F	Son					M	W	43	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Lumber	7891	N	Yes		No									37
38					— Clara	Daughter					F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Employee	Publishing	6549	N	Yes											38
39					— Leo	Son					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Clerk	Telephone	8788	N	Yes		No									39
40		820	362	404	Logsdon George H	Head	O	3000	R		M	W	54	M	35	No	Yes	Missouri	Kentucky	Ohio		66				Yes	Painter	Building	2881	O	Yes		No									40
41					— Adam	Wife					F	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None															41
42					Hedges Virginia	Niece					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Virginia		66				Yes	None															42
43		828	363	405	Ogan Anna E	Head	R	25			F	W	33	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Tradesman	Drygoods	4590	N	Yes		Yes	No								43
44					— Frances	Wife					F	W	33	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None															44
45			401		Jensen Arthur	Son-in-law					M	W	27	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Hungary	Iowa		65	07	1		Yes	Bookkeeper	Bank	7996	N	Yes		No									45
46		405	364	406	Wade Stephen	Head	O	3500	R		M	W	71	M	21	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Virginia		59				Yes	Caretaker	Cemetery	1125	N	Yes		No									46
47					— Effie	Wife					F	W	65	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	New York		61				Yes	None															47
48					— Edgar L	Son					M	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65				Yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	N	Yes		Yes	No								48
49		409	365	407	Carpenter Lafayette	Head	R	25	R		M	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa [illegible] States		65				Yes	Laborer	Hosiery Fac	7890	N	Yes		No									49
50					— Flora	Wife					F	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		63				Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6198	N	Yes											50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Dwelling house owned or rented: O, R
Col. 7—Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented: [illegible]
Col. 8—Radio set: R
Col. 9—Does this family have a radio set?: [illegible]
Col. 10—Sex: M, F
Col. 11—Color or race: W, Ne, Mu, In, Ch, Fil, Hin, Jap, Kor, Mex
Col. 12—Age at last birthday: [illegible]
Col. 13—Marital condition: S, M, Wd, Div
Col. 14—Age at first marriage: [illegible]
Col. 15—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929: Yes, No
Col. 16—Whether able to read and write: Yes, No
Cols. 17-19—Person, Father, Mother: [illegible]
Col. 20—Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: [illegible]
Col. 21—Year of naturalization: [illegible]
Col. 22—Naturalization: Pa, Al
Col. 23—Whether able to speak English: Yes, No
Col. 24—Occupation: [illegible]
Col. 25—Industry: [illegible]
Col. 26—Code: [illegible]
Col. 27—Class of worker: W, SW, PW, PO, GL, VL
Col. 28—Weeks unemployed in 1929: [illegible]
Col. 29—Out of a job on April 1, 1930 (Census day): [illegible]
Col. 30—Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?: [illegible]
Col. 31—Widow of veteran?: [illegible]
Col. 32—Age if 65 or over: [illegible]

RETURN AND REMARKS IN THE SPECIAL COLUMNS AT RIGHT

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: First (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. I-18
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 17 B
Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Esther M Burs, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Can speak English	Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cabinetmaker, laborer, farmer, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry, or business, as cotton mill, grocery store, dairy farm, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE	Class of worker	If not at work, line on which last worked	Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	
51					Carpenter Nanell	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none							51
52		321	346	408	Bidwell Jeanie	Head-H	O	2000			F	W	42	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					Yes	Stenographer	Title Insurance	7185	W	Yes				52
53					— Opal L	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none							53
54					— Irene N	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none							54
55		129	367	409	Reed Ford	Head	O	6000	R		M	W	50	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	none					No		55
56					— Mae	Wife-H					F	W	57	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	none							56
57					— Stewart	Son					M	W	31	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Yes	Foreman	Printers	9949	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	57
58					— Vera	Daughter-in-law					F	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none							58
59		121	368	410	Koonis John N	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	64	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Foreman	Bridge Builder	7471	W	Yes		No		59
60					— Minnie	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	none							60
61					— Paul D	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none							61
62					— Kathryn	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none							62
63		117	369	411	Maessner Albert	Head	O	3100	R		M	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Clerk	Foot Office	7X76	W	Yes		No		63
64					— Bertha	Sister-H					F	W	55	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	none							64
65		113	370	412	Robinson James A	Head	R	30	R		M	W	39	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			Yes	Shipping Clerk	Tannery	6928	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	65
66					— Grace L	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	none							66
67					— Grace Adel	Daughter					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	9974	W	Yes				67
68					— Mae	Sister					F	W	50	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			Yes	none							68
69					— Jane	Sister					F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			Yes	Cutter	Garment Factory	1743	W	Yes				69
70		107	371	413	Peterson John J	Head	O	5000			M	W	60	M	32	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Denmark	Denmark		63	07	0			Yes	Contractor	Painting	0641	W	Yes		No		70
71					— Rosella E	Wife-H					F	W	46	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	none							71
72					— Esther	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	none							72
73					— Frederick J	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	none							73
74					— Paul L	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	none							74
75		102	372	414	Kome Gertrude	Head-H	O	10	R		F	W	35	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Saleslady	Candy Store	4594	W	Yes				75
76					— Claude	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none							76
77					Powers John F	Father					M	W	81	M	28	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Maine	Pennsylvania		63					Yes								77
78					— Sarah	Mother					F	W	80	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	none							78
79		110	373	415	Clark Orval H	Head	R	25	R		M	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Electrician	Contractor	8781	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	79
80					— Mabel	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	none							80
81					— Milfred	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none							81
82			416		Freed Susan	Head	O	5000			F	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61					Yes	none							82
83		118	374	417	Krepp Anna	Head-H	O	4000	R		F	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	none							83
84					Peletters Grace	Son-in-law					M	W	47	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Switzerland		65	13	0			Yes	Commercial Traveler	Electric Co	4228	W	Yes		No		84
85					— Ida	Daughter					F	W	47	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	none							85
86					— Paul	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none							86
87		126	375	418	Parris Fred F	Head	O	4000	R		M	W	57	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Contractor	Farm	78 93	W	Yes		No		87
88					— Cora	Wife-H					F	W	63	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	New York		61					Yes	none							88
89					— Bessie	Daughter					F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Bookkeeper	Garage	6773	W	Yes				89
90					— Carson	Son					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Manager	Oil Company	8989	W	Yes		No		90
91					Robison Joe	Lodger					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Electrician	Factory	1169	W	Yes		No		91
92		112	376	419	Fox Edna	Head	O	4600			M	W	81	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			Yes							No		92
93					— Catherine	Wife-H					F	W	77	M	18	No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany		57	13	0			Yes	none							93
94		116	377	420	Koepnick Herman	Head	O	4000			M	W	57	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Carpenter	Building	0641	W	Yes		No		94
95					— Dorothy	Wife-H					F	W	53	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	none							95
96					— Alice	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none							96
97		120	378	421	Heckinger Louis	Head	O	6000	R		M	W	49	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Dr Engineer	Brick Co	8491	W	Yes		No		97
98					— Lessa	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	none							98
99					— Clarke	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none							99
100		126	379	422	Wilkins Lucille	Head-H	O	5000			F	W	57	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		61					Yes	none							100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

17

State Iowa | Incorporated place Waterloo City | DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS | Enumeration District No. 7-16 | Sheet No. 16 A

County Black Hawk | Ward of city First (part) Block No. | FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930 | Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo Twp | Unincorporated place | Institution | POPULATION SCHEDULE | Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Esther M Bess, Enumerator. 82

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERAN			
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Citizen	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, weaver, laborer, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry, business, or establishment in which employed, as cotton mill, farm, retail grocery, shipyard, postoffice, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns.)	Class of worker	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	If not, how long out?	Whether a veteran	What war or expedition?	Home owned (H) or rented (R)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
Neal First St	332	380	428	Jorgenson William	Head	O	5000			M	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Denmark					64	07	0			Yes	Mechanic	Garage	7679	W	Yes		No		
				— Elsie	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					65	13	0			Yes	None								
				— Raymond	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa					65					Yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes				
				— Charlene	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa					65					Yes	None								
				— Charles	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa					65					Yes	None								
				— Marjorie	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Wisconsin	Minnesota	Iowa					65					Yes	None								
				— William J	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Illinois	Minnesota	Iowa					65					Yes	None								
				— Dorothy J	Daughter					F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa					65					Yes	None								
				Kolacke Irene	Niece					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					Yes	None								
				— Leonard	Nephew					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					Yes	None								
	117	381	424	Brooks Sterling	Head	O	4500	R		M	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee					51					Yes	Toolmaker	Factory	2264	W	Yes		Yes	W	
				— Lola	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					61					Yes	None								
	113	382	425	Knigleed William	Head	O	5500	R		M	W	54	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					65	13	0			Yes	Tailor	Tailor Shop	7211	W	Yes		Yes	Sub	
				— Emily	Wife-H					F	W	58	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					65	13	0			Yes	None								
				— Ray R	Son					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					Yes	Painter	Steamship	7661	W	Yes		No		
	109	383	426	Lutzen Nicholas J	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	55	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1892	Yes	Yes			Yes	Section Foreman	Railroad	7477	W	Yes		No		
				— Mary	Wife-H					F	W	55	M	48	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					65	13	0			Yes	None								
	201	384	427	Winters Charles B	Head	R	40	R		M	W	53	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio					65					Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No		
				— Jessie	Wife-H					F	W	51	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio					65					Yes	None								
				— Margaret	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					Yes	Telephone Operator	Telephone Co	9979	W	Yes				
				— Adelaide	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					Yes	None								
				McPherson Nels	Son-in-Law					M	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					Yes	Stenographer Clerk	Drug Store	6990	W	Yes		No		
				— Zelma	Wife					F	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					Yes	None								
	203	385	428	Trout Harry	Head	R	40	R		M	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No		
				— Blanche	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					61					Yes	Seamstress	Factory	7769	W	Yes				
				— Josephine	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					65					Yes	None								
				— Dale	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					65					Yes	None								
				Thompson Mary E	Waitress-Lodger					F	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Germany					57	13	2			Yes	None								
	217	386	429	Krider Christian	Head	O	3000			M	W	71	M	24	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Switzerland					58	01	2			Yes	None							No	
				— Ida	Wife-H					F	W	67	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					61					Yes	None								
				Kopeck Edmon	Lodger					M	W	45	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Bohemia	Iowa					63	15	1			Yes	Grinder	Factory	7769	W	Yes		No		
	219	387	430	Percival Jesse L	Head	O	3500	R		M	W	57	M	30	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	New York					63					Yes	Carpenter	Const Supt	4269	W	Yes		No		
				— Bertha A	Wife-H					F	W	54	M	27	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Vermont	Wisconsin					63					Yes	Teacher	Public Sch	8494	W	Yes				
				— Mary A	Daughter					F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					63					Yes	Saleslady	Commerce	8885	W	Yes				
				— Nadine	Niece					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					65					Yes	None								
	225	388	431	Meyer John J	Head	R	55			M	W	62	M	29	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					58					Yes	None							Yes	Civil
				— Amelia F	Wife-H					F	W	78	M	25	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					58					Yes	None								
	132	389	432	Rippe Merritt O	Head	R	40	R		M	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania					58					Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No		
				— Ann A	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemia	Czech					15	15	V	1924	No	Yes	None								
				— Margaret A	Daughter					F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Bohemia					65	15	2				None								
				— Virginia	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Bohemia					65	15	2				None								
	128	390	433	Brunsell William E	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					61					Yes	Telephone Plant	Bell Telephone Co	4379	W	Yes		No		
				— Anna Mae	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	9	No	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Iowa					65	14	1			Yes	None								
				— William	Son					M	W	9	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					65					Yes	None								
Allen	223	389	435	Dunlberg Allen	Head	O	12000	R		M	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					58					Yes	None								
	132	391	434	Stewart Theodore	Head	O	10000			M	W	66	M	40	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					58					Yes	Merchant	Lumber	9591	W	Yes		No		
				— Mary	Wife-H					F	W	55	M	25	No	Yes	County Engl	County Engl	County Engl	English	10	45	V	1866	No	Yes			Yes	None								
	115	391	437	Logan William C	Head	O	20000	R		M	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio					65					Yes	Investments	Banking Co	XXXX	W	Yes		No		
				— Fanny G	Wife-H					F	W	63	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York					65					Yes	None								
				Schmitt Louise	Servant					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	19	11	V	1928	Alien	Yes			Yes	Servant	Private Home	2000	W	Yes				

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Twp
(Insert proper name and also name of town, or township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City
(Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city First (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-18
Supervisor's District No. 6
Enumerated by me on April 11 1930, Esther M Burg, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 11B

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit Children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. immigration	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks not employed (if work, census week in the last year for the wage earner)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: If so, the war or expedition	VETERANS: If so, World War veteran		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	D	25	26	27	28	29	30		
51	726	342	498		Metzger Allen	Head	O	4800			M	W	47	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63						Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			51
52					— Mae	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63						Yes	Saleslady	Factory	8994	W	Yes					52
53					— Tracy	Son					M	W	22	M	2m	No	Yes	Illinois	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		61						Yes	Draftsman	M C Electric	1800	W	Yes		No			53
54					— Esther	Daughter-in-law					F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Yes	Telephone Operator	Bell	6883	W	Yes					54
55					— Marian	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65						Yes	None								55
56					Hoana Marjorie	Lodger					F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6194	W	Yes					56
57	114	393	439		Ehrig John	Head	O	4000			M	W	62	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	18	13	V	1885	No	Yes	Janitor	City Hall	6493	W	Yes		No			57
58					— Dora	Wife-H					F	W	54	M	18	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1880	No	Yes	None									58
59					— Ralph	Son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Yes	Salesman	Shoe Store	4596	W	Yes					59
60					— Frances	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Yes	None								60
61	122	394	440		Crutcher Winfield	Head	O	5000			M	W	68	M	26	No	Yes	Kentucky	Pennsylvania	Kentucky		80						Yes	None						No		61
62					— Amanda	Wife-H					F	W	62	M	21	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80						Yes	None								62
63	810	395	441		Johnston Verne	Head	O	3200	R		M	W	43	M	24	No	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		68						Yes	Journal	Factory	7468	W	Yes		Yes			63
64					— Ethel	Wife-H					F	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65						Yes	None								64
65					— Alvin	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						Yes	None								65
66	824	396	442		Haldeman Conrad	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	41	M	16	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Norway	Norway		63	05	0				Yes	Engineer	Oil Corporation	4589	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	WW.	66
67					— Maude	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Minnesota		65						Yes	Bookkeeper	Plumbers	6741	W	Yes					67
68					Buhle Alta	Lodger					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						Yes	Nurse	Dentist	9295	W	Yes					68
69	820	397	443		Ploog Fred H	Head	O	6500	R		M	W	69	M	29	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1876	No	Yes	None							No		69
70					— Minnie	Wife-H					F	W	61	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				Yes	None								70
71					— Viletta	Daughter					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				Yes	None								71
72					— Irvin	Son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				Yes	Surveyor	County	5193	W	Yes		No			72
73	814	398	444		Holmes Laura	Head	O	7500			F	W	59	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65						Yes	None								73
74					— Howard	Son					M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						Yes	Salesman	Chevrolet	8286	W	Yes		Yes	WW.		74
75					— Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						Yes	None								75
76	812	399	445		Weigand Walter H	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	63	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0				Yes	Carpenter	Painter	4286	W	Yes		No			76
77					— Etta	Wife-H					F	W	54	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	New Jersey		61						Yes	None								77
78		446			Turner Eufalie	Head-H	R	65			F	W	48	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota		65						Yes	Librarian	College	9494	W	Yes					78
79					— Leta	Sister					F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota		65						Yes	None								79
80					— Milton F	Boarder					M	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61						Yes	None						No		80
81	809	400	447		McElroy Clarence	Head	R	38	R		M	W	52	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		59						Yes	Clerk	Garage	7473	W	Yes		No			81
82					— Jennie	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						Yes	None								82
83					— John	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		61						Yes	None								83
84					Conley Anna Mae	Lodger					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Yes	Typewriter	Factory	7169	W	Yes					84
85	933	401	448		Hudson Archie	Head	R	32			M	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	United States	United States		44						Yes	Freight	Transfer	7481	W	Yes		No			85
86					— Isabelle	Wife-H					F	W	18	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Yes	None								86
87	401	402	449		Clay Ralph E	Head	O	3500	R		M	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Maine	Maine	Maine		50						Yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		No			87
88					— Jane	Wife-H					F	W	36	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				Yes	Seamstress	Dressmaker	8364	W	Yes					88
89					— Verona	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Iowa		65						Yes	None								89
90	214	108	114		Barr Mabel	Lodger					F	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Virginia		65						Yes	Teacher	Public Schools	8494	W	Yes					90
91	811	403	450		Schroeder William	Head	O	6000			M	W	69	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Yes	None						No		91
92					— Anna	Wife-H					F	W	70	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1867	No	Yes	None									92
93					Ottmann	Daughter					F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				Yes	Teacher	Public Schools	8494	W	Yes					93
94	821	404	451		Gross Marion	Head	O	3000	R		M	W	52	M	24	No	Yes	Ohio	Germany	Germany		59	13	0				Yes	Manager	Painters	7349	W	Yes		No			94
95					— Vera	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Illinois		65						Yes	None								95
96					— Marjorie	Daughter					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						Yes	Typist	Advertising	8119	W	Yes					96
97					— Willard	Son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						Yes	None								97
98					— Helen	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						Yes	None								98
99	817	405	452		Allen Tyson	Head	O	4000	R		M	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Indiana		65						Yes	Manager	Painters	7349	W	Yes		No			99
100					— Estyle	Wife-H					F	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Tennessee		61						Yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Owned or rented (O or R); Home owned free or mortgaged (F or M)
Col. 9—Radio set (R)
Col. 12—Male (M); Female (F)
Col. 13—Married (M); Widowed (Wd); Divorced (D); Single, never married (S)
Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 (Yes or No)
Col. 17—Able to read and write (Yes or No)
Col. 18—Person (Yes or No)
Col. 19—Father (Yes or No)
Col. 20—Mother (Yes or No)
Col. 21—Language spoken in home before coming to the United States (Yes or No)
Col. 22—Year of immigration to the United States (last two digits of year)
Col. 23—Naturalization (Yes or No)
Col. 24—Able to speak English (Yes or No)
Col. 27—Class of worker (W, S, or U)
Col. 28—Weeks not employed (if work, census week in the last year for the wage earner)
Col. 29—Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces (Yes or No)
Col. 30—If so, the war or expedition (C, S, WW, or O)
Col. 31—If so, World War veteran (Yes or No)

35

Form 20-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: First (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-18
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 4-A
Enumerated by me on April, 1930, Evelyn M Bess, Enumerator.
83

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a regular full-time basis (not on public emergency work)	Number of weeks unemployed in 1929	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces	Whether World War veteran	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
1	815	406	452	Kline Arthur J	Head	R	32	R		M	W	37	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Toolmaker	Factory	2269	W	Yes		Yes					1
2				Mae	Wife					F	W	37	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											2
3				Milton	Son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											3
4				Vivian	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											4
5				Dorothea	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											5
6				Beulah	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											6
7				Vern	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										7
8				Everett	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										8
9	813	407	454	Christie Frank	Head	O	3500	R		M	W	33	M	22	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Electrician	Factory	1169	W	Yes		No					9
10				Nesetta	Wife					F	W	29	M	18	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65					Yes	None											10
11				Frank	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes		Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	None											11
12				Eleanor	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										12
13				David	Son					M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										13
14				Caroline	Daughter					F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										14
15				Edwin	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										15
16		407½	454½	Angel Walter	Head	R	28			M	W	23	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No					16
17				Lydia	Wife					F	W	19	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None											17
18	811	408½	455	Costello Thomas	Head	O	3700			M	W	56	M	26	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None											18
19				Julia	Wife					F	W	48	M	18	Yes	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61					Yes	None											19
20				James	Son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No					20
21				Margaret	Daughter					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None											21
22				Thomas	Son					M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes							22
23				Florence	Daughter					F	W	20	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None											23
24				LaDonna	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										24
25				Maxine	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										25
26	212	409	456	St Clair Matthew	Head	O	5000			M	W	68	M	26	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Janitor	Church	6494	W	Yes		No					26
27				Jennie	Wife					F	W	61	M	18	No	Yes	Canada	New Brunswick	Scotland		65	04	0			Yes	None											27
28				Jennie	Daughter					F	W	31	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Saleslady	Ready to Wear	4540	W	Yes							28
29				Charlotte	Daughter					F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Saleslady	Ready to Wear	4540	W	Yes							29
30				Wallace	Grandson					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Delivery Boy	Shoe Store	8690	W	Yes							30
31	216	410	457	Chisholm William	Head	R	50			M	W	54	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa		65	43	1			Yes	Pastor	Church	8694	W	Yes		No					31
32				Lucy	Wife					F	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Missouri	New York	Illinois		46					Yes	None											32
33				Robert	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					Yes	None											33
34				Lois	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None										34
35	206	411	458	Hopie Charles	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	50	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Dentist	General	8894	W	Yes		No					35
36				Ada M	Wife					F	W	48	M	20	No	Yes	New York	Wisconsin	New York		56					Yes	None											36
37				Charles E	Son					M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					Yes	None											37
38				Ralph G	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					Yes	None											38
39				Little Julia	Mother-in-law					F	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	New York	Germany	New York		56	13	1			Yes	None											39
40	227	412	459	Butterfield Frank	Head	R	55	R		M	W	70	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Physician	Medical	9294	W	Yes		No					40
41				Alice	Wife					F	W	62	M	17	No	Yes	Indiana	Germany	Pennsylvania		40	13	0			No	None											41
42	309	413	460	Jenkins William	Head	R	50	R		M	W	52	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Caretaker	Gardens	6846	W	Yes		No					42
43				Marie	Wife					F	W	53	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	None											43
44		461		Dean Victor D	Head	R	62			M	W	49	M	26	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Commercial	Coal	4290	W	Yes		No					44
45				Margaret	Wife					F	W	43	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Switzerland		45	04	0			Yes	None											45
46		462		Olson Fredrick C	Head	R	50	R		M	W	51	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		63	05	0			Yes	Salesman	Clothing	4540	W	Yes		No					46
47				Dena	Wife					F	W	49	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											47
48		461		Coolidge William	Head	R	46			M	W	27	M	5	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Machines	4290	W	Yes		Yes	WW				48
49				Florence	Wife					F	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											49
50				Robert	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										50

Hist. Society of Iowa

Allen St.

Hist. # 2459

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo, City
Ward of city: First Ward Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-18
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 19 B
Enumerated by me on April, 1930, Enoch M Berg, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation		Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Naturalization	Year of immigration to U.S.	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	If at work, hours worked last week	If not at work, number of weeks unemployed	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?	World War (1917, 1918)	Other wars, specify	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	
51			466		McCarthy, Clem	Head	R	47			M	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				Yes	Pharmacist	Drug	8591	W	Yes		Yes	WW	51
52					— Gladys	Wife	H				F	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	none								52
53					— Betty Jean	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	none								53
54			468		Brucker, Edward J	Head	R	50	R		M	W	37	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Salesman	Gen'l Automobile	9885	W	Yes		Yes	WW	54
55					— Helen	Wife	H				F	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Iowa		80				Yes	none								55
56			468		Caldwell, Leonard	Head	R	54	R		M	W	76	M	22	No	Yes	Ohio	Canada Eng	Pennsylvania		59	43	1		Yes	none								56
57					— Margaret	Wife	H				F	W	72	M	18	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Yes	none								57
58			469		Hammond, John M	Head	R	57			M	W	32	M	28	No	Yes	Minnesota	Maryland	Minnesota		64				Yes	Manager	Gen'l Store	9491	W	Yes		Yes	WW	58
59					— Eleanor	Wife	H				F	W	31	M	27	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64				Yes	none								59
60					— Barbara Jean	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65				Yes	none								60
61			469		Hagan, Johanna	Head	R	55			F	W	52	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		Yes	none								61
62			467		Tibbetts, Edward E	Head	R	48			M	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Physician	Medical	9294	W	Yes		No		62
63					— Muriel	Wife	H				F	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none								63
64					— JoAnne	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none								64
65			468		Bray, William E	Head	R	46			M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Manager	Grocery Store	8697	W	Yes		Yes	WW	65
66					— Margie	Wife	H				F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none								66
67			469		Gerken, James F	Head	R	62	R		M	W	32	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Doctor	Pediatrician	9294	W	Yes		Yes	WW	67
68					— Lupe	Wife	H				F	W	32	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63				Yes	none								68
69			470		Brockberg, Stanley	Head	R	66	R		M	W	36	M	34	No	Yes	Montana	United States	Iowa		18				Yes	Salesman	Lumber	4296	W	Yes		No		69
70					— Geneva	Wife	H				F	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Washington	Montana	Rhode Island		96	03	0		Yes	Trader	Resin Oils	9494	W	Yes				70
71			471		Chambers, Edward G	Head	R	50	R		M	W	33	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7864	W	Yes		Yes	WW	71
72					— Cleterius	Wife	H				F	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Yes	Salesman	Upholstered Furniture	4590	W	Yes				72
73			472		Rusk, James F	Head	R	50	R		M	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Bank Cashier	Commercial	9693	W	Yes		No		73
74					— Edna	Wife	H				F	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none								74
75					— Beverly A	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				Yes	none								75
76			473		Seidenbecker, Herbert B	Head	R	50	R		M	W	46	M	28	No	Yes	Indiana	New York	New York		60				Yes	Buyer	Drygoods	4590	W	Yes		No		76
77					— Marie	Wife	H				F	W	46	M	36	No	Yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Czech	15	14	1883	No	Yes	None								77
78			474		Filipps, John L	Head	R	65	R		M	W	33	M	26	No	Yes	Wyoming	Iowa	Nebraska		90				Yes	Commercial Salesman	Oil Company	4289	W	Yes		Yes	WW	78
79					— Margaret	Wife	H				F	W	33	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none								79
80					— Patricia Ann	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Wyoming	Iowa		65				Yes	none								80
81			475		Dixon, Burton	Head	R	71	R		M	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Texas	Alabama	Texas		87				Yes	Repairman	Oil Company	4289	W	Yes		No		81
82					— Elizabeth	Wife	H				F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Louisiana	Ohio	New York		66				Yes	none								82
83					— Peter	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Texas	Missouri		65				Yes	none								83
84					Rogers, Mae	Servant					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Servant	Private Home	9546	W	Yes				84
85			476		Hagen, Etta	Head	R	70	R		F	W	42	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany		58	13	0		Yes	Manager	Rooming House	8491	W	Yes				85
86					Hartman, Rose	Sister					F	W	47	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany		58	13	0		Yes	none								86
87					— Blanche	Sister					F	W	46	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany		58	13	0		Yes	none								87
88					Hagen, Joan	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		New York	New York	Pennsylvania		56					none								88
89			477		Meeter, Gerard	Head	R	47	R		M	W	27	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	England		65	00	2		Yes	Athletic Director	High School	9394	W	Yes		No		89
90					— Ina	Wife	H				F	W	28	M	27	No	Yes	South Dakota	Kansas	Kansas		65				Yes	none								90
91			478		Anstad, Lewis J	Head	R	50	R		M	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Norway		64	05	0		Yes	Retired	Banks	8983	W	Yes		No		91
92					— Lyceum	Wife	H				F	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Norway		64	05	0		Yes	None								92
93					— Roswell	Son					M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65				Yes	none								93
94			479		Tregelgas, Earl P	Head	R	47	R		M	W	31	M	26	No	Yes	Montana	Wisconsin	Cornwall England		88	13	2		Yes	Teacher	High School	9494	W	Yes		No		94
95					— Nola	Wife	H				F	W	33	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none								95
96			480		McConnon, Kenneth	Head	R	47			M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Assistant Manager	Realty Co	8491	W	Yes		No		96
97					— Amelia	Wife	H				F	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				Yes	None								97
98			481		Banks, Perry	Head	R	75	R		M	W	34	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	Proprietor	Furniture Store	4323	W	Yes		Yes	WW	98
99					— Rena	Wife	H				F	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								99
100					— Eugene	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								100

Allen Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE ARRANGED IN THE ORDER CHECKED AS FOLLOWS

21

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: First (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-18
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 2 A
Enumerated by me on Apr 1, 1930, Esther M Beem, Enumerator.

84

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Working (actually at work) during the week ending March 29, 1930	If not working, but had a job or business, give reason	VETERANS: Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Whether veteran of the World War	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
1	821	413	412	Brown Melville	Head	R	43	R		M	W	43	M	39	No	Yes	Canada-Engl	Canada-Engl	Canada-Engl	English	00	43	V1918	Al	Yes	Commercial Salesman	Oil Goods	4290	W	Yes		No			1
2				— Claire	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Canada-Engl	Canada-Engl	Canada-Engl	English	00	43	V1918	Al	Yes	None									2
3				— Jack	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Illinois	Canada-Engl	Canada-Engl		63	43	O			None									3
4			413	Dinsmore Roger H	Head	R	55	R		M	W	46	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	United States		65				Yes	Civil Engineer	Highway Co	5171	W	Yes		Yes	No		4
5				— Irene	Wife-H					F	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		64				Yes	None									5
6				— Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None									6
7	813	414	414	Rheliph Albert	Head	R	35			M	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Mill Hunter	Factory	7769	W	Yes		No			7
8				— Velma	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				Yes	None									8
9				— Noellie Anne	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									9
10	810	415	415	Kress Louis	Head	R	45	R		M	W	56	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		63	13	O		Yes	Watchman	Optometrist Store	7690	W	Yes		No			10
11				— Louise	Wife-H					F	W	53	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O		Yes	None									11
12				— Helen	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									12
13				— Lester	Son					M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laundry Driver	Cleaning	8390	W	Yes		No			13
14				— Magdalena	Daughter-in-Law					F	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									14
15				— Lester	Grandson					M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									15
16				Dreger Martin	Lodger					M	W	50	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Janitor	Housing	6X96	W	Yes		No			16
17	314	416	416	Hauser Jennie	Head	O	8000			F	W	49	W		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-Engl	Iowa		65	43	1		Yes	None									17
18				— Robert E	Son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61				Yes	None									18
19				— Charles M	Son					M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61				Yes	None									19
20				— Frederick	Son					M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61				Yes	None									20
21	816	417	417	Temp ton Fraber	Head	O	4500	R		M	W	58	M	30	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61				Yes	Salesman	Factory	4569	W	Yes		No			21
22				— Elsie	Wife-H					F	W	52	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Scotland		65	01	2		Yes	None									22
23				— William	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None									23
24				— Edwin	Son					M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Salesman	Store	4590	W	Yes					24
25				— Donald	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None									25
26				McKinley Eula	Lodger					F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes					26
27	822	418	418	Ogle Will E	Head	O	12000	R		M	W	50	M	22	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Iowa		60				Yes	Director	Newspaper	7342	W	Yes		No			27
28				— Valetta	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-Engl	Virginia		65	43	1		Yes	None									28
29				— Jean	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Yes	None									29
30				— Joyce	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Yes	None									30
31				Gill Edith	Servant					F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O		Yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes					31
32				Mortley Norton	Visitor					M	W	75	Wd		No	Yes	Canada-Engl	England	England	England	00	43	V	1860	Yes	None									32
33	824	419	419	Walker Florence J	Head	H	12000	R		F	W	28	M		No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	New York		63				Yes	None									33
34				Larsen Clara	Servant					F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Sweden		64	07	O		Yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes					34
35	839	420	420	Hopson Albert	Head	O	7500	R		M	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O		Yes	Carpenter	Building	06X1	W	Yes		No			35
36				— Dora	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65				Yes	None									36
37				Donaburn Marion	Boarder					M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Operating Engineer	Factory	6569	W	Yes		No			37
38				— Bernice	Daughter					F	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Cashier	Bank	7X83	W	Yes					38
39	827	421	421	Campbell Ellsworth	Head	R	26			M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	Nurse	Factory	7769	W	Yes		No			39
40				— Margaret	Wife-H					F	W	18	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Yes	None									40
41		422		Adams Albert	Head	R	28			M	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63				Yes	Clerk	Glass + Paint	3902	W	Yes		No			41
42				— Mildred	Wife-H					F	W	20	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									42
43		423		Noble Joe	Head	O	3500	R		M	W	67	M	22	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V1882	No	Yes	Tailor	Shop	8011	W	Yes		No			43
44				— Josefine	Wife-H					F	W	60	M	22	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V1908	No	Yes	None									44
45				Fetzer Margaret	Daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		63	13	O		Yes	None									45
46		424		Snyder Gloria	Head	R	28	R		M	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Baker	Bakery	8X11	W	Yes		No			46
47				— Bernice	Wife-H					F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									47
48		425		Herron Virginia	Head	R	28			F	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				Yes	Stenographer	Oil Refining	7198	W	Yes					48
49				— Baron																														49
50	825	426	426	Bowe Mary E	Head	H	Wid	Mtg		F	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE DESIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: First (part) Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-18
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 30 B
Enumerated by me on Apr, 1930, Carlton McBurney, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of U.S.	Country	Year of Naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, laborer, manager, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry, or type of business in which at present, or last employed, as cotton mill, grocery store, etc.	CODE	Class	Whether employed or seeking work	Number of weeks unemployed in 1929	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval service	What war or expedition	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	
51					Bauer Glenn C.	Son					M	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	President	Flour Mfg Co	73315		Yes		Yes	W.W.	51
52		1154	432	449	Linnard Edith M	Head	O	4000		R	F	W	48	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				Yes	None									52
53		424	434		Fagan Daniel	Head	R	32	R		M	W	29	M	26	No	Yes	Nebraska	New York	Connecticut		69				Yes	Engineer	Refining Co	32		Yes		No			53
54					— Fraye	Hsh-H					F	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Kansas	United States	Ohio		70				Yes	None									54
55					Lighter Gordon	Lodger					F	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Kansas	Russia Eng	Pennsylvania		70	43	1		Yes	Stenographer	Adjustment	71944		Yes					55
56		111	424	448	Valentine George	Head	O	8000	R		M	W	70	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	England	England		61	00	0		Yes	None									56
57					— Anna	Hsh-H					F	W	70	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61				Yes	None									57
58					— Boyd F	Daughter					F	W	40	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Bookkeeper	Department Store	4570		Yes					58
59		807	425	449	Wagner Lena	Head	O	5000	R		F	W	70	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		Yes	Saleslady	Department Store	8096		Yes					59
60					Oberhauser Minnie	Sister					F	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		Yes	None									60
61					— Edward	Nephew					M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1		Yes	None									61
62		1001	426	450	Hemmenway Milton	Head	R	46	R		M	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Foreman	Factory	7469		Yes		No			62
63					— Lorena	Hsh-H					F	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	17	0		Yes	None									63
64					— Myron	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									64
65					— Dora	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									65
66					Christensen Myrtle	Lodger					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Typist	Oil Corporation	7189		Yes					66
67					Goodwin Cora	Lodger					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Typist	Oil Corporation	2189		Yes					67
68					Fulton Arthur	Lodger					M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Engineer	Factory	7869		Yes		No			68
69		1406	427	451	Bissell Rupert	Head	O	5500	R		M	W	33	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Lawyer	Insurance	5494		Yes		No			69
70					— Dorothea	Hsh-H					F	W	31	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				Yes	None									70
71					— Sally Mae	Daughter					F	W	5	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									71
72		413	428	452	Haley Etta	Head	O	6000	R		F	W	54	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	New York		65				Yes	None									72
73					Mc Nally Alice	Lodger					F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Nebraska	United States	United States		69				Yes	None									73
74		503			Kelley Annie	Head	R	22			F	W	47	M		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Indiana		65				Yes	Probation Officer	Probation	8796	50	Yes					74
75					— Edward	Son					M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Garden Laborer	Cemetery	8096		Yes		No			75
76			504		Van Patten Hubbell	Head	R	33	R		M	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	Commercial Traveler	Biscuits	4211		Yes		No			76
77					— Margaret	Hsh-H					F	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				Yes	None									77
78					— McBain	Son					M	W	8	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									78
79		447	429	453	Hasy Maude	Head	O	6000			F	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	New York		65				Yes	Teacher	Music	8270	50	Yes					79
80					Foland Grace	Sister					F	W	58	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	New York		65				Yes	Attorney	Attorney	9595		Yes					80
81					Foland Joy M	Brother					M	W	54	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	New York		65				Yes	Auditor	Oil Corporation	6689		Yes		No			81
82					— Rhodenia	Sister-in-law					F	W	52	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Nova Scotia	Canada-English		65	43	2		Yes	Milliner	Dry Goods	8964		Yes					82
83					— Mary G	Niece					F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Oregon	Iowa	Iowa		97				Yes	None									83
84					— Jessie A	Niece					F	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Oregon	Iowa	Iowa		97				Yes	None									84
85		250	430	454	McNamara Hugh	Head	O	10000	R		M	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Nebraska	Ireland Free State	Canada-English		69	04	0		Yes	Vice President	Factory	7369		Yes		No			85
86					— Dorothy	Hsh-H					F	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	England	England	Canada	English	00	00	1891	No	Yes	None									86
87					— Hugh	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	England		69	00	2		Yes	None									87
88					— Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	England		69	00	2		Yes	None									88
89					— Charles	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	England		69	00	2		Yes	None									89
90					— Edmond	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	England		69	00	2		Yes	None									90
91					— John	Son					M	W	8	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	England		65	00	2		Yes	None									91
92		1464	431	455	Fennerbelz Archie	Head	R	25			M	W	25	M	1	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869		Yes		No			92
93					— Lester	Hsh-H					F	W	24	M		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa		64				Yes	None									93
94					— Bardell	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64				Yes	None									94
95					— Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64				Yes	None									95
96					Gardner Lewis	Lodger					M	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869		Yes		No			96
97					— Ethel	Lodger					F	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Texas	Ireland	Dakota	65	13	1		Yes	None									97
98					— Arvel	Lodger					M	W	1	S		No		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64				Yes	None									98
99		828	432	508	Maynard Herbert	Head	O	10,000	R		M	W	70	M	2	No	Yes	Ohio	New Hampshire	Ohio		69				Yes	Secretary	Utility Co	7399		Yes		No			99
100					— Margaret	Hsh-H					F	W	65	M	37	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Virginia		69				Yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

NOTHING ARE RECORDED IN THE SHADED COLUMNS AS PER O.K.

3/

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-18

County Black Hawk — Ward of city First (2nd) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on Apr 11, 1930, Esther McBeers, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 24 A — 85

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1				Hiles Margaret	Granddaughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes
2				Sytsma Helen	Servant					F	W	23	S		No	Yes
3	820	433	508	Lenson Frank H	Head	O	7500	R		M	W	67	M	38	No	Yes
4				— Susan J	Wife-H					F	W	56	M	17	No	Yes
5				— Richard	Son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes
6			5	Miller Joseph L	Head	R	28			M	W	29	M	25	No	Yes
7				— Ruth	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	19	No	Yes
8	836	444	511	Rigg Emma	Head-H	O	5000	R		F	W	80	Wd		No	Yes
9				Gardner Thomas	Son-in-Law					M	W	42	M	27	No	Yes
10				— Alice	Daughter					F	W	44	M	24	No	Yes
11				— Thomas	Grandson					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes
12	836	445	512	Landis Abraham	Head	R	55	R		M	W	67	M	24	No	Yes
13				— Mayme	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	26	No	Yes
14	828	436	513	Heleman Joseph	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	76	M	24	No	Yes
15				— Lydia	Wife-H					F	W	72	M	20	No	Yes
16				— Jay C	Son					M	W	42	M	28	No	Yes
17				— Louise	Daughter					F	W	33	M	31	No	Yes
18		1		— Joseph	Grandson					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes
19				— Robert	Grandson					M	W	8	S		No	Yes
20				Sigworth Daisy	Daughter					F	W	57	Wd		No	Yes
21	833	457	512	Rose Donald V	Head	R	50	R		M	W	31	M	28	No	Yes
22				Hoyt	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	28	No	Yes
23		512		Harwick Wilson	Head	R	55	R		M	W	62	M	28	No	Yes
24				Carrie	Wife-H					F	W	57	M	24	No	Yes
25		514		Hazelmon Clarus	Head	R	50	R		M	W	28	M	26	No	Yes
26				— Viola	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	23	No	Yes
27		515		Ritzel Julius R	Head	R	62			M	W	40	M	36	No	Yes
28				— Ethel B	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	36	No	Yes
29		516		Morgan Charles A	Head	R	62	R		M	W	44	M	23	No	Yes
30				— Mary	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	21	No	Yes
31				— Dale	Son					M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes
32		517		Spensley Dewitt	Head	R	55	R		M	W	28	M	24	No	Yes
33				— Harriett	Wife-H					F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes
34		518		Faucel Phillip H	Head	R	55	R		M	W	20	M	14	No	Yes
35				— Josephine	Wife-H					F	W	22	M	14	No	Yes
36				— Clyde	Son					M	W	8	S		No	Yes
37		520		Lansing Myrtle	Head-H	R	45			F	W	55	S		No	Yes
38				McGreen Thomas	Lodger					M	W	28	S		No	Yes
39	821	431	521	Dungey Ruth	Head-H	R	49			F	W	33	S		No	Yes
40				Eckes Mary	Lodger					F	W	24	S		No	Yes
41				Eckes Bertrice	Lodger					F	W	26	S		No	Yes
42				File Evelyn	Lodger					F	W	26	S		No	Yes
43		523		Patterson Matt	Head	R	50			M	W	57	M	27	No	Yes
44				— Vera	Wife-H					F	W	22	M	22	No	Yes
45	826	435	524	Caughtry Mary	Head	O	6000			F	W	67	S		No	Yes
46				— Katherine	Sister					F	W	60	S		No	Yes
47	~~Apt 2~~	~~435~~	~~524~~	~~Hanson Virginia~~	~~Lodger~~	~~O~~	~~20~~			~~F~~	~~W~~	~~22~~	~~Mar~~		~~No~~	~~Yes~~
48	425	439	525	Fleming William	Head	O	8000	R		M	W	56	M	24	No	Yes
49				— Jessie	Wife-H					F	W	56	M	24	No	Yes
50				— Wayne	Son					M	W	29	S		No	Yes

PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization, if foreign born	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (a) at work (b) not at work (c) on public emergency work (PE)	If not, has he been employed in business since April 1, 1929?	VETERANS: Whether a war veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Farm schedule no.
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Iowa	Iowa	Tennessee			Yes	None								1
Iowa	Iowa	Indiana			Yes	Servant	Private Home	9546	N	Yes				2
Illinois	New York	Iowa			Yes	Foreman	Diesel Engines	4290	N	Yes	No			3
Illinois	New Jersey	Illinois			Yes	None								4
Canada-Eng.	Illinois	Illinois	English	1851	Yes	None								5
Iowa	Indiana	Iowa			Yes	Commercial Traveler	Business Co	4211	N	Yes	No			6
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	None								7
England	England	England	English	1851	Yes	None								8
Minnesota	Prussia	Norway			Yes	Manager	Restaurant	8491	E	Yes	No			9
Iowa	Massachusetts	England			Yes	None								10
Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa			Yes	None								11
Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			Yes	Fireman	Steam	9598	N	Yes	No			12
Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania			Yes	None								13
Illinois	Pennsylvania	Michigan			Yes	Manager	Undertaking	7690	N	Yes	No			14
Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			Yes	None								15
Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania			Yes	Salesman	Automobiles	4589	W	Yes	No			16
Iowa	United States	United States			Yes	None								17
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	None								18
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	None								19
Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania			Yes	None								20
Iowa	Illinois	Indiana			Yes	Salesman	Automobiles	4317	N	Yes	Yes	WW I		21
Illinois	Illinois	England			Yes	Engineer	Pipe Line	7189	N	Yes				22
Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			Yes	Machinist	Books	8491	N	Yes	No			23
Iowa	New York	New Jersey			Yes	None								24
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	Manager	Shoe Store	8891	E	Yes	No			25
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	None								26
Iowa	Wisconsin	Norway			Yes	Salesman	Cigars Co	4203	N	Yes	Yes	WW I		27
Iowa	Vermont	Scotland			Yes	Teacher	High School	8494	N	Yes				28
Iowa	Wales	Iowa			Yes	Electrician	Utility Co	5299	N	Yes	No			29
Iowa	Indiana	Indiana			Yes	None								30
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	None								31
Iowa	United States	United States			Yes	Manager	Laundry	7297	E	Yes	No			32
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	None								33
Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota			Yes	Teller	Bank	7283	N	Yes				34
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	None								35
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	None								36
Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania			Yes	Teacher	Music School	9494	N	Yes				37
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	Teacher	Music School	9494	N	Yes				38
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	Bookkeeper	Drygoods	6783	N	Yes				39
Iowa	Germany	Iowa			Yes	Assistant	Library	9794	N	Yes				40
Iowa	Germany	Iowa			Yes	Bookkeeper	Garage	6773	N	Yes				41
Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			Yes	Carpenter	Factory	6869	N	Yes				42
Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Irish	1910	Yes	Buyer	Dry Goods	4540	N	Yes	No			43
Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			Yes	None								44
Iowa	England	Canada-Eng.			Yes	None								45
Iowa	Scotland	Canada-Eng.			Yes	None								46
~~Iowa~~	~~New York~~	~~Iowa~~			~~Yes~~	~~Cashier~~	~~Coal Co~~		~~N~~	~~Yes~~				~~47~~
Illinois	Germany	Germany			Yes	Machinist	Factory	7669	N	Yes	No			48
Iowa	New York	New York			Yes	Secretary	Hotel	9494	N	Yes				49
Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			Yes	None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REVIEWED IN THE ENTRIES ON SHEET AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place: Waterloo City
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: First (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-18
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 24 B
Enumerated by me on Apr 12, 1930, Esther M Beers, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether naturalized or alien	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	EMPLOYMENT: Class	VETERANS: Yes	VETERANS: Which war or expedition		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	Dale	257	446	520	Markee William	Head	R	35	R		M	W	60	M	25	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				Yes	Toolmaker	Factory	2266	W	Yes						51
52					— Ethel	Wife-H					F	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										52
53					— Robert M	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	None										53
54					— Anna L	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					None									54
55	Dale	233	281	320	Grobb Myrtle L	Lodger					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Canada Eng	Canada Eng	Canada Eng	English	00	43	V	32	Yes	Clerk	Hotel	4590	W	Yes						55
56	Apt 2	734	282	321	Galter Bruce F	Head	O	6000	R		M	W	37	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65				Yes	Physician	Physician	9494	W	Yes		Yes	Yes			56
57					— Floy E	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		63				Yes	None										57
58					— Mary Jean	Daughter					F	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									58
59					— Allen F	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									59
60		731	283	322	Reiff Leo M	Head	O	3000	R		M	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O		Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		Yes	No			60
61					— Grace	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										61
62					— Marita	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61					None									62
63					— Gwyn	Son					M	W	5	S		No		Michigan	Iowa	Iowa		62					None									63
64					— Geraldine	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Michigan	Iowa	Iowa		62					None									64
65					Scott Irene	Sister-in-law					F	W	26	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										65
66		324			Sheley Patrick	Head	R	20			M	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes			No			66
67					— Magdalene	Wife-H					F	W	19	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										67
68					— Patrick J	Son					M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									68
69		727	284	323	Bowers Geo.	Head	O	45000	R		M	W	52	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes			No			69
70					— Laura	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Yes	None										70
71					— Joseph	Son					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										71
72					— Clara	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		64				Yes	None										72
73					— Carl	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										73
74		719	285	324	Krieger Ferdinand	Head	R	30	R		M	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O		Yes	Truck Driver	Coal	8690	W	Yes			No			74
75					— Opal	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										75
76					— Mercina	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										76
77					— Jack	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									77
78					Jenkins Charles	Father-in-law					M	W	64	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O		Yes	Painter	Building	2858	W	Yes			No			78
79					— Emma	Mother-in-law					F	W	56	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O		Yes	None										79
80		715	445	532	Layton Clyde B	Head	R	25	R		M	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Proprietor	Tourist Camp	7289	E	Yes			No			80
81					— Daisy	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				Yes	None										81
82					— Pauline	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laundress	Hand Laundry	4540	W	Yes						82
83					— Laurence	Son					M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										83
84					— Forrest	Son					M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										84
85		709	446	531	Case Charles	Head	O	3000	R		M	W	58	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes			No			85
86					— Mae	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65				Yes	None										86
87					— Royce	Son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Truck Driver	Laundry	4890	W	Yes			No			87
88					— Earl	Son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Car Checker	Packing Co	4717	W	Yes			No			88
89		100	447	533	Michael Frederick	Head	O	2500	R		M	W	61	M	18	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		72				Yes	Contractor	Painting	0418	E	Yes			No			89
90					— Mary S	Wife-H					F	W	61	M	18	No	Yes	Ohio	Virginia	Ohio		59				Yes	None										90
91					— Maude M	Daughter					F	W	39	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	New York	Ohio		69				Yes	Bookkeeper	Contractor	6981	W	Yes						91
92		207	448	534	Long Abe L	Head	O	2400			M	W	52	M	44	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes			No			92
93					— Harriet	Wife-H					F	W	56	M	28	No	Yes	Michigan	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		62				Yes	None										93
94		106	449	535	Lewis Leslie R	Head	O	2500	R		M	W	44	M	36	No	Yes	Kansas	Illinois	Illinois		71				Yes	Engineer	Engraving	8394	W	Yes		Yes	Yes			94
95					— Marguerite	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Michigan	England	Michigan		62	09	I		Yes	None										95
96					— Martin	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65					None									96
97					Cromwell Jennie	Mother					F	W	75	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Wales	Wales		61	82	O		Yes	None										97
98		166	450	536	Mason John T	Head	O	2500	R		M	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes			No			98
99					— Agnes	Wife-H					F	W	39	M	19	No	Yes	Kansas	Switzerland	Switzerland		70	04	O		Yes	None										99
100					— Beulah	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65				Yes	None										100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 9—R Rented; O Owned free; M Owned with mortgage

Col. 10—Yes; No

Col. 12—M Male; F Female

Col. 13—W White; Ne Negro; Mu Mulatto; Ch Chinese; Jp Japanese; In Indian; Fil Filipino; Hin Hindu; Kor Korean; Mex Mexican

Col. 14—M Married; S Single; Wd Widowed; Div Divorced

Col. 16—Yes; No

Col. 17—Yes; No

Cols. 18, 19, 20—NATIVES ARE DESIGNATED IN THE SPECIAL CENSUS AS FOLLOWS:

Col. 21—Name of language

Col. 22—Year of naturalization

Col. 23—Yes; No

Col. 24—Yes; No

Col. 25—Name of occupation

Col. 26—Name of industry

Col. 27—Code

Col. 28—W Wage worker; S Salary worker; E Employer; O Own account; U Unpaid family worker

Col. 29—Yes; No

Col. 30—Yes; No

Col. 31—Name of war or expedition

Form 104

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city First — Unincorporated place —

Enumeration District No. 7-18 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 22A

Institution — Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, Easton McBurney, Enumerator.

86

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: If foreign born, year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Home owned	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has he a regular or seasonal job?	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. soldier, sailor, or marine	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule No.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
				Mason James	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None									1
	112	457	506	McGlade William	Head	O	3900	R		M	W	44	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland			65	04	0		Yes	Bricklayer	Building	0341	W	Yes		No			2
				— Florence	Wife	H				F	W	54	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Illinois			61				Yes	None									3
				— Agnes	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65				Yes	None									4
	120	458	537	Maltenmiller Herman	Head	O	3000	R		M	W	50	M	26	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany			13	13	V	1885	Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			5
				— Myrtle	Wife	H				F	W	48	M	21	No	Yes	North Dakota	Illinois	Illinois			67				Yes	None									6
				— Lois	Daughter					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	North Dakota	Germany	North Dakota			67	13	1		Yes	Stenographer	Factory	7169	W	Yes					7
				— Isabelle	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	North Dakota			65	13	1			None									8
				— Maurice	Nephew					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	North Dakota	Germany	North Dakota			67	13	1		Yes	None									9
				Palmer Claude	Son-in-law					M	W	22	M	2	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			10
				— Vivian	Daughter					F	W	19	M	19	No	Yes	North Dakota	Germany	North Dakota			67	13	1		Yes	None									11
				Palmer Ralph	Lodger					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			12
	700	459	538	Burroughs John E	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	68	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	England	England			61	00	0		Yes	Laborer	House	7896	W	Yes		No			13
				— Lura	Wife	H				F	W	64	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Illinois			65				Yes	Manager	Lumber Yard	9791	W	Yes					14
				— George E	Son					M	W	43	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				Yes	Carpenter	Building	0641	W	Yes		No			15
				— Hattie M	Daughter-in-law					F	W	44	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany			65	13	2		Yes	Secretary	Grain Elevator	8364	W	Yes					16
				— Foster	Grandson					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									17
				— Floyd H	Grandson					M	W	1	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									18
		539		Ritchie Charles	Head	R	32			M	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Driver	Laundry	8694	W	Yes		No			19
				— Bessie	Wife	H				F	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Seamstress	Laundry	7797	W	Yes					20
	704	454	534	Kauffman Harry L	Head	R	40	R		M	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York			65				Yes	Department Manager	Factory	7369	W	Yes		No			21
				— Grace	Wife	H				F	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois			65				Yes	None									22
	706	455	540	Jakins J A	Head	R	25	R		M	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Foreman	Fruit Commission	7490	W	Yes		No			23
				— Gladys	Wife	H				F	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None									24
				— Virginia	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									25
				— Beverly	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									26
				Jaegen Nadeyne	Cousin					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None									27
	710	452	532	Quelijan Martin J	Head	O	2300			M	W	56	M	42	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Clerk	Factory	7769	W	Yes		No			28
				— Katherine	Wife	H				F	W	47	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Czechoslovakia			65	04	2		Yes	None									29
	714	457	542	Barron Guy J	Head	O	3400	R		M	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65				Yes	Lineman	Utility Corp	7762	W	Yes		No			30
				— Dorothy	Wife	H				F	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Maryland	Indiana			66				Yes	None									31
				— James J	Son					M	W	[illegible]			No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			65					None									32
	720	458	543	Mason Arthur J	Head	O	3000	R		M	W	48	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas			65				Yes	Toolmaker	Factory	2269	W	Yes		No			33
				— Letitia	Wife	H				F	W	43	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-Eng	Canada-Eng			65	43	0		Yes	None									34
	726	459	544	Seliger Clara	Head	O	3000			F	W	58	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0		Yes	None									35
				— Lillian	Daughter					F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Austria	Iowa			65	VI	1		Yes	Stenographer	Telephone	9979	W	Yes					36
				Cook Celia	Sister					F	W	62	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			63	13	0		Yes	None									37
				— Mary	Sister					F	W	77	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Germany	Germany			59	13	0		Yes	None									38
	728	460	545	Hansen Nels H	Head	O	5500	R		M	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Dane		07	07	V 1908	No	Yes	Carpenter	Building	0641	W	Yes		No			39
				— Elizabeth	Wife	H				F	W	44	M	27	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Dane		07	07	1904	No	Yes	None									40
				— Freda	Daughter					F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0		Yes	None									41
				— Muriel	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0			None									42
	734	461	546	Harmsen Walter	Head	O	3000			M	W	29	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1		Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			43
				— Matilda	Mother-in-law					F	W	63	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0		Yes	None									44
	705	463	547	Reed William A	Head	O	15000	R		M	W	59	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Michigan			65	00	1		Yes	Editor & Publisher	Newspaper	8594	E	Yes		No			45
				— Clara E	Wife	H				F	W	56	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0		Yes	None									46
				— Helen R	Daughter					F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Manager Advertising	Newspaper	7749	W	Yes					47
	725	462	548	Cook John H	Head	O	4200	R		M	W	88	Wd		No	Yes	New Jersey	New Jersey	New Jersey			57				Yes	None									48
				— Mabel G	Daughter-in-law					F	W	50	S		No	Yes	New Jersey	New Jersey	Pennsylvania			57				Yes	None									49
	723	464	549	Rogers Burt L	Head	O	5500	R		M	W	60	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Massachusetts			65				Yes	Insurance Agent	Home Ins Co	5368	W	Yes		No			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SPECIAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

22

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

7911

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
(Enter proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place: Waterloo City
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: First (part) Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 250 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution:
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-18
Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 22 B

Enumerated by me on Apr 12, 1930, Easter M Beers, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether normally at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
51	N. Front				Jasper Irene	Wife H					F	W	54	M	18		Yes	Iowa	Canada-Eng	Ohio				Yes	None								51
52		713	466	560	Morgan Norman	Head	O	9600	R		M	W	70	M	19		Yes	New York	New York	New York				Yes	None							No					52
53					— Kate	Wife H					F	W	59	M	21		Yes	Minnesota	Massachusetts	Vermont				Yes	None												53
54					— Dell	Daughter					F	W	36	S			Yes	Iowa	New York	Minnesota				Yes	Stenographer	Attorney	7194	W	Yes								54
55		202	466	561	Mason Thomas H	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	67	M	18		Yes	Canada-Eng	England	England	English		1867	Yes	None							Yes					55
56					— Mary Ann	Wife H					F	W	69	M	19		Yes	Illinois	England	England				Yes	None												56
57			552		Herrick Wayne	Head	R	32			M	W	26	M	21		Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes			No					57
58					— Lucille	Wife H					F	W	24	M	20		Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None												58
59					— Calen	Daughter					F	W	1 12	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska				Yes	None												59
60			553		Herrick Hazel	Head	R	32			M	W	24	M	18		Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes			No					60
61					— Marie	Wife H					F	W	23	M	17		Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None												61
62					— Leopold	Son					M	W	2	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None												62
63		206	467	554	Larvey Lelia	Head	O	4500			M	W	83	M	22		No	New York	New York	New York				Yes	None								No					63
64					— Sarah J	Wife H					F	W	82	M	21		No	New York	New York	New York				Yes	None												64
65			555		Davis Melvin	Head	R	15			M	W	50	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana				Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes								65
66					— Bernice M	Sister					F	W	45	S			Yes	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Illinois			Yes	Teacher	Nurses											66
67	Hazel	212	468	557	Lockwood Emmett	Head	R	40	R		M	W	48	M	27		No	Yes	Indiana	United States	Virginia			Yes	Manager	Drug Store	8591	W	Yes			No					67
68					— Louise	Wife H					F	W	47	M	26		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			Yes	None												68
69		216	469	560	Gritman John	Head	O	14000	R		M	W	53	M	23		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany			Yes	Editor	Creamery	6912	W	Yes			No					69
70					— Maude	Wife H					F	W	50	M	18		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany			Yes	None												70
71					Jones Paul	Lodger					M	W	22	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			Yes	Storekeeper	Telephone Co	7X79	W	Yes			No					71
72					Lofton Orville	Lodger					M	W	21	S			No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Illinois			Yes	Bookkeeper	Oil Company	6789	W	Yes			No					72
73					Lofton Orville	Lodger					M	W	20	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	Bookkeeper	Oil Company	6789	W	Yes								73
74		220	470	561	Price Ufres C	Head	O	3500	R		M	W	38	M	24		No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Ohio			Yes	Salesman	Garage	4573	W	Yes			No					74
75					— Floy E	Wife H					F	W	38	M	22		No	Yes	Minnesota	Canada-English	Iowa			Yes	None												75
76					— Dora	Daughter					F	W	13	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota			Yes	None												76
77					— Marjorie	Daughter					F	W	12	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota			Yes	None												77
78					— Richard	Son					M	W	10	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	None												78
79					— Nadine	Daughter					F	W	8	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	None												79
80		222	471	562	Fiala Harold	Head	R	35			M	W	31	M	23		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	Salesman	Garage	4578	W	Yes			Yes	WWI				80
81					— Edna	Wife H					F	W	25	M	18		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	None												81
82					— Gene	Son					M	W	6	S			Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa					None												82
83					— Harold	Son					M	W	5	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None												83
84		224	472	562	Decker Lucian	Head	R	35	R		M	W	37	M	28		No	Yes	Indiana	Germany	Germany			Yes	Carpenter	Factory	7769	W	Yes			No					84
85					— Albertine	Wife H					F	W	67	M	28		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			Yes	None												85
86		226	473	564	Simon Wilbur	Head	O	3500	R		M	W	74	M	44		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York			Yes	None								No					86
87					— Bernice	Daughter					F	W	31	S			No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Connecticut			Yes	Bookkeeper	Bakery	6744	W	Yes								87
88					— William	Son					M	W	44	S			No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Connecticut			Yes	Carpenter	Building	06X1	W	Yes			No					88
89					Nitzy Nettie	Son in law					M	W	33	M	27		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes			Yes	WWI				89
90					— Gene	Daughter					F	W	26	M	25		No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Connecticut			Yes	None												90
91					— Harlan E	Grandson					M	W	2 12	S			No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				None												91
92					Hickey Bernice	Niece					F	W	19	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			Yes	Typist	Packing Co	7117	W	Yes								92
93		228	474	565	Flynn Peter	Head	R	32			M	W	26	M	25		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes			No					93
94					— Alice	Wife H					F	W	22	M	20		No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	None												94
95			566		Morris Herbert	Head	R	28	R		M	W	23	M	21		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes			No					95
96					— Hazel	Wife H					F	W	20	M	18		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	Stenographer	Insurance	7185	W	Yes								96
97					Branch Claire	Lodger					F	W	28	Wid			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	Stenographer	Hotel	7191	W	Yes								97
98		230	475	567	Wilder Aaron D	Head	O	35	R		M	W	49	M	24		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			Yes	Salesman	Electric Repair	4X78	W	Yes			No					98
99					— Adah	Wife H					F	W	42	M	17		No	Yes	Indiana	New York	Iowa			Yes	Clerk	Electric Co		W	Yes			No					99
100		714	476	568	Burright Clara	Head	W	Wid			F	W	49	Wid			No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin			Yes	Nurse												100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE DIVERSE COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 101-1

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place: Waterloo City
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: First — Block No.
Unincorporated place: (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution: (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-18
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 23 A
Enumerated by me on Apr 14, 1930, Carsten N Berg, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION (Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, laborer, teamster, etc.)	INDUSTRY (Industry or business, as cotton mill, grain farm, grocery store, shipyard, public school, etc.)	CODE	Class of worker	Whether (a) working for pay or profit, or (b) seeking work	If not, state whether (a) retired, (b) living on income, (c) at school, (d) keeping house, or (e) other	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of this schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
1					Burright Conald	Son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Cleaner	State and Cleaning	7798	W	Yes						1
2					— Madeline	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None											2
3					— Lois	Daughter					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Saleslady	Grocery	4590	W	Yes						3
4					Martin Clifford	Son					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Bookkeeper	Hand Corp	6790	W	Yes		No				4
5	718	477	569		Dodge Frank M	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	57	M 24		No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Michigan				Yes	Watchman	Hand Corp	6690	W	Yes		No				5
6					— Mae N	Wife	H				F	W	56	M 20		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New Hampshire				Yes	None											6
7					Sybil Martha	Lodger					F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United State	United States				Yes	Teacher	Public Schools	9499	W	Yes						7
8	722	478	570		Anderson Walter H	Head	O	5000			M	W	50	M 24		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Kentucky				Yes	Carpenter	Apartments	4321	W	Yes		No				8
9					— Ada M	Wife	H				F	W	49	M 24		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Kentucky				Yes	None											9
10					— La Veta	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	Typist	Typewriter	7290	W	Yes						10
11					— Artie E	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	None											11
12	726	478	571		Stephens George	Head	O	40			M	W	35	M 21		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No				12
13					— Nell	Wife	H				F	W	34	M 20		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None											13
14					— Frances	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None											14
15					— Fern	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None											15
16					— Eugene	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None											16
17					— Roger	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None											17
18			572		Jaeger Alvie	Head	H	R		UW	R		F	W	50	M 20		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ohio				Yes	None											18
19					— Catherine	Daughter					F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None											19
20					— Donald	Son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Draftsman	Newspaper	7749	W	Yes		No				20
21					— Harold	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Manager Packing Plant	Packing Plant	7617	W	Yes						21
22					— Kenneth	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None											22
23					Loyless Katherine	Sister					F	W	52	D		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa				Yes	Demonstrator	Parking Co	9590	W	Yes						23
24	738	479	573		Mertien Leo C	Head	R			25	M	W	28	M 21		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8096	W	Yes		No				24
25					— Jessie	Wife	H				F	W	24	M 18		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None											25
26					— Clinton	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	News Carrier	Newspaper	8890	W	Yes						26
27					— Delores	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None											27
28	714	480	574		Elliott Carl H	Head	R			3800	R		M	W	37	M 28		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Printer	Newspaper	0749	W	Yes		Yes	Yes			28
29					— Elsie R	Wife	H				F	W	34	M 23		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None											29
30	721	481	575		Steger Raylene	Head	R			35	F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Telephone Operator	Bank	7183	W	Yes						30
31	735	482	576		Hartsell Lelia	Head	R			25	F	W	31	[illegible]		No	Yes	Illinois	Norway	Norway				Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes						31
32	102	483	577		Kirkey Harry A	Head	O	32	R		M	W	43	M 22		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Carpenter	Building	4211	W	Yes		No				32
33					— Pearl	Wife	H				F	W	35	M 21		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None											33
34					— Geraldine	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					None											34
35					— Robert	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					None											35
36					Fabrinor Levi	Brother-in-law					M	W	52	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No				36
37	121	484	578		Klopfer Harry C	Head	R	12	-	R	M	W	47	M 24		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	Welder	Factory	7769	W	Yes		No				37
38					— Nellie	Wife	H				F	W	54	M [illegible]		No	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]				Yes	None											38
39	115	485	579		Amos Henry J	Head	O	3500			M	W	59	M 25		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	Yes	Carpenter		0641	W	Yes		No				39
40					— Lyda	Wife	H				F	W	57	M 23		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	Yes	Salesman	Grain	8364	W	Yes						40
41	109	486	580		Hess James D	Head	R	30	R		M	W	35	M 21		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Toolmaker	Manufacturing	3269	W	Yes		No				41
42					— Margaret	Wife	H				F	W	35	M 20		No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany				Yes	None											42
43					— Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York				Yes	None											43
44					— Elsbeth	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York				Yes	None											44
45					— Mary Jean	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	New York					None											45
46	729	487	581		Jones Helen M	Head	R	40			M	W	53	M [illegible]		No	Yes	Vermont	Vermont	Vermont				Yes	Watchman	Hay Canning	78	W	Yes		No				46
47					— Anna B	Wife	H				F	W	53	M 32		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None											47
48					Smith Frankie	Lodger					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No				48
49					Moore Edwin	Lodger					M	W	[illegible]	S		No	Yes	Missouri	[illegible]	[illegible]				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No				49
50	737	488	582		Babcock Denton A	Head	O	6500	R		M	W	48	M 23		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York				Yes	Mail Carrier	City	9976	W	Yes		No				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: First (1st) Block No.
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-12
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 23B
Enumerated by me on Apr 14, 1930, Easton M Beers, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation		Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned (O) or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (Do not write in this column)			Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE (Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether at work, had a job, or had a business last week	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	If so, what war or expedition?	Farm schedule No.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	W Mullen				Babcock Curtis	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	23		Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61					Yes	None								51
52		417	449	585	Bentley Gordon	Head	O	2250			M	W	37	M	23		Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			52
53					— Emma	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	19		Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Housework	Private Home	9364	W	Yes					53
54					— Gerald	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None								54
55					— William	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None								55
56					— Harold	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None								56
57					— Violet	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None								57
58		102	490	584	Tyedon Albert	Head	R	23			M	W	37	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	Salesman	Furniture	4590	W	Yes		Yes	Yes		58
59					— Martha	Wife-H					F	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Iowa		61	13	1			Yes	None								59
60					— Glenn	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None								60
61					— Eunice	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None								61
62			585		Eastwood Joe	Head	R	21	R		M	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Norway		64	05	O			Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			62
63					— Nella	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa		64					Yes	None								63
64			586		Whelad Howard	Head	R	Un			M	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	Ranger	Cafe	8894	W	Yes		No			64
65					— Edith	Wife-H					F	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Indiana		61					Yes	Secretary	Cement Co	4540	W	Yes					65
66		108	491	587	Fontier Walter J	Head	R	30	R		M	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					Yes	Foreman	Packing	7443	W	Yes		Yes	Yes		66
67					— Mary	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								67
68					— Mary Louise	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					Yes	None								68
69					Ernest Henry	Father					M	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	None								69
70		116	492	588	Feeney William H.	Head	O	6000	R		M	W	51	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	New York		65					Yes	Foreman	Iron Foundry	3977	W	Yes		No			70
71					— Edith	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	None								71
72					— June	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None								72
73					Lonsberger Nellie	Maid					F	W	32	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	08	O			Yes	None								73
74		112	493	589	Keister Carrie	Head	H	6000	R		F	W	50	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Nurse								74
75					— Earl	Son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Engineer	Transfer Co	4488	W	Yes		No			75
76					— Vera	Daughter					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Waitress	Hamburger Stand	5894	W	Yes					76
77					— Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Typist	Lutheran Synod	7192	W	Yes					77
78		120	494	590	Hughes Will V.	Head	R	35	R		M	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	England		65	00	2			Yes	Welder	General Foundry	8478	W	Yes		No			78
79					— Lura	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None								79
80					— Edward	Son					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Electrician	Electric Co	1190	W	Yes		No			80
81					— Wilbur	Son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None						No		81
82					— Grace	Daughter					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Saleslady	Drygoods	4590	W	Yes					82
83					— Andrew	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None								83
84		126	495	591	Cox Emma	Head	R	40			F	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62					Yes	Dressmaker	at Home	8290	O	Yes					84
85					Hatcher Hugh	Lodger					M	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Inspector	Factory	7769	W	Yes		No			85
86					Holsed Chelsea	Lodger					M	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		Yes	Yes		86
87					Dye Mary	Lodger					M	W	26	D		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			87
88					Fahey Otto	Lodger					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			88
89					Detzler Lorenz	Lodger					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			89
90		610	496	592	Frey Jessie	Head	H	R	35		F	W	52	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	1866	All	Yes	None										90
91		606	496	593	Johnson Ed J	Head	R		35		M	W	54	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Foreman	Factory	7469	W	Yes		No			91
92					— Christine	Wife-H					F	W	53	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								92
93					— Kathleen	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								93
94					— Carsten	Son					M	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						No		94
95		618	497	594	Steinmeyer Henry C	Head	O	9000	R		M	W	59	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Laborer	Iron Foundry	7877	W	Yes		No			95
96					— Minnie	Wife-H					F	W	54	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65					Yes	None								96
97					— Lloyd	Son					M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Garage	4573	W	Yes		No			97
98					— Jack Allen	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								98
99					— Merry	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								99
100					Sondleton Rosella	Maid					F	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New Hampshire	New York		51					Yes	None								100

2nd Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RESTRICTED IN THE SPECIAL CENSUSES AS FOLLOWS:

23

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-18

County Black Hawk — Ward of city First (1st) Block No. 7 — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on Apr 1 4, 1930, Esther M Beers, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 24 A

88

PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN		CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, no matter how little	Industry or business, as cotton mill, grain elevator, shoe factory, department store, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether working or usually working (Yes or No)	If not, but has a job or business, was he sick, temporarily unemployed, on vacation, or laid off?	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	622	418	574	Keck Alvah J	Head	O	6500	R		M	W	47	M	23	No	Yes	Tennessee	United States	United States					63				Yes	Commercial salesman	Manufacturing Company		42697	W	Yes		No			1
2				— Maude	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee					81				Yes	none									2
3				— Dixie Jewel	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Wisconsin	Tennessee					61				Yes	none									3
4	625	499	586	Kurz Anna K	Head	O	3000			F	W	68	S		No	Yes	Ohio	France	Germany					59	12	0		Yes	Caterer	Private Home		88972	W	Yes					4
5				Bickert Mary	Aunt					F	W	74	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Germany	Germany					59	13	0		Yes	none									5
6	617	500	577	Barrett Milton	Head	R	32	R		M	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	Stock Clerk	Factory		74697	W	Yes		Yes	No		6
7				— Anna	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	none									7
8				— Elizabeth	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes									65				Yes	none									8
9	613	501	578	Burdon James	Head	R	25			M	W	30	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Maryland					65	43	1		Yes	Laborer	Factory		78697	W	Yes		No			9
10				— Hattie	Wife-H					F	W	19	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					65				Yes	none									10
11				VanEaton George	Lodger					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa					65				Yes	Laborer	Factory		78697	W	Yes					11
12				Rasmussen Harold	Lodger					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Denmark					65	13	0		Yes	none									12
13				Rasmussen Dagmar	Lodger					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Denmark					65	13	0		Yes	Artist	Photographic Studio		83974	W	Yes					13
14	202	502	579	Arnold Joseph A	Head	O	12500			M	W	49	M	23	No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee					81				Yes	Salesman	Jewelry Store		45284	W	Yes		No			14
15				— Hilda B	Wife-H					F	W	45	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	Homemaker	At Home		83646	W	Yes					15
16				— Ramona	Daughter					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Iowa					65				Yes	Stenographer	Attorney		71942	W	Yes					16
17				— Harold	Son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Iowa					65				Yes	Clerk	Real Estate		37871	W	Yes					17
18				— Frances	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Iowa					65				Yes	none									18
19				— Bonita	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Iowa					65				Yes	none									19
20				Harmon Fred	Lodger					M	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	Mechanic	Factory		20697	W	Yes		No			20
21				— Evelyn	Lodger					F	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa					65				Yes	File Clerk	Oil		78977	W	Yes					21
22				Gary Clifford	Lodger					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Norway					64	05	0		Yes	Mechanic	Factory		77687	W	Yes		No			22
23				Cuthbert Kenneth	Lodger					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa					65				Yes	Steel worker	Factory		37697	W	Yes		No			23
24				Palmer Guy	Lodger					M	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	Mechanic	Garage		76737	W	Yes		No			24
25				— Violet	Lodger					F	W	26	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Germany					65	13	2		Yes	none									25
26				Sexton Egbert	Lodger					M	W	31	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Orig Free State					65	04	2		Yes	Former	Factory		74697	W	Yes		No			26
27				— Erma	Lodger					F	W	30	M	26	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Bohemia	Bohemia					63	15	0		Yes	Bookkeeper	Oil Co		67897	W	Yes					27
28				Boudreau Joseph	Lodger					M	W	28	S		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York					56				Yes	Mechanic	Factory		20697	W	Yes		No			28
29				Christensen Reynard	Lodger					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Connecticut	Denmark	Denmark					55	07	0		Yes	Laborer	Factory		77697	W	Yes		No			29
30				Schmatter Frank	Lodger					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Kansas					65				Yes	Laborer	Factory		78697	W	Yes		No			30
31	210	503	600	Ewing Stanley	Head	O	5500	R		M	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Nebraska	Ohio	Wisconsin					69				Yes	Beauty Parlor	Barber Shop		80962	W	Yes		No			31
32				— Mayme R	Wife-H					F	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa					65				Yes	none									32
33				— William	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	North Dakota	Nebraska	Iowa					68				Yes	none									33
34				— Kent	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa					65					none									34
35			601	Ballenbiss Herman	Head	R	30	R		M	W	51	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany					61	13	0		Yes	Laborer	Factory		7869	W	Yes		No			35
36				— Dorothy	Wife					F	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa					65	00	1		Yes	none									36
37				Sheeler Floyd	Lodger					M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois					65	13	1		Yes	Driver	Transfer Co		48971	W	Yes		No			37
38			602	Stone Clarence	Head	R	30	R		M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	Laborer	Factory		78697	W	Yes		No			38
39				— Rosabelle	Wife-H					F	W	18	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	none									39
40	214	504	603	Copley Lily M	Head	H	O	UW		F	W	47	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Irish Free State					65	43	0		Yes	Secretary	Firm Company		72855	W	Yes					40
41				Custard Stella	Lodger					F	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	Teacher	High School		94944	W	Yes					41
42				Copley Faye	Niece					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	Teacher	Business College		74944	W	Yes					42
43				Keck Leng	Servant					F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	France	Germany					65	12	0		Yes	Housekeeper	Private Home		6V96	W	Yes					43
44	610	505	604	Turpin Sheridan	Head		O	3200		M	W	63	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Germany					65	43	1		Yes	Engineer	Iowa Railroad		80778	W	Yes		No			44
45				— Ivorene	Wife-H					F	W	54	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark					65	07	0		Yes	None									45
46	622	506	605	Stover Nelson	Head	R	40		M	M	W	46	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	Attendant	Oil Company		45897	W	Yes		No			46
47				— Jessie	Wife-H					F	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa					65				Yes	Saleslady	Drygoods		48902	W	Yes					47
48				— Kenneth	Son					M	W	8			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					None									48
49				Rudy Lydia	Visitor					F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					65	13	0		Yes	None									49
50			606	Schorg LeRoy	Head	R	28	R		M	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	Laborer	Factory		78697	W	Yes		No			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city First Ward Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-18
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 24B
Enumerated by me on Apr, 1930, Ercta M Beers, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naval citizenship	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, laborer, teamster, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry, or business, as cotton mill, grocery store, shipyard, farm, bank, etc.	CODE. (Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	Whether working for pay or profit	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Widow of Civil War veteran	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
Lewis				Schoog Bessie	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								51
	624	507	607	Forbes John C	Head	R	30	R		M	W	54	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York				Yes	Freight Clerk	Electric R.R. Co.	7178	W	Yes		Yes			52
				— Mabel	Wife-H					F	W	53	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois				Yes	None								53
				— Alice	Daughter					F	W	25	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None								54
	626	508	608	O'Dell Eliza L	Head-H	O	5000	R		F	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Vermont				Yes	None								55
				Strunkel Clara	Lodger					F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Stenographer	Physician	7194	W	Yes					56
	213	504	609	Fantina Minnie	Head	R	4500	R		F	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York				Yes	None								57
				Graw Harold	Son-in-law					M	W	38	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				Yes	Clerk	Trading Stamp	7417	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	58
				— Anita	Daughter					F	W	33	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Stenographer	Laundry	7190	W	Yes					59
	214	510	610	Elston Orie R.	Head	O	9600	R		M	W	41	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois				Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	60
				— Minnie	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Saleslady	Dry Goods	7590	W	Yes					61
				Schmidt Henry	Lodger					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	Yes	1925	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			62
				Meyer Herbert	Lodger					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	Yes	1925	Dye Maker	Tool & Gun	2228	W	Yes		No			63
	211	511	611	Brennan Johanna	Head	W	O	6000		F	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Ireland	United States		61	04	O											64
	217	512	612	Kristensen Jennie	Head	W	O	4000	R	F	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	17	07	Yes	1891	None									65
				— Carrie	Daughter					F	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O		Stenographer	Abstract Co.	7194	W	Yes					66
				— Alma	Daughter					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O		Bookkeeper	Paper Co.	6790	W	Yes					67
				— Robert	Son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O		Laborer	Packing Co.	7817	W	Yes					68
	203	513	613	Bragg Thomas	Head	R	30	R		M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Carpenter	Factory	7769	W	Yes		No			69
				— Ruth	Wife-H					F	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Pennsylvania		65				None									70
				— Thomas	Son					M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									71
	0	75	614	Kerniger John C	Head	O	20000	R		M	W	46	M	27	No	Yes	New Jersey	New York	New Jersey		57				Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			72
				— Cleopes	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Michigan		65				None									73
	208	515	615	Bulman Laura R	Head	O	Wid			F	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O		Salesman	Clothing	4598	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	74
				— Louella	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		None									75
				— Dwayne	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									76
Vacant	233	516	616	von Lacken Emma	Head-H	R	50			F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Missouri	Iowa		61				None									77
Vacant	217	517	617	St Clair Alice	Head-H	O	5000			F	W	62	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									78
	419	518	618	Mesbarger Pearl E	Head	O	4500	R		M	W	53	M	25	No	Yes	Texas	Germany	Pennsylvania		87	13	1		None						No			79
				— Emma	Wife-H					F	W	53	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				None									80
	415	519	619	Olson Leo H	Head	R	36	R		M	W	32	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Teacher	Public Schools	9494	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	81
				— Esther	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	California	Nebraska	Norway		98	05	2		None									82
	844	521	620	Knox John O	Head	O	20000	R		M	W	58	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Executive	Manufacturing	7369	W	Yes		No			83
				— Florence	Wife-H					F	W	54	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	New Jersey		65				None	Church	8895	W	Yes					84
				— John	Son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None						No			85
				— Patricia	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									86
				Christoffers Helen	Servant					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O		Servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes					87
	840	521	621	Stevens Harvey	Head	R	25			M	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	South Dakota	Minnesota	Illinois		68				Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			88
				— Marie	Wife-H					F	W	22	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									89
				— Stanley	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Minnesota	South Dakota	Iowa		64				None									90
				— Della Jean	Daughter					F	W	1	S		No		Minnesota	South Dakota	Iowa		64				None									91
	134	522	622	Hack Albert H	Head	O	6500			M	W	70	M	45	No	Yes	Illinois	England	United States		61	00	1		Teamster	Private Family	7385	W	Yes		No			92
				— Geo H	Wife-H					F	W	60	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				None									93
				— Ray H	Son					M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				None						No			94
				Dunn Walter C	Lodger					M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Germany	Germany		60	13	A		Physician	Factory	9294	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	95
	420	523	623	Galbraith Gergie	Head	W	R	32		F	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Michigan	New York	Michigan		62				Librarian	Public Library	8785	W	Yes					96
				— Lafaye	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Michigan		65													97
	410	524	624	Peterson Samuel	Head	O	5000			M	W	67	M	46	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	46	06	Yes	1857	No						No			98
				— Daisy	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	New York		65	13	1		None									99
	402	525	625	Woodell Carroll E	Head	R	36	R		M	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No	W	W	100

Fourth St.

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ITEMS ARE RECORDED IN THE INTERIAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

8047

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 9-8

County Black Hawk — Ward of city First (1st) — Block No. 1 — Sheet No. 25 A

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Supervisor's District No. 6

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Evelyn M Beers, Enumerator. 89

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns.)	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Farm schedule no.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1				Madden Lessa	Wife	H				F	W	31	M	23	No	Yes	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina		76				Yes	None										1
2				— Howard	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	North Carolina		65					None									2
3				— Joan	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	North Carolina		65					None									3
4				Rice Homer	Lodger					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina		76				Yes	Clerk	Parking Co.	7X17	W	Yes		No				4
5				Elwell Harold	Lodger					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Mechanic	Yeast Co.	7301	W	Yes		No				5
6	317	526	626	Farmer Laurence	Head	R	35			M	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	New York		65				Yes	Salesman	Tobacco	4589	W	Yes		No				6
7				— Mary	Wife	H				F	W	38	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	England		65	04	0		Yes	None										7
8				— Joel	Son					M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Helper	Theatre	9779	W	Yes						8
9				— Marjorie	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Secretary	Dry Goods	4590	W	Yes						9
10		627		Smith Roy H	Head	R	30	R		M	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Lineman	Electric Railroad	7779	W	Yes		Yes	X	X		10
11				— Marie	Wife	H				F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	None										11
12		628		Bidaff Florence	Head	R	40	R		F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Saleslady	Department Store	4590	W	Yes						12
13				— Monroe	Sister					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Saleslady	Department Store	4598	W	Yes						13
14				— Della	Sister					F	W	19	S	Yes	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										14
15				— Tom	Sister					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										15
16				Olsen Anna	Lodger					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62				Yes	Saleslady	Department Store	4597	W	Yes						16
17	742	527	629	Long Victor L	Head	R	3750	R		M	W	64	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	Baker	Grocery Store	8411	W	Yes		No				17
18				— Anna B	Wife	H				F	W	69	M	25	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56				Yes	None										18
19	714	528	630	Camp Floyd	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	39	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Salesman	Automobile	4589	W	Yes		Yes	X	X		19
20				— Salome	Wife	H				F	W	35	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65				Yes	None										20
21				— Ruland	Son					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										21
22				McElhiney Homer	Lodger					M	W	79	M	27	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Scotland	Pennsylvania		58	01	1		Yes	None										22
23				— Elnora	Mother-in-law					F	W	72	M	18	No	Yes	Ohio	England	Pennsylvania		59	03	1		Yes	None										23
24	316	529	631	McClintock Clara	Head	H	O	3500	R	F	W	36	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				Yes	Boarding House	Private Home	8291	W	Yes						24
25				— Delmar	Son					M	W	14	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Wisconsin		68				Yes	None										25
26				— Roger	Son					M	W	12	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Wisconsin		68				Yes	None										26
27				— Lloyd	Son					M	W	11	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Wisconsin		68				Yes	None										27
28				— Vernon	Son					M	W	9	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Wisconsin		68				Yes	None										28
29				Bampton Oscar	Lodger					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		67				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No				29
30	726	530	632	Kilderson John G	Head	A	25000	R		M	W	61	M	28	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Yes	Physician	Dentist	8894	W	Yes		No				30
31				— Jennie C	Wife	H				F	W	57	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1		Yes	None										31
32				— John G	Son					M	W	24	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Yes	None										32
33	723	531	633	Allen James B	Head	O	6000	R		M	W	62	M	27	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania		63				Yes	Commercial Traveler	Grocer	7X 49	W	Yes		No				33
34				— Lessie B	Wife	H				F	W	62	M	27	No	Yes	Vermont	Vermont	New Hampshire		52				Yes	None										34
35				Bugelle Jarvis	Lodger					F	W	62	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Librarian	High School	9794	W	Yes						35
36	731	532	634	Henry Lester R.	Head	R	50	R		M	W	42	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Butcher	Meat Market	8891	W	Yes		No				36
37				— Lydia	Sister	H				F	W	45	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										37
38				Allen Ray	Lodger					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Investigator	Insurance Company	7X 71	W	Yes						38
39	721	533	635	Bonnel Jacob	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	79	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V1867	No	Yes	None										39
40				— Mary	Wife	H				F	W	76	M	28	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V1872	No	Yes	None										40
41				— Anna M.	Daughter					F	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None										41
42	717	534	636	Brayden John E.	Head	O	6000			M	W	73	M	33	No	Yes	Maine	Maine	Maine		50				Yes	District Manager	Life Insurance	7385	W	Yes		No				42
43				— Nellie E.	Wife	H				F	W	68	M	28	No	Yes	Maine	Maine	Maine		50				Yes	None										43
44				Forster Fezon	Lodger					M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V1902	Al	Yes	Metallurgical Chemist	Factory	4869	W	Yes		No				44
45				Levi Goldnick	Lodger					M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Michigan	Germany	Michigan		62	13	1		Yes	Engineer	Factory	5769	W	Yes		No				45
46	719	535	637	Carter Edward	Head	O	Un	R		M	W	63	M	46	No	Yes	Iowa	England	New York		65	00	1		Yes	Operator	Newspaper	8594	W	Yes		No				46
47				— Margaret	Wife	H				F	W	55	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Massachusetts		45				Yes	None										47
48				— Jack	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										48
49				— Edward L	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										49
50				— Richard	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REVIEWED IN THE BUREAU, AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
(Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City
(Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city First (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-18
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 24 B

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Esther M. Beers, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in order of visits)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (Do not write in these columns)	Year of U.S. Citizenship	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinning, bookkeeper, laborer, chemist, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry, or business, as cotton mill, drygoods store, public school, etc.	CODE	Class of worker	Whether at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not at work, number of weeks not at work	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	D	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51					Van Meter Eleanor	Mother-in-law					F	W	78	Wid		No	Yes	Massachusetts	England	England		55	63	0		Yes		none								51
52		708	586	68	Hutchens Francis	Head	O	6000	R		M	W	65	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0		Yes		Vice P.	Foundry	7328	W	Yes		No				52
53					— Camilla	Wife	H				F	W	65	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0		Yes		none										53
54					Hansen Florence	Servant					F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Sweden		44	07	0		Yes		Servant	Private Family	9596	W							54
55		637	537	634	Aitken William	Head	R	45			M	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				Yes		Manager	Shoe Repair Shop	8491	W	Yes		No				55
56					— Edna	Wife	H				F	W	24	M	17	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				Yes		none										56
57					— Shirley Ann	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						none										57
58					— Margaret	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						none										58
59					— Barbara J	Daughter					F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										59
60			640		Hebber Warren	Head	R	42	R		M	W	20	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	United State	Iowa		65				Yes		Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No				60
61					— Helen	Wife	H				F	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		Bookkeeper	Dry Goods	6790	W	Yes						61
62					Cocking Ruth	Lodger					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		Stenographer	Biscuit Co	7111	W	Yes						62
63					McClusky Leslie	Lodger					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80				Yes		Mechanic	Factory	7669	W	Yes		No				63
64		631	531	641	Hess Elliott B	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes		Secretary	Clothing Co	8491	W	Yes		No				64
65					— Ethel	Wife	H				F	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				Yes		none										65
66			642		McNally Sherman J	Head	R	50	R		M	W	29	M	27	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Vermont		69				Yes		Electrical Inspector	Newspaper	8594	W	Yes		No				66
67					— Anna	Wife	H				F	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Kansas		61				Yes		none										67
68			643		Donovan Ross	Head					M	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes		Contractor Ethyl Gas	Corporation	7X99	W	Yes		No				68
69					— Maude	Wife	H				F	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65				Yes		none										69
70		627	539	644	Johnson Robert E	Head	O	10000	R		M	W	31	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		Secretary	Furniture	8991	W	Yes		No				70
71					— Lucille	Wife	H				F	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes		none										71
72					— Arlene	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										72
73					— Robert E	Son					M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										73
74					Murphy Cela	Servant					F	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Mississippi	United State	United State		13				Yes		Servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes						74
75		620	540	645	Buchanan Thomas M	Head	O	15000	R		M	W	49	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Yes		Doctor	Optometrist	8691	W	Yes						75
76					— Mary C	Wife	H				F	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		60				Yes		none										76
77					— John C	Son					M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				Yes		none										77
78					— Thomas F	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65						none										78
79					— Donald R	Son					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65						none										79
80					Crowell Frank S	Father-in-law					M	W	76	Wid		No	Yes	Ohio	United State	United States		59						none						No				80
81					Anderson Agnes	Servant					F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		Servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes						81
82		408	541	646	Nielsen Niels A	Head	R	40			M	W	62	M	25	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	1890	No	Yes		Manager	Packing House	8096	W	Yes		No				82
83					— Mollie	Wife	H				F	W	66	M	39	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Yes		none										83
84		518	542	647	Rock John I	Head	O	10000	R		M	W	70	M	34	No	Yes	Ohio	Indiana	England		59	00	2		Yes		none						No				84
85					Lillian M	Wife	H				F	W	56	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada English	Kentucky		65	49	1		Yes		none										85
86					Bruce Letitia	Lodger					F	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	New Hampshire		65				Yes		Saleslady	Realty Co	4596	W	Yes						86
87					Walla Vera S	Daughter					F	W	34	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes		none										87
88		202	502	599	Henrichs Otto M	Lodger					M	W	50	M	29	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	1894	No	Yes		Salesman	Drygoods	4298	W	Yes		No				88
89					— Ida	Lodger					F	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1		Yes		none										89
90		732	578	648	McCartney Hugh	Head	O	15000	R		M	W	70	Wid		No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	1884	No	Yes		Secretary Treasurer	Manufacturing	7396	W	Yes		No				90
91					Hall Effie	Servant					F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Tennessee	Missouri		70				Yes		Housekeeper	Individual	6V96	W	Yes						91
92			649		Butler J Floyd	Head	R	50			M	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes		Secretary	Gas Corporation	7877	W	Yes		Yes		WW		92
93					— Grace L	Wife	H				F	W	27	M	16	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes		none										93
94					— D Francis	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						None										94
95		618	534	652	Rowell George B	Head	R	55	R		M	W	71	Wid		No	Yes	New York	United State	New York		56				Yes		Commercial Salesman	Furnace	4290	W	Yes		No				95
96					— Jessie E	Wife	H				F	W	67	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York		64				Yes		none										96
97			651		Negus Frank H	Head	R	50	R		M	W	48	M	[illegible]	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes		Commercial Salesman	Coal	4298	W	Yes		No				97
98					— Emily	Wife	H				F	W	48	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Mississippi		58				Yes		none										98
99			652		Bloom John S	Head	R	60	R		M	W	31	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		69				Yes		Salesman	Theatre	4178	W	Yes		No				99
100					— [illegible]	Wife	H				F	W	40	M	18	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69				Yes		none										100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

MOTHERS ARE ENUMERATED IN THE FOLLOWING COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

1749

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-18 — Sheet No. 26 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city First Ward — Block No. — Supervisors District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Custer M Beers, Enumerator. 90

Head 4/10 Line 62

W. Park Avenue

Gallinger

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school, college, or university any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: INDUSTRY	CODE	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working (if not working, whether seeking work or merely having a job)	EMPLOYMENT: If not working, number of weeks	VETERANS: Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1					Hoag Edgar	Boarder					M	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				Yes	Bellboy	Hotel	9594	W	Yes		No			1
2					Joyce	Sister-in-law					F	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Oklahoma	Iowa	Missouri		86				Yes	none									2
3					Eitzen John A	Father-in-law					M	W	68	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	none						No			3
4					Agra	Mother-in-law					F	W	59	M	18	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				Yes	none									4
5					Jack	Stepson					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Oregon	United States	Nebraska		97				Yes	Bellboy	Hotel	9594	W	Yes					5
6		655			Steinke Michael	Head	R	23	R		M	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		41	13	1		Yes	Janitor	Church	6X94	W	Yes		No			6
7					Sophia	Wife					F	W	41	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Prussia	New Hampshire		65	12	1		Yes	Janitress	Apartment House	6X96	W	Yes					7
8					Gustavus Herman	Nephew					M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Janitor	Church	6X94	W	Yes	1930				8
9		658			Meyer John B	Head	R	55			M	W	46	M	25	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		44				Yes	Manager	Manufacturing	4804	W	Yes		No			9
10					Martha	Wife					F	W	42	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None									10
11		655			Markle Albert F	Head	R	50			M	W	60	M	24	Wife	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Indiana		65	13	1		Yes	Tool Collector	Const Work	9393	W	Yes		No			11
12					Vina A	Wife					F	W	57	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Michigan		65				Yes	None									12
13					Eleanor	Daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Nurse Maid	Private Home	9596	W	Yes					13
14					Helen	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Secretary	Insurance	4597	W	Yes					14
15		656			Willard Malcolm	Head	R	25	R		M	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Nebraska		63				Yes	Salesman	Furniture	4597	W	Yes		No			15
16					Alveda	Wife					F	W	25	M	3	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Assistant Salesman	Dry Goods	4198	W	Yes					16
17		658A			Taylor Martha	Head	R	25			F	W	55	Wd		No	Yes	New York	Rhode Island	Rhode Island		56	01	0		Yes	Assistant Advertising	Newspaper	4144	W	Yes					17
18		657			Braden Symon	Head	R	55	R		M	W	49	Mar	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				Yes	Freight Agent	Steam Railroad	9377	W	Yes		No			18
19					Cecile	Wife					F	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None									19
20					Cochran Martha	Lodger					F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Housekeeper	Private Home	6X96	W	Yes					20
21	70	254	658		Sibert George E	Head	O	20000	R		M	W	61	M	21	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	New York		65				Yes	None						No			21
22					Amanda	Wife					F	W	60	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes	None									22
23					Mabel H	Daughter					F	W	41	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	Bookkeeper	Realty Sales	6798	W	Yes					23
24		727	546	659	O Harrow Charles	Head	R	60	R		M	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes	Commercial Traveler	Automotive Products	4290	W	Yes		No			24
25					Ellen	Wife					F	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	New York		65				Yes	None									25
26		660			McNeal Joe	Head	R	Wd	R		M	W	53	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Yes	Janitor	Apartment House	6X96	W	Yes		No			26
27					Jane	Wife					F	W	48	M	15	No	Yes	New York	United States	Canada-English		56	13	2		Yes	None									27
28					Edward	Son					M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				Yes	Janitor	Bakery	6X96	W	Yes					28
29					Virginia	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65				Yes	None									29
30		661			Frank Abraham	Head	R	85			M	W	85	M	40	No	Yes	Ohio	Prussia	Germany		59	12	0		Yes	None						No			30
31					Anna	Wife					F	W	69	M	25	No	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	13	17	NA	65	Yes	None									31
32		662			Hardin Frank J	Head	R	60	R		M	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65				Yes	Editor	Newspaper	8594	W	Yes		No			32
33					Dora H	Wife					F	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	Delaware	Delaware	Delaware		71				Yes	None									33
34		663			Kate Leslie B	Head	R	80	R		M	W	50	M	35	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Yes	Retired	Furniture	8991	W	Yes		No			34
35					Edwin S	Wife					F	W	70	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61				Yes	None									35
36		664			Robbins Bertram E	Head	R	65	R		M	W	35	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Salesman	Machinery	4228	W	Yes	Yes	NA			36
37					Esther	Wife					F	W	34	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Yes	None									37
38					Beverly J	Daughter					F	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65														38
39		665			Smith Mark C	Head	R	65			M	W	39	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Physician	Dentist	8896	W	Yes	Yes	NA			39
40					Maxine	Wife					F	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65				Yes	None									40
41		666			Leslie Willard	Head	R	85	R		M	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Mailman	Postoffice	8491	W	Yes		No			41
42					Grace	Wife					F	W	27	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		63				Yes	None									42
43					Patricia A	Daughter					F	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									43
44					Barstow Jessie	Mother-in-law					F	W	52	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Virginia		61				Yes	None									44
45	30	547	667		Miller Mary J	Head	O	6500	R		F	W	80	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Germany		63	13	2		Yes	None									45
46					Mabel F	Daughter					F	W	59	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Wisconsin		65				Yes	None									46
47	32	548	668		Cameron Cora M	Head	Ww		W		F	W	57	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	England	England		61	00	0		Yes	None									47
48					Leland E	Son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		86				Yes	None						No			48
49		669			Taylor Raymond	Head	R	28			M	W	23	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	United States		65				Yes	Laborer	Foundry	1869	W	Yes		No			49
50					Esther	Wife					F	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Rented, O; Owned free, Of; Owned with mortgage, Om

Col. 7—Owned, O; Rented, R

Col. 9—Radio set, R

Col. 10—Farm, F

Col. 16—Attended school, college, or university any time since Sept. 1, 1929, Yes

Col. 17—Able to read and write, Yes

Col. 18—Person, Pers.; Father, Fath.; Mother, Moth.

Col. 19—Person, Pers.; Father, Fath.; Mother, Moth.

Col. 20—Person, Pers.; Father, Fath.; Mother, Moth.

Col. 21—Language spoken in home before coming to the United States, Lang.

Col. 22—Year of immigration to United States, Imm.

Col. 23—Naturalization, Nat.

Col. 24—Whether able to speak English, Yes

Col. 25—Occupation, Occ.

Col. 26—Industry, Ind.

Col. 27—Code, Cod.

Col. 28—Whether working, W; Not working, NW

Col. 29—If not working, number of weeks, Wks.

Col. 30—Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces, Yes

Col. 31—What war or expedition, War

Col. 32—Farm schedule no., Farm

ENTRIES ARE ARRANGED IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER:

Col. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32

Form 101-1

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
(Enter proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place: Waterloo City
(Enter proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: First (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place:
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution:
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the item on which the entries appear. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-18
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 26 B

Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930. Esther M Bear, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. immigration	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, whether having a job	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran	War service	Number on this page
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51			67		Shufelt Fred	Head	R	32			M	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Minnesota		65						Yes	Laborer	Factory	Wage		Yes		No			51
52					— Lula	Wife	H				F	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		64						Yes	Saleslady	Department Store	Salary		Yes					52
53		815	548	671	Youel Vernon	Head	R	51	R		M	W	39	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65						Yes	Refrigeration Engineer	Utility Co	Salary		Yes		Yes	WW		53
54					— Lona	Wife	H				F	W	31	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						Yes	none								54
55		627	549	672	Lumry William	Head	R	6500	R		M	W	65	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61						Yes	Proprietor	Printing Shop	Own		Yes		No			55
56					— Mattie B	Wife	H				F	W	57	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						Yes	none								56
57					— Carl C	Son					M	W	36	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Iowa		69						Yes	Manager	Telling Store	Salary		Yes		No			57
58					— Enid	Daughter					F	W	31	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Iowa		69						Yes	Teacher	Public School	Salary		Yes					58
59					— Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Iowa		69						Yes	Teacher	Public School	Salary		Yes					59
60					— Oscar H	Son					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Iowa		69						Yes	Clerk	Bank	Salary		Yes					60
61		623	550	673	Rawson Ward	Head	H	O	6500	R	M	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	N	1911	No	Yes	none									61
62					— Margaret	Daughter					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	I				Yes	Teacher	Bank	Salary		Yes					62
63		308	551	674	Hassler Charles S	Head	H	O	7000	R	M	W	44	M	26	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						Yes	Salesman	Advertising	Salary		Yes		No			63
64					— Jessie M	Wife	H				F	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	Wisconsin		63						Yes	none								64
65					— Mildred L	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		63						Yes	none								65
66					Walker Stella	Visitor	in Law				F	W	42	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	Wisconsin		63						Yes	none								66
67		312	553	675	Perkins Seth E	Head	H	O	7500	R	M	W	72	M	22	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						Yes	Owner	Monument	Own		Yes		No			67
68					— Gertrude M	Wife	H				F	W	57	M	20	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						Yes	Librarian	Library Board	Salary		Yes					68
69					Dill Luley C	Mother	in Law				F	W	75	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						Yes	none								69
70			674		Wheelear Sala P	Head	H				F	W	58	Mr	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						Yes	none								70
71					— Margaret	Daughter					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						Yes	Elementary Teacher	Employer	Salary		Yes					71
72		610	553	677	Webster Gilbert H	Head	R	45			M	W	33	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Yes	Abstracter	Abstract Co	Salary		Yes		Yes	WW		72
73					— Ronal	Wife	H				F	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Yes	none								73
74					— Ronald	Son					M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Yes	none								74
75		6	Bergendahl Joseph H			Head	R	55	R		M	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Czechoslovakia		65	43	2				Yes	Painter	Refrigerator	Salary		Yes		No			75
76					— Clara R	Wife	H				F	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Yes	none			8291					76
77					— Leopard	Son					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Yes	Truck Driver	Lumber	Salary	4X90		Yes				77
78					Yoder Calston	Lodger					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Yes	Electrical Engineer	Factory	Salary	5269		Yes		No			78
79					Boyer [illegible]	Lodger					M	W		S		No	Yes	Cuba	[illegible]	[illegible]								Yes	Truck Repair	Bank	Salary			Yes		No		79
80					Simon Lucille	Lodger					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				Yes	Saleslady	Dry Goods	Salary	4598		Yes					80
81					Schultz Gertrude	Lodger					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	N	1929	Al	Yes	Secretary	Realty Co	Salary	7710		Yes					81
82					Meeker Russell	Lodger					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Yes	Driver	Milk Company	Salary	8690		Yes		No			82
83					Bapp Cecil H	Lodger					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						Yes	Carpenter	Factory	Salary	7769		Yes		No			83
84		626	554	674	Peat Katherine	Head	H	O	5000	R	F	W	46	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Yes	Home Owner	Own Furniture	Own	5896		Yes					84
85					— Margaret	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Yes	none								85
86					— Agnes	Daughter					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Yes	none								86
87					Vogt Elmer	Lodger					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Yes	Operator	Telephone Co	Salary	9979		Yes					87
88					Johnson Mary	Lodger					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Yes	Cashier	Electrician	Salary	6794		Yes					88
89					Fatt Norman	Lodger					M	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65						Yes	Petroleum Engineer	Oil Company	Salary	4589		Yes		No			89
90		628	555	680	Twomey Gilbert	Head	R	45			M	W	48	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65						Yes	Salesman	Automobile	Salary	4589		Yes		No			90
91					— Anna	Wife	H				F	W	43	M	19	No	Yes	Colorado	England	England		91	00	0				Yes	Secretary	Realty Co	Salary	7710		Yes					91
92					— Willson	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Colorado		65						Yes	none								92
93					— Hazel	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Colorado		65						Yes	none								93
94					— Neal	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Colorado		65						Yes	none								94
95					— Geary	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Colorado		65						Yes	none								95
96					Higgins Thos	Lodger					M	W	74	S		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1869	No	Yes	none									96
97					Gaber Arthur	Lodger					M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Belgium	Germany	Germany		63						Yes	Butcher	Meat Market	Wage	6769		Yes		No			97
98					Tyrrey Regin	Lodger					M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Yes	Bookkeeper	Tobacco	Salary	6769		Yes		No			98
99					Stout Archibald	Lodger					M	W	40	M	[illegible]	No	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Iowa		65						Yes	Clerk	Post Office	Salary	7776		Yes		No			99
100		319	556	681	Doherty Fred	Head	H	O	4500	R	M	W	45	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Yes	Conductor	Steam Railroad	Salary	8777		Yes		No			100

Sheet Third Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

31

Form 10-B

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Beach Hawk — Township or other division of county Hallett Township

Incorporated place Hallett City (Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city First (Part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and address the limit on which the enumeration was made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-18 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 27 A

Enumerated by me on April, 1930. Easton M Reen, Enumerator.

91

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surnames first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether normally at work yesterday or the last regular working day	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Which war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
1				Doherty Margaret	Hsh H					F	W	43	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Iowa		65	03	1			Yes	None									1
2				— Wilson	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									2
3	304	337	682	Hoxie Ralph J	Head	O	6500	R		M	W	52	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Farmer	Farm	9991	R	Yes		No				3
4				— Johanna E	Wife-H					F	W	45	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None									4
5				— Ralph H	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Clerk	Hotel	1790	R	Yes						5
6	416	338	683	Easton Marion L	Head	O	12000	R		F	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	None									6
7				McKee Alice L	Sister					F	W	57	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	None									7
8				— Lloyd H	Brother					M	W	58	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	England	U.S.		65					Yes	None									8
9				— Lucy L	Niece					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									9
10				Spieth Maude	Servant					F	Neg	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Servant	Private Home	1596	R	Yes						10
11	624	339	684	Schad George	Head	R	75	R		M	W	64	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Manager	Dairy Farm	7311	R	Yes		No				11
12				— Mary	Wife-H					F	W	58	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61					Yes	None									12
13				Gallery Elmer L	Lodger					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Accountant	Oil Company	6689	R	Yes		No				13
14				Campbell Willis	Lodger					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Service	Station	7625	R	Yes		No				14
15				Gerard Chester H	Lodger					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Lineman	Telephone Co	8679	R	Yes		No				15
16				Sedem James	Lodger					M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Lineman	Telephone Co	8679	R	Yes		No				16
17				Hemingway	Lodger					M	W	enumerated in Pennsylvania																									17
18	632	340	685	Adams John R	Head	R	20			M	W	83	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	attorney	Public Schools	88 93	R	Yes		No				18
19				— Emma O	Wife-H					F	W	77	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Indiana		61					Yes	None									19
20	706	341	686	McKeever Edgar L	Head-H	O	5000	R		M	W	54	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65	04	0			Yes	None									20
21				— Mildred	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									21
22				— Mary	Daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Stenographer	Manufacturing	7169	R	Yes						22
23				— Irene	Daughter					F	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Cashier	Grocery	6790	R	Yes						23
24				— Cecilia	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									24
25				Kinley Willis	Lodger					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Baker	Grocery	8390	R	Yes						25
26		687		Kenna Hatfield	Head	R	28	R		M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wyoming		65					Yes	Clerk	Factory	7769	R	Yes		No				26
27				— Ed Rue	Hsh H					M	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					Yes	None									27
28				— Garon E	Son					M	W	12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									28
29		688		Miller Willis	Head	R	20			M	W	36	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	California		60					Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	R	Yes		Yes	WW I			29
30				— Everett	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None									30
31	720	342	689	Hamed Walter M	Head	O	6400	R		M	W	43	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					Yes	Dentist		8897	R	Yes		No				31
32				— Frances	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	United States		65	17	1			Yes	None									32
33				— Frances M	Daughter					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									33
34				— Anna Jo	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									34
35				— Margaret P	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									35
36				— Jo La Li	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									36
37	724	343	690	Topliff Theresa	Head	R	35	R		F	W	77	Wd		No	Yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	New York	England	00	43	Wid 1863	No	Yes	None									37
38				— Lilian	Daughter	H				F	W	55	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada	Canada-England		65	15	0			Yes	None									38
39	726	344	691	Hart Raymond H	Head	R	35	R		M	W	53	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Indiana		61					Yes	Lineman	Factory	5369	R	Yes		No				39
40				— Irene	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65					Yes	None									40
41				— Donald R	Son					M	W	23	S		Yes	Yes	Colorado	Illinois	Iowa		91					Yes	None							No		41
42				— Miles R	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Colorado	Illinois	Iowa		91					Yes	Salesman	Clothing	4590	R	Yes		No				42
43	728	345	692	Miller Jane	Head-H	R	50	R		F	W	58	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	Ohio		65					Yes	None									43
44				— Ruth	Daughter					F	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Stenographer	Factory	7169	R	Yes						44
45				Hilberg Jeanette	Lodger					F	W	24	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Waitress	Oil Company	6889	R	Yes						45
46				Cole Joe	Lodger					M	W	23	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Mechanic	Factory	9979	R	Yes						46
47				Steele Mary J	Lodger					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Stenographer	Physician	7149	R	Yes						47
48				Moore Mildred	Lodger					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Stenographer	Garage	7178	R	Yes						48
49	730	346	693	Friend Grace M	Head	H	4000			F	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	Maine	Maine	Maine		50					Yes	None									49
50				— Catherine	Daughter					F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Maine		65					Yes	Saleslady	Dry Goods	4592	R	Yes						50

Farm Schedule No. 342 added to Ent. 344

Farm Schedule No. 340 added to Ent. 342

Farm Schedule No. 341 added to Ent. 343

Farm Schedule No. 345 added to Ent. 347

Farm Schedule No. 344 added to Ent. 346

Farm Schedule No. 343 added to Ent. 345

Farm Schedule No. 346 added to Ent. 348

Farm Schedule No. 347 added to Ent. 349

Farm Schedule No. 348 added to Ent. 350

Farm Schedule No. 349 added to Ent. 351

Farm Schedule No. 350 added to Ent. 352

Farm Schedule No.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

8285

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: First (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-18
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 27B
Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930. Esther M. Bales, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	If rural, number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER		Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized	Whether able to speak English	Occupation. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cotton weaver, salesman, laborer, farmer, etc.	Industry. Industry, or business, as cotton mill, retail store, private family, blacksmith shop, public school, etc.	Code	Class of worker	Whether a home owner (O) or renter (R)	Whether owning a radio set	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Wilson Marian	Sister					F	W	47	S		No	Yes	Maine	Maine	Maine					Yes	None							51
52					Friend Sarah	Granddaughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania													52
53	421	567	694		Day Mary E	Head-H	O	4000	R		F	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	New Jersey	New Jersey					Yes	Doctor	Clergyman	8395	O	Yes				53
54					Rider Angeline	Sister					F	W	69	Wd		Yes	Yes	Illinois	New Jersey	New Jersey					Yes	Seamstress	At Home	8367	O	Yes				54
55					Kinney Alice G	Sister					F	W	51	S		No	Yes	Illinois	New Jersey	New Jersey					Yes	None							55
56	419	568	695		Rickett Robinson F	Head	R	32			M	W	74	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio					Yes	None					No		56
57					— Mabel M	Wife-H					F	W	70	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia					Yes	None					No		57
58					— Nina M	Daughter					F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Bookkeeper	Insurance Office	6793	W	Yes				58
59	417	569	696		St John Henry M	Head	O	3500			M	W	43	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	New York					Yes	Cashier	Restaurant	6794	W	Yes		No		59
60					— Susie	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	23	No	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Irish Free State					Yes	Domestic	Private Home	8796	W	Yes				60
61					— Henry A	Son					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Irish Free State					Yes	Attendant	Oil Station	4589	W	Yes				61
62					— Hilfrane	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Irish Free State					Yes	None							62
63					— Gylrunda	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Irish Free State					Yes	None							63
64					— Genevieve	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Irish Free State					Yes	None							64
65					— Robert J	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Irish Free State					Yes	None							65
66					— Edward F	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Irish Free State						None							66
67					Sergeant Gregory	Lodger					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Salesclerk	Confectionery	4590	W	Yes				67
68	413	570	697		Slabbrook Guy L	Head	O	4500	R		M	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Dentist	Dentistry	8894	O	Yes		No		68
69					— Irene	Wife-H					F	W	36	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany					Yes	None							69
70					— Donald	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None							70
71					— Gordon	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None							71
72	412	571	698		Kern Marie F	Head-H	O	4000	R		F	W	58	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany					Yes	None							72
73					— Bradford	Son					M	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None							73
74	411	572	699		Bellamy Minnie	Head-H	O	4000	R		F	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York					Yes	Salesman	Clothing	4590	W	Yes		No		74
75			700		Blackstone Orville	Head	R	30			M	W	28	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States					Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No		75
76					— Mary	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania					Yes	None							76
77					— Barbara	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None							77
78	422	573	701		Keonard James J	Head	R	55	R		M	W	57	M	25	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	1909	No	Yes	City Salesman	Oil Co	4289	W	Yes		No		78
79					— Julia A	Wife-H					F	W	57	M	25	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	1909	No	Yes	None							79
80	420	574	702		Brue Roger H	Head	R	40			M	W	29	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Trainer	Tie Shop	37X1	W	Yes		No		80
81					— Irene	Wife-H					F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin					Yes	None							81
82					— Clarence	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None							82
83	418	575	703		Beer Pearl	Head-H	R	50			F	W	46	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Illinois					Yes	Housekeeper	Private Home	8596	W	Yes				83
84					— Helen	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	7194	W	Yes				84
85					— Agnes	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Maid	Private Home	9596	W					85
86					— James	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None							86
87					— Bernadine	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None							87
88	424	576	704		Boyce George L	Head	O	4500			M	W	57	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana					Yes	Doctor	Optometrist	9691	O	Yes		No		88
89					— Katherine	Wife-H					F	W	54	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland					Yes	Saleslady	Ready to Wear	4592	W	Yes				89
90	611	577	705		Blitsch Chris	Head	R	52			M	W	52	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					Yes	Salesman	Automobile	4589	W	Yes		No		90
91					— Margaret	Wife-H					F	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					Yes	None							91
92					— Alberta	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None							92
93					— Douglas	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None							93
94	610	578	706		Zwaritz Sabin	Head-H	R	35			F	W	45	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Yes	Porter	Private Home	7701	W	Yes				94
95	612	581	707		Kelly Guy L	Head	R	35	R		M	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No		95
96					— Lizzie	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Connecticut					Yes	None							96
97					— Lester	Son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Laborer	Implement Co	7875	W	Yes				97
98	627	582	708		Thorson Grace	Servant					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Vermont					Yes	Maid	Private Home	9596	W	Yes				98
99	201	578	709		Ruberton Brian C	Head	R	50	R		M	W	38	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois					Yes	Proprietor	Repair Shop	9091	W	Yes		Yes	WW	99
100					— Grace L	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Bookkeeper	Retail Store	6790	W	Yes				100

Waterloo Street — W. 3rd St. — E. 3rd St. — Sumner Ave.

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ITEMS ARE EXPLAINED ON THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Hazleton Township
Incorporated place: Hazleton City
Ward of city: Third (3rd)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-18
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 21 A
Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, Hattie M Beers, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	If not, time out of work in 1929	VETERANS: Whether veteran	Whether child of veteran	Farm schedule no.	
1				Leonard Lawrence E	Lodger					M	W	44	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	England	Iowa		61	OO	1		Yes	Proprietor	Cigar Store	8191	O	Yes		Yes				1
2				— Eva M	Lodger					F	W	38	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65				Yes	Private Secretary	Attorney	7394	W	Yes						2
3				Boaas Edna	Servant					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	O		Yes	Servant	Private Family	9596	W	Yes						3
4	708	580	709	Marsh Lottie	Head	O	10,000	R		F	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Pennsylvania		65					None									4
5				Kimball Lucy F	Sister					F	W	70	W		No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Pennsylvania		65					None									5
6				Hannebud Minnie	Servant					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Dane	07	07	Yes 1929 00		Yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes						6
7	636	581	710	McAlvin James H	Head	O	7500	R		M	W	60	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	New Hampshire		65				Yes	Physician	Medical Office	9294	W	Yes		Yes				7
8				— Clara G	Wife-H					F	W	58	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	New Hampshire		65				Yes	None									8
9				Horace Dean	Lodger					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Salesman	Hardware	4590	W	Yes		Yes				9
10	722	582	711	Kuck George H	Head	R	45	R		M	W	61	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O		Yes	Mechanic	Retail Store	9X91	W	Yes		Yes				10
11				— Elizabeth	Wife-H					F	W	56	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	None									11
12				— Josephine	Daughter					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Stenographer	Oil Company	7189	W	Yes						12
13	732	583	712	Waldorf Nora	Head	R	40	R		F	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80				Yes	Saleslady	Drug Store	4590	W	Yes						13
14				— Wellington	Son					M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Michigan	Kentucky		61				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes						14
15				— Clarke	Son					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Kentucky		65				Yes	Cleaner	Printing	9949	W	Yes				7749		15
16				Harden Ruth	Mother-in-law					F	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80				Yes	None									16
17		712		Henderson Thelma	Lodger	R	80			F	W	32	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Arkansas		65				Yes	Manager	Employment	8990	O	Yes						17
18				Haynes Lewis	Lodger					M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Manager	Employment	9990	O	Yes						18
19				Henderson Sterling	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									19
20	718	584	713	Henderson James	Head	O	5000			M	W	75	M	50	No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74				Yes	Manufacturer	Lumber Mfg	9791	O	Yes		No				20
21				— Mary J	Wife-H					F	W	62	M	39	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	England		80				Yes	None									21
22				Wilson Homer C	Lodger					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65				Yes	Architect	Engineer	8591	W	Yes		No				22
23	713	585	714	McManus James A	Head	R	55	R		M	W	49	M	42	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Yes	Manager	Brush Company	7360	W	Yes		No				23
24				— Helen	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	New York		63				Yes	None									24
25				Leslie Owen	Lodger					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Kansas		65				Yes	Bookkeeper	Bank	6783	W	Yes		No				25
26				Ojiad Lorer	Lodger					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Canada-English		65	13	2		Yes	Bookkeeper	City Engineer	6793	W	Yes						26
27				Cyrsellii Mildred	Lodger					F	W	41	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Bookkeeper	Laundry	6797	W	Yes						27
28	709	586	715	Albright Homer A	Head	R	50	R		M	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	South Dakota	Canada-English	New Jersey		41	43	1		Yes	Secretary	Y M C A	8895	W	Yes		No				28
29				— Lola	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Yes	None									29
30				— Eleanor	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65					None									30
31				— Eugene	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65					None									31
32	707	587	715	Young Iona B	Head-H	O	5000	R		F	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Alabama	South Carolina	Alabama		82				Yes	None									32
33				— Catherine E	Daughter					F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Arkansas	South Carolina	Alabama		84				Yes	Teacher	High School	9494	W	Yes						33
34				Ulerx Lois	Lodger					F	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes						34
35	703	588	716	Vaughan Victor C	Head	O	5000			M	W	58	M	38	No	Yes	Iowa	Wales	Delaware		65	02	1		Yes	Owner	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No				35
36				— Daisy	Wife-H					F	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Minnesota		69				Yes	None									36
37				— Alice	Daughter					F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				Yes	None									37
38				— James	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				Yes	None									38
39	630	589	717	Baker Herbert A	Head	O	6000	R		M	W	61	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Proprietor	Jewelery	9391	O	W		No				39
40				— Maggie M	Wife-H					F	W	60	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		63	13	1		Yes	None									40
41				Turner Leroy E	Lodger					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				Yes	Salesman	Drug	4201	W	Yes		No				41
42	635	590	718	Harmon Lloyd A	Head	R	45			M	W	46	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	W Virginia		65				Yes	Salesman	Automobile	4589	W	Yes		No				42
43				— Edna	Wife-H					F	W	36	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									43
44				Pearson Lewis	Step Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									44
45				— Eugene	Stepson					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									45
46	626	591	719	Gibson Albert E	Head	R	70	R		M	W	57	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	O		Yes	Agent	Real Estate	8286	O	Yes		No				46
47				— Julia M	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O		Yes	None									47
48				— Preston E	Son					M	W	26	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								No	48
49				— Richard R	Son					M	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								No	49
50				— Lorraine E	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									50

Head Ward Avenue

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE ARRANGED IN THE FOLLOWING ORDER AS FOLLOWS:

27

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENTSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

7515

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-18

County Black Hawk — Ward of city First (part) — Block No. [illegible] — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place [illegible] — Institution [illegible] — Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930. Esther M Bain, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 4B

W. Park Avenue

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	If rural, give box or route number	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, whether having a job	VETERANS: Whether a war veteran of U. S. (Yes or No)	If so, which war	Farm schedule no.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
51					Sullivan Anna	Lodger					F	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-Eng	Illinois		65	US	1		Yes	Teacher	Public School	7490	W	Yes					51
52					Lawson Frank A	Brother					M	W	57	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61				Yes	Minister	Church	7200	W	Yes		No			52
53					— Margaret	Sister-in-law					F	W	47	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None									53
54		620	592	724	Johnson Helen E	Head	O	19000	R		M	W	58	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes	Vice President	Farm Loan	7783	W	Yes		No			54
55					— Mabell	Wife-H					F	W	58	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	None									55
56					— Margaret	Daughter					F	W	23	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	None									56
57		629	593	724	Vaughn James R	Head	O	5000			M	W	72	M	30	No	Yes	Illinois	Wales	Illinois		61	02	1		Yes	Manager	Grain Elevator	7385	O	Yes		No			57
58					— Bertha E	Wife-H					F	W	53	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Massachusetts		65				Yes	None									58
59					— Herbert E	Son					M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Salesman	Grain Elevator	8885	W	Yes		Yes	WW.		59
60		623	597	722	Stockley Jessie	Head-H	O	5500	R		F	W	44	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Michigan	Wisconsin		61				Yes	None									60
61					— Pauline	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	Saleslady	Dry Goods	4593	W	Yes					61
62					— Clinton	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	Newsboy	Paper Route	8890	W	Yes					62
63					Reddell Mae	sister					F	W	45	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Michigan	Wisconsin		61				Yes	None									63
64					Gray Effie	sister					F	W	49	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Michigan	Wisconsin		61				Yes	Practical Nurse	Private Home	8796	W	Yes					64
65					Peterson Agnes	Lodger					F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Norway		65	05	2		Yes	Teacher	Public School	8494	W	Yes					65
66					Calloway Gladys	Lodger					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	Teacher	Public School	8494	W	Yes					66
67					Johnston Donald	Lodger					M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		61				Yes	Stenotype	Photo Engraving	11 49	W	Yes		No			67
68					McKinnon Mabel	Lodger					M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Yes	Nurse	Hospital	7673	W	Yes		No			68
69		508	591	723	Cuilland Russell J	Head	O	5500	R		M	W	35	M	28	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62				Yes	Salesman	Drug Store	4228	W	Yes		Yes	WW.		69
70					— Grace	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									70
71					Eakin Neva	Lodger					F	W	21	M	13	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									71
72					— Robert H	Grandson					M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					None									72
73					— Dorothy	Granddaughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				Yes	None									73
74					Smith George H	Lodger					M	W	45	Wd		No	Yes	New York	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland		56	03	0		Yes	Laborer	Foundry	7869	W	Yes		No			74
75					Stauffacher Esther	Lodger					F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Bookkeeper	Printing	6749	W	Yes					75
76					— Hilda	Lodger					F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes					76
77					Smith Edward	Lodger					M	W	42	S		No	Yes	New York	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland		56	03	0		Yes	None							No			77
78		618	594	724	Wilson Ellis L	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	69	M	44	No	Yes	Iowa	North Carolina	New York		65				Yes	Lawyer	Grain Elevator	5X94	O	Yes		No			78
79					— Emma	Wife-H					F	W	67	M	47	No	Yes	Virginia	England	North Carolina		63	00	1		Yes	None									79
80					— Dorothy	Granddaughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									80
81					— Virginia	Granddaughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									81
82		624	600	725	McCord Harry K	Head	O	7000			M	W	57	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes	Physician	Surgery	9294	O	Yes		No			82
83					— Mabel	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Sweden		65				Yes	None									83
84					— John	Son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Attendant	Oil Company	4589	W	Yes		No			84
85					— Mary M	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									85
86					— Phyllis	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes	?	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									86
87		700	601	726	Newton Nellie M	Head-H	O	12000	R		F	W	56	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes	None		8294	O						87
88					— Mary	Mother					F	W	80	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56				Yes	None									88
89					Zimmerman Charles	Lodger					M	W	63	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		Yes	Salesman	Coffee Company	4219	W	Yes		No			89
90					— Oline	Lodger					F	W	59	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65				Yes	None									90
91					Rankin Bernice	Lodger					F	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada-English		65	43	2		Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes					91
92					Gass Gladys	Lodger					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Minnesota	Sweden		61	26	2		Yes	Stenographer	Insurance	7185	W	Yes					92
93					Forbes Eleanor	Lodger					F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Bohemia		65	15	0		Yes	Cashier	Hotel	6794	W	Yes					93
94		632	602	727	Popp Fred D	Head	O	10,000	R		M	W	73	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	1		Yes	None								No		94
95					— Cecilia	Wife-H					F	W	72	M	23	No	Yes	England	England	England	England	10	43	V	1857	No	Yes	None							No		95
96					Weiss Maude	Daughter					F	W	47	Wd	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Canada-English		65	43	2		Yes	Teacher	Music	8271	O	Yes					96
97					Neeley Hugh	Lodger					M	W	40	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		44				Yes	Electrician	Utilities Co.	IV 99	W	Yes		No			97
98		726	603	728	Pierce Charles L	Head	O	7000	R		M	W	71	M	46	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Canada-English		65	43	1		Yes	Manager	Photography	5094	O	Yes		Yes	WW.		98
99					— Jane A	Wife-H					F	W	73	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Canada-English		65	43	0		Yes	None									99
100		730	605	729	Brooks Nellie F	Head-H	O	5000	R		F	W	62	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	England		61	00	2		Yes	Secretary	Church	8895	W	Yes					100

Sheet 41 Fam Line 43 Fam

Next Family Sheet

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN ONE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS — Enumeration District No. 7-18 — Sheet No. 29 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city First (part) — Block No. — FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930 — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930. Esther Beers, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns.)			Year of U.S. Citizenship	Naturalization, first or second paper	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, no matter how poorly carried on or how little remunerative	INDUSTRY Business or establishment in which at present employed (or last employed), no matter how poorly carried on or how little remunerative	Code (For office use only)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line on unemployment schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				Wagner Florence	Roomer					F	W	51	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		19					Yes	Nurse	Private Family	7254	O	Yes					1
Sheet 1	Hor	605	730	Rhynard Henry S	Head	O	6500			M	W	61	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		45					Yes	Salesman	Refrigerator	4590	W	Yes		No			2
	619	606	731	Tapey Edward A	Head	R	35			M	W	48	M	38	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	United States		65	04	2			Yes	Ticket Clerk	Steam Railroad	2977	W	Yes		No			3
				Shepherd	Wife-H					F	W	46	M	36	No	Yes	Missouri	New York	Iowa		46					Yes	None									4
				McKibbinney Alice	Lodger					F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Bank	6785	W	Yes					5
	611½	607	727	Kraft Floyd	Head	R	43	R		M	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			6
				— Inez M.	Wife-H					F	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									7
				— Alice M	Sister					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Cashier	Coffee Shop	6794	W	Yes					8
	516	608	733	Mullen Emmet	Head	O	17500			M	W	78	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	None									9
				Galloway Marion	Servant					F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	Housekeeper	Private Home	6896	W	Yes					10
	517	609	734	Sudduth Egbert	Head	R	42	R		M	W	66	M	27	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	Salesman	Oil Company	4589	W	Yes		No			11
				— Carlie Jr	Wife-H					F	W	60	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	None		8291	O						12
				— Harold	Son					M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	New York	Iowa		69					Yes	Painter	Factory	2942	W	Yes		No	No		13
				Decker Donald	Lodger					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machine	Factory	7769	W	Yes					14
				Reed Raymond	Lodger					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Driver	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			15
				Randell Leo	Lodger					M	W	48	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					Yes	Carpenter	Factory	7769	W	Yes		No			16
				Ward Hank	Lodger					M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Carpenter	Building	06X1	W	Yes		No			17
				Michael Nyboden	Lodger					M	W	58	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1			Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	No		No			18
	503	610	735	Lindeman Elphias	Head	R	38			F	W	36	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0			Yes	None									19
				— Mary E	Daughter					F	W	7	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65															20
				Carlson Harry	Lodger					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			21
	501	611	736	Nelson Hans P	Head	O	7500	R		M	W	62	M	30	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Dane	07	07	V	1890	No	Yes	Laborer	Lumber Co	7891	W	Yes		No			22
				— Sofie	Wife-H					F	W	57	M	25	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Dane	07	07	V	1892	No	Yes	Seamstress	At Home	8364	O	Yes					23
				— Edith	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None									24
	208	612	737	Steck John	Head	O	7000	R		M	W	72	M	24	No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		99					Yes	Farmer	Farm Rented	1525	W	Yes		No			25
				— Sarah J	Wife-H					F	W	70	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None									26
				Pottick Sarah	Servant					F	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			Yes	Maid	Private Home	3596	W	Yes					27
				Garrison Eddie	Lodger					M	W	54	Wd		No	Yes	Missouri	Germany	Germany		66	13	0			Yes	Janitor	Meat Packing Co	6X90	W	Yes		No			28
				Nolan Leroy J	Lodger					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			Yes	Bookkeeper	Lumber Co	6790	W	Yes		No			29
	214	613	738	Hoffnagle Elmer	Head	O	4500			M	W	57	M	31	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Ohio		61					Yes	Engineer	Steam Railroad	8877	W	Yes		Yes	No		30
				— Nellie	Wife-H					F	W	54	M	31	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	None									31
				Smidt August	Brother					M	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Mechanic	Refrigerator	2042	W	Yes		Yes	No		32
	415	614	739	Hansen Maude	Head	R	55			F	W	49	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					Yes	Chief Clerk	Freight Office	7877	W	Yes					33
				Cavanaugh Mary	Boarder					F	W	79	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Scotland	England		61	01	0			Yes	None									34
				Jeffers Hoyt	Lodger					M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Ohio	New York	Ohio		59					Yes	Waiter	Restaurant	8891	W	Yes					35
	740			Miller Daniel C	Head	R	15	R		M	W	58	M	26	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Janitor	Apartments	6X90	W	Yes		No			36
				— Jennie D	Wife-H					F	W	56	M	24	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		57					Yes	None									37
	741			Wykoff Cora A	Head	R	55	R		F	W	74	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio		59					Yes	None									38
				— Alice	Daughter					F	W	47	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65					Yes	Librarian	Bank	7X89	W	Yes					39
				— Norman P	Son					M	W	49	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		63					Yes	Foreman	Garage Repair	7488	W	Yes		No			40
				Paulsen Ira	Servant					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Dane	07	07	V	1928	No	Yes	Maid	Private Home	9596	W	Yes					41
Tracing Sheet	209	615	742	Smith Janie B	Head-H	R	50			F	W	51	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	None									42
				Velan	Daughter					F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Timekeeper	Electric Railway	7X75	W	Yes					43
				Schell Victor	Lodger					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Foreman	Factory	7469	W	Yes		No			44
	742			Penn Willis	Head	R	25			M	Mu	38	M	24	No	Yes	Missouri	Texas	Missouri		46					Yes	Janitor	Bowling	6X96	W	Yes		Yes	No		45
				— Lorah	Wife-H					F	Mu	38	M	20	No	Yes	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina		76					Yes	None									46
				— Edgar	Son					M	Mu	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	North Carolina		65					Yes	None									47
				Pendleton Carter	Lodger					M	Mu	73	Wd		No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		78					Yes	None									48
	220	616	744	Burkitt Lorenzo C	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	England	England		61	00	0			Yes	None									49
				Parker Dorothea	Lodger					F	W	63	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

8473

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city First (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-18 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 29 B

Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930. Esther Beers, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number (in order of visitation)	Home number (if in city or town)	Number of farm schedule (if on farm)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA (Farm): Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether alien	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	If not, how many weeks	VETERANS: Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Wife of veteran	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
51	504	617	745		Cleveland Howard	Head	R	35	R		M	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	South Dakota	South Dakota	South Dakota			48				Yes	none											51
52					— Harriett	Wife					F	W	45	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	none											52
53					Bonty Laurence	Stepson					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Truck Driver	Plumbing Work	48X90	W	Yes		No						53
54					— Lyola	Step Daughter					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Saleslady	Hosiery	4590	W	Yes								54
55					— Lyle	Stepson					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Molder	Foundry	7769	W	Yes		No						55
56					— Marcena	Stepson					M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Newsboy	Street	8890	W	Yes								56
57					Berg Adolph	Lodger					M	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		06	06	NAT	No	Yes	Molder	Factory	7769	W	Yes		Yes	W	W				57
58					Nilsson Frank	Lodger					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No						58
59					Olson Alfred	Lodger					M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Molder	Factory	7769	W	Yes		Yes	W	W				59
60	506	618	746		Burnett Minnie	Head-H	R	40			F	W	07	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			63				Yes	none											60
61					— Earl	Brother					M	W	49	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			65				Yes	Painter	House	28X1	W	Yes		No						61
62	507	619	747		Gibbs Roy J	Head	O	4500	R		M	W	42	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	U.S.			65				Yes	Manager	Oil Company	7X89	W	Yes		Yes	W	W				62
63					— Esther	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	2[illegible]	No	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	Czechoslovakia			65	15	0		Yes	none											63
64					— Clifton	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	none											64
65					— Vernon	Son					M	W	4[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none										65
66	518	620	748		Arend Rose	Head-H	O	5000	R		F	W	49	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0		Yes	Maid	Cooks Camp	77 42	W	Yes								66
67					— Frederick	Son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	none											67
68					— Margaret	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	none											68
69					Klein John P	Brother					M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0		Yes	Cook	Cafe	609V	W	Yes		No						69
70		749			Hood Reena	Head-H	R	36			F	W	27	D		No	Yes	Nebraska	New York	Nebraska			69				Yes	Cook	Cafe	609V	W	Yes								70
71					— Thelma	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Nebraska			65				Yes	Waitress	Cafe	619V	W	Yes								71
72		750			Mason John E	Head	R	32			M	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	South Dakota	Wisconsin	Switzerland			68				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No						72
73					— Josephine	Wife-H					F	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Minnesota			64	05	1		Yes	none											73
74					— John R	Son					M	W	4[illegible]	S		No		Michigan	South Dakota	Minnesota			63					none											74
75		751			Grom Clarence	Head	R	32			M	W	28	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0		Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No						75
76					— Cecil	Wife-H					F	W	15	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	none											76
77					Cofwell Sophia	Visitor-in-law					F	W	34	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0		Yes	Housework	Private Home	9596	W	Yes								77
78	227	621	752		Huggett Louis E	Head	O	4400	R		M	W	38	M	29	No	Yes	New York	United States	United States			56				Yes	Business Genl	Engineering Labs	8795	W	Yes		Yes	W	W				78
79					— Elizabeth	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English		90	01	NAT	No	Yes	none											79
80					— Clarissa	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Wyoming	New York	Scotland			90	01	2			none											80
81					— Ruth E	Daughter					F	W	4[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	New York	Scotland			65	01	2			none											81
82	228	622	753		England John J	Head	O	5500	R		M	W	58	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61				Yes	Asst Sales Mgr	Insurance Co	9979	W	Yes		No						82
83					— Veronica	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois			61				Yes	none											83
84					— John R	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61				Yes	none											84
85					— Donald	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65				Yes	none											85
86					— Irene	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65					none											86
87					— Helen	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65					none											87
88					Bruggeman Elvira	Lodger					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Stenographer	Machinery	71-28	W	Yes								88
89	217	623	754		McGuire Mary	Head-H	O	7500			F	W	59	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Middle Atlantic State	New York			65	04	1		Yes	none											89
90	207	624	755		Bergen Dugues F	Head	O	6500	R		M	W	38	M	33	No	Yes	North Dakota	Norway	Iowa			67	05	1		Yes	Molder	Factory	7769	W	Yes		No						90
91					— Gertrude	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	none											91
92					— Nadine	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	North Dakota	Iowa			65				Yes	none											92
93					— Helen	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	North Dakota	Iowa			65					none											93
94	526	625	756		Neuman Emil	Head	R	30			M	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	NAT	No	Yes	Truck Driver	Laundry	4X97	W	Yes		No						94
95					— Jane	Wife-H					F	W	17	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none											95
96					Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	0[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1			none											96
97	516	626	757		Berbin Joseph	Head	R	32			M	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway			65	05	0		Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No						97
98					— Iona	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none											98
99					— Elmer	Son					M	W	3[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none											99
100	423	627	758		Black Thelma	Head	O	8000			M	W	60	M	32	No	Yes	Germany	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58				Yes	Manager	Coal Co	84 98	W	Yes		No						100

Start 40 Last 1 — Next Second Street

Start 537 Line 1 — Scattered Farms

Start 537 Line 1 — Scattered Farms

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

1324

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-18

County 1 Black Hawk — Ward of city First East Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Easton M Beers, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 30 A 94

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Single, married, widowed, or divorced	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. Citizenship	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, World War, etc.)	If so, which war or expedition	Farm schedule No.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
				Black Nellie	Wife-H					F	W	56	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61						None										1
				— Matthew	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65						None										2
				— John K	Son					M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65					Yes	Clerk	Insurance Co	7X8	V	Yes		Yes	WW				3
				Hooker James	Grandson					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										4
				— Theodore	Grandson					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										5
				Drilling Charles	Head	R	37			M	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Foreman	Packing Co	34179	W	Yes		No					6
				Drilling Lena	Fmg Nation	H				F	W	47	Wd		No	Yes	France	France	France	French	12	12	V	1848	No	Yes	None											7
				Van Dyke Hellion	Head	R	30	R		M	W	31	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Mechanic	Factory	7669	W	Yes		No					8
				— May	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	19	No	Yes	Nebraska	Sweden	Iowa		69	06	1			Yes	None											9
				— Ava Marie	Daughter					F	W	14	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						None										10
				Keister Harry E	Head	O	12000			M	W	59	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Physician	Advertising	7282	W	Yes		No					11
				— Bonne	Wife-H					F	W	57	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65						None										12
				— Kathryn	Daughter					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61					Yes	Cashier	Electric Ry	6778	W	Yes							13
				Shelah Irene	Lodger					M	W	41	S		No	Yes	Maryland	Pennsylvania	Maryland		72					Yes	None						No					14
				Roper Joseph C	Head	R	35	R		M	W	36	M	27	No	Yes	Louisiana	United States	United States		68					Yes	Shipping Clerk	Factory	6969	W	Yes		No					15
				— Pearl	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Furniture	6728	W	Yes							16
				— Rosalie	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Grand Duchy	Iowa		65						None										17
				Trebonet Paul	Head	R	35			M	W	38	M	38	No	Yes	Indiana	Germany	Germany		60	13	0			Yes	Operator	Factory	7769	W	Yes		Yes	WW				18
				— Martha	Wife-H					F	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Nebraska		65					Yes	Stripper	Packing Plant	2717	W	Yes							19
				Quigley Charles	Roomer					M	W	45	M		No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Iowa		70					Yes	Machinist	Factory	2428	W	Yes		No					20
				Cahill Rose M	Lodger					F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Kansas		65					Yes	Stenographer	Factory Office	7169	W	Yes							21
				Michalek Charles	Head	R	15			M	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czech	15	15	V	1916	No	Yes	Janitor	Club House	8X7	W	Yes		No					22
				— Marie	Wife-H					F	W	46	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Laundress	Club House	8596	W	Yes							23
				Thompson Albert	Head	R	45	R		M	W	31	M	27	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Owner	Cutting Station	7623	O	Yes		No					24
				— Ruth	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None		8294	O								25
				— Lois	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None										26
				Flynn John H	Lodger					M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		Yes	WW				27
				Horner Bill	Lodger					M	W	68	M	28	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Owner	Upholstering	7343	O	Yes		No					28
				— Lewis	Lodger					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Minnesota		65					Yes	Clerk	Hotel	7X9	V	Yes		No					29
				Hauch Harold	Lodger					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No					30
				Johnson Leon	Lodger					M	W	32	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Painter	Factory	2969	W	Yes		Yes	WW				31
				Tillett Ellmont	Lodger					M	W	58	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Engineer	Depot	8077	W	Yes		No					32
	303	634	766	Head Clyde C	Head	R	45	R		M	W	44	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		Yes	SC				33
				— Agnes	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada-English		65	04	0			Yes	None		8294	O								34
				— Maxine	Daughter					F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Operator	Telephone	8997	W	Yes		No					35
				— Richard	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											36
				Nicholas Robert	Lodger					M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Bus Boy	Cafeteria	9597	W	Yes		No					37
				Hogarty Leo	Lodger					M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			Yes	Clerk	Factory	7269	W	Yes		No					38
				A'Glen Raymond	Lodger					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wales	Iowa		65	02	1			Yes	Accountant	Parking Plant	4617	W	Yes		No					39
				Hayden Thomas	Lodger					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Bus Boy	Ice Cream	9597	W	Yes		No					40
				Olson Leonard G	Lodger					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69					Yes	Cotton Nobs	Factory	3968	W	Yes		No					41
	305	635	766	Foster Ralph	Head	R	60	R		M	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	Doctor	Dentist	8894	W	Yes		No					42
				— Bettye	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	8	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					Yes	None											43
				— George	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										44
				— Ray	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										45
	307	636	767	Bryant Philip L	Head	O	6500	R		M	W	44	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	New York		65					Yes	Auditor	Banking Co	7303	W	Yes		No					46
				— Laura B	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	3	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Illinois		63	11	1			Yes	None											47
				Gramin Martha	Servant					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes							48
	520	637	768	Lamson Clyde D	Head	O	12500	R		M	W	57	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					No	Capitalist	Real Estate	8296	W	Yes		No					49
				— Lillian	Wife-H					F	W	60	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	None											50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Home owned (O), Home rented (R), Farm owned (OF), Farm rented (RF)

Col. 9—Radio set (R)

Col. 10—Farm (F)

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 (Yes or No)

Col. 17—Able to read and write (Yes or No)

Col. 18, 19, 20—Foreign countries should be written in full

Col. 21—Language spoken in home before coming to the United States (Yes or No)

Col. 22—Year of U.S. Citizenship (Yes or No)

Col. 23—Naturalization (Yes or No)

Col. 24—Whether able to speak English (Yes or No)

Col. 25—Occupation, trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, teacher, laborer, etc.

Col. 26—Industry or business, as cotton mill, grocery store, shipyard, public school, etc.

Col. 27—Class of worker (W, SW, PW, O, PO)

Col. 28—Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day) (Yes or No)

Col. 29—If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule

Col. 30—Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, World War, etc.) (Yes or No)

Col. 31—If so, which war or expedition (CW, SA, WW, etc.)

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: First (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-18
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 2-B
Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930. Esther M Beem, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Dwelling No. in order of visitation	Home No. if on a farm, or No.	No. of farm schedule	No. of line on farm schedule	Enter surname, first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized	Whether able to speak English	Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, even though not gainfully employed	Industry: Industry, business, or establishment in which employed or with which connected	Code	Class of worker	Whether out of a job on April 1, 1930	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether on a farm schedule or home	Whether war veteran		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51					— Russell D	Son					M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Salesman	Real Estate	8286	W	Yes		No			51
52					— Madeline	Daughter					F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none									52
53					Krueger Nettie	Servant					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	18	13	1926	Yes	Servant	Private Fam	9549	W	Yes					53
54		502	638	769	Shores Frank M	Head	R	50			M	W	62	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes	Resident	Investor Li	7285	W	Yes		No			54
55					— Florence R	Wife	H				F	W	52	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	New York		66			Yes	Manager	Entertainm	7791	W	Yes					55
56					— Marshall S	Son					M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Operator	Industrial	7388	W	Yes		No	No	No	56
57					Fidler Henry	Lodger					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Auditor	Oil Company	6689	W	Yes		No			57
58		520	634	770	Wingfield Estes	Head	R	45	R		M	W	44	M	36	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64			Yes	Carpenter	Building	0641	W	Yes		Yes	No	No	58
59					— Lois	Wife	H				F	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64			Yes	none									59
60					— Margie	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64													60
61					Frost Hess	Lodger					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64			Yes	none									61
62		512	644	771	Christensen Andrew	Head	O	10,000	R		M	W	64	M	45	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Dane	07	01	1891	No	Yes	Laborer	Railroad Sh	7825	W	Yes		No			62
63					— Lund	Wife	H				F	W	58	M	17	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Dane	07	07	1910	No	Yes	Nurse	Rest Pulm	8495	W	Yes					63
64		518	641	772	Williamson Clarke	Head	R	55			M	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65			Yes	Foreman	Oil Company	4289	W	Yes		No			64
65					— Ena J	Wife	H				F	W	33	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Owner	Beauty Sh	8096	W	Yes					65
66			773		Lasas Chris C	Head	R	40			M	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Patternmaker	Factory	3168	W	Yes		No			66
67					— Myriam	Wife	H				F	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	none									67
68			774		Mason Robert L	Head	O	15000	R		M	W	57	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Belgium	South Carolina		65			Yes	Accountant	Accounting	4183	W	Yes		No			68
69					— Alta L	Wife	H				F	W	44	M	25	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59			Yes	Secretary	Accounting	4183	W	Yes					69
70					Elmer	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Michigan	Iowa	Iowa		62			Yes	none									70
71		506	642	775	Hadley Richard	Head	R	35	R		M	W	36	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65			Yes	Butcher	Meat Market	8891	W	Yes		No			71
72					— Molly	Wife	H				F	W	52	M	16	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	1879	No	Yes	none									72
73					Merriott Josephine	Lodger					F	W	40	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Legislator	Senate Ca	7710	W	Yes					73
74					Calkins Lloyd	Lodger					M	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			74
75					Montgomery Irene	Lodger					M	W	33	S		No	Yes	Colorado	Iowa	England		91	00	2	Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes					75
76		508	643	776	Looney Joseph J	Head	R	25			M	W	47	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Arkansas	Arkansas		66			Yes	Carpenter	Building	06	W	Yes		No			76
77					— Cyrtha	Sister	H				F	W	56	S		No	Yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas		84			Yes	none									77
78					— William S	Brother					M	W	49	M		No	Yes	Missouri	Arkansas	Arkansas		66			Yes	Carpenter	Building	06	W	Yes		No			78
79					— Mabel	Niece					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Arkansas	Missouri	Arkansas		14			Yes	none									79
80		502	644	777	Llewellyn Lenora	Head	R	35	R		M	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	1927	No	Yes	Optician	Optician	28	W	Yes		No			80
81					— Ada	Wife	H				F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	1927	No	Yes	none		8294	O						81
82					— Alice	Mother					F	W	52	M	20	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	1923	No	Yes	none									82
83					— Harry	Brother					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	1923	No	Yes	student	Theatre	7777	W	Yes					83
84					Caldwell Hilton C	Lodger					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Construct	78	W	Yes		No			84
85					Bennett Ralph	Lodger					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65			Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			85
86					Van Eaton Melvin	Lodger					M	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			86
87					Champlain Frederick	Lodger					M	W	46	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			Yes	Barber	Barber Sh	8096	W	Yes		No			87
88					Kunes Emma	Lodger					F	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	Yes	Saleslady	Dry Goods	4590	W	Yes					88
89					— Ada	Lodger					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65			Yes	Housework	Private Fam	9596	W	Yes					89
90		520	645	778	Hackley Floyd A	Lodger	R	30	R		M	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66			Yes	Laborer	Cotton Mill	7776	W	Yes		No			90
91					— Shirley A	Wife	H				F	W	29	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	none									91
92					Crosbie Blanche	Lodger					F	W	21	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	Operator	Beauty Sh	8096	W	Yes					92
93					Crosbie Howard	Lodger					M	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			Yes	Mechanic	Garage	7679	W	Yes		No			93
94					Engler Adams	Lodger					F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Denmark		64	07	0	Yes	Waitress	Lunch Room	6194	W	Yes					94
95					— Milligan	Lodger					M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65				None									95
96		519	646	779	Dunbar Lloyd F	Head	R	30	R		M	W	25	M	24	No	Yes	Colorado	Colorado	England		91	00	2	Yes	Telephone	Dry Goods	7x90	W	Yes		No			96
97					— Helen	Wife	H				F	W	21	M	24	No	Yes	Minnesota	Poland	Poland		64	14	0	Yes	none									97
98					Bennett Jack	Lodger					M	W	44	S		No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62			Yes	Manager	Service	8x91	W	Yes		No			98
99					Murray Charles	Lodger					M	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-Fren	Iowa		65	43	1	Yes	Engineer	Railroad	8x8	W	Yes		No			99
100					Kline Everett	Lodger					M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64			Yes	Clerk	Hardware	4591	W	Yes		No			100

Head of Family in Dwelling No. 502 — Line 80

Head of Family in Dwelling No. 520 — Line 58

Head of Family in Dwelling No. 506 — Line 71

Head of Family in Dwelling No. 519 — Line 96

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Owned M, Rented R
Col. 9—Yes Yes, No No
Col. 10—Yes Yes, No No
Col. 11—Male M, Female F
Col. 12—White W, Negro Negro, Indian Indian, Chinese Chinese, Japanese Japanese, Filipino Filipino, Hindu Hindu, Korean Korean, Other race Other
Col. 13—Single S, Married M, Widowed Wd, Divorced D
Col. 16—Yes Yes, No No
Col. 17—Yes Yes, No No
Col. 18—Name of country or colony of birth
Col. 19—Name of country or colony of birth of father
Col. 20—Name of country or colony of birth of mother
Col. 21—Name of native language
Col. 22—Year of naturalization
Col. 23—Yes Yes, No No
Col. 24—Yes Yes, No No
Col. 25—Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, even though not gainfully employed
Col. 26—Industry, business, or establishment in which employed or with which connected
Col. 27—Code
Col. 28—Class of worker: W Wage or salary, S Salary, O Own account, E Employer, N Unpaid family worker
Col. 29—Yes Yes, No No
Col. 30—Number on Unemployment Schedule
Col. 31—Yes Yes, No No
Col. 32—Yes Yes, No No
Col. 33—Yes Yes, No No

ENTRIES AND ERASURES IN THIS SCHEDULE HAVE BEEN EXAMINED BY THE GENERAL CLERICAL EXAMINER

8643

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-18

County Black Hawk — Ward of city First (Part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930, Esther M Beers, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 21 A

95

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

Washington St

	Place of abode: Dwelling house number (in order of visitation)	Home number (if in institution)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relation: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home data: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	Personal description: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Education: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth: Person	Father	Mother	Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Citizenship: Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	Occupation and industry: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Employment: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, has regular or usual occupation	Veterans: Whether a U.S. veteran (Civil War, World War, etc.)	Widow of veteran	Age of person on April 1, 1930	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
1					Martin Azita	Lodger					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas				Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6194	W	Yes					1
2					Fortney Laura	Lodger					F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				Yes	Cook	Cafe	6091	W	Yes					2
3	559	645	778		Lynch Thomas	Head	R	50	R		M	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Irish Free State		65	04	2	Yes	Owner	Cabinet Shop	7317	O	Yes		No			3
4					— Ida M	Wife	H				F	W	35	M	17	No	Yes	Kansas	Wisconsin	Illinois		70			Yes	None										4
5		760			Winter Martha	Head	R	50			F	W	48	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Maryland		58	13	1	Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes		No			5
6					— Margaret	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	None										6
7					— Robert	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	None										7
8					Koenig Margaret	Mother-in-law					F	W	74	Wd		No	Yes	Maryland	Germany	Germany		72	13	0	Yes	None										8
9	203	645	781		Carlson Louis C	Head	R	22	R		M	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Driver	Coal Co	8690	W	Yes		No			9
10					— Bertha	Wife	H				F	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1	Yes	None										10
11					— Isabelle	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										11
12					— Lawrence	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										12
13					— Glen	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										13
14					Tefachow Gladys	Niece					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Secretary	Harvard Co	7710	W	Yes					14
15	505	644	782		Minor William	Head		3800			M	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	Plumber	Building Repair	9017	W	Yes		No			15
16					— Minnie	Wife	H				F	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	None										16
17					— Pearl	Daughter					F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	Secretary	Manufacturing	7769	W	Yes					17
18					Morgensen Addy	Lodger					M	W	30	S		Yes	No	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Dane	07	07	V 1892	Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			18
19					Hyberger Lucien	Lodger					M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Electrician	Factory	1169	W	Yes		No			19
20					Kelly Thomas	Lodger					M	W	57	Wd	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Electrician	Factory	1169	W	Yes		No			20
21	616	712	783		Hungerford Addie	Head	O	3000			F	W	73	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65			Yes	Stenographer	Public Utilities	8095	W	Yes					21
22		576	2		Christensen James	Head	R	30	R		M	W	42	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0	Yes	Toolmaker	Tool Manufacturing	7728	W	Yes		No			22
23					— Viola	Wife	H				F	W	36	M	14	No	Yes	Colorado	Colorado	England		91	00	2	Yes	None										23
24					— Gladys	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Colorado		64			Yes	None										24
25					— Doris	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Colorado		64			Yes	Newsboy	Route	8895	W	Yes					25
26					— Floyd	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Colorado		65				None										26
27					Tucker Nyllia	Lodger					M	W	40	S		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V 1910	No	Electrician	Private Home	XXXX	O	Yes		No			27
28					Kenyon Sarah	Lodger					F	W	51	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Housework	Private Home	9596	W	Yes					28
29	315	652	785		Limbert John F	Head	O	4000	R		M	W	78	M	25	No	Yes	Ohio	Germany	Germany		59	13	0	Yes	None										29
30					— Rose E	Wife	H				F	W	73	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	England	Pennsylvania		63	00	1	Yes	None										30
31	321	653	786		See Guy H	Head	R	40	R		M	W	48	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	California	Indiana		65			Yes	Owner	Real Repair	7490	O	Yes		No			31
32					— Lucy	Wife	H				F	W	42	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										32
33					— Marvin	Son					M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										33
34					— Russell	Son					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										34
35					— Zora	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Real Repair	7890	W	Yes					35
36					— Robert	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										36
37					— Laurine	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										37
38					— Blakey	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										38
39					— Morris	Son					M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										39
40					— Richard	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										40
41	327	654	787		Miller Hermon	Head	O	1000	R		M	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V 1892	No	Yes	Manager	Fire Insurance	7385	W	Yes		No			41
42					— Mort F	Son					M	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	Yes	Salesman	Furniture	4590	O	Yes		No			42
43					— Blanche	Daughter-in-law	H				F	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1	Yes	None										43
44					— Marilyn J	Granddaughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										44
45					— Mort L	Grandson					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										45
46	409	655	788		Mulvey Thomas	Head	H	10000	R		M	W	58	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61	13	1	Yes	None										46
47					— Agnes	Daughter					F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			Yes	Bookkeeper	Grocery	6973	W	Yes					47
48					— Thomas	Son					M	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			Yes	Foreman	Factory	7469	W	Yes		No			48
49					Cutler Henry	Lodger					M	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Fireman	Factory	1569	W	Yes		No			49
50	403	652	789		Campbell Charles R	Head	O	10000			M	W	77	M	28	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			Yes	Carpenter	Odd Work	06XX	O	Yes		No			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 9—Radio set: R—Has radio set. N—No radio set.

Col. 10—Does this family use a radio?: R—Has radio set. N—No radio set.

Col. 12—Sex: M—Male. F—Female.

Col. 13—Color or race: W—White. Ne—Negro. Mu—Mulatto. Ch—Chinese. Fil—Filipino. Hin—Hindu. Jap—Japanese. Kor—Korean. Mex—Mexican. In—Indian. Other races—write full name.

Col. 14—Age at last birthday: Months for children under 1 year of age.

Col. 15—Marital condition: M—Married. Wd—Widowed. D—Divorced. S—Single.

Col. 16—Age at first marriage.

Col. 17—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929: Yes—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929. No—Did not attend school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929.

Col. 18—Whether able to read and write: Yes—Able to read and write. No—Unable to read and write.

Col. 19—Person: Write name of country or place in which this person was born. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If born in foreign territory (outside the United States proper) give name of country. If born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central America, give name of country. If born in Ireland, specify Northern Ireland or Irish Free State.

Col. 20—Father: Write name of country or place in which this person's father was born. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If born in foreign territory (outside the United States proper) give name of country. If born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central America, give name of country. If born in Ireland, specify Northern Ireland or Irish Free State.

Col. 21—Mother: Write name of country or place in which this person's mother was born. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If born in foreign territory (outside the United States proper) give name of country. If born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central America, give name of country. If born in Ireland, specify Northern Ireland or Irish Free State.

Col. 22—Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States.

Col. 23—Year of naturalization: If naturalized, give year papers were first obtained.

Col. 24—Whether naturalized or alien: If naturalized, write "Nat." If alien, write "Al."

Col. 25—Whether able to speak English: Yes—Able to speak English. No—Unable to speak English.

Col. 26—Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, weaver, chopper, miner, etc.

Col. 27—Industry: Industry or business, as cotton mill, coal mine, sawmill, railroad, shipyard, public school, etc.

Col. 28—Code: (For office use only.)

Col. 29—Class of worker: W—Wage earner. SW—Salary or wage worker. O—Employer. OA—Own account. FW—Unpaid family worker.

Col. 30—Employment: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day).

Col. 31—If not, has regular or usual occupation.

Col. 32—Veterans: Whether a U.S. veteran (Civil War, World War, etc.).

Col. 33—Widow of veteran.

Col. 34—Age of person on April 1, 1930.

NEITHER ARE ANSWERED IN THE SCHEDULE CONTAINED ARE FALSE.

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

8685

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: First (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place: (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution: (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumeration District No. 7-18
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 31 B
Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930. Ester M Burd, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (a) actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line on which entered as Unemployed	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Home owned (H) or rented (R)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		
51					Compbell Amah	Wife H					F	W	74	M	25	No	Yes	Kentucky	Maine	Maine				Yes	None									51
52					— M Lester	Brother					M	W	67	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	Carpenter	Odd Jobs	06X	H	Yes		No			52
53		407	67	79	Mchenry Robert	Head	R	1750			M	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Operator	Mfg Lumber	7797	H	Yes		No			53
54					— Francis	Brother					M	W	51	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Stationary Engineer	Hotel	1X9X	H	Yes		No			54
55					Herman Vera	Niece	H				F	W	27	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									55
56					— Robert J	Nephew					M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									56
57		425	68	91	Druick Hermon	Head	R	30	R		M	W	27	M	2	No	Yes	Missouri	Germany	Missouri		66	13	1	Yes	Swim Boy	Hotel	959	W	Yes		No			57
58					— Emma	Wife	H				F	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	South Dakota	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		68			Yes	None									58
59					— Fred G	Son					M	W	2	S		No		South Dakota	Missouri	South Dakota		68				None									59
60					Hanson Milly	Sister in law					F	W	28	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		68			Yes	Waitress	Cafe	619X	W	Yes					60
61		408	69	92	Harris Henry	Head	R	28			M	W	36	M	30	No	Yes	Texas	Texas	Texas		87			Yes	Steel Worker	Bridge	357X	W	Yes		Yes	WW		61
62					— Rena	Wife	H				F	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		10			Yes	None									62
63					— Herman H	Son					M	W	3	S		No	Yes	Mississippi	Texas	Kentucky		13				None									63
64					— Minnie E	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Mississippi	Texas	Kentucky		13				None									64
65					— George	Son					M	W	1	S		No		Mississippi	Texas	Kentucky		13				None									65
66			743		Pearsall Emma	Head	H	Q	30		F	W	43	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			Yes	None									66
67					Price Robert	Nephew					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			67
68					Henderson Lee	Lodger					M	W	48	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Did Not State		65	04	2	Yes	Painter	Build	38X1	W	Yes		No			68
69					Wagner Cecil	Lodger					M	W	34	M	25	No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Missouri		66			Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			69
70		410	66	93	Cobb Lucius A	Head	O	Equo	R		M	W	59	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Vermont		65			Yes	Manager	Jewelry	9391	O	Yes		No			70
71					— Kirs B	Wife	H				F	W	48	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes	Pastor	Church	827X	W	Yes					71
72					— Joan A	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No	Yes	Colorado	Iowa	Iowa		91			Yes	sales lady	Jewelry	4590	W	Yes					72
73					— Grace	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Colorado	Iowa	Iowa		91			Yes	None									73
74					Frost Clark C	Lodger					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Finisher	Wood Coop	420X	W	Yes		No			74
75			744		Sherman Barney	Head	R	20			M	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									75
76					— Cecile	Wife	H				F	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Waitress	Hotel	619X	W	Yes					76
77		427	66	95	Decker Guy A	Head	O	WW			M	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66			Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			77
78					— Gertrude	Wife	H				F	W	21	M	16	No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Iowa		64	05	1	Yes	None									78
79					— Robert	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Minnesota		65				None									79
80					— Donald	Son					M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Minnesota		65				None									80
81		505	62	94	McCullough Melvin	Head	R	30			M	W	32	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		Yes	WW		81
82					— Mildred	Wife	H				F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15			Yes	None									82
83		503	63	96	Hustead Montrose C	Head	O	4000			M	W	58	M	45	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65			Yes	Partner	Ins Co	728X	E	Yes		No			83
84					— Maude	Wife	H				F	W	48	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65			Yes	None									84
85					Brainard Asa	Lodger					M	W	45	Wd		No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62			Yes	Maid	Hotel	959X	W	Yes					85
86					Bentley Robert	Lodger					M	W	58	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								No		86
87					Miller Walter	Lodger					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Operator	Elevator	8070	W	Yes		No			87
88		501	64	97	Dreyer Catherine	Head	H	O	4500	R	F	W	50	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	None									88
89					Blak Nicholas	Lodger					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63			Yes	Electrician	Telephone	8117	W	Yes		No			89
90					Smith Wayne	Lodger					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Clerk	Post Office	7876	W	Yes		No			90
91					Mackin Howard	Lodger					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes					91
92		417	66	99	Miller Inga	Head	H	O	5000		F	W	59	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65			Yes	None									92
93					Hilton Ada	Daughter					F	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									93
94					— Dorothy	Granddaughter					F	W	2	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		15				None									94
95					— Kent	Son-in-law					M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		93			Yes	None								No		95
96					Adams Dorothy	Lodger					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	Canada-English	English	23	1903	No	Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	619X	W	Yes					96
97		402	66	100	Shea Clara	Head	H	R	30		F	W	38	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Night Cook	Cafe	609X	W	Yes					97
98					— Merle	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Fireman	Packing Co	7919	W	Yes					98
99					— Donald	Son					M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		15			Yes	None									99
100					— Frank	Son					M	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE GROUPED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

25

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa — Incorporated place: Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-18

County: Black Hawk — Ward of city: First (1st) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place: — Institution: — Enumerated by me on April 11-1930, Esther Beers, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 32 A

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in city or town)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cotton weaver, chemist, manager, etc.	Industry, or business, as cotton mill, retail shoe store, railroad, public school, etc.	Code	Class of worker	If not living on April 1, 1930, year of death	Whether a U.S. veteran (Y or N); if World War, write "WW"	Widow of U.S. veteran of specified war		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	412	667	801	Egander Joseph	Head	R	30			M	W	35	M	31	No	Yes	Missouri	Germany	Kansas			46	13	1		Yes	Mercht	Furniture	8991	E	Yes		No			1
2				— Ella	Wife-H					F	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas			44				Yes	none								2
3				— Joan	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Arkansas	Arkansas			4				Yes	none								3
4				Reeves Gay	Brother-in-law					M	W	45	D		No	Yes	Arkansas	Tennessee	Tennessee			14				Yes	none								4
5		668	802	Beauvais Howard	Head	R	45			M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States			65				Yes	Carpenter	Factory	7769	W	Yes		No			5
6				— Ellen	Wife-H					F	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Iowa			41				Yes	none								6
7				— Gwendalyn	Daughter					F	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota			65					none								7
8				— Larry	Son					M	W	8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota			65					none								8
9		803		Rice Alden M	Head	R	40			M	W	35	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Virginia			65				Yes	Professor	Furniture	C8991	W	Yes		No			9
10				— Elizabeth	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	18	No	Yes	Nebraska	Indiana	New York			69				Yes	none								10
11				— Gerald	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Nebraska			69				Yes	none								11
12				— Robert	Son					M	W	9/12	S		No		Missouri	Iowa	Nebraska			46					none								12
13	427	661	804	Detrick David A.	Head	R	24			M	W	31	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden			61	06	0		Yes	Shipping Clerk	Factory	6969	W	Yes		No	No		13
14				— Sylvia	Wife-H					F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65				Yes	none								14
15		805		Gable Frank R.	Head	R	28			M	W	56	M	25	No	Yes	New York	Canada English	Canada English			86	43	0		Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		Yes	No		15
16				— Lead	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	17	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	06	06	W	No	Yes	none									16
17	411	664	806	Nimbes Fred L	Head	R	53	R		M	W	43	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Commercial Traveler	Drug	4201	W	Yes		No			17
18				— Jeanette	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Canada English			65	43	2		Yes	none									18
19				— Marlys	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Secretary	Dry Goods	4590	W	Yes					19
20				— Fred L	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	none								20
21		807		Kaeder Frances	Head	R	30	R		M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65		1		Yes	Truck Driver	Dry Goods	4290	W	Yes		No			21
22				— Flora	Sister-H					F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				Yes	Billing Clerk	Wholesale Grocers	7390	W	Yes					22
23	418	668	809	Cook Perry	Head	R	25	R		M	W	56	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania			65				Yes	section Hand	Railroad	7877	W	Yes		No			23
24				— Christine	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	19	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Denmark	Denmark			63	07	0		Yes	Presser	Laundry	7797	W	Yes					24
25				Weiss Elaine	stepdaughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	Wisconsin			63				Yes	none									25
26				Koschmieder Florence	Lodger					F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin			63	13	1		Yes	none									26
27	403	669	810	Donlon John	Head	R	12			M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois	Irish	27	27	W	1913	Al	Yes	section Hand	Railroad	7877	W	Yes		No			27
28	419	670	811	Kyrigiez Tom	Head	R	35			M	W	38	M	32	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois	Irish	27	27	W	1910	Al	Yes	Proprietor	Shoe Repair	9964	W	Yes		No			28
29				— Mary	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	32	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois	Irish	27	27	W	1922	Al	Yes	Nurse									29
30				Hoyles Nickel	Lodger					M	W	34	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois	Irish	27	27	W	1914	No	Yes	Molder	Factory	7776	W	Yes		Yes	WW		30
31				Adams Tom	Lodger					M	W	36	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois	Irish	27	27	W	1912	Pa	Yes	Owner	Pool Hall	8371	O	Yes		Yes	WW		31
32	507	671	812	Hettenger Bertha	Head	R	4000			F	W	43	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Wisconsin			65	05	1		Yes	Fitter	Ready to Wear	7710	W						32
33				— Robert	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Laundry	Route	8890	W						33
34				— Ramona	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none								34
35				Scarrtown Thomas	Brother-in-law					M	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway			65	05	0		Yes	Machine Operator	Factory	7769	W	Yes		No			35
36				— Anna	sister-H					F	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway			65	05	0		Yes	Seamstress	Dry Goods	7710	W	Yes					36
37	614	672	813	Rogue Bessie	Head	R	35			F	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	England	England			65	00	0		Yes	none									37
38	613	673	814	Albert Harold	Head	R	45	R		M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			38
39				— Lucille	Sister-H					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Idaho	Iowa	Iowa			[illegible]				Yes	Stenographer	Fire Insurance	7185	W	Yes					39
40				Kerns Floyd	Lodger					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			40
41	525	662	815	Clinger Joseph	Head	R	22			M	W	40	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1		Yes	Shipping Clerk	Factory	7891	W	Yes		No			41
42	509	665	816	Nelson Elsie	Sister-H	R	35			F	W	35	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Teller	Bank	7483	W	Yes					42
43				Hard St. Clair	Lodger					M	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio			63				Yes	Salesman	Wholesale Grocers	8885	W	Yes		No			43
44	416	585	683	Nissen Dorothy	Lodger					F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois			41				Yes	Teacher	Public School	7499	W	Yes					44
45	402	668	817	Long John K.	Head	R	25			M	W	52	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			41				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			45
46	414	674	818	Parcaut Orin C	Head	R	250	R		M	W	56	M	22	No	Yes	Indiana	Illinois	New York			60				Yes	Molder	Factory	7776	W	Yes		No			46
47				— Lena	Wife-H					F	W	52	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61				Yes	None									47
48				Andersen Lulu	Niece					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Illinois			46				Yes	none									48
49	330	676	819	Davis Joshua	Head	O	4000			M	W	58	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65				Yes	Clerk	Cigar Store	8390	W	Yes		No			49
50	324	677	820	Jordan Nellie	Head	O	2000	R		F	W	40	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States			65				Yes	Clerk	Grocery	7797	W	Yes					50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 9—[illegible]

Col. 10—[illegible]

Col. 14—[illegible]

Col. 15—[illegible]

Col. 16—[illegible]

Col. 18—[illegible]

Col. 19—[illegible]

Col. 20—[illegible]

Col. 21—[illegible]

Col. 22—[illegible]

Col. 23—[illegible]

Col. 24—[illegible]

Col. 25—[illegible]

Col. 26—[illegible]

Col. 27—[illegible]

Col. 28—[illegible]

Col. 29—[illegible]

Col. 30—[illegible]

Col. 31—[illegible]

Col. 32—[illegible]

Col. 33—[illegible]

Col. 34—[illegible]

Col. 35—[illegible]

Col. 36—[illegible]

Col. 37—[illegible]

Col. 38—[illegible]

Col. 39—[illegible]

Col. 40—[illegible]

Col. 41—[illegible]

Col. 42—[illegible]

Col. 43—[illegible]

Col. 44—[illegible]

Col. 45—[illegible]

Col. 46—[illegible]

Col. 47—[illegible]

Col. 48—[illegible]

Col. 49—[illegible]

Col. 50—[illegible]

ENTRIES ARE REVISED AS THEY SHOULD APPEAR AS OF APRIL 1, 1930

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: First (part)
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-11
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 32 B
Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930. Esther M. Beem, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of a job on April 1, 1930	Number of weeks not employed in 1929	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran of military or naval forces	Whether veteran of the World War	Home owned or rented	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51				Jenkins Marie	Niece	H				F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									51
52				— Robert	Nephew					M	W	25	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									52
53				— Velma	Niece					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									53
54				— Fay	Son					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Apprentice	Jewelry Mfg	6X33	W	Yes					54
55				— Mary	Son					M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Collector	Realty Co	6390	W	Yes					55
56	321	683	821	Howard Francis	Head	O	2300			M	W	36	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]		65					Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			56
57				— Mary K	Wife	H				F	W	30	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									57
58				— Wayne	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									58
59				Evans Betty	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									59
60	314	679	822	Archer Everett	Head	O	1100	R		M	W	52	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65					Yes	Elevator Operator	Hotel	5799	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	W	60
61				White Lester	Lodger					M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Waiter	Restaurant	6199	W	Yes		No			61
62				Faulk Margaret	Servant					F	W	56	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Housekeeper	Private Home	6196	W	Yes					62
63	316	680	823	Conner John H.	Head	O	1500	R		M	W	53	M	[illegible]	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2			Yes	Janitor	Post Office	6X76	W	Yes		No			63
64				— Anna	Wife	H				F	W	53	M	[illegible]	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1912	No	Yes	None									64
65	322	681	824	Schrodemier Roy H.	Head	R	15	R		M	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Repairer	Electric Company	7738	W	Yes		No			65
66				— Hedya	Wife	H				F	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1903	No	Yes	Packer	Packing House	7708	W	Yes					66
67				Solomon Jennie	Mother-in-law					F	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1890	No	Yes	None									67
68				Oberbiss Henry	Lodger					M	W	70	Wd	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						Carpenter	Car Company	7779	W	Yes	18	X7	No		68
69	325	682	825	Gonzalez Garcia	Head	R	16			M	Mex	35	M	20	No	No	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish	30	45	V	1912	Al	Yes	Section Hand	Railroad	7877	W	Yes		No			69
70				— Maria	Wife	H				F	Mex	31	M	20	No	No	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish	30	45	V	1911	Al	No	None									70
71				— Alcalia	Son					M	Mex	3	S		No		Iowa	Mexico	Mexico		65	45	0				None									71
72				— Juan	Son					M	Mex	2	S		No		Iowa	Mexico	Mexico		65	45	0				None									72
73				— Jesus	Daughter					F	Mex	8/12	S		No		Iowa	Mexico	Mexico		65	45	0				None									73
74				Ramon Tevars	Lodger					M	W	39	S		No	No	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish	30	45	V	1912	Al	Yes	Laborer	Foundry	7825	W	Yes		No			74
75				Becerra Tomas	Lodger					M	W	40	S		No	No	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish	30	45	V	1912	Al	Yes	Laborer	Foundry	7825	W	Yes					75
76	321	683	826	Clemens Huley	Head	O	1500			M	W	58	M	27	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Indiana		63					Yes	None						No			76
77				— Gertie L	Wife	H				F	W	56	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	North Carolina		65					Yes	None									77
78				Stuntz Cecil	Lodger					M	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			78
79	317	684	827	Starbuck Edith	Head	H	4000			F	W	47	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Michigan	Pennsylvania		60					Yes	None									79
80				Voss Fred	Lodger					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		Yes	No	W	80
81				Lichty Charles	Lodger					M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			81
82				Landis Edwin	Lodger					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Virginia		65					Yes	Toolmaker	Factory	7269	W	Yes		No			82
83	319	681	828	Clemens Clinton R	Head	R	30	R		M	W	29	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65					Yes	Telephone Lineman	Electric Railway	7678	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	W	83
84				— Geralyn M	Wife	H				F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									84
85				— Jamie	Son					M	W	1	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									85
86				— Robert	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									86
87				Elliott George G.	Lodger					M	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	W	87
88				Heatley Wilmer	Lodger					M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Norway		64	05	0			Yes	Welder	Factory	7769	W	Yes		No			88
89				Cook Otto	Lodger					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Montana	Austria	Austria		18	16	0			Yes	Welder	Factory	7769	W	Yes		No			89
90				Hunter Verne	Lodger					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Foreman	Electric	7778	W	Yes		NO			90
91	311	686	829	Stone Erma R	Head	R	23	R		M	W	63	M	39	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					Yes	Foreman	Factory	1629	W	Yes		No			91
92				— Geraldine	Wife	H				F	W	53	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	Wisconsin		63					Yes	None									92
93				— Edwin	Son					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Wisconsin		61					Yes	Messenger Boy	Telegraph Co	7879	W	Yes					93
94				— Brewster	Son					M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None									94
95	202	687	830	Aldrich John M	Head	R	35			M	W	43	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Foundry	7844	W	Yes		No			95
96				— Leon	Wife	H				F	W	37	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Presser	Laundry	7799	W	Yes					96
97				Shepherd Mary	Mother-in-law	R				F	W	[illegible]	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65					Yes	None									97
98	206	688	831	Criss Henry	Head	O	2000	R		M	W	28	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Maryland		65	18	0			Yes	Sheet Iron Worker	Factory	1469	W	Yes		No			98
99				— Erma	Wife	H				F	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Newfoundland	Iowa		65					Yes	Saleslady	Clothing Store	1493	W	Yes					99
100				— Norma	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65															100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city First ward — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-18 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 33 A

Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930 — Estella M Berens, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	EDUCATION: Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalization, first papers	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a gainful occupation (or usually so) the day before enumeration	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran of the Military or Naval forces	What war or expedition	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	A	B	C	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
1				Oltzen Charles	Lodger					M	W	41	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		Yes	WW		1
2				Linox Emery	Lodger					M	W	39	M		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				Yes	Molder	Foundry	7769	W	Yes		No			2
3		212	69	832 Allbaugh Margaret	Head	R	5000	R		F	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	Kansas	England	Germany		63	00	0		Yes	None									3
4		220	69	833 Craig Milton J	Head	R	25			M	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Yes	Car Loader	Factory	7729	W	Yes		No			4
5				— Beulah	Wife	H				F	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Colorado	Missouri	Missouri		91				Yes	None									5
6				— Eileen	Daughter					F	W	12	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									6
7				— Eugene	Son					M	W	6	S			Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Colorado		61					None									7
8				— Marie	Daughter					F	W	3	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Colorado		65					None									8
9				— Richard	Son					M	W	2	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Colorado		65					None									9
10				— Florence	Daughter					F	W	1	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Colorado		65					None									10
11		222	69	834 Ronson Flora	Head	H&R	23	R		F	W	55	Wd		No	Yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	Canada-English	English	00	43	1	1881	No	Yes	None									11
12				— Aubrey	Son					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Canada-English		65	43	2			Yes	Laborer	Manufacturing	7869	W	Yes		No			12
13				— Stanley	Son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Canada-English		65	43	2			Yes	Truck driver	Coal Company	8691	W	Yes		No			13
14				— Robert	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Canada-English		65	43	2			Yes	None									14
15				— Vera Mae	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Canada-English		65	43	2			Yes	None									15
16				— William	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Canada-English		65	43	2				None									16
17		224	69	835 Eskuson Geo S	Head	H	4000	R		M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Electrician	Lumber Co	6990	W	Yes		No			17
18				— Marie	Wife	H				F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									18
19				Peters Edward	Lodger					M	W	58	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			19
20				Dawson	Lodger					M	W	63	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		Yes	WW		20
21		312	69	836 Pierson Ezmel	Head	R	30			M	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Norway		65	05	2		Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			21
22				— Gertie	Wife	H				F	W	27	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		63	05	0		Yes	None									22
23				— Evelyn	Daughter					F	W	8	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									23
24				— Hazel	Daughter					F	W	5	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									24
25		328	69	837 Donald Fred	Head	R	16	R		M	W	63	M	27	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1893	No	Yes	Machinist	Factory	7768	W	Yes		No			25
26				— Henrietta	Wife	H				F	W	59	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1895	No	Yes	None									26
27				— Fred	Son					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			27
28				— Otto	Son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			28
29				— Walter	Son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes					29
30				— Louise	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									30
31		203	69	838 Griffith Charles M	Head	O	2000			M	W	57	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Electrician	Factory	3329	W	Yes		No			31
32				— Minnie	Wife	H				F	W	53	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa		65	43	1		Yes	None									32
33				— Clothier	Daughter					F	W	11	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									33
34				Watson Edmond	Lodger					M	W	53	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Coal Company	7891	W	Yes		No			34
35		203	69	839 Munoz Jesse	Head	R	15			M	Mu	40	M	21	No	No	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish	30	45	V	1910	Al	No	Laborer	Steam Railroad	7877	W	Yes		No			35
36				— Francis	Wife	H				F	W	28	M	17	No	No	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish	30	45	V	1918	Al	No	None									36
37				— Antonio	Brother					M	W	30	M	17	No	No	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish	30	45	V	1923	Al	No	None									37
38				— Anita	Sister in law					F	W	33	M	20	No	No	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish	30	45	V	1927	Al	No	None									38
39				— Angela	Niece					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish	30	45	V	1927	Al		None									39
40				— Robert	Nephew					M	W	5	S		No		Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish	30	45	V	1927	Al		None									40
41				— Jesse	Nephew					M	W	4	S		No		Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish	30	45	V	1927	Al		None									41
42				— Mary	Niece					F	W	7	S		No		Wisconsin	Mexico	Mexico		63	45	0				None									42
43				— Ophelia	Niece					F	W	10	S		No		Wisconsin	Mexico	Mexico		63	45	0				None									43
44		419	69	840 Henson Clarence	Head	R	35	R		M	W	33	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			Yes	Secretary	Chamber of Commerce	8795	W	Yes		Yes	WW		44
45				— Elizabeth	Wife	H				F	W	25	M	4	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Dane	07	07	V	1926	No	Yes	None									45
46				Peterson Charles	Lodger					M	W	42	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			46
47				Gertes Otto	Lodger					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			47
48				Judwan Frank	Lodger					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			48
49		421	69	841 Duncan Alexander	Head	R	20			M	Mu	33	M	21	No	Yes	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish	30	45	V	1918	No	No	Laborer	Railroad	7877	W	Yes		No			49
50				— Vicenta	Wife	H				F	Mu	37	M	25	No	No	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish	30	45	V	1923	No	No	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 4—Number the dwelling houses (or apartments, flats, or tenements) in the order in which you visit them, beginning with number 1 for the first dwelling house in each enumeration district. Leave no blanks.

Col. 5—Number the families in the order in which you visit them, beginning with number 1 for the first family in each dwelling house. Leave no blanks.

Col. 6—Enter the name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in the household. Be sure to include every person living on April 1, 1930. Do not include children born since April 1, 1930.

Col. 7—Enter the relationship of each person to the head of the household, as husband, wife, son, daughter, mother, father, brother, sister, grandson, granddaughter, mother-in-law, father-in-law, lodger, servant, etc.

Col. 8—Enter "H" if home owned, or "R" if rented.

Col. 9—If owned, enter the value; if rented, enter the monthly rental.

Col. 10—Enter "R" if the household has a radio set; otherwise leave blank.

Col. 11—Enter "Yes" if this family lives on a farm; otherwise leave blank.

Col. 12—Enter "M" for male, "F" for female.

Col. 13—Enter "W" for white, "Mu" for mulatto, "Ne" for negro, "In" for Indian, "Ch" for Chinese, "Jp" for Japanese, "Fil" for Filipino, "Hin" for Hindu, "Kor" for Korean, or "Mex" for Mexican.

Col. 14—Enter age at last birthday. If less than 1 year old, enter "0".

Col. 15—Enter "M" for married, "S" for single, "Wd" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.

Col. 16—Enter "Yes" if married person is married to person of different race or color; otherwise leave blank.

Col. 17—Enter "Yes" if married person is married to person of different color or race; otherwise leave blank.

Col. 18—Enter "Yes" if person has attended school or college any time since September 1, 1929; otherwise leave blank.

Col. 19—Enter "Yes" if person can read and write; otherwise leave blank.

Col. 20—Enter the State, Territory, or foreign country in which each person was born. Give the name of the country in which the birthplace of each person now attached was situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland.

Col. 21—Enter the State, Territory, or foreign country in which the birthplace of the father of each person was situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland.

Col. 22—Enter the State, Territory, or foreign country in which the birthplace of the mother of each person was situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland.

Col. 23—Enter the language spoken in the home before coming to the United States.

Col. 24—Enter the code for the language spoken in the home before coming to the United States.

Col. 25—Enter the year of naturalization.

Col. 26—Enter "Yes" if naturalization first papers have been taken out; otherwise leave blank.

Col. 27—Enter "Yes" if person can speak English; otherwise leave blank.

Col. 28—Enter the occupation of each person 10 years of age or over, as Farmer, Salesman, Teacher, Lawyer, Physician, Carpenter, Mason, Painter, Mechanic, Machinist, Clerk, Bookkeeper, Stenographer, Typist, Laborer, Housework, Nurse, Saleslady, Waitress, Janitress, Janitor, Servant, Cook, Housekeeper, Maid, Chauffeur, Barber, Hairdresser, Manicurist, Dressmaker, Milliner, Seamstress, Tailor, Tailoress, Boilermaker, Blacksmith, Engineer, Fireman, Machinist, Mechanic, Millwright, Molder, Pattern maker, Plumber, Steamfitter, Roofer, Sheet metal worker, Shipfitter, Shipwright, Tinsmith, Toolmaker, Weaver, Spinner, Loom fixer, Textile worker, Inspector, Foreman, Overseer, Manager, Agent, Official, Boss, Supervisor, Photographer, Photo engraver, Lithographer, Pressman, Compositor, Linotype operator, Electrician, Electrotyper, Stereotyper, Bookbinder, Miner, Operator, Driller, Pumper, Roustabout, Rigger, Roughneck, Tool dresser, Weigher, Boatman, Sailor, Deckhand, Fisherman, Longshoreman, Stevedore, Teamster, Chauffeur, Deliveryman, Express man, Mail carrier, Porter, Packer, Shipper, Warehouseman, Conductor, Motorman, Switchman, Switchtender, Signalman, Brakeman, Engineer, Fireman, Trainman, Yardmaster, Agent, Telegrapher, Telephone operator, Soldier, Sailor, Marine, Guard, Policeman, Sheriff, Watchman, Fireman, Inspector, Clergyman, Missionary, Religious worker, Architect, Artist, Author, Chemist, Civil engineer, Clergyman, Dentist, Designer, Draftsman, Editor, Electrical engineer, Entertainer, Forester, Journalist, Lawyer, Librarian, Mechanical engineer, Metallurgical engineer, Mining engineer, Musician, Osteopath, Physician, Reporter, Sculptor, Surgeon, Teacher, Veterinarian, Actor, Actress, Aviator, Showman, Athlete, Baseball player, Boxer, Jockey, Prizefighter, Professional athlete, Professional baseball player, Professional boxer, Professional wrestler, Wrestler, Abstractor, Accountant, Agent, Appraiser, Assessor, Auctioneer, Bank clerk, Bank cashier, Bank president, Bank teller, Bank vice president, Bill collector, Boarding house keeper, Boarding school keeper, Broker, Cashier, Collector, Credit man, Decorator, Demonstrator, Dry goods merchant, Floorwalker, Furrier, Grocer, Hotel keeper, Insurance agent, Insurance broker, Manufacturer, Merchant, Notary public, Paperhanger, Peddler, Publisher, Real estate agent, Retail dealer, Retail merchant, Salesman, Shoe merchant, Stock broker, Storekeeper, Tailor, Undertaker, Wholesaler, Wholesale dealer, Wholesale merchant, Window trimmer, Wool merchant, Worsted manufacturer, Yarn manufacturer, Apprentice, Attendant, Bellhop, Boarder, Boy, Butler, Caddy, Chambermaid, Chauffeur, Companion, Cook, Elevator operator, Errand boy, Footman, Garage keeper, Gardener, Governess, Hairdresser, Housekeeper, Janitor, Janitress, Laborer, Laundress, Lodger, Maid, Manicurist, Masseuse, Nurse, Nurse girl, Porter, Practical nurse, Servant, Stenographer, Typist, Valet, Waiter, Waitress, Watchman, Yardman, Yardmaster, Yardwoman, Yardworker, Yardworker, Yardworker

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: First (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-16
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 22 B
Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930. Evelyn M. Beem, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in city or town)	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	PATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	If not, how many weeks?	Whether a veteran	If so, what war or expedition?	Number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Duran Jesus	Son					M	Mex	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Mexico	Mexico													51
52					— Rafael	Son					M	Mex	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Mexico	Mexico													52
53					— Lorenzo	Son					M	Mex	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Mexico	Mexico													53
54					— Estha	Daughter					F	Mex	3	S		No		Iowa	Mexico	Mexico													54
55					Gauriegue Jose	Head	R	10			M	Mex	45	M	23	No	Yes	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish		30	45	V	1910	Al	No	Laborer	Tannery	7828	W	Yes		No	55
56					— angelita	Wife	H				F	Mex	35	M	17	No	Yes	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish		30	45	V	1920	Al	No	None							56
57					— Victorio	Son					M	Mex	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Mexico	Mexico				65	45	O			Yes	None						57
58					— Isaac	Son					M	Mex	15	S		Yes		Iowa	Mexico	Mexico				65	45	O			Yes	None						58
59					— Tomasa	Daughter					F	Mex	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Mexico	Mexico				65	45	O			Yes	None						59
60					— Juan	Son					M	Mex	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Mexico	Mexico				65	45	O			Yes	None						60
61					— Hipolido	Son					M	Mex	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Mexico	Mexico				65	45	O			Yes	None						61
62					— Javiera	Son					M	Mex	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Mexico	Mexico				65	45	O			Yes	None						62
63					— Alberto	Son					M	Mex	6	S		No		Iowa	Mexico	Mexico				65	45	O				None						63
64					— Carlota	Daughter					F	Mex	4	S		No		Iowa	Mexico	Mexico				65	45	O				None						64
65					— Jose	Son					M	Mex	1	S		No		Iowa	Mexico	Mexico				65	45	O				None						65
66					Castillo Marcial	Lodger					M	Mex	24	S		No	Yes	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish		30	45	V	1926	Al	Yes	Laborer	Garage	7873	W	Yes		No	66
67					Miranda Eldidio	Lodger					M	Mex	27	S		No	Yes	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish		30	45	V	1924	Al	Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No	67
68	445	644	802		Smith John	Head	R	15	Rf		M	W	67	M	30	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1871	No	Yes	None						No	68
69					— Maggie	Wife	H				F	W	48	M	18	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1896	No	Yes	None							69
70					— Harry	Son					M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	O			Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		Yes	70
71					— George	Son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	O			Yes	Carpenter	Factory	7769	W	Yes		No	71
72					— James	Son					M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	O			Yes	Messenger	Freight Office	8179	W	Yes			72
73					— William	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	O			Yes	Greasing	Repair	8890	W	Yes			73
74					— Margaret	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	O			Yes	None							74
75					— Edna	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	O				None						75
76	419	700	843		Haynes Julia	Head	H	18			F	W	56	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway			65	05	O			Yes	None							76
77					McCurdy James	Lodger					M	W	46	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	South Dakota	South Dakota			48					Yes	Sectionman	Railroad	7877	W	Yes		Yes	No	77
78					Brockman Elda	Lodger					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			63					Yes	stockman	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No	78
79		844			Monson Henry O	Head	R	23			M	W	38	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	clerk in store	Factory	7869	W	Yes		Yes	No	79
80					— Mary	Wife	H				F	W	40	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None							80
81					Patterson Minnie	Lodger					F	W	56	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None							81
82					Jaeger Anna	Lodger					F	W	80	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None							82
83	327	708	844		Rivers Roy F	Head	R	15	R		M	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Machinist	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No	83
84					— Grace	Wife	H				F	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Nebraska	Germany	Iowa			69	13	I			Yes	None							84
85					— Shirley Lee	Daughter					F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska			65						None							85
86					Rudolph Ernest	Boarder					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	U.S.			65	13	I			Yes	Laborer	Machine Company	7825	W	Yes				86
87		405	702	845	Baldwin Mabelle	Head	H	6000	R		F	W	62	Wd		No	Yes	Michigan	unknown	unknown			62					Yes	None							87
88					Compbell Jack	Lodger					M	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No		88
89		412	703	846	Rudnick Edmund E	Head	R	8500	R		M	W	65	M	21	No	Yes	Germ. English	Germ. English	England	English		40	43	V	1868	No	Yes	None						No	89
90					— Agatha D	Wife	H				F	W	66	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois			65					Yes	None							90
91		414	704	845	Moody G. F.	Head	O	6000			M	W	47	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Ohio			65	00	I			Yes	Egyptian	Oil Company	7890	W	Yes		No	91
92					— Gelsa	Wife	H				F	W	43	M	16	No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska			69					Yes	Proprietor	Rooming	7869	W	Yes			92
93					— Gerlenda	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska			65					Yes	Secretary	Dry Goods	4571	W	Yes			93
94					— Madine	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska			65					Yes	Saleslady	Dry Goods	4590	W	Yes			94
95		328	705	846	Smith Thomas	Head	R	20			M	W	67	M	30	No	Yes	England	England	England	English		00	00	V	1910	Al	Yes	Miller	Tannery	2428	W	Yes		No	95
96					— Anna Maria	Wife	H				F	W	49	M	19	No	Yes	England	England	England	English		00	00	V	1910	Al	Yes	None							96
97					— Jennie	Daughter					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	England	England	England	English		00	00	V	1910	Al	Yes	Cashier	Candy Store	7101	W	Yes			97
98					— Maude	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	England			65	00	O			Yes	Manager	Restaurant						98
99		844			Green Pearl	Head	H	R	22		F	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa			65					Yes	Waitress	Cafeteria	7817	W	Yes			99
700					— Marie	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None							700

Buff St.
N. 3rd
N. Park Ave
Jefferson
Hess Ave

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-18

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Fourth (4th) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Evelyn M Beers, Enumerator.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Sheet No. 34 A — 98

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in city or town)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does the family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Single, married, widowed, or divorced	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether World War veteran	Wife of veteran		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
1	427	706	548	Brunn Louis G	Head	R	20				M	W	25	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				65			Yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		No			1
2				— Cecilia	Wife-H						F	W	24	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Germany				61	13	2	Yes	None									2
3				— Lavonne	Daughter						F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				65				None									3
4				— Charles	Son						M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				65				None									4
5	316	707	549	Kruger John J	Head	R	40	R			M	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				65	13	0	Yes	Foreman	Factory	7769	W	Yes		No			5
6				— Ann	Wife-H						F	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				65	13	0	Yes	None									6
7			850	Nielsen Edward J	Head	O	1000	R			M	W	51	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				65	13	0	Yes	Manager	Investments	9690	W	Yes		No			7
8				— Mae	Wife-H						F	W	42	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	None									8
9				— Jane	Daughter						F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	None									9
10	326	708	550	Nielsen Anna M	Head	O	3000				F	W	60	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				65	13	0	Yes	Secretary	Dry Goods	1710	W	Yes					10
11	312	709	551	Creel Joseph D	Head	O	5000				M	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				58			Yes	Veterinary		9594	O	Yes		No			11
12	312		552	Hitt Fred J	Head	R	25	R			M	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				65			Yes	Stationary Fireman	Utility Company	1599	W	Yes		No			12
13				— Ella	Wife-H						F	W	41	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				65			Yes	None									13
14				— Truman	son						M	W	19	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	Student Welder	Motor Truck	3735	W	Yes					14
15				— Ruth	Daughter						F	W	18	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	None									15
16				— Jewell E	Grandson						F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None									16
17	308	710	553	Bowman Fred R	Head	R	22	R			M	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				65			Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		Yes	WW		17
18				— Gazella	Wife-H						F	W	32	M	12	No	Yes	South Dakota	New York	Wisconsin				68			Yes	None									18
19				— Glenn	Son						M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota				65				None									19
20				— Willis	Son						M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota				65				None									20
21				Young Lola	Mother-in-law						F	W	59	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	Vermont				63			Yes	None									21
22	322	711	554	Hutchinson David	Head	R	45				M	W	19	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	Carpenter	Factory	3768	W	Yes					22
23				— Sue	Wife-H						F	W	18	M	17	No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee				81			Yes	None									23
24			555	Nielsen Fred A	Head	O	9000				M	W	34	M	30	No	Yes	Green	Green	Green	Iowa			27	27	V	1911	No	Yes	Owner	Restaurant	8891	E	Yes		No			24
25				— Charlotte	Wife-H						F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa				65			Yes	None									25
26	313	712	556	Louis Zwack	Head	R	30				M	W	49	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Hungary	Germany	Austria			27	27	V	1909	Al	Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			26
27				— Catherine	Wife-H						F	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Belgium				65	13	0	Yes	None									27
28				— Mary	Daughter						F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65	27	1	Yes	None									28
29				— Anna	Daughter						F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65	27	1	Yes	None									29
30			557	Cattier Harold L	Head	R	30	R			M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				65			Yes	Welder	Factory	7769	W	Yes		No			30
31				Gibbons Roy E	Lodger						M	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			31
32				Lennox Edward	Lodger						M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	Molder	Factory	7769	W	Yes		No			32
33	320	715	557	Miller Mary	Head	O	4000	R			F	W	84	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German			13	13	V	1873	No	Yes	None									33
34				Branson Jewel	son-in-law						M	W	27	M	7	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	Janitor	Cemetery	8794	O	Yes		No			34
35				— Sylvia	Daughter						F	W	8	S	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				65	13	0	Yes	None									35
36				— Venita	Daughter						F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	Stenographer	Insurance Company	7193	W	Yes					36
37	324	714	558	Johnson Andrew	Head	R	13	R			M	W	65	M	18	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian			19	19	V	1903	No	Yes	Laborer	Foundry	7828	W	Yes		No			37
38				— Susan	Wife-H						F	W	56	M	19	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian			19	19	V	1905	No	Yes	None									38
39	313	715	559	Budke Herman H	Head	R	25				M	W	60	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German			13	13	V	1885	No	Yes	Commercial Traveler	Farming C.	4228	W	Yes		No			39
40				— Elizabeth	Wife-H						F	W	53	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Grd Duchy Bad	Grd Duchy Bad				61	04	0	Yes	None									40
41				Virginia	Daughter						F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Belgium				61	13	1	Yes	Stenographer	Bakery	7111	W	Yes					41
42	315	716	560	Kelly Leo H	Head	R	27	R			M	W	38	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Netherlands				61	33	2	Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		Yes	WW		42
43				— Jeanie	Wife-H						F	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Norway	Norway				61	05	0	Yes	None	Factory		W	Yes					43
44				— Margaret	Daughter						F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	None									44
45				— Leo J	Son						M	W	7	S		Yes		Nebraska	Illinois	Iowa				69				None									45
46				— Bernard	Son						M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				65				None									46
47				Shroder Lonnie G	Lodger						M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Iowa				69			Yes	Roofer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			47
48	302	711	561	Burgess Mary	Head	R	55	R			F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				46			Yes	Trained Nurse	Public Service	9498	W	Yes					48
49				Cutting Dorothy	Lodger						F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				65			Yes	Typist	Insurance	9494	W	Yes					49
50				Cottrell Dorothy	Lodger						F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Illinois				65			Yes	Teacher	Public Schools	8498	W	Yes					50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Twp

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city First (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-18 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 3-B

Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930. Evelen M Beers, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Working (a gainful worker) on a farm (on home farm or on other farm)	Working (a gainful worker) at home (except on a farm)	VETERANS: Whether a war veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Widow of such veteran	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
			162	Smalley Clarence	Head	R	42			M	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61			Foreman	Underwriters Assn		9690	W	Yes		No		51
				— Mabel	Wife	H				F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None								52
				Nelson Patricia	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa			65			None								53
	315	717	862	Tobar John	Head	R	25			M	Mex	44	M	18	No	No	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish		30	45	V1928	All	No	Laborer	Tannery		7828	W	Yes		No		54
				— Filicia	Wife	H				F	Mex	33	M	27	No	No	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish		30	45	V1928	All	No	None								55
				— Pete	Son					M	Mex	4	S		No		Mexico	Mexico	Mexico			30	45	V1928	All	No	None								56
				— Madelena	Daughter					F	Mex	2	S		No		Iowa	Mexico	Mexico			45	45	O		No	None								57
				— Lupe	Uncle					M	Mex	27	S		No	Yes	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish		30	45	V1923	All	No	Laborer	Tannery		7828	W			No		58
	704	718	864	Johnson Eldred L	Head	O	15000	R		M	W	67	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York			65			Resident	Bank		8583	W	Yes		No		59
				— Annie	Wife	H				F	W	67	M	29	No	Yes	Connecticut	New York	Connecticut			55			None								60
				Harris Bernice	Friend					F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61			Friend	Private Home		9576	W	Yes				61
	507	719	866	Smythe Nate	Head	R	40			F	W	52	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Connecticut			65			Secretary	City Schools		4590	W	Yes				62
				Sipe James E	Lodger					M	W	43	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Clerk	Railroad		7X77	W	Yes		No		63
	733	728	869	Shondonoff Herman	Lodger					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Inspector	Factory		7769	W	Yes		No		64
	324	730	866	Pierce Charles H	Head	O	3000	R		M	W	41	M	39	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Laborer	Factory		7869	W	Yes		Yes		65
				— Cora	Wife	H				F	W	46	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States			65			None								66
	315	731	867	Anderson Bruno C	Head	R	25	R		M	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark			65	07	2	Yes	Ford Clerk	Auto Business		7X72	W	Yes		Yes		67
				— Callie	Wife	H				F	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None								68
				— Hubert	Brother					M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark			65	07	2	Yes	Sheet Metal Worker	Factory		7368	W	Yes		No		69
		868		Coughlin Edmund J	Head	R	25	R		M	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61			Yes	Inspector	Factory		7764	W	Yes		Yes		70
				— Elsie	Wife	H				F	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Norway			64	05	0	Yes	None								71
				— Marguerite	Daughter					F	W	9	S			Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Minnesota			64			Yes	None								72
				— Jerome	Son					M	W	8	S			Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Minnesota			64			Yes	None								73
	208	722	864	Provas Nicholas	Head	O	4000			M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek		27	27	V1902	Pa	Yes	Cook	Restaurant		6094	W	Yes		No		74
				— Margaret	Wife	H				F	W	28	M	8	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Belgium			65	13	0	Yes	None								75
				— Nicholas	Son					M	W	6	S			Yes	Iowa	Greece	Iowa			65	27	1		None								76
				— Christ	Son					M	W	4	S			Yes	Iowa	Greece	Iowa			65	27	1		None								77
				— Michael	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Greece	Iowa			65	27	1		None								78
				Provas Nicholas	Brother					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Greece			65	13	0	Yes	Driver	Grocery		4X90	W	Yes		No		79
	121	723	870	Lovesee Henry S	Head	R	20	R		M	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			65			Yes	Inspector	Factory		7769	W	Yes		Yes		80
				— Helen	Wife	H				F	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61			Yes	None								81
				Happ Dale	Brother in Law					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61			Yes	Salesman	Shoe Store		4598	W	Yes				82
	115	724	871	Foster Anna	Head	H	2800			F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany			61	13	0	Yes	None								83
				Miss Clausen	Lodger					M	W	45	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Teacher Vocational	Factory		7769	W	Yes		No		84
	209	725	872	Mason Edmund	Head	O	4000	R		M	W	54	M	28	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York			56			Yes	Mechanic	Grocery		9X91	W	Yes		No		85
				— Bertha	Wife	H				F	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0	Yes	None								86
				Burkenwald Frank	Nephew					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Truck Driver	Grocery		4X90	W	Yes		No		87
	104	726	873	Larson Clara	Head	H	5000	R		F	W	43	Wd		No	Yes	North Dakota	Norway	Norway			67	05	0	Yes	None								88
				— Cora	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	North Dakota	North Dakota	North Dakota			67			Yes	Stenographer	Dry Goods		7190	W	Yes				89
		734		Hodges Carl	Lodger			R		M	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Laborer	Factory		7869	W	Yes		No		90
				— Edna	Lodger	Wife				F	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None								91
				— LeRoy	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None								92
				— Geraldine	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None							Yes	93
				Truitt Arthur	Lodger					M	W	39	S		No	Yes	New York	Illinois	Iowa			51			Yes	Laborer	Factory		7869	W	Yes				94
	108	727	874	King Casterine	Head	H	3000	R		F	W	41	Wd		No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany			44	13	0	Yes	None								95
				Cott Oswald L	Brother					M	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States			65			Yes	Retail Coal	Coal Yard		7742	W	Yes		No		96
				— Theresa E	Wife					F	W	47	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota			65			Yes	None								97
	110	728	875	Smith Nicholas	Head	O	5000			M	W	52	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0	Yes	Owner	Rubber Shop		8096	W	Yes		No		98
				— Nora	Wife	H				F	W	30	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Manager	Rubber Shop		8096	W	Yes				99
				— Cecil	Son					M	W	8	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None								100

Census Tract 39 — Block 10 — Sheet 3-B — Enumeration District 7-18

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City (Ward of city: Fifth (5th) Ward; Block No.:)
Unincorporated place: (Name of city, village, or borough (see instructions); Institution: (Name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the enumeration starts. See instructions.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-18
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 35 A

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930. Esther M. Bass, Enumerator.

99

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Farm (F) or House (H)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class	EMPLOYMENT: Trading, keeping a shop, or conducting business on own account	EMPLOYMENT: If yes, how many weeks did you work in 1929?	VETERAN: Yes	VETERAN: What war or expedition?	Line No.
1	Commercial St	714	728	Hildebrand Felighen	Head	R	37	R		M	W	54	M		No	Yes	Missouri	Germany	Germany				63	19	0			Yes	None			$2900	O				1
2		See Sheet 42		Barber B. M.	Lodger					M	W	35	D		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				63					Yes	Machinist	Factory		1776	W	Yes		No	2
3		Line 40		Finn Thomas	Lodger					M	W	37	Wd		No	Yes	South Dakota	South Dakota	South Dakota				65					Yes	Molder	Factory		1776	W	Yes		No	3
4				LaPorte Bud	Lodger					M	W	61	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				63					Yes	Laborer	Gas Ind		78X5	W	Yes		No	4
5				Grayson Maynard	Lodger					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					Yes	Laborer	Factory		1769	W	Yes		No	5
6				Buckaloo Harold	Lodger					M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					Yes	Laborer	Factory		1769	W	Yes		No	6
7				Johnson Morris	Lodger					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					Yes	Salesman	Radio Co		4590	W	Yes		No	7
8		716	728	Danley Albert	Head	R	20			M	W	49	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia				65					Yes	Molder	Foundry		7720	W	Yes		No	8
9				— Bertie	Wife					F	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Illinois				65					Yes	None								9
10				— Lucille	Daughter					F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					Yes	None								10
11				— Mozie	Daughter					F	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					Yes	None								11
12				— Doris	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					Yes	None								12
13		200	728	Wise Mary	Helper	R	22	R		F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				65	15	0			Yes	None								13
14		211	728	Hoover Chester J	Head	O	4500	R		M	W	44	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				65					Yes	Foreman	Furniture		4X90	W	Yes		No	14
15				— Edna	Wife					F	W	41	M	23	No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio				59	04	1			Yes	None								15
16				— Harley J	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio				65					Yes	None								16
17		209	728	Rasmussen Herman	Head	R	35			M	W	49	M		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish			66	06	NA	03	No	Yes	Foreman	Factory		2264	W	Yes		No	17
18				— Louise	Wife					F	W	43	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				65					Yes	None								18
19				— Alfred	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa				65	06	1			Yes	Foreman	Factory		2264	W	Yes		No	19
20				— Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa				65	06	1			Yes	None								20
21				— Ralph	Son					M	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa				65	06	1			Yes	None								21
22				— Elaine	Daughter					F	W	8	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa				65	06	1			Yes	None								22
23		214	733	831 Glaspie Frank	Head	R	40			M	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				66					Yes	Laborer	Factory		786	W	Yes		No	23
24				— Georgia	Wife					F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				65	07	0			Yes	None								24
25				— Lucille	Daughter					F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa				65						None								25
26				Kirkpatrick David	Lodger					M	W	45	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				66					Yes	Laborer	Factory		786	W	Yes		No	26
27		732		Turkey Gale	Lodger					M	W	29	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					Yes	Collector	Laundry Ass		6390	W	Yes		No	27
28				— Golda	Lodger					F	W	27	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				61					Yes	None								28
29		632		Smeeton Joe	Head	R	20			M	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				61					Yes	Laborer	Factory		786	W	Yes		No	29
30				— Leone	Wife					F	W	23	M	17	No	Yes	Texas	Missouri	Denmark				17	07	2			Yes	None								30
31				— Edmund	Son					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Texas				65						None								31
32				— Alice	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Texas				65						None								32
33				— Laura	Daughter					F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Texas				65						None								33
34		212	733	833 Lyon James E.	Head	R	35			M	W	27	M	18	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				60					Yes	Salesman	Furniture		4590	W	Yes		No	34
35				— Pearl	Wife					F	W	26	M	7	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					Yes	None								35
36				— Billy L	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa				65						None								36
37				— Everett H	Son					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa				65						None								37
38		214	735	834 Iverson Nels M	Head	R	50	R		M	W	53	M	29	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish			07	07	V	1903	No	Yes	Pattern Maker	Factory		9V68	W	Yes		No	38
39				— Agnes	Wife					F	W	43	M	17	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish			07	07	V	1903	No	Yes	None								39
40				— Paul	Son					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				65	07	0			Yes	Typist	Foundry		4X90	W	Yes			40
41				— Marian	Daughter					F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				65	07	0			Yes	None								41
42				— Richard	Son					M	W	11	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				65	07	0				None								42
43				— Elaine	Daughter					F	W	8	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				65	07	0				None								43
44				Kagell Samuel	Lodger					M	W	40	M		No	Yes	Syria	Syria	Syria	Syrian	Syria		31	26	NA	1910	Al	Yes	Salesman	Dry Goods		4590	W	Yes		No	44
45				Casey Owen	Lodger					M	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					Yes	Machinist	Garage		7678	W	Yes		No	45
46				Rum Fred	Lodger					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					Yes	Clerk	Furniture		6970	W	Yes		No	46
47		210	736	835 McCabe John	Head	O	5000			M	W	59	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Newfoundland	Newfoundland				65					Yes	Carpenter	Builder		9077	W	Yes		No	47
48				McCabe Teresa	Sister					F	W	61	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Newfoundland	Newfoundland				65					Yes	None								48
49				— Nellie	Sister					F	W	63	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Newfoundland	Newfoundland				65					Yes	None								49
50		220	737	836 Fillgrove Harry	Head	R	20	R		M	W	35	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana				65					Yes	Laborer	Factory		7869	W	Yes		No	50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
Col. 4—Ave., Blvd., Boul., Pl., Rd., St., Ter.
Col. 5—Jr., Sr., I, II, III, IV
Col. 6—Head, Wife, Son, Daughter, Mother, Father, Brother, Sister, Grandson, Granddaughter, Grandmother, Grandfather, Lodger, Servant, Maid, Cook, Chauffeur, Nurse, Janitor, Hired Hand, Partner, Roomer, Boarder, Inmate, Patient, Helper, Apprentice, Student
Col. 7—R, O
Col. 8—Rent, Farm
Col. 9—Radio
Col. 10—Farm, House
Col. 11—M, F
Col. 12—W, Neg, Ind, Chi, Jap, Fil, Hin, Kor, Mex, Mal, Pol, Por, Rus, Spa, Tur
Col. 13—Age
Col. 14—M, S, Wd, Div
Col. 15—Age
Col. 16—No, Yes
Col. 17—No, Yes
Col. 18—Person
Col. 19—Father
Col. 20—Mother
Col. 21—Language
Col. 22—Year
Col. 23—Naturalization
Col. 24—No, Yes
Col. 25—Occupation
Col. 26—Industry
Col. 27—Class
Col. 28—Yes, No
Col. 29—Yes, No
Col. 30—Yes, No
Col. 31—Yes, No
Col. 32—Yes, No

Form 10-a

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

9013

State: Iowa
County: Beard Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: Fourth (part) Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-19
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 35 B
Enumerated by me on April 19, 1930. Esther M Beem, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. In each family, persons living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Can read and write?	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the U.S.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Citizen of the U.S.	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Trades, profession, or occupation at which person worked most of time during 1929	EMPLOYMENT: Number of weeks unemployed in 1929	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?	VETERANS: World War veteran?	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
51					Lillipaugh Myrtle	Wife H					F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					66			Yes	None								51
52					— Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri					65				None								52
53					Thompson Willard	Servant					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					66			Yes	Laborer	Factory		1819	W	Yes		No		53
54	219	788	837		Gentzler John S	Head	O	8...	R		M	W	58	M	47	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa					65			Yes	Carpenter	Factory		7869	W	Yes		No		54
55					— Nellie	Wife					F	W	56	M	32	No	Yes	New York	England	England					56	00	0	Yes	None								55
56			838		Benson Bernard	Head	R	40			M	W	26	M	26	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish				06	06	1928	Al	No	Moulder	Foundry		7769	W	Yes		No		56
57					— Ruth	Wife	H				F	W	27	M	27	No	No	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish				06	06	1929	Al	No	Seamstress	Factory		7710	W	Yes				57
58	226	794	839		Jochumsen Henry J	Head	O	4000			M	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					45	13	0	Yes	Clergyman	Evangelical Church		2944	W	Yes		No		58
59					— Amanda	Wife	H				F	W	34	M	19	No	Yes	W Virginia	W Virginia	W Virginia					75			Yes	None								59
60					— Killion	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	W Virginia					65			Yes	None								60
61					Page Harold	Lodger					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					61			Yes	Trader	Canning		9398	O	Yes		No		61
62					Mythias Elias	Lodger					M	W	37	S		No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek				27	17	1923	No	Yes	Merchant	Grocery		9891	O	Yes	Yes	Yes		62
63	224	746	840		Garland John J	Head	O	4000	R		M	W	50	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			Yes	Cabinet Maker	Refrigerator Manufacture		0543	W	Yes		No		63
64					— Lena	Wife	H				F	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					65			Yes	None								64
65					Anderson Oscar	Lodger					M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish				07	07	1923	No	Yes	Toolmaker	Factory		2268	W	Yes		No		65
66					Creeden Lloyd	Lodger					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			Yes	Mechanic	Factory		2069	W	Yes		No		66
67	Was	744	841		Brown Charles C	Head	Un	Un			M	W	43	M	27	No	Yes	Rhode Island	England	Connecticut					53	00	1	Yes	Buyer	Grocery		8286	O	Yes		Yes		67
68					— Clarissa	Wife	H				F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York					56			Yes	None								68
69					Knutsen Marie	Servant					F	W	49	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish				07	07	1893	No	Yes	Housekeeper	Private Family		6496	W	Yes				69
70		800			Brown Harry G	Head	R	30	R		M	W	64	Wd		No	Yes	New York	Rhode Island	New York					56			Yes	Farmer	Stock Farm		7377	W	Yes		No		70
71		843			Davis Jack O	Head	R	32			M	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					66			Yes	Farmer	Dairy		7469	W	Yes		No		71
72					— Margaret	Wife	H				F	W	19	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			Yes	None								72
73		844			Rinner Louis	Head	R	40			M	W	54	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					61			Yes	None								73
74					— Frederick	Son					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					65			Yes	Bus Driver	Steam Laundry		3985	W	Yes		No		74
75					— Walter K	Son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					65			Yes	Cutter	Painter		7749	W	Yes		No		75
76					— Gertrude	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					65			Yes	Telephone Operator	Telephone Co		9979	W	Yes				76
77					— Harriet	Daughter					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					65			Yes	Student	Cafeteria		6791	W	Yes				77
78		845			Risinger Margaret	Head	R	35	R		F	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany					61	13	0	Yes	None								78
79					— Ruby	Daughter					F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					65			Yes	Stenographer	Garage		7178	W	Yes				79
80		846			Beck Hilliard	Head	R	35			M	W	56	M	25	No	Yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Maryland					60			Yes	Salesman	Office Supplies		4590	W	Yes		No		80
81					— Leola A	Wife	H				F	W	54	M	23	No	Yes	New Jersey	New Jersey	New Jersey					57			Yes	None								81
82					— Hilda M	Daughter					F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	New Jersey					60			Yes	Stenographer	Oil Co		7189	W	Yes				82
83					— Merle H J	Daughter					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	New Jersey					60			Yes	Accountant	U.P.C.O.		9394	W	Yes				83
84	216	746	847		Fuller Peter	Head	H	3000			M	W	48	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					65	13	0	Yes	Trucker	Factory		7704	W	Yes				84
85	227	748	848		Bellamy Cecil	Head	H	25	R		M	W	59	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	New York					65	04	1	Yes	Packer	Packing Co		7708	W	Yes				85
86					— Lawrence	Son					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			Yes	Foreman	Oil Co		4589	W	Yes		No		86
87	223	744	849		Converse Fay	Head	H	20	R		M	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Minnesota	New York	Germany					64	13	2	Yes	Foreman	Factory		7469	W	Yes		No		87
88					— Katie	Wife	H				F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway					65	05	0	Yes	Packer	Poultry Packing		7701	W	Yes				88
89	313	745	850		Collins Ulric H	Head	R	21			M	W	55	Wd	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			Yes	Foreman	Tobacco Factory		8364	O	Yes				89
90					— Black Hawk	Son					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			Yes	Fireman						No	Yes		90
91	203	746	851		Bassy J Fred	Head	R	30	R		M	W	73	M	22	No	Yes	England	England	England	English				00	43	1916	No	Yes	Merchant	Grocery		9891	W	Yes		No		91
92					— Emma L	Wife	H				F	W	70	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					61			Yes	None								92
93		152			Pottroff Anna	Head	R	30			M	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas					70			Yes	Commercial Artist	Portraits		4290	W	Yes		No		93
94	104	747	853		Thilin Frank G	Head	O	3000			M	W	63	M	33	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Unknown	Unknown					58			Yes	Carpenter	Building		0681	W	Yes		No		94
95					— Eva	Wife	H				F	W	61	M	31	No	Yes	Minnesota	England	England					44	00	0	Yes	None								95
96					— Helen	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Minnesota					65			Yes	Secretary	Grocery		4590	W	Yes				96
97	215	748	854		Young James	Head	R	3000	R		M	W	49	M	35	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan					62			Yes	Manager	Dairy		7891	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	97
98					— Laura	Wife	H				F	W	46	M	32	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany					65	13	0	Yes	None								98
99					— Ethel L	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa					65			Yes	None								99
100					— Corrine	Daughter					F	W	11	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa					65			Yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6 — Own: O; Rent: R; Farm: F; Home: H
Col. 9 — Radio set: R
Col. 10 — Farm: R
Col. 12 — Male: M; Female: F; White: W; Negro: Ne; Indian: In; Chinese: Ch; Japanese: Jp; Filipino: Fil; Hindu: Hin; Korean: Kor; Other: Ot
Col. 13 — Married: M; Widowed: Wd; Divorced: D; Single: S
Col. 16 — Yes: Yes; No: No
Col. 17 — Yes: Yes; No: No
Col. 18 — Yes: Yes; No: No
Col. 19 — Yes: Yes; No: No
Col. 20 — Yes: Yes; No: No
Col. 21 — Yes: Yes; No: No
Col. 22 — Yes: Yes; No: No
Col. 23 — Yes: Yes; No: No
Col. 24 — Yes: Yes; No: No
Col. 25 — Yes: Yes; No: No
Col. 26 — Yes: Yes; No: No
Col. 27 — Yes: Yes; No: No
Col. 28 — Yes: Yes; No: No
Col. 29 — Yes: Yes; No: No
Col. 30 — Yes: Yes; No: No
Col. 31 — Yes: Yes; No: No
Col. 32 — Yes: Yes; No: No
Col. 33 — Yes: Yes; No: No
Col. 34 — Yes: Yes; No: No
Col. 35 — Yes: Yes; No: No

33

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: First (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-11
Supervisor's District No. 6
Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930. Ester M Beem, Enumerator.
Sheet No. 36 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of employment on April 1, 1930	If not, has a regular or seasonal occupation	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, World War, Spanish War, etc.)	What war or expedition	Farm schedule No.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	
1					Young Joduk R	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Michigan	Iowa																			1
2		219	749	855	Carl Selmon	Head	R	30			M	W	27	M	27	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota																			2
3					— Hazel	Wife					F	W	19	M	16	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa																			3
4					— Oscar	Brother					M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota																			4
5		221	750	856	Flanders Arthur	Head	R	35			M	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	England	England	England	English		00	00	W	1891	No	Yes	None											5
6					— Elsie A	Wife					F	W	50	M	26	No	Yes	England	England	England	English		00	00	W	1890	No	Yes	None											6
7					— Pearl L	Daughter					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	England			65	00	0			Yes	Stenographer	Lifebuoy	Factory	7185	W	Yes						7
8					— Byron H	Son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	England			65	00	0			Yes	Florist	Greenhouse		4188	W	Yes						8
9					— Clifford A	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	England			65	00	0			Yes	None											9
10		219	751	857	Conner Mary	Head	R	35	R		F	W	72	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58					Yes	Practical Nursing	Private Family		9474	W	Yes						10
11			758		Powell Raymond K	Head	R	35	R		M	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61					Yes	Mechanic	Factory		9491	W	Yes		No				11
12					— Anita	Wife					F	W	30	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61					Yes	None											12
13		217	752	859	Scroggy Maid	Head	R	35			M	W	62	M	42	No	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Ohio			65					Yes	Carpenter	Factory		0669	W	Yes		No				13
14					— Anna	Wife					F	W	60	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65					Yes	None											14
15					— Jeanne	Granddaughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None											15
16			760		Uker Victor	Head	R	30			M	W	19	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Laborer	Factory		7869	W	Yes						16
17					— Gladys	Wife					F	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None											17
18					William Gus	Step-son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65						None										18
19					Orr Frank	Lodger					M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Laborer	Factory		7869	W	Yes		No				19
20	→	302	753	861	Edwards Elsie G	Head	R	50	R		F	W	28	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Salesman	Automobile		4589	W	Yes		No				20
21					— Gladys	Wife					F	W	27	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None											21
22			862		Jewell Robert	Head	R	40	R		M	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Salesman	Oil Field		4590	W	Yes		No				22
23					— Nina	Wife					F	W	23	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None											23
24			863		Bellamy Theodore R	Head	R	45	R		M	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa			65					Yes	Clerk	Insurance	Agency	7704	W	Yes		No				24
25					— Helen	Wife					F	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1			Yes	Stenographer	Lumber Co		7190	W	Yes						25
26			864		Seidel Louis J	Head	R	55	R		M	W	37	M	24	Yes	Yes	Michigan	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia			62	42	0			Yes	Contractor	Sewer Main		4328	W	Yes		Yes		WW		26
27					— Ann B	Wife					F	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	France	France	France	French		12	12	W	1907	No	Yes	None											27
28			865		McKinder Leslie	Head	R	45	R		M	W	28	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa			65	00	1			Yes	Proprietor	Barbershop		8096	W	Yes		No				28
29					— Lizzie	Wife					F	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Sweden			64	06	0			Yes	None											29
30			866		Valentine Orin J	Head	R	35			M	W	25	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York			61					Yes	None								1930			30
31					— Eva E	Wife					F	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	New York			65	13	1			Yes	None											31
32			867		Fellows Fred G	Head	R	25	R		M	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65					Yes	Salesman	Factory		7865	W	Yes		No				32
33					— Ruth	Wife					F	W	37	M	16	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61					Yes	None											33
34					— Max	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65					Yes	None											34
35			868		Coon Walter	Head	R	30			M	W	29	M	29	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota			64					Yes	Farmer	Stock Farm		4415	W	Yes		No				35
36					— Bessie	Wife					F	W	19	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Presser	Laundry		7797	W	Yes						36
37			869		Campagna Clyde	Head	R	25			M	W	40	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Cook	Restaurant		6094	W	Yes						37
38					— Wilbur	Son					M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa			65					Yes	None											38
39					— Roger	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa			65					Yes	None											39
40					— Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa			65					Yes	None											40
41					Smythe George H	Lodger					M	W	49	Wd		No	Yes	Maryland	Maryland	Ohio			57	04	1			Yes	Salesman	Grocery Wholesale		4390	W	Yes		No				41
42			870		Grace Mary	Head	R	25	R		F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Michigan	Missouri			70					Yes	Maid	Hotel		7591	W	Yes						42
43					— Hazlett	Son					M	W	7	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Kansas	Kansas			66					Yes	Errand Boy	Printing		7049	W	Yes						43
44			871		Tucker Lee H	Head	R	30	R		M	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada English			65	43	2			Yes	Machinist	Factory		3069	W	Yes		Yes		WW		44
45					— Lorna	Wife					F	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None											45
46			872		Bagwell Clyde H	Head	R	27	R		M	W	27	M	26	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			60					Yes	Mechanic	Factory		3069	W	Yes		No				46
47					— Alvadia	Wife					F	W	39	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Stenographer	Hotel		7191	W	Yes						47
48			873		Tucker Phillip L	Son					M	W	2	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65															48
49		503	754	873	Stone Ray B	Head	R	45			M	W	43	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61					Yes	Welder	Factory		7869	W	Yes		Yes		WW		49
50					— Florence	Wife					F	W	39	M	39	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66					Yes	None											50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
Col. 5—Head of family: H; Wife: Wife; Husband: Husb.; Mother-in-law: M-in-l; Father-in-law: F-in-l; Son-in-law: S-in-l; Daughter-in-law: D-in-l; Brother-in-law: Bro-in-l; Sister-in-law: Sis-in-l; Grandson: Gson; Granddaughter: Gdau; Lodger: Ldgr; Servant: Serv; Hired man: Hrd hd; Hired woman: Hrd wom; Stepson: Stson; Stepdaughter: Stdau; Stepmother: Stmoth; Stepfather: Stfath; Brother: Bro; Sister: Sis; Father: Fath; Mother: Moth; Son: Son; Daughter: Dau; Boarder: Bdr; Roomer: Rmr; Partner: Ptnr; Patient: Ptnt; Inmate: Inm; Employee: Emp; Helper: Hlpr; Student: Stu; Private: Pvt; Servant: Serv; Visitor: Visitor; Other relative: Other rel; Not related: Not rel.
Col. 6—Owned: O; Rented: R
Col. 9—Radio set: R
Col. 10—Farm: F
Col. 14—Married: M; Widowed: Wd; Divorced: Div
Col. 17—Yes: Y; No: N
Col. 18—Yes: Y; No: N
Col. 19—Yes: Y; No: N
Col. 20—Yes: Y; No: N
Col. 21—Yes: Y; No: N
Col. 22—Yes: Y; No: N
Col. 23—Yes: Y; No: N
Col. 24—Yes: Y; No: N
Col. 25—Yes: Y; No: N
Col. 26—Yes: Y; No: N
Col. 27—Yes: Y; No: N
Col. 28—Yes: Y; No: N
Col. 29—Yes: Y; No: N
Col. 30—Yes: Y; No: N
Col. 31—Yes: Y; No: N
Col. 32—Yes: Y; No: N
Col. 33—Yes: Y; No: N
Col. 34—Yes: Y; No: N
Col. 35—Yes: Y; No: N
Col. 36—Yes: Y; No: N
Col. 37—Yes: Y; No: N
Col. 38—Yes: Y; No: N

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: First (part)
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-11
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 56 B

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumerated by me on April 19, 1930. Ester M Beers, Enumerator.

Jefferson Street

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERAN		
	Street, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm, ship, or house number	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relation of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read	Can write	Place of birth of each person enumerated, and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Dakotah (Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized or alien	Able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, even if not now employed	Industry, business, or establishment in which employed, or employer	Class of worker	Number of weeks employed during 1929	Number of hours worked in a week	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?	Veteran of what war or expedition?	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51			873	Nielsen Edson	Head	R	37			M	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Ark.	Utah	Iowa							Carpenter	Building	Builder	Boss	51 W	W	Yes		No	51
52				— Joyce	Wife	H				F	W	18	M	18	No	Yes	Oklahoma	Kansas	Kansas							None								52
53			874	Alderman Arthur	Head	R	45	R		M	W	35	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Agent	Fire Insurance		8875	W	Yes		No	53
54				— Alaire	Wife	H				F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois							Manager	Laundry		7795	W	Yes			54
55				— Lucerne	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois							None								55
56			875	Conn Dorothy	Head	R	45	R		F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Bookkeeper	Hotel		6794	W	Yes			56
57				Allen Allene	Lodger					F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark							Secretary	Hotel		4590	W	Yes			57
58			876	Gable Oscar L	Head	R	50			M	W	36	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Salesman	Fruit Confy		4590	W	Yes		No	58
59				— Florence E	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas							None								59
60				Ross L	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas							None								60
61				Palmer Blanche	Servant					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Housekeeper	Private Home		6794	W	Yes			61
62			877	Jones Orin A	Head	R	50			M	W	43	M	20	No	Yes	Michigan	Canada-English	New York							Machinist	Factory		2069	W	Yes		No	62
63				— Mildred	Wife	H				F	W	43	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Dressmaker	Dry Goods		7710	W	Yes			63
64				— Marie	Daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	California	Michigan	Iowa							Dressmaker	Dry Goods		7710	W	Yes			64
65				— Owens E	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Michigan	Iowa							None								65
66				— Mary	Mother					F	W	71	Wid		No	Yes	New York	England	England							None								66
67			878	Glasco Milford	Head	R	47			M	W	34	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Commercial Artist	Engraving		5839	W	Yes		No	67
68				— Elsie	Wife	H				F	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Germany							None								68
69			879	Jones Walter	Head	R	40	R		M	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	England	England	England	English		00	00	V	1915	No	Carpenter	Building	Builder	7769	W	Yes		No	69
70				— Fern	Wife	H				F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None								70
71			880	Keagen Laurence	Head	R	32			M	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa							Mechanic	Factory		2069	W	Yes		No	71
72				— Laura	Wife	H				F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Wisconsin	Wisconsin							None								72
73				— Mary E	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Wisconsin	Iowa	Illinois							None								73
74			881	Westerberg Milton	Head	R	50	R		M	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Sweden			00	00	V		No	Salesman	Insurance		4298	W	Yes	Yes	WW	74
75				— Opal	Wife	H				F	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana							None								75
76			882	Baker Dana	Head	R	49	R		M	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Painter	Oil Co Prod		8078	W	Yes		No	76
77				— Jane	Wife	H				F	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio							None								77
78			883	Turner Colleton	Head	R	40			M	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Laborer	Factory		7864	W	Yes		No	78
79				— Coral	Wife	H				F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None								79
80				— Gwendolyn	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None								80
81			884	Fitzpatrick Shirley	Head	R	40			F	W	20	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Missouri							Teacher	Public School		9494	W	Yes			81
82				Hollard Maria	Lodger					F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Teacher	Public School		9494	W	Yes			82
83			885	Wright Leonard	Head	R	40	R		M	W	31	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Truck Driver	Laundry		4979	W	Yes		No	83
84				— Josephine	Wife	H				F	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Dry Cleaner	Laundry		7794	W	Yes			84
85			886	Stake Walter	Head	R	40			M	W	48	M	28	No	Yes	Canada-Engl	Canada-Engl	Canada-Engl	English		00	13	V	1929	Al	Yes	Salesman	Fruit Confy		4598	W	Yes		No	85
86				— Edith	Wife	H				F	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			00	00			No	None								86
87				John C	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Illinois	Canada-Engl	Pennsylvania							No	None								87
88	509	755	887	King Elsie	Head	H	R	25	R	F	W	43	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa							None								88
89				Peake Florence	Daughter					F	W	25	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois							Cleaner	Laundry		7794	W	Yes			89
90				Copp Carl	Nephew					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois							Machinist	Factory		2069	W	Yes			90
91				Cassay Ike	Lodger		R	25		M	W	45	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois							Laborer	Coal Co		7490	W	Yes		No	91
92			888	Westerdorf Fred	Head		R	25		M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Molder	Foundry		7438	W	Yes		No	92
93				— Anna	Lodger					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Cleaner	Laundry		7794	W	Yes			93
94				— Emma	Lodger					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Cleaner	Laundry		7794	W	Yes			94
95	925	46	889	Clapton G M	Lodger					M	W	43	Wid		No	Yes	Missouri	New York	England			00	00	2		Yes	Shoe Maker	Private		7749	W	Yes	Yes	WW	95
96	1320	46	889	Glenn Frank	Lodger					M	W	64	S		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York							Clerk	Factory		7869	W	Yes		No	96
97				Snyder Melvin	Lodger					M	W	59	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania							Laborer	Factory		7869	W	Yes	Yes	WW	97
98				Bebb George	Lodger					M	W	54	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England			00	00			Yes	Clerk	Factory		7869	W	Yes		No	98
99				Cook Antonio	Lodger					M	W	53	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria			00	00			Yes	Laborer	Factory		4598	W	Yes		No	99
100				Wooden Em C	Lodger					M	W	70	M	30	No	Yes	Ohio	[illegible]	[illegible]							Yes	[illegible]	Factory		7468	W	Yes		No	100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City (Ward of city 5th (Fifth Apt.)) — Block No.

Unincorporated place

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-18 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 37A

Institution

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930 — Esther M. Beers, Enumerator — 101

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in city or town)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children who were born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a gainful basis (or usually so) yesterday or last regular working day	If not, line number on unemployment schedule	VETERAN: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, World War, Spanish War, etc.)	Number of veteran	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
1				Hunt Henry E.	Lodger					M	W	35	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Inspector	Factory	W					1
2				Lenius Ella E.	Lodger					F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Saleswoman	Fruit Store	W					2
3				Bone Elmer T.	Lodger					M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway			65	05	O	Yes	Foreman	Factory	W					3
4				Ludvigsen Emil P.	Lodger					M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Salesman	Oil Co.	W					4
5				Bradley Harold	Lodger					M	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Salesman	Automobile	W					5
6				Bradley Marion E.	Lodger					F	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Pianist	Theatre	W					6
7	428	62	2	Carman George A.	Lodger					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Machinist	Factory	W					7
8				Hylaka Edward	Lodger					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany			64	13	O	Yes	Operator	Factory	W					8
9				Loggin Hesse	Lodger					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Stenographer	Clinic	W					9
10				Clara Randolph	Lodger					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Stenographer	Oil Co.	W					10
11				Ruble Evans	Lodger					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None							11
12				Sutta George	Lodger					M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Welder	Factory	W					12
13				Shenefelt Harry	Lodger					M	W	34	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Welder	Factory	W					13
14	503	75	1	Eaton Charles E.	Head	R	45	R		M	W	37	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			41			Yes	Salesman	Livery Stable	W					14
15				— Clara M.	Wife	H				F	W	31	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None							15
16				— Jane	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65			Yes	None							16
17				— Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65											17
18			89	Herreton Dillard	Head	R	50			M	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden			63	06	O	Yes	Manager	Tailor Shop	W				No	18
19				— Stella	Wife	H				F	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark			63	07	O	Yes	None							19
20				— Phyllis	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Wisconsin			64											20
21				— Chrystes	Son					M	W	4	S		No		Minnesota	Iowa	Wisconsin			64											21
22			891	Rose Louis	Head	R	40			M	W	21	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Roumania	Roumania			61	24	O	Yes	Salesman	Tire					No	22
23			892	Rall Wilbur B.	Head	R	40	R		M	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61			Yes	Butcher	Meat Market	W				No	23
24				Lola	Wife	H				F	W	30	M	26	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			46			Yes	None							24
25			893	Griffin Raymond	Head	R	40			M	W	49	M	38	No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Connecticut			65			Yes	Machinist	Factory	W				No	25
26				Maude	Wife	H				F	W	43	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Stenographer	Dry Goods	W					26
27			894	Jackson Roy A.	Head	R	40	R		M	W	38	M	36	No	Yes	North Dakota	Iowa	Minnesota			67			Yes	Salesman	Refrigerator	W				Yes	27
28				Lloyd	Wife	H				F	W	33	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Saleslady	Dry Goods	W					28
29			895	Tillford Ray A.	Head	R	40			M	W	36	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois			65			Yes	Salesman	Grocery Store	W				Yes	29
30				— Cordia	Wife	H				F	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			59			Yes	None							30
31			896	O'Harra Seymour	Head	R	50	R		M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Engineer	Factory	W				No	31
32				— Bonita	Wife	H				F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Bookkeeper	Laundry	W					32
33	→ 427	75	895	Klingfelter John H.	Head	R	35			M	W	72	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Ohio			63			Yes	Manager	Storage Co.	W				No	33
34				— Margaret A.	Wife	H				F	W	68	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Northumberland	New York			65	03	I	Yes	None							34
35				— Lloyd G.	Son					M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65			Yes	Bookkeeper	Cigar Mfg.	W				Yes	35
36			896	Wicken Frank N.	Head	R	30			M	W	67	M	21	No	Yes	Ohio	Germany	Germany			59	13	O	Yes	None						No	36
37				— Jessie	Wife	H				F	W	63	M	21	No	Yes	New Jersey	New Jersey	New Jersey			51			Yes	Saleslady	Dry Goods	W					37
38	→ 415	75	897	Kunseli Otto Q.	Head	R	4000			M	W	62	M	24	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58			Yes	None						No	38
39				— Alice B.	Wife	H				F	W	60	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Vermont			65			Yes	None							39
40				Berry Harry	Lodger					M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek		27	27	Alien	No	Yes	Owner	Cafe	W		Yes	Yes	40
41	→ 413	75	898	Montgomery Edward	Head	H	3500	R		M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas			70			Yes	Stenographer	Refinery	W	42				41
42				Vedderland Gertrude	Lodger					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Waitress	Cafe	W					42
43	→ 411	75	899	Foster Mary	Head	H	30	R		F	W	45	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			63	15	O	Yes	None							43
44				— Myrna	Daughter					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65			Yes	None							44
45			900	Mueller Everett R.	Head	R	20			M	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Painter	Garage	W					45
46				— Rachel	Wife	H				F	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			63			Yes	None							46
47				Fowler Edward	Lodger					M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Presser	Parking Co.	W				No	47
48				Fiskelson Gene	Lodger					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			63			Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	W					48
49				Peterson Gladys	Lodger					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	W					49
50	40	76	900	Frank Lucile	Head	R	4000			F	W	65	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	England			57	12	O	Yes	None							50

Sheet #1 Enumerated 3rd

Officers Quarters Court

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-7

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: First (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-18
Supervisor's District No. 6
Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Esther M. Beers, Enumerator.
Sheet No. 57 B

PLACE OF ABODE	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	EDUCATION	PLACE OF BIRTH Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (Boer, Luxemburg.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY	EMPLOYMENT	VETERAN	
1 2 3 4	5	6	7 8 9 10	11 12 13 14 15	16 17	18 19 20	21	22 23 24	25 26 27	28 29	30 31 32	33 34	35 36

	PLACE OF ABODE	NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	EDUCATION	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class	EMPLOYMENT	VETERAN	
51		Warren John	Lodger		M W 54 S	No Yes	New York	New York	New York			Engineer	Newspaper	O7 49	N	Yes	51
52		Eaglin Les	Lodger		M W 62 S	No Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			Laborer	Factory	7869	N	Yes	52
53	407	Sanders Dale D	Head	O 4500 R	M W 41 M 19	No Yes	Illinois	United State	United State			Concreter	Factory	7769	N	Yes	53
54		— Dagmar	Wife H		F W 34 M 21	No Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			None					54
55		Gilliand Carson	Lodger		M W 21 S	No Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Laborer	Factory	7869	N	Yes	55
56	403	Krueger Phillip	Head	R 32	M W 21 M 23	No Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Laborer	Factory	7869	N	Yes	56
57		— Florence	Wife H		F W 23 M 20	No Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			Waitress	Restaurant	6191	N	Yes	57
58	401	Hathorn Ella B	Head H	O 5000	F W 68 S	No Yes	Iowa	New York	Indiana			None					58
59		Shultz Eva	Lodger		F W 37 S	No Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			Dishwasher	Restaurant	9598	N	Yes	59
60	218	Cleveland Ephrim	Head	O 5200 R	M W 40 M 33	No Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			Foreman	Manufacturing	7469	N	Yes	60
61		— Nettie B	Wife H		F W 41 M 20	No Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			None					61
62	329	Miller Clarence S	Head	O 6000	M W 57 S	No Yes	Iowa	New York	England			Electrician	Chevrolet Sales	8495	N	Yes	62
63		Hopson James	Lodger		M W 46 S	No Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska			Engineer	Manufacturing	2069	N	Yes	63
64	319	Boysen Arthur E	Head	O 3500	M W 55 M	No Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio			Secretary	Life Insurance	7485	N	Yes	64
65	408	Brumley Joe P	Head	R 25	M W 27 M 18	No Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Machinist	Factory	2069	N	Yes	65
66		— Maggie	Wife H		F W 49 M 16	No Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			None					66
67	409	Ross Fred J	Head	R 20	M W 37 M 27	No Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Laborer	Factory	7869	N	Yes	67
68		— Florence M	Wife H		F W 28 M 18	No Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			None					68
69		Riley John	Lodger		M W 58 M 36	No Yes	California	California	California			Electrician	Contractor	87X1	N	Yes	69
70		— Ewa	Lodger		F W 40 M 17	No Yes	Libya	Scotch English	Iowa			None					70
71	217	Snyder Francis C	Head	O 4000	M W 76	No Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			None					71
72	403	Buchan Ogbert	Head H	R 30 R	F W 33	No Yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland			None					72
73		— Arnett	Son		M W 26 S	No Yes	Iowa	Canada Eng. Irish	Maryland			Machinist	Factory	2069	N	Yes	73
74	402	Frisel Philip A	Head	R 60 R	M W 46 M 24	No Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois			Owner	Contractor	8891	E	Yes	74
75		— Mary	Wife H		F W 46 M	No Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois			None					75
76		— Catherine	Daughter		F W 15 S	Yes Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			None					76
77		— Phillip	Son		M W 14 S	Yes Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			None					77
78		— Francis	Son		M W 12 S	No Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			None					78
79		— Mary	Daughter		F W 11 S	Yes Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			None					79
80		— Margaret	Daughter		F W 9 S	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			None					80
81		— James	Son		M W 8 S	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			None					81
82		— Rosemary	Daughter		F W 6 S	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			None					82
83		— Shirley Ann	Daughter		F W 3 S	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			None					83
84	316	Fried Napoleon H	Head	O 5000 R	M W 57 M 25	No Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			Trucks Mgr	Motor Co	8898	N	Yes	84
85		— Mary A	Wife H		F W 60 M 27	No Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio			None					85
86		Ferrara Dentes	Lodger		M W 33 M 31	No Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota			Laborer	Factory	7869	N	Yes	86
87		— Alice	Lodger		F W 24 M 2	No No	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota			Waitress	Cafeteria	6190	N	Yes	87
88		Boysen Willis E	Lodger		M W 54 S	No Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Laborer	Factory	7869	N	Yes	88
89		Mahoney Leta	Lodger		F W 27 S	No Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Bookkeeper	Electric Co	6799	N	Yes	89
90	122	Bradley Norman M	Head	O 10000	M W 65 M 22	No Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			Salesman	Fire Insurance	8885	N	Yes	90
91		— Mate	Wife H		F W 60 M 7	No Yes	New York	New York	New York			None		4291	N		91
92		Bonnie Alvin	Lodger		M W 25 S	No Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Bookkeeper	Oil Company	6789	N	Yes	92
93		Kirby Marie	Lodger		F W 26 S	No Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Saleslady	Dry Goods	4590	N	Yes	93
94		Bitting Lois	Lodger		F W 17 S	No Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Stenographer	Wholesale	2190	N	Yes	94
95		Justesen Axelwood	Lodger		M W 56 S	No Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			Foreman	Telephone Co	8679	N	Yes	95
96		McAlister Clarence	Lodger		M W 23 M 22	No Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland			Operator	Factory	7769	N	Yes	96
97		— Christine	Lodger		F W 20 M 1	No Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Waitress	Restaurant	6191	N	Yes	97
98	914	Lawrence Clair	Head	R 35 R	M W 25 M 23	No Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Laborer	Factory	7869	N	Yes	98
99		— Anna	Wife H		F W 24 M 22	No Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			Manager	Grocery Store	8291	N	Yes	99
100	324	Keane Wm Read	Head	O 20000	M W 62 M 24	No Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Owner	Investments	7790	N	Yes	100

Commercial Place

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City (Enter name of city, town, village, or borough, if the enumeration)

County Black Hawk — Ward of city First (Part) Block No. 1

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 250 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-18 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 9B A — 102

Institution (Enter name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the enumeration is made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930 — Esther M. Rees, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in city or town)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
1					Kearns Sylvia	Wife H					F	W	42	M	24	No	Yes
2					— Mildred	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes
3					— William	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes
4					— Robert	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes	
5	403	372	916		Marchan Emily	Head	O	4000		R	F	W	88	Wid		No	Yes
6					— Lyla	Daughter					F	W	45	S		No	Yes
7	401	373	917		Brown Lawrence	Head	R	35		R	M	W	35	M	29	No	Yes
8					— Lea	Wife H					F	W	35	M	17	No	Yes
9					Gerga Phyllis	Stepdaughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes
10	217	374	918		Cullinan William	Head	R	18			M	W	52	M	46	No	Yes
11					— Alice	Wife H					F	W	37	M	34	No	Yes
12	324	375	919		Johnson Wilbur	Lodger					M	W	22	S		No	Yes
13					Crist Glenn	Lodger					M	W	23	S		No	Yes
14					Crist Lloyd	Lodger					M	W	21	S		No	Yes
15	323	375	919		Christensen Jacob	Head	R	30			M	W	45	M	21	No	Yes
16					— Marjorie	Daughter					F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes
17					— Henry	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes
18					— Lillian	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes
19					— Helen	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes
20					— Marie	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes	
21	327	376	920		Sferra William A	Head	R	28			M	W	53	M	23	No	Yes
22					— Goldie	Wife H					F	W	42	M	16	No	Yes
23					Rotter Jetta	Stepdaughter					F	W	24	S		No	Yes
24	325	376	920		Phillips Emma	Head	R	35			F	W	44	D	21	No	Yes
25	315	377	921		Mitchell Wilmoth	Head	O	4500			M	W	69	M	29	No	Yes
26					— Catherine	Wife H					F	W	67	M	27	No	Yes
27					Dynwood Coe	Lodger					M	W	52	Wid		No	Yes
28	309	378	922		Sanford Lee L	Head	R	42		R	M	W	36	M	24	No	Yes
29					— Elsie	Wife H					F	W	33	M	23	No	Yes
30					— Virginia	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes
31					Elpheard Stevens	Lodger					F	W	23	S		No	Yes
32	923				Duncan George S	Head	R	28			M	W	36	M	33	No	Yes
33	227	379	923		— Mable	Wife H					F	W	32	M	29	No	Yes
34	227	379	923		Merick Edwin	Head	O	10000			M	W	82	M	30	No	Yes
35					— Hattie L	Wife H					F	W	66	M	46	No	Yes
36					LaGarr Mayme	Stepdaughter					F	W	24	S		No	Yes
37	221	380	924		Tetzen Gilbert	Head	R	20		R	M	W	25	M	25	No	Yes
38					— Lydia	Wife H					F	W	23	M	23	No	Yes
39					— Vera	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes
40					— Delores	Daughter					F	W	4	S		Yes	
41	15	381	925		Reed Frank C	Head	R	20			M	W	22	M		No	Yes
42					— Gilly	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No	Yes
43		836			Woodward Ernest	Head	R	28			M	W	40	M	27	No	Yes
44					— Myrtle	Wife H					F	W	40	M	27	No	Yes
45					— Marjorie	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes
46					Crowell Viola	Lodger					F	W	19	S		No	Yes
47	209	382	927		Nieman Head	Head	O	30			M	W	61	M		No	Yes
48					Carter Edwin	Son					M	W	31	S		No	Yes
49					Elgis Donna	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes
50					Carter Gale	Grandson					F	W	7	S		Yes	

	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on regular part-time basis or seeking work	If not, whether temporarily unemployed on April 1, 1930	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, World War, Spanish War, etc.)	Whether living on farm owned or rented	
					A	B	C										
1	Minnesota	Illinois	Illinois		64				Yes	Electrician	Industrial	9690	W	Yes			
2	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				Yes	None							
3	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				Yes	None							
4	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				Yes	None							
5	England	England	England	England	00	00	1872	Yes	Yes	None							
6	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0		Yes	Clerk	Department Store	9098	W	Yes			
7	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		No	
8	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None	(Retired)	9299	O				
9	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Stenographer	Y.M.C.A.	7179	W	Yes			
10	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	03	0		Yes	Barber	Hotel	9579	W	Yes		No	
11	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64				Yes	None							
12	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		89				Yes	Laborer	Building Factory	7891	W	Yes		No	
13	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No	
14	South Dakota	Iowa	Indiana		68				Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No	
15	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Dane	07	07	1905	No	Yes	Mason	Factory	7769	W	Yes		No	
16	Connecticut	Denmark	Denmark		55	07	0		Yes	None							
17	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		Yes	None							
18	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		Yes	None							
19	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		Yes	None							
20	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		Yes	None							
21	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				Yes	Laborer	Business	7881	W	Yes		No	
22	Illinois	Illinois	Ohio		61				Yes	None							
23	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Typist	Grain Elevator	5942	W	Yes			
24	New York	New York	New York		56				Yes	Saleslady	Dry Goods	4590	W	Yes			
25	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	048	0		Yes	None						No	
26	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	28	0		Yes	None							
27	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				Yes	Saleslady	Flower Shop	4590	W	Yes			
28	Illinois	Illinois	Ohio		62				Yes	Clerk	Steam Railroad	7877	W	Yes		Yes	No
29	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Yes	None							
30	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None							
31	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				Yes	Operator	At Home	8364	W	Yes			
32	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		86				Yes	Foreman	Bridge Co.	7728	W	Yes		Yes	No
33	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		41				Yes	None							
34	New York	New York	New York		82				Yes	None						No	
35	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		63				Yes	None							
36	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61				Yes	None							
37	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Molder	Foundry	2438	W	Yes		Yes	No
38	Germany	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None							
39	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					None							
40	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None							
41	New York	New York	New York		56				Yes	None						No	
42	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65				Yes	Teacher	Music	9279	W	Yes			
43	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Carpenter	Factory	0669	W	Yes		No	
44	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None							
45	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None							
46	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63				Yes	Stenographer	Y.M.C.A.	7179	W	Yes			
47	Illinois	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia		61	03	0		Yes	None							
48	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65				Yes	Carpenter	Farm Job	9979	W	Yes		No	
49	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		63				Yes	None							
50	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None							

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city First (1st)
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-18
Supervisor's District No. C
Sheet No. 38 B

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930. Esther M Bierl

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERAN		
	Street, Avenue, Road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Citizen	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Whether attended school since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether actually at work yesterday	Whether veteran	Whether widowed	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
51		125	125	125	Kunis Nick	Head	R	17			M	W	37	M	28	No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	Yes	Yes	Operator	Rock Haul	Wage		Yes		Yes	51
52					— Elaine	Wife					F	W	39	M	3	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			None							52
53					— James	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Greece	Iowa		65	27	I					Yes			53
54					— Martha	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Greece	Iowa		65	27	I	None							54
55					— Mary	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Greece	Iowa		65	27	I								55
56		127	184	194	Bronstetter Jacob	Head	R	16	R		M	W	47	M	24	No	Yes	Missouri	Kentucky	Illinois		66			Laborer	Factory	Wage	1697	Yes		No	56
57					— Janie	Wife	H				F	W	43	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Mississippi		66			None							57
58					— Ella	Daughter					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66			None							58
59					— Claude	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66			None							59
60					— Helen	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66			None							60
61					— Hazel	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66			None							61
62					Stafford Lloyd	Son-in-law					M	W	22	M	1	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66			Laborer	Packing Co	Wage	1817	Yes		No	62
63					— Vera	Daughter					F	W	24	M	2	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66			None							63
64					— Catherine	Granddaughter					F	W	10/12	S		No		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66			None							64
65		115	185	200	Mercia Franklin	Head	R	50			M	W	30	M	30	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64			Laborer	Factory	Wage	1869	Yes		No	65
66					Gertrude	Wife	H				F	W	27	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None							66
67		197	196	231	Fearland John D	Head	O	1500	R		M	W	54	M	32	No	Yes	Kansas	Ohio	Illinois		70			Owner	Motor Transportation Co		72 68	Yes		No	67
68					— Mae	Wife	H				F	W	54	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65			None							68
69					Trent Tanya	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65			None							69
70		181	157	192	Clough Otis	Head	R	35			M	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			Truck	Coal Yard	Wage	8690	Yes		No	70
71					— Emma	Wife	H				F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O	None							71
72					— Wilbur	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			None							72
73					— Lucille	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			None							73
74		201	177	228	Harvey Joseph A	Head	R	5			M	W	76	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			None							74
75		205	179	232	Robbins Edwin C	Head	R	10	R		M	W	72	M	24	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59			None							75
76					— Rachel	Wife	H				F	W	64	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65			None							76
77		207	179	236	Reisen Jacob	Head	R	10			M	W	52	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None							77
78					— Elba A	Wife	H				F	W	71	W		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None							78
79		209	179	237	Koketon Eli	Head	R	10			M	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Roumanian	27	27	V	1910	No	Yes	Painter	House	2841	No	Yes	No	79
80					— Grace	Wife	H				F	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	New Jersey	New Jersey	New Jersey		57			None							80
81					— Robert	Son					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Greece	New Jersey		61	27	I								81
82					— Clarence	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Greece	New Jersey		61	27	I								82
83					— Alma Ettie	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Greece	New Jersey		61	27	I								83
84					— Carl	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Greece	New Jersey		65	27	I								84
85					— Loretta	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Greece	New Jersey		65	27	I								85
86					— Elaine	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Illinois	Greece	New Jersey		61	27	I								86
87					— Eugene	Son					M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Greece	New Jersey		65	27	I								87
88		502	192	238	Jacoby Elmer	Head	H	20			M	W	53	M		No	Yes	Ohio	Germany	Switzerland		59	13	I								88
89			934		Harris Clifford A	Head	R	38	R		M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama		92			Painter	Photo Shop	Wage	5084	Yes		No	89
90					— Alice	Wife	H				F	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama		92			None							90
91			240		Owens Ethel	Head	R	35			F	W	46	M	18	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		46			Typist	Cemetery	Wage	7108	Yes			91
92					— Dona	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		46			Collector	Dry Cleaning		6398	Yes			92
93					— Edgar	Son					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		46			None							93
94			944		Schlesinger Ignatz	Head	R	32			M	W	46	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Virginia		17	24	V	1926	No	Yes	Merchant	Furniture		7791	Yes	No	94
95					— Pauline	Wife	H				F	W	47	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany		15	15	V	1926	No	Yes	None						95
96			948		Peterson Frank N	Head	R	70	R		M	W	61	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Maryland		65			Doctor	Surgery		9294	Yes			96	86
97					— Pearl K	Wife	H				F	W	62	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Vermont		58			None							97
98		212	193	243	Reisen Vernon E	Head	R	10			M	W	21	S		No	Yes	New York	Vermont	Vermont		58			Cook	Restaurant		7376	Yes		No	98
99					Geyer Curt E	Lodger	R				M	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Illinois		65			Salesman	Tire Co		2362	Yes		No	99
100			944		Hoke Anna O	Head	R	40			F	W	37	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			Teacher	Public School		2362	Yes		No	100

Head of Family Commenced by Enumerator Sept 15

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: First (1st)
Unincorporated place:
Institution:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-18
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 39 A
Enumerated by me on Apr 21, 1930, Enumerator.

103

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Farm schedule	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a regular full-time basis (not on public emergency work) during the week ending March 29, 1930	If not, whether seeking work or merely having a job	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Whether veteran of the World War	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
1	Commercial St				Wood Susie	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin																	1
2					Zeffelin Harvey	Lodger					M	W	69	W		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German																	2
3					Zeneke Fred	Lodger					M	W	52	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German																	3
4		1503	375	442	Cadwell Floyd C	Head	R	45	Radio		M	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																	4
5					Russ	Wife-H					F	W	20	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																	5
6		506	376	446	Kaka Nella	Head	R	70			M	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Scotland																	6
7					Nancy	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	12	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin																	7
8					Laura	Son					M	W	9	S			Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin																	8
9					Burglon Dan	Lodger					M	W	25	S			Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa																	9
10		1237	375	447	Moody Mike	Head	R	20	R		M	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																	10
11					Ethel	Wife-H					F	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa																	11
12					Lois	Daughter					F	W	1	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																	12
13		1164	375	448	Jones William P	Head		6800	R		M	W	56	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa																	13
14					Lonza	Son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																	14
15		205	376	449	Koch Fredrick	Head		35000	R		M	W	46	M	22	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German																	15
16					Caroline	Wife-H					F	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany																	16
17					Madine	Daughter					F	W	14	S			Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa																	17
18					Marlin	Daughter					F	W	13	S			Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa																	18
19					James	Son					M	W	8	S			Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa																	19
20					Richard	Son					M	W	5	S			Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa																	20
21		902	377	450	Blake Roy P	Head	R	46	R		M	W	44	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																	21
22					Mylette	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Connecticut																	22
23		420	3	451	Sargent Albert	Head	R	50			M	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota																	23
24					Violet	Wife-H					F	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois																	24
25					Josephine	Mother					F	W	43	[illegible]		No	Yes	South Dakota	Switzerland	Iowa																	25
26					John Lloyd	Brother					M	W	10	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota																	26
27			452		Davis Carrie	Head	H	30			F	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	At Sea	Cincinnati																	27
28			453		Gillespie Opal D	Head	R	32			M	W	35	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Massachusetts																	28
29					Clair	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																	29
30		217	378	452	Illenough Kastenya	Head	R	12			M	W	59	[illegible]		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana																	30
31					Roger	Son					M	W	15	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana																	31
32		220	378	453	Hall Iris G	Head	R	45	R		M	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	England	England	England	English																	32
33					Bernice	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin																	33
34		316	6	454	Lane Blanche	Head	R	55	R		F	W	46	[illegible]		No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska																	34
35					Gaylord	Son					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Nebraska																	35
36		94	6	455	Zeffelin Glen	Head	R	60	R		M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa																	36
37					Lilah	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota																	37
38					Keller George	Lodger					M	W	30	M	29	No	Yes	Washington	Washington	Washington																	38
39					Lottie	Lodger					F	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky																	39
40		806	6	456	Hudson Laura	Head	H	12000	R		F	W	50	[illegible]		No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Vermont																	40
41					Kyle G H	Son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Colorado	Kentucky	Iowa																	41
42					Schoepski Peter	Maid					F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany																	42
43		706	6	457	Van Vorlen Oscar J	Head	R	30			M	W	34	M	31	No	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Flemish																	43
44					Katherine	Wife-H					F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																	44
45		420	6	458	Ley Peter A	Head	R	25	R		M	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																	45
46					Zoza	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																	46
47			961		Crook Ralph E	Head	R	27			M	W	35	[illegible]		No	Yes	Missouri	Holland	Holland																	47
48					Nicholas	Brother					M	W	18	S			Yes	Missouri	Holland	Holland																	48
49		417	6	459	Slaughter James F	Head	O	4000	R		M	W	69	M	21	No	Yes	Virginia	Ohio	Ohio																	49
50					Clara E	Wife-H					F	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	Iowa																	50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
Col. 5—Head, Wife, Son, Daughter, Mother, Father, Brother, Sister, Grandson, Granddaughter, Mother-in-law, Father-in-law, Son-in-law, Daughter-in-law, Lodger, Servant, Hired man, Hired girl
Col. 6—Own home (O), Rent (R), Farm (F)
Col. 9—Male (M), Female (F)
Col. 10—Single (S), Married (M), Widowed (W), Divorced (D)
Col. 16—Yes, No
Col. 17—Yes, No
Col. 18—Yes, No
Col. 19—Yes, No
Col. 20—Yes, No
Col. 21—Yes, No
Col. 22—Yes, No
Col. 23—Yes, No
Col. 24—Yes, No
Col. 25—Yes, No
Col. 26—Yes, No
Col. 27—Yes, No
Col. 28—Yes, No
Col. 29—Yes, No
Col. 30—Yes, No
Col. 31—Yes, No
Col. 32—Yes, No
Col. 33—Yes, No
Col. 34—Yes, No
Col. 35—Yes, No

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: First (part)
Unincorporated place:
Block No.:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-18
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 39 B

Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930. Estes M Burr, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Home (or farm) number	Name of street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in city or town)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Farm. Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Highest grade completed
	1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
51						Young James	Lodger					M	W	43	S		No	Yes
52						Penfield Peter	Lodger					M	W	29	S		No	Yes
53						Murphy George	Lodger					M	W	20	S		No	Yes
54						Oblick George	Lodger					M	W	23	S		No	Yes
55						McMillon Milo	Lodger					M	W	25	S		No	Yes
56						Emerson Hester	Lodger					M	W	18	S		No	Yes
57						Warren Ed	Lodger					M	W	41	M	21	No	Yes
58	889	615	516			Stone Mae E	Head	R	60			F	W	54	Wid		No	Yes
59						— Monica	Daughter					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes
60						King John H	Lodger		Rent			M	W	18	S		No	Yes
61						Hallam Charles H	Lodger					M	W	42	D		No	Yes
62	232	818	910			Hayhead Anthony	Lodger					M	W	25	S		No	Yes
63	315	806	963			Miller Carl	Head	O	7500	R		M	W	64	M	26	No	Yes
64						— Margaret	Wife-H					F	W	55	M	17	No	Yes
65						— LaVina M	Daughter					F	W	35	S		No	Yes
66						— Marie F	Daughter					F	W	33	S		No	Yes
67	317	845	799			Jack Lyta	Lodger					F	W	26	S		No	Yes
68						— Ruth	Lodger					F	W	23	S		No	Yes
69						Barker Glenn	Lodger					M	W	32	D		No	Yes
70	416	807	914			Dobson Donald H	Head	R	47	R		M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes
71						— Ora M	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	24	No	Yes
72						— Dona M	Daughter					F	W	[illegible]	S		No	
73						— Dale E	Son					M	W	[illegible]	S		No	
74	330	795	901			Hernanck John	Lodger					M	W	44	S		No	Yes
75						Gabbcon Ayak	Lodger					M	W	47	S		No	Yes
76	223	287	341			Ridey Conrad	Son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes
77	417	868	963			Hannegan Ebb	Head	R	46			M	W	46	M	24	No	Yes
78						— Florence	Wife-H					F	W	17	S		No	Yes
79						Saddler Lena	Servant					F	W	37	S		No	Yes
80						— Clarke	Lodger					M	W	44	S		No	Yes
81	961					Goedert Oliver H	Head	R	20			M	W	26	M	24	No	Yes
82						— Hilda	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	22	No	Yes
83						— Willian	Son					M	W	[illegible]	S		No	
84						Koppen Alouisius	Border in law					M	W	31	S		No	Yes
85	967					Swanson Fred S	Head	R	10			M	W	25	M	[illegible]	No	Yes
86						— Gladys	Wife-H					F	W	22	M	21	No	Yes
87						— Frederick A	Son					M	W	[illegible]	S		No	
88	702	809	968			Montagh Alice G	Head-H	O	5500	R		F	W	47	Wid		No	Yes
89						— Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	21	S		Yes	Yes
90						— Josephine	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes
91						— Marian	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes
92	424	810	969			O'Neil Evelyn	Head-H	R	50	R		F	W	46	D		No	Yes
93						— Shirley	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes
94						Shannon Ray E	Lodger					M	W	31	S		No	Yes
95	324	811	970			McClain Frank	Head	R	40			M	W	52	M	[illegible]	No	Yes
96						— Nettie	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	[illegible]	No	Yes
97						Knee Dennis	Nephew					M	W	13	S		No	Yes
98	971					Ruckbrity Hom	Head	R	32	R		M	W	32	M	25	No	Yes
99						— Margie	Wife-H					F	W	[illegible]	M	18	No	Yes
100	316	811	972			Zerwekis Edmund	Head	R	25			M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes

	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	NATIVE TONGUE OR PARENT LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the U.S.	Naturalized	Can speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	UNEMPLOYMENT: Weeks unemployed in 1929	VETERANS: World War veteran	Widow of veteran	
	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
51	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				Yes	Mechanic	Factory	9662	W	Yes		No		51
52	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		14	13	D		Yes	Mechanic	Factory	7669	W	Yes		No		52
53	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Molder	Factory	7769	W	Yes		No		53
54	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Molder	Factory	7769	W	Yes		No		54
55	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Mechanic	Factory	7669	W	Yes		No		55
56	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Mechanic	Factory	7669	W	Yes		No		56
57	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Park Supt	City Park	9093	W	Yes		No		57
58	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		13				Yes	Saleslady	Dry Good	4390	W	Yes				58
59	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Yes	none								59
60	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Lathe Hand	Factory	7769	W	Yes		No		60
61	New York	Germany	Iowa		64				Yes	Salesman	Farming Implements	4576	W	Yes	Yes	No	W.W.	61
62	Germany	Germany	Iowa		70	13	I		Yes	Carpenter	Factory	7769	W	Yes		No		62
63	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	19	13	V	1882	No	Yes	Alderman	Fire Insurance	8785	O	Yes		No	63
64	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1881	No	Yes	none							64
65	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	19	D			Yes	Lithographer	Printing	7185	W	Yes			65
66	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	19	D			Yes	Lithographer	Printing Industry	7185	W	Yes			66
67	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Cashier	Cafe	6791	W	Yes			67
68	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Canvasser	Physician	9597	W	Yes			68
69	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Engineer	Theatre	7671	W	Yes		No	69
70	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Oil Company	8798	W	Yes		No	70
71	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none							71
72	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none							72
73	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none							73
74	South Dakota	Bohemia	Bohemia		68	15	D			Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No	74
75	Minnesota	Sweden	Sweden		64	06	D			Yes	Laborer	Construction Contractor	7841	W	Yes		No	75
76	Nebraska	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		69					Yes	none						No	76
77	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Molder	Foundry	2428	W	Yes		No	77
78	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none							78
79	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Housekeeper	Private Home	6V96	W	Yes			79
80	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							80
81	Germany	Germany	Germany		65					Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		No	81
82	Germany	Germany	Germany		65	13	D			Yes	none							82
83	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65													83
84	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	D			Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8096	W	Yes		No	84
85	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	D			Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8096	W	Yes		No	85
86	Nebraska	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	none							86
87	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none							87
88	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	none							88
89	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none							89
90	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Typist	Theatre Business	7178	W	Yes			90
91	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Nurse	Private Family						91
92	Missouri	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Operator	Beauty Shop	8096	W	Yes			92
93	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Manufacturing	4569	W	Yes			93
94	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		65	04	I			Yes	Clerk	Post Office	6176	W	Yes		No	94
95	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Manager Lodging House		8990	W	Yes		No	95
96	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None							96
97	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None							97
98	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		18	N	N	1929	No	Yes	Laborer	Factory	3069	W	Yes		No	98
99	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		30													99
100	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	25	N	N	1927	No	Yes	Restaurant	Restaurant	1994	W	Yes		No	100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

1343

Form 106

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: Third (3rd) Block No.
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-18
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 40 A
Enumerated by me on April 22 1930, Evelyn M Burns, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number (in order of visitation)	Home number (in cities or towns)	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm	Whether working at a trade	VETERANS: Whether a veteran	Whether a veteran of U.S. or allied country	
1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	
1					— Ester	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	1	No	No	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	40	27	V	1902	Na	Ya	None												1
2					— Lulu	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	O				None												2
3	302	303	973		Berkey Clayton M	Head	R	60			M	W	74	M	52	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		51					No	Merchant	Hardware	9091	15	Yes		No					3
4					— Mary	Wife-H					F	W	73	M	31	No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio		54					No	none												4
5			974		Hattery Joseph S	Head	R	22			M	W	77	M	28	No	Yes	Ohio	Virginia	Ohio		54					Yes	none					No							5
6					— Julia	Wife-H					F	W	71	M	22	No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		54					Yes	none												6
7			975		Stuntz Leonard J	Head	R	40			M	W	66	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Laborer	Foundry	7869	N	Yes		No					7
8					— Grace	Wife-H					F	W	46	M	18	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Gaelic	00	01	V	1913	No	Yes	none												8
9			976		Yokeum Thomas	Head	R	14			M	W	40	S		No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1911	No	Yes	Owner	Pool Hall	8370	N	Yes		Ya	Ya				9
10	304	304	977		Zimmer Wilson	Head	R	30	R		M	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Construction	7841	N	Yes		Ya	Ya				10
11					— Marion	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Lawyer	Hotel	8549	N	Yes							11
12					Oliver Thomas	Stepson					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		63	13	2			Yes	Waiter	Laundry	7797	N	Yes		No					12
13	320	305	978		McMillan Elsie	Head	R	25	R		F	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laundress	Private Home	8596	O	Yes							13
14					Hippenbeck Eva	Daughter					F	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none												14
15	324	306	979		Larson Pearl	Head	R	30			F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Cutter	Manufacturing	3776	N	Yes							15
16					Jones Rose	Lodger					F	W	43	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Finisher	Laundry	7797	N	Yes							16
17	403	307	980		Holmes Oscar B	Head	R	45	R		M	W	36	M	36	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Salesman	Baking Co.	4201	N	Yes		No					17
18					— Hazel	Wife-H					F	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none												18
19			981		Leafgren Robert C	Head	R	50	R		M	W	37	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Actor	Theater	8071	N	Yes		Ya	Ya				19
20					— Madeline	Wife-H					F	W	36	M	2	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61					Yes	Actress	Theater	8071	N	Yes							20
21	517	308	982		Peterson Minnie	Head-H	R	20	R		F	W	41	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Guardress	Old Home	8294	O	Yes							21
22					Geezley Lone	Wife-H					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none												22
23			983		Jacobsen Myrtle	Head-H	R	20	R		F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		44					Yes	Seamstress	Cl. Home	8364	O	Yes							23
24					— Cyril	Son					M	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Minnesota		65					Yes	Helper	Grocery	7870	N	Yes							24
25					— Ed	Son					M	W	10	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Minnesota		65					Yes	none												25
26					Thompson Barge	Lodger					M	W	28	S		No	Yes	North Dakota	North Dakota	South Dakota		67					Yes	Mechanic	Factory	2067	N	Yes		No					26
27			984		Lewis Constantine	Head	R	18			M	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1910	No	Yes	Carmaker	Factory	7769	N	Yes		Ya	Ya				27
28					— Demetria	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	16	No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1907	No	Yes	none												28
29					— George	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		South Dakota	Greece	Greece		68	27	O				none												29
30					— Jessie	Daughter					F	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	O				none												30
31					— Steve	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	O				none												31
32					— Irene	Daughter					F	W	10	S		No		Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	O				none												32
33					Tretsos Louis	Lodger					M	W	53	S		No	No	Greece	Greece	Greece																			33
34	514	309	985		Carson Margaret	Head-H	R	25	R		F	W	52	Sep		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	England		65	43	2			Yes	none												34
35					— Neil	Son					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Cook	Cafe	6094	N	Yes		No					35
36					Lewis Ralph	Lodger					M	W	51	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Scotland		65	01	2			Yes	Engineer	Railroad	7841	N	Yes		No					36
37	324	310	986		Robbins Roy L	Head	R	14	R		M	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69					Yes	Truck Driver	Oil Company	4490	N	Yes		No					37
38					— Ethel	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none												38
39					Babcock Ellen	Lodger					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	Assistant	Candy Store	8091	N	Yes		No					39
40			987		Pravelis Peter L	Head	R	20			M	W	53	M	21	No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1903	No	Yes	Cutter	Candy Store	8091	N	Yes		No					40
41					— Amelia	Wife-H					F	W	52	M	20	No	No	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1910	No	No	none												41
42					— Mary	Daughter					F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1910	No	Yes	none												42
43					— George	Son					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Iowa	Greek	27	27	V	1910	No	Yes	Salesman	Confectionery	4590	N	Yes		No					43
44					— William	Son					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	O				None												44
45					— Christ	Son					M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Greece	Greece		63	27	O				none												45
46					— Stella	Daughter					F	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	O				none												46
47	216	311	988		Fee Dora A	Head-H	R	20	R		F	W	52	Wd		No	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Illinois		66					Yes	Seamstress	Cl. Home	8364	N	Yes							47
48	216½				Fee Eugene H	Son					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					Yes	Foreman	Factory	4479	N	Yes		No					48
49					Bergen Jakob	Lodger					M	W	64	M		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	15	13	V	1871	No	Yes	Retired		77	N	Yes		No					49
50			989		Hartman Jakob	Head	R	25			M	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		48					Yes	Carpenter	Odd Jobs	0681	N	Yes		No					50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Twp
(Insert proper name and also name of city, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City
(Insert proper name and also name of city, village, borough, or township. See instructions.)
Ward of city Fifth (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-11
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 4-B

Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930, Evelyn M Beers, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERAN			
	Street, avenue, or road	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work	Industry, business, or establishment	Class of worker	Employment	Veteran	Veteran of what war or expedition?		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51				Hartman Helen	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	8	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None								51
52				Twila	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								52
53		84		Phillips Ruth	Sister					F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Checker	Laundry	7797	W	Yes				53
54	220	2348	80	Hendrickson Lester	Head	R	35			M	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas		84					Yes	Salesman	Auto	7997	W	Yes		No		54
55				Amanda	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	9	No	Yes	Arkansas	Georgia	Georgia		84					Yes	None								55
56	307	820	990	Kerren Harry M	Head	R	42	R		M	W	54	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Painter	Building Contractor	2841	W	Yes		No		56
57				Fanny	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	16	No	Yes	Minnesota	New York	Indiana		64					Yes	Cook	Cafeteria	6097	W	Yes				57
58				Eyshon John	Lodger					M	W	53	M		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No		58
59				Schuler Levi	Lodger					M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	59
60	1218	2199		Duke Alton B	Head	O	5500	R		M	W	67	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Proprietor	Plumbing	2041	W	Yes		Yes		60
61	108	622	992	Angel George F	Head	R	20	R		M	W	58	M	25	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Machinist	Factory	3064	W	Yes		No		61
62				Norah	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	5	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								62
63				Charles Everett	Grandson					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								63
64				Riggle Belle	Maid					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Housekeeper	Private Home	6496	W	Yes				64
65	217	623	993	Baker Wilson F	Head	O	4000			M	W	62	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None						No		65
66				Jenny	Wife-H					F	W	61	M	20	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None								66
67	3rd	813	994	Morgan Lee	Head	O	16			M	W	40	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Building Contractor	2841	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	67
68				Rosa	Wife-H					F	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Maid	Hotel	7596	W	Yes				68
69		995		Millings Neal	Head	R	20	R		M	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	1			Yes	Bookkeeper	Factory	6769	W	Yes				69
70				Fortune	Neighbor					F	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	1			Yes	Bookkeeper	Factory	6769	W	Yes				70
71	220	634	996	Kehr William	Head	R	25	R		M	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Truck Driver	Transfer Co	4285	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	71
72				Gladys	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	7	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								72
73				Pearl	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								73
74				Frances	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65														74
75	220	625	997	Enright William J	Head	O	2700	R		M	W	46	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		No		75
76	236	826	998	Reading John R	Head	R	22			M	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		No		76
77				Florine	Wife-H					F	W	19	M	3	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					Yes	None								77
78	218	839	999	Ogarrio Cupid R	Lodger					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Shoestore	4590	W	Yes		No		78
79	224	840	1000	Smith Walter J	Lodger					M	W	51	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No		79
80				Reuter Tim	Lodger					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germ	18	13	V	No		Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		No		80
81	2298	648	946	Eggen Mark S	Lodger					M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		No		81
82	606	648	946	Smith John	Lodger					M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	82
83				Bonnor Frank	Lodger					M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		No		83
84				Kimball Lew A	Lodger					M	W	55	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	84
85	622	647	994	Walters Dallas R	Head	R	40			M	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No		85
86				Anna	Wife-H					F	W	22	M	2	No	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Germany		64	13	2			Yes	None								86
87				Dorothy	Son					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None								87
88	211	828	1000	Bickley Ed	Head	O	7000	R		M	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Doctor	Supreme Surgery	9294	O	Yes		No		88
89				Lois E	Wife-H					F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								89
90				Geraldine	Daughter					F	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								90
91				Vera Sallee	Maid					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	Maid	Apartments	9596	W	Yes				91
92	3rd	811		Empress Arms	Lodger					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65	06	2			Yes	Loading	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No		92
93	110	2885		Bickley Lowell J	Lodger					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Sub Contractor	4311	W	Yes		No		93
94				Kerns Ralph	Lodger					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Painter	Contractor	5841	W	Yes		No		94
95				Baumgartner Fr	Lodger					M	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	23	2			Yes	Mason	Building	2438	W	Yes		No		95
96	214	841		Upton Clyde E	Lodger					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Indiana		66	43	1			Yes	Laborer	Factory	7969	W	Yes		No		96
97	442	858	998	Lehner C B	Lodger					M	W	36	S		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		65					Yes	Electrician	Factory	4028	W	Yes		No		97
98				Graham Everett	Lodger					M	W	43	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		66					Yes	Salesman	Auto Supply	5796	W	Yes		No		98
99	2nd	119	988	Kalogeras Pete	Lodger					M	W	20	M		No	No	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	28	43	V	No		Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	99
100				John	Lodger					M	W	32	M		No	No	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	28	43	V	No		Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City (Enter proper name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough, this instruction.)
Ward of city: First (Part) Block No.
Unincorporated place: (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution: (Enter name of institution, if any, and indicate first floor, room, or ward, if necessary. See instructions.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-11
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 41 A
105

Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930. Exetter M Burr, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm (yes or no)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Farm schedule	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	VETERAN: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Supplemental Schedule No.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
					Otto Louis C	Head				M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		No			1
					Gisler Claude	Head	R	20		M	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Germany		61	13	2	Yes	Baker	Bakery	9411	W	Yes		No			2
					Gladys	Wife-H				F	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1	Yes	Trapper	Bakery	7711	W	Yes					3
					Trew Marie	Head-H	R	22		F	W	45	W		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes	Cutter	Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes					4
					— Stanley	Son				M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	Clerk	Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes					5
					— Esther	Daughter				F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	None									6
					— Geraldine	Daughter				F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	None									7
					— Margaret	Daughter				F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	None									8
					Lewis Gideon	Head-H		3000		M	W	53	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Indiana		60			Yes	Maid	Dry Goods	9596	W	Yes					9
					Cooler Edna C	Head	R	35	R	M	W	28	M	17	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66			Yes	Typewriter Operator	Banking	4471	W	Yes		No			10
					— Ellen	Wife-H				F	W	28	M	17	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Sweden	Sweden		63	06	0	Yes	Telegraphy	Grocery	4579	W	Yes					11
					— Jack Co	Son				M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Wisconsin		66			Yes	None									12
					Brakt Sidney	Head	R	40		M	W	29	M	29	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56			Yes	Bell Boy	Hotel	9599	W	Yes		No			13
					— Violet	Wife-H				F	W	35	M	35	No	Yes	Italy	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Presser	Dry Cleaner	7798	W	Yes					14
					Trautner Ora	Head			Own	F	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									15
					Ryder Gladis	Head-H	R	35	R	F	W	33	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61			Yes	Laborer	Dry Goods	4590	W	Yes					16
					Farley Stella	Head-H		32		F	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Illinois		65			Yes	Teacher	Public Sch	8411	W	Yes					17
					Jansen Sievert	Head	R	32		M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1	Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		No			18
					Stevens Cleo	Lodger				M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		No			19
					Jansen Ed	Brother				M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1	Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		No			20
					Lane Thomas M	Lodger				M	W	41	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Vermont	Illinois		64			Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No	XX		21
					Selleck Vernon	Lodger				M	W	54	S		No	Yes	Colorado	Colorado	Colorado		91			Yes	Sweeper	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			22
					Corbett Fred	Lodger				M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Machinist	Factory	2069	W	Yes		No			23
					Taylor Ralph E	Lodger				M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No			24
					Weibach Carl E	Lodger				M	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Engineer	Factory	1869	W	Yes		No	XX		25
					Rumbaugh Bernice	Lodger				F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Telephone Operator	Oil Company	6889	W	Yes					26
					Konecek Margaret	Lodger				F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Telephone Operator	Oil Company	6889	W	Yes					27
					Helen Roger E	Head	R	52	R	F	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Nebraska	Denmark	South Dakota		64	07	1	Yes	Telephone Operator	Factory	5369	W	Yes		No			28
					— Rick	Wife-H				F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									29
					— Bertha Jean	Daughter				F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65			Yes	None									30
					Simpson Ralph	Head	R	47	R	M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes	Manager	Oil Co	6889	W	Yes		No			31
					— Janice	Wife-H				F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65			Yes	None									32
					Krall Fred C	Head	O	4000	R	M	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Proprietor	Dry Goods	5096	S	Yes		No			33
					— Gertrude	Wife-H				F	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Michigan	Germany	Germany		62	13	0	Yes	None									34
					Quigley Henry P	Head	R	40		M	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Proprietor	[illegible]	[illegible]				No			35
					— Lyle	Wife-H				F	W	25	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Cashier	[illegible]	7790							36
					Hutt Nancy	Lodger				F	W	38	W		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Maid		9594							37
					Honeyfield Clara	Lodger				F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	Owner	[illegible]	8096							38
					Lyden P L	Head	R	20		M	W	51	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Western	Western		65	03	0	Yes	Conductor		0641							39
					Murphy Lucille	Lodger				F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65			Yes	Stenographer		9596							40
					Covert Robert S	Head	R	40	R	M	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Mail Carrier	Post Office	8896							41
					— Mary	Wife-H				F	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	South Dakota	Minnesota	Minnesota		68			Yes	None									42
					Akin Emily A	Lodger				F	W	76	W		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Gentlewoman	Tenement	4269							43
					Colton Don A	Lodger				M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		62			Yes	Engineer	Municipal	1569							44
					Thompson Chas	Lodger				M	W	41	S		No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky	English	80	03	0	Yes	Retired	Retired	7442							45
					Zimmerman Sammy	Lodger				M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota		65			Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	7898							46
					Samuelson Milton	Lodger				M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65			Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							47
					Sisters Cottage	Head-H	R	7		F	W	60	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		15	10	0	Yes	None									48
					Silverberg Joe	Lodger				M	W	49	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65			Yes	Salesman	Clothing	8895							49
					Friedlin Jerome	Lodger				M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65			Yes	Lawyer									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
Col. 6—Relationship: Head, Wife, Son, Daughter, Mother, Father, Grandson, Granddaughter, Brother, Sister, Grandmother, Grandfather, Uncle, Aunt, Nephew, Niece, Cousin, Lodger, Servant, Partner, Hired man, Hired girl, Inmate, Patient, Ward, Boarder, Roomer, Employee, Helper, Lessee, Tenant, Roomer, Boarder, Maid, Chauffeur, Janitor, Janitress, Watchman, Mother-in-law, Father-in-law, Son-in-law, Daughter-in-law, Brother-in-law, Sister-in-law, Stepson, Stepdaughter, Stepmother, Stepfather, Stepbrother, Stepsister, Niece, Nephew, Aunt, Uncle, Cousin, Grandson, Granddaughter, Grandmother, Grandfather, Boarder, Roomer, Maid, Chauffeur, Janitor, Janitress, Watchman, Mother-in-law, Father-in-law, Son-in-law, Daughter-in-law, Brother-in-law, Sister-in-law, Stepson, Stepdaughter, Stepmother, Stepfather, Stepbrother, Stepsister, Niece, Nephew, Aunt, Uncle, Cousin, Grandson, Granddaughter, Grandmother, Grandfather
Col. 9—Home owned: Own, Rent
Col. 10—Farm: Farm
Col. 11—Sex: M, F
Col. 12—Color or race: W, Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Filipino, Hindu, Korean
Col. 14—Married, widowed, divorced, or never married: M, W, D, S
Col. 15—Age at first marriage: Age
Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929: Yes, No
Col. 17—Whether able to read and write: Yes, No
Col. 18—Person: Country, State, or Territory
Col. 19—Father: Country, State, or Territory
Col. 20—Mother: Country, State, or Territory
Col. 21—Mother tongue: Language
Col. 22—Year of immigration to the United States: Year
Col. 23—Naturalized or alien: Naturalized, Alien
Col. 24—Whether able to speak English: Yes, No
Col. 25—Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, salesman, laundress, etc.
Col. 26—Industry: Industry or business, as cotton mill, department store, etc.
Col. 27—Class of worker: Private, Public, Self-employed, Employer
Col. 28—Whether out of work on April 1, 1930: Yes, No
Col. 29—Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces: Yes, No
Col. 30—Supplemental Schedule No.

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: Fired (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1940
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-6
Supervisor's District No.
Sheet No. 4B
Enumerated by me on April 26, 1940. Enter M. Beers, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm (yes or no)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1940, was in this family. Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1940. Omit children born since April 1, 1940	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set (yes or no)	Does this family live on a farm? (yes or no)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, single, widowed, or divorced	Attended school or college any time since March 1, 1940? (yes or no)	EDUCATION: Highest grade completed (1, 2, 3, 4, etc.)	Did you finish this grade? (yes or no)	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Mother	Father	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home in childhood (or native language) of foreign born person	CITIZENSHIP: If foreign born, is he naturalized? (yes or no)	Is he able to speak English? (yes or no)	If not naturalized, has he taken out first papers? (yes or no)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	WAGE OR SALARY: Did you work for wages or salary in 1939? (yes or no)	Amount of wages or salary received in 1939 (dollars)	UNEMPLOYMENT: Was he unemployed on April 1, 1940? (yes or no)	If so, was he seeking work? (yes or no)	Weeks unemployed in 1939	Number of persons in family	Number of persons in family related to you	Line No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	1
51	2425	1783	94	Adams Jos	Lodger					M	W	39	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa	Dutch					Yes	Carpenter	Building		809		Yes		No												51
52				Bellaby Robert	Lodger					M	W	51	S		No	Yes	England	England	England	Irish					Yes	Carpenter	Const		578		Yes		No												52
53	2426	1784	95	Youngs Flora	Lodger					F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	Janitor	Court House		836		Yes														53
54	2427	1785	96	Tomasino Tony	Lodger					M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Italy	Italy			41	29	O		Yes	Engineer	Railway Co		794		Yes		No												54
55	2428	1786	97	Ferguson Grace	Lodger					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas			65			Yes	Librarian	Library		997		Yes														55
56		1017		McRobert Celene	Head-H	R	30	R		F	W	39	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	New York			61			Yes	Dietitian	Hospital		809		Yes														56
57	2429	1018		Zippel Claude	Head	O	3000	R		M	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Canada, Engl.			65	19	O		Yes	Farmer	Dairy Farm		4X8		Yes		No												57
58				— Genevieve	Wife-H					F	W	45	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Massachusetts			65			Yes	Waitress	Restaurant		7X0		Yes														58
59	2430	1019		Rockwell Tyson E	Head	O	House 4253	R		M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			61			Yes	Collector	Dry Goods		639		Yes														59
60		1020		Hoffman Charles	Lodger	R	45	53		M	W	32	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65			Yes	Teacher	College	School	949		Yes		Yes	37											60
61				— Lucille	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Teacher	College		879		Yes														61
62	2431	1021		Griffin Minnie	Head	R	75			F	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Pennsylvania			63			Yes	none																		62
63				Lemmon John G	Lodger		House 4253			M	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Office Manager	Manufacturing		768		Yes		No												63
64				— Ruth A	Lodger					F	W	31	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65			Yes	Secretary	Advertising		949		Yes														64
65	2432	1022		Rowe Effie A	Head	R	25	R		F	W	34	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa			65			Yes	Clerk	Bakery		939		Yes														65
66				— Robert E	Son		House 4253			M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	none																		66
67	2433	1023		Avery Frank	Lodger					M	W	54	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois			65			Yes	Machinist	Factory		2069		Yes		No												67
68				Kuckas Christos	Lodger					M	W	50	M		No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek		27	27	V	1952	Yes	Owner	Fish Market		889		Yes		No												68
69				Landers Laurence	Lodger					M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			59			Yes	Typist	Drive-In		468		Yes		No												69
70				O'Donnell Daniel	Lodger					M	W	53	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Ireland	Ireland			58	24	O		Yes	Laborer	Factory		796		Yes		No												70
71	2434	1024		Schubert J F	Head	O	25			M	W	48	M	35	No	Yes	Kansas	Pennsylvania	Kansas			76			Yes	Owner	Laundry		779		Yes		No												71
72				— Lois	Wife-H					F	W	45	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Kansas			65			Yes	none																		72
73				— Mary	Daughter		House #3			F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa			65			Yes	none																		73
74				Galanis Ed	Lodger					M	W	43	S		No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek		27	27	V	1933	Yes	Molder	Foundry		243		Yes		Yes	24											74
75				Koszyn Morten	Lodger					M	W	40	M	35	No	Yes	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Greek		27	27	V	1922	Yes	Molder	Foundry		2439		Yes		No												75
76				Zyzek Ruth	Lodger					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Oklahoma	Missouri	Iowa			86			Yes	Inspector	Factory		774		Yes														76
77	2435	840	1025	Stabeck Kate B	Head-H	R	390			F	W	40	D		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota			64			Yes	Manager	Hotel		849		Yes														77
78	2436	42	11	Dunn Archie	Son					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota			64			Yes	Clerk	Hotel		749		Yes		No												78
79				Kiefe Leone	Lodger					F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Waitress	Cafe		619		Yes														79
80				Rummel Laurence	Lodger					M	W	67	M	32	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58			Yes	Waiter	Restaurant		074		Yes		No												80
81				Mahoney Philip	Lodger					M	W	50	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State			65	11	O		Yes	Foreman	Railroad		772		Yes		No												81
82				Riggs Philip A	Lodger					M	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Massachusetts			65			Yes	Clerk	Restaurant		609		Yes		No												82
83				Uebe J	Lodger					M	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State			65	14	O		Yes	Cashier	Restaurant		619		Yes														83
84				Eckerson Daniel	Lodger					M	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58			Yes	Salesman	Electric Co		459		Yes		No												84
85				— Elsie	Lodger					F	W	34	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa			65			Yes	Saleslady	Drug Store		459		Yes														85
86				Spul Arthur L	Lodger					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65			Yes	Carpenter	Factory		769		Yes		No												86
87				Potter Elgen B	Lodger					M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee			41			Yes	Laborer	Factory		786		Yes		Yes	24											87
88				Hennessy Samuel C	Lodger					M	W	46	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Missouri			65			Yes	Laborer	Factory		786		Yes		No												88
89	2437	841	1026	Cusick Samuel C	Lodger	Haw	Haw			M	W	33	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Czechoslovakia			65	15	O		Yes	Manager	Drugstore		869		Yes		Yes	XX											89
90				Elena	Lodger					F	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Saleslady	Drugstore		459		Yes														90
91		1027		Schooler Arthur L	Lodger					M	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			41			Yes	Laborer	Factory		459		Yes		No												91
92				Ross A	Lodger					F	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky			65			Yes	Typist	Packing Co		771		Yes														92
93		1028		Lowe Francis M	Lodger					M	W	54	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State			65	14	O		Yes	Manager	Hotel		749		Yes		No												93
94				Pepper E Roy	Lodger					M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Illinois	Illinois			70			Yes	Superintendent	Farm		459		Yes		No												94
95				Coleman Robert	Lodger					M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Cook	Restaurant		459		Yes		No	XX											95
96				Spellas Harry A	Lodger					M	W	46	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa			65	18	A		Yes	Cook	Restaurant		769		Yes		No												96
97				Gardner Lester	Lodger					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65			Yes	Waiter	Restaurant		459		Yes		No												97
98				Hurst H C	Lodger					M	W	48	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Clerk	Hotel		786		Yes		No												98
99				Bell James A	Lodger					M	W	45	M	31	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			65			Yes	Laborer	Factory		459		Yes		No	XX											99
100				O'Leary Russell	Lodger					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Laborer	Factory		459		Yes		No												100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: First (1st)
Block No.: 9
Unincorporated place:
Enumeration District No.: 7-18
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 42A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1940
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1940. Esther M Berg, Enumerator. 106

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERAN		
Street, Avenue, Road, etc.	House number (in order of visitation)	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1940, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1940. Omit children born since April 1, 1940	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Does this family live on a farm?	Does this person live on a farm?	Radio set	Does this family have a radio?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since March 1, 1940?	Highest grade completed	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Can speak English	If not, language spoken	If foreign born, naturalized?	Have you any papers?	Are you able to speak English?	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Was this person at work last week?	If not, was he looking for work?	Has this person ever worked at a job?	If so, how many weeks did he work in 1939?	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
				Berry Don	Lodger					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Illinois					Yes	Butcher	Dairy	7712	W	Yes		No		1
				Fritz Albert	Lodger					M	W	53	M	22	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German				Yes	Carpenter	Bridges	4590	W	Yes		No		2
				Seifert Stanley	Lodger					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa					Yes	Bellboy	Hotel	1951	W	Yes				3
				Gay Captain	Lodger					M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Texas	Texas	Kentucky					Yes	Manager	Competition	2491	W	Yes	2 yrs	Yes	Yes	4
				Rodgers Charles	Lodger					M	W	69	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					Yes	None								5
				Olsen Wilbur	Lodger					M	W	38	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					Yes	Fisherman	Factory	4669	W	Yes		No		6
				Esser Fred H	Lodger					M	W	45	M		No	Yes	Nebraska	Ohio	Ohio					Yes	Broker	Grocery	9683	W	Yes		No		7
				Swan Geo B	Lodger					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa					Yes	Manager	Feed Mill	8321	W	Yes		No		8
				Colbert Margaret	Lodger					F	W	51	M		No	Yes	Virginia	Iowa	Pennsylvania					Yes	None								9
				Overhack Frank	Lodger					M	W	54	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany					Yes	Merchant	Millinery	9864	E	Yes		No		10
	226	217	135	Jeffery Roy	Lodger					M	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York					Yes	Instructor	Theatre	8176	W	Yes		No		11
				Ward Lockie	Lodger					F	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa					Yes	None								12
				Harris Lauren	Lodger					F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None								13
				Schultz	Lodger			S		M	W				No	Yes	Iowa															14
				Calvert C M	Lodger					M	W	58	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Michigan					Yes	Mechanic	Factory	2069	W	Yes		No		15
				Ryan Michael	Lodger					M	W	60	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland					Yes	None								16
				Ward Charles C	Lodger					M	W	46	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Nebraska	Missouri					Yes	Salesman	Confectionery	4568	W	Yes		No		17
		1032		McNelley Nellie	Lodger					M	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Texas	Indiana	Tennessee					Yes	Manager	Restaurant	7680	W	Yes		No		18
				Erya Fitzgerald	Lodger					F	W	46	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa					Yes	None								19
	219	212		Hood Cassius M	Head	R	22			M	W	52	M	24	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	New York					Yes	Minister	Church	8694	W	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	20
				Lillian	Wife-H					F	W	53	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England					Yes	None								21
	220	213	1031	Regard Al	Head	R	32			M	W	34	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					Yes	Physician	Office	8891	W	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	22
				Mary	Wife-H					F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					Yes	Stenographer	Private Home	9590	W	Yes				23
	217	Rear	1033	Robinson Mark	Head	R	45	O		M	W	50	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa					Yes	Laborer	Cooler	7492	W	Yes				24
				Mary J	Sister					F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa					Yes	Clerk	Cooler Factory	7742	W	Yes				25
	218		1035	Watkins August	Lodger					M	W	70	W		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Yes	None						No		26
	217			Bell Laura L	Lodger					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa					Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6194	W	Yes				27
																	Here ends the enumeration of part of Ward 1 (1st)															28
				Shelton George W	Lodger					M	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					Yes	Aviation	United States	8070	W	Yes				29
	732	98	104	Helland Robert A	Son-in-law					M	W	25	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa					Yes	Actor	Govern't Theatre	8071	W	Yes		No		30
				Eleen H	Daughter					F	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					Yes	Actor	Govern't Theatre	8071	W	Yes				31
	178	1HH	1041	Hardin Nettie	Head-H	R	10	O	Family	F	W	39	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin					Yes	Soldiers	Government	7797	W	Yes				32
	5137	145	1045	Thompson Evelyn	Head-H	R	20	M	C	F	W	39	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					Yes	Nurse	Government Service	7710	W	Yes				33
	833	Upper 21		Devereux Louis Charles	Roomer					M	W	33	S		no	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany					Yes	Clothing worker	Clothing	8491	O	Yes		no		34
	214			Coy Marshall S	Lodger					M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Draftsman	Factory	5V28	W	Yes		no		35
	202	Upper 21		Vaughn Earl	Lodger					M	W	38	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Salesman	Mercantile	9390	W	Yes		yes	yes	36
				Elden	Lodger					F	W	31	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Clerk	Auctioneer	7X90	W	Yes				37
	304			Johnson Ebeling S	Head	O	1500	R	no	M	W	26	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark					Yes	Banker	Banking Shop	8096	W	Yes		no		38
				Helen	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					Yes	Waitress	Hotel	6194	W	Yes				39
	114			Zitzloff Herman	Lodger					M	W	56	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					Yes	None						No		40
				Gilbert George A	Head	R	65	R	no	M	W	28	M	23	no	yes	Indiana	Germany-Finish	New York					Yes	Agricultural	Cemetery Service	8885	W	yes		no		41
				Katherine E	Wife-N					F	W	26	M	21	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana					Yes									42
	188			Stephenson-Zedrick W	Lodger					M	W	37	M	22	no	yes	Illinois	New York	Illinois					Yes	Communist	Comm. Party	4201	W	yes		no		43
																																44
																																45
																																46
																																47
																																48
																																49
																																50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State _____ Incorporated place _____

County _____ Ward of city _____ Block No. _____

Township or other division of county _____ Unincorporated place _____

Enumerated by me on _____, 1930.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		Place of birth of this person. If foreign-born, name country in which now situated.	Place of birth of father of this person. If foreign-born, name country in which now situated.	Place of birth of mother of this person. If foreign-born, name country in which now situated.	Language spoken in home before coming to U. S. If not at home, English.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				VETERAN		WORKS			
	Street, Avenue, Road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write					Year of immigration to U. S.	Naturalized or alien	Mother tongue (or principal language) spoken	Worked on a farm (on own account or for wage or salary) yesterday (not counting chores only)	Worked at a gainful occupation (not on farm or in own home) yesterday (not counting work only)	Had a job but not at work (sick, vacation, industrial dispute, etc.)	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work	Industry	Class of worker	Weeks worked in 1929	Wages or salary income in 1929	Veteran of U. S. military or naval forces?	Veteran's widow?	Owned farm	Hired farm	Owned home free	Owned home with mortgage
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
51																																		
52																																		
53																																		
54																																		
55																																		
56																																		
57																																		
58																																		
59																																		
60																																		
61																																		
62																																		
63																																		
64																																		
65																																		
66																																		
67																																		
68																																		
69																																		
70																																		
71																																		
72																																		
73																																		
74																																		
75																																		
76																																		
77																																		
78																																		
79																																		
80																																		
81																																		
82																																		
83																																		
84																																		
85																																		
86																																		
87																																		
88																																		
89																																		
90																																		
91																																		
92																																		
93																																		
94																																		
95																																		
96																																		
97																																		
98																																		
99																																		
100																																		

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN FILLING OUT SCHEDULE

State Iowa | Incorporated place Waterloo city | Enumeration District No. 7-19 | Sheet No. 1 A

County Black Hawk | Ward of city Second (part) | Block No.

Township or other division of county Waterloo township | Unincorporated place | Supervisor's District No. 6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

Institution | Enumerated by me on April 2nd 1930. Arpha Carpenter, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY								
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can read and write?	Place of birth of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (Use International Geographic Divisions. Canada—French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland)			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code (Do not write in this column)			Year of naturalization	Is person a naturalized citizen?	Is person able to speak English?	Occupation	Industry	Code (Do not write in this column)		Employment		Veteran		
																		PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER		A	B	C													
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	Malcolm Avenue	929	1	1	Bergey Harry W	Head	O	8000	R	no	M	W	53	M	21	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					yes	Salesman	Store	4590	W	yes		yes	yes	
2					—— Bertha	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	17	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					yes	none								
3			2		Johnston James J	Head	R	20		no	M	W	32	M	22	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Office Clerk	Oil Company	7X90	W	no	1	no		
4					—— Thelma L	wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	23	no	yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		59					yes	Bookkeeper	Oil Company	6790	W	no	2			
5		1001	2	3	Nelson Otto	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	48	M	30	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	66	66	V	1914	No	yes	Mechanic	Machine shop	2028	W	yes		no		
6					—— Anna E	wife H				V	F	W	46	M	22	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	66	66	V	1914	No	yes	none								
7		1120	3	4	Wilson Estella	Head H	O	3500		no	F	W	60	wd		no	yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Illinois		65	99	1			yes	none								
8					Brown L Wilkins	Lodger				V	F	W	42	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Bookkeeper	Mechanic	6790	W	yes				
9		1122	4	5	Brown Glen L.	Head	R	22		no	M	W	35	M	28	no	yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Illinois		64					yes	Mechanic	Machine shop	2028	W	yes		no		
10					—— Eva J	wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none								
11					—— Vivian	daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					yes	none								
12					—— Melba L	daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					yes	none								
13					—— Glen E.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					yes	none								
14					—— Delmar E.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						none								
15					— Merle A	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						none								
16		1118	5	6	Kruger William F	Head	O	4500	R	no	M	W	42	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	A			yes	Carpenter	Building	06X1	W	yes		yes	no	
17					—— Margaret L	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none								
18					—— Lois E.	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								
19					— Marie L	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								
20					— Roger E.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								
21					— Barbara A	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								
22		1128	6	7	Mullen Oscar L	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	48	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	O			yes	Salesman	Music Instrument Department store	4590	W	yes		no		
23					—— Margaret B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	O			yes	none	•								
24					—— Mary L	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								
25					—— O. Eugene	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								
26		1121	7	8	Bernard Frank W	Head	O	4000		no	M	W	34	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Operator	Filling Station	8989	O					
27					—— Gertrude H	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none								
28					— William F	Son				V	M	W	5-	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								
29					— Ernest H	Son				V	M	W	3 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								
30					— Rosemary J	Daughter				V	F	W	2 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								
31					— Thomas H	Son				V	M	W	7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								
32	West Eighth Street	928	8	9	Pike Will E.	Head	O	3500		no	M	W	47	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Iowa		65					yes	Janitor	Automobile sales	6789	W	yes		no		
33					— Ida M	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Maine	Iowa		65					yes	Saleslady	Department store	4590	W	yes				
34					—— Forest F	Son				V	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Chemist	Gas	48X5	W	yes		no		
35					— Marvel R	Son				V	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								
36					— Maxine R	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								
37		1114	9	10	Kluss Emil G.	Head	O	4000		no	M	W	29	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Carpenter	Building	06X1	W	yes		yes	no	
38					—— Florence	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Registered Nurse	Private Home	5594	W	yes				
39		1102	10	11	Holmes Elmer E.	Head	O	3500		no	M	W	62	M	33	no	yes	Illinois	Maine	Illinois		61					yes	Stock Man	Building Office	77X9	W	yes		no		
40					—— Edgiard F	Wife-H				V	F	W	61	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		68	01	A			yes	none								
41					Rogers Isabella	Father-in-law				V	F	W	74	S		no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	U	1865	No	yes	none								
42					Guthrie Alice	Lodger				V	F	W	28	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Canada-English		65	99	2			yes	Typist-Nurse	Private Home	5594	W	yes				
43		1112	11	12	Selbig Charles A	Head	R	20		no	M	W	47	wd		no	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Wisconsin		64					yes	Manager	Automobile sales	8289	W	yes		no		
44					—— John W	Son				V	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65					yes	none								
45					Peterson Ina E	Hostess				V	F	W	30	S		no	yes	Minnesota	Ohio	Wisconsin		64					yes	none								
46		707	12	13	Miller Lou C.	Head-H	O	4000		no	F	W	67	wd		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	none								
47					—— Mabel L	Daughter				V	F	W	43	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Bookkeeper	Garage	6728	W	yes				
48		703	13	14	Bacon Lee A.	Head	O	5000		no	M	W	39	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Teacher	School	4510	W	yes				
49					—— Josephine A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	22	no	yes	Illinois	Ill			61														
50		717	14	15	Hattaman Minnie J.	Head-H	O	2500		No	F	W	69	wd		no	yes	Scotland				00														

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Own home = O; Rent = R; Neither owned nor rented = N

Col. 7—Farm = X; Home not on farm = H

Col. 9—Yes = R; No = N

Col. 10—Yes = Yes; No = No

Col. 11—Male = M; Female = F

Col. 12—White = W; Negro = Negro; Indian = Ind; Chinese = Chi; Japanese = Jap; Filipino = Fil; Hindu = Hin; Korean = Kor; Mexican = Mex

Col. 13—Married = M; Widowed = Wd; Divorced = D; Never married = S

Col. 15—Yes = Yes; No = No

Col. 16—Yes = Yes; No = No

Col. 17—Yes = Yes; No = No

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS — Enumeration District No. 7-19 — Sheet No. 1 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Second (part) Block No. — FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930 — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — UninCorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 2nd, 1930, Orpha Carpenter, Enumerator.

POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinning, weaving, sawing, bricklaying, chopping, etc.	Industry. Industry, or establishment in which work is done, as cotton mill, shoe factory, coal mine, etc.	Code	Class of worker	Whether owned a radio set	If so, how many sets?	Whether at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, was he on a layoff?	Whether a veteran	What war or expedition?	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
51					Watterson Margaret M	Daughter				No	F	W	45	S	-	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Northern Ireland		65	03	2			yes	Clerk	Telephone Company	7X79	W	yes				51
52					—— Ada J	daughter				V	F	W	33	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Northern Ireland		65	03	2			yes	Clerk	Telephone Company	7X79	W	yes				52
53		723	15	16	Wheeler George W.	Head	R	30	R	Yes	M	W	26	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Mill of Plant	7817	W	yes		no		53
54					—— Nina M	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								54
55					—— Georgene M	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								55
56					—— Marian F	Daughter				V	F	W	2 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								56
57					—— Edward W.	Son				V	M	W	2 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								57
58				17	McCulloch Charles S	Head	R	28	R	No	M	W	31	M	26	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Carpenter	Buildings	0681	W	yes		no		58
59					—— Mary J	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					yes	none								59
60					—— Lee C.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		no	no	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none								60
61					—— Janet L	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none								61
62					—— Bonita J	Daughter				V	F	W	4 11/12	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none								62
63					Nelson Orpha	Servant				V	F	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Servant	Private family	9596	W	yes				63
64		733	16	18	Keogh Karl H.	Head	O	6200	R	No	M	W	28	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Machinist	Machine shop	2628	W	yes		no		64
65					— Grace I	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	24	no	yes	[illegible]	Illinois	Iowa		61					yes	none								65
66					— Donald C	Son				V	M	W	2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						none								66
67					Hammer Veldene M	Sister in law				V	F	W	18	S		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61						Clerk	Insurance Co	8390	W	no	3	no		67
68	April 3	727	17	19	Lowe James O	Head	O	7500	R	No	M	W	34	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Manager	Machine shop	7328	W	yes		yes	no	68
69					—— Muriel M	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	29	no	yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas		70					yes	None								69
70					— Carolyn R	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65						none								70
71					— Virginia M	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65						none								71
72		1142	18	20	Durand Edward L	Head	O	8500	R	No	M	W	61	M	28	no	yes	France	France	France	French	12	12	V	1891	No	yes	Bookkeeper	Life insurance Company	6785	W	yes		no		72
73					—— Jane	Wife-H				V	F	W	61	M	22	no	yes	France	France	France	French	12	12	V	1891	No	yes	None								73
74					— Oscar	Son				V	M	W	30	S		no	yes	Illinois	France	France		61	12	0			yes	Clerk	Life insurance Company	7X85	W	yes		yes	no	74
75		1155	19	21	Davis G. Edson	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	54	M	21	no	yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	England	English	40	43	V	1888	No	yes	Operator	Telegraph	8979	W	yes		no		75
76					—— Maud B	Wife H				V	F	W	51	M	24	no	yes	Kansas	Ohio	New York		76					yes	None								76
77					—— Dorthy E.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Kansas		65	43	1			yes	None								77
78					Baskin Hulbah	mother-in-law				V	F	W	79	Wd		no	yes	New York	Vermont	Vermont		56					yes	None								78
79		1144	20	22	Snyder Nelson H	Head	O	8500	R	No	M	W	27	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Postal Clerk	Government	7X76	W	yes		no		79
80					—— Mae L	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	None								80
81					— Betty A	Daughter				V	F	W	1 6/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								81
82		1151	21	23	Baker Lee F	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	42	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Owner of farm	Machine shop	7428	W	yes		no		82
83					—— Nora M	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None								83
84					—— Betty J	Daughter				V	F	W	4 8/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								84
85					—— Robert L	Son				V	M	W	2 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								85
86					—— Richard H	Son				V	M	W	6/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								86
87		102	22	24	Delaney Laurence H	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	34	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	Assembler	Machine shop	7728	W	yes		yes	no	87
88					—— Eveah M	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								88
89		1142	23	25	Tunis Judd L	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	23	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					yes	Proprietor	Meat Market	8891	W	yes		no		89
90					—— Maris E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								90
91					— Lorene C.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								91
92		1126	24	26	Nelson Robert A	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	41	M	22	no	yes	Nebraska	Pennsylvania	Iowa		69					yes	Secretary	Life insurance Company	7985	W	yes		no		92
93					—— Zelma B	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	20	no	yes	Illinois	Switzerland	Illinois		61	11	1			yes	None								93
94					—— John R	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Illinois		65					yes	None								94
95					—— Paul B	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Illinois		65					yes	None								95
96					—— Ruth L	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Illinois		65						None								96
97					Schattenberger Paul L	mother-in-law				V	F	W	34	M	19	no	yes	Illinois	Switzerland	Illinois		61	11	1			yes	None								97
98					—— Pauline L	neice				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	None								98
99					—— Raymond H	nephew				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	None								99
100					—— Ruth J	Neice				V	F	W	8	S		yes		California	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	None								100

Harper Court — Johnson Street — Mulliston Avenue — Kenwick Court

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-19 — Sheet No. 2 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6 — 108

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 3rd, 1930, Alpha Carpenter, Enumerator. 0101

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school, college, or university any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, has a job	VETERAN: Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces	Whether living on a farm	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				Schellabarger Lester	Nephew				No	M	W	6	S		yes		California	Iowa	Illinois		96				none								1
				—— Richard	Nephew				V	M	W	2 5/12	S		no		California	Iowa	Iowa		96				none								2
Leavitt Lloyd	1126	25	27	Early Horace A	Head	10	6000	R	no	M	W	68	M	28	no	yes	Illinois	Canada-English	Maine		61	43	1		yes	Janitor	Store, Hardware	Employee	6877	W	yes		no	
				—— Sarah A	Wife-H				V	F	W	61	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none								4
				—— Clara A	Daughter				V	F	W	34	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	Stenographer	Coal Yard	Employee	3364	W	yes			5
				—— Mattie J	Daughter				V	F	W	28	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	Packer	Laundry	Employee	7742	W	yes			6
	1102	26	28	Chamberlin Ira H.	Head	10	3500		no	M	W	53	M	29	no	yes	Michigan	New York	New York		62				yes	Salesman	Automobile	Employee	8286	W	yes		no	7
				—— LaVerne M	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	24	no	yes	Michigan	Indiana	Wisconsin		66				yes	none								8
				—— Ira H. Jr.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Missouri		65				yes	none								9
				—— Virginia L	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Michigan	Missouri		65					none								10
	1301	27	29	Fuell Fred L.	Head	10	7000	R	no	M	W	41	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	A		yes	Contractor	Building	Employer	06X1	W	yes		no	11
				—— Jane N	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	New York		65				yes	none								12
				Allen Melissa E.	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	76	Wd		no	yes	New York	New York	New York		56				yes	none								13
	1307	28	30	Morgan Harold E.	Head	10	6000	R	no	M	W	43	M	20	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				yes	Sales Manager	Musical Inst	Employer	8791	W	yes		no	14
				—— Grace N	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1		yes	none								15
				—— Varl E.	Son				V	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				yes	Laborer	Machinshop	Employee	7838	W	yes		no	16
				—— Viola E.	daughter				V	F	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		66				yes	Stenographer	Petroleum Company	Employee	7190	W	yes			17
				—— Harley E.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				yes	none								18
	1308	29	31	Bennett Robert F	Head	10	4000		no	M	W	28	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				yes	Laborer	Meat Packing Plant	Employee	7817	W	yes		no	19
				—— Clara A	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	none								20
				—— Irwin M	son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								21
				—— Irene A	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								22
Mullaney Avenue				Mullaney Russell	Lodger				V	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65				yes	Machinist	Machine shop	Employee	7628	W	yes		no	23
	1219	30	32	Baker Harry A	Head	10	4500	R	No	M	W	41	S M	24	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin		65				yes	Realtor	Realestate	Employer	8286	W	yes		no	24
				—— Eva	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	S M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		yes	none								25
				— Harrison C	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								26
				— Margaret R	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								27
	1223	31	33	Euchner William R	Head	10	2500	R	no	M	W	38	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		yes	Machinist	Machine shop	Employee	2028	W	yes		no	28
				—— Alice M	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	22	no	yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark		61	07	0		yes	none								29
				—— Marilyn E.	Daughter				V	F	W	8 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					none								30
				—— Dale W.	Son				V	M	W	2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					none								31
	1227	32	34	Lomen Henry E.	Head	10	4000		no	M	W	62	M	30	no	yes	Missouri	Poland	Bavaria Germany		63	14	0		yes	Proprietor	Grocerie	Employer	7X91	W	yes		no	32
				—— Helen	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	19	no	yes	Germany Berlin	Germany	Germany	Germ	13	13	V	1884	No	none								33
	1236	33	35	Olson O Alfred	Head	10	4000		no	M	W	48	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Norway		65	65	2		yes	Cabinet maker	Casket Factory	Employee	0542	W	yes		no	34
				—— Helen	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2		yes	none								35
	1232	34	36	Fay Albert R	Head	10	3500	R	no	M	W	61	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	64	0		yes	Machinist	Machine shop	Employer	2028	W	yes		no	36
				—— Ella G.	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	18	no	yes	Nebraska	Indiana	England		69	08	0		yes	none								37
				— Carroll R	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				yes	none								38
Leavitt Street			37	Fay Clyde A	Head	R	10		no	M	W	27	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				yes									39
				— M. Winnie	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	18	no	yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62				yes	none								40
				— Albert R.	Son				V	M	W	1 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65					none								41
	1305	35	38	Doty Glenn H.	Head	R	50	R	no	M	W	31	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Resident Engineer	State highway Commission	Employee	5171	W	yes		yes	42
				—— Charlotte H.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	31	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65				yes	none								43
				—— Charlotte G	Daughter				V	F	W	2 6/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								44
	1201	36	39	VanDuyn George A	Head	10	6000	R	no	M	W	76	M	52	no	yes	New York	New York	New York		56				yes	none								45
				—— Nellie M	Wife-H				V	F	W	72	M	52	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Connecticut		65	49	2		yes	none								46
				—— Anna M	Daughter				V	F	W	40	S		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				yes	Clerk	Department Store	Employee	7XYY	W	yes			47
Winston Avenue	1209	37	40	Murphy Parker	Head	10	6000	R	no	M	W	34	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Machinist	Machine shop	Employee	9981	W	yes		no	48
				—— Florence A	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	Housewife								49
	1210	38	41	King Frank L	Head	10	9000	R	no	M	W	46	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				yes	Engineer	Railroad	Employee	4590	W	yes			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Owned ——— O; Rented ——— R

Col. 9—Yes ——— Y; No ——— N

Col. 10—Male ——— M; Female ——— F

Col. 11—White ——— W; Negro ——— Negro ——— Mexican ——— Mex; Indian ——— Ind; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jap; Filipino ——— Fil; Hindu ——— Hin; Korean ——— Kor

Col. 12—Single ——— S; Married ——— M; Widowed ——— Wd; Divorced ——— Div

Col. 14—Yes ——— Y; No ——— N

Col. 15—Yes ——— Y; No ——— N

Col. 16—Yes ——— Y; No ——— N

Col. 17—Yes ——— Y; No ——— N

Col. 18—Yes ——— Y; No ——— N

Col. 19—Yes ——— Y; No ——— N

Col. 20—Yes ——— Y; No ——— N

Col. 21—Yes ——— Y; No ——— N

Col. 22—Yes ——— Y; No ——— N

Col. 23—Yes ——— Y; No ——— N

Col. 24—Yes ——— Y; No ——— N

Col. 25—Yes ——— Y; No ——— N

Col. 26—Yes ——— Y; No ——— N

Col. 27—Yes ——— Y; No ——— N

Col. 28—Yes ——— Y; No ——— N

Col. 29—Yes ——— Y; No ——— N

Col. 30—Yes ——— Y; No ——— N

Col. 31—Yes ——— Y; No ——— N

Col. 32—Yes ——— Y; No ——— N

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS — Enumeration District No. 7-19 — Sheet No. 1 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Second (pt.) — Block No. — FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930 — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of County Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 3rd, 1930, Ralph Carpenter, Enumerator. — POPULATION SCHEDULE

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number (in order of visitation)	Home number (if in city or town)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether worked in shop, factory, or office during week preceding April 1, 1930	If not, number of weeks worked in 1929	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran of the military or naval forces	Whether veteran of the World War		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
				King Helena W	Wife-H				No	F	W	42	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Ohio		65	10	1			yes	none									51
52	1326	39	42	Saldera Robert H	Head	R	40		No	M	W	29	M	29	No	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		66					yes	Lead man	Meat Packing Company	7717	W	yes		no			52
53				—— Romena M	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									53
54	1332	40	43	Eastridge James L	Head	R	40		No	M	W	33	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Salesman	Insurance	8885	W	yes		yes	yes		54
55				—— Marsha M	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Kentucky		65					yes	none									55
56				—— James R	Son				V	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									56
57	1308	41	44	Arth Frank A	Head	R	40		No	M	W	32	M	21	No	yes	Minnesota	United States	United States		64					yes	Salesman	Confectionery Supplies	4590	W	yes		yes	yes		57
58				— Elizabeth	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	19	No	yes	Minnesota	Germany	Minnesota		64	13	1			yes	none									58
59				— Lorraine E	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64						none									59
60				— Frank A	Son				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64						none									60
61				— Richard P	Son				V	M	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65						none									61
62	1320	42	45	Armstrong Roy E	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	36	M	24	yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Mail Carrier	Government	8876	W	yes		yes	yes		62
63				— H Viola	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Oregon		65					yes	none									63
64				— P Lowell	Son				V	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									64
65	1302	43	46	Wilhelm Richard E	Head	R	45		No	M	W	40	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio		65	13	1			yes	Salesman	Shoes	4590	W	yes		no			65
66				—— Emily	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	England		65	04	2			yes	none									66
67				—— Robert R	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									67
68				—— William H	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									68
69				—— John F	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									69
70				— Mary I	Daughter				V	F	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									70
71				—— Mary	Mother				V	F	W	70	Wid		No	yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		59	13	0			yes	none									71
72	1400	44	47	Haney Guy W	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	35	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Clerk	Confectionery factory	8340	W	yes		no			72
73				—— Amabelle R	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	21	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	none									73
74				—— Donald S	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					yes	none									74
75				—— Claire R	Son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					yes	none									75
76	1406	45	48	Schons Arnold J	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	26	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Belgium	Belgium		65	09	0			yes	mechanic	Garage	7673	W	yes		no			76
77				—— Lucile	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Operator	County shop	8096	W	yes					77
78	1413	46	49	Weitnauer Fred	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	60	M	38	No	yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	German	13	11	V	1882 Ge		yes	Painter	Painting	2881	O	yes		no			78
79				—— Ida F	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	33	No	yes	Stolla Germany	Stolla Germany	Stolla Germany	German	13	13	V	1882 Ge		yes	none									79
80	1421	47	50	Carlin Albert P	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	35	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Machinist	Machine shop	2028	W	yes		yes	yes		80
81				—— Pearl E	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	8	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	none									81
82				—— Darlene P	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65						none									82
83				—— Robert E	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65						none									83
84	1420	48	51	Hacker Otto F	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	42	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin Germany	West Virginia Germany		65	13	0			yes	Cabinet Maker	Refrigerator factory	0549	W	yes		no			84
85				—— Maud L	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Machine operator	Shirt factory	7709	W	yes					85
86				Mc Kee Mamie	mother-in-law				V	F	W	70	Wid		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	none									86
87	1132	49	52	Shaffer Orville M	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	36	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania Switzerland	Pennsylvania Switzerland		65	07	0			yes	Shipper	Machine shop	6928	W	yes		no			87
88				—— Martha A	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none									88
89	1141	50	53	Mellin Albert O	Head	R	18		No	M	W	56	M	41	No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	United States		61					yes	Repair tender	Repairing shop Railway	1628	W	yes		no			89
90				—— Esther A	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	none									90
91	1151	51	54	Hannaton Edgar N Jr	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	29	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	Salesman	Sanitary Supplies	4590	O	yes		yes	yes		91
92				—— Lena M	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	21	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	none									92
93				—— Lena M	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65						none									93
94				—— Julia A	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65						none									94
95				—— Marian I	Daughter				V	F	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65						none									95
96				Wennemann Lucile	Servant				V	F	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Servant	Private home	9596	W	yes					96
97	1238	52	55	Mallon Matt	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	63	Wid	24	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1881 Ge		yes	Janitor	Private home	9596	W	yes					97
98				—— Viola K	Daughter-H				V	F	W	36	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	none									98
99				—— Lillian C	Daughter				V	F	W	35	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	Operator	Knit factory	7709	W	yes					99
100				—— Arthur R	Son				V	M	W	31	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	Machinist	Machine shop	2028	W	yes					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city Second (part)
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-19
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 3 A
Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Asphe Carpenter, Enumerator

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERAN			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm, ship, or house number	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work	Industry, business, or establishment	Code	Class of worker	Attended school any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	If not, highest grade completed	Whether veteran	If so, what war or expedition?	Farm schedule number
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
1					Walters Harley E.	son				No	M	W	29	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				yes	machinist	Separator Company	2028	W	yes		no			1
2	286	62	56		Anderson Charles J	Head	R	30		No	M	W	64	M	32	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	Shoe Cutter	Shoe	7964	W	yes		no			2
3					— Nellie M	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	38	no	yes	Illinois	New York	New York				yes	none										3
4					— Sharon B	Son				V	M	W	27	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois				yes	Bookkeeper	Machine Shop	6728	W	yes		no			4
5					— Lena E	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	21	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa				yes	none										5
6					— Charles J	Grandson				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa															6
7					— Patricia H	Granddaughter				V	F	W	3 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa															7
8					— Marian L	Granddaughter				V	F	W	1 8/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa															8
9					Mudd Leon	Lodger				V	M	W	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri				yes	Artist	Painting	8394	W	yes		no			9
10	239	54	58		Levin Charles Jr.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	49	M	24	no	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	AA	A	yes	Plumber	Plumbing shop	04X1	E	yes		no			10
11					— Josephine	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65			yes	none										11
12					— Celia M	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			yes	Bookkeeper	Plumbing shop	6790	W	yes					12
13					Brecht Victor J	Lodger				V	M	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Bookkeeper	Grain Elevator Company	7728	W	yes		no			13
14	230	55	59		Nelson Henry	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	43	M	24	no	yes	Illinois	Norway	Norway		61	05	A	yes	Manager	Mattress Company	9791	W	yes		no			14
15					— Tena L	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	Norway	Norway		61	05	A	yes	none										15
16					— Helen L	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			yes	none										16
17	226	56	60		Groves Lloyd C	Head	O	4200	R	No	M	W	33	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Foreman	Machine shop	7428	W	yes		yes	8th		17
18					— Genevieve	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			yes	none										18
19					— Richard C	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65													19
20					— Betty R	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65													20
21	220	57	61		Pickens Arthur G.	Head	O	5200	R	No	M	W	49	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin		65			yes	foreman	Cement	74X1	W	yes		no			21
22					— Nettie	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			yes	none										22
23	206	58	62		Mc Callum Eugene N	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	46	M	19	no	yes	South Dakota	Vermont	Maine		68			yes	Salesman	Refrigerator Factory	4590	W	yes		no			23
24					— Florence	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	18	no	yes	South Dakota	New York	Iowa		68			yes	none										24
25					— Clarence E	Son				V	M	W	22	S		no	yes	South Dakota	South Dakota	South Dakota		68			yes	Laborer	Meat Packing House	7817	W	yes		no			25
26					— Blanche J	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		no	yes	South Dakota	South Dakota	South Dakota		68			yes	none										26
27					— Lester L	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	South Dakota	South Dakota		65			yes	none										27
28					— Worthy I	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	South Dakota	South Dakota		65			yes	none										28
29					— Zelta A	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	South Dakota	South Dakota		65			yes	none										29
30					— Mildred M	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	South Dakota	South Dakota		65				none										30
31	1424	59	63		Spiker Raymond	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	22	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Typist	Printing Office	7149	W	yes		yes	WW		31
32					— Blabaria M	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65			yes	none										32
33					— Geraldine M	Daughter				V	F	W	3 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none										33
34					Gunderson James O	Step-son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none										34
35					— Marilyn L	step-daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Missouri	Iowa	Iowa		66				none										35
36					— Robert O	step-son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Missouri	Iowa	Iowa		66				none										36
37					— Leon E	Step-son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Missouri	Iowa	Iowa		66				none										37
38					— Clarence M.	Step-son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none										38
39					Johnson Nellie N.	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	61	Wd		no	yes	Missouri	Canada-French	Canada-French		63	12	O	yes	Practical Nurse	Private Home	8796	W	yes					39
40	1420	60	64		Vieira John J.	Head	R	40		No	M	W	28	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Machinist	Machine Shop	9028	W	yes		no			40
41					— Magiene	Wife-H				V	F	W	19	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65			yes	none										41
42					— Robert L	son				V	M	W	9/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none		XXXX	W	yes		no			42
43					Clapsaddle Lyle H	Lodger				V	M	W	22	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			yes	Salesman	Electrical Appliances	4590	W						43
44			65		Lundbloom Emil R	Head	R	36	R	No	M	W	28	M	26	no	yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Sweden		64	06	A	yes	Proprietor	Jewelry store	9391	W	yes		no			44
45					— Helen B	Wife				V	F	W	25	M	23	no	yes	Wisconsin	Sweden	Norway		63	06	A	yes	None										45
46					— Emil R Jr	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Wisconsin		64			yes	none										46
47					— Karen	Mother-H				V	F	W	69	Wd		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Finland	06	06	A	1888	AL	yes	none								47
48	1414	61	66		Paddyrout Harry A	Head	O	4200	R	No	M	W	29	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65			yes	Shipping Manager	Clothing store	9590	W	yes		yes	WW		48
49					— Madelyn E	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			yes	none										49
50					— Jack A	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			yes	none										50

Lawrence Avenue

Grand Avenue

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo township
Incorporated place: Waterloo city
Ward of city: Second (part) Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-19
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 3 B
Enumerated by me on April 4th, 1930. Orpha Carpenter, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether citizen or alien	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether war veteran (U.S. military or naval forces)	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				Peddycoart Burton	Son				no	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								51
				—— David	Son				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								52
Grant Avenue	308	62	67	Rawlings Samuel C.	Head	R	30	R	no	M	W	48	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Foreman	Construction	74X1	W	yes		no			53
				—— Agnes E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	18	no	yes	Illinois	At Sea	Northern Ireland		61	W	O		yes	none								54
				—— Norbert E	Son				V	M	W	25	S		no	yes	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61				yes	Clerk	Department store	8390	W	yes		no			55
				—— Donald	Son				V	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61				yes	none								56
	4000	63	68	Chadwick Roy H	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	37	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	England		65	00	2		yes	Buttermaker	Creamery	7712	W	yes		no			57
				—— Alla M	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	21	no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				yes	none								58
				Blanchard Alandus L	Widower-Lodger				V	F	W	75	Wd		no	yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	United States		63				yes	none								59
				Trent Hazel	Lodger				V	F	W	28	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				yes	Bookkeeper	Finish and Enamel	6790	W	yes					60
	300	64	69	Pett George H	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	60	M	25	no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1881	yes	Bump Repairer	Bumping	7628	W	yes		no			61
				— Carolina	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	19	no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1887	yes	none								62
				— Robert O	Lodger				V	M	W	40	S		no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1909	yes	Conveyor Operator	Paint Shop	VVVV	O	yes		yes	4		63
	309	65	70	Corey George A	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	50	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65				yes	Proprietor	Restaurant	3890	O	yes		no			64
				— Roba M	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								65
				Gottlieb Margery C	Daughter				V	F	W	24	O		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Model	Ready to Wear	7790	W	yes	4				66
				—— Donna C.	Granddaughter				V	F	W	2 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								67
	311	66	71	Kroeneck Werner W	Head	R	15		no	M	W	41	M		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Truck Driver	Machine Shop	7X28	W	yes		no			68
				—— Esther M	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								69
				—— Beverly A	Daughter				V	F	W	2 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								70
				— Werner H.	Son				V	M	W	1/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								71
			72	Christensen Glen	Head	R	20		no	M	W	23	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Mulcinic	Garage	7673	W	yes		no			72
				—— Eva M	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Clerk	Non City store	8390	W	yes					73
			73	Beasley Leonard K	Head	R	15		no	M	W	20	M	20	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	Electrician Apprentice	Machine shop	7X28	W	yes					74
				—— Isaac L	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								75
				— Patrick R	Son				V	M	W	2/12	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					none								76
	327	67	74	Wenke Vernon A	Head	R	50	R	no	M	W	33	M	24	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	Auditor	Machine shop	6628	W	yes		yes	WW		77
				—— Helen L	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	20	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	none								78
	331	68	75	Turner Chas S	Head	O	4500	R	no	M	W	61	M	38	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	Clerk	Grocerie	8390	W	yes		no			79
				—— Etta A	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								80
				—— Charles M. Jr.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								81
				Sauser Theodore F	Father-in-law				V	M	W	82	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none								82
				—— Matilda	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	78	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65				yes	none								83
	401	69	76	Gaston William W.	Head	O	6000		no	M	W	66	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				yes	Electric Operator	Machine shop	5928	W	yes		no			84
				— Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	6		yes	none								85
				— Gretchen	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Accountant	Mfg Printing Plant	6617	W	yes					86
	411	70	77	Miller Jacob J.	Head	O	12,000	R	no	M	W	45	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	Cashier	Bank	8583	W	yes		no			87
				— Mable L	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								88
				— Ethel M	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								89
				— Lucy J	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								90
				— Marlede L	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								91
	237	71	78	Sibert Joseph B. Sr.	Head	O	2500	R	no	M	W	61	M	37	no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61				yes	Laborer	Foundry	7897	W	yes		no			92
				— Burnetta M	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65				yes	none								93
				— Francis A	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	Typewriter	Public School	9494	W	yes					94
				— Joseph B Jr	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	none								95
	239	72	79	Brobst Vincent R	Head	R	40		no	M	W	21	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Salesman	Candy	4590	W	yes		no			96
				—— Josephine E	Wife-H	R	24		no	F	W	17	M	17	yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65				yes	Waitress	Restaurant	9X28	W	yes		no			97
	229	73	80	Geppert William H	Head	R	30		no	M	W	44	M	24	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Kentucky		59				yes	Machinist	Machine shop	7X17	W	yes		no			98
				—— Stella B	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	20	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	Nurse	Nurse	7777	W	yes					99
				—— Frank J	Son				V	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		61				yes	Machinist	Machine shop	7817	W	yes					100

Hammond Avenue

Lincoln Avenue

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS — Enumeration District No. 7-19 — Sheet No. 4 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No. — FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930 — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution Presbyterian Nurses Home, Linn 2485 — Enumerated by me on April 4th, 1930 — Alpha Carpenter, Enumerator

POPULATION SCHEDULE

110

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in city or town)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Single, married, widowed, or divorced	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	HOME TONGUE (OR PRINCIPAL LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday	If not, but has a job, was he sick, temporarily laid off, on vacation, or not working?	VETERAN: Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces?	Which war or expedition?	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
1	Leonard Avenue				Gippert Martha M	Daughter				M	F	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois			65			yes	Housework	Private Home	9596	W	yes				1
2					— W. Le Roy	son				S	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois			65			yes	none								2
3		221	74	81	Watterman George L	Head	R	35		no	M	W	24	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa			65			yes	Lineman Radio	Furniture	7490	W	yes		no		3
4					— Helen J	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none								4
5					— Ronald A	Son				V	M	W	1 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none								5
6					— Merlyn A	Brother				V	M	W	28	S		no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa			65			yes	Traffic Chief	Telephone	7879	W	yes		no		6
7		209	75	82	Vaughn Hiram	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	71	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Vermont	New York			65			yes	Inventor	Own Family	7496	W	yes		no		7
8					— Millie J	Wife-H				V	F	W	72	M	24	no	yes	Michigan	Vermont	New Jersey			62			yes	none								8
9					— Robert M	Son				V	M	W	46	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan			65			yes	Foreman	Own Family	4496	W	yes		no		9
10					Hurley Mildred A	Granddaughter				V	F	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Bookkeeper	Plumbing Supply	6790	W	No	6			10
11					— Hiram M	Grandson				V	M	W	24	D		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Contractor	Paint	28X1	W	yes		no		11
12		205	76	83	Fannan William H	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	28	M	21	no	yes	Kansas	Massachusetts	Illinois			70			yes	Colonel	Machine shop	7828	W	Yes		no		12
13					— Cora B	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	United States	Ohio			65			yes	none								13
14					— Joyce B	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa			65			yes	none								14
15					— Dorthy M	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa			65			yes	none								15
16					— Lilajean	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa			65			yes	none								16
17		203	77	84	Clement Leonard L	Head	R	35		no	M	W	29	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Salesman	Cook-Ware Corporation	4590	W	yes		no		17
18					— Charlotte P	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Ohio			65			yes	none								18
19					— Bonnie L	Daughter				V	F	W	3 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none								19
20					— Teddy R	Son				V	M	W	1 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none								20
21					Gletty Irma	Servant				V	F	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa			65			yes	servant	Private Home	7596	W	yes				21
22		201	78	85	Zeilinger Emily	Head H	O	3500		no	F	W	64	Wd		no	yes	Prussia Germany	Prussia Germany	Prussia Germany	German		13	13	V	1868 Ha	yes	none								22
23					— Erwin J	Son				V	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Bavaria Germany	Prussia Germany			65	13	0		yes	Office Clerk	Meat Packing Company	77X17	W	yes		no		23
24					— Lenora H	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Bavaria Germany	Prussia Germany			65	13	0		yes	none								24
25	April 5	1216	79	86	Davis Walter	Head	O	3500		no	M	W	58	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Cabinet Maker	Refrigerator	0542	W	yes		no		25
26					Blitsch Earl H	Son-in-law				V	M	W	29	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Boiler Maker	Steam Railway	0277	W	yes		no		26
27					— Jessie L	Daughter H				V	F	W	29	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Housemaker	Private family	8344	W	yes				27
28					— Marian A	Granddaughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none								28
29					Davis Frank	Son				V	M	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Automotive	Production Company	7790	W	no	7	no		29
30		212	80	87	Henkle Charles O	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	33	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Truck Driver	Baking Company	4X11	W	yes		yes	WW I	30
31					— Agnes B	Wife H				V	F	W	30	M	19	no	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota			64			yes	none								31
32					— Newayne	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota			65			yes	none								32
33	Leonard Street				Clark Cressie	Lodger				V	M	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Tank Driver	Tanker Company	3981	W	yes		no		33
34		414	81	88	Zwanziger Jennie M	Head IH	R	75	R	no	F	W	68	Wd		no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			63			yes	Matron	Hospital	6[illegible]	W	yes				34
35					— Cleda M	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			65			yes	Stenographer	Court House	7193	W	yes				35
36					Kapke Dorothy	Lodger				V	F	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Nurse	Student	5594	W	yes				36
37					De Long Lucille	Lodger				V	F	W	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Nurse	Student	5594	W	yes				37
38					Schroeder Charlotte	Lodger				V	F	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Nurse	Student	5594	W	yes				38
39					Heim Rachel	Lodger				V	F	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa			65	05	1	yes	Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	yes				39
40					Smith Norma	Lodger				V	F	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65			yes	Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	yes				40
41					Copenhaver Virginia	Lodger				V	F	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa			65			yes	Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	yes				41
42					Hill Virginia	Lodger				V	F	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois			65			yes	Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	yes				42
43					St. John Ruby	Lodger				V	F	W	26	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	yes				43
44					Mc Cuath Margaret	Lodger				V	F	W	29	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland			65	01	0	yes	Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	yes				44
45					Fox Myrtle	Lodger				V	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	yes				45
46					Arnett Edna	Lodger				V	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota			65			yes	Nurse	Student	5594	W	yes				46
47					Belz Freda	Lodger				V	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0		Nurse	Student	5594	W	yes				47
48					Hobson Melvina	Lodger				V	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Nurse	Student	5594	W	yes				48
49					Williams Dorthy	Lodger				V	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana			65			yes	Nurse	Student	5594	W	yes				49
50					Considine Eyrene	Lodger				V	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				Nurse	Student	5594	W	yes				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo township

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-19 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 4 B

Enumerated by me on April 8-9, 1930. Orpha Carpenter, Enumerator. 0357

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm, for wage or salary or at home on a farm	If not, has a job	VETERANS: Whether World War veteran	Whether wife or widow of veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Farm schedule No.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51				Myers Juanita	Lodger				No	F	W	22	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				yes	Nurse	Student	5594	W	yes					51
52				Sinram Irma	Lodger				No	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2		yes	Nurse	Student	5594	W	yes					52
53				Sinram Irene	Lodger				No	F	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2		yes	Nurse	Student	5594	W	yes					53
54				Hedden Reke	Lodger				No	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				yes	Nurse	Student	5594	W	yes					54
55	141	32	89	Miller Nels P	Head	R	25		No	M	W	28	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	67	0		yes	Baker	Bakeshop	8096	W	yes		no			55
56				— Clara N	wife H				No	F	W	22	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	67	0		yes	none									56
57				— Joyce A	daughter				No	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64				yes	none									57
58				— Romaine J	son				No	M	W	4 5/12	S		no		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					none									58
59			90	Anton Verna N	Head	R	20	R	no	M	W	29	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65				yes	Chief Instr	Telephone Co.	8679	W	yes		no			59
60				— Ruth L	Wife H				No	F	W	28	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									60
61				— Marilyn M	Daughter				No	F	W	2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									61
62				— Katherine	Mother				No	F	W	66	Wd		no	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0		yes	none									62
63	153	53	91	Hileman John W	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	44	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	Cable splicer	Telephone	8679	W	yes		no			63
64				— Edna M	Wife H				No	F	W	40	M	18	no	yes	Minnesota	Indiana	Indiana		64				yes	none									64
65				— Lois H	Daughter				No	F	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota		65				yes	Permanent waves	Telephone	7879	W	yes					65
66				— Ruth E	Daughter				No	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota		65				yes	none									66
67				— Vera A	Daughter				No	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota		65				yes	none									67
68	117	84	92	Hastreit Malin	Head	O	12000		No	M	W	61	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				yes	Inspector	Manufacturing Company	7769	W	yes		no			68
69				— Viola E.	Wife H				No	F	W	60	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65				yes	none									69
70	111	88	93	Johnson Walter C	Head	O	4500	R	no	M	W	60	M	24	no	yes	Illinois	New York	Illinois		61				yes	Painter	Paint	2811	O	yes		no			70
71				— Aloreta	Wife H				No	F	W	61	M	25	no	yes	Illinois	New York	Pennsylvania		61				yes	none									71
72	106	86	94	Wilkins Adolph J	Head	O	2500	R	no	M	W	40	M	22	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Saxony	13	13	U	1906	No	yes	Manager Outdoor Department	Theatrical Company	8171	W	yes		no			72
73				— Beulah H	wife H				No	F	W	37	M	22	no	yes	Wyoming	Iowa	Wyoming		90				yes	none									73
74				— Richard A	son				No	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Germany Saxony	Wyoming		65	13	1			none									74
75				Murray Milan	step-son				No	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Wyoming		64				yes	none									75
76	140	87	95	Ewing Harold	Head	R	35	R	no	M	W	42	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia		65				yes	Baker	Baking Company	8411	W	yes		no			76
77				— Nella	Wife H				No	F	W	40	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Wisconsin		65				yes	none									77
78				— John J.	Son				No	M	W	5	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									78
79				Cooke Amy	Mother				No	F	W	68	D		no	yes	Virginia	United States	United States		74				yes	Practical Nurse	Private home	8796	W	yes					79
80	142	88	96	Crotsley Susan	Head	H	17		No	F	W	71	Wd		no	yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	New York		63				yes	None									80
81				— Joseph	Son				No	M	W	33	S		no	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Wisconsin		65					machinist	Steam Fuel Pump Shop	2025	W	yes		no			81
82	139	89	97	Reisinger George A.	Head	O	4400	R	no	M	W	52	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Kansas		65				yes	Broker	Estate	VIW	W	yes		no			82
83				— Minnie	Wife H				No	F	W	49	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa		65	43	1		yes	none									83
84				— Fay L	Daughter				No	F	W	23	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Saleslady	Department Store	4590	W	yes		no			84
85				— Glen A.	Son				No	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									85
86	1302	90	98	Henson William M.	Head	R	27		No	M	W	28	M	20	yes	yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	65	1		yes	Salesman	Electrical	4590	W	yes		no			86
87				— Louise	Wife H				No	F	W	27	M	19	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Ohio	Indiana		58				yes	Housemaker	Private home	8364	W	yes					87
88				— Mae M	daughter				No	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					none									88
89				— William M. Jr.	Son				No	M	W	2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					none									89
90	1305	91	99	Kramer Ida B	Head	H	4500	R	no	F	W	51	Wd		no	yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	Wisconsin		63				yes	none									90
91				— Wanda A.	Daughter				No	F	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				yes	none									91
92	1310	92	100	Kemp Lee P.	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	33	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Operator	Machine Shop	7728	W	yes		yes	Wife		92
93				— Nella	Wife H				No	F	W	30	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65				yes	none									93
94				— Dorthy E	Daughter				No	F	W	4 7/12	S		no		Missouri	Iowa	Iowa		63					none									94
95				— Lydia A	Daughter				No	F	W	2 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									95
96				— Robert L	Son				No	M	W	1 1/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									96
97	1324	93	101	Shneider Katherine	Head	H	35	R	no	F	W	69	Wd		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	U	1854	No	no	Housework	Private home	7798	W						97
98				— Edna	Daughter				No	F	W	30	S		no	yes	Nebraska	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			clerk	Millinery	7798	W						98
99	1302	94	102	Thiman Edward H	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	43	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois	German	65				yes	Auctioneer	Philippines	9390	O	yes		no			99
100				— Alvina	Wife H				No	F	W	46	M	24	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	0													100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930 — Enumeration District No. 7-19

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No. — POPULATION SCHEDULE — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 6-A

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 7th, 1930, Clyde Carpenter, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	Home (number)	Dwelling (number)	Family (number)	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (H) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married more than once?	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can read and write?	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Citizen	Can speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks unemployed in 1929	Unemployed on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	WORKING: Hours worked last week	Wages or salary income in 1929	Home owned	Farm	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
				Thieman Geraldine	Daughter				No	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	2			yes	none									1
				— Bernita F	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	1			yes	none									2
				— Jeanette L	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	3			yes	none									3
				— Mondel K	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	3				none									4
	1324	95	103	Fedorchak John P	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	49	M	24	no	yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	German		13	10	N	1914	Na	yes	none							36		5
				— Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	24	no	yes	Bohemia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia			41	10	0			yes	none										6
				— Lawlace	Son				V	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia			65	10	01			yes	Machinist	Machine shop	2028	W	yes		no			7
	608	96	104	Stone S. Merritt	Head	R	38		No	M	W	57	M	36	no	yes	Michigan	Northern Ireland	Georgia			62	03	I			yes	Salesman	Typewriting Company	4549	W	yes		no			8
				— Alice L	wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	29	no	yes	Illinois	New York	Illinois			61					yes	none									9
				— Eunice	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Texas	Michigan	Illinois			57					yes	none									10
				— Mary F	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Montana	Michigan	Illinois			55					yes	none									11
				— Charles H	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Texas	Michigan	Illinois			57					yes	none									12
			102	Shanks Catherine	Head-H	O	3800		No	F	W	47	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65					yes	none									13
				— Marian M	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none									14
				— Bernard J.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none									15
				Henderson Viola	Lodger				V	F	W	40	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65					yes	Machine Operator	Shirt Factory	1709	W	yes					16
				Melgus Henry	Lodger				V	M	W	52	D		no	yes	Illinois	United States	United States			61					yes	Laborer	Paint Room	1896	W	yes		no			17
				Jaques Herbert	Lodger				V	M	W	54	M	30	no	yes	New York	New York	Wisconsin			55					yes	Laborer	Manufacturing Company	1869	W	yes		no			18
	610	97	105	Hart Silas L	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	65	M	39	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			59					yes	none									19
				— Edith	Wife-H				V	F	W	60	M	39	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			59					yes	none									20
				— Edessa C	Daughter				V	F	W	33	S		no	yes	North Dakota	Ohio	Ohio			67					yes	none									21
			107	Enschied Charles F	Head	R	40		No	M	W	25	M	24	no	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Minnesota			68					yes	Clerk	Telephone	7X79	20	yes		no			22
				— Gladys	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none									23
				— Stewart C	Son				V	M	W	2/12	S		no		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa			65						none									24
	614	98	108	Mc Chane Harold P	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	41	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Virginia			65					yes	Mail Carrier	Govern't Mail	2990	W	yes		no			25
				Amanda M	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Alsace France	Ohio			58	12	1			yes	none									26
				Arlene M	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa			64½					yes	none									27
				Robert G.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none									28
				Jane G.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none									29
				Lloyd S.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa			64						none									30
	620	99	109	Steinberg Fred	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	43	M	22	no	yes	Brandenburg Germany	Brandenburg Germany	Brandenburg Germany	German		13	13	N	1909	Ne	yes	Machinist	Steam Railway	2077	W	yes		no			31
				— Augusta	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	23	no	yes	Brandenburg Germany	Brandenburg Germany	Brandenburg Germany	German		13	13	N	1905	Ne	yes	none										32
				— Walter A	Son				V	M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Brandenburg Germany	Brandenburg Germany			65	13	0			yes	none										33
				— Freda	daughter				V	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Brandenburg Germany	Brandenburg Germany			65	13	0			yes	none										34
				— Gunther - A	son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Brandenburg Germany	Brandenburg Germany			65	13	0			yes	none										35
				— Adelgard	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Brandenburg Germany	Brandenburg Germany			65	13	0			yes	none										36
	624	100	110	Knoblin Arthur	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	36	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	Janitor	Laundry	4X97	41	yes		no			37
				— Gertrude	wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			yes	Bookkeeper	Laundry	4797	W	yes					38
	630	101	111	Brown Ernest	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	38	M	22	no	yes	Wurttemberg Germany	Wurttemberg Germany	Wurttemberg Germany	German		13	13	N	1926	Al	yes	Baker	Bakery	8411	W	yes		no			39
				— Rosa M	wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	25	no	yes	Wurttemberg Germany	Wurttemberg Germany	Wurttemberg Germany	German		13	13	N	1926	Al	yes	none										40
				— Paul	Lodger				V	M	W	24	S		no	yes	Wurttemberg Germany	Wurttemberg Germany	Wurttemberg Germany	German		13	13	N	1924	Pa	yes	Carpenter	Building	06X1	W	yes		no			41
				Burat Carl	Lodger			R	V	M	W	27	S		no	yes	Baden Germany	Baden Germany	Baden Germany	German		13	13	N	1925	Al	yes	Laborer	Building	7842	W	yes		no			42
	640	102	112	Kenyon Thomas V	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	28	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	Mechanic	Machine Shop	2028	W	yes		no			43
				— Arlene L	Wife H				V	F	W	20	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65					yes	none									44
	602	103	113	Abraham Guy H.	Head	O	1600	R	No	M	W	28	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	Engineer	Cleaners	7798	W	yes		no			45
				— F. Marion	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none									46
				— J. Bruce	Son				V	M	W	2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none									47
				— Ruth F	Daughter				V	F	W	1/2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none									48
	660	104	114	Eck Alvin R	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	40	M	23	no	yes	Nebraska	Michigan	Iowa			69					yes	Plasterer	Building	2781	W	yes		no			49
				— Vera	wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65					yes	none									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-12

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Second (pct) — Block No. —

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 7th, 1930, Alpha Carpenter, Enumerator.

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Sheet No. 4B

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home (or farm) number	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of person in family	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Literate or illiterate	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	HOUSING, TENURE, OR RENTAL LEADING OF HOME: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Alien	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Out of work on April 1, 1930	If not working, has a job	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	World War	Widow of veteran	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
51					Eck Keith H	Son				No	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					yes	none									51
52					— Eleanor B	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					yes	none									52
53					— Roberta L	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					yes	none									53
54					— Donald D	Son				V	M	W	3 2/12	S		No		Illinois	Nebraska	Iowa		61						none									54
55					Baish Henry	Lodger				V	M	W	48	D		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Pennsylvania		61					yes	Laborer	Meat Packing Plant	7817	W	yes		no				55
56		656	105	115	Perkins Glenn	Head	R	$10		no	M	W	45	M	28	no	yes	Indiana	United States	United States		60					yes	Chipper	Machine shop	7828	W	yes		no				56
57					— Adessa	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	United States	Pennsylvania		65					yes	none									57
58		664	106	116	Haskins Jess N	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	56	D		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Carpenter	Building	0681	W	yes		yes				58
59					Beeming Eliza	House Keeper-H				V	F	W	56	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					yes	House Keeper	Private Home	6496	W	yes						59
60					Baish Thomas	Lodger				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									60
61					Williams Samuel	Lodger				V	M	W	32	Wd		no	yes	Indiana	Iowa	Ohio		60					yes	none						no			61
62		700	107	117	Lake Mary M	Head-H	O	3000	R	no	F	W	74	Wd		no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	England		61	09	2			yes	Painter	Automobile	2923	W	yes		no				62
63					— Earl M	Son				V	M	W	33	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65					yes	Painter	Automobile	2923	W	yes		no				63
64					— Cyrilla M	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	31	M	29	no	yes	Minnesota	United States	Minnesota		48					yes	Stenographer	Hotel	7194	W	yes						64
65					Regan Milo H	Nephew				V	M	W	02	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Clerk	Butcher shop	3096	W	yes		no				65
66		702	108	118	Ridlehalgh Roy E	Head	R	14		no	M	W	31	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			yes	Shipping Clerk	Machine shop	6928	W	yes						66
67					— Alice E	wife-H				V	F	W	19	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									67
68		712	109	119	Albright Clarence M	Head	R	24		no	M	W	34	M	22	no	yes	South Dakota	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	Truck Driver	Automobile sales	4289	W	yes		yes		yes		68
69					— Grace	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									69
70					— Carol M	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65					yes	none									70
71					— Merritt M	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65					yes	none									71
72					— Doris E	Daughter				V	F	W	4 6/12	S		No	yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65					yes	none									72
73		708	110	120	Akin Pearl J	Head	O	4500	R	no	M	W	51	M	20	no	yes	Illinois	Indiana	Illinois		61					yes	Machinist	Machine shop	3028	W	yes		yes				73
74					— Nettie	wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Pennsylvania		65					yes	none									74
75					— Paul L	son				V	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Bank Keeper	Meat Packing Plant	6717	W	yes						75
76		4302	111	121	Ayers Ida	Head-H	O	4200		no	F	W	69	S		no	yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Vermont		64					yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	yes						76
77		720	112	122	Mellin George	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	47	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1			yes	Secretary	Coal Co.	7299	W	yes		yes		yes		77
78					— Eva M	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	32	no	yes	Illinois	Canada-English	Illinois		61	13	1			yes	none									78
79					Lambley Louise M	mother-in-law				V	F	W	71	Wd		no	yes	Illinois	Wales	England		61	01	0			yes	none									79
80		726	113	123	Leland McKinley M	Head	O	4200		no	M	W	35	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	France	United States		65	12	1			yes	Carpenter	Building	0681	W	yes		no				80
81					— Mamie	wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									81
82					— F Kenneth	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									82
83					— LeRoy	Son				V	M	W	2 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									83
84			124		McBride Frank	Head	R	11		no	M	W	71	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					yes	none									84
85					— Sarah	wife-H				V	F	W	68	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none									85
86		730	114	125	Ebbetts Joseph	Head	O	3000		no	M	W	76	M	21	no	yes	Maryland	Pennsylvania	New Jersey		72					yes	Salesman	Cafeteria	4590	W	yes		no				86
87					— Mary C	wife H				V	F	W	71	M	21	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	none									87
88					— G Maud	Daughter				V	F	W	38	S		no	yes	Iowa	Maryland	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Dressmaker	Dress Making Shop	8364	O	yes						88
89		736	115	126	Davenport Leonard L	Head	R	32	R	no	M	W	36	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Cleaner	Dry Cleaning	7798	W	yes		no				89
90					— Lois M	wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									90
91					— G Magola	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									91
92					— Kenneth R	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									92
93					— G Richard	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									93
94					— Mendel D	Son				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									94
95					— Ruth R	Daughter				V	F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									95
96					— Marilyn J	Daughter				V	F	W	5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									96
97		740	116	127	Harvey Willard G	Head	O	2500	R	no	M	W	58	M	38	20	yes	Minnesota	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland		64	23	0			yes	Caretaker	Meat Packing Plant	7917	W	yes		no				97
98					— Esther B	wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania Germany	Pennsylvania Germany		64	13	0			yes	none									98
99					— Marian E	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					yes	none									99
100					— Ruth L	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		no	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa		65					yes	none									100

Elizabeth Street — First Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa | County Black Hawk | Township or other division of county Waterloo township | Incorporated place Waterloo city | Ward of city Second (part) | Unincorporated place | Institution | Enumerated by me on April 7th, 1930 | Enumerator Clyde Carpenter

Enumeration District No. 7-19 | Supervisor's District No. 6 | Sheet No. 6 A | 112

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Dwelling unit	House number	Farm	Page			Home owned or rented	Value of home or monthly rental	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Weeks unemployed in 1929	Unemployed on April 1, 1930?	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?	Which war or expedition?	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1					Harvey Ralph J.	son				No	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa													1
2					Rae A.	daughter				V	F	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa													2
3		739	117	123	Schneider John P.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	38	M	21	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German				18	No	yes	None			yes	Cer	3
4					— Clara	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	16	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York													4
5		731	118	124	Bendorf Bernat	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	71	M	25	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany							yes	None				2nd	5
6					— Julia	wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	20	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wurtemburg	Wurtemburg							yes	None					6
7					Mueller Lizzie	sister in law				V	F	W	64	Wd		No	yes	Wisconsin	Wurtemburg	Wurtemburg							yes	None					7
8		729	119	124	Staley Albert M	Head	R	30		No	M	W	28	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	United States	Indiana							yes	Machinist	Machine shop	2028	W	yes	No	8
9					— Louise	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa							yes	None					9
10					— Marion O.	daughter				V	F	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	None					10
11			121		Jennings - Roy A.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	30	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	Truck Driver	Ice Cream Company	4X19	W	yes	No	11
12					— Eunice E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Germany							yes	None					12
13					— Marian M.	daughter				V	F	W	9	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	None					13
14		707	120	122	Witt Edward F.	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	63	M	27	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Maryland	Pennsylvania							yes	None				No	14
15					— Cora M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Maine	Massachusetts							yes	None					15
16					— Lorea A.	Son				V	M	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa							yes	Supply Manager	Metal Working Plant	7X17	W	yes	No	16
17		705	121	123	Koob Reinhold C.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	45	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa							yes	Sheet Metal Worker	Sheet Metal Company	37354	W	yes	Yes	WWI 17
18					— Elsie	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Germany							yes	None					18
19					— Loletta M.	daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Illinois	Iowa	Iowa							yes	None					19
20					— Bernice L.	daughter				V	F	W	4 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	None					20
21					— Floyd E.	son				V	M	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	None					21
22		744	122	124	Dodson William	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	78	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio							yes	Retired Clothier	Manufacturing Company	7726	W	yes	No	22
23					— Nora M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	61	M	26	No	yes	Wisconsin	England	England							yes	None					23
24					— Orrin C.	Son				V	M	W	44	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin							yes	Laborer	Cement Construction	78X1	W	yes	No	24
25					— Ruth E.	daughter				V	F	W	39	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin							yes	Bookkeeping	Water Works	6793	W	No	8	25
26		653	122	125	Gaymon Ira J.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	40	M	21	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania							yes	Carpenter	Cafe	8891	W	yes	yes	WWI 18	26
27					— Maude	wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa							yes	None					27
28					— John H.	son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa							yes	None					28
29					— Jack H.	son				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa							yes	None					29
30		651	124	126	Wm Glumpby Willis L.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	37	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa							yes	Painter	Machine shop	2928	W	yes	No	30
31					— Ina L.	wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	None					31
32					— Willis O.	son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	None					32
33					— Donald L.	son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	None					33
34					— Robert D.	son				V	M	W	9 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	None					34
35		649	125	127	Rice Thomas F.	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	73	M	33	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	Machinist	Machine Shop	7028	W	yes	No	35
36					Bucklin Anna J.	sister in law				V	F	W	51	Wd		No	yes	Wisconsin	Virginia	Michigan							yes	Saleswoman	Specialty Store	6V96	W	yes		36
37					Rice Burton R.	son				V	M	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	Salesman	Grocery	4590	W	yes		37
38					— Maxine L.	daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	None					38
39					— Harry E.	son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	None					39
40					— Martha A.	aunt				V	F	W	79	S		No	yes	New Jersey	England	Ireland					57	No	O	None					40
41		639	126	128	Brown Nathan L.	Head	R	17		No	M	W	23	M	17	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					61			Laborer	Meat Packing Plant	7817	W	No	9	No	41
42					— Flossie E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	16	No	yes	Wisconsin	United States	Wisconsin					63			None						42
43		641	127	129	Hostetler John	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	62	M	21	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					58			Painter	Paint shop	28X1	W	yes		No	43
44					— Ida	Wife-H				V	F	W	62	M	16	No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Virginia					61			None						44
45					— William P.	Son				V	M	W	26	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois					65			Salesman	Dairy	V1VV	W	yes	No	45
46		634	128	130	Mather Floyd L.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	28	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois					65			Electrical	Oil Stations	4598	W	yes		46
47					— Margaret	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			Stenographer	Oil Stations	1798	W	yes		47
48		143	129	131	Meng Floyd E.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	27	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			Service Station Attendant	Gasoline Service Station	7181	W	yes	No		48
49					— Laura M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa					65			Clerk	Office Building	1709	W	yes			49
50					Cobble Maude	Lodger				V	F	W	37	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			Office Worker	Office Building	1709	W	yes			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa | Incorporated place Waterloo city | DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS | Enumeration District No. 7-19 | Sheet No. 6 B

County Black Hawk | Ward of city Second (part) | Block No. | FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930 | Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo township | Unincorporated place | Institution | Enumerated by me on April 8th, 1930, Orpha Carpenter, Enumerator.

POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a farm schedule	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work, working on public emergency work, or neither	If not, has a job but not at work	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Whether World War veteran		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
51		627	130	148	Hildebrand Jefferson	Head	R	30		no	M	W	27	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	machinist	Compressor Co.	2069	W	yes		no				51
52					— Altoenta	wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65			yes	none										52
53					— Clarence J	son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none										53
54					— Thelma M	daughter				V	F	W	14	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none										54
55					— Mildred B	daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none										55
56		619	131	148	Boehler Edward B	Head	O	1700	R	no	M	W	42	M	18	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Indiana			61			yes	Foreman	Foundry	8093	W	yes		no				56
57					— Margie	wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa			65			yes	none										57
58					— Henry A	son				V	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65			yes	Trucker	Machine shop	7828	W	yes						58
59					— Ralph E	son				V	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65			yes	Laborer	Machine shop	7828	W	yes						59
60					— Edna S	daughter				V	F	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65			yes	servant	Private home	9596	W	yes						60
61					— Lena F	daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65			yes	none										61
62					— Ruth I	daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65			yes	none										62
63					— Alice M	daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65			yes	none										63
64					— Roy M	son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65			yes	none										64
65					— Madine L	daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				none										65
66					— Stella L	daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				none										66
67					— Donald E	son				V	M	W	2 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none										67
68					— Dale M	son				V	M	W	2 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none										68
69		617	132	148	Kollmeier Arthur K	Head	R	42		no	M	W	23	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1	yes	Core maker	Machine shop	7728	W	yes		no				69
70					— Fronia B	wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	17	no	yes	Washington	Germany	Tennessee			96	13	1	yes	none										70
71					— Fred	brother				V	M	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1	yes	Shipper	Machine shop	7828	W	yes		no				71
72		613	133	148	Ehrig Walter M	Head	R	25		no	M	W	29	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	1	yes	Plumber	Gas Company	3045	W	yes		yes	yes	1917		72
73					— Clara M	wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none										73
74					— Lavone E	daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none										74
75					— Jeane B	daughter				V	F	W	4 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none										75
76		608	134	148	Schroeder John M	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	38	M	10	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	6	yes	Truck Driver	Coal and Ice	4890	W	yes		yes	yes	1917		76
77					— Elizabeth L	wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Germany (Rhine Province)	Germany			65	13	6	yes	none										77
78					— John L	son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none										78
79		60 1	135	149	Kaplan Hyman	Head	O	4000		no	M	W	38	M	25	no	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Yiddish		35	19	V	1907	Na	yes	salesman	Furniture	4590	W	yes		yes	yes	1917		79
80					— Sarah	wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	18	no	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Yiddish		35	19	V	1907	Na	yes	none										80
81					— Jerome	son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia			65	19	0		yes	none										81
82					— Esther J	daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Russia	Russia			65	19	0			none									82
83					— Sarah L	mother				V	F	W	78	Wd		no	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Yiddish		35	19	V	1921	Al	no	none										83
84		1304	136	148	La Tour Alida A	Head	H	6000	R	no	F	W	79	Wd		no	yes	Canada-English	England	Canada-English	English		00	93	V	1860	Na	yes	none										84
85					— Maude V	daughter				V	F	W	43	S		no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Canada-English			61	93	2		yes											85
86					— Frank	son				V	M	W	30	S		no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Canada-English			61	93	2		yes	Ticket Agent	Railway	9978	W	yes		no				86
87					Evans Irene	servant				V	F	Neg	29	S		no	yes	Iowa	United States	Michigan			65				yes	servant	Private family	9596	W	yes						87
88		1316	137	148	Booth Roy C	Head	R	30		no	M	W	31	M	21	no	yes	North Dakota	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			67				yes	Painter	Furniture Factory	7690	W	yes		no				88
89					— Alice A	wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	19	no	yes	North Dakota	Pennsylvania	Illinois			67				yes	none										89
90					— Barbara J	daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Minnesota	North Dakota	North Dakota			64					none										90
91					— Albert R	son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Minnesota	North Dakota	North Dakota			64					none										91
92					— Alice R	daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Minnesota	North Dakota	North Dakota			64					none										92
93					— R. Calvin	son				V	M	W	3 10/12	S		no		Minnesota	North Dakota	North Dakota			64					none										93
94					— Robert J	son				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		no		Minnesota	North Dakota	North Dakota			64					none										94
95					Rhoades Charlotte A	mother-in-law				V	F	W	71	Wd		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Germany			61	13	2		yes	none										95
96		1324	138	149	Porter George F	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	69	Wd		no	yes	Michigan	New York	Ireland			62				yes	Contractor	Painting	0	X	1	6	yes		no				96
97					— Charles E	son				V	M	W	39	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa			65				yes	Truck Driver	Painting Contractor	4890	W	yes		yes	yes	1917		97
98					— Goldie L	daughter-in-law				V	F	W	33	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				yes	none										98
99		1332	139	150	Spafford Curtis J	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	60	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana			65				yes	Electrician	Insurance	3728	O	yes		no				99
100					— Mary M	wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65				yes	none										100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 1—Dwelling house (D), Tenement (T), Hotel (H), Institution (I), Vacant (V)

Col. 9—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 10—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 11—Male (M), Female (F)

Col. 12—White (W), Negro (Ng), Indian (In), Chinese (Ch), Japanese (Jp), Filipino (Fil), Hindu (Hin), Korean (Kor), Other races (Ot)

Col. 14—Single (S), Married (M), Widowed (Wd), Divorced (D)

Col. 16—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 17—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 18—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 19—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 20—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 21—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 22—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 23—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 24—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 25—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 26—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 27—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 28—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 29—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 30—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 31—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 32—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 33—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 34—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 35—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 36—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 37—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 38—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 39—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 40—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 41—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 42—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 43—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 44—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 45—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 46—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 47—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 48—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 49—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 50—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 51—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 52—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 53—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 54—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 55—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 56—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 57—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 58—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 59—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 60—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 61—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 62—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 63—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 64—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 65—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 66—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 67—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 68—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 69—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 70—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 71—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 72—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 73—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 74—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 75—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 76—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 77—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 78—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 79—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 80—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 81—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 82—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 83—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 84—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 85—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 86—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 87—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 88—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 89—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 90—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 91—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 92—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 93—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 94—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 95—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 96—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 97—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 98—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 99—Yes (Y), No (N)

Col. 100—Yes (Y), No (N)

ENTRIES NOT CLASSED IN THE SPACE BELOW AS FOLLOWS

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo township

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-19 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 7A — 113

Enumerated by me on April 5th, 1930, Orlo Asphar Carpenter

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in city or town)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks not employed during the census year	VETERAN: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
1					Spafford Beth M	Daughter				No	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Stenographer	Real Estate	Private Family	7186	W	Yes				1
2					Carpenter Ruth I	Daughter				V	F	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Buying Agent	Company	7769	W	Yes					2
3					—— Ezra	Son-in-law				V	M	W	25	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States						Salesman	Lodge	4590	W	Yes		No			3
4		1330	140	184	Vaughn Lowndes B	Head	H	800		No	F	W	70	Wid		No	Yes	New Jersey	Germany	Germany						Housework	Private Home	9596	W	Yes					4
5		1410	141	183	Bletsch Joseph H	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Repairman	Motor Gas	7785	W	Yes		No			5
6					—— Nina	Wife	H			V	F	W	33	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None									6
7					—— Dorthy	Step daughter				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa						None									7
8					— Robert	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None									8
9					— Velona	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None									9
10					— Darlyn	Daughter				V	F	W	8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None									10
11		1414	142	187	Eastman Eli N	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Michigan						Still Man	Coal Engineer	5194	W	Yes		No			11
12					—— Sylvia	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Illinois						None									12
13					—— Frank H	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri						None									13
14					—— Walter N	son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri						None									14
15					— Bertha M	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri						None									15
16					— Louise R	son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri						None									16
17					— Forest E	son				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri						None									17
18					Griffin Susan J	Lodger				V	F	W	76	Wid		No	Yes	Virginia	North Carolina	Virginia						None									18
19			185		Bucher H Charles	Head	R	20		No	M	W	58	M	21	No	Yes	Nebraska	Pennsylvania	United States						Salesman	Manufacturing Company	4590	W	Yes		No			19
20					—— Alice M	Wife	H			V	F	W	39	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg Germany	Illinois						None									20
21					— James C	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa						None									21
22		1438	143	185	Rees Roy R	Head	R	20		No	M	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois						Telegraph Operator	Steam Railway	8979	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	1941	22
23					—— Mary H	Wife	H			V	F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois						None									23
24					—— Malcolm R	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None									24
25					— Richard M	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None									25
26					— James	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None									26
27		1703	144	186	Robertson George E	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada English	Canada English						Mechanic	Machine Shop	2028	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	1941	27
28					—— Inez	Wife	H			V	F	W	31	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None									28
29		1736	145	187	Wright Augustus	Head	O	4200		No	M	W	48	M	24	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	United States						Laborer	Meat Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No			29
30					—— Nellie	Wife	H			V	F	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin						None									30
31					—— Donald E.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa						None									31
32					—— Gertrude M	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa						None									32
33		1738	146	188	Jensen Samuel	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	38	M	27	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1912	No	Yes	Painter	Paint	3818	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	1941	33
34					—— Bertha C.	Wife	H			V	F	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	67	A			Yes	None									34
35					—— Charles W	son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	I				None								35
36					—— Alda A.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	I				None								36
37		1810	147	189	Townsend Charles B	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Paint Foreman	Machine shop	7428	W	Yes		No			37
38					—— Vesa L	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None									38
39					—— Clarence A	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None									39
40					—— Norma E	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None									40
41					—— Jack W	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None									41
42					—— Lila M	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None									42
43					Long Emma	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	62	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None									43
44	Webster Avenue	1738	148	190	Weatherworth Asa L	Head	O	2300		No	M	W	48	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	New York						Laborer	Machine Shop	7828	W	Yes		No			44
45					—— Nelia	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota						None									45
46					—— Jack	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	North Dakota	Minnesota	Iowa						None									46
47					— Mildred E.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota						None									47
48					—— Betty J.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota						None									48
49					—— Rosemary	Daughter				V	F	W	4 10/12	S		No		Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota						None									49
50					— Donald A	Son				V	M	W	3 2/12	S		No		Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota						None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No. — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumeration District No. 7-19 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 7 B

Enumerated by me on April 8th, 1930, Orpha Carpenter, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Naturalized or alien	Year of naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, weaver, salesman, laborer, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, farm, grocery store, dwelling, etc.	CODE	Class of worker	Whether working for pay or profit	Whether seeking work	Number of weeks not employed	Whether a veteran	Name of U.S. war or military service	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51					Wentworth Clarence D	son				No	M	W	4/12	S				Iowa	Minnesota	Wisconsin			65						None									51
52		143	149	161	Mason Roy E.	Head	O	2800	R	No	M	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa			65					Yes	machinist	Machine shop	2028	W	yes		yes	Yes		52
53					— Sarah L	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois			65	13	1			Yes	None									53
54					— William E.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									54
55	Harlan Court	149	151	162	Hiscock Roy W	Head	O	2100	R	No	M	W	37	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Cement Finisher	Cement	3XX1	W	yes		yes	Yes		55
56					— Dollie L	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	18	No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Illinois			66					Yes	None									56
57					— Ruth M	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			65						None									57
58					— Mary A	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			65						None									58
59					— Marion R	Son				V	M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			65						None									59
60					— Robert L	Son				V	M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			65						None									60
61					— Jack M	Son				V	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			65						None									61
62					— Hugh B	Brother				V	M	W	33	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Plumber	Plumbing shop	30X1	W	yes		yes	Yes		62
63		1524	157	163	Mulvihill Edward L	Head	O	2700	R	No	M	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana			65					Yes	Land Appraiser	Mgt Packing Plant	7717	W	yes		No			63
64					— Ada F	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									64
65					Eldon E	Son				V	M	W	6	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									65
66					Arthur M	Son				V	M	W	3	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									66
67					Hiscock Susan	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Vermont			65	13	1			Yes	None									67
68		1727	152	164	Miller James C	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	49	M	27	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	N	1915	Na	Yes	Contractor	Buildings	8X1	W	yes		No			68
69					— Anna M	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	6			Yes	None									69
70					— Margaret K	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa			65	07	1			Yes	Laboratory work	Tiles Supplies	770V	W	yes					70
71					— Edna H	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa			65	07	1			Yes	None									71
72					Johnson Edna M	Niece				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark			65	07	2			Yes	None									72
73		1711	153	165	Miller Carroll C	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	32	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Watch room Clerk	Machine shop	7X28	W	yes		No			73
74					— Ida R	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Norway			64	05	0			Yes	None									74
75					— Carroll C Jr.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota			65						None									75
76					— Isabelle J	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota			65						None									76
77					— Opal H	Daughter				V	F	W	4 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota			65						None									77
78					— Rebecca L	Daughter				V	F	W	2 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota			65						None									78
79					— Neil J	Son				V	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota			65						None									79
80					Moe Elder A	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Norway			64	05	0			Yes	Farmer	Farmer	VIVV	W	yes		No			80
81					Arntzen Thomas S.	Lodger				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Norway			64	05	0			Yes	Laborer	Machine shop	7828	W	yes		No			81
82	Washington Ave	1709	154	166	Deike Otto H	Head	R	22	R	No	M	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	Truck Driver	Furniture	4X90	W	yes		yes	Yes		82
83					— Margaret M	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Germany			61	13	2			Yes	None									83
84					— Bernice F	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65					Yes	None									84
85					— Elmer H	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65						None									85
86					— Donald	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65						None									86
87		1613	158	167	Van Numan Levi J	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	60	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65					Yes	Carpenter	Buildings	06X1	W	yes		No			87
88					— Mable B	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	27	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Maryland	Pennsylvania			58					Yes	None									88
89					— Harold	Son				V	M	W	29	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania			65					Yes	None									89
90	Bluff Street	1606	156	168	Alexander Robert	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	52	S		No	Yes	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	English		00	03	U	1905	Na	Yes	Fireman	Gas	15X5	W	yes		No			90
91		1609	157	169	Crone Sally S	Head	H	O	2000		No	F	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Ohio			65					Yes	Retired Nurse	Private Home	8716	W	yes					91
92					— Andrew	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa			65					Yes	Shipping clerk	Machine shop	1928	W	yes					92
93		1610	155	170	Annital Leonard	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	68	M	41	No	Yes	New York	New York	Wisconsin			56					Yes	Painter	Paint	28X1	O	yes		No			93
94		1614	159	171	Wood Hiram H	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	45	M	26	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			63					Yes	Carpenter	Mill	8891	O	yes		No			94
95					— Gertrude	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Illinois			65	09	1			Yes	None									95
96					— Maxwell E	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65					Yes	None									96
97					— Margaret E	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65					Yes	None									97
98					— Bernice E.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65						None									98
99					— Beverly A	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65						None									99
100		1626	160	172	Wood Sarah E.	Head	H	O	5000		No	F	W	78	Wd		No	Yes	Michigan	New York	New York			62					Yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. T-19 — Sheet No. 8 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No. [illegible] — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 8th, 1930. Alpha Carpenter, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERAN			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in city or town)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Naturalization: Year of	Naturalization: Country	Naturalization: Rr.	Year of immigration to the United States	Whether a citizen	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, weaver, salesman, laborer, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business in which work is done, as cotton mill, grist mill, dry goods store, coal mine, etc.	CODE (For office use only)	Class of worker	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	If not, how long out?	Whether attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	What grade	Whether veteran	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Bluff street				Buresh Viola R.	Daughter				No	F	W	40	D		no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Michigan					63			yes	none							1
2		1625	161	173	Wood Jack L	Head	O	1600	R	No	M	W	32	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			yes	Meat cutter	Meat Market	9990	W	yes		no		2
3					— Dorthy E	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			yes	none							3
4					— Jack G. Jr.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				none							4
5					— Ermie K	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				none							5
6					— Jessie E	Daughter				V	F	W	3 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				none							6
7					Shanahey Donald	Lodger				V	M	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			yes	Truck driver	Private Family	4280	W	yes				7
8	Mott 19th	405	162	174	Stannhd Chester M	Head	R	15		no	M	W	32	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Vermont					65			yes	Laborer	Paint & Glass Mfg.	7817	W	yes		no		8
9					— Emogene	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				none							9
10					— Francis D.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				none							10
11					— M. Marjorie	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				none							11
12		1710	163	175	Osgood Ercy L	Head	O	3500	R	no	M	W	40	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Vermont					65			yes	Fireman	Water Works	1593	W	yes		no		12
13					— Mabel B	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Vermont					65			yes	none							13
14					— Harold	Son				V	M	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			yes	Cabinet Furniture	Cabinet factory	7742	W	yes				14
15					— Kenneth	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			yes	none							15
16					— Robert	son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				none							16
17	April 9	1726	164	176	Bopp Edward C	Head	O	6000		no	M	W	54	M	25	yes	yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois					61	13	I	yes	none							17
18	Bluff street				— Emma	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Pennsylvania					61	13	I	yes	none							18
19		1527	165	177	Lunchen Emanuel	Head	O	4000		no	M	W	70	M	27	no	yes	Wisconsin	English	Illinois					63	00	I	yes	none							19
20					— Hannah	Wife H				V	F	W	65	M	35	no	yes	Iowa	England	England					65	00	O	yes	none							20
21					Ruston Leonard	Nephew				V	M	W	25	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	yes		no		21
22					— Dorthy	Niece				V	F	W	24	M	18	no	yes	Illinois	Maryland	Maryland					61			yes	none							22
23					— Carolyn L	guest niece				V	F	W	3 11/12	S		no		Illinois	Iowa	Illinois					61				none							23
24		1533	166	178	Johnson Chris W	Head	O	2501		no	M	W	45	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark					65	07	O		Mechanic	Refrigerator Factory	1742	W	yes		no		24
25					Nora B	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			yes	Laundry	Private Home	8596	W	yes				25
26					Kelley Lucile B	Step-daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			yes	none							26
27					— Laura M	Step-daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			yes	none							27
28					— Harriett	Step-daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			yes	none							28
29		1617	167	179	Nelsen John	Head	O	1200		no	M	W	64	Wd		no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1886	No	yes	Laborer	City Water Works	7893	W	yes		no		29
30		1509	168	180	Harbaugh Ralph H	Head	R	18		no	M	W	28	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					65			yes	Laborer	Sewer	7871	W	yes		no		30
31					— Lulu M	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			yes	none							31
32					— Robert A	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			yes	none							32
33					— John W	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			yes	none							33
34					— Avery R	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			yes	none							34
35		1503	169	181	Clarke Minnie C.	Head-H	O	3000		no	F	W	69	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	United State	United State					65			yes	none							35
36		1500	170	182	Brentzpuhler Georgia	Head	R	20		no	M	W	42	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania					65	13	I	yes	Laborer	Garage	7873	W	yes		no		36
37					— Nella	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania					65			yes	none							37
38					— Max M	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa					64				none							38
39					Hitt Alice V.	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	76	Wd		no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					58			yes	none							39
40	Hawthorne	1411	171	183	Strayer Earl R	Head	R	10	R	no	M	W	32	M	22	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					58			yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	W	yes		no	1	40
41					Rose B	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	22	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					58			yes	none							41
42					Earl R Jr	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					65				none							42
43					Miller John R	Mother-in-law				V	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					58			yes	Stenographer	Mfg. Co.	7117	W	yes		no		43
44		1409	172	184	Avery Anna	Head H	R	11		no	F	W	63	D		no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana					61			yes	none							44
45					Brake Helen	Daughter				V	F	W	20	D		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana					65			yes	Machine Operator	Knitting Mill	7769	W	yes		no		45
46		1401	173	185	Hayes John B	Head	R	10		no	M	W	49	M	30	no	yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia					74			yes	Carpenter	Steam Railway	7577	W	yes		no		46
47					— Anna E	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	26	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Illinois					65			yes	none							47
48					— James L	Son				V	M	W	15	S		no	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa					65			yes	Office Clerk	Mfg. Repair	7749	W	yes				48
49					— Elizabeth B	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa					65			yes	Clerk	Meat Market	8390	W	yes				49
50					— Gertrude C.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa					65			yes	none							50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo township

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-19 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 1 B

Enumerated by me on April 9th, 1930, Clayton Carpenter, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, number of weeks not working during 1929	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces (World War, Spanish War, Philippine Insurrection, Boxer Rebellion, Indian wars, regular establishment, or militia)	What war or expedition		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	D	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
				Hayes Mildred	Daughter				Yes	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65						None												51
52	1113	174	186	Porter Ernest L	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	47	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Automobile	Driving	7312	W	yes		no				52
53				— Nellie M	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa		65	43	1			Yes	none												53
54				— Myrtle F	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none												54
55	409	175	187	Renner Lee	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62					Yes	Machinist	Automobile Factory	2049	W	yes		yes	1			55
56				— Gladys	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none												56
57				Lustoff Irma E	Mil Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	New York	Iowa		65						Iowa												57
58	402	176	188	Fabian Gudina	Head	O	8000		No	M	W	68	M	20	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	A	Nov	Yes	Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing Plant	7817	W	yes		no				58
59				— Helene R	Wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	20	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	A	Nov	Yes	Yes	none												59
60				— Nellie M	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	A			Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6194	W	yes							60
61				— Martha M	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	A			Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6194	W	yes							61
62	412	177	189	Mangang John A	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	37	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Meat Cutter	Grocery & Meat	7990	W	yes		no				62
63				— Gertrude H	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	none												63
64				— Glendon O	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none												64
65				— Garland J	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none												65
66	416	178	190	Ebert Elmer L	Head	O	1200	R	No	M	W	37	M	21	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Mechanic	Repair Company	2044	W	yes		no				66
67				— Mary M	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	A			Yes	none												67
68				— LeRoy	Son				V	M	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none												68
69	1402	179	191	Englaman Arthur	Head	R	13	R	No	M	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing Company	7817	W	yes		no				69
70				— Clara	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Canada-French		65	42	A			Yes	none												70
71			192	O'Brien William	Head	R	10		No	M	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Canada-French		65	42	A			Yes	Laborer	Cashier Factory	7842	W	no	10	no				71
72				— Cecelia M	Wife H				V	F	W	22	M	97	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	A			Yes	none												72
73				— William H	Son				V	M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none												73
74	1402	180	193	Holland William	Head	R	25		No	M	W	66	M	23	No	Yes	New York	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		56	04	A			Yes	Salesman	Realestate	8286	W	yes		no				74
75				Mary E	Wife-H				V	F	W	62	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	None												75
76				Maria Loretta	Lodger				V	F	W	45	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Ohio		65					Yes	none												76
77	405	180	194	Aldrich Roy L	Head	R	16	R	No	M	W	32	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Brick layer	Building Contractor	0381	W	yes		no				77
78				— Lillie R	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	A			Yes	dressing	Meat Factory	7709	W	yes							78
79				— Alta F	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none												79
80				— Roy J	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none												80
81			195	Kuntbach Elmer	Head	R	18		No	M	W	20	M	25	No	Yes	Idaho	United States	England		59	00	A			Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing Plants	7817	W	yes		no				81
82				— Elsana	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	A			Yes	none												82
83				George H	Son				V	M	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Idaho	Iowa		65						none												83
84	419	181	196	Woodbury John M	Head	R	15		No	M	W	75	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Vermont	New York		61					Yes	none												84
85				— Emma J	Wife H				V	F	W	70	M	44	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	none												85
86			197	O'Brien Clara	Head-H	R	16		No	F	W	28	Wd		No	Yes	Canada-French	Canada-French	Canada-French	English	00	42	W	1884	46	Yes	none												86
87				— Henry	son				V	M	W	6m	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Canada-English		65	05	A			Yes	Electrician	Meat Packing Plant	7817	W	yes		yes	1			87
88	411	182	198	Hatherton Mary	Head H	R	20		No	F	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Scotland		65	04	A			Yes	none												88
89				— Myrtle	Daughter				V	F	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Stenographer	Auctioneer	7194	W	yes		yes					89
90	1207	183	199	Cox William J	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	60	M	38	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Ohio		65	00	A			Yes	none												90
91				— Edna	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None												91
92	1209	184	200	McDonald Earl S	Head	R	16		No	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Gardener	Private Home	VIVV	W	yes		no				92
93				— Emily M	Mother-H				V	F	W	56	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Waitress	Cafe	9594	W	yes							93
94	1211	185	201	Meyers Lloyd W	Head	R	16	R	No	M	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Truck Driver	Coal Yard	4296	W	yes		no				94
95				— Mary J	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		68					Yes													95
96	1208	186	202	Hershiser Adeline	Head H	O	1000		No	F	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes													96
97				Miller Bertha	Lodger				V	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Typist	Iowa Loan & Trust Company	8596	W	yes		no				97
98	1217	187	203	Rivers Claude L	Head	R	12		No	M	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	United States		65					Yes	Salesman	Iowa Loan & Trust Company	7944	W	yes		no				98
99				— Genevieve H	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes													99
100				John H	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes													100

Block 1 Hayes Mildred et al. Block 2 Hayes Mildred et al. Block 3 Hayes Mildred et al. Block 4 Hayes Mildred et al. Block 5 Hayes Mildred et al. Block 6 Hayes Mildred et al. Block 7 Hayes Mildred et al. Block 8 Hayes Mildred et al.

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-19 — Sheet No. 9 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 9th, 1930, Pepla Carpenter, Enumerator

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			PERSONS TWENTY-ONE YEARS OF AGE AND OVER			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERAN	
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in city or town)	Farm (enter letter R)	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can read and write?	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Citizen of the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized or alien	Able to speak English	Trade, profession or particular kind of work	Industry, business or establishment in which at work	Number of weeks at work	Hours worked last week	Out of work on April 1, 1930 (Yes or No)	Number of weeks out of work	Veteran (World War)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	Hanover Court	109	188	204	Knutsmen Earnest O	Head	R	25		No	M	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0			Yes	Manager	Petroleum Company	9791	W	Yes		No	
2					Helma E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	none							
3					Oswald	Son				V	M	W	2 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none							
4		110	189	205	Mahoney Andrew L	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Native-Ireland	Germany			65	03	0			Yes	Machinist	Machine shop	2028	W	Yes		No	
5					— Mary A	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	none							
6					— Audrew L	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	none							
7					— Robert B	son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none							
8					— Benjamin F	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none							
9					— Mary A	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none							
10					— Ella E	Daughter				V	F	W	3 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none							
11					— Ira R	Son				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none							
12		111	190	206	Mc Grain Peter C.	Head	R	40		No	M	W	42	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State			65	04	0			Yes	Carpenter	Building	0681	W	Yes		No	
13					— Grace R	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	Irish Free State			61	04	0			Yes	none							
14					— Mary M	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65					Yes	none							
15					— Chester A	son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Illinois			64					Yes	none							
16					— Marcella R	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65					Yes	none							
17					— Rita G.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65					Yes	none							
18					Johnston Dale	Lodger				V	M	W	29	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Baker	Bakery	8411	W	Yes		No	
19		268	191	207	Muller Martha A	Head	H	5700	R	No	F	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58					Yes	none							
20					— Paul J	son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania			65					Yes	secretary-Typewriter	Stephens Company	8679	W	Yes			
21					— M. June	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania			65					Yes	none							
22					— Leslie Jr.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania			65					Yes	none							
23					Strayer Julia	Mother				V	F	W	77	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58					Yes	none							
24		273	192	208	Mc Caffrey Michael J	Head	H	2500	R	No	M	W	54	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State			65	04	0			Yes	Carpenter	Building	0681	W	Yes		No	
25					— Edla	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State			65	04	0			Yes	Laborer	Paving plant	7768	W	Yes			
26		271	193	209	Bennett Chester L	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	37	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States			65					Yes	Inspector	Telephone Co.	8679	W	Yes	Yes	Yes	
27					— Lilah H	Wife H				V	F	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Pennsylvania			65	03	1			Yes	none							
28					— Richard G	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none							
29		238	194	210	Rice John W.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	71	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	1			Yes	none						No	
30					— Caroline	Wife-H				V	F	W	72	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Baden Germany	Prussia Germany			65	13	0			Yes	none							
31		277	195	211	Platt George N	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	73	M	33	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York			58					Yes	none							
32					— Emma A	Wife-H				V	F	W	65	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65					Yes	none							
33					Rupp K. Mae	Housekeeper				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					Yes	Stenographer	Insurance Co.	7168	W	Yes			
34		247	196	212	O'Kaye Ora A	Head	O	5500		No	M	W	64	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	United States			65					Yes	Salesman	Paper Co.	4569	W	Yes		No	
35					— Lettian	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0			Yes	none							
36					Rice Robert	Grandson				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	none							
37		241	197	213	Crouch John W.	Head	O	5700	R	No	M	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			61					Yes	Conductor	Steam Rail Roads	8777	W	Yes		No	
38					— Ella M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65					Yes	none							
39		228	198	214	Klein Frank H	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	69	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1			Yes	Machinist	Machine Shop	2028	W	Yes		No	
40					— Genevira M	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					Yes	none							
41					— Francis M.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	none							
42					— Genevira	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	none							
43					— Julia M	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	none							
44					— Robert P	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none							
45					— Richard G.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none							
46					— Leo C.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none							
47					— Betty G.	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none							
48					— Meredith G.	Son				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none							
49	April 10	212	199	215	Hammond Minerva M	Head	H	9000	R	No	F	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65					Yes	none							
50					— William R	Son				V	M	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa			65					Yes	Engineer	Gas Co.	6781	W	Yes		No	

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-19

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 9 B

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 10th, 1930, Elsie Carpenter, Enumerator.

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			NATIVITY AND CITIZENSHIP (FOREIGN BORN)			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.)			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether a citizen	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Months not employed	Whether seeking work	Whether a veteran	Whether World War veteran	Farm schedule number	
																PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER																
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
51	Howard Avenue	208	206	216	Hoag Edward	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	60	Wid		No	Yes	Isle of Man	Isle of Man	Isle of Man	English		00	00	V	Usa	Usa	Yes	Machinist	Manufacturing Company	72069	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	51
52					— Maudie C	Daughter-in-H				V	F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					Yes	none								52
53					— Harold E	son				V	M	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Isle of Man	Wisconsin			63	60	1				Laborer	Cultivating Company	7949	W	Yes		No		53
54					— Robert L	son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Isle of Man	Wisconsin			63	60	1				none								54
55		207	217		Ringler Lloyd E	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58					Yes	Laborer	Oil Corp Company	7846	W	Yes		No		55
56					— Carrie E	wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	26	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58					Yes	none								56
57		1230	202	218	Maxwell Benjamin L	Head	O	5500		No	M	W	66	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	United States			65					Yes	Salesman	Manufacturing Company	7456	W	Yes		No		57
58					— Carrie E	wife-H				V	F	W	61	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York			65					Yes	none								58
59					Price Florence	Lodger				V	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1			Yes	Teacher	Business College	9494	W	Yes				59
60					— Clara M	Lodger				V	F	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1			Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6194	W	Yes				60
61		1224	203	219	Mutchleman David	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	57	M	26	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Jewish	95	19	U	1901	Na	Yes	Junk dealer	Junk	9491	A	Yes		No		61
62					— L Esther	wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	25	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Jewish	95	19	U	1906	Na	Yes	none								62
63					— Minnie	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia			65	19	U			Yes	Secretary	Theater	7879	W	Yes				63
64	South Street	1228	204	220	Heath Charles A	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	36	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Molder	Machine shop	2428	A	Yes		No		64
65					— Bertha I	wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	none								65
66		1242	205	221	Porter Lotta	Head	O	4500	R	No	F	W	Unk	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65					Yes	Housekeeper	Hotel	8594	W	Yes				66
67					Shubble Frank	Lodger				V	M	W	76	Wid		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	Ohio			63					Yes	none								67
68		1302	224	222	Schramm Pete M	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	68	M	26	No	Yes	Ohio	Germany	Germany			53	13	1			Yes	Machinist	Meat Packing Plant	7767	W	Yes		No		68
69					— Elizabeth	wife				V	F	W	61	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana			65					Yes	none								69
70		512	207	223	Eby Charles H	Head	R	35		No	M	W	41	M	25	No	Yes	Kansas	Illinois	Missouri			70					Yes	Civil Engineer	Electric Company	5178	W	Yes		No		70
71					— Blanche E	wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			64					Yes	none								71
72					— Jane M	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa			64					Yes	none								72
73					— Donald L	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa			64					Yes	none								73
74					— Lyman My	Father				V	M	W	76	Wid		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			61					Yes	none								74
75		506	208	224	Van Voorst Weiko J	Head	R	24		No	M	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Dutch		05	05	V	1896	Na	Yes	Contractor	Bridges	7471	O	Yes		Yes	Yes	75
76					— Ellen G	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61					Yes	none								76
77					Nesker Roy L	Step son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			66					Yes	Laborer	Lumber Company	7895	W	Yes				77
78					— Leona V	Step daughter				V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65					Yes	Presser	Laundry	7797	W	Yes				78
79					— Ione H	Step daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Illinois			63					Yes	none								79
80		524	209	225	Taylor Charles E	Head	R	25		No	M	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	United States	United States			58					Yes	Laborer	Farm	7777	W	Yes		No		80
81					— Emma E	Wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio			65	13	1			Yes	none								81
82					— Noble L	son				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			65					Yes	Machinist	Machine Shop	2028	W	Yes		No		82
83		1220	210	226	Davis Edward R	Head	R	25		No	M	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Inspector	Machinery	7728	W	Yes		No		83
84					— Gladys	wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Lobby	Theatre	6578	W	Yes				84
85		1218	211	227	Mac Child Roy W	Head	R	40		No	M	W	48	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	New Hampshire			65	01	1			Yes	Operator	Elevator	7894	W	Yes		No		85
86					— Edna V	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Pennsylvania			66					Yes	none								86
87					— Marvin M	son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Cabinet Maker	Manufacturing Company	10669	W	Yes				87
88			221A		— Lyman L	Head	R	Rent		No	M	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Reader	Publishing	8091	W	Yes		No		88
89					— Viola	wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden			65	06	A			Yes	Operator	Manufacturing Company	7779	W	Yes				89
90					— Norman	son				V	M	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none								90
91					— Russell	son				V	M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none								91
92	Hackney Ter Street				Hoover Edward	Lodger				V	M	W	27	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa			65					Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing Plant	7817	W					92
93					Patten Mildred	Lodger				V	F	W	27	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Typist	Manufacturing	7728	W					93
94		1214	213	228	Sherman Joseph	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Yiddish		35	14	A	1906	Na	Yes	Carpenter	Manufacturing	7491	A	Yes		No		94
95					— Jennie M	wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Yiddish		35	19	A	1907	Na	Yes	Tailoress	Manufacturing	7490	A	Yes				95
96					— Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Poland	Russia			63	14	A												96
97					Jennie Shelly	Boarder				V	F	W	66	S		No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Yiddish		35	19	A	1907	Na	Yes	Tailoress	Manufacturing	7491	A	Yes				97
98		1200	212	229	Life Nellie H	Head	O	4000	R	No	F	W	51	M	20	No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia				74														98
99					— Anna	wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Germany			65	13	A												99
100					— John	son				V	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Germany			65														100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6 — Own home = O; Rent = R; Boarding = B; Living on farm = F; Living on plantation = P

Col. 9 — Radio = R

Col. 10 — Farm = F

Col. 15 — Married = M; Widowed = Wid; Divorced = D

Col. 16 — Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 17 — Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 18 — Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 19 — Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 20 — Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 21 — Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 22 — Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 23 — Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 24 — Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 25 — Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 26 — Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 27 — Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 28 — Yes = Y; No = N

State: Iowa
County: Black-Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: Second (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-19
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 10 A
Enumerated by me on April 10th, 1930, Myra Carpenter, Enumerator

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Number of farm schedule	Number of home schedule	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Single, married, widowed, or divorced	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	PERSONS WHOSE MOTHER TONGUE WAS OTHER THAN ENGLISH: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	VETERANS: Whether World War veteran	WIDOWS: Whether Yes or No	Age at first marriage	Number of years in present marriage	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1				Krecklow George H	Father-in-law				M	M	70	72	S		no	Pennsylvania	Prussia	Prussia		58	23	0			yes	none								1
2		1128	214	220 Barret Jennie	Head H	O	4000		F	W	68	Wid			no	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	none								2
3		1128	215	221 Hanlon Tom	Head	R	20		M	W	25	M	24		no	Iowa	Irish Free State	United States		65	04	1			yes	salesman	Candy goods	4590	W	yes		yes		3
4				— Mary	Wife-H				F	W	26	M	25		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								4
5			222	Lubba Ida	Head H	O	6000		F	W	66	Wid			no	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	U	1882	No	yes	none								5
6				— Alma	Daughter				F	W	21	S			no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	machine operator	Manufacturing Company	7726	W	yes				6
7			223	Pope William A	Head	R	38		M	M	46	M	18		no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	salesman	Coal	4590	W	yes		no		7
8				— Virgie L	wife-H				F	W	43	M	18		no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	none								8
9				— Jenks M	Son				M	W	18	S			no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	laborer	Machine shop	7828	W					9
10		1126	216	224 Jorney Myrtle	Head	O	45000		F	W	46	Wid			no	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					yes	none								10
11				Burkhart Goodman	son-in-law				M	W	31	M	21		no	yes	Arkansas	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		64					yes	Laborer	Meat Packing Plant	7817	W	yes		yes	W W	11
12				— Goldie	Daughter-H				F	W	25	M	19		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Machinist	Manufacturing Company	7769	W	yes				12
13				— Cecil L	Grandson				M	W	10	S			yes	yes	Iowa	Arkansas	Iowa		65					yes	none								13
14				— Maxine M	Granddaughter				F	W	8	S			yes		Iowa	Arkansas	Iowa		65						none								14
15				— Donald L	Grandson				M	W	4 2/12	S			no		Iowa	Arkansas	Iowa		65						none								15
16	April 9	1124	217	225 Gibson Catherine	Head H	O	6000	R	F	W	66	Wid			no	yes	Minnesota	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		64	04	0			yes	none								16
17				— Margaret	Daughter				F	W	26	S			no	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65					yes	Stenographer	Automobile Factory	7189	W	yes		no		17
18				Wilson Kenneth	Lodger				M	W	28	S			no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Bookkeeper	Electric shop	6763	W	yes		no		18
19	Washington	1114	218	226 Herrick William E	Head	R	32	R	M	W	42	M	19		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					yes	Machinist	Garage	2073	W	yes		no		19
20				— Pearl F	Wife-H				F	W	43	M	19		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65					yes	none								20
21				— Dorothy A	Daughter				F	W	14	S			yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								21
22				— Mildred L	Daughter				F	W	11	S			yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								22
23				— Gladys A	Daughter				F	W	8	S			yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								23
24				Griffith Adelbert	son-in-law				M	W	19	M	19		no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes	Machinist	Machine shop	2028	W	yes				24
25				— Anita M	Daughter				F	W	17	M	17		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	clerk	Novelty store	8390	W	yes				25
26		1118	219	227 Hanson Henry A	Head	H	8500		M	W	41	M	22		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	Woodworker	Lumber Company	7744	W	yes		yes	yes	26
27				— Catherine M	Wife-H				F	W	29	M	21		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none								27
28				— Gretchen M	Daughter				F	W	7	S				yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								28
29				— Franklin	son				M	W	3 2/12	S			no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								29
30		517	221	228 Rushgibson Nellie L	Head	O	5000	R	F	W	45	M	21		yes	yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61					yes	Cost Keeper	Ice Company	6790	W	yes		no		30
31				— Lena	Wife-H				F	W	49	M	21		yes		Illinois	Pennsylvania	Virginia		61					yes	none								31
32				— Robert L	Son				M	W	20	M	20		yes	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Laborer	Oil gas	7899	W	no	11			32
33				— Phyllis R	Daughter				F	W	16	S			yes	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	none								33
34				— Marguerite	Daughter-in-law				F	W	17	M	17		yes	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Germany		59	13	2			yes	none								34
35	Washington Street	519	231	229 Seery Henry P	Head	R	28		M	W	60	M	32		no	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	United States		65	04	2			yes	Proprietor	Restaurant	6091	W	yes		no		35
36				— Elizabeth C	wife-H				F	W	59	M	32		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								36
37				— Elsie M	Daughter				F	W	28	S			no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Telephone operator	Telephone Company	7979	W	yes				37
38				— Genevieve E	Daughter				F	W	21	S			no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Telephone operator	Telephone Company	7979	W	yes				38
39				— Milly O	Son				M	W	19	S			no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								39
40				Ampfahr Fred	Lodger				M	W	28	S			no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Tractor Company	7881	W	yes				40
41				McDermott Mildred	Boarder				F	W	46	S			no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Tractor Company	7881	W	yes				41
42		523	232	230 Kelly James J.	Head	R	41		M	W	39	M	27		no	yes	New York	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		62	04	2			yes	Carpenter	Lumber Company	7289	W	yes		yes	yes	42
43				— Margaret R	wife-H				F	W	30	M	18		no	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68					yes	none								43
44				White Nathan H	Lodger				M	W	27	S			yes	yes	Illinois	Missouri	Illinois		61					yes	Painter	Automobile	7623	W	yes		no		44
45		529	233	231 Marshall Cora E	Head-H	R	28		F	W	62	Wid			no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York		65					yes	none								45
46		522	234	232 Bogenhan Asenath	Head	R	28	R	F	W	48	S			no	yes	Iowa	Michigan	[illegible]		[illegible]					yes	[illegible]	Retail Company	7490	W	yes				46
47				— Edwin	Nephew-H				M	W	24	M			no	yes	Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					yes	[illegible]								47
48				School Bottle	Lodger				M	W	26	S			no	yes	Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					yes	[illegible]		7497	W					48
49		526	235	233 Peterson Jens	Head	R	40		M	W	39	M	29		no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark		[illegible]	07	2			yes	[illegible]		8081	W					49
50				— Clara	wife-H				F	W	36	M	20		no	yes	Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					yes	[illegible]								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 9-12 — Block No. 10 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No. _____

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place _____ — Institution _____ — Supervisor's District No. 6 — 0951

SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1940
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumerated by me on April 11th, 1940. Alpha Carpenter, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS		
	Street, Avenue, or Road	House number (in city or town)	Farm (yes or no)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1940, was in this family. Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial. Include every person living on April 1, 1940. Omit children born after April 1, 1940	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home or monthly rental	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married more than once?	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since March 1, 1940?	Completed 4 years of high school or 4 years of college?	Person's birthplace (State or foreign country)	Father's birthplace (State or foreign country)	Mother's birthplace (State or foreign country)	Citizenship of foreign born	Language spoken in home before coming to U.S.	Can speak English	Industry	Class of worker	Hours worked last week	Weeks worked last year	Income last year	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?	Veteran's relief or compensation?	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
51					Peterson Richard	Son				No	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Illinois				65	07	1			yes	none							
52					Hershberger Waylon	Lodger				No	M	W	25	S				Maryland	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				72					yes	Cabinet	Wood Products Plant	2717	W	yes		yes	2nd		
53					" Paul	Lodger				No	M	W	24	S				Maryland	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				72					yes	Laborer	Foundry	2184	W	yes		yes			
54					" Louis	Lodger				No	M	W	26	S				England	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				72					yes	Painter	Fire Dept	2184	W	yes					
55	1128	228	208		Dickerson Percy L	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	32	M	27	yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				65					yes	Watchman	Electric Light Station	1990	W	yes		yes			
56					" Hattie E	Wife-H				No	F	W	29	M	18	yes	yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Illinois				65					yes	none							
57					" Evelyn J	Daughter				No	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					yes	none							
58					" Kenneth J	Daughter				No	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					yes	none							
59	1131	227	205		Sponsler Herman W	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	49	M	27	yes	yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Iowa Pennsylvania				65					yes	Laborer	Machine Shop	1128	W	yes		yes			
60					" Anna E	Wife-H				No	F	W	28	M	20	yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania				65	13	2			yes	none							
61					" Howard	Son				No	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					yes	none							
62					" Francis	Son				No	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					yes	none							
63					" Pearl L	Son				No	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					yes	none							
64					" Annabell	Daughter				No	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					yes	none							
65					Ennis F	Father				No	M	W	79	Wd		no	yes	New Jersey	Pennsylvania	Iowa				57					yes	none							
66	1129	225	206		Nugent John J	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	67	M	25	no	yes	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	English			63	04	U	1864	No	yes	Caretaker	Public school	6794	W	yes		yes			
67					" Susan A	Wife-H				No	F	W	62	M	19	no	yes	Wisconsin	Irish Free State	Irish Free State				63	04	0			yes	none							
68					" Florence L	Daughter				No	F	W	41	S		no	yes	Wisconsin	Irish Free State	Wisconsin				63	04	1			yes	Proprietor	Ladies Beauty Shop	8491	W	yes					
69					" Alice M	Daughter				No	F	W	32	S		no	yes	Wisconsin	Irish Free State	Wisconsin				63	04	1			yes	Operator	Ladies Beauty Shop	8491	W	yes					
70					Wallace Ellen E	Daughter				No	F	W	28	D		no	yes	Wisconsin	Irish Free State	Wisconsin				63	04	1			yes	Operator	Ladies Beauty Shop	8491	W	yes					
71					" Helen M	Granddaughter				No	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				63					yes	none	Ladies Beauty Shop	XXXX						
72	1138	229	207		Scott Charles L	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	58	M	35	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				65					yes	Pattern Maker	Pattern shop	3168	W	yes		yes			
73					" Effie A	Wife-H				No	F	W	57	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio				65	13	1			yes	none							
74					Griffin Goldye M	Daughter				No	F	W	28	D		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					yes	Operator	Beauty shop	8096	W	yes					
75					" Marilyn M	Granddaughter				No	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					yes	none							
76	1135	230	208		Wagner William W	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	31	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin				65					yes	Operator	Old Station	8989	W	yes		yes			
77					" Jessie E	Wife-H				No	F	W	31	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	New York				65					yes	none							
78					" Arland W	Son				No	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					yes	none							
79					" E. Douglass	Son				No	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					yes	none							
80					" Gerald B	Son				No	M	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65						none							
81					" Gordon C	Son				No	M	W	3 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65						none							
82					" William	Father				No	M	W	76	M	33	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				61	10	0			yes	none							
83					" Mary E	Mother				No	F	W	71	M	17	no	yes	Wisconsin	Switzerland	Switzerland				63	1	0			yes	none							
84	1127	221	209		Graff Frank H	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	57	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				65	13	1			yes	Foreman	Laundry Company	7444	W	yes		no			
85					" Robert	Son				No	M	W	22	M	2	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					yes	Operator	Drapery Company	8590	W	yes					
86					" Florence	Daughter-H				No	F	W	21	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					yes	Saleslady	Ward Store	4594	W	yes					
87			210		Smith William L	Head	R	42		No	M	W	37	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Luxemburg Germany	United States				65	10	1			yes	Salesman	Insurance	8885	W	yes		yes	2nd		
88					" Hilda L	Wife-H				No	F	W	30	M	15	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				65					yes	none							
89					" Virginia R	Daughter				No	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65						none							
90					" Gabrielle L	Daughter				No	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65						none							
91					" Virgil L	Son				No	M	W	5 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65						none							
92	1246	232	201		Bauserman Jack M	Head	R	32		No	M	W	37	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois				65					yes	Salesman	Ice Company	4590	W	yes		yes	2nd		
93					" Ila M	Wife-H				No	F	W	37	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				65					yes	none							
94	1142	233	202		Knepper Addie	Head	H	60		No	F	W	60	Wd		no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				60					yes	Caretaker	Apartment Building	7210	W	yes					
95					Alston Velma	Lodger				No	F	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					yes	Stenographer	Office	1190	W	yes					
96	1148	234	203		Simmons William W	Head	R	46	R	No	M	W	40	M	24	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				58					yes	Salesman	Coal Company	4590	W	yes		yes			
97					" Maud E	Wife-H				No	F	W	30	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				65	13	1			yes	none							
98					" Helen E	Daughter				No	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	North Dakota	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				65					yes	none							
99	1244	228	204		Hart Lucie M	Head	R	28	R	No	M	W	69	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana				65					yes	none							
100					" Ezra L	Wife-H				No	F	W	68	M	18	no	yes	Illinois	New York	New York				65					yes	none							

Scott Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-19 — Sheet No. 11 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on ____, 1930, Urpha Carpenter, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Home (if owned or rented)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	NATIVITY OR PARENTAGE OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks not employed	Number of unemployed	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Number of veterans in family	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
1		1203	224	205	Lighthart Lewis R	Head	H	32		No	M	W	43	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Painter	Paints	2811	W	Yes							1
2					Jessie G	Wife H				V	F	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Carpenter Kennedy	Hanover Germany		65	10	0		Yes	None											2
3					Richard L	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Painter	Paint Depot	2749	W	Yes							3
4					Helen M	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None											4
5					Nellan H	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None											5
6					Mary E	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None											6
7					Edith E	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None											7
8					Wayne R	Son				V	M	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None											8
9		1001	207	201	Durrell Frank A	Head	H	3000	R	No	M	W	51	M	20	No	Yes	Vermont	Canada French	Canada French		52	42	0		Yes	Machinist	Machine shop	2028	W	Yes		Yes	Yes				9
10					Theresa	Wife -H				V	F	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Michigan		65				Yes	Laundress	Laundry	7197	W	Yes							10
11				Nettie	Leone M	Sister in law				V	F	W	36	Wd		No	Yes	Missouri	United States	Missouri		66				Yes	None											11
12					Wayne	Nephew				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					None										12
13					James	Nephew				V	M	W	9 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					None										13
14					George	Nephew				V	M	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					None										14
15		411	225	207	Smith Robert A	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	60	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Scotland		65	01	2		Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No					15
16					Flora A	Wife -H				V	F	W	56	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65				Yes	None											16
17					Rachael M	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Clerk	Department Store	8390	W	Yes							17
18				Thompson	Marion	Daughter				V	F	W	18	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None											18
19					Burgner	Son in law				V	M	W	19	M	19	No	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Missouri		70				Yes	Salesman	Store	4590	W	No	12						19
20		1005	227	208	Cook Perry J	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Barber	Barber shop	8096	W	Yes		Yes	Yes				20
21					Mae	Wife -H				V	F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None											21
22					Gwendolyn J	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										22
23					Margaret Ed	Daughter				V	F	W	3 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										23
24		1210	240	209	Peterson Charles C	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	45	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		Yes	Clerk	Tobacco	8390	W	Yes		No					24
25					Humbley Bertha	Sister-H				V	F	W	42	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		Yes	None											25
26					Donald	Nephew				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Bookkeeper	Oil Company	6790	W	Yes		No					26
27					Peterson Neils	Father				V	M	W	85	M		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1867	No	Yes	None											27
28		1216	241	210	Matthews Knapp	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	41	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Michigan	Iowa		69				Yes	Specialty Salesman	Confectionery Store	0749	O	Yes		No					28
29					Lois M	Mother -H				V	F	W	68	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes	None											29
30					Francis	Father				V	M	W	71	M	21	No	Yes	Michigan	New York	New York		62				Yes	None											30
31		1220	242	211	Carnahan Wilson J	Head	R	10		No	M	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Machinist	Machine shop	2028	W	Yes		No					31
32					Ethel R	Wife -H				V	F	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None											32
33					Wanda M	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										33
34					Norman M	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										34
35					Nedda M	Daughter				V	F	W	2 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										35
36			243		Huntbach Robert J	Head	R	12		No	M	W	25	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	England		65	00	2		Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		Yes	Yes				36
37					Goldie	Wife -H				V	F	W	26	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None											37
38				Robinson	Arthur	Step-son				V	M	W	9 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										38
39		1106	243	213	Clay Jesse M	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Ohio	Missouri		66				Yes	Laborer	Machine shop	7828	W	Yes		Yes	Yes				39
40					Ina A	Wife -H				V	F	W	30	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	None											40
41					J Robert	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	None											41
42					Charles E	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					None										42
43					Beatrice M	Daughter				V	F	W	5 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					None		XXX	W	Yes							43
44				La May L Betty		Lodger				V	F	Wd	37	D		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64				Yes	Beauty girl	Cafe	6194	W								44
45				Drummond John M		Lodger				V	M	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Tennessee	Missouri		66				Yes	Tobacco	Machine shop	7828	W	Yes		Yes	Yes				45
46		401	244	214	Green Robert L	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	27	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Machine shop	7828	W	Yes		Yes	Yes				46
47					Bertha C	Wife -H				V	F	W	25	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes							47
48					Hazel V	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										48
49		403	245	215	Grady Bridget	Head-H	O	2500		No	F	W	62	S		No	Yes	Illinois	[illegible]	[illegible]		62	00	0		Yes	None											49
50					Bird William W	Lodger				V	M	W	69	S		No	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	66	24	N	1866	Yes	None											50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo township

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-19 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 11 B

Enumerated by me on April 11th, 1930. Asplan Carpenter, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, OR MOTHER TONGUE	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, or road	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Farm schedule	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalization papers have been applied for	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?	Veteran of World War?	Home farm?	Farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51	West Ninth Street	413	246	266	Regina Stroe	Head	O	8000	R	no	M	W	42	M	20	no	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1926	No	yes	Cook Maker	Machine shop	7728	W	yes		yes	240	51
52					—— Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	21	no	yes	New York	Baden Germany	Baden Germany															52
53					—— Margaret	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Michigan	Greece	New York															53
54					—— Helen M	Daughter				V	F	W	3 2/12	S		no		Michigan	Greece	New York															54
55		421	247	267	Morgan Harold E.	Head	R	24		no	M	W	28	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa															55
56					—— Anna M	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	20	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Unknown															56
57					—— Melva E	Son				V	F	W	3 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Germany															57
58				268	Green Azzie	Head	R	32		no	M	W	36	M	17	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri															58
59					—— Gladys	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	20	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri															59
60					—— Kenneth	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri															60
61					—— Worthy H	Daughter				V	F	W	4 2/12	S		no		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri															61
62					—— Frederick R	Son				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		no		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri															62
63		1103	248	269	Perry Percy H.	Head	R	30		no	M	W	31	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	machinist	Machine shop	2028	W	yes		no			63
64					—— Mildred	wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			yes	none									64
65					—— Harold F	Son				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									65
66					—— R. Dean	Son				V	M	W	4 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									66
67		1109	249	270	Horton A. Nathan	Head-H	O	3000		no	M	W	69	Wd		no	yes	New York	New York	New York		56			yes	none									67
68					—— Helen	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65			yes	none									68
69		1110	250	271	Hammermeister Grant H.	Head	O	4800		no	M	W	46	M	21	no	yes	Michigan	United States	United States		62			yes	machinist	Machine shop	2028	W	yes		no			69
70					—— Fanny E	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Iowa		65	03	I	yes	Baker	Bakery	8411	W	yes					70
71					—— Dolis E	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	South Dakota	Michigan	Iowa		18			yes	none									71
72					—— Garnet E	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	South Dakota	Michigan	Iowa		68			yes	none									72
73					Sloan Perry A	Lodger				V	M	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Farm Hand	Farm	V1VV	W	yes	13	no			73
74				272	Le Feure Frank	Head	R	38	R	no	M	W	24	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		68			yes	Tool Grinder	Machine shop	1428	W	yes		no			74
75					—— Jean	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	A	yes	none									75
76					—— Marie	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									76
77					—— Violet	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									77
78		1121	251	273	Spencer George M	Head	O	5200	R	no	M	W	52	M	21	no	yes	New York	New York	New York		56			yes	Carpenter	Buildings	06X1	W	yes		no			78
79					—— Nora J	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			yes	none									79
80					—— Marion E.	Son				V	M	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			yes	Painter	Refrigerator Company	6690	W	yes		no			80
81					Mrs Donnell Ellen	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	75	Wd		no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			yes	none									81
82		1125	252	274	Mc Cammon Lloyd	Head	R	45	R	no	M	W	23	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65			yes	Inspector	Manufacturing Company	7769	W	yes		no			82
83					—— Zoll	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Kansas		65			yes	none									83
84					—— Richard L	Son				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									84
85					—— Marion L	Daughter				V	F	W	3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									85
86					—— Ivan	Brother				V	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65			yes	Laborer	Meat Packing Plant	7817	W	yes					86
87					Andreassen Holger	Lodger				V	M	W	28	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	17	A	yes	Laborer	Meat Packing Plant	7817	W	yes		no			87
88					May Nicholas	Lodger				V	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Denmark		65	13	A	yes	Laborer	Construction Company	7841	W	yes		no			88
89				275	Nelson Clark	Head	R	30		no	M	W	21	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	machinist	Manufacturing Company	2069	W	yes		no			89
90					—— Louise	wife-H				V	F	W	19	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none									90
91					—— Dean R	son				V	M	W	1/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									91
92		1122	253	276	Cunningham Rufus C	Head	R	30	R	no	M	W	32	M	22	no	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64			yes	Truck Driver	City	4X92	W	yes		no			92
93					—— Lydia	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none									93
94					—— Lloyd L	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa		64				none									94
95				277	Benson Oscar	Head	R	28	R	no	M	W	31	S	25	no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Mechanic	Machine shop	2029	W	yes		no			95
96					—— Inez M	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			yes	none									96
97					—— Mildred G.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									97
98				278	Perry Edward	Head	R	29		no	M	W	62	M	26	no	yes	Illinois	England	England		62	00	A	yes	Laborer	City	7893	W	yes		no			98
99					—— Irene	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	18	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Illinois	Pennsylvania		63													99
100		1115	249	279	Glessner Richard L.	Head	O	45000	R	no	M	W	62	M	39	no	yes	Pennsylvania				67													100

Washington Street

West Ninth Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS — Enumeration District No. 7-19 — Block No. 12 A 118

County Black Hawke — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No. — FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930 — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Location — POPULATION SCHEDULE — Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930. Clyde Carpenter, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Home (or farm) schedule number	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	NATIVITY OR PARENTAGE OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	OWNED OR RENTED: Owned or rented	Owned: Free or mortgaged	Rented: Monthly rental	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Worker	Employer	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	EDUCATIONAL: Whether attended school since Sept. 1, 1929	Highest grade completed	VETERAN: Whether a veteran	Whether Spanish War veteran	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
1				Glausner Theresa	wife - H				No	F	W	54	M	??	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania							yes														1
2				—— Melvina	daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa							yes														2
3				—— Harold	son				V	M	W	28	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania							yes														3
4				—— Marguerite	daughter-in-law				V	F	W	21	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes		Barber	Barber shop	3096	10	yes		No						4
5				—— June	granddaughter				V	F	W	1	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes		Laborer	Laundry	7797	W	yes								5
6				—— Harold Jr	grandson				V	M	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa									none												6
7	1135	268	280	White Gale A	Head	R	12		No	M	W	29	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	North Dakota	U.S.							yes		Assembler	Motor Vehicle Plant	7717	W	yes		No						7
8				—— Hattie M.	wife - H				V	F	W	25	M	21	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany							yes		none												8
9				—— Fred D	Son				V	M	W	2 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Germany									none												9
10			281	Jensen Fred	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	51	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark							yes		Cleaning Cons	Maytag Plant	7817	W	yes		No						10
11				—— Marie H	wife - H				V	F	W	43	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark							yes		none												11
12				—— Helene M	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes		none												12
13		320	346	382 Knapp Arthur J	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	38	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes		Mason	Manufacturing Company	7687	W	yes		No						13
14				—— Lucy M	Wife - H				V	F	W	26	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes		Shipping Clerk	Fruit Exchange	2796	W	yes								14
15				—— Rudwell J	Son				V	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes		none												15
16		318	347	383 Clark Irene L.	Head	R	30		No	F	W	25	Div		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes		Clerk	Clothing store	8390	W	yes								16
17				Jennings Nellie	Mother - H				V	F	W	51	Wid		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana							yes		none												17
18				Olmstead Gaenguinet	daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa									none												18
19		312	349	384 Sonick Olaf L	Head	R	20		No	M	W	35	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Texas	Iowa							yes		Laborer	Transfer Co.	7884	W	No		yes	8th					19
20				—— Hulda M	Wife - H				V	F	W	30	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				65	13	1	yes		none												20
21				—— Bedellia J.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					none												21
22				—— Marva E.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					none												22
23				—— Myrna V.	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					none												23
24				—— Leota M.	Daughter				V	F	W	3 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					none												24
25				—— Vaylord R	Son				V	M	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					none												25
26				—— Virgil L	Son				V	M	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					none												26
27		308	343	385 Argall Nellie	Head-H	R	30		No	F	W	39	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Irish Free St.				65	01	0	yes		none												27
28				—— Mildred M	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa				65			yes		none												28
29				—— Thomas P	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa				64			yes		none												29
30				—— Nellie M	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa				65					none												30
31				—— Albert A	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa				65					none												31
32				—— Lenora G	Daughter				V	F	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa				65					none												32
33			356	Dennis William	Head	R	26		No	M	W	28	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			yes		Baggage Man	Badger and Baggage Company	7623	W	yes		No						33
34				—— Mildred	Wife - H				V	F	W	18	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				66			yes		none												34
35		306	339	387 White Karl L	Head	R	30		No	M	W	27	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			yes		Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	yes		yes	8th					35
36				—— Jessie P	wife - H				V	F	W	27	M	24	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				61			yes		none												36
37				—— Dorothy A	daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				65			yes		none												37
38				—— Harold E.	son				V	M	W	3 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				65					none												38
39				—— Gladys A	Daughter				V	F	W	1 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				65					none												39
40				Munor Frank R	Lodger				V	M	W	56	Wid		No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York				65			yes		Cement Laborer	Cement Manufacturing Company	7811	W	yes		No						40
41		304	337	385 Lempesis George M	Head	R	30		No	M	W	33	M	22	No	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greek		27	27	W	1927	No	yes	Waiter	Restaurant	7769	W	yes		yes	8th					41
42				—— Eleanor	wife - H				V	F	W	21	M	20	No	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greek		27	27	W	1927	No	yes	none												42
43				—— Mike G	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Greece	Greece				65	27	0			none												43
44				—— Angeline	daughter				V	F	W	3 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Greece	Greece				65	27	0			none												44
45				—— Maria	daughter				V	F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Illinois	Greece	Greece				64	27	0			none												45
46		302	332	389 Ritzman Jack E.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	29	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			yes		Painter	Paint	2881	W	yes		No						46
47				—— Helen A	wife - H				V	F	W	28	M	16	No	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa				64			yes		none												47
48				—— Calvin K.	Son				V	M	W	4 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	[illegible]				65					none												48
49				—— Jack E.	Son				V	M	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	[illegible]				65					[illegible]												49
50				—— Gordon S	Son				V	M	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]				65																	50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-17

County Black-Hawk — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No. _____

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place _____ — Institution _____

Sheet No. 12 B

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

Supervisor's District No. 6

Enumerated by me on April 12th, 1930. Asphie Carpenter, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			NATIVITY AND MOTHER TONGUE (PARENTAGE IF FOREIGN BORN)	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERAN		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can read and write?	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Can speak English	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Months not employed	Attended school any time since Apr. 1, 1929?	Can read and write?	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		1118	277	294	Ralston Henry M	Head	R	22		No	M	W	49	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65			Yes	Carpenter	Building	O&W			Yes	Yes	51
52					Mabel	wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin		65			Yes	none							52
53					Howard O	Son				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Shoe Cover Cutter	Manufacturing Company	1769	W	Yes		No		53
54					Herbert G	son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none							54
55		1116	274	291	Haynes Mary M	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Illinois		65			Yes	Salesman	Roofing	4590	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	55
56					Margaret M	wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	none							56
57					Milton M	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		North Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68				none							57
58				292	Trusty Carl J.	Head	R	22		No	M	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64			Yes	Barber	Barbershop	8096	W	Yes		No		58
59					Cora	wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	none							59
60				293	Harold	Son				V	M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65				none							60
61					Trusty Roy	Lodger				V	M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65			Yes	Repairer	Railroad	8891	W	Yes		No		61
62					Alice	Lodger				V	F	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Bookkeeper	Restaurant	7591	W	Yes		No		62
63		1114	278	294	Burger Fred M	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	57	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Cologne Germany	Cologne Germany		65	13	O	Yes	Fruit Packer	Wholesale Fruit	9890	W	Yes		No		63
64					Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Cologne Germany		65	13	O	Yes	none							64
65					Donald	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Pacemaker	Machine Shop	7778	W					65
66					Bernice	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	none							66
67		1112	276	295	Jeannesse Edwin R	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	50	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Foreman	Manufacturing Company	7469	W	Yes		No		67
68					Nellie P	wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	none							68
69		1108	277	296	Colton Howard W	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Shipping Clerk	Meat Packing Plant	6917	W	Yes		No		69
70					Ethlyn A	wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Home							70
71		1106	275	297	Meyers Harold H	Head	R	28		No	M	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Salesman	Tire Company	4589	W	Yes		Yes		71
72					Delia K	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		64			Yes	none							72
73					Joseph	Son				V	M	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				none							73
74					Rita M	Daughter				V	F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				none							74
75					Paul E.	Son				V	M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				none							75
76		1104	277	298	Bowers Ray L	Head	R	26	R	No	M	W	47	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65			Yes	Baggageman	Steam Railway	8077	W	Yes		Yes		76
77					Lede A	wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65			Yes	none							77
78					Claire C	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	none							78
79		307	280	299	Griffin Matt J.	Head	R	28	R	No	M	W	60	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Ind. Free State	Iowa		65	04	I	Yes	Operator	Oil Station	8989	W	Yes		Yes		79
80					Magnus	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	none							80
81					John P	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Baker	Bakery	8411	W	Yes				81
82					Elizabeth A.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none							82
83				300	Conyers Sarah R	Head	R	28		No	F	W	36	M	18	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65			Yes	Housework	Private Home	7596	W	Yes				83
84					Arthur O	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	none							84
85					Smith Mary Q.	Mother H				V	F	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61			Yes	none							85
86					Shaulis Cole	Lodger				V	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	Truck Driver	Milk Distributing Station	4890	W	Yes		No		86
87		309	281	301	Milne Robert B	Head	R	26	R	No	M	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Northern Ireland		65	11	O	Yes	Left Man	Meat Packing Plant	7417	W	Yes		No		87
88					Lillian K	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	A	Yes	none							88
89					Donald R	son				V	M	W	2 9			No	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		68			Yes	Clerk	Meat Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No		89
90					Penney Walter	Lodger				V	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Checker	Meat Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes		No		90
91				302	Reardon Clarence E	Head	R	26		No	M	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			Yes	Packing Clerk	Meat Packing Plant	7728	W	Yes		No		91
92					Harriett J	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	none							92
93					Richard G	Son				V	M	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none							93
94					Patricia R	Daughter				V	F	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none							94
95					Fox Mildred L	Lodger				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes				95
96		311	282	303	Stranger George R	Head	R	18		No	M	W	28	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes	Mechanic	Meat Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes		Yes		96
97					Mary M	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	[illegible]	Iowa		64	09	I									97
98		329	288	309	Hess Elizabeth	Head	R	34		No	F	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]		65	20	O		Clerk	Hospital	8390	W	Yes				98
99					Mary	Mother-H				V	F	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Luxemburg	[illegible]	[illegible]	Flemish	13	18	N	Yes	No							99
100					Flemizer Thomas	Boarder				V	M	W	64	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]		65	13	O		Farmer							100

Mott Mott Ward

Jefferson Ward

See sheet 5 line 57 for [illegible]

OBSERVATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo township

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-19 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 13A — 119

Enumerated by me on April 11th, 1930 — Alpha Carpenter, Enumerator

1201

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in city or town)	Farm (yes or no)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set (yes or no)	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm or not working (Yes or No)	If not working, number of weeks not working	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces (Yes or No)	If so, which war or expedition	Age of Veteran	
1	West Locust Street	327	284	306		Carlson Roy	Head	R	27	R	no	M	W	25	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Mechanic	Machine shop	2028	W			yes	no		1
2						Mildred	wife H				V	F	W	28	M	21	no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					yes	none									2
3						Lelah M	Daughter				V	F	W	3 2/12	S		no		Wisconsin	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						none									3
4						Wendell R	Son				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						none									4
5						Ronald H	Son				V	M	W	2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						none									5
6		312	285	306		Russell Burton J	Head	R	30		No	M	W	25	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Rhode Island		65					yes	Electrician	Type and Keying	7723	W	yes		yes	no		6
7						Ellen V	wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					yes	none									7
8		311	284	307		Aldrich Otto C	Head	R	25		No	M	W	58	M	18	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Brick Mason	Contractor	0311	W	yes		no			8
9						Rose A	wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania		65					yes	none									9
10						Roger R	Son				V	M	W	18	D		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Apprentice Brick Mason	Building Construction	1911	W	yes					10
11						Margaret M	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none									11
12						Dolores M	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none									12
13						Betty J	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none									13
14		309	287	308		Ackerman Frank L	Head	R	22	R	no	M	W	40	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					yes	Elevator	Paint	2811	O	yes		yes	no		14
15						Jennie E	wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			yes	none									15
16						Vera M	daughter				V	F	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									16
17						Garnet L	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									17
18						Bonnie R	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									18
19						Coelum V	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									19
20		300	288	309		Grady Alice	Head-H	R	30		No	F	W	28	D		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									20
21						Talty Mildred	Sister				V	F	W	23	D		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									21
22		1204	289	310		Witthuhn Harold	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	33	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes	Route Salesman	Milk Corporation	7490	W	yes		yes	no		22
23						Meta	wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			yes	none									23
24						Richard H	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									24
25						Helen E	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									25
26						Harold Jr.	Son				V	M	W	5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									26
27						Maxine M	Daughter				V	F	W	2 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									27
28						William H	Son				V	M	W	1 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									28
29		310	290	311		La Berre Clarence	Head	O	2500	R	no	M	W	48	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	France	Canada		65	12	0			yes	Machine Operator	Manufacturing Company	7769	W	yes		no			29
30						Bertha	wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	14	no	yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	United States		61	99	1			yes	none									30
31		1312	291	312		Price Morris A	Head	R	37	R	no	M	W	38	M	29	no	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Jewish	35	19	V	1905	No	yes	Proprietor	Grocery	7291	O	yes		no			31
32						Anna	wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	23	no	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Jewish	35	19	V	1910	No	yes	None									32
33						Eugene L	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia	—	65	19	0				none									33
34						Martey Rose	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	66	Wd		yes	no	Russia	Russia	Russia	Jewish	35	19	V	1911	al	no	none									34
35						Frank	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	28	D		no	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Jewish	35	19	V	1911	al	yes	Proprietor	Retail Lab	8491	O	yes		no			35
36		1314	292	313		Rollins Fred	Head	R	30	R	no	M	W	48	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Iowa		65					yes	Foreman	Job Printing	1549	W	yes		no			36
37						Helen	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			yes	none									37
38						Maxine	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									38
39		312	293	314		Thomson Duncan	Head	O	2400	R	no	M	W	42	M	21	no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1911	Pa	yes	Painter	Paint	2811	W	yes		no			39
40						Eva	wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					yes	none									40
41						Keith	son				V	M	W	[illegible]	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa Ind.	Iowa		65	01	1			yes	none									41
42						Donald	son				V	M	W	[illegible]	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa Ind.	Scotland		65	01	1				none									42
43		328	294	315		Anderson Gus A.	Head	O	1200	R	no	M	W	40	M	29	no	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			yes	Painter	Paint Factory	7717	W	yes		no			43
44						Grace	wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	14	no	yes	Minnesota	England	Minnesota		64	00	1			yes	Inspector	Meat Packing Plant	7717	W	yes					44
45						Elizabeth	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Minnesota		64					yes	none									45
46						Edith E	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Minnesota		64					yes	none									46
47						Merwin L	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Minnesota		64					yes	none									47
48						Ruby L	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Minnesota	Illinois	Minnesota		64						none									48
49						John M	son				V	M	W	3 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota		64						none									49
50		1323	295	316		Lantz George M	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	61	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						[illegible]	[illegible]	2028	W	yes		yes	no		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-19 — Sheet No. 13 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930 — Clyde Carpenter, Enumerator.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

1251

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm (yes or no)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE OR PRIMARY LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP: Of the city, town or county	Of the State	Of the United States	Whether a veteran (Yes or No)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	UNEMPLOYMENT: Weeks unemployed in 1929	If not, How many weeks worked in 1929	VETERAN: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?	World War veteran?		
	1	2	3	4	5		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
51	13 Bluff street					Lantz Viola	wife-H					F	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None										51
52						George L	son					M	W	3 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										52
53						— Pete	Father					M	W	78	Wid		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					Yes	None										53
54		322	296	317		Millard Bessie M.	Head H	O	1000	R	No	F	W	27	Wid		Yes	Yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas		54					Yes	None										54
55						— Gilford R	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Arkansas	Missouri	Arkansas		54						None										55
56						Harkins Bert L	Lodger					M	W	45	S		No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Ohio		30					Yes	Farm Hand	Farmer	V1VV	W	Yes		No				56
57						Hostetler Arthur	Lodger					M	W	49	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Janitor	Hdw. Co.	3981	W	Yes		No				57
58		323	297	318		Remington Arie	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Painter	Paint	7811	W	Yes		No				58
59						— Blanche	Wife-H					F	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	OU	1			Yes	Cook	Cafe	6091	W	Yes						59
60						— Maurine	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6191	W	Yes		No				60
61						— George E.	Son					M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Operator	Oil Company	6981	W	Yes	4589					61
62						— Isabelle	Mother					F	W	69	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	OU	1			Yes	None										62
63		228	298	319		Kemps Henry	Head	R	22		No	M	W	40	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Wisconsin		66	10	1			Yes	Mechanic	Machine shop	7628	W	Yes		No				63
64						— Edith	Wife H					F	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										64
65						— Clementine	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										65
66						— Bernice	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										66
67						— Clarence	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										67
68		224	299	320		Harkins Jesse B	Head	R	11		No	M	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7829	W	Yes		No				68
69						— Louise M.	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Trimmer	Meat Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes						69
70				320A		Steele Roy	Head	R	11		No	M	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Beginner	Packing plant	7728	W	Yes		No				70
71						— Edna	Wife-H					F	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Trimmer	Meat Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes						71
72	Rear		321			Igou Paul L	Head	R	22		No	M	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Baker	Bakery	3411	W	Yes		No				72
73						— Anna E	Wife-H					F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										73
74						— Kenneth	Son					M	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										74
75		1228	300	322		Pelton Verne M	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Foreman	Meat Packing Plant	7417	W	Yes		No				75
76						— Merle M	Wife-H					F	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	None										76
77						— Francis	Daughter					F	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										77
78						— Robert	son					M	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										78
79				323		Henry Loren	Head	R	15		No	M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	South Dakota		63					Yes	Pipe Fitter	Meat Packing Plant	3017	W	Yes		No				79
80						— Lelah	Wife-H					F	W	19	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										80
81		1222	301	324		Hostetler Guy R	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	50	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Mechanist	Machine Repairing	2028	W	Yes		No				81
82						— Amelia	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	OG	0			Yes	None										82
83						Hann Anna	Lodger					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Cooker	Meat Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes						83
84						— Evelyn	Lodger					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Chicken picker	Meat Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes						84
85		1220	302	325		Andrews Ezekiel C	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Foreman	City	3093	W	Yes		Yes	Yes			85
86						— Hettie M.	Wife H					F	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None										86
87						Gage Minnie	Lodger					F	W	67	Wid		No	Yes	Minnesota	New York	New York		64					Yes	Dishwasher	Cafe	9591	W	Yes						87
88						Mahoney Nora	Lodger					F	W	48	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Illinois		65					Yes	Dresser	Dry Cleaning	7798	W	Yes						88
89		1216	303	326		Mitchell Paul	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Indiana		65	OU	1			Yes	Tanking	Public	4899	W	Yes		No				89
90						— Alma	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Iowa		65					Yes	None										90
91						— Helen M.	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										91
92						— Elmer R	son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	North Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	None										92
93						— Emery P	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	North Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	None										93
94						— Bernda	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		North Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	None										94
95						— Robert E	Son					M	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										95
96		1208	304	327		Blair Theresa	Head	W	400	R	No	F	W	54	Wid		No	Yes	Wisconsin	[illegible]	[illegible]		13	16	V	Wis	No	Yes	None										96
97						Miller Anna C.	Daughter					F	W	30	Wid		No		Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]		65	10	0			Yes	Bookkeeper	[illegible]	2798	W	Yes						97
98		1206	305	328		Fortsch Irene W.	Head	O	5000	R	No	F	W	42	M	2	No	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]		65	10	0			Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	8681	W	Yes		No				98
99						— Emma	Wife-H					F	W	56	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]		65	10	0			Yes	[illegible]										99
100						— Milma — dr	Daughter					F	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]		65					Yes	[illegible]										100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-19 — Sheet No. 14 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 14th, 1930, Orpha Carpenter, Enumerator

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			NATIVITY, TONGUE, OR PARENTAGE	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERAN		
	Street, avenue, or road	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home or monthly rental	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	Person	Father	Mother	In what language is mother tongue spoken in home before coming to the United States?	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Can speak English	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Out of work on April 1, 1930	Number of weeks	Veteran	War or other service	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
1					Mericle Robert B	Lodger				No	M	W	27	S		No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			yes	yes	Inspector	Meat Packing Plant	W	yes		No		1
2		211	206	225	Mader Lewis J.	Head	R	40		No	M	W	25	M	21	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			yes	yes	Tabulator Typist	Engineering	W	yes		No		2
3					— Cecelia	wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			yes		None							3
4					— Dale	Son				V	M	W	8 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			yes		None							4
5					— John L	Son				V	M	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			yes		None							5
6					Schaper Freda	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	65	Wd		No	yes	Prussia	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	N	No	No	yes	None							6
7		213	207	220	Hunt George J.	Head	R	24	R	No	M	W	30	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Ireland			yes	yes	Lt Commander	Oil Company	W	yes		Yes	WWI	7
8					— Minnie D	wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	20	No	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Wisconsin			yes		None							8
9					— Elodia L	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota			yes		None							9
10					— Dorothy	Daughter				N	F	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota			yes		None							10
11					Boglow Anna	Mother				V	F	W	53	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	Bohemia	Bohemia			yes		Home work	Private Home		yes				11
12	April 15	227	208	221	Hilert Abe B.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	53	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			yes	yes	Painter	Building Work	O	yes		No		12
13					— Lillian M	wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes		None							13
14		223	209	232	Stribley Wolf	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	59	M	35	No	yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Iowa			yes		Clerk	Paperbd Box	W	yes		No		14
15					— Matilda J.	wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio			yes		Inspector	Hosiery Factory	W	yes				15
16					— Thelma G	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes		Typist	News Paper	W	yes				16
17		217	210	223	Ritchey Ruby M	Head H	R	20	R	No	F	W	40	D		No	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Scotland			yes		None							17
18					Smith Grant E	nephew	R	12		No	M	W	28	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes		Carpenter	Buildings	W	No	14	No		18
19					— Verna	niece				V	F	W	25	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			yes		None							19
20					— Madeline L	great niece				V	F	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes		None							20
21					— Melvin A.	great nephew				V	F	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes		None							21
22					Messenger Grace	Lodger	R			V	M	W	53	D		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			yes		Butcher	Meat Packing Plant	W	yes		No		22
23			224		Newell Floyd L	Head	R	12		No	M	W	34	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes		Operator	Grocery	W	yes		No		23
24					— Alta A	wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes		None							24
25					— Alice L.	daughter				V	F	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes		None							25
26					— Dorothy M	daughter				V	F	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes		None							26
27					— Robert D	son				V	M	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes		None							27
28		1221	211	225	Barrows Rufus M	Head	O	10000		No	M	W	54	S		No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York			yes		None					No		28
29					Haynes Edward F	nephew				V	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	United States	Illinois			yes		Laborer	Cement	W	yes		No		29
30	Jefferson West	1220	212	226	Pelagh George E	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	21	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			yes		Barber	Barber shop	O	yes		Yes	WWI	30
31					— Ethel	wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	17	No	yes	South Dakota	United States	South Dakota			yes		None							31
32					— Edwin E	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota			yes		None							32
33					— Marvin W	Son				V	M	W	4 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota			yes		None							33
34		1218	213	227	Mueller Jacob E	Head-H	O	4000		No	F	W	63	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio			yes		None							34
35					Saylor Maud E.	Daughter				V	F	W	31	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes		Saleslady	Dept Store	W	yes				35
36					— Harold	Son-in-law				V	M	W	29	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa			yes		Cleaner	Dye House	W	yes		No		36
37		1211	214	228	Harden Ernest A	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	28	M	26	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany			yes		Laborer	Power and Light	W	yes		No		37
38					— Wilma	wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			yes		Housework	Private Home		yes				38
39					— Wayne R	son				N	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			yes		None							39
40			229		Neumann Robert G.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	68	M	26	No	yes	Illinois	England	New York			yes		Flagman	Steam Railway	W	yes		No		40
41					— Mary C.	wife-H				V	F	W	60	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			yes		None							41
42		186	218	230	Ryan William F.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	30	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes		Shipping Clerk	Meat Packing Plant	W	yes		No		42
43					— Lucile	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	27	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa			yes		Nurse	Private Practice	W	yes				43
44		180	216	231	Bender Thomas J.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	59	M	35	No	yes	Iowa	United States	New York			yes		Lumber	Saw Mill	O	yes		No		44
45					— Nannie F.	wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	35	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York			yes		None							45
46					— Leon E.	Son				N	M	W	30	D		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes		Bookkeeper	Wholesale Magnetos	W	yes		No		46
47	West 6th Avenue	170	217	232	Ryan Mary	Head-H	R	22		No	F	W	60	D		No	yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland			yes		None							47
48					— Grace L	son				V	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes		Accountant	Public Utility	W	No	15	No		48
49					— Joseph M	son				V	M	W	27	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			yes		Plumber	Plumbing	W	yes		No		49
50					— Elleen B	Daughter				V	F	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa					yes				W					50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo township
Incorporated place: Waterloo city
Ward of city: Second (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-19
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 14 B
Enumerated by me on April 16th, 1930, Sophia Carpenter, Enumerator.

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERAN		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in city or town)	Farm, ranch, or house number	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can read and write?	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Can speak English	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Unemployment	Veteran	Survivor of Indian War of 1861-1865?	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
51		102	318	343	Redman Mabel	Head	R	16	R	No	M	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	South Dakota			A 65				Yes	Molder	Brass Foundry	Wage	W	Yes		Yes		51
52					— Beulah	Wife-H				No	F	W	19	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Wyoming			65				Yes	None								52
53					— Paul M Jr	Son				No	M	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None								53
54					— Pauline B	Daughter				No	F	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None								54
55		98	319	345	Bauer Rose	Head-H	O	3000		No	F	W	59	Wd		No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia	Unknown		VV 16	8	Yes	Yes	Yes	None								55
56		191	324	346	Harris John W	Head	R	26	R	No	M	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Wales	Wales			65	12	0		Yes	Truck Driver	City	Wage	4893	W	Yes		No		56
57					— Emma B	Wife-H				No	F	W	40	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Germany			65	00	0		Yes	None								57
58		179	331	347	Henry Ralph C	Head	O	1400	R	No	M	W	48	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Laborer	Bakery	Wage	7811	W	Yes		No		58
59					— Stella	Wife-H				No	F	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Nebraska	Canada English	Tennessee			61	43	1		Yes	Clerk in Office	Meat Packing Plant	Wage	7717	W	Yes				59
60					Bender Leo A	Lodger				No	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1		Yes	Laborer	Produce Company	Wage	7890	W	Yes	1R	No		60
61		72	322	348	Umhoefer John J	Head	R	24	R	No	M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Mechanic	Machine Shop	Wage	7628	W	Yes		No		61
62					— Clara E	Wife-H				No	F	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61				Yes	None								62
63					— John W	Son				No	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65				Yes	None								63
64		69	323	349	Fitzgerald Errol V	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Clerk	Meat Packing Plant	Wage	8390	W	Yes		No		64
65					— Lavina	Wife-H				No	F	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61				Yes	None								65
66					— Jeanette	Daughter				No	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None								66
67					Manny Mossen	Father-in-law				No	M	W	67	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61				Yes	None								67
68				350	Read, Nellie G	Head-H	R	80		No	F	W	57	D		No	Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	New Hampshire			65				Yes	None								68
69					— Donald J	Son				No	M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				Yes	Truck Driver	Machine Shop	Wage	4328	W	Yes		No		69
70					— Laurine	Daughter-in-law				No	F	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				Yes	None								70
71					— Melba E	Daughter				No	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				Yes	Servant	Private Home	Wage	9596	W	Yes				71
72					— Donna	Granddaughter				No	F	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None								72
73	Stuart	67	344	351	Dunbar George J	Head	R	30		No	M	W	49	M	21	No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Engineer	Steel Railway	Wage	7677	W	Yes		No		73
74					— Ethel G	Wife-H				No	F	W	49	M	23	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1905	No	Yes	Housework	Private Home	Wage	9596	W	Yes				74
75					Robinson William H	Step-son-in-law				No	M	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska			65				Yes	Laborer	Furniture	Wage	7811	W	Yes		No		75
76					— Florence E	Step-Daughter				No	F	W	19	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England			65	00	0		Yes	Waitress	Cafe	Wage	6197	W	Yes				76
77					— Albert H	Step-son				No	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	England			65	00	0		Yes	Salesman	Drug Store	Wage	8196	W	Yes				77
78					— John H	Step-son				No	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	England			65	00	0		Yes	None								78
79					— Margorie	Step-Daughter				No	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	England			65	00	0		Yes	None								79
80	Fenton		352		Braniff Frank	Head	R	35		No	M	W	51	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iceland	Iceland			65	11	0		Yes	Inspector	Furnace	Wage	7728	W	Yes		No		80
81					— Mary	wife-H				No	F	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0		Yes	None								81
82					— Gamba L	Son				No	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Salesman	Store		4590	W	Yes		No		82
83					— Frank M	Son				No	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None								83
84		172	320	352	Manners Newell C	Head	O	8000		No	M	W	42	M	27	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Indiana			61				Yes	Foreman	Machine Shop		7828	W	Yes		No		84
85					Mable	Wife-H				No	F	W	40	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois			65				Yes	None								85
86					Brennan William	Boarder				No	M	W	79	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York State	United States			56				Yes	None								86
87		178	326	354	Krejsa Peter J	Head	O	9200		No	M	W	57	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Pennsylvania			61				Yes	Barber	Barber Shop		8046	O	Yes		No		87
88					— Minnie M	Wife-H				No	F	W	65	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			61				Yes	None								88
89					Nichols John	Lodger				No	M	W	46	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New Hampshire			66				Yes	None								89
90	West	180	327	353	Peabody Robert H	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York			65				Yes	Auctioneer	Auctioneer		9390	O	Yes		No		90
91					— Jessie M	Wife-H				No	F	W	30	M	10	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None								91
92					— Fred R	Son				No	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None								92
93					Schneck Donald E	Step-son				No	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None								93
94		186	328	356	Appleby Lloyd E	Head	R	18		No	M	W	52	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			41				Yes	Machinist	Machine Shop		7029	W	Yes		Yes		94
95					— Edith E	Wife-H				No	F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada French	Wisconsin			65	23	1		Yes	None								95
96					George K	Son				No	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				Yes	None								96
97					Robert L	Son				No	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				Yes	None								97
98		188	329	357	Patterson Hopewell P	Head	R	16	R	No	M	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri			65	07	0		Yes	Foreman	News Paper	Wage	6249	W	Yes		No		98
99					— Laura	Wife-H				No	F	W	32	M	10	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa			65	11	1		Yes									99
100					— Evelyn M	Daughter				No	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				Yes									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa | Incorporated place Waterloo city | DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS | Enumeration District No. 7-19 | Sheet No. 15 A

County Black Hawk | Ward of city Second (part) | Block No. | FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930 | Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo township | Unincorporated place | Institution | POPULATION SCHEDULE | Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Alpha Carpenter, Enumerator.

121

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERAN			
	Street, avenue, or road	House number in city or town	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relation of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (Do not enter this column.) A	B	C	Year of naturalization	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, salesman, laborer, clerk, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry, business, or establishment in which employed, as cotton mill, retail shoe store, public school, etc.	CODE (Do not enter this column.)	Class of worker	Number of weeks unemployed in 1929	Number of these unemployed who had a job but were on lay-off, sick, or seeking work	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces? (Yes or No)	Number of veterans in family	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
1					Peterson Kenneth R	Son				No	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									1
2					— Marlene D	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									2
3					— Wanita A	Daughter				V	F	W	4 7/12	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									3
4		192	230	265	King Andrew J.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	83	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	England		65	13	0			yes	Assembler	Machine shop	7728	W	yes		yes	Wks		4
5					— Irene V	wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	17	No	yes	Virginia	Iowa	Virginia		74					yes	none									5
6					— Charles L	Son				V	M	W	1 6/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Virginia		65															6
7					— Darlene J	Daughter				V	F	W	5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Virginia		65						none									7
8	West South Street	238	281	309	Shannon Neil	Head	R	28	A	No	M	W	38	M	25	no	yes	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	Pennsylvania	English	00	03	V	1901	Al	yes	Laborer	Transfer company	7881	W	yes		no			8
9					— Hattie E	wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	25	no	yes	Minnesota	United States	Minnesota		14					yes	none									9
10					— Juanita M	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Minnesota		65	03	1			yes	none									10
11					— Patrick D.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Minnesota		65	03	1			yes	none									11
12					Knaack John F	Lodger				V	M	W	50	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany Pomerania	Holstein Germany		65	13	0			yes	none									12
13		323	332	360	Kiriakos George	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	37	M	20	no	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	32	V	1907	Pa	yes	Molder	Machine shop	2428	W	yes		no			13
14					— Eva	wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		6					yes	none									14
15					— Angelina	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Greece	Iowa		65	27	1				none									15
16		1129	333	361	Ace Major W.	Head	R	22	R	No	M	W	37	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Toolgrinder	Machine shop	1428	W	yes		no			16
17					— Pansy L	wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									17
18		1127	334	362	Van Fleet Guy M	Head	R	17	R	No	M	W	28	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Shipping Clerk	Wholesale Grocery	6990	W	yes		no			18
19					— Mary	wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65					yes	none									19
20					— Earl R	Step son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	England	Iowa		65	no	1				none									20
21					— Rita M	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									21
22					Zeigler Maurice E	Lodger				V	F	W	25	Md		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	Musician	Theater	8277	W	yes						22
23				363	Evans S. Millard	Head	R	17		No	M	W	20	M	24	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Clerk	Mfg. Laundry	7790	W	yes		no				23
24					— Lottie	wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									24
25		1123	335	364	Arnick Dale R	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	35	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	waiter	Restaurant	6191	W	yes		no			25
26					— Elsie	wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	17	No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61					yes	none		8291							26
27					— Jean L	Daughter				V	F	W	3 6/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						none									27
28					— Maxine H	Daughter				V	F	W	1 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						none									28
29					Robinson Clifford T.	Lodger				V	M	W	30	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Canada-E-g	Iowa		65	43	1			yes	Truck Driver	Transfer	4781	W							29
30					Stock Frances	Lodger				V	F	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					yes	none		XXXX	W	yes		no				30
31					Hyde Earl	Lodger				V	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Teaching		4799	W	yes		no				31
32					Smith Lewis	Lodger				V	M	W	24	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	Second Cook	Restaurant	6091	W	yes		no				32
33					— Esther	Lodger				V	F	W	21	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					yes	none									33
34	Commercial Road	1121	336	365	Sutherland Louis J	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	43	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	New York		65					yes	Carpenter	Buildings	06X1	W	yes		no			34
35					— Carrie	wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Canada-English		65	43	1			yes	none									35
36					Jones Cora	Step Daughter				V	F	W	27	D		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Marker	Laundry	7797	W	yes						36
37					— Wilhemina	Step Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									37
38		1119	337	366	McGowan Frank	Head	R	35		No	M	W	45	M	23	no	yes	Ohio	United States	United States		59					yes	Electrician	City	1193	W	yes		no			38
39					— Johanna	wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	25	no	yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Mississippi		61	10	1			yes	none									39
40					Swift Myrtle	Daughter				V	F	W	18	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					yes	none									40
41					— Edward J	Son-in-law				V	M	W	21	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Toolmaker	Tool Shop	7728	W	yes		no			41
42					Schmitz Harold	son-in-law				V	M	W	22	M	20	no	yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas		70					yes	Laborer	Machine shop	7828	W	yes	17	no			42
43					— Bernice	Daughter				V	F	W	21	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65						none									43
April 17		1107	338	367	Sanders Henry	Head	O	40	R	No	M	W	40	M	21	no	yes	Missouri	United States	United States		66					yes	Laborer	Manufacturing Company	7869	W	yes		no			44
45					— Jumbie	wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	18	no	yes	Missouri	Virginia	Kentucky		64					yes	Cabinetmaker	Restaurant	9591	W	yes					45
46					— Hazel	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	none									46
47		1109	339	368	Gross Frank E.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	42	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmhand	Farm	V1X1	W	yes		no			47
48					— Lucia	wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	none									48
49					— Earl	Son				V	M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65															49
50		1103	340	369	Peterson Claude	Head	R	24	R	No	M	W	24	M	21	no	yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Machinist	Machine shop	2428	W	yes		no			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State: Iowa | County: Black Hawk | Township or other division of county: Waterloo township

Incorporated place: Waterloo city | Ward of city: Second (part) | Block No.:

Unincorporated place: | Institution:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-19 | Supervisor's District No. 6 | Sheet No. 15 B

Enumerated by me on April 17th, 1930. Alpha Carpenter, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			RADIO, TELEPHONE, OR MOTOR VEHICLE			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code	Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether citizen or alien	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	Number of weeks unemployed in 1929	Whether a veteran	Whether World War veteran	Farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51					Bresson Matilda	Wife - H				No	F	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	Luxemburg	Luxemburg			64	10	0			Yes	none								51
52					James E.	Son				V	M	W	4/12	S		No		Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota			64						none								52
53					Adeline A	Daughter				V	F	W	3/12	S		No		Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota			64						none								53
54					Kenneth A	Son				V	M	W	2/12	S		No		Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota			64						none								54
55					Virginia A	Daughter				V	F	W	1/12	S		No		Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota			64						none								55
56			361		Smith Clyde E.	Head	R	12		No	M	W	54	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	United States			65			Yes			Swimmer	Pool Bathing Place	7717	W	Yes		Yes	No		56
57					— Hattie R	Wife - H				V	F	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Minnesota	United States	United States			64			Yes			none								57
58		1102	341	370	Beaman Louis A	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Pennsylvania			65			Yes			machinist	Machine shop	2028	W	Yes		No			58
59					— Angel	Wife - H				V	F	W	31	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes			none								59
60					— Betty M.	Daughter				V	F	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes			none								60
61		1104	342	371	Fleist Ezekiel L	Head	R	52		No	M	W	54	M	28	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany			63	13	0			Yes	Carpenter	Building Contractor	0681	O	Yes		Yes	No		61
62					— Cora L	Wife - H				V	F	W	47	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65			Yes			none								62
63					Mable A	Daughter				V	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Iowa			64			Yes			cashier	Captain	6791	W	Yes					63
64					Lloyd E	Son				V	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65			Yes			Truck Helper	Hardware	4790	W	Yes		Yes	No		64
65					Cecil L	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Iowa			64			Yes			none								65
66					Jean L	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Minnesota	Wisconsin	Iowa			64			Yes			none								66
67		1112	343	372	Rick Benjamin F	Head	R	16	R	No	M	W	48	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States			65			Yes			Assembler	Machine shop	7728	W	Yes		Yes	No		67
68					— Susie F	Wife - H				V	F	W	45	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65			Yes			none								68
69					— Marlyce H	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes			none								69
70		1120	344	373	Raub Charles M	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	72	M	28	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Illinois			58			Yes			Foreman	Refrigerator Company	7442	W	Yes		Yes	No		70
71					— Emma L	Wife - H				V	F	W	67	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61			Yes			none								71
72		1126	345	374	Nordmann Henry W	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	66	M	26	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		63	13	V	1880	Ma	Yes	none								72
73					— Ezekine	Wife - H				V	F	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1			Yes	none								73
74					Eisenbauer Leona	Daughter				V	F	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1			Yes	clerk	Retail Store	7890	W	Yes					74
75					Nordman Elmer	Son				V	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1			Yes	Truck Driver	Meat Packing Plant	4X17	W	Yes		Yes	No		75
76					— Wilbur	Son				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1			Yes	Labels	Mfg Packing Plants	7717	W	Yes		Yes	No		76
77					— Viola	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1			Yes	Operator	Telephone Company	9979	W	Yes					77
78					Eisenbauer Mary G.	Granddaughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Iowa			66						none								78
79		212	346	375	Bunke Ray F.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	29	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Sweden			65	13	0			Yes	Motorman	Electric Railway	9378	W	Yes		Yes	No		79
80					— Pearl M	Wife - H				V	F	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65			Yes			none								80
81					— Beatty J	Daughter				V	F	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none								81
82					— Phyllis J	Daughter				V	F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none								82
83			376		Bowersox Lester	Head	R	32	R	No	M	W	31	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania			65			Yes			Structural Engineer	Construction Company	1XX1	W	Yes		No			83
84					— Margaret M	Wife - H				V	F	W	30	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes			none								84
85					— Lowell	Son				V	M	W	3/12	S		No		Illinois	Iowa	Iowa			61						none								85
86			377		Fragasso George	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66			Yes			molder	Machine shop	2428	W	Yes		Yes	No		86
87					— Jewell	Wife - H				V	F	W	30	M	17	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66			Yes			none								87
88					— Vernon R	Son				V	M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri			65						none								88
89		1127	347	378	Kopecka Joseph	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	48	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Iowa			65	15	1			Yes	Truck Driver	Laundry	4X97	W	Yes		Yes	No		89
90					— Stella	Wife - H				V	F	W	48	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Bohemia			65	15	0			Yes	none								90
91					— Evelyn	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes			stenographer	Public Corporation	7190	W	Yes					91
92					— Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes			none								92
93					Hejlik Rose	mother-in-law				V	F	W	88	Wd		No	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemia	German		13	15	V	1870	Na	Yes	none								93
94		1121	348	379	Thurber Earl V	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	67	M	46	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York			65			Yes			mechanic	Tournament and Farm	7628	O	Yes		Yes	No		94
95					— Anna M	wife - H				V	F	W	74	M	27	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1886	Ma	Yes	none								95
96		1107	349	380	Downing Emogene	Head - W	O	3000		No	F	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	Illinois			63			Yes			Lawyer	Private Practice	9596	O	Yes					96
97					Carpenter Herman	Lodger				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States			65			Yes			Clerk	Hotel	6097	W	Yes					97
98					Brockway R. Bell	Lodger				V	F	W	52	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa			65			Yes			[illegible]	Drug Store	7796	O	Yes					98
99		1103	350	381	Akerman Nels M.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	47	M	21	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1888	Na	Yes	Salesman	Furniture	4591	W	Yes		Yes	No		99
100					— Alice C.	wife - H				V	F	W	43	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]			65	13	0			Yes	[illegible]								100

Community Street | Jefferson Street | West Fourth Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS — Enumeration District No. 7-19 — Sheet No. 16 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No. — FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930 — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution — POPULATION SCHEDULE — Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930, Ralph Carpenter, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Home (or farm) No.	Home Owned (O) or Rented (R)	Value of home (owned) or monthly rental (rented)	Radio set	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Number of farm schedule	Home owned free (F) or mortgaged (M)	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married more than once?	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, OR place of birth of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether naturalized (N) or alien (A)	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	UNEMPLOYMENT: Weeks	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces at any time	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
1					Cotter Daisy	Daughter				no	F	W	25	D		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	I			yes	Bookkeeper	Automobile sales	6789 W	yes			
2					— Worthy A	granddaughter				no	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none						
3		207	201	202	Clifford Katherine	Head H	O	1500		no	F	W	54	Md		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65					yes	none						
4					Parker Joe	Lodger				no	M	W	62	S		no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		59					yes	none						
5		1102	202	203	Cable Silas J	Head	O	5000		no	M	W	62	M	21	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		59					yes	Salesman	Whole sale Fruit	4590 W	yes		no	
6					— Anna	wife-H				yes	F	W	63	M	21	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	none						
7					Craig Charity R	Lodger				no	F	W	41	S		no	yes	Nebraska	Wisconsin	Ohio		63					yes	Teacher	Business College	2494 W	yes			
8		203	203	204	King Joseph W	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	32	M	31	no	yes	Pennsylvania	England	France		59	00	0			yes	Painter	Paint	2881 W	yes		yes	no
9					— Lou H	wife-H				yes	F	W	27	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Kansas		65					yes	none						
10				205	Rowe Harry W	Head	R	26		no	M	W	28	M	26	no	yes	Missouri	United States	United States		66					yes	machinist	Machine shop	2028 W	yes		yes	no
11					— Ink	wife-H				yes	F	W	28	M	20	no	yes	Connecticut	New Hampshire	Canada French		55	42	A			yes	none						
12					— Marion	daughter				yes	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Missouri	Connecticut		65					yes	none						
13					— Esther	Daughter				yes	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Missouri	Connecticut		65					yes	none						
14		210	204	206	Hood Thurman	Head	O	2000		no	M	W	42	M	21	no	yes	Indiana	Illinois	Indiana		60					yes	Molder	Machine shop	2428 W	yes		yes	no
15					— Marie	wife-H				yes	F	W	30	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					yes	none						
16					— Newton	Son				yes	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					yes	none						
17					— Marilynne	Daughter				yes	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						None						
18					— Deanlee	Son				yes	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						none						
19					— Norma	Daughter				yes	F	W	4 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						none						
20					— Neola	Daughter				yes	F	W	2 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		66						none						
21		214	205	207	McClintock Guy	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	25	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Dealer	Car Dealer	7X7 W	yes		no	
22					— Mable	wife-H				yes	F	W	21	M	19	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	none						
23					— Betty J.	Daughter				yes	F	W	9	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						none						
24		218	206	208	Schrock Edgar	Head-H	O	3500		no	M	W	48	Md		no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	none						
25					— Hazel	Daughter				yes	F	W	36	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	none						
26		222	207	209	Stoy Conrad J	Head	O	4000		no	M	W	57	M	27	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany		58	13	0			yes	none					no	
27					— Mary A	wife-H				yes	F	W	51	M	31	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	none						
28					Miller Noah W	Lodger				yes	M	W	51	Md		no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	none					no	
29		228	208	210	Heil Joseph L	Head	O	4500	R	no	M	W	51	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					yes	none					no	
30					— Ada	wife-H				yes	F	W	39	M	34	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65					yes	none						
31					— Harold L	Son				yes	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none						
32		220	209	211	Marguise Frank	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	34	M	28	no	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	N	1913	No	yes	Proprietor	Shoe Repair shop	9964 W	yes		yes	no
33					— Bertha	wife-H				yes	F	W	28	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Germany		65	13	A			yes	none						
34					Karas Nick	Lodger				yes	M	W	39	M	30	no	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	37	37	N	1923	No	yes	Laborer	Shoe Repair shop	9964 W	yes		yes	no
35		224	210	212	Lichty Elmer M	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	42	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		66					yes	State Representative	State	9593 W	yes		no	
36					— Clara E	wife-H				yes	F	W	36	M	24	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	none						
37			212A		Lichty Parker	Lodger	R	25		no	M	W	23	M	2yr	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		66					yes	Operator	Oil Station	9989 W	yes		yes	
38					— Madalyn	wife-H				yes	F	W	23	M	2yr	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none						
39		240	211	213	Lichty Josiah W	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	67	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Germany		65	13	2			yes	none					no	
40					— Ida M	wife-H				yes	F	W	60	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	none						
41					— Edna E	Daughter				yes	F	W	30	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Teacher	Public school	2494 W	yes			
42					— Ethel	Lodger				yes	F	W	32	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	Teacher	Public school	2494 W	yes			
43		244	212	214	Blough Uriah S	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	76	M	38	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	none					no	
44					— Mary B	wife-H				yes	F	W	73	M	33	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	none						
45		272	213	215	Pope Jeremiah J	Head	O	5000		no	M	W	76	M	30	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	none					no	
46					— Maggie	wife-H				yes	F	W	58	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	none						
47					Gleason Abraham L	Step son				yes	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Salesman	Bakery Company	4590 W			no	
48		282	214	216	Saylor Harvey J	Head	O	4000		no	M	W	46	M	22	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	Janitor	Public school	5328 W	yes		no	
49					— Ida M	wife-H				yes	F	W	46	M	21	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58												
50					— Helen	Daughter				yes	F	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65												

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-12 — Sheet No. 11 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumerated by me on April 15th 1930. Orpha Carpenter, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			NATIVITY, PARENTAGE OR NATIVE LANGUAGE	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERAN		
Street, Avenue, Road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm (yes or no)	Number of family in order of visitation	Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set (yes or no)	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of U.S.	Code	Naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Weeks unemployed in 1929	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?	World War veteran?	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
51	1217	365	397	Ringler Norman	Head	O	3300		No	M	W	68	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No		51
52				— Mary E	wife-H				V	F	W	71	M	18	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			Yes	none								52
53				Byford Calvin	Lodger				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No		53
54	1221	366	398	Stanger Merle C	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			Yes	Clerk	Steam Rail Road	7177	W	Yes		No		54
55				— Bessie E	wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	none								55
56				— Marian M	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			Yes	none								56
57				— Ray L	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			Yes	none								57
58				Libby Sarah A	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	74	wd.		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			Yes	none								58
59	1217	367	399	Clodfelter Albert P	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	63	M	24	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			Yes	Pastor	Church of Brethren	8694	W	Yes		No		59
60				— Estella M	wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	none								60
61	1209	368	400	Jurgiter William E	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	57	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	I	Yes	Decorator	Paint and Paper	2811	O	Yes		No		61
62				— Etta E	wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			Yes	none								62
63				— Frederick C	Son				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Building	7841	W	Yes		No		63
64				— J. Russell	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Building	7841	W	Yes		No		64
65				— M. Maxine	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Clerk	Novelty store	8391	W	Yes				65
66				— J. Robert	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	none								66
67				Thomas Steve C	Lodger				V	M	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	France	France	France	French	12	12	V	1910 Na	Yes	Chef	Restaurant	6091	W	Yes		No	Yes	67
68	1208	369	401	Boudureau Guy G	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	47	M	22	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	New York		65			Yes	Bookkeeper	Retail Furniture	6742	W	Yes		No		68
69				— Gladys R	wife H				V	F	W	48	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65			Yes	none								69
70				— Dorothy H	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Music Teacher	Public school	8279	W	Yes				70
71	1201	370	402	Patterson Harold H	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Clerk	Meat Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No		71
72				— Worthy	wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	none								72
73				— Jeanne	Daughter				V	F	W	2 2/12	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69				none								73
74				Stenson Victor A	Lodger			R	V	M	W	44	S		No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1861 Na	Yes	none								74
75	1213	371	403	Geary John J.	Head	R	40		No	M	W	30	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Assistant Manager	Restaurant	9791	W	Yes		No		75
76				— Marguerite	wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Bookkeeper	Printing Machine Company	6790	W	Yes				76
77				— John J. Jr.	Son				V	M	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none								77
78				Richberg Katherine	Lodger				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65				Stenographer	Attorney	7194	W	Yes				78
79				Geary Daisy	Mother				V	F	W	59	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	widow								79
80	1207	372	404	Magnuson Richard E.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	28	M	27	No	Yes	Minnesota	Scotland	Scotland		64	01	0	Yes	Printer	Job Printing	0749	W	Yes		No		80
81				— Bessie V.	wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	England		65	09	2	Yes	none								81
82				— Robert E.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65			Yes	none								82
83				— Rogene A	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65				none								83
84				— Kenneth M	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65				none								84
85	1203	373	405	Stroeke Longfield	Head	R	30		No	M	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	Machinist	Machine shop	2028	W	Yes		No		85
86				— Lydia	wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	19	No	Yes	Kansas	Virginia	Iowa		70			Yes	none								86
87				— Clifford	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65			Yes	none								87
88	1110	374	406	Kirchner George A	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	60	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0	Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes		No		88
89				— Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	16	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	19	6	Yes	none								89
90				— Hazel	Daughter				V	F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	Cashier	Theater	6771	W	Yes				90
91		Bell	Edna	Daughter				V	F	W	28	M		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	Cashier	Theater	6771	W	Yes				91
92	1129	375	407	Roemer Jacob	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	62	M	31	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0	Yes	Salesman	Store	4590	W	Yes		No		92
93				— Grace L	wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65			Yes	Teacher	Public school	7994	W	Yes				93
94				— Thomas Jacob	Son				V	M	W	28	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65			Yes	none								94
95	1122	376	408	Lindeman Frank	Head	R	35		No	M	W	47	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0	Yes	Machinelaman	Machine Shop	7828	W	Yes		No		95
96				— Hattie	wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	25	No	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Canada-French		64	89	0	Yes	none								96
97				— Adelbert	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota		65			Yes	none								97
98				— Marion	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Nebraska	Illinois	Minnesota		69				none								98
99				— Lucella	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Nebraska	Illinois	Minnesota		69				none								99
100				— George	Son				V	M	W	3 6/12	S		Yes		North Dakota	Illinois	Minnesota		69				none								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-12

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No. — FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930 — Sheet No. 17A

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Supervisor's District No. 6

Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930, Argha Carpenter, Enumerator.

POPULATION SCHEDULE

123

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERAN			
	Street, Avenue, Road, etc.	House number (in cities)	Dwelling number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Can speak English	Can read English	Can write English	Year of naturalization	Naturalized	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?	Occupation	Industry	Class	Hours worked last week	Attended school since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	War or expedition	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
1		1117	377	409	Sweeney John D.	Head	R	38		No	M	W	62	S		no	yes	Canada-English	Irish Free State	Canada-English	English		60	43	V	1866	Na	yes	none							1
2					—— Maude A	Sister-H					V	F	W	56	S		no	yes	Michigan	Irish Free State	Canada-English			62	04	O			yes	None							2
3		1115	378	410	Bohnsack Clarence C	Head	R	23	R	No	M	W	38	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Canada-Eng	Illinois			65	43	1			yes	Mechanic	Meat Packing Plant	7617	W	yes		Ac	3
4					—— Ella M	Wife-H					V	F	W	39	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	12	1			yes	none							4
5					—— Delbert	Son					V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none							5
6					—— Bernice	Daughter					V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none							6
7	Campbell Street	1113	379	412	Fowarde John G.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	36	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Ohio			65	04	1			yes	Lawyer	General Practice	5794	E	yes		yes	Ac	7
8					—— Eva K	Wife-H					V	F	W	34	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none							8
9					—— John G. Jr.	Son					V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None							9
10					Patricia A	Daughter					V	F	W	4 11/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none							10
11					Fel Zelia L	Lodger					V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Texas			65					yes	none							11
12		1111	380	413	Davis William A.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	60	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65					yes	Mail Carrier	Post Office	8876	W	yes		no	12
13					—— Nellie M	Wife-H					V	F	W	59	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri			66					yes	none							13
14		625	381	414	Hamilton Nancy	Head	O	4200		No	F	W	68	Wd		no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio			61					yes	none							14
15					Bateman Maud	Daughter-H					V	F	W	45	M	26	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61					yes	none							15
16		629	382	415	Gibson Floyd S	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	37	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	Laborer	Machine shop	7828	48	yes		no	16
17					—— Bertha O	Wife-H					V	F	W	36	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1			yes	none							17
18					—— C. LaVeane	Son					V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none							18
19					—— Kenneth E.	Son					V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none							19
20					—— Betty L	Daughter					V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None							20
21		624	383	416	Davis Lucie A	Head	R	35		No	M	W	37	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66					yes	Sales Keyer	Meat Packing Plant	7817	W	yes		no	21
22					—— Rita	Wife-H					V	F	W	34	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas			65					yes	none							22
23					—— Velma	Daughter					V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none							23
24					—— Floyd	Son					V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none							24
25					Fenley Gafland	Brother in Law					V	M	W	32	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas			65					yes	clerk	Meat Packing Plant	7817	W	yes		no	25
26			427		Parker Marvin R	Head	R	25		No	M	W	32	M	24	no	yes	Wisconsin	United States	Iowa			63					yes	Laborer	Retailing	7817	W	yes		yes	wd	26
27					—— Bessie	wife-H					V	F	W	25	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none							27
28					—— Marvin E.	Son					V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65						none							28
29					—— Charlene	Daughter					V	F	W	4 1/2	S		no		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65						none							29
30					—— Aurilla P	Daughter					V	F	W	1 11/12	S		no		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65						none							30
31		621	384	418	Hoff Mable I	Head	Rm	Yard		No	F	W	48	S		no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			60					yes	Teacher	Public school	7494	W	yes			31
32					—— Clarence H	Mother-H					V	F	W	70	Wd		no	yes	Indiana	New York	Ohio			66					yes	none							32
33					Bloomquist Frank	Lodger					V	M	W	27	Wd		no	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden			61	06	O			yes	accountant	Public Accounting	4699	E	yes		yes	wd	33
34		615	385	419	Fiebl Charles C.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	42	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois			65					yes	Foreman	Machine Shop	7428	W	yes		yes	wd	34
35					—— Catherine	wife-H					V	F	W	41	M	29	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58					yes	none							35
36					—— Susan I	Daughter					V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania			65						none							36
37	Campbell Street	1123	386	420	Smiley Harold R	Head	R	36	R	No	M	W	37	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	Proprietor	Retail Paper	8191	E	yes		no		37
38					—— Thora	wife-H					V	F	W	38	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			66					yes	None							38
39					—— Gwynneth E.	Daughter					V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none							39
40					—— Marjorie E.	Daughter					V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none							40
41	Campbell Street	304	387	421	Shirley Edsell A.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	45	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65					yes	Weaving Instructor	County	7428	E	yes		no		41
42					—— Mary E.	Wife-H					V	F	W	46	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65	13	1			yes	None							42
43					—— Corlena M	Son					V	M	W	18	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	Laborer	Roads	7871	W	yes			43
44		1329	388	422	Peters Alvin	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	52	M	33	no	yes	Indiana	Germany	Germany			60	13	O			yes	Foreman	Meat Packing Plant	7717	W	yes		no		44
45					—— Carrie	wife-H					V	F	W	42	M	23	no	yes	Illinois	Indiana	Indiana			61					yes	none							45
46	Grand Avenue	1329	389	423	Dickerson Percy M	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	60	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			66					yes	Salesman	Auto Accessories	8286	W	yes		no		46
47					—— Mabel G	wife-H					V	F	W	58	M	29	no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio			61					yes	none							47
48					Taylor Albert W.	Roomer					V	M	W	7	S		yes		Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska			69						None							48
49		1214	390	424	Sliesdorff Klaus M	Head	O	5500		No	M	W	77	M	52	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			61					yes	none							49
50					—— Julia	wife-H					V	F	W	50	M	24	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65					yes	none							50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo township
Incorporated place: Waterloo city
Ward of city: Second (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-69
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 12 B
Enumerated by me on April 18 1940, Clifton Carpenter, Enumerator.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1940
POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1940, was in this family	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF PARENTS	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home, or monthly rental if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm schedule	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since March 1, 1940	Highest grade completed	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naval, military, or merchant marine service	Naturalization	If foreign born, whether alien	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Hours worked last week	Weeks worked in 1939	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?	If so, war or expedition	Veteran's relief status	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
51	Grant Avenue	1302	322	426	Kauten Nicholas J.	Head	R	40		No	M	W	41	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Belgium			65	10	A		Yes	Carpenter	Machine shop	7728	W	Yes		No		
52					Erma	wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			65				Yes	none								
53					James H.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Cord Winder	Clothing store	7X90	W	Yes				
54					Lorraine J	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	none								
55					Merrill R	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none								
56					Peggy Ann	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none								
57					La Sour Jean F.	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	37	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			65				Yes	Mechanic	Machine shop	2028	W	Yes		No		
58		1309	322	426	Jeppesen Emma	Head H	O	3500		No	F	W	46	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Norway			65	05	A		Yes	Steamer	Laundry	7797	W	Yes		No		
59					Rita L	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	none								
60					Franklin Marjorie	Daughter				V	F	W	21	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			63				Yes	Marker	Laundry	7797	W	Yes				
61					Nielsen Irene	Daughter				V	F	W	19	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	none								
62					Thomas L	Son-in-law				V	M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	A		Yes	Laborer	Building construction	78X1	W	Yes		No		
63					Merlin R	Grandson				V	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none								
64					Marjorie A	Granddaughter				V	F	W	10	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none								
65					Grimes Meal	Lodger				V	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Iowa			65				Yes	Yard Foreman	Stone Quarry	7477	W	Yes		No		
66	Randolph Street	1311	323	427	Hamer Oscar M	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	51	M	26	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58				Yes	Clerk	Retail Grocery Store	8390	W	Yes		No		
67					Florence	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Pennsylvania			60				Yes	none								
68					Ielford G	Son				V	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Indiana			58				Yes	Truck Driver	Dairy	7X90	W	Yes		No		
69					Carl B	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana			65				Yes	Truck Driver	Retail Grocery	4X90	W	Yes				
70					Mary E	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana			65				Yes	none								
71					Thomas B	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana			65				Yes	none								
72					Arlan P	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana			65					none								
73		1310	324	428	Beckly Hubert B.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	52	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65				Yes	Contractor	Buildings	04X1	E	Yes		No		
74					Marie E	wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	England	Pennsylvania			61	00	I		Yes	none								
75					Emmett	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65				Yes	none								
76		1323	325	429	Kullen Charles V	Head	R	40		No	M	W	49	M	22	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		06	06	V	1909	AL	Yes	Tailor	Men's Clothing	721V	E	Yes		No		
77					Mary A	wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	United States			65				Yes	none								
78					Mary J	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa			65	06	I			none								
79					Walt C	Son				V	M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa			65	06	I			none								
80		1321	326	430	Swagerty Charles M	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Wisconsin			69				Yes	salesman	Industrial Machinery	4590	W	Yes		No		
81					Bergsmith	wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Nebraska	Virginia	Canada-French			69	43	A		Yes	none								
82					Mad P	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska			69				Yes	none								
83					Gage Gerard	Lodger				V	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States			65				Yes	Insurance Adjuster	Insurance	8885	W	Yes		No		
84		1323	327	431	McJones Clarence L	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			60				Yes	Contractor	Buildings	06X1	O	Yes		No		
85					Muriel C	wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	none								
86					Lyle E.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa			65				Yes	none								
87					Elton E	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa			65				Yes	none								
88		1325	328	432	Nielsen Lee	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Canada-English			65	99	O		Yes	Patrolman	Lodge Room	6774	W	No	18			
89					Hazel	wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin			65				Yes	none								
90		1324	329	433	Pederson Robert C	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	49	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Wisconsin			64	07	I		Yes	Salesman	Power Light	4562	W	Yes		No		
91					Lillian C.	wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio			65				Yes	None								
92					Donald	Son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa			65				Yes	none								
93					Charlotte Belle	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa			65				Yes	none								
94					Pauline E.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa			65				Yes	none								
95					Josephine E	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa			65					none								
96		1312	330	434	Pittsburgh Benjamin F	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	71	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Maryland			60				Yes	Salesman	Hardware	4590	W	Yes		No		
97					Mary J	wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65				Yes	none								
98		1409	441	435	Finlayson Robert	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	47	M	[illegible]	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English		00	01	A	1909	AL	Yes	Salesman	Candy	4590	W	Yes		No		
99					Jennie	wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	25	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	England			00	01	A			None								
100					Ethel E	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Scotland	Scotland			00					None	Nothing	4590	W					

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-17

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No. 1701

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 6A

Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930 — Orpha Carpenter, Enumerator

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

124

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Home number in order of visitation	Number of farm schedule	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	LANGUAGE SPOKEN IN HOME BEFORE COMING TO THE UNITED STATES	CITIZENSHIP: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether at work on April 1, 1930 (Not counting work relief or emergency work)	Number of weeks not employed	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces (World War, Spanish War, etc.)	Number of veterans in family	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	25	26	27	D	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1					Finlayson Rodney H	Son				No	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			yes	none									1
2		1118	402	436	Holzgerlach Alvin	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	53	M	39	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Carpenter	Home	4290	W						2
3					—— America	wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	39	no	yes	Missouri	Kentucky	Missouri		66					yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	XXXX	W	yes		no			3
4		1112	403	437	Saylor George R	Head	R	35		No	M	W	27	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Welder	Dry Goods Store	7723	W	yes		no			4
5					—— Ruth A	wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	22	no	yes	Missouri	Wisconsin	Indiana		66					yes	Baking	Bakery	8411	O	yes					5
6					—— Dorothy M	Daughter				V	F	W	3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						none									6
7					—— Fellows H	Son				V	M	W	3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						none									7
8		1107	404	438	Hollis Charles H	Head	O	Yes	R	No	M	W	30	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					yes	Farm Loans	Trust Company	8783	W	yes		yes	yes		8
9					—— Rose M	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	22	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61	13	1			yes	Account Clerk	Court House	8783	W	yes					9
10					—— Marion L	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	none									10
11		1103	405	439	Rust Cyril E	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	49	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	England		65	00	2			yes	Clerk	Meat Packing Plant	7819	W	yes		no			11
12					—— Cadenia J	wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			yes	none									12
13					—— Isabella E	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									13
14					Roloff Naomi M	Lodger				V	F	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Registered Nurse	Private Duty	5594	W	yes					14
15					Hanrahan Amanda	Lodger				V	F	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Registered Nurse	Nursing	5594	W	yes					15
16					Russell Ro Zenas H	Lodger				V	M	W	37	M.L.		no	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					yes	Pastor	Christian Church	8694	W	yes		yes			16
17		723	406	440	Lee Cecil D	Head	O	4800	R	No	M	W	31	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Proprietor	Dairy	YYYY	W	yes		no			17
18					—— Mildred	wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Switzerland		65	11	2			yes	none									18
19					—— Bruce E	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									19
20					—— Betty L	Daughter				V	F	W	2 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									20
21					—— Margaret	Daughter				V	F	W	1 6/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									21
22		1108	407	441	Christensen James P	Head	R	80	R	No	M	W	36	M	24	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1905	Na	yes	Foreman	Machine shop	7428	W	yes		yes	yes		22
23					—— Edith M	wife				V	F	W	34	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Hamburg Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	none									23
24					—— Caroline E	Daughter				V	F	W	7 10/12	S		no		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			yes	none									24
25					—— Darlene L	Daughter				V	F	W	3/12	S		no		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				none									25
26					Baumann Margaret	Sister in law				V	F	W	30	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Hamburg Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	Home work	Private home	7596	W	yes					26
27					—— Isabell	niece				V	F	W	4 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									27
28		1118	409	442	Raymond Frances M	Head	O	3500	R	No	F	W	70	Wd		no	yes	Wisconsin	New York	Wisconsin		63					yes	none									28
29					—— Nilma	Daughter-H				V	F	W	30	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65					yes	none									29
30					La Bee Edith M	servant				V	F	W	37	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Servant	Private home	7596	W	yes					30
31		1122	408	443	Matthews Floyd E	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	25	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Credit Man	Petroleum Corporation	6490	W	yes		no			31
32					—— Helga	wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									32
33		1204	410	444	Krug Lewis F	Head	R	85		No	M	W	41	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	France	France		61	12	0			yes	Machinist	Machine shop	2028	W	yes		no			33
34					—— Sandra	wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	19	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1905	Na	yes	none									34
35					—— Frank A	Son				V	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Sweden		61	06	2			yes	machinist	Machine shop	2028	W	yes					35
36					—— Ruud F	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Sweden		61	06	2			yes	none									36
37					—— Donald R	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Sweden		64	06	2			yes	none									37
38		1205	411	445	Bird Harry E	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	34	M	11	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65					yes	Dealer	Automobiles	8289	O	yes		no			38
39					—— Odessa J	wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	8	no	yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland		72					yes	none									39
40					—— Beverly J	Daughter				V	F	W	7 6/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Maryland		65						none									40
41					—— Charles E	Son				V	M	W	1 6/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Maryland		65						none									41
42					Nelson Walter K	Lodger				V	M	W	68	S		no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			yes	Patternmaker	Implement Factory	3121	W	yes		yes			42
43					Henning Edwin	Boarder				V	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			yes	none									43
44		1213	412	446	Moore Vere W	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	65	M	44	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	Banker	Steam Railway	2977	W	yes		no			44
45					—— Ida B	wife-H				V	F	W	61	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none									45
46					—— Helen M	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Stenographer	Typewriter Company	7190	W						46
47					—— Vere W	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						[illegible]									47
48		1214	413	447	Simon Frank E	Head	O	4300	R	No	M	W	44	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	England		65					yes	none									48
49					—— Ella A	wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									49
50					—— Ralph F	Son				V	M	W	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo township
Incorporated place: Waterloo city
Ward of city: Second (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-19
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 18 B
Enumerated by me on April 19, 1930, Orpha Carpenter, Enumerator.

Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of home in order of visitation	Page number	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks not employed in 1929	Number of unemployed weeks	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?	Number of veteran schedule	Blind	Deaf-mute	Insane	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
51	1151	414	448	Doellinger Lewis F	Head	R	25		No	M	W	49	M	26	no	yes	Illinois	United States	Illinois		61				yes	P.O.R. Repair man	Telephone	2679	W	yes		no				51
52				Mabel	wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	22	yes	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61				yes	none										52
53	1147	415	449	Gaskins Charles C	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	67	M	23	no	yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		59				yes	none										53
54				Hattie L	wife-H				V	F	W	60	M	30	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61				yes	none										54
55				Daniels Alice	Lodger				V	F	W	72	Wd		no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61				yes	none										55
56	1143	416	450	Sweitzer Albert	Head	O	4800	R	No	M	W	55	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	clerk	Shoe store	8390	W	yes		no				56
57				M. Ada	wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	35	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Vermont		65	01	I		yes	none										57
58				Dorothy A	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	clerk	Department store	8390	W	yes						58
59	1127	417	451	Tabor Arthur A	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	61	M	24	no	yes	Michigan	New York	New York		63				yes	Manager	Tinshop	8289	O	yes		no				59
60				Lula A	wife H				V	F	W	60	M	24	no	yes	Ohio	New York	Ohio		59				yes	none										60
61				Robert E	Son				V	M	W	24	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Ohio		65				yes	Engineer	State Highway Dept	5171	W	yes		no				61
62	1124	418	452	Nelden Georgia	Head	O	4200		No	M	W	47	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65				yes	Machinist	Manufacturing corporation	2069	W	yes		no				62
63				Jessie L	wife H				V	F	W	43	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				yes	none										63
64				Boyd M	Son				V	M	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Machinist	Machine shop	2028	W	yes		no				64
65				Paul H	Son				V	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	machinist	Manufacturing corporation	2069	W	yes						65
66				Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										66
67				Kenneth	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										67
68				Bernita	Daughter				V	F	W	4 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										68
69				Watson Arthur	Lodger				V	M	W	20	S		no	yes	South Dakota	South Dakota	South Dakota		65				yes	Laborer	Manufacturing corporation	7869	W	yes						69
70	1117	419	453	Healy Mary	Head	H	4000	R	No	F	W	70	Wd		no	yes	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland		61	04	A		yes	none										70
71				Katherine H	Daughter				V	F	W	40	S		no	yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Illinois		65				yes	clerk	Department store	8390	W	yes						71
72	1141	420	454	Kirk Walter A	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	44	M	20	no	yes	Kansas	Northern Ireland	Kentucky		70	63	I		yes	Salesman	Automobile accessory	4589	W	yes		no				72
73				Katherine	wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	14	no	yes	Illinois	Canada-English	Michigan		61	63	I		yes	none										73
74				Nelle Margaret D	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	32	Wd		no	yes	Michigan	New York	New York		62				yes	none										74
75	1107	421	455	Walker William R	Head	O	4753	R	No	M	W	38	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Electrician	Auto shops	11X1	O	yes		no				75
76				Catherine C.	wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	A		yes	none										76
77				Robert	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										77
78				Madeline	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										78
79				De Long Frank	Lodger				V	M	W	43	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	Contractor	Buildings	06X1	O	yes						79
80	1102	422	456	Wickersham A. Fred	Head	R	6000		No	M	W	37	M	23	no	yes	Kansas	Indiana	Missouri		70				yes	Editor Chiropodist		8495	O	yes		Sp				80
81				Emma	wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O		yes	none										81
82				Alma I	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Nebraska	Kansas	Kansas		69				yes	none										82
83	816	423	457	Ringler Robert R	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	37	M	26	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	Shipping Clerk	Eggenfortner	2944	W	yes		no				83
84				Edna	wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										84
85				Stealy	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				yes	none										85
86				Cladeen	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				yes	none										86
87	1120	424	458	Oesto Oliver O	Head	O	32,500		No	M	W	52	M	28	yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	Proprietor	Retail Grocery	9X91	O	yes		no				87
88				Maud E	wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	21	no		Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65				yes	none										88
89				John A	Son				V	M	W	22	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Arkansas	Iowa		65				yes	none										89
90	1112	425	459	Beal Edward H	Head	O	6500		No	M	W	54	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	Mail carrier	Government	8876	W	yes		no				90
91				Anna L	wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	England	Pennsylvania		65	09	I		yes	none										91
92	1116	426	460	Hiten Albert A	Head	O	10,000		No	M	W	65	M	37	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				yes	none										92
93				Mary L	wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	40	no	yes	Ohio	Virginia	Ohio		59				yes	none										93
94				Jacobs Frank C.	Son-in-law				V	M	W	38	M	12	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65				yes	Proprietor	Dairy	VIVV	O	yes		no				94
95				Hilda A.	Daughter				V	F	W	27	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				yes											95
96				Shirley M	Grandaughter				V	F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65															96
97	1122	427	461	Pentzner George L	Head	O	6500		No	M	W	62	M	24	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany						yes	Chemist	Manufacturing	2028	W	yes		no				97
98				Fay E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				yes	none										98
99	1126	428	462	Gilbert Michael	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	66	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	A		yes	Farmer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		no				99
100				Lena	wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	21	No	yes	Iowa				65	13	O													100

Census

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-19 — Sheet No. 19 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 19, 1930. Aspha Carpenter, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	If not, number of weeks out of work	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces	Whether veteran of the World War	Home owned free or mortgaged	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	E	26	27	28	29	30	31	
Grant Avenue				Gilbert Helen A	Daughter				No	F	W	33	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Registered Nurse	Private duty	5594	W	yes					1
				—— Clara K	Daughter				V	F	W	31	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									2
				—— Clotilde	Daughter				V	F	W	27	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									3
	1130	429	463	Thompson Oliver C.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	32	M	26	No	yes	Nebraska	United States	Iowa		69					yes	Engineer	County	5193	W	yes		yes	yes			4
				—— Lena	wife - H				V	F	W	31	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									5
				—— Eleanor L	Daughter				V	F	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						none									6
				Beyer Eleanor	Lodger				V	F	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Wisconsin		65					yes	Stenographer	Mfg Products Company	1117	W	yes					7
	1134	430	464	Cooke Jay G.	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	58	M	33	No	yes	Iowa	United States	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Salesman	Mfg Products Company	4569	W	yes		no			8
				—— Ruby	wife - H				V	F	W	43	M	30	No	yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61					yes	none									9
				—— Dewitt C.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Illinois		63					yes	none									10
	1142	431	465	Estep Edward J	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	40	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	France		65	13	D			yes	Manager	Grocery Store	7392	W	yes		no			11
				—— Catherine	wife - H				V	F	W	37	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	New Jersey		65	04	D			yes	none									12
				—— Gretchen M	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									13
				—— John R.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									14
				—— Catherine C.	Daughter				V	F	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									15
	1148	432	466	Roesch Dalton J.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	28	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Shipping Clerk	Automobile Sales	6989	W	yes		no			16
				—— Edie	wife - H				V	F	W	29	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	V			yes	none									17
				—— Dale R	Son				V	M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									18
				Albright Reinhart	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	29	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	V			yes	Mechanic	Automobiles	7623	W	yes		yes	yes			19
	1152	433	467	La Barre Francis R	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	34	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Assistant Cashier	Bank	8583	W	yes		yes	yes			20
				—— Grace	wife - H				V	F	W	33	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									21
				—— Isabell	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									22
				—— Earl M	Son				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									23
	1220	434	468	Lambert Theodore B	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	29	M	24	No	yes	Indiana	Illinois	Illinois		60					yes	Clerk	Machine shop	7428	W	yes		no			24
				—— Ethel	wife - H				V	F	W	28	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									25
	1218	435	469	Pilipchuk Nick	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	32	M	20	No	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	19	19	V	1913	No	yes	machinist	Machine shop	8128	W	yes		yes	yes			26
				—— Annelle	wife - H				V	F	W	28	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	Teacher	Public school	7494	W	yes		yes	no			27
	1207	436	470	Wagoner William A	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	70	M	21	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Ohio		60					yes	Carpenter	Buildings	66 X1	W	yes		no			28
				—— Elizabeth A	wife - H				V	F	W	69	M	19	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Ohio		60					yes	none									29
				—— Blanche B	Granddaughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					yes	Teacher	County Schools	7494	W	yes					30
Locust Court	1141	437	471	Sanders Edwin L	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	41	M	21	No	yes	Vermont	Vermont	Vermont		52					yes	Agent	Insurance	8825	W	yes		yes	no			31
				—— Kathryn J	wife - H				V	F	W	33	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					yes	none									32
				—— Richard M	Son				V	M	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Vermont	Iowa		65						none									33
				—— Daniel E	Son				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Vermont	Iowa		65						none									34
	1123	438	472	Fincham Clarence L	Head	O	4200	R	No	M	W	25	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Mechanical Engineer	Machine shop	5328	W	yes		no			35
				—— L Marie	wife - H				V	F	W	26	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	D			yes	none									36
	1117	439	473	Friedl Edward A	Head	R	35		No	M	W	27	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Iowa		65	15	I			yes	Meat Dealer	Wholesale Meats	8491	W	yes		no			37
				—— Gertrude E	Wife - H				V	F	W	24	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									38
				—— George L	Son				V	M	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									39
				—— Virginia M	Daughter				V	F	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									40
	1113	440	474	Thompson William F	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	46	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Tennessee	Illinois		61					yes	clerk	Retail Grocery	8390	W	yes		no			41
				—— Martha J	wife - H				V	F	W	42	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	none									42
				Tucker E Zoe	Daughter				V	F	W	41	Wd.		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	clerk	Steam Laundry	7477	W	yes					43
				Cashen Elmer	Lodger				V	F	W	19	S		No	yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69			A		yes	Stenographer	Hardware	7190	W	yes					44
	927	441	475	Phippen Fred R	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	28	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65					yes	Fireman	City	8093	W	yes		no			45
				—— Nada	wife - H				V	F	W	30	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		65					yes	none									46
				Mott George	Lodger				V	M	W	31	S		No	yes	Illinois	Maryland	Illinois		61					yes	Manager	Laundries	7349	W	yes					47
Northland	923	442	476	Staudt Rev Alfred J	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	31	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I			yes	Minister		9294	O	yes		no			48
				—— Ruth M	wife - H				V	F	W	26	M	20	No	yes	Oklahoma	Iowa	Indiana		26	49	A			yes	none									49
				—— Janice M	Daughter				V	F	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Oklahoma		65						none									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 9—Radio set: R—Radio set. Col. 10—Farm: F—Farm. Col. 11—Sex: M—Male, F—Female. Col. 12—Color or race: W—White, Ne—Negro, Mu—Mulatto, Ch—Chinese, Jp—Japanese, In—Indian, Fil—Filipino, Hi—Hindu, Ko—Korean, Mex—Mexican. Col. 14—Marital condition: M—Married, Wd—Widowed, D—Divorced, S—Single. Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929: yes—Yes, no—No. Col. 17—Whether able to read and write: yes—Yes, no—No. Col. 18—Person: Iowa—Iowa, Ala—Alabama, Ariz—Arizona, Ark—Arkansas, Calif—California, Colo—Colorado, Conn—Connecticut, Del—Delaware, Fla—Florida, Ga—Georgia, Ida—Idaho, Ill—Illinois, Ind—Indiana, Kans—Kansas, Ky—Kentucky, La—Louisiana, Me—Maine, Md—Maryland, Mass—Massachusetts, Mich—Michigan, Minn—Minnesota, Miss—Mississippi, Mo—Missouri, Mont—Montana, Nebr—Nebraska, Nev—Nevada, N.H.—New Hampshire, N.J.—New Jersey, N.Mex—New Mexico, N.Y.—New York, N.C.—North Carolina, N.Dak—North Dakota, Ohio—Ohio, Okla—Oklahoma, Oreg—Oregon, Pa—Pennsylvania, R.I.—Rhode Island, S.C.—South Carolina, S.Dak—South Dakota, Tenn—Tennessee, Tex—Texas, Utah—Utah, Vt—Vermont, Va—Virginia, Wash—Washington, W.Va—West Virginia, Wis—Wisconsin, Wyo—Wyoming, Alaska—Alaska, Hawaii—Hawaii, P.R.—Puerto Rico. Col. 19—Father: Same abbreviations as for Col. 18. Col. 20—Mother: Same abbreviations as for Col. 18. Col. 21—Mother tongue: Ar—Arabic, Bo—Bohemian (Czech), Bu—Bulgarian, Cant—Cantonese, Cat—Catalan, Croat—Croatian, Cz—Czech, Dan—Danish, Du—Dutch, Eng—English, Finn—Finnish, Fl—Flemish, Fr—French, Ger—German, Gr—Greek, Heb—Hebrew, Hung—Hungarian, Ice—Icelandic, It—Italian, Jap—Japanese, Kor—Korean, Lith—Lithuanian, Nor—Norwegian, Pers—Persian, Pol—Polish, Port—Portuguese, Rom—Roumanian, Russ—Russian, Ruth—Ruthenian, Scot—Scottish, Serb—Serbian, Slov—Slovak, Slovn—Slovenian, Sp—Spanish, Swed—Swedish, Turk—Turkish, Ukr—Ukrainian, Wel—Welsh, Yid—Yiddish. Col. 22—Year of naturalization: Number of year. Col. 23—Naturalization: Na—Naturalized, Pa—Papers. Col. 24—Whether able to speak English: yes—Yes, no—No. Col. 28—Class of worker: W—Wage worker, S—Salary worker, O—Own account, F—Family worker. Col. 29—Whether out of work on April 1, 1930: yes—Yes, no—No. Col. 30—If not, number of weeks out of work. Col. 31—Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces: yes—Yes, no—No. Col. 32—Whether veteran of the World War: yes—Yes, no—No. Col. 33—Home owned free or mortgaged: O—Owned, M—Mortgaged, R—Rented.

Form 10-C

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city Second (part)
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-19
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 19 B
Enumerated by me on April 19, 1930. Ospha 1851 Carpenter, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in city or town)	Number of farm schedule	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Indicate every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks unemployed in 1929	Number of persons in family	VETERAN: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?	Veteran of what war or expedition?	Age at enlistment	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
51	919	443	477	Strang Harvey H.	Head	O	6000	R	no	M	W	81	M		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas				65			yes	Carpenter	Contractor Supply Manufg	8288	O	yes		no				51
52				Marguerite	Wife-H				V	F	W	81	M		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania				65			yes	none										52
53				Virginia R.	Dau				V	M	W	11	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			yes	none										53
54	1315	444	478	Harner Irvin	Head	O	7000	R	no	M	W	40	M	22	no	yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				59			yes	Manager	Cafe	8891	W	yes		yes	2nd			54
55				Nella	wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	England				65	00	2	yes	none										55
56	1317	445	479	Opohn Herman H.	Head	R	40	R	no	M	W	48	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				65	13	0	yes	Salesman	Furniture	4590	W	yes		no				56
57				Bessie R	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	17	no	yes	California	Rhode Island	California				98			yes	none										57
58				Bessie M	Daughter				V	F	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	California				65			yes	Stenographer	Insurance	1185	W	yes						58
59	1116	978	480	Hook Earl	Head	R	26	R	no	M	W	30	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			yes	Proprietor	Auto Sales and Service	1223	O	yes		yes	WWI			59
60				Edith	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	17	no	yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Nebraska				61			yes	none										60
61				Betty A	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				65			yes	none										61
62	928	449	480	Beck Georg R.	Head	O	5800	R	no	M	W	31	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				65	13	1	yes	mechanic	Garage	7673	W	yes		no				62
63				Ida A	wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			yes	none										63
64				Zaila	Daughter				V	F	W	2 9/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				none										64
65				Jeanette	Daughter				V	F	W	1/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				none										65
66	922	447	481	Carroce Edmund L	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	34	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United State				65			yes	Watchman U Pass	R&B Packing Company	7317	W	yes		yes	WWI			66
67				Mildred L	wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York				65			yes	none										67
68	918	448	482	Mathias Edward J.	Head	R	42		no	M	W	26	M	26	no	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa				69			yes	machinist	Machine Works	2028	W	yes		no				68
69				Irene M	wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	21	no	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa				64			yes	none										69
70				Irene	Sister				V	F	W	24	S		no	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa				64			yes	Baker	Theater	9771	W	yes						70
71				Laura	Sister			R	V	F	W	27	S		no	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa				64			yes	Stenographer	Law Firm	7183	W	yes						71
72				Bertha	Sister				V	F	W	20	S		no	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa				64			yes	Stenographer	Machine Shop	7129	W	yes						72
73				Littaur Earnest	Lodger				V	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	United State	Iowa				65			yes	molder	Machine shop	2428	W	yes		no				73
74	1021	949	483	Massaw Edwin J	Head	O	5500		no	M	W	27	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				65	13	0	yes	Export Sales	Meat Packing House	9991	O	yes		no				74
75				Velma	wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			yes	none										75
76				Trunkey Beth	Lodger				V	F	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				65			yes	Teacher	Public school	9499	W	yes						76
77				Beckel Viola	Lodger				V	F	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			yes	Teacher	Public school	9499	W	yes						77
78	1022	950	484	Colmercauz Ray L	Head	O	6000		no	M	W	36	M	33	no	yes	Iowa	France	Iowa				65	12	1	yes	Chief Clerk	Electric Railway	7778	W	yes		yes	WWI			78
79				Marie B	wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			yes	none										79
80				Gloria A	Daughter				V	F	W	2 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				none										80
81				Gary A.	Son				V	M	W	1 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				none										81
82	1018	951	485	Dreiling Nicholas J	Head	O	5500	R	no	M	W	42	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				65			yes	Clerk	Electric Railway	7778	W	yes		no				82
83				Theresa	wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				65			yes	clerk	Clay products store	8390	W	yes						83
84				Jokob M	Son				V	M	W	11	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				none										84
85	1012	952	486	Major W Duncan	Head	O	7000	R	no	M	W	38	M	21	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				66			yes	Manager	Drug Sale Store	8491	W	yes		no				85
86				Lela L	wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	21	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				66			yes	none										86
87				Martha J	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				66			yes	none										87
88				Pacit Alva L	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	25	S		no	yes	Missouri	Mississippi	Missouri				66			yes	Cutter	Mfg Company	7769	W	yes		no				88
89				Lee E	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	24	S		no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				66			yes	Assembler	Machine shop	7728	O	yes		no				89
90	1008	953	487	Kindig Paul E.	Head	O	6000	R	no	M	W	26	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				65			yes	Carpenter	Painting Company	8749	W	yes		no				90
91				Ethel L	wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				65			yes	none										91
92	1000	954	488	Crowe David	Head	O	6000	R	no	M	W	53	M	29	no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1911	M	yes	clerk	Cigars	8390	W	yes		no				92
93				Anna	wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				65			yes	none										93
94	921	955	489	Myers Leland M.	Head	O	5500	R	no	M	W	28	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			yes	Electrician	Auto shop	9X1	W	yes		no				94
95				Pearl M	wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				66			yes	none										95
96				Joseph	Brother				V	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				66			yes	Electrician	Electric shop	9X1	W	yes						96
97	927	956	490	Hadley Oswald	Head	O	6000		no	M	W	32	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				65			yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	yes		no				97
98				Lenore	wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	[illegible]	Germany				68	13	A	yes	none										98
99				Phyllis J	Daughter				V	F	W	4 6/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				none										99
100				Jacqueline	Daughter				V	F	W	2 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				none										100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS — Enumeration District No. 7-12 — Sheet No. 20A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No. — FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930 — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930 — Alpha Carpenter, Enumerator.

POPULATION SCHEDULE

426

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERAN		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Number of weeks worked in 1929	Unemployed on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	Number of weeks unemployed in 1930 up to April 1	Veteran	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
1		1003	857	491	Trainor Michael M	Head	O	7000		No	M	W	58	Wd		No	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	English				60	04	V	1890	No	Yes	None								1
2					Clarence P	Son				V	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Illinois					65	04	1			Yes	carpenter	Building	O&W	19				2
3					Bernadette	Daughter				V	F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Maine					65	04	1			Yes	nurse							3
4					Teresa	Daughter				V	F	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Maine					65	04	1			Yes	Stenographer	Insurance		7185				4
5		1009	865	492	Keefe Michael	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	63	M	31	No	Yes	New York	Ireland	Ireland					52	04	0			Yes	none							5
6					Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Wisconsin					63	10	1			Yes	none							6
7		1013	867	493	Carlson Raymond H	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota					64					Yes	Comptometer man	Telephone		8679		Yes		No	7
8					Ruth A	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana					65					Yes	none							8
9					Max E	Son				V	M	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa					65					Yes	None							9
10					Raymond	Son				V	M	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa					65					Yes	none							10
11					Wilson Gerald	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					Yes	Truck Driver	Fruit and Produce	P	2790		Yes		No	11
12		1029	910	494	Taylor Henry	Head	R	50		No	M	W	70	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England					65	00	0			Yes	Salesman	Advertising		4182		Yes		No	12
13					Nellie	wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	France	Germany					65	12	0			Yes	none							13
14		1020	941	495	Mason Carson T	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					65					Yes	Machinist	Automobiles		2123		Yes		No	14
15					Lottie G	wife H				V	F	W	44	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway					65	05	0			Yes	none							15
16					Normandine	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					Yes	None							16
17		1018	942	496	Mettering John F	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	23	M	35	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany					61	13	0			Yes	Laborer	Packing Company		7893		Yes		No	17
18					Gracie	wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Canada-English					65	99	2			Yes	none							18
19					Russel	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	California	Iowa					65					Yes	machinist helper	Manufacturing Corporation		7769		Yes			19
20		1014	943	497	Henzie William H	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	40	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois					65	13	1			Yes	Electrician	Electric shop		1163		Yes		No	20
21					Mamie	wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					65					Yes	none							21
22					Joseph H	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					Yes	none							22
23					Phelis M	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65													23
24					Janet C	Daughter				V	F	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65													24
25		1012	942	498	Rotman Max	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Hebrew				35	19	V	1903	Na	Yes	Proprietor	Automobile	Employer	8289		Yes		No	25
26					Cecelia	wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Hebrew				35	19	V	1907	Al	Yes	None								26
27					Marion	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia					65	19	0			Yes	none							27
28					Lewis	Lodger				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Russia	Russia	Swedish				06	06	V	1910	Na	Yes	Office Manager	Retail Furniture	Employee	7490		Yes		No	28
29		1010	940	499	Hanglay Thomas	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	68	M	23	No	Yes	Indiana	Irish Free State	Irish Free State					60	19	0			Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing Plant	P	7817		No	20		29
30					Julia	wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German				13	13	V	1894	Na	Yes	None								30
31					Fable Caroline F	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany					65	13	0			Yes	Registered Nurse	Private duty		5594		Yes		No	31
32					Earl L	Step-son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany					65	13	0			Yes	Lineman	Telephone Co.		8679		Yes			32
33					Spears Vernon	Lodger				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa					65					Yes	Laborer	Ice Cream		7819		Yes		No	33
34		901	944	500	Estle John B.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German				13	13	V	1926	Al	Yes	Foreman	Machine shop		7428		Yes		No	34
35					Theresa	wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					65	13	0			Yes	none							35
36		903	947	501	La Jeur Arthur E.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					Yes	Machinist	Machine shop		2028		Yes		No	36
37					Frances	wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania					65					Yes	none							37
38					Lloyd L	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa					63					Yes	none							38
39					LaVerne	Son				V	M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					Yes	none							39
40					Elaine	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Illinois	Iowa	Iowa					61						none							40
41		902	948	502	Guyan Melvin Clyde	Head	R	30		No	M	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota					65					Yes	Molder	Machine shop		2428		Yes		No	41
42					Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin					65	13	1			Yes	none							42
43					Leo R	Son				V	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					Yes	none							43
44					Evelyn G	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					Yes	none							44
45					Rachel	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					Yes	none							45
46					Melvin C	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					Yes	none							46
47					Irene M	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					Yes	none							47
48					Geraldine	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					Yes	none							48
49					Maxine	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65						none							49
50					William R.	Son				V	M	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					60						none							50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 109

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-17 — Sheet No. 20 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place ____ — Institution ____ — Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930, Alpha Carpenter, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN		CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm, ranch, or house number	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married more than once?	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can this person read and write?	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized or alien	Veteran (Civil War, World War, etc.)	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Unemployment (Weeks)	Veteran	Survivor of Indian War, Spanish-American War, World War, etc.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		807	469	503	Lowe Harry M	Head	R	35	R	no	M	W	54	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Michigan				yes	Carpenter	Building	66 X1	10	yes		20			51
52					" Deskie	wife-H				v	F	W	45	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois				yes	none									52
53					" Lola M	Daughter				v	F	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	saleslady	Drug Store	4590	W	yes					53
54					" Earl E.	Son				v	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									54
55					" Vernon	Son				v	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									55
56					" La Verne	Son				v	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									56
57					" Betty J.	Daughter				v	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									57
58					" Evelyn B	Daughter				v	F	W	4 3/12	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									58
59		813	470	504	Buhl Axil G.	Head	R	30		no	M	W	37	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				yes	Decorator	Paint Contractor	28X1	W	yes		yes	yes		59
60					" Mattie	wife-H				v	F	W	45	M	22	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				yes	none									60
61					Wemmer Wanda	step-daughter				v	F	W	16	S		no	yes	Kansas	Missouri	Missouri				yes	none									61
62					Buhman Estle	Lodger				v	F	W	31	D		no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Minnesota				yes	none									62
63		1003	471	505	Kemp Nicholas	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	47	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				yes	Meat Cutter	Meat Packing Plant	7717	W	yes		no			63
64					" Catherine	wife-H				v	F	W	46	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	none									64
65					" Evelyn	Daughter				v	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									65
66					" Milfrid	Son				v	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									66
67					" Neal	Son				v	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									67
68		1007	472	506	Hasbrook Andrew J.	Head	R	30		no	M	W	45	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Canada-English				yes	machinist	Machine shop	2028	W	yes		no			68
69					" Anna L	wife-H				v	F	W	48	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Canada-English				yes	none			6						69
70					" Thelma J.	Daughter				v	F	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Stenographer	Petroleum Corporation	7190	W	yes					70
71					" Dale R	Son				v	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									71
72					" Geraldine Z.	Daughter				v	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									72
73					" Marlyn A	Daughter				v	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									73
74					King Lambel F.	Step-Father				v	M	W	75	Wd.		no	yes	Canada-French	Canada-French	Canada-French	French	12	49	V	Wa	no	yes	Operator	Refrigerator Company	7742	W	yes		no			74
75		1013	473	507	Mikel John	Head	O	7000	R	no	M	W	68	M	32	no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio				yes	Blacksmith	Steel Foundry	0077	W	yes		no			75
76					" Marie	wife-H				v	F	W	58	M	28	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1884	Al	yes	Laundry	Hospital	8596	W	yes					76
77		1014	474	508	Sine Calara V.	Head-H	O	3000		no	F	W	62	S		no	yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Pennsylvania				yes	none									77
78					Russell Mildred E	Lodger				v	M	W	75	Wd		no	yes	Wisconsin	Scotland	Scotland				yes	Foreman	Separator Company	7428	W	yes		no			78
79		1028	475	509	Miller Emma C.	Head-H	O	2500	R	no	F	W	71	Wd		no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	none									79
80					" Harry H	Son				v	M	W	53	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				yes	none									80
81		724	476	510	Peck David H	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	62	M	39	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	Laborer	Veterinarian	7894	W	yes		no			81
82					" Nora	wife-H				v	F	W	62	M	29	no	yes	Canada-French	Irish Free State	Canada-French	French	12	42	V	D	No	yes	none								82
83					Herbert Matter	Son-in-law				v	M	W	33	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	I			yes	Live stock buyer	Steam Rail Road	7X77	W	yes		yes	yes		83
84					" Anne L	Daughter				v	F	W	31	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada-French		65	42	2			yes	clerk	Hay Producers	8390	W	yes					84
85					Moore Rena	Lodger				v	F	W	29	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Typewriter	Packing Co.	8494	W	yes					85
86		720	477	511	Baker Harold J.	Head	R	35	R	no	M	W	34	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States				yes	Life Ins.	Ins. Company	3979	W	yes		no			86
87					" Edith	wife-H		34		v	F	W	32	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	Canada-English		65	43	2			yes	none								87
88					" Donald	son				v	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								88
89					" Robert	Son				v	M	W	1/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65													89
90					Colby Ada L	Mother-in-law				v	F	W	72	Wd		no	yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	Canada-English	English	00	43	V	D	No	yes	none								90
91		714	478	512	Johnson Peter C	Head	O	4x		No	M	W	54	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	6			yes	Contractor	Building	04 X1	W	yes		no			91
92					Dalbey Fannie M	Housekeeper				v	F	W	54	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio		65	13	1			yes	Home work	Private Home	9596	W	yes					92
93		712	479	513	Ziegler Peter	Head	R	50	R	no	M	W	57	M	25	no	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	German	12	16	V	1902	No	yes	Cabinet maker	Piano shop	0643	W	yes		no			93
94					" Elizabeth	wife-H				v	F	W	50	M	18	no	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	German	13	16	V	1906	No	yes	Home work	Private Home	9596	W	yes					94
95					" Elizabeth	Daughter				v	F	W	20	S		no	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	German	13	16	V	1906	No	yes	Bookkeeper	Life Ins. Co.	6787	W	yes		no			95
96					" Alfred	Son				v	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Illinois	Austria	Austria		61	16	O			yes	Bookkeeper	Creamery	6763	W	yes		no			96
97					" William	Son				v	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Illinois	Austria	Austria		61	16	O			yes	Laborer	Manufacturing	8664	W	yes		no			97
98					" Frank A	Son				v	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	O			yes	none								98
99					" Mary	Daughter				v	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	O			yes	none								99
100					" Josephine	Daughter				v	F	W	12	S		no	yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	O			yes	none								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Home owned ... H; Home rented ... R; Farm owned ... F; Farm rented ... R; Home owned free ... O; Home owned mortgaged ... M

Col. 9—Radio ... R

Col. 10—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 11—White ... W; Negro ... N; Other races ... O

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 ... A; Public school ... P; Private school ... R; Parochial school ... C

Col. 17—Can read and write ... W; Can read only ... R; Can neither read nor write ... N

Col. 18—Person ... P; Father ... F; Mother ... M

Col. 19—Person ... P; Father ... F; Mother ... M

Col. 20—Person ... P; Father ... F; Mother ... M

Col. 21—Language spoken in home before coming to the United States ... Eng

Col. 22—Year of immigration to the United States ... 1900

Col. 23—Naturalized ... N; Alien ... A

Col. 24—Veteran (Civil War, World War, etc.) ... V

Col. 28—Class of worker: Private ... P; Private family ... PF; Wage worker ... W; Salary worker ... S; Boss ... B; Own account ... O; Unpaid family worker ... U

Col. 29—Unemployment (Weeks) ... 1

Col. 30—Veteran ... V

Col. 31—Survivor of Indian War, Spanish-American War, World War, etc. ... S

State Iowa | Incorporated place Waterloo City | DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS | Enumeration District No. 7-12 | Block No. 21A

County Black Hawk | Ward of city Second (part) Block No. | SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930 | Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo township | Unincorporated place | Institution | POPULATION SCHEDULE | Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930, Orpha Carpenter, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERAN			
	Street, avenue, or road	House number (in order of visitation)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Farm schedule	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (Use other than U.S. Census codes)			Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization, if foreign born	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, weaver, salesman, laborer, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry, business, or establishment in which employed, as cotton mill, retail shoe store, etc.	CODE	Class of worker	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	If not at work, number of weeks	Whether a veteran	Name of war or expedition	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
1					Zieglar John R.	Son				No	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	0				none								1
2		710	481	574	Lind Thomas M.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	52	M	31	No	Yes	Missouri	Kentucky	Illinois		66					Yes	machinist	Manufacturing Foundry	2069	W	yes		No		2
3					— Nellie	wife-H				V	M	W	49	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Poland	Illinois		65	09	1			Yes	none								3
4					— Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes	Stenographer	Laundry	7197	W	yes				4
5					Arens Elizabeth	Lodger				V	F	W	45	S		No	Yes	New Jersey	Denmark	Denmark		59	07	0			Yes	Secretary	Tailor	7718	W	yes				5
6		1024	481	515	Polasek Edward	Head	R	18		No	M	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Poland		65	14	2			Yes	Grand worker	Lumber Company	7744	W	yes		No		6
7					— Agnes	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Irish Free State		65	43	0			Yes	General Work	Cafe	85 9	W	yes				7
8					— Wendell G.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Operator	Oil Company	8999	W	Yes	4589			8
9					— Madonna M.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								9
10					Sullivan Rose	Lodger				V	F	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Irish Free State		65	43	0			Yes	Person	Alley Cleaner	7798	W	yes				10
11		1014	482	516	Fox Eric A.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	57	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Flagman	Atlantic West	9677	W	yes		No		11
12					— Ariella M	wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York		65					Yes	none								12
13		1010	483	517	Wright John G.	Head	O	9000	R	No	M	W	57	M	21	No	Yes	Canada-English	Scotland	Canada-English	English	60	43	V	Un	Un	Yes	Furnace Builder	Own shop	7228	E	yes		No		13
14					— Bessie	wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York		65					Yes	none								14
15					— Hugh G.	Son				V	M	W	29	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa		65	43	1			Yes	Sheet Metal	Furnace	3728	W					15
16					— Francis M.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa		65	43	1			Yes	none								16
17					— Helen	Mother				V	F	W	87	Wd		No	Yes	Canada-English	Scotland	Scotland		60	43	V			Yes	none								17
18					Hiscock Frances M	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	86	Wd		No	Yes	New York	Vermont	Canada-English		56	43	2			Yes	none								18
19		1002	484	518	Askeland Herman	Head	R	25		No	M	W	52	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	08	0			Yes	Mechanic	Machine shop	2028	W	yes		No		19
20					— Hazel	wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								20
21					— Marcella	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								21
22					— Herman Jr.	Son				V	M	W	2 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								22
23		709	485	519	Fridley Henry	Head	R	25		No	M	W	32	M	28	No	Yes	South Dakota	Illinois	Iowa		68					Yes	Millwright	Machine shop	2128	W	yes		No		23
24					— Stella	wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								24
25					— Donald	Son				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65						none								25
26					— Jackie M	Son				V	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65						none								26
27		711	486	520	Ambozes George	Head	R	28		No	M	W	31	M	25	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	29	27	V	1914	No	Yes	Molder	Foundry	2529	W	yes		No		27
28					— Mary	wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iceland	Iceland		65	04	0			Yes	none								28
29					Kalimonis George	Lodger				V	M	W	45	S		No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1910	No	Yes	Molder	Foundry	2529	W	yes		yes	Mexican	29
30		728	487	521	Bleiker Roy A	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	46	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65					Yes	Implement	Own shop	7221	E	Yes		No		30
31					— Edna	wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	New York		65					Yes	none								31
32					— Vera E.	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								32
33					— Gwendolyn	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								33
34					— Mary E.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								34
35		725	488	522	Downing Cecil	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Machinist	Machine shop	2028	W	yes		No		35
36					— Iona	wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	none								36
37			523		Clark Merlin J.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	33	M	20	No	Yes	Nebraska	Ohio	Canada-English		69	43	2			Yes	Truck driver	Park Commission	4493	W	yes		No		37
38					— Marjorie	wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								38
39					— Norma M	Daughter				V	F	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						none								39
40		804	489	524	De Wilde Albert	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Dutch	05	08	V	1918	No	Yes	Salesman	Insurance	8885	W	yes		yes	Dutch	40
41					— Leda	wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	18	No	Yes	England	England	Illinois	English	00	00	V	1912	No	Yes	none								41
42					— Gladys	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Holland	England		65	08	0			Yes	none								42
43					— Madge	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Holland	England		65	08	0				none								43
44					— Albert G.	Son				V	M	W	4 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Holland	England		65	08	0				none								44
45		1187	491	526	Graber Rolland J	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Manager	Hosiery Mill	8791	W	yes		No		45
46					— Mable	wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	England		65	00	A			Yes	none								46
47					— Lyle C.	Son				V	M	W	1	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								47
48		638	491	526	Davis Eugene R	Head	R	35		No	M	W	32	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Kansas		65					Yes	Machinist	Machine shop	1790	W	yes		No		48
49					— Elsie J.	wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	12	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	none								49
50					Edeeda M.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa				65														50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS — Enumeration District No. 7-12

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No. — FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930 — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution — POPULATION SCHEDULE — Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930. Alpha Carpenter, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE, OTHER LANGUAGE OR FOREIGN SPEECH	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY								
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home (owned) or monthly rental (rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can read and write?	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Can speak English	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Veteran (Civil War, World War, or later)	Survivor of Indian War of 1862, Spanish War, China Relief Expedition, or World War	Farm schedule number	Line number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
51					Davis Helen G.	Daughter				No	F	W	9 2/12	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa															51
52					— Dean S	Son				V	M	W	1 2/12	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa															52
53				527	Ray Kenneth L	Head	R	33		No	M	W	21	M	20	No		Iowa	United State	United State				Yes		Laundry	Laundry				1897	M	Yes		No		53
54					— Mae	wife H				V	F	W	19	M	18	No		Iowa	Iowa	New Hampshire				Yes		None										54
55					— Donald R	Son				V	M	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa															55
56		626	492	528	Page Harry	Head	R	30		No	M	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes		Radio	Repair	Electric			1997	M	Yes		No		56
57					— Loretta	wife -H				V	F	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New Hampshire				Yes		None										57
58					— Donna	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa															58
59					Shirley Frank	Father-in-law				V	M	W	54	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Canada - Eng				Yes		Engineer	Laundry				1897	M	Yes		No		59
60				529	Grimstad Ludvig M	Head	R	28		No	M	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway				Yes		Sign Painter	Sign Shop				2881	M	Yes		No		60
61					— Viola N	Wife - H				V	F	W	22	M	16	No	Yes	South Dakota	Maryland	Illinois				Yes		None										61
62					— Thomas B	Son				V	M	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota						None										62
63					Anderson Nellie J	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	50	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Tennessee				Yes		None										63
64		622	493	530	Thorpe Clarence	Head	R	30		No	M	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes		Foreman	Machine shop				7428	M	Yes		No		64
65					— Hazel	wife - H				V	F	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes		None										65
66					— Josephine	Daughter				V	F	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None										66
67					— Clarence Jr.	Son				V	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None										67
68					Headley Harold	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes		Farm Hand	Farm		V	1917	M	No	21	No		68
69		620	494	531	Beckett Charles E	Head	R	30		No	M	W	28	M	4?	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes		Laborer	Meat Packing Plant				7817	M	Yes		No		69
70					Mae F	wife - H				V	F	W	29	M	15	No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Ohio				Yes		None										70
71					Everhart Leotus	Stepdaughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Ohio	Missouri				Yes		None										71
72					Freerksen Lou	Lodger				V	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United State	United State				Yes		Mechanic	Garage				7673	M	Yes		No		72
73		618	495	532	Mitchell John H	Head	R	30		No	M	W	35	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Ohio				Yes		Laborer	Meat Packing Plant				7817	M	Yes		No		73
74					— Rose	wife - H				V	F	W	26	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Indiana				Yes		None										74
75					Brady Marshall W.	Lodger				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes		Accountant	Factory				6628	M	Yes		No		75
76				533	Johnson James R	Head	R	35		No	M	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes		machinist	Machine shop				3028	M					76
77					— Eva Jr.	wife - H				V	F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa				Yes		None										77
78					— James R. Jr.	Son				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota						None										78
79					— Helen V.	Daughter				V	F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota						None										79
80		616	496	534	Cable Ray V.	Head	R	32		No	M	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes		Assistant manager	Electrical Jobber				7321	M	Yes		No		80
81					— Josephine S.	wife - H				V	F	W	32	M	12	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio				Yes		clerk	Bank				7283	M	Yes				81
82					— Jean	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa						None										82
83					— Carl S.	Son				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa						None										83
84		614	497	535	Eason Elizabeth	Head - H	O	4000		No	F	W	47	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes		Proprietor	Fur Company				8791	M	Yes		No		84
85					— Oliver N	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania						None										85
86					Hoffnagle Anna V.	Mother				V	F	W	80	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes		None										86
87		1010	498	536	Deigel Carrie	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	38	[illegible]	19	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Jewish	35	19	V	1907	No	Yes	Proprietor	Fur Dealer				8289	M	Yes		No		87
88					— Jacob	wife - H				V	F	W	2[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Russia	Jewish	35	19	V	1907	Al.	Yes	None										88
89					— Esther	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		[illegible]		Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	A			Yes	None									89
90					— Melvin	Son				V	M	W	[illegible]	S		Yes		Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	A			Yes	None									90
91					— Seymour	Son				V	M	W	[illegible]	S		Yes		Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	A			Yes	None									91
92					— Charlotte	Daughter				V	F	W	[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	A			Yes	None									92
93					Nathanson Isaac	Father-in-law				V	M	W	[illegible]	Wd		No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Jewish	35	10	V	1907	No	Yes	None										93
94					Bruce Stella	Servant				V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United State	Iowa		65					Yes	Servant	Private Home				9596	M	Yes				94
95		1004	499	537	Simonsen Andrew	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	39	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	A			Yes	Proprietor	Building				1418	O	Yes		No		95
96					— Iona	wife - H				V	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	23	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	67	07	V	1888	No	Yes											96
97					— Roland	Son				V	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	S		[illegible]		Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]		65	19	A														97
98					— Margaret	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes		Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]		65	19	A														98
99					— Richard	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes		Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]		65	19	A														99
100					— Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		65	19	A														100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN CERTAIN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo city

Ward of city Second (part) Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-19

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 22 A

2101

Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930, Clarke Carpenter, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number (in order of visitation)	Home number (if on farm)	Number of family (in order of visitation)	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on unemployment schedule	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, or Regular Army or Navy)	If so, which war or service	Age	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1		1029	5000	578	Stewart Isabella	Head	O	5500	R	No	F	W	85	Wd		No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1867	No	Yes	None									1
2					Bickley Christine	Daughter-H				V	F	W	52	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	None									2
3		1023	621	629	Langvad Christen J.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	33	M	32	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1905	No	Yes	Machanist	Railroad Shop	9891	W	Yes		Yes	WW I		3
4					Ebba	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1926	Al	Yes	None									4
5			640		Mc Reagle Frances K.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	35	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Cabinet Operator	Machine shop	M28	W	Yes		No			5
6					Elsa L	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	12	1			Yes	None									6
7		1019	622	641	Nightoman Frank E	Head	O	7000		No	M	W	49	M	29	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	New York		63					Yes	None									7
8					Viola	Wife-H				V	F	W	64	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None									8
9		1009	623	642	Sheeley Carroll	Head	R	22	R	No	M	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Machine shop	2028	W	Yes		No			9
10					Lillian	Wife-H				V	F	W	19	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									10
11					Austen	Brother				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Machine shop	2028	W	Yes		No			11
12					Avis	Sister				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									12
13		521	574	643	Lamb Charles W.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	85	Wd		No	Yes	Canada-English	Connecticut	Canada-English	English	00	43	V	1911	No	Yes	None									13
14					May	Daughter-H				V	F	W	56	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Northern Ireland		65	43	0			Yes	None									14
15		511	575	644	Friedman E. Harry	Head	R	45		No	M	W	48	S		No	Yes	Maryland	Germany	Germany		72	13	0			Yes	Salesman	Insurance	8885	W	Yes		No			15
16					Angie	Mother-H				V	F	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Unknown	Germany	German	13	13	V	01	Un	Yes	None									16
17		509	576	645	Tregenza Loren	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Ohio		65					Yes	Carpenter	Clothing	8491	W	Yes		Yes	WW I		17
18					Zoe	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									18
19					Yolanne	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									19
20		501	577	646	Smith Frank	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	52	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Virginia		61					Yes	Carpenter	Building Trades	8376	W	Yes		No			20
21					Nellie	Wife H				V	F	W	47	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	New York		65					Yes	None									21
22					Kepple Merrick	Nephew				V	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									22
23					Lange Henry	Lodger				V	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			Yes	Engineer	Engineering Work	1149	W	Yes		No			23
24					Robinson Joseph B	Lodger				V	M	W	53	S		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1890	No	Yes	Engine Tender	Steam Railroad	7328	W	Yes		No			24
25		1014	578	647	Wright Walter J.	Head	R	18		No	M	W	67	M	36	No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Indiana		66					Yes	None									25
26					Jennie C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	63	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Louisiana	Louisiana		65	12	0			Yes	None									26
27					Walter Charles	Lodger				V	M	W	63	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Painter	Private home	2818	W	Yes		No			27
28		1003	579	648	Graham Benjamin H.	Head	R	45		No	M	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Machine shop	2028	W	Yes		No			28
29					Alice	Wife H				V	F	W	36	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									29
30					Floyd	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Garage	7873	W	Yes					30
31					Nadine	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									31
32					Ransom	Son				V	M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									32
33					Earl	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									33
34					Hayes Clifford	Lodger				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Automobiles	4589	W	Yes		No			34
35					Anderson Mark	Lodger				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Service Man	Gas Company	7849	W	Yes					35
36		1004	570	649	Peterson Harold N.	Head	R	47	R	No	M	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Minn.	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Salesman	Typewriters	4590	W	Yes		No			36
37					Edwenetta	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Pennsylvania		65	43	1			Yes	None									37
38					Mary	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									38
39		1008	572	650	Hamilton Orville O.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	49	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Salesman	Automobile Insurance	4589	W	Yes		No			39
40					Edythe	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									40
41					Robert L	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61					Yes	None									41
42		1009	573	651	Rothermel Maggie	Head-H	O	6000		No	F	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	None									42
43		1014	574	652	Lee Reinhold	Head	R	40		No	M	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Electrician	Electric shop	1163	W	Yes		No			43
44					Margaret	Wife-H				V	F	W	19	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									44
45					Patricia	Daughter				V	F	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									45
46					Manley Erma A.	Lodger				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Painter Shoes	Repair Work	5594	W	Yes					46
47					Manley Pearl J.	Lodger				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Illinois		61					Yes	Painter Shoes	Repair Work	5594	W	Yes					47
48		1028	575	653	Haight Phyllis	Head-H	R	20		No	F	W	42	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Virginia	Virginia		61					Yes	Waitress	Cafe	7894	W	Yes					48
49					James F.	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Salesman	Tire shop	7899	W	Yes					49
50					Marjorie	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		61					Yes										50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city Second (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-19
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 22 B

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930. Clyde Carpenter, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY								
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can read and write?	Person	Father	Mother	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Farm owned (F) or hired (H)	Does this family have a radio set?	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Months not employed	Attended school any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can read and write?	Veteran (Civil War, World War, etc.)		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	
51		1002	516	554	Hasbrouck Pfeifer	Head-H	O	6000		No	F	W	69	Md		No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio												51
52					Stark Howard O.	Head-son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa												52
53					Shuck William F	Lodger				V	M	W	75	Md		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania												53
54					Hunsman William	Lodger				V	M	W	67	S		No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	United States												54
55		611	577	648	Pfeifer George C.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	47	M	27	No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia				Farmer	Farm	V1VV	W	Yes				55
56					" Nina M	wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	22	No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio				None								56
57					" Laurence E	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Indiana	Virginia	Indiana				None								57
58					" Georgia L	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Virginia	Indiana				None								58
59					" Harold L	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Virginia	Indiana				None								59
60					" Kenneth M	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Illinois	Virginia	Indiana				None								60
61					" Melvin L	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Illinois	Virginia	Indiana				None								61
62		615	578	656	Burke Charles E.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa				Tinsmith	Heating Plant	W	4719	W	Yes		No		62
63					" Loretta	wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				None								63
64					" Charles E. Jr.	Son				V	M	W	3	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				None								64
65					" Jacqueline M	Daughter				V	F	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				None								65
66					Doran Bertha	Lodger				V	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				Stapper	Department store	709074		Yes				66
67		619	579	657	Kline William C	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	67	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany Mecklenburg	Germany				Roofer	Roofing Company	8981	W	Yes		No		67
68					" Helen	wife H				V	F	W	54	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany Berlin	Germany Berlin	German			Sewing	Home Shop	8364	O					68
69					" Lillian	Daughter				V	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Germany Berlin				Cashier	Department store	6790	W	Yes				69
70					" Alice	Daughter				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Germany Berlin				Cashier	Department store	6790	W	Yes				70
71					" Dorthy	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Germany Berlin				Office girl	Doctors Office	9595	W	Yes				71
72					" Mallard L.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany Berlin				None								72
73		623	[illegible]	658	Held Bertha A	Head-H	O	3500		No	F	W	56	Md		Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	Yes	No	1881	No	Yes	Housmaker	Private home	8364	W	Yes				73
74					Schweingruber Ida	Sister				V	F	W	55	S		No	Yes	Switzerland	Switzerland Berlin	Switzerland Berlin	Yes	No	1881	No	Yes	None								74
75		1005	631	687	Nieman Henry C.	Head	R	80	R	No	M	W	48	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Estimate work	Rural	8794	W	Yes		No		75
76					" Ada E	wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana				Practical Nurse	Private home	8796	W	Yes				76
77					Lawrence Kathleen	Daughter				V	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Book Keeper	Insurance	6785	W	Yes				77
78					" Mildred	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				None								78
79					" Henry	Nephew				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				None								79
80					Martinie John	Lodger				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa				Salesman	Hardware	4590	W	Yes		No		80
81		1011	632	690	Cook Homer A	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	70	M	22	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	England	Pennsylvania				None								81
82					" Ada H	wife-H				V	F	W	70	M	33	No	Yes	Illinois	Vermont	New York				None								82
83		1018	633	561	Kearney Nettie E.	Head-H	O	5000		No	F	W	46	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin				None								83
84					" Alta M	Daughter				V	F	W	23	D		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa				Musician	Beauty shop	8096	W	Yes				84
85					" Edna	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa				Clerk	Novelty store	8396	W	Yes				85
86					" Ethel	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa				None								86
87					Stanley Edward	Lodger				V	M	W	64	D		Lodger		Indiana	South Carolina	Ohio				Painter	Iron shop	28X1	W	Yes		No		87
88					Paynd George	Lodger				V	M	W	93	Md		No	Yes	Ohio	United States	United States				None								88
89			622		Edgecomb Noah W.	Head	R	33		No	M	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				Carpenter	Machine shop	7728	W	Yes		No		89
90					" Beulah	wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	17	No	Yes	Missouri	Ohio	Ohio				None								90
91					" Juanita	Daughter				V	F	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri				None								91
92		1019	634	563	Normandin Robert E	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	52	M	37	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States				Painter	Private home	28X1	O	Yes		No		92
93					" Rose S	wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany Luxemburg	Germany Luxemburg				None								93
94					Norris Arle	Lodger				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Moulder	Machine Shop	2428	W	Yes		No		94
95			564		Brand Lionard	Head	R	[illegible]		No	M	W	28	M	[illegible]	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Auditor	Petroleum Company	6690	W	Yes		No		95
96					" Ruth	wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	[illegible]	No	Yes	Missouri	Kansas	Missouri				None								96
97		1021	636	565	Woodring Peter	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	55	M	33	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				None							Yes Civ	97
98					" Mary J.	wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Indiana				None								98
99					Crary Edwin	Daughter				V	F	W	27	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois				Dry cleaner	Dry cleaning	7792						99
100					Woodring Ada	Daughter				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]												100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE — BUREAU OF THE CENSUS — Enumeration District No. 7-19 — Sheet No. 13 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No. — FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930 — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930, Aplia Carpenter, Enumerator — 2202

POPULATION SCHEDULE

129

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks not employed in 1929	Number of unemployed	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Number of veterans	
1	Washington	1016	526	566	Loomer George	Head	O	9000	R	no	M	W	58	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65			yes	none								1
2					— Blebeke	wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none								2
3					— Donald	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none								3
4					Doughty Delmer J.	Lodger				V	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin		65			yes	Mechanic	Garage	7629	W	yes		no		4
5					Kimball Ethel	Lodger				V	F	W	39	S		no	yes	Illinois	Iowa	Pennsylvania		61			yes	Operator	Manufacturing	7769	W	yes				5
6		1026	527	567	Wardle Carol	Head	R	30	R	no	M	W	27	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Mechanical Engineer	Engineering	2119	W	yes		no		6
7					— Alice	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none								7
8					— Margaret	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none								8
9					— Elizabeth	Daughter				V	F	W	68	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65			yes	none								9
10		512	528	562	Hughes Vernon	Head	R	35	R	no	M	W	42	M	25	no	yes	Missouri	Virginia	Pennsylvania		66			yes	Salesman	Insurance	8885	W	yes		no		10
11					— Goddea	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	18	no	yes	Kansas	England	Wisconsin		76	44	I	yes	Clerk	Insurance	7785	W	yes				11
12					— Pauline	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Kansas	Missouri	Kansas		70			yes	none								12
13					— Maxwell	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Kansas	Missouri	Kansas		70			yes	none								13
14		514	529	569	Meserve Agnes	Head-H	O	7000		no	F	W	63	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65			yes	none								14
15					Murray Karl	Son-in-law				V	M	W	39	M	24	no	yes	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina		76			yes	Painter	Paint shop	2881	W	yes		no		15
16					— Doris	Daughter				V	F	W	30	M	25	no	yes	South Dakota	Massachusetts	Iowa		68			yes	none								16
17					— Geggene J.	Daughter				V	F	W	7/12	S		no		Iowa	North Carolina	South Dakota		65				none								17
18	West Ninth	518	530	570	Siekert Louis	Head	O	5000		no	M	W	58	M	22	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O	yes	Laborer	Building Contractor	7881	W	yes		no		18
19					— Louise	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	20	no	yes	Germany	Hannover Germany	Germany	German	13	13	K	Un	No	yes	none								19
20					— Florence	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2	yes	Cashier	Department store	7904	W	yes				20
21		522	531	571	Davis Orville P.	Head	O	3500		no	M	W	37	M	20	no	yes	Kansas	United States	Iowa		70			yes	Mechanic	Automobile	7623	W	yes		no		21
22					— Lucile L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65			yes	none								22
23					— Eldene	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65			yes	none								23
24					McCarty Ursula E.	Lodger				V	F	W	28	M	20	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			yes	Clerk	Dry Goods store	8390	W	yes				24
25					— Robert H.	Lodger				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65			yes	none								25
26		505	532	572	Garner Ross B.	Head	R	45	R	no	M	W	42	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			yes	Salesman	Manufacturing Candy Co.	4569	W	yes		no		26
27					— Grace	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none								27
28					— Miriam	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none								28
29					— Jean	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none								29
30					— Geraldine	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none								30
31					Leverich Leone	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	65	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65			yes	none								31
32	Washington Blvd	1028	533	573	McFadden Ralph E.	Head	R	40		no	M	W	31	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65			yes	Inspector	Machine shop	7728	W	yes		no		32
33					— Ruth	wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Operator	Beauty shop	8096	W	yes				33
34					— Bonnie J.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none								34
35					— William	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none								35
36		121	534	574	Nagle James B.	Head	O	2500		no	M	W	64	M	25	no	yes	New Jersey	New Jersey	New Jersey		67			yes	Plumber	Machine shop	3028	W	yes		no		36
37					— Jennie	wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	25	no	yes	New Jersey	New Jersey	New Jersey		57			yes	none								37
38		1027	535	575	Cotter Francis B.	Head	O	8000		no	M	W	72	M	26	no	yes	Wisconsin	Irish Free State	Ireland		63	04	O	yes	none								38
39					— Mary M.	wife-H				V	F	W	72	M	26	no	yes	New York	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		58	08	O	yes	none								39
40					O'Neill Jane	sister-in-law				V	F	W	59	S		no	yes	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	English	60	04	V	1859	No	yes	none								40
41		1029	536	576	Collins John H.	Head	O	4500		no	M	W	49	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Irish Free State	English	65	13	O			yes	Policeman	Civil Service	4793	W	yes		no		41
42					— Lucy M.	wife H				V	F	W	49	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Operator	Beauty shop	8096	W	yes				42
43					— Rosemary	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none								43
44					— John M.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none								44
45					Masbek Gertrude	Lodger				V	F	W	30	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Stenographer	Mfg Creating Plant	7117	W	yes				45
46		1018	537	577	Imrie Fay M.	Head	O	4500	R	no	M	W	37	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65			yes	Salesman	Insurance	8885	W	yes		no		46
47					— Alice	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	23	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			yes	none								47
48					— Robert D.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65			yes	none								48
49					— Phoebe M.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65			yes	none								49
50					— Betty L.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65			yes	none								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-69

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930, Lydia Carpenter, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 21 B

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN		CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERAN		
	Street, avenue, or road	House number (in order of visitation)	Farm schedule number	Dwelling unit number	Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Indicate every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, or monthly rental if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated: name of State or Territory. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Can speak English	Year of naturalization	Naturalization, if alien	Whether citizen or alien	Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, even though not now at work	Industry: Industry, business, or establishment in which person works		Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	Number of weeks out of work in 1929	Whether a veteran	Number of weeks unemployed in 1930		
																		PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER														
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51					Irwin Helen I	Daughter				no	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania			65					none						51
52					—— Sarah K	Mother-in-law				v	F	W	76	wd		no	yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Pennsylvania			58	13	1		yes	none						52
53			578		Reeves Ross	Head	R	26		no	M	W	25	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	machinist	Machine shop	2028	H	yes		no		53
54					—— Veronica	Wife-H				v	F	W	29	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1		yes	none							54
55		1003	559	579	Dewey Alfred Jr	Head	A	20	R	no	M	W	21	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65				yes	Electrician		8781	W	yes		yes	no	55
56					—— Vera	Wife-H				v	F	W	21	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			65				yes								56
57					—— Della M	Daughter				v	F	W	8	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none							57
58		412	539	570	Van Eseny William E.	Head	R	80		no	M	W	61	M	24	no	yes	Illinois	Canada-English	Pennsylvania			61	43	1		yes	Carpenter	Building Contractor	06X1	O	yes		no		58
59					—— Lois	Wife-H				v	F	W	52	M	19	no	yes	Kansas	Illinois	Missouri			70				yes	none							59
60					—— Wayne	Son				v	M	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				yes	machinist	Manufacturing Company	7206	W	yes	V.A.			60
61					McGuire Samuel	Lodger				v	M	W	60	S	2	no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English		69	41	V	1882	No	yes	Salesman	Merchandise Company	4590	W	yes		no		61
62		409	540	571	Malam John M	Head	R	18	R	no	M	W	86	M	46	no	yes	Michigan	England	Ohio			62	10	1		yes	Laborer	Meat Packing Plant	7817	W	yes		no		62
63					—— Liggie	Wife-H				v	F	W	54	M	22	no	yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Wisconsin			61				yes	none							63
64					Baker Verne	Step Daughter				v	F	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota			65			No	yes	Stenographer	Manufacturing Company	7169	W	yes				64
65					—— Sidney	Step Son				v	M	W	20	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota			65				yes	Laborer	Manufacturing Company	7869	W	yes		no		65
66					—— Lorenz	Step grand Son				v	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none							66
67		440	541	572	Armstrong John F	Head	R	25		no	M	W	84	M	33	no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Pennsylvania			61				yes	None						Cir	67
68					—— Mary E	Wife-H				v	F	W	73	M	32	no	yes	New York	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland			56	03	0		yes	none							68
69		1010	542	573	Pepper Claredee	Head	R	30		no	M	W	29	M	25	no	yes	Oklahoma	Germany	Iowa			86	13	1		yes	Molder	Manufacturing Company	7769	W	yes		no		69
70					—— Stella	Wife-H				v	F	W	37	M	34	no	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Wisconsin			65				yes	none							70
71			574		Cobb Leslie	Head	O	3200		no	M	W	44	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	Proprietor	Furniture and wall paper shop	7228	W	yes		no		71
72					—— Maud	Wife-H				v	F	W	45	M	22	no	yes	South Dakota	Wisconsin	New York			68				yes	none							72
73					—— Donald	Son				v	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota			65				yes	none							73
74					—— Wilma	Daughter				v	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota			65				yes	none							74
75					—— Marlys	Daughter				v	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota			65					none							75
76					—— Jonita	Daughter				v	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota			65					none							76
77			582		Brink Ira G	Head	R	30		no	M	W	56	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	South Dakota	United States			65				yes	Laborer	City	7893	W	yes		no		77
78					—— Flora M	Wife-H				v	F	W	50	M	19	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			59				yes	none							78
79					—— William W	Son				v	M	W	17	S		no	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Ohio			65				yes	Laborer	Foundry	7881	W	yes				79
80		1012	543	576	Miller Miner	Head	O	2200		no	M	W	36	M	24	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61				yes	Laborer	Sewer and Tunnel Company	7868	W	yes		yes	no	80
81					—— Verna	Wife-H				v	F	W	32	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Maine	Iowa			65				yes	none							81
82					—— George W	Son				v	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					none							82
83					—— Cecil D.	Son				v	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					none							83
84					— Betty J.	Daughter				v	F	W	4/12	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					none							84
85					—— Mary L.	Daughter				v	F	W	2/12	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					none							85
86		408	544	577	Crawford Harrison A	Head	O	5200	R	no	M	W	77	M	20	no		New York	New York	New York			58				yes	none							86
87					—— R. Gene	wife-H				v	F	W	76	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio			65				yes	None							87
88					—— Allen	Son				v	M	W	37	D		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa			65				yes	Bookkeeper	Novelty shop	7768	W	yes		no		88
89					Hastie Clifford R	Head	R	35		no	M	W	29	M	10	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	Laborer	Meat Packing Plant	7817	W	yes		no		89
90					—— Emma	wife-H				v	F	W	32	M	11	no	yes	Iowa	Mississippi	Iowa			65				yes	none							90
91			575		Hoffman Harold	Head	R	27		no	M	W	26	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	Laborer	Meat Packing Plant	7817	W	yes		no		91
92					—— Hanne	wife H				v	F	W	19	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	none							92
93					—— Merna	Daughter				v	F	W	2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none							93
94		926	546	570	Stauffer Alfred L	Head	O	6000	R	no	M	W	46	M	20	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Saxony German		18	13	V	1886	No	yes	Salesman	Painting Job	4590	W	yes		no		94
95					—— Lottie F.	wife-H				v	F	W	44	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65				yes	none							95
96		934	547	571	London Charles F	Head	R	4800	R	no	M	W	50	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin			65				yes	Salesman	Insurance	8885	W	yes		no		96
97					—— May	wife-H				v	F	W	54	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Indiana			65				yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	yes				97
98		922	548	574	Voris Samuel H	Head	O	3500		no	M	W	74	M	31	no	yes	Illinois	Maryland	Indiana			61				yes	none						no	98
99					—— Phebe E.	Wife-H				v	F	W	74	M	31	no	yes	Michigan	Ohio	Pennsylvania			63				yes	none							99
100					Murphy John E.	Lodger				v	M	W	68	M	40	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Maryland			65				yes	Foreman	Farm	V1V1	W	yes		no		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo township

Incorporated place Waterloo city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 250 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-19 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 2A

Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930. Orpha Carpenter, Enumerator.

130

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the U.S.	Naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks unemployed in 1929	Number of unemployed on April 1, 1930	VETERANS: Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Whether living on farm	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Moss Hewitt street				Murphy Florence	Lodger				no	F	W	60	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio				yes	none								1
	220	577	573	Wahmhoff Cornelius	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	45	M	25	no	yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Dutch	05	05	V	1904	No	yes	Molder	Machine shop	2428	W	yes		no		2
				— Nellie	wife-H				no	F	W	44	M	24	no	yes	Holland	Holland	Holland		05	05	V	1904	Al	yes	none								3
				— Adreanna	Daughter				no	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Dutch	05	05	V	1914	No	yes	Weigher	Meat Packing Plant	7X17	W	yes				4
				— Cora	Daughter				no	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Holland	Holland		65	05	A			yes	none								5
	312	580	574	Tiller William	Head	O	8760	R	no	M	W	38	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65					yes	Salesman	Meat Packing Plant	14517	W	yes		no		6
				— Pearl	Wife-H				no	F	W	33	M	23	no	yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Iowa		69	07	I			yes	none								7
				Suter Bernice	Step Daughter				no	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					yes	none								8
				Tiller William	Son				no	M	W	5	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					yes	none								9
	318	581	575	Friggell Lila	Head-H	O	3500	R	no	F	W	46	Wd		no	yes	Pennsylvania	Virginia	Ohio		55					yes	Head Finisher	Laundry	7797	W	yes				10
				— Charles W	Son				no	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Assembler	Machine shop	7728	W	yes		no		11
				— Ruth A	Daughter				no	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					yes	none								12
				— Walter E.	Son				no	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					yes	none								13
				Cope Bernice	Lodger				no	F	W	28	D		no	yes	Texas	United States	Texas		97					yes	Waitress	Cafe	6194	W	yes				14
	208	582	576	Lormor Kenneth	Head	O	3500	R	no	M	W	31	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Postal clerk	Post Office	7276	W	yes		no		15
				— Goldie	Wife-H				no	F	W	31	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65					yes	none								16
				— Edwin	Son				no	M	W	10	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								17
			597	Griffin Delwater	Head	R	35		no	M	W	21	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Bookkeeper	Bakery	6711	W	yes		no		18
				— Merle K	Wife-H				no	F	W	20	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Clerk	Cigars	8390	W	yes				19
	1022	583	578	Egan Anna J.	Head H	R	25	R	no	F	W	68	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	O			yes	none								20
				— Mayme	Daughter				no	F	W	39	S		no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	Bookkeeper	Separator Company	6728	W	yes				21
	1020	584	579	Hilmer Hakman	Head	R	35		no	M	W	54	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes	Proprietor	Retail Grocery	9X91	W	yes		no		22
				— Ida M.	Wife-H				no	F	W	54	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Maryland	Pennsylvania		65					yes	none								23
				Engebrat Elsea	Sister in Law				no	F	W	64	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Maryland	Pennsylvania		65					yes	none								24
	1014	585	600	Edgar Lelly	Head H	O	3500		no	F	W	68	Wd		no	yes	Wisconsin	New York	Maine		63					yes	Lawyer	Private Home	8264	W	yes				25
				Wood Sarah	Mother				no	F	W	88	Wd		no	yes	Maine	New Hampshire	Massachusetts		50					yes	none								26
				Gomas Michael	Lodger				no	M	W	40	S		no	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1910	No	yes	Proprietor	Cigar	8891	W	yes		yes	WW	27
				Gowin James P.	Lodger				no	M	W	71	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	United States		65					yes	Laborer	Junk work	7899	W	yes		yes		28
	1006	586	601	Harris J. Ralph	Head	R	30		no	M	W	27	M	26	no	yes	Kansas	Illinois	Iowa		70					yes	Machinist	Machine shop	2028	W	yes		no		29
				— Pauline	wife H				no	F	W	21	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Pennsylvania		65	43	I			yes	none								30
			602	Noble Jerry E.	Head	O	4000		no	M	W	56	M	16	no	yes	Oklahoma	Missouri	Kansas		86					yes	Salesman	Automobiles	4589	W	yes		no		31
				— A Gertrude	Wife H				no	F	W	36	M	17	no	yes	Kansas	Missouri	Missouri		70					yes	none								32
				— Kenneth	Son				no	M	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Oklahoma	Kansas		65					yes	none								33
				Flighter Frank A	Lodger				no	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Ohio	Germany	Germany		89	13	A			yes	Baker	Bakery	8411	W			no		34
				Hood Rufus G.	Lodger				no	M	W	32	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Dealer	Auto sales	8289	W	yes		no		35
			603	Pierce Howard	Head	R	30		no	M	W	28	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	molder	Machine shop	2428	W	yes		no		36
				— Helma	wife-H				no	F	W	21	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								37
				— Patricia	Daughter				no	F	W	1/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								38
	4004	587	604	Kerns Lorraine	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	24	M				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Salesman	Oil Company	4596	W	yes		no		39
				— Lilea	wife-H				no	F	W	22	M		no	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Germany		68	13	A			yes	none								40
				— Gloria	Daughter				no	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						none								41
				— Lyman	Son				no	M	W	2 1/2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						none								42
				— Audith	Daughter				no	F	W	1/2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						none								43
	1000	588	605	Worden Leo P.	Head	R	30		no	M	W	37	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Shoe Repairman	Shoe	7964	W	yes		no		44
				VanEvery Carmelita	Roomer				no	F	W	23	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		60					yes	Nurse	Private Home	9596	W	yes				45
				Worden Kenneth	Son				no	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Mississippi	Iowa	Virginia		53						none								46
				— James	Son				no	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Virginia	Iowa	Virginia		58						none								47
				VanEvery Worthy	Lodger				no	F	W	6	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								48
				— Doris	Lodger				no	F	W	3 1/2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								49
	309	589	606	Olsen George	Head	R	35	R	no	M	W	38	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States		65					yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	W					50

Mississippi street

Jefferson street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 20-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State — Iowa
County — Black Hawk
Township or other division of county — Waterloo township
Incorporated place — Waterloo city
Ward of city — Second (part) Block No. —
Unincorporated place —
Institution —
Enumeration District No. 7-19
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 24 B
Enumerated by me on April 28, 1930. Orpha Carpenter, Enumerator. 2352

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Home (number)	Farm (number)	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
	1	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
51				Olson Fern	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	23	M	16	No	Yes
52				—— Gerald	Son				No	M	W	6	S		Yes	
53				—— Arlene	Daughter				No	F	W	5	S		Yes	
54				—— H. Junior	Son				No	M	W	3 2/12	S		No	
55	311	560	607	Rhuear Cynthia	Head-H	R	14		No	F	W	84	Wd		No	Yes
56				—— Hoelsie	Son				No	M	W	6	S		Yes	
57	327	561	608	Stringfellow Alongo A	Head	R	13		No	M	W	54	M	29	No	Yes
58				—— Athalia	wife-H				No	F	W	57	M	19	No	Yes
59				Perry Mae	Granddaughter				No	F	W	19	S		No	Yes
60	1011	562	609	Deane John	Head	R	35		No	M	W	29	M	21	No	Yes
61				—— Hazel	wife-H				No	F	W	20	M	20	No	Yes
62	1103	633	610	Kirkland Armenia	Head-H	O	4500	R	No	F	W	64	Wd		No	Yes
63				O'Hare Mayme	Daughter				No	F	W	21	D		No	Yes
64				—— Raymond J	Grandson				No	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes
65				—— Haley R	Grandson				No	M	W	5	S		Yes	
66				Johnson Albert	Lodger				No	M	W	38	D		No	
67	1025	564	611	Stewart Clarence H	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	38	M	28	No	Yes
68				—— Leatha	wife-H				No	F	W	30	M	21	No	Yes
69				—— Clarence Jr.	Son				No	M	W	7	S		Yes	
70				—— Harry S.	Son				No	M	W	2 5/12	S		No	
71	1019	565	612	King Lon	Head	R	20		No	M	W	63	M	40	No	Yes
72				—— Ida	wife H				No	F	W	59	M	20	No	Yes
73				Bowne Max	Step-son				No	M	W	28	S		No	Yes
74				—— Clifford	Step-son				No	M	W	23	S		No	Yes
75	1015	566	613	Walker Ruth E	Head-H	R	19		No	F	W	46	Wd		No	Yes
76				Wilcox Harry	Brother				No	M	W	41	S		No	Yes
77				Wecker George L.	Lodger				No	M	W	56	M	26	No	Yes
78		614		Schlenbaker Leo	Head	R	24		No	M	W	24	M	21	No	Yes
79				—— Anna	wife-H				No	F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes
80				—— Helen M	Daughter				No	F	W	2 6/12	S		No	
81				—— Frank	Brother				No	M	W	20	S		No	Yes
82		615		Patterson Erwin	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	35	M	28	No	Yes
83				—— Julia	wife-H				No	F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes
84	1009	567	616	Roberts Elijah C	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	60	M	37	No	Yes
85				—— Mary	wife-H				No	F	W	52	M	18	No	Yes
86				—— Gladys	Son				No	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes
87				—— Glenden	Son				No	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes
88				—— Garetta	Daughter				No	F	W	9	S		Yes	
89		617		Nortman George W	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	67	M	26	No	Yes
90				—— Tilki	wife H				No	F	W	50	M	22	No	Yes
91				Nath Lewis N	Son-in-law				No	M	W	24	M	19	No	Yes
92				—— Minnie	Daughter				No	F	W	22	M	17	No	Yes
93				—— Evelyn M	Granddaughter				No	F	W	4 6/12	S		No	
94		618		Watson Kent O	Head	R	14		No	M	W	27	M	26	No	Yes
95				—— Helen	wife-H				No	F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes
96	1002	568	619	Reed John F.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	68	M	35	No	Yes
97				—— Minnie	wife-H				No	F	W	60	M	18	No	Yes
98				—— Roy A	Son				No	M	W	34	S		No	Yes
99	219	569	620	Austey James M	Head	R	25		No	M	W	55	M	28	No	Yes
100				—— Minnie	wife-H				No	F	W	42	M	19	No	Yes

	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks unemployed in 1929	If not in labor force	VETERANS: Yes	What war	
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								51
52	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								52
53	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								53
54	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								54
55	Iowa	Bohemia	Bohemia				Yes	Mechanic	Private home	8596	W	Yes				55
56	Iowa	United States	Iowa					None								56
57	Iowa	United States	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Road Construction	7871	W	Yes		No		57
58	Iowa	Virginia	Illinois				Yes	None								58
59	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								59
60	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	Mechanic	Automobile	7623	W	Yes		No		60
61	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								61
62	Wisconsin	Canada-French	Canada-French				Yes	None								62
63	Wisconsin	Canada-English	Wisconsin				Yes	Apprentice	Farrier	0268	W	Yes				63
64	Wisconsin	Indiana	Wisconsin					None								64
65	Michigan	Indiana	Wisconsin					None								65
66	Minnesota	Norway	Norway				Yes	Machinist	Washing Mchs	2028	W	Yes		No		66
67	Iowa	Iowa	Norway				Yes	Laborer	Steam Rail Way	7877	W	No	22	Yes	WW	67
68	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								68
69	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								69
70	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								70
71	Iowa	New York	Ohio				Yes	Laborer	City	7893	W	Yes		No		71
72	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	None								72
73	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	Baker	Bakery Company	8411	W	Yes		No		73
74	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	Baker	Bakery Company	8411	W					74
75	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								75
76	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Assistant Baker	Bakery Company	8411	W	Yes		No		76
77	Vermont	Vermont	Northern Ireland				Yes	Broker	Feed & Flour	8683	W	Yes		No		77
78	Iowa	Iowa	United States				Yes	Molder	Molding Co	7728	W	Yes		No		78
79	Iowa	Bohemia	Nebraska				Yes									79
80	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								80
81	Iowa	Iowa	United States				Yes	Molder	Molding Company	7728	W					81
82	Wisconsin	New York	Wisconsin				Yes	Tool clerk	Machine shop	7728	W	Yes		Yes	WW	82
83	Iowa	Norway	Norway				Yes	None								83
84	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Road Construction	7871	W	Yes		No		84
85	Illinois	Wisconsin	Illinois				Yes	None								85
86	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	Laborer	Road Construction	7871	W	Yes				86
87	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes									87
88	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None								88
89	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	Repair man	Sewing Machine	7928	W	Yes		No		89
90	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	1885	Na	Yes	None								90
91	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Laborer	Paving	7871	W	Yes		No		91
92	Minnesota	Ohio	Norway				Yes	Trimmer	Meat Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes				92
93	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota					None								93
94	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota				Yes	carpenter	Private home	0681	W	Yes		Yes		94
95	Minnesota	Illinois	Norway				Yes	None								95
96	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Store Keeper	Electric Hair Curl	7878	W	Yes		No		96
97	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri				Yes	None								97
98	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Operator	Paint shop	2881	W	Yes		Yes	WW	98
99	Iowa	Tennessee	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Paint Works	7896	W	Yes		Yes	SP	99
100	Missouri	Germany	Indiana				Yes	Bookkeeper	Boot & Shoe	8294	W	Yes				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 9—Radio set: Yes ... No ...
Col. 10—Does the family have a radio set? Yes ... No ...
Col. 12—Sex: M ... F ...
Col. 13—Color or race: W ... Negro Na ... Indian In ... Chinese Ch ... Japanese Jp ... Other races ...
Col. 14—Marital condition: M ... Wd ... D ... S ...
Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929: Yes ... No ...
Col. 17—Whether able to read and write: Yes ... No ...
Col. 18—Place of birth: Person, Father, Mother
Col. 19—Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States
Col. 20—Citizenship: Year of immigration to U.S. ... Naturalization: Na ... Whether able to speak English: Yes ... No ...
Col. 21—Occupation, Industry, Class of worker
Col. 22—Employment: Weeks unemployed in 1929 ... If not in labor force
Col. 23—Veterans: Yes ... No ... What war: WW ... SP ...

ENTRIES ARE REVIEWED IN THE ORDER AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-3
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city Second (part)
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-19
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 20-A
Enumerated by me on April 23, 1930, Clyde A. Carpenter, Enumerator.

131

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks not employed in 1929	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	Number of veteran schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1				Stackhouse James	Lodger				No	M	W	27	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Laborer	Paper & Pulp	7862	W	yes		no		1
2				Mary Louise	Lodger				v	M	W	25	M	28	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60			yes	Laborer	Meat Packing	7817	W	yes		yes	2nd	2
3				Considine Martin	Lodger				v	M	W	62	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	09	0	yes	Flagman	Railway	9677	W	yes		Sr.		3
4	410	570	621	Gilman Nahum W.	Head	O	3800	R	No	M	W	54	M	33	no	yes	Illinois	New Hampshire	New Hampshire		61			yes	Laborer	City	7893	W	yes		no		4
5				—— Nellie	wife-H				v	F	W	56	M	30	no	yes	New York	England	Irish Free State		56	00	0	yes	none								5
6	218	571	622	Potts Earl E.	Head	O	2300		no	M	W	40	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Virginia		65			yes	Laborer	Meat Packing Plant	7817	W	yes		no		6
7				—— Lois J	Wife-H				v	F	W	39	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		66			yes	none								7
8				Mood Hobart B.	Daughter				v	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none								8
9			623	West Lewis	Head	R	22		no	M	W	21	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65			yes	Laborer	Meat Packing Plant	7817	W	yes		no		9
10				—— Velma	wife-H				v	F	W	22	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65			yes	none								10
11				—— Betty B.	Daughter				v	F	W	1 6/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none								11
12	1028	572	624	Leland Ora W.	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	40	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65			yes	Truck driver	Fruit & Commission	4790	W	yes		yes	2nd	12
13				—— Elizabeth	wife-H				v	F	W	43	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65			yes	none								13
14				Emmons Ralph E.	Son				v	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Truck Driver	Fruit & Commission	4790	W	yes		no		14
15				Bunch Harry	Lodger				v	M	W	49	D		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Canada-E.		65	43	2	yes	Blacksmith	Machine shop	0128	W	yes		yes		15
16	1030	573	625	La Barre Charles A.	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	68	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Canada-English		65	43	2	yes	Foreman	Manufacturing Company	7469	W	yes				16
17				—— Christina	wife-H				v	F	W	48	M	46	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1905	No	yes	none							17
18				—— Mary G.	Mother				v	F	W	88	Wd		no	yes	Canada-English	Scotland	New York	English	00	43	V	0	No	yes	none							18
19			626	Jacobsen Erhart	Head	R	30		no	M	W	27	M	27	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Sweden	Danish	07	07	V	1918	All	yes	Laborer	Machine shop	7828	W	yes		no		19
20				—— Margaret	Wife-H				v	F	W	23	M	21	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1926	All	yes	none							20
21	1010	573	627	Snyder Everett M.	Head	R	17		no	M	W	31	M	26	no	yes	Missouri	Ohio	Ohio		66			yes	machinist	Machine shop	2028	W	yes		yes	WW	21
22				—— Helen	wife-H				v	F	W	24	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65			yes	Clerk	Fruit store	8290	W	yes				22
23				—— Ralph	son				v	M	W	4 3/12	S		no		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				none								23
24				—— Robert	Son				v	M	W	1 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				none								24
25				—— John	adopted Son				v	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none								25
26			628	Heins Henry A.	Head	R	10		no	M	W	55	M	35	no	yes	Iowa	United states	United states		65			yes	none							no	26
27				—— Samantha	Wife H				v	F	W	59	M	39	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1870	Na	yes	none							27
28				Koontz Leo B.	Step son				v	M	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W			no		28
29				Ryan Edda	Lodger				v	F	W	20	D		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								29
30				Meyers Fred	Lodger				v	M	W	43	D		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Pattern maker	Pattern shop	3768	W	yes		no		30
31	1008	574	629	Bachtell Myrtle	Head-H	R	20	R	no	F	W	30	D		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2			yes	house work	Private home	9596	W	yes				31
32				—— Eldene	Daughter				v	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								32
33				—— Jeannette	Daughter				v	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								33
34	1001	575	630	Kronberg Nathan	Head	R	47	R	no	M	W	47	M	21	no	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Lithuanian	20	19	V	1910	No	yes	Proprietor	Used Cars	8289	O	yes		no		34
35				—— Eva	Wife-H				v	F	W	37	M	19	no	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	German	35	19	V	1912	No	yes	Proprietor	Grocery Retail	9291	W	yes				35
36				—— Nellie	Daughter				v	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	0			yes	none								36
37				—— Cecile	Daughter				v	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	0			yes	none								37
38	1006	576	631	Wilson Paul	Head	R	26		no	M	W	55	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	at Sea		65			yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	yes		yes	WW	38
39				—— Winifred	Wife-H				v	F	W	27	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none								39
40				—— Dolores	Daughter				v	F	W	1 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none								40
41			632	Gilliland Emma	Head-H	R	17		no	F	W	58	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65			yes	housework	Private home	9596	W	yes				41
42				Eddie Irene	Daughter				v	F	W	20	D		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Maid	Hotel	9594	W	yes				42
43			633	Courtney Grace	Head H	R	17		no	F	W	31	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			yes	housework	Private home	9596	W	yes				43
44				—— Vernon	Son				v	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none								44
45	1014	577	634	Miller Glen	Head	R	14		no	M	W	36	M	34	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		66			yes	Laborer	Machine shop	7828	W	yes		yes	WW	45
46				—— Effie	Wife-H				v	F	W	40	M	17	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			yes	none								46
47				—— Raymond	Son				v	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			yes	none								47
48			635	Insel Edward	Head	R	14		no	M	W	39	M	33	no	yes	New York	England	United States		62	00	2	yes	Inspector	Inspector	7484	W	yes		yes	WW	48
49				—— Francis	Wife-H				v	F	W	47	M	33	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		48			yes	none								49
50				—— Edward	Son				v	M	W	14	S		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			yes	Laborer	Laundry	7884	W	yes				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo township

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-19 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 25-B

Enumerated by me on April 24, 1930. Sophia Carpenter, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm	If not working, number of weeks not working	VETERANS: Whether a veteran	Whether World War veteran	Farm schedule no.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51					Ewald Robert	Son				No	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa			65					yes	none							51
52				436	Farro Nicholas M	Head	R	30		No	M	W	37	M	36	No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1920	Pa	yes	Manager	Restaurant	8891	N	yes		yes	2/W		52
53					—— Myatle	Wife H				V	F	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Georgia	Georgia	Georgia			71					yes	none							53
54					Magee James	Lodger				V	M	W	36	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	Plumber	Plumbing shop	30X1	W	yes		no			54
55					Webb Orville P	Lodger				V	M	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			59					yes	Cobbler	Shoes	7964	N	yes		yes	Sp.		55
56					Bittner Lou	Lodger				V	M	W	50	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	I			yes	Laborer	Construction Company	7841	W	yes		no			56
57				437	Wheeler Maggie	Head-H	R	22		No	F	W	46	D		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Ohio			63					yes	Washing	Laundry	7797	N	yes					57
58		1010	573	438	Boyd Joseph	Head	R	20		No	M	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Minnesota	United States	United States			64					yes	none						yes	W.W.		58
59					—— Ethel	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Michigan			59					yes	Cook	Restaurant	6094	W	yes					59
60					Eckelbarger Manetta	Step-Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			59					yes	none							60
61		1008	574	439	Heideman August	Head	R	20		No	M	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	I			yes	none							61
62					—— Alma	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	Practical Nurse	Private duty	8796	N	yes					62
63					Whipkey William	Lodger				V	M	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			66					yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	yes		yes	W.W.		63
64		1002	578	440	Kramer Ralph	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Germany (Rhein Pallin)	Germany	Germany (Rhein Pallin)	German	13	13	V	1890	No	yes	Car Foreman	Steam Railway	7977	Red	yes					64
65					—— Rhoda	wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none							65
66					—— Lloyd	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	North Dakota	Germany (Berlin)	Iowa			67	13	I			yes	none							66
67					—— Lorell	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	North Dakota	Germany (Berlin)	Iowa			67	13	I				none							67
68					—— Paul	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		North Dakota	Germany (Berlin)	Iowa			67	13	I				none							68
69				441	Shatzer George H	Head	R	25		No	M	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	United States			65					yes	Gas Maker	Gas Plant	7785	W	No		yes	W.W.		69
70					—— Leola	wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States			65					yes	none							70
71					—— Grace	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Oklahoma			65					yes	none							71
72					—— Lois	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Oklahoma			65					yes	none							72
73					—— George	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Oklahoma			65						none							73
74					—— Phillip	Son				V	M	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none							74
75					—— Georgenia	Daughter				V	F	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none							75
76					—— James	Son				V	M	W	1 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none							76
77				442	Jacobs Emma	Head H	R	18		No	F	W	42	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa			65					yes	Dishwasher	Cafe	9594	W	yes					77
78					Biedunas John	Lodger				V	M	W	48	S		No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1910	Na	yes	Laborer	State Road Way	7877	W	yes					78
79					Jones Rubel	Lodger				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Illinois	United States	Illinois			61						Laborer	Poultry Farm	7890	W	yes					79
80		1009	579	443	Marshall Roy	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	North Carolina			66					yes	woodworker	Manufacturing Company	7769	W	yes		yes			80
81					—— Lola	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin			65						none							81
82		1015	580	444	Roberts John W.	Head	R	14		No	M	W	56	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa			65					yes	Mechanic	Manufacturing Company	7669	W	yes		no			82
83					—— Myrtle K	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none							83
84					Butenhoff Urwin	Son-in-law				V	M	W	24	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	Watchman	Manufacturing Company	4669	W	yes		no			84
85					—— Edna	Daughter				V	F	W	33	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none							85
86		127	581	445	Lindstrom Emma	Head-H	R	24		No	F	W	26	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Virginia			61					yes	none							86
87					—— Verima	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		North Dakota	Minnesota	Illinois			67						none							87
88					—— Elmaine	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		North Dakota	Minnesota	Illinois			67						none							88
89					—— Eva	Daughter				V	F	W	4 5/12	S		No		North Dakota	Minnesota	Illinois			67						none							89
90					—— Anna M	Daughter				V	F	W	3 5/12	S		No		North Dakota	Minnesota	Illinois			67						none							90
91					—— Roy	Son				V	M	W	1 7/12	S		No		North Dakota	Minnesota	Illinois			67						none							91
92					Van Emman Minnie	Lodger				V	F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	New Jersey	Missouri			66					yes	Dishwasher	Cafe	9594	N	yes					92
93					—— Charles	Lodger				V	M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			65						none							93
94				446	Arline Cecil	Head	R	17		No	M	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	yes		no			94
95					—— Nada	wife-H				V	F	W	18	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none							95
96				447	Norman James H.	Head	R	14		No	M	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	Laborer	Construction Company	78X1	N	yes		no			96
97					—— Anna M.	wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none							97
98					—— Robert M.	Son				V	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none							98
99					Parks John	Lodger				V	M	W	41	M	15	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	19	19	V	1911	Al	yes	Laborer	Junk yard	7890	N	yes		no			99
100		224	582	448	O'Brien Chas	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa			65					yes	Truck Driver	City	4X93	W	yes		no			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo township

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-19 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 26 A — 139

Enumerated by me on April 24, 1930, Orpha Carpenter, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Naturalization. Year of naturalization, if foreign born	Citizen of the United States	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, weaver, chemist, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, grocery store, dairy farm, etc.	CODE	Class of worker	Employment. Whether (a) at work, (b) not at work, (c) on public emergency work	If not, line number on Veterans' Schedule	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Wife or widow of veteran		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
1					O'Brick Minnie	Wife-H				No	F	W	38	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Germany		41	13	2			Yes	Presser	Dry Cleaner	7798	W	Yes					1
2					— Graylord	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		63	13	2			Yes	none									2
3					Davis Francis	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65					Yes	none									3
4					— Esther	Step Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65					Yes	none									4
5					Wilson Pauline	step niece				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									5
6					— Frank Jr	step nephew				V	M	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									6
7	226	683	649		Weldon William	Head	R	16		No	M	W	67	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	Inspector	Transfer	4184	W	Yes		No			7
8					— Emma	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				Yes	none									8
9					Irene	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									9
10					Garthoff Lois	Daughter				V	F	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									10
11					— Richard	grand son				V	M	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									11
12					— Shirley	Grand daughter				V	F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									12
13	214	684	650		Leonard Agnes	Head-H	O	3500		No	F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		61	04	O		Yes	none									13
14					— Challes R	Son				V	M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	Salesman	Hardware	4590	W	Yes	38	No			14
15					— William C.	Son				V	M	W	33	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Illinois		64				Yes	Shoeffer	Mfg Shoe Factory	3917	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	15
16	210	685	651		Carr George	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Machinist	Machine shop	2028	W	Yes		No			16
17					— Alda	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Iowa		65	03	1		Yes	none									17
18					— Bernard	Brother				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Machine shop	7828	W	Yes		No			18
19	929	326	652		Brooks Charles E.	Head	R	42	R	No	M	W	63	M	36	No	Yes	Canada-English	England	Canada-English	English	00	43	V	1906 Al	Yes	Machinist	Marble Works	2004	W	Yes		No			19
20					— Evelyn	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	34	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	none									20
21					— Sibyl	Daughter				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Canada-English	Illinois		61	93	1		Yes	Operator	Beauty shop	8096	W	Yes					21
22					— William E.	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Canada-English	Illinois		61	93	1		Yes	Machinist	Electric Factory	2078	W	Yes		No			22
23					— Marcella	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Canada-English	Illinois		61	93	1		Yes	none									23
24	927	587	653		Cummings William	Head	R	37	R	No	M	W	43	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Illinois		63				Yes	Machinist	Machine shop	2028	W	Yes		No			24
25					— Mable	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Virginia	Illinois		61				Yes	none									25
26	925	588	654		Meaver Charles	Head	R	37	R	No	M	W	83	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Iowa		61				Yes	Mail Carrier	Post Office	8876	O	Yes		Yes	Yes		26
27					— Bertha	Wife H				V	F	W	[illegible]	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Bookkeeper		6799	W						27
28					— Sarah R	Mother				V	F	W	73	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	New Jersey		65				Yes	none									28
29	923	589	655		Kuley Clarence E.	Head	R	37		No	M	W	41	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Wisconsin		65				Yes	Broom maker	Broom Works	7760	W	Yes		No			29
30					— Fannie	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	20	No	Yes	South Dakota	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		68				Yes	none									30
31					— Clarence E Jr.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65				Yes	none									31
32					— Gerald	Son				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		68				Yes	Foreman	Paint and Varnish	7486	O	Yes		No			32
33	921	590	656		Roethler Jerome	Head	R	37	R	No	M	W	34	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	Molder	Machine shop	0828	W	Yes		Yes	Yes		33
34					— Marjorie	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Canada-English	Illinois		61	93	1		Yes	none									34
35					— Lila J.	Daughter				V	F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					none									35
36	919	591	657		Ransom Ethel	Head H	R	37	R	No	F	W	46	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65				Yes	Cook	Cafe	6094	W	Yes					36
37					Claude	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Optician	Optical	9691	O						37
38					Cecil - at	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	none									38
39		338			Miller Helen	Head-H	R	37		No	F	W	48	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	none									39
40					— H. Eugene	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	mechanic	manufacturing Company	7669	W	Yes		No			40
41					— Carolyn	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	clerical Clerk	Separator Co	7738	W	Yes					41
42					Robert	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66				Yes	Mechanic	Machine shop	7628	W	Yes	OX28				42
43					Folly Eugene	Lodger				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Maine	Maine		64				Yes	mechanist	Machine shop	2028	W	Yes		No			43
44					Eid Archie	Lodger				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				Yes	Machinist	Machine shop	2028	W	Yes		No			44
45	925	592	539		Bussey Edward	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	51	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-French	Canada-French		66	42	O		Yes	Cutter	Harness Factory	7710	W	Yes		No			45
46					— Addie	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Prussian Germany		67	00	2		Yes	none									46
47					— Russel	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	manufacturing Company	7869	W	Yes					47
48					Hill Anna	Mother in law				V	F	W	85	Wd		No	Yes	Prussian Germany	Prussian Germany	Prussian Germany	German	99	99	V	No	Yes	none									48
49	914	578	640		Fish Morris	Head	R	85	R	No	M	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Hebrew	25	14	V	1913 Al	Yes	Peddler	Junk Shop	7723	O	Yes		No			49
50					— Heather	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	35	20	V	1918 Al	Yes	none									50

Commercial Street — West Eighth Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
Col. 6—Dwelling house owned by head of family (O); Dwelling house rented by head of family (R); Farm owned (F); Farm rented (R). Col. 9—Radio set (R). Col. 12—White (W); Negro (Nf); Indian (I); Chinese (Ch); Japanese (J); All other (Ot). Col. 13—Male (M); Female (F). Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 (Yes); Did not attend school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 (No). Col. 17—Can read (Yes); Cannot read (No). Col. 18—Owned (O); Rented (R). Col. 19—Owned free (F); Owned with mortgage (M). Col. 20—Farm (F); Non-farm (X). Col. 21—Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces (Yes); Not veteran (No). Col. 22—Wife of veteran (Wife); Widow of veteran (Wd).

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo township

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-19 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 26 B

Enumerated by me on April 24, 1930, 255 Asplan Carpenter, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				ENUMERATION	VETERAN		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can read and write?	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Alien	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?	Veteran of what war, expedition, or period?	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
51		920	583	647	Swank Julia	Head H	O	6500	R	No	F	W	59	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none					51
52					— Enoch	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Music Teacher	Private Studio	8270	W	yes		52
53			650		McCallister Ray	Head	R	22		No	M	W	24	M	25	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	Laborer	Electric Railway	7878	W	yes	No	53
54					— Mae	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Tennessee	Missouri		66					yes	none					54
55			651		Letts Frank	Head	R	30		No	M	W	35	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	Assistant Foreman	Manufacturing Company	7469	W	yes	yes	55
56					— Emma	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	39	No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Iowa		65					yes	none					56
57		904	584	652	Giles Lloyd	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69					yes	Laborer	Machine Shop	7828	W	yes	No	57
58					— Nellie	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none					58
59					— Dolores	Daughter				V	F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						none					59
60			653		Tietz Isaac	Head	R	Rent		No	M	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Kitten	Meat Packing Plant	7717	W	yes	No	60
61					— Minnie	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			yes	none					61
62					— Glen	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none					62
63					— Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none					63
64					— Leo	Son				V	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none					64
65					— John	Son				V	M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none					65
66			655		Tyacke Clarence	Head	R	14		No	M	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Nebraska	England	Illinois		41	29	I			yes	Laborer	Masonary	7871	W	yes	No	66
67					— Almena	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none					67
68					— Kenneth	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Canada Eng.	Nebraska	Iowa	English	20			1920	Na		none					68
69					— Roland	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Canada Eng.	Nebraska	Iowa	English	20			1923	Na		none					69
70					— Bonnadel	Daughter				V	F	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						none					70
71					— Mervin	Son				V	M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Canada Eng.	Nebraska	Iowa	English	20			1929	Na		none					71
72					Irvine Ida	Lodger				V	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Grocery Store	Laundry	7797	W	yes		72
73					Thomas Joseph	Lodger				V	M	W	62	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		66						none					73
74					McGuire Charles	Lodger				V	M	W	49	S		No	Yes	Illinois	North Ireland	Ohio		61	03	I			yes	none					74
75					Walgamt Floyd	Lodger				V	M	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	United States			65					yes	Laborer	Auto Factory	7899	W	yes	yes	75
76			655		Whitesell John	Head	R	14		No	M	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Nebraska	Pennsylvania	United States		69					yes	Laborer	Milk Condensing Plant	7817	W	yes	No	76
77					— Hazel	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	none					77
78					— Delbert	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Canada Am. Cit. Eng.	Nebraska	Iowa	English	20			1929	Na	yes	none					78
79					— Donald	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Canada Am. Cit. Eng.	Nebraska	Iowa	English	20			1929	Na	yes	none					79
80					— Pearl	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Canada Am. Cit. Eng.	Nebraska	Iowa	English	20			1929	Na	yes	none					80
81					— John	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Canada Am. Cit. Eng.	Nebraska	Iowa	English	20			1929	Na	yes	none					81
82					— Eilene	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		Canada Am. Cit. Eng.	Nebraska	Iowa	English	20			1929	Na		none					82
83					— Virgil	Son				V	M	W	3 10/12	S		No		Canada Am. Cit. Eng.	Nebraska	Iowa	English	20			1929	Na		none					83
84					— Teddy	Son				V	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Canada Am. Cit. Eng.	Nebraska	Iowa	English	20			1929	Na		none					84
85	West Second Street	127	585	654	Meade Frank L	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Landscaping	Private Homes	VVV	O	yes	No	85
86					— Enola	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none					86
87					— Carl	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none					87
88					Parker Charles	Step-son				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Add Jobs	7899	W	yes	No	88
89	Apt. 1	219	586	656	Vanatome Floyd	Head	R	36		No	M	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	Laborer	Machine Shop	7828	W	yes	No	89
90					— Julia	wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	18	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Sweden		69	06	2			yes	none					90
91					— Wennella	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						none					91
92					— Geraldine	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						none					92
93			658		Furgason John	Head	R	39	R	No	M	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	Molder	Machine Shop	2428	W	yes	No	93
94					— Mildred	wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	17	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	none					94
95					— Juanita	Daughter				V	F	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65						none					95
96	West Second Street	221	587	659	Myers Guy G.	Head	O	2600	R	No	M	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Manager	R.R. Company	2991	W	yes		96
97					— Mae	wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin		65					yes	none					97
98					— Hilton	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none					98
99					— Virginia	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none					99
100					— Wayne	Son				V	M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city Second (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-19
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 17 A
133
Enumerated by me on April 25, 1930. Alpha Carpenter, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling number in order of visitation	Home (or hotel)	Number of farm schedule	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Tenure (Own or rent)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does the family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working (at work, or not at work but having a job) on the day for which the census is taken	If not, how long since last regular employment	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran of the military or naval forces	Whether veteran of the World War	Number of family in order of visitation	
1	901	677	660	Cavakavis Michal	Head	R	30		no	M	W	37	M	37	no	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1911	Pa.	yes	machinist	steam Rail way	2699	W	yes		no			1
2				Eleanore	wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	19	no	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1920	Ill	No		none								2
3				John	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	0					none								3
4				Mary	Daughter				V	F	W	1 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	0					none								4
5	903	539	661	Beishaw Samuel J.	Head	R	30	A	no	M	W	28	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Manager	Grocery and Meat	9791	W	yes		no			5
6				Edda E.	wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					yes	Teller	Banking Office	7749	W	yes					6
7				Heffernan Anna E.	Mother in law				V	F	W	63	Wd		no	yes	Wisconsin	England	England		69	40	0			yes	Sewing	Linen shop	8364	W	yes					7
8			661A	Heffernan Glenn W	Head	R	30		no	M	W	29	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					yes	Manager	Garage	7373	W	yes		no			8
9				Lorane A.	wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany		65	13	2			yes	Teacher	Millinery	4690	W	yes					9
10	905	570	662	Remington Oscar R	Head	R	31	R	no	M	W	46	M	46	no	yes	Montana	Iowa	Iowa		65	15	1			yes	Salesman	Automobile	4589	W	yes		no			10
11				Beatha	wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Bohemia		65	15	1			yes	none									11
12			662	Perry Lester H	Head	R	33		no	M	W	37	M	37	no	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65	09	1			yes	Bookkeeper	Automotive supplies	6789	W	yes		yes	1924		12
13				Ada P.	wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa		65	15	1			yes	Saleslady	Millinery	4590	W	yes					13
14				Nepper Gerald A.	Step son				V	M	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Collector	Credit store	6290	W	yes					14
15				Donald M.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									15
16				Kelley Perry	Lodger				V	M	W	33	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					yes	Cook	Restaurant	6094	W	yes		yes	1922		16
17				Carrie	Lodger				V	F	W	30	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					yes	Cashier	Restaurant	6794	W	yes					17
18	909	571	664	Myers Lew	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	55	M	34	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Fireman	Steam Rail way	9077	W	yes		no			18
19				Dot E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	20	no	yes	Kansas	Vermont	Maine		70					yes	none									19
20	913	572	665	Sideris Belle	Head-H	O	3000		no	M	W	75	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	United States	Pennsylvania		65					yes	none									20
21				Mack	Son				V	M	W	37	S		no	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					yes	chauffeur	Funeral	3728	W	yes		yes	1918		21
22				Holmes Ernestine M.	Visitor				V	M	W	69	S		no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Pennsylvania		65	01	1			yes	Farm Hand	Farm	9999	W	yes		yes			22
23	919	573	666	Caldwell Louis E.	Head-H	O	6000		no	F	W	64	Wd		no	yes	Minnesota	Maine	Maine		44					yes	none									23
24		667		Cox Cecil M.	Head	R	17		no	M	W	19	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Meat Packing Plant	7817	W	yes		no			24
25				Bertha	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	France	France		65	12	0			yes	none									25
26				Cecil Jr.	Son				V	M	W	2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									26
27	921	574	668	Stevenson Enoch H.	Head	O	8000	R	no	M	W	53	M	41	no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1876	No	yes	Butcher	Meat Packing Plant	7717	W	yes		yes	no		27
28				Agatha M.	wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	39	no	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			yes	none									28
29	819	598	669	Cotton Charles A	Head	R	35		no	M	W	47	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Molder	Foundry	2529	W	yes		no			29
30				Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	none									30
31				Bidwell Ireka	Daughter				V	F	W	29	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Saleslady	Novelty store	4590	W	yes					31
32				Cotton Maxine	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									32
33		670		Mc Clermont Chris	Head	R	30		no	M	W	24	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Germany		65	09	0			yes	Truck Driver	Furniture	4890	W	yes		no			33
34				Agnes	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									34
35				Richard	Son				V	M	W	4 4/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									35
36				Donna J.	Daughter				V	F	W	2 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									36
37				Joseph Jr.	Visitor				V	F	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Germany		65	09	0				none									37
38		671		Mc Ewen C. Leo	Head	R	22		no	M	W	26	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					yes	Machinist	Manufacturing Company	7069	W	yes		no			38
39				Hazel	wife-H				V	F	W	19	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York		65					yes	none									39
40	915	576	672	Walter William	Head	R	20		no	M	W	46	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Maine		65					yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	yes		yes			40
41				Alma	Mother H				V	F	W	68	Wd		no	yes	Maine	Maine	Maine		53					yes	Nurse	Private	7754	W	yes					41
42		673		Carothers George M	Head	R	17		no	M	W	49	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65					yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	yes		no			42
43				Alice	wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65					yes	none									43
44				Marie	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									44
45		674		Robinson Rebecca	Head H	R	22		no	F	W	27	M	19	no	yes	Texas	United States	Tennessee		57					yes	Cook	Cafe	6094	W	yes					45
46				Eby Bobby	Son				V	M	W	6 6/12	S		no		Oklahoma	United States	Tennessee		86					yes	Errand boy	Candy								46
47		675		Davis Opal	Head H	R	11		no	F	W	22	M	16	no	yes	Texas	United States	Tennessee		57					yes	Saleslady	Candy	4590	W	yes					47
48				Mack	Daughter				V	F	W	4 4/12	S		no	yes	Texas	Texas	Texas		57						none									48
49				Antelava Samuel	Lodger				V	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Texas	Tennessee	Tennessee		57					yes	Baker	Bakery	8411	W	yes		no	44		49
50	927	577	676	Mapster Wilson	Head	R	17		no	M	Neg	59	M	28	no	yes	Tennessee	United States	North Carolina		86					yes	Cook	Cafe	6094	W	yes					50

Ward of city Second (part) — Block No.

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN ENTRIES INDICATED:
Col. 6—Own home free, Own home with mortgage, Rent
Col. 7—Farm, House
Col. 8—Radio set
Col. 9—Yes, No
Col. 10—Yes, No
Col. 11—White, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Other (specify)
Col. 12—Male, Female
Col. 13—Single, Married, Widowed, Divorced
Col. 14—Yes, No
Col. 15—Yes, No
Col. 16—Yes, No
Col. 17—Yes, No

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city Second (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumerated by me on April 25, 1930. Orpha Carpenter, Enumerator.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-19
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 27 B

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN		CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, or road	House number in city or town	Farm, ten-acre tract, or other place	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	If so, number of weeks	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	If so, what war or expedition	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
51					Webster Francis	wife H				No	F	Neg	27	M	20	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				Yes	None							51
52					Coachman James	Son				No	M	Neg	14	S		Yes	Yes	Louisiana	North Carolina	Mississippi				Yes	None							52
53					— Bertha	step daughter				No	F	Neg	7	S		No		Iowa	North Carolina	Mississippi				Yes	None							53
54					Webster William	Son				No	M	Neg	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Tennessee	Mississippi					None							54
55					— Patsma	Daughter				No	F	Neg	1 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Tennessee	Mississippi					None							55
56			677		Wakefield Jessy	Head	R	—		No	M	Neg	69	M	29	No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia				Yes	Carpenter	Buildings	Ow Ki	W	Yes		No	56
57					— Ophelia	Wife H				No	F	Neg	69	M	27	No	Yes	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama				Yes	None							57
58			677A		Bostic Mattie	Head-H	R	—		No	F	Neg	41	M	15	No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee				Yes	Bookkeeper	Printshop	7596	W	Yes			58
59					— Vivian G.	Daughter				No	F	Neg	9	S		Yes		Michigan	Tennessee	Tennessee					None							59
60		219	678	678	Pedicord William H	Head	O	15000	R	No	M	W	75	M	23	No	Yes	Ohio	Maine	Holland				Yes	None							60
61					— Maria	Wife-H				No	F	W	69	M	18	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Switzerland	Switzerland				Yes	None							61
62			678A		Mc Cook Minnie	Head-H	R	—		No	F	W	45	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Unknown US	Unknown US				Yes	Baby Cook	Hotel	6094	W	Yes			62
63					Patton Mildred	Daughter				No	F	W	23	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Bookkeeper	Machine shop	6928	W	Yes			63
64					Mc Cook Evelyn	Daughter				No	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							64
65		220	679	679	Hiemann Roy R	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	43	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio				Yes	Proprietor	Garage	7273	Fo	Yes		No	65
66					— Carrie M	Wife-H				No	F	W	41	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				Yes	None							66
67					— Donald R	Son				No	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							67
68		218	680	680	Beck John	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	71	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1880	No	Yes	None						68
69					— Maggie	wife-H				No	F	W	68	M	20	No	Yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Germany	German	13	10	V	1880	No	Yes	None						69
70					— John P.	Son				No	M	W	42	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	Carpenter	Building Contractor	0681	W	Yes		Yes	70
71					J. garet	Son				No	M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Luxemburg		65	13	O			Yes	Contractor	Buildings	0481	W	Yes		Yes	71
72		127	681	681	Skinker John	Head	R	40		No	M	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	Manager	Hotel	8491	W	Yes		No	72
73					— Annie	wife-H				No	F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None							73
74					Lovestedt Wayne	Lodger				No	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65			Yes	Seaman	Freight boat	3980	W	Yes			74
75					Goulette John	Lodger				No	M	W	53	S		No	Yes	Michigan	Canada-French	Canada-French		63	42	O			Yes	Porter	Porter Agency	3968	W	Yes		No	75
76					Fox Jakob C.	Lodger				No	M	W	37	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	19	O			Yes	Laborer	Hotel	7894	W	Yes		No	76
77					Johnson James	Lodger				No	M	W	44	Wd		No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1913	Al	Yes	Laborer	Steam Rail way	7877	W	Yes		No	77
78					Terry James	Lodger				No	M	W	42	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Ireland	Louisiana		60	09	I			Yes	Bricklayer	Buildings	0381	W	Yes		Yes	78
79					Graboski Oscar	Lodger				No	M	W	33	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			Yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	Yes	30	No	79
80					Ogens Myster	Lodger				No	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Cafe	7894	W	Yes		No	80
81		3			Bettner Leroy	Lodger				No	M	W	50	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I			Yes	Laborer	Construction	7881	W	Yes		No	81
82		223	688	688	Tillapaugh Charles	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	55	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Machine shop	2028	W	Yes		No	82
83					— Ferbie	wife H				No	F	W	57	M	22	No	Yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland		72					Yes	None						83
84					Poffenberger Charles A.	step son				No	M	W	26	D		No	Yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland		72					Yes	Truckdriver	Transfer	4788	W	Yes		No	84
85					Mc Carthy D. J.	Lodger				No	M	W	54	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland		61	04	O			Yes	Shipper	Machine shop	7828	W	Yes		No	85
86					Chandler W. J.	Lodger				No	M	W	48	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None						86
87					Rourke Merle	Lodger				No	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Truckdriver	Ice Co.	3984	W	Yes		No	87
88		227	682	682	Cropper Fred J.	Head	R	50		No	M	W	64	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	O			Yes	Manager	Apartment	7978	W	Yes		No	88
89					— Maggie E.	wife-H				No	F	W	62	M	43	No	Yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		61	09	O			Yes	Housekeeper	Apartment	7898	W	Yes			89
90			684		Wilson Clotah L.	Head	R	55	R	No	M	W	29	M	11	No	Yes	South Dakota	Irish Free State	Kansas		65	04	O			Yes	Manager	Base Ball	8174	W	Yes		Yes	90
91					— Cecil	wife-H				No	F	W	33	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher	Music	2374	W	Yes			91
92			685		Burke Robert F	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	54	M	29	No	Yes	New York	New York	Germany		56	13	2			Yes	Dramatic Artist	Theatre	2394	W	Yes	25	No	92
93					— Mandy	wife H				No	F	W	54	M	27	No	Yes	Michigan	Germany	Denmark		60	13	O			Yes	none						93
94			686		Hopman Harry	Head	R	50		No	M	W	49	M	20	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Illinois		65					Yes	Inspector	Meat Packing plant	7787	W	Yes		No	94
95					— Belle	wife-H				No	F	W	47	M	29	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	Pennsylvania		61					Yes	none						95
96					— Robert	Daughter				No	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Missouri		66					Yes	none						96
97					Fearnow Lewis	mother in law				No	F	W	73	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Virginia	Pennsylvania		53					Yes	none						97
98					Edna Mayer	Lodger	R	30		No	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Arkansas	Illinois		61					Yes	Teacher	Public school	2494	W	Yes			98
99					Clay Lyle	Lodger	R	50		No	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	09	I			Yes	Teacher	Parochial school	7494	W	Yes			99
100					Mike Leonard C.	Lodger				No	M	W	46	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	I			Yes	Painter	Painting	0681	W	Yes		No	100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa | Incorporated place Waterloo city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) | Enumeration District No. 7-19 | Sheet No. 28 A

County Black Hawk | Ward of city Second (part) Block No. | DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS | FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930 | POPULATION SCHEDULE | Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) | Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) | Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.) | Enumerated by me on April 24, 1930, Orpha Carpenter, Enumerator.

2701

134

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH Place of birth of each person reported and that of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See instructions.) Distinguish Canada—English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, or road	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Tenure: Home owned or rented	Value of home (owned) or monthly rental (rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER		Can speak English	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Months not employed	Attended school any time since April 1, 1930?	Home owned or rented	Value or monthly rental	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
1				587	Maine Alva E.	Head	R	60	R	No	M	W	61	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa			65	00	1			Yes	Brick Mason	Construction Company	0381	W	Yes		W	42	1
2					— Fannie E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	62	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England			65	00	0			Yes	none								2
3					Seeny Agen	Lodger				V	M	W	65	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa			65					Yes	Brick Mason	Construction Company	0381	W	Yes		W		3
4					— Fuller	Lodger				V	F	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	none								4
5				588	Albrecht Louis J	Head	R	50		No	M	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61					Yes	Salesman	Roofing	4590	M	Yes		Yes	VW	5
6					— Chlorissa	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	17	No	Yes	Indiana	United States	United States			60					Yes	none								6
7				589	Felshaman Andrew	Head	R	53	R	No	M	W	41	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany			61	13	0			Yes	Salesman	Machinery	4596	M	Yes		W		7
8					— Bertha	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany			61	13	0			Yes	none								8
9					— Leonard	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61					Yes	none								9
10					— Isabelle	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61					Yes	none								10
11				590	Stryker Carl M	Head	R	40		No	M	W	37	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	United State	United State			65					Yes	Mechanic	Tractor Parts Plant	7617	M	Yes		W		11
12					— Bernice M	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Kentucky			65	01	1			Yes	none								12
13					— Jean M	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	none								13
14				591	Severin Walter P.	Head	R	40		No	M	W	33	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1			Yes	Salesman	Department Store	4590	M	Yes		Yes	WW1	14
15					— Hulbeinina J	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland		English	00	01	V	1930	Al	Yes	none								15
16				592	Van Haven Alice E	Head-H	R	45		No	F	W	24	6		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	M	Yes				16
17					Dickson Estelle	Partner				V	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Michigan			65					Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	M	Yes				17
18					Strand Carrie	Partner				V	F	W	29	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania			65					Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	M	Yes				18
19				593	Sloan William	Head	R	—		No	M	W	43	M	35	No	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland		English	00	64	V	1892	Na	Yes	Foreman	Printing Office	7749	M	Yes		Yes	WW	19
20					— Theresa	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	Kansas	Indiana	Vermont			70					Yes	Record Clerk	College	7X94	W	Yes				20
21				594	Robinson James B	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-Eng	Canada-Eng			65	43	0			Yes	Salesman	Department Store	4590	M	Yes				21
22					— Edna P.	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	North U.S.	Ohio			65					Yes	none								22
23				595	Dirkson Henry A.	Head	R	—		No	M	W	57	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	Mechanic	Machine shop	7628	M	Yes		Yes	WW	23
24					— Helen M	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	4	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	none		8298	O					24
25					Uhde Maavel M	Lodger				V	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin			65					Yes	Book-Keeper	Refrigeration Corporation	6790	M	Yes				25
26					Peterson Martin	Lodger				V	M	W	38	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden			61	06	0			Yes	Mechanical Engineer	Engineering	6328	M	Yes		Yes	WW	26
27					Wilhelm Wanda M	Lodger				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Illinois			64					Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	M	Yes				27
28					Hageman Bernice	Lodger				V	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	M	Yes				28
29					Elbon Ruby N	Lodger				V	F	W	29	M		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Indiana			65					Yes	Saleslady	Ready to Wear	4590	M	Yes				29
30					— William M	Lodger				V	M	W	52	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States			65					Yes	Clerk	Petroleum Products	7X90	M	Yes		No		30
31					Kane Lawrence G	Lodger				V	M	W	Unk	Mar	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					In	Branch Manager	Seed Company	7368	M	Yes		Yes	WW	31
32					— Raymond L	Lodger				V	M	W	Unk	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Massachusetts			64					Yes	none								32
33					Strunk Fredric	Lodger				V	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Germany	Russia			65					Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	9494	M	Yes				33
34					Van Haven Alice E.	Lodger				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	M	Yes				34
35					Dickson Estelle	Lodger				V	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Michigan			65					Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	M	Yes				35
36		921	604	596	Eldred Elizabeth A	Head-H	R	33		No	F	W	36	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66					Yes	Saleslady	Ready to Wear	4590	W	Yes				36
37					Jimmie Irene K	Partner				V	F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Holland			65	05	0			Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6194	M	Yes				37
38					Schreurs Arthur C.	Lodger				V	M	W	37	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Automobile service	6722	M	Yes		Yes		38
39		925	605	597	Peet Roy	Head	R	33		No	M	W	36	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa			65					Yes	Machinist	Machine shop	7028	M	Yes		Yes		39
40					— Agnes	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Germany			65	13	2			Yes	Waitress	Tea Room	6194	W	Yes				40
41					— Lyle	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66					Yes	none								41
42		927	606	598	Fox Kenneth	Head	R	34	R	No	M	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Machinist	Machine shop	7028	M	Yes		No		42
43					— Gladys	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Germany			65	13	2			Yes	Waitress	Tea Room	6194	W	Yes				43
44					Bateman Ethelbina	Lodger				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Germany			65	13	5			Yes	Waitress	Luncheonette	6194	W	Yes				44
45		929	607	599	O'Day Thelda	Head-H	R	33	R	No	F	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Automobile Sales	6789	W	Yes				45
46		926	608	600	Beasley Fred	Head	W	4500	R	No	M	W	58	W		No	Yes	Ohio	Germany	Germany			50	13	0			Yes	Machinist	Machine Shop	7091	M	Yes		No		46
47					— Elizabeth	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Canada-English			65	43	2			Yes	none								47
48					Miller Gustave A	Lodger				V	M	W	58	D		No	Yes	Ohio	Germany	Germany			59	13	0			Yes	Salesman	Sporting Goods	4590	M	Yes		Yes		48
49		920	609	601	Mrs Lutzpe Pearl	Head-H	R	30	R	No	F	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Minnesota	United States	Michigan			60					Yes	Laundry	Private home	8596	W	Yes				49
50					Lawton Nellie	Daughter				V	F	W	29	M	10	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan			65					Yes	Saleslady	Ready to Wear	4590	W	Yes				50

Commercial Street — Fifth Ward

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 9—Radio set: Yes — Y; No — N

Col. 10—Does this family have a radio set? Yes — Y; No — N

Col. 12—Sex: Male — M; Female — F

Col. 13—Color or race: White — W; Negro — Ne; Indian — In; Chinese — Ch; Japanese — Jp; Other races — spell out

Col. 16—Can read and write: Yes — Y; No — N

Col. 17—Can speak English: Yes — Y; No — N

Col. 18—Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, laborer, etc.

Col. 19—Industry: Kind of establishment or industry, as cotton mill, retail shoe store, farm, etc.

Col. 20—Class of worker: Private family — PF; Private establishment — PE; Government — G; Own account — OA; Employer — E; Employee — Em

Col. 21—Months not employed: Enter 0 if employed full time; 1 if 1 month; 2 if 2 months; 3 if 3 months; 4 if 4 months; 5 if 5 months; 6 if 6 months; 7 if 7 months; 8 if 8 months; 9 if 9 months; 10 if 10 months; 11 if 11 months; 12 if 12 months

Col. 22—Attended school any time since April 1, 1930? Yes — Y; No — N

Col. 23—Home owned or rented: Owned — O; Rented — R

Col. 24—Value or monthly rental: Owned — value; Rented — monthly rental

Col. 25—Farm schedule number

ENTERED IN THE CENSUS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 20-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo township (Insert proper name and also name of city, or township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo city (Insert proper name and also name of city, or village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No. —

Unincorporated place — (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution — (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-19 — Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 28 B

Enumerated by me on April 24, 1930, Orpha Carpenter, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH. Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland.			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN. Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERAN		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number in city or town	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER		Language	Whether naturalized	Whether alien	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinning, weaving, sawing, bricklaying, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry, or establishment in which work is done, as cotton mill, sawmill, brick yard, etc.	CODE	Class of worker	Whether working at home	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	Whether seeking work	Whether a veteran	World War (Y or N)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
51					Lewis Paul	Son-in-law				No	M	W	30	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Salesman	Advertising	4182	W	Yes		Yes	WW		51
52					Hansen John	Lodger				V	M	W	46	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark					Yes	Laborer	Building	7821	W	Yes		Yes			52
53				608	Carsons Ellis R	Head	R	25		No	M	W	23	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Iowa					Yes	Salesman	Soap	4590	W	Yes		Yes			53
54					—— Ruth	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana					Yes	none									54
55					—— Kyle A.	Son				V	M	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						none									55
56	1109	410	203		Bidaud Lewis	Head	R	28	R	No	M	W	31	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-French	Ireland					Yes	Manager	Tobacco Auto supplies	9991	W	Yes		No			56
57					—— Loretta	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York					Yes	none									57
58					—— Betty J.	Daughter				V	F	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						none									58
59	122	321	614		Lappen Claude D.	Head	R	22		No	M	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Laborer	Add Jobs	7899	W	No	28				59
60					—— Elma	Wife-H				V	F	W	19	M	18	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					Yes	none									60
61	114	332	605		Bing Alfred	Head	R	32	R	No	M	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Missouri	West Virginia	West Virginia					Yes	Miller Grain	Motor Works	7793	W	Yes		No			61
62					—— Hanka	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Vermont					Yes	none									62
63					—— Willard	Son				V	M	W	3/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa					Yes	Salesman	Automobile	4589	W	Yes		Yes	WW		63
64					—— Dougald G.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa					Yes	Musician	Orchestra	8271	W	Yes		No			64
65					McMillan Inez	Daughter				V	F	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa					Yes	General Office	Operator Telephone Company	7128	W	Yes					65
66					—— Wallace D.	Son-in-law				V	M	W	32	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					Yes	Salesman	Chain store	4590	W	Yes		No			66
67				606	Reams Allyn	Head	R	25		No	M	W	46	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Maine					Yes	Janitor	Medical shop	6128	W	Yes		No			67
68					Monroe Lois	Step-daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Indiana	United States	Germany					Yes	none									68
69	112	333	607		Fairmather Ward H	Head	R	30		No	M	W	63	M	36	No	Yes	Illinois	Scotland	Scotland					Yes	Salesman	Clothing	4590	W	Yes		No			69
70					—— Maud	Wife-H				V	F	W	60	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa					Yes	none									70
71	207	334	608		Wallace Bruce E.	Head				No	M	W	30	M	22	Yes	Yes	United States	United States	United States					Yes	Manager	Hotel	8491	W	Yes		No			71
72					—— Catherine	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	22	Yes	Yes	United States	United States	United States					Yes	none									72
73					Taggart J. Lon	Lodger				V	F	W	39	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Pennsylvania					Yes	Milliner	Millinery	8864	W	Yes					73
74					Walker Marie R.	Waitress				V	F	W	35	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	United States					Yes	Waitress	Hotel	6194	W	Yes					74
75					Gregory George W.	Guest				V	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Office Manager	Retail Furniture	7890	W	Yes		No			75
76			34		Hoyt Richard O.	Guest				V	M	W	42	M	42	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	New York					Yes	Salesman	Oil Industry	4590	W	Yes		Yes	WW		76
77					Eslinger Charles A	Lodger				V	M	W	38	M	31	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany					Yes	Salesman	Mail	4590	W	Yes		Yes	WW		77
78					Van Rooyen Peter C.	Guest				V	M	W	33	S		No	Yes	South Africa	South Africa	South Africa	English	04	VO	V	1931	Alien	Yes	Salesman	Machine factory	4528	W	Yes		No			78
79					Labor Viola L	Waitress				V	F	W	32	S		No	Yes	United States	United States	United States		99				Yes	Waitress	Hotel	6194	W	Yes					79
80					Burke Mary	Waitress				V	F	W	39	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		62	13	0		Yes	Waitress	Hotel	6194	W	Yes					80
81					Fisher Helyn L	Waitress				V	F	W	19	S	T	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Waitress	Hotel	6194	W	Yes					81
82					Brabop Ida	Servant				V	F	W	64	Wd	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Scotland		61	13	0		Yes	Servant	Hotel	9596	W	Yes					82
83					Hagan M. Cecil	Lodger				V	M	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	Canada-English	English	00	43	V	1899	Yes	Yes	Chiropractor	Chiropractor	8395	W	Yes		Yes	WW		83
84					Trumbauer J. Alvin	Lodger				V	M	W	68	M	39	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Yes	Assistant	Bank	8582	W	Yes		No			84
85					Northcott William N.	Lodger				V	M	W	55	M	23	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				Yes	Secretary	National Secretary Co. of Iowa	8895	W	Yes		No			85
86					Miller Michael M	Lodger				V	M	W	42	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0		Yes	Salesman	Clothing	4590	W	Yes		No			86
87					Ruf Frank A	Lodger				V	M	W	30	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Automobile Parts	Automobile Service	8289	W	Yes		Yes	WW		87
88					McAllister Adam J.	Lodger				V	M	W	Unk	M	42	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Dentist	General Practice	8894	W	Yes		No			88
89					Gensvold John O	Lodger				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65				Yes	Salesman	Insurance	8885	W	Yes		No			89
90					Miller John D.	Lodger				V	M	W	58	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				Yes	Salesman	Life insurance	8885	W	Yes		Yes	WW		90
91					Johnston Wm. E.	Lodger				V	M	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65				Yes	Salesman	Dairy Products	4590	W	Yes		No			91
92					Fulton Albert H.	Guest				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Salesman	Victrolas	4590	W	Yes		No			92
93					Kenzie John P.	Lodger				V	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland		61	08	0		Yes	Buyer	Dairy	8491	W	Yes		No			93
94					Eureka Isaac	Guest				V	M	W	71	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Tennessee		61				Yes	Weaving Shed	Jacquarding	6949	W	Yes		No			94
95					—— Mary 13	Guest				V	F	W	67	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	New York		61				Yes	none									95
96					Trumbauer Theresa	Guest				V	F	W	67	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Pennsylvania		65	04	1		Yes	none									96
97					Austin John W	Lodger				V	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Salesman	Petroleum	4596	W	Yes		No			97
98					Morgal Mae	Lodger				V	F	W	38	D		No	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Iowa		76				Yes	Milliner	Millinery	8864	W	Yes					98
99					Mortaner Mary	Waitress				V	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Canada-French	Ohio	Canada-French	French	00	VO	V	1907	Yes	Yes	Waitress	Hotel	6194	W	Yes					99
100					Nichols Bernice	Waitress				V	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		65				Yes	Waitress	Hotel	6194	W						100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo township

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-19 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 19 A — 135

Enumerated by me on April 26th 1930, Alpha Carpenter, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERAN		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether alien	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Months not employed	Whether attended school since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether U.S. veteran or soldier	If so, World War veteran	Farm schedule no.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1					Hagen Sylvia	Lodger				No	F	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Colorado	Austria	New York		91	A	Yes	None								1
2					John R	Lodger				V	M	W	35	M	26	No	Yes	California	Pennsylvania	Missouri		98		Yes	Salesman	Candy	4590	W	Yes		Yes	W		2
3					McCracken Mary C.	Employee				V	F	W	56	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	New Jersey	Pennsylvania		58		Yes	Housekeeper	Hotel	6491	W	Yes					3
4					Lauerman Raymond M.	Lodger				V	M	W	33	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63		Yes	Merchant	Dry Goods	8891	O	Yes		Yes	W		4
5					Mueller Martha	Lodger				V	F	W	47	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Iowa		65	04	I	Yes	None								5
6					Gustafson Frank B.	Lodger				V	M	W	46	S		No	Yes	Connecticut	Sweden	England		55	06	O	Yes	Special Agent	Insurance	8885	W	Yes		No			6
7					Senkus Walter F	Lodger				V	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Connecticut	Lithuania	Lithuania		55	28	A	Yes	Sales Engineer	Power Plant machinery	4363	W	Yes		No			7
8					Marks Harry	Lodger				V	M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United State	United State		65			Yes	None								8
9					Desaugue Elizabeth	Lodger				V	F	W	38	M	35	No	Yes	Utah	Utah	Utah		94			Yes	None								9
10					—— John G.	Lodger				V	M	W	46	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Illinois		66			Yes	Salesman	Shoes	4590	W	Yes		No			10
11					Stevens Cornelia	Housekeeper				V	F	W	57	M	36	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Virginia		59			Yes	Baker	Hotel	8411	W	Yes					11
12					Ziegler Paul	Guest				V	M	W	38	M	35	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59			Yes	Salesman	Auto Furniture	4590	W	Yes		No			12
13					—— Edna C.	Guest				V	F	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Illinois		64	13	I	Yes	None								13
14					Gronen John O.	Lodger				V	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		68			Yes	Salesman	Molasses Lumber	4590	W	Yes		No			14
15					—— Clarence C	Lodger				V	M	W	63	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I	Yes	Salesman	Molasses Lumber	4590	W	Yes		No			15
16					—— Celia A.	Lodger				V	F	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Minnesota	New Brunswick Canada Eng	New Brunswick Canada Eng		64	43	O	Yes	None								16
17					Fiske Ray F	Lodger				V	M	W	43	M	20	No	Yes	Kansas	Pennsylvania	Illinois		70			Yes	Salesman	Petroleum	4590	W	Yes		No			17
18					Hasta A. Emil	Lodger				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64			Yes	Salesman	Magazines	8491	W	Yes					18
19					Johnson George	Guest				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O	Yes	Salesman	Magazines	8491	W	Yes					19
20					Belmont Gerald	Lodger				V	M	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Minnesota		69			Yes	Salesman	Magazines	8491	W	Yes		No			20
21					Leland Roy M.	Lodger				V	M	W	36	M	31	No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Pennsylvania		61			Yes	Salesman	Dry Goods	4590	W	Yes		Yes	W		21
22					Pollock Bina C.	Lodger				V	F	W	49	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			Yes	Buyer	Department Store	4590	W	Yes					22
23					Smith Reuben	Lodger				V	M	W	45	D		No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia		35	19	V	1901	Na	Yes	Salesman	Furniture	4590	W	Yes		No			23
24	710	558	609		Mc Donald Will B	Head	R	23		No	M	W	69	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Indiana		Jewish	65			Yes	Carpenter	Furniture Repair	7242	E	Yes		No			24
25					—— Charlina	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	31	No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana			60			Yes	None								25
26	615	576	610		Ireland Van J	Head	R	31	R	No	M	W	52	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Switzerland			65	03	O		Yes	Printer	Job Printing	6749	W	Yes		No			26
27					—— Lula	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Pennsylvania			61			Yes	None								27
28					—— Leon N	Son				V	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65			Yes	Salesman	Auto Accessories	4589	W	Yes		No			28
29					—— Mildred	Daughter				V	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65			Yes	Operator	Beauty shop	8496	W	Yes					29
30					—— Edna M	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65			Yes	Clerk	Insurance	7855	W	Yes					30
31			611		Eggen Mae	Head-H	R	32		No	F	W	40	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England			65	22	A		Yes	Packer	Manufacturing Refrigerators	7769	W	Yes					31
32					—— Milford	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Trucker	Meat Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes					32
33			612		Arnold Eunice	Head-H	R	14	R	No	F	W	48	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Pennsylvania			65			Yes	Maid	Hotel	7591	W	Yes					33
34			613		Francis George	Head	R	22	R	No	M	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England			65	09	O		Yes	Foreman	Soap Quilting	7483	W	Yes		No			34
35					—— Hattie	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Kansas	Illinois	Iowa			70			Yes	Owner	Laundry	7797	W	Yes					35
36			614		Hartley Jr. Francis	Head	R	22		No	M	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Virginia			65			Yes	Writer	Newspaper	8594	W	Yes		No			36
37					—— Louisa	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None								37
38	301	577	615		Gustafson Ed J	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden			65	06	O		Yes	Truck Driver	Bakery	4811	W	Yes		Yes	W	126	38
39					—— Margaret	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Kingdom of Germany	Germany	Germany	Russian		13	13	V	1902	Na	Yes	None								39
40					—— Edwin	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Kingdom of Germany			65	13	A		Yes	None								40
41					—— Virginia	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Kingdom of Germany			65	13	A			None								41
42			616		Sorenson Chris	Head	R	32	R	No	M	W	50	D		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark		Danish	07	07	V	1899	Na	Yes	Blacksmith	Machine shop	8028	W	Yes		No			42
43					Sylvester Mable	Housekeeper				V	F	W	44	M	19	No	No	Iowa	Iowa	New York			65			Yes	Housekeeper	Private home	8496	W	Yes					43
44			617		Smith Peter	Head	R	30		No	M	W	52	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Scotland	Colorado			61	01	O		Yes	President	Shoe Company	8491	W	Yes		No			44
45					—— Elizabeth	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	19	No	Yes	Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts			63			Yes	None								45
46					Goodrich John H	Lodger				V	M	W	72	D		No	Yes	Massachusetts	New York	Vermont			53			Yes	Salesman	Real Estate	8286	W	Yes		No			46
47					Fennick Joseph L	Lodger				V	M	W	47	S		No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky			80			Yes	Foreman	Coal Mining	7593	W	Yes		No			47
48	319	577	618		Trachsel Jack	Head	R	45		No	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Spain	Spain	Spain			67	24	A		Yes	Painter	Mine	7717	W	Yes		No			48
49					Hellinckx Lawrence	Lodger				V	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Belgium	Pennsylvania			66			Yes	Mail Carrier	Mail	7917	W	Yes					49
50	W	524	619		Cook William M.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	46	S		No	Yes	New York	New York	[illegible]			65			Yes	Salesman	[illegible]	6569	W	Yes		No			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city Second (part)
Unincorporated place
Enumeration District No. 7-19
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 19 B
Institution
Enumerated by me on April 24, 1930. Alpha Computer, Enumerator.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities and towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm, or at home on a farm, or at a business or profession	Number of weeks not employed	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces	Number of years of school completed	Age at death	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
51					Walk Charles	Lodger				no	M	W	53	D		m	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1885	Na	yes	Carpenter	Factory Repair	0642	W	yes		no				51
52		367	570	620	Mitlick Adolph J.	Head	R	35	R	no	M	W	50	M	20	no	yes	Germany	Czechoslovakia Germany	Czechoslovakia Germany	German	13	13	V	1892	Na	yes	Proprietor	Retail Grocery	9791	O	yes		no				52
53					— Carrie	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					yes	Cashier	Grocery	6790	W	yes						53
54					— Bernice	Daughter				V	F	W	27	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Ia		65	13	1			yes	Supervisor	Telephone Company	8979	W	yes						54
55					— John	Son				V	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	none									55
56					Zack Freda	Daughter				V	F	W	25	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	none									56
57					— Arnold	Son-in-law				V	M	W	26	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Salesman	Biscuit Company	4511	W	yes		no				57
58					— Maxine	Granddaughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									58
59		609	591	621	Freidl Wenzel W.	Head	O	16000		no	M	W	76	Wd		no	yes	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemia	German	13	15	V	1881	Na	yes	none									59
60				622	Neuauer Charles	Head	R	35	R	no	M	W	43	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	North Carolina	New York		65					yes	Electrician	Mechanical Engineering	1V28	W	yes		no				60
61					— Evelyn	wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	19	no	yes	Missouri	Pennsylvania	New Jersey		66					yes	Cook	Cafeteria	6094	W	yes						61
62					— Dale	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					yes	none									62
63		607	592	622	Rett William H	Head	R	30		no	M	W	61	D		m	yes	Georgia	Georgia	Georgia		75					yes	Electrical Inspector	City	9093	W	yes		no				63
64				623A	Ellis Tebarke	Head	R	35		no	M	W	45	M	24	no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1886	Na	yes	Painter	Paint and Varnish	2811	W	yes		no				64
65					— Laura	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	27	no	yes	Minnesota	Ohio	Ohio		64					yes	Reader	Palmo	9179	W	yes						65
66		613	593	624	Rankin Delbert L	Head	R	45		no	M	W	40	M	22	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Accountant	Iron and Steel	6490	W	yes		no				66
67					— Maud H.	wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Michigan		64					yes	none									67
68				624A	Feraam Edward J.	Head	R	90		no	M	W	64	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		24	13	0			yes	Proprietor	Restaurant	8894	O	yes		no				68
69					— Isabelle	Wife H				V	F	W	43	M	16	no	yes	Illinois	Indiana	New Hampshire		61					yes	none									69
70					— Vera	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		64					yes	none									70
71					— Evelyn	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		64					yes	none									71
72	Engaged	619	594	626	Barker Jobel M	Head	R	30		no	M	W	44	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		64					yes	Barber	Own shop	8096	W	yes		no				72
73					Mc Clung Patricia	Lodger				V	F	W	35	S		no	yes	West Virginia	West Virginia	West Virginia		75					yes	Operator	Manufacturing Company	7769	W	yes		no				73
74					Ashworth Ned	Lodger				V	M	W	34	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		64					yes	Trimmer	Casket Factory	7792	W	yes		no				74
75		151	595	626	George Anna	Head-M	R	20		no	F	W	45	Wd		no	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1905	Na	yes	Cook	Restaurant	6094	W	yes						75
76					— Ellis	Son				V	M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Tennessee	Greece	Greece		81	27	0			yes	none									76
77					— Andrew	Son				V	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Indiana	Greece	Greece		60	27	0			yes	none									77
78					— James	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Indiana	Greece	Greece		60	27	0			yes	none									78
79					— Bessie	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Ohio	Greece	Greece		59	27	0				none									79
80					— Kopie	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Ohio	Greece	Greece		59	27	0				none									80
81				627	Rambo Fred	Head	R	10		no	M	W	59	M	35	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	England		65	00	2			yes	Welder	Wells	7811	W	yes		no				81
82					— Rose	wife H				V	F	W	52	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none									82
83					— Lewis	Son				V	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									83
84					— Burnetta	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									84
85				628	O'Keefe James	Head	R	30		no	M	W	63	M	44	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Janitor	Bowling Alley	6771	W	yes		no				85
86					— Louise	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			yes	none									86
87					— Joseph J	Son				V	M	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Errand Boy	Bank	7083	W	yes						87
88					Riley Lucien	Lodger				V	M	W	39	D		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Lumber Company	7844	W	yes		no				88
89					Nacker Samuel	Lodger				V	M	W	40	D		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Laborer	Lumber Company	7844	W	yes		no				89
90					Riley Charles	Lodger				V	M	W	44	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Machinist	Manufacturing Company	2069	W	yes		no				90
91					Robinson Clyffird	Lodger				V	M	W	30	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Canada-Eng	Iowa		65	43	1			yes	Truck Driver	Transfer	4X81	W	yes		no				91
92		183	596	629	Canutt Maggie	Head-H	R	20		no	F	W	67	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Home Work	Private Home	7596	W	yes						92
93	April 25	214	597	630	Ulmer Arthur A.	Head	O	20000	R	no	M	W	46	M	20	no	yes	New York	Canada-French	Canada-French		56	42	0			yes	Horse Shoer	Own Shop	0064	O	yes		no				93
94					— Irene I	Daughter-H				V	F	W	42	M		no	yes	Vermont	Vermont	New York		52					yes	none									94
95		183	598	631	Hill Winnington E.	Head	R	28		no	M	W	58	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Engineer	Machine Shop	5238				no				95
96					— Isaac E.	wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	20	no	yes	Missouri	Illinois	Illinois		64					yes	none									96
97		214	599	632	Patterman Richard P.	Head	R	32		no	M	W	34	M	12	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Machinist	Machine Shop	2029	W	yes		no				97
98					— Celeria G.	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	12	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Norway		65	65	2			yes	none									98
99					— Margaret R.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									99
100					— Hyacinth R.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
Col. 6—Own home free: O; Own home with mortgage: M; Rent: R
Col. 9—Yes: R; No: no
Col. 14—Single: S; Married: M; Widowed: Wd; Divorced: D
Col. 16—Yes: yes; No: no
Col. 17—Yes: yes; No: no
Col. 18—Yes: yes; No: no
Col. 19—Yes: yes; No: no
Col. 20—Yes: yes; No: no
Col. 21—Yes: yes; No: no
Col. 22—Yes: yes; No: no
Col. 23—Yes: yes; No: no
Col. 24—Yes: yes; No: no
Col. 25—Yes: yes; No: no
Col. 26—Yes: yes; No: no
Col. 27—Yes: yes; No: no
Col. 28—Yes: yes; No: no
Col. 29—Yes: yes; No: no
Col. 30—Yes: yes; No: no
Col. 31—Yes: yes; No: no
Col. 32—Yes: yes; No: no
Col. 33—Yes: yes; No: no
Col. 34—Yes: yes; No: no
Col. 35—Yes: yes; No: no
Col. 36—Yes: yes; No: no

State: Iowa | County: Black Hawk | Township or other division of county: Waterloo township | Incorporated place: Waterloo city | Ward of city: Second (part) | Block No. | Unincorporated place | Institution

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-17 | Supervisor's District No. 6 | Sheet No. 3A | 136

Enumerated by me on April 28, 1930, Alpha Carpenter, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERAN		
	Street, Avenue, Road, etc.	House number (City, town, or village)	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation			Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can read and write?	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code	Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalized or alien	Able to speak English?	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, even if not now employed	Industry, business, or establishment in which employed (or employed formerly)	Code	Class of worker	Out of work on April 1, 1930 (Yes or No)	Attended school or college any time since April 1, 1929?	Highest grade completed	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?	World War (1917, 1918) or other war	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Hoffman Street	728	600	633	Hynes Hamilton	Head	R	15	R	no	M	W	60	Wd	20	no	yes	Iowa	United states	United state		65			yes	Proprietor	Rooming House	8291	W	yes		no			1
2					Laughlin Mary	Housekeeper				V	F	W	41	M		no	yes	Pennsylvania	New York	New York		58			yes	Housekeeper	Rooming House	6191	W	yes					2
3					Pedraen Carl	Lodger				V	F	W	40	M	15	no	yes	Iowa	Utah	Utah		65			yes	none									3
4					— Martin	Lodger				V	M	W	38	M	37	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark		09	09	V	1909	No	yes	Laborer	Lime & Rock	7862	W	yes		no			4
5					Brookoff John	Lodger				V	M	W	45	S		no	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	19	19	V	1913	No	yes	Laborer	Wood Republic	7890	W	yes		no			5
6					Nuber Jake	Lodger				V	M	W	42	Wd		no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	yes		no			6
7					Minebeck Lawrence	Lodger				V	M	W	35	S		no	yes	Illinois	United state	Wyoming		61					yes	Laborer	Construction Company	7881	W	yes		yes	7th		7
8					Dickes Charles	Lodger				V	M	W	54	S		no	yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	A			yes	none									8
9		716	601	634	Jardy Nathan C.	Head	O	1200		no	M	W	86	Wd		no	yes	Virginia	New York	New York		74					yes	None									9
10					Hollenbeck Hale D.	Daughter-H				V	F	W	44	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Michigan		65					yes	none									10
11					— Julian E.	Son-in-law				V	M	W	46	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	United State	United State		65					yes	Proprietor	Carpenter	8191	O	yes		no			11
12		826	602	635	Hoffman Ray	Head	R	30		no	M	W	26	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Mechanic	Mechanic shop	7629	W	yes		no			12
13					— Gladys	Wife - H				V	F	W	27	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									13
14					— Wanda	Daughter				V	F	W	4 12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									14
15			604		Houghton Lee	Head	R	35		no	M	W	65	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Illinois		65	43	A			yes	Laborer	City	7893	W	yes		no			15
16					— Estella	wife - H				V	F	W	60	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65					yes	none									16
17					— Melvin	Grandson				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									17
18			607		Brandow Lee	Head	R	30		no	M	W	61	M		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	United State		65					yes	Truck Driver	Contractor	4781	W	yes		no			18
19					— Elizabeth	wife - H				V	F	W	59	M		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Operator	Clinic Doctor	7709	W	yes					19
20					— John	Son				V	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Baker	Bakery	8411	W	yes					20
21			608		Terry Lee	Head	R	30		no	M	W	49	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					yes	Machinist	Machine shop	7028	W	yes		no			21
22					— Margaret E	Wife - H				V	F	W	42	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Ind	Maine		65					yes	Presser	Laundry	7797	W	yes					22
23		806	603	639	Ferris Leo H.	Head	R	30		no	M	W	25	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Carpenter Contractor	Electric Company	7581	W	yes		no			23
24					— Alice	Wife - H				V	F	W	20	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	I			yes	none									24
25					— Richard	Son				V	M	W	6 12			no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									25
26					— Beverly A	Daughter				V	F	W	3 12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									26
27			639A		Mc Kevitt Daniel D	Head	R	30		no	M	W	63	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	England	Ireland		65	04	A			yes	Salesman	Monuments	4590	W	yes		no			27
28					— Edmund M.	Son				V	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Mechanic	Machine shop	7628	W	yes		no			28
29		314	609	640	Stolt Albert	Head	O	3000		no	M	W	53	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	A			yes	none									29
30					— Lois A.	Wife - H				V	F	W	32	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Proprietor	Rooming House	8291	O	yes					30
31					Meier Merritt B.	Nephew				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	South Dakota	South Dakota	Iowa		68					yes	None									31
32					— Kenneth	Nephew				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	South Dakota	South Dakota	Iowa		68					yes	none									32
33					— Arnold M.	Niece				V	F	W	9	S		yes	yes	South Dakota	South Dakota	Iowa		68					yes	none									33
34		318	605	641	Muncey Arthur G.	Head	O	4000		no	M	W	41	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	A			yes	Foreman	Ice House	4568	W	yes		no			34
35					— Clara B	Wife - H				V	F	W	38	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65					yes	none									35
36					— Curtiss J	Son				V	M	W	26	M		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Clerk	Ice House	7768	W	yes		yes	7th		36
37					— Barbara	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	26	M	25	no	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	19	19	V	1912	No	yes	none									37
38		324	606	642	Alderman Earl L	Head	R	32	R	no	M	W	38	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Manager	Apple Packing	7373	W	yes		no			38
39					— Emma	Wife - H				V	F	W	41	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	A			yes	none									39
40					— Gerald L	Son				V	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									40
41					— Wilma E.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									41
42					— Helen R.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									42
43					— Maurice L.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									43
44					— Kenneth W.	Son				V	M	W	4 12	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									44
45					De Foy Sarah	Granddaughter				V	F	W	14	Wd		no	yes	Illinois	Tennessee	Kentucky		61					no	none									45
46					Hattrup Margaret	Servant				V	F	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	A			yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	yes					46
47		326	607	643	Aarons Elmer	Head	R	32	R	no	M	W	29	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Foreman	Motor Company	7448	W	yes		no			47
48					— Nina	Wife - H				V	F	W	29	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									48
49					— Robert	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									49
50					— Richard	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61						none									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-C

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Blackhawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city Second (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-19
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 90 B
Enumerated by me on April 28, 1930. Ralph Carpenter, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE (Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working for pay or profit (or usually so) during the week ending April 5, 1930	If not, whether having a job but not at work	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces (Regular, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	Widow of veteran	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	D	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
				Aarons Paul	Son				no	M	W	5	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																		51
				—— Francis	Son				V	M	W	4	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																		52
				Lacey Lester	Lodger				V	M	W	26	S			no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																		53
	821	608	644	Kellen Malcom E.	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	50	M	24	no	yes	Kansas	New York	New York				yes	Janitor	Public School	7817	W	yes		no						54
				—— Anna E.	wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Indiana				yes	Iowa												55
				Eakins Anna	Milliner				V	F	W	69	Wid		no	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio				yes	none												56
	817	609	645	Barman Ralph	Head	R	15	R	no	M	W	33	M	23	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Ohio				yes	Laborer	City	7893	W	yes		no						57
				—— Cora	wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	15	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				yes	none												58
				—— James	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	none												59
				—— Richard	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					none												60
				—— Betty G.	Daughter				V	F	W	4 5/12	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					none												61
			646	Ingersoll Verne	Head	R	10		no	M	W	36	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa				yes	Laborer	Cement Construction	7881	W	yes		no	yes					62
				—— Louise	wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				yes	none												63
				—— Le Vern	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none												64
				—— Lorene	Daughter				V	F	W	2 5/12	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none												65
	327	610	647	Brundidge Mary A.	Head-H	O	2000		no	F	W	57	D		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	New York				yes	none												66
				Beard John	Lodger				V	M	W	69	S		no	yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Luxemburg					Saw Man	Refrigerator Company	3242	W	yes		no						67
				Pappas Stamphros	Lodger				V	M	W	37	M	19	no	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1917	Alien	yes	Laborer	Steel Rail	7877	W	yes		no						68
	319	611	648	Conrad William R	Head	R	20	R	no	M	W	44	M	22	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			yes	Machinist	Implement Mfg	2021	W	yes		no						69
				—— Agnes	wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	8	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Bohemia		65	15	2			yes	none												70
				—— Velma R	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Composing	Waterloo Company	7790	W	yes								71
				—— Eugene R	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none												72
			649	Connelly Neil	Head	R	25		no	M	W	22	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Machinist	Machine shop	2028	W	yes		no						73
				—— Marion	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none												74
				—— Raymond	Son				V	M	W	1 1/12	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none												75
	217	442	650	Parks Cloud G.	Head	O	7000	R	no	M	W	29	M	19	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	Shipping Clerk	Refrigerator Company	6942	W	yes		no						76
				—— Estelle	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	17	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	none												77
	811	613	651	Bartling Henry	Head	O	[illegible]	R	no	M	W	70	M	40	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			yes	none												78
				—— Arla	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	34	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	none												79
				—— Bertha	Sister				V	F	W	40	S		no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			yes	Janitor	Furniture Store	7768	W	yes								80
	317	614	652	Klinger Fred	Head	R	30	R	no	M	W	33	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	United States		65					yes	Fireman	Steam Road Company	7077	W	yes		no						81
				—— Gertrude	wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States		65					yes	none												82
				—— Loretta	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none												83
				—— Lois	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none												84
	301	615	653	Berry Albert N.	Head	R	35		no	M	W	52	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa		65	23	1			yes	Electrician	Machine shop	1128	W	yes		no						85
				—— Dora	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	England		65	00	0			yes	none												86
				Gardner Ray	Lodger				V	M	W	28	S		no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					yes	Machinist	Machine shop	2028	W	yes		no						87
	910	616	654	Lilja John A	Head	O	8000		no	M	W	76	M	36	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1892	No	yes	none												88
				—— Rebecca	Wife-H				V	F	W	65	M	26	no	yes	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	English	00	00	V	1883	No	yes	none												89
				Flynn Lillian	Lodger				V	F	W	64	M	25	no	yes	New Jersey	New Jersey	New Jersey		00					yes	none												90
				Hilderman Anna	Lodger				V	F	W	66	Wid		no		Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			yes	none												91
	704	664	655	[illegible] Nettie E.	Head	R	40		no	M	W	40	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes	Mechanic	Automobile	7623	W	yes		no						92
				[illegible] Effie M.	[illegible]				no	F	W	32	M	[illegible]	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61					yes	Dressmaking	Furniture	7742	W	yes								93
				Douglas William	Lodger				V	M	W	34	D		no	yes	Iowa	Ireland-English	Pennsylvania		65	44	1			yes	Salesman	Department Store	4590	W	yes		yes	no					94
				Marks Harry E.	Lodger				V	M	W	42	D		no	yes	Iowa	England	Pennsylvania		65	00	1			yes	Foreman	Building Construction	7401	W	yes		yes	no					95
	914	617	656	Mack Lillian	Head	H	10,000	No	no	F	W	77	Wid		no	yes	Tennessee	New Hampshire	Maine		53					yes	none												96
	909	618	656	Powell Ida M	Head-H	R	25		no	F	W	51	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Kentucky		65					yes	none												97
				—— Clifford	Son				V	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Electrician	Hotel	6091	W	yes		no						98
				—— Kenneth	Son				V	M	W	16	S		no	yes	Texas	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Hotel	7891	W	yes								99
				—— Susan	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Texas	[illegible]	Iowa		65					yes	none												100

Block 27 Waterloo City Ward 2 (part) Sheet 1

Block 28 Waterloo City Ward 2 (part) Sheet 2

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS — Enumeration District No. 7-19 — Sheet No. 31 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Second (part) Block No. — FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930 — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution — POPULATION SCHEDULE — Enumerated by me on April 28, 1930, Asphe Carpenter, Enumerator.

3001

137

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in city or town)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of a job (Yes or No)	If not employed, whether seeking work or merely having a job	VETERAN: Whether a veteran (Yes or No)	If so, what war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1					Powell Ida E.	Daughter				No	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					Yes	None										1
2				607	Cromwell Harold M	Head	R	10		No	M	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa					Yes	Painter	Paint	2881	W	No	Yes	Yes	No			2
3					" Lorna	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6191	W	No	Yes					3
4					" Merle M	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa															4
5					" Dean	Son				V	M	W	5 7/12	S		Yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa						none									5
6					" Betty R	Daughter				V	F	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						none									6
7	907	649	658		Shea Johanna	Head	O	4000		No	F	W	80	Wd		No	Yes	New York	Irish Free State	Irish Free State						None									7
8					" Elizabeth	Daughter H				V	F	W	49	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	New York						None									8
9					" John	Son				V	M	W	45	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	New York					Yes	Laborer	Foundry	7877	W	Yes	Yes	No			9
10	704	620	659		Duker Phil C.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					Yes	Dry cleaner	Dyer shop	7298	E	Yes		No			10
11					" Nettie	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					Yes	None									11
12					" Medalya	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					Yes	None									12
13			659A		Gibbons Cedar	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	32	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free state	Irish Free State					Yes	Housework	Private home	7596	W	Yes						13
14					" Ruth	Daughter H				V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Soldadry	Hosiery	4590	W	Yes						14
15					" Earl	Son				V	M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Salesman	Clothing	4590	W	Yes		No				15
16					" Lyle	Son				V	M	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Painter	Def Painting	0749	W	Yes						16
17			659B		Lee Berg Esther	Head H	R	40	R	No	F	W	33	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					Yes	Operator	Power & Light	9979	W	Yes						17
18					" Jasper	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					Yes	None									18
19					" Elaine	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					Yes	None									19
20					Reck Laura	Sister				V	F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					Yes	Operator	Beauty shop	8096	W	Yes						20
21	613	621	660		Seguin Florence	Head H	R	22		No	F	W	22	D		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	New York					Yes	Operator	Dry Cleaning	7798	W	Yes						21
22					" Shirley M	Son				V	M	W	1 5/12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Canada-French	Wisconsin					Yes	None									22
23	708	622	661		Bukovac John	Head	R	30		No	M	W	56	M	46	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	United States					Yes	Barber	Barbershop	8096	E	Yes		No				23
24					" Blanche	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Massachusetts					Yes	None									24
25					Schmith Claus	Lodger				V	M	W	59	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1890	Yes	Carpenter	Buildings	06 X1	W	No		No				25
26					Nielsen Louise	Lodger				V	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Wisconsin						Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6191	W	Yes						26
27			662		Finger John R	Head	R	26		No	M	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois						Yes	Mechanic	Machine shop	2128	W	Yes		No				27
28					" Grace	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois						Yes	Operator	Manufacturing Company	7769	W	Yes						28
29					" Austin	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois						Yes	None									29
30					" Paul	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois						Yes	None									30
31	712	622	663		Collins Albert H	Head	R	30		No	M	W	34	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-French	Illinois						Yes	May Pack Clerk	Express Company	7872	W	Yes		Yes				31
32					" Helen	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6191	W	Yes		No				32
33					" Albert Jr.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	None									33
34			664		Rozga George W.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	53	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Illinois						Yes	Proprietor	Restaurant	8891	E	Yes		No				34
35					" Bertha	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Michigan						Yes	None									35
36					" Grace	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa						Yes	None									36
37					" Howard	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa						Yes	None									37
38	607	624	665		Black Veronica	Head-H	R	35		No	F	W	29	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6191	W	Yes						38
39					Godsell Sue	Mother				V	F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-French	Canada-English						Yes	Nursing	Private home	2364	W	Yes						39
40	713	625	666		Clausing Henry C.	Head	R	50		No	M	W	48	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois						Yes	Manager	Hotel	8491	W	Yes		No	2			40
41					" Bertha	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany						Yes	None									41
42					Van Vliete Edith A	Lodger				V	F	W	34	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa						Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6191	W	Yes						42
43					Holcomb Alex E	Lodger				V	M	W	37	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois						Yes	Carpenter	Construction	06 X1	W	Yes		Yes	No			43
44					Kuber Fred H	Lodger				V	M	W	46	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania						Yes	Laborer	Steam Fitting	7877	W	Yes		No				44
45					Crandage Ed	Lodger				V	M	W	45	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York						Yes	Operator	Paint and Rug	2881	W	Yes		No				45
46					Van Vliete James A	Lodger				V	M	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Ohio						Yes	Cook	Restaurant	6091	W	Yes		No				46
47					Russell Anna L	Lodger				V	F	W	41	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois						Yes	Housework	Private home	7596	W	Yes						47
48					Hammerel Rudolph	Lodger				V	M	W	65	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	10	V	1868	Yes	Tinner	Cooker factory	7749	W	Yes		Yes				48
49					Uranberg Frank	Lodger				V	M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	10	0			Laborer	All	7899				Yes	No			49
50					Stewart Mathew	Lodger				V	M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Wales	Wales	England	English	60	02	V	1902	Yes	Laborer	Railroad	7891	W			No				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Home owned = H; Home rented = R

Col. 7—Owned free = F; Owned mortgaged = M

Col. 9—Radio set = R

Col. 10—Farm = F

Col. 12—White = W; Negro = Ne; Indian = In; Chinese = Ch; Japanese = Jp; Filipino = Fil; Hindu = Hin; Korean = Kor; Mexican = Mex

Col. 14—Married = M; Widowed = Wd; Divorced = D; Single = S

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 = Yes; No = No

Col. 17—Able to read and write = Yes; No = No

Col. 18—Person = Yes; No = No

Col. 19—Father = Yes; No = No

Col. 20—Mother = Yes; No = No

Col. 21—Language spoken in home before coming to the United States = Yes; No = No

Col. 22—Year of immigration to the United States = Yes; No = No

Col. 23—Naturalization = Yes; No = No

Col. 24—Whether able to speak English = Yes; No = No

Col. 25—Occupation = Yes; No = No

Col. 26—Industry = Yes; No = No

Col. 27—Class of worker = Yes; No = No

Col. 28—Whether out of a job (Yes or No) = Yes; No = No

Col. 29—If not employed, whether seeking work or merely having a job = Yes; No = No

Col. 30—Whether a veteran (Yes or No) = Yes; No = No

Col. 31—If so, what war or expedition = Yes; No = No

Col. 32—Number of farm schedule = Yes; No = No

Col. 33—Number of line on which the entries are made = Yes; No = No

Col. 34—Number of sheet = Yes; No = No

Col. 35—Number of line = Yes; No = No

Col. 36—Number of sheet = Yes; No = No

Col. 37—Number of line = Yes; No = No

Col. 38—Number of sheet = Yes; No = No

Col. 39—Number of line = Yes; No = No

Col. 40—Number of sheet = Yes; No = No

Col. 41—Number of line = Yes; No = No

Col. 42—Number of sheet = Yes; No = No

Col. 43—Number of line = Yes; No = No

Col. 44—Number of sheet = Yes; No = No

Col. 45—Number of line = Yes; No = No

Col. 46—Number of sheet = Yes; No = No

Col. 47—Number of line = Yes; No = No

Col. 48—Number of sheet = Yes; No = No

Col. 49—Number of line = Yes; No = No

Col. 50—Number of sheet = Yes; No = No

Col. 51—Number of line = Yes; No = No

Col. 52—Number of sheet = Yes; No = No

Col. 53—Number of line = Yes; No = No

Col. 54—Number of sheet = Yes; No = No

Col. 55—Number of line = Yes; No = No

Col. 56—Number of sheet = Yes; No = No

Col. 57—Number of line = Yes; No = No

Col. 58—Number of sheet = Yes; No = No

Col. 59—Number of line = Yes; No = No

Col. 60—Number of sheet = Yes; No = No

Col. 61—Number of line = Yes; No = No

Col. 62—Number of sheet = Yes; No = No

Col. 63—Number of line = Yes; No = No

Col. 64—Number of sheet = Yes; No = No

Col. 65—Number of line = Yes; No = No

Col. 66—Number of sheet = Yes; No = No

Col. 67—Number of line = Yes; No = No

Col. 68—Number of sheet = Yes; No = No

Col. 69—Number of line = Yes; No = No

Col. 70—Number of sheet = Yes; No = No

Col. 71—Number of line = Yes; No = No

Col. 72—Number of sheet = Yes; No = No

Col. 73—Number of line = Yes; No = No

Col. 74—Number of sheet = Yes; No = No

Col. 75—Number of line = Yes; No = No

Col. 76—Number of sheet = Yes; No = No

Col. 77—Number of line = Yes; No = No

Col. 78—Number of sheet = Yes; No = No

Col. 79—Number of line = Yes; No = No

Col. 80—Number of sheet = Yes; No = No

Col. 81—Number of line = Yes; No = No

Col. 82—Number of sheet = Yes; No = No

Col. 83—Number of line = Yes; No = No

Col. 84—Number of sheet = Yes; No = No

Col. 85—Number of line = Yes; No = No

Col. 86—Number of sheet = Yes; No = No

Col. 87—Number of line = Yes; No = No

Col. 88—Number of sheet = Yes; No = No

Col. 89—Number of line = Yes; No = No

Col. 90—Number of sheet = Yes; No = No

Col. 91—Number of line = Yes; No = No

Col. 92—Number of sheet = Yes; No = No

Col. 93—Number of line = Yes; No = No

Col. 94—Number of sheet = Yes; No = No

Col. 95—Number of line = Yes; No = No

Col. 96—Number of sheet = Yes; No = No

Col. 97—Number of line = Yes; No = No

Col. 98—Number of sheet = Yes; No = No

Col. 99—Number of line = Yes; No = No

Col. 100—Number of sheet = Yes; No = No

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Blade Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo township

Incorporated place Waterloo — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-19 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 31 B

Enumerated by me on April 25, 1930 — Orpha Carpenter, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work	Industry, business, or establishment	Class of worker	Whether employed or seeking work	Whether a veteran	World War veteran	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	
				Rourke Merle	Lodger				No	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri						Yes	Taxi Driver	Cab Company	3981	W	Yes		No			51
	712	626	669	Benet John	Head	R	20		No	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Wisconsin	Italy						Yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	Yes					52
				Iraniot Peter	Lodger				V	M	W	31	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois						Yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		Yes	1921		53
April 24	400	627	668	Mc Kevitt James A	Head	O	1800		No	M	W	66	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State			65	04	6		Yes	Foreman	Cotton Mill	7477	W	Yes		No			54
				Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	64	M	21	No	Yes	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	English		00	03	V	Yes	No	Yes	none								55
				Grace	Daughter				V	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	none								56
				Nettie	Daughter				V	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	none								57
Sheet 32 Line 30 Sheet 31	406	628	669	Nelson Walter H	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	40	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Michigan	Illinois			61					Yes	Carpenter	Building	0681	W	Yes		No			58
				Elizabeth A	Mother-H				V	F	W	89	Wd	1	No	Yes	Illinois	England	England			61	00	0			Yes	none								59
				Click Mary	Sister				V	F	W	49	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Michigan	Illinois			61					Yes	Saleslady	Real Estate	4590	W	Yes					60
	410	629	670	Gentzler Nicholas A	Head	O	7500		No	M	W	61	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			65					Yes	Salesman	Real Estate	8286	O	Yes		No			61
				Theresa	Wife-H				V	F	W	60	M	35	No	Yes	Missouri	Connecticut	Massachusetts			66					Yes	none								62
				Kent Winifred	Servant				V	F	W	46	S		No	Yes	England	England	England	English		00	00	V	1926	No	Yes	Servant	Private home	7596	W	Yes					63
	422	630	671	Corrigan Nicholas J	Head	R	53	R	No	M	W	34	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States			65					Yes	Manager	Store and Bank	8983	W	Yes		Yes	7841		64
				Naomi	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States			65					Yes	none								65
				Mary M	Daughter				V	F	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	none								66
		672		Nachbar Sheldie	Head H	R	39	R	No	F	W	46	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			55					Yes	Sewing	Private home	8364	O	Yes					67
				Gladys	Daughter				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania			65					Yes	Stenographer	Attorney	7194	W	Yes					68
		673		Klein Raymond E.	Head	R	52	R	No	M	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Louisiana	Louisiana	Mississippi			65					Yes	Salesman	Sewing Supply	4290	W	Yes		No			69
				Marie	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Utah	Ohio	Utah			94					Yes	none								70
				Marie	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Utah	Louisiana	Utah			94					Yes	none								71
				Miriam J	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		No	Yes	California	Louisiana	Utah			95					Yes	none								72
				Barbara L.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Louisiana	Utah			65						none								73
		674		Michaelson Earl	Head	R	49	R	No	M	W	38	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	Stationary engineer	Operates store	1890	W	Yes		Yes	No		74
				Ruth	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Stenographer	Real estate	7128	W	Yes		Yes	No		75
	727	631	675	Reynolds Clyde J.	Head	R	42	R	No	M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa			65					Yes	Salesman	Tobacco	4590	W	Yes		No			76
				Dorothy	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	none								77
				Jack	Son				V	M	W	4 12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none								78
		676		Smith Nancy	Head-H	R	60	R	No	F	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Pennsylvania			65	01	1			Yes	Dressmaker	Own shop	8364	O	Yes					79
				Mildred	Daughter				V	F	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Meat Co.	6789	W	Yes					80
				Walby Arthur	Lodger				V	M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Laborer	Machine shop	7825	W	Yes		No			81
		677		Crowley James D.	Head	R	69	R	No	M	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Irish Free State	Irish Free State			99	04	0			Yes	Pipe Fitter	Steam Railway	3077	W	Yes		No			82
				Marguerite	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Indiana			65	04	1			Yes	none								83
				Mendleson Abraham	Lodger				V	M	W	63	Wd		No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Poland	German		13	10	V	1886	No	Yes	None								84
				Howe Charlott	Lodger				V	F	W	52	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio			65					Yes	Cashier	Steam Railway	6777	W	Yes					85
		678		Watt Martha E.	Head-H	R	41	R	No	F	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65					Yes	none								86
				Myrtle E.	Daughter				V	F	W	21	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Cashier	Grain and Seed	6783	W	Yes					87
		679		Nutting Neal M	Head	R	42	R	No	M	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Salesman	Battery and Electric	4589	W	Yes		No			88
				Florence	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	none								89
				Thomas	Son				V	M	W	9 12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none								90
		680		Mendleson Joseph	Head	R	42		No	M	W	43	M	32	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	German		10	10	V	1904	Pa	Yes	Merchant	Ready to Wear	8491	O	Yes		No			91
				Fannie	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Russia			61	10	0			Yes	none								92
	719	632	681	Tanner Frank L	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	70	M	44	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York			61					Yes	Cabinet maker	Refrigerator Company	0542	W	Yes		No			93
				Bessie C	Wife-H				V	F	W	60	M	17	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			59					Yes	none								94
				Kuehlk Louis	Lodger				V	M	W	37	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Machinist	Machine shop	2028	W	Yes		No			95
				Clark Paul C.	Lodger				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa			65					Yes	Mechanic	Automobile	7623	O	Yes		Yes	No		96
				Lappe Vortune	Lodger				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Saleslady	Music	4590	W	Yes					97
	728			Mathaisse Minnie	Lodger				V	F	W	42	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Germany	Germany			99	10	0				Housework	Private home	5594	W	Yes					98
				Lowe Helen	Lodger				V	F	W	48	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York			65					Yes	Saleslady	Department store	4590	W	Yes					99
				Schemmel Margaret	Lodger				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Stenographer	Grain Market	8277	W	Yes					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Own home = O; Rent home = R; Farm = F; Home on farm = H

Col. 9—Yes = R; No = N

Col. 10—Yes = R; No = N

Col. 12—Male = M; Female = F

Col. 13—White = W; Negro = Negro; Indian = Ind.; Chinese = Chi.; Japanese = Jap.; Filipino = Fil.; Hindu = Hin.; Korean = Kor.; Mexican = Mex.; All other = Other

Col. 14—Single = S; Married = M; Widowed = Wd; Divorced = D

Col. 15—Age at first marriage

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 = Yes; No = No

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write = Yes; No = No

Col. 18—Person = Iowa; Father = Iowa; Mother = Missouri

Col. 19—Language spoken in home before coming to the United States = English

Col. 20—Year of immigration to U.S. = 1926

Col. 21—Naturalization = Na

Col. 22—Whether able to speak English = Yes

Col. 23—Trade, profession, or particular kind of work = Merchant

Col. 24—Industry, business, or establishment = Ready to Wear

Col. 25—Class of worker = O

Col. 26—Whether employed or seeking work = Yes

Col. 27—Whether a veteran = No

Col. 28—World War veteran = No

Col. 29—Number of farm schedule = 632

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-19 — Sheet No. 3B-A — 138

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 29, 1930, Orpha Carpenter, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working for pay or profit in 1929	If not, how long without work in 1929	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Wives of veterans living in 1930	
1	Washington Street	715	633	682	Morgan William O	Head	R	50		no	M	W	28	69	M	24	no	yes	New York	New York	New York			56			yes	Farm hand	Farm	1188	W	yes		yes	Wid		1
2					— Cora A	wife-H				V	F	W	23	71	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania			65			yes	none									2
3				683	Culbertson Virnagle	Head	R	34		no	M	W	21	31	M	18	no	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota			66			yes	Machinist	Machine shop	2028	W	yes		no			3
4					— Dorthy	wife-H				V	F	W	22	24	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa			65			yes	Machine operator	Manufacturing Company	7769	W	yes					4
5			684		Matheuson Marion	Head	R	35		no	M	W	24	28	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	South Carolina	South Carolina			65			yes	Machinist	Machine shop	2028	W	yes		no			5
6					— Lucile	wife-H				V	F	W	21	21	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none									6
7			686		Christiason Uzra	Head	R	35	R	no	M	W	21	31	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa			65			yes	Bell Boy	Hotel	9598	W						7
8					— Lena	wife-H				V	F	W	18	18	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Germany Berlin	Germany			65	13	O	yes	none									8
9					Nadeau Anna	Lodger				V	F	W	51	51	M	40?	no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1912	Ba	yes	Reader	Spiritual Healer	9198	O	yes	3178				9
10		709	684	684	Grant John S.	Head	R	14		no	M	W	55	71	M	40	no	yes	Illinois	United States	United States			61			yes	Checker	Steam Railway	7877	W	yes		no			10
11					— Alice	wife-H				V	F	W	71	71	M	16	no	yes	Illinois	New York	New York			61			yes	none									11
12					Ralph Roland	Step-son				V	M	W	29	S			no	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois			65			yes	Checker	Steam Railway	7877	W	yes		no			12
13		714	686	697	Lehman Sidney M.	Head	O	10,000		no	M	W	67	M	26	no	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Vermont			65			yes	night watch	Furniture store	4690	W	yes		no			13
14					— Maggie	wife-H				V	F	W	65	M	24	no	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois			65			yes	none									14
15					Dionne Dale M	Daughter			R	V	F	W	33	M	26	no	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Bookkeeper	Construction Company	6711	W	yes					15
16	Bluff Street		654		Laytham Timothy R	Lodger Head	R	30		no	M	W	49	M	22	no	no	yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	Illinois			63			yes	Shoe Maker	Shoe	9964	W	yes		no			16
17					— Millie	wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	18	no	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States			65			yes	Retail	Dairy & Cream	8796	W	yes					17
18		716	636	688	Tompkins Mary E.	Head H	O	5000		no	F	W	58	Wd			no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58			yes	none									18
19				688	Edes Herbert	Head	R	35		no	M	W	40	M	40	no	no	yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Iowa			65	11	1	yes	Barber	Barber shop	8096	W	yes		yes	WW		19
20					— Florrie	wife H				V	F	W	30	M	30	no	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none									20
21			689		Rosengren Archfield	Head	R	20		no	M	W	40	M	24	no	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden			65	06	O	yes	Laborer	Cement Construction	7811	W	yes		yes	WW		21
22					— Edith	wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	19	no	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none									22
23			670		S																														23
24																																			24
25		618	627	691	Magee Walter O.	Head	R	30		no	M	W	33	M	24	no	yes	Minnesota	New York	Pennsylvania			64			yes	Laborer	Machine shop	7828	W	no	26	yes	WW		25
26					— Mabel	wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota			65			yes	none									26
27					— Rusca L	Son				V	M	W	9	S			yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa			65				none									27
28					— Virginia L	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S			no		Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa			64				none									28
29					— Donald M	Son				V	M	W	3 10/12	S			no		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa			65				none									29
30			692		Jones Virgil	Head	R	30	R	no	M	W	41	D			no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66			yes	Laborer	Manufacturing Company	7869	W	no	27				30
31					Sherman Lillian	Housekeeper				V	F	W	39	D			no	yes	Iowa	United states	United states			65			yes	housekeeper	Rooming house	6498	W	yes					31
32					Holden Lillie	Lodger				V	F	W	63	W			no	yes	Iowa	US	Canada Fr			65	43	2	yes	none									32
33					Brown Leonard	Lodger				V	M	W	48	S			no	yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Massachusetts			65			yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	yes		no			33
34					Gonzalez Tobin	Lodger				V	M	Mex	39	D			no	yes	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish		30	45	V	Un	Un	yes	Laborer	Machinery	7828	W	yes		no			34
35					Ignine Benjamin	Lodger				V	M	W	69	S			no	yes	Minnesota	Scotland	Ireland			64	01	A			yes	Steam Fitter	Plumbing shop	3081	W	yes		no			35
36					Deliere Gelyple M	Lodger				V	M	W	42	S			no	yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Ohio			69				none								no		36
37					Colcock S. A.	Lodger				V	M	W	44	S			no	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgarian		25	35	V	1910	Ne	yes	Foreman Printing House	Printing house	VVVV	W	yes		no			37
38		616	625	693	Scott Nellie	Head H	R	30		no	F	W	73	Wd			no	yes	Illinois	England	England			50	00	O	yes	Retired Nurse	Private home	8796	W	yes					38
39		610	629	699	Jordan Jay J.	Head	R	25		no	M	W	44	M	20	no	no	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa			65			yes	Foreman	Laundry	1597	W	yes					39
40					— Madi	wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	22	no	no	yes	Virginia	Illinois	Iowa			66			yes	none									40
41					— Carl	Son				V	M	W	22	S			no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			65			yes	Laborer	Paving	7871	W	yes		no			41
42					— Viola M	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S			no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			65			yes	none									42
43					— Hazel M	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S			no	yes	Oregon	Iowa	Missouri			97			yes	none									43
44					— Worthy L	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S			no	yes	Washington	Iowa	Missouri			96			yes	none									44
45					Young Clara	Lodger				V	M	W	75	S			no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	yes					45
46		611	640	695	David Gertrude	Head H	R	30		no	M	W	25	M	21	no	yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany			64	12	A	yes	Home Lady	Rooming house	8296	W	yes					46
47					— Ariella	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S			yes	yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Minnesota			64			yes	clerk	Variety store	8390	W	yes					47
48					Goodman H Edward	Lodger				V	M	W	[illegible]				no	yes	[illegible]	Maryland	Maryland			72			yes	Mechanic	Automobile	7623	W	yes		no			48
49			696		Lancaster Bert	Head	R	28		no	M	W	26	M	22	no	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Iowa			65			yes	Laborer	Masonry	7811	W	yes		no			49
50					— Maria	wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa			65			yes	none									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo township
Incorporated place: Waterloo city
Ward of city: Second (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-19
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 92 B
Enumerated by me on April 29, 1930, Alpha Carpenter, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks unable to work on account of illness or unemployment	VETERANS: Whether of U.S. army, navy or marine corps in 1917 or 1918	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				Lancaster Boarl	Son				No	M	W	4 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								51
				—— Beatrice	Daughter				V	F	W	4 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								52
				Magnen Helen M	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						none								53
			697	Linder Edward	Head	R	33		No	M	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Meat packing	7828	W	yes		No				54
				—— Linda	wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	none										55
				—— Mary E.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								56
West 6th street	422	641	698	Forbes Rush	Head	R	47	R	No	M	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Illinois		69			Yes	Salesman	Produce	4517	W	yes		No				57
				—— Arlene	wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			Yes	Bindery	Book Binder	7749	W	yes						58
			698A	Bickings Edgelock	Head-H	R	49	R	No	M	W	38	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61			Yes	Laborer	Millwrighting	4590	W	yes						59
				—— Zulpha	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	South Dakota	Illinois		68			Yes	Operator	Telephone Co.	9979	W	yes						60
				—— Helen	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	South Dakota	Illinois		68			Yes	Operator	Telephone Co.	9979	W	yes						61
				—— Osha	Daughter				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Illinois		65			Yes	none										62
	725	642	699	Smith Ada	Head-H	R	28	R	No	F	W	48	Wd.		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Cashier Manager	Department store	8490	W	yes						63
			700	Petty Arthur W	Head	R	42	R	No	M	W	42	M	19	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Pennsylvania		60			Yes	Pattern maker	Pattern Company	3868	W	yes		No				64
				—— Charlotte -A	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	35	No	Yes	New Jersey	New Jersey	New Jersey	English	00	43	Y	1894	No	Yes	Registered Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	yes						65
			701	Cheney Lonnie	Head-H	R	27		No	F	W	31	Wd.		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			Yes	Stenographer	Machine shop	7128	W	yes						66
			702	Eckelkamp Cyrie E.	Head-H	R	40		No	M	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Connecticut	Connecticut		61			Yes	none										67
				—— Louisa	Daughter				V	F	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Illinois		65			Yes	Clerk	Trust Company	7783	W	yes						68
			703	Smith Franklin	Head	R	40		No	M	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	New York	New York	Iowa		56			Yes	Sign Painter	Auto shop	2841	W	yes		No				69
				—— Angeline M	Wife-H				V	M	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Pennsylvania		64	13	2	Yes	none										70
				—— Donald B	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Montana	New York	Minnesota		65			Yes	none										71
				—— Arnold J	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	New York	Minnesota		65			Yes	none										72
			704	Moore Ralph G.	Head	R	40		No	M	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	South Dakota	Canada - Eng	South Dakota		68	43	1	Yes	Clerk	Machine shop	7828	W	yes		No				73
				—— Catherine	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Telephone Supervisor	Telephone Co.	9979	W	yes						74
			705	Meier Flora B	Head-H	R	41	R	No	F	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	Bookkeeper	Refrigerator Contractor	6781	W	yes						75
	422	643	706	Freeman Stewart	Head	R	20		No	M	W	71	M	27	No	Yes	Minnesota	Vermont	New York		64			Yes	Janitor	Apartment house	8491	W	yes		No				76
				—— Della	Wife-H				V	F	W	64	M	21	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	England		62	00	2	Yes	none										77
	413	644	707	Fry Clyde L	Head	R	48	R	No	M	W	43	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	United States		65			Yes	Switchman	Steam Railway	9677	W	yes		No				78
				—— Pearl	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	none										79
			708	Schroeder Victor H	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	South Dakota	United States	Ohio		68			Yes	Draftsman	Machine shop	5128	W	yes		No				80
				—— Catherine	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Bookkeeper	Plumbing shop	6781	W	yes						81
			709	Sweeley Janet	Head-H	R	30	R	No	F	W	40	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Sewing	Dry Cleaning	7798	W	yes						82
				—— Marcretta	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	none										83
				—— Elizabeth	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	none										84
				—— Patricia	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	none										85
	406	628	669	Tapsley Woodrow	Lodger				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	United States	Iowa		64			Yes	General Work	Road & track work	7890	W	yes						86
				Griffin James	Lodger				V	M	W	46	D		No	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish Free state	Irish Free state	English	00	04	U	1890	No	Yes	Fireman	City	8093	W	yes		No				87
				Colock N.A.	Lodger				V	M	W	44	S		No	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	25	25	U	1910	No	Yes	Foreman	Private home	VVVV	W	yes		No				88
	613	645	710	Andrews Rodwood E.	Head	R	40		No	M	W	52	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York		65			Yes	none		E								89
				—— Jeanie E.	wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	none										90
				—— Edward H.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			Yes	none										91
	725	646	711	Johnson Doyle	Head	R	42	R	No	M	W	41	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Sweden	Sweden		63	06	0			Yes	Carpenter	Building Company	9991	W	yes		No				92
				—— Pauline	wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	[illegible]	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Germany		62		2			Yes	none										93
	414	647	712	Traeck Ida M.	Head-H	R	6000	R	No	F	W	57	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	none										94
				Pendergast Florence	Lodger				V	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	U			Yes	Counter girl	Cafe	6194	W	yes						95
				Hinesbugh Ida	Lodger				V	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Assembler	Manufacturing Company	7769	W	yes		No				96
				Hartenbach Orval	Lodger				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States		65					Yes	Operator	Oil Company	8987	W	yes						97
	421	648	713	Heise Ernest	Head	R	35		No	M	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	United States		65		1			Yes	Clerk	Manufacturing	7781	W	yes		No				98
				—— Adelaide	wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	07	0			Yes	none										99
				—— Harland D.	Son				V	M	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						none								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Home owned [illegible]
Col. 7—Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented
Col. 8—Radio set
Col. 9—Does this family use a radio
Col. 10—Sex
Col. 11—Color or race
Col. 12—Age at last birthday
Col. 13—Marital condition
Col. 14—Age at first marriage
Col. 15—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929
Col. 16—Whether able to read and write
Col. 17—Home owned or rented
Col. 18—Person
Col. 19—Father
Col. 20—Mother
Col. 21—Mother tongue
Col. 22—Year of immigration to U.S.
Col. 23—Naturalization
Col. 24—Whether able to speak English
Col. 25—Occupation
Col. 26—Industry
Col. 27—Class of worker
Col. 28—Weeks unable to work on account of illness or unemployment
Col. 29—Veterans
Col. 30—Farm schedule no.
Col. 31—Sheet no.
Col. 32—Line no.

SEE INSTRUCTIONS FOR ITEMS BELOW.

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county (Insert proper name and also name of city, township, village, borough, etc. See instructions.) Waterloo Township

Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of town, city, village, borough, etc. See instructions.) Waterloo city — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of city unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-19 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 3 A

Enumerated by me on April 3rd, 1930. Asphus Carpenter 3199, Enumerator. 139

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	If not, has he had a job during 1929?	VETERAN: Whether a veteran	Period of service	Number of veteran	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
1				Heise Arthur	Brother				no	M	W	27	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	United State		45	13	1		yes	Book Keeper	Manufacturing Construction Engineering	6701	W	yes						1
2				Sorenson Knud	Lodger				v	M	W	20	S	--	no	yes	Wisconsin	Minnesota	Wisconsin		63					Laborer		7841	W	yes						2
3	801	649	714	Poppe Louise	Head H	O	4500	R	no	F	W	60	Wd	--	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1883	Na	yes	Washing	Private home	7596	W	yes						3
4				Birkholz Margaret	Lodger				v	F	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Bookkeeper	Insurance	6785	W	yes						4
5				Poppe Eddie	Lod				v	M	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	Bookkeeper	Electrical Engineer	6768	W	yes						5
6	805	649	715	Cady Elias V.	Head	O	3500		no	M	W	57	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Kentucky		65				yes	Salesman	Electrical supplies	4590	W	yes		yes				6
7				— Cora B	Wife-H				v	F	W	55	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65				yes	none										7
8				— Wiljon H.	Son				v	M	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Salesman	Washing Machine	4528	W	yes		yes				8
9				Nemgally Theresa	Lodger				v	F	W	30	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Stenographer	Meat Packing Plant	7117	W	yes						9
10	809	647	714	Archer Geoffrey L	Head	R	40		no	M	W	45	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	Machinist	Machine shop	3028	W	yes		yes				10
11				— Sophia	Wife-H				v	F	W	38	M	14	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65				yes	none										11
12				— Arnold-ab	Son				v	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										12
13				— Ruby	Daughter				v	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				no	none										13
14				Oldenburg Winifred	Lodger				v	F	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	U.S.	Germany		65	13	0		yes	Operator	Manufacturing Company	7779	W	yes						14
15				Markis George	Lodger				v	M	W	36	S		no	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1903	Na	yes	Waiter	Cafe	1498	W	yes		yes				15
16	811	652	717	Kilpatrick Dallas	Head	O	6000	R	no	M	W	32	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				yes	Salesman	Meat Packing Plant	4517	W	yes		yes	WWI			16
17				— Mina	Wife-H				v	F	W	30	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										17
18				— Jean	Daughter				v	F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										18
19				— Doris	Daughter				v	F	W	5	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										19
20				— Donald	Son				v	M	W	4	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										20
21	815	653	718	Sutherland Netter	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	44	M	26	yes	yes	[illegible]	Mississippi	New York		65				yes	Battery Man	Service Station	1623	W							21
22				— Florence	Wife-H				v	F	W	36	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										22
23				— Ruth	Daughter				v	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										23
24				— Patricia	Daughter				v	F	W	1 7/12	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										24
25	829	654	719	Sanders Carl A	Head	R	40	R	no	M	W	39	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	Cook	Cafe	6091	W	yes		yes	WWI			25
26				— Fern	Wife-H				v	F	W	37	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Hostess	Cafe	6491	W	yes		yes				26
27				— Robert Eo.	Son				v	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										27
28				— Marvis	Daughter				v	F	W	4 7/12	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										28
29				Johnson Minnie	Servant				v	F	W	61	Wd		no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		65				yes	servant	Private Home	9596	W	yes						29
30				Meyers Frank	Lodger				v	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Bookkeeper	Machine shop	6728	W	yes		no				30
31	901	655	720	Williams Hubert K	Head	R	15	R	no	M	W	49	M	30	no	yes	New York	New York	New York		65				yes	Sheet Metal Foreman	City	7471	W	yes		no				31
32				— Abbie D	Wife-H				v	F	W	46	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none										32
33	901	656	721	Kearns Charles	Head	R	20		no	M	W	28	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Scotch Free State		65	04	2		yes	Sheet Metal	Machine shop	3728	W	yes		no				33
34				— Agnes	Wife-H				v	F	W	25	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65				yes	none										34
35				— Charles Jr.	Son				v	M	W	4 5/12	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										35
36				— Mallard	Son				v	M	W	1 7/12	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										36
37	907	657	722	Weighley Anna	Head-H	O	3500	R	no	F	W	66	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Germany Hanover	Germany Hanover		65	13	0		yes	none										37
38				Smith William	Brother				v	M	W	60	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany Hanover	Germany Hanover		65	13	0		yes	none										38
39	911	658	723	Zeising Hugh	Head	O	3000		no	M	W	76	M	33	no	yes	Germany	Germany Saxony	Germany Saxony	German	13	13	V	1855	Na	yes	Carpenter	Foundry	7229	E	yes		no				39
40				— Pauline	Wife-H				v	F	W	72	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Germany Saxony	Germany Switzerland		65	13	0		yes	none										40
41				— Charles	Son				v	M	W	47	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany Saxony	Iowa		65	13	1		yes	Linotype Operator	News Paper	0749	W	yes		no				41
42	915	659	724	Voelmagel William	Head	O	2500	R	no	M	W	65	M	46	no	yes	Iowa	Germany Mecklenburg	Germany Mecklenburg		65	13	0		yes	Gardener	Estate Nail Mfg.	8677	W	yes		yes	Sp.-Am. War			42
43				— Clara	Wife-H				v	F	W	57	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	none										43
44	901	660	725	Kagar Frank	Head	R	30	R	no	M	W	42	M	20	no	yes	Missouri	United States	United States		44				yes	Cement Finisher	Contracting Company	3271	W	yes		no				44
45				— Mae	Wife-H				v	F	W	29	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										45
46				— Violet	Daughter				v	F	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				yes	Supervisor	Telephone Company	9979	W	yes						46
47				Chiberta Virginia	Daughter				v	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					none										47
48				Hoader Donald	Lodger				v	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64				yes	Bookkeeper	Foundry	6729	W	yes						48
49	913	661	726	Klein Conrad	Head	R	35	R	no	M	W	41	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		yes	Machinist	Machine shop	3029	W	yes		no				49
50				— Genivieve	Wife-H				v	F	W	44	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65				yes	none										50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 5—Wife: Wife of head, W; Husband: Husband of head, H; Mother: Mother of head, Mo; Father: Father of head, Fa; Son: Son of head, S; Daughter: Daughter of head, D; Lodger: Lodger, Lod; Servant: Servant, Serv; Hired hand: Hired hand, HH

Col. 6—Head: Head of family, Head; Wife: Wife of head, Wife-H; Husband: Husband of head, Husb-H; Mother: Mother of head, Mo; Father: Father of head, Fa; Son: Son of head, S; Daughter: Daughter of head, D; Lodger: Lodger, Lod; Servant: Servant, Serv; Hired hand: Hired hand, HH

Col. 9—Owned: O; Rented: R

Col. 10—Yes: Yes; No: No

Col. 11—Male: M; Female: F

Col. 12—White: W; Negro: Negro; Indian: Indian; Chinese: Chinese; Japanese: Japanese; Filipino: Filipino; Hindu: Hindu; Korean: Korean; Other: Other

Col. 14—Married: M; Never married: S; Widowed: Wd; Divorced: D

Col. 16—Yes: Yes; No: No

Col. 17—Yes: Yes; No: No

Cols. 18, 19, 20—Name of foreign country or colony where born, or U.S.

Col. 21—Name of language spoken in home before coming to the United States

Col. 22—Year of immigration to U.S.

Col. 23—Naturalized: Na; Alien: Al

Col. 24—Yes: Yes; No: No

Col. 25—Yes: Yes; No: No

Col. 26—Trade, profession or particular kind of work

Col. 27—Industry, business or establishment in which at work

Col. 28—Private work: P; Government work: G; Own account: O; Employer: E

Col. 29—Yes: Yes; No: No

Col. 30—Yes: Yes; No: No

Col. 31—Yes: Yes; No: No

Col. 32—Yes: Yes; No: No

Col. 33—Yes: Yes; No: No

Col. 34—Spanish War: Sp.-Am. War; World War: WW I; WW II; Regular Army: Regular; Navy: Navy; Marines: Marines; Coast Guard: Coast Guard; Air Corps: Air Corps; Other: Other

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city Second (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-19
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 33 B
Enumerated by me on April 22 1930 — Clayton Carpenter — Enumerator

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, or road	House number in city or town	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married more than once?	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland				Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)			Year of naturalization	If not a citizen, has he taken out first papers?	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, even though not gainful, such as spinning, keeping house, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry, business, or establishment in which person works, such as cotton mill, farm, retail grocery, etc.	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	Employment Whether working for pay or profit (or both) on private, public, or emergency work during the week (March 30 to April 5, 1930)	If not, but has a job or business, did he have any work during the week?	Veterans Whether a veteran of U.S. military, naval, or marine forces (Civil War, World War, Spanish War, Indian wars, Boxer Rebellion, Philippine Insurrection, Mexican border service, China relief expedition, or Russian relief expedition)	What war or service?	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	PERSON 18	FATHER 19	MOTHER 20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	D	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Klein John E	Son				No	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Porter	Meat Packing	7717	W	Yes				51
52					— Virginia	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								52
53					Staack Agnes	Lodger				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6194	W	Yes				53
54					Kiess Leo	Lodger				V	M	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Machine shop	7038	W	Yes		No		54
55	909	662	727		Libby Etta	Head	R	21		No	F	W	66	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					Yes	Saleslady	Product Co	4590	W	Yes				55
56					— Mary	Sister-H				V	F	W	41	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					Yes	Saleslady	Dry Goods	4590	W	Yes				56
57					— Albert	Brother				V	M	W	50	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					Yes	Packer	Meat Packing Plant	7717	W	Yes		No		57
58					Epperson Grace	Lodger				V	F	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Saleslad	Tea Room	6094	W	Yes				58
59					— Edwin	Lodger				V	M	W	4	S		Yes		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Laborer	Machine shop	XXXX	W	Yes		No		59
60					— Leslie	Lodger				V	M	W	37	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	none		7828	W	Yes				60
61	907	663	728		Page Robert H	Head	R	32		No	M	W	56	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Painter	Contractor	2881	W	Yes		No		61
62					— Evelyn	wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	none								62
63					Sheely Lawrence	Lodger				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					Yes	Worker	Laundry	7797	W	Yes		No		63
64	905	664	729		Gaetsch Harold	Head	R	32		No	M	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Nebraska		65					Yes	Machinist	Machine shop	7028	W	Yes		No		64
65					— Grace	wife H				V	F	W	19	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Nebraska		65	07	1			Yes	none								65
66					— Dale	Son				V	M	W	12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								66
67	907	666	730		Mrax Clarence	Head	R	32		No	M	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Wyoming	United State	United state		91					Yes	carpenter	Machine shop	7728	W	Yes		No		67
68					— Claudia	wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	11	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Virginia		66					Yes	none								68
69					— Betty J.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Wyoming	Missouri		65						none								69
70	910	666	731		Pickoff William	Head	R	16		No	M	W	56	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Canada-Eng		65	43	2			Yes	Salesman	Bonds	8983	W	Yes		No		70
71					— Ida	wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-Eng	Canada-Eng		65	43	0			Yes	none								71
72					— Elona	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								72
73			732		Van Duyne Eugenie S	Head-H	O	1200	R	No	F	W	78	Wd		Yes	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	none								73
74	913	667	733		Rudloff Chester	Head	O	1400	R	No	M	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Jewish	35	14	V	1915	Na	Yes	Tailor	Tailor shop	8011	O	Yes		No		74
75					— Bessie	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Jewish	35	14	V	1913	Na	Yes	none								75
76					— Julia	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Jewish	35	14	V	1913	Na	Yes	none								76
77					— Freda E.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa Pol	Iowa Pol		65	14	0			Yes	none								77
78					— Rose	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa Pol	Iowa Pol		65	14				Yes	none								78
79	923	668	734		Robbins Guy E.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	49	M		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Truck Driver	Laundry	4X97	W	Yes		No		79
80					— Lottie M.	wife H				V	F	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Connecticut		65					Yes	none								80
81					— Marjorie	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Operator	Beauty shop	8096	W	Yes				81
82		416	669	735	Helenschmidt Amil E	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Truck Driver	Machine shop	4X28	W	Yes		No		82
83					— Ida	wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	Germany	Brandenburg Germany	Brandenburg Germany																83
84					— Erma	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Brandenburg Germany	German	65	13	2			Yes	none								84
85					— Roger	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Brandenburg Germany		65	13	2				none								85
86					Voge William	Lodger				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1926	Al	Yes	Machinist	Machine shop	2028	W	Yes		No		86
87		402	670	736	Krdac Carla	Head-H	R	12	R	No	F	W	42	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	Sewing	Rag Cleaning	7798	W	Yes				87
88					— Joseph	Son				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	New York		65					Yes	Truck Driver	Clothing	4X90	W	Yes				88
89					— Dale	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	New York		65					Yes	Laborer	meat Packing Plant	7890	W	Yes				89
90					— Max	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	New York		65					Yes	none								90
91		920	671	737	Fritter Mary	Head-H	R	16		No	F	W	36	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Cook	Cafe	6094	W	Yes				91
92					— Edwin	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		61					Yes	none								92
93					— Edwin	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					Yes	none								93
94					— Daniel	Uncle				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65						none								94
95					— Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		58						none								95
96					Lagett William	Lodger				V	M	W	57	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Laborer	Building	7881	W	Yes		No		96
97		918	672	738	McKibben Mike	Head	R	16		No	M	W	41	[illegible]		No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas	Irish	27	27	V	1912	Pa	Yes	Proprietor	Filling Station	7891	O	Yes		No		97
98					— James	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas	Irish	27	27	V	1915	Pa	Yes	none								98
99					— Sophia	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Kansas		65	27	0			Yes	none								99
100		916	673	739	Grumm Harold	Head	O	1600		No	M	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	United States		65					Yes	Laborer	City	7892	W	Yes				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Census 20-C

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city (Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 7-19 — Sheet No. 34 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo township (Insert proper name and also name of town, or township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 30, 1930, Alpha Carpenter, Enumerator. 3299

140

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks not employed during the census year	VETERANS: Yes	No		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
				Grimm Maymie	wife-H				No	F	W	35	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	None										1
				— Catherine	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										2
				— Junior	Son				V	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										3
				— Donald	Son				V	M	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										4
				Beddow Violet	Lodger				V	F	W	17	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	None										5
				— Frank	Lodger				V	M	W	22	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				yes	Mechanic	Construction Company	7641	W	yes		No				6
				Grimm Joseph	Father				W	M	W	84	Wd		No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	None								yes	Civ		7
	906	674	740	Bates Faith W	Head H	O	15,000	R	No	F	W	47	M		No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	None										8
				Mahl Cornelia	servant				V	F	W	20	S		No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Germany		63	13	2		yes	servant	Private home	9591	W	yes						9
				Stewart Almeda	Lodger				V	F	W	40	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Saleslady	Sales	4590	W							10
				Kreeger Juanita	Lodger			1	V	F	W	43	S		No	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Iowa		61				yes	Saleslady	Ready to Wear	4590	W	yes						11
	908	676	741	Kough Floyd	Head	R	35		No	M	W	37	M	25	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	Mechanic	Machine shop	7628	W	yes		No				12
				— Elsie	wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	25	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	Teacher	Public speaking	8079	W	yes						13
				— Blair	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	None										14
				— Gail	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					None										15
				— John	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					None										16
				— J. Richard	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					None										17
				— Katherine	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					None										18
	927	676	742	Cunningham Willis C.	Head	R	38		No	M	W	45	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Collector	Furniture Company	6390	W	yes		No				19
				— Emma	wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	16	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Yankton	VV	13	V	Usa	No	yes	None										20
				— Orford	Son				V	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2		yes	None										21
	925	677	742	Mrs Master H M.	Head	O	10,000		No	M	W	28	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				yes	Salesman	Clay Products	4590	W	yes		No				22
				— Hattie	wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	19	No	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64				yes	None										23
		743A		Coffin Lloyd H	Head	R	50		No	M	W	25	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				yes	Salesman	Painting	4549	W	yes		No				24
				— Charlotte	Wife-H				V	F	W	18	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None										25
	923	678	744	Benson William H	Head	R	35		No	M	W	61	M	44	No	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1870	No	yes	Salesman	Manufacturing Company	4569	W	yes		No				26
				— Louisa	wife-H				V	F	W	60	M	25	No	yes	Rhode Island	Rhode Island	Rhode Island		58	00	0			yes	None										27
				— Gertrude	Daughter				V	F	W	30	S		No	yes	Iowa	England	Rhode Island		65	00	1			yes	None										28
				— Amy	Daughter				V	F	W	26	S		No	yes	Iowa	England	Rhode Island		65	00	1			yes	Bookkeeper	Insurance Co	6781	W	yes						29
				Leary Clarence A.	Lodger				V	M	W	42	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Proprietor	Garage	7273	E	yes		No				30
	905	679	745	Knaak Herman	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	40	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Electrician	Power and Light	1962	W	yes		No				31
				— Gladys	wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65					yes	None										32
				— Charlene	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Clerk	Variety store	8390	W	yes						33
				— Lonia	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None										34
				— Lucile	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None										35
				— Dorthy J.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										36
				Loudolph Loretta	Lodger				V	F	W	19	S		No	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					yes	Clerk	Telephone Co	7179	W	yes						37
				Cameron Nellie	Lodger				V	F	W	40	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65					yes	General Work	Laundry	7899	W	yes						38
	621	680	746	Huggins William F	Head	O	16,000	R	No	M	W	49	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Proprietor	Dry Cleaning	7288	E	yes		No				39
				— Anna M.	wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Maine		65					yes	None										40
				— Ellen R	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None										41
				— Arnold	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None										42
				Blank Harold	Step-son				V	M	W	20	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Salesman	Lumber	4590	W	yes		yes	No			43
	614	681	747	Strayer Nellie M	Head H	O	60,000		No	F	W	70	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Connecticut	New York		65					yes	Land Lady	Apartment	8291	W	yes						44
				Mc Cleave Nellie M.	Housekeeper				V	F	W	66	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	United States	Indiana		65					yes	Housekeeper	Private home	8496	W	yes						45
				Hilmer Walter	Lodger				V	M	W	31	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	Yes		No				46
				Myriades Stephen	Lodger				V	M	W	40	S		No	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	07	27	V	1909	Yes	yes	Merchant	Restaurant	7491	W	yes		No				47
				Blackford Viola	Lodger				V	F	W	27	D		No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Waitress	Restaurant	4590	W	yes						48
				Lowe Ida	Lodger				V	F	W	26	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	File clerk	Office	7490	W	yes						49
				Ubrt Gladys	Lodger				V	F	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Telephone operator	Telephone Co	7190	W	yes						50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-19 — Sheet No. 34 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 30th, 1930. Orpha Carpenter, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use it?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
51				Wefsth Margaret	Lodger				No	F	W	31	S		No	Yes
52				Shepard Bertha	Lodger				V	F	W	38	S		No	Yes
53				Bidwell Lucile	Lodger				V	F	W	31	D		No	Yes
54				Weber Sylvia	Lodger				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes
55				Baxter Florence	Lodger				V	F	W	31	D		No	Yes
56				Schrage Henry	Lodger				V	M	W	34	S		No	Yes
57				Kriegel Virgil	Lodger				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes
58				Lewis Flora	Lodger				V	F	W	30	S		No	Yes
59				Billing Milona	Lodger				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes
60				Swogood Hazel	Lodger				V	F	W	42	Md		No	Yes
61		748		Mc Dowell James	Head	R	10		No	M	W	24	M	23	No	Yes
62				—— Elsie	wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes
63		749		Tufte Edmer	Head	R	30		No	M	W	26	M	20	No	Yes
64				— Beryl	wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	20	No	Yes
65		750		Crooks Gerald H	Head	R	30		No	M	W	26	M	26	No	Yes
66				—— Grace	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	27	No	Yes
67				—— Lucy	Dater				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes
68		751		James Richard H	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	40	M	22	No	Yes
69				—— Grace	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	18	No	Yes
70				—— Russel	Son				V	M	W	17	S			Yes
71			752	Anderson Healey	Head	R	30		No	M	W	22	M	21	No	Yes
72				—— Marjorie	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	21	No	Yes
73				—— Patricia L	Daughter				V	F	W	6/12	S		No	
74			753	Bryant Sarah	Head-H	R	30	R	No	F	W	80	Wd		No	Yes
75				Wood Ella	Daughter				V	F	W	60	Wd		No	Yes
76		924	687	754 Lewis Hurst	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	28	M	20	No	Yes
77				—— Ethel	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	24	No	Yes
78				—— Helen	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes
79		613		Katzoff Joseph	Lodger				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes
80		914	682	755 Eason Hattie A	Head-H	O	5000		No	F	W	72	Wd		No	Yes
81		921	684	756 Rossman John H	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	38	M	23	No	Yes
82				—— Lucile	wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	25	No	Yes
83		921	685	757 Mitchell Lillian	Head	O	4500	R	No	F	W	49	S		No	Yes
84				—— Laura	Sister-H				V	F	W	53	S		No	Yes
85				—— Ella	Mother				V	F	W	82	Wd		No	Yes
86				Le Rowen Berneice	Lodger				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes
87		917	686	758 Pinkerton Andrew H	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	79	M	39	No	Yes
88				—— Sarah Q	Wife-H				V	F	W	78	M	38	No	Yes
89				—— Zoe M.	Daughter				V	F	W	40	S		No	Yes
90				Blanchard Wm Fredrick	Lodger				V	M	W	57	M	25	No	Yes
91				—— Susan	Roomer				V	F	W	52	M	23	No	Yes
92		911	687	759 Jeneys Theodore A.	Head	R	50		No	M	W	26	M	21	No	Yes
93				—— Leonore	wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	23	No	Yes
94				—— Zelda	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S			Yes
95				—— Harrison	Son				V	M	W	3/12	S			
96				Harrison Lola	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	28	S		No	Yes
97		728	688	760 Siegloff George L	Head	O	10,000		No	M	W	43	M	27	No	Yes
98				—— Ethel	wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	24	No	Yes
99				—— George Jr	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes
100				—— Robert	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes

PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm or a non-farm	If not, has regular work	VETERANS: Whether on active duty in military or naval forces	Whether a veteran	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Iowa	Irish Free state	Massachusetts				Yes	Stenographer	Automobile Sales	W	Yes				
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Teller	Bank	W	Yes				
Iowa	Massachusetts	Iowa				Yes	Clerical	Mfg Auto Parts	W	Yes				
Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Book Keeper	Wholesale Grocer	W	Yes				
Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	Cashier	Hotel	W	Yes				
Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Yes	Fireman	City	W	Yes		No		
South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Tel Clerk	Waiting Room	W	Yes				
Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Teller	Bank	W	Yes				
Iowa	England	Iowa				Yes	Stenographer	Mercantile Baking Co	W	Yes				
Iowa	Illinois	Ohio				Yes	Saleslady	Department Store	W	Yes				
Iowa	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland				Yes	Truck Driver	Poultry Plant	W	Yes		No		
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Stenographer	Poultry Supplies	W	Yes				
Minnesota	Norway	Minnesota				Yes	Assembler	Machine shop	W	Yes		No		
Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	none							
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Book Keeper	Farm and Stock Company	W	Yes		No		
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Rental Office	Garage	W	Yes				
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Office Clerk	Petroleum Company	W	Yes				
Iowa	England	England				Yes	Meat Cutter	Retail Meat Packing	W	Yes		No		
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none							
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none							
Iowa	Sweden	Iowa				Yes	Machinist	Machine shop	W	Yes		No		
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none							
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none							
Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	none							
Iowa	England	England				Yes	Meat Cutter	Retail Meat Packing	W	Yes		No		
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none							
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none							
Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	1913	Na	Yes	Proprietor	Restaurant	W	Yes		No		
Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	1924	Al	Yes	none							
Iowa	Greece	Greece					none							
Maryland	Russia	Russia				Yes	City editor	News Paper	W	Yes		No		
Iowa	Illinois	Ohio				Yes	none							
Iowa	Alsace Lorraine	Germany				Yes	mechanic	Automobiles	W	Yes		Yes		W.W.
Iowa	Ohio	England				Yes	Clerk	News Stand	W	Yes				
Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				Yes	Office Manager	Manufacturing Company	W	Yes				
Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				Yes	none							
Iowa	New York	Ohio				Yes	none							
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Book Keeper	Meat Packing Plant	W	Yes				
Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	none							
Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	none							
Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				Yes	none							
Iowa	New Hampshire	Pennsylvania				Yes	Farmer	Farm	V V W	O		No		
Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	none							
California	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	Engineer	Manufacturing Company	W	Yes		Yes		Yes W.W.
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none							
Iowa	California	Iowa					none							
Iowa	California	Iowa					none							
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Saleslady	Gift shop	W	Yes				
Iowa	Pommer Germany	Pommer Germany				Yes	Proprietor	Restaurant and Lunch	W	Yes		No		
Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	none							
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none							

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE PERMITTED IN THE MARGIN, OR ELSEWHERE AS FOLLOWS:

State: Iowa | Incorporated place: Waterloo city | Enumeration District No. 7-19 | Sheet No. 25-A

County: Black Hawk | Ward of city: Second (part) | Block No. | Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county: Waterloo township | Unincorporated place | Institution | Enumerated by me on May 1st, 1930, Alpha Carpenter, Enumerator.

3399

141

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in city or town)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surnames first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married more than once	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, has job	SCHOOLING: Whether attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Number of farm schedule
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1				Briglaff Cecil	Son				10	M	W	2 12	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										1
2				Ludwig Hace	Lodger				V	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	West Virginia		65					yes	Repairman	Furniture	7742	21		yes					2
3				Lefevre Joseph Henry	Lodger				V	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Oiler Main	Oil Company	4590	W		yes					3
4	720	689	761	Sommer Lena	Head H	O	6000		70	F	W	68	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none										4
5				— Margaret	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	none										5
6				Conry Palmer	Lodger				V	M	W	42	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Michigan		65					yes	Salesman	Automobile	4589	W		yes		yes			6
7				Frandl Julius	Lodger				V	M	W	69	S		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1882	Na		Machinist	Machine shop	2038	W		yes		yes			7
8				Jarosh Robert	Lodger				V	M	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Bohemia	United States		65	15	1			yes	Sweet Dresser	Dry Cleaning	4798	W		yes		no			8
9				Hammond Gertrude	Lodger				V	F	W	26	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Bakelady	Operator of store	4590	W		yes					9
10	714	690	762	Geehring Harry A.	Head	R	40	R	no	M	W	30	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	Salesman	Monuments	4590	W		yes		no			10
11				— Gladys	wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	19	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	none		8298	O							11
12				— Rueben	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61					yes	none										12
13				Smith Betty	Lodger				V	F	W	28	D		no	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	France		65	12	2			yes	Operator	Beauty shop	8096	W		yes					13
14				Hoffman Lillian	Lodger				V	F	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	1			yes	Waitress	Hotel	6191	W		yes					14
15				Clark Griffin	Lodger				V	M	W	35	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Kansas		65					yes	Petroleum	Telephone Co.	8679	W		yes		no			15
16				St. John Bergl	Lodger				V	M	W	47	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Grain Buyer	Elevator	3404	W		yes		no			16
17				Brandt Clifford	Lodger				V	M	W	24	D		no	yes	Minnesota	Germany	Wisconsin		64	13	1			yes	Carpenter	Construction	0611	W		yes		yes	yes		17
18	712	691	763	Hamm John	Head	R	40		no	M	W	38	M		no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes	Realtor	Real Estate Contractor	8781	W		yes					18
19				— Carrie	wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										19
20				Hagenwick Amos	Lodger				V	M	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Proprietor	Bottling station	7223	O		yes		no			20
21				Brown Mary	Lodger				V	F	W	39	D		no	yes	Kansas	Michigan	Iowa		70					yes	Maid	Hotel	9598	W							21
22	708	692	764	Silvercetz Earl	Head	R	32		no	M	W	84	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Barber	Barber shop	8096	O		yes		no			22
23				— Blanche	wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	Sewing	Department store	7790	W		yes					23
24			765	Crews Roy	Head	R	25		no	M	W	29	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	Laborer	Bakery	7811	W		yes		yes	yes		24
25				— Ida	wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	none										25
26				— La Verne	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										26
27				— La Von	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										27
28				— Gerald	Son				V	M	W	4 6/12	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										28
29				Purington Everett	Lodger				V	M	W	67	Wd		no	yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69					yes	Roofer	Roofing Co.	8911	W		yes		no			29
30				Townsend Flossie	Lodger				V	F	W	29	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Waitress	Restaurant	9591	W		yes					30
31			766	Kalidis William	Head	R	22		no	M	W	26	M	24	no	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1927	Al	yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W		yes		no			31
32				— Ida	wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	22	no	yes	England	England	England	English	01	01	V	1918	Al	yes	Housework	Private Home	9596	W		yes					32
33	579	693	767	Kingsbury Clarence H	Head	R	35	R	no	M	W	47	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Tinsmith	Metal Products Plant	7817	W		yes		yes	yes		33
34				— Ellen M	wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	28	no	yes	Nebraska	Michigan	Pennsylvania		61					yes	none										34
35				— Clarence Jr.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						none										35
36				— Marlys E.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						none										36
37				— Herbert J.	Son				V	M	W	2 3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						none										37
38			768	Thompson Haddon D.	Head	R	22		no	M	W	24	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	Mechanic	Const. Construction	7671	W		yes		yes	yes		38
39				— Edyth M.	wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	none										39
40		703	694	769	Yearley Roy	Head	R	27		no	M	W	25	M	23	no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	clerk	Retail Grocery	8390	W		yes		no			40
41				— Pearl	wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										41
42				— Lucile	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										42
43				— Leola	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										43
44			770	Deaton William H.	Head	R	30		no	M	W	31	M	20	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Indiana		66					yes	Office clerk	Poultry Store	7823	W		yes		no			44
45				— Lorraine D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										45
46				— Barbara L.	Daughter				V	F	W	2 6/12	S		no		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						none										46
47			771	Malcolm Walter	Head	R	30		no	M	W	31	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		66					yes	mechanic	Manage	7673	W		yes		no			47
48				— Jane	wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					yes	Housekeeper	Laundry	7185	Wi							48
49	709	695	772	Leish Walter J.	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	28	M	25	no	yes	Illinois	England	Illinois		31	04	A			yes	Engineer	Cotton Road	3977	W		yes		no			49
50				— Bessie	wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	22	no	yes	Iowa		Iowa		65					yes	none										50

Washington Ave

Third St. East

Fourth Ave

Fourth St. East

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Natalia city — Enumeration District No. 7-19 — Sheet No. 3A-B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No. —

Township or other division of county Natalia township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Supervisor's District No. 6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumerated by me on 3 May 1930 — Alpha Carpenter, Enumerator

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of U.S.	Country	Naturalization	Whether a citizen	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Days unemployed in 1929	If not working, had a job?	Veteran	Wife of veteran	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	D	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		709	696	773	Dwyer Charles R	Head	R	37		No	M	W	32	M	42	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Iowa		65	14	1		Yes	Salesman	Roofing		4590	W	yes		yes	Sp		51
52					— Bertha	wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none										52
53					Dutcher James F	Lodger				V	M	W	78	S		No		Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				Yes	Agricultural Inspector	City		9093	W	yes		yes	WW		53
54					Knudsen Ernest	Lodger				V	M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		Yes	none						yes	WW		54
55		711	697	774	Ainley Fred A.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	65	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	Illinois		61				Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing Plant		7817	W	yes		No			55
56					— Edana C	wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		Yes	none										56
57					— David C	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	assembler	Machine shop		7728	W	yes					57
58					— Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	none										58
59		710	695	775	Abney Charles	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	Painter	Dry Cleaner		7798	W	yes		No			59
60					— Edris	wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	26	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany (Rel. Rel.)	Germany		63	13	0		Yes	none										60
61					— Helen	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none										61
62					— Margaret	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none										62
63					Anderson Pearl	Lodger				V	F	W	34	D		No	Yes	Minnesota	New York	New York		64				Yes	Dishwasher	Cafe		9591	W	yes					63
64					Russeler Hazel	Lodger				V	F	W	23	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Waitress	Lunch		6191	W	yes					64
65					Beckmeyer Evelyn	Lodger				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	At Sea		65				Yes	Waitress	Cafe		6191	W	yes					65
66		727	699	776	Bandfield Sarah	Head H	O	10000	R	No	F	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes	none										66
67					Brandau Agnes	Lodger				V	F	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-Eng	Illinois		65	83	1		Yes	Saleslady	Nursery		4590	W						67
68					Bodell Lee C.	Lodger				V	M	W	46	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	machinist	Manufacturing Refrigerator		2069	W	yes		No			68
69					Hoover Albert	Lodger				W	M	W	57	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Yes	Extracting	Laundry		7797	W	yes		No			69
70					Banfield Verna	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Ia. Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				Yes	none										70
71		624	700	777	Hoffman Ada	Head H	R	45	R	No	F	W	46	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65				Yes	none										71
72					— Forest	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing Plant		7817	W	yes		No			72
73					— Mildred	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none										73
74					Madole Gaylord	Lodger				V	M	W	36	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	mechanic	Garage		7673	W	yes		Ref			74
75					Leister Harry	Lodger				V	M	W	34	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	cook	Cafe		6091	W	yes		yes	WW		75
76					— Gusthea	Lodger				V	F	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	West Virginia	Missouri		61				Yes	none										76
77					Johnson Charles	Lodger				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	machinist	Machine shop		2028	W	yes		No			77
78		501	701	778	Moen Hanna	Head H	R	38		No	F	W	53	D		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	17	17	V	1353	No	Yes	planomaking	Piano shop		8364	W	yes					78
79					— Evelyn A	dau-Daughter				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Office Assistant	Physician		9595	W	yes					79
80					Nelson Mary	Lodger				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	United States		65				Yes	none										80
81					Muiva Anthony	Lodger				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Machine shop		7828	W	yes		No			81
82			744		Richardson Ora	Head	R	30		No	M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	Salesman	Power & Light		4362	W	yes		No			82
83					— Alene	wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	none										83
84		520	702	779	Marshall Walter R	Head	R	40		No	M	W	37	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Salesman	Filmmaker Firmware		4590	W	yes		yes	WW		84
85					— Bridget	wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none										85
86					— Marian	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none										86
87					Purdy Jack	Lodger				V	M	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Repairman	Radio		7690	W	yes		No			87
88					Goodrich Mildred	Lodger				V	M	W	19	S		Divorced	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Repairman	Furnaces		7738	W	yes					88
89		624	703	780	Stetler William	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	50	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				Yes	Carpenter	Garage		7272	W	yes		No			89
90					— Alice	wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	18	No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		60				Yes	none										90
91					— Esther	daughter				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65				Yes	Typewriter	Office shop		8096	W	yes					91
92					— W. H.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65				Yes	none										92
93					Miller Russel	Lodger				V	M	W	20	SS		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farm Hand	Farm		7197	W	yes					93
94					Sprague Nellie	Lodger				V	M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Scotland		65	81	2		Yes	Waiter	Cafe shop		6191	W	yes		No	W		94
95					Burkhart Ruth	Lodger				V	F	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Operator	Beauty shop		8094	W	yes	8096				95
96		619	704	781	Hall Lewis	Head H	R	40	R	No	F	W	41	D		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	United States		65				Yes	Sewing	Dress shop		8364	W	yes					96
97					Smith Lucille	Daughter				V	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Office clerk	Power Co.		6949	W	yes					97
98					Young Earl	Lodger				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	Salesman	Lumber		4590	W	yes		No			98
99					Moore Florence	Lodger				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Waitress	Cafe		6191	W	yes					99
100					Rider Edward	Lodger				V	M	W	48	D		No	Yes	Illinois				61				Yes											100

Street, avenue, road, etc. (Main St.) — Mostly stores

Street, avenue, road, etc. (Madison Ave.) — Mostly flats

Street, avenue, road, etc. (West Fifth Street) — Mostly flats

Street, avenue, road, etc. (East Third Street) — Mostly flats

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-19

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on May 1st, 1930, Alpha Carpenter, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 3A

142

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERAN			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can read and write?	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	If not speaking English, what language is spoken? Do not write Yes or No.			Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker		Whether able to read	Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces			
																		PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER														
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	Z	AA	AB	AC	AD	AE	AF	AG	AH
1	611	706	783		Mc Clain Henry E	Head	R	22		No	M	W	62	M	26	No	Yes	Ohio	United States	United States		51				Yes	Carpenter	Road bldg	Wage	0681	No	Yes				1
2					Emma	wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Poland	Iowa		65	IN	I		Yes	Laundry work	Private family		8596	N	Yes				2
3					Shirley Mary	Daughter				V	F	W	28	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	Cook	Cooking Camp		7719	W	Yes				3
4					Mc Clain Hermist	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing Plant		7817	N	Yes				4
5	611	706	783		Walsh Christian	Head	H	7000	R	No	F	W	61	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	A		No	none									5
6					Beckers Pearl	Lodger				V	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Time keeper	Machine shop		7X29	N	Yes				6
7					Graham Ernest A	Lodger				V	M	W	45	M		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Ohio		65	EN	I		Yes	Laborer	Construction		7811	N	Yes		No		7
8	615	709	784		Abbott Emmet	Head	R	30		No	M	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Retail Grocery		8390	N	Yes		No		8
9					Jerine	wife-H				V	F	W	19	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									9
10			786		Miller Roy L	Head	R	34		No	M	W	33	M	21	Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64				Yes	Electrical Contractor	Electrical construction		1X62	N	Yes		No		10
11					Agda	wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Wisconsin		64	OS	I		Yes	none									11
12					Dale R	Son				V	M	W	10/12	S		No		Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					none									12
13			786		Lubbe Clarence H	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	41	M	14	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O		Yes	machinist	manufacturing company		2069	N	Yes		No		13
14					Erma	wife H				V	F	W	36	M	18	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Yes	Machine operator	manufacturing company		7769	N	Yes				14
15					Helen L	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	none									15
16					John C.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	none									16
17					Wilder Ida	Lodger				V	F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	none									17
18	625	708	787		Howell William L	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	26	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				Yes	Manager	Hardware & Implements		9091	N	Yes		No		18
19					Genevieve	wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62				Yes	none									19
20					Jarvis Evelyn	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62				Yes	Stenographer	Petroleum		7190	N	Yes				20
21					Waldron John	Lodger				V	M	W	32	S		32	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Inspector	Machine shop		7728	N	Yes		Yes		21
22	627	709	788		Moyer Homer A	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Yes	Electrician	Electrical shop		1X41	N	Yes		No		22
23					Nessa	wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Pennsylvania		65	OS	I		Yes	none									23
24					Helen A	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		66				Yes	none									24
25	701	710	789		Penn Lester	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		58				Yes	Plasterer	Contractor		87X1	N	Yes		No		25
26					Ursula	wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	18	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Minnesota	Wisconsin		63				Yes	none									26
27					La Verne	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Ind. Ohio		60				Yes	none									27
28					Dale	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin		65					none									28
29					Frank	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin		65					none									29
30	709	711	790		Thorson John L.	Head	R	46		No	M	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Sweden		65	OS	O		Yes	Clerk	Retail Grocery		8390	N	Yes		No		30
31					Elfa	wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Yes	none									31
32					Patricia D.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									32
33	Engaged to Edward Larson				Xydias James	Lodger				V	M	W	45	S		No		Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	37	37	V	1907	No	Molder	Machine shop		2428	N	Yes		No		33
34	715	712	791		Moser Robert H	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa		63				Yes	Carpenter	Retail Grocery		9X91	O	Yes		No		34
35					Doris	wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									35
36					Jay	Daughter				V	F	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					none									36
37					Robert	Son				V	M	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					none									37
38			791		Scott Minard H.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	United States		66				Yes	Steam Fitter Helper	Plumbing shop		78X1	N	Yes		No		38
39					Iseal L	wife-H				V	F	W	18	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				Yes	none									39
40			792		Smith William R	Head	R	32		No	M	W	35	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	mechanic	Truck mine		7623	N	Yes		No		40
41					Frances J	wife-H				V	F	W	19	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I		Yes	none									41
42					Mary Jo	Daughter				V	F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									42
43	723	714	793		Ray John E	Head	O	7500	R	No	M	W	58	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65				Yes	Salesman	Insurance		8885	N	Yes		No		43
44	Expected wife				Etta M	wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	19	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	New York		63				Yes	none									44
45					John H	Son				V	M	W	21	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Yes	Musician	Radio		8271	N	Yes		No		45
46	727	714	792		Nestor Ida	Head-H	O	6500		No	F	W	60	wd.		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Maine		65	13	I		Yes	none									46
47	620	715	794		Conery Jesse	Head	O	3200		No	M	W	30	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				Yes	machinist	Steam Railway		2077	N	Yes		No		47
48					Leona	wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Tennessee		61				Yes	none									48
49					Juanita	Daughter				V	F	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					none									49
50					Augustus	Father				V	M	W	64	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes	Salesman	Retail Grocery		4590	N	No		No		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES NOT REQUIRED IN THIS SCHEDULE AS TO LOCATION

Form 21-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city Second (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-19
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 3A B
Enumerated by me on May 2nd, 1930. Sophie Carpenter, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or single	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks unemployed in 1929	If seeking work	VETERANS: Wife of veteran	Veteran of what war	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Conery Margaret	Mother				No	F	W	60	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Scotland		65	43	0	Yes	None							51
52		616	716	795	Waltrek Frank	Head	R	40		No	M	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65			Yes	Janitor	Apartment House	6X9 W	Yes		No			52
53					—— Flamacin	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa		64			Yes	None								53
54	West 6th street	612	717	796	Johnson Charles	Head	R	40		No	M	W	41	M	25	No	Yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Sweden		64	16	0	Yes	Carpenter	Construction Company	06X1 W	Yes		No			54
55					—— Nellie M	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								55
56					—— Grace L	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65			Yes	None								56
57					—— Berneice L	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65			Yes	None								57
58					—— Max M	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65				None								58
59					Braun Lola	Lodger				V	F	W	47	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65			Yes	Seamstress	Ready to Wear	7710 W	Yes					59
60		726	718	797	Lester Ray F.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes	Laborer	Metal Working Plant	7817 W	Yes	Yes		No		60
61					—— Edna	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Iowa		64	13	1	Yes	None								61
62					—— Everett	Son				V	M	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				None								62
63				798	Musty Edith	Head-H	R	20		No	F	W	23	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Nebraska		65	43	1	Yes	Bookkeeper	City Water Works	6793 W	Yes					63
64					—— Fidelia	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								64
65					—— James	Son				V	M	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								65
66		720	719	799	Stoy Cyprus A.	Head	O	6500		No	M	W	84	M	29	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Pennsylvania		58	13	1	Yes	None								66
67					—— Sarah J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	81	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			Yes	None								67
68		714	720	800	Mason Anna A	Head-H	O	6000	R	No	F	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			Yes	None								68
69					—— Lloyd	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	Steam Fitter	Plumbing Shop	30X1 W	Yes		No			69
70					Hahn Harold M	Lodger				V	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		64			Yes	Musician	Orchestra	8271 W	Yes	29	No			70
71	Iowa road	712	721	801	Schrader Fred	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	63	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	1	Yes	Chief Telephone Operator	Electric Railway	7478 W	Yes		No			71
72					Trott Ella M	Mother-in-law-H				V	F	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65			Yes	None								72
73					Schrader La Moyne	Son				V	M	W	28	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								73
74					Gaston Marathe	Step-daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								74
75					—— Lucile	Step-daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								75
76		706	722	802	Towner Philip	Head	R	60		No	M	W	67	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65			Yes	Operator	Rail Station	4589 W	Yes		No			76
77					—— Beatrice	Wife-H				V	F	W	62	M	32	No	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	English	00	04	V	1894	No	Yes	None								77
78					—— Katherine	Daughter				V	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Oklahoma	Iowa	Irish Free State		56	04	2		Yes	Bookkeeper	Doctor's Office	4794 W	Yes					78
79					—— Raymond	Son				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Oklahoma	Iowa	Irish Free State		56	04	2		Yes	Reporter	News Paper	4749 W	Yes		No			79
80					—— Leo	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Irish Free State		70	04	2		Yes	Bank Keeper	Bank	6788 W	Yes					80
81					—— John	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Irish Free State		70	04	2		Yes	Clerk	Telegraph Company	7X79 W	Yes					81
82					—— Philip	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Irish Free State		70	04	2		Yes	None								82
83					—— James	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Irish Free State		70	04	2		Yes	None								83
84					—— Eileen	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Irish Free State		65	04	2		Yes	None								84
85		723	723	803	Donnelly Marcella	Head-H	O	7000		No	F	W	57	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0		Yes	None								85
86		614	724	804	Frisk LeRoy	Head	R	40		No	M	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Holstein Germany	Holstein Germany		65	13	1		Yes	Embalmer	Undertaker	7690 W	Yes		No			86
87					—— A. Louise	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Stenographer	Realtor	7186 W	Yes					87
88	West 4th street	607	725	805	Petersen Albert T.	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	46	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Holstein Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Engineer	Dam	7690 W	Yes		No			88
89					—— Meta	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Holstein Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	None								89
90					—— Erwin L	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								90
91					—— Johannes K.	Father				V	M	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	Holstein Germany	Holstein Germany	Holstein Germany															91
92					Gabe Kenneth W	Step-Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								92
93				806	Petersen Arthur	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	79	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Holstein Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Engineer	Dam	7690 W	Yes		No			93
94					—— Carlene	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	30	No	Yes	Wyoming	California	Illinois		90				Yes	None								94
95				807	Riverius Ada M	Head-H	R	50		No	F	W	93	S		No	Yes	Wyoming	California	Illinois		90				Yes	Teller	Bank	9X83 W						95
96					Bevington Ruth R	Sister				V	F	W	36	D		No	Yes	Wyoming	California	Illinois		90				Yes	Operator	Telephone Company	7977 W						96
97					—— James R	Brother				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Wyoming	Illinois	Wyoming		90				Yes	Iowa								97
98					—— Robert J.	Brother	R	45		V	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Wyoming	Illinois	Wyoming		90				Yes	None								98
99		627	726	808	Molloy John M	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	57	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	English	00	04	V	1897	No	Yes	Traffic Manager	Express Company	7694 W	Yes		No			99
100					Molloy Madonna	Sister-in-law-H				V	F	W	44	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Irish Free State	England		00	00	V	1903	No	Yes	Nurse	Private Home	6X96 W	Yes					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-19 — Sheet No. 37 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Second (part) Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution Sacred Heart Academy 4th Ward — Enumerated by me on May 2, 1930 — Asaphe Carpenter, Enumerator

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

143

Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	Can speak English	Place of birth of person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Mother tongue (or native language of foreign born)	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Citizenship: Year of immigration	Citizenship: Naturalization	Citizenship: Alien	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Employment: Weeks unemployed in 1929	Employment: If not regularly employed, number of hours usually worked per week	Veteran	Veteran: Wife of veteran	Veteran: Widow of veteran	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	A	B	C	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
1				Sahmitz Alfred	Lodger				No	M	W	81	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Catholic Priest	Catholic Church	8494	W	Yes		No				1
2	$103	737	809	Switzer Hubert	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	53	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Janitor	Public school	6X94	M	Yes		No				2
3				— Martha	Wife - H				V	F	W	51	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None									3
4				— Glenn	Son				V	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Machinist	Manufacturing Company	2028	M	Yes		No				4
5				— Edgar	Son				V	M	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Clerk	Meat Packing Plant	7X17	M	Yes		No				5
6				— Esther	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Stenographer	Meat Packing Plant	7117	M	Yes						6
7				King Donald	Lodger				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				Yes	Waiter	Cafe	6194	M	Yes		No				7
8				Jacobsen John	Lodger				V	M	W	30	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Bus boy	Hotel Room	7594	M	Yes						8
9	$69	728	810	Krieger Mary J.	Head H	O	6000	R	No	F	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0		Yes	[illegible]									9
10				— Alice	Daughter				V	F	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Yes	Teacher	Publishing	6749	M	Yes						10
11				— Joseph	Son				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Yes	Salesman	Oil Company	4589	M	Yes		Yes	Yes			11
12	$76	709	811	Sweitzer Lydia	Head H	O	6500		No	F	W	81	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Yes	none									12
13	$21	730	812	Karcht Katherine	Head-H	O	8000	R	No	F	W	63	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	none									13
14				Bloom Virgen	Granddaughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									14
15				Smithbetter Chas H	Lodger				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Stenographer	Attorney	7194	M	Yes						15
16				Neisent Marguerite	Lodger				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	United States		65				Yes	Clerk	Insurance	7X85	M	Yes						16
17	$27	724	813	Tisdale Bessie	Head H	O	7000	R	No	F	W	46	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	Partner	Retail Grocery	9X91	M	Yes						17
18				— Robert	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									18
19			814	Fineham Lloyd E.	Head	R	80		No	M	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	Assembler	Machine shop	7728	M	Yes		No				19
20				— Vesta	Wife - H				V	F	W	31	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Yes	none									20
21				— Robert L.	Son				V	M	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									21
22				Haynes Mary E	Lodger				V	F	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	England	England		61	00	0		Yes	Sewing	Private Home	8344	M	Yes						22
23				Mc Heffey Effie	Lodger				V	F	W	47	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				Yes	none									23
24	$20	732	715	Maude Notre Dame Academy	Head	R	75	R	No	F	W	93	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Iowa		65				Yes	Teacher	Parochial School	7494	M	Yes						24
25				Sweeney Margaret Dorothy	Sister-Mary				V	F	W	62	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		63	04	0		Yes	Teacher	Parochial School	7494	M	Yes						25
26				Sullivan Winifred Eulalie	Sister-Mary				V	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				Yes	Teacher	Parochial School	7494	M	Yes						26
27				Mc Namara Anna Regina	Sister-Mary				V	F	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Teacher	Parochial School	7494	M	Yes						27
28				Burke Francis Joseph	Sister-Mary				V	F	W	54	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Canada-English		65	04	0		Yes	Teacher	Parochial School	7494	M	Yes						28
29				Bitterman Loretta Immaculata	Sister-Mary				V	F	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Yes	Teacher	Parochial School	7494	M	Yes						29
30				Cain Elizabeth Edwina	Sister-Mary				V	F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Iowa		65	04	1		Yes	Teacher	Parochial School	7494	M	Yes						30
31				Leiss Ethel Josephine	Sister-Mary				V	F	W	59	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Indiana		65	13	1		Yes	Teacher	Parochial School	7494	M	Yes						31
32				Dorgan Elizabeth Regis	Sister-Mary				V	F	W	66	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		61	04	0		Yes	Teacher	Parochial School	7494	M	Yes						32
33				Foley Grace	Lodger				V	F	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				Yes	Teacher	Parochial School	7494	M	Yes						33
34	$16	783	816	Burk Charles	Head	R	25		No	M	W	68	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61				Yes	Inspector	Automobile Factory	8289	M	Yes		No				34
35				— Lizzie	Wife - H				V	F	W	55	M	18	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56				Yes	None									35
36			817	Koerner John W	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	54	M	26	No	Yes	Nebraska	Germany	New York		63	13	1		Yes	Engineer	Steam Rail Way	8977	M	Yes		No				36
37				— Emma M	Wife - H				V	F	W	45	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61				Yes	None									37
38			818	Petersen Fred	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	34	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		Yes	Salesman	Automobiles	4589	M	Yes		Yes	Yes			38
39				— Azalina	Wife - H				V	F	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									39
40				— Norma G.	Daughter				V	F	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									40
41			819	Scott Reuben	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Checker	Machine shop	7X28	M	Yes		No				41
42				— Margaret	Wife - H				V	F	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None									42
43	$14	734	820	Purtell John J	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	40	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	England	60	04	V	1911	No	Yes	Foreman Clerk	Steam Rail Way	7X77	M	Yes		Yes	Yes			43
44				— Jane	Wife - H				V	F	W	36	M	16	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Germany		61	13	2		Yes	None									44
45				— Thomas M	Son				V	M	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65	04	1			None									45
46				— Mary R	Daughter				V	F	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65	04	1			None									46
47				— Nora A	Daughter				V	F	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65	04	1			None									47
48	$12	735	821	Berkley Emma	Head-H	O	4000		No	F	W	49	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Yes	None									48
49				— Esther	Daughter				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None									49
50				— Stella	Daughter				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city Second (Part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-19
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 27 B
Enumerated by me on May 3rd, 1930. Orpha Carpenter, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (for cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of U.S. immigration	Naturalization	Whether alien	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Unemployment	Veteran	Veteran's war service	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
51		829	736	824	Bertus Francis A.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	77	M	31	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Yes	Commercial traveller	Advertising novelties	4290	W	Yes		No		51
52					— Bessie K	Wife-H				V	F	W	69	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Yes	None								52
53			824		Pirt Lawrence	Head	R	30		No	M	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Oklahoma	Iowa	Germany					Yes	Machinist	Machine shop	2028	M	Yes		No		53
54					— Leone	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Bookkeeper	Meat Packing House	76717	W	Yes				54
55		820	737	823	Leita Lewis E. Jr.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota					Yes	Salesman	Power & Light	4362	M	Yes		Yes	WWI	55
56					— Bernice	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	18	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky					Yes	None								56
57					— Iva O.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Kentucky													57
58					— Anna M	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes			Iowa	Minnesota	Kentucky													58
59					— Mary L	Daughter				V	F	W	3 5/12	S		No			Iowa	Minnesota	Kentucky													59
60					— Lola	Daughter				V	F	W	1 5/12	S		No			Iowa	Minnesota	Kentucky													60
61	Loud Street		824		Proctor George N.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	England	United States					Yes	Clerk	Machine shop	7728	M	Yes		No		61
62					— Hattie	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	19	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					Yes									62
63			825		Brown Paul V	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Insurance Investigator	Retail Credit	4285	M	Yes		No		63
64					— Thora	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark					Yes	None								64
65					— Jean M	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		No			Illinois	Iowa	Illinois													65
66		814	788	826	Podamac William	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	58	M	28	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Yes	Carpenter	Buildings	0681	M	Yes		No		66
67					— Louisa	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Indiana	Baden Germany	Bavaria Germany					Yes	None								67
68					— Eloise	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa					Yes	None								68
69					— Lillian	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa					Yes	None								69
70					— Wilma	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa					Yes	None								70
71					— Benjamin	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa					Yes	None								71
72		808	739	827	Geasman John H	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Yes	Plasterer	Building	8781	M	Yes		No		72
73					— Annie	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	24	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Yes	None								73
74					Brown Lydia	Lodger				V	F	W	85	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Yes	None								74
75		803	744	828	Vaughan Blanche	Head-H	O	6000		No	F	W	51	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Yes	None								75
76				829	Rice Genevieve	Head-H	R	40	R	No	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio Baden	Illinois					Yes	Teacher	Public school	7494	M	Yes		No		76
77					— Sarah	Mother				V	F	W	78	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois					Yes	None								77
78		827	741	830	Drew Ferris J.	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	78	M	22	No	Yes	Connecticut	New York	Connecticut					Yes	None								78
79					— Blanche B	Wife-H				V	F	W	75	M	33	No	Yes	Illinois	Vermont	Wales					Yes	None								79
80				831	King Susan	Head-H	R	22		No	F	W	80	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Yes	None								80
81	West Street	819	740	832	McDermyer John	Head	R	23		No	M	W	57	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					Yes	Cabinet Worker	Refrigerator	0542	W	Yes		No		81
82					— Alma	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None								82
83		909	743	833	Kane Lewis	Head	R	24		No	M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Machinist	Machine shop	2028	M	Yes		No		83
84					— Doris	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None								84
85					— Roberta J	Daughter				V	F	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa													85
86					Ritchie Francis	Lodger				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None								86
87	Rockford Street	911	744	834	Mauat Kenneth	Head	R	16		No	M	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Yes	Operator	Oil Company	8989	M	Yes		No		87
88					— Marie	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None								88
89					— Keith	Son				V	M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa													89
90					Brown Homer	Lodger				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Yes	Lineman	Power and Light	7762	M	Yes		No		90
91		913	745	835	Foster Charles P	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	34	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					Yes	Carpenter	Building	2681	M	Yes		No		91
92					— Isabella	Mother-H				V	F	W	77	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Pennsylvania					Yes	None								92
93					Gonca Rose	Aunt				V	F	W	78	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Germany					Yes	None								93
94		924	746	836	Hellstern Hellein H	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	65	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					Yes	Dealer	Coal	7291	M	Yes		No		94
95					— Carrie	Wife-H				V	F	W	67	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania					Yes	None								95
96			747	837	Clark Jesse G.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa					Yes	Contractor	Telephone Company	8679	M	Yes		No		96
97					— Minnie	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Iowa					Yes	None								97
98					— Elvira	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None								98
99	Ridgeway Street	842	748	838	Robin James	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia					Yes	Machinist	Foundry	7491	M	Yes		No		99
100					— Rebecca	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia					Yes									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa | County Black Hawk | Township or other division of county Waterloo township

Incorporated place Waterloo city | Ward of city Second (part) | Block No. | Unincorporated place | Institution

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-19 | Supervisor's District No. 6 | Sheet No. 9B A | 144

Enumerated by me on May 3rd, 1930, Clyde Carpenter, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm or a non-farm	If not at work, number of weeks not at work	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Whether living or dead	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
1					Robin Herman	Son				No	M	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	0				none									1
2					Jean	Daughter				Y	F	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	1				none									2
3		924	749	839	Stewart John M.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	48	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	1			Yes	Realtor	Real Estate	8286	W	Yes		No				3
4					— Mae M.	Wife-H				Y	F	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	none										4
5					— Dean E.	Son				Y	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none										5
6					— Robert H.	Son				Y	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none										6
7		926	760	850	Smith Alice M.	Head-H	R	38	R	No	F	W	50	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										7
8					— Erma L	Daughter				Y	F	W	20	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none										8
9					— Gene M.	Daughter				Y	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none										9
10					Milroy Albert	Lodger				Y	M	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Colorado	Kansas	Kansas		91					Yes	Salesman	Clothing	4590	W	Yes		No				10
11					Guernsey Albro	Lodger				Y	M	W	39	D		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	machinist	Garage	2073	W	Yes		No				11
12					Butner Lou	Lodger				Y	M	W	50	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Laborer	Coal mine	7821	W	Yes		No				12
13		920	761	841	Clemence Walter B	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	53	M	27	No	Yes	Massachusetts	Rhode Island	Massachusetts		53					Yes	Weigher	Transfer Co.	7281	O	Yes		No				13
14					— Mary	Wife-H				Y	F	W	41	M	15?	No	Yes	Nebraska	Missouri	Rhode Island		69					Yes	Teacher	Piano	8271	W	Yes						14
15		914	762	842	White Ella	Head-H	O	5000		No	F	W	74	S		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	none										15
16					Entrikin Mary E.	Lodger				Y	F	W	64	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Ohio		61					Yes	Saleslady	Department store	4590	W	Yes						16
17		918	763	843	Halleck Roy W	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Real Estate	8286	W	Yes		No				17
18					— Edie	Wife-H				Y	F	W	39	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Iowa		65	11	1			Yes	none										18
19					— Laurence-ab	Son				Y	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Washington	Iowa	Iowa		96					Yes	none										19
20					— Le Roy	Son				Y	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none										20
21		908	764	844	Swanigan Hazel	Head-H	O	4500		No	F	W	34	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Iowa		65	11	1			Yes	Teller	Bank	7883	W	Yes						21
22					— Marguerite E	Daughter				Y	F	W	9	S		Yes		Oklahoma	Iowa	Iowa		86						none										22
23					— Grace	Daughter				Y	F	W	7 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										23
24					Eastwood Grace	Servant				Y	F	W	57	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	England	New York		65	10	1			Yes	Servant	Private home	9596	W	Yes						24
25		928	765	845	Malvern Charles R	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Kansas		69					Yes	Engineer	Hotel	7394	W	Yes	2397	No				25
26					— Ella A.	Wife-H				Y	F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Laundry	Hotel	8591	W	Yes						26
27					— Richard C	Son				Y	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					Yes	none										27
28					— G. Milton	Father				Y	M	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Painter	Paint	2811	W	Yes		Yes	Sp.			28
29					Crow Keaton L	Lodger				Y	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Ireland		69	04	2			Yes	Salesman	Cafe	4590	W	Yes		Yes	Yes			29
30					Clink Stuart C.	Lodger				Y	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Waiter	Hotel	6191	W	Yes		Yes	Yes			30
31					Hart Lyle W.	Lodger				Y	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Waiter	Hotel	6191	W	Yes						31
32		913	766	846	Kinison Doris	Head-H	R	32		No	F	W	40	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-French	New York		65	42	1			Yes	Assistant Superintendent of Poor	County	9595	W	Yes						32
33					— Adella	Daughter				Y	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6191	W	Yes						33
34					— Keith	Son				Y	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none										34
35					— Kenneth	Son				Y	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	none										35
36					— Betty J.	Daughter				Y	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none										36
37			847		Forgler Nancy L.	Head-H	R	40		No	F	W	40	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	1			Yes	Seamstress	Draperies	7710	W	Yes						37
38					— Walter F.	Son				Y	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68					Yes	assistant manager	Store	9891	W	Yes						38
39					— Russel R	Son				Y	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none										39
40					— Donald A	Son				Y	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none										40
41		911	767	847	Olson Carl	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	33	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1			Yes	Salesman	Insurance Co.	4590	W	Yes		Yes	Yes			41
42		907	768	848	Miller Lucy	Head-H	R	40	R	No	F	W	42	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Maid	Hotel	7591	W	Yes						42
43					— Jack M	Son				Y	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Cutter	Manufacturing Company	7769	W	Yes		No				43
44					Crowe Harry	Lodger				Y	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		No				44
45			849		Wold Reinhold	Head	R	35		No	M	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Repairman	Ice Factory	7623	W	Yes		No				45
46					— Ruth	Wife-H				Y	F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none										46
47					— Marilyn	Daughter				Y	F	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										47
48			850		Fridley Hobley	Head	R	40		No	M	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Operator	Oil Station	4589	W	Yes		No				48
49					— Leah	Wife-H				Y	F	W	25	M	[illegible]	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65																49
50					— Dean	Son				Y	M	W	10	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Operator	Oil Station	4589	W	Yes						50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city Second (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-19
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 38 B
Enumerated by me on , 1930, Alpha Carpenter, Enumerator.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		WEEKLY			
	Street, Avenue, Road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name or initial, and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated, and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, even though not now engaged in, as spinner, salesman, laborer, etc.	Industry: Industry, business, or establishment in which employed, as cotton mill, grocery store, etc.	CODE	Class of worker	Whether out of a job on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	Number of weeks	Amount of wages, salary, or earnings	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Whether now receiving aid to veterans	
51					Fridley Vaylord	Son				No	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None											51
52					— Vilma	Daughter				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None											52
53		703	758	851	Girsch Ralph	Head	R	32		No	M	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Truck Driver	Furniture	4780	W	yes		No					53
54					— Gertrude	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None											54
55					— Donald K.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None											55
56					Cavanaugh Clarence	Lodger				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Farm Hand	Farm	VIVV	W	yes							56
57					— Joseph	Lodger				V	M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Shipping Clerk	Express	6972	W	yes		No					57
58			852		Bradley Gabriel O	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Kansas	Missouri	Iowa					Yes	Motor Cutter	Meat Packing House	7717	W	Yes		No					58
59					— Fannie	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	17	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					Yes	Laborer	Apartment Hotel	4580	W	Yes							59
60					— Mary	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Kansas	Missouri					Yes	Bookkeeper	Furniture	6790	W	Yes							60
61					— Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Kansas	Missouri					Yes	None											61
62		614	760	853	Cutler Leonard	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Trucker	Machine shop	7828	W	yes		No					62
63					— Leola	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None											63
64					Conger George M.	Lodger				V	M	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Indiana					Yes	Janitor	Apartment House	6981	W	yes		No					64
65					Stephens Oleana	Lodger				V	F	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York					Yes	Operator	Beauty shop	8096	W	Yes							65
66					Hayward Grace	Lodger				V	F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Indiana					Yes	Clerk	Mail Order House	7890	W	Yes							66
67					Bledsoe Joyce	Lodger				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Waitress	Tea Room	6191	W	yes							67
68	Rear	614	761	854	Peiton Mathew H	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	38	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa					Yes	Laborer	Power & Light	7862	W	yes		No					68
69					— Gertrude	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	New Jersey					Yes	None											69
70					— Francis M	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					Yes	None											70
71		609	762	855	Tomlin Arthur	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1911	No	Yes	Molder	Machine shop	2428	W	yes		No					71
72					— Rose	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1911	No	Yes	None											72
73					— Margaret	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1911	No	Yes	Operator	Telephone	9979	W	yes							73
74					— Rose	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			Yes	None											74
75					— Lewis	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0				None										75
76		700	763	856	Rank Fletcher J	Head	O	14000		No	M	W	39	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Batteries	4589	W	yes		No					76
77					— Lotta	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Kansas		66					Yes	Cashier	Retail Grocery	6790	W	yes							77
78					Mary Gertrude	Servant				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Servant	Private home	9596	W	yes							78
79			857		Hovland Orville	Head	R	30		No	M	W	24	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		63	05	0			Yes	Mechanic	Machine shop	7628	W	yes		No					79
80					— Dorothy	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Germany		61	13	2			Yes	None											80
81			857A		Theilein Harold	Head	R	32		No	M	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Machine shop	2028	W	yes		No					81
82					— Ida	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		66					Yes	None											82
83		688	764	858	Haycraft Andrew	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	42	M	28	No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1911	No	Yes	Painter	Iron shop	2811	O	yes		No					83
84					— Freda	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1925	Al	Yes	None											84
85					— Lucile	Daughter				V	F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	0				None										85
86					— Mary	Daughter				V	F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	0				None										86
87					Kafkakis Rev Emanuel	Lodger				V	M	W	60	M	32	No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1928	Al	No	Minister	Greek Orthodox Church	8694	W	yes		No					87
88			857		Odekalakis Spiros	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	35	M	24	No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1929	Al	No	Proprietor	Shoe Repairing	8396	O	yes		No					88
89					— Eugena	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1929	Al	No	None											89
90					Kavros Matthew	Lodger				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	22	27	V	1928	Al	No	Waiter	Restaurant	6191	W	yes							90
91		625			Helmerich Olivia	Lodger				V	Fr	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Stenographer	Printing Plant	7190	W	yes							91
92					Noel Madeline	Lodger				V	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Saleslady	Millinery	4590	W								92
93		624	765	857	Hansen Archie O	Head	R	30		No	M	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Denmark		64	07	A			Yes	Salesman	Furniture	4590	W	yes		No					93
94					Hulet Marie	Lodger				V	F	W	24	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Clerk	Clothing	7390	W	Yes							94
95			860		Reisler Alex S	Head	R	30		No	M	W	54	M	27	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Wisconsin		60	00	A			Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	7856	O	yes		No					95
96					— Bertha	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	27	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	W	Un	No	Yes	None											96
97		628	766	861	Wheelis Clifford J	Head	R	30		No	M	W	26	M	26	No	Yes	Kansas	Missouri	United States		70					Yes	Machinist	Machine shop	2028	W	yes		No					97
98					— Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	23	No	Yes	Minnesota	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		60	15	0			Yes	None											98
99		742	767	862	Hovenkamp C. E.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	55	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	New York		61					Yes	Millionaire	Coal Office	8876	W	yes		No					99
100					— Elva	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	30	No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		60					Yes	None											100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-19 — Sheet No. 39 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Second (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution Presbyterian Hospital, 1st floor — Enumerated by me on ____, 1930, Clyde Carpenter, Enumerator.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

145

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in city or town)	Farm schedule number	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naval, military or civil service	Year of immigration to the United States	Whether naturalized or alien	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, weaver, salesman, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, grist mill, sawmill, grocery, shoe factory, etc.	Class of worker	Number of weeks unemployed in 1929	If not, how many weeks did you work in 1929?	Whether a veteran (Yes or No)	If so, what war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
1			768	863	Meatoni Margaret L	Head				No	F	W	45	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Iowa				Yes	Registered Nurse	Private duty	S	5594	W	Yes					1
2					Lang Elizabeth	Lodger				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Registered Nurse	Private duty	S	5594	W	Yes					2
3					Eschant Marie	Head				V	F	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Ward	Hospital	S	5594	W	Yes					3
4					Cowan Helen P	Nurse				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio				Yes	nurse	Private duty	S	5594	W	Yes					4
5					Groom Elva	Student				V	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	nurse	Hospital	S	5594	W	Yes					5
6					Yeaties Lorraine	Student				V	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri				Yes	nurse	Hospital	S	5594	W	Yes					6
7					Lukes Elsie	Student				V	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	nurse	Hospital	S	5594	W	Yes					7
8					Harvey June	Student				V	F	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	nurse	Hospital	S	5594	W	Yes					8
9					Stiles Florence	Student				V	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	nurse	Hospital	S	5594	W	Yes					9
10					Sheeley Jeremia	Student				V	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	nurse	Hospital	S	5594	W	Yes					10
11					Coleman Frankie	nurse				V	F	W	31	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	nurse	Hospital	S	5594	W	Yes					11
12					Norby Clara A	nurse				V	F	W	37	S	9	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	nurse	Hospital	S	5594	W	Yes					12
13		183	769	864	Hal Nunnington E	Head	R	25+		No	M	W	58	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Electrical Engineer	Machine shop	S	5228	W	Yes		No			13
14					— Sarah E	wife				V	F	W	56	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	none										14
15		187	770	865	Longshore Emma J	Head-H	R	25	R	No	F	W	54	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Ireland	Illinois				Yes	Physician	General Practice	S	9294	R	Yes					15
16					Jackson Sarah R	Mother				V	F	W	80	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States				Yes	none										16
17					Greenacre Albro	Lodger				V	M	W	39	D		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York				Yes	machinist	Garage	S	2073	W	Yes		No			17
18		221	771	866	Patterman Marie	Wife-H	Rent	25		V	F	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Sweden	Minnesota				Yes	Cook	Cafe	S	6094	W	Yes					18
19					— Wells	Son				V	M	W	6	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				Yes	Messenger	Telephone	S	7079	W	Yes					19
20					— Noland	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				Yes	none										20
21					— Pauline	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				Yes	none										21
22					— Robert Jr.	Son					M	W	8	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none										22
23		1404	772	867	Isenhower Sylvanus	Head	O	3800		No	M	W	66	Wi	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana				Yes	Blacksmith	manufacturing Company	S	69	W	Yes		No			23
24					— Elvina	Wife-H				V	F	W	64	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	none										24
25		317	723	868	Cohen Harry	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	57	M	24	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Jewish	35	19	V	1899	No	Yes	Dealer	Junk Yard	S	7791	O	Yes		No		25
26					— Anna	wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Russia	Russia		61	19	0			Yes	none									26
27					— Stanley R	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Russia	Illinois		65	19	1			Yes	none									27
28		618	724	869	Magner Henry H	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing Plant	S	7817	W	Yes		No		28
29					— Mattie	wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61					Yes	none									29
30					Smith Marion	Step Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	none									30
31					Magner Helen	Daughter				V	F	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65						none									31
32					Renbarr Minnie	Brother in law				V	M	W	48	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61					Yes	Farm Hand	Farm	V	1111	W	Yes		No		32
33		608	726	870	Reynolds Percy J	Head	R	25		No	M	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	machinist	Machine shop	S	2028	W	Yes				33
34					— Anna M	wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	none									34
35					— Marion J	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									35
36		909	728	871	Epperson Leslie	Head	R	15		No	M	W	27	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Laborer	Machinshop	S	7828	R	Yes		No		36
37					— Grace	wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	16	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Salad Girl	Tea Room	S	6194	W	Yes				37
38					— Edwin	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						none									38
39		207	814	872	Mrs Grace Sotelet	Head	O	15000	R	No	M	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					Yes	Owner	Hotel	S	8491	W	Yes		Yes	WW	39
40					— Lucile	wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	none									40
41					— Frank	Son				V	M	W	[illegible]	S		No		Illinois	Iowa	Missouri		61						none									41
42					Kirby Martha	Servant				V	F	W	52	D		No	Yes	North Carolina	North Carolina	Tennessee		76					Yes	servant	Private home	S	7596	W	Yes				42
43					Mooney George W	Employee				V	M	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Tailor Maker	Hotel	S	0294	W	Yes		No		43
44					Miller Argyle E	Guest				V	M	W	37	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Cashier	Bank	S	8583	W	Yes		Yes	WW	44
45					Tifield Ethel M	Waitress				V	F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	waitress	Hotel	S	6194	W	Yes				45
46					Mabel Ethel	Lodger				V	F	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Michigan		65					Yes	Saleslady	Hotel	S	9591	W	Yes				46
47		411			Hansen Lee J	son in law				V	M	W	25	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1			Yes	salesman	Automobiles	S	4589	W	Yes		No		47
48					— Dauble E	daughter				V	F	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher	Public Schools	S	7494	W	Yes				48
49		1002			Bender E F	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Clerk	Grocery Store	S	7217	W	Yes		No		49
50					— Juanita	Wife H.				V	F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city Second (part)
Unincorporated place
Enumeration District No. 7-19
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 39 B
Enumerated by me on _____, 1930. Asylum Carpenter, Enumerator.

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			NATIVE LANGUAGE OR PARENTAGE			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, or road	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm schedule number	Dwelling house number in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code (For other than U.S., see instructions)			Year of U.S. immigration	Naturalization	Year of naturalization	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Weeks worked in 1929	If not now employed, is he looking for work?	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces? (Yes or No)	If so, what war or expedition?	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
51					Jacqueline	Daughter				No	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
52					Hess	Head				Yes	F	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Part of Germany	Iowa								Second Ward	Waterloo City							
53																																				
54																																				
55																																				
56																																				
57																																				
58																																				
59																																				
60																																				
61																																				
62																																				
63																																				
64																																				
65																																				
66																																				
67																																				
68																																				
69																																				
70																																				
71																																				
72																																				
73																																				
74																																				
75																																				
76																																				
77																																				
78																																				
79																																				
80																																				
81																																				
82																																				
83																																				
84																																				
85																																				
86																																				
87																																				
88																																				
89																																				
90																																				
91																																				
92																																				
93																																				
94																																				
95																																				
96																																				
97																																				
98																																				
99																																				
100																																				

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city 2 (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-17 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 40 A — 146

Enumerated by me on April 25, 1930, Dorcas L. Burd, Enumerator. 35

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERAN		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can read and write?	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Yes	No	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Employment (Weeks at gainful work in 1929)	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?	World War veteran	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	
1	Allen Street	611	1	1	Oliver, Earl E.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	40	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65			yes	Barber	Barber shop	8096	1	yes		No		1
2					——— Beatrice I.	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65			yes	None								2
3					——— Robert K.	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None								3
4					Mahoney, Timothy J.	Lodger					M	W	56	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Kilarny, Ireland	Cork, Ireland		65	04	0	yes	None					No			4
5		613	2	2	Wallace, Earl D.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	43	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65			yes	Organ Builder	Own Business	7743	O	yes		No		5
6					——— Hazel L.	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None								6
7					——— E. Winson	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None								7
8					——— E. Dean	Son					M	W	3 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None								8
9		617	3	3	Ellefson, Carl G.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	43	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0	yes	Bookkeeper	Tractor Factory	6728	W	yes		No		9
10					——— Helen A.	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			yes	None								10
11					——— Kathryn A.	Daughter					F	W	7	S		yes		Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61				None								11
12					——— Theodore R.	Son					M	W	5	S		yes		Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61				None								12
13					——— Elizabeth G.	Daughter					F	W	2 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				None								13
14		619	4	4	Mathews, Charles C.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	32	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Mechanic	Tractor Factory	7628	W	yes		No		14
15					——— Eunice	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	9	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65			yes	None								15
16					——— Ruth	Daughter					F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								16
17		623	5	5	Fifield, Clarence B.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	56	M	43	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Millwork	Lumber Yard	7744	W	yes		No		17
18					——— Mary K.	Wife-H					F	W	70	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Missouri		61			yes	None								18
19					Simmons, Loy B.	Lodger					M	W	48	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			yes	Collector	Department Store	6390	W	yes		No		19
20					Anton, George A.	Lodger					M	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0	yes	Laborer	R.R. Jobs	7899	W	yes		No		20
21		629	6	6	Ford, Clarence J.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0	yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	yes		No		21
22					——— Olive L.	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None								22
23					——— Clarence J. Jr.	Son					M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None								23
24					——— Lois J.	Daughter					F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								24
25				7	Lawman, Cathal C.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None					No			25
26					——— Emma A.	Wife-H					F	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Ohio		65			yes	Saleslady	Department Store	4590	W	yes				26
27		633	7	8	Krantz, Thomas	Head	R	20		No	M	W	52	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	yes	Painting	Own Painting	2841	O	yes		No		27
28		926	8	9	Thompson, Arthur L.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	37	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Bookkeeper	Tractor Factory	6728	W	yes		No		28
29					——— Verla D.	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None								29
30					——— Ila L.	Daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None								30
31		922	9	10	Yaffe, Frank H.	Head	O	5500		No	M	W	75	M	24	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	German	13	13	V	1857	No	yes	None					No		31
32					——— Catherine K.	Wife-H					F	W	62	M	23	No	Yes	Ohio	Wales	England		59	03	0			yes	None								32
33				11	Eckstein, Henry K.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	51	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	yes	Leather Worker	Saddlery Factory	7737	W	yes		No		33
34					——— Lenora A.	Wife-H					F	W	51	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Wales	England		65	02	0	yes	None								34
35		910	10	12	Miegand, Charles J.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	51	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	yes	Janitor	Department Store	6790	W	yes		No		35
36					——— Elsie C.	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65			yes	None								36
37					Lorenz, Elsie L.	Boarder					F	W	34	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes				37
38					Hanameier, Clara L.	Boarder					F	W	38	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes				38
39					Price, Hazel M.	Boarder					F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes				39
40					Montgomery, Neva	Boarder					F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes				40
41		902	11	13	Furnipseed, William K.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	49	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			yes	Repairman	Tractor Factory	2028	W	yes		No		41
42					——— Nellie B.	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			yes	None								42
43					——— Wm. Newell	Son					M	W	16	S		yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			yes	None								43
44	Brent Avenue	622	12	14	Tull, Niece	Head	R	37	R	No	M	W	56	M	22	No	Yes	Kansas	Ireland	Ireland		70	06	0	yes	Molder	Foundry	2529	W	yes		No		44
45					——— Jessie L.	Wife-H					F	W	53	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65			yes	None		8290						45
46					Stebbins, Harley C.	Lodger					M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65			yes	Telegrapher	Steam Railroad	3979	W	yes		No		46
47					——— Kenneth	Boarder					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65			yes	Dealer	Auto Sales	7917	W	yes		No		47
48					Carlson, George	Boarder					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Copenhagen, Denmark	Slaughter, Denmark		65	07	0	yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	yes		No		48
49					Deitz, Hunter	Boarder					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			yes	Salesman	Tractor Factory	7828	W	yes		No		49
50					Henkethes, Paul E.	Lodger					M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65			yes	Salesman	Electrical Supplies	7590	W	yes		No		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Own home = O; Rent home = R; Farm = F

Col. 7—Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented): Value, write the number of dollars, as $5000 = 5000; Monthly rental, write the number of dollars and add "mo.", as $50 a month = 50 mo.

Col. 8—Radio set = R

Col. 9—Does this family have a radio set? Yes = Yes

Col. 10—Sex: Male = M; Female = F

Col. 11—Color or race: White = W; Negro = Negro; Indian = Ind.; Chinese = Chi.; Japanese = Jap.; Filipino = Fil.; Hindu = Hin.; Korean = Kor.; Other races = spell out

Col. 12—Age at last birthday: Write the number of years. If under 1 year, write 0

Col. 13—Marital condition: Single = S; Married = M; Widowed = Wd; Divorced = D

Col. 14—Age at first marriage: Write the number of years

Col. 15—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929? Yes = Yes; No = No

Col. 16—Can read and write? Yes = Yes

Col. 17—Person: Write the name of the person

Col. 18—Place of birth of person: Write the name of the State, Territory, possession, or foreign country (or Canada—French, Canada—English, Irish Free State, or Northern Ireland)

Col. 19—Place of birth of father: Write the name of the State, Territory, possession, or foreign country (or Canada—French, Canada—English, Irish Free State, or Northern Ireland)

Col. 20—Place of birth of mother: Write the name of the State, Territory, possession, or foreign country (or Canada—French, Canada—English, Irish Free State, or Northern Ireland)

Col. 21—Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Write the name of the language

Col. 22—Year of naturalization: Write the last two figures of the year

Col. 23—Citizenship: Naturalized = Yes; Alien = No

Col. 24—Persons able to speak English, but not the United States citizens = Yes

Col. 25—Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, weaver, salesman, bookkeeper, etc.

Col. 26—Industry: Industry or business, as cotton mill, grist mill, coal mine, dairy farm, shipyard, public school, etc.

Col. 27—Code (For office use only)

Col. 28—Class of worker: Wage or salary worker in private employment = 1; Wage or salary worker in Government (Federal, State, or local) = 2; Employer = 3; Own account = 4; Unpaid family worker = 5

Col. 29—Employment: Weeks at gainful work in 1929: If not gainful worker, write "NG"

Col. 30—Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces? Yes = Yes

Col. 31—World War veteran? Yes = Yes

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-19 — Sheet No. 40B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 2 (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 28, 1930, Lorraine L. Ruff, Enumerator. 390

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks unemployed in 1929	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30
51		620	13	15	Smith, Clyde A.	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	49	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin							yes	Letter carrier	Post Office	8876	W	yes		No		
52					Emma L.	Wife-H				v	F	W	47	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois			65				yes	None							
53					Donald L.	Son				v	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	None							
54					Robert L.	Son				v	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	None							
55					Landis, Alice M.	Mother-in-law				v	F	W	73	Wd		No		Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			61				yes	None							
56	Grant Avenue	616	14	16	Lorner, George B.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	29	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	Repairman	Shoe shop	9964	E	yes		No		
57					Charlotte	Wife-H				v	F	W	27	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				yes	None							
58					Lorraine A.	Daughter				v	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None							
59		614	15	17	Bradley, Atwood T.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	57	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65				yes	Proprietor	Trap Cafe	9281	E	yes		No		
60					Florena	Wife-H				v	F	W	56	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England			65	00	6		yes	Private Secretary	Garage	7173	W	yes				
61					Arlene A.	Daughter				v	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	Private Secretary	Garage	7173	W	yes				
62					Marjorie	Daughter				v	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	Stenographer	Garage	7173	W	yes				
63		612	17	18	Hartleif, William	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	62	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Indiana			61	13	1		yes	Electrician	Department Store	1190	W	yes		No		
64					Jessie A.	Wife-H				v	F	W	49	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61				yes	None							
65					Hubbard, Wilson A.	Son-in-law				v	M	W	26	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	Foreman	Trailer Factory	7428	W	yes		No		
66					Ina L.	Daughter				v	F	W	23	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65				yes	None							
67					Savage, Irma M.	Boarder				v	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	Stenographer	Trailer Factory	7128	W	yes				
68		610	18	19	Hathaway, Paul L.	Head	R	38	R	No	M	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Kansas			76				yes	Superintendent	Bake shop	7311	W	yes		No		
69					Nora B.	Wife-H				v	F	W	26	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa			65				yes	None							
70					Paul L. Jr.	Son				v	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa			65					None							
71		643	19	20	Hassall, Harold D.	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	56	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Pennsylvania			65				yes	Jolly Artist	Theater	7394	W	yes	28	No		
72					Ellen M.	Wife-H				v	F	W	49	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65				yes	None							
73					Emma A.	Daughter				v	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	None							
74					Lorraine E.	Daughter				v	F	W	11	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	None							
75					Charlotte V.	Daughter				v	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None							
76		847	20	22	Cordes, Benjamin H.	Head	R	32		No	M	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany			61	13	0		yes	Laborer	Gravel Pits	7819	W	yes		No		
77					Grace	Wife-H				v	F	W	23	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Holland			65	13	0		yes	Wrapper	Bakery	7711	W	yes				
78					Hinders, Harriett	Sister-in-law				v	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Holland			65	13	0		yes	Saleslady	Ten cent store	4590	W	yes				
79			23		McNabb, Agnes D.	Head	R	22		No	F	W	38	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	Saleslady	Ten cent store	4590	W	yes				
80					Wilcox, Clyde	Son				v	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	None							
81			24	23	Tisdale, Bertha D.	Lodger				v	F	W	34	D		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	Saleslady	Ten cent store	4590	W	yes				
82	Grant Avenue	849	21	24	Moore, Arthur J.	Head	R	32	R	No	M	W	34	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	yes		No		
83					Bertha A.	Wife-H				v	F	W	37	M	35	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany			64	13	0		yes	None							
84					Warner, Henry H.	Father-in-law				v	M	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1847	No	yes	Janitor	Lumber Company	6X44	W	yes		No		
85					Henry A.	Brother-in-law				v	M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany			64	13	0		yes	French Driver	Transfer Line	4581	W	yes		No		
86					William C.	Brother-in-law				v	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany			64	13	0		yes	Glazer	Lumber Company	2944	W	yes		No		
87					Walter J.	Brother-in-law				v	M	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			64	13	0		yes	Laborer	Cemetery	7896	W	yes		No		
88		851	22	25	Schultz, Anton L.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	59	M	29	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1903	No	yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	yes		No		
89					Marie K.	Wife-H				v	F	W	53	M	20	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1907	No	yes	None							
90					Cross, Elinor H.	Lodger				v	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Sweden			65	01	2		yes	Stenographer	Newspaper	7149	W	yes				
91					Cahill, Julia A.	Lodger				v	F	W	60	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland			65	14	0		yes	None							
92		853	23	26	Anton, Nicholas	Head	R	7000	R	No	M	W	90	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany			63	13	0		yes	None						No	
93					Lena	Wife-H				v	F	W	62	M	16	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany			63	13	0		yes	None							
94		863	24	27	Hartleif, John A.	Head	O	10000	R	No	M	W	61	M	36	No	Yes	Illinois	Pa. U.S.	Indiana			41				yes	Contractor	Electric	1141	E	yes		No		
95					Lettie	Wife-H				v	F	W	53	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Norway			65	05	2		yes	None							
96					Milton J.	Son				v	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				yes	Draftsman	Factory	72X1	E	yes		No		
97					Wayne H.	Son				v	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				yes	Draftsman	Electric shop	1141	E	yes		No		
98					Dorothy Ruth	Daughter				v	F	W	19	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				yes	None							
99					John W.	Son				v	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				yes	None							
100					Kleine, Gene V.	Lodger				v	F	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	Bookkeeper	Oil Company	4790	W	yes				

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-17

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 2 (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 26, 1930, Dorcas L. Reed, Enumerator.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

Sheet No. 3A RA — 147

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use it?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH of each person enumerated: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (a) gainfully employed or (b) seeking work, or (c) merely having a job but not at work	If not, has a job but not at work	VETERANS: Whether (a) war veteran of U.S. or (b) military or naval forces	When (year or years) served	Farm schedule no.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31		
1	825½	25	28		Reed, Leonard O.	Head	R	24		No	M	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Foreman	Tractor factory	7428	W	yes		No			1
2					—— Ella B.	Wife	H				F	W	43	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									2
3					—— Gladys V.	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Laborer	Remedy Co.	7890	W	yes					3
4					—— Charles L.	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Salesman	Drug Store	4590	W	yes					4
5					—— Sybil I.	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									5
6					—— Mary E.	Daughter					F	W	4 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									6
7					Hedrick, Gerald R.	Boarder					M	W	31	S		No	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65				yes	Fireman	Railroad	9077	W	yes		No			7
8	829	25	29		Bontrager, Alma A.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	58	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Ohio		60				yes	None						No			8
9					Fiske, Ellen	Servant					F	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	Servant	Private family	9596	W	yes					9
10					Mc Mahon, Sarah	Lodger					F	W	41	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Iowa		65	04	I		yes	Teacher	Public school	9744	W	yes					10
11					Derby, Lyndon C.	Boarder					M	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Clerk	Oil Company	7790	W	yes		No			11
12					Bondonville, Lavern	Lodger					M	W	37	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61	12	I		yes	Sales Manager	Vacuum Cleaner	9791	W	yes		No			12
13	827	26	30		Nichols, Walter J.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	New York		65				yes	Proprietor	Laundry	8991	O	yes		No			13
14					—— Kathryn	Wife	H				F	W	42	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Scotch Ireland	Northern Ireland		65	04	O		yes	Proprietor	Hat shop	5864	E	yes					14
15					Townsend, Ellen	Mother-in-law					F	W	86	Wd		No	No	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	England	60	03	V	1860	No	yes	None									15
16					Nunn, Bessie E.	Servant					F	W	50	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61				yes	Servant	Private family	7596	W	yes					16
17	821	28	31		Cole, William R.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	67	M	38	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	60	00	V	1865	No	yes	Secretary	Mohawk Tire Co.	7796	E	yes		No			17
18					—— Elizabeth H.	Wife	H				F	W	64	M	25	No	yes	Illinois	Massachusetts	Vermont		61				yes	None		9991							18
19	821½	29	32		Mc Guire, Alberta G.	Head	R	55	R	No	F	W	34	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									19
20					—— Betty E.	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									20
21	819	36	33		Sullivan, Joseph H.	Head	R	40		No	M	W	59	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Canada		65	04	O		yes	Proprietor	Clothing store	8491	E	yes		No			21
22					—— Louise M.	Wife	H				F	W	52	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				yes	None									22
23					Dougherty, Martha L.	Niece					F	W	19	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									23
24					—— Kathryn M.	Niece					F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									24
25	608	30	34		Diehl, Elmer S.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Fireteadman	Tractor factory	8796	W	yes		No			25
26					—— Helen J.	Wife	H				F	W	30	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									26
27					—— Lorand K.	Daughter					F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									27
28					—— Delmar C.	Son					M	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									28
29					Rasmussen, Englina A.	Lodger					F	W	24	S		No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark		55	07	O		yes	Waitress	Cafe	6191	W	yes					29
30					—— Maay	Lodger					F	W	18	S		No	yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark		61	07	O		yes	Waitress	Cafe	6191	W	yes					30
31	610	32	35		Weitnauer, Nellie	Head	R	40	R	No	F	W	53	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Pennsylvania		65	04	I		yes	None									31
32					Kies, Alice F.	Lodger					F	W	30	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Saleslady	Drug Store	4590	W	yes					32
33					Riemenschneider, Estelle	Lodger					F	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Waitress	Cafeteria	6191	W	yes					33
34					Steffen, Theodore	Lodger					M	W	39	S		No	yes	Alsace Lorraine	Alsace Lorraine	Alsace Lorraine	French	12	12	A	1920	Pa	yes	Teacher	Learning	9999	O	yes		No			34
35	620	35	37		Bush, Mable L.	Lodger					F	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				yes	Stenographer	Abstract Co.	7192	W	yes					35
36	614	33	36		Townley, James A.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	59	M	34	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65				yes	Assessor	City	9093	W	yes		No			36
37		32	35		—— Eva M.	Wife	H				F	W	56	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65				yes	None									37
38					Padget, Vera M.	Boarder					F	W	28	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Office Assistant	Dentist Office	9595	W	yes					38
39					Hochapfiese, Violet	Lodger					F	W	32	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Saleslady	Drug Store	4590	W	yes					39
40					Nicholson, Paul C.	Lodger					M	W	22	S		No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	Apartment Clerk	Trailer factory	7X28	W	yes		No			40
41		33	36		Townley, William A.	Father					M	W	85	Wd		No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				yes	None								Yes	Civ	41
42	616	34	37		Wilhite, Clora C.	Head	R	50		No	F	W	46	D		No		Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O		yes	Saleslady	Apartment House	4590	W	yes		No			42
43					—— Gardina G.	Daughter					F	W	17	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									43
44					Kurzrock, Maynard	Lodger					M	W	32	S		No	yes	Iowa	Holstein Germany	Hamburg Germany		65	13	O		yes	Manager	Private family								44
45					Cumming, Edwin	Lodger					M	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65				yes	Optician	Optical Company	9791	W	yes		No			45
46					Kemmer, James P.	Lodger					M	W	31	S		No	yes	France	France	Iowa		65	12	I		yes	Salesman	Drug Store	4590	W	yes		No	Yes	WW	46
47	820	35	38		Goldsberry, Francis N.	Head	O	35		No	M	W	40	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Mechanic	Tractor factory	2028	W	yes		No			47
48					—— Bertha B.	Wife	H				F	W	30	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				yes	None									48
49					—— Malcom	Son					M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									49
50					—— Berdena M.	Daughter					F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									50

Ward 2 (part) Waterloo City — Black Hawk County

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo township
(Insert proper name and also name of town, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place: Waterloo city
(Insert proper name and also name of town, township, village, town, or city. See instructions.)
Ward of city: 2 (part) Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution:
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-19
Supervisor's District No. 6
4000
Enumerated by me on April 28, 1930. Roscoe L. Burd, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 4B

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	Whether attended school any time since April 1, 1930	If not, highest grade completed	Whether out of a job and looking for work	If so, how many weeks	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
51	West Fifth Street	820	36	38	Goldsberry, Donald	Son				no	M	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								None								51
52					Kruger, William J.	Boarder				v	M	W	44	[illegible]		No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					61			yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	yes		No			52
53		822	37	39	Sitzer, Mary C	Head	H	5000		No	F	W	56	S		No	yes	Illinois	New York	Ohio					61			yes	None								53
54		836	37 38	40 39	Blough, Ira W	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	45	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania					65			yes	Cashier	Bank	3583	W	yes		No			54
55					Alta	Wife	H			v	F	W	45	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					65			yes	None								55
56					M Jean	Daughter				v	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			yes	None								56
57					Lorenne	Daughter				v	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			yes	None								57
58					Betty B.	Daughter				v	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			yes	None								58
59			37	40	Minty A.	Mother				v	F	W	67	Wd		No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					58			yes	None								59
60		627	38	41	Heiderling, Eudora M	Head	H	4000	R	No	F	W	70	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa					65			yes	None								60
61				42 41	O'Connell, Thomas E	Head	R	36	R	No	M	W	57	M	24	No	yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	Irish Free State					61	04	0	yes	Baker	Bake shop	7411	W	yes		No			61
62					Anna L.	Wife	H			v	F	W	51	M	8	No	yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	Irish Free State					61	04	0	yes	None								62
63					Mary L.	Daughter				v	F	W	23	S		No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					61			yes	Cashier	Grocery Store	7890	W	yes					63
64			36	42	Helen D.	Daughter				v	F	W	21	S		No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					61			yes	Bookkeeper	Laundry	6790	W	yes					64
65		617	39	43	White, Carl M	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	51	M	21	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana					61			yes	Laborer	Machine Shop	7817	W	yes		No			65
66					Amelda A.	Wife	H			v	F	W	51	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin					65			yes	None								66
67				43	Whitney, Lucile E.	Step-daughter				v	F	W	23	S		No	yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa					61			yes	None								67
68		617	39	44	Keyes, Shirley M	Head	R	34		No	M	W	22	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					61			yes	Electrician	Electric	3328	W	yes		No			68
69					Mita Jo	Wife	H			v	F	W	20	M	19	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					61			yes	Stenographer	Office	7190	W	yes					69
70		615	40	45	Regan, William D	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	67	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	Irish Free State					61	04	0	yes	Statistician	Lumber Company	1844	W	yes		No			70
71					Kate C	Wife	H			v	F	W	69	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	New York	New York					61			yes	None								71
72				45	Jessie M	Daughter				v	F	W	45	S		No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					61			yes	Stenographer	Safety Device	7190	W	yes					72
73		613	41	46	Vogel, August B.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	53	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Switzerland					65	11	0	yes	Manager	Gen Repair Shop	7325	O	yes		Yes	Yes		73
74					Blandale S.	Wife	H			v	F	W	42	M	18	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Illinois					63			yes	None								74
75				46	Margaret	Daughter				v	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin					65			yes	None								75
76	West Fifth Court	608	42	47	Edwards, Smith D.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	39	M	30	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					66			yes	Salesman	Insurance	8885	W	yes		No			76
77					Esther M	Wife	H			v	F	W	35	M	25	No	yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Denmark					64	67	0	yes	None								77
78					Harold M	Son				v	M	W	8	S		yes		Missouri	Missouri	Minnesota					66				None								78
79				47	Robert D.	Son				v	M	W	12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Minnesota					65				None								79
80		606	43	48	Heer, Carl E.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	28	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			yes	Truck Driver	Feed and Fuel	4168	W	yes		No			80
81					Bessie E	Wife	H			v	F	W	28	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			yes	None								81
82					Evelyn V	Daughter				v	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			yes	None								82
83					Robert B.	Son				v	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				None								83
84					Charlotte V.	Daughter				v	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				None								84
85					James W	Son				v	M	W	3 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				None								85
86				49	Ladd, Charley W	Brother-in-law				v	M	W	32	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			yes	Truck Driver	Feed and Fuel	4768	W	yes		Yes	Yes	WW1	86
87					Barbra	Sister-in-law				v	F	W	31	M	21	No	yes	Rhineland Germany	Rhineland Germany	Rhineland Germany	German	13	13	V	1923	Na	yes	None										87
88					Barbra V.	Niece				v	F	W	8	S		yes		American Embassy	Rhineland Germany	Rhineland Germany	English	20	13	2	1923	No		None										88
89					Louise A.	Niece				v	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Rhineland Germany		65	13	2				None										89
90					Thanes C.	Niece				v	F	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Rhineland Germany		65	13	2				None										90
91					Mary E.	Niece				v	F	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Rhineland Germany		65	13	2				None										91
92		604	44 45	49 47	Mechlenburg, Herbert	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	36	M	25	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	New York					63			yes	Pastor	Lithern Church	8694	W	yes		No			92
93					Cora A.	Wife	H			v	F	W	40	M	28	No	yes	Michigan	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					62			yes	None								93
94		632	46	50	Morgan, Melancthon	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	55	M	25	No	yes	Wales	Wales	Wales					59	02	0	yes	Mayor	City	9093	W	yes		No			94
95					Adelaid M.	Wife	H			v	F	W	55	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois					60			yes	None								95
96			46	50	Parker, Grace	Boarder				v	F	W	38	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes					96
97	Mallory Ave	630	45	51	Brumley, Charles J	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	61	M	25	No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Ireland					61	04	2	yes	Salesman	Sanitary	3590	W	yes		No			97
98					Tullie A.	Wife	H			v	F	W	58	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					65	13	0	yes	None								98
99			44	51	Warren L.	Brother				v	M	W	44	S		No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Ireland					61	04	2	yes	Policeman	City	9793	W	yes		No	No		99
100		618	44	52	Baird, William J.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	38	M	[illegible]	No	yes	New Jersey	New York	New York					57			yes	[illegible]	Construction	1149	W	yes		No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE ENTERED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS — Enumeration District No. 7-19

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 2 (part) — Block No. — FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930 — Sheet No. 3A

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — POPULATION SCHEDULE — Supervisor's District No. 6

Enumerated by me on April 28, 1930. — Roscoe L. Bird, Enumerator — Page 148

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (if in city or town)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces at any time	Whether war or other	Farm schedule line	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Wellington Ct	618	48	52	Baird, Theresa	Wife-H				Ne	F	W	36	M	24	No	yes	New York	New York	New York		56					yes	None								1
2				53	Eighmey, Elizabeth	Head-H	R	45		No	F	W	80	Wd		No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		55					yes	None								2
3		616	49	54	Buckley, Charles S.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	52	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Agent	Real Estate	8284	1	yes		No			3
4					Helen D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	24	No	yes	Michigan	Iowa	Illinois		62					yes	None									4
5					Hull, Eugene C.	Son-in-law				V	M	W	42	M	17	No	yes	South Dakota	New York	New York		68					yes	None									5
6					Helen B.	Niece				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	yes	Illinois	Michigan	South Dakota		61					yes	None									6
7		614	50	55	Lichty, Allen G.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	58	M	23	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	Manager	Department Store	4590	W	yes		No			7
8					Josie B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	None									8
9					G. Bickley	Son				V	M	W	27	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	Physician	Private Practice	9294	O	yes		No			9
10					Zilda F.	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	21	M	21	No	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	New Brunswick		68	43	3			yes	None									10
11		614	51	56	Darrettson, George M.	Head	R	67		No	M	W	57	M	41	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	None									11
12					Jessie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									12
13				57	Miller, Orlo C.	Head	R	67	R	No	M	W	49	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	District Manager	Insurance	8885	W	yes		No			13
14					Clara M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	California	Iowa		65					yes	None									14
15					Roberta G.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									15
16	Wellington Court	607		58	Miller, Walter M.	Head	R	63	R	No	M	W	46	M	33	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Commercial Traveler	Insurance	8885	W	yes		No			16
17					Ellen A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	13	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	None									17
18					Jack J.	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					yes	None									18
19				59	Snideman, Charles C.	Head	R	65		No	M	W	72	M	25	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			yes	Retired Agent	Investments	8885	W	yes		No			19
20					Florence M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	70	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	[illegible]	Indiana		65					yes	None									20
21				60	Leukhardt, William H.	Head	R	69	R	No	M	W	45	M	27	No	yes	Indiana	Germany	Germany		60	13	6			yes	Commercial Traveler	Lighting Equipment	4290	W	yes		No			21
22					Hazel R.	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	24	No	yes	Ohio	Indiana	Illinois		59					yes	None									22
23					Nelligan R.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65					yes	None									23
24		605		61	McClain, Fred	Head	R	65		No	M	W	44	M	33	No	yes	Indiana	Ireland	Ireland		60	04	0			yes	Salesman	Investment Bonds	8983	O	yes		yes		Yes	24
25					Patti D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	33	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None									25
26					Mary L.	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Missouri	Indiana	Iowa		66					yes	None									26
27					Olson, Blandel	Servant				V	M	W	23	S		No	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					yes	Servant	Private Family	9596	W	yes					27
28				62	Buck, Jane R.	Head-H	R	70	R	No	F	W	66	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					yes	None									28
29					Weidel, Callie	Roomer				V	F	W	44	S		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	Librarian	City Library	9794	W	yes					29
30				63	Schlotz, Otto A.	Head	R	69	R	No	M	W	46	M	26	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1902	No	yes	Proprietor	Machine Shop	7228	E	yes		No			30
31					Charlotte	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	18	No	yes	Maryland	New Jersey	[illegible]		72	04	2			yes	None									31
32		606		64	Bunker, Charles H.	Head	R	55	R	No	M	W	55	M	28	No	yes	Illinois	Vermont	Ohio		61					yes	Commercial Traveler	Barber Supply	4290	W	yes		No			32
33					Eunice I.	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Canada English	Iowa		65	43	1			yes	None									33
34				65	Wilson, John W.	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	65	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Canada English	Canada English		65	43	0			yes	Salesman	Real Estate	8286	W	yes		No			34
35					Alice M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	60	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									35
36					Tisdale, Grace D.	Daughter				V	F	W	28	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									36
37					Wilson, Wayne A.	Son				V	M	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									37
38		606		66	Bodwell, Alice M.	Head-H	R	50	R	No	F	W	58	D		No	yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Illinois		61					yes	None									38
39					Gertrude A.	Daughter				V	F	W	26	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	Private Secretary	Public Utility	7X99	W	yes					39
40		608		67	Wright, Charles A.	Head	R	40		No	M	W	60	Wd		No	yes	New York	Massachusetts	Massachusetts		56		1			yes	Proprietor	Oil Burner	7991	E	yes		No			40
41					Antoinette	Mother-H				V	F	W	87	Wd		No	yes	Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts		53					yes	None									41
42					Hudson, Nellie K.	Sister				V	F	W	65	Wd		No	yes	Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts		53					yes	Practical Nurse	Private Family	8796	W	yes					42
43		609		68	Barber, Florence E.	Head-H	R	50		No	F	W	77	Wd		No	yes	New York	Maine	New York		58					yes	Practitioner	Christian Science	8495	O	yes					43
44				69	Thompson, Sarah E.	Head-H	R	60	R	No	F	W	72	Wd		No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		59					yes	None									44
45					A. James	Daughter				V	M	W	35	S		No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	Milliner	Social Welfare	5694	W	yes					45
46		609		69	Parsons, Emma D.	Head-H	R	52	O	No	F	W	70	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61					yes	Physician	Private Practice	7294	O	yes					46
47		610		68	Eighmey, Paul N.	Head	R	60	R	No	M	W	36	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Province Canada		65	43	2			yes	Salesman	Stockyard Bank	8998	E	yes		yes			47
48					Blanche K.	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	25	No	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Denmark		64	07	2			yes	None									48
49		612		70	Jones, Frank N.	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	52	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	Cigar Manufacturer	Cigar Factory	4290	W	yes		No			49
50					Kathryn J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa | Incorporated place Waterloo city | Enumeration District No. 7-19 | Sheet No. 4B

County Black Hawk | Ward of city 2 (part) | Block No. | Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo township | Unincorporated place | Institution | Enumerated by me on April 29, 1930. Boreas L. Burch, Enumerator.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in city or town)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated: If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States. Do not write in (dots)	Code: No.	Country	Sp. Div.	Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cotton weaver, salesman, laborer, stenographer, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, retail grocery, public school, etc.	CODE	Class of worker	Whether out of employment on April 1, 1930	If not, number of weeks unemployed	Whether a veteran (World War)	If so, what war or expedition		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		607	50	70	Jones, Walbert J.	Son				No	M	W	35	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Shifting Crew	Cigar Store	6990	W	yes		No			51
52					Alice J.	Daughter-in-law				Yes	F	W	32	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65				yes	Label Packer	Department Store	4590	W	yes					52
53		607		71	Kempel, Richard V.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	49	M	26	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1913	No	yes	Janitor	Apartments	1795	W	yes		No			53
54					Emilie A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1913	No	yes	None								54
55					Richard V. Jr.	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	German	German		65	13	O			yes	None								55
56		729	52	73	Bartlett, Albert W.	Head	R	60	R	No	M	W	60	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	Vermont		65				yes	Vice President	Life Insurance	7385	O	yes		No			56
57					Florence A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65				yes	None								57
58					C. Branson	Son				V	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Bookkeeper	Ice Institute	1785	W	yes		No			58
59					E. Lynn	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								59
60					Nearly, Paul L.	Son-in-law				V	M	W	30	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	Attendant	Filling Station	1589	W	yes		No			60
61					Mildred T.	Daughter				V	F	W	32	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								61
62			33	73	Horak, Milton	Lodger				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Bohemia		65	15	O		yes	Accountant	Oil Company	1690	W	yes		No			62
63		719	53	74	Bentley, Samuel E.	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	61	M	22	No	Yes	Ohio	West Virginia	Pennsylvania		59				yes	Commercial Traveler	Safety Device	2190	W	yes		No			63
64					Rozetta M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	60	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Bavaria Germany	Germany		65	13	O		yes	None								64
65		614	54	75	Smith, Albert T.	Head	R	75	R	No	M	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	New York	Scotland	Scotland		56	01	O		yes	Janitor	Church	6784	W	yes		No			65
66					Minnie C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65				yes	None								66
67					Herbert A.	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				yes	Duct Plunger	Professional Club	8170	V	yes		No			67
68					Ramona B.	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				yes	Typist	Metal Working Plant	7117	W	yes					68
69			54	75	Albert L.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				yes	None								69
70		620	55	77	Sewell, William A.	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	56	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				yes	Salesman	Commercial Club	4290	W	yes		No			70
71					Edith	Wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	New York		65	43	1		yes	None								71
72			56	78	Bates, Fred	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	42	M	26	No	Yes	New Jersey	England	England		57	00	O		yes	Repairman	Tire Co.	2028	W	yes		No			72
73					Margaret E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	New Jersey	New Jersey	New Jersey		57				yes	None								73
74					Frederick	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	New Jersey	New Jersey	New Jersey		57				yes	None								74
75		622	56	79	Oliver, Norris J.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	53	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65				yes	None								75
76					Mary E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	24	No	Yes	New York	New York	England		56	00	2		yes	None		8294	O						76
77					Blackstone, Dwight	Lodger				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	South Dakota		65				yes	None								77
78					Lofton, Forrest D.	Lodger				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Illinois		60				yes	Teller	Bank	7783	W	yes		No			78
79					Reints, William	Lodger				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		yes	Clerk	Ice Cream Co.	2472	W	yes					79
80					Wilton, Delmar D.	Lodger				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	Clerk	Packing Plant	1817	W	yes					80
81			56	25	Yarrow, Morris J.	Lodger				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Bookkeeper	Oil Company	1790	W			No			81
82		624	57	80	Geist, George E.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	48	M	42	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	Salesman	Insurance	8885	W	yes		No			82
83					Kathryn K.	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Spain		61	30	3		yes	None								83
84					Robert K.	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					None								84
85					John E.	Son				V	M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					None								85
86			52	29	Hansen, Carl D.	Roomer				V	M	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	67	0		yes	Mechanic	Garage	7678	W	yes		No			86
87		626	58	81	Hennessey, Joseph M.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	46	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61				yes	Foreman	Tractor Factory	7428	W	yes		No			87
88					Ellen C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Cork Ireland	Cork Ireland		66	01	0		yes	None								88
89					Leo M.	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	yes		No			89
90					James D.	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	Attendant	Filling Station	1589	W	yes					90
91					Genevieve M.	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	None								91
92					Joseph M.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	None								92
93					Vincent W.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	None								93
94					Lucile A.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Iowa		64				yes	None								94
95					Madonna E.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Iowa		64				yes	None								95
96			58	80	Gerald E.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Iowa		64					None								96
97		712	59	82	Manning, Delmar J.	Head	O	5300	R	No	M	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Canada-Eng.		65	23	0		yes	Mechanic	Rubber Shop	9990	W	yes		No			97
98					Kittie D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				yes	None								98
99					Lloyd B.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								99
100					Donna A.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								100

Randall Street | Mitchell Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REVIEWED IN THE SPACE COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 104

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo township

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city 2 (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-14 — Supervisor's District No. 6

Enumerated by me on April 29, 1930. Duncan G. Burd, Enumerator

149

| PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation | Number of dwelling house in order of visitation | Number of family in order of visitation | Number of inmate in order of visitation | NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930 | RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family | HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R) | Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented | Radio set | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex | Color or race | Age at last birthday | Marital condition | Age at first marriage | EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 | Can read and write | PLACE OF BIRTH: Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland: PERSON | FATHER | MOTHER | MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States | CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States | Naturalization | Whether able to speak English | OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION (Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, laborer, clerk, etc.) | INDUSTRY (Industry or business, as cotton mill, grocery store, dairy farm, railroad, public school, etc.) | CODE | Class of worker | EMPLOYMENT: Trading, manufacturing, or mechanical establishment on farm | If not at work, number of weeks not at work | VETERAN: World War veteran | Widow of veteran | Number of family in order of visitation | |
|---|---|---

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa — Incorporated place: Waterloo city — Enumeration District No.: 7-19 — Sheet No.: 43 4B

County: Black Hawk — Ward of city: 3 (part) — Block No.: — Supervisor's District No.: 6

Township or other division of county: Waterloo city township — Unincorporated place: — Institution: — Enumerated by me on April 3d, 1930. Dorcas L. Burd, Enumerator.

4200

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or single	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm, or at home in connection with a business, or at school	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces (Regular or Reserve) at any time			
51	601	37	97	White, James A.	Head	R	67	R	No	M	W	34	M	32	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York				Yes	Accountant	Public Accountant	[illegible]				Yes	Yes			51
52				Ruth G.	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York				Yes	None											52
53			98	Palmer, Myrtle M.	Head-H	R	67	R	No	F	W	54	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York			65	Yes	Teacher	Public School	9499	W	Yes							53
54	607		99	Waxman, Charles T.	Head	R	55		No	M	W	36	M	26	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			59	Yes	Personal Banker	Banking	3994	W	Yes		No					54
55				Loretta T.	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	32	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			59	Yes	None											55
56	615	69	100	Pence, W. Fred	Head	R	45		No	M	W	50	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana			65	Yes	Statistician	Newspaper	7349	W	Yes		No					56
57				Jennie L.	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	New York			65	Yes	None											57
58				Mary J.	Mother					F	W	77	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			60	Yes	None											58
59		20		Hesson, Dorothy M.	Niece					F	W	17	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65	Yes	None											59
60	707	72	101	Powers, Forrest D.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65	Yes	Machinist	Foundry	2028	W	Yes		No					60
61				Christine	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	2	Yes	None											61
62				Marion J.	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa			64	Yes	None											62
63	924	231	299	Johnston, Gladys Q.	Daughter					F	W	15	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65	Yes	None											63
64				Dorothy Q.	Daughter					F	W	13	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65	Yes	None											64
65				John R.	Brother					M	W	50	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland			61	03	0	Yes	Laborer	Ice House	7869	W	Yes		No					65
66	713	73	103	Dunlap, Harry B.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	49	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65	Yes	Laborer	Department Store	7890	W	Yes		No					66
67				Margaret C.	Wife-H					F	W	55	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65	Yes	None											67
68				Melba Q.	Daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65	Yes	None											68
69		20	104	Schindler, Otis W.	Lodger					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa			65	04	1	Yes	Draftsman	Telephone Co.	5179	W	Yes							69
70	731	74	104	Hummel, Lester J.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	35	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65	Yes	Plumber	Plumbing shop	7301	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.				70
71				Kathryn C.	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota			64	Yes	None											71
72				Donald J.	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota			65			Yes	None										72
73		23	105	James E.	Son					M	W	4	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota			65			Yes	None										73
74	727	75	105	Glasener, William M.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	43	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			59	Yes	None											74
75				Gertrude E.	Daughter					F	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65	Yes	Private Secretary	YWCA	7194	W	Yes							75
76				Henderson, Alice L.	Daughter					F	W	46	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65	Yes	Dressmaker	Clothing Store	7710	W	Yes							76
77		24	104	Paul W.	Brother-in-law					M	W	16	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa			65	41	1	Yes	None											77
78	712	76	106	Muntz, Jacob	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58			Yes	Foreman	Refrigerator Factory	7492	W	Yes		No					78
79				Mae R.	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa			65	40	1	Yes	None											79
80				Robert W.	Son					M	W	15	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			65			Yes	None											80
81				Robinson, Ella E.	Mother-in-law					F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			65			Yes	None											81
82		25	105	Wilkerson, Cecil G.	Lodger					M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Artist	Paint Shop	8394	W	Yes		No					82
83	710	77	107	Wagner, Theodore	Head	R	30		No	M	W	58	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany			61	13	0	Yes	Repairman	Electric Railroad	7677	W	Yes		No					83
84				Johanna	Wife-H					F	W	56	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0	Yes	None											84
85				Harriette A.	Daughter					F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65			Yes	Stenographer	Telephone Office	9979	W	Yes							85
86				Carl W.	Son					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65			Yes	Mill Worker	Lumber Company	7744	W	Yes		No					86
87				Edward L.	Son					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65			Yes	Assembly man	Tractor Shop	7758	W	Yes		No					87
88		26	106	Walter J.	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65			Yes	Laborer	Electric Railroad	7787	W	Yes							88
89	714	78	108	Scheel, Walter H.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1	Yes	Auditor	Tractor Factory	6628	W	Yes		No					89
90				Pearl B.	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65			Yes	None											90
91				Friedrich W.	Son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Texas	Iowa	Iowa			61			Yes	Clerk	Tractor Factory	7728	W	Yes							91
92		22	103	Walter H. Jr.	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None											92
93	728	79	109	Clarke, Harriette H.	Head-H	O	4500		No	F	W	81	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58			Yes	None											93
94				Sackett, Mary E.	Cousin					F	W	67	S		No	Yes	Michigan	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			62			Yes	Sewing	Dressmaking	8364	O	Yes							94
95		78	108	Lifer, Maybell	Lodger					F	W	65	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States			65			Yes	Bookkeeper	Electrical Shop	6790	W	Yes							95
96	726	80	110	Harbaugh, Rebecca	Head-H	R	35		No	F	W	79	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	France			61	13	0	Yes	None											96
97				Grace M.	Daughter					F	W	55	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Illinois	Illinois			70			Yes	Sewing	Dressmaking	8364	O	Yes							97
98		79	109	Mogers, Eurie	Lodger					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Stenographer	Laundry	7161	W	Yes							98
99	724	81	112	Van Doren, Arthur A.	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	59	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio			61			Yes	Real Estate	Own Office	4590	W	Yes		No					99
100				Ella M.	Wife-H					F	W	54	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61			Yes	None											100

Randolph Ave. West Sixth Street Mailing

Enumerated 4th day

Sheet No. 4 Enumerator's District No. 7-19 Waterloo City Iowa

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 104-1

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo township
(Insert proper name and also name of town, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place: Waterloo city
(Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: 2 (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution:
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-19
Supervisor's District No. 6
4258

Sheet No. 4 A

Enumerated by me on April 30 1930. Dorcas L. Burd, Enumerator.

150

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	EMPLOYMENT: Working (actually at work during week ending April 5, 1930)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has a job but was not at work during week ending April 5, 1930	VETERANS: Whether World War veteran	VETERANS: Whether on active duty in U.S. Military or Naval Forces	Farm schedule no.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
1	Sandlot Park	724	87	112	VanDoren, Arthur Jr.	Son				No	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				yes	None								1
2			140		Crew, Merlin W.	Lodger				V	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Kansas	Iowa	Colorado				yes	Bookkeeper	Bank	6782	W	yes				2
3		710	82	113	Lowrie, James E.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	53	M	23	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	Proprietor	Grocery Store	9291	E	yes		No		3
4					——— Emma J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	21	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1881	Na	yes	None							4
5					——— Irene E.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Sweden		65	06	2			yes	None							5
6			81		Richardson, Leroy H.	Lodger				V	M	W	23	M	19	No	yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61					yes	Salesman	Creamery	4512	W	yes		No		6
7		708	83	114	Brazer, Leslie M.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	28	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Adam Brazer	Iowa		65	12	1			yes	Postman	Garage	4573	W	yes		No		7
8					——— Grace M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	20	No	yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Ontario Canada		63	43	2			yes	None							8
9			82	115	Arthur, Carrie E.	Head-H	R	25		No	F	W	62	S		No	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Vermont		65	01	1			yes	Sewing	Dressmaker	8364	O	yes				9
10		703	84	116	Honaker, William H.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	57	M	27	No	yes	West Virginia	West Virginia	West Virginia		75					yes	Laborer	Meat Packing Plant	7817	W	yes		No		10
11					——— Mary E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	21	No	yes	West Virginia	West Virginia	West Virginia		75					yes	None							11
12		711	85	117	Conrad, Vern L.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	30	M	27	No	yes	Montana	Montana	Montana		88					yes	Machinist	Foundry Steel Plant	3021	W	yes		No		12
13					——— Kathryn B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None							13
14		719	86	118	Cobb, Anna E.	Head-H	R	30		No	F	W	62	Wd		No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	None							14
15			65	119	——— Iris D.	Daughter				V	F	W	30	S		No	yes	Nebraska	New York	Indiana		69					yes	Bookkeeper	Tractor Company	6783	W	yes				15
16		721	87	119	Thomas, Iwe	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	50	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65					yes	Molder	Foundry	2529	W	yes		No		16
17					——— Ella S.	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Maine	Illinois		65					yes	None							17
18					——— Donna M.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None							18
19			46	117	Crocker, Addie A.	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	75	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	New York	Massachusetts		61					yes	None							19
20		723	88	120	Buggles, Omar L.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	60	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes	Salesman	Concrete tile	4590	W	yes		No		20
21					——— Lydia A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes	None							21
22		725	89	125	Brewer, Charles M.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	38	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	yes		No		22
23					——— Janice E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	24	No	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1888	Na	yes	None							23
24					——— Albert L.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None							24
25					——— Dorothy J.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							25
26					——— Lea L.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							26
27					——— Bernice I.	Daughter				V	F	W	3 12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	England		65	m	2				None							27
28			66	124	Ayers, Edward R.	Boarder				V	M	W	52	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Maine		65					yes	Sweeper	Tractor Factory	7828	W	yes		No		28
29		727	90	126	Bobtz, Ernestine A.	Head-H	R	35		No	F	W	31	S		No	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Wisconsin		65					yes	None							29
30					———, Robert A.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						None							30
31					Dieserwald, Minnie	Mother				V	F	W	65	D		No	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			yes	None							31
32			127		Jensen, Roscoe O.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	52	M	22	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1880	Na	yes	Machinist	Foundry Steel Plant	2021	W	yes		No		32
33					——— Edora A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	Tailorist	Pressing Club	8015	W	yes				33
34			64	122	——— Violet H.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			yes	None							34
35		711	91	128	Cottrill, Burton D.	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	41	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	West Virginia	Iowa		65					yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8196	E	yes		No		35
36					——— Mabell H.	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None							36
37					——— Henry B.	Son				V	M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None							37
38			129		Holtzman, Jos W.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	40	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Maryland	Michigan		65					yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	yes		No		38
39					——— Bessie R.	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					yes	None							39
40			130		Kiefer, Vernon R.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	31	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Mechanic	Tractor Factory	7828	W	yes		yes	W.W.	40
41					——— Margaret M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None							41
42			131		Elliott, Firehman D.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	25	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	yes		No		42
43					——— Mary A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Teacher	Public School	7994	W	yes				43
44	5	729	92	132	Sinclair, John L.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	44	M	28	Yes	yes	Missouri	Indiana	Pennsylvania		66					yes	Proprietor	Grocery Store	0791	W	yes		No		44
45					——— Gertrude M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Saleslady	Grocery Store	4590	W	yes				45
46					——— Olive D.	Daughter				V	F	W	16			yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					yes	None							46
47		711	93	133	Popp, Lena M.	Head-H	R	37	R	No	F	W	41	Wd		No	yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Illinois		69					yes	None							47
48					——— Earl D.	Son				V	M	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					yes	Cost marker	Tractor Factory	7728	W		X	No		48
49					——— Elton A.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					yes	None							49
50					Matsson, Clarence A.	Boarder				V	M	W	49	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Germany		65	13	2			yes	Decorator	Interior Decorating	7828	W	yes		No		50

Sandlot Park

Mitchell Ave

Mitchell Ave

West 4th Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Relationship: Head, Wife, Son, Daughter, Mother, Father, Grandson, Granddaughter, Brother, Sister, Lodger, Servant, Partner, Roomer, Boarder, Hired hand, Lessee, Tenant, Mistress, Stepson, Stepdaughter, Father-in-law, Mother-in-law, Son-in-law, Daughter-in-law, Brother-in-law, Sister-in-law, Grandfather, Grandmother, Uncle, Aunt, Nephew, Niece, Cousin, Other relative, Not related.

Col. 7—Home owned: O

Col. 8—Home rented: R

Col. 9—Radio set: R

Col. 10—Farm: Yes, No

Col. 11—Sex: M, F

Col. 12—Color or race: W, Negro, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Hindu, Korean

Col. 14—Marital condition: M, Wd, D, S

Col. 15—Age at first marriage

Col. 16—Attended any time since Sept. 1, 1929: Yes, No

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write: Yes, No

Col. 18—Person: Iowa, Illinois, Germany, Ireland, Scotland, England, Wales, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, France, Switzerland, Spain, Italy, Russia, Poland, Bohemia, Austria, Hungary, Greece, Portugal, Rumania, Yugoslavia, Turkey, Canada-French, Canada-English, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, China, Japan, India, Philippine Islands, Other countries in Europe, Other countries in Asia, Other countries in Africa, Other countries in Australasia, Other countries in America, At sea

Col. 19—Father: Iowa, Illinois, Germany, Ireland, Scotland, England, Wales, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, France, Switzerland, Spain, Italy, Russia, Poland, Bohemia, Austria, Hungary, Greece, Portugal, Rumania, Yugoslavia, Turkey, Canada-French, Canada-English, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, China, Japan, India, Philippine Islands, Other countries in Europe, Other countries in Asia, Other countries in Africa, Other countries in Australasia, Other countries in America, At sea

Col. 20—Mother: Iowa, Illinois, Germany, Ireland, Scotland, England, Wales, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, France, Switzerland, Spain, Italy, Russia, Poland, Bohemia, Austria, Hungary, Greece, Portugal, Rumania, Yugoslavia, Turkey, Canada-French, Canada-English, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, China, Japan, India, Philippine Islands, Other countries in Europe, Other countries in Asia, Other countries in Africa, Other countries in Australasia, Other countries in America, At sea

Col. 21—Mother tongue: English, German, Swedish, Danish, Norwegian, Dutch, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Czech, Slovak, Hungarian, Greek, Portuguese, Rumanian, Yugoslavian, Turkish, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, Indian, Arabic, Hebrew, Armenian, Lettish, Lithuanian, Finnish, Flemish, Gaelic, Welsh, Other

Col. 22—Year of immigration to U.S.

Col. 23—Naturalization: Al, Pa, Na

Col. 24—Whether able to speak English: Yes, No

Col. 25—Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as bricklayer, salesman, engineer, farmer, housework, etc.

Col. 26—Industry: Industry or business, as cotton mill, grain elevator, shipyard, portable sawmill, etc.

Col. 27—Code (Do not write in this column)

Col. 28—Class of worker: W, Wage or salary worker; E, Employer; O, Own account worker; U, Unpaid family worker

Col. 29—Working (actually at work during week ending April 5, 1930): Yes, No

Col. 30—If not, has a job but was not at work during week ending April 5, 1930: Yes, No

Col. 31—Whether World War veteran: Yes, No

Col. 32—Whether on active duty in U.S. Military or Naval Forces: Yes, No

Col. 33—Farm schedule no.

NUMBERS ARE ENTERED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 22, 23, 24, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33—Leave blank

Col. 5—Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930.

Col. 6—Relationship of this person to the head of the family. Head of family, Wife, Son, Daughter, Mother, Father, Grandson, Granddaughter, Brother, Sister, Lodger, Servant, Partner, Roomer, Boarder, Hired hand, Lessee, Tenant, Mistress, Stepson, Stepdaughter, Father-in-law, Mother-in-law, Son-in-law, Daughter-in-law, Brother-in-law, Sister-in-law, Grandfather, Grandmother, Uncle, Aunt, Nephew, Niece, Cousin, Other relative, Not related.

Col. 18—Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland.

Col. 19—Father: Iowa, Illinois, Germany, Ireland, Scotland, England, Wales, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, France, Switzerland, Spain, Italy, Russia, Poland, Bohemia, Austria, Hungary, Greece, Portugal, Rumania, Yugoslavia, Turkey, Canada-French, Canada-English, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, China, Japan, India, Philippine Islands, Other countries in Europe, Other countries in Asia, Other countries in Africa, Other countries in Australasia, Other countries in America, At sea

Col. 20—Mother: Iowa, Illinois, Germany, Ireland, Scotland, England, Wales, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, France, Switzerland, Spain, Italy, Russia, Poland, Bohemia, Austria, Hungary, Greece, Portugal, Rumania, Yugoslavia, Turkey, Canada-French, Canada-English, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, China, Japan, India, Philippine Islands, Other countries in Europe, Other countries in Asia, Other countries in Africa, Other countries in Australasia, Other countries in America, At sea

Col. 21—Language spoken in home before coming to the United States

Col. 25—Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as bricklayer, salesman, engineer, farmer, housework, etc.

Col. 26—Industry: Industry or business, as cotton mill, grain elevator, shipyard, portable sawmill, etc.

Col. 27—Code (Do not write in this column)

Form 154
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city 2 (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-15
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 4A B
Enumerated by me on April 30, 1930. Orcas L. Bond, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
Street, avenue, or road	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of U.S. immigration	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, weaver, salesman, teamster, clerk, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry, business, or establishment in which employed, as cotton mill, grist mill, dry goods store, coal mine, etc.	CODE	Class of worker	Whether employed or seeking work	If not at work, number of weeks not employed	Whether a veteran	Name of war or expedition		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Wellington Street	714	94	134	McClintick, Charles W	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	65	M	24	No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio				yes	Crowing Mill	Steam Laundry	9677	W	yes		No		
				Lola E.	Wife-H					F	W	60	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio				yes	None								
				Milo R	Son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				yes	Ditch Digger	Plumbing Shop	7871	W	yes				
	726	91	135	Leighton, Elizabeth A	Head-H	O	5500	R	No	F	W	53	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York				yes	None								
				Russell C	Son					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Clerk	Tire Factory	7128	W	yes		No		
	720	92	136	Henderson, Ernest M	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	63	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Canada-English				yes	Commercial Fishing	Fishing Tackle	4290	W	yes		No		
				Annie C	Wife-H					F	W	63	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Indiana				yes	None								
	718	93	137	Ritchie, Everett V.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	31	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Electrician	Public Utility	7162	W	yes		No		
				Waina J	Wife-H					F	W	23	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	None								
				Beverly L.	Daughter					F	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				yes	None								
				Lillian P	Sister					F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Bookkeeper	Furniture Store	6790	W	yes				
	706	94	138	Hoffee, Raymond A	Head	R	20		No	M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2029	W	yes		Yes	WW	
				Blanch M.	Wife-H					F	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								
			139	Holler, Alfred M	Head-H	R	40	R	No	M	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany				yes	Salesman	Advertising	4182	W	yes		Yes		
				Josephine B	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany				yes	None								
				John W.	Son					M	W	7	S			yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa					None								
				Mildred R	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa					None								
			140	Myumm, Sophia A	Mother-in-law					F	W	53	Wd		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1872	Na	yes	Practical Nurse	Private Family	8796	W	yes				
			141	Ladd, Dr Frank	Head	R	40		No	M	W	61	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	Truck Driver	Ice Harvest	4168	W	yes		No		
				Millie A	Wife-H					F	W	52	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				yes	Seamstress	Garment Factory	7710	W	yes				
			142	Tantz, George R.	Head	O	30	R	No	M	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	7028	W	yes		No		
				Pauline D	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								
				Lorraine E	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No	Yes	Washington	Iowa	Iowa					None								
			143	Miller, Bert	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	49	M	23	No	yes	Missouri	Canada-Eng	England				yes	None						No		
				Ada	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	18	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				yes	None								
				John D.	Son					M	W	12	S			yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				yes	None								
				William	Son					M	W	6	S			yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					None								
				Russell B.	Son					M	W	21	M	19	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				yes	Molder	Foundry	2529	W	yes		No		
				Eva	Daughter-in-law					F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Nebraska	Missouri	Missouri				yes	None								
				Ralph C	Grandson					M	W	1/2	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Nebraska					None								
				Len O	Boarder					M	W	34	M	23	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	yes		No		
	803	95	144	Penn, Harry F	Head	R	30		No	M	W	26	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	yes		No		
				Mona E	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								
				Helen J	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
			145	Purrington, Harry W	Head	R	20		No	M	W	23	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	yes		No		
				Anna M	Wife-H					F	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	Y	1913	al.	yes	None							
			146	Osborn, Alva D	Head	R	24		No	M	W	28	M	21	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				yes	Laborer	Home Moving	7871	W	yes		No		
				Athal A.	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	23	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				yes	None								
				Alma G.	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					None								
				Geneva J.	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					None								
				Willie A	Son					M	W	1	S		No		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					None								
			147	Strawser, Kyncelle C	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	37	M	24	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				yes	Operator	Fabric Factory	7881	W	yes		Yes	WW	
				Robbie L	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	17	No	yes	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama				yes	None								
				Lavina M	Daughter					F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Ohio	Alabama					None								
				Robert K	Son					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Ohio	Alabama					None								
				Betty A	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Ohio	Alabama					None								
	811	96	148	Lockington, George B	Head	R	38		No	M	W	45	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Cement Finishing	Construction	3881	W	yes		No		
				Thora A	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	30	No	yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	65	or	Y	1894	al.	yes	None							
				Stanley M.	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Norway		65	65	a				None							
				Boyd R.	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Norway		65	65	a				None							

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo township
Incorporated place: Waterloo city
Ward of city: 2 (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-19
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 6 A
Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930.
Duncan L. Buel, Enumerator.

151

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does the family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm, or working at a nonfarm gainful occupation, for the last week (Yes / No)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on which last gainful occupation is reported	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces (Yes / No)	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
1	811	96	138	Lechington, Olive M	Daughter					No	Dl	W	5/12	S		No	Iowa	Iowa	Norway					None									1
2			139	Ashton, Arthur E	Head	R	24	R	No	M	W	30	M	22	No	yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska				yes	Electrician	Utility Company	7162	W	yes		No			2
3				——— Florence L.	Wife-H					V	W	27	M	19	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	None									3
4				——— Emma L.	Daughter					V	W	7	S		yes		Minnesota	Nebraska	Illinois					None									4
5				——— Arthur P.	Son					V	W	6	S		yes		Nebraska	Nebraska	Illinois					None									5
6			140	Duffey, Charles A.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	25	M	20	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	yes		No			6
7				——— Louise B.	Wife-H					V	W	21	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None									7
8				——— Ralph E.	Son					V	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa					None									8
9	815	97	141	Lonstrom, John	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	77	D		No	yes	France	France	France	French	12	12	V	1873	No	yes	None				No		9
10	827	98	142	Huthins, Gene	Head	R	35		No	M	W	60	M	60	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Laborer	Utility Company	7869	W	yes		No			10
11				——— L. Merle	Wife-H					V	W	43	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None									11
12				Jensen, Marlys K	Daughter					V	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Unknown US	Unknown US					None									12
13			143	Botts, Grant A	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	27	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Indiana	United States				yes	Chiffer	Tractor factory	7828	W	yes		No			13
14				——— Amy	Wife-H					V	W	36	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				yes	None									14
15				——— Walter M	Son					V	W	13	S		yes	yes	Wisconsin	Illinois	Iowa				yes	None									15
16	829	99	144	Genolous, Thomas	Head	R	25		No	M	W	37	M	34	No	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1912	No	yes	Partner	Sandwich shop	8894	V	yes	No		16
17				——— Bernice C	Wife-H					V	W	26	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	None									17
18				——— Iris D.	Daughter					V	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Greece	Iowa					None									18
19				——— Constandia	Daughter					V	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Greece	Iowa					None									19
20				——— Evanthea	Daughter					V	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Greece	Iowa					None									20
21	709	100	145	Allen, Wayne W	Head	R	30		No	M	W	27	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden				yes	Barber	Barber shop	8096	W	yes		No			21
22				——— Gertrude C	Wife-H					V	W	23	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				yes	None									22
23			146	Long, Kenneth	Head	R	32	R	No	M	W	36	M	27	No	yes	Kansas	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	Photographer	Portrait studio	5094	O	yes		No			23
24				——— Bertha R	Wife-H					V	W	34	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway				yes	None									24
25				——— LaVerle A.	Daughter					V	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa					None									25
26				——— Marcie M.	Daughter					V	W	2 2/12	S		No		Illinois	Kansas	Iowa					None									26
27	713	101	147	Barber, Ralph H.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	28	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	7028	W	yes		No			27
28				——— Helen L.	Wife-H					V	W	23	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				yes	None									28
29				——— Robert D.	Son					V	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									29
30				——— Romaine H.	Son					V	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									30
31	725	102	148	Bernett, Ralph	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	36	S		No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana				yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	7021	W	yes		yes WW			31
32				——— Edward	Brother					V	W	54	S		No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				yes	None						No			32
33				——— Margaret B	Mother-H					V	W	80	Wd		No	yes	Indiana	Germany	Germany				yes	None									33
34	719	103	149	Murphy, Michael J.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	68	M	28	No	yes	New York	Irish free state	Irish free state		56	04	O		yes	Carpenter	Building	06X1	O	yes		No			34
35				——— Mary E.	Wife-H					V	W	64	M	32	No	yes	New York	Irish free state	Irish free state		56	04	O		yes	None									35
36				——— Helen A.	Daughter					V	W	34	S		No	yes	New York	New York	New York		56				yes	Stenographer	Drainage district	7128	W	yes					36
37				——— John W.	Son					V	W	30	S		No	yes	New York	New York	New York		56				yes	Freight clerk	Railroad office	7477	W	yes		No			37
38				——— Bernard V.	Son					V	W	27	S		No	yes	New York	New York	New York		56				yes	Decorator	Interior decorator	28X1	W	yes		No			38
39				——— Anna M.	Daughter					V	W	24	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				yes	None									39
40				——— Timothy H.	Son					V	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				yes	Salesman	Football store	4590	W	yes		No			40
41	731	104	150	Palmer, Jesse C.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	43	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				yes	Foreman	Tractor factory	7421	W	yes		No			41
42				——— Jennie M	Wife-H					V	W	46	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65				yes	None									42
43				——— Max J.	Son					V	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									43
44				——— Doris J.	Daughter					V	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									44
45	828	105	151	Chapman, Lorena C.	Head-H	R	35	R	No	M	W	47	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65				yes	None									45
46				——— Lynn K.	Son					V	W	22	S		No	yes	Wisconsin	Illinois	Iowa		69				yes	Refrigerman	Radio	7690	W	yes		No			46
47				——— [illegible]	Daughter					V	W	20	S		yes	yes	Nebraska	Illinois	[illegible]		69				yes	None									47
48	812	106	152	Hisle, Will E.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	54	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Connecticut		65				yes	Carpenter	Building	06X1	O	yes		No			48
49				——— Corda E.	Wife-H					V	W	52	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65				yes	None									49
50				——— Nellie	Daughter					V	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				yes	Stenographer	Law office	7194	W	yes					50

West Sixth Street

Grant Avenue

AMENDMENTS TO BE MADE BY SUPERVISOR OR SUBORDINATES

ITEMS ARE REVIEWED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-9

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-19

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 2 (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on May 1, 1930, Dorsa L. Busch, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 45 B

Ninth Street — Mount Auburn — Ninth Ave — Allen Street

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH Place of birth of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If born in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, Cuba, Philippine Islands, China, Japan, or Hawaii, give the name of the country. If foreign-born white person, give the country in which his mother tongue was spoken.			NATIVE TONGUE, OR MOTHER TONGUE OF FOREIGN-BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT (Working on a public emergency work project)		VETERAN		
	Street, Avenue, or other location	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value or monthly rental	Radio set	Number of farm schedule	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or single	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write																		
																		PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER		Language spoken in home before coming to U.S.	If not speaking English, can speak English	Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalized or alien	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work	Industry, business, or establishment in which employed	Class of worker	Number of weeks worked in 1929	Number of hours worked in week	Out of work on April 1, 1930	Number of weeks looked for work	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Veteran of World War
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
51	712	104	152		Irish, Jocene	Daughter				No	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None						
52	724	109	153		Maffet, Morris D	Head	O	3300		No	M	W	47	M	21	No	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	English			1888	Al	yes	Physician	Doctor	2000	W	yes		No	
53					Myrtle M	Wife					F	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa							None						
54					Halley, Genivieve M	Boarder					F	W	15	S				Illinois	Illinois	Iowa							None						
55	720	108	154		Jensen, N Peter	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish			1911	Al	yes	Chief Clerk	Credit Conformity	4792	W	yes		No	
56					Pisca C	Wife					F	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish			1925	Al	yes	None						
57					Seamond	Son					M	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark							None						
58	716	109	155		Mc Callum, Sanford	Head	R	22	R	No	M	W	54	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Officework	Coal Packing	7717	W	yes		No	
59					Clara L	Wife					F	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany							None						
60					Virginia	Daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None						
61					Mildred B	Daughter					F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None						
62					Phyllis J	Daughter					F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None						
63	917	111	156		Hensley, John F	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	72	M	22	No	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky							Salesman	Apartment Bldg	4796	W	yes		No	
64					Mina	Wife					F	W	73	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois							None						
65					Wood, Ora M	Daughter					F	W	47	D		No	yes	Kansas	Kentucky	Illinois							Saleslady	Apartment Store	4540	W	yes			
66	927	111	157		Thompson, Calvin C	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	Wisconsin							Proprietor	Grocery Store	9791	O	yes		No	
67					Millie A	Wife					F	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois							None						
68					Millicent	Daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None						
69					Mary L	Daughter					F	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None						
70	925	112	158		Jennesa, Geneal H	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	37	D		No	yes	Idaho	England	Utah							Manager	Tea room	8891	E	yes			
71	927	112A	159		Mucha, Herbert D	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany							Engraver	Engraving Co	1149	W	yes		No	
72					Irene M	Wife					F	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin							None						
73					Viersach, Kathryn	Mother-in-law					F	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	New York							None						
74		160			Miller, John W	Head	Mt	55	R	No	M	W	39	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio							Salesman	Roofing Co	4590	W	yes		Yes	WW
75					Edna D	Wife					F	W	28	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio							Proofreader	Printing Co	1449	W	yes			
76					Stout, Hazel	Lodger					F	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Cashier	Insurance Co	1285	W	yes			
77		161			Johnson, Clifton L	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	46	M	28	No	yes	Missouri	Maryland	Maryland							Electrician	Electric shop	11X1	W	yes		No	
78					Berta M	Wife					F	W	44	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Kentucky	Kentucky							None						
79		162			Ball, Welmith	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	36	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Truck Driver	Transfer Line	4X8	W	yes		No	
80					Elvina A	Wife					F	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany							None						
81					Virginia E	Daughter					F	W	8	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None						
82	713	113	163		Camp, Henry W	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	49	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Carpenter	Building Contractor	16X1	W	yes		No	
83					Jennie C	Wife					F	W	39	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa							None						
84					Milton L	Son					M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Laborer	Building Contractor	7X1	W	yes			
85					Robert E	Son					M	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None						
86					Gordon H	Son					M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None						
87					G Beth	Daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None						
88					Helen M	Daughter					F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None						
89					Hugh L	Son					M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None						
90	936	114	164		Goodrich, Hoyt A	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	78	M	30	No	yes	Massachusetts	New York	Vermont							None						Yes	
91					Dora M	Wife					F	W	72	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio							None						
92					Lula	Daughter					F	W	41	S		No	yes	Nebraska	Massachusetts	Iowa							None						
93	924	115	165		Brewington, Harry L	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	49	M	36	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri							Barber	Barber Shop	8096	W	yes		No	
94					Abbie M	Wife					F	W	36	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	[illegible]	Kansas							None						
95					Harold	Son					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa							None						
96					Hickey, Nora	Sister-in-law					F	W	42	S		No	yes	Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]							Cook	Tea Room	1091	W	yes			
97	914	116	166		Cavanaugh, Leo A	Head	R	32		No	M	W	37	M	31	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois							Electrical Worker	Manufacturer	2594	W	yes	1	Yes	WW
98					Ann B	Wife					F	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None						
99					Donald C	Son					M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None						
100					Mary E	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None						

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo township
Incorporated place: Waterloo city
Ward of city: 2 (Part)
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-19
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 7 A
152
Enumerated by me on May 1, 1930, Doreas L Burd, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks not employed in 1929	Unemployed on April 1, 1930	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?	Widow of veteran	
1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1	914	116	167		Barnes, Geneva	Head	R	25		No	F	W	41	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0		yes	Cook	Cafeteria	6094	W	yes				1
2					Eugene M	Son					M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	Busboy	Hotel	7591	W	yes		Do		2
3					Lois M	Daughter					F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	None								3
4					Schilling, Gilbert J	Son-in-law					M	W	23	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	Machinist	Paint shop	2081	W	yes		No		4
5					Juanita	Daughter					F	W	17	F	16	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	None								5
6					William E	Grandson					M	W	6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None								6
7					Manley, Claude C.	Lodger					M	W	41	D		No	yes	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina			76				yes	Grinder	Tractor Fact	1128	W	yes		yes	W.W.	7
8	912	117	168		Bomeda, George E	Head	O	3800		No	M	W	66	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Michigan			65				yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7849	W	yes		No		8
9					Rosa	Wife-H					F	W	61	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1		yes	None								9
10		168½			Pettit, Carl A	Head	R	28	R	No	M	W	22	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	United States	Sweden			65	06	2		yes	Machinist	Tractor	2069	W	yes		No		10
11					Evelyn K	Wife-H					F	W	19	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	Stenographer	Cast Steel	7177	W	yes				11
12	908	118	169		Baumgaertner, Paul H	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	49	M	32	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0		yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7828	W	yes		No		12
13					Grace	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	20	No	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky			10				yes	None								13
14					Elsie C.	Daughter					F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kentucky			65				yes	None								14
15					Paul W.	Son					M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kentucky			65				yes	None								15
16					Clarence C	Son					M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Kentucky			65					None								16
17					Betty A.	Daughter					F	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Kentucky			65					None								17
18					Beverly J.	Daughter					F	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Kentucky			65					None								18
19	810	119	170		Hane, Marion O	Head	O	2800		No	M	W	49	M	38	No	yes	Missouri	Ohio	Missouri			66				yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2078	W	yes		No		19
20					Mary E	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Illinois			65	43	1		yes	None								20
21					Russell M	Son					M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa			65				"	None								21
22					Elliott, Patricia [illegible]	Brother-in-law					M	W	56	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Illinois			65	43	1		yes	Machinist	Garage	2073	W	yes		No		22
23					Mary L	Niece					F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	None								23
24					Virginia P.	Niece					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	None								24
25					Donna B.	Niece					F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None								25
26	710	120	171		La Barre, John N	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	67	M	23	No	yes	London-Canada	New York	London Canada	English		00	42	1885	No	yes	Assistant Post Master	Post Office	9976	W	yes		No		26
27					Ada A.	Wife-H					F	W	65	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York			65				yes	None								27
28	903	121	173		Mc Donald, Elmer H	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	37	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa			65				yes	Stockman	Tractor Factory	1128	W	yes		No		28
29					Anna C	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	22	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61				yes	None								29
30					E Virginia	Daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65				yes	None								30
31					Dennis K	Son					M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65				yes	None								31
32					Leon C.	Brother					M	W	29	S		No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa			65				yes	Waitress	Tractor Factory	3328	W	yes		No		32
33		173			Holiday, Walter	Head	R	35		No	M	W	55	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	United States	Ohio			65				yes	Carpenter	Building Contractor	06XX	E	yes		No		33
34					Hattie L	Wife-H					F	W	56	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois			65				yes	None								34
35					Hazel B	Daughter					F	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	Clerk	Tractor Factory	7128	W	yes				35
36	805	175	173		Webb, Leslie L	Head	R	20		No	M	W	23	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	Mechanic	Garage	2673	W	yes		No		36
37					Ruth	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	22	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61				yes	None								37
38					Dailey, Howard D.	Lodger					M	W	29	S		No	yes	Michigan	Northern-Ireland	Indiana			62	03	1		yes	Truck Driver	Poultry Farm	XVV	W	yes		No		38
39	922	122	174		Jumbins, James K	Head	R	22		No	M	W	46	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa			65				yes	Assembler	Tractor Factory	7128	W	yes		No		39
40					Kate	Wife-H					F	W	41	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	None								40
41					Maurice E	Son					M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	None								41
42					Muriel E	Daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	None								42
43					Francis J.	Son					M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None								43
44	921	123	175		Newell, Reuben E.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	60	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65				yes	Foreman	Tractor Factory	8795	W	yes		No		44
45					Emma	Wife-H					F	W	59	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	0		yes	None								45
46					Ralph L	Son					M	W	27	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	Laborer	Rubber Factory	7871	W	yes		No		46
47	915	124	176		Miller, Frank T	Head	R	12		No	M	W	69	M	24	No	yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland			78				yes	Caretaker	Church	1194	W	yes		No		47
48					Alice	Wife-H					F	W	61	M	15	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Pennsylvania			66				yes	None								48
49		177			Frye, Susan	Head-H	O	3000		No	F	W	67	Wd		No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			68				yes	None								49
50	907	125	178		Austin, William P.	Head	O	4600	R	No	M	W	54	M	25	No	yes	Indiana	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			00				yes	Engineer	Water Works	1498	W	yes		No		50

Most Sixth Street
Most Sixth Street
Most Sixth Street
Most Sixth Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo township
Incorporated place: Waterloo city
Ward of city: 2 (part) Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-15
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 7 B
Enumerated by me on May 2, 1930, Dorcas L. Bird, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERAN			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation		Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code			Year of naturalization	If foreign born, whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	Number of weeks out of work in 1929	Whether a veteran	Number of weeks unemployed in 1929	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	West Fifth Street	907	125	176	Davis, Mabell A.	Wife-H				No	F	W	49	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	England	Musician		65	00	1			yes	None							51
52					Burton B.	Son					M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None					No		52
53					Vern A.	Daughter					F	W	19	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None							53
54					Guy M.	Son					M	W	17	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None							54
55					Robert W.	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None							55
56					Beth J.	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None							56
57					Snyder, Granville J.	Grandson					M	W	2 7/12	S		No		California	Iowa	Iowa		98						None							57
58		905	126	174	Musgrett, Irving G.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	32	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Texas	Indiana	66				yes	Tool maker	Tractor factory	2228	W	yes		No		58
59					Jeanette E.	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	21	No	yes	Kansas	Iowa	Wisconsin		70				yes	None								59
60					Dorothy M.	Daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Kansas		65				yes	None								60
61					Dolores E.	Daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Kansas		65				yes	None								61
62		746	127	180	Clough, Cora M.	Head	H	6000		No	F	W	57	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Wales		65	13	1		yes	None								62
63					Arthur, Bertha J.	Daughter					F	W	34	D		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Canvasser	Publishing Company	4349	W	yes				63
64					Ruth C.	Granddaughter					F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							64
65		742	126	181	Purkee, Gerald H.	Head	R	32		No	M	W	34	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	yes		Yes	No	65
66					Vern D.	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								66
67					Dorothy C.	Daughter					F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							67
68		845	127	182	Coffin, Arthur T.	Head	R	27		No	M	W	59	M	27	No	yes	Indiana	North Carolina	Ohio		61				yes	Contractor	Home Moving	0481	E	yes		No		68
69					Edith B.	Wife-H					F	W	58	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	West Virginia		65				yes	None								69
70					Milford H.	Son					M	W	29	S		No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				yes	Superintendent	Packing Plant	7317	W	yes		No		70
71			183		Dudley, Jas T.	Head	R	23	9	No	M	W	27	M	27	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				yes	Truck Driver	Produce Company	7790	W	yes		No		71
72					Edna D.	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	29	No	yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		61				yes	None								72
73					Byers, Ernest L.	Step-Son					M	W	16	S		No	yes	Illinois	Tennessee	Tennessee		61				yes	Messenger Boy	Telegraph Office	8479	W	yes				73
74	West Fifth Street	802	130	183	Ahaus, Harold C.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	36	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Salesman	Bakery	4211	W	yes		No		74
75					Hazel E.	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				yes	None								75
76					Glen A.	Son					M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								76
77					Guy K.	Son					M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								77
78					Eunice M.	Daughter					F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								78
79					Nickorsen, Louis	Lodger					M	W	26	S		No	yes	Nevada	Norway	Norway		61	05	0		yes	Laborer	Bakery	7811	W	yes		No		79
80		804	131	184	LaMar, Merle R.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	34	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				yes	Laborer	Public Utility	7862	W	yes		Yes	No	80
81					Eva A.	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	24	No	yes	Kansas	Indiana	Kansas		70				yes	None								81
82					Irene B.	Daughter					F	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65					None								82
83		906	132	185	Holder, William H.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	61	M	29	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	10	13	v	1890	No	yes	Cabinet Maker	Refrigerator Co.	0542	W	yes		No		83
84					Mary M.	Wife-H					F	W	61	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	German Canada	German Canada		65	13	0			yes	None								84
85					Carl H.	Son					M	W	31	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	Cabinet Maker	Refrigerator Co.	0542	W	yes		Yes	No	85
86					Marion M.	Son					M	W	29	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	Cabinet Maker	Refrigerator Co.	0542	W	yes		No		86
87					Robert E.	Son					M	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	Court Reporter	District Court	7193	W	yes		No		87
88					Emilie J.	Daughter-in-law					F	W	39	M	24	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	10	13	v	1903	No	yes	None								88
89					Maxine M.	Granddaughter					F	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				None								89
90		910	133	186	Taylor, Alice S.	Head-H	O	3500		No	F	W	67	Wd		No	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80				yes	None								90
91					Elsie M.	Daughter					F	W	40	S		No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Kentucky		61				yes	Teacher	Public School	4494	W	yes				91
92		912	134	187	Hoard, Martha E.	Head-H	O	3000		No	F	W	48	[illegible]	25	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		yes	Cook	Hospital	6091	W	yes				92
93					Kermit H.	Son					M	W	21	S		No	yes	South Dakota	South Dakota	Illinois		65				yes	Clerk	Meat Packing Co.	7X17	W	yes		No		93
94					Louise L.	Daughter					F	W	15	S		No	yes	South Dakota	South Dakota	Illinois		65				yes	None								94
95					Iona	Daughter					F	W	15	S		No	yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Illinois		65				yes	None								95
96					Winona	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Illinois		65				yes	None								96
97					Dorothy A.	Daughter					F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Illinois		65					None								97
98		916	135	188	Youngman, Julius E.	Head	O	25	R	No	M	W	32	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		yes	Tire Repairer	Railroad Shops	8977	W	yes		No		98
99					Ethel M.	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Canada	Canada		65				yes	None								99
100					Virginia E.	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State: Iowa | Incorporated place: Waterloo city | Enumeration District No. 7-19

County: Black Hawk | Ward of city: 2 (Part) | Block No. | Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township | Unincorporated place | Institution | Enumerated by me on May 2, 1930, Dorcas I Burd, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 7 A

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

153

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks unemployed in 1929	If not employed, was he looking for work?	VETERANS: Yes	If yes, what war or expedition?	Farm schedule number	
1		918	135	188	Youngman, Donald R	Son				No	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None									1
2		926	136	189	Ingalls, Ira E.	Head	O	5300	R	No	M	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65			yes		Woodworker	Auto Repair shop	7723	W	yes		No			2
3					Grace A	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	17	No	Yes	Minnesota	New York	Ohio		61			yes		None									3
4					Vesta V	Daughter					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65			yes		None									4
5		930	137	190	Scheidecker, Herman	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	41	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	3	yes		Bookkeeper	Furniture Store	6790	W	yes		No			5
6					Lisetta A	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes		None									6
7					Lorrain B	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes		None									7
8					Marion L	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes		None									8
9		936	138	191	Shauger, Clair J	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	63	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Norway	Norway		63	05	0			Telegrapher	Railroad Station	8979	W	yes		No			9
10					Lizzie M.	Wife-H					F	W	60	M	23	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	65	05	V	1880	Na	yes	Wife									10
11					Lola C	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Norway		65	05	2			yes	Private Secretary	Public Utility	7782	W	yes					11
12					Jensen, Lena	Sister-in-law					F	W	80	S		No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1880	Al	yes	None									12
13		940	139	192	Staley, William M.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	57	M	19	No	Yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	Canada-English	English	00	43	V	1900	Na	yes	Telegrapher	Railroad Station	8979	W	yes		No			13
14					Anna R	Wife-H					F	W	57	M	19	No	Yes	Canada-English	[illegible]	Scotland	English	00	43	V	1900	Na	yes	Wife									14
15					Andrews, Mae B.	Lodger					F	W	50	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes		Saleslady	Department Store	4590	W	yes					15
16		706	94	193	Smith, Frank	Head	R	30		No	M	W	55	M	40	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois	12	12	V	1910	Pa	yes	Molder	Foundry	2529	W	yes		No			16
17					Clara E	Wife-H					F	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		61			yes		None									17
18		715	140	194	Bennett, Harry D	Head	R	35		No	M	W	40	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65			yes		Teacher	Music	8211	W	yes		yes	W.W.		18
19					Helen A.	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1	yes		None									19
20		708	141	195	Hart, Fred D.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Unknown	Unknown		64			yes		Painter	Building	2881	W	yes		yes	W.W.		20
21					Nellie E.	Wife-H					F	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes		Cook	Restaurant	6098	W	yes					21
22					Florena D.	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65			yes		None									22
23					Donald G.	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					None									23
24		803	142	196	Jobes, Lincoln D.	Head	O	3480		No	M	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes		Mfg Painter	Garage	2973	W	yes		No			24
25					Clara B	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	19	No	Yes	Kansas	Pennsylvania	Illinois		70			yes		None									25
26					Ralph W	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65			yes		Salesman	Drug Store	4590	W	yes					26
27					Greta M	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65			yes		None									27
28					Juanita R	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65			yes		None									28
29					Hines, William T	Lodger					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes		Salesman	Automobile	4584	W	yes		No			29
30		809	143	197	Pades, Eva L.M.	Head	H	4000		No	F	W	73	Wd		No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	New York		62			yes		None									30
31					Mary L	Daughter					F	W	43	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Michigan		65			yes		Teacher	Public School	8494	W	yes					31
32					Ralph	Son					M	W	33	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Pennsylvania	Michigan		68			yes		Engineer	Railroad	8177	W	yes		yes	W.W.		32
33		815	144	198	Tabach, Jacob	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	47	M	25	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	19	19	V	1905	Na	yes	Welder	Junk	6498	W	yes		No			33
34					Bertha	Wife-H					F	W	39	M	19	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	19	19	V	1906	Na	yes	None									34
35					Pauline P.	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	0			yes	None									35
36					Rose R	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	0			yes	Saleslady	Department Store	4590	W	yes					36
37					Sidney	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	0			yes	None									37
38					Julius	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Russia	Russia		66	19	0				None									38
39		817	145	199	Magna, Albert	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	59	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			yes		Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	yes		No			39
40					Ella	Wife-H					F	W	59	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			yes		None									40
41		821	146	200	Roberts, Samuel E.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	52	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wales		65			yes		Proprietor	Plumbing Shop	0481	E	yes		No			41
42					Carrie M	Wife-H					F	W	46	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany (Hamburg)	Germany (Hamburg)		65	13	0			yes	None									42
43					Ted F	Son					M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes		None									43
44		826	147	201	Holden, Abijah D.	Head	O	4700	R	No	M	W	45	M	42	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65			yes		Fireman	City Fire Department	8093	W	yes		yes	W.W.		44
45					Rosetta	Wife-H					F	W	55	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0	yes		None									45
46					Huggins, George H.	Step-Son					M	W	34	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1	yes		Molder	Foundry	2529	W	yes		yes	W.W.		46
47					Conrad, Grace E.	Step-Daughter					F	W	36	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1	yes		None									47
48					Hendrick M.	Son-in-law					M	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	United States		58			yes		Molder	Foundry	2529	W	yes		No			48
49					Lulu M.	Step-Niece					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			yes		None									49
50		810	148	202	Berend, Theresa B.	Head	H	6400			F	W	48	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	yes		None									50

Grant Avenue

Mead Avenue

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

STATES ARE ENUMERATED IN THE GENERAL ORDER AS FOLLOWS:

Form 104
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city 2 (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-19
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 7 B
Enumerated by me on February 2, 1930, Dorcas J. Bund, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family use a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother		Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, weaver, salesman, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry, or business in which work is done, as cotton mill, grist mill, dry goods store, etc.	CODE (Over office use only)	Class of worker	Days unemployed in 1929	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether war veteran (U.S. military or naval forces)	World War veteran		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
51		826	149	203	Sawyer, Thomas R	Head	O	10000	R	No	M	W	52	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Carrier Letter	Post Office	7376	W	yes		No	51
52					Katherine M	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany						None							52
53					Florence B	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None							53
54		808	150	204	Botholdt, Hans K.	Head	O	5500		No	M	W	69	M	29	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1880	No	Brick Mason	Building	0311	W	yes		No	54
55					Marie M.	Wife-H					F	W	61	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark						None							55
56		812	151	205	Lund, John	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1905	No	Engineer	Textile Factory	1128	W	yes		No	56
57					Bertha B.	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark						None							57
58					Richard B.	Son					M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa						None							58
59					Dorothy B.	Daughter					F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa						None							59
60					Marjorie B.	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa						None							60
61		800	152	206	Petersen, Margaret	Head-H	R	40		No	F	W	55	Wd		No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1895	No	None							61
62					Walter	Son					M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark						Salesman	Insurance	8885	W	yes		No	62
63					Regina M.	Daughter					F	W	28	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark						Typist	Meat Packing Plant	7117	W	yes			63
64					Helen K	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark						None							64
65					Mabel L	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark						None							65
66					Schoonmaker, Agnes	Daughter					F	W	25	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark						Office Work	Meat Packing Plant	7317	W	yes			66
67					Jesse	Son-in-law					M	W	33	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Salesman	Refrigerator Dept	7490	W	yes		No	67
68					Chamberlin, Harold	Lodger					M	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Delivery man	Grocery Store	2690	W	yes		No	68
69		811	153	207	Sampson, John E.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	42	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Teacher	Trade School	1828	W	yes		No	69
70					Sylvia O.	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Wisconsin						None							70
71					Charles O	Son					M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None							71
72					Phyllis P.	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None							72
73		817	154	208	Burch, John D.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	33	M	23	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Mechanic	Auto Repair Shop	1823	W	yes		Yes	WW I	73
74					Althea R.	Wife-H					F	W	39	M	21	No	yes	Michigan	Ohio	Michigan		62				None							74
75					Evelyn K.	Daughter					F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Michigan		65				None							75
76					Mullin G.	Son					M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Michigan		65				None							76
77					John D.	Son					M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Michigan		65				None							77
78		821	155	209	Downing, Harold L	Head	R	30		No	M	W	30	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Salesman	Tires & Batteries	4589	W	yes		No	78
79					Vera L.	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	18	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Ohio		66				None							79
80					Daryl R.	Son					M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65				None							80
81					Frances A.	Daughter					F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65				None							81
82		807	156	210	Preston, James	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	37	M	27	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				Salesman	Tobacco	4590	W	yes		yes	WW I	82
83					Tilda	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	24	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Norway		63	65	2		None							83
84					Geneva P.	Daughter					F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65				None							84
85		816	157	211	Baker, Carl V.	Head	R	50		No	M	W	36	M	31	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Salesman	Dairy	4590	W	yes		yes	WW I	85
86					Anna L.	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Saleslady	Bakery	4590	W	yes			86
87					Corinne K	Daughter					F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None							87
88					Millicent A	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				None							88
89					Kathryn M	Mother-H					F	W	64	Wd		No		Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	1		None							89
90	May 3	815	158	212	Schmitz, Agnes M.	Head-H	R	42		No	F	W	32	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None							90
91					Margaret M	Daughter					F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None							91
92					Frances E	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None							92
93					Robert G	Son					M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None							93
94					Clare A	Daughter					F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None							94
95					Loren L.	Son					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None							95
96					Beck, Anton	Father					M	W	61	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		None							96
97		817	159	213	Gibson, James W.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	37	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Canada Fr	Canada Fr		65	13	0		Laborer	Meat Packing Plant	1817	W	yes		No	97
98					Renie	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	18	No	yes	Illinois	Indiana	Pennsylvania		61				None							98
99					Merrill H.	Son					M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65				Electrician	Furniture Store	7190	W	yes			99
100					Adair, Keith C	Lodger					M	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Clerk	Meat Packing Plant	7317	W	yes		No	100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa | Incorporated place Waterloo City | DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS | Enumeration District No. 7-19 | Sheet No. 4B 9A

County Black Hawk | Ward of city 2 (part) | Block No. | FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930 | Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township | Unincorporated place | Institution | POPULATION SCHEDULE | Enumerated by me on May 3, 1930, Dorcas L. Burd, Enumerator. 154

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of naturalization	If not a citizen, has he taken out first papers?	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)		Class of worker	If not at work, number of weeks not at work during the last year	What was the cause of unemployment?	If a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces, what war or expedition?		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Wellington Street	821	160	214	Rourke, George A.	Head	R	30		R	No	M	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Virginia		65					yes	Laborer	Tractor factory	7828	M	yes		No			1
2					Rose A.	Wife-H					V	F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					yes	None									2
3		823	161	215	Berger, Henry	Head	R	35			No	M	W	55	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1880	No	yes	Painter	Building	2881	O	yes		No			3
4					Kathryn	Wife-H					V	F	W	55	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	None									4
5					Strube, Charles J	Lodger					V	M	W	50	D		No	Yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	German	13	11	V	1883	No	yes	Night watchman	Electric Railway	9678	W	yes		No			5
6		825	162	216	Maricle, Charles H	Head	R	30			No	M	W	40	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	Bill Posting	Advertising	7782	W	yes		No			6
7					Catherine	Wife-H					V	F	W	36	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		65	13	1			yes	None									7
8					Anna C	Daughter					V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Stenographer	Iowa Office	7194	W	yes					8
9					Genevieve E	Daughter					V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									9
10					Albert R	Son					V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									10
11		827	163	217	Pendergast, Harold J.	Head	R	30		R	No	M	W	33	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Manager	Clothing Store	8491	W	yes		No			11
12					Delphine	Wife-H					V	F	W	33	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									12
13					Jean E	Daughter					V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									13
14					La Von M.	Daughter					V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									14
15					Kathryn	Mother					V	F	W	60	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	1			yes	None									15
16					M Opal	Sister					V	F	W	35	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Bookkeeper	Grocery Store	6790	W	yes					16
17					Kathleen	Sister					V	F	W	30	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Office Work	Dentist Office	7810	W	yes					17
18		718	164	218	Mc Dermott, Mary	Head	H	4000		R	No	F	W	70	Wd		No	yes	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	English	00	04	V	1885	No	yes	None									18
19					Murphy, Mary A	Daughter					V	F	W	51	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0			yes	None									19
20					Mc Dermott, Celia M	Daughter					V	F	W	45	S		No	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0			yes	None									20
21		714	165	219	Smith, Holmes Dr	Head	R	35		R	No	M	W	45	M	27	No	Yes	Missouri	Germany	Pennsylvania		66	13	1			yes	Claim Agent	Railroad Office	7794	W	yes		No			21
22					Lena O.	Wife-H					V	F	W	43	M	25	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	None									22
23					Ramelle	Daughter					V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	None									23
24					Marilyn	Daughter					V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					yes	None									24
25	West Seventh Street	712	166	220	Ralf, Edwin C.	Head	R	35		R	No	M	W	42	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Cook	Cafe	6094	W	yes		No			25
26					Georgia L	Wife-H					V	F	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Germany	Missouri		66	13	1			yes	None									26
27					Clarice J.	Daughter					V	F	W	20	S		No	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Missouri		68					yes	Private Secretary	Teachers College	7194	W	yes					27
28					Georgia H	Daughter					V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Missouri		68					yes	None									28
29		708	167	221	Welch, Clyde P.	Head	R	35		R	No	M	W	33	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			yes	Barber	Barber shop	8096	W	yes		yes W.W.			29
30					Gladys B	Wife-H					V	F	W	29	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	None									30
31					Eugene B.	Son					V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									31
32					Marie E	Daughter					V	F	W	1 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									32
33					Cole, Myron C.	Boarder					V	M	W	63	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					yes	Court Clerk	Bank Office	7128	W	yes		No			33
34					Pint, Hilda	Lodger					V	F	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Stenographer	Iowa Office	7194	W	yes					34
35	Randolph Street	828	168	222	Neuhalfen, Francis R	Head	O	6000	R	R	No	M	W	56	M	26	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	6			yes	Commercial Farmer	Farm Machinery	4221	W	yes		No			35
36					Mary	Wife-H					V	F	W	57	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	10	0			yes	None									36
37					Philip A.	Son					V	M	W	30	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Mechanic	Tractor factory	7628	W	yes		No			37
38					Dorothy M	Daughter					V	F	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Cashier	Department Store	7900	W	yes					38
39					Leo C	Son					V	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Tractor factory	7828	W	yes					39
40					Bezore, Albert J	Lodger					V	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65	12	1			yes	Steward	Hotel	6949	W	yes		No			40
41					Johnston, Cannon C	Lodger					V	M	W	33	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	4590	W	yes		No			41
42		832	169	223	Miller, Theodore J.	Head	O	5000	R	R	No	M	W	48	M	26	[illegible]	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	6			yes	Commercial Farmer	Farming	4237	W	yes		No			42
43					Margaret E	Wife-H					V	F	W	46	M	24	[illegible]	yes	Illinois	Scotland	Illinois		61	01	1			yes	None									43
44					Kathryn L	Daughter					V	F	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	None									44
45					Robert T.	Son					V	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	None									45
46					Muir, Mary A	Mother-in-law					V	F	W	74	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	Scotland	Scotland		61	01	0			yes	None									46
47		818	170	224	Darrah, Jordi A.	Head	R	55		R	No	M	W	21	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Molder	Foundry	2529	W	yes		No			47
48					Bernice J	Wife-H					V	F	W	19	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					yes	None									48
49					Darleen A	Daughter					V	F	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									49
50					Milo L.	Father					V	M	W	46	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	[illegible]	Virginia		65					yes	Molder	Foundry	2529	W	yes		No			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo city
Ward of city: 2 (part) Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-19
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 4B
Enumerated by me on May 3, 1930, Duncan L. Burd, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Home number (if in town)	PLACE OF ABODE: Farm, ranch, or plantation number	PLACE OF ABODE: Name of city, village, or town (if not in one)	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a radio	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether World War veteran of U.S. or its Allies	VETERANS: Whether child or wife of veteran		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		
51		218	170	224	Darrah, Ellen M	Mother				No	F	W	44	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				yes	None									51
52				225	O'Day, Joseph T.	Head	R	32		No	M	W	26	M	24	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Canada				yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	Wage	yes		No				52
53					Delpha J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	18	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				yes	None										53
54		910	232	226	Wilson, Clarence H	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	30	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York				yes	Civil Engineer	Survey Construction	5171	Wage			yes	No			54
55					Mary M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None										55
56					John D.	Son				V	M	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										56
57		814	171	227	Renning, George H	Head	O	2300		No	M	W	29	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany				yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	yes		No				57
58					Edna T.	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany				yes	None										58
59				228	Halfe, Della E	Head H	R	28		No	F	W	44	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Seamstress	Clothing Store	7710	W	yes						59
60					Wilson, Hazel M.	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None										60
61				229	Devitt, Hudnut E	Head	R	32		No	M	W	30	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Salesman	Sanitators Supply	4590	W	yes		Yes	W.W.			61
62					Mary L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	24	No	yes	Canada English	Canada English	Canada English	English	1903	No	yes	None										62
63				230	Benshoof, Donald A	Head	R	30		No	M	W	24	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	yes		No				63
64					Wilma E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				yes	None										64
65		808	172	231	Renning, Emma	Head	R	30		No	M	W	57	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany				yes	Nightwatchman	Dairy Creamery	4621	W	yes		No				65
66					Ackerson, Anna H	Daughter				V	F	W	32	M	14	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany				yes	None										66
67					Elmer D	Grandson				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None										67
68					Edna D.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None										68
69					Kenny A.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None										69
70					Delbert G.	Son				V	M	W	3 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										70
71		804	173	232	McKelstone, Sylvester M.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	42	M	22	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				yes	Minister	Brethren Church	8694	Wage	yes		No				71
72					Gladys L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	18	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				yes	None										72
73					Sinck, Eliza J.	Mother in law				V	F	W	73	Wd		No	yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia				yes	None										73
74		800	174	234	Balliet, David M.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	84	M	20	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	None										74
75					Ida	Wife-H				V	F	W	64	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	None										75
76		707	175	235	Barron, Floyd M	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	30	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Commercial Traveler	Wholesale Grocery	4290	W	yes		Yes	W.W.			76
77					Sarah M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None										77
78					Donald W.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										78
79					Corson, Edward C	Lodger				V	M	W	45	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	Salesman	Grocery Store	4590	W	yes		No				79
80		709	175	236	Powers, George H	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	42	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Manager	Cigar Store	8811		yes		No				80
81					Mary G.	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None										81
82					William	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None										82
83					Vivian M.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Michigan	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None										83
84		715	176	237	Balliet, Charles R	Head	O	1800		No	M	W	54	M	24	No	yes	Kansas	Pennsylvania	Illinois				yes	Carpenter	Tractor Factory	1628	W	yes		No				84
85					Anna K.	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	27	No	yes	Baden Germany	Baden Germany	Baden Germany	German	13	13	V	1874	No	yes	None										85
86		701	177	238	Marquis, Frank J.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	65	M	35	No	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Pennsylvania				yes	dealer	Real Estate	8286	O	yes		No				86
87					Josephine B	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	33	No	yes	Iowa	England	Illinois				yes	None										87
88					Richard C	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None										88
89					Robert W.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None										89
90		703	178	239	Woodruff, Tracy	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	35	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio				yes	Steam Fitter	Plumbing Shop	8041	W	yes		No				90
91					Rose	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				yes	None										91
92		705	179	240	Rule, Samuel M	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	52	M	26	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	Commercial Traveler	Paper Company	4290	W	yes		No				92
93					Nellie L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	A			yes	None									93
94					Virginia M	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				yes	Title Clerk	Title Guaranty Co	7165	W	yes						94
95					Jackson D	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				yes	Cutter	Title Guaranty Co	7165	W	yes						95
96		707	180	241	Edwards, Frank	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	50	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Teamster	Odd Jobs	4199	W	yes		No				96
97					Sarah B	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	None										97
98					Ruth P.	Daughter				V	F	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Bookkeeper	Meat Packing	4790	W	yes						98
99		709	181	242	Pegnigrot, Edward	Head	R	35		No	M	W	47	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Arkansas				yes	Carpenter	Building	1628	W	yes		No				99
100					Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None										100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE EXPLAINED IN THE GENERAL OBSERVATIONS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS — Enumeration District No. 7-19 — Sheet No. 4A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 2 (East) — Block No. — FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930 — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place — Institution — POPULATION SCHEDULE — Enumerated by me on May 3, 1930, Dorcas I. Rund, Enumerator. — 155

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in city or town)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use an air-conditioning set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of a job on the last regular working day	If not, has regular or usual occupation	VETERANS: Whether in the U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
1	709	181	242	Requignot, Nora M.	Daughter				No	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								1
2				Wanda M.	Daughter				No	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								2
3	711	182	243	Deal, Thurlow R.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	30	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Salesman	Confectionaire	4590	W	yes		yes	W W		3
4				Margaret M.	Wife-H				No	F	W	30	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								4
5				Thurlow R. Jr.	Son				No	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								5
6				Cleo L.	Daughter				No	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								6
7				Virl C.	Son				No	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								7
8				Marion A.	Daughter				No	F	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								8
9	719	183	244	Speicher, Lydia	Head-H	O	3000		No	F	W	69	Wd		No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	Laundress	At Home	2596	W	yes					9
10				Fay, Doris	Granddaughter				No	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa				yes	None								10
11	721	184	245	Rogers, Victor H.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	28	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	yes		yes	W W		11
12				Myrtle D.	Wife-H				No	F	W	29	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								12
13				Imogene E.	Daughter				No	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								13
14				Kenneth R.	Son				No	M	W	3 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								14
15	727	185	246	Bassarear, Charles G.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	33	M	28	No	yes	New York	Alsace Lorraine	Alsace Lorraine				56	12	0		yes	None				No		15
16				Mary L.	Wife-H				No	F	W	65	M	20	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany				61	13	0		yes	None						16
17				Pauline E.	Daughter				No	F	W	40	S		No	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois				65				yes	Teacher	Public Schools	1944	W	yes			17
18				Helene K.	Daughter				No	F	W	35	S		No	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois				65				yes	None						18
19	911	186	247	Colby, Fred W.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	43	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York				66				yes	Machinist	Well Drilling	2028	W	yes		No		19
20				Catherine J.	Wife-H				No	F	W	47	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				65				yes	Laborer	Hospital	1894	W	yes				20
21				Carroll D.	Son				No	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				yes	None							21
22				Helen M.	Daughter				No	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				yes	None							22
23				Lorraine	Daughter				No	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				yes	None							23
24	913	187	248	Berry, Lowell R.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	45	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				65				yes	Steam Fitter	Plumbing Shop	2081	W	yes		No		24
25				Marie M.	Wife-H				No	F	W	48	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Vermont				65				yes	None							25
26				Lorraine M.	Daughter				No	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa				14				yes	None							26
27	915	188	249	Boger, John D.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	66	M		No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				55				yes	Painter	Building	2821	W	yes		No		27
28				Lizzie A.	Wife-H				No	F	W	66	M	14	No	yes	New York	Illinois	New York				56				yes	None							28
29			248	Erdman, Frank	Head	R	24		No	M	W	38	S		No	yes	Wisconsin	United States	United States				63				yes	Conning Watches	Star Parlor	9677	W	yes		yes	W W	29
30				Hunt, Altie S.	Servant	H			No	F	W	52	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	United States	Illinois				65				yes	Servant	Private Family	9596	W	yes				30
31				Arthur L.	Boarder				No	M	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				65				yes	Turret Lathe Operator	Implement Shop	7821	W	yes				31
32	917	189	250	Barron, S. Edward	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	56	M	21	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				58				yes	Proofreader	Grocery Store	9791	O	yes		No		32
33				Myrta B.	Wife-H				No	F	W	46	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Ohio				65				yes	None							33
34				Wilson, John L.	Father-in-law				No	M	W	82	Wd		No	yes	Wisconsin	Virginia	Ohio				63				yes	None					No		34
35			251	Barron, Claude M.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	30	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				65				yes	Commercial Traveler	Packing Foods	4290	W	yes		No		35
36				Celia	Wife-H				No	F	W	25	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	United States				65	13	1		yes	None							36
37	919	190	252	Steely, Charles C.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	35	M	32	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				65				yes	Clerk	Tractor Factory	7128	W	yes		yes	W W	37
38				Fayette	Wife-H				No	F	W	34	M	17	No	yes	Missouri	Illinois	Indiana				66				yes	None							38
39				Parkinson, John M.	Step-son				No	M	W	4 7/12	S		No		Oklahoma	Oklahoma	Missouri				86				y	None							39
40				Steely, Dean E.	Son				No	M	W	1 3/12	S		No		Oklahoma	Iowa	Missouri				86					None							40
41	925	191	253	Christensen, Marius C.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	50	M	25	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish			07	07	x	1901	No	yes	Accountant	Public Utility	6998	W	yes		No		41
42				Martha C.	Wife-H				No	F	W	54	M	29	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish			07	07	x	1887	No	yes	None							42
43				Holger T.	Son				No	M	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				65	07	0		yes	Salesman	Music Store	4590	W	yes		No		43
44				Julia W.	Daughter				No	F	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				65	07	0		yes	Clerical Work	Public Utility	7899	W	yes				44
45				Harald M.	Son				No	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				65	07	0		yes	Salesman	Banks	4590	W	yes				45
46				Geertsen, Jenny M.	Sister-in-law				No	F	W	53	S		No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish			07	07	x	1887	Al.	yes	Saleslady	Clothing Store	4590	W	yes				46
47	716	192	254	Noble, Ideal V.	Head	H	O	4500	R	No	F	W	54	Wd		No	yes	Wisconsin	England	England				62	00	0		yes	Laundress	At Home	9596	W	yes				47
48				Pfeiffer, Charles E.	Lodger					No	M	W	40	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				yes	Tool maker	Machine Shop	2028	W	yes		No		48
49	712	193	256	Becker, Jessie M.	Head	H	O	5000		No	F	W	47	S		No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York				65				yes	Deputy Clerk	District Court	9393	W	yes				49
50				Weinberger, Clara	Servant					No	F	W	50	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio				65				yes	Servant	Private Family	9596	W					50

Mail Smith — Mailing Tea Street — West Seventh Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE FEDERAL CENSUS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-19

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 2 (part) — Block No. —

Township or other division of county Waterloo township — Unincorporated place —

Institution — Enumerated by me on May 3, 1930, Dorcas L. Burd, Enumerator.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Supervisor's District No. 6 (4801)

Sheet No. 7-B

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, Avenue, Road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of U.S. immigration	Naturalization	Whether alien	OCCUPATION (Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cotton weaver, salesman, laborer, farmer, etc.)	INDUSTRY (Industry or business, as cotton mill, retail grocery, general farming, public school, etc.)	CODE	Class of worker	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	Number of weeks unemployed in 1929	Whether a veteran	Whether World War veteran	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
51		938	194	256	Stebbins, James H.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	42	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Proprietor	Plumbing	0841	E	yes		Yes	W.W.	51
52					—— Hannah M.	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Manager	Abstract Co.	7392	W	yes				52
53					Rodemeyer, Helen	Servant					F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Servant	Private family	7959	W	yes				53
54	Randolph	926	195	257	Morrison, Joseph L.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	56	M	27	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Canada-French	Wisconsin				yes	Salesman	Plumbing Co.	4590	W	yes		Yes	W.W.	54
55					—— Bessie L.	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Massachusetts				yes	None								55
56					—— Magena R.	Daughter					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				yes	None								56
57		920	196	258	Bigelow, William M.	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	59	M	29	No	Yes	New Jersey	New Jersey	New Jersey				yes	Clergyman	Methodist Church	7694	W	yes		No		57
58					—— Gertrude B.	Wife-H					F	W	59	M	29	No	Yes	Vermont	Vermont	Vermont				yes	None								58
59					—— Luther H.	Son					M	W	15	S		yes	Yes	Massachusetts	New Jersey	Vermont				yes	None								59
60		914	197	259	Hewitt, Charles D.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	54	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-Fr.	Canada-Fr.				yes	Electrician	Well Drilling Co.	1128	W	yes		No		60
61					—— Hannah M.	Wife-H					F	W	46	M	22	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian			yes	None								61
62					—— Lloyd E.	Son					M	W	16	S		yes	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Norway				yes	None								62
63					—— Lloyd C.	Son					M	W	16	S		yes	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Norway				yes	None								63
64		910	198	260	Warner, Mary E.	Head	O	5000	R	No	F	W	85	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Vermont	Wales				yes	None								64
65					Woodruff, Nettie A.	Servant					F	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Wales	Pennsylvania				yes	Servant	Private family	9596	W	yes				65
66					Johnson, Sarah E.	Servant					F	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Illinois				yes	Servant	Private family	9596	W	yes				66
67			261		Burnip, John W.	Head	R	24		No	M	W	54	M	26	No	Yes	England	England	England	English		No	yes	Salesman	Hardware Store	4590	W	yes		No		67
68					—— Bessie A.	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								68
69		938	199	262	Slavin, Robert S.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	48	M	29	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Maine				yes	Carpenter	Building Contractor	0641	W	yes		No		69
70					—— Carrie B.	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	25	No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Missouri				yes	None								70
71					—— Richard R.	Son					M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Missouri				yes	None								71
72					—— Mildred M.	Daughter					F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Missouri				yes	None								72
73		920	200	263	Preston, William	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Illinois				yes	Elevatorman	Wholesale Grain	5990	W	yes		No		73
74					—— Nettie M.	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	None								74
75					—— John L.	Son					M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								75
76		916	201	264	Wade, Jack M.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Shirt Cutter	Garment Factory	7710	W	yes		No		76
77					—— Ruth J.	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				yes	None								77
78			265		Carpenter, Albert E.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Cabinet Maker	Refrigerator Co.	0592	W	yes		No		78
79					—— Gladys L.	Wife-H					F	W	19	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England				yes	None								79
80		914	202	266	Robb, Walter W.	Head	R	23		No	M	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Michigan				yes	Carpenter	Building Contractor	0641	W	yes		No		80
81					—— Edna B.	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								81
82					—— Dorothy W.	Daughter					F	W	17	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								82
83					—— Evangeline	Daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								83
84					—— Merle W.	Son					M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								84
85	Wellington	908	203	267	Worden, Charles H.	Head	R	16		No	M	W	28	S		No	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois				yes	Laborer	Garage	7873	W	yes		No		85
86					—— Mary E.	Mother-H					F	W	62	M	23	No	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio				yes	None								86
87		906	204	268	Marshall, Charles T.	Head	R	23		No	M	W	50	M	22	No	Yes	New Jersey	England	Scotland				yes	Laborer	meat packing plant	7817	W	yes		No		87
88					—— Nellie M.	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania				yes	None								88
89					—— Clayton A.	Son					M	W	17	S		yes	Yes	Texas	New Jersey	Iowa				yes	None								89
90					—— Gerald E.	Son					M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Iowa				yes	None								90
91					—— Doyle E.	Daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Iowa				yes	None								91
92					—— Blanch M.	Daughter					F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	New Jersey	Iowa					None								92
93		902	205	269	Hinch, Cyril W.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	28	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Oregon				yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	yes		No		93
94					—— M. Jane	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								94
95					—— Billie D.	Son					M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								95
96			270		Elsbury, Dawn C.	Head	R	32		No	M	W	20	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Machinist	Machine shop	2028	W	yes				96
97					—— Charly C.	Wife-H					F	W	20	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								97
98		724	206	271	Cannon, Leo A.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	32	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Clerk	Garage	7873	W	yes		Yes	W.W.	98
99					—— Leone M.	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Pennsylvania				yes	None								99
100					—— Avis M.	Daughter					F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo township
Incorporated place: Waterloo city
Ward of city: 2 (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-19
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 5 A
156

Enumerated by me on May 3, 1930. Roscoe L Bird, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (if in city or town)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalized	Can speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks unemployed in 1929	If seeking work	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?	World War veteran	Widow of veteran	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
1		915	207	272	Knuttle, George H	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	55	M	43	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	Salesman		4590	W	yes		No			1
2					Clara E	Wife-H					F	W	51	M	39	No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					yes	None									2
3	May	909	206	273	Young, Leslie C.	Head	R	36	R	No	M	W	53	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]		65					yes	Truck Driver	Beef House	4768	W						3
4					Clara	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Pastry Cook	Bakery	604	W	yes	8911				4
5					Clifton D.	Son					M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Salesman	Department Store	4590	W	yes		No			5
6					Kruger, Fred F.	Son-in-law					M	W	24	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Clerk	Tobacco Factory	1290	W	yes		No			6
7					Myrtle E.	Daughter					F	W	24	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									7
8		915	209	274	Blough, Noah	Head	O	7500		No	M	W	71	M	28	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	None						No			8
9					Manta J.	Wife-H					F	W	61	M	19	No	yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio		59					yes	None									9
10					Velma M.	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					yes	Saleslady	Ten cent Store	4590	W	yes					10
11					Shafer, Mae	Boarder					F	W	33	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Stenographer	Law Office	2194	W	yes					11
12		921	216	275	Miller, Fred A.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	52	M	28	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	Salesman	Insurance	8895	W	yes		No			12
13					Sadie A.	Wife-H					F	W	45	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	None									13
14					William J.	Son					M	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Bakery	7811	W	yes					14
15					Leora G.	Daughter					F	W	14	S		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	None									15
16		929	211	276	Markham, Bert A.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	53	M	33	No	yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	New York		65					yes	Merchandise Manager	Wholesale Fruit	7890	W	yes		No			16
17					Fillie	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	24	No	yes	South Dakota	Norway	Norway		68	05	a			yes	None									17
18					C. Irving	Son					M	W	18	S		No	yes	Wyoming	Iowa	South Dakota		90					yes	Salesman	Meat Co.	4589	W	yes					18
19					Winston L.	Son					M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	[illegible]		65					yes	None									19
20					Elaine B.	Daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65					yes	None									20
21			277		Deargason, Troy B.	Head	R	28		No	M	W	28	M	18	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	1828	W	yes					21
22					Ruth L.	Wife-H					F	W	20	M	18	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	None									22
23					Charles L.	Son					M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					yes	None									23
24			278		Kruger, Karl J.	Head	R	28		No	M	W	28	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	yes		No			24
25					Rachel C.	Wife-H					F	W	20	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									25
26					Mildred L.	Daughter					F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									26
27	May	810	212	279	Strain, Homer B.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	43	M	42	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Maine		64					yes	Decorator	Interior Decorating	2881	W	yes		No			27
28					Wanita M.	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	17	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	None									28
29					Loretta	Daughter					F	W	5	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	None									29
30					Nancy J.	Mother					F	W	86	Wd		No	yes	Maine	Maine	Maine		52					yes	None									30
31		934	213	280	Cowles, Ethan P.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	37	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Salesman	Plumbing	4596	W	yes		No			31
32					Luella M.	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	a			yes	None									32
33					Kathryn	Daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									33
34					Eva Jane	Daughter					F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									34
35					Maxine L.	Daughter					F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									35
36		918	214	281	Wood, James N.	Head	R	28	R	No	M	W	33	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65					yes	Barber	Barber Shop	5896	W	yes		yes M. M.			36
37					Lydia M.	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	a			yes	None									37
38			282		Remmers, Leonard J.	Head	O	5500		No	M	W	42	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2021	W	yes		No			38
39					Anna M.	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	a			yes	Saleslady	Department Store	4590	W	yes					39
40					Marguerite K.	Daughter					F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									40
41					Francis J.	Son					M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									41
42		914	215	282	Leitz, William M.	Head	O	10000		No	M	W	68	M	21	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	None						No			42
43					Eliza J.	Wife-H					F	W	66	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	None									43
44		908	216	283	Howe, Frank N.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	32	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Truck Driver	Laundry	4197	W	yes		yes W. W.			44
45					Lillian L.	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	a			yes	Typist	Laundry	1797	W	Ia					45
46					Janet L.	Daughter					F	W	12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									46
47					Patricia J.	Daughter					F	W	9	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									47
48					Pilcuna, Honoria C.	Mother-in-law					F	W	71	Wd		No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	67	07	a	1892	No	yes	None									48
49		904	217	284	Manahl, Frank A.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	46	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					yes	Proprietor	Bowling Alley	2337	W	yes		No			49
50					Helen J.	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Iowa		65	01	a			yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo township
Incorporated place: Waterloo city
Ward of city: 2 (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-19
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No. 50 H B
Enumerated by me on May 5, 1930, Dorcas J. Burd, Enumerator.

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Lincoln Highway (Grant Avenue) — Lincoln Street — Mead Court — Gilbert Court

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Cond.	Cond.	Cond.	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Whether out of a job on April 1, 1930	Whether seeking work or on public emergency work only	Whether a veteran	Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces in World War	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51		914	217	264	Manahl, Margaret	Daughter				No	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								51
52					Elmer C.	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Deliveryman	Department Store		8640	W	yes			52
53					Bernice	Daughter					F	W	18	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Nurse								53
54					Genevieve M.	Daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								54
55					Kennedy, Margaret	Visitor-Lodger					F	W	77	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	09	0			yes	None								55
56		902	218	265	Urell, James J.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	39	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Salesman	Electrical Appliances	Private	4590	W	yes		No	56
57					Mary J.	Wife					F	W	39	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								57
58					Dorothy J.	Son					F	W	10	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								58
59		911	219	266	Reaney, Joseph P.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	62	M	30	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Northumberland	Northumberland		65	03	0			yes	Bookkeeper	Refrigerator Factory	Private	6742	W	yes		No	59
60					Lottie C.	Wife					F	W	54	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Canada English		65	11	0			yes	None								60
61					Edith E.	Daughter					F	W	16	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	None								61
62		911	220	267	Clarke, Will H.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	53	M	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	Pennsylvania		63					yes	Commercial Traveler	Maintaines Factory	Private	4238	W	yes		No	62
63					Sallie	Wife					F	W	48	M	22	No	Yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Denmark		64	07	0			yes	None								63
64					Harriett L.	Daughter					F	W	17	S		yes	Yes	North Dakota	Wisconsin	Minnesota		67					yes	None								64
65					Bessie M.	Daughter					F	W	15	S		yes	Yes	North Dakota	Wisconsin	Minnesota		67					yes	None								65
66		921	221	268	Burger, Albert A.	Head	O	4800	R	No	M	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Lineman	Telephone Company	Private	8679	W	yes		No	66
67					Florence A.	Wife					F	W	40	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg Germany	Belgium		65	10	0			yes	None								67
68					Wayne M.	Son					M	W	13	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								68
69		925	222	269	Bertch, John P.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	Salesman	Grocery Store		4590	W	yes		No	69
70					Dallie M.	Wife					F	W	43	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Hungary	Canada French		65	13	0			yes	None								70
71					Darlene A.	Daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Typist	Insurance Office		7185	W	yes			71
72					John E.	Son					M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								72
73					Geraldine A.	Daughter					F	W	17	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								73
74					Robert E.	Son					M	W	14	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								74
75					Richard C.	Son					M	W	5	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								75
76		931	223	270	Bronsema, Henry J.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	Germany		65	09	0			yes	Bookkeeper	Oil Company	Private	6790	W	yes		No	76
77					Erma B.	Wife					F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	None								77
78					Nicholas, Dorothy	Sister-in-law					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	09	0			yes	Clerk	Oil Company	Private	7X90	W	yes			78
79		912	224	271	Foss, Clyde E.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	53	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Laborer	Factory	Private	7821	W	yes		No	79
80					Cora E.	Wife					F	W	48	M	19	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	None								80
81					Merlin C.	Son					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Laborer	Foundry	Private	7828	W	yes		No	81
82					Mary R.	Daughter					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Clerk	Packing Plant	Private	7X17	W	yes			82
83		910	225	272	Grainor, Charles B.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	43	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Maine		65	09	1			yes	Foreman	Township	Private	3764	W	yes		No	83
84					Mabel A.	Wife					F	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	None								84
85		908	226	273	Meany, Patrick J.	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	49	M	22	No	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	English	60	04	V	1902	No	yes	Serviceman	Utility Company	Private	7662	W	yes		No	85
86					Brigid A.	Wife					F	W	42	M	16	No	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	English	60	04	V	1910	No	yes	None								86
87		511	227	274	Henderson, John T.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	53	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Nathan Ireland	Pennsylvania		65	03	1			yes	Janitor	Tractor Factory	Private	6X28	W	yes		No	87
88					Edna B.	Wife					F	W	45	M	18	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		55					yes	Laundress	At Home		2596	W	yes			88
89					McMillan, Jacqulyn	Boarder					F	W	3	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None								89
90			225		Henderson, Paul S.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Radio Repair	Department Store	Private	7X90	W	yes		No	90
91					Vera E.	Wife					F	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					yes	None								91
92		515	228	276	Hopkins, Everett D.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	35	M	16	No	Yes	Alsace-Lorraine	Alsace-Lorraine	Alsace-Lorraine	French	12	12	V	1908	No	yes	Welder	Foundry	Private	2588	W	yes		yes	WW	92
93					Nellie A.	Wife					F	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69					yes	None								93
94					Frances M.	Daughter					F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Alsace-Lorraine	Nebraska		65	12	1				None								94
95					Edna M.	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Alsace-Lorraine	Nebraska		65	12	1				None								95
96					Joanne C.	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Alsace-Lorraine	Nebraska		65	12	1				None								96
97					Mary J.	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Alsace-Lorraine	Nebraska		65	12	1				None								97
98		519	229	277	Scott, Claude	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	51	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	Foreman	Paint Store	Private	7877	W	yes		No	98
99					Nellie M.	Wife					F	W	47	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	None								99
100					Beatrice M.	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa		Iowa		65					yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		7[illegible]	W	[illegible]			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo township
Incorporated place: Waterloo city
Ward of city: 2 (part)
Unincorporated place:
Block No.:
Institution:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-19
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 1 12A
Enumerated by me on May 5, 1930, Dorcas L. Burd, 1450 Enumerator.
157

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	Number of weeks out of work during the year	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (U.S. military, naval, or marine forces)	Whether veteran of the World War	Farm schedule number	
1	519	229	217	Scott, Gerald D	Son				No	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										1
2				Cecil E	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										2
3	934	230	228	Thompson, W Roger	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	Mechanic	Auto Refinishing	7623	W	Yes		No			3
4				Arlie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65			Yes	Collector	Doctors	6394	W	Yes					4
5				Stahnke, Raymond	N. Lodger				V	M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Assembler	Tractor Works	7738	W	Yes		No			5
6	934	231	229	Johnston, Robert H.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland		61	03	0	Yes	General Agent	Railroad	7377		Yes		No			6
7				Pearl D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			Yes	None										7
8				Robert H. Jr.	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	Clerk	Department Store	6390	W	Yes		No			8
9				Wilbur H.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	None										9
10	817	232	230	Corbiener, Fred	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	54	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	None										10
11				Mattie C	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Canada-French		65	42	2	Yes	None										11
12	627	233	231	Holden, Eleanor E	Head H	O	3500		No	F	W	84	Wd		No	Yes	New York	England	England		56	00	0	Yes	None										12
13	726			Simmons Dermott	N. Lodger				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	Radio Refinisher	Own Business	7690	O	Yes		No			13
14				Here ends the enumeration of District 7-19 Waterloo city, Second Ward (Part)																															14
15	217	234	232	Robert Clifford A	Head	R	30		No	M	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Minnesota	United States	United States		64			Yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		No			15
16				Opal	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6198	W	Yes					16
17				Hundley Ada	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	49	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	Accountwork	Cafe	6198	W	Yes					17
18	910			Ostrander Jesse	Lodger				V	M	W	33	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		No			18
19	207			Wallace Portia	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Texas	Texas	Texas		57			Yes	none										19
20				Hired ends the enumeration of part of ward 2																															20
21	207			Shannon, Edwin R	Lodger				V	M	W	56	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56			Yes	Physician	Medicine	9294	O	Yes		No			21
22	902	235	303	Snively, Joseph H.	Head	O	7500	R	No	M	W	36	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-Eng.	Illinois		65	43	1	Yes	Clerk	attorneys office	7794	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		22
23				Mabel M	wife-H.				V	F	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	none										23
24				Wendell R	son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none										24
25	227	236	304	Meyers, Louise	Roomer				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	clerk	Public Service Co	7793	W	Yes					25
26				Veft, Robert W.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	31	M	25	No	Yes	Minnesota	Ireland	Ireland		64	04	0	Yes	Electrician	Telephone	W79	W	Yes		No			26
27				Irene C	wife H				V	F	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60			Yes	none										27
28	1145			Sorenson, Mary E	roomer				V	F	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Illinois		65	07	1	Yes	office manager	Canning factory	7716	W	Yes					28
29	906			Creegan, Maude	roomer				V	F	W	49	Ww		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65			Yes	Dental Assistant	Dentist office	9215	O	Yes					29
30	520	239	305	Uptight, Carter R	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60			Yes	Canning Supervisor	Fruit Canning	8679	W	No		No			30
31				Irene	wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1	Yes	none										31
32				Richard	Son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Iowa		60			Yes	none										32
33				Geneva	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Iowa		60			Yes	Proof reader	newspaper	7749	W	Yes					33
34				Toohey, James D.	Lodger				V	M	W	41	M	39	No	Yes	New York	Ireland	Pennsylvania		54	04	1	Yes	Salesmanager	Electric	7963	W	Yes		No			34
35																																			35
36																																			36
37																																			37
38																																			38
39																																			39
40																																			40
41																																			41
42																																			42
43																																			43
44																																			44
45																																			45
46																																			46
47																																			47
48																																			48
49																																			49
50																																			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State _____ Incorporated place _____ Enumeration District No. _____

(Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

Sheet No. ____B

County _____ Ward of city _____ Block No. _____ Supervisor's District No. _____

Township or other division of county _____ Unincorporated place _____

(Insert proper name and also name of town, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution _____ Enumerated by me on _____, 1930, _____, Enumerator.

(Name of institution, hotel, etc., if enumeration includes such place. See instructions.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		Place of birth of each person listed on this schedule. If born in the United States, give the State or Territory. If born in a foreign country, give the country in which birthplace is now situated. Specify whether Canada—French or Canada—English. If born in Ireland, specify Northern Ireland or Irish Free State.			MOTHER TONGUE OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attending school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of U.S.	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, even if not now engaged in	Industry or business in which work is done	Class of worker	Whether at work (Write "Yes" or "No")	If not at work, number of weeks	Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Number of weeks		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51																																					51
52																																					52
53																																					53
54																																					54
55																																					55
56																																					56
57																																					57
58																																					58
59																																					59
60																																					60
61																																					61
62																																					62
63																																					63
64																																					64
65																																					65
66																																					66
67																																					67
68																																					68
69																																					69
70																																					70
71																																					71
72																																					72
73																																					73
74																																					74
75																																					75
76																																					76
77																																					77
78																																					78
79																																					79
80																																					80
81																																					81
82																																					82
83																																					83
84																																					84
85																																					85
86																																					86
87																																					87
88																																					88
89																																					89
90																																					90
91																																					91
92																																					92
93																																					93
94																																					94
95																																					95
96																																					96
97																																					97
98																																					98
99																																					99
100																																					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Own home: O; Rent: R; Farm: F; Home: H.

Col. 7—Owned: O; Mortgaged: M; Rented: R; Home: H.

Col. 9—Radio set: R.

Col. 10—Yes: Y; No: N.

Col. 11—Male: M; Female: F.

Col. 12—White: W; Negro: Ne; Mexican: Mex; Indian: In; Chinese: Ch; Japanese: Jap; Filipino: Fil; Hindu: Hin; Korean: Kor.

Col. 14—Single: S; Married: M; Widowed: Wd; Divorced: Div.

Col. 15—Age at first marriage: 15, 16, 17, etc.

Col. 16—Yes: Y; No: N.

Col. 17—Yes: Y; No: N.

Col. 18—Born in the United States: U.S.; Mexico: Mex; Canada—French: Can—Fr; Canada—English: Can—Eng; Ireland: Ire; Germany: Ger; Italy: It; Poland: Pol; Russia: Rus; Sweden: Swe; England: Eng; Scotland: Scot; Other countries: Name country.

Col. 19—Same as Col. 18.

Col. 20—Same as Col. 18.

Col. 21—Name language.

Col. 22—Year of U.S.: Year.

Col. 23—Naturalized: Nat.

Col. 24—Yes: Y; No: N.

Col. 25—Name trade, profession, or particular kind of work done.

Col. 26—Name industry or business in which work is done.

Col. 27—Private: P; Government: Gov; Own account: O.

Col. 28—Yes: Y; No: N.

Col. 29—Number of weeks.

Col. 30—Yes: Y; No: N.

Col. 31—Number of weeks.

Col. 32—Number of persons in family.

State Iowa | Incorporated place Waterloo City | Enumeration District No. 9-29 | Sheet No. 1 A

County Black Hawk | Ward of city 2 (part) | Block No. | Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township | Unincorporated place | Institution

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930. Mrs Verona Freeman, Enumerator.

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of farm schedule	Number of home in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, weaver, salesman, laborer, etc.	Industry: Industry or business in which worker is employed, as cotton mill, grain farm, retail shop, etc.	Class of worker	Number of weeks worked in 1929	Unemployed on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?	Veteran of what war or expedition?	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	335	1	1	Werner, Carl H.	Head	O	18000	R	no	M	W	59	M	25	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany				63	13	0	Dealer	coal and grain	8291	E	yes		No		
2				Emma D. H	Wife H				V	F	W	63	M	28	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany				63	13	0	none								
3				Cora R	Daughter				V	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				65			stenographer	office	7190	W	yes				
4	327	2	2	Henderson, Joseph W.	Head	O	8500	R	No	M	W	49	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Northumberland	Norway				65	23	0	executive	factory office	7369	W	yes		No		
5				Grace M H	Wife H				V	F	W	51	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Connecticutt				65	01	1	none								
6				Wallace W	Son				V	M	W	19	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			none								
7				James D	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			none								
8				Galloway, Agnes	Nurse-Co				V	F	W	79	Wd	31	No	Yes	Connecticutt	Scotland	Scotland				59	01	0	none								
9	315	3	3	Goffe, Clark H. H	Head H	O	8500	R	no	M	W	74	Wd		no	yes	New York	New York	New York				56			none								
10	277	4	4	Reilly, Edward L	Head	O	40000		No	M	W	61	M	39	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				65	13	0	doctor	medical	9294	O	yes		yes	WWI	
11				Luella J. H	Wife H				V	F	W	46	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio				65			none								
12				Edward Jr	Son				V	M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				63			none								
13				Jean E	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			none								
14	270	5	5	Schultz, Barnett	Head	O	25000	R	No	M	W	52	M	20	No	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	1898	No	yes	35	19	V	proprietor	junk shop	9491	E	yes		yes		
15				Edith H	Wife H				V	F	W	52	M	20	No	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	1898	At	yes	35	19	V	none								
16				Ruth L	Daughter				V	F	W	28	D	23	No	yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia				65	19	0	none								
17				Ida S	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia				65	19	0	none								
18				Ralph	Son				V	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia				65	19	0	none								
19				Brown, Mildred	Servant				V	F	Mg	24	D	20	No	yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee				81			servant	private family	9596	W	no	1			
20	247	6	6	Russell, Ralph E	Head	O	11000	R	No	M	W	42	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa				65	00	1	doctor	medical	9294	O	yes		yes	WWI	
21				Lucille A	Wife H				V	F	W	41	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			none								
22				Agnes	Son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			none								
23				Ralph E Jr	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			none								
24	242	7	7	Miller, Jesse W	Head	O	15000	R	No	M	W	48	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana				65			engineer	civil	5194	E	yes		No		
25				Carmie L	Wife H				V	F	W	45	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa				65			none								
26				Kenneth A	Son				V	M	W	23	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			accountant	office	6678	W	yes		No		
27				Howard O	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			draftsman	tractor office	5438	W	yes				
28				J Robert	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			none								
29				Donald L	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			none								
30				Helen E	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			none								
31				Weiland, Anna	Servant				V	F	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Cincinnatti				65	29	1	servant	private family	9596	W	yes		yes	WWI	
32	202	8	8	Miller, Herman C.	Head	O	11000	R	No	M	W	40	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				65	13	1	agent	general insurance	8885	O	yes		yes	WWI	
33				Mary N	Wife H				V	F	W	36	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	England	Connecticutt				65	00	1	none								
34				James H	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			none								
35	252	9	9	Gould, Earl A.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	50	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin				65			salesman	paper & printing	4590	W	yes		No		
36				Elsie B H	Wife H				V	F	W	46	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio				65			none								
37				Marvin E	Son				V	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			delivery man	flower store	8690	W	yes				
38	231	10	10	Cohn, Jacob	Head	O	16000	R	No	M	W	62	M	25	No	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	1895	No	yes	19	19	V	proprietor	junk shop	9491	E	yes		no		
39				Bessie H	Wife H				V	F	W	55	M	30	no	no	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	1899	No	yes	19	19	V	none								
40				Ruth C	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		1916	Pa	yes	65	19	0	none								
41	211	11	11	Hay, Joseph	Head	O	15000		No	M	W	61	M	30	No	yes	Northern Ireland	North Ireland	North Ireland	English	00	03	V	1876	No	yes	salesman	dry goods store	4590	W	yes		No		
42				Elizabeth J H	Wife H				V	F	W	58	M	28	No	yes	North Ireland	North Ireland	North Ireland	English	00	03	V	1895	No	yes	cutter	pattern dept	4790	W	yes				
43				Graham	Son				V	M	W	27	S		No	yes	Iowa	North Ireland	North Ireland		65	03	0				employment manager	department store	7490	W			No		
44				James B	Son				V	M	W	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	North Ireland	North Ireland		65	00	0	none									No		
45	130	12	12	Graham, James M	Head	O	50000	R	No	M	W	54	M	25	No	yes	Northern Ireland	North Ireland	North Ireland	English	00	00	V	1882	No	yes	merchant	dry goods	8491	E	yes		No		
46				Anna C. H	Wife H				V	F	W	55	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Canada-English		65	00	0	none											
47				Donald M	Son				V	M	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	North Ireland	Iowa		65	00	1	clerk	department store	7490	W			No		
48				James C	Son				V	M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	North Ireland	Iowa		65	03	0	none											
49	165			Bagley, Frank D	Head	O	8000		yes	M	W	57	M	25	No	yes	Nebraska	Missouri	Missouri		69														
50				Mary E	Wife H				V	F	W	64	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		69						none								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Own home = O; Rent = R; Farm = F

Col. 9—Radio set = R

Col. 10—Does this family own a radio set? = Yes; No

Col. 14—Single = S; Married = M; Widowed = Wd; Divorced = D

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 = Yes; No

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write = Yes; No

Col. 21—Language spoken in home before coming to the United States = English; German; Swedish; Italian (Northern); Italian (Southern); Polish; French; Spanish; Hebrew; Greek; Russian; Yiddish; Lithuanian; Finnish; Dutch; Bohemian (Czech); Slovak; Croatian; Serbian; Slovenian; Portuguese; Roumanian; Hungarian; Japanese; Chinese; Filipino; Mexican; Negro; Indian; Other (specify)

Col. 22—Year of naturalization = 1828; 1829; 1830; 1831; 1832; 1833; 1834; 1835; 1836; 1837; 1838; 1839; 1840; 1841; 1842; 1843; 1844; 1845; 1846; 1847; 1848; 1849; 1850; 1851; 1852; 1853; 1854; 1855; 1856; 1857; 1858; 1859; 1860; 1861; 1862; 1863; 1864; 1865; 1866; 1867; 1868; 1869; 1870; 1871; 1872; 1873; 1874; 1875; 1876; 1877; 1878; 1879; 1880; 1881; 1882; 1883; 1884; 1885; 1886; 1887; 1888; 1889; 1890; 1891; 1892; 1893; 1894; 1895; 1896; 1897; 1898; 1899; 1900; 1901; 1902; 1903; 1904; 1905; 1906; 1907; 1908; 1909; 1910; 1911; 1912; 1913; 1914; 1915; 1916; 1917; 1918; 1919; 1920; 1921; 1922; 1923; 1924; 1925; 1926; 1927; 1928; 1929; 1930

Col. 23—Naturalized = Yes; No

Col. 24—Whether able to speak English = Yes; No

Col. 27—Class of worker = Wage or salary worker (W); Employer (E); Own account worker (O)

Col. 28—Number of weeks worked in 1929 = 52; 51; 50; 49; 48; 47; 46; 45; 44; 43; 42; 41; 40; 39; 38; 37; 36; 35; 34; 33; 32; 31; 30; 29; 28; 27; 26; 25; 24; 23; 22; 21; 20; 19; 18; 17; 16; 15; 14; 13; 12; 11; 10; 9; 8; 7; 6; 5; 4; 3; 2; 1

Col. 29—Unemployed on April 1, 1930 (Census day) = Yes

Col. 30—Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces? = Yes; No

Col. 31—Veteran of what war or expedition? = Civil; Spanish; WWI; Other

Form 21-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 2 (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-20 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 7 B 0057

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930. Mrs Virginia Freeman, Enumerator.

Sunset Road

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family own a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
51		561	13	13	Frank, Henry G.	Head	O	15000	R	No	M	W	42	M	28	No	Yes
52					——, Irene J. H.	Wife	H			V	F	W	40	M	25	No	Yes
53					——, Henry L.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes	
54					——, Terry Lee M.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 7/12	S		No	
55					Beck, Alma	Servant				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes
56		541	14	14	Schoel, August	Head	O	15000	R	No	M	W	70	M	23	No	Yes
57					——, Nellie J. H.	Wife	H			V	F	W	67	M	19	No	Yes
58		536	15	15	Braglon, Kenneth J.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	39	M	29	No	Yes
59					——, Rafya J. H.	Wife	H			V	F	W	34	M	24	No	Yes
60					——, John E.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes	
61					——, Betty	Daughter				V	F	W	1 7/12	S		No	
62					Rossiter, Florence F.	servant				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes
63		531	16	16	Pinhart, Orris V.	Head	O	15000	R	No	M	W	53	M	25	No	Yes
64					——, Amelia C. H.	Wife	H			V	F	W	46	M	18	No	Yes
65					——, Ethel L.	Daughter				V	F	W	26	S		No	Yes
66					——, May E.	Daughter				V	F	W	21	M	21	No	Yes
67					Lichty, Murgh	servant				V	F	W	43	B	19	No	Yes
68		524	17	17	Kohler, George C.	Head	O	9500	R	No	M	W	54	M	23	No	Yes
69					——, Gertrude E. H.	Wife	H			V	F	W	53	M	22	No	Yes
70					——, Tammy G.	Daughter				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes
71					Ross, Harold A.	nephew				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes
72		506	18	18	Williams, William A.	Head	O	9000	R	No	M	W	46	M	24	No	Yes
73					——, Elsie E. H.	Wife	H			V	F	W	44	M	24	No	Yes
74					——, LaVerne C.	Son				V	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes
75					——, E. Eugene	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes
76					——, Clifford (Jack)	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes	
77		529	19	19	Tangney, Fred	Head	O	25000	R	No	M	W	38	M	24	No	Yes
78					——, Leone H. H.	Wife	H			V	F	W	38	M	21	No	Yes
79					——, Mary G.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes
80					Iberiss, Irma L.	servant				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes
81		424	20	20	Page, John D.	Head	O	15000		No	M	W	42	M	20	No	Yes
82					——, Mary A. H.	Wife	H			V	F	W	42	M	20	No	Yes
83					——, Keith L.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes
84					——, Vernon F.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	
85		421	21	21	Reuling, Frank H.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	35	M	27	No	Yes
86					——, Margaret H.	Wife	H			V	F	W	31	M	22	No	Yes
87					——, Marjorie A.	daughter				V	F	W	4 2/12	S		No	
88					——, Mary R.	daughter				V	F	W	4 2/12	S		No	
89					Fabian, Lucile	servant				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes
90		414	22	22	Brunner, Charles W.	Head	O	17000	R	No	M	W	61	M	26	No	Yes
91					——, Mary A. H.	Wife	H			V	F	W	58	M	23	No	Yes
92		403	23	23	Wray, Fred H.	Head	O	12000	R	No	M	W	37	M	23	No	Yes
93					——, Mildred H.	Wife	H			V	F	W	37	M	23	No	Yes
94					——, Dale F.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes	
95					——, Charles J.	Son				V	M	W	3 6/12	S		No	
96		410	24	24	Swisher, Benjamin F.	Head	O	15000		No	M	W	52	M	25	No	Yes
97					——, Helen T. H.	Wife	H			V	F	W	49	M	22	No	Yes
98					——, Benjamin T. Jr.	Son				V	M	W	23	S		Yes	Yes
99					——, Helen M.	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		Yes	Yes
100					——, Charles T.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	

	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns.)	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION (Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, reporter, boatman, etc.)	INDUSTRY (Industry, or business, as cotton mill, newspaper, railroad, coal mine, etc.)	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether normally at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, the number of weeks not at work	VETERANS: Whether a war veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Widow or divorced
	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
51	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						merchant	clothing	8491	O	Yes		No		
52	Indiana	Russia	Russia		60	19	0				none								
53	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65						none								
54	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65						none								
55	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	17	N	1925	No	Yes	servant	private family	9596	W					
56	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				none						No		
57	Pennsylvania	Vermont	Vermont		58						none								
58	Iowa	Maine	Maine		65						manager	poultry company	7304	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	
59	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						none								
60	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								
61	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								
62	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						servant	private family	9596	W	Yes				
63	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1				none						No		
64	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1				none								
65	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						teacher	public school	9494	W	Yes				
66	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								
67	Iowa	Ger. U.S.	Illinois		65						servant	private family	9596	W	Yes				
68	Iowa	Germany	Indiana		65	13	1				none						No		
69	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65						none								
70	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						saleslady	dry goods	4590	W	Yes				
71	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								
72	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63						retail dealer	cigar store	8491	O	Yes		No		
73	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65						none								
74	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						none								
75	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						salesman	cigar store	4590	W					
76	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						none								
77	South Dakota	Tenn. Ireland	Pennsylvania		68						Proprietor	Hotels	8491	O	Yes		No		
78	Missouri	Irish Free State	New York		66	14	1				none								
79	Iowa	South Dakota	Missouri		65						none								
80	Alsace	Germany	Germany	German	13	V9	V	1923	No	Yes	servant	private family	9596	W	Yes		No		
81	Iowa	New Hampshire	Pennsylvania		65						salesman	life insurance	8885	O	Yes		No		
82	Iowa	Iowa	Canada-English		65	40	2				none								
83	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								
84	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								
85	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						medical doctor	general practice	8894	W	Yes		No		
86	New York	New York	New York		56						none								
87	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65						none								
88	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65						none								
89	Iowa	United States	United States		65						servant	private family	9596	W	Yes				
90	Illinois	Canada-English	Maine		61	13	1				doctor	dental surgery	8894	O	Yes		No		
91	Iowa	Massachusetts	Massachusetts		65						none								
92	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						cashier	bank	8583	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	
93	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65						none								
94	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								
95	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								
96	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						lawyer	general practice	5494	E	Yes		No		
97	Illinois	Mississippi	Illinois		61						none								
98	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						none						No		
99	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						none								
100	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						none								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 154
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city 2 (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-20.
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 2 A
Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Vernon F. Peterson, Enumerator.

0101
159

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalization papers have been taken out	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether normally at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Veteran Schedule	Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	War or expedition	Farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1		327	25	25	Cornwell, Adelbert J	Head	O	12000	R	No	M	W	47	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana					proprietor	laundry	7297	E	Yes		No			1
2					Olive G. H.	Wife H				V	F	W	46	M	25	No	Yes	Tennessee	Canada-English	Indiana					none									2
3					Gordon D.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Tennessee					none									3
4					Margaret K.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Tennessee					none									4
5					Hardy L.	Father				V	M	W	74	Wd	23	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York					none									5
6		320	26	26	Brown, William W	Head	O	8500	R	No	M	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Iowa U.S.					salesman	fruit & vegetable	4590	W	Yes		No			6
7					Lucile S. H.	Wife H				V	F	W	31	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany					none									7
8					Robert R.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									8
9					Betty A.	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									9
10					Schaefer, Minnie	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	67	Wd	19	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	none									10
11					Gordon, Fred	Roomer				V	M	W	35	S	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					salesman	wholesale fruit	4590	W	Yes		No	Wis		11
12	Leonard Road	323	27	27	Banks, James W	Head	O	8500	R	No	M	W	32	M		No	Yes	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama					proprietor	coal company	8783	E	Yes		Yes	Wis		12
13					Marguerite H.	Wife H				V	F	W	30	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									13
14					Jane H.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Montana	Alabama	Iowa					none									14
15					Lowenne	Daughter				V	F	W	3 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Alabama	Iowa					none									15
16		318	28	28	Kendall, Herman W	Head	R	55		No	M	W	55	M	34	No	Yes	Illinois	Vermont	Massachusetts					farmer	general farming	VVVV	G	Yes		No			16
17					Novella R. H.	Wife H				V	F	W	49	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Indiana					none									17
18					Ronald	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					aviation		8070	W	Yes		No			18
19					Margaret L.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					none									19
20					Bewdley L.	Daughter				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					none									20
21					Reid, Rebecca A.	mother-in-law				V	F	W	77	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Kentucky	Indiana					none									21
22					Altland, Frank	Lodger				V	M	W	63	Wd	27	No	Yes	Michigan	Pennsylvania	England					farmland	farms	VIVV	W	Yes		No			22
23		301	29	29	Mosby, Alfred	Head	R	60	R	No	M	W	55	M	27	No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia					engineer	mechanical	5394	W	Yes		No			23
24					Mary O. H.	Wife H				V	F	W	55	M	27	No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia					none									24
25	yes 3	247	30	30	Parker, Harry J.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	43	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					estimator	building & fire contractor	67 X 1	W	Yes		No			25
26					Mary E. H.	Wife H				V	F	W	42	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	North Ireland	Iowa		65	03	1	none									26
27					Neil D.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									27
28		234	31	31	Wallace, Jessie L. H.	Head H	O	9000	R	No	F	W	45	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio					saleslady	insurance	8885	O	Yes					28
29					John V.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									29
30					Nancy	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									30
31					Ridpath, Jennie	servant				V	F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					servant	private family	9596	W	Yes		No			31
32	Leonard Road	259	32	32	Cosbald, Waded	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Denmark		61	07	2	manager		7399	W	Yes		No			32
33					Esther H.	Wife H				V	F	W	32	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0	none									33
34					Robert	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			none									34
35					Charles	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			none									35
36		263	33	33	Klingberg, Oscar	Head	O	9000	R	No	M	W	52	M	20	No	Yes	Norway	Germany	Germany	German	13	05	V	1912	No	Yes	contractor	painting	0481	E	Yes		No			36
37					Caroline H.	Wife H				V	F	W	41	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	saleslady	department store	4590	W	Yes					37
38					Robert W.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65			none									38
39					William R.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Oregon	Iowa		65			none									39
40					Franklyn	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1	none									40
41		270	34	34	Hyde, Willis A.	Head	R	60	R	No	M	W	43	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61			engineer	foundry	1X29	W	Yes		No			41
42					Blanche C. H.	Wife H				V	F	W	39	M	29	No	Yes	Michigan	Vermont	Vermont		62			none									42
43					John A.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Illinois	Illinois	Michigan		61			none									43
44					William S.	Son				V	M	W	2 8/12	S		No		Michigan	Illinois	Michigan		62			none									44
45					E. A.	Father				V	M	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	United States	United States	United States		99			none									45
46		256	35	35	Sheffner, Charles J.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	35	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			salesman	groceries	4590	W	Yes		Yes	WW II		46
47					Margaret M. H.	Wife H				V	F	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none									47
48		286	16	36	Holmes, Daniel	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	57	M	24	No	Yes	North Ireland	North Ireland	North Ireland	English	11	12	V	1889	No	Yes	inspector	meats	9093	W	Yes		No			48
49					Minnie H.	Wife H				V	F	W	49	M	17	No	Yes	North Ireland	North Scotland	Scotland	English	00	03	V	1887	No	Yes	none									49
50		292	37	37	Brockhaus, Francis B.	Head	O	10000	R	No	M	W	35	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	salesman	oil	4589	W	Yes		No			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE ENTERED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

18

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo city
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city 2 (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-21
Supervisor's District No. 6
Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Verna Freeman, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 2 B 0157

Bartlett Rd Sedgwick Allison Rd Sanford Rd Project Blvd

	PLACE OF ABODE: Home number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): Town, etc.	County	State, etc.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	292			Brockaus, May E.	Wife H				M	I	W	35	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									51
52	310	38	38	Bryson, Walter H.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	33	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Illinois		65	10	1				contractor	building	0781	E	yes		yes	10 W		52
53				——, Evon B.	H Wife H					F	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65						none									53
54				——, Eleanor F.	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									54
55				——, Donald G.	Son					M	W	4 1/2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									55
56				——, Robert M.	Son					M	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									56
57	165	39	39	Repass, Fred C.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	New Jersey		65						agent	Ins. Insurance	8885	E	yes		no			57
58				——, Mary A.	H Wife H					F	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						none									58
59				——, Donald C.	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									59
60				——, Dorothy A.	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									60
61				——, Margaret L.	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									61
62		40	40	Dempster, James E.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	63	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Illinois		66						secretary	loan company	8783	E	yes		no			62
63				——, Mary M.	H Wife H					F	W	60	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65						none									63
64	320	41	41	Farnsworth, George H.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	57	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65						contractor	house moving	0781	E	yes		no			64
65				——, Charlotte A.	Wife H					F	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	North Ireland	North Ireland		65	13	0				none									65
66				——, Donald D.	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									66
67		42		Ellis, Hugh G.	Brother in law					M	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio Iowa		65						salesman	wholesale groceries	4590	W	yes		no			67
68				——, Josephine M.	sister in law					F	W	32	M	11	No	Yes	Iowa	North Ireland	North Ireland		65	03	0				none									68
69				——, Marilyn M.	niece					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61						none									69
70				——, Genevieve C.	niece					F	W	11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									70
71	111	42	42	Gross, Kirk V.	Head	R	5000	R	No	M	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						salesman	office supplies	4590	W	yes		no			71
72				——, Ethlyn C.	H Wife H					F	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Michigan		65						none									72
73	115	43	43	Deardorf, John M.	Head	O	9000	R	No	M	W	58	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Michigan		65						none						no			73
74				——, Johanna M.	H Wife H					F	W	57	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Canada, French		65	42	2				none									74
75				——, Martin M.	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						salesman	tea company	4590	W	yes		no			75
76	125	44	44	Swinkhart, Mozier D.	Head	O	8500	R	No	M	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						manager	grocery store	8291	W	yes		no			76
77				——, Verna H.	Wife H					F	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									77
78				——, Gloria L.	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									78
79				——, Jack J.	Son					M	W	4 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									79
80	131	45	45	Mack, George W.	Head	O	14000	R	No	M	W	37	M	23	No	Yes	Michigan	Vermont	United States		62						proprietor	Hotel Family	5094	E	yes		yes	W W		80
81				——, Lucille S.	Wife H					F	W	37	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						linotype operator	newspaper	0749	W	yes					81
82				Nasing, Emma C.	H mother in law					F	W	70	W		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0				none									82
83				Dayton, Kenneth E.	nephew					M	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						none								no	83
84	134	46	46	Ellis, Charles W.	Head	O	9000	R	No	M	W	42	M	40	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						salesman	tractors	4523	W	yes		yes	W W		84
85				——, Mary D.	H Wife H					F	W	38	M	36	No	Yes	Nebraska	Ft Iowa	New York		69						Treasurer	dairy	7328	W	yes					85
86				——, John E.	Son					M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Nebraska		65						none									86
87				Hansmeyer, Annadorm	servant					F	W	26	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						servant	private family	8576	W	yes					87
88	137	47	47	Palmer, Frank A.	Head	O	9000	R	No	M	W	73	M	22	No	Yes	Michigan	New York	New Hampshire		62						salesman	dairy products	4590	W	yes		no			88
89				——, Jennie A.	H Wife H					F	W	69	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Holland	Holland		63	18	1				none									89
90	145	48	48	Truess, Arthur N.	Head	O	15000		No	M	W	48	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	17	1				linotype operator	newspaper	0749	W	yes		no			90
91				——, Fanny M.	H Wife H					F	W	47	M	32	No	Yes	Kansas	Ohio	England		78	00	2				none									91
92	151	49	49	Preece, Wade H.	Head	R	80	R	No	M	W	31	M	27	No	Yes	Nebraska	United States	United States		69						physician	medicine	9294	O	yes		no			92
93				——, Mary A.	H Wife H					F	W	31	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									93
94				——, Timothy F.	Son					M	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						none									94
95				——, Helen M.	Daughter					F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						none									95
96				Edwards, Nelly	servant					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65						servant	private family	9596	W	yes					96
97	176	50	50	Longfellow, Samuel J.	Head	O	10000	R	No	M	W	39	M	29	No	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	United States		64						proprietor	Tulip market	7201	E	yes		yes	W W		97
98				——, Mable H.	H Wife H					F	W	34	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		65	02	1				none									98
99				——, Mary E.	Daughter					F	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						none									99
100				Reimer, Elizabeth	mother in law					F	W	74	W		No		Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0				none									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

18

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township (Insert proper name and also name of town, township, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo city (Insert proper name and also name of town, city, village, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 2 (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-20 — Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 3 A — 0201 — 160

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Mrs Verene Freeman, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	VETERANS: Number	
1		235	51	51	Nauman, Henry T.	Head	O	7500	R	No	M	W	35	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ia Denmark					65	17	2	salesman	sea food wholesale	4344	W	Yes		Yes	WWII		1
2					Sarah E.	Wife					F	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	North Ireland	Illinois					65	03	1	none									2
3					Richard M.	Son					M	W	5	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			none									3
4		234	52	52	Kirby, Frank E.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	35	M	24	No	Yes	Canada English	Canada	Canada	English				00	43	V	1924	Na	Yes	car salesman	tractor factory	4528	W	Yes		Yes	WWII		4
5					Maude G.	Wife					F	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					65			none									5
6					Muriel L.	Daughter					F	W	7	S			Yes	Iowa	Canada English	Iowa					65	43	1	none									6
7					Frederick W.	Son					M	W	5	S			Yes	Iowa	Canada English	Iowa					65	43	1	none									7
8		247	53	53	King, David D.	Head	O	7500	R	No	M	W	50	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					61			doctor	medical	9294	O	Yes		Yes	WWII		8
9					Margaret C.	Wife					F	W	50	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish free state	Wisconsin					65	14	1	none									9
10					Arthur F.	Son					M	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Iowa					66			none						No			10
11					Modlin, Robert M	lodger					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			student college	laundry	8697	W	Yes		No			11
12		301	54	54	Clark, Claude A.	Head	O	50000	R	No	M	W	48	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					65			manager	automobile dealer	8289	W	Yes		No			12
13					Leila M.	Wife					F	W	42	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					65			none									13
14					Jean E.	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			none									14
15					Elinor	Daughter					F	W	9	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			none									15
16					William	Son					M	W	8	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			none									16
17					Taylor, Fern E.	servant					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	United States	United States	United States					99			servant	private family	9696	W	Yes						17
18		316	55	55	Riordan, John T.	Head	O	22500	R	No	M	W	57	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	North Ireland	North Ireland					65	03	0	manager	factory egg case & flats	7344	O	Yes		Yes		Yes		18
19					Alba	Wife					F	W	47	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia					65	15	0	none									19
20					Otak, Theodore J.	nephew					M	W	9	S			Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					65			none									20
21					Boegner, Marie	servant					F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany					65												21
22		501	56	56	Johnson, John E.	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	64	M	31	No	Yes	Nebraska	United States	Kentucky					69			servant	private family	9376	W	Yes						22
23					Martha C.	Wife					F	W	62	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Vermont					65			manager	farm implements	7321	W	Yes		No			23
24					Marguerite	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa					65			none									24
25		602	57	57	Rowland, Leslie C.	Head	O	15000	R	No	M	W	46	M	30	No	Yes	England	England	England	English				00	00	V	1909	No	Yes	none								25
26					Lorna B.	Wife					F	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa					63			none									26
27					Lynne	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	England	Wisconsin					61	00	1	none									27
28					Harper, Fanny	servant					F	W	59	D		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States					65			servant	private family	9376	W							28
29		620	58	58	Buell, Myron C.	Head	O	20000	R	No	M	W	41	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois					65			proprietor	shoe shop	8491	E.	Yes		No			29
30					Edith L.	Wife					F	W	40	M	17	No	Yes	Missouri	New York	Missouri					66			none									30
31					Harriet D.	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri					65			none									31
32					David D.	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri					65			none									32
33					Barbara	Daughter					F	W	9	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri					65			~~agent~~	~~general business~~					No			33
34		229	59	59	Hostetler, Robert H.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa					65			agent	general business	8885	W	Yes		No			34
35					Florence E.	Wife					F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			home									35
36		125			Rocker, Hilda	servant					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					65	13	0	servant	private family	9376	W	Yes						36
37	apart	111	60	60	Card, Wm O.	Head	O	20000	R	No	M	W	59	M	54	No	Yes	Ohio	United States	United States					59			none						No			37
38					Bertha A.	Wife					F	W	42	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa					65			none									38
39					Mayhew, Jay Oscar C.	son (ad)					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Ohio	Iowa					69			salesman	oil	4589	W	Yes		No			39
40		291	61	61	Ruby, Edwin G.	Head	O	9000	R	No	M	W	27	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			proprietor	retail cigar store	8191	O.	Yes		No			40
41					Helen T.	Wife					F	W	25	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			none									41
42		304	62	62	Wildy, Joan C.	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa					65			clerk	factory office	7369	W.	Yes		Yes	WWII		42
43					Dorothy H.	Wife					F	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio					65			none									43
44					Robert	Son					M	W	6	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			none									44
45					Lois R.	Daughter					F	W	4	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			none									45
46	Enfield Blvd	320	63	63	Wilder, Lena	Head	O	10000		No	F	W	67			No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German				13	13	V	1884	No	Yes	none								46
47					Bess V.	Daughter					F	W	35	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	~~England~~ Canada English					66	13	0	none									47
48					Mary T.	Daughter					F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Canada English					65	13	0	none									48
49		408	64	64	Conrow, Howard M.	Head	R	40		No	M	W	46	M	22	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	United States	United States					01			salesman	automobiles	4589	W	Yes		No			49
50					Iola M.	Wife					F	W	46	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa					65			none									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SCHEDULE OTHERWISE AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
(Insert proper name and add name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place: Waterloo city.
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: 2 (part) Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution:
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-20
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 9 B
0257

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Mrs. Verena Freeman, Enumerator.

Rockford Ave

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling houses in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	If not, how many weeks	Whether a veteran	What war or expedition	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	
																	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER													
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		408			Conrow, Alice	Daughter				No	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						none							51
52					Russel C.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						none							52
53					Joseph M	son				V	M	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Iowa		60						none				1930			53
54		496	65	65	Osborne, Anna C.	Head H	O	8000	R	No	F	W	37	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65						none							54
55					" Marjorie A	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none							55
56					" Claudia	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none							56
57					" Jack C	Son				V	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none							57
58		502	66	66	Kramer, Lawrence O	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						sales manager	refrigerator factory	7342	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	58
59					" Lettie B. H	Wife H				V	F	W	33	M	20	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						none							59
60					" Robert L	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						none							60
61					" Richard A	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						none							61
62					Becker, Josephine L	visitor in law				V	F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						telephone girl	factory						62
63		510	67	67	Chevalier, Leonard J	Head R	R	50		No	M	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin			65						tool maker	office	Engineering Contractor	9221	W	Yes		No		63
64					" Teresa H	Wife H				V	F	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0				bookkeeper	Contractor		6790	W	Yes				64
65		505	68	68	Miller, John A Sr	Head	O	10	R	No	M	W	57	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	12	13	V	1890	No	Yes	contractor	building		0481	E	Yes		No		65
66					" Emma L H	Wife H				V	F	W	61	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						none							66
67					Dettmann, Frances	Daughter				V	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				stenographer	building office		7199	W	Yes				67
68					" John S	grandson				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	United States	Iowa		65						none							68
69					Knepper, Lida	cousin				V	F	W	67	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						seamstress			8364	W	Yes				69
70					Miller, Esther L	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				none									70
71					" Homer	Son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				none									71
72					Coughenour, William S	father in law				V	M	W	91	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						none						Yes			72
73					Stubl, Lola	servant				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	United States	United States		58						servant	private family								73
74		517	69	69	Miller, Robert W	Head	O	9000	R	No	M	W	32	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				contractor	building	04X1	E	Yes		Yes	Yes	WWI	74
75					" Evelyn E H	Wife H				V	F	W	32	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									75
76					" Robert W Jr	Son				V	M	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									76
77		113	70	70	Sherrill, Elmer D	Head	O	5200		No	M	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65						engineer	mechanical	5394	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	WWI	77
78					" Dorothy D H	Wife H				V	F	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Indiana		61						none									78
79					" Phyllis J	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						none									79
80					" Dale D	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						none									80
81					" Ross M	Son				V	M	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						none									81
82					Ross, Gordon A	brother in law				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65						Clerk	factory office	7X69	W	Yes		No			82
83		127	71	71	Huzzey, Gregory O	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	53	M	22	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1896	No	Yes	tinner	farm implement factory	3721	W	Yes		No			83
84					" Clara H	Wife H				V	F	W	51	M	20	No	Yes	Indiana	Canada-English	Indiana		60	43	1				none									84
85		128	72	72	Starr, Hannah M H	Head H	O	6000		No	F	W	49	Wd	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	New York	Ohio		64						canvasser	factory etc	4390	W	Yes					85
86					" Robert S Jr A	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Minnesota		65						none									86
87					" Beatrice M	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Minnesota		65						none									87
88		132	73	73	Pruett, Carson E	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	47	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		41	13	0				machinist	tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No			88
89					" Daisy E H	Wife H				V	F	W	43	M	24	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						none									89
90		203	74	74	Meyer, Carl F	Head	R	7000	R	No	M	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						proprietor	shoe store	8491	E	Yes		No			90
91					" Clara M H	Wife H				V	F	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1				none									91
92					" John H	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none									92
93					" Roger H	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none									93
94		210	75	75	Randall, Charles W	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	38	M	28	No	Yes	Missouri	Massachusetts	Missouri		66						attorney	lawyer	5X94	W	Yes		No			94
95					" Rose M H	Wife H				V	F	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Scotland	Missouri		41	11	1				none									95
96					" Rose M	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65						none									96
97					" Liliane	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65						none									97
98					" Charles W Jr	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65						none									98
99		212	76	76	Noebel, Roscoe C	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	43	M	22	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1				carpenter	building	06X1	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	WWI	99
100					" Elizabeth H	Wife H				V	F	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				none									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo, city
Ward of city 2 (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-22
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 4A
Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930. Mrs. Verena Freeman, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm, ranch, or house number	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized	Whether able to speak English	Occupation. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, laborer, teacher, etc.	Industry. Industry or business in which work is done, as cotton mill, grocery store, dairy farm, etc.	Code	Class of worker	Yes	If not, last regular occupation	Yes	What war or expedition	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1	Rockford Avenue	212			Neebel, James D	Son				No	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65											1
2					Virginia M	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65											2
3					Robert	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65											3
4					William D	Son				V	M	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65											4
5					Richard R	Son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65											5
6		227	77	77	Tompkins, Reginald B	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	41	M	29	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	1890	No	Yes	electrical engineer	elevator factory	5328	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	6
7					Mable H	Wife				V	F	W	41	M	32	No	Yes	England	Pennsylvania	Illinois					teacher	piano	8270	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	7
8					John E	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	England	Iowa		65	11	1									8
9					Frances E	Daughter				V	F	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1									9
10		231	78	78	Benser, Leon	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	45	M	27	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	12	0		steam fitter	farm implement factory	3021	W	Yes		No		10
11					Laura A	Wife				V	F	W	45	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1		none								11
12					Laura M	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65				none								12
13					William	Daughter				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65				none								13
14					Milo	Son				V	M	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65				inspector	road	7571	W	Yes		No		14
15					Evelyn	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	18	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2		none								15
16		237	79	79	Wurster, Henry C	Head	O	18000	R	No	M	W	38	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		manager	oil company	7387	W	Yes		No		16
17					Anita C	Wife				V	F	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65				none								17
18					M Bettye	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Colorado	Iowa	Iowa		91				none								18
19		226	80	80	Geddis, James R	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	North Ireland	North Ireland		61	13	0		salesman	oil [illegible]	4520	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	19
20					Merriel M	Wife				V	F	W	26	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		none								20
21					Krause, Clara B	sister-in-law				V	F	W	38	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		stenographer	real estate office	7186	W	Yes				21
22		222	81	81	Borsheim, Hans J	Head	O	9000		No	M	W	48	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0		engineer	mechanical	8394	W	Yes		Yes		22
23					Gena C	Wife				V	F	W	47	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Wisconsin		65	05	1		none								23
24					Raymond S	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none								24
25					Harold G	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none								25
26					Imogene J	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none								26
27	Loop Line	186	82	82	Johnson, Guy M	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	Michigan	New York	Pennsylvania		62				treasurer	city	9093	W	Yes		No		27
28					Katherine M	Wife				V	F	W	46	M	25	No	Yes	Canada, English	Canada, English	Canada, English	English	10	43	V	1890	No	Yes	none								28
29					Millard L	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Canada, English		10	43	2		tool maker	farm implement factory	2221	W	Yes		No		29
30		185	83	83	Acker, Wesley H	Head	O	20000	R	No	M	W	38	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				physician	general practice	9294	O	Yes		Yes	WWI	30
31					Gertrude M	Wife				V	F	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				none								31
32					Robert M	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				none								32
33					Richard D	son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				none								33
34					Trent, Alice J	servant				V	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				servant	private family	9596	W	Yes				34
35		174	84	84	Northby, Edward A	Head	O	10000	R	No	M	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				electrician	manufacturing factory	4142	W	Yes		No		35
36					Marian	Wife				V	F	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Oklahoma	Iowa	Illinois		86				none								36
37					Jane M	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Oklahoma		65				none								37
38					Edward Jr	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Oklahoma		65				none								38
39																																		39
40		170	85	85	Annis, Henry S	Head	O	11000	R	No	M	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Germany		65	IV	1		salesman	groceries	4590	W	Yes		No		40
41					Bertie A	Wife				V	F	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none								41
42					Norris	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none								42
43					Darryl D	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none								43
44					Alice	mother				V	F	W	60	Wid		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1886	No	Yes	none								44
45		158	86	86	Ralph, Chris H	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	49	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1881	No	Yes	farmer	general farming	VVVV	O			No		45
46					Iowa	Wife				V	F	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		none								46
47		143	87	87	Weston, Frederick J	Head	O	13000	R	No	M	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1890	No	Yes	proprietor	advertising firm	7288	E	Yes				47
48					Mathyn T	Wife				V	F	W	36	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				none								48
49					Mary L	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	Illinois		65	00	1		none								49
50					Schmidt, Agnes	servant				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		servant	private family	9596	W	Yes				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 2 (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-23 — Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 4 B 0356

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Mrs Vesseva Freeman, Enumerator.

Maryland Ave.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether unemployed on April 1, 1930 (Census week)	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	If so, what war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	D	28	29	30	31	32	
51		504	88	88	Walker, Dailey J.	Head	O	25000	R	No	M	W	61	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	North Ireland		65	43	2				manufacturer	poultry remedies	7204	E	yes		No			51
52					Grace H.	Wife					F	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						none								52
53					Lowell	Son					M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								53
54		339	89	89	Hoff, Duard	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65						purchasing agent	meat packing house	6517	W	yes		No			54
55					Amy G.	Wife	H				F	W	40	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								55
56		344	90	90	Waite, Robert W.	Head	O	12000	R	No	M	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Scotland		65	01	2				banker	bank	8582	W	yes		No			56
57					Alda E.	Wife	H				F	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Canada-English		65	11	0				none								57
58					Robert W. Jr.	Son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								58
59					Kranbuehl, Mary J.	mother in law					F	W	82	Wd		No	Yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	Canada-English	English	00	43	V	1883	No	Yes	none								59
60		152	91	91	Block, Linus	Head	O	10500	R	No	M	W	57	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1884	No	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]					No			60
61					Tena	Wife	H				F	W	52	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0				none								61
62					Rudolph	Son					M	W	31	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1				none						Yes	WWI	62
63					Ruth S.	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1				none								63
64		151	92	92	Schubert, Clyde	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	46	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65						proprietor	lumber yard	8591	O	yes		yes			64
65					Sada	Wife	H				F	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56						none								65
66					Anderson, Charles G.	son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56						none								66
67					Anderson, Jane H.	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		New York	New York	New York		56						none								67
68					Schubert, Harvey C.	Son					M	W	[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	New York		65						none								68
69		146	93	93	Kessler, Fredinand F.	Head					M	W	54	M	28	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Wisconsin		63	13	1				[illegible]	wholesale coal	9991	O	yes		no			69
70					Lillian P.	Wife	H				F	W	36	M	17	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						none								70
71					Marjorie A.	Daughter					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Colorado	Iowa	Indiana		91						none								71
72		142	94	94	Lawson, William	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	[illegible]	United States	Kentucky		81						salesman	shoes	4570	W	yes		No			72
73					Lydia	Wife	H				F	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						none								73
74					Viguerie, Claire C.	lodger					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Louisiana	France	France		85	12	0				salesman	bon factory	4544	W	yes		No			74
75		121	95	95	Tagt, Lee E.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	37	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						proprietor	drug store	8591	O	yes		yes			75
76					Margaret	Wife	H				F	W	35	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						clerk	drug store	8390	W	yes		yes			76
77					Mary E.	Daughter					F	W	[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								77
78					Conrad, Nellie M.	servant					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						servant	private family	9396	W	yes					78
79	apts	115	96	96	Johnson, Claude E.	Head	O	7500	R	No	M	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0				test board supervisor	telephone company	8677	W	yes		No			79
80					Ethel M.	Wife	H				F	W	34	M	18	No	Yes	Colorado	Germany	Illinois		91	13	1				none								80
81					Patricia A.	Daughter					F	W	1 [illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Colorado		65						none								81
82					Hesse, Lorna	servant					F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64						servant	private family	9396	W	yes					82
83		111	97	97	Anderson, Torger	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	45	M	27	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1893	No	Yes	carpenter	building	0681	W	yes		No			83
84					Mithnick L.	Wife	H				F	W	46	M	28	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1905	No	Yes	none								84
85					Oscar R.	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0				none								85
86					Robert O.	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0				none								86
87		127	98	98	Butts, John H.	Head	O	11000	R	No	M	W	35	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65						doctor	medical	9294	O	yes		yes	WWI		87
88					Margaret L.	Wife	H				F	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Iowa		65	13	1				none								88
89					Jimmie H.	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								89
90					Nancy E.	Daughter					F	W	[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								90
91					Williams, Emma A.	niece					F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								91
92					Schneider, Emma M.	servant					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						servant	private family	9596	O	yes					92
93		128	99	99	Herfurth, Fred C.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				agent	insurance	8885	W	yes		yes	WWI		93
94					Martha E.	Wife	H				F	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1912	No	Yes	none								94
95					Carol S.	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				none								95
96					Frederick C.	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				none								96
97		132	100	100	Kenyon, James J.	Head	O	11000	R	No	M	W	[illegible]	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	United States		66						attorney	at law	5894	W	yes		No			97
98					May B.	Wife	H				F	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						none								98
99					Betty M.	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								99
100					James Jr.	Son					M	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [illegible]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS: [illegible]

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo city
Ward of city: 2 (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-20
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 5 A
Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, Mrs Verena Freeman, Enumerator.

162

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Population Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	Widow of veteran	Farm schedule no.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	166	101	101	Klinefelter, Carl	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	43	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					manager	coal & lumber	8291	W	Yes		No			1
2				, Mary M	Wife				V	F	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					none									2
3				, Helen M	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									3
4				, Jean B.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									4
5				, John C	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									5
6	164	102	102	Harmon, Frank D	Head	R	160	R	No	M	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Kentucky	North Carolina	Kentucky		86					superintendent	telephone service	7379	W	Yes		No			6
7				, Minnie M	Wife				V	F	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Kentucky	Ohio	Kentucky		86					none									7
8				, Ralph D	son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65					none									8
9	162	103	103	Fitch, Jay L	Head	R	6250		No	M	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					manager	electric supply	7363	W	Yes		No			9
10				, Hattie G	Wife				V	F	W	34	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Virginia	Virginia		61					stenographer	electric supply office	7163	W	Yes					10
11				, Jay L Jr	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					none									11
12	160	104	104	Nelson, Carl L	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					doctor	medical	9294	O	Yes		No			12
13				, Dorothy A	Wife				V	F	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	England	Illinois	Illinois	England	80		1923	No	Yes	none									13
14				, Jack	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	England	Canada	65					none									14
15	806	105	105	Lange, Albert G	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			foreman	farm implements	6790	W	Yes		No			15
16				, Helen G	Wife				V	F	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					none									16
17				, Lois J	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					none									17
18				, Kenneth	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									18
19				, Betty H	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									19
20				, Lowell W	Son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									20
21	903	106	106	Miller, John G Jr	Head	R	55		No	M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			contractor	building	8611	W	Yes		No			21
22				, Anna M	Wife				V	F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					none									22
23				, John G III	Son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									23
24	905	107	107	Harrison, Wilbur S	Head	O	6250	R	No	M	W	33	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					salesman	bakery	4211	W	Yes		No			24
25				, Marion C	Wife				V	F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					stenographer	tractor factory	7128	W	Yes					25
26																																		26
27	917	108	108	Klegin, Charles	Head	O	5500		No	M	W	63	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			farmer	farm	8964	O	Yes		No			27
28				, Wilhelmina	Wife				V	F	W	62	M	18	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			none									28
29	102	109	109	Friedemann, Nicholas	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	52	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1878	No	Yes	proprietor	lumber yard	9591	O	Yes		No			29
30				, Mabelle M	Wife				V	F	W	48	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					none									30
31				, Richard F	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Wisconsin		63	13	1			delivery man	lumber yard	8690	W	Yes		No			31
32				, Amelia	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		65	13	1			none									32
33	110	110	110	Ettelman, Lee E	Head	R	55	R	No	M	W	52	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					manager	poultry products plant	9991	W	Yes		No			33
34				, Josephine M	Wife				V	F	W	53	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									34
35				, Pearl F	Daughter				V	F	W	28	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									35
36	114	111	111	Flickes, Monroe J	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Ohio	United States	United States		59					trading agent	railway	6377	W	Yes		No			36
37				, Hazel	Wife				V	F	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Ohio	United States	United States		59					none									37
38				, Richard W	Son				V	M	W	6	S		No		Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					none									38
39				, Alice L	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					none									39
40				, Rodney J	Son				V	M	W	10	S		No		Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					none									40
41				Sloup, Luella B	servant				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					servant	private home	9596	W						41
42	118	112	112	Mellus, Earl R	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					machinist	tractor factory	7028	W	Yes		No			42
43				, Grace L	Wife				V	F	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			none									43
44				, Kenneth E	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									44
45	122	113	113	Lynch, Joseph T	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	44	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	United States		65					mail clerk	railway	8676	W	Yes		No			45
46				, Mildred	Wife				V	F	W	41	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65					none									46
47				, Marguerite	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									47
48				, Jack Jr	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									48
49				, Robert F	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									49
50				, Edward J	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
(Insert proper name and also name of town, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City
(Insert proper name and also name of town, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city 2 (part)
Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-20
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 5 B 0949

Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930. Mrs Verena Freeman, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Whether able to speak English	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether alien	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cotton weaver, salesman, reporter, housekeeper, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Widow or widower	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Lynch, Earl J.	Son				No	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none							51
52					Evelyn M	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none							52
53					Richard F.	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none							53
54	150	114	114		Jackson, Guy M	Head	O	5300	R	No	M	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66			proprietor	retail grocery	9X91	O	Yes		No		54
55					Vera M	Wife				V	F	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			home							55
56					Shirley J.	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa			65			none							56
57					Kenneth L.	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa			60			none							57
58	136	115	115		Craft, Lawrence E	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin			65			commercial traveler	salt	4280	O	Yes		No		58
59					Frances N	Wife				V	F	W	37	M	18	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa			69			none							59
60					Wanda R	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Nebraska			69			none							60
61	138	116	116		Davis, William J	Head	R	42	R	No	M	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	Canada-English	English	Yes	00	43	V	1923	Pa	Yes	engraver	photo shop	4844	W	Yes	1149	No		61
62					Margaret A.	Wife				V	F	W	37	M	17	No	Yes	Canada-English	England	Canada-English	English	Yes	00	43	V	1923	Pa	Yes	home							62
63					Margaret J.	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	Canada-English	English	Yes	00	43	V	1923	al	Yes	none							63
64					Davida	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	Canada-English	English	Yes	00	43	V	1923	al	Yes	none							64
65	117	117	117		Border, Eddie	Head	R	25		No	M	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Germany			65	13	2		laborer	tractor factory	7X28	W	Yes		No		65
66					Opal F.	Wife				V	F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			65				Iowa							66
67	134	117A	117A		Goffett, Emanuel J.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	56	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Belgium	Iowa			65	09	1		clerk	Post Office	7X76	W	Yes		No		67
68					Anna A.	Wife				V	F	W	46	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Alsace Lorraine			65	13	0		none							68
69					Marguerite M	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none							69
70																																	70
71	135	118	118		Smith, Albert C	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	62	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Canada-English			65	00	0		salesman agent	life insurance	8882	W	Yes		No		71
72					Madge D	Wife				V	F	W	60	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65				home							72
73	139	119	119		Shenk, Ernest E.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	44	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0		civil engineer	general practice	5194	O	Yes		Yes	WWI	73
74					Edna B	Wife				V	F	W	41	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio			65				none							74
75					Robert E	son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none							75
76					Smith, Gilbert A	brother in law				V	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio			65			civil engineer	general practice	5194	O	Yes		No		76
77	143	120	120		Geyer, Percy W	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	34	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65				commercial traveler	implements parts	4321	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	77
78					Lulu E	Wife				V	F	W	31	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois			65	13	1		none							78
79	144	121	121		Huntington D. S	Head	O	7200	R	No	M	W	44	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States			65				commercial traveler	fruits vegetables	4290	O	Yes		No		79
80					Ida E	Wife				V	F	W	39	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			65				none							80
81					Betty J	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65											81
82	142	122	122		Manahl, Walter E.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			65				clerk	post office	7X76	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	82
83					Maude	Wife				V	F	W	32	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none							83
84	203	123	123		Millard, George J	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	70	M	27	No	Yes	New York	Vermont	New York			56				commercial traveler	shoe findings	4239	W	Yes		No		84
85					Clara W.	Wife				V	F	W	69	M	26	No	Yes	Minnesota	England	New York			64	00	1		none							85
86					Myron W.	son				V	M	W	41	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	New York	Minnesota			64				agent	magazines	4349	O	Yes		No		86
87					Weidman, Vera M.	servant cook				V	F	W	26	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65				private family	private family	4596	W	Yes				87
88	205	124	124		Knudsen, John C.	Head	O	5500		No	M	W	75	M	29	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	17	V	1872	Na	Yes	none							88
89					Minnie C.	Wife				V	F	W	64	M	39	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1870	Na	Yes	none							89
90	206	125	125		Knowlton, Herbert P	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	58	M	41	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	Maine			63				commercial traveler	furniture store	4228	W	Yes		No		90
91					Jane A	Wife				V	F	W	50	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Massachusetts			65				none							91
92					Percy C.	son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Wisconsin			4				non-paid commercial traveler							92
93	207	126	126		O'Malley, Everett J	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	41	M	30	No	Yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Iowa			69					coffee, spices	4217	W	Yes		No	WWI	93
94					Margaret A	Wife				V	F	W	34	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61				none							94
95					Thomas E	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Illinois			65				none							95
96					Lorain K	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Illinois			65				none							96
97					Helen M	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Illinois			65				none							97
98					John S.	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Illinois			65				none							98
99	214	127	127		Johnson, Thomas J.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	45	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Illinois			69				manager	retail grocery	9X81	W	Yes		No		99
100					Ella D.	Wife				V	F	W	47	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0		none							100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

18

Form 15-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
(Insert proper name and also name of town, or township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place: Waterloo city.
(Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: 2 (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-20
Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 6 A

Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930. Mrs Versace Freeman, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	Occupation. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cabinetmaker, salesman, laborer, housework, etc.	Industry. Industry or business, as cotton mill, oil-tank steamer, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
1	214	28	28		Johnson, Ruth N	Daughter				No	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					saleslady	variety store	4590	W	Yes				1
2					" Clara M	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								2
3					" June E	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								3
4	210	28	28		Frances, Robert B	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada (Eng)	Illinois					mechanical engineer	watch case factory	5328	W	Yes		No		4
5					" Pearl E	Wife - H				V	F	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Switzerland	Switzerland					none								5
6					" Patricia J	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin					none								6
7	218	29	2		Olson, Dale E	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					pharmacist	retail drug store	8591	W	Yes		No		7
8					" Katherine H	Wife H				V	F	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	none								8
9					" Dolores	Daughter				V	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2	none								9
10	217	30	30		Klepfer, Ray D	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					commercial traveler	automobile	4222	W	Yes		No		10
11					" Nannie E	Wife - H				V	F	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana					none								11
12					" Ray D Jr	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								12
13	2 C 28				" Barbara J	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								13
14	230	31	31		Kepler, Otis L	Head	O	7000		No	M	W	63	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio					salesman	real estate	8886	W	Yes		No		14
15					" Janette E H	Wife H				V	F	W	63	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States					saleslady	Ladies ready to wear store	4590	W	Yes				15
16	300	32	32		Jenoriak, William H	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	64	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					florist	Florist shop	5694	W	Yes		No		16
17					" Jenny A H	Wife H				V	F	W	61	M	19	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Wisconsin		65	13	1	none								17
18	301	33	33		Jean, Esther O H	Head H	O	4500		No	F	W	34	D	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark					saleslady	department store	4590	W	Yes				18
19					" Harry L	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								19
20					" Juliet	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								20
21					Jensen, Hannah S	mother				V	F	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	17	V	1890	No	Yes	none								21
22	305	34	34		Spencer, Earl B	Head	O	4800		No	M	W	35	M	24	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Pennsylvania					contractor	bridge	0471	E	Yes		Yes	WWI	22
23					" Bessie E	Wife - H				V	F	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada (Fren)	Iowa		65	42	1	none								23
24					" John B	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65			none								24
25					" Earl L	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65			none								25
26																																26
27	306	35	35		Barthing, Verne J	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	34	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					Asst Vice Pres	Bank	8283	W	Yes		No		27
28					" Adriet H	Wife H				V	F	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			none								28
29					" Jacqueline E	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			none								29
30					" Verdel Jr	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			none								30
31					Pedeman, William J	uncle				V	M	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	United States		65	13	1	none								31
32	309	36	36		Smith, Euclid P	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	55	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	United States					inspector	farm implements factory	772	W	Yes		Yes	Sp	32
33					" Edie A H	Wife H				V	F	W	54	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65			none								33
34					" Virginia H	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none								34
35					Sellen, Mary J	mother in law				V	F	W	91	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56			none								35
36	313	37	37		Garton, Harold J	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	46	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			commercial traveler	farm implements	4222	W	No	2	No		36
37					" Margaret E H	Wife H				V	F	W	41	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none								37
38					" McDonald, William J	son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61			none								38
39					" Robert B	son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none								39
40	314	38	38		Esterman, Gabe	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	53	M	30	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	German	13	19	V	1894	No	Yes	department manager	department store	4590	W	Yes		No		40
41					" Bertha H	Wife H				V	F	W	52	M	29	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0	none								41
42					" Ethel G	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Russia	Wisconsin		63	19	1	none								42
43	317	39	39		Turner, Isabel C H	Head H	O	4000		No	F	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Maine		65			none								43
44	318	40	40		McDonald, John	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	55	M	28	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1921	No	Yes	pressman	printing office	9945	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	44
45					" Celine H	Wife H				V	F	W	37	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	California	Iowa		65			none								45
46					" Sylvester	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none								46
47					" Barbara J	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1	none								47
48					" Margaret M	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1	none								48
49					" Billie B	Son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1	none								49
50	321	41	41		Gaskins, Ford H	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		59			contractor	building	0471	E	Yes		No		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

163

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)
Incorporated place: Waterloo, city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: 2 (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumeration District No. 7-20
Supervisor's District No. 16
Sheet No. 2 B
Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930. Mrs. Verna Freeman, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work (answer Yes or No) on the last regular working day	If not, time unemployed in weeks (answer "Less than 1" if less than 1 week)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	321			Jaskins, Emma E. H	Wife H				No	F	W	57	M	19	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		59				nurse	practical	8796	W	Yes					51
52				Ray H.	Son				V	M	W	28	S	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65				bell boy	Hotel	9594	W	No	3	No			52
53	1511	142	142	Woolsey, Clyde L.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	47	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				commercial traveler	road machinery	4228	W	Yes		No			53
54				Gertrude L. H	Wife H				V	F	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Missouri		61				none									54
55				Stephen	Son				V	M	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				none									55
56				Helen J.	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Illinois		70				none									56
57				Fred L.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				none									57
58				Lucille A.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				none									58
59	1515	143	143	Paisner, Petrain H	Head H	R	2500		No	F	W	48	Wd	24	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1901	N	Yes	none						NG			59
60				Anna	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Denmark		65	07	2				stenographer	retail electric	7163	W	Yes					60
61	1517	144	144	Ulrich, Peter M.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	47	M	27	No	Yes	United States	United States	United States		99				machinist	pump factory	2028	W	Yes		No			61
62				Clara	Wife H				V	F	W	45	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									62
63				John E.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	United States	Iowa		65				none									63
64				Cavanaugh, Annie H	servant				V	F	W	54	Wd		No	Yes	North Ireland	North Ireland	North Ireland	English	00	03	V	1890	No	Yes	servant	private family	9596	W	Yes					64
65	1521	145	145	Wilbert, Jane E.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Illinois		65				commercial traveler	auto dealer	4232	W	Yes		yes	WWI		65
66				Ruth	Wife H				V	F	W	35	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									66
67				Jack H.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									67
68	1523	146	146	Black Eagle, Arthur	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	47	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				commercial traveler	stoves	4228	W	Yes		No			68
69				Edith E. H	Wife H				V	F	W	39	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65				none									69
70				Louise	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				office work	packing company	7817	O	Yes					70
71				Rodney W.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									71
72				Leick, Nelly A.	mother-in-law				V	F	W	73	M		No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Pennsylvania		61				none									72
73	1525	147	147	Billings, Garland W.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	55	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	England		65	00	2		commercial traveler	stock food	4215	W	Yes		No			73
74				Nina M. H	Wife H				V	F	W	52	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				none									74
75	1529	148	148	Howe, Charles N.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	47	M	26	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				mechanic	farm implement factory	7621	W	Yes		No			75
76				Cora A. H	Wife H				V	F	W	47	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Ohio		61				none									76
77	64	149	149	Gray, Lewis C.	Head H	R	5000	R	No	M	W	78	Wd	28	No	Yes	Vermont	Vermont	Vermont		52				none									77
78				Elmer Ed	son				V	M	W	40	S		No	Yes	Canada-English	England	Vermont	English	00	43	V	1895	No	Yes	salesman	bible	4590	W	Yes		No			78
79				Fay J.	Daughter				V	F	W	36	S		No	Yes	Canada-English	England	Vermont	English	00	43	V	1896	No	Yes	secretary	public school	7894	W	Yes					79
80	610	150	150	Camp, Fred B	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	59	M	24	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		65				yard foreman	tractor factory	6428	W	Yes		No			80
81				Fatie E. H	Wife H				V	F	W	61	M	26	No	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	German	13	14	V	1871	No	Yes	none									81
82				Marilyn E.	granddaughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	United States		65				none									82
83	1606	151	151	Foster, Victor B.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	37	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				proprietor	coal yard	8291	O	Yes		Yes	WWI		83
84				Vona V. H	Wife H				V	F	W	30	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	West Virginia		65				none									84
85				Victor H.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									85
86				Betty J.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				none									86
87				Jack E.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									87
88	536	152	152	Gundlach, Irma A.	Head H	R	35		No	F	W	33	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				teller	bank	7X83	W	Yes					88
89				Keith	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									89
90																																			90
91	537	153	153	Uperaft, David H.	Head	O	8500		No	M	W	60	M	40	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				laborer	odd jobs	7879	W	Yes		No			91
92				Josephine H.	Wife H				V	F	W	56	M	35	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				none									92
93	530	154	154	Dudley, Sidney A.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				building commissioner	city	9093	W	Yes		No			93
94				Elsie M. H	Wife H				V	F	W	37	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									94
95				Althera	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									95
96				Frances	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									96
97	524	155	155	Closson, Harold W.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	43	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				clerk	post office	7X76	W	Yes		No			97
98				Olive M. H	Wife H				V	F	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Michigan		65				none									98
99				Laura S.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									99
100				Katherine M.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63				none									100

Bayard Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
(Insert proper name and also name of town, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place: Waterloo city
(Insert proper name and also name of town, as city, village, town, or borough, etc. See instructions.)
Ward of city: 2 (part) Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 800 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution:
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No.: 7-20
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 7 A
0596
164

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930. Mrs Verena Foreman, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	524	156	156		Closson, Eylair E.	Daughter				No	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes
2					Theodore E.	Son				V	M	W	2 3/12	S		No	
3	520	157	157		Bagwell, Frank S.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	49	M	23	No	Yes
4					Esther B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	19	No	Yes
5					Harold L.	Son				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes
6	516	158	158		Busby, Fannie S.	Head-H	O	4000	R	No	F	W	46	Wd		No	Yes
7					Charles E.	Son				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes
8					Cora M.	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		Yes	Yes
9					George S.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes
10					Stearns, Charles A.	Father				V	M	W	79	M	31	No	Yes
11	510	159	159		Harris, George D.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	48	M	25	No	Yes
12					[illegible]	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	25	No	Yes
13	517	160	160		Flint, Herman W.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	50	M	21	No	Yes
14					Mame H.	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	19	No	Yes
15	531	161	161		Zimmerman, Abraham H.	Head	R	42	R	No	M	W	45	M	21	No	Yes
16					Pearl H.	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	18	No	Yes
17					Maurice	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes
18					Garrison H.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes
19					Myer	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes
20	528	162	162		Miller, Owen H.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	29	M	23	No	Yes
21					Neva M. H.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	23	No	Yes
22					Owen H. Jr.	Son				V	M	W	2 [illegible]	S		No	
23	1528	162	163		McGovern, John H.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	51	M	24	No	Yes
24					Lucile E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	16	No	Yes
25	534	164	164		Mulholland, James R.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	[illegible]	M	24	No	Yes
26					Grace M. H.	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	16	No	Yes
27					Jerald E.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes	
28	532				Dorothy E.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes	
29	533	165	165		Jordan, George L.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	45	M	21	No	Yes
30					Minnie G. H.	Wife-H				V	F	W	[illegible]	M	19	No	Yes
31					Jay D.	Son				V	M	W	21	S		Yes	Yes
32					Mary R.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes
33					Laurence W.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes	
34	524	166	166		Young, Jack A.	Head wife servant	R	[illegible]		No	M	W	[illegible]	M	40	No	Yes
35					Margaret					V	F	W	40	M	29	No	Yes
36		1066			Sweet, Sarah A.	Head-H	R	5000		No	F	W	76	Wd		No	Yes
37	520	167	167		Brehm, Clarence E.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	54	M	33	No	Yes
38					Alma E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	19	No	Yes
39					Paul M.	Son				V	M	W	23	M	19	No	Yes
40					Nela	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes
41	516	168	168		Tarbell, Robert M.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	29	M	26	No	Yes
42					Clara M. H.	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	8	No	Yes
43	515	169	169		Hartwig, August W.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes
44					Catherine M. H.	Wife-H				V	F	W	68	M	13	No	Yes
45	517	170	170		Deal, Elmer M.	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	64	M	25	No	Yes
46					Amelia J. H.	Wife-H				V	F	W	60	M	21	No	Yes
47	521	171	171		Hadley, James H.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	60	M	26	No	Yes
48					Sally L. H.	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	19	No	Yes
49					Margaret A.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes
50					James H. Jr.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes

	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (a) attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929; (b) was employed (or had a job) during any part of last week (not counting odd jobs lasting only a few hours); (c) was out of a job and looking for work	If not, was he (a) on a vacation (with pay), (b) sick or temporarily disabled, (c) doing own housework, (d) in school, (e) or what?	VETERANS: Whether (a) veteran of U. S. military or naval forces; (b) wife of veteran	Whether (a) blind (both eyes); (b) deaf (both ears); (c) dumb (unable to speak)	Age at first marriage
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								1
2	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								2
3	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana					agent	fire insurance	8885	O	Yes		No		3
4	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio					none								4
5	Indiana	Indiana	Ohio					doctor	dentistry	8824	P	No	41	No		5
6	Iowa	New York	Iowa					sales lady	notions	4590	O	Yes				6
7	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					clerk	meat packing company	7X19	W	Yes		No		7
8	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								8
9	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					salesman	drug store	4590	W	Yes				9
10	New York	New York	New York					none						No		10
11	Iowa	Illinois	New York					attorney at law	general practice	8944	O	Yes		No		11
12	Iowa	Canada Eng	Illinois					none								12
13	Canada Eng	England	England	English	1880	No	yes	proprietor	photo shop	5094	E	Yes		No		13
14	Iowa	New York	New York					none								14
15	Austria	Russia	Austria	Hebrew	1904	No	Yes	moulder	frame factory	2428	W	Yes		No		15
16	Russia	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	1907	No	Yes	none								16
17	Iowa	Austria	Russia					reporter	newspaper	8594	W	Yes		No		17
18	Iowa	Austria	Russia					none						No		18
19	Iowa	Austria	Russia					none								19
20	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					mill wright	tractor factory	2128	W	Yes		No		20
21	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								21
22	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								22
23	Wisconsin	Ireland	Ireland					commercial traveler	meat	4817	W	Yes		No		23
24	Iowa	United States	Illinois					none								24
25	Missouri	Pennsylvania	Iowa					boiler inspector	insurance company	7685	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.	25
26	Nebraska	Illinois	Nebraska					none								26
27	Missouri	Missouri	Nebraska					none								27
28	Iowa	Missouri	Nebraska					none								28
29	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					manager	farm implement retail store	9091	W	Yes		No		29
30	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					none								30
31	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					none						No		31
32	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					none								32
33	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					none								33
34	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	No	4	No		34
35	Iowa	United States	Iowa					servant	private family	9576	W	Yes				35
36	United States	United States	United States					none								36
37	Indiana	New Jersey	Ireland					janitor	public school department	6X94	W	Yes		No		37
38	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio					saleslady	notions	4590	W	Yes				38
39	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa					proprietor	motorcycle	9791	O	Yes		No		39
40	Iowa	United States	Iowa					clerk	[illegible] company	8095	W	Yes				40
41	Missouri	Illinois	Illinois					agricultural Engineer	tractor factory	5328	W	Yes		No		41
42	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								42
43	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	stationary engineer	refrigerator factory	1X42	W	Yes		No		43
44	New York	Germany	Germany		51	13	O	none								44
45	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					commercial traveler	stock remedies	4201	W	Yes		No		45
46	Iowa	North Carolina	North Carolina					none								46
47	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia					sale proprietor	oil station	8989	E	Yes		No		47
48	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					none								48
49	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri					none								49
50	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri					none								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place: Waterloo, city
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: 2. (East) Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution:
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-21
Supervisor's District No. 6
Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Mrs. Verna Freeman, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 7 B

0646

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	If rural, number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Veteran Population Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		521	172	172	Stephens, Rhoda A.	Mother-in-law	R	rm		No	F	W	79	Wd		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					none							51
52		529	173	173	Hopton, Bruce L.	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	60	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania					agent	life insurance	8885	O	Yes		No			52
53					——, Minnie R.	Wife	H				F	W	59	M	22	No	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Ohio					none								53
54					——, Gerald R.	son					M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Minnesota					agent	general insurance	8885	O	Yes		Yes	WW		54
55		535	174	174	Cavanaugh, Chris	Head	R	6000	R	No	M	W	62	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland					none						No			55
56					——, Alice	Wife	H				F	W	60	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland					none								56
57		617	175	175	Isabell, Clarence L.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	58	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Vermont	Vermont					mechanical engineer	tractor factory	5328	W	Yes		No			57
58					——, Sarah M.	Wife	H				F	W	57	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Maine	Ohio					none								58
59					——, Martin B.	son					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					traffic clerk	tractor factory	7328	W	Yes		No			59
60	April 8	621	176	176	Lingelbach, Henry	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	44	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					[illegible]	tailor shop	7211	E	Yes		No			60
61					——, Marie	Wife	H				F	W	48	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Germany					none								61
62					——, Helen A.	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								62
63		623	177	177	Hengwurt, Mary	Head	O	5000		No	F	W	75	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany					commercial traveler	oil	4290	W	Yes		No			63
64		625	178	178	Fish, Asa J.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York					none								64
65					——, Inez L.	Wife	H				F	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York					sales lady	department store	4590	W	Yes					65
66					——, Muriel	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York					none								66
67					Kelley, Ida	mother-in-law					F	W	73	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York					stationary engineer	hospital	1494	W	Yes		No			67
68		713	179	179	Johns, Ray	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan					none								68
69					——, Lottie E.	Wife	H				F	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								69
70					——, Vivian B.	Daughter					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								70
71					——, Leonard R.	son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								71
72		715	180	180	Fay, Harry H.	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	58	M	44	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					salesman	real estate	8286	O	Yes		No			72
73					——, Anna	Wife	H				F	W	58	M	44	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois					[illegible] lady	laundry	7497	W	Yes					73
74		725	181	181	Hanson, Carl L.	Head	O	800	R	No	M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Norway					clerk	tractor parts, office	7X28	W	Yes		No			74
75					——, Gladys D.	Wife	H				F	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								75
76					——, Leonard T.	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa					none								76
77		301	182	182	Yerkes, Harland C.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					census commissioner	city	7X93	W	Yes		Yes	WW		77
78					——, Norma L.	Wife	H				F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin					none								78
79					——, Catherine A.	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								79
80					——, Russell H.	Son					M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								80
81		153	183	183	Stone, Harold D.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					clerk	packing and soap company office	7X17	W	Yes		No			81
82					——, Viola A.	Wife	H				F	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								82
83		147	184	184	Robison, Frank A.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	68	M	30	No	Yes	Indiana	New York	New York					deputy sheriff	county	8993	W	Yes		No			83
84		11			——, Stella M.	Wife	H				F	W	64	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York					none								84
85					——, Ruth J.	Daughter					F	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio					secretary	judge's office	7X24	W	Yes					85
86		117	185	185	Lynes, Kenneth K.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					truck driver	lumber yard	4890	W	Yes		No			86
87					——, Inger P.	Wife	H				F	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								87
88		210	186	186	Eduards, Jules E.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Wisconsin					accountant	oil company	6690	W	Yes		No			88
89					——, Christy G.	Wife	H				F	W	37	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa					none								89
90					——, Mary J.	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								90
91					Bodenstein, Louis	Lodger					M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					salesman	gas & electric service company	4385	W	Yes					91
92		218	187	187	Farnsworth, Wilbur D.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					salesman	tire company	4590	W	Yes		No			92
93					——, Inez Ild	Wife	H				F	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway					none								93
94					——, Gladys E.	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								94
95					——, Janice R.	Daughter					F	W	0	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								95
96		224	188	188	Zimmerman, [illegible]	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	59	M	23	No	Yes	Ohio	Germany	Germany					machinist	engine manufacturing factory	2078	W	Yes					96
97					——, [illegible]	Wife	H				F	W	46	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					none								97
98					Bette, [illegible] M.	son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								98
99		616	189	189	Schuetz, Oliver J.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					teller	bank	7183	W	Yes		No			99
100					——, Mary A.	Wife	H				F	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Iowa	Pennsylvania					bookkeeper	air service	6248	W	Yes					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
(Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 11, 12, 21, and 22))

Col. 6—Rented: R; Owned: O
Col. 7—Home owned or rented: Mortgaged: M; Free: F
Col. 9—Yes: R; No: N
Col. 10—Male: M; Female: F
Col. 12—White: W; Negro: Ne; Other races: spell out in full
Col. 14—Married: M; Widowed: Wd; Divorced: D; Single: S
Col. 16—Yes: Yes; No: No
Col. 17—Yes: Yes; No: No
Col. 18—Person: P; Father: F; Mother: M
Col. 19—Person: P; Father: F; Mother: M
Col. 20—Person: P; Father: F; Mother: M
Col. 28—Yes: Yes; No: No
Col. 29—Yes: Yes; No: No
Col. 30—Yes: Yes; No: No
Col. 31—Gainful worker: G; Actively seeking work: S; Without gainful occupation: W
Col. 32—Wage or salary: W; Own account: O; Employer: E; Unpaid family worker: U

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:
Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32
Cols. 5, 26, 27
Cols. 25, 33

Form 10-g

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City (Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See Instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 7-20 — Sheet No. 8 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 2 (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township (Insert proper name and also name of town, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See Instructions.) — Unincorporated place — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See Instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930. Mrs. Irene A. Freeman, Enumerator.

165

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of farm schedule (if any)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or single	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)	Year of the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work, or having a job but not working	If not, whether having a job but not at work	VETERANS: Whether U.S. soldier, sailor, or marine	What war or expedition		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	605	200	205		Kohl, Fred H	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	41	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65						chauffeur	private family	3996	W	Yes		No			1
2					Blanche E.	Wife				V	F	W	38	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65						none									2
3					Erwen L.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						machinist	farm implement factory	2021	W	Yes					3
4	912	206	206		Halaska, Charles F	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Bohemian	Iowa		65	15	1				salesman	laundry	4513	W	Yes		No			4
5					Ruth A.	Wife				V	F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									5
6			206		Dorothy J.	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									6
7			206		Mendelsen, Gerhard	Head		750		No	M	W	46	M	28	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0				laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			7
8					Lillian	Wife				V	F	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1909	Na	Yes	painter	paint brand	6494	W	Yes					8
9					Harriet	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Wisconsin	England		67	10	2				none									9
10	910	207	207		Pieper, Orlando F.	Head	R	27		No	M	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						inspector	tractor factory	7728	W	Yes		No			10
11					Ila G.	Wife				V	F	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none									11
12					Leila C.	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Texas	Iowa	Iowa		67						none									12
13					Orlando D.	Son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									13
14	916	208	208		O'Connell, John L.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	34	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						accountant	auto agency	6689	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.		14
15					Eileen L.	Wife				V	F	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									15
16					Eugene L.	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									16
17					Donald J.	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									17
18					Robert J.	Son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									18
19	1006	209	209		Evans, Leslie L.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65						carpenter	refrigerator factory	0642	W	Yes		No			19
20					Winifred	Wife				V	F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						salesLady	department store	5796	W	Yes					20
21					Roland L.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									21
22	1012	210	210		Alcock, Arthur C.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	49	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						carpenter	building	06X1	W	Yes		No			22
23					Barbara E.	Wife				V	F	W	40	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none									23
24					Josephine, Reginald	mother-in-law				V	F	W	78	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Kentucky		65						none									24
25	1025	211	211		Reader, John C.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	53	M	25	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1907	Pa	Yes	gardener	private family	V1VV	W	Yes		No			25
26					Eliza M.	Wife				V	F	W	44	M	26	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1960	Al	Yes	none									26
27	1013	220	213		Ott, Harry A.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	37	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				baker	bakery	8411	W	Yes		Yes	WW1		27
28					Lois M.	Wife				V	F	Wa	33	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Bohemia		65	15	2				none									28
29					James H.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									29
30	1009	213	213		Cunningham, Maurice E.	Head	R	16	R	No	M	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Missouri		61						assembler	tractor factory	7728	W	Yes		No			30
31					Catherine G.	Wife				V	F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				none									31
32					Jean L.	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		63						none									32
33					Donald M.	Son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none									33
34																																				34
35	924	214	214		Johnson, Ernest	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	48	M	31	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1905	Na	Yes	foreman	automobile repair shop	7223	O	Yes		No			35
36					Vesta	Wife				V	F	W	42	M	19	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1909	Na	Yes	none									36
37					Marguerite V.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0				none									37
38	920	215	215		French, Charles R.	Head	R	40		No	M	W	54	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61						oiler	tractor factory	2628	W	Yes		No			38
39					Elizabeth	Wife				V	F	W	46	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0				none									39
40					Ralph B.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						none									40
41	825	216	216		Shepherd, Leslie C.	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	31	M	12	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						carpenter	building	06X1	W	Yes		No			41
42					Enda M.	Wife				V	F	W	30	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none									42
43					Lawrence A.	son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									43
44					Wayne C.	son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									44
45	819	217	217		Averill, Jesse D.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						machinist	cheese factory	7044	W	Yes		No			45
46					Minnie	Wife				V	F	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									46
47					Eugene	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									47
48					Turner, Harry	brother-in-law				V	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						proprietor	garage	7273	O	No	5	No			48
49	815	218	218		Lawrence, Harold A.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	37	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						printer	news paper	0949	W	Yes		No			49
50					Edna	Wife				V	F	W	29	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						none									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township (Insert proper name and also name of chan, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See Instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo, city (Insert proper name and also name of chan, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 2 (East) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-20 — Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 8 B 0745

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Mrs. Verena Freeman, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, no matter how specified	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry or business	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		815	190	190	Laurence, Edythe	Daughter				No	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	United States		65						none								51
52					Marilyn	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none								52
53					Valdene J	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none								53
54		816	191	191	Piper, Roscoe B	Head	O	5500		No	M	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65						commercial traveler	flour	4215	W	Yes		No		54
55					Mildred H	Wife H				V	F	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				none								55
56		808	192	192	McKinney, Floyd H	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						fireman	city	8093	W	Yes		No		56
57					Marie O H	Wife H				V	F	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								57
58					Clinton L	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						none								58
59					Dale L	Son				V	M	W	3	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						none								59
60		736	193	193	McEwen, Frances H	Head - H	rent	rent		No	F	W	51	Wid		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	New York		61						sales lady	books	4590	O	Yes				60
61					Wendell P	son				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						distributor	advertising	7782	W	Yes		No		61
62					Lois E	daughter				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						stenographer	oil company	7190	W	Yes				62
63					Dora A	daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						none								63
64		732	194	194	Halaska, Charles	Head	R	40		No	M	W	51	M	24	No	Yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Bohemian	15	16	V	1901	Pa	Yes	tailor	tailor shop	8011	W	No	6	No		64
65					Anna H	Wife H				V	F	W	46	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	0				none								65
66					Dora M	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Austria	Iowa		65	16	1				stenographer	meat packing house	7117	W	Yes				66
67		737	195	195	Dole, Henry H	Head	O	7500	R	No	M	W	70	M	19	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59						doctor	medical	9294	O	Yes		No		67
68					Emma H	Wife H				V	F	W	58	M	42	No	Yes	Iowa	germany	Illinois		65	13	1				none								68
69		733	196	196	Wente, Verna W	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						clerk	meat packing house office	7X17	W	Yes		No		69
70					Esther	wife H				V	F	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				none								70
71		727	880	893	Jewett, Alfred E	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	50	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		65						county superintendent	public schools	9494	W	Yes		No		71
72					Lottie	Wife H				V	F	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						deputy county superintendent	public schools	9494	W	Yes				72
73		723	197	197	Maust, William D	Head	O	4800	R	No	M	W	55	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						salesman	automobile	4589	W	Yes		No		73
74					Maggie G H	Wife H				V	F	W	53	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						none								74
75					Altha L	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						none								75
76		726	198	198	Nellis, Joseph L	Head	R	40		No	M	W	62	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						laborer	tractor factory	7828	W	Yes		No		76
77					Clara M	Wife - H				V	F	W	56	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65						none								77
78					Verne T	son				V	M	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						cab driver	taxi service	398V	W	Yes		No		78
79					Ellen	daughter-in-law				V	F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								79
80					Wolfe, Ralph D	lodger				V	M	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						machinist	tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No		80
81					Young, Homer S	lodger				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						blacksmith	factory	0069	W	Yes		No		81
82		722	199	199	Wood, Arthur C	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	56	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Germany		65	13	2				Chairman	department store	7890	W	Yes		No		82
83					Susan H	Wife H				V	F	W	53	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Connecticut		65						none								83
84					Francis M	mother-in-law				V	F	W	74	Wid		No	Yes	Connecticut	United States	United States		55						none								84
85		718	200	200	Short, Joseph J	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	70	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	England		63	00	2				proprietor	restaurant	889V	O	Yes		No		85
86					Elizabeth A H	Wife H				V	F	W	71	M	25	No	Yes	Wisconsin	England	England		63	00	0				none								86
87					Arnold, Max A	grandson				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						none								87
88					Grant	son-in-law				V	M	W	32	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						waiter	sandwich shop	619V	W	Yes		No		88
89					Beatrice E	daughter				V	F	W	42	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						waitress	sandwich shop	619V	W	Yes		No		89
90					Duane J	grandson				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								90
91					Cleta M	granddaughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								91
92		721	201	201	Jungen, Otto E	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	52	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	00	0				tinner	furnace shop	3728	W	No	7	No		92
93					Lena C H	Wife H				V	F	W	49	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				none								93
94		713	202	202	Gilley, Herbert O	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						fireman	city	8093	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	94
95					Lucille M H	Wife H				V	F	W	29	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								95
96					Laurence A	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								96
97		712	203	203	Rollins, Elmer	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	57	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						agent	real estate	8226	O	Yes		No		97
98					Gertrude H H	Wife H				V	F	W	54	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1				none								98
99		710	204	204	Cotter, Floyd T	Head	O	7500	R	No	M	W	43	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61						proprietor	ice cream factory	7219	O	Yes		No		99
100					Sue R H	Wife H				V	F	W	42	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						none								100

See Line 20 Page 23

See Line 32

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 21)]

Col. 4—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the number, as "37 H."

Col. 9—Radio set: Write "R" for radio set; otherwise leave blank.

Col. 10—Farm: Write "F" for farm; otherwise leave blank.

Col. 12—Sex: M—Male; F—Female.

Col. 13—Color or race: W—White; Ne—Negro; Mu—Mulatto; Ch—Chinese; Jp—Japanese; In—American Indian; Fil—Filipino; Hin—Hindu; Kor—Korean; Mex—Mexican; Other races will be fully spelled out.

Col. 14—Marital condition: M—Married; S—Single; Wid—Widowed; Div—Divorced.

Col. 15—Age at first marriage: Write the age at first marriage for persons now married, widowed, or divorced.

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929: Yes or No.

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write: Yes or No.

Col. 18—Person: Write the State or Territory in which the person enumerated was born. If born in the United States, but specific State or Territory cannot be ascertained, write "U.S." If born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central America, write the name of the country. If born in Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or on the islands adjacent thereto, write the name of the country. If born on the high seas, write "At sea." If born in Newfoundland, write "Newfoundland." If born in Puerto Rico, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Guam, Samoa, or Panama Canal Zone, write the name of the island or Canal Zone.

Col. 19—Father: Write the State or Territory in which the father of the person enumerated was born. If born in the United States, but specific State or Territory cannot be ascertained, write "U.S." If born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central America, write the name of the country. If born in Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or on the islands adjacent thereto, write the name of the country. If born on the high seas, write "At sea." If born in Newfoundland, write "Newfoundland." If born in Puerto Rico, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Guam, Samoa, or Panama Canal Zone, write the name of the island or Canal Zone. If father was born in Ireland, Scotland, or Wales, write "Irish Free State," "Scotland," or "Wales," respectively.

Col. 20—Mother: Write the State or Territory in which the mother of the person enumerated was born. If born in the United States, but specific State or Territory cannot be ascertained, write "U.S." If born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central America, write the name of the country. If born in Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or on the islands adjacent thereto, write the name of the country. If born on the high seas, write "At sea." If born in Newfoundland, write "Newfoundland." If born in Puerto Rico, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Guam, Samoa, or Panama Canal Zone, write the name of the island or Canal Zone. If mother was born in Ireland, Scotland, or Wales, write "Irish Free State," "Scotland," or "Wales," respectively.

Col. 21—Language spoken in home before coming to the United States: Write the name of the language spoken in the home before coming to the United States, whether in Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or on the islands adjacent thereto, or in America, as French, German, Italian, Spanish, Swedish, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Arabic, Yiddish, Russian, Polish, Bohemian, Dutch, Flemish, Portuguese, Greek, Roumanian, Hungarian, Croatian, Serbian, Ruthenian, Finnish, Lettish, Lithuanian, Slovak, Slovenian, Wendish, Bulgarian, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Hebrew, Indian (specify dialect), Negro-English, Negro-French, Negro-Spanish, Filipino (specify dialect), Hawaiian, Samoan, Australian, African (specify dialect), Pidgin English, Pidgin French, Pidgin Spanish, Creole English, Creole French, Creole Spanish, Mexican-Spanish, Canadian-French, Canadian-English, Irish Free State, Scotch, Welsh, or English.

Col. 22—Year of immigration to United States: Write the last two digits of the year of immigration to the United States.

Col. 23—Naturalization: Write "Pa" for papers; "Yes" for naturalized; "No" for alien.

Col. 24—Whether able to speak English: Yes or No.

Col. 25—Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, no matter how specified: Write occupation, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, engineer, clerk, housewife, etc.

Col. 26—Industry or business: Write industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.

Col. 27—Class of worker: Write "W" for wage earner; "SW" for salary worker; "O" for own account; "E" for employer.

Col. 28—Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day): Yes or No.

Col. 29—If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule: If not at work, write the line number on Unemployment Schedule.

Col. 30—Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces: Yes or No.

Col. 31—Wars or expeditions: Write "WWI" for World War; "WWII" for World War II; "Sp" for Spanish-American War; "Civil" for Civil War; "Other" for other wars.

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.

Cols. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 22—For head of family or lodger.

Cols. 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, and 32—For persons 10 years of age and over.

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city 2 (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-20 — Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 9 A — 0795 — 166

Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930. Mae Vernal Freeman, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling, house, or farm	Home number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1		710			Totten, Sue E.	Daughter				No	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes
2		700	218	218	Kuhnke, Julius W.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	53	M	30	No	Yes
3					Lilian L.	Wife H				V	F	W	54	M	30	No	Yes
4					Stevens, Josiah W.	father-in-law				V	M	W	85	Wd		No	Yes
5					Stevens, Minnie M.	sister-in-law				V	F	W	47	S		No	Yes
6		703	219	219	Dunn, Arthur J.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	54	M	24	No	Yes
7					Isabelle H.	Wife H				V	F	W	52	M	22	No	Yes
8					George W.	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes
9		611	220	220	Schuett, Elmer J.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	36	M	25	No	Yes
10					Hilda A. H.	Wife H				V	F	W	29	M	28	No	Yes
11					Naomi R.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes
12					Bert H.	brother				V	M	W	38	S		No	Yes
13		607	221	221	Evans, William J.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	49	M	31	No	Yes
14					Pearl W. H.	Wife H				V	F	W	39	M	23	No	Yes
15					Randall E.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes
16		535	222	222	Locke, Max R.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	48	M	25	No	Yes
17					Nelly B.	Wife H.				V	F	W	47	M	24	No	Yes
18					Ralph M.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes	
19					Hollis L.	son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes	
20					Hoffman, Minnie	servant				V	F	W	26	S		No	Yes
21		580	223	223	Siegel, Joe H.	Head	O	7500	R	No	M	W	49	M	22	No	Yes
22					Rebecca S. H.	Wife H				V	F	W	42	M	20	No	Yes
23					Jack M.	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes
24					Ann F.	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes
25					Dora G.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes
26					Leon S.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes
27					Marilyn M.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes
28		532	224	224	Stevenson, Jacob W.	Head	R	50		No	M	W	52	M	24	No	Yes
29					Effie J.	Wife H				V	F	W	49	M	23	No	Yes
30					Esther E.	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes
31					Wallace, Elmer E.	brother-in-law				V	M	W	68	Wd		No	Yes
32		522	225	225	Allen, James J.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	69	M	31	No	Yes
33					Emma H.	Wife H				V	F	W	65	M	27	No	Yes
34		523	226	226	McCormick, Addie H.	Head H	O	5000		No	F	W	62	S		No	Yes
35					Allen, Edna	lodger				V	F	W	53	S		No	Yes
36	539 A52	519	227	227	Dunlap, Harry C.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	48	M	21	No	Yes
37					Anna H.	Wife H				V	F	W	46	M	19	No	Yes
38		518	228	228	Wilson, Earl L.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	30	M	19	No	Yes
39					Fern E.	Wife H				V	F	W	30	M	9	No	Yes
40					Darryl	daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes
41					Talulah	daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes	
42					Womack, Alida	boarder				V	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes
43		506	229	229	Metzger, Roy J.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	50	M	25	No	Yes
44					Jean M. H.	Wife H				V	F	W	45	M	22	No	Yes
45					Robert R.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes
46					Wright, Jos.	nothing/lane				V	F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes
47		509	230	230	Jackson, Chas. M.	Head	R	33	R	No	M	W	35	M	20	No	Yes
48					Esther J. H.	Wife H				V	F	W	34	M	20	No	Yes
49					Andrew J.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes
50					Robert J.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes

	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Whether war or other: Indian	Whether on farm
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					none								
2	Iowa	Germany	Germany					meat cutter	meat market	9990	W	Yes		No		
3	Iowa	Maine	Maine					none								
4	Maine	Maine	Maine					none						No		
5	Massachusetts	Maine	Maine					reporter	court	7193	W	Yes				
6	Iowa	New Jersey	Illinois					deputy treasurer	county	9393	W	Yes		No		
7	Kansas	Pennsylvania	England					none								
8	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas					clerk	tractor factory	7128	W	Yes		No		
9	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					machinist	tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		Yes	Wis	
10	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
11	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
12	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					proprietor	barber shop	8096	O	Yes		Yes	WWI	
13	England	England	England	English	1904	No	Yes	contractor	brick mason	0481	E	Yes		No		
14	Nebraska	Sweden	Sweden					none								
15	Iowa	England	Nebraska					none								
16	Illinois	Germany	Germany					service manager	automobile repair shop	7323	W	Yes		No		
17	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa					none								
18	Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota					none								
19	Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota					none								
20	Iowa	Germany	Germany					servant	private family	9576	W	Yes				
21	Russia	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	1906	No	Yes	proprietor	grocery store	9X91	E	Yes		No		
22	Russia	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	1908	No	Yes	none								
23	Iowa	Russia	Russia					salesman	grocery store	4590	W	Yes		No		
24	Iowa	Russia	Russia					none								
25	Iowa	Russia	Russia					none								
26	Iowa	Russia	Russia					none								
27	Iowa	Russia	Russia					none								
28	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania					mechanic	farm implement factory	7621	W	No	8	No		
29	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa					secretary	garden & company	7710	W	Yes				
30	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
31	Iowa	United States	United States					none						No		
32	Wisconsin	England	England					none						No		
33	Iowa	North Carolina	New York					none								
34	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					none								
35	Wisconsin	New York	Ohio					bookkeeper	piano & player factory	6749	W	Yes				
36	Iowa	Indiana	England					foreman	piano & player factory	7421	W	Yes		No		
37	Illinois	Illinois	Ireland					none								
38	Iowa	Michigan	Illinois					superintendent	service company	7X85	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	
39	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
40	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
41	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					none				Yes				
42	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					bookkeeper	electric shop	6763	W	No				
43	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					proprietor	drug store	8591	E	Yes		No		
44	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					foreman	experimental station	8864	W	Yes				
45	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
46	Iowa	Kentucky	Illinois					bookkeeper	private home	6096	W	Yes				
47	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa					salesman	tires	4589	W	Yes		No		
48	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
49	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
50	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 14-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo city
Ward of city: 2 (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Mrs Verena Freeman, Enumerator.
Enumeration District No. 7-20
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 9 B

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Whether able to speak English	Year of immigration (United States)	Naturalization	Whether alien	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, teacher, laundress, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	Whether (a) actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether (a) veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		508	231	231	Dawkson, Wilbur B.	Son				No	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						none							51
52					Mary E.	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						none							52
53					Dean, Emma M.	mother in law				V	F	W	69	W		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0	none							53
54					Costello, Merle	Lodger				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			inspector	tractor factory	7728	W	Yes	No			54
55		510	232	232	Clark, Clarence	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	36	M	31	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania			63			doctor	chiropractic	8395	O	Yes	Yes	Yes	WW	55
56					Mae N.	Wife				V	F	W	36	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa			65			none							56
57		517	233	233	Schuttle, William H.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	52	M	28	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1878	Na	Yes	commercial artist	engraving company	8394	W	Yes	No		57
58					Isabell H.	Wife				V	F	W	51	M	27	No	Yes	New Jersey	New York	New York			51			none							58
59					John H.	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Ohio	New Jersey	New Jersey			59	13	1	printer	printing shop	0749	W	Yes	No			59
60		518	234	234	Huntington, George R.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	67	M	44	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Vermont			65			none							60
61					Sadie B. H.	Wife				V	F	W	60	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65			none							61
62					Band, Minnie F.	Lodger				V	F	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0	bookkeeper	building and loan assn.	6783	W	Yes				62
63					Coe, Mary G.	Lodger				V	F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Minnesota			65			registered nurse	private duty	5594	W	Yes				63
64		519	235	235	Huntoon, DeWitt C.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	55	M	33	No	Yes	Michigan	New Hampshire	Vermont			62			doctor	medical	9294	O	Yes	No			64
65					Marlyn E. H.	Wife				V	F	W	43	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Wisconsin			65	05	1	none							65
66					Robert D.	Son				V	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa			65			none							66
67		522	236	236	Crowther, Herbert	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	58	M	28	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Canada-English	Wisconsin			63	43	1	commercial traveler	brushes	4260	W	Yes	No			67
68					Blanche H.	Wife				V	F	W	52	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York			65			none							68
69					Avanelle E.	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Ohio			65			saleslady	brushes	4560	W	Yes				69
70		523	237	237	Olson, Neal P.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	43	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0	commercial traveler	coal company	4290	W	Yes	No			70
71					Winifred L.	Wife				V	F	W	43	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa			65			none							71
72					Juland H.	daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none							72
73		531	238	238	Fenning, Emma	Head	O	6000		No	F	W	50	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0	cosmetician	dress making	8364	O	Yes				73
74		1310	239	239	Walker, Susie V.	Head	O	5000	R	No	F	W	58	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York			65			proofreader	print shop	7149	W	Yes				74
75					Joseph H.	Son				V	M	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65			salesman	oil	4589	W	No	9	No		75
76		1318	240	240	Kelley, Katherine H.	Head	O	4500		No	F	W	79	Wd		No	Yes	England	South Ireland	South Ireland	English		00	00	V	1865	No	Yes	none						76
77					Mary	Daughter				V	F	W	57	S		No	Yes	Iowa	South Ireland	England			65	14	0	none							77
78					Thomas P.	Son				V	M	W	54	S		No	Yes	Iowa	South Ireland	England			65	04	0	salesman	life insurance	8885	O	Yes		No		78
79					Patrick D.	grandson				V	M	W	16	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none							79
80		1414	241	241	Heintz, George	Head	R	40		No	M	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York			56			electrician	electric service company	1962	W	Yes		Yes	WW	80
81					Edith A. H.	Wife				V	F	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			59			none							81
82					George Jr.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	New York	Ohio			65			none							82
83					Donald	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	New York	Ohio			65			none							83
84					Gordon H.	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	New York	Ohio			65			none							84
85		1418	242	242	O'Connor, Henry P.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	33	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin			65			commercial traveler	bonds	8983	W	Yes		No		85
86					Helen M.	Wife				V	F	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada Eng	Ireland			65	43	1	none							86
87					Arthur	son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none							87
88					Edmund J.	son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none							88
89					Patricia K.	daughter				V	F	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none							89
90		1325	243	243	Wuebker, George A.	Head	R	40		No	M	W	43	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			doctor	chiropractor	8395	O	Yes	No			90
91					Laura L. H.	Wife				V	F	W	44	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin			65			none							91
92					Marian E.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none							92
93					Gerald A.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none							93
94		1321	244	244	Ellison, John W.	Head	O	3800		No	M	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			meatcutter	meat packing	2428	W	Yes	No			94
95					Mable A. H.	Wife				V	F	W	26	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			65			none							95
96					Maynard J.	son				V	M	W	4	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none							96
97					William P.	brother				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			laborer	wrecking	7828	W	Yes				97
98		1321	245	245	Fang, William M.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	51	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States			65			toolmaker	pattern shop	62268	W	No		No		98
99					Celia A.	Wife				V	F	W	51	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States			65			housework	private family	9596	W	No				99
100					Madeline	daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none							100

West Fifth Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTERED AND RECORDED IN THE GENERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township

(Insert proper name and also name of town, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City (Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

Ward of city 2 (part) Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-20

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 10 A

Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930. Mrs. Verna Freeman, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	If rural, number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to U. S.	Naturalization	Whether alien	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	War or service		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1		1319	245	246	Moreland, Samuel P.	Head	O	45000		No	M	W	65	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					carpenter	building	06X1	W	No	10	No		1
2					Lena H.	Wife H				V	F	W	61	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					none									2
3					Elmer W.	Son				V	M	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					dry cleaner	laundry	7797	W	Yes		Yes	WW		3
4					Norbert J.	Son				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					supervisor	oil company	8989	W	Yes		No			4
5		1601	246	247	Schildmeier, Mark M.	Head	H	4500	R	No	M	W	46	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	12	V	1884	Na	Yes	none								5
6					Lilian M.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2											6
7					Erma C.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2											7
8		1606	247	248	Loeffler, Albert G.	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	44	M	26	No	Yes	Minnesota	Pennsylvania	Norway		64	05	2		chicken	laundry	7797	W	Yes		No			8
9					Blanche C.	Wife H				V	F	W	39	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2		none									9
10					Robert G.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65				none									10
11		1610	248	249	Thiesman, Frank P.	Head	O	45000	R	No	M	W	47	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				proprietor	cigar store	0749	O	Yes		No			11
12					Martha M.	Wife H				V	F	W	47	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				none									12
13					Gretchen M.	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				saleslady	retail department store	4590	W	Yes					13
14					Frances M.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									14
15		624	249	250	Rahn, Hans P.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	54	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		mechanic	refrigerator factory	7642	W	No	11	No			15
16					Pauline H.	Wife H				V	F	W	60	M	20	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1895	Na	Yes	none								16
17		621	250	251	Forsland, Elvin	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	35	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		salesman	food products	4076	W	Yes		Yes	WW		17
18					Ethel H.	Wife H				V	F	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Illinois		65	00	1		none									18
19					Robert L.	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Missouri	Iowa	Iowa		66				none									19
20					Katherine J.	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									20
21					Doris A.	Daughter				V	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									21
22					LaBee, Bessie R.	servant				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				servant	private family	9596	W	Yes					22
23		627	251	252	Norcott, Ray O.	Head	O	5500		No	M	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				foreman	Ferro-Sundstrand factory	7421	W	Yes		No			23
24					Nellie	Wife H				V	F	W	49	M	24	No	Yes	Vermont	Vermont	Vermont		52				none									24
25		629	252	253	Mangin, John M.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	34	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		65	13	1		mail carrier	city	8876	W	Yes		Yes	WW		25
26					Effie M.	Wife H				V	F	W	31	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				none									26
27					Joann M.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									27
28					James P.	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									28
29					Joseph	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									29
30					Good Johnson H.	Lodger				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				salesman	Refrigerator factory	8886	W	Yes		No			30
31		630	253	254	Douthett, Claude L.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Missouri	United States	Missouri		66				proprietor	Security Product	9791	E	Yes		No			31
32					Margie T.	Wife H				V	F	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Indiana	Illinois	Germany		60	13	2		none									32
33					David L.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Indiana		65				none									33
34					Claude Jr.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Missouri	Indiana		61				none									34
35					Robert T.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Indiana		65				none									35
36		602	254	255	Swinehart, Lee R.	Head	O	[illegible]		No	M	W	54	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65				none						No			36
37					Bessie H.	Wife H				V	F	W	43	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65				none									37
38					Ruth Marion	Daughter				V	F	W	23	D	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				bookkeeper	wholesale grocery	6790	W	Yes					38
39					Shirley Ann	granddaughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									39
40					Lynn Josephine	daughter-in-law				V	F	W	[illegible]			No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		54				none									40
41		254	256		McDavitt, Laney	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				commercial traveler	tobacco	4290	W	Yes		No			41
42					Alice B.	Wife H				V	F	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									42
43		614	258	257	King, Fred W.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	50	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	England	Pennsylvania		61	10	1		plumber	plumbing shop	3041	W	Yes		No			43
44					Nellie H.	Wife H				V	F	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		none									44
45					John W.	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		68				salesman	retail grocery	4590	W	Yes		No			45
46		609	256	258	Burton, William A.	Head	O	6500		No	M	W	56	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Scotland		65	00	0		contractor	Bridge	0471	E	Yes		Yes	Sp.		46
47					Madonna H.	Wife H				V	F	W	51	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Ohio		65	00	1		none									47
48					Robert G.	Son				V	M	W	23	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				none						No			48
49					Rachel Ann Jean	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									49
50					Virginia E.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									50

Ballantyne Street

Sheet No. 10 A 0795

167

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Home owned: H; Home rented: R

Col. 9—Radio set: R

Col. 11—Male: M; Female: F

Col. 12—White: W; Negro: N; Indian: I; Chinese: Ch; Japanese: J; Filipino: Fil; Hindu: H; Korean: K; Other races: O

Col. 14—Married: M; Widowed: Wd; Divorced: D; Single: S

Col. 18—Yes: Yes; No: No

Col. 19—Foreign born: Fb; Native: Nat

Col. 20—Foreign born: Fb; Native: Nat

Col. 21—Yes: Yes; No: No

Col. 22—Naturalized: Nat; Alien: Al

Col. 23—Yes: Yes; No: No

Col. 24—Yes: Yes; No: No

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE GENERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50

Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50

19

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
(Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo city
(Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city 2 (part)
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Block No.
Institution
(Give name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-20
Supervisor's District No. 6
Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930. Mrs. Verna Freeman, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 10 B 0945

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family own a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cabinet-maker, minister, teacher, etc.	Industry: Industry or business, as cotton mill, grain elevator, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran	What war or expedition	Widow of U.S. soldier, sailor, or marine	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		609			Burton, Charlotte A.	Daughter				No	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								51
52					" Margaret E.	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								52
53		636	257	259	Jaggar, Ital M.	Head-H.	O	4000	R	No	F	W	59	wid		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Ohio					teacher	public school	9494	W	Yes					53
54					" Dean C.	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					clerk	automobile agency	7189	W	No					54
55		702	258	260	Hunt, Ray L.	Head	R	60	R	No	M	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					agent	life insurance	8885	O	Yes		No			55
56					" Margaret E.	H Wife H				V	F	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Canada-English					none								56
57					" Donald L.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								57
58		703	259	261	Barth, Martin	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	63	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germ	1892	Na	Yes	agent	real estate	8286	O	Yes		No			58
59	Ed-C3				" Elizabeth	Wife H				V	F	W	69	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germ	1892	Na	Yes	none								59
60		705	260	262	Wilcox, Cutler	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	35	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					foreman	tractor factory	7428	W	Yes		No			60
61					" Pearl M.	H Wife H				V	F	W	28	M	17	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Wisconsin					none								61
62					" Eugene	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota					none								62
63					" Dorlan E.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota					none								63
64					" Florence V.	mother				V	F	W	68	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-French	Wisconsin					none								64
65		709	261	263	Van Schoyck, Roscoe W.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	New York	Illinois	Pennsylvania					proprietor	dairy	8891	O	Yes		No			65
66					" Helen H.	H Wife H				V	F	W	41	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germ	1892	Na	Yes	none								66
67					" Roger	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany					none								67
68	apt 6	706	262	264	Smuckler, William	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	62	M	38	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					carpenter contractor	building	044 X1	E	Yes		No			68
69					" Ellen H.	Wife H				V	F	W	60	M	36	No	Yes	Missouri	Arkansas	Arkansas					none								69
70					" Donald A.	Son				V	M	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Missouri					none						No		70
71		710	263	265	Walbert, Edward	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	51	M	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	New York					policeman	city	4798	W	Yes		No			71
72					" Emma E.	H Wife H				V	F	W	52	M	22	No	Yes	West Virginia	West Virginia	West Virginia					none								72
73			Boston, Pauline J.		Daughter					V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	West Virginia					none								73
74			Eckel, Caroline W.		mother-in-law					V	F	W	76	Wid		No	Yes	West Virginia	West Virginia	West Virginia					none								74
75		721	264	266	King, Etta	Head-H.	R	50		No	F	W	69	wid		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	Ohio					none								75
76					" Margaret E.	daughter				V	F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Wisconsin					teacher	public school	9494	W	Yes					76
77		714	265	267	Hanson, John P.	Head	O	7500	R	No	M	W	59	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark					commercial traveler	drugs	4201	W	Yes		No			77
78					" Hellen H.	H Wife H				V	F	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Europe	Virginia					none								78
79					" Ruth L.	Daughter				V	F	W	26	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								79
80		721	266	268	Zarifis, Mike J.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Greece	Argos	Greece	Greek	1914	Na	Yes	proprietor	dry cleaning shop	7298	O	Yes		No			80
81					" Agnes N.	H Wife H				V	F	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio					none								81
82					" Taylor A.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Greece	Ohio					none								82
83					" John G.	Son				V	M	W	3 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Greece	Ohio					none								83
84					" Marie E.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 [illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Greece	Ohio					none								84
85		722	267	269	Walker, Silica	Head-H.	[illegible]			No	F	W	76	wid		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					none								85
86		724	268	270	Moore, Fred H.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	53	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	United States					foreman	electric service company	7462	W	Yes		No			86
87					" Emma M.	H Wife H				V	F	W	54	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					none								87
88		727	269	271	Engleman, John A.	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	46	M	25	No	Yes	Indiana	Germany	Germany					carpenter	building	06 X1	W	Yes		No			88
89					" Katherine E.	H Wife H				V	F	W	46	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States					none								89
90					" Lucille E.	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa					none								90
91					" Mary F.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa					none								91
92		728	270	272	Harrison, Reuben A.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	43	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States					machinist	tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No			92
93					" Kay A. Jr.	Wife H				V	F	W	45	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								93
94					" Marjorie	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								94
95					" Worthley	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								95
96					" Barbara J.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								96
97		734	271	273	Keith, Harold J.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa					proprietor	printing company	7247	O	Yes		Yes	WW		97
98					" Edith M.	H Wife H				V	F	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								98
99					" Donald E.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								99
100	Baltimore Street	733	272	274	Crummel, Isaac R.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania					policeman	city	4793	W	Yes		No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [illegible]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS: [illegible]

16

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city 2 (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-20 — Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 11 A

Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Verna F. Freeman, Enumerator. 168

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1		737			Crumrine, Minnie M.	Wife H				No	F	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United State						sales lady	department store	4590	W	Yes					1
2					Doris P.	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						none									2
3		740	273	275	Aungst, Samuel O	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						proprietor	tire shop	7223	E	Yes		yes	(WW)		3
4					Doris R.	Wife H				V	F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						home									4
5					Marilyn L.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Ohio	Iowa	Iowa						none									5
6					Jolan	Daughter				V	F	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						none									6
7		822	274	276	Spencer, Otto G.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						mgr. Clerk	post Office	7476	W	Yes		yes	WW		7
8					Doris M.	H Wife H				V	F	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Illinois						none									8
9		803	275	277	Silberling, Frank R.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	70	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ireland						none							Na		9
10					Lachone, Emma J.	Servant				V	F	W	52	Wd	21	No	Yes	Kansas	Pennsylvania	Iowa						house keeper	private family	6890	W	Yes					10
11		808	276	278	Edgington, Ella M.	H Head H	O	3500	R	No	F	W	64	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois						none									11
12					Willis, Frank	Son				V	M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa						delivery clerk	freight Station	7477	W	Yes		yes	WW		12
13					Wallace W.	Son				V	M	W	39	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa						foreman	freight Station	7477	W	Yes		No			13
14					Harold R.	grandson				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania						none									14
15					Roy L.	grandson				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania						none									15
16					Mary	granddaughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania						none									16
17		809	277	279	Hussey, Courtland E.	Head	O	7500	R	No	M	W	36	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa						book keeper	coal company	6790	W	Yes		yes	WW		17
18					Agnes L.	H Wife H				V	F	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark						none									18
19					Christensen, Kirstie	mother in law				V	F	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1883	No	Yes	none									19
20																																		20
21		810	278	280	Seitz, William E.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	70	M	26	No	Yes	Missouri	Germany	Virginia		60	13	I			custodian	church	6784	W	Yes		No			21
22					Alpha J.	H Wife H				V	F	W	67	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					none									22
23					Sybil Y.	Daughter				V	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Maudrie	Iowa		65					teacher of dictation	oil company	9979	W	Yes					23
24					Jean E.	Daughter				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					none									24
25		815	279	281	Letsch, Raymond	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Minnesota	Illinois		61					clerk	tractor factory	7428	W	Yes		No.			25
26					Gladys M.	H Wife H				V	F	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									26
27					Robert	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		61					none									27
28					Richard R.	son				V	M	W	4 6/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					none									28
29					Sidney J.	son				V	M	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					none									29
30		814	280	282	Larkin, Fred (R)	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	67	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Ohio		65	00	I			solicitor	newspaper	4349	W	Yes		No			30
31					Gertrude J.	H Wife H				V	F	W	48	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					none									31
32					Doris J.	Daughter				V	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68					assistant	dentist	9295	W	Yes					32
33					Neva L.	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Iowa		70					none									33
34		818	281	283	Hayward, Florence E.	Head H	O	4000		No	F	W	42	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					proprietor	beauty shop	8096	O	Yes					34
35					Wendell	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									35
36					Lusk, William H.	father				V	M	W	81	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	United States		69					none									36
37					Sarah E.	mother				V	F	W	72	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Massachusetts		65					none									37
38					Lois A.	niece				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					assistant	beauty shop	8096	W	Yes					38
39		821	282	284	Applegarth, August W.	Head	R	6500		No	M	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1923	No	Yes	tailor	tailor shop	8016	W	Yes		No			39
40					Hilda E. H.	Wife H				V	F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1923	Al	Yes	none									40
41					Donald F.	son				V	M	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			none									41
42					Fernand	brother				V	M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1925	Al	Yes	laborer	meat packing company	7817	W	Yes		No			42
43		822	283	285	Bartell, Chelsie C.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	46	M	19	No	Yes	Wisconsin	United States	United State		63					mechanic	automobile	7623	W	Yes		No			43
44					Hannah M.	H Wife H				V	F	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	O			none									44
45					Kenneth B.	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					delivery man	laundry	8697	W	Yes					45
46					Georgiana M.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					none									46
47					William J.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					none									47
48		825	284	286	Bush, Ray H.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	40	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					mechanic	automobile	7623	W	Yes		Yes	WW		48
49					Helen M.	H Wife H				V	F	W	35	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					none									49
50					Clara L.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									50

Baltimore, Md.

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REVIEWED IN THE GENERAL ORDERS AS FOLLOWS.

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-20 — Sheet No. 11 B

County Blackhawk — Ward of city 2 (East) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Mrs. Vernal Freeman, Enumerator.

| PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling number in order of visitation | PLACE OF ABODE: Home number (in cities or towns) | PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation | PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation | NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930 | RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family | HOME DATA: Home owned or rented | HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented | HOME DATA: Radio set | HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set? | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage | EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929? | EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write | PLACE OF BIRTH: Person | PLACE OF BIRTH: Father | PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother | MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States | CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States | CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization | CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English | OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation | OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry | OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code | OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker | EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day) | EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule | VETERANS: Whether U. S. soldier, sailor, or marine | VETERANS: What war or expedition | VETERANS: Number of years in military or naval service | Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland | | | CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) | | | | |
|---|---|---

Form 14-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city 2 (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-20 — Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 12 A — 1093 — 169

Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930. Mrs Verna Freeman, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home (or farm) number, in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, and middle initial. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home in childhood (or native tongue) of foreign born	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalized	Alien	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Employment: Weeks unemployed in 1929	Employment: Out of work on April 1, 1930	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?	Widow of veteran	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
1	102	297	301		Bruce, James J.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1903	Al	Yes	painter	house	28X10	Yes		No	6		1
2					, Ellen D.	H Wife H					F	W	37	M	19	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1903	Al	Yes	none								2
3					, Hazel D.	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				none								3
4					, Ruby M.	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				none								4
5					, Gertrude M.	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				none								5
6					, Elvin G.	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				none								6
7					, Douglas J.	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				none								7
8					, Clair A.	Son					M	W	3	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				none								8
9	102	300	302		Wycoff, Horace N.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	39	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						repairman	tractor factory	7628	W	Yes		No		9
10					, Hazel V.	H Wife H					F	W	39	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none								10
11					, Merle D.	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								11
12					, Marjorie D.	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								12
13					, Harold B.	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								13
14					, Jean L.	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								14
15	110	301	303		Harris, Byrdie A.	H Head H				No	F	W	43	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Illinois		65	00	1				none								15
16					, Estelle E.	Daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						none								16
17					, Idelle D.	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						clerk	farm implement factory	7X21	W	Yes				17
18					, Lelia G.	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						saleslady	5 & 10 store	1570	W	Yes				18
19					Leverton, Ivan G.	nephew					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						clerk	factory office	7X69	W	Yes		No		19
20	109	302	304		Fisher, Andrew	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	51	M	30	No	Yes	Ohio	Germany	Kentucky		59	13	1				engineer	trail bldg.	8977	W	Yes		No		20
21					, Anna M.	H Wife H					F	W	45	M	29	No	Yes	Nebraska	Ohio	Germany		69	13	2				none								21
22					, Amanette L.	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Nebraska		65						none								22
23					, Frances M.	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Ohio	Nebraska		65						none								23
24	111	303	305		Kloc, Bernard A.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	39	M	30	No	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Czecho-Slovakia	Czecho-Slovakia	Czech	15	15	V	1910	No		experimental engineer	tractor factory	5338	W	Yes		No		24
25					, Edna D.	H Wife H					F	W	39	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65						none								25
26					, John B.	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Czecho-Slovakia	Iowa		65	15	1				none								26
27					, James	Son					M	W	6	S		No		New Jersey	Czecho-Slovakia	Iowa		57	15	1				none								27
28	112	304	306		Condon, Bernice P.	Head	O	5500		No	M	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65						salesman	tractor	4628	W	Yes		No		28
29					, Marie A.	H Wife H					F	W	41	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						assistant	for physician	9578	W	Yes				29
30					, Esther A.	Daughter					F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Oklahoma	Iowa	Iowa		86						cashier	theatre	6774	W	Yes				30
31					, Mildred A.	Daughter					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Oklahoma	Iowa	Iowa		86						none								31
32	113	305	307		Rawlins, Everett W.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				stripper shop	telegraph office	7X79	W	Yes		No		32
33					, Bessie L.	H Wife H					F	W	27	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								33
34					, Edward L.	Son					M	W	8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								34
35	112	306	308		Smith, Harold E.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						production foreman	tractor factory	7328	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	35
36					, Marion A.	H Wife H					F	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Iowa		65						teacher	music	8271	W	Yes				36
37					, Harold E. Jr.	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						none								37
38	112	307	309		Smith, Ralph W.	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	35	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65						moulder	foundry	9529	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	38
39					, Emma A.	H Wife H					F	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								39
40					, Vernetta A.	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								40
41					, Gretchen	Daughter					F	W	0	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								41
42	120	308	310		Thompson, Fred H.	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	43	M	24	No	Yes	Nebraska	Denmark	Denmark		69	07	0				manager	elevator construction	73X1	W	Yes		No		42
43					, Minnie O.	H Wife H					F	W	41	M	22	No	Yes	Colorado	Norway	Denmark		91	15	0				none								43
44					, Dorothy O.	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Colorado		69						none								44
45					, Lois V.	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Colorado		69						none								45
46	120	309	311		Huddleston, Edgar J.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	54	M	19	No	Yes	Kentucky	United States	United States		86						commercial traveler	clothing	4210	W	Yes		No		46
47					, Jake C.	H Wife H					F	W	49	M	20	No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio		89						none								47
48					, Mary A.	Daughter					F	W	17	S		No		Iowa	Kentucky	Ohio		65						none								48
49	122	310	312		Jacobson, Lena J.	H Head H	O	5000	R	No	F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1882	No	Yes	none								49
50	10	311	313		Garvin, Wayne	Head	O	12000	R	No	M	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		69						commercial traveler	hardware	4228	W	Yes		No		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE STANDARDIZED BY THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place: Waterloo City
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: 2 (part) Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution:
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-20
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 12B 1143

Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Verenal Freiman, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of U.S. immigration	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, reporter, teacher, etc.	Industry: Industry or business, as cotton mill, city parcels delivery, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Widow of Veteran (Indian Wars)	
																		PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
51	Eureka St	320			Garvin, Hazel J.	Wife				No	F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania					none								51
52					Dean H.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								52
53					Gene H.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								53
54					Jack L.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								54
55					Do Anne M	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								55
56					Mazinette	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								56
57					Brace, George C	servant				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States					servant	private family	9516	W	Yes				57
58		622	312	314	Brown, Carl F	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I	Fireman	railway	9077	W	Yes		No		58
59					Angeline M.	Wife				V	F	W	35	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none								59
60					Robert E.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none								60
61					Melvin Mc.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none								61
62					Margyne	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none								62
63		626	313	315	Heffernan, William A	Head	R	30		No	M	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65			unemployed	tire shop	7765	W	Yes		No		63
64					Grace V.	Wife				V	F	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			none								64
65					Howard	Son				V	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	Wisconsin	Iowa		68			none								65
66					Clarinilda	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	North Dakota	Wisconsin	Iowa		67			none								66
67					Wilma M	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	Wisconsin	Iowa		68			none								67
68	Byron	704	314	316	Edwards, Herbert	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	58	M	30	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	10	V	1905	No	Yes	machinist	railway	2077	W	Yes		No		68
69					Alice E.	Wife				V	F	W	46	M	19	No	Yes	Scotland	England	England	English	00	01	V	1905	No	Yes	none								69
70					Burt G.	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Scotland		65	00	0				machinist	railway	2077	W	Yes	12			70
71					Elsie Mae	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	Scotland		65	00	0				none								71
72		1124	315	317	Bryant, Roy R.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			salesman	bakery goods	4211	W	Yes		No		72
73					Ethel M.	Wife				V	F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none								73
74					Virginia R	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none								74
75					Betty Rae	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none								75
76		1118	316	318	Totten, George R.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59			contractor	house	0418	W	Yes		No		76
77					Blanche H.	Wife				V	F	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Ohio	Wisconsin	Iowa		65			none								77
78					Marina Q.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			none								78
79		1114	317	319	Engstaven, Jos M	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	32	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			salesman	oil station	4587	W	Yes		No		79
80					Alice C.	Wife				V	F	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none								80
81					Jolinne	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none								81
82					Jean Alice	Daughter				V	F	W	0	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none								82
83		1110	318	320	Grose, Sidney S.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Missouri		66			contractor	building	0418	E	Yes		No		83
84					Pauline	Wife				V	F	W	34	M	17	No	Yes	Missouri	Ohio	Missouri		66			none								84
85					Walter C.	son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66			none								85
86		1107	319	321	Emmons, Forrest G.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			collecting	gas and electric service company	63 x5	W	Yes		No		86
87					Nellie B.	Wife				V	F	W	26	M	17	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		88			none								87
88					Lona	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Kentucky		65			none								88
89					Woodrum, Sylvia B.	sister-in-law				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65			stenographer	insurance agency	7185	W	Yes				89
90		1100	320	322	Stephens, Henry E.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	48	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	15	O	farmer	wholesale grocery	7490	W	Yes		No		90
91					Cora	Wife				V	F	W	43	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none								91
92					Pauline	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			stenographer	roofing supply	7190	W	Yes				92
93					Marjorie	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none								93
94		1028	321	323	Brunsheen, Matt H.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			cement maker	tractor factory	7728	W	Yes		No		94
95					Cora C.	Wife				V	F	W	28	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none								95
96					Eugene F.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none								96
97					Donald R.	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none								97
98		1024	322	324	Fort, Charles W	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	48	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			superintendent	canning company	7316	W	Yes		No		98
99					Ethel V.	Wife				V	F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			none								99
100					William R.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 106

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa — Incorporated place: Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-20 — Sheet No. 13 A

County: Black Hawk — Ward of city: 2 (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place: — Institution: — Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Verena Freeman, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether normally at work during the time of this census (April)	Number of weeks at work during the year 1929	VETERANS: Whether war veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Number of weeks unemployed in 1930	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
1	1029			Fort, Dorothea L.	Daughter				No	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																1
2	1029	323	325	Broders, Herman H.	Head	R	5000		No	M	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany						clerk	automobile agency	2489	W	Yes		Yes	WW		2
3				Hattie H.	Wife H				V	F	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany						none										3
4	1019	324	326	Schmidt, Emma H.	Head H	O	5000		No	F	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Tennessee	Germany	Germany						none										4
5				Louis W.	Daughter				V	M	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Tennessee						typist	meat packing company	7117	W	Yes						5
6				Emma G.	Daughter				V	F	W	43	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Tennessee						clerk	farm implement factory	7121	W	Yes						6
7				Constantine	Daughter				V	F	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Tennessee						tailoring	ladies field	8017	W	Yes						7
8	1018	325	327	Averill, Joe L.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-Eng	Iowa						collector	oil company	6390	W	Yes		No				8
9				Genevieve M.	Wife H				V	F	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						sales lady	furniture store	4690	W	Yes						9
10				Joe Jr.	son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						none										10
11	1007	326	328	Frost, Matt J.	Head	R	28		No	M	W	31	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa						mechanic	garage	7673	W	Yes		Yes	WW		11
12				Ida C.	Wife H				V	F	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa						none										12
13				Gregory	son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						none										13
14				Martha	Daughter				V	F	W	0	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						none										14
15		329		Tallant, William H.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee						barber	barber shop	8096	W	Yes		Yes	WW		15
16				Mary K.	wife H				V	F	W	39	M	31	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish			1891	Naturalized	none										16
17				William H.	son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Tennessee	Denmark						none										17
18	1012	327	330	Stapella, Ben T.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	43	M	32	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German				Naturalized	foreman	farm implement factory	7421	W	Yes		No				18
19				Myrtle C.	Wife H				V	F	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						none										19
20				Edward O.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany	Iowa						none										20
21	1008	328	331	Nutt, Matt E.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	41	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio						commercial traveler	hinder twine	4290	W	Yes		No				21
22				Linn E.	Wife H				V	F	W	41	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin						none										22
23				Dan D.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						none										23
24	1002	329	332	Clark, Nora L.	Head H	O	[illegible]	R	No	F	W	54	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	New York						none										24
25				Lucille M.	Daughter				V	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin						stenographer	law office	7194	W	Yes						25
26				Henry A.	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin						solicitor	advertising	4282	W	Yes		No				26
27				Beverly M.	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin						stenographer	insurance office	7185	W	Yes						27
28				John P.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin						none										28
29	1001	330	333	Smith, Daisy M.	Head H	O	3500	R	No	F	W	51	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	United States	Indiana						proprietress	retail grocery	9491	O	Yes						29
30				Shipperley, Elmer H.	servant				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Minnesota	Wisconsin						farm hand	farm and family	9276	W	Yes						30
31	927	331	334	Peterson, David A.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	48	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois						janitor	school	6424	W	Yes		No				31
32				Mildred N.	Wife H				V	F	W	44	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio						none										32
33				Siebert, Kathryn E.	Daughter				V	F	W	19	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa						saleslady	department store	4578	W	Yes						33
34				Peterson, Stephen D.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa						none										34
35				Wanders, Alvina L.	Lodger				V	F	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States						cashier		6799	W							35
36	919	332	335	Conrad, Charles E.	Head	O	7500	R	No	M	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	New York	Pennsylvania						none										36
37				Ada L.	Wife H				V	F	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania						none										37
38	918	333	336	Harlow, Isaac A.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	30	M	27	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana						retail meter [illegible]	tire factory	3728	W	Yes		No				38
39				Marie R.	Wife H				V	F	W	29	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						stenographer	public school	7194	W	Yes						39
40	915	334	337	Hagenstrom, Edward R.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Sweden	Wisconsin						electrician	electric service company	11673	W	Yes		No				40
41				Pearl M.	Wife H				V	F	W	39	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States						none										41
42				Robert C.	son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa						none										42
43				E. Russel	son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa						none										43
44				James B.	son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa						none										44
45	908	335	338	Smith, Austin E.	Head	O	7000		No	M	W	52	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania						contractor	building	04X1	E	Yes		No				45
46				Elizabeth	Wife H				V	F	W	50	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania						none										46
47				Wilma G.	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						none										47
48				Geraldine E.	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						none										48
49				Rosabelle M.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						none										49
50				Harrison Jennie	sister in law				V	F	W	57	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania						none										50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Home owned (O), Home rented (R)

Col. 9—Radio set (R)

Col. 10—Does this family live on a farm? (Yes or No)

Col. 14—Whether able to read and write (Yes or No)

Col. 15—Whether able to speak English (Yes or No)

Col. 18—Person (Spell out each word)

Col. 19—Father (Spell out each word)

Col. 20—Mother (Spell out each word)

Col. 21—Mother tongue (Spell out each word)

Col. 22—Year of naturalization (1, 2, 3, 4, or 5)

Col. 23—Naturalization (Pa, Pa, or Al)

Col. 24—Whether able to speak English (Yes or No)

Col. 25—Occupation (Spell out each word)

Col. 26—Industry (Spell out each word)

Col. 27—Code (Do not write in this column)

Col. 28—Class of worker (W, SW, or PW)

Col. 29—Whether normally at work during the time of this census (Yes or No)

Col. 30—Number of weeks at work during the year 1929

Col. 31—Whether war veteran of U.S. military or naval forces (Yes or No)

Col. 32—Number of weeks unemployed in 1930

Col. 33—Farm schedule number

Col. 34—Line number

NATIVES ARE DISTINGUISHED BY THE STATE OR COUNTRY AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo, city
Ward of city: 7 (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-20
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 13 B
1243

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Verona Freeman, Enumerator.

Western Avenue

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: If rural, number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: If rural, number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (a) actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number in Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether (a) war veteran (U. S. or Allies) or (b) nurse or relief worker	VETERANS: If so, what war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51		911	336	339	Donahue, Fred R.	Head	O	4800	R	No	M	W	39	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		69				dry cleaner	laundry	7797	W	Yes		No				51
52					", Muriel N.	Wife - H				V	F	W	31	M	17	No	Yes	Nebraska	Ind. Illinois	Iowa		69				none										52
53					", Betty M	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		66				none										53
54					", Robert E	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		66				none										54
55					", Dorothy J	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				none										55
56					", Fred R. Jr.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				none										56
57					", Mary E	Daughter				V	F	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				none										57
58					Cox, Linnie R.	mother-in-law				V	F	W	54	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				none										58
59		939	337	340	Leonard, Jacob J.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	53	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		69				Contractor Teacher	abocal	4239	W	Yes		No				59
60					", Gladys A.	Wife - H				V	F	W	36	M	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	England	Missouri		64	00	1		none										60
61					", Theodore H.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Nebraska	Minnesota		64				none										61
62					", Shirley M	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Minnesota	Minnesota		63				none										62
63					", Wayne H.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64				none										63
64		836	339	341	Wicke, Dalbert H.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	43	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Michigan		65				proprietor	roofing supply	9791	E	Yes		No				64
65					", Adal H.	Wife - H				V	F	W	44	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				none										65
66					", Adelle J.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				operator	telephone company	9979	W	Yes						66
67					", Roland E	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none										67
68					", Betty L.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				none										68
69		832	339	342	Barnes, Louisa W.	Head	R	50	R	No	F	W	73	Wd		No	Yes	New York	England	England		56	00	0		none										69
70					", Mary M.	Daughter				V	F	W	50	S		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56				teacher	public schools	9494	W	Yes						70
71					", Louise W.	Daughter				V	F	W	39	S		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56				stenographer	Farm implement company	7183	W	Yes						71
72					", William Bailey	son				V	M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Kansas	New York	New York		71				purchasing agent	Farm implement company	6521	W			Yes	WWI			72
73		833	340	343	Tuppey, Ernest E	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				manager	automobile agency	8289	W	Yes		Yes	WWI			73
74					", Nal M.	Wife - H				V	F	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		63				none										74
75					McCandless, Missouri	mother-in-law				V	F	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				salad lady	restaurant	6094	W	Yes						75
76		827	341	344	Neubecker, Charles A	Head	O	9500	R	No	M	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany U.S.	Germany U.S.		63				commercial traveler	coal	4290	W	Yes		No				76
77					", Ethel H	Wife - H				V	F	W	43	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin		65				none										77
78					", Barbara J.	daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				none										78
79					", Gretchen M.	daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				none										79
80		826	342	345	Ericson, George W	Head	R	55	R	No	M	W	49	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0		foreman	tractor factory	7428	W	Yes		No				80
81					", Hedda J	Wife - H				V	F	W	46	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0		none										81
82					", Jeanette C.	daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				none										82
83		820	348	346	Wade, Harry W.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				lineman	telephone company	8679	W	Yes		No				83
84					", Ruth G	Wife - H				V	F	W	32	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none										84
85					", Kathryn	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				none										85
86		816	344	347	Simmons, Hebron D	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	34	M	30	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				salesman	furniture store	4590	W	Yes		Yes	WWI			86
87					", Veronica M	Wife - H				V	F	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65				calculator	department store	4590	W	Yes						87
88		810	30m3	348	Tuch, Fred F.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	47	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Vermont		65				laborer	auto repair shop	7823	W	Yes		No				88
89					", Margaret F	Wife - H				V	F	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Ireland		61	13	0		none										89
90		806	345	348	Umbaugh, Jesse C.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	44	M	25	No	Yes	Minnesota	Ohio	Pennsylvania		64				agreator		8286	O	Yes		No				90
91					", Hazel M	Wife - H				V	F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none										91
92					", Raymond E	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65				none										92
93					", George T	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65				none										93
94		802	346	349	Bickers, John B	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	69	M	27	No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	0		carpenter	building	0641	W	No	14	No				94
95					", Mariel H.	Wife - H				V	F	W	64	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	00	V	88	No	Yes	none									95
96					Farley, Robert H. Jr.	grandson				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none										96
97		803	347	350	Gomm, John A.	Head	O	6500		No	M	W	56	M	35	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		proprietor	confectionery	8091	E	Yes		No				97
98					", Nettie A.	Wife - H				V	F	W	45	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		none										98
99					", Helen	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				none										99
100		922	348	351	Stutz, Ludwig W.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	10	0		foreman	automobile	4322	W	Yes		No				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE ENGROSSED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

19

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: 2 (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-20
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 14 A
Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930. Mrs Verenal Freeman, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	EMPLOYMENT: Class of worker	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	Farm schedule no.	Line no.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
	722			Steege, Louise H.	Wife H				No	F	W	35	M	1	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				none							1
				John P.	Son				Yes	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none							2
				Mary L.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none							3
	716	349	352	Vogt, Glen W.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65						salesman	sales	4589	W	Yes		No		4
				Mabel	Wife H				Yes	F	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1				work general office	Carbon College	7194	W	Yes				5
				Dolly Rosamond	Lodger				Yes	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65						stenographer	Carbon college	7194	W	Yes				6
	710	350	353	VanCaeyzeele, Adolph	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Flemish	89	09	V	1920	Pap	Yes	artist	hotel	8394	W	Yes		No		7
				Coralie H.	Wife H				No	F	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Flemish	89	09	V	1920	Pap	Yes	cook	cafe	6094	W	Yes				8
				Alivina	Daughter				Yes	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Flemish	89	09	V	1920	All	Yes	none								9
	704	351	354	Nichols, Alfred E.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	57	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65						none						No		10
				Rhoda A. H.	Wife H				No	F	W	53	M	23	No	Yes	Ohio	Ireland	Ohio		59						none								11
				Linnie L.	Daughter				No	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65						book keeper	automobile store	6789	W	Yes				12
	702	352	355	Allen, Glen C.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	38	M	14	No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Illinois		61						salesman	bakery	4211	W	Yes		No		13
				Lettie S. H	Wife H				No	F	W	31	M	09	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Wisconsin		61						none								14
				Shirley L.	Daughter				No	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						none								15
				Jowal, Grover	brother in law				No	M	W	44	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		66						machinist	tractor factory	3328	W	Yes		Yes	WW I	16
	700	353	356	Crawford, Cap C.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	55	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61						teacher	music	8274	O	Yes		No		17
				Peter M. H	Wife H				No	F	W	54	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	03	1				none								18
				Ona	Daughter				No	F	W	31	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						musician	concert	8274	W	Yes				19
	612	354	357	Floater, Ray H.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65						sales manager	bakery	7311	W	Yes		No		20
				Ervie M. H	Wife H				No	F	W	43	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	United States		65	07	1				none								21
				Dorothy M.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								22
				Carlton	Son				Yes	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								23
				Richard	Son				Yes	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								24
				Jeane	Daughter				Yes	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								25
				Jack E	Son				Yes	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								26
				Billie R	Son				No	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								27
	610	355	358	Capps, Clate O.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	43	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						manager	meat market	8891	W	Yes		No		28
				Celeste H.	Wife H				No	F	W	42	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								29
				Robert E.	Son				Yes	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						salesman	retail grocery store	4590	W	Yes				30
				Marjorie A.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								31
				Ruth L.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								32
				Helen E.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								33
				Alice M.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								34
	536	356	359	Hanger, Willis T.	Head	R	50		No	M	W	33	M	25	No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Minnesota		69	05	1				teacher	public schools	9494	W	Yes		No		35
				Bessie B	Wife H				No	F	W	31	M	28	No	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Minnesota		64						none								36
				Willis A.	Son				No	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65						none								37
				Partington, Evelyn E.	Lodger				No	F	W	38	S		No	Yes	Vermont	England	New Hampshire		62	00	1				teacher	public schools	9494	W	Yes				38
				Schomberg, Florence L.	Lodger				No	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						teacher	public schools	9494	W	Yes				39
	532	357	360	Reiter, Peter	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	64	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1863	No	Yes	none						No		40
				Mary A.	Wife H				No	F	W	64	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				none								41
																																		42
																																		43
	524	358	361	Clingaman, Erwin L.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	50	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						mail carrier	city	8876	W	Yes		No		44
				Hulda G.	Wife H				No	F	W	36	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								45
	518	359	362	Greeley, John P.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	82	M	25	No	Yes	Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts		53						none						No		46
				Maine E.	Wife H				No	F	W	75	M	19	No	Yes	North Ireland	North Ireland	North Ireland	English	00	03	V	1863	No	Yes	none								47
	517	360	363	Lamb, Orange E.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65						farm loan appraiser	federal	7693	W	Yes		Yes	WW I	48
				Beatrice	Wife H				No	F	W	37	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Pennsylvania		65						none								49
				Sara A.	Daughter				No	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								50

Western Avenue

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 9—Radio set: R

Col. 10—Does this family live on a farm?: F

Col. 15—Age at first marriage: 12 to 97

Col. 16—Attended school any time since Sept. 1, 1929: Yes, No

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write: Yes, No

Col. 18—Person: Spell out

Col. 19—Father: Spell out

Col. 20—Mother: Spell out

Col. 21—Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Spell out

Col. 22—Year of immigration to the United States: 1 to 97

Col. 23—Naturalization: Pa, Al

Col. 24—Whether able to speak English: Yes, No

Col. 25—Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, weaver, salesman, bookkeeper, etc.

Col. 26—Industry: Industry or business, as cotton mill, farm, shoe factory, grocery store, etc.

Col. 27—Code: Spell out

Col. 28—Class of worker: W, SW, O

Col. 29—If out of work on April 1, 1930: Yes, No

Col. 30—If seeking work or would have to seek work if not employed: Yes, No

Col. 31—Veteran of what war: Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.

Col. 32—Farm schedule no.: Spell out

Col. 33—Line no.: 1 to 50

REMARKS ARE ENTERED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: 2nd
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-20
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 14B 1341

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Vereva Freeman, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	If number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to United States	Naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether working on a regular full-time or part-time basis	If not, the number of weeks worked during 1929	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
51	Wadsworth Avenue	512	361	364	Michaelsen, Louise C.	Head H.	R	6000	R	No	F	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	1867	Naturalized		none						51
52					Arthur J.	Son				V	M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					electrician	electric shop	1463	(e)	Yes		No		52
53					Elsie M.	Daughter				V	F	W	27	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					stenographer	automobile driving company	7120	(e)	Yes				53
54					Louise M.	Daughter				V	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					teacher	public school	9494	W	Yes				54
55		519	362	365	Zimmerman, Arthur E.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	41	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					attorney	law	5194	O	Yes		Yes	WW	55
56					Marcetta B.	Wife H.				V	F	W	38	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky					none								56
57					Louise P.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								57
58					Helen E.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								58
59		531	363	366	Burkhart, Charles F.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	40	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					truck driver	auto accessory factory	4122	W	Yes		No		59
60					Christina	Wife H.				V	F	W	37	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					none								60
61		535	364	367	Leffler, Edward G.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	71	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio					doctor	medical	9294	O	Yes		No		61
62					Ella A.	Wife H.				V	F	W	65	M	20	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					none								62
63					Gilbert, Warren	son-in-law				V	M	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Missouri	England	Missouri					salesman	shoes	4590	W	Yes		No		63
64					Ruth M.	daughter				V	F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania					none								64
65					Edward L.	grandson				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa					none								65
66		520	365	368	Edwards, Frank W.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	50	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa					lawyer	general practice	5194	O	Yes		No		66
67					Alice E.	Wife H.				V	F	W	47	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Vermont					stenographer	law office	7194	(e)	Yes				67
68					Gwendolyn	daughter				V	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								68
69		526	366	369	Chittenden, William E.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Pennsylvania					doctor	optometrist	9691	O	Yes		No		69
70					Helen E.	Wife H.				V	F	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	North Ireland	England					none								70
71					William E. Jr.	son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania					salesman	sporting goods	4590	W	Yes				71
72		518	367	370	McNulty, John	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	60	M	20	No	Yes	New Jersey	Ireland	Ireland					road master	railway	7377	W	Yes		No		72
73					Mary	Wife H.				V	F	W	60	M	20	No	Yes	California	United States	United States					none								73
74																																74
75	Grant Street	511	368	371	Thompson, Malcolm D.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	68	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio					none								75
76					Amelia A.	Wife H.				V	F	W	59	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	England					none								76
77					Russell D.	Son				V	M	W	40	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					doctor	chiropractic	8395	O	Yes		Yes	WW	77
78		515	369	372	Klein, Peter F.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	65	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					truck driver	bottling company	4284	W	Yes		No		78
79					Josephine M.	Wife H.				V	F	W	55	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					none								79
80					Klein, Katherine A.	sister-in-law				V	F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					none								80
81		517	370	373	Ernster, William T.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	47	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States					proprietor	retail drug store	8591	O	Yes		No		81
82					Mabel B.	Wife H.				V	F	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio					none								82
83					Willis T. Jr.	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					salesman	drug store	4590	W	Yes		No		83
84					Joseph H.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								84
85	Line 25 was 65	521	371	374	Trout, Elizabeth	Head H.	O	4800	R	No	F	W	45	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois					none								85
86					Carmelita A.	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								86
87					Philip W.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								87
88					Gillespie T.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								88
89					Francis B.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								89
90					Charles J.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								90
91					Klein, Katherine R.	mother				V	F	W	80	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany					none								91
92					Kerr, Gertrude E.	sister				V	F	W	38	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois					none								92
93					Enterson, Frances M.	niece				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa					sales lady	general merchandise	4590	W	No	45			93
94		701	372	375	Harrington, Esther M.	Head H.	R	25		No	F	W	37	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					maid	hotel	9591	W	Yes				94
95					Leo F.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					bell boy	hotel	9591	W	Yes				95
96					Marie A.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								96
97					Edward F.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								97
98					Thelma A.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								98
99					Morris J.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								99
100					Helen J.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 9—Radio set: R (Radio set)
Col. 10—Does this family have a radio set?: R (Radio set)
Col. 11—Sex: M (Male), F (Female)
Col. 12—Color or race: W (White), Ne (Negro), Mu (Mulatto), Ch (Chinese), Jp (Japanese), In (Indian), Fil (Filipino), Hin (Hindu), Kor (Korean), Mex (Mexican)
Col. 14—Marital condition: S (Single), M (Married), Wd (Widowed), D (Divorced)
Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?: Yes, No
Col. 17—Whether able to read and write: Yes, No
Col. 18—Person: Germany, Ireland, Poland, Russia, Scotland, Sweden, Switzerland, Wales, Canada (Fr.), Canada (Eng.), Mexico, Cuba, China, Japan, India, Italy, Czechoslovakia, Greece, Hungary, Rumania, Yugoslavia, Portugal, Spain, Turkey, Finland, Holland, Belgium, Norway, Denmark, Australia, New Zealand, Ireland (Free State), Ireland (Northern), England, France, Iowa, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Kentucky, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Wisconsin, United States
Col. 21—Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States
Col. 22—Year of immigration to United States
Col. 23—Naturalized or alien: Naturalized, Alien
Col. 24—Whether able to speak English: Yes, No
Col. 25—Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, weaver, salesman, engineer, laborer, etc.
Col. 26—Industry: Industry or business, as cotton mill, shipyard, grocery store, bakery, public school, etc.
Col. 27—Code: (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)
Col. 28—Class of worker: Wage or salary, Private work for profit, Employer, Own account, Unpaid family worker
Col. 29—Whether working on a regular full-time or part-time basis: FT (Full time), PT (Part time)
Col. 30—If not, the number of weeks worked during 1929
Col. 31—Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces: WW (World War), Sp (Spanish War), Ind (Indian Wars), Mex (Mexican Border), Civ (Civil War), Reg (Regular Establishment), Other
Col. 32—What war or expedition?: WW, Sp, Ind, Mex, Civ, Reg, Other

NOTICE—Penalty for refusing to answer questions or for willfully giving false answers to questions asked by the enumerator: Fine not exceeding $100 or imprisonment not exceeding 60 days, or both (U.S. Code, Title 13, Sec. 25).

NOTICE—Information furnished the Bureau of the Census by individuals is confidential, according to law. The Census Act provides a penalty of fine or imprisonment, or both, for any violation of the confidential character of the information furnished. (U.S. Code, Title 13, Sec. 9.)

Form 10-C

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo city
Ward of city: 2 (part) Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-30
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 15-A
Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, Mrs Verena Freeman, 172

Lincoln Park Blvd. Ward Sixth Street

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number (in order of visitation)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family (in order of visitation)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of household (in order of visitation)	PLACE OF ABODE: Line number	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school, college, or university any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a regular full-time or part-time basis	EMPLOYMENT: If not at work, number of weeks not working	VETERANS: Whether a veteran	VETERANS: Whether World War veteran		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34			
1	1701				Harrington, Frances E.	Daughter				No	F	W	3 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									1
2	1705	313	316		Oren, Harry E	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					laborer	oil company	7870	W	Yes		Yes	W.			2
3					—, Ida B	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa					none.											3
4					—, Leo R.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none											4
5					—, Ivan J.	Son				V	M	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none											5
6	1707	314	317		Johnson, Hans P	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	62	M	37	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1869	No	Yes	none						Yes			6
7					—, Carrie N.	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada Eng	Canada Eng					none											7
8	1026	315	318		McCormick, Raymond C	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61			proprietor	transfer company	7280	E	Yes		No						8
9					—, Frieda	Wife-H					F	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Wisconsin		41			none											9
10					Renslow, Gene F.	son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65			none											10
11	1034	316	319		Moorhart, Elmer S	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	64	wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61			carpenter	building	0681	W	No	47	No						11
12					—, Elly M.	granddaughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65			none											12
13	1028	317	320		McGreevy, Joseph P	Head	O	5000	A	No	M	W	46	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Iowa		65	04	I		bookkeeper	loan company	6783	W	Yes		No						13
14					—, Irene L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			none											14
15					—, Edgar F	son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none											15
16					—, Mildred	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none											16
17					—, Mark	son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none											17
18					—, Helen M	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none											18
19	1018	318	321		Beebe, Harry	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	59	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Pennsylvania		65			cement worker	road work	7871	W	No	16	No						19
20					—, Elizabeth	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	18	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	United States	Pennsylvania		58			none											20
21	1012	319	322		Corson, Eldridge L	Head	R	30		No	M	W	37	M	19	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69			laborer	farm implement factory	7821	W	Yes		No						21
22					—, Cynthia C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			none											22
23					—, Merle O	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Iowa		69			none											23
24	1002	320	323		Lovell, George A	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	New York	Pennsylvania	New York		56			mortician	funeral monument company	9690	W	Yes		No						24
25					—, Ethel H	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			bookkeeper		6904	W	Yes								25
26					—, Jack L	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			none											26
27					—, Eugenie L	daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			none											27
28	1009	321	324		Brennan, Lisle S	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			clerk	railway	7877	W	Yes		Yes	WW					28
29					—, Maude E	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none											29
30					—, Donald B.	son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none											30
31					—, Dorothy B	Daughter				V	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none											31
32					Wibblinger, Bernard	Lodger				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	O		bookkeeper	dental supply	6790	W	Yes		No						32
33	1009	322	325		Orth, William	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	40	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			agent	real estate	8286	W	Yes		No						33
34					—, Hulda F	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada Fr	Wisconsin		65	13	I		none											34
35					—, Naomi J	daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none											35
36					—, Ross E	son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none											36
37	1011	323	326		Miller, William D.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	52	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			carpenter	building	0681	W	Yes		No						37
38					—, Emma L	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O		none											38
39					—, Leonard W	son				V	M	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			carpenter	building	0681	W	Yes		No						39
40					—, Pauline	daughter-in-law				V	F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.		99			saleslady	retail grocery	4590	W	Yes								40
41	[illegible]																																				41
42																																					42
43	1017	325	328		Madsen, Alfred H	Head	R	35		No	M	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	United States		65	07	I		cement maker	tractor factory	7828	W	Yes		No						43
44					—, Helen	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			none											44
45	1025	326	329		Hayden, Lewis J	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	47	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65			janitor	church	6X94	W	Yes		No						45
46					—, Grace M	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Illinois		65			none											46
47					—, Vincent J	son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none											47
48					—, Fanny	mother				V	F	W	81	wd		No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York		41			none											48
49					—, Ira L.	niece				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none											49
50	1033	327	330		Gilmer, Edwin A	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Nebraska	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		69			bookkeeper	[illegible]	6722	W	Yes		Yes	WW					50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Rented (R); Owned and free (O); Owned and mortgaged (M)
Col. 7—Farm (A)
Col. 9—Radio set (R)
Col. 10—Yes (Yes); No (No)
Col. 11—Male (M); Female (F)
Col. 12—White (W); Negro (Ne); American Indian (I); Chinese (Ch); Japanese (J); Other races (O)
Col. 14—Single (S); Married (M); Widowed (Wd); Divorced (D)
Col. 16—Yes (Yes); No (No)
Col. 17—Yes (Yes); No (No)

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

17

Form 10-a

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city (Insert proper name and also name of town, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 7-20

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 2. (East) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township (Insert proper name and also name of town, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Insert name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the item on which the entries are made. See instructions.) — Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930. Verena Freeman, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 15 B 1438

West Linden Street

	Dwelling, number, road, etc.	Home number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (a) at work, (b) not at work, (c) at school, or (d) at other work (specify)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether (a) war veteran or (b) U.S. soldier, sailor, or marine (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, or other)	What war or expedition	Whether blind (Yes or No)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51		1033			Gilmer, Ruth	Wife-H				No	F	W	34	M	21	Yes	Yes	Iowa	North Ireland	North Ireland		65	03	O			none										51
52					——, Warren A.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					none										52
53					——, Dean D.	Son				V	M	W	6/12	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					none										53
54					Kinsman, Virginia	Roomer				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Wisconsin		63					stenographer	newspaper	7149	W	Yes						54
55		1041	388	391	Hayward, David	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	37	M	28	No	Yes	South Wales	England	England	England	00	02	V	1910	No	Yes	architect	landscape	VVVV	O	Yes				No		55
56					——, Ida	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	34	No	Yes	England	England	England	England	00	00	V	1910	No	Yes	none										56
57					——, Edwin D.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	South Wales	England		65	02	O			none										57
58					——, James H.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	South Wales	England		66	02	O			none										58
59					——, Howard	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	South Wales	England		65	02	O			none										59
60					Harmon, Jack	Govt Ty				V	M	W	20	S		No		England	England	England	England	00	00	V	1910	No	Yes	architect	landscape	VVVV	O	Yes				No		60
61		1045	389	392	Houghton, James	Head	R	34	R	No	M	W	53	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Ohio		65	43	1				engineer	stationery	1899	W	Yes				No		61
62					——, Ethel B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65						none										62
63		1047	390	393	Peterford, William A.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	62	M	25	No	Yes	England	England	England	England	00	00	V	1896	No	Yes	janitor	public school	6X94	W	Yes				No		63
64					——, Rose	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Siberia		65	16	2				none										64
65					Rogers, Anna K	mother in law				V	F	W	83	Wd		No	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemian	15	15	V	1860	No	Yes	none										65
66		1053	391	394	Carpenter, John A.	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	51	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65						commercial traveler	special line	4268	W	Yes				No		66
67					——, Theodosia	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Scotland		65	01	2				sales lady	lady's wear	4590	W	Yes						67
68					——, John A.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										68
69		1115	392	395	Roberts, Vincent D.	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	69	M	25	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						none								No		69
70					——, Mary L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	72	M	28	No	Yes	New York	France	France		56	12	O				none										70
71					——, Pearl	Daughter				V	F	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65						bookkeeper	garment factory	6710	W	Yes						71
72					——, Lee E.	Son				V	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65						none								No		72
73		1117	393	396	Bottine, Albert W.	Head	O	7500	R	No	M	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	France	France		65	12	O				machinist	railway	2077	W	Yes				No		73
74					——, Vivian B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	18	No	Yes	Minnesota	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		64						none										74
75					——, Maxine M.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						none										75
76					——, Herbert	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						none										76
77					——, Penelope B.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						none										77
78		1121	394	397	Dickson, John F.	Head	O	4200	R	No	M	W	52	M	24	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59						truck driver	roads	4X71	W	Yes				No		78
79					——, Helena L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				none										79
80					——, Russell E.	son				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						salesman	furniture factory	4590	W	Yes				No		80
81					——, Earl E.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						none										81
82					——, Ralph G.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	North Dakota	Ohio	Iowa		67						none										82
83		1123	395	398	Pride, Mattie M.	Head-H	O	5000	R	No	F	W	40	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						farmer	laundry	7797	W	Yes						83
84					Dorman, Carl W.	son in law				V	M	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						delivery man	laundry	8697	W	Yes				No		84
85					——, Marionette	daughter				V	F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										85
86					——, Georgia Q.	granddaughter				V	F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										86
87					Frank, Barbara	mother				V	F	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				none										87
88		1202	396	399	Hackett, John C.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	39	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						manager	drug store	9591	W	Yes				No		88
89					——, Irma	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65						none										89
90					——, Mary E.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										90
91					——, Ina Elmer	Daughter				V	F	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										91
92					Lachner, Eva	lodger				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										92
93		1206	397	400	Overly, Emma J.	Head-H	O	6500	R	No	F	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Kansas	Indiana	Ohio		70						none										93
94					——, Sabra A.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Kansas		65						none										94
95		1212	398	401	Miller, Harold J.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany		65	13	2				accountant	bakery	6611	W	Yes				No		95
96					——, Lenagold	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none										96
97					——, Richard H.	Son				V	M	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										97
98					Tifton, Mary P.	mother in law				V	F	W	79	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						stenographer	meat packing	7117	W	Yes						98
99		1214	399	402	Horton, Glenn E.	Head	R	55	R	No	M	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						agent	life insurance	8885	W	Yes				yes	yes	99
100					——, Mildred L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	Canada-English	English	00	00	V	1910	No	Yes	none										100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-C

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city 2. (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-20 — Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 16A

Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930. Verna L. Freeman, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERAN		
Dwelling, visit. No.	Home, number in order of visitation	If rural, farm, number in order of visitation	Family, number in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Weeks at work	Wages	Whether a veteran	Whether war or other	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	1216			Horton, Glenn Jr.	son				M	m	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Canada, English		65	43	2										1
2	1222	402	403	Ulrich, Harry B.	Head	O	6200	R	No	m	W	34	m	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65							none					2
3				Gladys M.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	30	m	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Kansas		61							none					3
4				Donald E.	Son.				V	M	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65							none					4
5	1224	401	404	Buckles, J. Harry	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	60	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						9990	W	Yes	17	No		5
6				Ida M.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	57	M	20	No	Yes	Kansas	Ohio	Ohio		70							none					6
7	1230	402	405	Leonard, Dana	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	49	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Michigan		65				contractor	building	0681	O	Yes		No		7
8				Nora E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65												8
9				Verna I.	Daughter				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				telephone operator	newspaper	9979	W	Yes				9
10				Bernard B.	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				dry cleaner	laundry	7797	W	Yes		No		10
11				Floyd L.	nephew				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	North Ireland		65	23	2					none					11
12				Carrie M.	mother				V	F	W	78	wd		No	Yes	Michigan	United States	United States		62							none					12
13	1234	403	406	Neffert, Donald H.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				dressmaker	interior	7881	W	Yes		No		13
14				Claire	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65												14
15				Donna E.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none								15
16				Beverly R.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none								16
17				Hildebrand, Raymond A.	brother-in-law				V	M	W	30	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				none								17
18	1215	403	407	Wharton, Cater E.	Head	R	60	R	No	M	W	32	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				chemist	tractor factory	4828	W	Yes		Yes	W	18
19				Lyan M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	29	No	Yes	Minnesota	Canada, English	Canada, English		64	43	0					none					19
20				Catherine A.	Daughter				V	F	W	3 7/12	S		No		Virginia	Iowa	Minnesota		74							none					20
21				Grady, Thomas W.	father-in-law				V	M	W	72	M	30	No	Yes	Canada, English	Canada, English	Canada, English	English	00	43	V	1895	No	Yes				none					21
22				Margaret D.	mother-in-law				V	F	W	70	M	28	No	Yes	Canada, English	Canada, English	Canada, English	English	00	43	V	1890	No	Yes				none				No	22
23	1225	400	408	Johnson, Walter F.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	Sweden		65				mgr. contractor	building & contracting	0681	W	Yes		No		23
24				Jeannette S.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	25	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				bookkeeper	hotel	6794	W					24
25	1308	406	409	Freeman, Verna L.	Head-H	O	5500	R	No	F	W	28	wd		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							none					25
26				Jay C.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							none					26
27				Oliver L.	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							none					27
28				Roger G.	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							none					28
29	1314	407	410	Bowers, William A.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	30	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65				contractor	road surfacing	0471	E	Yes		Yes	W	29
30				Violet A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65							none					30
31				Jos. A.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							none					31
32				Carrol L.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							none					32
33				Betty L.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							none					33
34	1318	408	411	Murphy, Clement J.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	45	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Iowa		65	04	1		watch maker	jewelry shop	8664	O	Yes		No		34
35				Grace	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Vermont		65				none								35
36				Malvina	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							none					36
37	1324	409	412	Brieden, Albert E.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	33	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				plant manager	telephone service	7379	W	Yes		No		37
38				Grace C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							none					38
39				Maimie	daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							none					39
40				Charles F.	son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							none					40
41	1408	410	413	Diemer, George A.	Head	R	37	R	No	M	W	43	M	26	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		foreman	printing co.	9949	W	Yes		No		41
42				Hedda B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Nebraska	Germany	Germany		69	13	0					none					42
43				Marguerite B.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Nebraska		65							none					43
44				Gerald W.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Nebraska		65							none					44
45				Helene M.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Nebraska		65							none					45
46	1412	411	414	Lundeen, Ruskin B.	Head	O	5300	R	No	M	W	29	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		64	06	0		mechanical engineer	tractor factory	5328	W	Yes		No		46
47				Bernettie	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				home								47
48	1418	412	415	Munson, John A.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	54	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Ohio		65				laborer	meat packing co.	7817	W	Yes		No		48
49				Daisy D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Pennsylvania		65				none			none					49
50	1422	413	416	Johnson, Sadie A.	Head-H	O	4000		No	F	W	71	wd		No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61				none			none					50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE ARRANGED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: 2 (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-20
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 16 B
Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Verdana Freeman, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: CODE	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has a regular job or business to return to	VETERANS: Whether U. S. veteran or U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule line number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51	West Eighth Street	1506	414	447	Lawson, Charles E.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59			machinist	auto industry	2029	W	No	18	No			51
52					Clarice E.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59			none									52
53					Imogene E.	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59			saleslady	department store	4050	W	Yes					53
54					Madison L.	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59			telephone operator	telephone service	9979	W	Yes					54
55					Charles C.	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59			none									55
56					Herbert C.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59			none									56
57					Martha	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59			none									57
58					Manford G.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59			none									58
59					Jeanette D.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59			none									59
60					Lowell D.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65			none									60
61					Bobby R.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65			none									61
62		1411	415	448	Nagle, Clarence H.	Head	O	5500		No	M	W	41	M	29	No	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Minnesota		64			proprietor	retail electric shop	9991	O	Yes		No			62
63					Mary R.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none									63
64					Dorothy A.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65			none									64
65		1601	416	419	Gilmore, Gilbert R.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	44	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			proprietor	poultry ranch	VVVV	O	Yes		No			65
66					Martha J.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	O	none									66
67		1416	419	420	Du Trie, Raymond R.	Head	O	18000	R	No	M	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Maine		65			commercial printer	lithographing	4249	W	Yes		No			67
68					Marie A.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	none									68
69		1404	418	421	Johns, Edward A.	Head	O	15000	R	No	M	W	50	M	4[illegible]	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Missouri		61			proprietor	shoe factory	7244	E	Yes		No			69
70					Jessy M.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	48	M	38	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Ohio		65			none									70
71					Fawcett, Harriett F.	mother-in-law				V	F	W	84	wd.		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59			none									71
72		1332	419	422	Stark, Joseph	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	68	M	21	No	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemian	15	15	V	1877	No	Yes	none						No		72
73					Katherine	Wife-H				V	F	W	68	M	21	No	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemian	15	15	V	1876	No	Yes	none								73
74		1326	420	423	Billater, Frank T.	Head	R	65	R	No	M	W	32	M	28	No	Yes	Missouri	United States	Alsace-Lorrain		66	12	2	proprietor	automobile agency	8289	E	Yes		No			74
75					Dorisa	Wife-H.				V	F	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Iowa		66			none									75
76					Robert F.	Son				V	M	W	2[illegible]	S		No		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66			none									76
77					J. Roger	Son				V	M	W	[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65			none									77
78					Bach, Frances	servant				V	F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Iowa		64	13	1	servant	farm	9596	W	Yes					78
79		1311	421	424	Fay, Ernest J.	Head	O	7500	R	No	M	W	41	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65			inspector	tractor factory	7728	W	Yes		No			79
80					Eva M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Kentucky	Pennsylvania		63			none									80
81					Melvern W.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65			none									81
82					LaVerne E.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65			none									82
83		1306	422	425	Miller, George	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	47	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O	salesman	stock food	4590	W	Yes		No			83
84					Mazy P.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O	none									84
85		1133	423	426	Mertens, Louis L.	Head	R	30	R	Yes	M	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Nebraska	Germany	Germany		64	13	O	mechanic	automobile	7623	W	No	21	No		2	85
86					Ella	Wife-H.				X	F	W	50	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65			none									86
87					Gwendolyn L.	Daughter				X	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65			stenographer		7799	W	No	22				87
88					Gerald L.	Son				X	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65			welding	tire repair shop	7665	O	Yes	7723				88
89					Helda	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65			none									89
90					Harriett B.	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65			none									90
91		1111	424	427	Campbell, Ray H.	Head	R	35	R	Yes	M	W	40	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa		65	43	1	tool maker	farm implement factory	3221	W	Yes		No			91
92					Marcia E.	Wife-H.				X	F	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			none									92
93					Albert B.	Son				X	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none								3	93
94					Ross E.	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none									94
95					Carlee M.	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none									95
96		1901	420	428	Wahl, John	Head	O	5000	R	Yes	M	W	44	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65		O	gardener	nursery	VVVV	O	Yes		No		4	96
97					Belma A.	Wife-H				X	F	W	34	M	18	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	O	none									97
98					Willard	Son				X	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65			none									98
99					Raymond E.	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65			none									99
100					Bernice	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65			none									100

Kimball Street

Patterson Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

16

Form 20-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city 2 (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-20 — Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 17 A

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930. Verona Freeman, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: If house is on a farm, give number of farm	PLACE OF ABODE: Farm, ranch, or plantation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalized	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm or in a factory or other place for wages	EMPLOYMENT: If not at work, number of weeks not at work	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Whether veteran of any war	Farm schedule No.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
1	2558	428	429	Simon, Harry J.	Head	O	50000	R	No	M	W	52	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0				proprietor	retail clothing merchant	8491	E	Yes		No			1
2				Mabel L.	Wife H					F	W	49	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						none									2
3		4		Richard, Carrie	servant				V	F	W	49	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Denmark	Denmark		63	07	0				servant	private family	9696	W	Yes					3
4	2525	427	430	Williams, Walter S.	Head	O	30,000	R	No	M	W	62	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						general superintendent	railroad	7377	W	Yes		No			4
5				Betty	Wife - H.				V	F	W	54	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						none									5
6	2521	428	431	Stevenson, Oliver	Head	O	15000	R	No	M	W	50	M	29	No	Yes	Northern Ireland	North Ireland	North Ireland	English	00	03	V	1901	No	Yes	buyer	department store retail	4590	W	Yes		No			6
7				Henriatta C.	Wife H.				V	F	W	50	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Canada-English		65	01	0				organist	church	8274	W	Yes					7
8				Jean C.	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	North Ireland	Iowa		65	03	1				none									8
9				Robert G.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	North Ireland	Iowa		65	03	1				none									9
10				Haase, Esther	servant				V	F	W	28	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						servant	private home	9596	W	Yes					10
11	2406	429	432	Hartman, John C.	Head	O	20000	R	No	M	W	68	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65						proprietor	newspaper	7249	E	Yes		No			11
12				Mae M.	Wife H				V	F	W	69	M	46	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						none									12
13	2409	430	433	Glenny, Alexander E.	Head	O	—	R	No	M	W	70	M	27	No	Yes	Canada-English	North Ireland	Canada-English	English	00	43	V	1871	No	Yes	none						No			13
14				Ella N.	Wife H				V	F	W	68	M	25	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						none									14
15				Lucile B.	daughter				V	F	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Pennsylvania		65	43	1				none									15
16	2209	431	434	Hummel, Harry O.	Head	O	10000	R	No	M	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						agent	real estate	8286	E	Yes		No			16
17				Nina A.	Wife H.				V	F	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						none									17
18				Robert	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									18
19				Jack P.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									19
20	2205	432	435	Tuttle, W. F.	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	71	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				manager	photo shop	5094	O	Yes					20
21				Elizabeth C.	Wife - H				V	F	W	67	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				none									21
22				Della M.	daughter				V	F	W	41	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						assistant	photo shop	5094	W	Yes					22
23				Peter F.	daughter				V	F	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						retoucher	photo shop	5094	W	Yes					23
24	2123	433	436	Schmidt, Carl W.	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				commercial traveler	jobbing machines	4228	W	Yes		No			24
25				Blanche W.	Wife H.				V	F	W	47	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						deputy	lodge	8795	W	Yes					25
26				Esther L.	Daughter				V	F	W	23	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									26
27				Henry J.	Son				V	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									27
28				Carl E.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									28
29				Marcella C.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									29
30	2119	434	437	Murphy, Richard H.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	65	M	25	No	Yes	New York	South Ireland	South Ireland		56	01	0				none									30
31				Bernice H.	Wife - H				V	F	W	57	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	United States		65						none									31
32	2116	435	438	Towne, Edward M.	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	51	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						undertaker	funeral director	9690	O	Yes		No			32
33				Mary A.	Wife H				V	F	W	53	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						none									33
34				Dadye	Daughter				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none									34
35				Yorbera, Aeneide	visitor				V	F	W	34	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						stenographer	monument company	7104	W	Yes					35
36	2107	436	439	Gordon, Edward	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	69	M	29	No	Yes	Wisconsin	United States	United States		63						molder	retail variety	8491	W	Yes		No			36
37				Betty	Wife H				V	F	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Canada-Eng.	Canada-Eng.		61	43	0				none									37
38				Joe	son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Wisconsin	Illinois		61						none									38
39				Hallen, Rose	servant				V	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65						servant	private family	9596	W	Yes					39
40	2007	437	440	Swain, Phillip H.	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	46	M	19	No	Yes	Michigan	Massachusetts	Michigan		62						traveling auditor	railway	6677	W	Yes		No			40
41				Nell B.	Wife - H.				V	F	W	44	M	17	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	Indiana		63						none									41
42				Durward M.	Son				V	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Wisconsin		62						none									42
43	1915	438	441	Chapman, Fred W.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	58	M	24	No	Yes		England	England		65	00	0				painter	house	2881	O	Yes		No			43
44				Jessie E.	Wife H.				V	F	W	58	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Michigan		65						none									44
45	1903	439	442	Hollingshead, Ralph A.	Head	O	10000	R	No	M	W	38	M	9	No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		62						manager	retail shoe store	8491	W	Yes		No			45
46				Cecelia E.	Wife H.				V	F	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		61						none									46
47	1815	440	443	Feldman, David	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	54	M	21	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	35	19	V	1907	Al	Yes	none									47
48				Rebecca	Wife - H.				V	F	W	53	M	20	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	35	19	V	1907	Al	Yes	none									48
49				Maurice	Son				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	35	19	V	1907	Al	Yes	proprietor	wrecking & salvage	7228	O	Yes		No			49
50				Anne	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	0				clerk	court house	7283	W	Yes					50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 20-C

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city 2 (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-20 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 17 B

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930. Verena Fallman, Enumerator.

Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day))	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Whether living on farm owned or rented	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	1807	441	444	Watkins, Frank C.	Head	O	9000	R	No	M	W	47	m	39	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Wisconsin		65	00	1				proprietor	retail lumber company	8291	E	Yes		Yes			51
52				Edna W	Wife-H					F	W	38	m	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						none								52
53	1713	442	445	Tucker, Bert J.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	38	m	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						manager	retail lumber company	8291	W	Yes		Yes	WW		53
54				Edna D	Wife-H					F	W	29	m	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	37	0				none								54
55				Marilyn	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								55
56				Faye C	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								56
57	1623	443	446	Dow, Maud Jos H	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	31	m	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65						program director	radio	9671	W	Yes		Yes	WW		57
58				Irene M	Wife-H					F	W	31	m	24	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Pennsylvania		69						none								58
59				Jean E	Daughter					F	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						none								59
60	1619	444	447	Glasener, Jacob H	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	34	m	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65						secretary	building and loan company	7783	W	Yes		Yes	WW		60
61				Lucile B	Wife-H					F	W	33	m	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Indiana		65						none								61
62				Paul W	Son					M	W	5	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								62
63				Marilyn	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								63
64	1615	445	448	Mahan, Charles F	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	40	m	36	No	Yes	Massachusetts	United States	United States		53						manager	novelty store	9791	W	Yes		Yes	WW		64
65				Ruth W	Wife-H					F	W	25	m	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64						none								65
66				Ruth M	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Massachusetts	Minnesota		65						none								66
67				Lawrence W	Son					M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Massachusetts	Minnesota		65						none								67
68				Berkman, Sarah	servant					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Illinois	England	England		61						servant	private family	9296	W	Yes					68
69	1611	446	449	Steubens, Baron T	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	66	m	30	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						none						Yes			69
70				Bell M	Wife-H					F	W	64	m	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65						none								70
71	1607	447	450	Wilcox, Harry A	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	38	m	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						mechanical engineer	tractor factory	5328	W	Yes		Yes	WW		71
72				Ethel E	Wife-H					F	W	36	m	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								72
73				Bobbie D	Son					M	W	6/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none								73
74	1603	448	451	Siebler, Roy A	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	46	m	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Germany		65	18	2				salesman	farm implements	4521	W	Yes		Yes			74
75				Anna M	Wife-H					F	W	46	m	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65						none								75
76				Merton S	son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						laborer	meat packing plant	7817	W	Yes					76
77				Milton E	son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						laborer	meat packing plant	7817	W	Yes					77
78				Forrest L	son					M	W	2/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								78
79	1529	449	452	Wolf, Oscar O	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	53	m	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						adjuster	insurance	9885	W	Yes		Yes			79
80				Caroline	Wife-H					F	W	50	m	18	No	Yes	Iowa	West Virginia	Iowa		65						none								80
81				Harold	son					M	W	26	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none						no		81
82				H Roger	son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								82
83	1535	450	453	Gordon, William G	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	27	m	20	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Illinois		61						linotypist	printing shop	0749	W	Yes		Yes			83
84				Mary E	Wife-H					F	W	30	m	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								84
85				Virginia R	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none								85
86				Doris M	Daughter					F	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none								86
87				Gibbons, Ruth E	lodger					F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						sales lady	retail produce ready to wear	4590	W	Yes					87
88	1519	451	454	Cole, Arthur C	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	56	m	36	No	Yes	Illinois	England	England		61	00	0				agent	real estate	8286	O	Yes		Yes			88
89				Anna H	Wife-H					F	W	50	m	28	No	Yes	Nebraska	England	Pennsylvania		69	00	0				none								89
90				Arline	Daughter					F	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Nebraska		65						none								90
91				Erma J	Daughter					F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Nebraska		65						none								91
92				Virginia	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Nebraska		65						none								92
93				Lydia A	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Nebraska		65						none								93
94				Phyllis M	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Nebraska		65						none								94
95	1515	452	455	Hulett, Roy	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	49	m	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Illinois		61						agent	railway	6877	W	Yes		Yes			95
96				Mabelle E	Wife-H					F	W	44	m	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						none								96
97				Harry R	Son					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						teller	bank	7283	W	Yes		No			97
98				Ernest E	Son					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						stenographer	tractor factory	7128	W	Yes		No			98
99				Emalie B	mother					F	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	New Jersey	New York		61						none								99
100	1509	453	456	Conrad, Mark S	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	55	m	26	No	Yes	Minnesota	New York	Pennsylvania		64						dentist	own office	8894	O	Yes		No			100

West Fourth Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE ARRANGED IN THE DEFINITE ALPHABETICAL ORDER

Form 124

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa — County: Black Hawk — Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township

Incorporated place: Waterloo city — Ward of city: 2 (part) — Block No.:

Unincorporated place: — Institution:

Enumeration District No. 7-20 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 18 A — 175

Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930. Verena Freeman, Enumerator.

West Fourth Street

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: No. of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: No. of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	EMPLOYMENT: Class of worker	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
1		1507			Conrad, Grace	Wife-H				No	F	W	54	M	34	No	Yes	Minnesota	Indiana	Indiana				none							1
2		1507	454		Campbell, Clarence E.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	48	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				district manager	telephone company	7379	W	yes		No		2
3					Mayme E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	30	No	Yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Pennsylvania				none								3
4					Myrtle M.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska												4
5					Dixon, Sarah E.	mother-in-law				V	F	W	79	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	New Jersey				none								5
6		1503	455	459	Dougherty, John F.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Commercial traveler	paint	4290	W	yes		No		6
7					Julia E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	20	No	Yes	North Dakota	Ireland	Illinois				none								7
8					Margaret G.	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Canada (French)	Iowa	North Dakota		Yes											8
9					Edward T.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Canada (French)	Iowa	North Dakota		Yes											9
10		1501	456	458	Fitzgerald, Thomas J.	Head	O	7500	R	No	M	W	54	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland				proprietor	retail clothing store	8491	E	yes		No		10
11					Mae	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Alien	Iowa				none								11
12					Darlyn, Marie	brother				V	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	North Dakota	Canada (French)	Indiana				teacher	public school	9494	W	yes				12
13		1419	457	460	Frazier, Maurice A.	Head	R	55		No	M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ireland	Wisconsin				salesman	tractor factory	4528	W	yes		No		13
14					Janette E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Minnesota	Vermont	Canada (French)				none								14
15					Patricia C.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S			Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Minnesota												15
16					Maurice Jr.	Son				V	M	W	[illegible]	S			Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Minnesota				none								16
17		1417	458	461	Strom, Daniel J.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	[illegible]	M	22	No	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Hebrew			proprietor	meat market	8891	W	yes		No		17
18					Lena	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Hebrew			none								18
19					Anna	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Poland	Poland				none								19
20					Harry	Son				V	M	W	[illegible]	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Poland	Poland				none								20
21		1415	459	462	Edwards, Lena L.	Head-H	O	5000	R	No	F	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York				none								21
22					William J.	Son				V	M	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	New York				accountant	automobile	6622	W	no	19	No		22
23					Katheryn	daughter-in-law				V	F	W	37	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				seamstress		8264	W	yes				23
24		1411	460	463	Robinson, William E.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	44	M	[illegible]	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa				sanitary	foundry	7829	W	yes		No		24
25					Maude C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				none								25
26					William C.	son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				none								26
27					Mary E.	daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				none								27
28					Walter B.	son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				none								28
29		1409	461	464	Amlid, Theodore L.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	36	M	26	No	Yes	North Dakota	Norway	Norway				proprietor	retail grocery	9X91	O	yes		yes	WW	29
30					Janet E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				none								30
31					Arline Jr.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S			Yes	North Dakota	North Dakota	Iowa				none								31
32					Gerald R.	Son				V	M	W	5	S			Yes	Iowa	North Dakota	Iowa				none								32
33					Harland H.	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	North Dakota	Iowa				none								33
34					Hauser, Jacob	father-in-law				V	M	W	66	M	26	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German			none								34
35					Minnie	mother-in-law				V	F	W	57	M	19	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German			none								35
36		1405	462	465	Crowell, George F.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	[illegible]	M	36	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				president	lottery shop	7823	E	yes		yes	WW	36
37					Mary C.	Wife H.				V	F	W	45	M	26	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				none								37
38					William B.	son				V	M	W	[illegible]	S		Yes		Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin				none								38
39					Mary E.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin				none								39
40		1325	463	466	Kerensky, Harry	Head	O	22000	R	No	M	W	[illegible]	M	20	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Hebrew			proprietor	retail grocery	9X91	E	yes		No		40
41					Julia	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Hebrew			none								41
42					Janette	Daughter				V	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	New York	Russia	Russia				bookkeeper	grocery	6790	W	yes				42
43					Esther	Daughter				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	New York	Russia	Russia				bookkeeper	bank company	6783	W	yes				43
44					Isadore	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	New York	Russia	Russia				none								44
45					Anna	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia				stenographer	oil company	7190	W	yes		No		45
46					Mildred	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia				none								46
47					Josephine J.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Russia	Russia				none								47
48		1321	464	467	Mayhew, David F.	Head-H	O	8500	R	No	M	W	57	wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania				none								48
49					Kenneth K.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				none								49
50		1317	465	468	Conroy, Louise E.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	38	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				proprietor	garage	7273	E	yes		yes	WW	50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

[illegible]

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city 2 (part)
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-20
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 18 B
Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, Verena Freeman, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Dwelling number in order of visitation	Home number (in order of visitation)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Person if blind (including blind from birth)	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized or alien	Person if blind (including blind from birth)	Occupation. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cotton weaver, salesman, teacher, farmer, etc.	Industry. Industry, business, or establishment in which at present employed, as cotton mill, department store, public school, etc.	Code	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		1315			Conroy, Jane E.	Wife - H.				No	F	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							none						51
52					" Kay L.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							none						52
53					" William J	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							none						53
54		1311	466	469	Delsing, Kate	Head - H.	R	40		No	F	W	73	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				none						54
55					" Betty	Daughter				V	F	W	30	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						sales lady	department store	4590	O	Yes				55
56			467	470	Bandfield, Ralph	Boarder	R	30		No	M	W	32	D	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						Rod Chapter	automobile agency	6489	W	Yes				56
57					" Darlene E.	daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none						57
58			468	471	Miller, Howard L.	Head	R	40		No	M	W	50	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65						proprietor	auto parts factory	7222	E	Yes		No		58
59					" Mary H.	Wife - H.				V	F	W	49	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Ireland		63	14	2				none						59
60					" John K.	Son				V	M	W	23	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						none					No	60
61					" Mary C.	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Wisconsin		69						none						61
62		1209	466	472	Lizzie, Harriett	Head - H	O	10000	R	No	F	W	53	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61						none						62
63		1221	467	473	Allan, Clyde D.	Head	O	10000	R	No	M	W	50	M	25	No	Yes	Indiana	Canada, Eng	United States		60	43	1				manager	retail glass and paint	9791	W	Yes		No		63
64					" Edith E.	Wife - H.				V	F	W	50	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65						none						64
65					" Stuart E.	Son				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						salesman	retail glass and paint	4590	W	Yes		No		65
66					" Clyde D. Jr.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		69						none						66
67		1215	468	474	Langfeldt, Lillian S.	Head - H	O	8000	R	No	F	W	43	wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Illinois		65						none						67
68					" Seth Lloyd	mother				V	F	W	69	wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Canada French	Canada French		61	42	0				none						68
69					Shutta Bernice	lodger				V	F	W	36	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						teacher	public school	9494	W	Yes		No		69
70		1209	469	475	Pike, George E.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	51	M	23	No	Yes	Indiana	New York	New York		60						lawyer	general practice	5794	O	Yes		Yes	Sp	70
71					" Jessie S.	wife - H.				V	F	W	50	M	22	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56						none						71
72					" Horace E.	Son				V	M	W	24	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65						none					No	72
73		1201	470	476	Hoffman, Joseph F.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	60	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						salesman	meat packing company	4517	W	Yes		Yes		73
74					" Katharine H.	Wife - H.				V	F	W	59	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				none						74
75		1127	471	477	Jensen, John C.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	53	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65						electrical engineer	electric service company	5762	W	Yes		No		75
76					" Jessie N.	Wife - H				V	F	W	53	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65						none						76
77					" Jessie R.	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						advertising manager	retail department store	4190	W	Yes				77
78					" Babette	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none						78
79		1121	472	478	Jensen, Oliver	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				truck driver	wholesale fruit house	7490	W	Yes		No		79
80					" Clara	Wife - H.				V	F	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				none						80
81			473	479	Macheesbury, Arthur J.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						laborer	wholesale fruit house	7890	W	Yes		No		81
82					" Pauline	Wife - H.				V	F	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65						none						82
83					" Caroline	mother				V	F	W	76	wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				none						83
84		1105	473	480	Cole, Joseph E.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62						mechanical engineer	tractor factory	5328	W	Yes		No		84
85					" Marguerite S.	Wife - H.				V	F	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Canada English	Ill. Dan.		61	43	1				none						85
86					" Phillip J.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Illinois		65						none						86
87					" Marjorie B.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Illinois		65						none						87
88					" Dorothy J.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Michigan	Illinois		61						none						88
89					" Billie E.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		No		Iowa	Michigan	Illinois		65						none						89
90		1109	474	481	Short, Roy S.	Head	O	10000	R	No	M	W	42	M	31	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		61						proprietor	coal company	9271	E	Yes		No		90
91					" Margaret J.	Wife - H				V	F	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Denmark		65	13	0				stenographer	specialty	7177	W	Yes				91
92		1103	474	482	Dahlgaard, John	Head	R	50		No	M	W	38	M	28	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1910	No	Yes	proprietor	wholesale food factory	7219	O	Yes		No		92
93					" Jessie C.	Wife - H.				V	F	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Illinois		69						none						93
94					" Harry E.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Nebraska		65	07	1				none						94
95					" Roger C.	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Nebraska		65	07	1				none						95
96					Prettler, Francis M	lodger				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						teacher substitute	public school	9494	W	Yes				96
97		1027	475	483	Bond, Mary E.	Head - H	O	5000		No	F	W	68	wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Walker	New York		61	03	1				teacher	public schools	9494	W	Yes				97
98					Lowe, Ellen J.	sister				V	F	W	64	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Linder	New York		65	12	1				none						98
99					Mordhorst, Flora	lodger				V	F	W	29	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						stenographer	wholesale house	7190	W	Yes				99
100					Brewer, Loretta B	lodger				V	F	W	33	wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	South Dakota		65	03	1				stenographer	office	7199	W	Yes				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 15-5

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo, & City
Ward of city: 2. (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-20
Supervisor's District No. 4
Sheet No. 19 A
Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930. Verena Freeman, Enumerator.

Ward 2 Waterloo City
Allen Street

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school, college, or university since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm, owning or renting (X)	If not, has a job (X)	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran of the military or naval forces	If so, which war or expedition	Widow of veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
1	1021	474	488	Slippy, Minnie J.	Head - H	O	10000		No	F	W	73	wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio			65			none											1
2				Esther S.	Daughter				V	F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa			65			stenographer	Law Office	7194	W	Yes							2
3		476	485	Krueger, Charles D.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	36	M	26	No	Yes	South Dakota	Wisconsin	Minnesota			65			sales lady	Grocery	4590	W	Yes			Yes	WWI			3
4				Juanita M.	Wife - H.	R			V	F	W	27	M	19	No	Yes	South Dakota	Wisconsin	Minnesota			65															4
5	1015	477	481	Headford, Edward H.	Head	O	15000	R	No	M	W	67	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	England			65	81	O		proprietor	foundry	7229	E	Yes		No					5
6				Lottie B.	Wife - H.				V	F	W	65	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61			none													6
7				Ware, John J.	brother-in-law				V	M	W	62	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61			none						No							7
8	1009	478	487	Stumbel, Christ C.	Head - H	O	10000	R	No	M	W	62	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	O		salesman	automobile agency	4589	W	No	20	No					8
9				Emma L.	Wife - H				V	F	W	62	M	26	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany			63	13	O		none													9
10				Mark L.	son				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin			65			Department Supervisor	packing house	7317	W	Yes		No					10
11	1003	479	488	Kerr, Joseph	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	80	M	29	No	Yes	North Ireland	North Ireland	North Ireland	English		00	03	V	1870	No		none					No					11
12				Linda A.	Wife - H				V	F	W	69	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Canada-English			65	43	2		none													12
13	827	480	489	Bristol, George L.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	48	M	26	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York			56				salesman	life insurance	8883	W	Yes		No					13
14				Verda N.	Wife - H.				V	F	W	48	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65				none													14
15				Richard	son				V	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa			65				none													15
16	911	481	490	Northey, Harry J.	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	55	wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-Fr	Virginia			65	43	1		proprietor	refrigerator factory	7342	E	Yes		No					16
17				Mary E.	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none													17
18				Gilbert	son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none													18
19				Shafer, Zera	servant				V	F	W	50	M	20	No	No	Wisconsin	England	England			63	00	O		servant	private family	9596	W	Yes									19
20	610	482	491	Main, Earl W	Head	R	50		No	M	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65				pastor	church	8694	W	Yes		No					20
21				Elma E.	Wife - H				V	F	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none													21
22				Hatfield, Celia M.	mother-in-law				V	F	W	69	wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Missouri			65				none													22
23	616	483	492	Hartman, Mary	Head - H	O	4000	R	No	F	W	62	wd		No	Yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	German		13	16	V	1880	No	Yes	none									23
24				Hanzy, Anna L.	Lodger				V	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				assistant Director	playground	8694	W	Yes									24
25				Williams, Harry	Lodger				V	M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	O		mechanic	automobile	7623	W	Yes		No							25
26				Hyrick, Richard																																		26
27	628	484	493	Robinson, John Wallace	Head	O	4800	R	No	M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Missouri			66				mechanic	automobile	7623	W	Yes		Yes	WWI				27
28				Mallary	Wife - H				V	F	W	28	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Germany			65	06	O		none													28
29				John K.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa			65				none													29
30				Lorna M.	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa			65				none													30
31				Wayne	Son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa			65				none													31
32	630	485	494	Brannon, Bridget	Head - H	R	30	R	No	F	W	62	wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	South Ireland	South Ireland			63	04	O		none													32
33				Floyd	Son				V	M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin			65				supervisor	oil company	8989	W	Yes		Yes	WWI				33
34				Sullivan, Pearl	Daughter				V	F	W	36	wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin			65				cashier manager	retail shoe merchandise	6490	W	Yes									34
35				Elaine M.	granddaughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none													35
36	632	486	495	Binnington, Charles V.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	29	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				lineman	electric railway	7778	W	Yes		No					36
37				Lura M.	Wife - H.				V	F	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			63				none													37
38				Gordon L.	Son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none													38
39	634	487	496	Howard, William E.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	59	M	29	No	Yes	Kansas	Kentucky	Missouri			70				none						No					39
40				Edna E.	Wife - H				V	F	W	42	M	41	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65				none													40
41				Burd, Augusta M.	mother-in-law				V	F	W	72	wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany			58	13	O		none													41
42	703	488	497	Ferris, Edward M.	Head	O	3800	R	No	M	W	44	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Ireland			65	00	O		laborer	track foreman	7828	W	Yes		No					42
43				Zeba	Wife - H.				V	F	W	45	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	O		none													43
44				Bessie V.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none													44
45				Basil E.	son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none													45
46	704	489	498	Barlow, Herman H.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	48	M	28	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1903	No	Yes	proprietor	barber shop	8096	O	Yes		No					46
47				Rose A.	Wife - H.				V	F	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Switzerland	Switzerland			64	11	O		none													47
48				Dorothy A.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois			65	13	1		none													48
49				Marjorie M.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois			65	13	1		none													49
50	706			Lang, Clarence F.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	O		salesman	radio	4590	W	Yes									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 20-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city (Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 7-20 — Sheet No. 19 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 2 (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township (Insert proper name and also name of town, or township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.) — Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930. Verena Freeman, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in city or town)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, teacher, farmer, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE	Class of worker	Employment. Whether (a) working for wages, salary, or personal profit; (b) working on own account; or (c) neither working nor seeking work	If not, how long regularly out of employment. Number of weeks	Veterans. Whether (a) a veteran of the U. S. military or naval forces; (b) a veteran of the World War	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		706			Lange, Elsie E.	Wife-H				No	F	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				none						51
52					Betty M	daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none						52
53		708	491	509	Clark, S. John	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	70	M	25	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59						caretaker	park	7893	W	yes		no		53
54					Janet S	Wife-H				V	F	W	65	M	21	No	Yes	Canada-English	Scotland	Scotland	English	08	43	V	1875	No	yes	none								54
55	X	498	501		Pennington, Leo E.	Head	R	28		No	M	W	32	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65						salesman	automobile	4589	W	yes		no		55
56					Grace H.	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	O				none								56
57		726	492	502	Stimson, William S.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Yorkshire		63						proprietor	auto repair shop	3823	O	yes		no		57
58					Fanny M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63						none								58
59					Marlin S	son				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63						machinist	tractor factory	2028	W	yes		no		59
60					Verna R.	daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63						stenographer	printshop	7149	W	yes				60
61		814	493	503	De Boest, Richard	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	54	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Holland		65	08	O				store superintendent	automobile agency	8299	W	yes		no		61
62					Margaret	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I				none								62
63		1009	494	504	Ludwig, Merritt T.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York		65						proprietor	shoe shop	8491	O	yes		no		63
64					Violet J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O				none								64
65					Merritt Jr.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								65
66		1006	495	505	Cobb, Fay R.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	36	M	26	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						commercial traveler	mine equipment	4290	W	yes		yes	WW	66
67					Clara M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	England		65	00	2				none								67
68					Jack R.	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						none								68
69					Mary L.	Daughter				V	F	W	0	S		No		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						none								69
70		1008	496	506	Marshall, Alfred H.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	35	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						paperman	print shop	9949	W	yes		yes	WW	70
71					Julia M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	28	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						none								71
72		1010	497	507	Gray, Guy S.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	44	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						doctor	chiropractor	8396	O	yes		no		72
73					Marguerite E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								73
74					Howard M.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none								74
75					Mary M.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none								75
76					Jean A.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none								76
77					Margaret	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none								77
78					Eleanor A.	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none								78
79		1012	498	508	Hewitt, Ross G.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	42	M	28	No	Yes	South Dakota	England	United States		48	10	I				welder	railway shop	0125	W	yes		no		79
80					Annie B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						none								80
81					Glendora	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65						none								81
82					William M.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65						none								82
83					Vanderpoel, Earl H.	Lodger				V	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						salesman	coal	4599	W	yes		no		83
84					Tew, Leonard	Lodger				V	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65						salesman	brush	4360	W	yes		No		84
85		1014	499	509	Gray, Otis I.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	33	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61						foreman	tractor factory	2428	W	yes		yes	WW	85
86					Dayata V.	Wife-H				V	F	W	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59						none								86
87					Otis J.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65						none								87
88					Florence M.	Daughter				V	F	W	[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65						none								88
89					Shirley M.	Daughter				V	F	W	[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65						none								89
90		1022	500	510	Ottman, Ray M.	Head	R	24	R	No	M	W	31	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						salesman	bakery	4211	W	yes		yes	WW	90
91					Mabel R.	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								91
92					Robert R.	Son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								92
93		1024	501	511	Fernald, Marvin C.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						machinist	tractor factory	2028	W	yes		no		93
94					Dorothy M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								94
95					Vada C.	Daughter				V	F	W	[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								95
96		1032	502	512	Hinds, Orral, G.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	34	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]		65						painter	newspaper	0789	W	yes		yes	[illegible]	96
97					Vera M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none								97
98					Heller, Margaret E.	mother-in-law				V	F	W	[illegible]	[illegible]		No	Yes	Iowa	South Ireland	South Ireland		65	04	O				none								98
99					Mabel G.	sister-in-law				V	F	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						teacher	public schools	9494	W	yes				99
100		1009	503	513	Schilling, John H.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	No		Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				mail carrier	[illegible] jobs	8876	W	yes		No		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THESE SPECIAL COLUMNS AS INDICATED.

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa — Incorporated place: Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-20 — Sheet No. 20A

County: Black Hawk — Ward of city: 2 (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Vessel Freeman, Enumerator.

177

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or single	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. citizenship	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks unemployed in 1930	Part-time or full-time	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	War or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
1		1009			Schilling, Nellie R.	Wife-H					M	F	W	47	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-French	Ireland		69	42	0				none								1
2					Hazel R.	Daughter					S	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						stenographer	attorney meeting company	7128	W	Yes				2
3		1015	504	514	Peffley, Reuben C.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	M	W	53	M	23	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						none							No		3
4					Rosie M.	Wife-H					V	F	W	52	M	23	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						none									4
5					Freta M.	Daughter					V	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						bookkeeper	retail grocery	6790	W	Yes					5
6					Glen E.	Son					V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						traveler	commercial meeting	4328	W	Yes			No		6
7					Balmer, Swan C.	Lodger					V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						salesman	gas station	4589	W	Yes					7
8		1017	505	515	Weyand, Martha	Head	O	3500		No	F	W	W	76	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58															8
9					Kolb, Frasbell E.	Lodger					V	F	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Illinois	Canada-English		63	43	2				none									9
10					Spilker, Silas	Lodger					V	M	W	57	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						none									10
11		1019	506	516	Mansell, Frank	Head	R	30	R	No	M	M	W	71	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Baden		65	13	0				none							No		11
12					Mary E.	Wife-H					V	F	W	70	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Germany	Germany		66	13	0				none									12
13					Charles P.	Son					V	M	W	45	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						core maker	foundry	7729	W	No	23	No			13
14					Margaret M.	Daughter					V	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						book keeper	retail grocery	6790	W	Yes					14
15		1021	507	517	Brown, Earl	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	W	25	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						traveler	general work	4499	O	Yes			No		15
16					Ella	Wife-H					V	F	W	45	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				none									16
17		1025	508	518	Miner, Clifford J.	Head	R	20		No	M	M	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						laborer	drapery work	7859	W	Yes			No		17
18					Irma M.	Wife-H					V	F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						none									18
19					Gene W.	Son					V	M	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						none									19
20	Vacant	1104	509	519	Swanson, Oscar P.	Head	R	36	R	No	M	M	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1914	No	Yes	barber	shop	8196	O	Yes			No		20
21					Marie B	Wife-H					V	F	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									21
22		1108	510	520	Lucht, George W.	Head	R	50		No	M	M	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Illinois		61						carpenter	building	0681	W	Yes			No		22
23					Elmer F.	Wife-H					V	F	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						none									23
24					Millicent A.	Daughter					V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none									24
25					Alice M.	Daughter					V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none									25
26					Carl W.	Son					V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none									26
27		1122	511	521	Mathes, Hugh P.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	M	W	34	M	28	No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Wisconsin		68						mechanic	tractor factory	2028	W	Yes			Yes	WWI	27
28					Rowena V.	Wife-H					V	F	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									28
29		1116	512	522	Dietz, John F.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	M	W	68	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						carpenter	grocery	0681	W	No	24	No			29
30					Mary M.	Wife-H					V	F	W	68	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						none									30
31					Ruth E.	Daughter					V	F	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						stenographer	Iowa company	7183	W	Yes					31
32					John A.	Son					V	M	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						none									32
33		1120	513	523	McWilliams, Roy B.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	M	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						chiropractic practice	general practice	9395	O	Yes			Yes	WWI	33
34					Dale	Wife-H					V	F	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Michigan		65	07	1				none									34
35					Helen J.	Daughter					V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						none									35
36		1122	514	524	Guthrecht, Cecil W.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	M	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						barber	barber shop	8096	W	Yes			No		36
37					Minnie	Wife-H					V	F	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									37
38					Virgil	Son					V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									38
39					Carlene A.	Daughter					V	F	W	1/2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									39
40					Anna D.	Mother-in-law					V	F	W	58	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		64	13	0				none									40
41		1208	515	525	Metcalf, Royce C.	Head	O	6000	R	Yes	M	M	W	43	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Illinois		65	00	1				clerk	mail	7X78	W	Yes			No		41
42					Julian M.	Wife-H					V	F	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									42
43					Dorothy E.	Daughter					V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						nursing	hospital	5074	W						43
44		1225	516	526	Kirby, Dana	Head	R	7500	R	No	M	F	W	58	S		No	Yes	Iowa	South Ireland	South Ireland		65	04	0				none									44
45					Donna	Brother					V	M	W	60	S		No	Yes	Iowa	South Ireland	South Ireland		65	04	0				none							No		45
46		1226	517	527	McGuire, George F.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	M	W	34	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65						proprietor	drug store	8591	O	Yes			Yes	WWI	46
47					Flora M.	Wife-H					V	F	W	34	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									47
48					Kathleen	Daughter					V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									48
49					Robert	Son					V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									49
50		1223	518	528	Reed, Ray R.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	M	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		64						lawyer	general practice	0994	O	Yes			Yes	WWI	50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
(Insert proper name and kind (town, precinct, district, etc.) See instructions.)

Incorporated place: Waterloo city
(Insert proper name and kind (town, city, village, borough, or township). See instructions.)
Ward of city: 2 (East) Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution:
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-20
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 20 B
1987

Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930. Dorcas Freeman, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalization papers have been taken out	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Farm schedule no.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	
51		1228	516		Reed, Irene C.	Wife-H				No	F	W.	30	m	20	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Ohio					Musician	general	8271	W	No	No	25			51
52					Robert R.	Son				V	m	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					none									52
53		1211	519	524	Weaks, William C	Head	R	60		No	M	W	34	m	30	No	Yes	Kentucky	United States	Kentucky					auditor	wholesale company	6690	W	Yes		No			53
54					Linda	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	m	33	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Illinois					none									54
55					William Jr.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		No		Missouri	Kentucky	Kentucky					none									55
56					Willie	mother				V	F	W	65	wd		No	Yes	Kentucky	United States	United States					none									56
57		1209	520	530	Janney, John M.	Head	R	55		No	M	W	43	m	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					attorney, legal organizations	music shop	8271	W	Yes		No			57
58					Susan E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	m	22	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa					none									58
59					Margy	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	North Dakota	Iowa	Iowa					none									59
60		1207	521	531	Johnson, S. Morris	Head	R	55	No	No	M	W	27	m	24	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States					Commercial traveler	coal, retailer	4228	W	Yes		No			60
61					Della B	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	m	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	United States					none									61
62					William E.	son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									62
63	West Fifth Street	1205	522	532	Payne, Thomas J.	Head	R	55	R	No	M	W	47	m	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					salesman	automobile	4589	W	Yes		No			63
64					Genevieve	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	m	21	No	Yes	Nebraska	Ohio	Nebraska					none									64
65					Cecile	Daughter				V	F	W	24	S		No	No	Nebraska	Illinois	Nebraska					none									65
66					Thomas A.	Son				V	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Nebraska					none									66
67		1203	523	533	Minehart, Harry J.	Head	R	55	R	No	M	W	39	m	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio					superintendent	retail grocery	9891	W	Yes		No			67
68					Edna E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	m	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio					none									68
69					Dale E.	son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					salesman	department store	4500	W	Yes					69
70					Helen M.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									70
71		1201	524	534	Roudebush, Leon H.	Head	R	60	R	No	M	W	49	m	29	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					Commercial traveler	fruit juices	4220	W	Yes		No			71
72					Margaret	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	m	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	New York					none									72
73					Warren	son				V	M	W	22	m	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					Commercial traveler	fruit juices	4220	W	Yes		No			73
74					Eleanor	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	23	m	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									74
75	April 17	1206	525	535	Johnston, Wardell	Head	R	5500	R	No	M	W	43	m	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York					engineer	state highway	5171	W	Yes		No			75
76					Laura A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	m	24	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana					none									76
77					Daniel R.	son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana					none									77
78					Rosemary	daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana					none									78
79					Wardell Jr.	son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Indiana					none									79
80		216	526	536	Kerr, Herbert M.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	33	m	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Norway					Commercial traveler	adding machine	4238	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		80
81					Mark E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	m	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin					none									81
82					Merna C.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									82
83					Marcia M.	Daughter				V	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									83
84		218	527	537	Noel, Harry L.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	36	m	30	No	Yes	Minnesota	Virginia	Maine					Commercial traveler	automobile tires	4390	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		84
85					Marjorie C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	m	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Minnesota					none									85
86		1212	528	538	Phillippi, Franklin	Head	R	50		No	M	W	31	m	29	No	Yes	Alabama	United States	Illinois					salesman	geneal station	4589	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		86
87					Dorothy B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	m	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									87
88					Martha J.	Daughter				V	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Alabama	Iowa					none									88
89		504	529	539	Hutchesson, Charles R.	Head	R	60	R	No	M	W	43	m	28	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States					farm laborer	farm, general	7249	S	Yes		No			89
90					Elsie A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	m	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									90
91					Adele J.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									91
92		510	530	540	Whittle, Albert G.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	61	m	30	No	Yes	Maine	Maine	Maine					Commercial traveler	farm expansion	9694	W	Yes		No			92
93					Louise E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	60	m	9	No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana					none									93
94					Helen G.	Daughter				V	F	W	24	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Indiana					none									94
95					Albert T. Jr.	son				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Indiana					Commercial traveler	batteries	4263	W	Yes		No			95
96		514	531	541	Zahller, Arlo B.	Head	O	4200	R	No	M	W	28	m	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa					salesman	insurance	8885	W	No	26	No			96
97					Gladys E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	m	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									97
98					Ruth E.	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									98
99					Robert E.	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									99
100					Clarence R.	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Owned or rented (O or R); Farm (F); Owned free (O); Owned with mortgage (M); Rented (R)
Col. 7—Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented): X (if not owned for cash); X (if owned or rented for less than $5 per month)
Col. 8—Radio set (R)
Col. 9—Does this family have a radio set? (R)
Col. 10—Sex: M, F
Col. 11—Color or race: W, Negro (Ne), Indian (In), Chinese (Ch), Japanese (Jp), Other (O)
Col. 12—Age at last birthday: Months if under 1 year
Col. 13—Marital condition: M, Married; Wd, Widowed; D, Divorced; S, Single (never married)
Col. 14—Age at first marriage
Col. 15—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929? (Yes or No)
Col. 16—Whether able to read and write (Yes or No)
Col. 17—Person: Enter name, relationship, home ownership, and color or race of each person living on April 1, 1930, in the place described in columns 1 to 4. Omit children born since April 1, 1930. Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Enter relationship of this person to the head of the family, as husband, wife, son, daughter, lodger, lodger, servant, etc. Enter whether owned or rented (O or R); if owned, whether free or mortgaged (O or M); if rented, whether farm or not (F or R). Enter whether radio set is used in this family (R). Enter sex (M or F). Enter color or race (W, Ne, In, Ch, Jp, O). Enter age at last birthday. If child under 1 year, enter months. Enter whether single, married, widowed, or divorced (S, M, Wd, or D). Enter age at first marriage. Enter whether attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 (Yes or No). Enter whether able to read or write (Yes or No).
Col. 18—Place of birth of person: Enter State or Territory or foreign country in which born, or whether native or foreign born, as given by each person. Specify country in which birthplace is now situated. Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland.
Col. 19—Place of birth of father: Enter State or Territory or foreign country in which birthplace is now situated. Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland.
Col. 20—Place of birth of mother: Enter State or Territory or foreign country in which birthplace is now situated. Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland.
Col. 21—Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Enter language spoken in home before coming to the United States.
Col. 22—Year of naturalization, if foreign born: Enter year of naturalization.
Col. 23—Whether naturalization papers have been taken out (Yes or No).
Col. 24—Whether able to speak English (Yes or No).
Col. 25—Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cotton weaver, salesman, teacher, laborer, etc.
Col. 26—Industry: Industry, or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.
Col. 27—Code: Do not write in this column.
Col. 28—Class of worker: Enter class of worker (P, W, S, or U).
Col. 29—Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day): Yes or No.
Col. 30—If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule: Enter line number on Unemployment Schedule.
Col. 31—Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces: Yes or No.
Col. 32—What war or expedition? Enter: Sp, Spanish-American; WW, World War.
Col. 33—Farm schedule no.

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-20 — Sheet No. 21A — 1937

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 2 (part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 4

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930. Dersena Freeman, Enumerator.

178

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in order of visitation)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does the family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school, college, or university any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Alien	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks unemployed in 1929	EMPLOYMENT: If not at work, is he looking for a job?	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Wife of veteran living		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22 A	22 B	22 C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
1		518	520	520	Wildhagen, John O	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	73	M	22	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1871	No	Yes	none								No			1
2					Mary C.	Wife - H				V	F	W	48	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						none										2
3		608	623	643	Morrison, Thomas A	Head	R	6000		No	M	W	74	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65						janitor	church	6x94	W	Yes			No			3
4					Ina C.	Wife - H				V	F	W	65	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ohio		65	04	I														4
5		317	634	644	Elwell, Richard M.	Head	R	38	R	No	M	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Canada-English	Wisconsin		65	43	I				salesman	food products	4590	W	Yes			Yes	No		5
6					Ruth M.	Wife - H				V	F	W	30	M	19	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Canada-English	Wisconsin		63	43	I				none										6
7					Cherie J.	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						none										7
8					Nancy A.	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						none										8
9		325	555	565	Shanks, Charles	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Indiana		65						engineer	railway	8997	W	Yes			No			9
10					Mae E.	Wife - H				V	F	W	49	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	South Ireland		65	14	2				none										10
11					Edith	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		68						none										11
12					Crago, Julia A	mother-in-law				V	F	W	76	wd		No	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	English	00	04	V	1876	No	Yes	none											12
13		324	552	562	Wilson, J. T.	Head	O	12000	R	No	M	W	63	wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						contractor	building	04X1	E	Yes			No			13
14					Dorothy L	Daughter				V	F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65						teacher	public school	9494	W	Yes						14
15					Donald S	Son				V	M	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		63						none								No		15
16					Florence J.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		63						none										16
17					Goodale, Anna C	sister-in-law				V	F	W	64	S		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56						none										17
18					Dallman, Lynne	Daughter-in				V	F	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65						none										18
19					L. W.	cousin-in-law				V	M	W	37	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	I				proprietor	manufacturing	8X91	E	Yes			Yes	Yes		19
20					Charles W	grandson				V	M	W	6	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										20
21		1022	1587	1547	Arms, George C.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	42	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						tool maker	machinery	3228	W	Yes			No			21
22					Amanda J	Wife - H				V	F	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				none										22
23					Pauline R	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										23
24					Eugene F	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						none										24
25					Archer, Mabel	lodger				V	F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						clerk	gas and electric company	7X15	W	Yes						25
26		1018	1538	1548	Reed, George A	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	46	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65						proprietor	transfer company	7281	W	Yes			No			26
27					Tessa G	Wife - H				V	F	W	44	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1902	No	Yes	none											27
28					Claude W	Son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				none										28
29		1016	1539	1549	Collins, A Bert	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	46	M	30	No	Yes	Oklahoma	Oklahoma	Oklahoma		16						barber	barber college	8096	W	Yes			No			29
30					Julia	Wife - H				V	F	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Kentucky	North Carolina	Pennsylvania		18						none										30
31		1021	1540	1550	Fountney, Frank D.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	35	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						mechanic	city water service	7693	W	Yes			Yes	Yes		31
32					Mary G.	Wife - H				V	F	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										32
33					Richard	Son				V	M	W	8	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										33
34					Robert	Son				V	M	W	6	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										34
35					McFarland, Elizabeth	lodger				V	F	W	39	D		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0				cook	school	6094	W	Yes						35
36		113	541	561	Huffman, Ray	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	51	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						freight clerk	transfer company	7181	W	Yes			No			36
37					Myrtle J	Wife - H				V	F	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						secretary	at home	8364	O	Yes						37
38					Pearl E	Daughter				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Pennsylvania		64						saleslady	novelty store	4590	W	Yes						38
39					Adriana	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65						clerk	typist newspaper	0749	W	Yes			No			39
40					Albert J.	Son-in-law				V	M	W	19	M	17	No	Yes	Canada Eng	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Englishe	00						salesman	flower shop	4590	W	Yes	27					40
41					Virginia M	daughter				V	F	W	17	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										41
42					Gloria M	granddaughter				V	F	W	1	S		No		Canada Eng	Iowa		65						none										42
43					Donald F	son				V	M	W	8	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65						none										43
44		1107	1612	1552	Dunham, George W.	Head	O	5500		No	M	W	28	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Indiana		65						contractor	building	06X1	W	Yes			No			44
45					Claribel	Wife - H				V	F	W	28	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65						none										45
46					Carol M	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										46
47					Patricia A.	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										47
48		1028	1542	1553	Ryerson, William E	Head	O	5500		No	M	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	United States	United States		63						commercial traveler	cement	4203	W	Yes			Yes			48
49					Grace M	Wife - H				V	F	W	37	M	15	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61						none										49
50					Albert E	son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65						none										50

Johnson Street — Clancy — West Seventh Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

NOTES ARE ENTERED IN THE SPECIAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-C

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo city
Ward of city 2 (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-20
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 21 B 2037
Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930, Verena Freeman, Enumerator.

Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns.)	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, World War, etc.)	What war or expedition	Farm schedule line number	
																						A	B	C													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	1117	544	544	Knode, Fred L.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	30	M	28	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Ohio		64				truck driver	commission house	4183	W	yes		No			51
52				Ethel M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	18	No	Yes	Oregon	Pennsylvania	Illinois		97				none									52
53				Beverly M.	daughter				V	F	W	11	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Oregon		65				none									53
54																																	54
55	1123	545	556	Buck, Joe J.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				foreman	printshop	7447	W	yes		yes	WW		55
56				Bessie	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				none									56
57				Joe Jr.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									57
58				Athelyn M.	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									58
59				Velie, Aubrey M.	brother-in-law				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				checker	meat packing company	7417	W	yes		No			59
60	1127	546	557	Knode, Lee A.	Head	R	3500	R	No	M	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65				glazier	paint shop	2881	W	No	28	No			60
61				Alice L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	17	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64				none									61
62				LeRoy E.	son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									62
63				Raymond	son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									63
64				Elaine M.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				none									64
65				VanNess Glen W	son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									65
66				Nissen, Hans	lodger				V	M	W	64	wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1891	No	Yes	contractor	building	0681	O	yes		No			66
67	1112	547	557	White, Roy L.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				commercial traveler	fence posts	4290	W	yes		No			67
68				Editha B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Illinois		65				none									68
69				Madelyn E	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				none									69
70				Robert L.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61				none									70
71	1120	548	558	Bailey, Charles H.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ria		65				clerk	oil company	4589	W	yes		No			71
72				Marjorie E.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	35	M	24	No	Yes	Nebraska	Scotland	Scotland		69	01	0		none									72
73				Lois V.	daughter				V	F	W	10	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				none									73
74				Rempke, Linda	mother				V	F	W	60	wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		59				none									74
75	1122	549	559	Kendall, Allen B.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Wisconsin		65				salesman	furniture	4590	W	yes		No			75
76				Maxine L.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	41	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		68				none									76
77				Roy	son				V	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									77
78				Delano L.	son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									78
79				Milo R.	son				V	M	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									79
80				Loren L.	son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									80
81	1202	550	560	Rapp, Harry H.	Head	O	9500	R	No	M	W	32	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Indiana		61				repair work	tractor factory	7628	W	yes		No			81
82				Emma E	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				laborer	tractor factory	7817	W	yes					82
83	1221	551	561	Butler, Clifford W	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Oregon		65				mechanic	automobile agency	7689	W	yes		yes	WW		83
84				Leola F.	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	18	No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Missouri		66				none									84
85				John C.	son				V	M	W	3	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				none									85
86				Frances E.	daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				none									86
87				Mary A.	daughter				V	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				none									87
88	1204	552	562	Ketwig, Ludwig A.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	64	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1887	No	Yes	decorator	interior	2881	O	yes		No			88
89				Charlotte S	wife-H				V	F	W	69	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1887	No	Yes	none	implement store								89
90	1205	553	563	Moser, Glen D.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				mechanic		7690	W	yes		No			90
91				Edna J.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1		none									91
92				Wesley E	son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									92
93				Reisinger, Earl D.	brother-in-law				V	M	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									93
94				Lucile E	sister-in-law				V	F	W	21	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1		Dispatcher									94
95				Jack M.	Nephew				V	M	W	10	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									95
96	1222	554	564	Miller, Clarence E	Head	O	4600	R	No	M	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		59				janitor	public school	6874	W	yes		No			96
97				Thelma L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				none									97
98				Dale E.	son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				none									98
99	1224	555	565	Jenson, Alfred	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	35	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1		mechanic	tractor factory	7628	W	yes		yes	WW		99
100				Kathryn W	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				none									100

West Lincoln Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa — Incorporated place: Waterloo city — Enumeration District No.: 7-20

County: Black Hawk — Ward of city: 2 (part) — Block No.: — Supervisor's District No.: 6

Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place: — Institution: — Enumerated by me on April 1, 1930, Verena F. Freeman, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 22A — 2086 — 179

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home number, if in city or village	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or single	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1		1325			Jensen, Erlad	Daughter				No	F	W	1	S		No	
2		1323	55	56	Boyle, Claude S.	Head	O	7000		No	M	W	44	M	21	No	Yes
3					Gena C.	Wife - H.				V	F	W	42	M	20	No	Yes
4					Clarence A.	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes
5		1315	55	56	Mowder, George M.	Head	R	rent		No	M	W	68	M	31	No	Yes
6					Peg M.	Wife - H				V	F	W	68	M	31	No	Yes
7		932	55	56	McCord, Bert	Head	O	1800	R	No	M	W	30	M	23	No	Yes
8					Minnie J.	Wife - H				V	F	W	33	M	26	No	Yes
9					Robert C.	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No	
10					Merl R.	Son				V	M	W	1	S		No	
11		927	55	56	Brice, Arthur M.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	50	M	22	No	Yes
12					Emma E.	Wife - H				V	F	W	48	M	20	No	Yes
13		931	56	57	Marrine, Leon A.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	40	M	21	No	Yes
14					Hilliard M.	Wife - H				V	F	W	39	M	20	No	Yes
15					Margurite C.	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes
16					Marvil J.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes
17					Gordon A.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes
18					Gerald J.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes	
19					Adline J.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes	
20					Leon W.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes	
21		823	56	57	Rickhoff, Clarence C.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	39	M	22	No	Yes
22					Mabelle E.	Wife - H				V	F	W	36	M	19	No	Yes
23					Eleanor M.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes
24					Irving E.	Daughter				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes
25					Winnifred	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes	
26		836	56	57	Humpe, Harold F.	Head	R	23	R	No	M	W	20	M	19	No	Yes
27					Margaret F.	Wife - H				V	F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes
28					Joines, Elick M.	other kin				V	M	W	47	wd		No	Yes
29					Francis M.	step-in-law				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes
30					Marvin M.	nephew-in-law				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes
31		902	56	57	Page, Selden B.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	69	M	34	No	Yes
32					Margaret	Wife - H				V	F	W	66	M	30	No	Yes
33		908	56	57	Knabel, John G.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	27	M	25	No	Yes
34					Libbie R.	Wife - H				V	F	W	27	M	25	No	Yes
35					Davis, Jean E.	servant				V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes
36		914	56	57	Ackermann, Frank D.	Head	O	2100	R	No	M	W	62	M	22	No	Yes
37					Louisa M.	Wife - H				V	F	W	60	M	20	No	Yes
38					Margaret A.	Daughter				V	F	W	27	S		No	Yes
39					Leon C.	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes
40		922	56	57	Christian, Edward H.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	48	M	23	No	Yes
41					Bertha A.	Wife - H				V	F	W	42	M	19	No	Yes
42		926	56	57	Shaw, Ralph E.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	32	M	20	No	Yes
43					Mabel H.	Wife - H				V	F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes
44					Beebe, Margaret	nephew				V	M	W	14	S		No	Yes
45		1002	56	57	Kruse, Joseph	Head	O	2810		No	M	W	50	M	33	No	Yes
46					Jennie J.	Wife - H				V	F	W	34	M	21	No	Yes
47					Louis, Jr.	Son				V	M	W	10			No	Yes
48					James H.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes	
49		1004	56	57	Vaughn, Harvey F.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	49	M	26	No	Yes
50					Elmer	Wife - H				V	F	W	47	M	23	No	Yes

	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. immigration	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (1) at work, (2) not at work, (3) on public emergency work	If not, has regular or other job	VETERANS: Whether (1) yes, (2) no, (3) military or naval forces	Wife of veteran	Farm schedule no.
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
2	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					mechanic	garage	7673	W	Yes		No		
3	Iowa	Norway	Norway					none								
4	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa					bookkeeper	meat packing plant	6717	W	Yes				
5	New York	Germany	Germany					painter		28X1	O	Yes		No		
6	Kentucky	United States	Kentucky					none								
7	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					receiving clerk	Plumbing & heating supplies	7190	W	Yes		No		
8	Iowa	Iowa	Norway					none								
9	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
10	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
11	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio					mechanic	tractor factory	7628	W	No	29	No		
12	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					none								
13	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1890	Na	Yes	salesman	oil company	4589	W	Yes		No		
14	Germany	Iowa	Iowa					none								
15	Iowa	Germany	Iowa					none								
16	Iowa	Germany	Iowa					none								
17	Iowa	Germany	Iowa					none								
18	Iowa	Germany	Iowa					none								
19	Iowa	Germany	Iowa					none								
20	Iowa	Germany	Iowa					none								
21	Iowa	Germany	New York					credit manager	meat packing company	6417	W	Yes		No		
22	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
23	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
24	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
25	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
26	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					machinist	tractor factory	2028	W	Yes				
27	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					none								
28	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					machinist	tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No		
29	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri					none								
30	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri					none								
31	Pennsylvania	United States	United States					decorator	interior	28X1	W	Yes		No		
32	Minnesota	Ireland	Germany					none								
33	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Germany					stationary engineer	tractor factory	1X28	W	Yes		No		
34	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								
35	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin					servant	private family	9596	W	Yes				
36	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania					laborer	foundry, shop	78X1	W	Yes		No		
37	New York	Canada-French	New York					none								
38	Iowa	Iowa	New York					none								
39	Iowa	Iowa	New York					machinist	tractor factory	2028	W	Yes				
40	Iowa	Germany	Germany					repair man	drilling & boring	7683	W	Yes		No		
41	Germany	Germany	Germany					none								
42	Iowa	Iowa	Germany					machinist	railroad	2077	W	Yes		No		
43	Iowa	Germany	Germany					none								
44	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					machinist	tractor works	2028	W	Yes		No		
45	Iowa	United States	United States					printer	newspaper	0749	W	Yes		No		
46	Illinois	Germany	Germany					none								
47	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					none								
48	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					none								
49	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania					expressman	express company	4X72	W	Yes		No		
50	Iowa	Germany	Germany					none								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IF THEY APPEAR, OTHERWISE AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.): Waterloo Township
Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.): Waterloo city
Ward of city: 3 (part) Block No.:
Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.):
Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.):
Enumeration District No.: 7-20
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 2-B 2196
Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930. Verna F. Fellman, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930.	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	If owned or rented	Number of farm schedule			Home owned or rented	If owned, value of home; if rented, monthly rental	Radio set	Does this family use it?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration (last to the United States)	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether normally at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm or home	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	1006				Campbell, George L.	Son				No	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Florida	Iowa					pressman	newspaper	9949	W			No			51
52					Campbell, Robert D.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									52
53	1014	570	580		Fay, William H.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	36	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			telephone maintenance	railroad	8679	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		53
54					Fay, Eva L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Illinois		65					none									54
55	1022	571	581		Hanson, Nels P.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	45	M	31	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1886	No	Yes	tool & dye maker	tractor factory	2228	W	Yes		No			55
56					Hanson, Jenny K.	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									56
57					Hanson, Genevieve M.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			none									57
58					Hanson, Neil G.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			none									58
59					Hanson, Dorothy E.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			none									59
60	1032	572	582		Draper, Clarence A.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	49	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Vermont		61					salesman	generalinsurance	8885	W	Yes		No			60
61					Draper, Mary J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	North Ireland	North Ireland		65	63	0			none									61
62					Draper, Ella M.	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					none									62
63	1104	573	583		Chapman, Charles W.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	58	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					contractor plasterer	plasterer	8771	O	Yes		No			63
64					Chapman, Doris	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									64
65	1124	574	584		Naylor, Edmund W.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					foreman	cement products manufacturing factory	7428	W	Yes		No			65
66					Naylor, Gladys R.	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	24	No	Yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Wisconsin		69	07	1			bookkeeper	oil company	6790	W	Yes					66
67					Pedersen, Caroline	mother-in-law				V	F	W	58	Wid		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			none									67
68	1130	575	585		West, Karl V.	Head	O	7500	R	No	M	W	35	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					cashier	county treasurer	6793	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		68
69					West, Nina J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					none									69
70					West, Doris J.	daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									70
71	1134	576	586		Youngblut, Victor F.	wood	R	26	R	No	M	W	38	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					manager	radio shop	9791	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		71
72					Youngblut, Lillian E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska		65					none									72
73					Youngblut, Frank E.	son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									73
74	1138	577	587		Deam, Earl	Head	O	4200	R	No	M	W	55	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		63					foreman	commission house	7483	W	Yes		No			74
75					Deam, Minnie	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65					none									75
76	1144	578	588		May, John W.	Head	O	4700		No	M	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					abstractor	abstract company	8095	W	Yes		No			76
77					May, Alice D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Scotland	Scotland		61	01	0			none									77
78					May, Ronald A.	son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					none									78
79	1152	579	589		Bittner, Harry M.	Head	O	4800	R	No	M	W	49	M	20	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Germany		59	19	2			foreman	auto accessory factory	7422	W	Yes		No			79
80					Bittner, Maud M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	20	No	Yes	Ohio	Germany	Germany		59	13	0			none									80
81					Bittner, Henrietta R.	Daughter				V	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		57					stenographer	register factory	7128	W	Yes					81
82	1154	580	590		Walker, Oscar H.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	35	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					tool maker	tractor factory	2228	W	Yes		No			82
83					Walker, Leona A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			none									83
84					Walker, Dorothy M.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									84
85					Walker, Marguerite J.	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									85
86					Walker, Mary Jane	Daughter				V	F	W	[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									86
87					Walker, Amelia	mother				V	F	W	67	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			none									87
88					Saurer, John M.	brother-in-law				V	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			truck driver	wood working factory	4X45	W	Yes		No			88
89	1212	581	591		Keane, Thomas W.	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	45	M	36	No	Yes	South Ireland	South Ireland	South Ireland	English	00	04	V	1910	No	Yes	foreman	city	8093	W	Yes		No	WWI		89
90					Keane, Frances M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]		65					none									90
91					Keane, Mary R.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	South Ireland	Iowa		65	04	1			none									91
92					Keane, Francis A.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	South Ireland	Iowa		65	04	1			none									92
93					Keane, Veronica R.	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	South Ireland	Iowa		65	04	1			none									93
94					Keane, Thomas F.	Son				V	M	W	[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	South Ireland	Iowa		65	04	1			none									94
95					Keane, Raymond R.	Son				V	M	W	[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	South Ireland	Iowa		65	04	1			none									95
96					McGuire, Margaret E.	mother-in-law				V	F	W	55	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	South Ireland	South Ireland		65	[illegible]				none									96
97					Margaret, [illegible]	sister-in-law				V	F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]		65					bookbinder	print shop	7749	W	Yes					97
98					[illegible]	sister-in-law				V	F	W	22	S		No		Iowa	New York	Ohio		66					[illegible]									98
99	1218	582	592		Quetzlaff, Rudolph E.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	42	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					clerk	tractor factory	7X28	W	Yes		No			99
100					Quetzlaff, Margaret	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			none									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 20-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: 2 (Park) Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-20
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 7B A
Enumerated by me on April 19, 1930. Mrs. Verna Freeman, Enumerator.

180

Dwelling visit number in order of visitation	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Code	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERAN: Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces	World War	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	25	26	27	28	D	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
1			Guetzlaff, Evelyn E.	daughter					W	F	W.	15	S		Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										1
2			" Arnold A.	son					W	M	W.	13	S		Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										2
3			" Robert E.	son					W	M	W	11	S		Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										3
4			" Harold E.	son					W	M	W	9	S		Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										4
5			" Doraine	daughter					W	F	W.	9	S		Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										5
6	1302	583	593 Blot, Henry	Head	O	45000	R	No	W	M	W.	50	M	18	No	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Hebrew	35	AL	V	1907	Pa	Yes	proprietor	retail meat & grocery	8991	O	Yes		No			6
7			" Sarah	Wife - H					W	F	W.	50	M	18	No	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Hebrew	35	AL	V	1920	Al	Yes	home									7
8			" Eva	Daughter					W	F	W.	19	S		Yes	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Hebrew	35	AL	V	1920	Al	Yes	none									8
9	1312	584	594 Smith, Oliver G.	Head	O	4000		No	W	M	W.	47	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65						evangelist		8895	O	Yes		No			9
10			" Pearl A.	Wife - H.					W	F	W.	46	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						none										10
11			" Helene B.	Daughter					W	F	W.	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						stenographer	railway	7177	W	Yes						11
12			" Lavelle	Daughter					W	F	W.	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						stenographer	department store	7190	W	Yes						12
13			" Vivian	Daughter					W	F	W.	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										13
14	1314	585	595 Larson, Oscar A.	Head	O	5000	R	No	W	M	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Iowa		64	05	I				linotypist	print shop	0749	W	Yes		No			14
15			" Francis C.	Wife - W					W	F	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	Kentucky	New York	Kentucky		18						none										15
16			" Thurma L.	Son					W	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Kentucky		65						none										16
17	24	586	596 Smith, Gilbert B.	Head	O	3500	R	No	W	M	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65						barber	barber shop	8096	O	Yes		No			17
18			" Elsie L.	Wife - H					W	F	W	44	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Michigan		65						none										18
19			" Odell B.	Son					W	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Colorado	Iowa	Iowa		91						inspector	telephone company	7579	W	Yes		No			19
20			" Sandra E.	Daughter					W	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										20
21	818	587	597 Rickerson, Wilbur J.	Head	R	25	R	No	W	M	W.	48	M	25	No	Yes	Michigan	New York	Connecticut		63						none						No			21
22			" Ida M.	Wife - H					W	F	W.	44	M	23	No	Yes	Indiana	United States	United States		60						laundress	commercial laundry	7799	W	Yes						22
23			" Gloria	Daughter					W	F	W.	8	S		No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Indiana		62						laundress	commercial laundry	7797	O	Yes						23
24	820	588	598 Schroeder, Lewis P.	Head	O	2800		No	W	M	W	41	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						janitor	post office	6876	W	Yes		Yes	1064			24
25			" Anna K.	Wife - H					W	F	W	47	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Austria	Austria		58	16	O				none										25
26			" Celia	Daughter					W	F	W	6	S			Yes	Pennsylvania	Iowa	Pennsylvania		57						none										26
27			" Emma	Daughter					W	F	W	5	S			No	Virginia	Iowa	Pennsylvania		24						none										27
28			" Eugene	Son					W	M	W	[illegible]	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65						none										28
29		588	599 Hulon, Fred H.	Head	R	16		No	W	M	W.	24	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						moulder	tractor factory	2428	W	Yes		No			29
30			" Hilda D.	Wife - H					W	F	W	23	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I				none										30
31			" Martin	Brother					W	M	W	7	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						laborer	fertilizer	7890	W	Yes		7				31
32	902	589	600 Dean, Clarke C.	Head	O	4000	R	No	W	M	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65						sheet metal	tin shop	3781	W	Yes		No			32
33			" Alice E.	Wife - H					W	F	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										33
34			" Emma M.	Daughter					W	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										34
35			" Bruce J.	Son					W	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										35
36			" Charlotte C.	Daughter					W	F	W.	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										36
37	904	590	601 Carnation, George B.	Head	O	3500	R	No	W	M	W.	45	M	27	No	Yes	Canada-English	Rhode Island	United States	English	00	43	V	1900	Na		machinist	farm implement factory	2021	O	Yes		No			37
38			" Charlotte M.	Wife - H					W	F	W	48	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Maine		65						none										38
39			" James C.	Son					W	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	[redacted]	Iowa		65	43	I				none										39
40			" Henry H.	Brother					W	M	W	56	S		No	No	Canada-English	Rhode Island	United States	English	00	03	V	1910	Na		none						No				40
41	906	591	602 Calvin, Walter	Head	O	3500	R	No	W	M	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Iowa		65	AL	I				accountant	meat packing factory	6617	W	Yes		No			41
42			" Ruth M.	Wife - H					W	F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										42
43	918	592	603 Baldwin, Ernest V.	Head	O	4500		No	W	M	W	54	M	30	No	Yes	Illinois	Connecticut	Illinois		61						plasterer	co	87X1	O	No	30	Yes	Sp			43
44			" Ruth	Wife - H					W	F	W	33	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						none										44
45			" Kenneth L.	Son					W	M	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						salesman	filling station	4589	W	Yes		No			45
46			" Gay S.	Son					W	M	W.	[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none										46
47	924	593	604 Bills, Hinkley M.	Head	R	30	R	No	W	M	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		66						laborer	fruit growing company	7883	W	Yes		No			47
48			" Ethel L.	Wife - H					W	F	W	43	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										48
49	926	[illegible]	605 Hallett, Raymond C.	Head	R	30	R	No	W	M	W	36	M	21	No	No	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						laborer	stone quarry	7819	W	Yes		No			49
50			" Nora J.	Wife - H					W	F	W.	34	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Home owned (O), Home rented (R)
Col. 8—Radio set (R)
Col. 9—Farm (R)
Col. 10—Male (M), Female (F)
Col. 11—White (W), Negro (N), Indian (I), Chinese (C), Japanese (J), Other races (O)
Col. 15—Single (S), Married (M), Widowed (W), Divorced (D)
Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 (Yes), Not attending school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 (No)
Col. 17—Able to read and write (Yes), Illiterate (No)
Col. 18—Person (Iowa), Father (Iowa), Mother (Iowa)
Col. 19—Person (Iowa), Father (Iowa), Mother (Iowa)
Col. 20—Person (Iowa), Father (Iowa), Mother (Iowa)
Col. 21—Language spoken in home before coming to the United States (French), (German), (Swedish), (Yiddish), etc.
Col. 22—Naturalized (Na), Alien (Al)
Col. 23—Year of immigration to the United States
Col. 24—Naturalization (Na)
Col. 25—Able to speak English (Yes), (No)
Col. 26—Occupation (Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cotton weaver, chemist, farmer, etc.)
Col. 27—Industry (Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.)
Col. 28—Class of worker (Wage or salary worker (W), Employer (E), Own account worker (O), Unpaid family worker (U))
Col. 29—Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day) (Yes), (No)
Col. 30—If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule
Col. 31—Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces (Yes), (No)
Col. 32—World War (1), (2), (1 and 2), (Sp)
Col. 33—Number of farm schedule

Page 17

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo city — Ward of city 2 (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-20 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 23 B 2236

Enumerated by me on April 19, 1930. Mrs Verena Freeman, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (city, town, or village only)	PLACE OF ABODE: If on farm, give number of farm	PLACE OF ABODE: Farm, ranch, or plantation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	MOTHER TONGUE: CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether war veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule line number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		928			Hackett, Ola M.	Daughter				No	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									51
52					Mena J.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									52
53					Merene	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									53
54					Long, Marvin C.	Roomer	W			V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	building contractor	7881	W	Yes		No				54
55		1008	595	606	Watters, Lynn S.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	47	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65						salesman	furnaces	4588	W	Yes		No				55
56					Iona B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none									56
57					Reginald K.	Son				V	M	W	23	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none						No			57
58		1012	596	607	Brush, Lorch A.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	38	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	United State	Pennsylvania		65						solicitor	newspaper	4349	W	Yes		Yes	WWI			58
59					Vera M	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none									59
60		1014	597	608	Wickliffe, William S	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	27	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						proprietor	transfer company	7281	O	Yes		No				60
61					Sylvia M	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Illinois		61						none									61
62					Thompson, Helen L.	Lodger				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Telephone operator	telephone service	9979	W	Yes						62
63		1018	598	609	Armstrong, Lou L.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	51	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65						foreman	city	8093	O	Yes		No				63
64					Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65						none									64
65		1024	599	610	Bickford, Floyd A.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	47	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						newspaper reporter	telephone service	8979	O	Yes		No				65
66					Elizabeth	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	13	No	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Holland		65	NB	O				none									66
67					Margaret M.	Daughter				V	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa		66						none									67
68					Millicent	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						saleswoman	milk transfer company	4590	W	Yes		No				68
69					Bertram B.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						laborer		7881	W	Yes						69
70					Elmer	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									70
71					Eugene A.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									71
72		1020	600	611	Shepherd, Catherine	Head-H	O	3500	R	No	F	W	44	Wd		No	Yes	Canada Eng.	Canada	Canada	English	00	43	V	1900	Na		seamstress	nearly transfer business	4590	W	Yes						72
73					Isabella M.	daughter				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	Canada		65	00	O				none									73
74					Edrian L.	son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	Canada		65	00	O				none									74
75																																					75
76																																					76
77	Enright	1118	601	612	Bowers, Marion D.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	50	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65						parts man	garage	4573	W	Yes		No				77
78					Daisy P.	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65						none	telephone operator	9979	W	No	50					78
79					Velma M.	daughter				V	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						telephone operator	telephone service	9979	W	No	50					79
80					Mildred M.	daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						telephone operator	telephone service	9979	W	No						80
81					Violet M.	daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									81
82					Josephine A.	daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									82
83					Geraldine A.	daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									83
84		1120	602	613	Rasmussen, Hans P.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	34	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				laborer	furnace repairs	7828	W	Yes		Yes	WWI			84
85					Opal E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						none									85
86		1122	603	614	Murph, Robert H.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						printer	newspaper	0749	W	Yes		No				86
87					Fern C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									87
88					Marjorie J.	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									88
89					James F.	Son				V	M	W	0	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									89
90		1124	604	615	Hebbins, Verne C.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						plumber	plumbing shop	3081	W	Yes		No				90
91					Ethel	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65						none									91
92					Jacqueline C.	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									92
93		1134	605	616	Barclay, Ray E.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						salesman	Life insurance	8885	O	Yes		No				93
94					Lillian M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65						none									94
95					Russell R.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									95
96		1136	606	617	Miller, Margaret	Head-H				No	F	W	62	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						carriage repairer	carriage factory	7717	W	Yes						96
97					Anabelle M.	Daughter				V	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65						teacher	private industry	4594	W	Yes						97
98		1144	607	618	Miller, Glenn	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	51	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Luxemburg		65	10	O				carpenter	building	0681	W	No	39	No				98
99					Beatrice E.	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									99
100					Marguerite M.	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						stenographer	meat packing	7717	W	Yes						100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
(Insert proper name and also name of city, township, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place: Waterloo city
(Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: 2 (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-20
Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 3A 2284

181

Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930. Dorcas A. Peterson, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family have a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (World War, 1917-18, or Spanish War)	What war or service	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	1144			Miller, Clara C.	Daughter				NO	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								51
52				— John Jr.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								52
53	1154	608	619	Smith, Hugh	Head	O	3600		No	M	W	51	M	29	No	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	English	01	14	V	1898	No	Yes	cutter in foundry	railway	7477	W	Yes		No		53
54	1154			— Edith	Wife	R	35	R	No	F	W	43	M	19	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65						none	tractor factory			Yes		No		54
55				— Edith	daughter				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Iowa		65	04	1				none	tractor factory			Yes				55
56				— Howard W	son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Iowa		65	04	1				tractorman	railway	7777	W	Yes		No		56
57				— Hugh Jr	son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Iowa		65	04	1				tractorman	railway	7778	W	Yes		No		57
58	1202	609	620	Edwards, James C	Head	O	3750	R	No	M	W	35	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	New York		65						salesman	automobile	4589	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	58
59				— Jeannette	Wife	R	35	R	V	F	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								59
60				— Mary L	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								60
61				— Robert J	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								61
62				— Betty J	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								62
63	1204	610	621	Davis, Benjamin F	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	59	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Vermont	Connecticut		65						janitor	public building	6X96	W	Yes		Yes	Sp.	63
64				— Mary E	Wife				V	F	W	60	M	21	No	Yes	new York	Scotland	North Ireland		56	03	0				none								64
65				— Winifred M	Daughter				V	F	W	38	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	New York		63						saleslady	grocery store	4590	W	Yes				65
66	1205	611	622	Forbes, Harding B	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						manager	grocery store	9X91	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	66
67				— Marie P	Wife				V	F	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						saleslady	grocery store	4580	W	Yes				67
68	1222	612	623	Weiss, Leonard M	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62						lawyer	general practice	5X94	O	Yes		No		68
69				— Leona C	Wife				V	F	W	38	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				none								69
70				— Leona M	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65						none								70
71				— Elynor L	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65						none								71
72	1306	613	624	Archer, Albert G	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Unknown	U.S.		65						superintendent	office	7386	W	Yes		No		72
73				— Rose M	Wife				V	F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				none								73
74				— Clarence R	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						machinist	tractor factory	2028	W	Yes				74
75				— Floyd A	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa		63						none								75
76	1312	614	625	Murphy, J Hall	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	54	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						carpenter	building	76X1	W	Yes		No		76
77				— Lily M	Wife				V	F	W	52	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				none								77
78				— Mildred L	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						office assistant	postal office	9295	W	Yes				78
79				— Jean G	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								79
80	1318	616	626	Lauer, Michael W	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	54	M	49	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	United States		61	13	1				laborer	gardening	VIVV	W	Yes		No		80
81				— Rose M	Wife				V	F	W	40	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Minnesota		65	04	1				none								81
82				— Margaret A	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none								82
83				— Joseph A	Son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none								83
84	1317	616	627	Hansen, Herbert O	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						millman	industrial milling company	8690	W	Yes		No		84
85				— Fernice L	Wife				V	F	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								85
86				— Herbert Jr	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								86
87				— Shirley M	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								87
88				— Richard J	Son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								88
89	1307	617	628	Traeger, Robert E	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	32	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						executive	foundry	7729	W	No	52	No		89
90				— Jennie B	Wife				V	F	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	England	Ohio		61	00	1				none								90
91				— Helen	daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						none								91
92	1321	618	629	Barron, Frank	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	54	M	25	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		57						deliveryman	retail grocery	8690	W	Yes		No		92
93				— Frauda	Wife				V	F	W	49	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65						none								93
94				— Marian E	Daughter				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						operator	telephone exchange	9979	W	Yes				94
95				— Mildred E	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						none								95
96				— Robert Alan	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						none								96
97				— Homer D	Son				V	M	W	27	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						salesman	retail grocery	4590	W	Yes		No		97
98				— Billie D	grandson				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								98
99				— Donald F	grandson				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								99
100				— Geraldine	granddaughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								100

D1-3

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place: Waterloo city
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: 2/part / Block No.:

Unincorporated place:
(Enter name of unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution:
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-20
Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 2B 2334

Enumerated by me on April 19, 1930, Verna Freeman, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in city or town)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or single	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work or working on public emergency work	If not, has a job	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	Widow of veteran	Farm schedule number
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	D	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1	1301			Washburn, Cora M	mother-in-law				No	F	W	74	Wid		No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio			59				none									1
2	1221	619	630	Miller, Don M	Head	R	45		No	M	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			60				commercial traveler	trailer equipment	4228	W	Yes		No			2
3				Mary B	Wife - H				V	F	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			60				none									3
4				Donna M	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Indiana	Indiana			65				none									4
5	1223	620	631	Fay, Adelia	Head - H	O	4000		No	F	W	77	Wid		No	Yes	New York	Ireland	Ireland			61	44	0		none									5
6				Kathryn	Daughter				V	F	W	51	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Ireland	New York			61	04	1		none									6
7	1217	621	632	Clay, Henry B.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	78	Wid		No	Yes	Illinois	Canada-Eng.	Canada			61	43	0		laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			7
8	1211	622	633	Melendy, Frank W	Head	R	3500		No	M	W	55	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	New Hampshire			65				farmer	public school	1594	W	Yes		No			8
9				Teresa N	Wife - H				V	F	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Germany			65	13	2		cook	restaurant	6091	W	Yes						9
10	1207	623	634	King, Dion O.	Head				No	M	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65				moulder	foundry	2529	W	No	32	No			10
11				Susie	Wife - H				V	F	W	32	M	19	No	Yes	Alsace-Lorrain	Alsace-Lorrain	Alsace-Lorrain	French Alsace		12	12	V	1900	No	Yes	none									11
12				Yolande M	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Alsace-Lorrain	Alsace-Lorrain			65	12	2		none									12
13	1165	624	635	Hurst, Andrew J.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	England			66	00	2		machinist	tractor factory	7628	W	Yes		No			13
14				Lela F	Wife - H				V	F	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				assistant in office	drug store	4592	W	Yes						14
15				Milford L	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa			65				none									15
16	1153			King, Norman A.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Alsace-Lorrain			65	12	2		none									16
17	1153	625	636	Colby, Harry E.	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	56	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York			65				carpenter	shale	9694	W	Yes		No			17
18				Mae G.	Wife - H				V	F	W	57	M	29	No	Yes	Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Connecticut			53				none									18
19				Julian F.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Massachusetts			65				none									19
20	1151	626	637	Lawton, Eugene J.	Head	R	28	R	No	M	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Kentucky	New York	Kentucky			91				linotype	print shop	0749	W	Yes		Yes	Yes		20
21				Cora L.	Wife - H				V	F	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none									21
22				Melinda J.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa			65				none									22
23				Norma J.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa			65				none									23
24				Marcus J.	Son				V	M	W	4	S		Yes		Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa			65				none									24
25	1149	627	638	Robertson, John A.	Head	R	2800	R	No	M	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-Eng.	Canada			65	43	0		steamfitter	plumbing	3081	W	Yes		No			25
26				Gilda M.	Wife - H				V	F	W	33	M	14	No	Yes	Indiana	United States	Indiana			66				none									26
27				Martha L.	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana			65				none									27
28				Thelma M.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Indiana	Iowa	Indiana			60				none									28
29	1147	628	639	Klein, Theodore S.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	United States			65				milkman	dairy	8690	W	Yes		No			29
30				Pearl A.	Wife - H				V	F	W	33	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska			65				none									30
31				Kenneth K.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none									31
32				Beatrice M	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none									32
33				Max E.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none									33
34				Gladys A.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none									34
35	1145	629	640	Johns, Hyatt K.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				sealer	packing house	7117	W	Yes		Yes	WW		35
36				Iowa	Wife - H				V	F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66				none									36
37				Robert	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Missouri	Iowa	Missouri			66				none									37
38				Sprott, Mildred E.	sister-in-law				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66				saleslady	novelty store	4690	W	Yes						38
39	1133	630	641	Dewey, Emmett J.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				inspector	tractor factory	7728	W	Yes		No			39
40				Bertha E.	Wife - H				V	F	W	29	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	2		none									40
41	1131	631	642	Kendall, Roy W.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	46	M	32	No	Yes	Utah	Utah	England			99	00	2		candymaker	candy factory	7718	W	No	37	No			41
42				Mable E.	Wife - H				V	F	W	37	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none									42
43				Arlene A.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Utah	Iowa			65				none									43
44				Wilcox, Clarice V.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				telephone operator	state	9979	W	Yes						44
45	[illegible]	632	643	Holt, Emery M.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	43	M	18	No	Yes	Colorado	Norway	Iowa			91	45	1		physician	Iowa	9X91	O	No	34	No			45
46				Florence M	Wife - H				V	F	W	43	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65				none									46
47				Margaret E.	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Colorado	Iowa			65				none									47
48				Edith M.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Colorado	Iowa			65				[illegible]	[illegible] factory	7X69	W	Yes						48
49				Mayme F.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Colorado	Iowa			65				none									49
50				Bumgarner, Margaret	divorced				V	F	W	55	Wid		No	Yes	Illinois	United States	Pennsylvania			61				none									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 9—Radio set: R
Col. 10—Sex: M, F
Col. 11—Color or race: W, Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Filipino, Hindu, Korean
Col. 14—Marital condition: M, Wid, D, S
Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929: Yes, No
Col. 17—Whether able to read and write: Yes, No
Col. 18—Person: Where born
Col. 19—Father: Where born
Col. 20—Mother: Where born
Col. 21—Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States
Col. 22—Year of naturalization: Year
Col. 23—Whether naturalized or alien: Naturalized, Alien
Col. 24—Whether able to speak English: Yes, No
Col. 25—Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, laborer, clerk, etc.
Col. 26—Industry: Industry, or business, as cotton mill, grocery store, dairy farm, railroad, etc.
Col. 27—Class of worker: W, SW, PW, O, SO, PO, U
Col. 28—Employment: Whether seeking work or working on public emergency work
Col. 29—If not, has a job
Col. 30—Veterans: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)
Col. 31—Widow of veteran
Col. 32—Farm schedule number

State: Iowa — Incorporated place: Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-20

County: Black Hawk — Ward of city: 2 (part) — Block No.

Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place: — Institution:

Enumerated by me on April 26, 1930. Verena G. Freeman, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 35 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relation of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Months not employed in 1929	Weeks unemployed in 1929	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Whether veteran of World War	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
1		1119	633	644	Cashmore, William	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	47	M	26	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	No	Yes	salesman	automobile	4589	W	Yes		No		1
2					" Ethel	Wife-H.				V	F	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	No	Yes	none								2
3					" William G.	Son				V	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0									3
4					" Robert E.	son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0									4
5		1113	634	645	Dunnuck, Clyde E.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		41			stationary fireman	theatre	1562	W	No	63	Yes	WWI	5
6					" Glenda F	Wife-H.				V	F	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none								6
7					" Marie G	daughter				V	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			none								7
8	Bertels Avenue	1109	635	644	Bartels, Emmet	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	49	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Indiana	Wisconsin		63			machinist	machine works	2028	W	Yes		No		8
9					" Ida E	Wife-H.				V	F	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Iowa		65			none								9
10					Wiegand, Frank A.	uncle				V	M	W	47	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	D	salesman	retail grocery	4590	W	Yes		No		10
11					" Blanche E.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	46	M	26	No		Iowa	New York	Illinois		65			none								11
12		1103	636	647	Hansen, Alvin R.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			mechanic	newspaper	7649	W	Yes		No		12
13					" Marian M.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none								13
14					" Dolores B.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none								14
15					Wilcox, Hazel L.	sister-in-law				V	F	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			cashier	electric service	6762	W	Yes				15
16		1101	637	648	Avery, Charles R	Head	O	5200	R	No	M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		41			printer	newspaper	0749	W	Yes		No		16
17					" Marguerite	Wife-H.				V	F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none								17
18		1206	638	649	Tucker, William E	Head	R	10		No	M	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			proprietor	retail grocery	9491	W	Yes		No		18
19					" Beth F	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Germany		65	13	2	trade								19
20					" Earline F	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none								20
21		1214	639	650	Dunham, Herbert D	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			salesman	tea company	4590	W	No	54	No		21
22					" Anna E	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Michigan	Norway	Norway		41	05	0	none								22
23					" Dorothy L	daughter				V	F	W	2	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65			none								23
24		1031	640	651	Axtell, Donald S	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	37	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			proprietor	shoe repair shop	9964	W	Yes		No		24
25					" Della R	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			none								25
26					" Donald Jr.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none								26
27					" Marion R	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none								27
28		1017	641	652	Swogger, Wilbur	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States		65			salesman	fruit commission	4583	W	Yes		No		28
29					" Jennie M	Wife-H.				V	F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none								29
30					" James W	Son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none								30
31					Jennings, Wesley W.	brother-in-law				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			clerk	meat packing house	7417	W	Yes		No		31
32		1015	642	653	Helms, Charles H	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	67	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany	German	61	13	A	none								32
33					" Mary D.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	62	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		41	13	A	none								33
34					VanRiper, Robert	son-in-law				V	M	W	38	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65			laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	34
35					" Nora A.	daughter				V	F	W	25	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			none								35
36					" Walter J.	grandson				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none								36
37					" John C	grandson				V	M	W	4	S		No		Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		64			none								37
38					" Emil C	grandson				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none								38
39					" Marie E.	granddaughter				V	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none								39
40		1009	643	654	LaTour, Frank C.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		60			foreman	tractor factory	7428	W	Yes		No		40
41					" Ada L	Wife-H.				V	F	W	32	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			none								41
42					" Celesta M	Daughter				V	F	W	5			Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			none								42
43					Smith, Leonard L	brother-in-law				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		43
44		1003	644	655	White, Charles C.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	52	M	27	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	New York		62			foreman	fruit commission company	7483	W	Yes		No		44
45					" Orpha M.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	43	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			none								45
46		927	645	656	George, Nick E.	Head	O	7500	R	No	M	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	25	V	1926	No	Yes	proprietor	retail grocery	9891	W	Yes		Yes		46
47					" Lethe E	Wife-H.				V	F	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1	none								47
48					" Nonnie J	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Greece	Iowa		65	27	1	none								48
49		935	646	657	Stegman, Otto	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	foreman	planing shop	2169	W	Yes		No		49
50					" Blanche A	Wife-H.				V	F	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Nebraska	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			none								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 15-1

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo city
Ward of city: 2 (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-20
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 25-B
Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930. Verena Freeman, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Home number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family use it?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Yes or No)	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	925	4		Stegmann, Wayne J	Son				No	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none								51
52				Arlene L	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none								52
53	833	467	468	Boenhower, Rudolph	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Indiana	Tennessee			66			farmer						No		53
54				Clara L	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	18	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			60			none								54
55	815	468	469	Baldwin, George H	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	67	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	England			65	OI	2	salesman	Cookies	4590	W	Yes		No		55
56				Ella	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada Eng	Connecticut			65	43	1	baker	Cookies	8411	O	Yes				56
57				Leslie E	Son				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			bookkeeper	Cookies	6793	W	Yes		No		57
58	813	469	470	Parker, Martin L	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	59	M	38	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States			65			decorator	interiors	2851	W	Yes		No		58
59				Jennie M	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Maryland			69			none								59
60				Quinton T	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			presser	drycleaning establishment	7798	W	Yes		No		60
61				Gus E	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			laborer		4690	W	Yes				61
62				Helen R	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none								62
63				Dale A	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none								63
64				Harold	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none								64
65	801	470	471	Anderson, Harry M	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	57	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Canada Eng			65	43	2	carpenter	builder	4316	Co	Yes		No		65
66				Hulda S	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			65			none								66
67	716	471	472	DeLong, Mary	Head #	O	2500		No	F	W	46	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	17	0	none								67
68				Franklin	son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none								68
69	803	472	473	Harris, Orlie B	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa			65			agent	general insurance	8885	O	Yes		No		69
70				Elsie T	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65			none								70
71				Kenneth J	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa			68			draftsman	tractor factory	5128	W	Yes		No		71
72				Elizabeth M	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none								72
73				Jack T	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none								73
74				Margaret R	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none								74
75	815	33	664	Quinlan, James	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	50	M	22	No	Yes	England	England	England	English		00	00	V	1899	al	Yes	gardener	private family	V1V	V	W	Yes		No		75
76				Elizabeth	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	20	No	Yes	England	England	England	English		00	00	V	1899	Al	Yes	housework	private family	9596	W	Yes				76
77	819	464	465	Stahlfeld, Elmer	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	50	M	22	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1894	Al	Yes	painter	house	2851	W	Yes		No		77
78				Emma	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	16	No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany			52	13	0		private family	xxxx	W	Yes				78
79	823	465	466	Malloy, Edward J	Head	R	20		No	M	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa			65			inspector	painting shop	8991	O	Yes		No		79
80				Cecelia M	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			63			none								80
81	827	466	467	Brown, Robert C	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa			64			painter	house	2851	W	Yes		Yes	WW	81
82				Sylvia	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania			65			none								82
83				Lucile L	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa			65			none								83
84				Dorothy J	Daughter				V	F	W	1	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa			65			none								84
85	835	467	468	Lamb, Eugene C	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Kansas			65			foreman	rehabilitating cleaning	7439	W	Yes		No		85
86				Isabel A	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania			65			none								86
87				Wayne S	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			pattern maker	pottery shop	3469	W	Yes				87
88				Wilma F	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none								88
89				Cora A	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none								89
90				Glen F	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none								90
91				Gordon E	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none								91
92				June C	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none								92
93	821	468	469	Mitchell, Henry	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	53	M	40	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Pennsylvania			61			butcher	meat market	8891	W	Yes		No		93
94				Estelle	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none								94
95				Stanley R	son				V	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			66			none								95
96	907	469	470	Morris, Howard G	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65			foreman	tractor factory	7439	W	Yes		No		96
97				Kitty A	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65			none								97
98				Eunice J	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none								98
99				Robert H	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none								99
100				Virginia A	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo city
Ward of city: 2 (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-20
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 26 A
248
183

Enumerated by me on April 28, 1930. Verna Freeman, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: If rural, give number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: If rural, give number of farm in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does the family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Citizenship	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: If foreign born, whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks unemployed in 1929	EMPLOYMENT: If not, how many weeks seeking work	VETERANS: Whether World War veteran	VETERANS: If so, which war	Farm schedule no.	
1	909	660	411		Anderson, Nels	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			A 65	B 17	C 0			mechanic	tractor factory	7628	W	Yes		No			1
2					Nellie E	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland		00	00	V	1900	No	none									2
3	915	661	672		Tackman, Henry W	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	43	M	26	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1892	No	proprietor	transfer company	7381	O	Yes		No			3
4					Mary A	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Michigan	Canada Eng	Canada			62	43	0	46		none									4
5					Helen M	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Michigan			65	13	1			none									5
6	921	667	673		Lange, Fred J	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	47	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States			65					crater	tractor factory	7728	W	Yes		No			6
7					Minnie A	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	R	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			laundress	private families	8596	W	Yes					7
8					Elda M	daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65													8
9	925	663	674		Humphreys, William	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	California	Wales	Iowa			98	02	1			foreman	tractor factory	7428	W	Yes		No			9
10					Nina E	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa			65					none									10
11					Richard W	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	California	Iowa			65					none									11
12					Barbara J	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	California	Iowa			65					none									12
13	927	664	675		Miller, John S	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa			65					electrician	tractor factory	1428	W	Yes		No			13
14					Elaine L	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota			65					none									14
15					Russel Marlan L	son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa			65					none									15
16	931	665	676		Brums, Leo Sm	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			foreman	tractor factory	7428	W	Yes		No			16
17					Grace M	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	28	No	Yes	Wisconsin	England	England			63	00	0			none									17
18					Leo Jr	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin			65					mechanic	tractor factory	7628	W	Yes					18
19					Miriam E	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin			65					none									19
20					Marjorie R	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin			65					none									20
21	1001	666	677		Anderson, Harry L	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	50	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa			65					carpenter	building	0628	W	Yes		No			21
22					Jenny G	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	England	New York			65	10	1			none									22
23					Harold	Daughter				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					assistant	doctors office	7425	W	Yes					23
24					Goldie M	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					stenciler	art engraving factory	7722	W	Yes					24
25					Elena A	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none									25
26					Edna J	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none									26
27	1008	667	678		Trumbo, Gene C	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Ohio			65	10	1			stockholder	tractor factory	7428	W	Yes		No			27
28					Bessie E	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					none									28
29					Esther M	daughter				V	F	W	4	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none									29
30	1009	668	679		Hamilton, John M	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	47	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65					commercial photographer	advertising service	5078	W	Yes		No			30
31					E Claire	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					none									31
32					John D	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none									32
33					Paul L	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none									33
34					Annabel C	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none									34
35	1017	668	680		Donahue, D Ray	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	South Dakota	New York	Illinois			68					linotypist	newspaper	0749	W	Yes		Yes	WW		35
36					Elsie M	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none									36
37					Walter W	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa			65					none									37
38	1019	670	681		Blanton, Benjamin M	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66					cook	meat packing company	7917	W	Yes		Yes	WW		38
39					Ruth O	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Kansas			65					none									39
40					Gladys R	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa			65					none									40
41					Walter B	Son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa			65					none									41
42					George W	brother				V	M	W	40	D		No	No	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			41					laborer	meat packing factory	7817	W	Yes		No			42
43	1022	671	682		Michaelson, Oliver P	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	36	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			pipefitter	tractor factory	8028	W	Yes		Yes	WW		43
44					Irene	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin			65					none									44
45					Oliver Jr	son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none									45
46	1023	672	683		Meyers, Kenneth A	Head	R	22		No	M	W	34	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					mail carrier	city	8876	W	Yes		No			46
47					Ruth E	wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin			65					none									47
48					Evelyn M	daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none									48
49					Katherine A	daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none									49
50					Robert E	son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65														50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 20-3

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo city
Ward of city: 2. (Part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 5-20
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 26 B
Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930, Verena Freeman, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (if in city or town)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of U.S. Immigration	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cabinetmaker, salesman, minister, farmer, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, wholesale grocery, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE	Class of worker	Whether working on usual public work, Emergency Relief work, or none	If not, has a regular or usual occupation	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	
51		1103	675		Meyers, George W	son				No	M	W	16	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none							51
52		1111	673	684	Hicks, Roy D	Head	O	1800		No	M	W	43	M	23	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Nebraska		69						repairman		tractor factory	7628	W	Yes		No		52
53					, Hazel H	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Illinois		69						none									53
54					, Howard H	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69						none									54
55		1113	674	685	Aldrich, Harold O	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	37	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						brick layer		odd jobs	0381	W	Yes		Yes	WW	55
56					, Hadwig	Wife-W				V	F	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									56
57					, Robert R	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									57
58		1115	676	686	Kingsbury, Elmer T	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	62	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65						painter		home novelty store	2881	W	Yes		No		58
59					, Dina A	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	I				household			4890	W	Yes				59
60					, Fay	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									60
61					, Verda R	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									61
62					Trichy, Flora	servant				V	F	W	60	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						servant		private family	9596	W	Yes				62
63	35	1114	676	687	Zahller, Charles M	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	64	M	24	No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio		59						salesman		cookies	4590	W	Yes		No		63
64					, Edna J	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Indiana		65						bakes		cookies	8411	W	Yes				64
65		1141	677	688	Merritt, Joseph M	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	60	M	35	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						electrical worker		metal works	3735	W	No	35	No		65
66					, Sarah A	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						seamstress		dress maker	8364	W	Yes				66
67					, Ellen J	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						none									67
68					, Margaret A	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						none									68
69		1143	678	689	Rogers, Maurice M	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	39	M	26	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	New York		63						none							No		69
70					, Mary E	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	16	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61						none									70
71					, Gail M	Son				V	M	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65						carpenter		building	0681	W	Yes		No		71
72					Young, Gladys E	Daughter				V	F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65						cashier		hotel	6794	W	Yes				72
73					, Grover G	son-in-law				V	M	W	39	M	30	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						inspector		state highway	9538	W	Yes		Yes	WW	73
74					, Betty Ann	granddaughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						none									74
75		1145	679	690	Roth, Floyd F	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						grinder		machine shop	7717	W	Yes		No		75
76					, Freda A	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	10	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									76
77					, Marion C	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									77
78					, Harold F	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									78
79					, Keith F	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									79
80		1147	680	691	Cosgrove, Joseph R	Head	R	2500	R	No	M	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		65						box maker		meat packer company	7717	W	Yes		No		80
81					, Mary E	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	North Dakota	Illinois	Illinois		67						none									81
82					Chojnacki, Warren C	brother-in-law				V	M	W	24	M	24	No	Yes	South Dakota	United States	United States		68						foreman		automobile agencies	7489	W	Yes		No		82
83					, Gladys	sister-in-law				V	F	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	North Dakota	Illinois	Illinois		67						stencil		art gallery factory	7732	W	Yes				83
84					Rogner, Vesper R	sister-in-law				V	F	W	16	S		Yes		Minnesota	Illinois	Illinois		64						none									84
85		1149	681	692	Mac Donald, Harry	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	42	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Ohio		65						janitor		factory	6869	W	Yes		No		85
86					, Ida E	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1912	No	Yes	none									86
87					, Frances R	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2				none									87
88					, Grace E	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2				none									88
89		1215	682	693	Hurst, Charles C	Head	O	4800	R	No	M	W	48	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						laborer		bakery	7811	W	Yes		No		89
90					, Jessie	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	England		65	48	O				none									90
91					, Marian L	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						stenographer		department store	4590	W	Yes				91
92					, Robert G	son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						none									92
93					Garvey, Nellie	sister-in-law				V	F	W	49	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	England		65	43	O				teacher		public schools	9494	W	Yes				93
94		1223	683	694	Wood, Leonard W	Head	R	40		No	M	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	England	England	England	England	00	00	V	1903	No	Yes	moulder		tractor factory	2428	W	Yes		No		94
95					, Ruth E	Wife-H				V	F	W	19	M	18	No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Norway		64	05	O				none									95
96					, Robert W	son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	England	Minnesota		65	00	1				none									96
97					Remey, Vern	lodger				V	M	W	30	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						moulder		tractor factory	2428	W	Yes		No		97
98		1227	684	695	Baird, Harry E	Head	—	—		No	M	W	38	M	33	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Canada-English		63	93	2				foreman		railway	8979	W	Yes		Yes	WW	98
99					, Myrtle E	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany		65	93	2				none									99
100					, Cordney B	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						none									100

Farmers Census

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo, Iowa City
Ward of city: 2 (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-20
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 27 A
Enumerated by me on April 23, 1930. Verna Freeman, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Single (S), married (M), widowed (W), or divorced (D)	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a regular full-time or part-time basis	Number of weeks unemployed in 1930	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Whether veteran of the World War	Farm schedule No.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
1	1303	689	696	Carey, Eugene F.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	74	M		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Canada Eng	New York			65	49	1				Proprietor	Stock Farmer		O	Yes		Yes		1
2				Eudora E.	Wife-H					F	W	36	S			Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Indiana			65						Teacher	Public Schools	9494	W	Yes				2
3	1307	686	697	Carey, Edward E.	Head-H	O	4500		No	M	W	52	md		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Indiana			65						Blacksmith	Blacksmithing	0038	W	Yes		No		3
4	1322	687	698	Leamon, Mark R.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	39	m	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65						Salesman	Tools	4589	W	Yes		No		4
5				" Bernice M.	Wife-H					F	W	34	m	21	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York			56						None								5
6	1314	688	699	Fordyce, Glen G.	Head	O	4800	R	No	M	W	31	m	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						Electrician	Electric shop	1163	W	Yes		Yes	WW	6
7				" Oleta N.	Wife-H					F	W	31	m	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65						None								7
8				" Dorothy M.	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								8
9				" Lois M.	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								9
10				" Donell E.	Son					M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								10
11	1312	689	700	Klotzbach, Ralph E.	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	32	m	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						Book Keeper	newspaper	6749	W	Yes		Yes	WW	11
12				" Ruth	Wife-H					F	W	30	m	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65						None								12
13	1306	690	701																																	13
14																																				14
15	1309	691	702	Gleason, Edward H.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	39	m	25	No	Yes	Nebraska	United States	Iowa			69						cabinet maker	refrigerator factory	0542	W	Yes		No		15
16				" Clara	Wife-H					F	W	34	m	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						laborer	poultry remedy	7804	W	Yes				16
17	1222	692	703	Dawsson, Duncan P.	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	39	m	30	No	Yes	North Dakota	Ohio	Ohio			67						carpenter	building	0681	W	No	36	Yes	WW	17
18				" Hilda D.	Wife-H					F	W	32	m	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0				None								18
19				" Enoch B.	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	North Dakota	Iowa			65						None								19
20	1306	693	704	Steele, Emmett M.	Head	R	32	R	No	M	W	29	m	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61						Fireman	city water works	1493	W	Yes		No		20
21				" Mildred D.	Wife-H					F	W	28	m	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65						None								21
22				" Emmett Jr.	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65						None								22
23	1207	694	705	Klaas, Martin J.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	28	m	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0				Cabinet maker	tire shop	3781	W	Yes		No		23
24				" Ruth G.	Wife-H					F	W	28	m	23	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa			65						None								24
25				" Martin Jr.	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								25
26	1152	695	706	Kemp, Peter J.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	39	m	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						Foreman	meat packing house	7417	W	Yes		No		26
27				" Emma A.	Wife-H					F	W	38	m	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								27
28				" Kenneth J.	Son					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa			65						Laborer	machine shop	7828	W	Yes				28
29				" Marcella M.	Daughter					F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								29
30				" Cletus J.	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								30
31				" Norman	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								31
32				" Roberta A.	Daughter					F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								32
33	1140	696	707	Clements, Charles W.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	52	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65						Butcher	meat packing house	7717	W	Yes		No		33
34				" Jane E.	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	42	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland			65	11	0				None								34
35	1128	697	708	Young, Charles W.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	61	M	31	No	Yes	England	England	England	English		00	00	V	1911	Naf	Yes	Tinplater	farming implement factory	7721	W	Yes		No		35
36				" Ida	Wife-H					F	W	61	M	30	No	Yes	England	England	England	English		00	00	V	1911	Naf	Yes	None								36
37				" Frank	Son					M	W	29	S		No	Yes	England	England	England	English		00	00	V	1911	Naf	Yes	Laborer	wholesale grocery	7890	W	Yes		No		37
38	1148	698	709	Sammert, James H.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	45	m	18	No	Yes	Nebraska	United States	Nebraska			69						Patrol driver	City police	4793	W	Yes		No		38
39				" Ruth M.	Wife-H					F	W	38	m	18	No	Yes	Iowa	England	New York			65	10	1				None								39
40				" John H.	Son					M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska			65						Laborer	tractor factory	7828	W	Yes				40
41				" Arthur W.	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa			65						None								41
42				" Jeanne A.	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa			65						None								42
43	1124	699	710	Sammert, Lee W.	Head	R	27	R	No	M	W	26	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa			66						Machinist	tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No		43
44				" Hazel V.	Wife-H					F	W	23	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								44
45				" Kathryne L.	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								45
46	1120	700	711	Crozier, Orrin D.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	63	wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Pennsylvania			65	08	1				Machinist	tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No		46
47				Hunter, Hazel F.	son-in-law					M	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66						Salesman	Oldsmobile agency	4090	W	Yes		No		47
48				" Vera M.	daughter-H					F	W	32	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania			65						None								48
49				" Mardelle E.	granddaughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								49
50	1101	701	712	Reynolds, John	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	58	M	38	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61						Laborer		7899	W	No	37	No		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form No. 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo city
Ward of city: 8 (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-20
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 27 B 2632
Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930. Verena Freeman, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number (in order of visitation)	Home number (in order of visitation)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a war veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	1114			Reynolds, Earl C	Wife-H				No	F	W	51	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	England		65	00	2				cook								51
52				Bankhurst, Marie (3)	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						bookkeeper	wholesale tire company	6790	W	Yes					52
53				" Vivian M.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none									53
54	1102	702	713	Stephenson, James W.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	36	M	29	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						unemployed	wholesale grocery	9991	W	Yes		Yes	Yes		54
55	1114			" Ella F.	Wife				V	F	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Ohio		63						none									55
56				" Robert J.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		65						none									56
57				" Helen M.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		66						none									57
58				" John F.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		65						none									58
59				Davis, Richard H	nephew				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						clerk	wholesale grocery	8390	W	Yes					59
60	1026	703	714	Sawyer, Howard A.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States		65						laborer	Rock factory	7128	W	Yes		No			60
61				" Hilda A.	Wife				V	F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	North Dakota	Germany	Germany		67	13	0				none									61
62				" Edwina R	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	North Dakota		65						none									62
63				" Alice M	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	North Dakota		65						none									63
64	1022	704	715	Cross, Clarence E.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65						barber	barber shop	8096	W	Yes		Yes	Yes		64
65				" Adria M	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	18	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		66						none									65
66				" Irene M.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	New York		65						none									66
67	1016	705	716	Hotzel, Elmer W.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Germany		65	13	2				salesman	automobile	4589	W	Yes		No			67
68				" Cecil B	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									68
69	926	706	717	Beck, Edward J.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1922	No	Yes	brick layer	building	0381	W	Yes		No			69
70				" Helena M	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	18	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1923	No	Yes	none									70
71				" Katherine	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1923	No	Yes	servant	private family	9596	W	No	38				71
72				" Grace Christ	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1923	No	Yes	brick layer	building	0381	W	Yes					72
73				" Louise	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1923	No	Yes	none									73
74				" Niels	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1923	No	Yes	Laborer		7899	W	No	39				74
75				" William	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1923	No	Yes	none									75
76				" Otto	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1923	No	Yes	none									76
77	924	707	718	Andersen, Marinus H.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				commercial traveler	cosmetics	4204	W	Yes		Yes	Yes		77
78				" Julia C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				none									78
79				" Richard E.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									79
80	922	708	719	Miller, Walter W.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	70	M	25	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		63						laborer	meat packing house	7817	W	Yes		No			80
81				" Martha K.	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						laundress	Lone Laundry	8596	W	Yes					81
82				" Doris E.	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						none									82
83	920	709	720	Anderson, Ray N	Head	R	30		No	M	W	38	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	08	0				laborer	foundry	7829	W	Yes		Yes	Yes		83
84				" Hazel	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M		No	Yes	South Dakota	Pennsylvania	Iowa		68						none									84
85				" Velda					V	F	W	4	S		No		South Dakota	Iowa	South Dakota		68						none									85
86	916	710	721	Anderson, Ludwig B	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	43	M	31	No	Yes	Wisconsin	United States	Norway		63	05	2				foreman		3881	O	Yes		Yes	Yes		86
87				" Leona B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									87
88				" Dorothy E	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						none									88
89				" Doris E.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						none									89
90				" Bernard B.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						none									90
91	834	711	722	Carothers, Robert H	Head	O	9500		No	M	W	58	M	25	No	Yes	Michigan	Illinois	Michigan		62						inspector	tractor factory	7728	W	Yes		No			91
92				" Alda	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						none									92
93				" Donovan	Son				V	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65						time clerk	canning company	7871	W	No	40	No			93
94				" Chanell	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65						freezer	dry cleaners	7798	W	Yes					94
95				" Vernona	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65						none									95
96	928	712	723	Makinster, Russell F	Head	O	8500	R	No	M	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65						painter	refrigerator factory	2942	W	Yes		No			96
97				" Emily M	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	Switzerland	Minnesota		64	11	1				none									97
98				" Russell	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						none									98
99				" Betty J.	Daughter				V	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						none									99
100	924	713	724	Gates, Wayne W.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	35	M	13	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62						clerk	factory	7428	W	Yes		Yes	Yes		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 20-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
(Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, borough, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City
(Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, borough, etc. See instructions.)
Ward of city 2 (part)
Block No.

Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-20
Supervisor's District No. 6

Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930, Verena Freeman, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 20A — 26F2 185

Fourth Avenue

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in order of visiting)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a home farm or in a shop, factory, office, or other place of business (so designated)	If not at work, number of weeks not working	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces at any time	Whether a veteran of World War	If so, what war or period	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	A	B	C	25	26	27	28	D	29	30	31	32	33	34	
1		824			Yates, Mabel B	Wife-H				No	F	W	32	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Illinois					65	01	1			none								1
2					——, Wallace R	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa					65					none								2
3					——, Dennis K	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Michigan	Iowa					65					none								3
4					——, Carol E	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Michigan	Iowa					65					none								4
5					——, Paul S	son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Michigan	Iowa					65					none								5
6		902	914	925	Hurley, Peter C.	Head	O	1800	R	No	M	W	49	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	North Dakota	New York					65	03	1			foreman	farm implements factory	7421	W	Yes		No		6
7					——, Nellie E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	18	No	Yes	Nebraska	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					69					none								7
8					——, Ellsworth J	Son				V	M	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska					65					salesman	filling station	4589	W	Yes		No		8
9					——, John E.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska					65					none								9
10		815	915	926	Clapp, George Ea.	Head	R	16	R	No	M	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio					59					county manager	laundry	7397	W	Yes		No		10
11					——, Hendry C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark					65	07	0			none								11
12					——, Hazel B.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Ohio	Iowa					69					none								12
13					——, William H	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa					65					none								13
14					——, Gladyce E	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Ohio	Iowa					65					none								14
15		817	917	927	Fahrenholz, Dietrich W	Head	O	2700		No	M	W	53	M	26	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German				13	13	V	1893	No	salesman	life insurance	8885	O	Yes		No		15
16					——, Lillie A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Sweden					65	06	2			none								16
17					——, Ruth E.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa					65	13	1			none								17
18					Bultmann, Dorothy R	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					none								18
19		901	917	928	Rivera, Fred	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	49	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana					65					inspector	tractor factory	7728	W	Yes		No		19
20					——, Nellie B	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Germany					65	13	2			none								20
21					——, Geraldine B.	daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					none								21
22		903	918	929	Dunning, Warren B.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	34	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	West Virginia	Iowa					65					mechanic	tractor factory	7628	W	Yes		Yes	WW	22
23					——, Helen B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	North Dakota	Iowa					65	03	1			none								23
24					——, Donald B	son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa					63					none								24
25					——, Dorothy E.	daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa					63					none								25
26		917	929	930	Foltz, Jenny H.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					58					machinist	tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No		26
27					——, Hanna	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Sweden					65	07	0			none								27
28					——, Donald F	son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa					65					salesman	tractor factory	4528	W	Yes		No		28
29					——, Claude H.	son				V	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa					65					none								29
30					——, Arleng E.	daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa					65					none								30
31					——, Mary L.	daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa					65					none								31
32					Willy, Ada E.	mother-in-law				V	F	W	78	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1878	No	Yes	none								32
33		921	930	931	Reuter, Carl	Head	R	30		No	M	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					65	13	0			truck driver	transfer business	4X8V	O	Yes		No		33
34					——, Alvina L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					65	13	0			none								34
35					——, Steven C	son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					none								35
36					——, James B	son				V	M	W	0	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					none								36
37		1003	921	932	Mueller, Paul H.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	28	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	United States					61	13	1			foreman	plating works	7360	O	Yes		No		37
38					——, Edna L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					65					none								38
39					——, Elaine K	daughter				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					65					none								39
40					——, Nadine L.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					65					none								40
41					——, Eugene V	son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					65					none								41
42		1005	922	933	Meyer, David D	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					mechanic	tractor factory	7628	W	Yes		No		42
43					——, Violet G	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Texas					65					none								43
44					——, Richard L	son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					none								44
45					——, Donald D.	son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					none								45
46					Fee, Edwetta, O.	sister-in-law				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Texas					65					stenographer	tractor factory	7128	W	Yes				46
47		1021	923	934	McFain, Harry E	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	33	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					machinist	elevator	7628	W	Yes		Yes	WW	47
48					——, Bernice	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					none								48
49					——, Myrl E	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					none								49
50					——, Wayne E	son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					none								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 9—Radio set: Yes or No

Col. 10—Does the family have a farm? Yes or No

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929: Yes or No

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write: Yes or No

Col. 18—Person: Iowa, Ohio, Germany, etc.

Col. 19—Father: Iowa, Ohio, Germany, etc.

Col. 20—Mother: Iowa, Ohio, Germany, etc.

Col. 21—Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: German, Swedish, Yiddish, etc.

Col. 22—Year of naturalization

Col. 23—Citizenship: Naturalized or Alien

Col. 24—Whether able to speak English: Yes or No

Col. 25—Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cotton weaver, salesman, chemist, lawyer, etc.

Col. 26—Industry: Industry, business, or establishment in which employed, as cotton factory, bank, railroad, etc.

Col. 27—Class of worker: Wage or salary worker (W); Employer (E); Own account worker (O); Unpaid family worker (U)

Col. 28—If not at work, number of weeks not working

Col. 29—Veterans: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces at any time: Yes or No

Col. 30—Whether a veteran of World War: Yes or No

Col. 31—If so, what war or period: WW, Sp. War, Civil, etc.

Col. 32—Number of farm schedule

NUMBERS ENTERED IN THE SPECIAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa

County: Black Hawk

Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township

(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place: Waterloo city

(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

Ward of city: 2 (part)

Block No.:

Unincorporated place:

(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution:

(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-20

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 28 B 2732

Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930, Verena Freeman, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: If home is on a farm, give number of farm in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: If home is not on a farm, give number of house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular or usual occupation	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule No.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	1021			McCain, Vivian S.	daughter				No	F	W	19	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65													51
52	1109	724	735	Young, Robert E.	Head	R	17		No	M	W	51	M	22	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1884	No	Yes	machinist	farm implement company	2021	W	Yes		No			52
53				Laura E.	Wife-H					F	W	51	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Iowa		65							none								53
54	1111	725	736	Rockwell, Howard H.	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	43	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	New York		61							trucking	factory	4421	W	Yes		No			54
55				Fay P.	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65							none								55
56				Mae	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65							none								56
57				Ismay	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65							none								57
58				Virginia M	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Iowa		64							none								58
59				Boyd	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Minnesota	Illinois	Iowa		64							none								59
60				Betty	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Minnesota	Illinois	Iowa		64							none								60
61				Burnell R.	son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Minnesota	Illinois	Iowa		64							none								61
62				Earl M.	brother					M	W	41	M	33	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	New York		61							crater	farm implement factory	7721	W	Yes		No			62
63				Ruth N.	niece					F	W	5	S		Yes		Minnesota	Illinois	Iowa		64							none								63
64				Alvin C.	nephew					M	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65							none								64
65	1116	726	737	Fatquith, Harry R.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	47	M	21	No	Yes	Kansas	Massachusetts	Indiana		70							machinist	farm implement factory	2021	W	Yes		No			65
66				Katherine M	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Pennsylvania		61	13	I					none								66
67				Henrietta	daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Oklahoma	Kansas	Illinois		86							telephone operator	oil company	9979	W	Yes					67
68				Harold	son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Illinois		65							none								68
69	1119	727	738	Swartz, Gordon F.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	36	M	29	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		59							janitor	bank building	6483	W	Yes		Yes	W	WI	69
70				Grace	Wife-H					F	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Holland		65	13	O					none								70
71				Mary R	daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65							none								71
72				Dorothy L.	daughter					F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65							none								72
73	1121	728	739	VanSickle, Albert L.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		66							foreman	tractor factory	7428	W	Yes		No			73
74				Elma R	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65							none								74
75				Betty J.	daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							none								75
76				Robert E.	son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							none								76
77				Frank H	son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							none								77
78				Alice L.	daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							none								78
79				Juanita J.	daughter					F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							none								79
80	1125	729	740	Young, David L.	Head				No	M	W	39	M	33	No	Yes	Maryland	United States	United States		72							laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			80
81				Katherine M	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							none								81
82	1127	730	741	Boles, Orie E.	Head	R	16		No	M	W	45	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65							mechanic	tractor factory	7628	W	Yes		No			82
83				Ida M.	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65							none								83
84				Mae	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							none								84
85				Wilma	daughter					F	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							none								85
86	1129	731	742	Maggitt, Glen E.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65							salesman	bakery	4211	W	Yes		No			86
87				Pauline F.	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65							none								87
88				Wilma J.	daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							none								88
89				Wanda D.	daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							none								89
90				Vinton J.	son					M	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							none								90
91				Norma J.	daughter					F	W	10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							none								91
92				Craft, William W.	father-in-law					M	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65							none							Yes		92
93	1207	732	743	Wood, Walter	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	60	M	32	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	65	00	V	1913	No	Yes	laborer	tractor factory	7828	W	Yes		No			93
94				Gertrude	Wife-H					F	W	57	M	21	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1913	No	Yes	none										94
95				Thomas H.	son					M	W	32	S		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1913	No	Yes	janitor	poultry packing	6X04	W	Yes		No			95
96				Edward H.	son					M	W	27	S		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1913	No	Yes	clerk	retail grocery	4590	W	Yes		No			96
97				Ruby A.	daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1913	No	Yes	none										97
98	1211	733	744	Wood, Walter S.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1910	No	Yes	moulder	tractor factory	2428	W	Yes		No			98
99				Cecile M.	Wife-H					F	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65							none								99
100				Stanley E.	son					M	W	6/12	S		No		Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	I					none								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 4—Number of dwelling house in order of visitation: Dwg.

Col. 5—Number of family in order of visitation: Fam.

Col. 6—Head of family: Head; Wife of head: Wife-H; Husband of head: Husb-H; Child of head: Son or Daughter; Mother-in-law of head: Mother-in-law; Father-in-law of head: Father-in-law; Grandchild of head: Grandson or Granddaughter; Lodger: Lodger; Servant: Servant; Hired hand: Hired hand

Col. 9—Home owned: O; Home rented: R

Col. 10—Radio set: Yes; No

Col. 12—White: W; Negro: Negro; Indian: Indian; Chinese: Chinese; Japanese: Japanese; Filipino: Filipino; Hindu: Hindu; Korean: Korean; Other races: Other

Col. 14—Married: M; Widowed: Wd; Divorced: Div; Single: S

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929: Yes; No

Col. 17—Able to read and write: Yes; No

Col. 18—Person: Name of country, or colony, or possession in which born; or Canada (French); or Canada (English); or Ireland (Free State); or Ireland (Northern); or United States

Col. 19—Father: Name of country, or colony, or possession in which born; or Canada (French); or Canada (English); or Ireland (Free State); or Ireland (Northern); or United States

Col. 20—Mother: Name of country, or colony, or possession in which born; or Canada (French); or Canada (English); or Ireland (Free State); or Ireland (Northern); or United States

Col. 21—Language spoken in home before coming to the United States: Name of language

Col. 22—Year of immigration into the United States: Number of years in United States

Col. 23—Naturalization: Naturalized: Na; Alien: Al

Col. 24—Able to speak English: Yes; No

Col. 25—Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cabinetmaker, minister, housework, etc.

Col. 26—Industry: Industry or business, as cotton mill, public school, coal mine, shipyard, factory, railroad, etc.

Col. 27—Class of worker: Private family: P; Private establishment: Pr; Public: Pu; Public emergency: PuE; Employer: Emp; Salary worker: S; Worker on own account: W; Unpaid family worker: U

Col. 28—Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day): Yes; No

Col. 29—If not, has regular or usual occupation: Yes; No

Col. 30—Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces: Yes; No

Col. 31—What war or expedition: World War: WW; Spanish War: Sp; Civil War: Civ; Indian Wars: In; Regular Army: Reg; Regular Navy: Navy; Regular Marine Corps: Marine; Regular Coast Guard: Coast; Regular Air Corps: Air

Col. 32—Farm schedule No.

14

State Iowa | Incorporated place Waterloo city | Enumeration District No. 7-20

County Black Hawk | Ward of city 2 (part) | Block No.

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township | Unincorporated place | Institution | Sheet No. 29A

COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumerated by me on April 23, 1930, Verna Freeman, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERAN: Whether World War veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1		1311			Hansen, Howard H.	Lodger				No	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iceland	Minnesota			69					meulder	tractor factory	2428	W	Yes		No			1
2		1313	734	748	Cook, James M.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	51	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65					fireman	railroad	1594	W	Yes		No			2
3					" Eva V.	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65					none									3
4					" Floyd E.	son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none									4
5					" Loretta M.	daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none									5
6					" Margaret B.	daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none									6
7		1317	735	747	Roedel, Jay A.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			59					telegraph operator	stock exchange	9999	W	Yes		No			7
8					" Laura L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	05	No	Yes	Michigan	Canada-French	Wisconsin			62	42	1			none									8
9					" Henrietta L.	daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Illinois	Ohio	Michigan			61					none									9
10					" Robert E.	son				V	M	W	8	S		No		Indiana	Ohio	Michigan			60					none									10
11					" Jeanette A.	daughter				V	F	W	6	S		No		Indiana	Ohio	Michigan			60					none									11
12					" Richard E.	son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Indiana	Ohio	Michigan			60					none									12
13					" James B.	son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Ohio	Michigan			65					none									13
14		1319	736	748	Smith, Lloyd	Head	R	25		No	M	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania			65					salesman	automobile	4589	W	Yes		No			14
15					" Lulu F.	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Nebraska			66					none									15
16					" Donita M.	daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none									16
17					" Donald A.	son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none									17
18					" Lucy M.	daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none									18
19					" Orval E.	son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			65					none									19
20					" Irene L.	daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			65					none									20
21					" Richard L.	son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			65					none									21
22		1321	737	749	Stuckfort, Jake W.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			carpenter	building	0641	W	Yes		No			22
23					" Fanny H.	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1			none									23
24					" Raymond J.	son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none									24
25		1319			" Jacob H.	son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none									25
26		1319	737	749	Jonsson, Berenice Jr.	Head	R	2500	R	No	M	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65					machinist	railway shops	2825	W	Yes		No			26
27					" Mae	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania			65					none									27
28					" Janette M.	daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none									28
29					" Ruth Jr.	daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none									29
30					" Robert E.	son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none									30
31		1154	738	750	Finkbeiner, Charley R.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	67	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois			61	13	1			stationary engineer	meat packing plant	1817	W	Yes		No			31
32					" Dora	Wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65					home									32
33		1152	739	751	Owens, Shirley Jr.	Head	O	800		No	M	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio			65					laborer	carpentering	3017	W	Yes		No			33
34					" Anna E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	17	0			wrapper	meat packing company	1717	W	Yes					34
35					" Mildred E.	daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65														35
36					" Harold C.	son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65														36
37					" Ethel W.	daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none									37
38		1134	740	752	Ivarson, Dewey B.	Head	R	14	R	No	M	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	North Ireland			65	13	2			salesman	cooking utensils	4590	W	Yes		No			38
39					" Dora J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	12	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					none									39
40					" Vern	son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none									40
41					" Doris R.	daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none									41
42					" Kenneth A.	son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none									42
43		1132	741	753	Morris, Jack	Head	R	14	R	No	M	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Kansas	Indiana	Indiana	U.S.	U.S.	70					laborer	planting trees	7841	W	Yes		No			43
44					" Ina	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Holland			65	13	1			none									44
45					" Samuel	son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa			65					none									45
46					" Mildred	daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa			65					none									46
47					" Roger S.	son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa			65					none									47
48		1128	742	754	Nation, Jesse S.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	56	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Maryland			65					machinist	boat factory	2028	W	Yes		No			48
49					" Estella M.	wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	23	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			65					none									49
50					" Marvel	daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio			65					laborer	meat packing plant	1781	W	Yes					50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THESE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo city
Ward of city: 2. (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-20
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 29 B
Enumerated by me on April 23, 1930, Verena Freeman, Enumerator.

Avenue / Fourth Street / Byron Avenue

| | PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, or road | House number (in cities or towns) | Number of dwelling house in order of visitation | Number of family in order of visitation | NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first. Give the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930 | RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family | HOME DATA: Home owned or rented | Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented | Radio set | Does this family have a radio set? | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex | Color or race | Age at last birthday | Marital condition | Age at first marriage | EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 | Whether able to read and write | PLACE OF BIRTH. Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON | FATHER | MOTHER | MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States | CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States | Naturalization | Whether able to speak English | OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION (Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, weaver, laborer, foreman, etc.) | INDUSTRY (Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.) | CODE | Number of Census Sheet | EMPLOYMENT: Whether (a) gainful worker; (b) at work; (c) seeking work | If not, has regular or usual occupation | VETERANS: Whether (a) war veteran; (b) U. S. military or naval forces | What war or expedition | Whether living or dead | |
|---|---|---

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: 2 (part)
Unincorporated place:
Block No.:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-20
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 30A
Enumerated by me on April 23, 1930, Mrs Teresa Freeman, Enumerator.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work, or working on relief (WPA)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular job but not at work	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran of military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule No.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Avenue	1316			Rivera, Donna L.	daughter				W	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									1
2					Gilbert L.	son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									2
3					Roger J.	son					M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									3
4			764		Barden, Florence L.	Head	R	4000		No	F	W	47	wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		private	laundry	7799	W	No	43				4
5					Hallie J.	daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				none									5
6		755	767		Howard, Ernest D.	Head	O	1800		No	M	W	33	m	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				collector	furniture store	6390	W	Yes		No			6
7		1139			Berg,	Wife - H					F	W	22	m	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									7
8		1137	756	768	Haddeman, Royal	Head - H					M	W	31			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				laborer	building	7811	W	Yes		No			8
9		1125	757	769	Bittner, Jos. C.	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	49	m	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	U.S.		65				laborer	building	7811	W	Yes		No			9
10					Helen	Wife - H					F	W	36	m	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									10
11					Josephine	daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64				none									11
12					Pauline R.	daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									12
13		1211	768	770	Lindsey, Pearl E.	Head - H	R	500		No	F	W	44	m	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65				none									13
14					Kathleen M.	daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		none									14
15		1105	769	771	Van Vliet, Sylvester G.	Head	O	8000		No	M	W	75	m	34	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				none									15
16					Margaret E.	Wife - H.					F	W	60	m	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	Ireland	Ireland		64	19	0		worker	laundry	7799	W	Yes		No			16
17					Francis	son					M	W	8	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		64				laborer	electric shop	7863	W	Yes					17
18		1145	760	772	Cornelius, John R.	Head	R	20		no	M	W	46	m	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61				machinist	shops	2028	W	No	45	No			18
19					Susan E.	Wife - H					F	W	47	m	25	No	Yes	Maryland	United States	United States		72				dish washer	restaurant	9391	W	Yes					19
20					Ray	son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Maryland		64				none									20
21					Iowa	daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Maryland		64				none									21
22					Mary E.	daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Maryland		65				none									22
23					Paul	son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Maryland		65				none									23
24					Wilbur	son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Minnesota	Illinois	Maryland		64				none									24
25			772		Donald L.	Head				No	M	W	20	m	18	No	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Maryland		64				laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	No	45				25
26					Viola M.	wife - H					F	W	18	m	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									26
27					Jackie D.	son					M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65				none									27
28		612	761	773	Mark, Oscar R.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	76	m	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									28
29					M. Florence	Wife - H.					F	W	73	m	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		62				none									29
30		508	762	774	Nanke, Frank C.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				clerk	tractor factory	7128	W	Yes		Yes	1918		30
31					Carrie M.	wife - H.					F	W	33	m	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									31
32					Donald O.	son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									32
33					Bernard E.	son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									33
34					Richard A.	brother					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				clerk	tractor factory	7128	W	Yes					34
35					Fred	brother					M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				machinist	tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No			35
36		512	763	775	Eagley, Edith M.	Head - H	O	3400	R	No	F	W	47	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada Eng.	Canada Eng.		65	43	0		none									36
37					Evelyn M.	daughter					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				bookkeeper	bank	6783	W	Yes					37
38					Raymond E.	son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				clerk	tractor factory	7128	W	Yes		No			38
39					Wanda J.	daughter					F	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				bookkeeper	tractor factory	6728	W	Yes					39
40					Donald E.	son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									40
41					Marlys E.	dau.					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									41
42					Marian J.	daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									42
43					Leo W.	son					M	W	10	S		Yes		Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa		63				none									43
44					Dickie M.	son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									44
45					Miller, LaDora C.	Lodger					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	U.S.		65				machinist	tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No			45
46					Paulson, Lorraine	Lodger					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	U.S.		64				machinist	tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No			46
47		604	764	776	Miller, Olive G.	Head	R	rm	R	No	M	W	42	m	23	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61				contractor	building	04X1E		Yes		No			47
48					Doral N.	Wife - H					F	W	40	m	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Indiana		61				none									48
49					Loreta M.	daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65				none									49
50					Dorthilda M.	daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65				none									50

Hammond Avenue

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE TO BE MADE IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa | Incorporated place Waterloo city | Enumeration District No. 7-20 | Sheet No. 30B

County Black Hawk | Ward of city 2 (part) | Block No. | Supervisor's District No. 1

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township | Unincorporated place | Institution | Enumerated by me on April 3rd, 1930. Vorena Freeman, Enumerator.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalization is supplemented by first papers	Whether able to speak English	Occupation. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cabinetmaker, chemist, farmer, etc.	Industry. Industry or business, as cotton mill, city parcels delivery, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code	Class of worker	Whether at work (yes or no)	Whether seeking work (yes or no)	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51		607			Miller, Marvin L.	son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65						none								51
52		606	205	778	Rudolph, Charles E.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60						repairing maintainer	railway	7677	W	Yes		Yes	Yes			52
53					Lydia S.	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Wisconsin		64	13	1				none								53
54					Charles A.	son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Illinois	Indiana	Minnesota		61						none								54
55					Robert A.	son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Illinois	Indiana	Minnesota		61						none								55
56					Thomas H.	son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Indiana	Minnesota		65						none								56
57					Kenneth T.	son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Indiana	Minnesota		65						none								57
58		620	764	778	Bardan, Lucretia	Head-H	own	own		No	F	W	43	wid		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						none								58
59					William W.	son					M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						tractor mechanic	highway construction	7693	W	Yes		Yes	Yes			59
60					Wilson, Dorcas	granddaughter					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						none								60
61		714	769	779	Little, Noble	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	52	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						secretary	retail furniture yard	7890	W	Yes		No				61
62					Constance L.	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65						none								62
63					Clayton, Karl W.	son-in-law					M	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						photo engraver	engraving company	1149	W	Yes		No				63
64					Janet C.	daughter					F	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						teacher	church	9494	W	Yes						64
65		716	769	779	Jacobs, Simon E.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65						checker	dairy	7810	W	Yes		No				65
66					Viola N.	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63						none								66
67		718	769	781	Smith, Charles A.	Head	R	32	R	No	M	W	56	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						foreman	tractor factory	7428	W	Yes		No				67
68					Mary E.	Wife-H					F	W	52	M	16	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						none								68
69					Richard D.	son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						tool maker	tractor factory	7228	W	Yes		No				69
70					Clifford D.	son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65						none								70
71		724	770	782	Fike, Noah P.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	53	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		60						truck driver	cement work	4881	W	Yes		No				71
72					Martha	Wife-H					F	W	55	M	23	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						none								72
73					Verda M.	daughter					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65						bookkeeper	doctor's office	6794	W	Yes						73
74					Mary	mother					F	W	84	wid		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						none								74
75		802	771	783	Smith, Albert N.	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	57	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						bookkeeper	engraving company	6749	W	Yes		No				75
76					Susan A.	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0				none								76
77					Iva M.	daughter					F	W	24	S		yes	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61						none								77
78					Roland P.	son					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						garment worker	garment factory	7710	W	No	49	No				78
79					Ralph A.	son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								79
80					Albert Jr.	son					M	M	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								80
81					Lenora A.	mother					F	W	74	wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65						none								81
82		830	772	784	Smith, Elid	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	85	wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						none						No		82
83					Ella E.	daughter-H					F	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65						none								83
84		812	773	785	Hoffman, John H.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	42	M	25	No	Yes	Maryland	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		72						furnaceman	furnace shop	7658	W	Yes		No				84
85					Elizabeth	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				none								85
86					John H. Jr.	son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Iowa		65						none								86
87					Mary	daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Iowa		65						none								87
88					Violet M.	daughter					F	W	9	S		No		Iowa	Maryland	Iowa		65						none								88
89					Robert R.	son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Maryland	Iowa		65						none								89
90		822	774	786	McKillip, James D.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	31	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						auditor	meat packing plant	6617	W	Yes		No				90
91					Mary	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						none								91
92					Mary D.	daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								92
93					James	son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								93
94					Elizabeth J.	daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								94
95					Catherine	daughter					F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								95
96		828	775	787	Ruddagle, Adam H.	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	68	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65						none						No		96
97					Ione	Wife-H					F	W	68	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						none								97
98		802	776	788	Pomeroy, John H.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	47	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65						foreman	tractor factory	7428	W	Yes		No				98
99					Iona	Wife-H					F	W	45	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Maine		65						none								99
100					Gilbert G.	son					M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								100

Seasonal Avenue

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: 2 (part) Block No.
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No. 7-20
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 91 A
Enumerated by me on April 24, 1930. Mrs Vernon Foreman, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Home (or hotel) number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. immigration	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks unemployed in 1929	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: World War veteran	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
1	902				Binley, William J.	son				No	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																	1
2					O'Donnell, Ed	son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																	2
3					Mary J.	daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																	3
4					Richard S.	son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																	4
5	904	777	789		Henbey, Chris W.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	51	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61	13	1			carpenter	building	0641	W	Yes		No				5
6					Hattie E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	New York	Minnesota		64					none										6
7					Barbara N.	daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Minnesota	Illinois	Minnesota		64					none										7
8					Schenck, Delancey W.	son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					none										8
9	920	778	790		Fratzke, Julius Eric	Head	O	6500		No	M	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			carpenter	building	0641	W	Yes		No				9
10					Myrtle A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	20	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1885	No	Yes	none										10
11					Clifford A.	son				V	M	W	26	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			none										11
12					Lyderm J.	son				V	M	W	24	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			none										12
13					Lucille J.	daughter				V	F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			none										13
14	1026	779	791		Heraty, John J.	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	45	M	30	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			foreman	tractor factory	7428	W	Yes		No				14
15					Minnie R.	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois U.S.	Illinois U.S.		61					none										15
16					Williams, Edell J.	lodger				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Indiana	Indiana U.S.	Indiana U.S.		60					none										16
17	1024	780	792		Baber, Lewis	Head	O	7500	R	Yes	M	W	58	M	29	No	Yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland		72					laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		Yes		17
18					Laura	Wife-H				X	F	W	60	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					none										18
19					Daniel D.	son				X	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Iowa		65					laborer	meat packing plant	7817	W	Yes		No				19
20	1027	781	793		Nesbit, Edward	Head	O	10000	R	Yes	M	W	66	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	North Ireland	North Ireland		65	13	0			market gardener	gardening	VVVV	O	Yes		No			6	20
21					Eliza	Wife-H				X	F	W	65	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	North Ireland	North Ireland		61	13	0			none										21
22					Grace M.	daughter				X	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					bookkeeper	hotel	6791	W	Yes						22
23					Willis R.	son				X	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					cashier	meat packing plant	6717	W	Yes		No				23
24	1004	782	794		Keune, Edward T.	Head	R	30	R	Yes	M	W	43	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			grinding	tractor factory	1428	W	Yes		No			7	24
25					Carrie M.	Wife-H				X	F	W	43	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1			none										25
26					E. Darlene	daughter				X	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										26
27					Grace C.	daughter				X	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										27
28					Donald M.	son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										28
29					Vernon R.	son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										29
30					Glen E.	son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										30
31					Wentworth, Leslie	lodger				X	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					laborer	tractor factory	7828	W	Yes		No				31
32	1030	783	795		Mosher, Arthur A.	Head	R	35	R	Yes	M	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Bohemia		64	15	2			salesman	dairy	4590	W	Yes		No		Yes		32
33					Lucile	Wife-H				X	F	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Maryland	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		72					none										33
34					Thelma R.	daughter				X	F	W	10	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Maryland		65					none										34
35					G. Roger	son				X	M	W	8	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Maryland		65					none										35
36					Jackson A.	son				X	M	W	1 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Maryland		65					none										36
37					Hershberger, Owen	lodger				X	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					farmer	general farming	VVVV	O	Yes		No			8	37
38	1033	784			Dudley, John J.	Head	R	30	R	Yes	M	W	34	M	29	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					dealer	tractor factory	7428	W	Yes		No				38
39					Kathleen G.	Wife-H				X	F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					none										39
40	1022	785	797		Scott, Laurence P.	Head	O	10000	R	Yes	M	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada Fr.	Iowa		65	43	1			veterinarian	general practice	9844	W	Yes		Yes	WW1			40
41					Nell M.	Wife-H				X	F	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Pennsylvania		64					none										41
42					Robert G.	son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					none										42
43					Joan	daughter				X	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					none										43
44	1300	785	798		Stark, Jerry	Head	R	60		Yes	M	W	59	M	37	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					farmer		VVVV	O	Yes		No			9	44
45					Ida M.	Wife-H				X	F	W	56	M	23	No	Yes	Connecticut	Connecticut	New York		58					none										45
46					Esther V.	daughter				X	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Connecticut		63					waitress	tea room	6991	W	Yes						46
47					Charlotte J.	daughter				X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Connecticut		61					none										47
48	1002	787	799		Brown, Clyde M.	Head	O	4800	R	No	M	W	48	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Iowa		66					proprietor	dairy	8891	O	Yes		No				48
49					Carrie E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	20	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					none										49
50					Loren F.	son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					canning traveler	food products	4290	W	Yes						50

Famous Lineman

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SPECIAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 20-C

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: 2. (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-20
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 31B 3032
Enumerated by me on April 24, 1930, Verena Freeman, Enumerator.

Hammond Avenue — Baltimore Street

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	Home number (for cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use it with a set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cotton weaver, salesman, retailer, farmer, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, retail store, steel mill, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether out of a job on April 1, 1930	If not, has regular or some other gainful occupation	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		1802			Bronson, Glen E.	son				W	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65						clerker	bakery	7X11	W	Yes				51
52					Clayton, "	son				V	M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65						none								52
53					Hunter, Margaret, "	niece				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa		Iowa		65						none								53
54		1804	787	800	Shank, Daniel R.	Head	O	2000		Yes	M	W	75	M	26	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						farmer	chicken farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No	1	54
55					" Mary E.	Wife-H					F	W	67	M	21	No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Virginia		59						none								55
56		1136	788	801	Carlson, Carl J.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Sweden		41	Al	2				salesman	meat	4590	W	Yes		No		56
57					" Grace E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								57
58					" Lawrence M.	son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none								58
59					Lawrence, Greg	sister-in-law				V	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						sales lady	novelty store	4590	W	Yes		No		59
60		1100	789	802	Campbell, Finley F.	Head	O	12000	R	Yes	M	W	56	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0				farmer		VVVV	O	Yes		No	11	60
61					" Mae	Wife-H					F	W	54	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	England		65	00	2				none								61
62					" John F.	son				X	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none						No		62
63		712	790	803	Arbaugh, John B.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	69	M	25	No	Yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland		72						none						No		63
64					" Mary A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	67	M	23	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Illinois		60						none								64
65		708	791	804	Crummer, Earl S.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	48	M	29	No	Yes	Kansas	Illinois	Iowa		70						~~carpenter~~ foreman	advertising	4282	W	Yes		No		65
66					" Isabel L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						sales lady	department store	4590	W	Yes				66
67					" Carl D.	son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65						none								67
68					" Virginia F.	daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65						none								68
69		618	792	805	Cunningham, William	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	57	M	30	No	Yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland		72						laborer	oil company	7889	W	Yes		No		69
70					" Sadie E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61						none								70
71					" Marion M.	son				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Illinois		65						clerk	meat packing company	7X17	W	Yes		No		71
72					" Gladys M.	daughter				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Illinois		65						sales lady	furniture store	4590	W	Yes				72
73					" Marthe H.	daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Illinois		65						none								73
74					Neverman, Ida H.	boarder				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						stock clerk	garage	7X73	W	Yes		No		74
75		506	793	806	Jenks, J. Willis	Head	O	7500		No	M	W	53	M	24	No	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Pennsylvania		64						commercial traveler	stockings	4590	W	Yes		No		75
76					" Helen L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						none								76
77					" Helen E.	daughter				V	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Indiana		65						none								77
78					" Donald W.	son				V	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Indiana		65						none								78
79		1801	794	807	Farr, Maurice B.	Head	O	12000	R	Yes	M	W	60	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Vermont		65						farmer		VVVV	O			No	12	79
80					" Isabelle K.	Wife-H				X	F	W	59	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	England	England		61	00	0				none								80
81					" Mabel M.	daughter				X	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						teacher	public schools	9498	W	Yes				81
82					" Sabra E.	mother				X	F	W	96	wd		No	Yes	Vermont	Vermont	Vermont		52						none								82
83		702	795	808	Sorenson, John H.	Head	O	10000	R	Yes	M	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	68	13	V	1914	No	Yes	machinist	tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No	13	83
84					" Florence A.	Wife-H				X	F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				none								84
85					" Margot	daughter				X	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				none								85
86		1500	796	809	Barron, Ralph A.	Head	R	33	R	Yes	M	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						manager	roofing supply	9799	W	Yes		No	14	86
87					" Florence	Wife-H				X	F	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64						none								87
88					" Max L.	son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						none								88
89					" Julia E.	daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						none								89
90					" Robert E.	son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						none								90
91					" Betty L.	daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						none								91
92					" Irvin A.	son				X	M	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		68						none								92
93		1308	797	810	Carpenter, George M.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		64						scavenger	city	8323	W			No		93
94					" Orpha A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Ohio		65						none								94
95		1216	798	811	Gotty, Effie M.	Head-H				Yes	F	W	55	wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Maryland	Indiana		63						none							69	95
96					" Opal M.	daughter				X	F	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						none								96
97					" Russel E.	son				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						soda clerk	Parker pen factory	7321	W	Yes				97
98					" Donald A.	son				X	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						none								98
99		212	799	812	Bennett, Garrett J.	Head	O	10000	R	Yes	M	W	70	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65						retired auto dealer	general practice	9294	R	Yes		No	45	99
100					" Lois J.	Wife-H				X	F	W	59	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia		65						none								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS BELOW:

19

Form No. 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo city
Ward of city: 2 (part) Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-20
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 32A
3082
189
Enumerated by me on April 24, 1930. Verena Freeman, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code (Do not write in this column)	Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	If not, number of weeks not working during 1929	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	If so, what war or expedition?	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	D	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1	Forbes Avenue	114	200	813	Fenta, Joseph O.	Head	O	3600		No	M	W	38	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				inspector	tractor factory	7728	W	Yes		No			1
2					Amanda M.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				washing	laundry	7797	W	Yes					2
3					Helen B.	daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									3
4					William J.	son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									4
5					Stover, Theodore	father-in-law				V	M	W	76	M	27	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				none						No			5
6					Dalie R.	mother-in-law				V	F	W	75	M	24	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				none									6
7		1025	201	814	Brown, Ray	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	41	M	36	No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Indiana		61				proprietor	sales company	7292	E	Yes		Yes	Wks		7
8					Marjorie	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65				home									8
9					Marshall M.	daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				none									9
10		201	202	815	Jack, John S.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	64	M	27	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				salesman	sales company	4592	W	Yes		No			10
11					Nellie C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	62	M	26	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				none									11
12		120	203	816	McFarland, Carroll	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	45	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65				agent	life insurance	8885	W	Yes		No			12
13					Bessie B.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	37	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Maryland		61				saleslady	Ohio realty Bureau	4590	W	Yes					13
14					Claudia D.	daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Illinois		65				none									14
15					E. Burton	son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	[illegible]	Illinois		68				none									15
16		122	204	817	Johnston, Guy E.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	37	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				district manager	Tobacco company	8191	W	Yes		Yes	Wks		16
17					Alpha A.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	21	M	23	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0		none									17
18		129	205	818	Thompson, Edward T.	Head	R	45		No	M	W	39	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Sweden		65	05	0		agent	automobile parts company	6283	W	Yes		Yes	Wks		18
19					Ruth M.	Wife-H.				V	F	W	37	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									19
20		629	206	819	Olson, Lou C.	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	53	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	United States		61				inspector	meat packing plant	7717	W	Yes		No			20
21					Bertha M.	wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	22	No	Yes	Michigan	Scotland	Ohio		62	01	1		home									21
22					John D.	son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Michigan		65				laborer	odd jobs	7899	01	Yes		No			22
23					Edith L.	daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Michigan		65				none									23
24					Roberts, Clyde	boarder				V	M	W	26	[illegible]		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			24
25					Birchard, Ronald	boarder				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									25
26		823	207	820	Young, John E.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		64				commercial traveler	tobacco	4290	W	Yes		No			26
27					Faye	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									27
28					Margaret L.	daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				none									28
29		817	208	821	Sandberg, Wilford L.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1		pharmacist	drug store	8581	W	Yes		No			29
30					Leota R.	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									30
31					Jacqueline C.	daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									31
32		613	209	822	Finn, Tom R.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Illinois		65	14	1		plumber	plumbing shop	0381	W	No	46	No			32
33					Emma M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Illinois		65				none									33
34					McIntyre, Carol C.	son				V	M	W	24	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none						No			34
35					Sampson, Clarke	father-in-law				V	M	W	69	M	24	No	Yes	Vermont	United States	United States		52				laborer	department store	7890	W	Yes		No			35
36					Mary E.	mother-in-law				V	F	W	65	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	France	Germany		61	12	0		none									36
37		519	210	823	Wagoner, Orbal F.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				automobile mechanic	public electric service	7662	W	Yes		No			37
38					Vera B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				none									38
39					Sampson, Gladys E.	daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				bookkeeper	oil company	6790	W	Yes					39
40					Wagoner, Cecil R.	son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Colorado		65				bookkeeper	electric power plant	6742	W	Yes					40
41					Sampson, Ardon J.	son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									41
42					William A.	son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									42
43		1425	211	824	Connolly, Arthur	Head	O	7500	R	No	M	W	63	M	28	No	Yes	Canada, Eng.	Ireland	Ireland	[illegible]	00	43	V	[illegible]	proprietor	Blackhawk Shop	0064	O	Yes		Yes			43
44					Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	24	No	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	[illegible]	00	04	V	1888	No	Yes	home									44
45					Isabelle	daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Canada, Eng.	Ireland		65	43	0		none									45
46		1014	212	825	Veet, Julia E.	Head-H	O	1500		No	F	W	54	wd.		No	Yes	Missouri	Tennessee	North Carolina		66				none									46
47					May A.	son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65				carpenter	building	06x6	W	Yes					47
48					Paul N.	son				V	M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65				laborer	farm	7890	W	Yes					48
49		125	213	826	Parrish, Gustave M.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	Polish	14	12	V	1910	No	Yes	cook	hotel	6094	W	Yes		No			49
50					Pauline M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	Iowa		65	05	0		none									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Home owned or rented: O, Owned; R, Rented

Col. 9—Radio set: R, Yes

Col. 10—Does this family have a radio set?: R, Yes

Col. 11—Sex: M, Male; F, Female

Col. 12—Color or race: W, White; Ne, Negro; Mu, Mulatto; Ch, Chinese; Jp, Japanese; In, Indian; Fil, Filipino; Hin, Hindu; Kor, Korean; Mex, Mexican

Col. 14—Marital condition: M, Married; Wd, Widowed; D, Divorced; S, Single

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?: Yes, No

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write: Yes, No

Col. 18—Person: Father, Mother, Wife, Husband, Son, Daughter, Brother, Sister, Grandfather, Grandmother, Grandson, Granddaughter, Lodger, Servant, Hired hand, Partner, Roomer, Boarder, Inmate, Patient, Ward, Slave

Col. 19—Father: Iowa, Illinois, Germany, Ireland, Sweden, Norway, Canada—French, Canada—English, Mexico, Cuba, Italy, Poland, Russia, Czechoslovakia, Scotland, England, Wales, Ireland, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, France, Switzerland, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Finland, Hungary, Rumania, Yugoslavia, Lithuania, Turkey, Armenia, Syria, Arabia, China, Japan, India, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, West Indies, Central America, South America, Other countries in Europe, Other countries in Asia, Other countries in Africa, Other countries in Oceania, Other countries in North America, Other countries in South America, United States

Col. 20—Mother: Iowa, Illinois, Germany, Ireland, Sweden, Norway, Canada—French, Canada—English, Mexico, Cuba, Italy, Poland, Russia, Czechoslovakia, Scotland, England, Wales, Ireland, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, France, Switzerland, Spain, Portugal, Greece, Finland, Hungary, Rumania, Yugoslavia, Lithuania, Turkey, Armenia, Syria, Arabia, China, Japan, India, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, West Indies, Central America, South America, Other countries in Europe, Other countries in Asia, Other countries in Africa, Other countries in Oceania, Other countries in North America, Other countries in South America, United States

Col. 22—Language spoken in home before coming to the United States: English, German, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Flemish, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Greek, Finnish, Hungarian, Rumanian, Serbo-Croatian, Slovenian, Lithuanian, Russian, Polish, Czechoslovakian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, Indian (Am.), Hebrew, Negro, Other

Col. 23—Code (Do not write in this column): A, B, C

Col. 24—Year of immigration to United States

Col. 25—Naturalization: Pa, Al

Col. 26—Whether able to speak English: Yes, No

Col. 27—Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cotton weaver, chemist, farmer, etc.

Col. 28—Industry: Industry, or business, as cotton mill, coal mine, grocery, public school, etc.

Col. 29—Code (Do not write in this column): D

Col. 30—Class of worker: W, Wage earner; S, Salary worker; O, Employer; E, Own account

Col. 31—Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day): Yes, No

Col. 32—If not, number of weeks not working during 1929

Col. 33—Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces: Yes, No

Col. 34—If so, what war or expedition? Civil, Spanish, World War

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo city
Ward of city: 2 (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-20
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 32B
Enumerated by me on April 25, 1930. Verne A. Freeman, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm or not working (if so, enter X)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has a regular occupation or business (if so, enter X)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Age at last birthday	
51					Caswell, Mary P.	daughter				No	F	W	24	S				Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				none									51
52	208	814	827		Conroy, Walter L.	Head	O	6000	R	Yes	M	W	45	M	41	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				Foreman		VVVV	O	Yes		No		16	52
53					Katherine L.	wife-H				No	F	W	47	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				none									53
54	119	815	828		Nissen, James C.	Head	O	10000	R	No	M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Louisiana		13				vice president	box factory	7344	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		54
55					Norvell A.	wife-H				Yes	F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Louisiana	Louisiana	Louisiana		15				none									55
56					Marjorie A.	daughter				Yes	F	W	6	S		Yes		Louisiana	Mississippi	Louisiana		15				none									56
57					Stewart D.	son				Yes	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Mississippi	Louisiana		65				none									57
58					Patricia N.	daughter				Yes	F	W	1	S		No		Louisiana	Mississippi	Louisiana		15				none									58
59					Washington Carrington	servant				No	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	S		No	Yes	Louisiana	Louisiana	Louisiana		15				servant	private family	7596	W	Yes					59
60	2327	815	828		Miller, Geo. B.	Head	O	12000	R	No	M	W	56	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				proprietor	Farm products wholesale	8891	O	Yes		No			60
61					Myrtle L.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	52	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65				home									61
62	2315	817	830		Miller, Lester W.	Head	O	14000	R	No	M	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				realtor	real estate	8286	O	Yes		No			62
63					Dette V.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	32	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Minnesota	Iowa		61				none									63
64					Jean E.	daughter				Yes	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				none									64
65					Robert H.	son				Yes	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				none									65
66					Roberts, Rena	servant				No	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				servant	private family	8576	W	Yes					66
67	2329	818	831		Behrens, August C.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	49	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O		salesman	real estate	8286	W	Yes		No			67
68					Bertha M.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65				none									68
69					Charles H.	son				Yes	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									69
70	2020	819	832		Francis, Leonard J.	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	United States	United States		66				Commercial traveler	lumber	4244	W	Yes		No			70
71					Bertha M.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Kansas	Wisconsin	Missouri		70				none									71
72					Velma J.	daughter				Yes	F	W	4	S		No		Missouri	Missouri	Kansas		66				none									72
73	1603	820	833		Rathbun, Charles H.	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	34	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				salesman	bonds	8983	W	Yes		No			73
74					Lola G.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									74
75					Warren N.	son				Yes	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									75
76					Donald W.	son				Yes	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									76
77	923	821	834		Hartley, Milford F.	Head	R	40		No	M	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Illinois		65				salesman	furniture	4590	W	Yes		No			77
78					Edith C.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									78
79	620	822	835		Angola, Lawrence R.	Head	R	37	R	No	M	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65				mechanic	textile factory	2028	W	Yes		No			79
80					Ethel	wife-H				Yes	F	W	44	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				retired	Quilt factory	4590	W	Yes					80
81					Merwil G.	son				Yes	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				clerk	Textile factory	7128	W	Yes		No			81
82					Wilber Fred J.	lodger				No	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	13	13	V	1928	No	operator	refrigeration factory	0642	W	Yes		No			82
83	1026	823	836		Lee, Harry H.	Head	R	28	R	No	M	W	41	M	35	No	Yes	Wisconsin	England	New York		65	10	I		Traveling salesman	Drugs	4290	W	Yes		No			83
84					Ella E.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	40	M	34	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	Wisconsin		63				none									84
85					Gordon A.	son				Yes	M	W	8	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65				none									85
86					Ben E.	son				Yes	M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65				none									86
87					Effie J.	mother				Yes	F	W	74	wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56				none									87
88	2312	824	837		Sheldon, Henry	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	57	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	United States		65				proprietor	farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No			88
89					Addie M.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	49	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65				none									89
90					Theodore D.	son				No	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				proprietor	retail grocery	9X91	E	Yes		No			90
91					Olive N.	daughter				Yes	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									91
92	218	825	838		Roderick, Margaret	Head	H	6000	R	No	F	W	62	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wales	Germany		65	12	O		none									92
93					Gertrude	sister				No	F	W	58	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wales	Germany		65	12	O		teacher	public school	9424	W	Yes					93
94					Millard	niece				Yes	F	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				collector	transportation	6394	W	Yes					94
95					Boyer, Cecile	lodging				No	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65				stenographer	[illegible]	6194	W	Yes					95
96	1320	826	839		Fraly, Lewis D.	Head	O	9500	R	No	M	W	51	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				salesman	[illegible]	4630	W	Yes		No			96
97					Dora C.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	54	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									97
98					Collbertson,	Lodger				No	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									98
99	1314	827	840		Ehland, Lyman S.	Head	O	3100	R	No	M	W	57	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	New York		65				[illegible]	[illegible]	3469	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			99
100					Julia A.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Connecticut	England		65	20	2		[illegible]									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo, city
Ward of city: 2 (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-20
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 33 A
Enumerated by me on April 25, 1930. Verneal A. Allemon, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Literate (able to read and write)	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	EMPLOYMENT: Class of worker	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	VETERANS: Number of military or naval service	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1	1324	828	841	Jeeple, Frank P.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	50	m	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				janitor	public school	6X94	W	Yes		No		1
2				" Ethel	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	m	21	No	Yes	Kansas	Rhode Island	Pennsylvania		71				finisher	printing shop	7749	W	Yes				2
3				" Thelma F.	daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65				clerk	store	6794	W	Yes				3
4				" Velma M.	daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65				binder	printing shop	7749	W	Yes				4
5	1102	829	842	Jay, Raymond D.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	41	m	25	No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Iowa		67				salesman	life insurance	8885	W	Yes		No		5
6				" Mabel	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	m	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				none								6
7				" Edwin J.	daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65				none								7
8				" June D.	daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65				none								8
9				" Albert K.	son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65				none								9
10				" Paul M.	son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65				none								10
11				" Betty M.	daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65				none								11
12	1118	830	843	Thomson, James	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	40	m	29	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	00	V	1910	No	Yes	machinist	machine works	7228	W	Yes		No		12
13				" Maggie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	m	29	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	00	V	1909	No	Yes	none								13
14				Matteson, Janice	boarder				V	F	W	42	S		No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	00	V	1912	No	Yes	seamstress	garment factory	7710	W	Yes				14
15	1123	831	844	Williamson, John D.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	31	m	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				plumber	plumbing shop	30X1	W	Yes		Yes	WW	15
16				" Josie E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	m	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		66				none								16
17				" Joan M.	daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none								17
18	1125	832		Sawtell, Albert E.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	58	m	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin										W	Yes		No		18
19				"	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	m	39	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois														19
20				Williams, R.	brother				V	M	W	56	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		68				laborer	general department store	78034	W	No	57	No		20
21	1087	833	845	Cooder, Faith N.	Head	O	5000	R	No	F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		66				stenographer		7190	W	Yes				21
22				Henderson, Catherine E.	partner				V	F	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				stenographer	lodge	7194	W	Yes				22
23				Markham, Allen M.	lodger				V	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				teacher	public school	9494	W	Yes				23
24	1018	833	846	Pinnick, Richard E.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	A										24
25				" Winifred	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		61				none								25
26				" Richard M.	son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				none								26
27				" Mary J.	sister				V	F	W	54	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Ireland	Ireland		57	04	A		book keeper	farm implement factory	6721	W	Yes				27
28	917	834	847	Miller, Ernest G.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	62	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	65				carpenter	building	06X1	W	Yes		No		28
29				" Lotta M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	65				stenographer	waste factory	7128	W	Yes				29
30				" Hamilton	daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				nurse								30
31				Hallman, Albert J.	son-in-law				V	M	W	19	M	17	No	Yes	[illegible]	Iowa	Iowa		60				none								31
32				" Virginia	daughter				V	F	W	18	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none								32
33				" Jessie M.	granddaughter				V	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	[illegible]	Iowa		65				none								33
34	1313	835	848	Derbeck, Edward J.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	48	M	23	No	Yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Dutch	07	07	V	1891	No	Yes	foreman	sweater factory	7428	W	No	51	No		34
35				" Nettie P.	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Dutch	17	17	V	1892	No	Yes	none								35
36				Arthaud, Clement A.	son-in-law				V	M	W	23	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				assembler	sweater factory	7728	W	Yes		No		36
37				" Margaret M.	daughter				V	F	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Holland	Holland		61	17	0		none								37
38	1217	836	849	Eddy, Lyman T.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	39	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65				clerk	meat packing plant	7817	W	Yes		No		38
39				" Esther J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Indiana	Illinois	Indiana		60				none								39
40				" James E.	son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65				none								40
41				" Jack H.	son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65				none								41
42				Donald, Charles H.	father-in-law				V	M	W	77	wd.		No	Yes	Michigan	Ohio	Ohio		62				none							Yes	42
43	1012	837	850	Bryant, Alvie R.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	53	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				machinist	foundry	2529	W	Yes		No		43
44				" Eva E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				none								44
45				" Ruth	daughter				V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none								45
46	824	838	851	Anderson, Thomas A.	Head	R	[illegible]		No	M	W	33	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	05	I		butcher	meat shop	8891	W	No	55	Yes	WW	46
47				" Hazel	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65				none								47
48	815	839	852	Olson, Herman J.	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	29	M	28	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	15	17	V	1923	No	Yes	mechanic	farm implement factory	7002	W	Yes		No		48
49				" Marie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	27	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	15	15	V	1923	No	Yes	housework	private family	9596	W	Yes				49
50																																	50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa

County: Black Hawk

Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township

Incorporated place: Waterloo city

Ward of city: 2 (part) Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-20

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 33 B

Enumerated by me on April 23, 1930. Verena Freeman, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether gainfully at work (employed) or for the last regular working day	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm or home	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	721			Frahm Alberta A	lodger				No	F	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						stenographer	Jackmill	7113	W	Yes					51
52	519			Dickinson, Dorothy	lodger				Yes	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						stenographer	attorney	7194	W	Yes					52
53	1026	240	853	Cunningham, Ralph	Head	R	25		No	M	W	31	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						machinist	tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No			53
54				Leah M	Wife-H					F	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									54
55				Charles K	son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none									55
56	1643		854	Rathbun, Charles H	Head	O	12000	R	No	M	W	38	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						manager investment travelers	bonds	9983	W	Yes		No			56
57				Ida G	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									57
58				Wayne H	son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									58
59				Dorald W	son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									59
60				Heidemann, Thelma	servant					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	U.S.	65						servant	private family	9596	W	Yes	56				60
61		642	855	Stokes, Wallace W	Head	R	[illegible]	R	Yes	M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						farmer		VVVV	O			No		17	61
62				Eva G	Wife-H					F	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									62
63				Jada M	daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Missouri	Iowa	Iowa		66						none									63
64				Arthur W	son					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									64
65		944	855	Heichel, Grace C	Head	R	25		Yes	M	W	42	M	19	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59						laborer	cement block company	7803	W	Yes		No			65
66				Dagmar O	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				none									66
67				Heichel E	son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						electrician	battery shop	1123	W	Yes		No			67
68				Mary A	daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						maid	hospital	9596	W	Yes					68
69				Russell C	son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						none									69
70				Gladys	daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						none									70
71				Myrtle	daughter					F	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						none									71
72				Grace C Jr	son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						none									72
73				John D	son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						none									73
74				Jeanne	daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						none									74
75				Normadelle	daughter					F	W	1½	S		No		Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						none									75
76	1917	844	885	Fairbanks, Steward J	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	40	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		60						electrical engineer	railway	5277	W	Yes		No			76
77				Kathryn M	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65						none									77
78				Mildred E	daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									78
79				Williams	son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									79
80	1501	945	887	Bickley, Carl C	Head	O	50000	R	No	M	W	47	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		66						medical doctor	general practice	9294	O	Yes		No			80
81				Daisy F	Wife-H	O				F	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Ohio		65						none									81
82				Donald W	son					M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									82
83				Elizabeth P	daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									83
84				Franklin, Harry C	brother-in-law					M	W	59	D		No	Yes	Ohio	Maryland	Ohio		59						retired		8392	O			No			84
85	1305	846	859	Mauk, Carl A	Head	O	7500		Yes	M	W	53	M	28	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	65	13	V	1880	No	Yes	farmer		VVVV	O	Yes		No			85
86				Jessnie	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				none									86
87				Viola	daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I				bookkeeper	construction machinery factory	1788	W	Yes					87
88				Norma	daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I				none									88
89				Carl A Jr	son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I				none									89
90	1201	847	860	Michaelson, Gustaf	Head	R	50	R	Yes	M	W	38	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O				steam fitter	tractor factory	3028	W	Yes		No		20	90
91				Mildred	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65						none									91
92				Gilbert	son					M	W	10	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									92
93				Billie	son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									93
94				Jane	daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									94
95				Norma J	daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									95
96				McCoy, William H	father-in-law					M	W	76	M	52	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	Kentucky		61						none						No			96
97				Margaret	mother-in-law					F	W	73	M	29	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						none									97
98	114	848	861	Thomas, Otto O	Head	O	10000		Yes	M	W	58	M	27	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						farmer		VVVV	O	Yes		No		18	98
99				Rhoda E	Wife-H					F	W	59	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65						none									99
100				Turdy, Della A	lodger					F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						servant	private family	9596	W	Yes					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE ENCIRCLED IN THE SPECIAL CONDITION AND EMPLOYED

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo, city — DEPARTMENT OF [illegible] BUREAU OF THE CENSUS — Enumeration District No. 7-21 — Sheet No. 3A — 3279

County Black Hawk — Ward of city 2. (part) — Block No. — FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — 191

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — POPULATION SCHEDULE — Enumerated by me on April 26, 1930. Verena Freeman, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number in city or town	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home or monthly rental if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Employment	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
1	415	249	167	Frey, Muir L	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61			metalurgist	tractor factory	4838	W	Yes		Yes	WW	1
2				Margaret N.	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Scotland	Missouri			46	01	1								2
3				Donald N	son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Mississippi	Illinois	Mississippi			46			none							3
4				Stuart M	son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Illinois	Illinois	Mississippi			61			none							4
5	432	250	168	Gibbs, Joseph H	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	50	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Tennessee	Illinois			61			foreman	City	8093	W	Yes		No		5
6				Bertha H.	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa			65			none							6
7				John E.	son				V	M	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65			cabdriver	city	3981	W	Yes		Yes		7
8				Alan M.	daughter-in-law				V	F	W	19	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			waitress	cafe	6194	W	Yes				8
9				Jacqueline E.	granddaughter				V	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none							9
10	514	251	169	Reid, Henry E.	Head	O	5700	R	No	M	W	39	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65			accountant	jam factory	6628	W	Yes		Yes	WW	10
11				Edith S.	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	12	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1	none							11
12				Richard A.	son				V	M	W	8	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none							12
13				George R.	brother				V	M	W	28	wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65			none						No	13
14	517	252	170	Frank, Borstad	Head-H	O	5000	R	No	M	W	36	wd		No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa			69										14
15				Paul	son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Nebraska			46	13	1	none							15
16				Paul A.	son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany	Nebraska			65	13	1	none							16
17	470	253	171	Bispalos, Clark	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	47	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65			manager	laundry	7397	W	Yes		No		17
18				Bertha M	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0	none							18
19				Jack A.	son				V	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none							19
20				Berger, Walter	father-in-law				V	M	W	69	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1874	No	Yes	none				No		20
21				Louisa	mother-in-law				V	F	W	67	M	19	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1874	No	Yes	none				No		21
22				Hamilton, Joe W.	lodger				V	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama			82										22
23	716	254	867	Crowe, David N	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	63	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	New York			65			salesman	radio	4590	W	Yes		Yes	WW	23
24				Martha E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	62	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England			65	00	0	farmer	farm	7421	W	Yes		No		24
25	734	255	868	Seaver, Leslie A	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	37	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Iowa			65			foreman	factory							25
26				Hilda J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			contractor	building	0681	R	Yes		No		26
27				Robert L	son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none							27
28				Irving G	son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none							28
29				Jeanette G	daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none							29
30				Kenneth L	son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none							30
31				Genevieve L	daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none							31
32				Carlton L	son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			none							32
33	826	256	869	Thompson, Thomas	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	47	M	24	No	Yes	England	England	England	English		46	00	V	1908	No	Yes	moulder	foundry	2529	W	Yes		No		33
34				Alice	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	England	England	England	English		00	00	V	1929	No	Yes	none						34
35				Jack	son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	England	England			58	10	0								35
36				Thomas	son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	England	England	England	English		10	00	V	1928	No	Yes	moulder	foundry	2428	W	Yes				36
37				Dorothy	daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Pennsylvania	England	England			58	10	0								37
38				Ruth	daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	England	England			63	00	0	none							38
39	832	257	870	Long, William J	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	72	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58			none						Yes		39
40				Annie D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	69	M	19	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58			none							40
41	1408	258	871	Finnesety, John D.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	62	S		No	Yes	New York	[illegible]	Holland			56	10	0	proprietor	filling station	8989	O	Yes		No		41
42				Agnes C	Sister-H				V	F	W	64	S		No	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	English		00	14	V	1867	No	Yes	none						42
43	1201	259	872	Kirschstein, David W	Head	O	8000		No	M	W	40	M	10	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			agitation operator	electric service	11162	W	Yes		No		43
44				Luella A	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65			none							44
45				Messinger, Lois J	daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Latvia	Latvia			65			none							45
46	1625	260	873	Mueller, William	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1923	No	Yes	toolmaker	Tractor factory	2228	W	Yes		No		46
47				Margaret	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1923	Al	Yes	none						47
48				William	son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1923	No	Yes	none						48
49				Gertrude E.	daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1923	No	Yes	none						49
50				Elsie C	daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1923	No	Yes	none						50

Wilson Avenue

Battams Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place: Waterloo city
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: 2 (part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution:
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No.: 7-20
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 34 B
Enumerated by me on April 29, 1930. Verna Freeman, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of farm schedule	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm, or at home in connection with a business, or working for wages	EMPLOYMENT: If not at work, number of weeks not working	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: War or expedition	Page No.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
	628			Mueller, Louise M.	daughter				No	F	W	19	S		No		Texas	Germany	Germany		11	10	0				none								51
	1700	84	674	Peterle, Eugene	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	38	M	26	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1913	No	Yes	laborer	meat packing company	7817	W	Yes		No			52
				Elizabeth M	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1923	Al	Yes	none									53
	1829	84	825	Knudsen, John C.	Head	O	10000		No	M	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	47	0				proprietor	market garden	VVVV	O	Yes		No		21	54
				Emma M	Wife-H				X	F	W	33	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	(Wisconsin		65	49	1				none									55
	401	86	876	Wilson, Henry W.	Head	O	9000		No	M	W	65	M	26	No	Yes	New York	Scotland	Ireland		56	01	0				statistician	wholesale groceries	9994	W	Yes		No			56
				Francis G.	Wife-H				V	F	W	64	M	25	No	Yes	Missouri	Vermont	Michigan		46						none									57
	328	86	877	Weston, Frank J.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	70	M	27	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1891	No	Yes	salesmanager	engraving company	7349	W	Yes		No			58
				Margaret	Wife-H				V	F	W	67	M	24	No	Yes	England	England	Wales	English	00	00	V	1891	No	Yes	none									59
	220	845	878	Loomis, Nathaniel H	Head	O	9000	R	No	M	W	52	wid		No	Yes	New York	Connecticut	Connecticut		56						proprietor	flower shop	9791	O	Yes		No			60
				Horace M.	son				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56						salesman	flowers	4591	W	Yes		No			61
				Frederick G	son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65						none									62
				William B	son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		64						none									63
				Hull, Sarah	servant				V	F	W	55	wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65						servant	private family	9096	W	Yes					64
	227			Ettinger, Ellen B.	mother in law				No	F	W	78	wid		No	Yes	Illinois	Canada Eng.	Vermont		61	43	1				none									65
	120	866	879	Brodkin, Merle A.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64												No			66
				Dorothy W.	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	New York		65						none									67
				Clark E.	son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						none									68
	358	867	880	Negus, Frank L.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Illinois		65	00	1				proprietor	garage	7273	O	Yes		Yes	W.W.I		69
				Gertrude M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Illinois		66						none									70
	1027			Nielsen, Knute B	lodger				No	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1927	No	Yes	painter		2881	W	Yes		No			71
	148	868	881	Raymond, Joseph A	Head	R	55	R	No	M	W	48	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1				salesman	Lowa department store	4590	W	Yes		No			72
				Charlotte M	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Missouri		65						none									73
				Leland V.	son				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						bookkeeper	gas and electric service	6985	W	Yes		No			74
	217			Klepfer, Billie H.	son				No	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									75
				Hattie E	mother				V	F	W	70	wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New Jersey		65						none									76
	224	869	882	Teemer, Fred W.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Indiana	Germany	Indiana		60	13	1				agent	general insurance	9885	R	Yes		Yes	W.W.		77
				Jane W.	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									78
				Evelyn L	daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						none									79
				Joyce L	daughter				V	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						none									80
	717	870	883	Burd, Walter E.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		41						stock keeper	plumbing supply	7X93	W	Yes		No			81
				Janice M	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									82
				W Donald	son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none									83
	803	871	884	Dawn, Charlotte K.	Head-H	O	5000		No	F	W	78	wid		No	Yes	Illinois	Bavaria	Germany		61	13	0				none									84
				Wanda L	daughter				V	F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1				teacher	public schools	9494	W	Yes					85
	538			Cavanaugh, Charles P.	brother				No	M	W	55	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0				none									86
				Nellie	sister in law				V	F	W	57	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0				none									87
				Victor J	nephew				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						laborer	tractor factory	7828	W	Yes		No			88
	80	872	885	McCarty, Charles D	Head	R	40		No	M	W	44	M	45	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65						medical doctor	general practice	9294	O	Yes		Yes			89
				Laura L	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Wisconsin		65						none									90
				Charles R.	son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa		63						none									91
				Laura	daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa		63						none									92
	916			Stearns, Mary H.	mother				No	F	W	73	W	26	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		46						none									93
	821			Hall, Florence B	lodger				No	F	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						teacher	public school	9494	W	Yes					94
	201	873	886	Long, Fernand	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	1				none									95
				Pearl L	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65						none									96
	819	874	887	Hebel, Grant D.	Head	O	2300	*	No	M	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						salesman	dress manufacturing factory	4590	W	Yes		No			97
				Grace B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									98
				Raymond J	son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									99
				LaVerne J	son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa — County: Black Hawk — Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township

Incorporated place: Waterloo City (Insert proper name and also name of town, or village, if any. See instructions.) — Ward of city: 3. (part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Street name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-20 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 35 A

Enumerated by me on April 28, 1930. Vasena Foreman, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities)	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Attended school any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks not employed (If not employed in full during the census week, enter number of weeks not employed in this space)	VETERANS: Whether U.S. soldier, sailor, or marine	Whether on U.S. military or naval relief	Age at last birthday	
1	1101	875	388		Stevens, Roy F	Head	R	30		No	M	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Minnesota																				1
2		D			Ruth H.	Wife, H					F	W	32	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin																				2
3					Donald B	son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa																			3
4					Lorna L	daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa																			4
5	1129	811	889		Phillips, Glen	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	37	M	28	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Illinois																				5
6		D			Elsie J.	Wife - H					F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Sweden																				6
7					Clarena D	son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Iowa																				7
8					Lavina M.	daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa																				8
9					B La Vanne	daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa																				9
10	1144				Dreeler, Elmer H.	Lodger				No	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa																					10
11					Zeller, Edna	daughter				No	F	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	[illegible]																					11
12	1146				Goldman, Amos M.	motherinlaw				No	F	W	71	wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany																					12
13	1103				Sternhagen, Adolph J.	son in law				No	M	W	37	M	33	No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Ohio Illinois																					13
14					Elsie	daughter					F	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Ohio	Germany	Germany																				14
15	1102	877	890		Lane, Werner D	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania																					15
16					Esther B.	Wife - H					F	W	32	M	16	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Illinois																					16
17					John W.	son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota																				17
18	1102	878	891		Krebs, John	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	49	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois																					18
19					Emma A.	Wife - H					F	W	47	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany																					19
20		D			Mildred M.	daughter					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois																					20
21					Carmen C	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois																					21
22	1120		892		Canfield, Nan	Head - H	O	5000	R	No	F	W	56	wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois																					22
23	1124				Benjamin Dwight	Head	R	27	R	No	M	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois																					23
24					Marjorie C	Wife - H					F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England																					24
25	1220	881	894		Pratt, Frank B.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa																					25
26					Marjorie J.	Wife - H					F	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																					26
27					Roberta J.	daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																					27
28					William J.	son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																					28
29	1132				Hennerling, Harriet	Head	O	12000		Yes	M	W	59	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois																					29
30					Minna H	Wife - H				Yes	F	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio																					30
31																																							31
32																																							32
33					Here ends the enumeration of district 7-20, Waterloo, city, part of the 3rd ward																																			33
34	1126				Gesser, Henry	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Nebraska	Germany	Germany																					34
35		T			Eleone	Wife - H					F	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Missouri																				35
36					Lola F.	daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska																				36
37	1128				Sorenson, Mark M.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	51	M	25	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1913	No	Yes	Moulder	tractor factory	2428	W	Yes		No	37
38		T			Maria	Wife - H					F	W	49	M	23	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1913	No	Yes	None											38
39					Emil B	son					M	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1913	No	Yes	None											39
40					Astal P.	daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1913	No	Yes	Bookkeeper	Bank	4783	W	Yes							40
41					Marvin E	son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None											41
42					Helga C.	daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None											42
43	1305				Morrison, Esther D.	sister				No	F	W	44	wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada Fr.	Iowa		65	42	1			Yes	Department manager	dry goods store	4590	W	Yes							43
44	200				Beal, W. W.	Head	O	15000	R	No	M	W	51	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	New York		69					Yes	President	investment Securities	8983	E	Yes		No						44
45		D			Daisy F.	Wife - H					F	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Ohio		61					Yes	None											45
46					Robert L.	Son					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Salesman	securities	8983	W	Yes		No						46
47					Francis, Mary E	sister-in-law					F	W	47	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	New York	Ohio		69					Yes	saleswoman	books	4590	W	Yes							47
48	2411				Miller, Eleanor	daughter-in-law				No	F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	New Jersey	United States	United States		57					Yes	None											48
49					Margaret	granddaughter					F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	New Jersey		65						None											49
50																																							50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: 2 (part)
Unincorporated place:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-20
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 35 B

Enumerated by me on _____, 1930, _____, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities)	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	Place of birth of each person listed. If born in the United States, give State or Territory in which birthplace is now situated. If born in foreign country, give country in which birthplace was situated at time of birth. (Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland)			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a regular full-time or part-time basis (including those temporarily unemployed) on the day before the census was taken		VETERANS: Whether veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces		Farm schedule number	
																		PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER					OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker							
1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51	527				Whiteside, John W.	Head	R	40	R	no	M	W	55	M	20	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Ireland	Ireland		57	19	0		yes	none									51
52					Laing —	wife-M				V	F	W	62	M	27	no	yes	Illinois	England	England		61	00	0		yes	none									52
53					Lawson, J Logan	son-in-law				V	M	W	23	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	assembler	Auto factory	7728	W	yes		no			53
54					— Lois	daughter				V	F	W	20	M	19	no	yes	So Dakota	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65				yes	Secretary	Garment Co	7785	W	yes					54
55	527				White, Earl E	Head	O	9000	R	no	M	W	33	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Salesman	Life Insurance	8885	O	yes		yes	WWI		55
56					— Lora M	wife-W				V	F	W	34	M	25	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	none									56
57	717				Britzman, Hubert C	Head	O	6000	R	no	M	W	31	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	Salesman	Automobile	4589	W	yes		yes	WWI		57
58					— Marian	wife-W				V	F	W	30	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Norway		65	05	2		yes	none									58
59	518				McMurray, Charlotte	Mother-in-law	m	m		no	F	W	68	M	23	no	yes	English-Canada	English-Canada	English-Canada	English	66	43	V	1874	no	yes	none									59
60	1116				Parks, Kenneth	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	24	M	19	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						mechanic	theater factory	7628	W	yes		no			60
61					— Vern M	Wife-W				V	F	W	21	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						waitress	restaurant	6194	W	yes					61
62					— Willard B	son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Louisiana	Illinois	Iowa		65						none								62
63					— Dorothy M	daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none								63
64					Huff, Hattie M	mother-in-law				V	F	W	62	wd		No	yes	Iowa	Maryland	Illinois		65						none								64
65	527				Rodenizer(?) Ole	Lodger				no	M	W	24	S		no	yes	Norway	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	clerk	Packing Plant	7817	W	yes		no			65
66	704				Gustafson Esther	Lodger				no	F	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65				yes	stenographer	Packing Plant	7117	W	yes					66
67	1219				Gustafson Carl W	Head	R	40	R	no	M	W	26	M	23	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	67	07	V	1904	no	yes	Carpenter	Waterloo Factory	7778	W	yes		yes			67
68					— Hilda M	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	23	No	yes	Minnesota		Minnesota		64						Stenographer	Implement Mfg	7113	W	yes					68
69	837				Green, Mary M	Head-H	m	m		no	F	W	82	Wd		No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		57				yes	Retired									69
70																																				70
71																																				71
72																																				72
73																																				73
74																																				74
75																																				75
76																																				76
77																																				77
78																																				78
79																																				79
80																																				80
81																																				81
82																																				82
83																																				83
84																																				84
85																																				85
86																																				86
87																																				87
88																																				88
89																																				89
90																																				90
91																																				91
92																																				92
93																																				93
94																																				94
95																																				95
96																																				96
97																																				97
98																																				98
99																																				99
100																																				100

FORM TO BE USED IN SUPPLEMENTAL REGISTRATION

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: Second (Part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-21
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 1 A
Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930 — James [illegible], Enumerator

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

0001

193

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in order of visitation)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Literate or illiterate	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Citizen or alien	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Working during week of March 24-29	EMPLOYMENT: If not working, but has a job or business, did he have it during week of March 24-29	VETERANS: World War veteran	VETERANS: Wife of veteran	VETERANS: Widow of veteran	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
1	Black Hawk St.	1411	1	1	Hagberg Floyd C	Head	R	$/12		No	M	W	36	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Trucker	Grocery Store	4184	O	Yes			No			1
2					Dollie M	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65			Yes	Tipper	Produce Farm	7790	W	Yes						2
3					Thelma F	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										3
4					Charles D	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61			Yes	None										4
5					Goddard Virgil W	Roomer				V	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65			Yes	Foreman	Produce Farm	7490	W	Yes			No			5
6		1415	2	2	Waltenbach Fred E	Head	R	$/5	R	No	M	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65			Yes	Inspector	Machine Works	7728	W	Yes			No			6
7					Mabel C	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65			Yes	None										7
8					Velma C	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										8
9					Viola M	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										9
10		1423	3	3	Smith Hdo	Head	O	$1,000		No	M	W	64	M	25	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	66	06	V	1891	No	Yes	Molder foundry		3429	W	Yes			No			10
11					Marium	Wife-H				V	F	W	61	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa?	Denmark	Denmark		65	09	0			Yes	None										11
12		90	4	4	Colvin Harry B	Head	O	$/600		No	M	W	95	M	27	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Vermont	New York		58			Yes	Bottler	Bottling Works	7719	O	Yes			No			12
13					Lillian	Wife-H				V	F	W	71	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0	Yes	None										13
14		76	5	5	Mickey Calbert E	Head	R	$/12		No	M	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Sprayer	Cabinet Works	2942	W	Yes			No			14
15					Irene M	Wife-H				V	F	W	19	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										15
16					Edward E	Son				V	M	W	2 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										16
17					Raegel B	Son				V	M	W	1 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										17
18					Mary E	Daughter				V	F	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										18
19		77	6	6	Welthuis George F	Head	R	$7	R	No	M	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Painter	Cabinet Works	2942	W	Yes			No			19
20					Amanda	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										20
21					George W	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Painter	Residential Painting	2811	W	Yes			No			21
22					Frederick H	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Dipper	Cabinet Works	2942	W	Yes						22
23					Ray E	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										23
24					Earl R	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										24
25					Albert W	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										25
26					Ruth R	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										26
27	Black Hawk St.	82	7	7	Mussay John W	Head	R	$/4		No	M	W	60	M	30	Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	Laborer	Implement Factory	7821	W	Yes			No			27
28					Lottie E	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	17	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Kansas		65			Yes	None										28
29					Sheerer Lucile B	Step-Daughter				V	F	W	40	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										29
30					Hollenhouse Albert	Grandson				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65			Yes	None										30
31					Haugh Hazel	Granddaughter				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Truck Driver	Coal Retailer	4496	W	Yes			No			31
32					[illegible] Lillian	Granddaughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Missouri	Iowa		69			Yes	None										32
33					[illegible] Robert	Grandson				V	M	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										33
34					Peterson Harvey J	Roomer				V	M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								No		34
35					[illegible] Hazel L	Roomer				V	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								No		35
36					Olson Peter I	Roomer				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								No		36
37		1519	8	8	Culbert Joe	Head	R	$/10	R	No	M	W	52	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Swinger	Packing House	7717	W	Yes			No			37
38					[illegible] Mary E	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	16	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59			Yes	None										38
39					Lambrecht Violet M	Step-daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Ohio		64	13	1	Yes	None										39
40					[illegible] Dorothy E	Step-daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Minnesota	Germany	Ohio		64	13	1		None										40
41					[illegible] Calvin P	Step-son				V	M	W	4 7/12	S		No		Minnesota	Germany	Ohio		64	13	1		None										41
42					[illegible] Lloyd R	Step-son				V	M	W	2 9/12	S		No		Minnesota	Germany	Ohio		64	13	1		None										42
43					[illegible] Harry O	Step-son				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										43
44					Haney Olga A	Roomer				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										44
45					[illegible] Mary A	Roomer				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										45
46		1524	9	9	Sheppard Ray	Head	R	$/12		No	M	Neg	28	M	18	No	Yes	Oklahoma	Mississippi	Georgia		56			Yes	Laborer	Packing House	7817	W	Yes			No			46
47					Margie	Wife-H				V	F	Neg	22	M	17	No	Yes	Mississippi	[illegible]	Mississippi		63			Yes	None										47
48					[illegible] Earl	Son				V	M	Neg	2	S		No	Yes	Mississippi	[illegible]	[illegible]		63			Yes	None										48
49					[illegible] Julia	Boarder				V	F	Neg	20	S		No	Yes	Mississippi	[illegible]	[illegible]		63			Yes	None										49
50					[illegible] Mary	Boarder				V	F	Neg	18	S		No	Yes	Mississippi	[illegible]	[illegible]		63			Yes	[illegible]										50

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo city — Enumeration District No. 7-21 — Sheet No. 1 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Second (Part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Jessie M. Gordon, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERAN			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	Trade	Months	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?	World War (Yes or No)	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
51	Blackwell	1026		10	Houston E W	Head	R	$10		No	M	Neg	39	M	17	No	Yes	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama		82			Yes	Laborer	Packing House	7817	W	Yes		No			51
52					Addie A	Wife-H					F	Neg	52	M	15	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes	None									52
53					Hasey Virgil	roomer					M	Neg	40	S		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes	None						No			53
54					R E	roomer					M	Neg	44	6		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes	None						No			54
55		74	10	11	Newton Rooms	Head-H	R	$12		No	F	Neg	29	Wd		No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		81			Yes	None									55
56					Grace I	sister					F	Neg	25	D		No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		81			Yes	None									56
57					Reay Ruby	daughter					F	Neg	5	S		No		Tennessee	Arkansas	Tennessee		81				None									57
58					Hunt James H	nephew					M	Neg	15	S		Yes	Yes	Tennessee	Mississippi	Tennessee		81			Yes	None									58
59					Caldwell Dave	Roomer					M	Neg	37	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		66			Yes	None						No			59
60			12		Simmons Herbert	Head	R	$12		No	M	Neg	31	M	21	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes	None						Yes	WWI		60
61					Mable M	Wife-H					F	Neg	29	M	19	No	Yes	Mississippi	Tennessee	Mississippi		83			Yes	None									61
62					Eddie F	son					M	Neg	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65				None									62
63					Herman	son					M	Neg	2	S		No		Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		65				None									63
64					Harrison Henry W	roomer					M	Neg	40	S		No	Yes	Georgia	Georgia	Georgia		82			Yes	None						No			64
65					Harold	roomer					M	Neg	25	S		No	Yes	Georgia	Georgia	Georgia		88			Yes	None						No			65
66					Harvey Bode A	roomer					M	Neg	25	S		No	Yes	Georgia	Georgia	Georgia		88			Yes	None						No			66
67			13		Simmons Willie	Mother	R	$10		No	F	Neg	28	M	28	Yes	No	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes	Cook Waiter	Garage	7873	W	Yes		No			67
68					Willie	Wife-H					F	Neg	19	M	19	No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74			Yes	None									68
69			14		Rochet Robert	Head	R	$10		No	M	Neg	25	M	20	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes	Butcher	packing plant	7817	W	Yes		No			69
70					Hattie	Wife-H					F	Neg	21	M	16	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83			Yes	None									70
71		72	11	15	Cooney Frank F	Head	R	$8		No	M	W	34	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None						No			71
72					Ella	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-French	Wisconsin		65	AA	I	Yes	None									72
73					Nichols John	Step-son					M	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65			Yes	mechanic	garage	7673	W	Yes		No			73
74					Edward	Step-son					M	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Implement factory	7821	W	Yes		No			74
75					Martha	Step-daughter					F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65			Yes	None									75
76					Dorothy	Step-daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65			Yes	None									76
77					Paul	Step-daughter					F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									77
78					Dorothy C	Step-daughter					F	W	20	M	19	Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		66			Yes	None									78
79					Harry	Step-grandson					M	W	2 10/12	S		No		Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		66				None									79
80		70	12	16	Stranch Will R	Head	R	$15	R	No	M	W	56	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	OO	O	Yes	Laborer	Packing House	7817	W	Yes		No			80
81					Mary A	Wife-H					F	W	56	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									81
82					Olive C	daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									82
83					Rose Phyllis I	daughter					F	W	26	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Entertainer	Packing House	7717	W	Yes					83
84					Evelyn M	Granddaughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									84
85					Reed George E	son-in-law					M	W	22	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Packing House	7817	W	Yes		No			85
86					Gladys M	daughter					F	W	22	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									86
87					Stranch Cecil W	son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									87
88					Charles F	son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									88
89		65	13	17	Hurd John H	Head	R	$15		No	M	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia		65			Yes	Laborer	Packing House	7817	W	Yes		No			89
90					Ollie J	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	None									90
91					John H Jr	son					M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				None									91
92		66	14	18	Green James E	Head	R	$15		No	M	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Plasterer	Private Construction	8781	W	Yes		No			92
93					Florence P	Wife-H					F	W	36	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									93
94					Jeanette C	daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									94
95					Robert E	son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									95
96					Everett W	son					M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									96
97					Carl D	son					M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									97
98					Florence R	daughter					F	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									98
99					Ruth C	daughter					F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									99
100					Hanna Floyd W	Brother-in-law					M	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa				65			Yes	Cook	Packing House	7817	W	Yes		No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Second (Part) — Block No. —

Unincorporated place —

Institution —

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

0101

Enumeration District No. 7-21 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 2 A

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930 — James W. Gordon, Enumerator

194

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in city or town)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	West 14th Street	64	15	19	Lee Ed	Head	R	$15		No	M	Negro	37	M	20	No	Yes
2					Rachel	Wife					F	Negro	28	M	16	No	Yes
3					Taylor Annie	Step daughter					F	Negro	12	S		Yes	Yes
4					Tyson Marie	Roomer					F	Negro	30	Wid		No	Yes
5					Johnson Fannie	Roomer					F	Negro	33	Wid		No	Yes
6					Page Charles	Roomer					M	Negro	35	S		No	Yes
7					Tyson Harry	Roomer					M	Negro	38	M	23	No	Yes
8		62	16	20	Vaughn Ward	Head	R	$15		No	M	W	41	M	29	No	Yes
9					Mabel	Wife					F	W	33	M	17	No	Yes
10					Edna G	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes
11					George D	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes
12					Harold R	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes
13					Estella A	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes	
14					Alice M	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No	
15					James H	Son					M	W	2	S		No	
16					John W	Son					M	W	6/12	S		No	
17		1603	17	24	Vaughn Ward	Head	R	$15.00		No	M	W	26	M	19	No	Yes
18					Maybelle M	Wife					F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes
19					Virginia M	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes	
20					Ruth R	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes	
21					Elmer	Son					M	W	1 4/12	S		No	
22		1609	18	22	Vaughn Hannah	Head	O	$200		No	F	W	58	Wid		No	Yes
23					Harry	Son					M	W	23	S		No	Yes
24		1611	19	23	Vaughn Scott T	Head	O	$200		No	M	W	26	M	23	No	Yes
25					Mary J	Wife					F	W	28	M	14	No	Yes
26					Helen M	Daughter					F	W	2 11/12	S		No	
27					Benjamin T	Son					M	W	1 5/12	S		No	
28		1615	20	24	Payne Fred W	Head	O	$1,000		No	M	W	66	M	20	No	Yes
29					Carlos	Grandson					M	W	20	S		No	Yes
30		1623	21	25	Hill Hans C	Head	R	$15		No	M	W	36	M	25	No	Yes
31					Anna B	Wife					F	W	34	M	24	No	Yes
32					Marion	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes
33					Herbert O	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes
34	River Street	1703	22	26	Little Howard M	Head	R	$20	R	No	M	W	85	M	20	No	Yes
35					Grace C	Wife					F	W	38	M	23	No	Yes
36					Rolland M	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes
37					Vivian C	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes
38					Hale H	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes
39					Amelia B	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes
40		1706	23	27	Kent Bernard C	Head	R	$10		No	M	W	23	M	20	No	Yes
41					Haby	Wife					F	W	21	M	23	No	Yes
42					Kenneth L	Son					M	W	3	S		No	
43					Gilbert R	Son					M	W	1 9/12	S		No	
44					Robert B	Son					M	W	12/12	S		No	
45					Campbell Mary P	Mother					F	W	48	M	17	No	Yes
46		1707	24	28	Mc Bonegal Rudy H	Head	O	$100		No	M	W	78	Wid	36	No	Yes
47		1609	25	29	Worley Cullen J	Head	O	$1,000	R	No	M	W	48	M	21	No	Yes
48					Mabel M	Wife					F	W	47	M	20	No	Yes
49					Darlene R	Daughter					F	W	2 11/12	S		No	
50					Henry Isaac H	Father-in-law					M	W	78	Wid	23	No	Yes

	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm	If not at work, number of weeks not working	VETERANS: Whether a veteran	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	
	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	D	28	29	30	31	32
1	Arkansas	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				Yes	Iron pourer	foundry	1628	W	Yes		Yes	WW		1
2	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				Yes	none									2
3	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				Yes	none									3
4	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				Yes	none									4
5	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				Yes	none									5
6	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				Yes	Shipper	foundry	2928	W	Yes		No			6
7	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83				Yes	none						No			7
8	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	Foreman	implement factory	7421	W	Yes		Yes	WW		8
9	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									9
10	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									10
11	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									11
12	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									12
13	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									13
14	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									14
15	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									15
16	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									16
17	North Dakota	North Dakota	North Dakota		67				Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			17
18	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									18
19	Iowa	North Dakota	Iowa		65				Yes	none									19
20	Iowa	North Dakota	Iowa		65				Yes	none									20
21	Iowa	North Dakota	Iowa		65					none									21
22	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	19	2		Yes	none									22
23	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			23
24	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	implement factory	7821	W	Yes		No			24
25	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									25
26	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									26
27	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									27
28	Illinois	Connecticut	New York		61				Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			28
29	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes					29
30	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0		Yes	mechanic	automobile repair	2023	W	Yes		Yes	WW		30
31	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	65	05	V	1910	No	none									31
32	Iowa	Iowa	Norway		65	05	2			none									32
33	Iowa	Iowa	Norway		65	05	2			none									33
34	Iowa	England	Germany		65	00	0		Yes	Foreman	Office Equipment	8099	W	Yes		No			34
35	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									35
36	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									36
37	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									37
38	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									38
39	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									39
40	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Yes	Moulder	foundry	2527	W	Yes		No			40
41	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									41
42	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					none									42
43	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					none									43
44	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					none									44
45	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Yes	none									45
46	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									46
47	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Painter	Automobile	2871	W	Yes		No			47
48	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Norway		65	05	2		Yes	none									48
49	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									49
50	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		68				Yes	none									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

0151

State Iowa
County Black Hawk County
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo
Ward of city Second (Part)
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-21
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 2 B
Enumerated by me on May 3, 1930. James Vere Gordon, Enumerator.

Block Numbering Begins with Each Incorporated Place, Township, Ward, Etc.

Block Bounded by: West 12th Street, Black Hawk Street, West 11th Street, Mullan Street

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities)	Farm (enter letter)	Dwelling number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of a job on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	Number of weeks not employed in 1929	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces	Number of veterans in family	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Schaffer Augusta	Roomer				No	F	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Housework	general practice	5594	W	Yes					51
52	1812	26	30		Palmer D Ira	Head	R	$10		No	M	W	50	Wid	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								52
53					Lillian	niece				Yes	F	W	28	Wid	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	none								53
54					Sent Joe	Roomer				Yes	M	W	46	S		No	No	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	13	13	V	1910	Al	Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			54
55			31		Wicks E. R.	Head	R	$12		No	M	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61	13	1			Yes	Ladder liner	foundry	0329	W	Yes		No			55
56					Estelle	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	49	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	none								56
57	1713	27	32		Jaylen Kinsey A	Head	R	$16		No	M	W	47	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Laborer	implement factory	7821	W	Yes		No			57
58					Margaret	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	40	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Maryland		65	43	1			Yes	none								58
59	1707	28	33		Wheeler Jamie	Head	R	$17		No	M	W	31	M	26	No	Yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	Canada-English	English	00	43	V	1922	No	Yes	machinist	implement factory	2021	W	Yes		No			59
60					Luella	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								60
61					Bernadine	Daughter				Yes	F	W	5	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa		65	43	1			Yes	none								61
62					Jeannine	son				Yes	M	W	2	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa		65	43	1			Yes	none								62
63					Harding Charles O.	Uncle				Yes	M	W	49	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-French	Bohemia		65	43	0			Yes	Plasterer	building contractor	8741	W	Yes		No			63
64	81	29	34		Wyllie Edwin C	Head	R	$15		No	M	W	35	M	15	No	Yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	Canada-English	English	00	43	V	1895	No	Yes	laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			64
65					Opal	wife-H				Yes	F	W	32	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								65
66					Mary	mother				Yes	F	W	65	Wd	16	No	Yes	Canada-English	Iowa	Canada-English	English	00	43	V	1869	No	Yes	none								66
67	1621	30	35		Cyan Charles C	Head	R	$12	R	No	M	W	59	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher	Retail coal	4490	W	Yes		No			67
68					Emily A	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	62	M	18	No	Yes	New York	England	Ohio		56	00	1			Yes	none								68
69	1617	31	36		Bardole Horace J	Head	R	$15		No	M	W	70	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					Yes	Salesman	Flour	4590	W	Yes		No			69
70					Emma M	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin		65					Yes	none								70
71	151	32	37		Ipswacka Dimo	Head-H	O	$1600		No	M	W	39	Wid		No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	35	19	V	1912	No	Yes	none								71
72					Mollie	Daughter				Yes	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	35	19	V	1912	No	Yes	none								72
73					Rose	Daughter				Yes	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	0			Yes	none								73
74					Esther	Daughter				Yes	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	0			Yes	none								74
75					Cohen Michael	Roomer				Yes	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	England	England	England	Hebrew	35	00	V	1910	Al	Yes	Clerk	Clothing Store	8390	W	Yes		No			75
76					Abe L	Roomer				Yes	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	England	England	England	Hebrew	35	00	V	1910	Al	Yes	None	Clothing Store					No			76
77	171	33	38		Eakle Arthur A	Head	O	$1000		No	M	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Frame-mover	Engine Construction Co	0681	W	Yes		No			77
78					Anna A	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	41	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None								78
79					Brady Nevada	Step-Daughter				Yes	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	Stenographer	Packing House	7117	W	Yes					79
80					Marnie E	Step-Daughter				Yes	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	Stenographer	Wholesale Grocery	7190	W	Yes					80
81					Longland Virginia	Step-niece				Yes	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								81
82	1312	34	39		Beilmer Clayton C	Head	R	$10		No	M	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Core-maker	foundry	7729	W	Yes		No			82
83					Rose M	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	23	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								83
84					Helen M	Daughter				Yes	F	W	5	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								84
85			40		Heeder Fred	Head	O	$2,000		No	M	W	50	M	30	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1910	No	Yes	Cabinet maker	planing mill	0542	W	Yes		No			85
86					Mary	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Bohemian	13	13	V	1889	No	Yes	sewing girl	Packing House	7717	W	Yes					86
87					Koepplen Charles	Brother-in-law				Yes	M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Fitter	Packing House	7717	W	Yes		No			87
88			41		Heeder Roy	Head	R	$10		No	M	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Core-maker	foundry	7729	W	Yes		No			88
89					Beulah	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	18	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								89
90																																				90
91	94	35	42		Polachman Sam	Head	R	$8		No	M	W	59	D		No	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Hebrew	35	14	V	1913	No	Yes	None								No	91
92					Sage	Son				Yes	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Hebrew	35	14	V	1913	No	Yes	None								No	92
93					Esther	Daughter				Yes	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Hebrew	35	14	V	1913	No	Yes	None									93
94	120	36	43		Minard Hopkins D.	Head	O	$800		No	M	W	38	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Pressman	Laundry	7797	W	Yes		No			94
95					William C	Son				Yes	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									95
96					Wilma S	Daughter				Yes	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									96
97					Everett S	Son				Yes	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									97
98					Dorothy M	Daughter				Yes	F	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									98
99					James H	Son				Yes	M	W	4½	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									99
100					Earl J	Son				Yes	M	W	2⅔	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									100
					Wachenhaim Ernest	Roomer				Yes	M	W	52	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Painter	Furniture	7811	W			No			

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

0201

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city Second (Part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-21
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 3 A
Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930. James W. Rhodes, Enumerator.

195

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in order of visitation)	Dwelling house number (in order of visitation)	Family number (in order of visitation)	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, whether having a job but not at work	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	World War veteran	Farm schedule no.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Commercial Street	1321	37	44	Ingalsville Fred A	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	69	Wid		No	Yes	Wisconsin	England	England		63	60	O			Yes	Engineer Waterworks	Cunningham	4616	W	Yes		No			1
2					Harry	Son				No	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	None									2
3		1321	38	45	Hoarlet Bessie M	Head	O	2000		No	F	W	38	Wid		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes	Home		8294							3
4					Bernard	Son					M	W	25	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Mississippi		65						Home									4
5					Thornville Leon	Nephew					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes	Porter	Hotel	4994	W	Yes		No			5
6					Harris Wayne	Roomer					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Mississippi		70					Yes	None						No			6
7					Frank Sam B	Roomer					M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Cuba	Mississippi		70					Yes	None						No			7
8					Black Peter	Roomer					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Georgia	Kansas		70					Yes	None						No			8
9					Harry O	Roomer					M	W	35	D		No	Yes	Kansas	Mississippi	Georgia		70					Yes	None						No			9
10					Mason Bessie C	Roomer					F	W	31	Wid		No	Yes	Kansas	Tennessee	Tennessee		70					Yes	None									10
11					Wm C	Roomer					F	W	22	D		No	Yes	Kansas	Georgia	Kansas		70					Yes	None									11
12					Carrie	Roomer					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Georgia		70					Yes	None									12
13					Harris Eliza O	Roomer					F	W	23	D		No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Georgia		70					Yes	None									13
14		1313	39	46	Katz Joe	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	41	M	31	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	29	24	V	1921	No	Yes	Salesman	scrap iron	4590	W	Yes		No			14
15					Sophia	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	29	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	24	24	V	1921	No	Yes	None									15
16					Rose	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	24	O				None									16
17					Eli	Son					M	W	6/12	S		No		Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	24	O				None									17
18		1312		49	Henry Harry O	Head	R	14		No	M	W	80	M	18	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Kansas		66					Yes	Butcher	Packing House	7717	W	Yes		No			18
19					Hazel M	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	27	No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas		76					Yes	None									19
20					Smith Henry	Brother-in-law					M	W	36	M	35	No	Yes	South Carolina	South Carolina	South Carolina		77					Yes	Moulder	Foundry	2529	W	Yes		No			20
21					Nona H	Sister-in-law					F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Kansas		66						None									21
22		1311	40	48	Melmond Louis	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	49	M	29	No	No	Russia	Russia	Russia	Yiddish	35	19	V	1911	Al	Yes	Salesman	scrap iron	4590	W	Yes		No			22
23					Bessie	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	18	No	No	Russia	Russia	Russia	Yiddish	35	19	V	1911	Al	Yes	None									23
24					Lillie	daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Yiddish	35	19	V	1911	Al	Yes	None									24
25					Abraham	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	O				None									25
26	Commercial Street	1309	41	49	Stokes Omer B	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	33	M	25	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	machine tender	implement factory	7721	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		26
27					Edna M	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	16	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	None									27
28					Geraldine	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						None									28
29					Bethel O	Brother					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65						None									29
30				50	Mondock Joseph	Head	R	10		No	M	W	43	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Salter	Packing House	7717	W	Yes		No			30
31					Martha	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Tipper	Packing House	7717	W	Yes					31
32					Hazel	Daughter					F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	None									32
33				51	Mondock Calbert	Head	R	7.50		No	M	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Exporter	Implement Factory	9991	W	Yes		No			33
34					Mondick	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	None	None								34
35					Katherine	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						None	None								35
36					Maxine	Daughter					F	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65						None	None								36
37		1403	42	52	Smith Elmer P	Head	O	800	R	No	M	W	36	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Denmark		65	06	O			Yes	Patternmaker	Implement plant	3V28	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		37
38					Jennie	Wife-H					F	W	36	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Book Keeper	Grocery Store	6790	W	Yes					38
39					Cordon Charles	Step-son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									39
40	Commercial & Court	1408	43	53	Wolf Emil R	Head	R	16	R	No	M	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	Tennessee	Germany	Tennessee		81	13	I			Yes	Car icer	Packing House	7717	W	Yes		No			40
41					Dorothy C	Wife-H					F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									41
42					Helen M	Daughter					F	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Tennessee	Iowa		65						None									42
43					Ruth C	Daughter					F	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Tennessee	Iowa		65						None									43
44					Jean D	Daughter					F	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Tennessee	Iowa		65						None									44
45		1416	44	54	Yackey Bert C	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	49	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Painter	House	2881	W	Yes		No			45
46					Clara	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Cook	Packing House	7717	W	Yes					46
47					Le Roy D	Son					M	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						No			47
48					Maurice	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									48
49					Bert Jr	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									49
50					Fred C	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk County
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city Second (Art)
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Jane M. Gordon, Enumerator.

Enumeration District No. 7-21
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 3 B

025-1

Last 104 Sts
Black Hawk St
Commercial St

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, or road	House number (in cities)	Dwelling number in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether working on a regular full-time basis (50 hours or more a week) during the week ending March 29, 1930	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	If so, what war or expedition?	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51		1748	46	55	Crow Francis D.	Head	O	$20000		No	M	W	57	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65				yes	Laborer	Steam Railroad	7877	W	yes		No		51
52					— Gertie	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		65				yes	None								52
53					— Alva F.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64				yes	None								53
54					— Jean M.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								54
55					— Maryjean S.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								55
56					Colvin Seymour	Father-in-law	O	100		V	M	W	72	Wid		No	No	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	None					70				56
57					Clements Rollin	Roomer				V	M	W	58	Wid		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Laborer	Steam Railroad	7877	W	yes		yes	WWI		57
58		1424	46	56	Polyard Earl S	Head	R	$13	50	No	M	W	33	M	28	No	yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa		63				yes	Machinist	Tractor Mfg	2021	W	yes		yes	WWI		58
59					— Jessie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	None								59
60					— George E.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					None								60
61					— Le Verne E.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					None								61
62					— Russell P.	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					None								62
63		186	47	57	Urlaub Joseph C.	Head	R	$11	00	No	M	W	30	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2		yes	None					yes	WWI		63
64					— Ione M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	15	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				yes	None								64
65					— Helen J.	Daughter				V	F	W	4	6/12 S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								65
66					— Donald H.	Son				V	M	W	2	2/12 S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								66
67					— Vera L.	Daughter				V	F	W	1	2/12 S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								67
68		193	48	58	Shapiro Sam	Head	R	$80	00	R	No	M	W	43	M	21	No	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	19	19	V	1903	Pa	yes	Commission Merch	Scrap iron	4290		yes		No		68
69					— Lena	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	19	No	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	19	19	V	1902	Al	yes	Stenographer	Coal mine							69
70					— Bertha	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	0			yes	Stenographer	Coal mine	7142		yes				70
71					— Abe M.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	0			yes	None								71
72					Sandberg Mary	Roomer				V	F	W	50	D		No	No	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	19	19	V	1910	No	yes	None								72
73		1429	49	59	Madsen Jens C.	Head	R	$35	00	No	M	W	51	M	24	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1886	No	yes	Painter	Interstate Contractor	2881	W	yes		No		73
74					— Jennie J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	23	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1886	No	yes	None								74
75					— Olivia S.	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	None								75
76					— Bernice H.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	None								76
77					— Julia C.	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	None								77
78					Carr Delmer W.	Roomer				V	M	W	27	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	yes		No		78
79		1429	50	60	Anderson Harry E.	Head	R	$30	00	R	No	M	W	38	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			yes	Woodworker	Oil Refining Co.	7490	W	yes		No		79
80					— Hulda A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	19	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			yes	None								80
81					— Mildred R.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	None								81
82					— Eric J.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Washington	Illinois	Illinois		96					yes	None								82
83		1423	51	61	Peterson Mary M.	Head	R	$15	00		No	F	W	69	Wid		No	yes	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina		76				yes	None								83
84					Marshall Bernard	Grandson				V	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65				yes	Leather Worker	Packing House	7717	W	yes		═══			84
85		1409	52	62	Randall Ray E.	Head	O	$1800		R	No	M	W	42	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Proprietor	Grocery Retail	9X91	O	yes		No		85
86					— Vera C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iceland		65	04	0			yes	None								86
87					— Floyd	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Cashier	Telephone Co.	8678		yes		No		87
88					— Knight E.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								88
89		1401	53	63	Caplain Sam	Head	O	$1500		R	No	M	W	55	M	24	No	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	35	19	V	1908	Ger	yes	Tailor	Dress Shop	8014	O	yes		No		89
90					— Sarah	Wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	24	No	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	35	19	V	1908	Ger	yes	None		8294	O					90
91					— Mary	Daughter				V	F	W	26	S		No	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	35	19	V	1908	Ger	yes	Stenographer	Insurance	7185		yes				91
92					— Sol	Son				V	M	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	0			yes	Tailor	Dress Shop	7214		yes		No		92
93					— Lee	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	yes	Illinois	Russia	Russia		61	19	0			yes	Stenographer	Retail Grocery	7198		yes				93
94					— Nate	Boarder				V	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Illinois	Russia	Russia		61	19	0			yes	Clerk	Clothing Store	8390		yes				94
95					Nathanson Harry	Roomer				V	M	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	Tailor	Ready-to-Wear	8014		yes		No		95
96					— Fred C.	Roomer				V	M	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	Clerk	Clothing Store	8390		yes		No		96
97					— John C.	Roomer				V	M	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	Clerk	Clothing Store	8390		yes		No		97
98					— Leon C.	Roomer				V	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	Clerk	Clothing Store	8390		yes		No		98
99					— Henry J.	Roomer				V	M	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	yes				99
100					— Isaac C.	Roomer				V	M	W	8	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 16-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

0301

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city Second (Part)
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-21
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 4 A
196
Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, James W. Borden, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm, or at any other gainful occupation, on April 1, 1930	If not working, number of weeks not working in 1929	VETERANS: Whether war veteran	War or military service	Home owned free or mortgaged	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
1	Linwood & Commercial Sts	1327	58	64	Whited Clyde W.	Head	R	$18		No	M	W	36	M	32	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61			Yes	Laborer	Construction Bldg	7841	W	Yes			No		1
2					Elizabeth D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	19	No	Yes	Wyoming	Ohio	Germany		90	12	2		Yes	None									2
3					Southworth James C.	Step-Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Wyoming		69				Yes	None									3
4					William E.	Step-Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Nebraska	Nebraska	Wyoming		69					None								4
5					Jack O.	Step-Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Nebraska	Nebraska	Wyoming		69					None								5
6		120	56	65	Heathcock Elizabeth	Head-H	R	$25		No	F	W	57	Wid		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1882	No	Yes	None								6
7					Heathcock Clifford C.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0		Yes	Meat Slicer	Packing House	7717	W	Yes					7
8					Thomas	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0		Yes	None									8
9			66		Cadams Mabel A.	Head	R	$14		No	F	W	47	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Presser	Laundry	7799	W						9
10		1403	56	67	Potrakman Anna	Head-H	O	$2,000		No	F	W	45	Wid		No	No	Poland	Poland	Poland	Polish	14	14	V	1913	No	Yes	None								10
11					Minnie	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Polish	14	14	V	1913	No	Yes	None								11
12					Sarah	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Poland	Poland		65	14	0		Yes	None									12
13					Tanya	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Poland	Poland		65	14	0		Yes	None									13
14		1503	57	68	Olds Harry W	Head	R	$22 50		No	M	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Implement factory	7821	W	Yes			Yes	10-14	14
15					Myrtle C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	11	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									15
16					Josephine A.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									16
17					Everett H.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								17
18					Melvin T.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								18
19					Watson Robert C.	Roomer				V	M	W	44	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Construction	7841	W	Yes			No		19
20					Olds Ed O.	Uncle				V	M	W	68	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								No		20
21		1519	58	69	Eldredge Silas	Head	O	$4,000		No	M	W	72	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	England		65	00	2	Yes	Laborer	Masonry Jobs	7890	W	Yes			No		21
22					Hattie	Wife-H				V	F	W	71	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania		63			Yes	None									22
23		1517	69	78	Cole Edwin C.	Head	O	$1,000	R	No	M	W	54	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61			Yes	Machinist	Implement factory	7021	W	Yes			No		23
24					Bessie	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65			Yes	None									24
25					Paul E.	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	Delivery man	Butcher	8690	W	Yes					25
26					Kenneth S.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	None									26
27		1527	60	71	Mc Kenney Cecil C.	Head	O	$2,000	R	No	M	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66			Yes	Fireman	City Fireman	8093	W	Yes			No		27
28					Virgie C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	09	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	None									28
29					Donald R.	Son				V	M	W	1 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				None									29
30	14th St.	118	61	72	Smith Pearl	Head-H	R	$10 00	R	No	F	W	42	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		66			Yes	Seamstress	Tire Cover Plant	7759	W	Yes					30
31					Harold C.	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Salesman	Baking Plant	4211	W	Yes			No		31
32					Elsie M.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									32
33					Roger H.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									33
34	West	110	62	73	Blankenship William B.	Head	R	$14 00	R	No	M	W	48	M	41	No	Yes	Missouri	Tennessee	Tennessee		66			Yes	Laborer	Building Contractor	7841	W	Yes			No		34
35					Irene M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74			Yes	None									35
36					Frances J.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Virginia		65				None									36
37					Fred L.	Son				V	M	W	4 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Virginia		65				None									37
38					Darlene J.	Daughter				V	F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Virginia		65				None									38
39	Black Hawk Road	1524	63	74	Tyler Earl L.	Head	R	$14 00		No	M	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Boat Laborer	Implement factory	7721	W	Yes			No		39
40					Nellie G.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	16	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63			Yes	None									40
41					Ronald E.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65			Yes	None									41
42					Frances V.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65			Yes	None									42
43					Robert G.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				None									43
44					Joseph H.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				None									44
45					George E.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				None									45
46					Kenneth R.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				None									46
47					Betty C.	Daughter				V	F	W	4 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				None									47
48					Charlotte J.	Daughter				V	F	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				None									48
49					Viola M.	Son				V	M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				None									49
50					Henry P.	Son				V	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES IN THE COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

0351

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City (Insert proper name and also name of town, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 7-21

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Second (Part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 4 B

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township (Insert proper name and also name of town, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.) — Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, James M Haden, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family have a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, has job	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Widow of veteran		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	Black Hawk Street	1520	64	75	Beast Norman V	Head	R	$14		No	M	W	24	M	22	No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Soldiers		7763	W	Yes		No				51
52					—— Ruby E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	19	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										52
53					O'Neil Doris E	Step-daughter				V	F	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										53
54					Beast Norma C	Daughter				V	F	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										54
55			76		Pennington David B	Head	R	$15		No	M	W	65	M	22	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Laborer	Mach. Manufg	7825	W	Yes		No				55
56					—— Cora B	Wife-H				V	F	W	63	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										56
57					Yaeger David B	Stepgrandson				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										57
58		1519	65	77	Mapes James W	Head	O	$2500		No	M	W	69	M	21	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	England		62	Ge	2			Yes	Teamster	City	4V93	W	Yes		No				58
59					—— Christina	Wife-H				V	F	W	65	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65					Yes	None										59
60					Mapes Gladys C	Granddaughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										60
61					—— Floyd E	Grandson				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	None										61
62		1518	66	78	Earnest Cecil J	Head	O	$2500	R	No	M	W	40	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Wagonman	Trucking Business	4V8V	O	Yes		No				62
63					—— Jennie	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Packing House	7817	W	Yes						63
64					—— Olive P.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										64
65					—— Charles C	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										65
66					—— Emma C	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										66
67					—— Dora C	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										67
68					—— Ruth C	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										68
69					—— Bertha A	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										69
70		1516	67	79	Braniff Albert W.	Head	Rn	Un			M	W	42	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					Yes	Brakeman	Rail Road	8677	W	Yes		No				70
71					—— Mildred	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	West Virginia	Massachusetts		65					Yes	None										71
72					—— Nellie M	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										72
73		1502	68	80	Reed Will	Head	O	$2500		No	M	[illegible]	42	M	27	No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas		70					Yes	Laborer	Machine Manufg	7828	W	Yes		No				73
74					—— Frances M.	Wife-H				V	F	[illegible]	39	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Virginia	Virginia		61					Yes	None										74
75					—— Vernon C	Son				V	M	[illegible]	14	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Kansas	Illinois		61					Yes	None										75
76					—— Mary F	Daughter				V	F	[illegible]	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Kansas	Illinois		65						None										76
77					—— Earl F	Son				V	M	[illegible]	2 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Kansas	Illinois		65						None										77
78		1521	69	81	Mitchell William	Head	Rn	Un			M	W	40	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Painter	House Contractor	2811	W	Yes		No				78
79					—— Ora E	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Packing House	7717	W	Yes						79
80					—— Edward G	Son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										80
81					—— Albert A	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										81
82					—— Florence J	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										82
83			82		Kiser Albert R	Head	R	$12		No	M	W	52	M	21	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	New York		65					Yes	Landscaper	Gardening	VVV	O	Yes		No				83
84					—— Mabel P	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	18	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Prussia		63					Yes	None										84
85					Gillett Carl E	Step-Son				V	M	W	19	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	machinist	manufacturing	2028	W	Yes						85
86					—— Alma	Step-daughter				V	F	W	17	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										86
87		1522	70	82	Freeman Cullen R	Head-H	Rn	Un		No	M	[illegible]	30	Wid		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes	Farmer	Private Family	9576	W	Yes						87
88					Davis Joe	Roomer				V	M	[illegible]	26	S		No	No	Georgia	Mississippi	Kansas		78					Yes	Laborer	Packing House	7817	W	Yes		No				88
89					Reed Henry A	Roomer				V	M	[illegible]	25	S		No	No	Georgia	Georgia	Kansas		78					Yes	Laborer	Road Contractor	7871	W	Yes		No				89
90					Hamm Virgil E	Roomer				V	M	[illegible]	21	S		No	Yes	Mississippi	Alabama	Georgia		83					Yes	Laborer	Foundry	7829	W	Yes		No				90
91					Lewis John H.	Roomer				V	M	W	32	D		No	No	Georgia	Alabama	Mississippi		78					Yes	Laborer	Foundry	7829	W	Yes		No				91
92					Sanders Roe W	Roomer				V	M	W	30	D		No	No	Mississippi	Alabama	Alabama		83					Yes	Laborer	Foundry	7829	W	Yes		No				92
93					Tyler Vogt C	Roomer				V	M	[illegible]	26	S		No	No	Georgia	Alabama	Georgia		78					Yes	Laborer	Foundry	7829	W	Yes		No				93
94	West 15th Street	99	71	84	Stutz Charles E	Head	R	$16		No	M	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher	Manufacturing	7828	W	Yes		No				94
95					—— Grace V	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										95
96					—— Wayne C	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										96
97					—— Maxine L	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										97
98					—— Bernice C	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										98
99					—— Adalbert J	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										99
100					—— Raymond W	Son				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Second (Part) — Block No. — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumeration District No. 7-21 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 5 A — 197 — 0401

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930. James von Hoden, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN		CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, or road	House number (in order visited)	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (owned) or monthly rental (rented)	Of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Number of farm schedule	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether war veteran of U.S. or its allies?	If so, which war or expedition?	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
1		180	72	86	Cleland Frederick W	Head			No	M	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Wisconsin		65			Yes	Cement worker	Sandpaper mfg	7871	W	Yes		No			1
2					— Matilda	Mother-H				V	W	79	Wid		No	No	Wisconsin	England	Wisconsin		64	00	1		Yes	None									2
3					— Franklin O	Brother				V	W	53	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65			Yes	Cement finisher	Sawing cement	7871	W	Yes		No			3
4		180	73	86	Cleland David C.	Head	O	2000	No	M	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65			Yes	Painter	House	2881	W	Yes		Yes			4
5					— Margaret	Wife-H				V	W	37	M	19	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1886	No	Yes	None								5
6					— Grace	Daughter				V	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2			Yes	None								6
7		181	74	87	Farris Calvin E	Head	R	12	No	M	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Gas-maker	foundry	7729	W	Yes		No			7
8					— Jennie M.	Wife-H				V	W	22	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	Yes	None										8
9					— Calvin E	Son				V	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									9
10					— Dorothy J	Daughter				V	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									10
11					— Shirley J	Daughter				V	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									11
12		181	75	88	Shoemaker Marling	Head	R	8	No	M	W	41	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Molder	foundry	2529	W	Yes		No			12
13					— Viola E	Daughter				V	W	17	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64				Yes	None									13
14					— Theodore E	Son				V	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63				Yes	None									14
15					— Kenneth M	Son				V	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									15
16					— Edward B	Son				V	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									16
17					— Violet B	Daughter				V	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									17
18					— Jeannette F	Daughter				V	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									18
19					— Marvin L	Son				V	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									19
20					Eugene Thomas J	Roomer				V	W	18	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Iowa		58				Yes	None									20
21	13 Black Hawk Street	182	74	89	Bradley Wm E.	Head	O	2,000	R	No	M	W	49	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Ireland	New York		61	04	1		Yes	Teamster	own business	4787	O	Yes		No			21
22					— Lydia B.	Wife-H				V	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0		Yes	Nurse maid	own home	9596	W	Yes					22
23					Schofield Dora	Roomer				V	W	29	D		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		66				Yes	Clerk	Clothing Store	8390	W	Yes					23
24					— Eric	Roomer				V	W	4	S		Yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					None									24
25					— Robert E	Roomer				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					None									25
26					Brandis Maud	Roomer				V	W	29	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6194	W	Yes					26
27					[illegible] Ivelyn M	Roomer				V	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									27
28					— Dorothy M	Roomer				V	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									28
29					Harrison Earnest	Roomer				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									29
30		192	77	90	Dale Henry W	Head	R	16	R	No	M	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	Policeman	Packing House	7717	W	Yes		No			30
31					— Cleo D	Wife-H				V	W	18	M	16	No	Yes	Missouri	Tennessee	Missouri		66				Yes	None									31
32					— Jeanette P	daughter				V	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					None									32
33					— Henrietta O	daughter				V	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					None									33
34		192	78	91	Sparks Perry E	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	68	M	21	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				Yes	Tool maker	Implement factory	2321	W	Yes		No			34
35					— Cora B	Wife-H				V	W	54	M	18	No	Yes	Missouri	Indiana	Missouri		66				Yes	None									35
36					Grant Tom A	Roomer				V	M	W	46	S		No	No	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			36
37					Sparks Kenneth O	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Oklahoma	Ohio	Missouri		16				Yes	None									37
38	1915 Commercial Street	191	78	92	Mattingly Will O	Head-H	O	2,000	R	No	M	W	59	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0		Yes	machinist	Dairy mfg Factory	2021	W	Yes		No			38
39					King George W	Roomer				V	M	W	69	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Eng - mach	Railroad	9677	W	Yes		No			39
40					King Calvin	Roomer				V	W	58	M	20	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1888	No	Yes	None									40
41	13 Lark Vanderstreet	192	80	93	O'Connor Robert H	Head	O	2,000	R	No	M	W	47	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	03	0		Yes	Caboose	Packing House	7817	W	Yes		No			41
42					— Emma P	Wife-H				V	W	42	M	17	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Norway	Norway		63	05	0		Yes	None									42
43					— Eleanor C	Daughter				V	W	17	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				Yes	Casing filler	Packing House	7717	W	Yes					43
44					— Marion D	Daughter				V	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					None									44
45					— Irene M	Daughter				V	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					None									45
46		192	81	94	Stephens Clarence B	Head	O	2,000		No	M	W	50	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	iron plant	7868	W	Yes		No			46
47					— Bessie M	Wife-H				V	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	None									47
48					— Helen A	Daughter				V	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									48
49					— Alma M	Daughter				V	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									49
50					Rudibaugh Robert C	Step-Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 9—Radio set: Yes; No

Col. 11—Sex: M—Male; F—Female

Col. 12—Color or race: W—White; Negro; Indian; Chinese; Japanese; Filipino; Hindu; Korean

Col. 13—Age at last birthday: Months if under 1 year

Col. 14—Marital condition: M—Married; Wid—Widowed; D—Divorced; S—Single

Col. 15—Age at first marriage

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?: Yes; No

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write: Yes; No

Cols. 18, 19, 20—Place of birth: Yes; No

Col. 21—Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States

Col. 22—Year of naturalization

Col. 23—Whether naturalized or alien: Yes; No

Col. 24—Whether able to speak English: Yes; No

Col. 25—Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cotton spinner, salesman, bookkeeper, etc.

Col. 26—Industry or business, as cotton mill, retail grocery, public school, etc.

Col. 27—Code

Col. 28—Class of worker: W—Wage worker; S—Salary worker; O—Own account; E—Employer; U—Unpaid family worker

Col. 29—Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day): Yes; No

Col. 30—If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule

Col. 31—Whether war veteran of U.S. or its allies?: Yes; No

Col. 32—If so, which war or expedition?: Civil; Spanish; World War

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

0451

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo, City
Ward of city Second (Part)
Block No.
Uninorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-21
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 6-B
Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, James W. Gordon, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (Use office use only. Do not write in these columns.)			Year of naturalization	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	Whether normally employed in the last regular working week?	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Home owned	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	Logan Road	1928	82	95	Shut Alpha M	Head	R	9/12		No	M	W	43	M	22	Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		66					Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes		no			51
52					Blanche M	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	20	Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65					Yes	none								52
53					Emma F	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	none								53
54					Gracie M	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						none								54
55					Benjamin F	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								55
56		1929	83	96	Cunatin Herbert S	Head	O	1,000		No	M	W	60	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes		no			56
57		1931	84	97	Poffenberger Mae M	Head	O	2,000		No	F	W	34	D		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					Yes	None								57
58					Yvonne	Son				V	M	W	2 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								58
59					Maynard H	Son				V	M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								59
60				48	Spooner Walter O	Head	R	9/15		No	M	W	45	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes		no			60
61					Hazel C	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								61
62					Alfred H	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								62
63					Velma O	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								63
64					Lois P	Daughter				V	F	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								64
65		1728	86	99	Buchan John H	Head	R	9/15		No	M	W	32	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Maryland		65	43	1			Yes	machinist	implement shop	2021	W	yes		no			65
66					Mildred B	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								66
67					John Jr	Son				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								67
68	Black Hawk Street	1724	86	100	Dalton John H	Head	R	9/6		No	M	W	19	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	butcher	Packing House	7717	W	yes					68
69					Hazel M	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								69
70					Donald R	Son				V	M	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								70
71				101	Decker Chas. F.	Head	R	9/4		No	M	W	24	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes		no			71
72					Cora A	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	18	No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Washington		61					Yes	None								72
73					Chas. R	Son				V	M	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						none								73
74					Robert L.	Son				V	M	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						none								74
75		1708	87	102	Decker Chas. S	Head	O	4,000		No	M	W	50	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65					Yes	Barber	own shop	4787	O	yes		no			75
76					Sadie E	wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65					Yes	None								76
77		1726	88	103	Halley William O	Head	R	12 21		No	M	W	26	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Cabinet Maker	Refrigerator Co	0528	W	yes		no			77
78					Mary M	wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	19	No	yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas		70					Yes	None								78
79					Maxine E	Daughter				V	F	W	6	6		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65						none								79
80					Robert O	Son				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65						none								80
81	Logan Rd	1736	89	104	Jensen J Holger	Head	R	15 22	R	No	M	W	28	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Rubber Worker	Dairy Products	7712	W	yes		no			81
82					Petrea M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	22	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1902	No	yes	None								82
83					Ruby C	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2				None								83
84					Maxine W	Daughter				V	F	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2				None								84
85					Thode Arthur R	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None								85
86	Commercial Street	1314	90	105	Pugh Harry	Head	O	3,000		No	M	W	41	M	39	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		66					Yes	Painter	Home	2881	W	yes		no			86
87					Lyla M	wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	18	No	yes	Minnesota	England	Wisconsin		68	00	1			Yes	None								87
88					Cora M	Daughter				V	F	W	2 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Minnesota		65						None								88
89					Isaac Clyde O	Roomer				V	M	W	24	M	23	No	yes	Minnesota	England	Wisconsin		64	00	1			Yes	Laborer	Packing House	7817	W	yes		no			89
90					Grace M	Roomer				V	F	W	21	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								90
91					Isaac Cassie M	mother-in-law				V	F	W	54	wid		No	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		64					Yes	None								91
92			106		Fairbanks Clark R	Head	R	6/15 00		No	M	W	23	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Packing House	7817	W	yes		no			92
93					Flora	wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					Yes	None								93
94					Dale L	Son				V	M	W	2 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								94
95					Irma F	Daughter				V	F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								95
96					Harris L	Brother				V	M	W	12	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								96
97		1316	91	109	Moothart Donald W	Head	R	7 00	R	No	M	W	26	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Packing House	7817	W	yes		no			97
98					Catherine P	wife-H				V	F	W	15	M	16	No	No	Minnesota	England	Minnesota		64	00	1			Yes	None								98
99					Donald Jr	Son				V	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None								99
100					Bane Peter C	Roomer				V	M	W	14	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-C

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

0501

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City (Insert proper name and also name of town, or village, if any) — Enumeration District No. 7-21

County Black Hawk County — Ward of city Second (Part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made.)

Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, James W. Gordon, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 6 A

198

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling number in order of visitation	Home (or farm) owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work or having a job	If not, has a regular or seasonal job	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran	War	Dwelling number in order of visitation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	1320	92	108	Jarv Githens	Head	R	$20		No	M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		66			Yes	machinist	implement manf	2021	W	yes		No				1
2				Elvira M	wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0	Yes	none										2
3				Edeleen A	Daughter				V	F	W	1 12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				none										3
4			109	Nelson James A	Head	O	2,000		No	M	W	61	M	20	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1891	No	Yes	machinist	implement factory	2021	W	yes		No				4
5				Mary K	wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	20	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1891	No	Yes	none										5
6				Le Roy	Son				V	M	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Specialt Truck	Wholesale Implements	4284	W	yes		yes	W16			6
7	1325	93	110	Brooks Horace E	Head	R	$25		No	M	W	48	M		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64			Yes	Laborer	Packing House	7817	W	yes								7
8				James E	wife-H				V	F	W	41	M		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63			Yes	Specialt Sales	Packing House	7817	W	yes								8
9				Helen H	daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Minnesota	Wisconsin		63			Yes	None												9
10				Hazel R	daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Wisconsin		65			Yes	None												10
11				Leo W	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Wisconsin		65			Yes	None												11
12				Carl J	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Wisconsin		65			Yes	None												12
13				Pamphrett Ray C	Step-Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Minnesota	Wisconsin		63			Yes	Laborer	Packing House	7817	W	yes		No						13
14				Heldeen Nola J	Step Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Wisconsin		65				None												14
15				Lola C	Step Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Wisconsin		65				None												15
16				Grace A	Step Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Wisconsin		65				None												16
17	1402	94	111	Tostleman Isaac C	Head	R	$20		No	M	W	57	M	35	No	Yes	South Dakota	Ohio	New York		63			Yes	Laborer	Packing House	7817	W	yes		No						17
18				Jessie A	wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None												18
19				Harold W	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	South Dakota	Iowa		63			Yes	Machinist	Implement factory	2021	W	yes		No						19
20				Reginald	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	South Dakota	Iowa		64			Yes	None												20
21				Ruth E	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Minnesota	South Dakota	Iowa		64																21
22				Custer J	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Minnesota	South Dakota	Iowa		64				None												22
23	1404	95	112	Whited Eldon H	Head	R	$19		No	M	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Cement finisher	Road Construction	3871	W	yes		No						23
24				Jessie M	wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	None												24
25				Eden C	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			Yes	Printer	Newspaper	0749	W	yes								25
26				Hazel M	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			Yes	Sander	Furniture Fact	7742	W	yes								26
27				Vernon E	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Illinois		64			Yes	None												27
28				Leslie E	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			Yes	None												28
29	1442	96	113	Dunbar Charles J	Head	R	23 50	R	No	M	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56			Yes	Teacher	foreign house	7877	W	yes		No						29
30				Susie E	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes	None												30
31				Dolores M	daughter				V	F	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				None												31
32	1414	97	114	Schaumburg Simon H	Head	R	18 50	R	No	M	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Butcher	Packing House	7717	W	yes		No						32
33				Cecil C	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes	None												33
34	1422	98	116	Isaac John W	Head	R	$15	R	No	M	W	31	M	25	No	Yes	Minnesota	England	Minnesota		64	00	1	Yes	Meat Cutter	Packing House	7717	W	yes		No						34
35				Pearl E	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Canada		65	13	0	Yes	None												35
36				Katherine M	Daughter				V	F	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65																36
37				John W	Son				V	M	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65				None												37
38	1426	99	116	Smith Louis F	Head	R	25		No	M	W	31	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	Painter	House	2881	W	yes		No						38
39				Caroline M	wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2	Yes	None												39
40				Richard C	Son				V	M	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None												40
41				Earl B	Brother				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Painter	House	2881	W	yes		No						41
42	1428 1/2	100	118	Gray Milton S	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	78	M	47	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56			Yes	None								No				42
43				Cora	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	New York		65	13	1	Yes	Specialt Nail	Packing House	7817	W	yes								43
44				Pond Violet	Daughter				V	F	W	25	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			Yes	Canner	Packing House	7717	W	yes								44
45				Merle	Grandson				V	M	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None												45
46				Gray William H	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			Yes	None												46
47				Wilbur M	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			Yes	None												47
48				Grace M	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			Yes	None												48
49				Dorothy W	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				None												49
50				Harris Hall E	Roomer				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None												50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-C

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-21 — Sheet No. 6 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Second (Part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, James Lee Gordon, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether at work, April 1, 1930	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Year of war		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	D	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51	1421	101	118	Tarwin Charles S	Head	R	45 00		No	M	W	47	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Massachusetts		65			yes	Minister	Institution	8694	W	yes		No			51
52				Zola D	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	24	No	yes	Wisconsin	Illinois	Illinois		64			yes	None									52
53				Gladys L	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Wisconsin	Iowa	Wisconsin		63				None									53
54				Stanley C	Son				V	M	W	2 7/12	S		No		Wisconsin	Iowa	Wisconsin		63				None									54
55				Hand Louis E	Roomer				V	M	W	36	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Laborer	Packing House	7817	W	yes		No			55
56	1424	102	119	Francis Chester D	Head	R	20 00	R	No	M	W	29	M	19	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Ohio		63			yes	Laborer	Packing House	7817	W	yes		No			56
57				Della M	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	20	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			yes	None									57
58				Merwin C	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Minnesota	Wisconsin	Illinois		64				None									58
59				Kathrine H	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Minnesota	Wisconsin	Illinois		64				None									59
60				Elaine D	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Minnesota	Wisconsin	Illinois		64				None									60
61				Cyle W	Son				V	M	W	4 5/12	S		No		Minnesota	Wisconsin	Illinois		64				None									61
62				Darlene M	Daughter				V	F	W	3 3/12	S		No		Minnesota	Wisconsin	Illinois		64				None									62
63	1424		120	Trarbaugh Gusta A	Head	R	15 00	R	No	M	W	37	M	23	No	yes	Indiana	France	Sweden		60	12	0	yes	Manager	Restaurant Cafe	0311	W	yes		No			63
64				Ida E	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									64
65				Ralph C	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65			yes	None									65
66				George A	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65			yes	None									66
67				Virginia M	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				None									67
68	1428	103	121	Meachey Linda B	Head	R	20 00		No	M	W	48	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes		No			68
69				Dora B	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	14	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65			yes	None									69
70	1428		122	Mchaney Mark	Head	R	16 00		No	M	W	29	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes		No			70
71				Rosina	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	yes	Cheeker	Laundry	7797	W	yes					71
72				Harris Irving	Roomer				V	M	W	30	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes		No			72
73	1426	104	123	Simpson William J	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	66	M	25	No	yes	Illinois	England	Ireland		61	00	0	yes	Wrapper	Wholesale Fruit	7728	W	yes		No			73
74				Helen C	Wife-H				V	F	W	60	M	24	No	yes	Wisconsin	New York	New York		63			yes	None									74
75	1608	105	124	Minor Ella A	Head	O	3500	R	No	F	W	57	Wid		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									75
76				Harold W	Son				V	M	W	33	M	32	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Mechanic	Machine Shop	7628	W	yes		yes	1		76
77				Sophia M	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	35	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Sweden		65	07	0	yes	None									77
78				Clarence E	Son				V	M	W	29	Wid		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Structural Iron	Bridge Construction	3511	W	yes		No			78
79				Robert H	Grandson				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									79
80	1629	106	126	Phelps William C	Head	R	25 00		No	M	W	39	M	24	No	yes	Washington	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		96			yes	Carpenter	odd jobs	0681	W	yes		No			80
81				Dominica M	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	19	No	yes	Ohio	Hungary	Hungary		59	17	0	yes	None									81
82				Mary D	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Washington	Ohio		65			yes	None									82
83				Robert D	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Washington	Ohio		65			yes	None									83
84				Elsie M	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Washington	Ohio		66			yes	None									84
85				Willard	Son				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Washington	Ohio		65				None									85
86	1629	107	126	Stolt Charles	Head	O	5500		No	M	W	68	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	yes	None						No			86
87				Canuk Anna M	Sister-H				V	F	W	69	Wid		No	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0	yes	None									87
88	1625	108	127	Spore William E	Head	O	10 00		No	M	W	32	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			yes	None						No			88
89				Nancie A	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Cook	Railroad Lunch	7717	W	yes					89
90				Wayne R	Son				V	M	W	3 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									90
91				Eric M	Daughter				V	F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									91
92				Arnold O	Son				V	M	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									92
93	1619	109	125	Closson Lorie M	Head	R	12 00		No	M	W	48	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None						No			93
94				Elmina M	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	33	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65			yes	None									94
95				Isaac V	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Delaware	Iowa		65			yes	None									95
96				Olaugo B	Son				V	M	W	12	S		No	yes	Iowa	Delaware	Iowa		65			yes	None									96
97				Earl H	Son				V	M	W	8	S		No		Iowa	Delaware	Iowa		65				None									97
98				Floyd C	Son				V	M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Delaware	Iowa		65				None									98
99				Johnson Bert Step-Son					V	M	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	0	yes	None						No			99
100				Johnson Step-Son					V	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	0	yes	Laborer	[illegible]	7817	W	yes					100

Commercial Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: Second (Part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

0601

Enumeration District No. 7-21
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 7 A
199

Enumerated by me on April 6, 1930. James W. Gordon, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in order of visitation)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Can speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks not employed	VETERANS: Yes	No	Number of pages	
1	Clay St Commercial Ave	1617	110	129	Hinton John E	Head	R	12,000	R	No	M	W	56	Wd	43	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Yes	Carpenter	Contractor	07X1	E	Yes		No			1
2					Princeva J	Wife-H					V	W	54	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa					Yes	None									2
3			130		Tracy Charles E	Head	O	1,800		No	M	W	48	Wid		No	No	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					Yes	Salesman	Drug store	8791	W	Yes		No			3
4			131		Helyar Bertha E	Head	R	12,000		No	W	W	21	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					Yes	None									4
5					Irene J	Daughter					V	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa														5
6					John W	Son					V	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa														6
7					Peter T	Son					V	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa														7
8		111	132		Erdenberg Edward B	Head	O	3,000		No	M	W	57	Wid		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Wisconsin					Yes	janitor	Electric Plant	6162	W	Yes		No			8
9					Bernhard Wilma - H	Daughter					V	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					Yes	None									9
10					William C	Son-in-law					V	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					Yes	Teamster	For himself	4V8V	O	Yes		No			10
11					Erdenberg Margaret K	Mother					V	W	82	Wid		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany					Yes	None									11
12		112	133		Conover David O	Head	O	400		No	M	W	74	M		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York					Yes	None						No			12
13		113	134		Lewis James J	Head	O	2,200		No	M	W	43	M	40	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Canada	Wisconsin					Yes	laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		Yes	Wks		13
14					Mandel -	Wife-H					V	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None									14
15					Charles H	Father					V	W	72	Wid		No	Yes	Canada French	Iowa	Scotland	English				Yes	None						20			15
16		114	135		Niemeyer William F	Head	O	700		No	M	W	67	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					Yes	Clammer		7699	W	Yes		No			16
17					Emma	Wife-H					V	W	59	M	29	No	No	Iowa	Germany	Germany					Yes	None									17
18					Price Henry	Nephew					V	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Clammer		7699	W	Yes		Yes	Wks		18
19					Elsie	Niece					V	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None									19
20					Bernice	Grand-niece					V	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa														20
21					Ca Vesne	Grand-niece					V	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa														21
22					Geraldine	Grand-niece					V	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa														22
23					Marilyn	Grand-niece					V	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa														23
24					Eunice	Grand-niece					V	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa														24
25		115	136		Cole Fred G	Head	R	5,000		No	M	W	48	D		No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky					Yes	laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			25
26					Fred C	Son					V	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa					Yes	None									26
27		116	137		Crosman Clyde C	Head	O	1,250		No	M	W	49	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	teamster	For himself	4V8V	O	Yes		No			27
28					Mildred M	Wife-H					V	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota					Yes	None									28
29					Everett H	Son					V	W	4	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota														29
30					Mary R	Daughter					V	W	2	S		No		Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota														30
31	Mitchell Ave	117	138		Gillen Jacob D	Head	O	300		No	M	W	31	M	25	No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	laborer	Meat Packing	7817	W	Yes		No			31
32					Amelia E	Wife-H					V	W	35	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio					Yes	None									32
33					Evelyn M	Daughter					V	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa														33
34					Betty J	Daughter					V	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa														34
35	Hazel Ave	118	139		Weston Joshua M	Head	O	200		No	M	W	73	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Michigan	Indiana					Yes	meat cutter	Meat Packing	7717	W	Yes		No			35
36					Flora B	Wife-H					V	W	65	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York					Yes	None									36
37		119	140		Orr Frank P	Head	O	500		No	M	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas					Yes	Beef Killer	Packing House	7717	W	Yes		No			37
38					Martha C	Wife-H					V	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Switzerland					Yes	None									38
39					Beverly B	daughter					V	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa														39
40					Frederick	Son					V	W	1	S		No		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa														40
41	Rainey Hgts Lane	120	141		Blanchard Charles E	Head	O	500		No	M	W	36	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania					Yes	Trucker	Contracting	4V8V	O	Yes		No			41
42					Clara C	Wife-H					V	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa					Yes	None									42
43					Edward	Son					V	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Farm Laborer	Farm	V1VV	W	Yes		Yes	Wks		43
44					Earl R	Son					V	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None									44
45					Cecile H	Daughter					V	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None									45
46					Wilbur M	Son					V	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None									46
47					Irene H	Son					V	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa														47
48		121	142		Wilson Theodore W	Head	R	5,000		No	M	W	28	M	21	No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Czechoslovakia					Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			48
49					Julia E	Wife-H					V	W	25	M	18	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota					Yes	None									49
50					Mary M	Daughter					V	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota														50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Second (Part) — Block No. — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 6, 1930 — Enumerator

0651

Enumeration District No. 7-21 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 7 B

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Can this person read and write?	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Can this person speak English?	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Employment (Weeks unemployed in 1929)	If not, line number	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	If so, what war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Julius E	Daughter				No	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota												51
52					Bernadine	Daughter				Yes	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota												52
53		122	145	Troyer Charles R	Head	O	$600		No	M	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa			63		Yes	Machinist	Packing House	2017	W	Yes		No		53
54				Katherine A	Wife-H					F	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65		Yes	Packer	Packing House	7717	W	Yes				54
55				Leon K	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65		Yes	None								55
56				Leonard C	Son					M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65		Yes	Farm Laborer	Farm	V1VV	W	Yes				56
57				Dorothy P	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65		Yes	None								57
58				Opal B	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65		Yes	None								58
59				Gwendolyn P	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65			None								59
60		123	146	Weekley Lawrence J	Head	R	$10		No	M	W	38	M	30	No	Yes	Minnesota	New York	Minnesota			64		Yes	Trucker	Cement Works	7803	W	Yes		Yes	W-WI	60
61				Rosa P	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa			65		Yes	None								61
62				Gray Viola R	Mother-in-law					F	W	61	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Michigan			65		Yes	None								62
63		124	147	Petitt Fred	Head	O	$200		No	M	W	39	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65		Yes	Cook	Packing House	7717	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	63
64				Barnes Rosetta E	Mother-in-law					F	W	67	Wid		No	No	Iowa	New York	New York			65		Yes	None								64
65				Tiller Isabelle D	Niece					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa			64		Yes	None								65
66		125	148	Taylor John E	Head	O	$500		No	M	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65		Yes	Machinist	Gas Engine Foundry	2028	W	Yes		No		66
67				Lucile I	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65		Yes	None								67
68				Paul E	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None								68
69				Dorothy M	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None								69
70				John Jr	Son					M	W	1 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None								70
71				Parker Ralph W	Brother-in-law					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65		Yes	None								71
72		126	149	Stiem Carl A	Head	O	$6,000		No	M	W	55	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	Yes	None						No		72
73				Grace V	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York			65		Yes	None								73
74				Mendenhall Nathaniel P	Father-in-law					M	W	69	Wid		No	Yes	New York	Vermont	New York			56		Yes	Farm Laborer	Farm	V1VV	W	Yes		No		74
75		127	150	Bearnett Sybil B	Head	H	$400		No	F	W	41	D		No	Yes	Wisconsin	France	Massachusetts			63	12	Yes	None								75
76		128	149	Cohn Willard	Head	O	$200		No	M	W	38	D		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	Yes	Stone Cutter	Granite	7899	W					76
77		129	150	Cameron Chauncy C	Head	R	$6 00		No	M	W	58	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65		Yes	Carpenter	Odd Jobs	0608	W	Yes		No		77
78				Chauncy C	Son					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65		Yes	None								78
79				Brozell Louis	Son-in-law					M	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65		Yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		79
80				Florence	Daughter					F	W	19	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65		Yes	None								80
81		130	151	Olmstead Ray	Head	R	$6 00		No	M	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Norway			65	05	Yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W			Not		81
82				Cleopatra	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama			62		Yes	None								82
83		131	152	Utter Charles H	Head	O	$1,000		No	M	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York			56		Yes	Wood-Worker	Refrigerator	7728	W	Yes		No		83
84				Violet G	Wife-H					F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Switzerland			65		Yes	None								84
85		132	153	Whited Amos	Head	O	$200		No	M	W	68	M	20	No	No	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania			65		Yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		85
86				Belle	Wife-H					F	W	68	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			65		Yes	None								86
87				Delbert J	Son					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65		Yes	Laborer	Lumber Yards	7891	W	Yes		No		87
88		133	154	Garland James W	Head	O	$1,000	R	No	M	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York			65		Yes	Feeder	Forge	7897	W	Yes		Yes	Sp	88
89				Nettie E	Wife-H					F	W	53	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio			65		Yes	None								89
90				Fred A	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65		Yes	None								90
91		134	155	Howard Sarah W	Head-H	R	$7		No	F	W	44	Wid		No	Yes	South Dakota	Pennsylvania	Ohio			61		Yes	None								91
92				Ben D	Son					M	W	26	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota			65		Yes	Driver	retail Coal Company	4V90	W	Yes		No		92
93				Harry H	Son					M	W	20	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota			65		Yes	Farm Laborer	Farm	V1VV	W	Yes				93
94				Florence R	Daughter					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota			65		Yes	Dressmaker	private home	9596	W	Yes				94
95				Ralph J	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota			65		Yes	None								95
96				Merville A	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65		Yes	None								96
97				Anderson Samuel E	Roomer					M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65		Yes	driver	coal company	4V90	W	Yes		No		97
98				Henry A	Roomer					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65		Yes	driver	Coal company	4V90	W	Yes				98
99				Lowell C	Roomer					M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65		Yes	None								99
100				Thomas C	Roomer					M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65		Yes	None								100

Kenyon Ave. — Cummings Court — Kenyon Ave.

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS — Enumeration District No. 7-21

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Second (Part) — Block No. — FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930 — Sheet No. 8 A

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Supervisor's District No. 6

POPULATION SCHEDULE — 0701 — 200

Enumerated by me on April 6, 1930 — James Lee Gordon, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Dwelling, No.	Number of family in order	Farm	Number of dwelling in order			Value of home or monthly rental	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER		CODE (Use other two only. Do not write in this space.)			Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	Unemployed on April 1, 1930	If not, has a job but did not work in the week	Veteran	World War service
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1		135	158	Hershiser Lee H	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Electrician	Wholesale Furniture	4290	W	Yes		No		
2				Ella R	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	South Dakota	England	England		68	00	0			Yes	None								
3				Bowers Gordon R	Step-son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	California	North Carolina	South Dakota		99					Yes	Bable Boy	Hotel	25 Wk	W	Yes				
4				Hershiser Virginia	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65					Yes	None								
5				Maredlyn	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65						None							
6				Charlene V	Daughter					F	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65						None							
7		136	159	Fryer Frank J	Head	O	10,000		No	M	W	36	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Ohio		65					Yes	Teacher	Practicing Physician	4184	O	Yes		Yes	1918	
8				Lucile M	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	North Dakota	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
9				Lena C	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
10				Jack C	Son					M	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
11		137	158	Hartman Daniel H	Head	O	1600		No	M	W	62	M	30	No	Yes	Maryland	Germany	Germany		92	13	0			Yes	machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No		
12				Jessie E	Wife-H					F	W	51	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None								
13		138	159	Bowe Charles R	Head-H	O	1800		No	M	W	53	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Michigan		65					Yes	Laborer	Cement finish	7811	W	Yes				
14	529	139	160	Courter Charles C	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	52	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	machinist		2499	W	Yes		No		
15				Pearl M	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	16	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None								
16		140	161	Higgins Floyd W	Head	O	5500		No	M	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		
17				Mattie	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
18				Walter W	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
19				Elberta J	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
20				Robert R	Son					M	W	4 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
21				James R	Son					M	W	2 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
22				Pauline M	Daughter					F	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
23				Ruth E	Daughter					F	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
24				Horace J	Roomer					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
25		141	162	Preston William R	Head	O	300		No	M	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		67					Yes	machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No		
26				Hazel C	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	19	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Iowa		63					Yes	None								
27				Berna C	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	North Dakota	North Dakota	Wisconsin		67					Yes	presser	laundry	7797	W	Yes				
28				Flora B	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	North Dakota	Wisconsin		65					Yes	presser	laundry	7797	W	Yes				
29				Harold W	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	North Dakota	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None								
30				David F	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	North Dakota	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None								
31				Irene M	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	North Dakota	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None								
32				Marion B	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	North Dakota	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None								
33				Florence C	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	North Dakota	Wisconsin		65						None							
34		142	163	Douglas Ada C	Head-H	O	500		No	F	W	70	Wd		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
35				John B	Son					M	W	45	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						No		
36				Harry O	Son					M	W	35	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						No		
37		143	164	Brown Tom C	Head	R	16		No	M	W	36	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer						No		
38				Pearl C	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Presser	laundry	7797	W	Yes				
39				Henrietta C	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
40				Thera P	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
41				Percy D	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							
42		144	165	Searcy Patrick C	Head	R	14		No	M	W	52	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61					Yes	machinist	tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No		
43				Freda B	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None								
44				Ruth C	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
45				James H	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
46				John F	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None							
47				Harry W	Son					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None							
48	Open	145	166	Corin Neal C	Head	R	1200		No	M	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69					Yes	Shipping clerk	Furniture Store	6996	W	Yes		No		
49				Viola M	Wife-H					F	W	19	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None								
50				Dana Cecil A	Cousin					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	1899	W	Yes		No		

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

8751

State Iowa | County Black Hawk | Township or other division of county Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City | Ward of city Second (Part) | Block No.

Unincorporated place | Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-21 | Supervisor's District No. 6 | Sheet No. 1 B

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930. June M. Gordon, Enumerator.

Commercial Street

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, or road	House number (in city or town)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended any school since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether at work yesterday (or last regular work if not at work)	If not, has a job	Whether at work yesterday (or last regular work if not at work)	If not, has a job	Page in Supplemental Schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	
51					Orris Dennis C	Son				No	M	W	6/12	S		No		Nebraska	Nebraska	Iowa					None								51
52		1618	146	148	Shiney William H	Head	O	$3,000	R	No	M	W	73	M	34	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	Cement Contrctr	Building	0421	E	Yes		No			52
53					" Edith W	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	20	No	Yes	Michigan	New York	Indiana				Yes	Demonstrator	Coffee	9590	W	Yes					53
54					" Alice Margaret	Daughter				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Michigan				Yes	Teacher	Public Schools	9494	W	Yes					54
55					Hildebrand Edward	Cousin				V	M	W	68	Wid		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	Salesman	Real Estate	8386	W	Yes		No			55
56		1520	147	148	Harris Aaron V.	Head	R	$15		No	M	W	49	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Indiana	Illinois				Yes	Laborer	Coal Company	7891	W	Yes		No			56
57					" Mary J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	19	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky				Yes	None									57
58					" Walter F	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Kentucky				Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes					58
59					" Clyde R	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Kentucky				Yes	None									59
60					" Margaret C	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Kentucky				Yes	None									60
61					" Jessie F	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Kentucky					None									61
62					" Floyd R	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Kentucky					None									62
63		1704	148	149	Colvin George	Head	R	32		No	M	W	36	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				Yes	Carpenter	odd jobs	0681	W	Yes		No			63
64					" Edna B	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa				Yes	None									64
65					" Floy M	Son				V	M	W	19	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes				1	65
66					" Lucile Mc	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None									66
67					" Gertrude H	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Candy Boxes	produce mine	4570	W	Yes	7790				67
68					" Gene F	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									68
69					" George C	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									69
70					" Donald R	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									70
71					" Earl S	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									71
72					" Arthur L	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									72
73					" Warren L	Son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									73
74					" Bobbie H	Son				V	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									74
75					" Della R	Granddaughter				V	F	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									75
76					Ort Harold	Roomer				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									76
77		1700	149	150	Blood Edward	Head	O	$2,000		No	M	W	56	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Canada Eng				Yes	Mechanical	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No			77
78					" Tina	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German			Yes	None									78
79					" Willis F	Son				V	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany				Yes	Truck driver	odd jobs	4282	W	Yes		No			79
80					" George J	Son				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany				Yes	Baker	Circus	8411	W	Yes		No			80
81					" Archie B	Son				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany				Yes	Baker	Cafeteria	8411	W	Yes		No			81
82					" Caroline M	Daughter				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany				Yes	nurse-trained	private home	5594	W	Yes					82
83					" Genevieve O	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany				Yes	Stenographer	lawyer	7194	W	Yes					83
84					" Viola J	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany				Yes	Stenographer	lawyer	7194	W	Yes					84
85					" Thomas W	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany				Yes	None									85
86					" Russell R	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany				Yes	None									86
87					" Corinne M	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany				Yes	None									87
88					" Betty J	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Germany					None									88
89		1705	152	153	Hulst Albert	Head	R	30		No	M	W	38	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Molder	foundry	2529	W	Yes		Yes	WW		89
90					" Bertha	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	30	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None									90
91					Niemeyer Sophia	mother-in-law				V	F	W	73	Wid		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None									91
92		1710	151	152	Cook Charles L	Head	R	20		No	M	W	48	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio				Yes	Baker	City Bakery	8096	W	Yes		No			92
93					" Sophia	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None									93
94					" Archie E	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Farm Laborer	Farm	V1VV	W	Yes					94
95					" Earl L	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									95
96					" Florence D	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									96
97					" Lucile S	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									97
98					" Charles Jr	Son				V	M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									98
99					Price Floyd D	Roomer				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									99
100					" Harry C	Roomer				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RESTRICTED TO ITEMS SPECIFICALLY CALLED FOR BY HEADINGS

Form 20-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

0801

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Second (Part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-21 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 9 A

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930. June M. Gordon, Enumerator. 201

Commercial Street

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling visit order	Home (or farm) schedule	Family visit order	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	RELATION	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	Which war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1		172	152	173	Haring James H	Head	R	14		No	M	W	57	M	18	No	Yes	Michigan	Ireland	Germany			00	03	V	1861	No	Yes	Contractor	Brick work	0381	W	Yes			No		1
2					Edith E	Wife-H				V	7	W	50	M	12	No	Yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Sweden			66	06	0			Yes	Plasterer	Contracting	7717	W	Yes					2
3		174	153	174	Hammond John W	Head	R	26		No	M	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany			61	13	0			Yes	Trucker	Brick Co.	7811	W	Yes			No		3
4					Gladys L	Wife-H				V	7	W	26	M	18	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	South Dakota			64					Yes	Cashier	Department Store	6790	W	Yes					4
5		175	154	175	Cleveland Fred R	Head	R	Rent		No	M	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio			65					Yes	Night Foreman	Implement Factory	7421	W	Yes			No		5
6					Mae W	Wife-H				V	7	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					Yes	None								6
7			174		Cleveland Earl E	Head	O	Rent		No	M	W	48	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65					Yes	Laborer	Implement Factory	7821	W	Yes			No		7
8					Nellie C	Wife-H				V	7	W	57	M	32	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			59					Yes	Beauty Parlor	Beauty Store	6774	O	Yes	9281				8
9		176	155	176	Moody Leonard P	Head	O	2,000		No	M	W	58	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Michigan			65					Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes			No		9
10					Emma L	Wife-H				V	7	W	58	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Wisconsin			65					Yes	None								10
11					Clarence C	Son				V	M	W	19	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes					11
12					Hazel M	Daughter-in-law				V	7	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None								12
13					Donald D	Grandson				V	M	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None								13
14		177	156	177	Moore Bertha A	Head-H	O	2700		No	7	W	64	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Newyork	Pennsylvania			65					Yes	None								14
15					John L	Son				V	M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa			65					Yes	Machinist	Implement Factory	2021	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		15
16					Clarence E	Son				V	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Kentucky	Iowa			70					Yes	Driver	Transfer Co.	4188	W	Yes		No			16
17					Gladys M	Daughter				V	7	W	27	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Kentucky	Iowa			70					Yes	None								17
18		178	157	178	Rumpler William A	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	Plumber	Retail Plumbing	3011	W	Yes			No		18
19					Marie H	Wife-H				V	7	W	34	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None								19
20					Gordon E	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None								20
21					Helen M	Daughter				V	7	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None								21
22					William P	Son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								22
23					Dorothy M	Daughter				V	7	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								23
24		180	158	180	Bassett George	Head	R	15 00		No	M	W	66	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			65					Yes	Veterinarian	Vet. Company	7765	W	Yes			No		24
25		181	159	181	King Henry S	Head	O	2,000	R	No	M	W	33	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	2			Yes	Foreman	Furniture Store	7490	W	Yes			No		25
26					Mary E	Wife-H				V	7	W	34	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	None								26
27					Madeline L	Daughter				V	7	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None								27
28					Leon M	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66						None								28
29					Nancy M	Daughter				V	7	W	1 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								29
30		182	160	182	Soteros Sam M	Head	O	1200		No	M	W	40	M	28	No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek		27	27	V	1906	Pa	Yes	Janitor	Business Office	6496	W	Yes			No		30
31					Anna P	Wife-H				V	7	W	32	M	18	No	No	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek		27	27	V	1906	Pa	Yes	None								31
32					Nicholas S	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Greece	Greece			65	27	0				None								32
33					Georgia S	Daughter				V	7	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Greece	Greece			65	27	0			Yes	None								33
34					Antohia	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Greece	Greece			65	27	0			Yes	None								34
35					Afrothitey	Daughter				V	7	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Greece	Greece			65	27	0				None								35
36					Demosthenes	Son				V	M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Greece	Greece			65	27	0				None								36
37					Maria	Daughter				V	7	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Greece	Greece			66	27	0				None								37
38					Harrison	Son				V	M	W	0/12	S		No		Iowa	Greece	Greece			65	27	0				None								38
39		183	161	183	Sampson Howard	Head	R	25 00		No	M	W	40	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66					Yes	Beef-Killer	Packing House	7717	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		39
40					Lippie M	Wife-H				V	7	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65					Yes	None								40
41					Myrtle M	Daughter				V	7	W	8	S		Yes		Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa			63						None								41
42					Henry L	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa			63						None								42
43					Raymond H	Son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								43
44					Opal C	Daughter				V	7	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								44
45					Orval O	Son				V	M	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								45
46					Dorothy J	Daughter				V	7	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								46
47		184	162	184	Rogerdus Jacob A	Head	R	30 00		No	M	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Iowa			65					Yes	Moulder	Foundry	2527	W	Yes		Yes	Sp		47
48					Emma B	Wife-H				V	7	W	51	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Wisconsin			65					Yes	Grocer								48
49					Bernard J	Son				V	M	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Chauffeur	Doctor	3994	W	Yes		No			49
50					Nannie B	Daughter-in-law				V	7	W	21	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65					Yes	None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Own home = O; Rent = R; Farm = F; Home (not farm) = H

Col. 9—Radio set = R

Col. 10—Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 12—Male = M; Female = F

Col. 13—Single = S; Married = M; Widowed = Wd; Divorced = D

Col. 16—Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 17—Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 18—Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 19—Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 20—Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 21—Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 22—Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 23—Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 24—Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 25—Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 26—Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 27—Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 28—Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 29—Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 30—Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 31—Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 32—Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 33—Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 34—Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 35—Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 36—Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 37—Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 38—Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 39—Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 40—Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 41—Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 42—Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 43—Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 44—Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 45—Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 46—Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 47—Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 48—Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 49—Yes = Y; No = N

Col. 50—Yes = Y; No = N

NUMBERS ARE ENTERED IN THE NORMAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

0851

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Second (Part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-21 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 9 B

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930. James McGordon, Enumerator.

Twenty-first Street — Lafayette Street — Grant Street

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland: PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether at work (not on public emergency work) on April 1, 1930	If not at work, number of weeks	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	World War	Other wars	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	D	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
				Josephine Friendship	Granddaughter				No	F	W	2 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None																51
				Geraldine Friendship	Granddaughter				V	F	W	12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None																52
				Twillbright Gladys	Step-daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65				Yes		None																53
Grant	1921	163	185	Morrow Wallace	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65				Yes		Salesman	Bakery Plant	4211	W	Yes		No										54
				Morrow Winnie M	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes		None																55
	75	164	184	Stevens Carl B	Head	O	250	R	No	M	W	28	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin			65				Yes		Salesman	Cigar store	4590	W	Yes		No										56
				Gladys J	Wife-H				V	F	W	17	M	16	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi			83				Yes		None																57
	101	165	185	Stevens Darrick	Head	O	1200		No	M	W	53	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes		Cement finisher	Cement Contractor	3XX1	W	Yes		No										58
				Nellie P	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	18	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	New York			63				Yes		None																59
				Percy C	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin			65				Yes		None																60
	103	166	186	Nelson Angie C	Head	O	1600		No	F	W	72	Wid		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York			56				Yes		None																61
				Bernard D	Son				V	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York			65				Yes		Laborer	Odd jobs	1899	W	Yes		Yes	WWI									62
				Frith Cecelia	Daughter				V	F	W	36	D		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York			65				Yes		Operator	Telephone plant	4999	W	Yes												63
				Kathleen	Granddaughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York			65				Yes		Operator	Telephone plant	4999	W	Yes												64
	105	167	189	Brunk Volney	Head	R	15		No	M	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes		Meat cutter	Packing House	4999	W	Yes		No										65
				Dancie C	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58				Yes		None																66
				Graff Harold W	Step-son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania			65				Yes		None																67
				Helen R	Step-son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania			65						None																68
				Roy E	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania			65						None																69
				John K	Son				V	M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None																70
	115	168	190	Eichmann Donald R	Head	R	18		No	M	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes		Grinder	machine work	1428	W	Yes												71
				Emma C	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0		Yes		None																72
				Keith R	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None																73
	100	169	191	Stevens Clarence D	Head	O	500	R	No	M	W	31	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin			65				Yes		Trucker	Sand and Gravel	4879	W	Yes		Yes	WWI									74
				Erma B	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	16	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi			83				Yes		None																75
				Lucile Mae	Daughter				V	F	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Mississippi			65						None																76
				Ruth E	Daughter				V	F	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Mississippi			65						None																77
	1303	170	192	Goetz Hilda E	Head	H	35	R	No	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois			65	13	1		Yes		Train dispatcher	private home	6594	W	Yes												78
				Keegan Clara M	Partner				V	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	2		Yes		Train dispatcher	private home	5594	W	Yes												79
	1313	171	193	Hollingshead Benjamin O	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65				Yes		Painter	News paper	0749	W	Yes		Yes	WWI									80
				Hilda M	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			65	13	2		Yes		None																81
				Walter C	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None																82
				Ralph E	Son				V	M	W	4 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None																83
				George W	Son				V	M	W	2 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None																84
	1316	172	194	Harmon Isaac D	Head	O	3200		No	M	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	West Virginia	West Virginia	West Virginia			75				Yes		Foreman	electric Plant	7862	W	Yes		No										85
				Katherine E	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	New York			65				Yes		None																86
				Ellen George B	Roomer				V	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes		Foreman	electric Co	7862	W	Yes		No										87
				Brown Della E	Roomer				V	F	W	23	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes		Specialty Worker	Packing House	7817	W	Yes												88
	1319	173	195	Bergfeld Walter M	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	31	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes		Inside Fireman	electric Plant	1562	W	Yes		Yes	WWI									89
				Ethel E	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	28	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Sweden	Sweden			63	06	0		Yes		None																90
				Donald V	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Wisconsin			64						None																91
				Walter Jr	Son				V	M	W	4 6/12	S		Yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Wisconsin			64						None																92
				Roberta M	Daughter				V	F	W	2 2/12	S		No		Minnesota	Iowa	Wisconsin			64						None																93
	1319 1/2	174	196	Jacobsen Daisy	Head	R	20		No	F	W	33	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York			65				Yes		Specialty Worker	Packing House	7817	W	Yes												94
				Kenneth	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa			65	07	1				None																95
			198	Unger Rose	Head	H	35	R	No	F	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Polish		19	19	V	1909	No	Yes	None																96
				Wallner Herman	Roomer				V	M	W	48	M	17	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Polish	19	19	V	1910	No	Yes	Burner	Cattle	8791	W	Yes		No										97
				Edelstein Isaac	Roomer				V	M	W	55	M	23	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Polish		19	19	V	1929	Pa	Yes	Butcher	Hotel and Lunch	8694	W	Yes		No										98
				Unger Herman	Son				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Polish		19	19	V	1910	No	Yes	Clerk	Clothing Store	8990	W	Yes		No										99
				Nathan	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia			65	19	0				Clerk	Clothing Store	8990	W	Yes												100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Owned by home owner (O); Rented (R); Owned by farm owner (F); Rented for cash rent (CR); Rented for share of crops (SR); Occupied without payment of cash rent (X)

Col. 9—Radio set (R)

Col. 10—Farm (F); Non-farm (X)

Col. 14—Single (S); Married (M); Widowed (Wid); Divorced (D)

Cols. 16, 17—Yes (Y); No (N)

Cols. 18, 19, 20—Give country of birth for foreign born persons. Give State or Territory for persons born in the United States. Give "At Sea" for persons born on the high seas.

Col. 21—Give language spoken in home before coming to the United States.

Col. 22—Give year of immigration to the United States.

Col. 23—Naturalized (Nat); Alien (Al)

Col. 24—Yes (Y); No (N)

Col. 28—Wage or salary (W); Own account (O); Employer (E); Unpaid family worker (U)

Col. 29—Industry, business, or establishment in which person works

Col. 31—Weeks not working at any gainful occupation

Col. 32—Yes (Y); No (N)

Col. 33—Yes (Y); No (N)

Col. 34—World War (WW); Spanish War (Sp); Other wars (Other)

Cols. 35, 36—Yes (Y); No (N)

Col. 37—Number of dwelling house in order of visitation

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

0901

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Second (Part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-21 — Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 10 A

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930 — James W. Sanders, Enumerator

202

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in city or town)	Farm schedule number	Dwelling number in order of visitation		Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (Use office use only. Do not write in these columns.)			Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cabinetmaker, salesman, farmer, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, grain elevator, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (Use office use only)	Class of worker	Employment Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number in Unemployment Schedule	Veterans Whether World War veteran	What war or expedition		
																		PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER		A	B	C										
							18	19	20	21	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	D	28	29	30	31	32
1		1327	176	198	Hundley Frank B	Head	R	40		No	M	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Machinist	Engine factory	2028	W	Yes		No		
2					Carrie F	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								
3					Samuel R	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								
4					Richard F	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								
5					Irene R	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								
6					John W	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								
7					Carroll D	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								
8					Fred S	Son				V	M	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								
9					Alison Boyd F	Step-Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								
10					Henry O	Step-Son				V	M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								
11					Hundley Dale C	Brother				V	M	W	30	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		
12					Mary P	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								
13		1401	176	199	Cook William C	Head	R	18		No	M	W	41	M	25	No	Yes	Missouri	West Virginia	Missouri		66				Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		
14					Stella H	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Yes	None								
15					Clarence E	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Cabinet Work	7842	W	Yes				
16					Madra M	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				Yes	None								
17					Thelma C	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					None								
18					Ralph W	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					None								
19					Nadine G	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					None								
20					John M	Father				V	M	W	73	M	32	No	Yes	West Virginia	Pennsylvania	West Virginia		75				Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		
21					Retia R	Mother				V	F	W	61	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	None								
22					Gilbert J	Brother				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	West Virginia	Missouri		65				Yes	Pressman	Dry Cleaning	7798	W	Yes				
23		1409	176	200	Wilcox Cephas C	Head	R	7		No	M	W	83	Wd		No	No	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Germany		58	13	2		Yes	None								
24		1413	178	201	Lamm Albert B	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	70	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	New Hampshire		65				Yes	Steel-cleaner	Co.	8171	W	Yes		No		
25					Matilda C	Wife-H				V	F	W	68	M	38	No	Yes	Missouri	Indiana	Pennsylvania		66				Yes	None								
26					Mercurio John A	Son-in-law				V	M	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0		Yes	Musician	private band	8274	W	Yes		No		
27					Nellie E	Daughter				V	F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				Yes	None								
28					Jean C	Granddaughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								
29					Albert A	Grandson				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								
30					Frances C	Granddaughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								
31					Harry J	Grandson				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								
32		1421	178	202	Holden Louisa B	Head	O	1000		No	F	W	68	Wd		No	No	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1880	No	Yes	None								
33		1424	179	203	Crochette Charles R	Head	O	9700		No	M	W	37	M	30	No	Yes	Montana	Iowa	Montana		88				Yes	Cane-grinder	foundry	7729	W	Yes		No		
34					Hazel J	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				Yes	None								
35					James E	Son				V	M	W	4 2/12	S		No		Montana	Montana	Indiana		18					None								
36					Richard F	Son				V	M	W	3 1/12	S		No		Indiana	Montana	Indiana		60					None								
37					Harold R	Son				V	M	W	2 1/12	S		No		Indiana	Montana	Indiana		60					None								
38		1426	180	204	Bunch Alice M	Head	O	1000		No	F	W	47	D		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Norway	Norway		63	05	0		Yes	Presser	Laundry	7797	W	Yes				
39					Florence	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Wisconsin		63				Yes	None								
40					Boarder Leland	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Wisconsin	Iowa	Wisconsin		63				Yes	None								
41					Mary J	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					None								
42					Helgeson Henry	Father				V	M	W	83	M	23	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1851	No	Yes	None						No		
43					Nettie	Mother				V	F	W	78	M	18	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1879	No	Yes	None								
44		1601	181	205	Elkenans Henry J	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	50	M	35	No	Yes	Illinois	Holland	Pennsylvania		61	08	1		Yes	Blacksmith	Shop	0064	O	Yes		No		
45					Ella	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None								
46					Kenneth H	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None								
47					Marjorie E	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None								
48					Harold W	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None								
49					Stange Catherine E	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	75	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1880	No	Yes	None								
50			206		Cimbal Frank	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		60				Yes	Painter	Shop	2811	O	Yes		No		

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE ENTIRE COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 20-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

095

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-21

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Second (Part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumerated by me on August 5, 1930, James W. Hodges, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 10 B

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Home number (if in city or town)	PLACE OF ABODE: Farm, ranch, or plantation (if in the country)	PLACE OF ABODE: Name of institution, hotel, etc.	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: CODE	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular occupation	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule No.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51	1618	182	207	Baum Samuel Jr	Head	R	12		No	M	W	33	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Agent	Insurance Co	8885	W	Yes		No			51
52				—— Eva M	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Yes	None									52
53				—— Lillian M	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									53
54				—— Agatha P	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									54
55				—— Earl F	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									55
56			205	Baum Samuel	Head	Rent	5[00]		No	M	W	57	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W			No			56
57	1627	183	209	Pelt James A	Head	O	$[illegible]	R	No	M	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1900	No	Yes	Foreman	City Fire Dept	8093	W	Yes		No			57
58				—— Vera A	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				Yes	Specialty Hands	Packing House	7817	W	Yes					58
59				—— Harold K	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	I		Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes					59
60				—— Arthur J	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	I		Yes	None									60
61				—— Helen M	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	I		Yes	None									61
62				—— Elmer E	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	I			None									62
63				Hoffman Margaret	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	62	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	O		Yes	None									63
64	1703	184	210	Bloss John E	Head	R	15[00]		No	M	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Iowa		64	13	I		Yes	Heat treater	Implement factory	3321	W	Yes		No			64
65				—— Jessie M	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				Yes	None									65
66				—— Katherine L	Daughter				V	F	W	4[2/12]	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					None									66
67	1707	185	211	Hoier Carl W	Head	R	16[00]		No	M	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	New York		65				Yes	Inspector	Implement factory	1021	W	Yes		No			67
68				—— Ada E	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65				Yes	None									68
69				—— Wenonajean	Daughter				V	F	W	2[3/12]	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									69
70				—— Barbara M	Daughter				V	F	W	[5/12]	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									70
71				Ford Edward R	Father-in-law				V	M	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Iowa		70				Yes	Bookkeeper	Bookkeeping	7701	W	Yes		No			71
72	1709	186	212	Pierce George W	Head	R	15[00]		No	M	W	54	M	28	No	Yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Indiana		60				Yes	Carpenter	House	0681	W	Yes		No			72
73				—— Nellie M	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65				Yes	None									73
74				—— Wayne O	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Yes	Shoemaker	Department Store	5990	W	Yes		No			74
75				—— Arnold C	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes					75
76				—— Clyde A	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Yes	Elevator man	Department Store	5990	W	Yes					76
77				Rosain Helen	Roomer				V	M	W	39	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Cement finisher	Contractor	3XX1	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		77
78	1711	188	213	Peppler Henry H	Head	R	23[00]		No	M	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	New York	Germany	New York	English	56				Yes	Machinist	Implement factory	2021	W	Yes		No			78
79				—— Rachel J	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada	Maryland		65	43	I		Yes	None									79
80				—— George A	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				Yes	None									80
81				—— John F	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				Yes	None									81
82				—— Donald A	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					None									82
83				—— Doris E	Daughter				V	F	W	[10/12]	S		No		Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					None									83
84	1803	188	214	Lyons John W	Head	O	$[illegible]	R	No	M	W	42	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				Yes	Teacher	Automobiles	7723	W	Yes		No			84
85				—— Bertha E	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									85
86				—— Clarence L	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									86
87				—— Frank C	Son				V	M	W	3[6/12]	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									87
88	1809	189	215	Clendenneu Lewis W	Head	O	$1200		No	M	W	54	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Meat cutter	Packing House	7717	W	Yes		No			88
89				—— Nora M	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I		Yes	None									89
90				—— Henry C	Son				V	M	W	29	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Teamster	odd jobs	4781	W	Yes		No			90
91				—— Goldie M	Daughter				V	F	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									91
92				—— Robert C	Grandson				V	M	W	[2/12]	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									92
93	2003	190	216	Bachen Olaf H	Head	O	$500	R	No	M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Sweden	Sweden		63	06	O		Yes	Retiming Rolls	Packing House	7717	W	Yes		No			93
94				—— Catherine C	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None									94
95				—— Beverly J	Daughter				V	F	W	2[11/12]	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					None									95
96				—— Olaf J	Son				V	M	W	1[1/12]	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					None									96
97	1908	120	217	Anderson Peter J	Head	O	$1400	R	No	M	W	31	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	O		Yes	Mechanic	Packing House	2017	W	Yes		No			97
98				—— Evelyn R	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									98
99				—— Geraldine C	Daughter				V	F	W	3[3/12]	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									99
100				Lane Wilfred	Roomer				V	M	W	20	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65				Yes	Meat Cutter	Packing House	7717	W	Yes					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RESTRICTED IN THE NEXT COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

1001

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Second (Part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-24 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 11 A

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930 — June M. Gordon, Enumerator — 203

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home number (if any)	Farm (enter letter)	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	1900	192	216	Cone Millard T	Head	O	R/$500	R	No	M	W	59	M	24	No	yes
2				—— Cora B	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	18	No	yes
3				—— Ruth O	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	yes
4				—— Mortelle W	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	yes
5				—— Maxine Y	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes
6				—— Elmon Mc	Son				V	M	W	12	S		No	yes
7				—— Vernon H	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes
8				—— Jack F	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes	
9				—— Donald M	Son				V	M	W	5	S		yes	
10	1826	198	219	Monroe John H	Head	O	R/$1600	R	No	M	W	59	M	29	No	yes
11				—— Anna M	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	19	No	yes
12				—— Cillian J	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	yes
13				—— Marvin H	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	yes
14				—— Gordon R	Son				V	M	W	4	S		yes	yes
15	1818	198	220	Dunn Cecil S	Head	R	R/$15**		No	M	W	30	M	21	No	yes
16				—— Agatha B	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	21	No	yes
17				—— Wayland D	Son				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		No	
18				—— Maryland A	Son				V	M	W	1 8/12	S		No	
19	1800	196	221	Gotoshig Adam A	Head	O	R/$2000	R	No	M	W	55	M	24	No	yes
20				—— Marie T	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	19	No	yes
21				—— Garland E	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes
22	1729	196	228	Garrison Harley A	Head	O	R/$2500		No	M	W	36	M	32	No	yes
23				—— Lulu F	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	22	No	yes
24				—— Clarence	Daughter				V	F	W	2 2/12	S		No	
25				Bigelow Marjorie F	Step-daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes
26				—— Junnelle D	Step-Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes	
27				—— Cyclen L	Step-Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes	
28				—— Iona J	Step-daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes	
29	1718	196	223	Garrison William H	Head	R	R/$5**		No	M	W	45	M	24	No	yes
30				—— Esther S	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	23	No	yes
31				—— John P	Father				V	M	W	72	M	21	No	yes
32	1714	198	224	Spores Isaac	Head	R	R/$10**		No	M	W	100	Wd		No	No
33	1708	198	226	Griegen Joseph	Head	O	R/$1000		No	M	W	27	M	18	No	yes
34				—— Rena A	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	24	No	yes
35				—— Illowene A	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes	
36				—— Richard J	Son				V	M	W	2 5/12	S		No	
37	327	199	224	Matheny Charles E	Head	R	R/$10**		No	M	W	41	M	24	No	yes
38				—— Margaret A	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	29	No	yes
39		227		Waddell Charles O	Head	R	R/$10**		No	M	W	49	M	39	No	yes
40				—— Clara O	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	27	No	yes
41				—— Kenneth P	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes	
42				—— Gladys L	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes	
43				—— Mary L	Daughter				V	F	W	4 10/12	S		No	
44	325	200	225	Jeans Harry C	Head	R	R/$10**		No	M	W	26	M	25	No	yes
45				—— Clara J	Wife-H				V	F	W	16	M	15	No	yes
46				—— Darlene C	Daughter				V	F	W	1 10/12	S		No	
47		229		Noble John H	Head	R	R/$10**		No	M	W	57	M	20	No	yes
48				—— Rosa F	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	15	No	yes
49	323	201	230	Hance Ernest V	Head	R	R/$20**	R	No	M	W	40	M	21	No	yes
50				—— Theresa C	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	23	No	yes

PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of a job on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	Number of weeks	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces	War or expedition	Whether living on farm
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Wisconsin	Illinois	Kentucky				yes	Machinist	Automobile Co	2022	W	yes		No	
Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	None							
Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois				yes	Stenographer	Packing House	7117	W	yes			
Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois				yes	Meat Cutter	Packing House	7717	W	yes			
Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois				yes	None							
Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois				yes	None							
Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois				yes	None							
Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois					None							
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None							
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None							
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None							
Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	yes		No	
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None							
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							
Germany	Germany	Germany	Polish	1899	No	yes	Laborer	Refrigerator Co	7828	W	yes		No	
Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1892	No	yes	None							
Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	None							
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Machinist	implement factory	2021	W	yes		Yes	No
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None							
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None							
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Laborer	implement factory	7821	W	yes		No	
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None							
Michigan	England	England				yes	None						No	No
Illinois	Pennsylvania	Indiana				yes	None							Yes Cor
Germany	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Teacher	implement factory	7821	W	yes		No	
Iowa	Iowa	Germany				yes	None							
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							
Nebraska	Illinois	Illinois				yes	Meat Cutter	Packing House	7717	W	yes		No	
Illinois	Switzerland	New York				yes	None							
Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				yes	Switching	Packing House	7717	W	yes		No	
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes								
Iowa	Missouri	Iowa				yes	None							
Iowa	Missouri	Iowa					None							
Iowa	Missouri	Iowa					None							
Minnesota	England	Iowa				yes	Sausage maker	Packing House	7717	W	yes		No	
Oklahoma	Kansas	Indiana				yes	None							
Minnesota	Oklahoma					yes	None							
Kansas	Kansas	Kansas				yes	Meat Cutter	Packing House	7717	W	yes		No	
Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				yes	Nursing							
Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				yes	Salesman	Cockerstad	4570	W	yes		No	
Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1881		yes	Press-maker	Furniture	8364	O	yes			

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

1057

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city Second (Part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-21
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 11 B
Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Jens M. Gordon, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces at any time since April 6, 1917	If so, World War (1917 or 1918) or other war	Page number
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
51	West Fifth	311	202	231	Dunbar Harry A	Head	O	$3500	R	No	M	W	53	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania				Yes	Plumber	Water Shops	3011	O	Yes		No		51
52					Eva P	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				Yes	None								52
53					Lawrence S	Son				V	M	W	26	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Musician	Orchestra	827	W	Yes		No		53
54					Eleanor C	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								54
55					James B	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								55
56		1626	203	232	Casgaar Knudsen	Head	O	$1500		No	M	W	35	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway				Yes	Salesman	Electric Co.	4362	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	56
57					Marguerite	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								57
58					Andrew O	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								58
59					Jessie M	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								59
60					Meisland Amanda	Roomer				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa				Yes	Maid	private home	9596	W	Yes		No		60
61		1604	204	233	Nicholas Fred C	Head	O	$2500		No	M	W	37	M	25	No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	29	V	1917	Al	Yes	Cook-make	foundry	7729	W	Yes		No		61
62					Lena	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	17	No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	O			Yes	None							62
63					Frank J	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	New York	Greece	New York		56	27	I			Yes	None							63
64					George N	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Greece	New York		65	27	I				None							64
65					Ernest G	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Greece	New York		65	27	I				None							65
66					Marian K	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Greece	New York		65	27	I				None							66
67					James T	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Greece	New York		65	27	I				None							67
68					Pappas Nicholas	Roomer				V	M	W	38	S		No	No	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1914	Al	Yes	Cook-make	foundry	7729	W	Yes		No		68
69		1618	205	234	Brant Ralph O	Head	R	20		No	M	W	42	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	implement fact	7721	W	Yes		No		69
70					Gertrude E	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				Yes	None								70
71					Kenneth E	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								71
72					Milow E	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								72
73					Edna J	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								73
74					Drew R	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								74
75		1512	206	235	Baltagiros John	Head	O	$2,000		No	M	W	70	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None						No		75
76					Emma	Wife-H				V	F	W	65	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								76
77					Harris B	Son				V	M	W	45	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		77
78					Thomas	Son				V	M	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		78
79					Martin M	Son				V	M	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		79
80					Klenis Peter B	Roomer				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		80
81		1508	207	236	Hall George T	Head	O	$2,000	R	No	M	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Foreman	Printing	9077	W	Yes		No		81
82					Clara B	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								82
83					Gerald M	Son				V	M	W	19	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None								83
84					George D	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None								84
85					Margaret G	Daughter				V	F	W	19	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None								85
86					Geraldine O	Granddaughter				V	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								86
87		1502	208	237	Thing George A	Head	O	$2,000		No	M	W	58	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Wales	Wales		65	02	O				Watches	Watch Mfg.	8723	W	Yes		WWI		87
88					Ewal C	Wife-H				V	F	W	65	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61						None							88
89		1438	209	238	Pettit William A	Head	R	$500		No	M	W	44	M	30	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		89
90					Emma M	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None							90
91					Pauline H	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None							91
92					Clara C	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None							92
93					Donald W	Son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None							93
94					Cora A	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		No	No	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None							94
95					Mary G	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							95
96					Robert C	Son				V	M	W	8	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							96
97			237		De Lair William A	Head	R	$5		No	M	W	50	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Retired	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		97
98			240		Hodges Elmer J	Head	R	$8		No	M	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher	employment fact	7821	W	Yes		No		98
99					Emma M	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None							99
100					Shirley M	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Town
Incorporated place: Waterloo City (Enter proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: Second (Part) Block No.
Unincorporated place: (Enter proper name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution: (Enter name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

3101

Enumeration District No. 7-21
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 12 A
Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930. James M. Gordon, Enumerator.

201

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether unable to work because of old age	If not, hours per week	VETERANS: Whether U.S. soldier, sailor, or marine	What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Jefferson Street	1402	210	241	Call Orris W	Head	O	$3500	R	No	M	W	68	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Massachusetts		61					Yes	Contractor Paper	Own Shop	86X1	O	Yes		No				1
				Jennie C	Wife-H					V	W	66	M	22	No		Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1886	No	Yes	None										2
	1524	211	242	Hermann Gail O	Head	R	25.00	R	No	M	W	40	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	machinist	auto work	2023	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.			3
				Lucile M	Wife-H					V	W	38	M	27	No	Yes	Arizona	California	California		93					Yes	None										4
	1526½		243	Mapes James R	Head	R	38.00		No	M	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Idaho			65					Yes	Plumber	Retail Shop	30X1	W	Yes		No				5
				Corey Ruth	Partner					V	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										6
				Beckwith Walter S	Roomer					V	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	roofer	lumber Co	89X1	W	Yes		No				7
				Carmelita	Roomer					V	W	19	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										8
	1528	212	244	Carmichael Charles V	Head	R	35.00	R	No	M	W	53	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	O			Yes	Clergyman	Congregational	8614	W	Yes		No				9
				Mary M	Wife-H					V	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1890	No	Yes	None										10
				Gerald V	Son					V	W	22	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Germany		61	13	2			Yes	teacher	public school	9464	W	Yes		No				11
				Stanley J	Son					V	W	22	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Illinois	Germany		68	13	2			Yes	Clerk	Grocery Store	8290	W	Yes		No				12
				Ruth R	Daughter					V	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None										13
	1529	213	245	Thompson James M	Head	O	2,000		No	M	W	74	M	42	No	Yes	Canada-Eng	Canada-Eng	Canada-Eng	English	00	03	1	1873	No	Yes	None										14
				Ellen A	Wife-H					V	W	62	M	38	No	Yes	Illinois	Canada-Eng	Newfoundland		61	43	1			Yes	None										15
				Dean Glen E	Grandson					V	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Iowa		61					Yes	None										16
				Nelson Josie E	Roomer					V	W	70	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	None										17
	1529	214	246	Dee Walter H	Head	Va	Va		Va	M	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		62					Yes	press-man	newspaper	9949	W	Yes		No				18
				Bernice M	Wife-H					V	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-Eng	Illinois		65	93	1			Yes	Stenographer	Medicine Co	7196	W	Yes						19
	1483	215	247	Nathanson Frank	Head	R	25.00		No	M	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	35	19	V	1909	No	Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		Yes	1918			20
				Gertrude	Wife-H					V	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	35	19	V	1908	No	Yes	None										21
				Harry	Son					V	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	0			Yes	None										22
				Helen	Daughter					V	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	0			Yes	None										23
				Ralph	Son					V	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	0			Yes	None										24
	1415	216	248	Bernstein Selig	Head	R	32.00		No	M	W	39	M	19	No	Yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	German	13	16	V	1911	No	Yes	Laborer	Wholesale fruit	7891	W	Yes		No				25
				Annie	Wife-H					V	W	39	M	19	No	Yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	German	13	16	V	1911	No	Yes	None										26
				Max	Son					V	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	New York	Austria	Austria		56	16	0				None										27
				Sadie R	Daughter					V	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	New York	Austria	Austria		56	16	0				None										28
				Benjamin	Son					V	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	0				None										29
	1419	217	249	Spivack Louis	Head	R	22.00		No	M	W	38	M	30	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	35	19	V	1918	Al	Yes	Furniture Deb	Own Store	8991	O	Yes		No				30
				Jennie	Wife-H					V	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	35	19	V	1920	Al	Yes	None										31
				Julius	Son					V	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	0				None										32
		250		Evangelia Alex	Head	Va	Va		Va	M	W	27	M	27	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	35	19	V	1920	No	Yes	Clerk	Furniture Store	8390	W	Yes		No				33
				Sophie	Wife-H					V	W	26	M	26	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	35	19	V	1916	No	Yes	None										34
				Irving	Brother					V	W	22	S		No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	35	19	V	1920	Al	Yes	Clerk	Furniture Store	8390	W	Yes		No				35
West 17th St	316	218	251	Goldsmith Jerusha	Head	R	12.00	R	No	M	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Laborer	Packing House	7817	W	Yes		No				36
				Elizabeth	Wife-H					V	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1			Yes	None										37
				Edith	Daughter					V	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										38
	177	219	252	Turner Harvey W	Head	R	18.00		No	M	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2			Yes	foreman	Packing House	7417	W	Yes		No				39
				Blossom	Wife-H					V	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										40
				Delores M	Daughter					V	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										41
	179	220	253	Bramhoff Harry C	Head	Va	Va		Va	M	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69					Yes	Clerk	Packing House	7417	W	Yes		No				42
				Evelyn E	Wife-H					V	W	23	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65					Yes	None										43
				Jack E	Son					V	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None										44
Black Hawk St	1527	221	254	Hambach William F	Head	R	13.00		No	M	W	52	M		No	No	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61					Yes	Laborer	Railroad	7877	W	Yes		No				45
				Cora B	Wife-H					V	W	56	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										46
	1703	222	255	Watt Dora M	Head	H	3500	O	No	W	W	56	Wid		No	No	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None										47
				Dorothy M	Daughter					V	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			Yes	Clerk	Department Store	8390	W	Yes						48
				Stanley R	Son					V	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			Yes	Teacher	implement Co	7821	W	Yes						49
				Russell	Son					V	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			Yes	None										50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

RULES FOR ENTRIES IN THE SPACES OR COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

1151

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place: Waterloo City
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: Second (Part) Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution:
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-21
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 12 B

Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930. James M. Gordon, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working for pay or profit in the week ending March 29, 1930	EMPLOYMENT: If not, did he have a job?	VETERANS: Whether a war veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	VETERANS: Number	
1a	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
Commercial	1720	223	256	Petitt Bertha J	Head	O	2,000		No	F	W	41	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nussmin		65					Yes	Laborer	Packing House	7817	W	Yes					51
	1719	224	257	Wiley Conrad T	Head	O	2,000	R	No	M	W	41	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Blank Co	7861	W	Yes		No			52
				—— Stella E	Wife					F	W	35	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Remedy work	7861	W	Yes					53
				—— Harold C	Son					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								54
	1526	225	258	Thomas Nick D	Head	R	30		No	M	W	36	M	27	No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	I	1911	No	Yes	Moulder	Foundry	2529	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		55
				—— Catherine	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	18	No	No	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	I	1920	No	Yes	None									56
				—— Olga	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	I				None								57
				—— Frances	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	I				None								58
				—— Irene	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	I				None								59
			259	Pappas Pete	Head	Un	Un		No	M	W	46	S		No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	I	1911	No	Yes	Moulder	Foundry	2529	W	Yes		No			60
	1608	226	260	Hund Francis B	Head	R	15		No	M	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7897	W	Yes		No			61
				—— Marie	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	None									62
				—— Billie R	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								63
				Obst Frederick J	Step-Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7897	W	Yes					64
				—— Marcella M	Step-Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									65
				—— Esther V	Step-Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									66
				Drew George B	Step-Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								67
	181	227	261	Cassaert Harmon J	Head	O	150		No	M	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Butcher	Packing House	7717	W	Yes		No			68
				—— Vada D	Wife-H					F	W	22	M	1	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None									69
				—— Bena M	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								70
				—— Rose C	Daughter					F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								71
	182	228	262	Harf Benno D	Head	R	12		No	M	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7897	W	Yes		No			72
				—— Irma R	Wife-H					F	W	23	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									73
	210	229	263	Haase Joe J	Head	O	500		No	M	W	33	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	New York		65	03	I			Yes	painter	implement factory	2921	W	Yes		No			74
				—— Hilda M	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None									75
				—— Dale F	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									76
				—— Joe D	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									77
				—— Erma J	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								78
				—— Doris E	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								79
	1809	230	264	Perry William E	Head	R	20		No	M	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Wisconsin		61					Yes	Foreman	Packing House	7417	W	Yes		No			80
				—— Miriam	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None									81
				—— Delbert P	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								82
				—— Patricia C	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								83
				—— Donna J	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								84
	1727	231	265	Brattem Holger C	Head	R	25		No	M	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1911	Al	Yes	Carpenter	Refrigerator Mfg	0628	W	Yes		No			85
				—— Marie K	Wife					F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1911	Al	Yes	None									86
				—— Elmer P	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			Yes	None									87
				—— Teresa O	Son					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									88
				—— Soren J	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								89
				—— Donald J	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								90
	83	232	266	Hinton Bert S	Head	R	16		No	M	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	electrician	implement factory	1921	W	Yes		No			91
				—— Gwendolen E	Wife-H					F	W	22	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									92
				—— Fay A	Daughter					F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								93
				—— Marilyn J	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								94
				—— Richard Lee	Son					M	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								95
	81	233	267	Cole Asa A	Head	R	15		No	M	W	54	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Officer	City police	4793	W	Yes		No			96
				—— Margaret J	Wife-H					F	W	52	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Michigan		65	00	I			Yes	None									97
				—— Albert D	Grandson					M	W	13	S		No	No	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									98
				Forest James O	Roomer					M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7897	W	Yes		No			99
				Carrington Custer O	Roomer					M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7897	W	Yes		No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE NATURAL ORDER AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

1201

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city Second (Pct) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Joseph M. Gordon, Enumerator

Enumeration District No. 7-21
Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 13 A

205

Location: 1015 Sycamore St.
West 14th Street

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home number (if in city or town)	Farm, ranch, or house number (if on farm)	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1		181	234	268	Mangus Erwin T	Head	R	$15		no	M	W	31	M	28	no	yes
2					" Nettie M	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	20	no	yes
3					" Donald E	Son					M	W	7	S		yes	
4					" Katherine M	Daughter					F	W	6	S		yes	
5					" Helen Louise	Daughter					F	W	2	S		no	
6		315	235	269	Smith Clarke H	Head	R	$20		no	M	W	45	M	31	no	yes
7					" Bertha B	Wife-H					F	W	39	M	29	no	yes
8					" Dorrance C	Son					M	W	6	S		yes	
9				270	Shuman Joe	Head	Rn				M	W	48	M	25	no	yes
10					" Nellie	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	29	no	yes
11					" Raymond	Son					M	W	6	S		yes	
12		327	236	271	Hewick Louis F	Head	O	$2,500	R	no	M	W	60	M	29	no	yes
13					" Hazel	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	17	no	yes
14					CaVoy Flora	Step-daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes
15					" Harold	Stepson					M	W	11	S		yes	yes
16		212	237	272	Hughes Robert A	Head	O	$400	R	no	M	W	45	M	24	no	yes
17					" Martha M	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	17	no	yes
18					" Delphia M	Daughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes
19					" Robert A	Son					M	W	10	S		yes	yes
20		218	238	273	Hyde Charles W	Head	O	$2,000		no	M	W	47	M	34	no	yes
21					" Bertha C	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	23	no	yes
22					" Lucile M	Daughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes
23					" Gloria M	Daughter					F	W	11	S		yes	yes
24					" Marian H	Daughter					F	W	8	S		yes	
25					" Ruth M	Daughter					F	W	6	S		yes	
26					" Betty J	Daughter					F	W	4	S		no	
27					" Edna B	Daughter					F	W	2	S		no	
28		219	239	274	Colvin Floyd H	Head	R	$2		no	M	W	19	M	17	no	yes
29					" Lucile M	Wife-H					F	W	19	M	17	no	yes
30					" Robert H	Son					M	W	1	S		no	
31					" Delores L	Daughter					F	W		S		no	
32		326	240	275	Harries Henry	Head	O	$700		no	M	W	62	M	28	no	no
33					" Emma C	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	20	no	yes
34					" Irma V	Daughter					F	W	22	S		no	yes
35					" Ewald G	Son					M	W	20	S		no	yes
36					" Elvina C	Daughter					F	W	19	S		no	yes
37					" Kimbrell C	Son					M	W	16	S		no	yes
38					" Lydia F	Daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes
39					Cobb Dale C	Roomer					M	W	22	S		no	yes
40					Colvert Edwin L	Roomer					M	W	24	S		no	yes
41					Mettert Bell V	Roomer					M	W	21	S		no	yes
42		328	241	276	Burns William J	Head	O	$2500		no	M	W	38	M	21	no	yes
43					" Stella J	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	19	no	yes
44					" Nellie M	Daughter					F	W	16	S		no	no
45					" George H	Son					M	W	15	S		yes	yes
46					" Melvin R	Son					M	W	13	S		yes	yes
47					" Annie J	Daughter					F	W	11	S		yes	yes
48					" Charles E	Son					M	W	8	S		yes	
49					" Bettie E	Daughter					F	W	6	S		yes	
50					" Richard C	Son					M	W	4	S		no	

	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. Immigration	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a regular basis (not on public emergency work) during the week ending April 5, 1930	If not, whether seeking work or merely having a job on public emergency work	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces at any time	Whether veteran of the World War	
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Pickler	Packing House	7717	W	yes		No	No
2	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None							
3	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							
4	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							
5	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							
6	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				yes	Painter	Contractor	2881	W	yes		No	
7	Connecticut	Massachusetts	Massachusetts				yes	None							
8	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							
9	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Farm Laborer	farm	V1111	W	yes		No	
10	Iowa	Connecticut	Massachusetts				yes	None							
11	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							
12	Iowa	Germany	Scotland				yes	Painter	Contractor	2881	W	yes		No	
13	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania				yes	None							
14	Arkansas	Minnesota	Iowa				yes	None							
15	Arkansas	Minnesota	Iowa				yes	None							
16	Iowa	Scotland	Pennsylvania				yes	Mechanic	Implement factory	7621	W	yes		No	
17	Iowa	Wisconsin	Canada Fr				yes	None							
18	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None							
19	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None							
20	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Molder	foundry	2529	W	yes		No	
21	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	None							
22	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa				yes	None							
23	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa				yes	None							
24	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa				yes	None							
25	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa				yes	None							
26	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa				yes	None							
27	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa				yes	None							
28	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Carpenter	refrigerator	0628	W	yes			
29	Iowa	New York	Iowa				yes	None							
30	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							
31	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa												
32	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V 1908	Al yes	Blacksmith	Intelligent Organizing	0064	O	yes	No	
33	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V 1909	Al yes	None						
34	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O	yes	Stenographer	Packing House	7117	W	yes		
35	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O	yes	Carpenter	refrigerator	0628	W	yes		
36	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O	yes	None						
37	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O	yes	None						
38	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O	yes	None						
39	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None					No	
40	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes	No	
41	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes	No	
42	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61			yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes	No	
43	Iowa	Vermont	Wisconsin		65			yes	None						
44	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			yes	None						
45	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			yes	None						
46	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			yes	None						
47	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			yes	None						
48	Pennsylvania	Illinois	Iowa		58			yes	None						
49	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			yes	None						
50	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			yes	None						

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-C

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

125/

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Second (Part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-21 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 13 B

Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, June M. Harden, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Naturalization, if foreign born	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	If at work during the week ending March 15, 1930	If not, but had a job or business, last week	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	World War veteran		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	West 14th Street	321	242	277	Lee Earl	Head	O	$2200	R	No	M	Wh	45	M	28	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi					83			Yes	laborer	Packing House	7817	W	Yes		No		51
52					— Delia	Wife-H				V	F	Wh	43	M	17	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Georgia					83			Yes	none								52
53					— Frankie W	Son				V	M	Wh	15	S		Yes	Yes	Tennessee	Mississippi	Mississippi					81			Yes	none								53
54					— Russel C	Son				V	M	Wh	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi					65			Yes	none								54
55					— Genevieve	Daughter				V	F	Wh	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi					65			Yes	none								55
56					Capor Janice R.	Roomer				V	M	W	39	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ireland					65			Yes	mechanic	garage	7673	W	Yes		No		56
57		317	241	276	Johnston John B	Head	O	$2000	R	No	M	W	47	M	24	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Ireland	Ireland					58	03	O	Yes	teacher	Public School	9497	W	Yes		No		57
58					— Bertha	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Massachusetts					65			Yes	none								58
59					— Dale M	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa					65			Yes	none								59
60					Roberts Grace E	Daughter				V	F	W	23	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa					65			Yes	secretary	tire manufac	7765	W	Yes				60
61					— Raymond D	Grandson				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			Yes	none								61
62					Youngberg Nannie B	Daughter				V	F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa					65			Yes	none								62
63					Orvie V	Son-in-law				V	M	W	35	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Norway					65	06	O	Yes	fireman	steam railway	9077	W	Yes		Yes	1918	63
64		317½		277	Hemicke Harry	Head	R	$1500		No	M	W	49	M	29	No	No	Austria	Austria	Austria	Bohemian				15	16	V	1904	Al	Yes	laborer	Packing House	7817	W	Yes		Yes		64
65					— Glenora B	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	15	No	No	Austria	Austria	Austria	Bohemian				15	16	V	1916	al	Yes	none								65
66					— Joe B	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Michigan	Austria	Austria					62	16	O				none							66
67					— Mary A	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Michigan	Austria	Austria					62	16	O				none							67
68					— Harry E	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Austria	Austria					61	16	O				none							68
69					— Frankie B	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria					65	16	O				none							69
70					— John C	Son				V	M	W	3½	S		No		Iowa	Austria	Austria					65	16	O				none							70
71	West 14th Street	313	244	280	Blanke Archie H	Head	R	$35.00	R	No	M	W	32	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa					65			Yes	Salesman	Oil & Wk Sta	7870	W	Yes		Yes	1918	71
72					— Fern D	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			Yes	teacher	public school	9494	W	Yes				72
73		1201	243	281	Schrock Sarah	Head-H	R	$40.00	R	No	F	W	35	M	17	No	No	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa					65			Yes	none								73
74			252		Mc Elhaney Jacob M	Head	R	$40.00	R	No	M	W	27	M	27	No	Yes	South Dakota	Pennsylvania	Massachusetts					68			Yes	manager	cleaning & tailor	7398	W	Yes		No		74
75					— Sara C	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Oregon					65			Yes	Office manag	Department Store	7890	W	Yes				75
76			253		Wagner Carl H	Head	R	$40.00		No	M	W	37	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			Yes	Usherette	Theater	8178	W	Yes		No		76
77					— Dorothy H	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa					61			Yes	none								77
78			254		Thompson Cloyd W	Head	R	$50.00	R	No	M	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			Yes	Clerk	Retail Oil Sta	7887	W	Yes		No		78
79					Thompson Mildred H	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa					65			Yes	Cashier	Dry Goods Sto	6790	W	Yes				79
80			255		Reed Ballard M	Head	R	$60.00	R	No	M	W	37	M	34	No	Yes	Texas	Georgia	Georgia					87			Yes	Instructor	National Guard	9494	W	Yes		Yes	1898	80
81					— Cora E	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Kansas	Kentucky	Kansas					70			Yes	none								81
82					— Marian	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Kansas	Texas	Kansas					70				none							82
83					— Anna C	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Kansas	Texas	Kansas					70				none							83
84	Jefferson St.	1305	244	284	Treanor John O	Head	R	$30.00	R	No	M	W	31	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Ct See	Illinois					61			Yes	Chemist	implement fac	4821	W	Yes		Yes	1918	84
85					— Myrtle M	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Texas					65			Yes	Sec-Treas	Investment	6783	W	Yes				85
86		1314	247	287	Green Harry C	Head	O	$500	R	No	M	W	56	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			Yes	none								86
87					— Molly R	Wife				V	F	W	46	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			Yes	none								87
88					Dunbar Gloria F	Granddaughter				V	F	W	2½	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				none							88
89	Commercial St.	1827	248	288	Noble Harman L	Head	R	$15		No	M	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Texas	Iowa	Iowa					65			Yes	laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		89
90					— Mary M	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			Yes	none								90
91					— James C	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			Yes	none								91
92					— Pearl M	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			Yes	none								92
93					— Barnet S	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				none							93
94					— Ben T	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				none							94
95					— Clara T	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				none							95
96	Jefferson St. April 11	1316	249	289	Montgomery Ray	Head	R	$40.00	R	No	M	W	31	M	28	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky					80			Yes	teacher	Iowa Wesleyan College	9994	W	Yes		Yes	1918	96
97					— Ola M	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	28	No	Yes	Missouri	Tennessee	Missouri					66			Yes	none								97
98			290		Campbell Theron G	Head	R	$22.50		No	M	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65			Yes	salesman	automobile	4589	W	Yes		No		98
99					— Florence E	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Illinois	Illinois					63			Yes	Clerk	Insurance	8310	W					99
100					Howe Lyman W	Roomer				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia					65			Yes	operator	adv. field dist	4589	W	Yes		No		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RESTRICTED IN THE FOLLOWING COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city Second (Part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-21
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 1A
Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930. Grace M. Gordon, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities)	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1		246	250	271	Ormond Stephen J	Head	R	$9.5		No	M	W	42	M	28	No	Yes
2					—— Hazel A	wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	15	No	Yes
3					—— Kendal S	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes
4					—— Margaret M	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes
5					—— Jimmy M	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes
6					—— Flora M	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes
7					—— Hazel P	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes	
8					—— Irving C	Son				V	M	W	1 4/12	S		No	
9		247	251	272	Adams William H	Head	R	$20 00		No	M	W	35	M	21	No	Yes
10					—— Violet G	wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	21	No	Yes
11					—— Kenneth C	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes
12					—— Doris J	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes
13					—— Donald E	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes	
14					—— Robert O	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes	
15					Kasarek Michael R	Roomer				V	M	W	46	D		No	Yes
16					—— Thurman D	Roomer				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes
17		249	252	273	Hayes George	Head	O	$1200		No	M	Negro	37	M	27	No	Yes
18					—— Alice	wife-H				V	F	Negro	36	M	24	No	Yes
19					Perkins Joe W	Step-daughter				V	F	Negro	21	M	20	No	Yes
20					—— Claude	Step-Son				V	M	Negro	21	M	20	No	Yes
21					Joyce Dorothy	Step-daughter				V	F	Negro	8 4/12	S		No	
22					Simmons McAllister	Roomer				V	M	Negro	26	S		No	Yes
23		1317	253	274	Cain Julius	Head	O	$2500		No	M	W	46	M	27	No	Yes
24					—— Ida	wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	21	No	Yes
25					—— Jacob	Son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes
26					Harris Percy J	Roomer				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes
27					Cohen Julius D	Roomer				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes
28					Ohman Otto O	Roomer				V	M	W	23	D		No	Yes
29		327	254	275	Chase Fred C	Head	R	$17 00		No	M	W	39	M	26	No	Yes
30					—— Olive B	wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	24	No	Yes
31					—— Evaline F	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes
32					—— Clifford C	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes
33					—— Howard W	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes	
34					—— Clarence O	Son				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		No	
35		1411	255	276	Hall William	Head	R	$26 00	R	No	M	W	52	M	25	No	Yes
36					—— Amanda	wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	28	No	Yes
37					—— George P	Son				V	M	W	24	O		No	Yes
38					—— Elmer O	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes
39					—— Lester F	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes
40					—— James B	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes
41		326	256	277	Draper Eugene H	Head	O	$4000		No	M	W	70	M	22	No	Yes
42					—— Rose A	wife-H				V	F	W	71	M	28	No	Yes
43					Mecklenburg Augusta	Roomer				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes
44		322	257	278	Mullen Harvey C	Head	O	$2500	R	No	M	W	50	S		No	Yes
45		227	258	279	Jensen Otto C	Head	R	$20 00	R	No	M	W	25	M	18	No	Yes
46					—— Doris J	wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	20	No	Yes
47					—— Carol J	Daughter				V	F	W	4 4/12	S		No	
48					—— Ruth M	Daughter				V	F	W	3 2/12	S		No	
49					—— Delan O	Daughter				V	F	W	2 5/12	S		No	
50					—— Henry R	Son				V	M	W	1 5/12	S		No	

PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	If not, has regular or other work	VETERANS: Whether U.S. soldier, sailor, or marine	What war or expedition	Age
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Canada-English	Canada-English	Canada-English	English	1887	Al	Yes	Engineer	implement factory	1121	W	Yes		Yes		42
South Dakota	New York	Michigan				Yes	none								28
Michigan	Canada-English	South Dakota				Yes	none								2
Michigan	Canada-English	South Dakota				Yes	none								4
Canada-English	Canada-English	South Dakota	English			Yes	none								5
Canada-English	Canada-English	South Dakota	English			Yes	none								6
Idaho	Canada-English	South Dakota					none								7
Idaho	Canada-English	South Dakota					none								8
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Salesman	Field Rep.	4576	W	Yes		No		9
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none								10
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none								11
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none								12
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none								13
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								14
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		15
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none								16
Iowa	Canada-Eng.	Iowa				Yes	Butcher	Packing House	7717	W	Yes		No		17
Mississippi	Virginia	Virginia				Yes	none								18
Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				Yes	none								19
Texas	Texas	Texas				Yes	none								20
Louisiana	Mississippi	Mississippi				Yes	Car-Washer	Railroad	7889	W	Yes		No		21
Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				Yes	none								22
Russia	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	1909	No	Yes	Laborer	Packing House	7817	W	Yes		No		23
Russia	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	1907	No	Yes	Manufacturing	Cloth. Shop	7233	W	Yes		No		24
							none								25
Iowa	Russia	Russia				Yes	Clerk	Laundry Store	8390	W	Yes		No		26
Iowa	Russia	Russia				Yes	Clerk	Laundry Store	8390	W	Yes		No		27
Iowa	Russia	Russia				Yes	Clerk	Clothing Store	8390	W	Yes		No		28
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Machinist	implement fty	2021	W	Yes		No		29
Iowa	Iowa	Missouri				Yes	none								30
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none								31
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none								32
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								33
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								34
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	electric railroad	7878	W	Yes		No		35
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none								36
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	steel inspector	engineering fty	1099	O	Yes		No		37
							Laborer	Packing House	V1VV	W	Yes		No		38
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Eggs packing plant	7890	W	Yes				39
							none								40
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Commercial traveler	Wholesale Spice	4290	W	Yes		No		41
Iowa	Canada-Eng.	Iowa				Yes	none								42
Germany	Germany	Germany				Yes	Storage plant	Wholesale Spice	7190	W	Yes				43
Indiana	Alabama					Yes	Decorator	Wholesale Spice	8590	W	Yes		No		44
Denmark	Denmark	Denmark				Yes	Superintendent	Wholesale room	7919	W	Yes		No		45
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none								46
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								47
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								48
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								49
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 9—Radio set: R—Has radio set; N—No radio set

Col. 10—Does this family have a radio set?: Y—Yes; N—No

Col. 11—Sex: M—Male; F—Female

Col. 12—Color or race: W—White; Negro; Am. Ind.—American Indian; Chi.—Chinese; Jap.—Japanese; Fil.—Filipino; Hin.—Hindu; Kor.—Korean; Mex.—Mexican

Col. 14—Marital condition: S—Single; M—Married; W—Widowed; D—Divorced

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929: Yes; No

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write: Yes; No

Col. 24—Whether able to speak English: Yes; No

Col. 28—Class of worker: W—Wage worker; S—Salary worker; Al—Employer; O—Own account worker; F—Unpaid family worker

Col. 29—Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day): Yes; No

Col. 30—If not, has regular or other work: Yes; No

Col. 31—Whether U.S. soldier, sailor, or marine: Yes; No

Col. 32—What war or expedition: Civil; Sp.; Am.; W.W.

REVISED AND REPRINTED BY THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Form 10-B

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

1935

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city Second (Part)
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-21
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 14 B
Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, James W. Gordon, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	If rural, give house number (in order of visitation)	If on a farm, write letter of farm (in order of visitation)	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	Whether at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Yes	If not, but regular trade, occupation or profession, write it	Wife or widow of U.S. veteran of any war	Whether in the U.S. military or naval forces on April 1, 1930 (Peace or War)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	25	26	27	28	29	D	30	31	32	33	34	35	
51		210	258	304 Mullen James C	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	58	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Kentucky		65						Manager	Hotel	8491	E	Yes		No			51
52				Nellie I	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1				None									52
53				Parrott Nelson B	Roomer				V	M	W	35	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			53
54				Hanna Percy J	Roomer				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			54
55				Monroe Theodore E	Roomer				V	M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			55
56		215	261	Patterson Carl W	Head	R	4500	R	No	M	W	38	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						machinist	implement factory	2021	W	Yes		No			56
57				Delia G	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Maine		65						None									57
58				Herrick Daniel B	Grand-Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									58
59	Harvard St	1938	256	302 Hansen Fred	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	47	M	20	No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Norway		65	05	2				Laborer	Packing House	7817	W	Yes		No			59
60				Margaret	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Minnesota		64						None									60
61				Leslie A	Son				V	M	W	4	S		Yes		Washington	Iowa	Minnesota		98						None									61
62				Frederick E	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None									62
63				Herbert E	Son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None									63
64		1913	262	308 Clements George W	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	67	D		No	Yes	Ohio	England	England		59	00	0				Flag man	Steam Railway	9677	W	Yes		No			64
65		1910	263	309 Sullivan John C	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0				Repair man	Manufacturing Plant	7768	W	Yes		No			65
66				Gladys S	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58						None									66
67				Eugene K	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65						None									67
68			264	305 Clay Clarence O	Head	O	600		Yes	M	W	35	M	31	No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Missouri		66						Molder	implement factory	2431	W	Yes		No		1	68
69				Alma C	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None									69
70				Ila C	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None									70
71				Norma J	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None									71
72				Custer E	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None									72
73				James C	Son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None									73
74				Velma C	Daughter				V	F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None									74
75	Lincoln Ave	268	296	Parker George	Head	O	300		No	M	W	49	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Canada English		65	43	2				Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			75
76				Cinderella S	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65						None									76
77				Leo C	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									77
78				Elroy	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									78
79		265	307	Clements Charles H	Head	O	4000		Yes	M	W	65	M	21	No	Yes	Ohio	England	England		59	00	0				Flag man	Steam Railway	9677	W	Yes		No		2	79
80				Olive S	Wife-H				V	F	W	61	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65						None									80
81		266	308	Bartell Ivan C	Head	O	250	R	No	M	W	26	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						machinist	Implement factory	2021	W	Yes		No			81
82				Ida M	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									82
83				Barbara J	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									83
84				Ivan Jr	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									84
85				Kenneth E	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									85
86	Plymouth Ave	1901	269	309 Stanford Edward C	Head	O	2,000	R	No	M	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						machinist	Implement factory	2021	W	Yes		No			86
87				Josephine	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									87
88				Ray E	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None									88
89				George E	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									89
90				Bernice E	Daughter				V	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									90
91		268	310	Aldrich Glenn R	Head	Rn	Rm		No	M	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Baling man	Baling Station	7623	W	Yes					91
92				Clara F	Wife-H				V	F	W	18	M	17	No	Yes	Arkansas	Wisconsin	Iowa		84						None									92
93				Darlene M	Daughter				V	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Arkansas		65						None									93
94		268	311	Geary James C	Head	O	300		No	M	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			94
95				Ethel C	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	16	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69						None									95
96				Stella J	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						None									96
97		2026	280	312 Barnard James A	Head	O	1400		No	M	W	66	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						painter	implement factory	2921	W	Yes		No			97
98				Mildred S	Wife-H				V	F	W	62	M	17	No	Yes	Kansas	Ohio	Iowa		70						None									98
99		2034	281	313 Barnard Emmett R	Head	O	4,000		No	M	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65						machinist	Packing House	2017	W	Yes		No			99
100				Cora J	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Kentucky		66						None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—
Col. 7—
Col. 8—
Col. 9—
Col. 10—
Col. 11—
Col. 12—
Col. 16—
Col. 17—
Col. 18—
Col. 19—
Col. 20—
Col. 21—
Col. 25—
Col. 26—
Col. 27—
Col. 28—
Col. 29—
Col. 31—
Col. 32—
Col. 33—
Col. 34—

ENTRIES FOR ENUMERATOR'S USE ONLY FOLLOW:

Form 20-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

1401

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city Second (Part)
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-21
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 16 A
207
Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930. Jessie M. Gordon, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, Avenue, Road, etc.	House number (in cities)	Number of dwelling in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, no matter how poorly paid	INDUSTRY. Industry or business in which person works, as spinning, grain farm, cotton factory, etc.	CODE (Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	If so, how many weeks?	Whether a veteran	If so, what war or expedition?	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Plymouth Ave				Audrey J	Daughter				No	F	W	4 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota													1
2					Maxine P	Daughter				Yes	F	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas													2
3		2032	272	314	Barnard Norbert J	Head	O	9000		No	M	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas					Motor Reader	Advertising Co Retail	7162	W	Yes		No		3
4					Florence M	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany				Yes									4
5					Dena Lee	Daughter				Yes	F	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								5
6		2046	273	315	Martin Victor H	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa				Yes	Clerk	Retail Electric Co	7162	W	Yes		No		6
7					Frances M	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Kansas				Yes	None								7
8					Virginia R	Daughter				Yes	F	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska				Yes	None								8
9		2046	274	316	Griffith McClintock	Head	O	9000		No	M	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Foreman	Retail Electric Co	7462	W	Yes		No		9
10					Merle B	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Kansas				Yes	None								10
11					Billy J	Son				Yes	M	W	4 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska				Yes	None								11
12		2037	276	317	Sorman Harold	Head	O	900		No	M	W	50	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	V	1890	No	Yes	Baggageman	Steam Railway	8077	W	Yes		No		12
13		274	318		Cameron Percy A	Head	O	800	R	No	M	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				Yes	Carpenter	Contractor	0681	W	Yes		No		13
14					Clara D	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Indiana				Yes	None								14
15					Ralph O	Son				Yes	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska				Yes	Sheet metal work	Implement factory	3721	W	Yes				15
16					Laura C	Daughter				Yes	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska				Yes	None								16
17					Eva M	Daughter				Yes	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska				Yes	None								17
18					Herbert S	Son				Yes	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska				Yes	None								18
19					Frances H	Daughter				Yes	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska				Yes	None								19
20					Carroll E	Daughter				Yes	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska					None								20
21					Claire C	Son				Yes	M	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska					None								21
22		2077	319		Cathins Thomas E	Head	R	30 00		No	M	W	44	M	36	No	Yes	New York	England	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Implement factory	7821	W	Yes		No		22
23					Maybelle E	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	33	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	None								23
24					Elwyn E	Son				Yes	M	W	4 2/12	S		No		Iowa	New York	Iowa					None								24
25					Vera R	Daughter				Yes	F	W	0 5/12	S		No		Iowa	New York	Iowa					None								25
26	Howard	2041	278	320	Orr Bros Elmer A	Head	O	1000	Yes	No	M	W	34	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Trucker	Electrical Retail	7835	W	Yes		Yes	10-14	26
27					Madge L	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	29	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								27
28					Jean A	Son				Yes	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								28
29					Jane L	Daughter				Yes	F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								29
30					Cameron Dale R	Brother-in-law				Yes	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								30
31		279	321		Collins John	Head	O	4600		No	M	W	57	M	30	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1910	Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		31
32					Kate	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	44	M	31	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1910	Yes	None							32
33	Laporte Road	280	322		Haynes Harold E	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Plumbing business	for self	4281	O	Yes		No		33
34					Donna E	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	32	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								34
35					William E	Son				Yes	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								35
36					Robert W	Son				Yes	M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								36
37					Mary B	Daughter				Yes	F	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								37
38		281	323		Dennis George F	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	37	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin				Yes	Laborer	implement factory	7821	W	Yes		No		38
39					Clara A	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Denmark	Denmark		64	07	A		Yes	None								39
40					Carol L	Son				Yes	M	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin					None								40
41		282	324		Howard William F	Head	O	7600		No	M	W	36	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	41
42					Clara	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	27	M	17	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1910	No	Yes	None							42
43					Betty Mae	Daughter				Yes	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	England		65	00	2		Yes	None							43
44					F. Henry	Son				Yes	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	England		65	00	2			None							44
45					Wilma J	Daughter				Yes	F	W	3 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	England		65	00	2			None							45
46		283	325		Howard Erwin E	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	33	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	machinist	implement factory	2021	W	Yes		No		46
47					Lillian R	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	28	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Illinois		65	13	1		Yes	None								47
48					Edna M	Daughter				Yes	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								48
49					Irene B	Daughter				Yes	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								49
50					Richard F	Son				Yes	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

145-1

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City (Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or township. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 7-21 — Sheet No. 15 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Second (Part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township (Insert proper name and also name of town, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Jennie Mae Gordon, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN-BORN Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERAN			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities)	Farm (yes or no)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation			Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER		Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cotton weaver, spinner, salesman, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, woolen mill, shoe factory, public school, etc.	CODE	Class of worker	Whether at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number in Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran	If so, what war or expedition	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	Lacrosse Ct				LeVerne C	Daughter				No	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa														51
52					Donald H	Son				Yes	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa														52
53					Pearl C	Daughter				Yes	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa														53
54					Thomas W	Son				Yes	M	W	0 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa														54
55	Rockford Ct	284	324		Clemens Carl O	Head	O	$500		No	M	W	35	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		55
56					Maude M	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	32	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	none	none							56
57					Opal C	Daughter				Yes	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	none	none							57
58					Charles F	Son				Yes	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	none	none							58
59					Evelyn M	Daughter				Yes	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65												59
60					Jesse M	Son				Yes	M	W	0 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none	none							60
61	April 12	1413	285	327	Brennecke Fred H	Head	O	$3500		No	M	W	44	M	26	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	13	13	V	1890	No	Yes	Coal trucker	Equipment Co	4290	W	Yes		No		61
62					Bertha C	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	13	13	V	1870	No	Yes	none								62
63		1415	286	328	Franck Carl C	Head	O	$3200	R	No	M	W	39	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	machinist	Implement factory	2021	W	Yes		No		63
64					Blanche A	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	37	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								64
65					Estyle C	Son				Yes	M	W	19	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	moulder	foundry	2529	W	Yes				65
66					Claire F	Son				Yes	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								66
67					W. F.	Son				Yes	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								67
68					Calvin C	Son				Yes	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								68
69					Freida C	Daughter				Yes	F	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								69
70					Naomi C	Daughter				Yes	F	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								70
71		1419	287	329	Petrie Max H	Head	R	$4500	R	No	M	W	35	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes	Salesman	Auto dealership	4589	W	Yes		No		71
72					Ruth F	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	none								72
73					Max Jr.	Son				Yes	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	none								73
74		1419	288	330	Stauffacher Scott H	Head	O	$5000	R	No	M	W	48	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65			Yes	mail clerk	Post office	7496	W	Yes		No		74
75					Ruth C	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	44	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Maryland		65	13	I	Yes	none								75
76		1421	289	331	Wingard Ben	Head	O	$4500	R	No	M	W	36	M	27	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62			Yes	plant manager	Tire manufacturing	73 665	W	Yes		No		76
77					Edna M	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61			Yes	none								77
78		1423	290	332	Jeffries Delphine E	Head-H	O	$3500		No	F	W	64	Wid		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63			Yes	none								78
79					Clarence W	Son				No	M	W	17	S		No	No	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65			Yes	none								79
80		1425	291	333	Gordon Homer C	Head	O	$3500	R	No	M	W	44	M	27	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63			Yes	foreman	implement factory	7421	W	Yes		No		80
81					Anna M	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			Yes	Collector	magazine firm	6349	W	Yes				81
82					Samuel C	Son				Yes	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65			Yes	none								82
83					Homer Jr	Son				Yes	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65			Yes	none								83
84		1430	292	334	Prahler Cyril M	Head	O	$4500	R	No	M	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Service man	Service oil dealership	4589	W	Yes		No		84
85					Colette C	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes	none								85
86					John C Step	Son				Yes	M	W	2 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				none								86
87		1428	293	335	Jeffries Clement L	Head	O	$4000		No	M	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65			Yes	machinist	implement factory	2021	W	Yes		No		87
88					Beryl M	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	23	M	18	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69			Yes	none								88
89					Maxine	Daughter				Yes	F	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				none								89
90		1446	294	336	Schenck Ella M	Head-H	O	$2500		No	F	W	53	Wid		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56			Yes	none								90
91					Roger C	Son				No	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65			Yes	prosecuting dentist	dental office	8894	W	Yes		No		91
92					Helen C	Daughter				Yes	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65			Yes	Stenographer	Packing House	7117	W	Yes				92
93					Dorothy J	Daughter				Yes	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65			Yes	none								93
94		1449	295		Darby Edwin J	Head	R	$25		No	M	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Switzerland		65	11	2	Yes	Yard man	Junk yard	7891	W	Yes		No		94
95					Naomi M	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Typist	implement factory	5521	W	Yes				95
96		1451	296	337	Hallmaier Martin	Head	R	$30		No	M	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Germany		61	13	2	Yes	Foreman	Packing House	7417	W	Yes		No		96
97					Verna M	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	34	M	16	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	none								97
98					Francis W	Son				Yes	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	None								98
99					Wilbert W	Son				Yes	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	None								99
100					Paul W	Son				Yes	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 20-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

1501

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-21 — Sheet No. 16 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Second (Part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, James Van Horden, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of military or naval forces	Year of war	Number of children	Page No.
1				Allison Edward L	Roomer				No	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota				Yes	Clerk	packing house	7817	W	Yes		No			1
2				Bellmore John	Roomer				No	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Chauffeur	packing house	7717	W	Yes		No			2
3				Nichols Edward	Roomer				No	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	packing house	7817	W	Yes		No			3
4	1016	296	338	Woods Gerald G	Head	R	20 00	R	No	M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Grocery proprietor	store	5491	O	Yes		No			4
5				Helen B	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Denmark				Yes	None									5
6				Geraldine C	Daughter				Yes	F	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									6
7				Evelyn M	Daughter				Yes	F	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									7
8	1014½		339	Ludwig Clyde D	Head	R	26 00		No	M	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Mach-man	whole sale fruit	8690	W	Yes		No			8
9				Maude E	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	37	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					None									9
10				Arthur C	Son				Yes	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None									10
11	1014	297	340	Christopher Arthur C	Head	R	30 00	R	No	M	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Crane operator	implement factory	1021	W	Yes		No			11
12				Blanche M	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	23	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Virginia				Yes	None									12
13				Kenneth R	Son				Yes	M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									13
14				Juanita C	Daughter				Yes	F	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									14
15				Mrs Emma Frank L	Father-in-law				Yes	M	W	59	M	26	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Illinois	Illinois					None							20		15
16				Emma C	Mother-in-law				Yes	F	W	64	M	19	No	Yes	Virginia	Germany	Germany				Yes	None									16
17				Jay W	Uncle				Yes	M	W	54	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Laborer	implement factory	7821	W	Yes		No			17
18	1012	298	341	Bass John L	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	71	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois				Yes	None							20		18
19				Sarah E	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	64	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois				Yes	None									19
20				Cundy Carlton D	Son-in-law				Yes	M	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				Yes	Steam-fitter	wholesale plumbing	3081	W	Yes		No			20
21				Mildred J	Daughter				Yes	F	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									21
22	1011	299	342	Wright Clifton O	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	Chief clerk	wholesale plumbing	7890	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	1930	22
23				Irma J	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Wisconsin				Yes	None									23
24				Walter B	Son				Yes	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Kentucky				Yes	None									24
25				Frank J	Son				Yes	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Kentucky				Yes	None									25
26	1011½		343	Wolf Raymond O	Head	R	25 00		No	M	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	Baker	wholesale bakery	8411	W	Yes		No			26
27				Evelyn H	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Yes	None									27
28	1009	300	344	Wilcox Clarence L	Head	R	35 00	R	No	M	W	46	M	25	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	machinist	implement factory	2021	W	Yes		No			28
29				Cecil E	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa				Yes	None									29
30				Robinson Bernice J	Stenographer				Yes	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa				Yes	stenographer	wholesale office	7190	W	Yes					30
31	1013	301	345	Talmadge Charles H	Head	R	35 00	R	No	M	W	42	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	machinist	implement factory	2021	W	Yes		No			31
32				Anna M	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	42	M	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	West Virginia	Iowa				Yes	None									32
33				Moran Ray H	Step-Son				Yes	M	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota				Yes	laborer	implement factory	7821	W	Yes		No			33
34				Dale E	Daughter-in-law				Yes	F	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota				Yes	None									34
35				Meiser Gladys V	Step-daughter				Yes	F	W	22	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota				Yes	None									35
36				Talmadge Dorothy	Daughter				Yes	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota				Yes	None									36
37		302	346	Fairbanks Floyd W	Head	O	200	R	No	M	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	machinist	implement factory	2021	W	Yes		No			37
38				Thelma D	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				Yes	None									38
39				Marylyn M	Daughter				Yes	F	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin					None									39
40				Charles G	Son				Yes	M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									40
41				Mary J	Daughter				Yes	F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									41
42		303	347	Weston Ralph J	Head	O	300	R	No	M	W	46	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Operator	electric sales	2178	W	Yes		No			42
43				Mary A	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	48	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois				Yes	None									43
44				Verle D	Son				Yes	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa														44
45		304	348	Hembrock Jesse W	Head	O	400	R	No	M	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	England				Yes	Laborer	Packing House	7817	W	Yes		No			45
46				Opal M	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	18	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Indiana				Yes	None									46
47				Velma B	Son				Yes	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									47
48		305	349	Fairbanks Earl O	Head	O	500	R	No	M	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	machinist	implement factory	2021	W	Yes		No			48
49				Thelma M	Wife-H			T	Yes	F	W	22	M	17	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota				Yes	None									49
50				Verlin R	Son				Yes	M	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin					None									50

Kenyon Carroll Co.

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 20-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

151

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-21 — Sheet No. 11B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Second (Part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930. Jesse M. Gordon, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (city)	Farm (R.F.D. number or location)	Dwelling number in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	If naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	If at work, number of hours worked last week	If not at work, number of weeks unemployed	If a veteran, what war or expedition	If so, what period		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
Kenyon Ave				Charlotte Y	Daughter				No	F	W	1	S				Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						None							51
				John D	Son				Yes	M	W	5	S				Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						None							52
	366	350		Hare Clarence W	Head	R	$40		No	M	W	25	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes			Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No	53
				Delores B	Wife H				Yes	F	W	24	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes			None							54
				Marvin P	Son				Yes	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							55
	367	351		Malamuten Georg C	Head	O	$350		No	M	W	56	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes			Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No	56
				Rachel	Wife H				Yes	F	W	54	M	22	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		59			Yes			None							57
				Walter	Son				Yes	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65			Yes			None							58
	305	352		Marquard Bert R	Head	O	$100		No	M	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes			Machinist	implement fdy	2421	W	Yes		No	59
				Hattie C	Wife H				Yes	F	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes			None							60
				Beadine	Son				Yes	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes			None							61
				Bonnie	Daughter				Yes	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes			None							62
				Bernard	Son				Yes	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes			None							63
				Betty J	Daughter				Yes	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							64
	309	353		Bourkas William	Head	O	$200		No	M	W	37	M	24	No	No	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	29	V	1913	Cit	Yes	Waiter	Cafe	6194	W	Yes		No	65
				Nellie M	Wife H				Yes	F	W	40	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes			None							66
				Payne Martha M	Mother in law				Yes	F	W	65	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65						None							67
	310	354		Spooner William H	Head	O	$400	R	No	M	W	53	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65			Yes			Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No	68
				Minnie E	Wife H				Yes	F	W	66	M	18	No	Yes	Minnesota	New York	Nebraska		64			Yes			None							69
				Cora M	Daughter				Yes	F	W	47	D		No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Minnesota		69			Yes			None							70
				Will A	Son				Yes	M	W	44	D		No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Minnesota		69			Yes			Cook	Hotel	6094	W	Yes		No	71
				Dora A	Daughter				Yes	F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65			Yes			None							72
				Cora	Daughter				Yes	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65			Yes			None							73
				Arthur C	Son				Yes	M	W	26	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65			Yes			Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No	74
91A				Freeman E	Son				Yes	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65			Yes			Laborer	elevator	7884	W	Yes		No	75
				Ethel C	Daughter				Yes	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65			Yes			None							76
				George	Son				Yes	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65			Yes			None						No	77
				Priest Frank	Uncle				Yes	M	W	78	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes			None						No	78
				Spooner Erwin	Grandson				Yes	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							79
Ayers	311	355		Bain Chas O	Head	R	$120		No	M	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes			Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No	80
				Myra D	Wife H				Yes	F	W	35	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes			None							81
				Wesley F	Son				Yes	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes			None							82
				Ruggles W	Son				Yes	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes			None							83
				Pauline B	Daughter				Yes	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							84
				Angeles K	Daughter				Yes	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							85
	312	356		Backhaus August	Head	R	$120		No	M	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No	86
				Sophie O	Wife H				Yes	F	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	None							87
				Ernest H	Son				Yes	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							88
				Clarence O	Son				Yes	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							89
				Otis B	Son				Yes	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							90
				Charles C	Son				Yes	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							91
				Elaine R	Son				Yes	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							92
Kenyon Ave	313	357		Herrick Malon O	Head	R	$60		No	M	W	46	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes			Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No	93
				Melissa M	Partner				Yes	F	W	45	S		No	No	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes			Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No	94
				Hartsell Iona M	Partner				Yes	M	W	43	S		No	No	Illinois	Minnesota	Iowa		61			Yes			Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No	95
				Dare Goldie	Partner				Yes	M	W	43	S		No	No	Oklahoma	Iowa	Ohio		64			Yes			Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No	96
	314	358		Greene Frank D	Head	Rd	Wm		Yes	M	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes			Laborer	implements	7821	W	Yes		No	97
				Ruth P	Wife H				Yes	F	W	22	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes			None							98
				Son R	Son				Yes	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							99
				Mabel B	Daughter				Yes	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE ENUMERATED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 20-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

1601

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: Second (Part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-21
Supervisor's District No.: 7
Sheet No.: 17 A
209

Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930. James W. Gordon, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities and towns)	Farm schedule number	Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Code	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	Number of weeks out of work in 1929	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces	Whether a veteran of the World War	Number of farm schedule	
1	Kenyon Ct	1	314	358	Bowman Will B	Head	O	$5000	R	No	M	W	56	M	24	No	No	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61				Yes	laborer	packing house	7817	W	yes		No			1
2					Carrie	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	18	No	No	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	none									2
3					Effie M	Daughter				V	F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois			65				Yes	none									3
4		315	359	Alstrup Andrew A	Head	O	$300		No	M	W	54	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1903	Pa	Yes	laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes		No			4
5				Rico Casper	Partner					V	M	W	40	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1900	Pa	Yes	worker	construction	8781	O	yes		No			5
6		316	360	Elliott Elsie H	Head	O	$400		No	M	W	25	M	17	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				Yes	machine	implement & fuel	2021	W	yes		No			6
7				Opal E	Wife-H					V	F	W	22	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									7
8				Jeanne M	Daughter					V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				Yes	none									8
9				Irene	Daughter					V	F	W	3 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				Yes	none									9
10				Berthard	Daughter					V	F	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				Yes	none									10
11		317	361	Elliott Lowry R	Head	O	$400		No	M	W	55	M	22	No	No	Wisconsin	Illinois	Illinois		63				Yes	laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes		No			11
12				Elsie	Wife-H					V	F	W	51	M	16	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				Yes	none									12
13	Hamilton Ct	318	362	Gibson Oscar B	Head	O	$800		No	M	W	38	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	well-driller	contractor-well	7881	W	yes		yes	WWI		13
14				Rachel C	Wife-H					V	F	W	23	M	17	No	Yes	Oklahoma	Illinois	Iowa		86				Yes	none									14
15				Doris E	Daughter					V	F	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Oklahoma		65				Yes	none									15
16				Kenneth E	Son					V	M	W	3 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Oklahoma		65					none									16
17				Boyd L	Son					V	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Oklahoma		65					none									17
18				Cora P	Daughter					V	F	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Oklahoma		65					none									18
19				Esther D	Daughter					V	F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Oklahoma		65					none									19
20		319	363	White James W	Head	R	$5000		No	M	W	58	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes		No			20
21				Emma M	Wife-H					V	F	W	41	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-French	New York		65	42	I		Yes	none									21
22				Faye E	Daughter					V	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									22
23				Mary B	Daughter					V	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									23
24				Gwendolyn E	Daughter					V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									24
25				Fred W	Son					V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes		No			25
26				Raymond E	Son					V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes					26
27				Caroline E	Daughter					V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	maid	private home	4596	W	yes					27
28				Richard O	Son					V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									28
29				Wade R	Son					V	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									29
30				Scotty H	Son					V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									30
31				Harold E	Son					V	M	W	4 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									31
32	Young Ave	320	364	Graves Ernest F	Head	O	$150		No	M	W	37	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes		yes	WWI		32
33				Faye C	Wife-H					V	F	W	35	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									33
34				Edmund F	Son					V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									34
35				Robert D	Son					V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									35
36				Charles E	Son					V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									36
37				Darlene M	Daughter					V	F	W	1 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									37
38		321	365	Nance William C	Head	R	$40 00		No	M	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Carpenter	odd jobs	6781	W	yes		No			38
39				Mabel R	Wife-H					V	F	W	31	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									39
40				Vernie C	Son					V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									40
41				Opal A	Daughter					V	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									41
42				Severna E	Daughter					V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									42
43				William H	Son					V	M	W	4 2/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									43
44	Young Ave	322	366	Cambliss Frances R	Head	O	$500	R	No	M	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	star-man	theatre [illegible]	7877	W	yes		No			44
45				Ella J	Wife-H					V	F	W	28	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									45
46				Charles R	Son					V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									46
47				William C	Son					V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									47
48				James C	Son					V	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									48
49				Jean M	Daughter					V	F	W	4 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									49
50				Norma C	Son					V	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form No. 1-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

1651

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-24

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Second (Part) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 17 B

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 13, 1930, James W. Gordon, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling visit number	Number of family in order of visitation	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (owned) or monthly rental (rented)	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm	Whether working for pay or profit	VETERAN: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Whether living on April 1, 1930	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
Clinton St.																														
51		323	367	Appleby Mary J	Head	R $18			No	F	W	54	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			Yes	None						51
52				Mildred C	Daughter				V	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None						52
53				Earl W	Son				V	M	W	29	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs		1899	W	Yes	No	53
54				Margie M	Daughter				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None						54
55				Ralph W	Son				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs		1899	W	Yes	No	55
56				Hilda P	Daughter				V	F	W	23	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None						56
57				Irene A	Daughter				V	F	W	22	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None						57
58				Edith J	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		Wd	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None						58
59				Dorothy M	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None						59
Clinton St.																														
60		324	366	Bell Marion	Head	R $12			No	M	W	42	M	40	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs		1899	W	Yes	No	60
61				Gertrude	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	43	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	England		65	OD	2	Yes	None						61
62				Kroll John	Roomer				V	M	W	50	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Implement factory		1931	W	Yes	No	62
63				Shanklin Evelyn	Step-daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64			Yes	None						63
64				Harold	Step-Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64				None						64
65		325	369	Morrissey Eve W	Head	O $1,000	R	No	M	W	32	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Machinist	Implement factory		2021	W	Yes	Yes	W/W	65
66				Edith M	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	33	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0	Yes	None						66
67				Jim W	Father				V	M	W	63	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs		1899	W	Yes	No	67
68				Julia M	Mother				V	F	W	59	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	New Hampshire		65	01	1	Yes	None						68
69				Robert E	Nephew				V	M	W	2 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None						69
Hawthorne Ct.																														
70		326	370	Parker Raymond H	Head	R $5.00			No	M	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs		1899	W	Yes	No	70
71				Elsie M	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None						71
72				Leonard M	Son				V	M	W	4 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None						72
73				Leon H	Son				V	M	W	2 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None						73
74				Laverne R	Son				V	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None						74
75				Nathan C	Father				V	M	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None					No	75
76				Mary E	Mother				V	F	W	48	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None						76
77		327	371	Brayton Edw M	Head-H	O $1,000		No	M	W	53	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	None						77
78				Lyons Abraham C	Roomer				V	M	W	69	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	France		65	13	0	Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs		1899	W	Yes	No	78
79		328	372	Jackson Ivy Ray V	Head	O $500	R	No	M	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs		1899	W	Yes	No	79
80				Ella E	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	None						80
81				Edna H	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None						81
82				Floyd E	Son				V	M	W	4	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None						82
83				Clyde R	Son				V	M	W	1	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None						83
84				Jay M	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				None						84
85		329	373	Towne Henry T	Head	O $4,000	R	No	M	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	None					No	85
86				Minnie C	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Laundress	Laundry		1799	W	Yes		86
87				August T	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Trucker	Packing House		1819	W	Yes	No	87
88				Linda M	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None						88
89		330	374	Hargrove S. King	Head	Mtg		Mtg	M	W	49	M	24	No	Yes	Indiana	Iowa	Iowa		84			Yes	Machinist	Implement factory		2021	W	Yes	Yes	89
90				Hulda	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Clairvoyant	Laundry		1797	W	Yes		90
91				Testorff Dora	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	79	Wid		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1872	No	Yes	None						91
92		331	376	Wray Wm W	Head	O $800	R	No	M	W	29	M	18	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Dealer	Used cars		8287	E	Yes		No	92
93				Brenda O	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None						93
94				Franklin W	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None						94
95				Richard W	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None						95
Ogden																														
96		332	377	Kobrigoff Alex R	Head	O $500		No	M	W	45	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	0	Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs		1799	W	Yes	No	96
97				John A	Partner				V	M	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	0	Yes	Laborer	Farm		V1999	W		No	97
98		333	378	William H Lang	Head	O $300		No	M	W	53	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ireland		65	04	0	Yes	Electrician	Contractor		8781	O	Yes	No	98
99				Jane M	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Texas	Texas	New Mexico		82			Yes	None						99
100				Alice M	Daughter				V	F	W	2 3/12	S		No		North Dakota	Iowa	Texas		67				None						100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city Second (Part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Indian Reservation

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

1701

Enumeration District No. 7-21
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 18 A
210

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930. James W. Gordon, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, Avenue, Road, etc.	House number (in cities)	Farm (R) or Home (H)	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	Weeks out of work in 1929	Whether veteran	Veteran of what war or expedition	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Clinton Ave	334	378	Bengtson Cedric	Head	R	$5		No	M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				Yes	laborer	Steam Railway	7877	W	Yes		No		1
2				Ethel M	Wife-H				Y	F	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa New York	New York				Yes	none								2
3				Robert W	Son				Y	M	W	0 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none								3
4				Pearl F	Daughter				Y	F	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none								4
5		336	381	Hoffman Robert O	Head	O	$500	R	No	M	W	63	M	36	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		Yes	Sp	5
6				Flora M	Wife-H				Y	F	W	64	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Iowa				Yes	none								6
7				Bengtson Alva O	Step-Son				Y	M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				Yes	laborer	Steam Railway	7877	W	Yes		No		7
8				Iva J	Step-Daughter				Y	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				Yes	stenographer	Packing office	7149	W	Yes				8
9		324	369	Silz John A	Head	O	$300		No	M	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Cattle	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		9
10				Helen O	Wife-H				Y	F	W	47	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	none								10
11		337	384	Bradney Belle F	Head	O	$200		No	F	W	51	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				Yes	none								11
12				Harriet Smith R	Roomer				Y	M	W	49	S		No	No	Oklahoma	Iowa	Wisconsin				Yes	laborer	odd jobs	7899	W			No		12
13		335	382	Grasso Fred M	Head	O	$300	R	No	M	W	30	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	trucker	implement factory	7821	W	Yes	4	No		13
14				Viola C	Wife-H				Y	F	W	28	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	none								14
15				Forest R	Son				Y	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none								15
16				Mc Bride Daniel C	Roomer				Y	M	W	58	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	teamster	odd jobs	4787	W	Yes		No		16
17		329	372	Brill Sylvester W	Head	O	$1500	R	No	M	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	France				Yes	machinist	implement factory	2021	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	17
18				Olympia R	Wife-H				Y	F	W	29	M	18	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none								18
19				Cameron Vera M	Sister-in-law				Y	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none								19
20				Wilson Fern W	Maid				Y	F	W	64	Wid		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	Y	1870	No	Yes	Cook	private home	9516	W	Yes				20
21		344	394	Albert Henry W	Head	R	$20		No	M	W	45	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Cabinet Maker	Refrigerator	0528	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	21
22				Nance Anna C	Mother-in-law				Y	F	W	68	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	New York				Yes	none								22
23		344	395	Alberts Vernon B	Head	R	$18		No	M	W	40	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ireland				Yes	laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		23
24				Mary F	Wife-H				Y	F	W	38	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	none								24
25				John L	Son				Y	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none								25
26				Leroy D	Son				Y	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none								26
27				Mabel C	Daughter				Y	F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none								27
28				June R	Daughter				Y	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none								28
29				Jeanette M	Daughter				Y	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none								29
30				Pearl F	Daughter				Y	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none								30
31				James C	Son				Y	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								31
32				Sarah B	Daughter				Y	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								32
33				Donald M	Son				Y	M	W	4 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								33
34				Carrie W	Daughter				Y	F	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								34
35				Harris Peter D	Roomer				Y	M	W	46	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		35
36				Homer Kyle P	Roomer				Y	M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		36
37		342	356	Vaughn Charles A	Head	O	$80		No	M	W	30	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	teacher	implement factory	7821	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	37
38				Georgia	Wife-H				Y	F	W	22	M	17	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none								38
39				Charles Jr	Son				Y	M	W	4 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								39
40				Maybelle E	Daughter				Y	F	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								40
41				Sarah R	Daughter				Y	F	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								41
42				Vincent	Son				Y	M	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								42
43				Wrangling	Daughter				Y	F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								43
44				Mc Clellan Irene C	Sister-in-law				Y	F	W	20	M	17	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none								44
45	Sample Rd	349	398	Ruef John B	Head	O	$1000		No	M	W	35	M	19	No	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	22	25	Y	1911	No	Yes	Laborer	Asbestos plant	3076	W	Yes		No		45
46				Gladys L	Wife-H				Y	F	W	31	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Stenographer	Packing office	7899	W	Yes				46
47				Thelma C	Daughter				Y	F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Bulgaria	Iowa				Yes	attendant	Soft drink	4289	W	Yes				47
48				John R	Son				Y	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Bulgaria	Iowa				Yes	none								48
49				Harold V	Son				Y	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Bulgaria	Iowa				Yes	none								49
50				James C	Son				Y	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Bulgaria	Iowa				Yes	none								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

1751

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City (Enter proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Second (Part) — Block No. — Enumeration District No. 7-21 — Sheet No. 15 B

County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township (Enter proper name and also name of town, township, village, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place — (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution — (Enter name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.) — Supervisor's District No. 6

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, James Van Gorden, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of a job on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	Number of weeks not employed in 1929	VETERANS: Whether World War veteran	Number of years in U.S.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
51				Leo P	Son				No	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Bulgaria	Iowa		65	25	1		None								51
52				Katherine M	Niece				X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Bulgaria	Ireland		65	25	0		None								52
53		344	388	Shadman Harry	Head	O	3000	R	Yes	M	W	60	M	18	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Paper Hanger	Steam railway	3077	W	Yes		No	3	53
54				Minnie	Wife-H				X	F	W	58	M	17	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				None								54
55				Iona	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				None								55
56		345	389	Shadman Winfield	Head	R	15**		No	M	W	20	M	17	Yes	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Laborer	Steam railway	3077	W	Yes				56
57				Ruth M	Wife-H				X	F	W	19	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								57
58				Rosie M	Daughter				X	F	W	1 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				None								58
59		346	390	Porter Gerald O	Head	R	10**		No	M	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Machinist	Implement factory	2021	W	Yes		No		59
60				Jessie G	Wife-H				X	F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				None								60
61				Janice B	Daughter				X	F	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				None								61
62		347	391	Combest Lawrence P	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	32	M	27	No	Yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Denmark		44	07	0		Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		62
63				Bernice A	Wife-H				X	F	W	21	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								63
64				Julia C	Daughter				X	F	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65				None								64
65				Lucile F	Daughter				X	F	W	2 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65				None								65
66		348	392	Beasley William C	Head	O	500	R	No	M	W	31	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Machinist	Implement factory	2021	W	Yes		No		66
67				Jessie M	Wife-H				X	F	W	29	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								67
68				Geraldine C	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								68
69				Margaret E	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								69
70				William E	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								70
71				Leroy B	Son				X	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								71
72				Betty J	Daughter				X	F	W	3 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								72
73				Robert W	Son				X	M	W	2 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								73
74				Roland R	Son				X	M	W	10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								74
75		349	393	Platt John M	Head	Rent	Rent		No	M	W	72	M	32	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		75
76				Helen	Wife-H				X	F	W	55	M	22	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	Y	1880	None	Yes	Maid	Private home	9946	W	Yes				76
77		350	394	Stearns Frank C	Head	Rent	Rent		No	M	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65				Laborer	Construction	7877	W	Yes		No		77
78				Marcella C	Wife-H				X	F	W	19	M	18	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64				None								78
79		351	395	Halley Fred H	Head	O	1200		No	M	W	69	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	New York		65	01	1		Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		79
80				Lillie C	Wife-H				X	F	W	53	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65				None								80
81				Dale Genie F	Son-in-law				X	M	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		66				Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		Yes	Writes	81
82				Gladys H	Daughter				X	F	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								82
83				Dale J	Daughter				X	F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								83
84				Harris Ella May	Daughter				X	F	W	4	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69				None								84
85				Longmoor Russell S	Father-in-law				X	M	W	85	Wid		No	Yes	New York	Vermont	New York		56				None						No		85
86		352	396	Stokes Christian C	Head	Rent	Rent		No	M	W	42	M	27	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			Yes	Steam fitter	Whole plumbing	3041	W	Yes		No		86
87				Eunice M	Wife-H				X	F	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65			Yes	None								87
88				Fairy E	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			Yes	None								88
89				Emma C	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			Yes	None								89
90				Christian C	Son				X	M	W	4	S		Yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				None								90
91				Carl D	Son				X	M	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				None								91
92				Martha J	Daughter				X	F	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				None								92
93		353	397	Lamper Frank S	Head	Rent	40**		No	M	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		93
94				Mary J	Wife-H				X	F	W	30	M	15?	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								94
95				Donald R	Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								95
96				Percy C	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								96
97				Marjorie B	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								97
98				Faye M	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								98
99				John S	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								99
100				Eulalia D	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city Second (Part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

1801

Enumeration District No. 7-21
Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 12-A

211

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930. James M. Hardin, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks not employed (Census week)	Number of unemployed persons in family	VETERANS: Whether a veteran (U.S. Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, Nurse Corps, or Women's Auxiliary)	Number of veterans in family	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	
1			354	398	Frye Edward E	Head	R	$8,000		No	M	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				A 65					Yes	laborer	electric railway	1878	W	Yes		No						1
2					— Matilda M	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					Yes	none												2
3					— Gilbert S	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65						none												3
4					— Clifford D	Son				V	M	W	4 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65						none												4
5		1008	355	399	Dittbrenner Ellen C	Head	R	$30,000	R	No	F	W	24	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				65	13	0			Yes	waitress	Parking House	7717	W	Yes		No						5
6					Mc Coy Hal C	Roomer				V	M	W	41	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	West Virginia	Tennessee				65					Yes	carpenter	Road Contr	7871	W	Yes		No						6
7					— John C	Roomer				V	M	W	36	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					Yes	laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No						7
8					Spencer Ed E	Roomer				V	M	W	40	D		No	Yes	Wyoming	Illinois	New York				90					Yes	butcher	Packing House	7717	W	Yes		No						8
9					Ferris Roy S	Roomer				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					Yes	laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No						9
10		1015½	356	400	Timmer Leo E	Head	R	$30,000	R	No	M	W	30	M	26	No	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Iowa				70					Yes	assembler	implement fact	7723	W	Yes		No						10
11					— Mary E	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	California	Iowa				65					Yes	none												11
12					— Floyd W	Son				V	M	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa				65						none												12
13					— Marjorie R	Daughter				V	F	W	7 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa				65						none												13
14		1016		401	Wood Irene E	Head	R	$30,000		No	M	W	25	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					Yes	moulder	foundry	2529	W	Yes		No						14
15					— Helen M	wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				65					Yes	none												15
16		142½	367	402	Ryan Bernard H	Head	R	$5,000		No	M	W	48	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				65					Yes	laborer	Rath Packing	7817	W	Yes								16
17					— Paul M	Partner				V	M	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Iowa				64					Yes	laborer	Rath Packing	7817	W	Yes								17
18					Costello Teresa R	Partner				V	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					Yes	waitress	private home	9596	W									18
19		1432	368	403	Wagner Carl H	Head	O	$36,000	R	No	M	W	41	M	22	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German			13	13	Y	1900	No	Yes	investment counselor	Packing House	7717	W	Yes		No						19
20					— Carrie	wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois				65	13	1				none												20
21					— Richard H	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Iowa				64	13	1				machinist	implement fact	2021	W	Yes								21
22					— Earl C	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Iowa				61	13	1				none												22
23					— Paul C	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Iowa				61	13	1				none												23
24					— Ruth J	Daughter				V	F	W	3 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Iowa				65	13	1				none												24
25		1010	369	404	Smith Jesse B	Head	O	$35,000	R	No	M	W	42	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				65					Yes	crane operator	engine repair shop	1021	W	Yes		No						25
26					— Nellie C	wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Michigan				65					Yes	flat work folder	laundry	7499	W	Yes								26
27					— Mary C	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					Yes	forewoman	laundry	7499	W	Yes								27
28					— Hazel M	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					Yes	none												28
29		1003	370	405	Miller Thomas O	Head	R	$35,000	R	No	M	W	48	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York				65					Yes	laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No						29
30					— Matie M	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				65					Yes	waitress	lunch room	7817	W	Yes								30
31					— Roy W	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					Yes	none												31
32					Willard Ted R	Boarder				V	M	W	49	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				65					Yes	Route foreman	bakery	7411	W	Yes		No						32
33		505	371	406	Schrock Edwin B	Head	O	$5,000	R	No	M	W	51	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				65					Yes	Constructor	steel erection	4230	W	Yes		No						33
34					— Sarah E	wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	England	Illinois				61	00	1			Yes	none												34
35					— Edwin J	Son				V	M	W	23	S		Yes	Yes	North Dakota	Iowa	Illinois				67					Yes	none												35
36					— Vernon W	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	North Dakota	Iowa	Illinois				67					Yes	repairman	grocery store	8664	W	Yes								36
37					— Lynn O	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		North Dakota	Iowa	Illinois				67						none												37
38					Preston Samuel C	Boarder				V	M	W	70	Wid		No	Yes	England	England	England	English			00	00	V	1868	No	Yes	none												38
39		729	372	407	Smelser George H	Head	O	$4,000	R	No	M	W	69	M	48	No	Yes	Indiana	Tennessee	Ohio				65						none												39
40					— Mary C	wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	13	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana				65					Yes	saleslady	corsets	4506	W	Yes								40
41		715	373	408	Cuthbert Henry R	Head	O	$6,000	R	No	M	W	89	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				65	13	1			Yes	railway pensioner	U.S. Government	8676	W	Yes		No						41
42					— Stephen C	wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Iowa				65	08	1			Yes	none												42
43					— Harold R	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					Yes	none												43
44					— Robert E	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65					Yes	none												44
45					— James A	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65						none												45
46					— Rene C	Son				V	M	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65						none												46
47		1430	374	409	Hastings Ray W	Head	O	$3,000	R	No	M	W	37	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Canada-Fr				65	43	2			Yes	meat cutter	butcher	9990	W	Yes		No						47
48					— Isabella A	wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois				65	13	1				none												48
49					— Max R	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65						none												49
50					Strickland Cornelia	Maid				V	F	W	32	D		No	Yes	Iowa							65					Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	9993	W	Yes								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-21 — Sheet No. 11 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Second (Part) — Block No. —

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, James M. Gordon, Enumerator.

Form 21-6
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

1851

Supervisor's District No. 6

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION	PLACE OF BIRTH Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN-BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in city or town)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Can speak English	Can read English	Can write English	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, weaver, salesman, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, woolen mill, retail grocery, general farming, public school, etc.	CODE	Class of worker	Weeks unemployed in 1929 (Census taken in April)	If not working, did you have a regular job last week?	Veteran (Yes or No)	If so, what war or expedition?		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	Forest Grove				——— John R	grandson				Yes	M	W	4 2/12	S		No		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa								None								51
52		1440	366	418	Hubbard Sam B	Head	R	$35	R	No	M	W	50	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois							Yes	Cane worker	implement factory	7721	W	Yes		No			52
53					——— Elnora B	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	50	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio							Yes	None									53
54					——— Harry A	Son				Yes	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	None									54
55					——— Harold L	Son				Yes	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	None									55
56					——— Illeamay	Daughter				Yes	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	None									56
57					Kibbee Alice L	Daughter-in-law				Yes	F	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	soda clerk	drug store	4590	W	Yes						57
58					——— Francis Ray	grandchild				Yes	F	W	9	S		Yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	None									58
59					Burghaus Frances E	Daughter-in-law				Yes	F	W	21	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	soda clerk	drug store	4590	W	Yes						59
60					——— Phyllis E	Daughter-in-law				Yes	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	None									60
61					Crockett James C	Roomer				Yes	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	Cane weaver	implement factory	7721	W	Yes		No			61
62		1445	366	419	Chamberlin Addison M	Head	O	$4500	R	No	M	W	57	M	26	No	Yes	Michigan	Indiana	Ohio							Yes	Writer of insurance	life insurance	6485	W	Yes		No			62
63					——— Mary E	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	53	M	22	No	Yes	Michigan	New York	New York							Yes	None									63
64					——— Adelyn C	Daughter				Yes	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Michigan							Yes	None									64
65					——— Charles C	Son				Yes	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Michigan							Yes	None									65
66		1447	367	420	Humphrey Harlan O	Head	O	$3500	R	No	M	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	machinist	implement factory	2021	W	Yes		No			66
67					——— Audrey C	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania							Yes	None									67
68					——— Eileen H	Daughter				Yes	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Colorado	Iowa	Kansas							Yes	None									68
69					——— Kenneth H	Son				Yes	M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Colorado	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	None									69
70					——— Donald C	Son				Yes	M	W	6	S		Yes		Wyoming	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	None									70
71					——— Betty Jean	Daughter				Yes	F	W	5	S		Yes		Wyoming	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	None									71
72					——— Marilyn A	Daughter				Yes	F	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	None									72
73		1420	368	413	Billmeier Ray	Head	R	$30			M	W	35	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	machinist	implement factory	2021	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		73
74					——— Mary B	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria							Yes	None									74
75					——— Ronald W	Son				Yes	M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	None									75
76					——— Mary C	Daughter				Yes	F	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	None									76
77		1511	369	414	Hanson John	Head	O	$5,000		No	M	W	58	M	32	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Northern Ireland	United States							Yes	electrician	implement factory	6721	W	Yes		No			77
78					——— Margaret A	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	55	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Canada							Yes	None									78
79					——— Mary C	Daughter				Yes	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa							Yes	waitress	drug store	6190	W	Yes						79
80		1521	370	415	Rockey David J	Head	O	$2500		No	M	W	72	M	45	No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia							Yes	painting	household industry	2881	W	Yes		No			80
81					——— Emma S	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	69	M	42	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania							Yes	None									81
82		1526	371	416	Townley Merle R	Head	O	$4500	R	No	M	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa							Yes	Clubs	Automobiles	7822	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		82
83					——— Carol J	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York							Yes	None									83
84					——— Jean E	Daughter				Yes	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	None									84
85					——— Richmond	Son				Yes	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	None									85
86		1529	372	417	Waldron Charles H	Head	O	$5,000	R	No	M	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Indiana	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	wood-worker	implement factory	7721	W	Yes		No			86
87					——— Frances L	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	37	M	18	No	Yes	Minnesota	Kentucky	New York							Yes	None									87
88					——— Gordon R	Son				Yes	M	W	2 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Indiana	Minnesota							Yes	None									88
89					Fenerle Nils C	Lodger				No	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota							Yes	tractor driver	farm	4XXV	W	Yes						89
90		1539	373	418	Shanlin Horace J	Head	O	$4,000		No	M	W	67	M	23	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania							Yes	draftsman	shoe store	4XXV	O	Yes		No			90
91					——— Ellen K	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	66	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	England	New York							Yes	None									91
92		1520	374	419	Bressler Daniel S	Head	O	$5,000	R	No	M	W	62	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania							Yes	special clerk	post-office	7176	W	Yes		No			92
93					——— Charlotte J	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Iowa							Yes	None									93
94		1516	375	420	Hansen Charles C	Head	R	$30	R	No	M	W	62	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois							Yes	painter	Automobiles	2881	W	Yes		No			94
95					——— Lillie M	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	41	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois							Yes	None									95
96		1511	376	421	Morgan Milton E	Head	O	$4500	R	No	M	W	47	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa							Yes	Carpenter	Contractor	0681	W	Yes		No			96
97					——— Mary L	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York							Yes	None									97
98					——— Dale C	Son				Yes	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	helper	odd jobs	7899	W	No					98
99					——— G Lester	Brother				Yes	M	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa							Yes	stenographer	auto factory	7157	W	Yes		No			99
100					Hanson John T	Roomer				No	M	W	32	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Yes			7899	W			No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

1901

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City

Ward of city Second (Part) Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-21

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 20 A

212

Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, James Lee Gordon, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home (or farm) schedule number	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name and middle initial. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1			377	422	Hale Bernard D	Head	R	$8000		na	M	W	52	Mar	20	No	Yes
2					— Samantha C	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	Mar	17	No	Yes
3					— Peter F	Son				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes
4					— Jane C	Son				V	M	W	22	D		No	Yes
5					— Harold W	Son				V	M	W	21	D		No	Yes
6					— Burt C	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes
7					— Frances Y	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes
8					— Harris F	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes
9					— Marion D	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes
10					— Celsie R	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes	
11					— Toledo H	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes	
12					— Annette I	Daughter				V	F	W	2 2/12	S		No	
13			378	423	Clark Sylvester S	Head	R	$9000		No	M	W	86	M	22	No	Yes
14					— Mary F	Wife-H				V	F	W	87	M	23	No	Yes
15					— Bertie O	Son				V	M	W	14	S		No	Yes
16					— Fernald C	Son				V	M	W	13	S		No	Yes
17					— Carolyn F	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes	
18					— Richard W	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes	
19					— John C	Son				V	M	W	2 3/12	S		No	
20			379	424	Hamm Herman F	Head	R	$8000		No	M	W	19	M	16	No	Yes
21					— Manita C	Wife-H				V	F	W	15	M	15	No	Yes
22					— Sam J	Son				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		No	
23					— Mary P	Daughter				V	F	W	1 4/12	S		No	
24					— Herman D	Son				V	M	W	4/12	S		No	
25	Apt 1a	Council Avenue	380	425	Peters Florence D	Head	R	$4000		No	M	W	40	M	20	No	No
26					— Flora R	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	18	No	Yes
27					— Harold	Son				V	M	W	20	D		No	No
28					— Marion J	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes
29					— Darlene C	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes
30					— Florence M	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes	
31					— Petra F	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes	
32					— Hans O	Son				V	M	W	4/12	S		No	
33			381	426	Curtis Jacob R	Head	R	$2000		No	M	W	42	M	20	No	Yes
34					— Lillian F	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes
35					— Patricia R	Son				V	M	W	1 4/12	S		No	
36					— Rose F	Daughter				V	F	W	1/12	S		No	
37			382	427	Gordon James D	Head	O	$2000		No	M	W	43	M	20	No	Yes
38					— Julia C	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	18	No	Yes
39					— James C	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes
40					— Philip R	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes
41					— Fanny F	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes
42					— Dorothy C	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		No	Yes
43					— Violet M	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes	
44			383	428	Timmins Henry F	Head	O	$800		No	M	W	42	M	20	No	Yes
45					— Mary C	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	15	No	Yes
46					— Fairchild	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes
47					— Hannett	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes
48					— Boyd	Son				V	M	W	15	S		No	Yes
49					— Ruth B	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes
50					— Boyd	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes	

	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP: Whether naturalized	Whether alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	VETERAN: Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces	Whether veteran of the World War	
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
1	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No	1
2	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	none							2
3	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No	3
4	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No	4
5	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No	5
6	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes			6
7	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes			7
8	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none							8
9	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none							9
10	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none							10
11	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none							11
12	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none							12
13	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No	13
14	Iowa	Colorado	Wisconsin				Yes	none							14
15	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	none							15
16	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	none							16
17	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa					none							17
18	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa					none							18
19	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa					none							19
20	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No	20
21	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	none							21
22	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none							22
23	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none							23
24	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none							24
25	Illinois	Iowa	Alabama				Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No	25
26	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	none							26
27	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	none							27
28	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	none							28
29	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	none							29
30	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					none							30
31	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					none							31
32	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					none							32
33	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No	33
34	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none							34
35	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none							35
36	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none							36
37	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No	37
38	New York	New York	Texas				Yes	none							38
39	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	delivery man	grocery store	8690	W	Yes			39
40	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	laborer	lignite store	5990	W	Yes			40
41	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	presser	laundry	7797	W	Yes			41
42	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	none							42
43	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	none							43
44	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	accident	employ office	2021	W	Yes		No	44
45	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none							45
46	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	farm laborer	farm	9999	W	Yes			46
47	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none							47
48	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none							48
49	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none							49
50	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none							50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Second (Part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

1951

Enumeration District No. 7-21 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 20 B

Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930 — James W. Gordon, Enumerator

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH Place of birth of each person enumerated (not of his or her parents). If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (Give boundaries.) Examples: Scotland, France, French from Canada—Kaqbek, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY								
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm, ship, or house number	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation			Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (owned) or monthly rental (rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of U.S.	Country	Class	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized	Whether a veteran	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, weaver, salesman, laborer, clerk, etc.	INDUSTRY Kind of establishment or industry in which person works, as cotton mill, farm, shoe factory, dry goods store, etc.	CODE	Class of worker	Attended school since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read	Can write	Can speak English		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31		
51					Henry C	Son				No	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							none								51
52					Marvin R	Son				Yes	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							none								52
53					Stella J	Daughter				Yes	F	W	3 5/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							none								53
54		384	429	Walker Peter B	Head	O	Free			No	M	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Ohio		66					Yes		Laborer	Packing House	7817	W	Yes		No			54
55					Fannie C	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	21	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes		none									55
56					Cyril C	Son				Yes	M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65							none									56
57					Marvin R	Daughter				Yes	F	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65							none									57
58	Paper Mill St.	385	428	Klavin Sally F	Head	R	$10.00			No	M	W	41	M	18	No	No	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Russian	27	27	V	1902	Al	Yes		Moulder	foundry	2529	W	Yes		No			58
59					Thomas	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	38	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Prussia	Prussia		65	27	O			Yes		none									59
60					Frank	Son				Yes	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Prussia	Iowa		65	27	I			Yes		none									60
61					Peter C	Son				Yes	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Prussia	Iowa		65	27	I			Yes		none									61
62					Martin F	Son				Yes	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Prussia	Iowa		65	27	I			Yes		none									62
63					Johnny S	Son				Yes	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Prussia	Iowa		65	27	I					none									63
64					Dominick C	Son				Yes	M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Prussia	Iowa		65	27	I					none									64
65		384	431	Carson Hattie D	Head	R	9/12	$20.00		No	F	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes		Laborer	Packing House	7817	W	Yes		No			65
66					Hattie C	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes		none									66
67					Irene C	Daughter				Yes	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes		none									67
68					Polly B	Daughter				Yes	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes		none									68
69					Nathan C	Son				Yes	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65							none									69
70					Morgan J	Son				Yes	M	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65							none									70
71		387	432	Fordyce Harold W	Head	O	Free			No	M	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes		Moulder	foundry	2529	W	Yes		No			71
72					Mary D	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes		none									72
73					Silas F	Son				Yes	M	W	4	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							none									73
74					Llewellyn W	Son				Yes	M	W	4 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							none									74
75					Lottie C	Daughter				Yes	F	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							none									75
76					Mary C	Daughter				Yes	F	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							none									76
77	Eastern Avenue	388	433	Slater Carl C	Head	O	Free			No	M	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61					Yes		Laborer	Packing House	7817	W	Yes		No			77
78					Wanda M	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65					Yes		none									78
79					Frank R	Son				Yes	M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes		none									79
80					Warren L	Son				Yes	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes		none									80
81					Clarence C	Son				Yes	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65							none									81
82					Minnie C	Daughter				Yes	F	W	4 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65							none									82
83					Romona F	Daughter				Yes	F	W	2 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65							none									83
84					Edna C	Daughter				Yes	F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65							none									84
85	Paper Mill & Depot	389	434	Greene David C	Head	R	$6.00			No	M	W	35	M	20	No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes		Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			85
86					Etta W	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	30	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada	New York		65	46	I			Yes		none									86
87					Harold F	Son				Yes	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes		none									87
88					Hazel D	Daughter				Yes	F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							none									88
89					Connie F	Son				Yes	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							none									89
90					Mabel C	Daughter				Yes	F	W	2 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							none									90
91		390	435	Blakely Harry D	Head	R	$5.00			No	M	W	45	M	20	No	No	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes		Carpenter	own time	7669	O	Yes		No			91
92					Carrie S	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	43	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes		none									92
93	Peony	391	436	Adams Nelson D	Head	R	$6.00			No	M	W	35	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes		Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			93
94					Hattie C	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	36	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					Yes		none									94
95					Minnie M	Daughter				Yes	F	W	15	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes		none									95
96					Floyd R	Son				Yes	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes		none									96
97					Percy F	Son				Yes	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66							none									97
98					James C	Daughter				Yes	F	W	4 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65							none									98
99				Moncia Peter C	Roomer					No	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes		Machinist	Metal Products	4430	W	Yes		No			99
100				Hansen George F	Roomer					No	M	W	25	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes		Tool Maker	Tool Factory	4482	W	Yes		No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city Second (East) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, James W. Gordon, Enumerator.
Enumeration District No. 7-21
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 21 A
2001
213

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. Born in Germany, Ireland, Scotland, Canada—English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			NATIVE TONGUE OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERAN		
	Street, avenue, or road	House number (in city or town)	Farm (yes or no)	Number of farm schedule			Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (Do not write in this column)			Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalized or alien	Able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, even though not gainful, such as housework, school work, etc.	INDUSTRY Nature of the business, industry, or establishment in which employed, or employer's business	CODE (Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Out of work on April 1, 1930 (Yes or No)	World War veteran	Widow of World War veteran	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1		1630	322	487	Morgan Berel S	Head	O	4500	R	Yes	M	W	47	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				Yes	Carpenter	Contractor	0681	W	Yes		No			1
2					Emma V	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61				Yes	none									2
3					Irma V	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	Clerk	Department Store	8390	W	Yes					3
4					Henley Myrtle E	Daughter					F	W	28	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	manager	laundry	7797	W	Yes					4
5					Berel M	Grandson					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									5
6		1524	323	488	Bamm Raymond L	Head	O	4800		No	M	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Louisiana	New York	Illinois		65				Yes	Carpenter	mountain	0681	O	Yes		No			6
7					Lillie S	Wife-H					F	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	publicmuseum	City	4793	W	Yes					7
8					James L	Son					M	W	10	S			Yes	Iowa	Louisiana	Iowa		65				Yes	none									8
9					Raymond	Daughter					F	W	6	S			Yes	Iowa	Louisiana	Iowa		65				Yes	none									9
10					Harvey Grace A	mother in law					F	W	62	Wid		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Maryland		61				Yes	none									10
11		1530	324	489	Peterson Otto	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Denmark	Wisconsin		63	07	1		Yes	Carpenter	Contractor	0681	W	Yes		No			11
12					Matilda	Wife-H					F	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	none									12
13					Cecilia R	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				Yes	none									13
14					Viola M	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				Yes	none									14
15					Dale O	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					none									15
16		1529	326	440	Mahinster John W	Head	O	4,000		No	M	W	42	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Indiana		65				Yes	director Bank	Vice president	3735	W	Yes		No			16
17					Bertha E	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Clerk	Grocery Store	8390	W	Yes					17
18					Marcella M	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									18
19		1533	326	441	Olsen William E	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	44	M	19	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Norway	Norway		63	05	0		Yes	salesman	U. S. Credit Men	4690	W	Yes		Yes	Lp		19
20					Enola B	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									20
21		1523	327	442	Bamford John R	Head	O	4,000		No	M	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	foreman	Packing House	7417	W	Yes		No			21
22					Nora M	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	none									22
23					Kenneth J	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									23
24					Duane A	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									24
25					Ruth H	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					none									25
26	Ogden	1527	328	443	Yochatich William H	Head	O	5,000	R	No	M	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	0		Yes	none						No			26
27					Ella E	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56				Yes	none									27
28					Ridpath Eva M	Daughter					F	W	41	D		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		58				Yes	head Cashier	Laundry	7797	W	Yes					28
29					Burdell W	Grandson					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65				Yes	Lineman	Telephone Co	8679	W	Yes		No			29
30					Morton E	Grandson					M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					none									30
31					Loren E	Grandson					M	W	9	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					none									31
32		1512	329	444	Schmidt Herbert J	Head	R	31		No	M	W	37	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Laborer	bottling Works	7820	W	Yes		No			32
33					Gerald L	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			33
34					Cecilia M	Daughter					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	none									34
35		917	399	445	Elliott Jessy	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	81	M	26	No	Yes	Canada Eng	England	Scotland	Gaelic	00	43	V	1870	No	Yes	none						No			35
36					Celia M	Wife-H					F	W	68	M	19	No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		60					none									36
37					Canning Mabel F	Daughter					F	W	38	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada Eng	Indiana		65	43	0		Yes	Bookkeeper	Hospital	6794	W	Yes					37
38					Pratt Gwendolyn	Granddaughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									38
39		1429	Yes	446	Clark James S	Head	R	35		No	M	W	30	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65				Yes	meat packer	Packing House	7797	W	Yes		No			39
40					Vera E	Wife-H					F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				Yes	none									40
41		1119	441	447	Heichel Jerome B	Head	R	30		No	M	W	32	M	28	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				Yes	Laborer	Plumber Contr	7891	W	Yes		No			41
42					Amy M	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes	Janitress	Apartment House	6790	W	Yes					42
43					Clyde W	Son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	Lineman	Telephone Co	8679	W	Yes		No			43
44					Jerome C	Son					M	W	21	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	salesman	Merchant Coal	4590	W	Yes		No			44
45					Doris M	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	none									45
46		1011	442	448	Button Fred W	Head	O	4,000	R	No	M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wales	Wales		66	02	0		Yes	Clerk	Grocery Store	7865	W	Yes		No			46
47					Olive C	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64				Yes	Bookkeeper	Packing Office	7849	W	Yes					47
48		921	443	449	Bunker Sylvester O	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	52	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Vermont		61				Yes	Carpenter	Packing Office	7849	W	Yes		No			48
49					Nora M	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	24	No	Yes	Colorado	Ireland	Ireland		91	04	0			none									49
50					Carling Marion B	Roomer					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									50

Street or Avenue: 1st

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State: Iowa
County: Blackhawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: Second (Part) Block No.
Unincorporated place:
Institution:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

205

Enumeration District No. 7-21
Supervisor's District No. 4
Sheet No. 21B

Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930. Jessie M. Gordon, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of farm schedule	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of Naturalization	Veteran (Civil War, World War, or later)	Can speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	UNEMPLOYMENT: Totally unemployed on April 1, 1930	If not, how many weeks employed in 1929	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	World War	Other wars	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	
	1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
51	1600	1600	488			Cook William	Head	O	5800		Yes	M	W	M	48	M	29	No	Yes	England	England	England	English		00	V	1883	No	Yes	manager	Coal Mine yard	9571	W	Yes		Yes				51
52						— Edith M	Wife-H					F	W	M	52	M	31	No	Yes	Canada Eng	Canada Eng	Canada Eng	English		00	V	1905	No	Yes	none										52
53						— Margaret E	Daughter					F	W	S	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	Canada-Eng			65	00	0			Yes	none									53
54						— Grace J	Daughter					F	W	S	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	Canada-Eng			65	00	0			Yes	none									54
55						Mc Leod Mary P	Sister-in-law					F	W	W	48	S		No	Yes	Canada-Eng	Canada-Eng	Canada-Eng	English		00	00	V	1907	Al	Yes	none	private home	8796	W	Yes							55
56	1623	405	457			Compton Earl B	Head	O	5,000	R	No	M	W	M	30	M	24	No	Yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland			72				Yes	laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No					56
57						— Olga	Wife-H					F	W	M	32	M	27	No	Yes	Sweden	Norway	Iowa			65	05	I			Yes	none									57
58						— Harris D	Son					M	W	S	4	S		No		Iowa	Maryland	Iowa			65						none									58
59						— Earl Jr	Son					M	W	S	2 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Maryland	Iowa			65						none									59
60						Manning Nathan	Roomer					M	W	S	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No					60
61						— Cecil D	Roomer					M	W	S	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No					61
62	1663	406	467			Moreland Paul H	Head	R	35 00	R	No	M	W	M	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York			65				Yes	salesman	retail bakery	4211	W	Yes		No					62
63						— Gladys C	Wife-H					F	W	M	25	M	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	Canada Eng	Iowa			64	43	I			Yes	none									63
64						Wood Eugene E	Son					M	W	S	4 10/12	S		No		Iowa	England	Minnesota			65	00	I				none									64
65						— Evelyn C	Daughter					F	W	S	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	England	Minnesota			65	00	I				none									65
66	1659	407	468			Hayes John M	Head	O	1900	R	No	M	W	M	31	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	salesman	bottling works	4620	W	Yes		No					66
67						— Rita F	Wife-H					F	W	M	29	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin			65				Yes	none									67
68						— Harold P	Son					M	W	S	5 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none									68
69						— Claude C	Son					M	W	S	2 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none									69
70						— Junior R	Son					M	W	S	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none									70
71	1663	408	469			Compton Ernest E	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	M	53	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			59				Yes	Carpenter	building contr	0621 8291	Emp	Yes		No					71
72						— Alice	Wife-H					F	W	M	49	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway			65	05	O			Yes	none									72
73						Veine Grunbild	Mother-in-law					F	W	W	80	Wd		No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	norwegian		05	05	V	1900	Al	Yes	none									73
74						Dashnell Lacy J	Roomer					M	W	M	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Colorado	Maine			65					Yes	mechanic	engine factory	7621	W	Yes		No					74
75						— Malvine	Roomer					M	W	M	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Iowa			65					Yes	laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No					75
76						Carter Fred C	Roomer					M	W	M	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New Hampshire			65					Yes	mail carrier	Post Office	7717	W	Yes		No					76
77						— Mandy O	Roomer					M	W	M	28	S		No	Yes	Colorado	Iowa	Iowa			91					Yes	laborer	Post Office	7817	W	Yes		No					77
78	1662	409	470			Downey Ben C	Head	R	40 00	R	No	M	W	M	36	M	28	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota			64				Yes	Comm'l Teacher	insurance	8886	W	Yes		No					78
79						— Maud A	Wife-H					F	W	M	32	M	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Denmark			64	07	O			Yes	none									79
80						— Le Roy C	Son					M	W	S	12	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota			64					Yes	none									80
81						— Beltha L	Daughter					F	W	S	11	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota			64					Yes	none									81
82						— Clyde L	Son					M	W	S	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota			65						none									82
83						— Cecil T	Son					M	W	S	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota			65						none									83
84						— Harris W	Son					M	W	S	4	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota			65						none									84
85						— Homer C	Son					M	W	S	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota			65						none									85
86						— Bert T	Son					M	W	S	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota			65						none									86
87						— Stanley R	Son					M	W	S	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota			65						none									87
88	76	410	471			Hessen Fred J	Head	O	1100		Yes	M	W	M	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	I			Yes	moulder	foundry	2529	W	Yes		No					88
89						— Helen	Wife-H					F	W	M	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	O			Yes	none									89
90						— Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	S	4 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none									90
91						— Charlotte C	Daughter					F	W	S	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none									91
92						— Herman F	Son					M	W	S	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none									92
93	65	411	472			Nelson Marion C	Head	O	800		No	M	W	M	40	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois			65				Yes	laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No					93
94						— Trina	Wife-H					F	W	M	36	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61				Yes	none									94
95						— Ray F	Son					M	W	M	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65				Yes	none									95
96						— Rowland D	Son					M	W	M	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65				Yes	none									96
97						— Franklin R	Son					M	W	M	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65						none									97
98						— Dolores S	Daughter					F	W	S	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65						none									98
99						— Hans R	Brother					M	W	M	40	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65				Yes	Laborer	Packing House	7899	W	Yes		No					99
100						— Samuel R	Brother					M	W	M	38	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65				Yes	Laborer	Packing House	7899	W	Yes		No					100

Minnesota Co.

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa | Incorporated place Waterloo City | Enumeration District No. 7-21 | Sheet No. 22 A

County Black Hawk | Ward of city Second (Part) | Block No. | Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township | Unincorporated place | Institution

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

2101

214

Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930. James Lee Gordon, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling, Farm, or Ranch	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Fourth Avenue	1717	442	458	Mc Donald Bert J	Head	O	$5500	R	No	M	W	39	Mr	20	No	Yes
2					— Ora A	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	21	No	Yes
3					— Bethel B	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes
4					— Eileen W	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes
5					— Hatten K	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes
6					— James O	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes
7					— Pamela R	Daughter				V	F	W	4 1/12	S		No	
8					Lane Malcom	Roomer				V	M	W	29	S		No	Yes
9					— Fraguin B	Roomer				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes
10		1724	443	459	Faust Nicholas B	Head	Rn	Rn		No	M	W	35	M	24	No	Yes
11					— Samantha B	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	17	No	Yes
12					— Jane B	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		No	Yes
13					— Nathan J	Son				V	M	W	12	S		No	Yes
14					— Frances M	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		No	Yes
15		1729	444	460	Denton Elmer F	Head	Mo	Rn		No	M	W	35	M	20	No	Yes
16					— Mary E	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	18	No	Yes
17					— Carl R	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes
18					— Percy D	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes
19					— Rosalie	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes	Yes
20					— Darlene F	Daughter				V	F	W	4 6/12	S		No	
21		1802	445	461	Alexander John W	Head	O	$4000	R	No	M	W	47	M	24	No	Yes
22					— Julia A	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	28	No	Yes
23					— Hazel R	Daughter				V	F	W	32	S		No	Yes
24					— Rudd W	Son				V	M	W	25	S		Yes	Yes
25					— Mildred E	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes
26					— Robert J	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes
27					— Harry F	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes
28					— Ben R	Son				V	M	W	11	S		No	Yes
29					— Cecil J	Son				V	M	W	9	S		No	Yes
30	April 18	1807	446	462	Case Henry J	Head	R	$15.00		No	M	W	29	M	20	No	Yes
31					— Clarice O	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	18	No	Yes
32					— Harry C	Son				V	M	W	2 1/12	S		No	
33	Fourth Avenue	1756	447	463	Alexander Charles	Head	R	$35.00	R	No	M	W	52	M	23	No	Yes
34					— Ethel M	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	18	No	Yes
35					— Harold R	Son				V	M	W	28	M	28	No	Yes
36					— Martha C	Daughter				V	F	W	22	M	17	No	Yes
37					— Mary M	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes
38					Laursen Ray O	Roomer				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes
39					Faust Louis F	Roomer				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes
40					Lee James E	Roomer				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes
41		1737	448	464	Hare Dan C	Head	R	$30.00		No	M	W	38	M	19	No	Yes
42					— Mary C	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	17	No	Yes
43					— Harry E	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes
44					— Mary F	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes
45					— Fern R	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		No	Yes
46		1729	449	465	Cannon Gable C	Head	R	$8.00		No	M	W	52	M	25	No	Yes
47					— Florence C	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	20	No	Yes
48					— Simmon P	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes
49					— Harley D	Son				V	M	W	14	S		No	Yes
50		Hale Mary E				Mother-in-law				V	F	W	62	Wid		No	Yes

PLACE OF BIRTH — Place of birth of each person enumerated: Person | Father | Mother

	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code	Citizenship: Year of naturalization	Citizenship: If foreign born, has final papers	Citizenship: Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Employment: Weeks unemployed in 1929	Employment: If not employed April 1, 1930, number of weeks seeking work	Veteran	Farm schedule
	18	19	20	21	A B C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	Iowa	England	Michigan		65	03	I		Yes	Breeder	Farm Livestock	9999	O	Yes		No		1
2	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				Yes	None								2
3	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								3
4	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								4
5	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								5
6	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								6
7	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								7
8	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None						No		8
9	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farm						No		9
10	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		10
11	Iowa	North Dakota	Louisiana		66				Yes	None								11
12	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								12
13	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								13
14	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								14
15	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	feedplant	7817	W	Yes		No		15
16	Michigan	Iowa	Michigan		62				Yes	None								16
17	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65				Yes	None								17
18	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65					None								18
19	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65					None								19
20	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65					None								20
21	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		60				Yes	Dairyman	retail Dairy	8891	O	Yes		No		21
22	New York	Sweden	Sweden		56	06	O		Yes	None								22
23	New York	Indiana	New York		56				Yes	teacher	public schools	9494	W	Yes				23
24	Iowa	Indiana	New York		65				Yes	None						No		24
25	Iowa	Indiana	New York		65				Yes	secretary	lawyer	7894	W	Yes				25
26	Iowa	Indiana	New York		66				Yes	None								26
27	Iowa	Indiana	New York		65				Yes	None								27
28	Iowa	Indiana	New York		65				Yes	None								28
29	Iowa	Indiana	New York		65					None								29
30	Iowa	North Dakota	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		30
31	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								31
32	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								32
33	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				Yes	Landscaper	Wholesale drug	9999	W	Yes		No		33
34	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				Yes	None								34
35	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				Yes	Auditor	County Co	6685	W	Yes		No		35
36	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					None								36
37	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				Yes	stenographer	Packing House	7117	W	Yes				37
38	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		38
39	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7888	W	Yes		No		39
40	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		40
41	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		41
42	Iowa	Missouri	Minnesota		65				Yes	None								42
43	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								43
44	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								44
45	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								45
46	Iowa	Missouri	Cumberland		65	03	A		Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		46
47	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64				Yes	None								47
48	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				Yes	None								48
49	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				Yes	None								49
50	Iowa	North Poland	Missouri		65	00	I		Yes	None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Second (Part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

2157

Enumeration District No. 7-21 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 22B

Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930. James Lee Gordon, Enumerator

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number	Farm schedule number	Dwelling house number in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether alien	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	Number of weeks out of work during 1929	Whether a veteran	World War veteran		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
51	Mitchell Ave		420	446	Heppner Herman R	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	61	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1870	No	Yes	Salesman	Coal-yard	4590		Yes		No		
52					Ena D	Wife-H				V	F	W	67	M	19	No	Yes	Ohio	Virginia	Ohio		59						none							
53					Frank	Lodger				V	M	W	40	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio		65	13	I				Laborer	Coal yard	7890	W	Yes				
54					John R	Son				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio		65	13	I				Driver	Coal yard	4890	W	Yes		No		
55					Fanny F	Daughter				V	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio		65	13	I				none							
56					Sam 19	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio		65	13	I				Driver	Coal yard	4890	W	Yes		No		
57					Howard	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio		65	13	I				Driver	Coal yard	4890	W	Yes		No		
58					Marion Dan R	Roomer				V	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio		65	13	I				Driver	Coal yard	4890	W	Yes		No		
59					Fred C	Roomer				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio		65	13	I				Driver	Coal yard	4890	W	Yes		No		
60			421	447	Miller Art A	Head	O	400		No	M	W	43	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	France		65	12	O		Yes	Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		Yes	WW	
61					Ethel M	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	15	No	Yes	Nebraska	Wisconsin	Iowa		69				Yes		none							
62					Marion R	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				Yes		none							
63					Frank C	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				Yes		none							
64					Frances S	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						none							
65					Nelle O	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						none							
66					Hanna Catherine	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	30	D		No	Yes	Nebraska	Wisconsin	Iowa		69						Laborer	steam railway	7877	W	Yes		No		
67			422	448	Hemmer Frank	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	52	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	New York		65	13	I		Yes	Yes	Laborer	steam railway	7877	W	Yes		No		
68					Art C	Son				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68				Yes		Laborer	elevator	7889	W	Yes		No		
69					James C	Son				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65				Yes		Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		
70					Henry D	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65				Yes		Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes				
71					Frank A	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65				Yes		none							
72			423	449	Weakley Julia R	Head	H	O	200	No	W	W	58	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes		none							
73					Lemuel Monroe E	Son-in-law				V	M	W	49	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes		Laborer	Packing Ham	7817	W	Yes		No		
74					Agnes P	Daughter				V	F	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Iowa		64				Yes		none							
75					Robert E	Son				V	M	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota		65						none							
76					Evelyn J	Daughter				V	F	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota		65						none							
77					Harris Delmar D	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	46	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						none						No		
78					Henry C	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	48	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						none						No		
79					Frances Nathan D	Roomer				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none						No		
80					Hannah C	Roomer				V	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none						No		
81			424	450	Weakley Clarence D	Head	O	200		No	M	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Iowa		64				Yes	Yes	Laborer	Packing Ham	7817	W	Yes		No		
82					Beulah B	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Yes		none							
83					Geraldine H	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						none							
84					Hattie M	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						none							
85					Betty	Daughter				V	F	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						none							
86					Clarence Jr	Son				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						none							
87					Dewey	Son				V	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						none							
88					Hadley Dewey H	Roomer				V	M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none						No		
89					Hannah C	Roomer				V	M	W	37	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none						No		
90					Susan Bessie C	Roomer				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none						No		
91	Schofield Ave		425	451	Johnson Charles J	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Dakota Territory	Dakota Territory	Dakota Territory		73				Yes		Laborer	Steam Railway	7877	W	Yes		No		
92					Annie E	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	14	No	Yes	Illinois	Maine	New York		61				Yes		none							
93					Henry T	Grandson				V	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		machinist	Automobiles	2089	W	Yes		Yes	WW	
94					Louis F	Grandson				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		none							
95					Mary F	Granddaughter				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		none							
96			426	452	Sparse Frank	Head	R	1000		No	M	W	45	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes		Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		
97					Gertrude	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		none							
98					Francis	Son				V	M	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		none							
99					Henry C	Son				V	M	W	10	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		none							
100					Malvin D	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						none							

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS — Enumeration District No. 7-21 — Sheet No. 23A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Second (Part) — Block No. — FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930 — 2201

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — POPULATION SCHEDULE — Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930 — James Lee Gordon, Enumerator — 215

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home (or hotel) number	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of line on which person is entered	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Code	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces	Whether a veteran of the World War	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	
1	2421	427	473	Roopf James J	Head	O	$4500		No	M	W	49	Wid		No	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	25	25	V	1907	No	Yes	tanner	odd jobs	4188	W	Yes		No		1
2				Finchard Richard	Roomer				V	M	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	England		61	00	2			Yes	tanner	odd jobs	4188	W	Yes		No		2
3				——— Goldsell	Maid				V	F	W	21	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	maid	general house	9596	W	Yes				3
4				——— Betty J	Roomer				V	F	W	8 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none								4
5				——— Robert L	Roomer				V	M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none								5
6				Hines Howard	Roomer				V	M	W	27	M		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						[illegible]	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		6
7	1812	428	474	Penning Henry E	Head	O	$900		No	M	W	30	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	machinist	implement fact	2021	W	Yes		No		7
8				——— Amanda D	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	seamstress	tire case	7769	W	Yes				8
9				Wackenhalm Minnie	Nurse				V	F	W	76	Wid		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany		13	13	V	1900	Al	Yes	none								9
10				——— Henry C	Brother				V	M	W	36	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany	Germany	13	13	V	1900	Al	Yes	laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		10
11	628	429	476	Oestreich Reuben J	Head	O	$5,000	R	No	M	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	proprietor	drug store	8571	E	Yes		No		11
12				——— Frances M	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Iowa		64	13	1			Yes	none								12
13				——— Mary H	Daughter				V	F	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Minnesota		65						none								13
14	629	430	476	Legge Ernest P	Head	R	$4500	R	No	M	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	Canada-English	English	00	43	V	1924	Al	Yes	Photo Engraver	Picture Engraving	1149	WC	Yes		No		14
15				——— Myrtle M	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	Canada-English	English	00	43	V	1924	Al	Yes	none								15
16				——— Warren A	Son				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Michigan	Canada-English	Canada-English		62	43	0				none								16
17				——— Harlan P	Son				V	M	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Canada-English	Canada-English		65	43	0				none								17
18	523	431	477	Bellinger Guy V	Head	O	$5,000	R	No	M	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Nebraska	New York	Pennsylvania		69					Yes	Dairy-man	Wm Roland Co	7188	WC	Yes		No		18
19				——— Elizabeth	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Nebraska	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		67					Yes	none								19
20				Jacobs John W	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	New York	Pennsylvania		69					Yes	laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		20
21	1430	432	478	Best John W	Head	O	$7,000	R	No	M	W	63	M	40	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					Yes	none								21
22				——— Mabel M	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	R	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65					Yes	none								22
23	1437	433	479	Cardis Peter O	Head	R	$30 00		No	M	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Kansas		61					Yes	laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		23
24				——— Mary F	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Iowa		70					Yes	none								24
25				——— Hans O	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Kansas		65					Yes	none								25
26				——— Dana R	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Kansas		65					Yes	none								26
27				Hentz John F	Roomer				V	M	W	50	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		27
28	1507	434	480	Brashear Ivan R	Head	O	$6500	R	No	M	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Stone Ruse Clerk	Electric System	7162	W	Yes		No		28
29				——— Cecil M	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								29
30				——— Harry F	Son				V	M	W	1 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								30
31				——— Norma M	Daughter				V	F	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								31
32	1503	435	481	Mumper Galen R	Head	R	$40 00	R	No	M	W	34	M	33	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	mechanic	garage	7673	WC	Yes		Yes	WWI	32
33				——— Hester C	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	none								33
34	1517	436	482	Marquardt Emil	Head	O	$3500		No	M	W	39	M	31	No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	6			Yes	Carpenter	retail lumber	0691	WC	Yes		Yes	WWI	34
35				——— Luella F	Wife				V	F	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69					Yes	none								35
36	1518	437	483	Mosier Henry C	Head	R	$10 00		No	M	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					Yes	laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		36
37				——— Mary F	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Nebraska		65					Yes	none								37
38				——— Dora F	Daughter				V	F	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								38
39				Weidman Vivian M	Niece				V	F	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						none								39
40				——— Dorothy C	Niece				V	F	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						none								40
41	1527	437	484	Wentz George W	Head	O	$2500		No	M	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	machinist	garage	2073	WC	Yes		Yes	WWI	41
42				——— Daisy M	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								42
43				——— Geraldine C	Daughter				V	F	W	9/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								43
44				——— Vivian M	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								44
45				——— Pauline C	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								45
46				——— Georgia R	Daughter				V	F	W	4 2/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								46
47	1604	438	485	Schuman Carl C	Head	O	$700	R	No	M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	South Dakota	South Dakota	Russia		60					Yes	Laborer	implement fact	7821	WC	Yes		No		47
48				——— Rachel M	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	17	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		69					Yes	none								48
49				——— Jesse F	Son				V	M	W	3 2/12	S		No		North Dakota	South Dakota	Minnesota		69					Yes	none								49
50				——— Beatrice C	Son				V	F	W	3/12	S		No		North Dakota	South Dakota	Minnesota		69														50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city Second (Part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

2251

Enumeration District No. 7-21
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 21 B

Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930. June M. Gordon, Enumerator.

Ventral Avenue

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH. Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN. Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT. Whether working (actually at work) or not working (but having a job or business) on April 1, 1930		VETERANS. Whether a World War veteran (U. S., Allied countries, or Central Powers)			
	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of home in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER		Year of naturalization	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	Whether working	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a World War veteran	If so, which war or military or naval force?		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51	1538	441	486	Parma Edmund J	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	Carpenter	Contractor	0681	W	Yes		No			51
52				Lillie M	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	19	No	Yes	Nebraska	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	none									52
53				Wayne C	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Nebraska				Yes	none									53
54				Richard A	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Indiana	Nebraska				Yes	none									54
55				Robert E	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Indiana	Nebraska				Yes	none									55
56	1539	442	487	Bracken Clara M	Head	O	3500	R	No	F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	sales clerk	Packing House	4617	W	Yes		No			56
57				Stella M	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none									57
58				Patricia A	Daughter					F	W	2 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none									58
59				Rita J	Daughter					F	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none									59
60	1541	443	488	Schreiner Kenneth B	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				Yes	sales clerk	Packing House	4617	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		60
61				Elmer	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none									61
62				Bracken Dorothy	Sister-in-law					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	bookkeeper	Packing House	6717	W	Yes					62
63				Faigelle Lyman	Roomer					M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Branch manager	Packing House	7317	W	Yes		No			63
64	1557	445	489	Jensen H. Harold	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	30	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				Yes	Manager	Garage	7573	W	Yes		No			64
65				Ruth C	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none									65
66				Delbert W	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none									66
67				Betty M	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none									67
68				Nora F	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none									68
69				Donald R	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none									69
70				Theron D	Son					M	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none									70
71	1624	443	490	McConnach Ben T	Head	R	30 00			M	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa				Yes	laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			71
72				Cora	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Nebraska				Yes	saleslady	Packing House	7717	W	Yes					72
73				Marguerite	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none									73
74				Phyllis R	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none									74
75				Mary C	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none									75
76				Mable O	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none									76
77				Cosmo O	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none									77
78	1625	444	491	Harlow Clarence E	Head	R	4 00			M	W	26	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			78
79				Ethel R	Wife-H					F	W	23	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none									79
80				Hilda R	Daughter					F	W	4 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none									80
81				Leonard C	Son					M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none									81
82				Floyd L	Son					M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none									82
83	1626	445	492	Harris Morris W	Head	R	8 00			M	W	38	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			83
84				Martha P	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none									84
85				Olga R	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none									85
86				Herbert D	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none									86
87				Willard	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none									87
88				Mary D	Daughter					F	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none									88
89	1627	446	493	Maples Lewis S	Head	R	7 00			M	W	50	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	none									89
90				Oscar O	Son					M	W	20	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				Yes	laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			90
91				Hallie F	Daughter					F	W	20	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				Yes	none									91
92				Nathan R	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				Yes	laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes					92
93				Mary W	Daughter					F	W	18	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				Yes	none									93
94	1628	446	494	Willey Harriman R	Head	R	6 00			M	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Georgia	Iowa	Georgia				Yes	laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			94
95				Martha S	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	none									95
96				Harry O	Son					M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Georgia	Iowa				Yes	none									96
97				Horace L	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Georgia	Iowa				Yes	none									97
98				Willie R	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Georgia	Iowa				Yes	none									98
99				Mayfield O	Daughter					F	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Georgia	Iowa				Yes	none									99
100				Jane C	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Georgia	Iowa				Yes	none									100

Clinton & Jefferson Sts.

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

2301

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Second (Part) — Block No. — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumeration District No. 7-21 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 22 A — 216

Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930, James M. Gordon, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work, or merely having a job, if not at work	EMPLOYMENT: If not at work, number of weeks not employed	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
1	Wellstone Avenue	1762	448	496	Stiles Bruce L	Head	O	15000	R	No	M	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio				65			Yes											1
2					Ruth C	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	18	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				60			Yes	Insurance agent	Life insurance	8885	W	Yes		No				2
3					Marjorie B	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana				65			Yes	None	Laundry	7797	W	Yes						3
4					Donald	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana				65			Yes	None										4
5					Harold O	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana				65			Yes	None										5
6					Nancy C	Mother				V	F	W	77	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				59			Yes	None										6
7		1812	441	494	Johnson Emil J	Head	O	8000		No	M	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark				65	07	2	Yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		No				7
8					Inez C	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	None										8
9					Neal J	Son				V	M	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None										9
10					Clarice J	Daughter				V	F	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None										10
11					Jeanne C	Daughter				V	F	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None										11
12					Marie D	Daughter				V	F	W	12/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None										12
13		317	450	497	Foster John E	Head	O	7000		No	M	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Indiana				65			Yes	Section laborer	Steam railway	7877	W	Yes		No				13
14					Mary C	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Missouri				65			Yes	None										14
15					Herman D	Son				V	M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa				65			Yes	None										15
16					Emil C	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	None										16
17					Martha O	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	None										17
18					Jane C	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None										18
19					James R	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None										19
20					Sharon J	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				None										20
21		1627	451	498	Hultgren John A	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German			13	13	V	1896	No	Yes	Carpenter	Refrigerator mfg	0628	W	Yes		No				21
22					Louise C	Daughter				V	F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				65	13	0		Seamstress	Shirt factory	7710	W	Yes						22
23					Carl	Son				V	M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				65	13	0		Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No				23
24					Mary C	Daughter				V	F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				65	13	0		None										24
25					Sarah F	Daughter				V	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				65	13	0		None										25
26					Martin L	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				65	13	0		None										26
27		1328	452	499	Culbert Herman	Head	R	20 00		No	M	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa				64			Yes	Butcher	Packing House	7717	W	Yes		No				27
28					Dorothy M	Wife-H				V	F	W	19	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa				65			Yes	None										28
29					Herman Jr	Son				V	M	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa				65			Yes	None										29
30					Bennie F	Brother				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa				64			Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes						30
31					Leonbrich Luella	Roomer				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Minnesota				64	13	1		None										31
32		1511	458	500	Whitney Anna K	Head	R	12 00		No	F	W	55	M	20	No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany				56	13	0		Maid	Private home	9596	W	Yes						32
33					Hennion Edward J	Roomer				V	M	W	53	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	None										33
34		1614	454	501	Orvis Frank E	Head	R	17 00		No	M	W	60	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	Cook	Hotel	6091	W	Yes		No				34
35					Jessie E	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England				65	00	0	Yes	Cook	Hotel	6091	W	Yes						35
36					Stones Harry L	Boarder				V	M	W	31	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				66			Yes	Mechanic	Implement factory	7621	W	Yes		No				36
37					Elsie R	Daughter				V	F	W	27	M	15	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa				69			Yes	None										37
38					Delores D	Granddau				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska				65			Yes	None										38
39		328	455	502	Broadstone Roindell	Head	R	25 00		No	M	W	38	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	Bus-tender	Packing House	7717	W	Yes		No				39
40					Jennie E	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	17	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Wisconsin				69			Yes	Specialty worker	Packing House	7817	W	Yes						40
41					Hildtfer Grace M	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				65			Yes	None										41
42					Lulu E	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				65			Yes	None										42
43					Viola J	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				65			Yes	None										43
44					Arlo H	Son				V	M	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				65			Yes	None										44
45					Leo W	Son				V	M	W	10	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				65			Yes	None										45
46					Helen H	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				65				None										46
47					Dewey D	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				65				None										47
48					Conlon Ray J	Roomer				V	M	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	Clerk	Packing House	7717	W	Yes		No				48
49					Jerry W	Roomer				V	M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	Laborer	Packing House	7817	W	Yes		No				49
50					Thelma G	Roomer				V	F	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	Laborer	Packing House	7817	W	Yes		No				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

2337

State Iowa

County Black Hawk

Township or other division of county Waterloo City

Incorporated place Waterloo city

Ward of city Second (Part)

Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-21

Supervisor's District No. 4

Sheet No. 24 B

Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930, James Jr Gordon, Enumerator.

Precinct Cypress

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to U. S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done	Industry, business, or establishment in which work is done	Class of worker	Whether at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, but has a job, enter "yes"	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	War or service		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		1516	458	508	Weller John H	Head	O	5800	R	No	M	W	57	M	22	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Janitor	Refrigerator Mfg	7728	W	Yes		No			51
52					—— Elizabeth M	Wife-H					V	F	W	55	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None									52
53					—— Roxanna E	Daughter					V	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None									53
54					Main Donald P	Son-in-law					V	M	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Musician	Orchestra	827	W	Yes		No			54
55					—— Alvia J	Daughter					V	F	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Stenographer	Wholesale Coal Co	7190	W	Yes					55
56					—— Patricia C	Granddaughter					V	F	W	2 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									56
57					—— John R	Grand-Son					V	M	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									57
58		1526	457	504	Wham John L	Head	O	6,000		No	M	W	36	M	27	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Agricultural Engineer	Farm tractor parts	9694	W	Yes		No			58
59					—— Mildred J	Wife-H					V	F	W	37	M	27	No	Yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Denmark		64	07	U			Yes	None									59
60					—— Charles J	Son					V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Minnesota		65						None									60
61					—— Mary E	Daughter					V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Minnesota		65						None									61
62					—— Helen A	Daughter					V	F	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Minnesota		65						None									62
63		1530	458	505	Peters Ida E	Head-H	O	5500	R	No	F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	England		60	00	A			Yes	None									63
64					—— Ethel B	Daughter					V	F	W	44	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Indiana		61					Yes	None									64
65					—— Wanda M	Daughter					V	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Indiana		61					Yes	None									65
66					Warden Ona J	Roomer					V	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					Yes	None									66
67					Hamm Emma M	Roomer					V	F	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	New York	Missouri	Ohio		56					Yes	None									67
68					Foreman Leonard	Roomer					V	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Ohio	Iowa	Iowa		59					Yes	None									68
69		1642	459	506	Edge Charles	Head	O	4,000	R	No	M	W	71	M	31	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	Ohio		63					Yes	Coal Trucker	Welding Supply	4290	W	Yes		No			69
70					—— Dora	Wife-H					V	F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Minnesota		65					Yes	None									70
71					—— Frances L	Daughter					V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None									71
72					—— Evelyn D	Daughter					V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None									72
73					—— Henry S	Son					V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None									73
74					—— Frank D	Son					V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None									74
75					—— Helen W	Daughter					V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None									75
76					—— Cleo C	Daughter					V	F	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None									76
77					Newbirth Dora	Aunt					V	F	W	70	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	None									77
78		1719	460	507	Steege Edward F	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	46	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I			Yes	Shipping Clerk	Wholesale Grocery	6990	W	Yes		No			78
79					—— Clara L	Wife-H					V	F	W	46	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	I			Yes	None									79
80					—— Maxine M	Daughter					V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									80
81					—— Harold W	Son					V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									81
82					—— Mary D	Do					V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									82
83					Harris Gladys M	Roomer					V	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Ohio	Iowa	Iowa		59					Yes	None									83
84					—— Eleanor R	Roomer					V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Ohio	Iowa	Iowa		59					Yes	None									84
85		1812	461	508	Meier Geo Roy	Head	R	22 50		No	M	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	South Dakota	Illinois	South Dakota		62					Yes	Clerk	Packing House	1317	W	Yes		No			85
86					—— Doris E	Wife-H					V	F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									86
87					—— Marylyn J	Daughter					V	F	W	1 10/12	S		No		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65						None									87
88					Fraenkel Minnie D	Aunt					V	F	W	35	D		No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Illinois		62					Yes	None									88
89					—— Warren R	Cousin					V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65					Yes	None									89
90		1826	462	509	Stevens Floyd C	Head	O	2200	R	No	M	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65					Yes	Cabinet Maker	Refrigerator Factory	1554 05	W	Yes		No			90
91					—— Hazel M	Wife-H					V	F	W	44	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Canada-English		65	43	C			Yes	None									91
92					—— Cowling H	Daughter					V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									92
93					—— Marion M	Daughter					V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									93
94					—— Henry S	Son					V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									94
95					—— David L	Son					V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									95
96		1648	463	510	Manning Percy C	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	42	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Vermont		65					Yes	Salesman	Bottling Works	4530	W	Yes		No			96
97					—— Lillian	Wife-H					V	F	W	35	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None									97
98					—— Robert C	Son					V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									98
99					—— Cecil R	Son					V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									99
100					—— Mary C	Daughter					V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

2401

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Waterloo City — Ward of city Second (East) — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-21 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 21-A 217

Enumerated by me on April 24, 1930, James W. Hanlon, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH Place of birth of each person enumerated (and of father and of mother of each person). If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If in foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (For Instructions, see Page 1.) Examples: Ohio, Germany, Switzerland, Canada—English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			MOTHER TONGUE OR PRINCIPAL LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERAN			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Value of home or monthly rental	Radio set	Does this family own a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (Do not use)	Can speak English	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	Number of weeks not employed in 1929	Whether veteran	World War (U.S., Allied, or Central Powers)		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1	Black Hawk St	1616	414	571	Jacklin Charles C	Head				No	M	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Painting Paperhanging	Const'l Painting	9947	W			Yes		
2					Eva C	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Illinois		65	01	I										
3					Robert B	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								
4					Betty R	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								
5					Dorothy K	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								
6					Richard K	Son				V	M	W	4 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								
7					Charles J	Son				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								
8					Roger L	Son				V	M	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								
9					Hannan Mary D	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Illinois		65	01	I		None								
10	Black Hawk St	1314	416	512	Potter Forest C	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	32	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Machinist	Implement fdy	2021	W	Yes		No		
11					Margaret K	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Pennsylvania		65	07	I	Yes	None								
12					Harold R	Daughter				V	F	W	4 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								
13					Harold R	Son				V	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								
14					Geneva D	Daughter				V	F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								
15					Nebel Henry D	Roomer				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		
16					Cain Morris S	Roomer				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Wisconsin	Iowa		59				Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		
17		1603	411	573	Miller Edward C	Head		4600	R	No	M	W	53	M	45	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65			Yes	Manager	Dairy Plant	7398	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes
18					Blanche E	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None		8291						
19					Ronaldson Clyde R	Roomer				V	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				Clerk	Grocery Store	8390	W	Yes		No		
20					Harrison Noel D	Roomer				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Nevada	Iowa	Maine		95				Clerk	Clothing store	8390	W	Yes		No		
21					Anson R	Roomer				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Washington		66				Salesman	Retail oil	4689	W	Yes		No		
22					Muthaler Herman C	Roomer				V	M	W	35	S		No	Yes	California	Oregon	Iowa		98				Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		
23		1611	417	514	Brainard Clyde E	Head		4,000	R	No	M	W	42	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Clerk	post office	7376	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes
24					Robert E	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Odd jobs			W			Yes	Yes	Yes
25					Donald R	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								
26					Martha J	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								
27					Rogers Marie E	Maid-H				V	F	W	57	Wid		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	Maid	private home	9546	W	Yes				
28		1697	418	516	Frantz Harry B	Head		5500	R	No	M	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56			Yes	Stockkeeper	Engraving Co	1149	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes
29					Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Texas	Texas	Texas	French	12	12	V	1924	None		8291						
30					Hale Lennox R	Roomer				V	M	W	35	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	North Carolina		65				Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		
31					Tellin Frank C	Roomer				V	M	W	32	D		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Iowa		66				Laborer	Packing House	7877	W	Yes		No		
32					Carr Hanson R	Roomer				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Iowa	Oregon		59				Laborer	Packing House	7877	W	Yes		No		
33					Gordon Silas J	Roomer				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	North Dakota	Iowa		65				Spotter	Packing House	7717	W	Yes		No		
34	Forest Avenue	1456	419	516	Roberts George O	Head		3500	R	No	M	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		
35					Mildred C	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								
36					Carl E	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								
37					Emmett O	Son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								
38					Merle C	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								
39					Harris J	Son				V	M	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								
40					Harris R	Son				V	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								
41		1624	421	517	Wranning Harry G	Head		5000	R	No	M	W	45	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Salesman	Clothing store	4570	W	Yes		No		
42					Ethel S	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	None								
43					Maxine C	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				None								
44		1814	411	518	Mc Coy Harold R	Head	R	30		No	M	W	45	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Contractor	Highway fndtns	7871	W	Yes		No		
45					Callie D	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65			Yes	None								
46					Donald C	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								
47					Herbert R	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								
48					Vernon L	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								
49					Floyd C	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								
50					Harold W	Son				V	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa				65				None								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city Second (Part)
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

245

Enumeration District No. 7-21
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 21-B

Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930. James W. Gordon, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH. Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN. Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT. Whether working or seeking work (Private, public emergency, or relief work) on April 1, 1930 (If not working, see instructions)		VETERANS. Whether U.S. veteran (Soldier, sailor, or marine)			
Street, avenue, or road	House number (in city or town)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Code	Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	Weeks not working	Whether veteran	Whether Spanish War veteran	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
Capitol Road	1845	472	519	Tucker Hazel C	Head	Rent	Yes			M	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York				Yes	Distributor	Produce Co	6290	W	Yes		No		51
				Nettie M	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	19	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York				Yes	Housekeeper	Own Shop	8096	O	Yes		No		52
Apt 22	606	473	521	Ives Curtis J	Head	Rent	$15.00	No		M	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	electric co	7878	W	Yes		No		53
				Frances C	Wife-H					F	W	21	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	none							54
				Curtis J	Son					M	W	4 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none							55
				Floyd M	Son					M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none							56
				Harland M	Son					M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none							57
				Donald J	Son					M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none							58
				Harmon Fred C	Roomer					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		59
	605½	473½	521	Boyle John H	Head	Rent				M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Driver	Coal yard	4790	W	Yes		No		60
				Pearl E	Sister-in-law					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	none							61
				Effie V	Mother					F	W	48	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65			Yes	none							62
	604	474	522	Hinde Stanley W	Head	Rent	$25.00	Yes		M	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	truck farming	farm	VVVVE		Yes		No	4	63
				Margaret S	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	none							64
				Paul F	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none							65
				William G	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none							66
				Ackerman Raegel	Roomer					M	W	25	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	laborer	farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No		67
				Murphy John L	Roomer					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Oregon	Iowa		65			Yes	laborer	farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No		68
		523		Spencer Hutchinson L	Head	Rent		Yes		M	W	30	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			Yes	laborer	farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No		69
				Edith	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65			Yes	none							70
				Leslie	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none							71
				Harris John L	Roomer					M	W	21	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	laborer	farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No		72
	429	475	524	Bantow Herman J	Head	Rent	$25.00	No		M	W	76	M	28	No	Yes	New York	Maine	New York		56			Yes	none						No		73
				Cleora	Wife-H					F	W	68	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			Yes	none							74
				Webb Charles W	Son-in-law					M	W	41	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65			Yes	salesman	electric co	4182	W	Yes		Yes	WW	75
				Ruth J	Daughter					F	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			Yes	none							76
				Emma J	Granddaughter					F	W	4	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none							77
				Charles W Jr	Grandson					M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none							78
				Mary R	Granddaughter					F	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none							79
				Henry J	Grandson					M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none							80
	431	476	524	Long Lloyd E	Head	Rent	$35.00	Yes		M	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	streetcar conductor	Carrier Line	7871	W	Yes		No		81
				May K	Wife-H					F	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Clerk	Department Store	8890	W	Yes				82
				Gladalyn C	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	painter	Signmaking	2841	W	Yes				83
				Elaine E	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	none							84
				Merel D	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	none							85
				Vivian C	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	none							86
				Jerrie C	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	none							87
				Clarence J	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none							88
				Oliver D	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none							89
				Horace R	Son					M	W	4 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none							90
	439	477	524	Bowles Arthur S	Head	Own	$1,000	Yes		M	W	34	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Holland		65	02	0	Yes	manager	Dry cleaning	7398	W	Yes		Yes	WW	91
				Minnie M	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0	Yes	none							92
				Donald F	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				none							93
				Henry W	Son					M	W	4	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				none							94
	465	478	525	Nutt Mary D	Head	Own	$2000	Yes		F	W	78	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Pennsylvania		69			Yes	[illegible]	Farmer	VVVV	O	Yes			6	95
				Rolland	Son					M	W	51	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ohio		65			Yes	Baker	Bakery shop	8096	W	Yes		No		96
				Cooper Elizabeth Lee	Roomer					F	W	54	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Canada-Fr		65	03	0	Yes	none							97
				Hammond Harry J	Roomer					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	none							98
				Melvin O	Roomer					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	none							99
				Daniel C	Roomer					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	none							100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS — Enumeration District No. 7-21 — Sheet No. 26A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Second (Part) — Block No. — FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930 — 2501

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Supervisor's District No. 6

POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930, James W. Harder, Enumerator.

218

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in city or town)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a regular basis (not including work relief or emergency work)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Lapsley Road	564	479	528	Johnson Henry W	Head	R	30 00		No	M	W	46	M	40	No	Yes	New York	Iowa	New York				Yes	machinist	implement factory	2021	W	Yes		No			1
2					—— Nora E	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	none									2
3					Davis William J	Father-in-law				V	M	W	74	Wid		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	none					20				3
4					Manning Helen J	Niece				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none									4
5					—— Harriett L	Niece				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none									5
6					Harmon Daniel	Roomer				V	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa				Yes	laborer	farm	V1VV	W	Yes		No			6
7					—— Immanuel	Roomer				V	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Illinois	Minnesota				Yes	laborer	farm	V1VV	W	Yes		No			7
8		567	480	529	Simington George A	Head	O	4500	R	Yes	M	W	60	M	23	No	Yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland				Yes	manager	publishing	8891	W	Yes		No	7		8
9					—— Cora V	Wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	19	No	Yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland				Yes	none									9
10					—— Charles J	Son				X	M	W	20	S			Yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland				Yes	none									10
11					—— Eula M	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S			Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Maryland				Yes	none									11
12					—— George A	Son				X	M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Maryland				Yes	none									12
13					—— William E	Son				X	M	W	13	S			Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Maryland				Yes	none									13
14					Gregory James E	Father-in-law				X	M	W	80	Wid		No	Yes	Maryland	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	none					No				14
15		612	481	530	Wiegel Jacob B	Head	O	3500	R	Yes	M	W	40	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Switzerland				Yes	farmer	own farm	V1VV	O	Yes		No	8		15
16					—— Minnie H	Wife-H				X	F	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin				Yes	none									16
17					—— Florence L	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	nurse	hospital	5594	W	Yes					17
18					—— Harry J	Son				X	M	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none					No				18
19					—— Elmer W	Son				X	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	laborer	cement contractor	7881	W	Yes		No			19
20					—— Eva M	Daughter				X	F	W	21	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none									20
21					—— Neva M	Daughter				X	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	operator	Western Union	8979	W	Yes					21
22					—— Velma L	Daughter				X	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none									22
23					—— Violet C	Daughter-in-law				X	F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes										23
24		600	482	534	Hagen Frederick H	Head	O	2600		Yes	M	W	46	M	32	No	Yes	Canada-Fr.	New York	Canada-English		43	V	1868	No Yes	foreman	farm farm	V1VV	O	Yes		No	9		24
25					—— Emma M	Wife-H				X	F	W	56	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes										25
26					Marshall Henry C	Roomer				X	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Restaurant	cafe	6094	W	Yes					26
27					Daniels Ralph	Roomer				X	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			27
28		1223	488	532	Sisson Rollin W	Head	O	3100		Yes	M	W	41	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	bookkeeper		2881	W	Yes					28
29					—— Bertha M	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Bohemian Czech	Ct Iowa		15	O		Yes	none									29
30					—— Marion B	Daughter				X	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none									30
31					—— Teddy R	Son				X	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none									31
32		630	484	533	Mumper John R	Head	O	3500	R	Yes	M	W	67	M	22	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	farmer	own farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No	11		32
33					—— Rebecca	Wife-H				X	F	W	72	M	23	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	none									33
34					—— Galen C	Son				X	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	laborer	packing house	7819	W	Yes		No			34
35	Cornell	456	524		Kearney William C	Head	O	200		No	M	W	62	M	32	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		Yes	Sp		35
36					—— Cattie	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				Yes	none									36
37					—— William Sp	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	none									37
38					—— James C	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	none									38
39					—— Elsie June	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S			Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	none									39
40	Cornell	456	535		Whipkey Silas T	Head	O	400		No	M	W	46	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	cement worker	cement contractor	7811	W	Yes		No			40
41					—— John O	Partner				V	M	W	48	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	foreman	farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No			41
42					Hall Norman R	Roomer				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			42
43		441	536		Shea Mike P	Head	O	500	R	No	M	W	41	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	New York				Yes	steam engineer	Railway	8977	W	Yes		No			43
44					—— Grace D	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	none									44
45	Lapsley Rd	448	537		Heldt Helen C	Tenant	R	6 00		No	F	W	40	D		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none									45
46					—— Anna M	Daughter				V	F	W	1	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none									46
47		449	538		Gamber Hampton R	Head	R	95 00	R	No	M	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	laborer	foundry	7829	W	Yes		No			47
48					—— Florence J	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota				Yes	operator	knitting mill	7769	W	Yes					48
49					—— Marion S	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota				Yes	none									49
50					—— Susan J	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota				Yes	none									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

2551

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Waterloo City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Second (Part) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the item on which the section was made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-21 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Enumerated by me on April 23, 1930. James M. Gordon, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 26 B

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census Day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has regular or seasonal work	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm No.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	D	28	29	30	31	32		
51	333	496	537	Abrams Clarence S	Head	O	5,000	R	No	M	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana			65				Yes	stock-man	real estate farm	7190	W	yes		No			51
52				Lena E	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	20	No	No	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			60				Yes	none									52
53				Burr H	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana			65				Yes	Cyc-maker	laundry	7729	W	yes					53
54				Dorothy B	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana			65				Yes	helper	Store retail	7890	W	yes					54
55				Thelma B	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana			65				Yes	none									55
56				Wilma A	Daughter					F	W	12	S				Iowa	Iowa	Indiana			66				Yes	none									56
57	337	491	544	Billings George R	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa			65				Yes	laborer	Packing House	7817	W	yes		No			57
58				Jessie Fehr	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania			65				Yes	none									58
59				D Preston	Son					M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	laborer	farm	V1V1	W	yes		No			59
60				Genevieve J	Daughter					F	W	22	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	none									60
61				Ivan L	Son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	laborer	Packing House	7817	W	yes					61
62				Melvin R	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	none									62
63				John S	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none									63
64				Virginia J	Daughter					F	W	9 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none									64
65				David	Daughter					F	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none									65
66	221	492	541	Cockington Louis A	Head	O	3,000	R	No	M	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65				Yes	Bank agent	Wholesale oil	7490	W	yes		No			66
67				Nettie S	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	18	No	Yes	Kansas	Pennsylvania	Illinois			70				Yes	none									67
68				Gordon L	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas			65					none									68
69	308	498	542	Harvey Matthew H	Head	R	15 00		No	M	W	20	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa			65	00	I		Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes					69
70				Wava L	Wife-H					F	W	18	M	R	No	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Ohio			70				Yes	none									70
71	309	499	543	Blackmore Louis J	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	54	No	32	No	Yes	England	England	England	England	10	00	V	1905	Al	Yes	machinist	implement factory	2021	W	yes		No			71
72				Sarah M	Wife-H					F	W	57	M	25	No	Yes	England	England	England	England	10	00	V	1903	Al	Yes	none									72
73				Ronnie	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	England			65	00	0		Yes	none									73
74				Beatrice	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	England			65	00	0		Yes	none									74
75				Mary G	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	England	England			65	00	0			none									75
76				Margaret	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	England	England			65	00	0			none									76
77				Frantz John J	Roomer					M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes		No			77
78				Hartz Irvin L	Roomer					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Ohio			65				Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes		No			78
79	495	544		Heidemann Fadwick H	Head	O	2,000	R	No	M	W	39	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0		Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes		yes	1918			79
80				Helen H	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	none									80
81				Willard C	Son					M	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none									81
82				Robert A	Son					M	W	2 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none									82
83				Fawatil D	Son					M	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none									83
84				Reinstel Harold	Roomer					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0		Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes		No			84
85	496	545		Tiller Lottie C	Head	H	O	1,000	No	F	W	38	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio			65				Yes	none		E290							85
86				Roberts Roy C	Roomer					M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Georgia	Utah			65				Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes		No			86
87				Seemore Matilda	Roomer					F	W	32	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Rhode Island	Wales			65				Yes	Laborer	Laundry	7899	W	yes					87
88				Asbill Horace R	Roomer					M	W	30	D		No	Yes	Georgia	Iowa	Iowa			79				Yes	Laborer	Packing House	7817	W	yes		No			88
89				Hinds Mary W	Roomer					F	W	30	D		No	Yes	California	Ohio	Georgia			99				Yes	none									89
90				Shufgen Edward	Roomer					M	W	29	D		No	Yes	Ohio	Wisconsin	Iowa			59				Yes	none						No			90
91				Siltzer Roy S	Roomer					M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Vermont	Iowa	Utah			52				Yes	none						No			91
92	497	546		Ford Clarence W	Head	R	16 00		R No	M	W	57	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65				Yes	electrician	shop	1V81	W	yes		No			92
93				Helen J	Wife-H					F	W	45	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	New York			65	93	I		Yes	none									93
94				Anita J	Daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	none									94
95	498	547		Carden Mandy R	Head	H	R	O 00	No	F	W	40	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65				Yes	none									95
96				Frances F	Daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	none									96
97				Helen M	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	none									97
98				Mamie D	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	none									98
99				Ralph C	Son					M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	none									99
100				Henry F	Son					M	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	none									100

Carlton Co

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Waterloo City — Enumeration District No. 7-21 — Sheet No. 27A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city Second (Part) — Block No. — FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930 — 2601

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Supervisor's District No. 6

POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumerated by me on April 23, 1930, James Wm Harlan, Enumerator.

219

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR PATIENT LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERAN			
	Street, road, etc.	House number (in order of visitation)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated: if born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Dialects (such as Canada-French, Irish Free State from Northern Ireland)			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code			Year of naturalization	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Weeks worked in 1929	Wages, salary or earnings in 1929	Veteran of World War I?	If so, specify "Yes, I" or "Yes, C"	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?		
																		PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER																		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1		1482	449	545	Roger Guy W	Head	R	30		yes	M	W	45	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	dealer	wholesale Coal	3991	E	yes		No		12	1
2					Gertie S	wife-H					F	W	42	M	42	No	yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland		70					yes	none										2
3					Helen A	Son					F	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	stenographer	retail store	3987	W	yes					3
4					Wayne C	Son					M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	farmer	Stock Yard	7487	W	yes					4
5					Leland R	Son					M	W	16	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										5
6					Samuel T	Son					M	W	14	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										6
7					Mary E	Daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										7
8					Pearl C	Daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										8
9					Jackson W	Daughter					M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										9
10		500	547		Bartlett Steve E	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	24	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Vermont		65					yes	dairy	Farm Restaurant	3984	W	yes		No			10
11					Irene M	wife-H					F	W	22	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										11
12					Edward R	Son					M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										12
13					Robert C	Son					M	W	3 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										13
14					Mary C	Daughter					F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										14
15					Rowena R	Daughter					F	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										15
16		501	548		Cammack John R	Head	O	200		No	M	W	46	S		No	yes	Illinois	Ireland & Ireland	North Ireland		61	13	0			yes	laborer	coal yards	7891	W	yes		No			16
17		502	549		Hand Silas C	Head	R	9000		No	M	W	25	M	11	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					yes	laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes		No			17
18					Mary C	wife-H					F	W	20	M	16	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					yes	none										18
19					Donna R	Daughter					F	W	4 2/12	S		No		Wisconsin	Iowa	Ohio		66						none										19
20		503	550		Sloy John O	Head	O	3,000		No	M	W	47	M	37	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	lather	contractor	0681	W	yes		yes	WWI		20
21					Stella E	wife-H					F	W	34	M	24	No	yes	Wisconsin	Nebraska	Ohio		66					yes	none										21
22					Ruth E	Daughter					F	W	16	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					yes	none										22
23					Ruby R	Daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					yes	none										23
24					Clyde O	Son					M	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					yes	none										24
25					Carlie M	Daughter					F	W	6	S		yes		Wisconsin	Iowa	Wisconsin		66						none										25
26		504	551		Broadway Belle R	Head	O	1,000		No	F	W	52	Wid		No	yes	Iowa	Wales	Pennsylvania		65	02	1			yes	none		8294							26
27					Hermann Fanny R	Roomer					M	W	40	D		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	laborer	odd jobs	1899	W	yes		No			27
28					Martin C	Roomer					M	W	25	S		No	yes	Ohio	Iowa	Wisconsin		59					yes	laborer	odd jobs	1899	W	yes		No			28
29					Carlson Coretta D	Roomer					F	W	28	D		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					yes	none										29
30					Price Cecelia R	Roomer					F	W	25	S		No	yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	Wisconsin		66					yes	none										30
31					Harris Lottie D	Roomer					F	W	21	D		No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Wisconsin		59					yes	none										31
32		505	552		Hanson Martin P	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	34	M	22	No	yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Denmark		64	07	0			yes	laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes		No			32
33					Hannah A	wife-H					F	W	46	M	34	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	none										33
34					Earl M	Son					M	W	9	S		yes		Minnesota	Minnesota	Illinois		64						none										34
35					Calvin C	Son					M	W	8	S		yes		Minnesota	Minnesota	Illinois		64						none										35
36					Wm C	Son					M	W	6	S		yes		Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64						none										36
37					Marian C	Daughter					F	W	4 2/12	S		No		Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64						none										37
38		506	553		Cobb Leland E	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	21	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					yes	laborer	Packing House	7817	W	yes		No			38
39					Vivian H	wife-H					F	W	19	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										39
40					Leland H	Son					M	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										40
41					Warren R	Son					M	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										41
42		507	554		Crawford Theodore R	Head	O	400		No	M	W	23	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	waiter	restaurant	6687	W	yes		No			42
43					Carita M	wife-H					F	W	20	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					yes	none										43
44					Beverly H	Daughter					F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										44
45					Henry R	Son					M	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										45
46		508	555		Helen Wesley R	Head	R	10		No	M	W	49	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					yes	laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes		No			46
47					Thyra M	wife-H					F	W	53	M	32	No	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Pennsylvania		60					yes	none										47
48					Wallace M	Son					M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					yes	laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes		No			48
49					Edward C	Son					M	W	27	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					yes	laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes		No			49
50					Vernon C	Father					M	W	73	Wid		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	yes		No			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

2651

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: Second (Part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-21
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 27 B
Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930, James McGordon, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of a job on April 1, 1930	EMPLOYMENT: If not, number of weeks out of a job	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of the World War (April 6, 1917, to November 11, 1918)	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
Maywood Dr		509	558	Helms Alonzo R	Head	O	$100		No	M	W	56	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65				Yes	Carpenter	Building Industry	7661	W	Yes		No			51
				Ward Walter E	Partner				V	M	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			52
				Norton Nancy F	Partner				V	M	W	33	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61				Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			53
				Klebs William	Partner				V	M	W	59	D		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	New York		63	D	I		Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			54
				—— Ralph H	Partner				V	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Illinois		63				Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			55
				—— Soren F	Partner				V	M	W	25	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65				Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			56
	1808	510	559	Blosser Edward	Head	O	$500		Yes	M	W	62	M	28	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56				Yes	Farmer	Farm	X X X X	O	Yes		No		18	57
				—— Nellie E	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	18	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56				Yes	none									58
				Hescoth David W	Roomer				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			59
				Danton Nathan E	Roomer				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Kansas		65				Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			60
				Frantzel Bernard W	Roomer				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Wisconsin		65				Yes	Laborer	Packing House	7819	W	Yes		No			61
		511	560	Carlson Harvey D	Head	R	$10 00		No	M	W	40	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Nebraska		61				Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			62
				—— Marion R	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	16	No	Yes	Ohio	Indiana	Wisconsin		59				Yes	none									63
				—— Nathan L	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65				Yes	none									64
				—— Raymond D	Son				V	M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65				Yes	none									65
				—— Harriett R	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S			Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65				Yes	none									66
				—— Merrel K	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S			Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65				Yes	none									67
				Faust Susan C	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	76	Wd		No	No	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	none									68
Lots, Street		512	561	Darwin Monte C	Head	R	$12 00		No	M	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Maine		65				Yes	Chemist	Rubber Factory	7661	W	Yes		No			69
				—— Nina K	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	11	No	Yes	Maine	Iowa	Iowa		58				Yes	none									70
				—— Hattie S	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Maine		65				Yes	none									71
				—— Inez B	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Maine		65				Yes	none									72
				—— Ethel F	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Maine		65				Yes	none									73
				—— Warren L	Son				V	M	W	4 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Maine		65				Yes	none									74
				—— Franklin	Son				V	M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Maine		65				Yes	none									75
				—— Lemuel	Son				V	M	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Maine		65				Yes	none									76
Eastern Ave		513	562	Darwin Samuel B	Head	O	$150		No	M	W	30	M	8	No	Yes	Delaware	New Jersey	Iowa		71				Yes	Chemist	Rubber Factory	7661	W	Yes		No			77
				—— Margaret L	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	16	No	Yes	New Jersey	Iowa	Iowa		57				Yes	None									78
				—— Dorothy C	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Delaware	New Jersey		65				Yes	None									79
				—— Carter F	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Delaware	New Jersey		65				Yes	None									80
				—— Ethel D	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Delaware	New Jersey		65				Yes	None									81
				—— Samuel Jr	Son				V	M	W	2 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Delaware	New Jersey		65				Yes	None									82
				—— Morton R	Father				V	M	W	60	D		No	Yes	West Jersey	Ohio	Ohio		57				Yes	Clammer	Rubber Factory	7661	W	Yes		No			83
Sheffield Comm		514	563	Flint Thomas D	Head	R	$12 00		No	M	W	35	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Packing House	7817	W	Yes		No			84
				—— Rena C	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	11	No	Yes	Ohio	Iowa	Iowa		59				Yes	none									85
				—— Faldon C	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Ohio		70				Yes	none									86
				—— Kathleen L	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				Yes	none									87
				—— Clara R	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					none									88
				—— Fannie C	Daughter				V	F	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					none									89
		514	564	Dallas Patrick J	Head	O	$150		No	M	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Texas	Ohio	Iowa		87				Yes	Laborer	Packing House	7817	W	Yes		No			90
				—— Mary T	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									91
				—— Helen C	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Texas	Iowa		65				Yes	none									92
				—— John L	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Texas	Iowa		65				Yes	none									93
				—— Fred C	Son				V	M	W	4 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Texas	Iowa		65					none									94
				—— James W	Son				V	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Texas	Iowa		65					none									95
				Hall Gilbert L	Boarder				V	M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Texas	Iowa		65					none									96
Capitol		514	565	Hall Morris	Offbearer	W	Mo		No	M	W	33	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			97
				—— Mary K	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61				Yes										98
				Hansen Louis O	Roomer				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin				60				Yes		odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			99
				Fretz Henry S	Roomer				V	M	W	24	D		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		63				Yes		odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Waterloo City
Ward of city Second (Part) Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

2701
Enumeration District No. 7-21
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 2B A
220

Enumerated by me on April 25, 1930. James Ira Borden, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1			517	564	Ware Wamley W	Head	R	$12		No	M	W	36	M	19	No	Yes
2					— Martha J	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	17	Yes	Yes
3					— Harris L	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes
4					— Homer C	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes
5					— Charlotte M	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		No	Yes
6					— Tom W	Son				V	M	W	14	S		No	
7					— John R	Son				V	M	W	12	S			Yes
8					— Patricia L	Son				V	M	W	11	S			Yes
9					— Andrew M	Son				V	M	W	9	S			
10					— Adella M	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S			
11					— Albert A	Son				V	M	W	5	S			
12					— Teresa L	Daughter				V	F	W	3/12	S			
13					— Willet F	Son				V	M	W	1/12	S			
14					— Dallas W	Son				V	M	W	1/12	S			
15					— Samuel S	Father				V	M	W	69	M	18	No	No
16					— Mary C	Mother				V	F	W	58	M	16	No	No
17					Dawson George L	Father-in-law				V	M	W	62	M	17	No	Yes
18					— Harriet M	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	60	M	18	No	No
19			518	567	Ware Herman F	Head	R	$5		No	M	W	84	M	18	No	Yes
20					— Samantha L	Wife-H				V	F	W	82	M	16	No	Yes
21					— Doris C	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		No	Yes
22					— Erva M	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		No	Yes
23					— Clarence J	Son				V	M	W	11	S		No	Yes
24					— Clement W	Son				V	M	W	9	S			Yes
25					— Helen W	Son				V	M	W	7	S		No	
26					— Ellen F	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S			
27					— Darlene C	Daughter				V	F	W	4 9/12	S			
28					— Oliver D	Son				V	M	W	2 1/12	S		No	
29					— Marian W	Daughter				V	F	W	1/12	S		No	
30			519	568	Ide Miss Callista C	Head	Rent			No	M	W	35	M	20	No	Yes
31					— Mary R	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	16	No	Yes
32					— Violet C	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		No	Yes
33					— Lucy D	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		No	
34					— Callista Jr	Daughter				V	M	W	6	S		No	
35			1700	520	569 Hawley Forrest R	Head	R	$20		No	M	W	30	M	20	No	Yes
36					— Pearl E	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes
37					— Marion E	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S			Yes
38					— Stella C	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S			Yes
39					— Frances R	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S			Yes
40					— Paul D	Son				V	M	W	6	S			Yes
41			1402	521	570 Eichler Fred F	Head	O	$1200		No	M	W	52	M	35	No	Yes
42					— Minnie C	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	33	No	Yes
43					— August L	Father				V	M	W	82	Wid		No	Yes
44					Hamish Fred C	Roomer				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes
45					Morris Rodger R	Roomer				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes
46					Dani Henry L	Roomer				V	M	W	24	D		No	Yes
47			1314	522	571 Harris Henry C	Head	R	$92		No	M	W	28	M	17	No	Yes
48					— Minnie M	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes
49					— Dean E	Daughter				V	F	W	9/12	S		No	
50					— Nadine J	Daughter				V	F	W	2/12	S		No	

	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks unemployed in 1929	Number of these weeks for which person had some work	WEEKLY WAGES: Weeks employed in 1929	Wages earned in 1929	Home owned or rented
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Iowa	Kansas	Nebraska				Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	W					
2	Iowa	Georgia	Georgia				Yes	none							
3	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none							
4	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none							
5	Kansas	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none							
6	Ohio	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none							
7	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none							
8	Georgia	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none							
9	Pennsylvania	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none							
10	New York	Iowa	Iowa					none							
11	Kansas	Iowa	Iowa					none							
12	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none							
13	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none							
14	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none							
15	Kansas	Ohio	Missouri				Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	W	1899	W	Yes	No	
16	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska				Yes	none							
17	Georgia	Georgia	Georgia				Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	W	1899	W	Yes	No	
18	Georgia	Georgia	Georgia				Yes	none							
19	Iowa	Kansas	Nebraska				Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	W	1899	W	Yes	No	
20	Kansas	Maine	Maine				Yes	none							
21	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas				Yes	none							
22	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas				Yes	none							
23	Ohio	Iowa	Kansas				Yes	none							
24	Ohio	Iowa	Kansas				Yes	none							
25	Missouri	Iowa	Kansas					none							
26	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas					none							
27	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas					none							
28	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas					none							
29	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas					none							
30	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	W	1899	W	Yes	No	
31	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none							
32	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none							
33	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none							
34	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none							
35	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa				Yes	Clerk	Implement Store	1921	W	Yes	No		
36	Iowa	England	Germany		1900	No	Yes	Stenographer	Plumbing	1781	W	Yes			
37	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none							
38	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none							
39	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none							
40	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none							
41	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	W	1899	W	Yes	No	
42	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none							
43	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	Yes	none							No
44	Iowa	Vermont	Kansas				Yes	Laborer	Packing House	1817	W	Yes	No		
45	Kansas	Georgia	New Hampshire				Yes	Laborer	Packing House	1817	W	Yes	No		
46	Missouri	Maine	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	1899	W	Yes	No		
47	Iowa	Georgia	Pennsylvania				Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	1899	W	Yes	No		
48	Iowa	Vermont	Iowa				Yes	none							
49	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none							
50	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none							

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IF COLUMNS INDICATED:
Col. 9—Radio set: Yes = R; No = —
Col. 10—Does this family own a farm?: Yes = Farm; No = —
Col. 14—Marital condition: Single = S; Married = M; Widowed = Wid; Divorced = D
Col. 17—Whether able to read and write: Yes = —; No = No
Col. 18—Place of birth: Person, Father, Mother: Iowa = Ia.; Missouri = Mo.; Kansas = Kans.; Nebraska = Nebr.; Ohio = O.; Illinois = Ill.; Indiana = Ind.; Pennsylvania = Pa.; New York = N.Y.; Germany = Ger.; England = Eng.; Ireland = Ire.; Scotland = Scot.; Canada-English = Can.-Eng.; Canada-French = Can.-Fr.; Irish Free State = I.F.S.; Northern Ireland = N. Ire.
Col. 19—Mother tongue: Yes = —; No = No
Col. 20—Year of naturalization: Yes = —; No = No
Col. 21—Naturalized: Yes = —; No = No
Col. 22—Whether able to speak English: Yes = —; No = No
Col. 27—Class of worker: Wage or salary = W; Own account = O; Unpaid family = U
Col. 28—Weeks unemployed in 1929: Yes = —; No = No
Col. 29—Number of these weeks for which person had some work: Yes = —; No = No
Col. 30—Weeks employed in 1929: Yes = —; No = No
Col. 31—Wages earned in 1929: Yes = —; No = No
Col. 32—Home owned or rented: Yes = —; No = No

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Waterloo City
Ward of city: Second (Part)
Block No.:
Unincorporated place:

POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 17-21
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 2B
Enumerated by me on April 24, 1930, James W. Gordon, Enumerator.

Line	Place of abode: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Place of abode: Home number (if in city or town)	Place of abode: Farm, ranch, or plantation	Place of abode: Farm schedule number	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relation: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home data: Home owned or rented	Home data: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Home data: Radio set	Home data: Does this family have a radio set?	Personal description: Sex	Personal description: Color or race	Personal description: Age at last birthday	Personal description: Marital condition	Personal description: Age at first marriage	Education: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Education: Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enrolled in the United States, or Province or Territory of Canada, or Island Possession, or Country in which born	Place of birth of father of each person born in the United States, or Province or Territory of Canada, or Island Possession, or Country in which born	Place of birth of mother of each person born in the United States, or Province or Territory of Canada, or Island Possession, or Country in which born	Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Citizenship, etc.: Year of immigration to the United States	Citizenship, etc.: Naturalization	Citizenship, etc.: Whether able to speak English	Occupation and industry: Occupation	Occupation and industry: Industry	Occupation and industry: Class	Occupation and industry: Whether employer, salary or wage worker, or working on own account	Veterans: Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces (World War, Spanish War, Philippine Insurrection, Boxer Rebellion, Indian Wars, Civil War, or War with Mexico)	Veterans: Whether a veteran of the World War	Age at last birthday if under 1 year	Line
51	Jefferson St.	1303	525	572	McDonald Agnes M	Head	R	50	R	No	F	Wh	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Counter Girl	Beauty College		896	W	Yes						51
52					Willmuth Bernice C	Partner					F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany				Yes	Counter Girl	Beauty College		896	W	Yes						52
53					Woodside Faye L	Roomer					F	W	21	M	18	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None											53
54					——— Manilla D	Roomer					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None											54
55					Hartnett Mary T	Roomer					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None											55
56		573			Cattle Marvin R	Head	R	60	R	No	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Russia				Yes	Vulcanizer	Tire Factory		817	W	Yes		No				56
57		574			Reinhardt William H	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	29	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Clerk	Packing House		717	W	Yes		No				57
58					——— Ora C	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	West Virginia	Missouri				Yes	None											58
59					——— Harrison T	Son					M	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania					None											59
60					——— Jimmy L	Son					M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania					None											60
61					——— [illegible]	Head													Were enumerated by the Enumerators of 1st Ward &																61
62		319	524	575	Knavel, Oswald J	Head	R	125	No	No	M	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	South Dakota	South Dakota	South Dakota				Yes	Van Loud	Parking Plant		717	W	Yes		No				62
63					——— Velma	Wife-W					F	W	16	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	West Virginia	Illinois				Yes	None											63
64		1520	525	576	Bittner, Albert A.	Head	O	3800		No	M	W	64	M	32	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	Carpenter	Contractor		0681	W	Yes		No				64
65					——— Ida A	Wife-H					F	W	56	M	23	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Pennsylvania				Yes	None											65
66					——— Virginia	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	None											66
67		613	526	577	Offerman, Meyer	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	30	M	29	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Hebrew			Yes	Trade Buyer	Furniture Store		4190	W	Yes		No				67
68					——— Fraina M	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	26	No	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Hebrew			Yes	Clerk	Department Store		3390	W	Yes						68
69		603	527	775	Miller, Spalding V	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Pennsylvania				Yes	Cashier	Bank		6583	W	Yes		No				69
70					——— Celesta M	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Jordan				Yes	None											70
71					——— Norman J	Son					M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska					None											71
72		1303		579	Dignon, Eleanor	Head	W	Un		No	F	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Minnesota				Yes	None											72
73					Phillips, Gertrude E	daughter					F	W	33	D		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois				Yes	Land Lease	Laundry		7717	W	Yes						73
74					——— Gracie J	grandson					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None											74
75					——— George B	grandson					M	W	8	S		Yes		Illinois	Illinois	Iowa					None											75
76	Jefferson	1301½		580	Dixon, Alice L	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	82	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa				Yes	Vulcanizer	Automobile Tire		7165	W	Yes		Yes				76
77					——— Wanda F	wife-W					F	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None											77
78					——— Doris J	daughter					F	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None											78
79		1843	482	578	Cowe, Fred W	Head	O	5500		No	M	W	54	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				Yes	Teacher	Public School		9494	W	Yes		No				79
80					——— Pearl	wife-H					F	W	48	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois				Yes	None											80
81					——— Raymond R	Son					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Bell Boy	Hotel		9517	W	Yes						81
82	Rear	901		581	Kerr, [illegible]	Head H.	O	500	No	No	M	W	53	W		No	Yes	Nebraska	United States	United States				Yes	None											82
83					——— Everett	Son					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska				Yes	Laborer	Packing Plant		7817	W	Yes		Yes				83
84					——— Rocco	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska				Yes	None											84
85	Jefferson	1314	NP Fe MSB 7637m		Green, Lee	Head	O	4,000		No	M	W	56	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England				Yes	Supervisor	Water Routes		7462	W	Yes						85
86					——— Millie	Wife-H	O	4000		No	F	W	66	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	England				Yes	None											86
87					Duce, Gloria	Granddaughter					F	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None											87
88																																			88
89																																			89
90																																			90
91																																			91
92																																			92
93																																			93
94																																			94
95																																			95
96																																			96
97																																			97
98																																			98
99																																			99
100																																			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township (Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Castle Hill Town (Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and instance the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-44 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 1A

Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930. Agatta Silver, Enumerator. 221

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (Do not write in this column)			Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE (Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether out of a job on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	Number of weeks not employed during the year	Whether a veteran (World War)	Whether on a pension certificate or living on a pension	Whether blind	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
Apr 5			1	1	Renshaw, Carol W	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	56	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	West Virginia	New York		65				Yes	None							No			
					——, Katherine	Wife-H					F	W	56	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Ohio		65				Yes	None										
			2	2	Roth, Fred C.	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	60	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	1		Yes	Foreman	Mfg Packing Plant	7417	W	Yes			No			
					——, Margaret E.	Wife-H					F	W	52	M	15	No	Yes	New Jersey	Germany	Ireland		57	13	0		Yes	None										
			3	3	McEwan, Merwin W.	Head	R	—		Yes	M	W	23	M	23	No	Yes	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina		76				Yes	Farmer	Poultry farm	VVVV	O	Yes			No	1		
					——, Juviette	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				Yes	None										
			4	4	Hoffman, Edward E.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	Foreman	Foundry	7429	W							
					——, Clara	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Illinois	Illinois		63	13	0		Yes	None										
			5	5	Hanson, John	Head	O	4	R	Yes	M	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	65	05	1	1884	Na	Yes	Manager	Radio Store	7794	W	Yes			No			
					——, Lillie C.	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65				Yes	None										
					——, Delbert J.	Son					M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1		Yes	Stenographer	Electric Shop	7163	W	Yes			No			
					——, Bessie	Daughter					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1		Yes	Asst Bookkeeper	Electric Shop	6763	W	Yes						
					——, Russell C.	Son					M	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1		Yes	Minister	United Brethren	8694	W	Yes			No			
					——, Harold	Son					M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1		Yes	None										
					——, Johnnie, Jr.	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1		Yes	None										
			6	6	Hayward, Edwin H.	Head	O	7500		No	M	W	48	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		60				Yes	Carpenter	Buildings	06X1	W	Yes			No			
					——, Dorothy	Wife-H					F	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None										
					——, Harold	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		60				Yes	None										
			7	7	Graham, Allen	Head	R	27.50	R	No	M	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		60				Yes	Molder	Foundry	8529	W	Yes			No			
					——, Iva M.	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		60				Yes	None										
					——, Hesdon P.	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										
			8	8	Cross, Esther B.	Head	O	UN	R	Yes	M	W	47	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	New York		65				Yes	Fireman	Railroad	9077	W	Yes			No			
					——, Dorothy D.	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	Minnesota	Missouri	Minnesota		64				Yes	None										
					——, Melvin J.	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		64					None										
			9	9	Parker, Charles R.	Head	O	11,000	R	No	M	W	63	M	30	No	Yes	Illinois	England	Indiana		61	00	1		Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Railroad	8977	W	Yes			No			
					——, Libbie C.	Wife-H					F	W	59	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65				Yes	None										
			10	10	Kelley, Christian E.	Head	O	UN	R	Yes	M	W	78	M	25	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes			No			
					——, Mary E.	Wife-H					F	W	82	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania		61				Yes	None										
			11	11	Marshall, Nathaniel W.	Head	O	2850	R	No	M	W	47	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Tractor Factory	7825	W	Yes			No			
					——, Adia	Wife-H					F	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	None										
					——, Wilbur	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				Yes	None										
					——, Viola	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					None										
					——, Jesse C.	Son					M	W	25	M	21	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				Yes	Laborer	Farm	VVVV	W	Yes			No			
			12	12	Brown, Waside H	Head	O	8000		No	M	W	53	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Yes	Purchasing agent	Hardware store	6590	W	Yes			No			
					——, Alice D	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65				Yes	None										
					Lauritson, Cenia C.	Roomer					F	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		Yes	None										
					Burkey, Lillie V.	Roomer					F	W	38	S		Yes	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				Yes	Missionary	Africa	8895	W	Yes						
			13	13	Cogwell, Patrick H.	Head	O	—		Yes	M	W	71	S		No	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	English	00	04	V	1875	No	Yes	Farmer	Stock Farm	VVVV	O	Yes			No	5		
			14	14	Heaton, Harry H	Head	R	—	R	Yes	M	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	United States		70				Yes	Chief Operator	Telegram office	8979	W	Yes			No	6		
					——, Rose	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Iowa		65				Yes	Public										
					——, Rosemary	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Kansas	Iowa		69				Yes	None										
					——, Catherine	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65				Yes	None										
					——, Alma	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					None										
			15	15	Hackett, George W.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	74	M	21	Yes	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56				Yes	None								No			
					——, Hannah J.	Wife-H	O	[illegible]	R		F	W	59	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		Yes	None										
					——, Irene	Adopted dau					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				Yes	Stenographer	Movie theatre	7721	W	Yes			No			
			16	16	Roberts, Henry	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	42	M	30	No	Yes	Minnesota	Kentucky	Iowa		64	07	1		Yes	Shipping clerk	Cutting room	8990	W	Yes			No			
					——, Almk	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		69				Yes	None										
					——, George	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					None										
			17	17	Bender, Arthur	Head	O	800		No	M	W	58	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Pennsylvania		61	03	1		Yes	Farmer	Farm	5735	W	Yes			No			

Boarding and Lodging

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED AS THE BUREAU DESIRES AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-6
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)
Incorporated place Cedar Hill Town
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place ____
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 250 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution ____
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumeration District No. 7-44
Supervisor's District No. 6
Enumerated by me on April 1, 1930, Agnes Silver, Enumerator.
Sheet No. 1B
8801

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does the family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland: PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	Whether veteran living or dead	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51				——, Della	Wife-H				No	F	W	56	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	England	New York		63	00	1			Yes	None								51
52				——, Florence	Daughter				✓	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Clerk	Drug store	8390	W	No	1			52
53				Schmitt, Robert	Grandson				✓	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								53
54				——, Frederick	Grandson				✓	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								54
55		18	18	Rigdon, William G.	Head	O	——	R	Yes	M	W	45	M	20	Yes	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61					Yes	Foreman	Tractor factory	7428	W	[illegible]	No		7	55
56				——, Maggie	Wife-H				✓	F	W	43	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								56
57		19	19	[illegible]	Head	R	——	R	Yes	M	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes	No		8	57
58				——, Myrtle E.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	40	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Massachusetts		65					Yes	None								58
59				——, Kenneth A.	Son				✓	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								59
60				——, Virginia A.	Daughter				✓	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								60
61				Porter, Charles	Roomer				✓	M	W	52	D		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Truck driver	Tractor factory	7828	W	Yes	No			61
62		20	20	Hackett, Cyril	Head	O	$5000	R	No	M	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	Iowa		65					Yes	Machine engineer	Tractor factory	5328	W	Yes	Yes	Yes		62
63				——, Bertha C.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Kansas	New York	Iowa		70					Yes	None								63
64				——, Geraldine M.	Daughter				✓	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65						None								64
65				——, Charlie	Brother				✓	M	W	7[illegible]	[illegible]		No	Yes	[illegible]	New York	New York		56					Yes	None					No			65
66		21	21	Secrest, Mary E.	Head-W	O	$4000		No	F	W	52	W		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None								66
67				——, Howard	Son				✓	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Mechanic	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes	No			67
68		22	22	Snyder, Frank L.	Head	R	$40		No	M	W	58	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	North Carolina	Indiana		65					Yes	Brakeman	Electric Railroad	7778	W					68
69				——, Jane A.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	55	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Vermont		65					Yes	None								69
70				——, Francine	Daughter				✓	F	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								70
71		23	23	Knowles, Junius B.	Head	O	$5500	R	No	M	W	60	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Accountant	Electric Railway	6678	W	Yes	No			71
72				——, Stella M.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	51	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None								72
73				——, H. Stanley	Son				✓	M	W	26	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	State Distributor	Elec. Light & Power	9991	W	Yes	No			73
74				——, Jane A.	Daughter				✓	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								74
75				——, Jimmie B.	Son				✓	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								75
76		24	24	Witmer, Hiral d B.	Head	R	$35	R	No	M	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Truck driver	Oil	4890	W	Yes	No			76
77				——, Leo	Wife-H				✓	F	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					Yes	None								77
78				——, Robert	Son				✓	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								78
79				——, John	Son				✓	M	W	2[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								79
80				Hewitt, William L.	Roomer				✓	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	[illegible]		65					Yes	Bank keeper	Oil	6790	W	Yes	No			80
81				Shattuck, Orville	Roomer				✓	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Norway	Wisconsin		63	05	1			Yes	Laborer	Oil	7890	W	Yes	No			81
82		25	25	Brunstein, John H	Head	O	1400		No	M	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States		65					Yes	Truck driver	Oil	4890	W	Yes	No			82
83				——, Bertha	Wife-H				✓	F	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None								83
84				——, Margaret	Daughter				✓	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								84
85				——, Robert	Son				✓	M	W	2[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								85
86				Wisdorf, Engelbert	[illegible]				✓	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Laborer	Farmer	7824	W	Yes	No			86
87		26	26	Dunton, Kenneth B.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Colorado	Colorado	England		91	00	2			Yes	Delivery boy	Department store	8690	W	Yes	No			87
88				——, Lucille	Wife-H				✓	F	W	21	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			Yes	None								88
89				——, Kay	Daughter				✓	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Colorado	Iowa		65						None								89
90		27	27	Cross, Raymond W	Head	O	——		Yes	M	W	43	M	25	Yes	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	Farmer	Gen. farm	VVVV	O	Yes	No		9	90
91				——, Myra J.	Wife-H				X	F	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	[illegible]		65					Yes	None								91
92				——, Ariel J.	Son				X	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Iowa		59					Yes	None								92
93				——, Auriel	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Iowa		59					Yes	None								93
94				——, Avalonne	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Connecticut	Ohio	Iowa		55					Yes	None								94
95				——, Aldeien	Son				X	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						None								95
96				——, Avonne	Daughter				X	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						None								96
97		28	28	Murray, Samuel A.	Head	O	$4000	R	No	M	W	34	M	29	No	Yes	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina		76					Yes	Commercial Photo	Candy factory	42-13	W	Yes	Yes	Yes	Teller	97
98				——, Ruby M.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	86	M	21	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					Yes	None								98
99				Cole, Margie	Niece				✓	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65					Yes	None								99
100		29	29	Wood, Royal M	Head	O	3800	R	No	M	W	48	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Foreman	Railroad	8977	W	Yes	Yes	Yes		100

Apr. 8
Head of Family Edward Brunstein
Resident alien

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
Col. 6—Home owned: H; Home rented: R
Col. 9—Radio set: Yes, No
Col. 10—Farm: Yes, No
Col. 14—Single: S; Married: M; Widowed: W; Divorced: D
Col. 15—Yes, No
Col. 16—Yes, No
Col. 17—Yes, No
Col. 18—Person: Wisconsin, Ohio, Germany, Ireland, Scotland, England, Canada (Fr.), Canada (Eng.), Mexico, Cuba, China, Japan, Other countries
Col. 19—Father: Wisconsin, Ohio, Germany, Ireland, Scotland, England, Canada (Fr.), Canada (Eng.), Mexico, Cuba, China, Japan, Other countries
Col. 20—Mother: Wisconsin, Ohio, Germany, Ireland, Scotland, England, Canada (Fr.), Canada (Eng.), Mexico, Cuba, China, Japan, Other countries
Col. 21—Language: English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Other languages
Col. 22—Naturalized: Na, Al
Col. 23—Yes, No

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:
Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32
Col. A
Cols. B, C

Form 10-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Cattle Hill Town — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-44 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 2-A

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Agatha Silver, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether unemployed on April 1, 1930 (Census Day)	If not, how many weeks employed during 1929	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran of the military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
1				Wood, Bertha	Wife-H				No	F	W	48	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1883	Na	Yes	None											1
2				——, Irene E.	Daughter				V	F	W	27	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	[illegible]	Hospital	5594	W	Yes							2
3		30	30	Armstrong, Jesse R.	Head	O $4000	R	No		M	W	46	M	85	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	Foreman	Ring Department	7921	W	Yes		No					3 D.
4				——, Etta A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					Yes	None											4
5				——, Mayme W.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None											5
6				Anderson, Pauline	Roomer				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		United States	Italy	Italy		99	29	O				None											6
7		31	31	Yates, Charles H.	Head	R $25	R	No		M	W	73	M	24	No	Yes	Vermont	New Hampshire	Vermont		52					Yes	Laborer	Farm	VVV	W	No	#3	No					7
8				——, Hattie	Wife-H				V	F	W	69	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Massachusetts		65					Yes	None											8
9				——, Wilma	Daughter				V	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Iowa		65					Yes	Book-keeper	Dept. store	6790	W	Yes							9
10		32	32	Hackett, Harry B.	Head	O $4500	R	No		M	W	46	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No					10
11				——, Margaret	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	None											11
12				——, Blaine	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Colorado	Iowa	Iowa		91					Yes	Operator	Oil	4589	W	Yes		No					12 D.
13				——, Russell	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Colorado	Iowa	Iowa		91					Yes	Shipping clerk	Tractor factory	6928	W	Yes							13
14				——, Theodore	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		70					Yes	None											14
15				——, Elizabeth	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	[illegible]											15
16				——, Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	[illegible]											16
17				——, Ronald	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None											17
18		33	33	Lewis, Herman	Head	O $4500	R	No		M	W	43	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65					Yes	[illegible]	Hotel proprietor	6990	W	Yes		Yes	WW				18 D.
19				——, Mabel	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	[illegible]											19
20				Shorter, Florence	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Servant	Private family	9596	W	Yes							20
21		34	34	McCullough, Alex E.	Head	O $5000	R	No		M	W	55	M	24	No	Yes	Eng.-Canada	Eng.-Canada	Eng.-Canada	English	00	43	V	1897	Na	Yes	Gardener	Landscaper	VVVV	O	Yes		No					21
22				——, Jane	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											22
23				Cregenbirk, Ruth E.	Daughter				V	F	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Eng.-Canada	Iowa		65	43	I			Yes	Stenographer	Sign service	7168	W	Yes							23
24				——, Eric	Son-in-law				V	M	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	O			Yes	Operator	Oil	4589	W	Yes		Yes	WW				24
25				——, Richard P.	Grandson				V	M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None											25
26				——, Eric J.	Grandson				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None											26
27				McCullough, Grace E.	Daughter				V	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Eng.-Canada	Iowa		65	43	I			Yes	Stenographer	Correspondence	7199	W	Yes							27 D.
28				Jennings, Blanche J.	Daughter				V	F	W	24	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Eng.-Canada	Iowa		65	43	I			Yes	Stenographer	Printing	7149	W	No	2						28
29				——, Donal E.	Grandson				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None											29
30				McCullough, Majined	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Eng.-Canada	Iowa		65	43	I			Yes	None											30
31		35	35	Schlueter, Clarence P.	Head	R $43	R	No		M	W	36	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	Accountant	Newspaper	6649	W	Yes		Yes	WW				31
32				——, Marion E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	I			Yes	Tutor	Private family	9494	W	Yes							32
33				——, Marilyn E.	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None											33
34				——, Maurice A.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None											34
35		36	36	Liddell, Ralph V.	Head	O —	R	Yes		M	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Operator	Hatchery	VVVV	O	Yes		No					35
36				——, Florence	Wife-H				X	F	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Maryland		61					Yes	None											36
37				——, Vincent	Son				X	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None											37
38				——, Gail	Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None											38
39				——, Vivian	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None											39
40				——, Lulu	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None											40
41		37	37	Letsch, Fred C.	Head	O $6000	R	No		M	W	40	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Realtor	Real estate	8256	O	Yes		Yes	WW				41
42				——, Malinda	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Iowa		65					Yes	None											42
43				——, Frances	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None											43
44				——, William	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None											44
45		38	39	Clow, James G.	Head	R $35		No		M	W	36	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Optician	Jewelry store	9691	O	Yes		Yes	WW				45
46				——, Blanche E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											46
47				——, Robert	Son				V	M	W	6	S		No		Colorado	Iowa	Iowa		91						None											47
48		39	39	Rensing, Henry	Head	R $15		No		M	W	31	M	31	No	Yes	Wisconsin	United States	United States		63					Yes	Laborer	Hatchery	VIVV	O	Yes		No					48
49				——, Norma	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		66					Yes	Laborer	Hatchery	VIVV	O	Yes							49
50				Dehn, Lawrence	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	31	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					Yes	Laborer	Hatchery	VIVV	W	Yes		No					50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Castle Hill Town (Insert proper name and also name of class, if city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-44 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Agusta Silosky, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 2 B

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cotton weaver, salesman, reporter, housework, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, grocery store, railroad, factory, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether owning a radio set	Whether owning home: Free or Mortgaged	Whether attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51					Dehn, Gordis	Sister-in-law				No	F	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota				Yes	None									51
52					Ramsey, Marjorie	Niece				✓	F	W	1	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin				Yes	None									52
53		40	40		Howard, Jens F.	Head	O	$3500	R	No	M	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				Yes	Operator	Tire shop			Yes		No			53
54					——, Marie	Wife-H				✓	F	W	43	M	20	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	wa	Mar	Yes	None								54
55					——, Vivian	Daughter				✓	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		05	07	2			Yes	None								55
56					——, Marie	Daughter				✓	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		05	07	2			Yes	None								56
57		41	41		Tollefson, Wendell	Head	O	$5000		No	M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Fireman	Railroad	9077	W	Yes		No			57
58					——, Marian	Wife-H				✓	F	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		05	07	2			Yes	None								58
59					——, Wendell Jr	Son				✓	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		05						None								59
60					——, Mary J.	Daughter	R			✓	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		05						None								60
61		42	42		Nauman, Harry B.	Head	O	$8000	R	No	M	W	59	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		05	13	0			Yes	Tailor	Clothes shop	8011	W	Wage		No			61
62					——, Louise M.	Daughter-in-law				✓	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		05					Yes	None								62
63					Higgins, Grace N.	Boarder				✓	F	W	48	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	France	Pennsylvania		05	12	1			Yes	Servant	Private family	9596	W	Yes					63
64					——, Franklin	Boarder				✓	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		05					Yes	None								64
65		43	43		Parish, Lee J.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05					Yes	Painter	Buildings	28X5	W	Yes		No		11	65
66					——, Dagny	Wife-H				✓	F	W	23	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		05	07	0			Yes	None								66
67					——, Marjorie	Daughter				✓	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		05					Yes	None								67
68					——, Leila	Daughter				✓	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05						None								68
69					Clausen, Peter	Father-in-law				✓	M	W	67	M	28	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1893	Na	Yes	Farmer	General farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No			69
70					——, Anna	Mother-in-law				✓	F	W	58	M	19	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1894	Na	Yes	None								70
71		44	44		Will, Milton E.	Head	O	$11,000	R	No	M	W	55	M	25	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Foreman	Factory-foundry	7428	W	Yes		No			71
72					——, Bertha	Wife-H				✓	F	W	55	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		05	13	0			Yes	None								72
73					——, Dorothy	Daughter				✓	F	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		05					Yes	None								73
74					——, Marie	Daughter				✓	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		05					Yes	Saleslady	Dept store	4580	W	Yes					74
75					——, Edward	Son				✓	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		05					Yes	Mechanist	Auto factory	2028	W	Yes					75
76					——, Paul	Son				✓	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		05					Yes	Artist	Posters	8394	W	Yes					76
77		45	45		Haffa, Frank A.	Head	O	$6000	R	No	M	W	48	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		05					Yes	Dentist	Dental surgery	8894	O	Yes		No			77
78					——, Myrtle A.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	31	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	California	Iowa		05					Yes	None								78
79					Lyon, Catherine L.	Step-Daughter				✓	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05					Yes	None								79
80					Gustafson, Carl	Boarder	R		R	No	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Denmark		04	06	0			Yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No			80
81		46	46		Hurst, George W.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	Illinois		61					Yes	Grocer	Grocery store	9X91	O	Yes		No		12	81
82					——, Grace M.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05					Yes	None								82
83					——, Wesley	Son				✗	M	W	4	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		05						None								83
84					——, Norma	Daughter				✗	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		05						None								84
85					——, Dick	Son				✗	M	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		05						None								85
86					——, Donny	Son				✗	M	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		05						None								86
87		47	47		Hurst, John E.	Head	R	$15		No	M	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	Illinois		61					Yes	Salesman	Grocery store	4590	W	Yes		No			87
88					——, Alice	Wife-H				✓	F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	Bookkeeper	Real Estate office	6790	W	Yes					88
89		48	48		Donelson, James H.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	52	M	31	No	Yes	New Hampshire	French Canada	French Canada		51	42	0			Yes	Farmer	Poultry farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		13	89
90					——, Ella M.	Wife-H				✗	F	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany		54	13	0			Yes	Baker	Bakery-Confectionery	8411	W	Yes					90
91					——, Arthur R.	Son				✗	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	New Hampshire	New York		63					Yes	None								91
92		49	49		Smith, Carl D.	Head	R	$20	R	No	M	W	43	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		05					Yes	Engineer	Railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			92
93					——, Nellie V.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		05					Yes	None								93
94					——, Paul	Son				✓	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05					Yes	None								94
95					——, Mary	Son				✓	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05					Yes	None								95
96					——, Bruce	Son				✓	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05					Yes	None								96
97					——, Roger	Son				✓	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05					Yes	None								97
98		50	50		Fairburn, Lewis	Head	O	Farm	R	No	M	W	43	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Ohio		05	00	1			Yes	Woodworker	Furniture shop	7721	W	Yes		No			98
99					Pierson, Charles L.	Roomer				✓	M	W	56	Wd	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05					Yes	Shipping clerk	Furniture	6921	W	Yes		No			99
100					——, Nora	Servant				✓	F	W	62	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05					Yes	Servant	Private family	9598	W	Yes					100

Road south of Fairbanks Drive

see Sheet No. 3A Line 1-100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE ENTERED IN THE CENSUS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township

Incorporated place Castle Hill Town — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-44 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 3 A

Enumerated by me on April 6, 1930. Agatha Schoen

PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1				Pierson, Burton	Roomer				No	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						
2		51	51	Foster, Emerson E.	Head	R	$35		Yes	M	W	51	M	33	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Molder	Foundry	2529	W	Yes		No	14
3				——, Ellen	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	50	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	19	0			Yes	None						
4				——, Marjorie	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None						
5				——, Robert E.	Son				X	M	W	10	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None						
6				——, Virginia J.	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None						
7		52	52	Weiss, Bruno	Head	R			Yes	M	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Holland	08	08	V	1916	Al	Yes	Foreman	Foundry	7429	W	Yes		No	15
8				——, Ellen	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	28	M	11	No	Yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Holland	08	08	V	1916	Al	Yes	None						
9				——, Helen	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Holland	08	08	V	1916	Al	Yes	Servant	Private family	9594	W	Yes			
10				——, Minnie	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Holland		65	08	0			Yes	None						
11				——, John	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Holland		65	08	0			Yes	None						
12				——, Bruno, Jr.	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Holland		65	08	0			Yes	None						
13				——, Harm	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Holland	Holland		65	08	0				None						
14				Burton, John	Roomer				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Holland		65	08	0			Yes	Laborer	Foundry	7829	W	Yes			
15				Gabelt, John	Roomer				X	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Foundry	7829	W	Yes		No	
16				Yaggy, Martin	Roomer				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Foundry	7829	W	Yes			
17		53	53	Blackburn, Joseph E.	Head	O	$300		No	M	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Nebraska	Ohio	Missouri		69					Yes	Laborer	Foundry	7829	W	Yes		No	
18				——, Esther	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Virginia		65					Yes	None						
19				——, Ross E.	Son				Yes	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					Yes	None						
20				——, Ruby	Daughter				Yes	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					Yes	None						
21				——, Virginia	Daughter				Yes	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					Yes	None						
22				——, Josephine	Daughter				Yes	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					Yes	None						
23				——, Lois	Daughter				Yes	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None						
24				——, Clarence	Son				Yes	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None						
25		54	54	Brockway, George W.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	Ohio		65					Yes	Salesman	Food Products	4590	W	Yes		No	16
26				——, Vanettia V.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	32	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Iowa		65	04	1			Yes	None						
27				——, Pauline E.	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						
28				——, Marjorie B.	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						
29				——, Edith A.	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None						
30				——, Helen M.	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None						
31				——, George W., Jr.	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None						
32				——, Dwight F.	Daughter				X	F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None						
33		55	55	Stout, Levi L.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	61	M	19	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Farmer	General farm	[illegible]	O	Yes		No	17
34				——, Annie	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	61	M	19	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None						
35		4	4	Heliman, Ludwig	Lodger				X	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None						
36		56	56	Gates, Dixon A.	Head	O	$2700		No	M	W	61	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Rhode Island		65					Yes	Operator	Flood Surfacing	6XX	O	Yes		No	
37				——, Anna E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Indiana	Wisconsin		63					Yes	None						
38				——, Helen E.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None						
39				——, Jane	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None						
40				Edmonds, Cyrus C.	Grandson				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None						
41		57	57	Christiansen, Anton	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	45	M	43	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1911		Yes	Farmer	Dairy farm	VVV	O	Yes		No	18
42				——, Minnie A.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	34	M	33	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1914		Yes	None						
43				Jessen, Otto	Farm laborer				X	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1929	Al	Yes	Truck driver	Dairy farm	4XVV	W	Yes		No	
44				——, Harold	Farm laborer				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1928	Al	Yes	Truck driver	Dairy farm	4XVV	W	Yes		No	
45				Hennicksen, Chris A.	Farm laborer				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1929	Al	Yes	Truck driver	Dairy farm	VVV	W	Yes			
46		58	58	Bailey, Robert L.	Head	O	$5200	R	No	M	W	31	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65					Yes	Cut Rate Meat Co.	Grocer	7373	W	Yes		No	
47				——, Ruby V.	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	W	Yes		No	
48				——, John	Father				V	M	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None						No	
49		59	59	Hartman, Barney	Head	R	$30	R	No	M	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]		65	13	0			Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	4962	W	Yes		No	
50				——, Dora	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	19	No	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		13	07	V	1906	Na	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	7716	W	Yes			

Penalty for refusing to answer or for willfully giving false answer to any question, $100 fine or imprisonment not more than 1 year, or both (U. S. Code, Title 13, Sec. 25).

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 200

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Castle Hill Town
Ward of city
Unincorporated place
Block No.
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-44
Supervisor's District No. 7-44 b
Sheet No. 3 B
Enumerated by me on April 24, 1930. Agusta Silver, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks not employed in 1929	Unemployed on April 1, 1930	VETERAN: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces in World War	Widow of veteran	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51				Hartman, Helena D.	Daughter				No	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark			65	07	2			Yes	None								51
52				" Alice L.	Daughter				✓	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark			65	07	2			Yes	None								52
53				" Gladys L.	Daughter				✓	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark			65	07	2			Yes	None								53
54			42	Jewitt, Frank W.	Boarder				✓	M	W	39	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Eng.-Canada	Wisconsin			68	43	1			Yes	Laborer	Contracting	7828	45	Yes		Yes	WW			54
55				Home closed during enumeration of the town of Castle Hill																																		55
56																																				56
57																																				57
58																																				58
59																																				59
60																																				60
61																																				61
62																																				62
63																																				63
64																																				64
65																																				65
66																																				66
67																																				67
68																																				68
69																																				69
70																																				70
71																																				71
72																																				72
73																																				73
74																																				74
75																																				75
76																																				76
77																																				77
78																																				78
79																																				79
80																																				80
81																																				81
82																																				82
83																																				83
84																																				84
85																																				85
86																																				86
87																																				87
88																																				88
89																																				89
90																																				90
91																																				91
92																																				92
93																																				93
94																																				94
95																																				95
96																																				96
97																																				97
98																																				98
99																																				99
100																																				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa. County Black Hawk. Township or other division of county Waterloo Township. Incorporated place Cedar Heights Town. Ward of city ____ Block No. ____. Unincorporated place ____. Institution ____. Enumeration District No. 7-45. Sheet No. 1 A. Supervisor's District No. 6. Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Agnetta Silvers, Enumerator.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

0551

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of U.S.	Naturalization	Whether alien	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, weaver, salesman, laborer, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business in which work is done, as cotton mill, farm, grocery store, hotel, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns.)	Class of worker	Whether working for pay or profit	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	Number of weeks unemployed in 1929	Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	805	1	1	Hummel, Charles E.	Head	O	$3500	R	No	M	W	41	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65			Yes	[illegible]	Plumbing	3081	O	Yes		No		1
2				——, Sophia	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Illinois			65	05	1	Yes	None								2
3				——, George	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None								3
4				——, Estella M.	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None								4
5				——, Lyle D.	Son					M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None								5
6	535	2	2	Selensky, August	Head	O	$7000	R	No	M	W	75	M	27	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	N	1872	Na	Yes	None					No			6
7				——, Cinda	Wife-H					F	W	69	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Illinois			61				Yes	None								7
8				——, Kate	Daughter					F	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois			65	13	1		Yes	Nurse	Private Families	8796	W	Yes				8
9	547	3	3	Meyers, John H.	Head	O	$10,000	R	Yes	M	W	50	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Credit Manager	Farm Machinery	6421	W	Yes		No		9
10				——, Minnie	Wife-H					F	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa			65			Yes	None								10
11				——, Leone	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Stenographer	Pump Mfg.	7128	W	Yes				11
12	561	4	4	Gilchrist, Albert	Head	O	$6000	R	No	M	W	74	M	32	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			68			Yes	None						No		12
13				——, Mattie C.	Wife-H					F	W	74	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65			Yes	None								13
14				——, James C.	Son					M	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa			65			Yes	Salesman	Automobiles	4589	W	Yes		No		14
15				——, Dora L.	Daughter-in-law					F	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	South Dakota	Indiana	Eng-Canada			68	43	2	Yes	None								15
16				——, Francis J.	Grandson					M	W	4	S		No		Nebraska	Iowa	South Dakota			66				None								16
17				——, William R.	Grandson					M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota			65				None								17
18		55		Ballentine, Frank R.	Head	R	$70	R	No	M	W	47	M	29	No	Yes	Eng-Canada	Eng-Canada	Eng-Canada	English		00	43	U	1906	Pa	Yes	Businessmgr.	Ice cream	6519	W	Yes		No		18
19				——, Alice E.	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana			65			Yes	None								19
20				——, Jeanne	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Eng-Canada	Iowa			65	43	1	Yes	None								20
21		66		Swaim, Roy	Head	O	$5000	R	No	M	W	36	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Iowa			65			Yes	Truck driver	Laundry	48	W	Yes	Yes	Yes		21
22				——, Cecil	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio			61			Yes	None								22
23				——, Lawrence	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65				None								23
24				——, Winifred	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65				None								24
25		77		Holmes, Carlton W.	Head	O	$2800	R	No	M	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York			65			Yes	Baker	Bakery	8411	W	Yes		No		25
26				——, Marie	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Denmark			65	13	0	Yes	None								26
27				——, Eugene	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None								27
28				——, Carlton, Jr.	Son					M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None								28
29	725	8	8	Carrington, Rose	Head-H	O	$4000	R	No	F	W	70	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania			65			Yes	None								29
30				——, Bess	Daughter					F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65			Yes	[illegible]	College	7894	W	Yes				30
31	731	9	9	Kirkpatrick, Carl W.	Head	O	$6500		No	M	W	43	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio			65			Yes	Underwriter	Life Insurance	8885	W	Yes	Yes	Yes		31
32				——, Ruth M.	Wife-H					F	W	39	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Secretary	Y.W.C.A.	8896	W	Yes				32
33	743	10	10	Kefford, Upton B.	Head	O	$6000		No	M	W	64	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65			Yes	Lawyer	Law office	5894	O	Yes		No		33
34				——, Estella B.	Wife-H					F	W	57	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois			65			Yes	None								34
35				——, Upton B., Jr.	Son					M	W	23	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None						No		35
36				——, Bryan H.	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Cleaner	Dry Cleaning	7798	W	Yes				36
37				——, Emma N.	Mother					F	W	89	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58			Yes	None								37
38	765	11	11	Lincoln, Harvey E.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	54	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Vermont			65			Yes	[illegible]	Watering	87X1	O	Yes		No	1	38
39				——, Celia	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	19	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	U	1880	No	Yes	None								39
40				——, Gladys	Daughter					F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark			65	07	2		Yes	Stenographer	Dept Packing	7117	W	Yes				40
41				——, Ruth	Daughter					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark			65	07	2		Yes	Keypunch operator	Meat Packing	6817	W	Yes				41
42				——, Ralph	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark			65	07	2		Yes	None								42
43	781	12	12	Britt, Otis W.	Head	R	$50		No	M	W	33	M	30	No	Yes	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama			82			Yes	Physician		9294	O	Yes		No		43
44				——, Jean	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Eng-Canada	Iowa			65	43	1	Yes	None								44
45				——, Bell	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Alabama	Iowa			65				None								45
46				[illegible], Josephine	Sister					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Alabama	Alabama	Alabama			82			Yes	Stenographer	Physician	7194	W	Yes				46
47	766	13	13	Beck, Irvend.	Head	O	$6000		No	M	W	37	M	29	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	U	1911	No	Yes	Bricklayer	Bricklaying	0381	W	Yes	Yes	Yes		47
48				——, Frederika	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	U	1909	No	Yes	None								48
49				——, Betty K.	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0				None								49
50				——, Bobby	Son					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0				None								50

Rainbow Circle
Bahonic Cavanaugh
Rainbow Circle
Rainbow Circle

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Cedar Heights Town
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place ____
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Form 14-6
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Institution ____
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 7-45
Supervisor's District No. 6
Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Agneta Silver, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 1 B

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN		CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cabinetmaker, minister, farmer, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, corporation grocery, shipyard, packing company, etc.	CODE	Class of worker	Whether working for pay or profit	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	Whether a veteran	Name of war or military service	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		748	14	14	Bartlett, Arthur E.	Head	O	$2000		No	M	W	57	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	United States		65			Yes	Salesman	Office Supplies	4690	W	Yes		No		51
52					——, Edna	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			Yes	None								52
53					——, Elias S.	Father				V	M	W	84	[illegible]		No	Yes	Indiana	New York	United States		40			Yes	None						Yes	Civ	53
54		726	15	15	Walters, Henry M.	Head	R	$30	R	No	M	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O	Yes	Manager	Drycleaning	7398	W	Yes		No		54
55					——, Mildred	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Kansas	Ohio	Iowa		70			Yes	None								55
56					——, Richard	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Kansas		64			Yes	None								56
57					——, Melia	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Kansas		64			Yes	None								57
58					——, Dwight	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Kansas		64			Yes	None								58
59					——, Dale	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65				None								59
60					——, Winston	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65				None								60
61		652	16	16	Moon, Isaac R.	Head	O	$7000	R	No	M	W	64	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65			Yes	Salesman	Grocery	4690	W	Yes		No		61
62					——, Nell	Wife-H				V	F	W	60	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65			Yes	[illegible]	At home	8364		Yes				62
63					Cochran, John H.	Roomer				V	M	W	63	D		No	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	None						Yes	Sp.	63
64					Knight, Charles H.	Roomer				V	M	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65			Yes	Salesman	Nursery plants	4390	W	Yes		No		64
65			17	17	White, Fred O.	Roomer	O	$1000	R	No	M	W	73	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Maine		65			Yes	None						No		65
66	Apr 10	760	18	18	Page, Frank A.	Head	R	$35	R	No	M	W	52	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	United States		65			Yes	Laborer	Sheet Metal	7835	W	Yes		No		66
67					——, Anna E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65			Yes	None								67
68					——, Margaret	Daughter				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Saleslady	Gloves	4690	W	Yes				68
69					——, Jannett	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								69
70					——, Garnett	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								70
71	Drive		19	19	Billings, Edward L.	Head	O	$3000	R	No	M	W	51	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	England		65	00	2	Yes	Conductor	Railroad	8777	W	Yes		No		71
72					——, Mary L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Eng-Canada	New York		65	03	1	Yes	None								72
73			20	20	Henson, Walter W.	Head	O	$600	R	No	M	W	43	M	32	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1	Yes	Foreman	Sheet metal work	7435	W	Yes	Yes	WWI		73
74					——, Leona M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63			Yes	Book-keeper	Wholesale dist.	6790	W	Yes				74
75			21	21	Shedd, Frank H.	Head	O	$7500	R	No	M	W	67	M	30	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59			Yes	Minister	Presbyterian Church	8690	W	Yes		No.		75
76					——, Lelia A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	33	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59			Yes	None								76
77					——, Mary Frances	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65			Yes	None								77
78					——, Charles	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65			Yes	None								78
79		614	22	22	Beebe, Ira M.	Head	R	$33	R	No	M	W	50	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Janitor	School	6X94	W	Yes		No		79
80					——, Grace L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69			Yes	Cateress	Private home	8891	W	Yes				80
81					——, Glenn	Son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65			Yes	None								81
82		610	23	23	Evans, William J.	Head	R	$45	R	No	M	W	60	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	Lawyer	Offices	5X94	O	Yes		No		82
83					——, Lula	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Massachusetts		65			Yes	None								83
84					——, William P.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61			Yes	None								84
85		604	24	24	Jorgensen, Julius L.	Head	O	$2000	R	No	M	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0	Yes	Salesman	Drycleaning	4698	W	Yes		No		85
86					——, Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	England	England		61	00	0	Yes	None								86
87					——, Richard F.	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		California	Iowa	Illinois		98				None								87
88					——, Edward J.	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No		California	Iowa	Illinois		98				None								88
89	Rainbow	548	25	25	Schmoelt, August L.	Head	O	$6000	R	No	M	W	54	M	26	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	N	1891	No	Yes	Instructor	Music	8271	O	Yes		No		89
90					——, Martha	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	29	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	None								90
91					——, Alvin	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	12	1	Yes	None								91
92					——, Marjorie	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		None								92
93					——, Pauline	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		None								93
94		506	26	26	Smith, Emma J.	Head-H	O	$5000	R	No	F	W	62	Wd		No	Yes	Michigan	Maryland	United States		62			Yes	None								94
95					——, Eva L.	Daughter				V	F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65			Yes	Teaching	School	9494	W	Yes				95
96		502	29	29	Mc Murray, William B.	Head	R	$37½	R	No	M	W	44	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Eng-Canada		65			Yes	Underwriter	Insurance	8886	W	Yes		No		96
97					——, Ethel	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Illinois		66			Yes	None								97
98					——, Mary L.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				None								98
99					——, William B.	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				None								99
100			29	29	Ranier, Charles E.	Head	O	$5000	R	No	M	W	76	M	25	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56			Yes	[illegible]		6X94	24	Yes		No		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Cedar Heights Town
Ward of city
Unincorporated place
Block No.

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-45
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 2 A
Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930. Agnes Silver, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Farm (enter letter R)	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, or general nature of industry, business, or establishment in which employed	If not employed, whether out of work on April 1, 1930	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces	If so, whether living or dead	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	25	26	27	28	D	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
					——, Delpha J.	Wife-H				20	7	W	71	M	21	No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		59				Yes	None									1
					——, Marion I.	Daughter				V	7	W	46	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65				Yes	Instructor	Piano	827	W	O	Yes				2
					Olin, Marion B.	[illegible]				V	7	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	New Hampshire		65				Yes	Servant	Private family	9596	W	O	Yes				3
	466	29	29		Corbin, Robert N.	Head	O	$6500	R	No	M	W	47	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65				Yes	Manager	Printing	7349	O		Yes		No		4
					——, Sara D.	Wife-H				V	7	W	44	M	25	No	Yes	Nebraska	Indiana	England		69	NI	2		Yes	None									5
					——, Zada D.	Daughter				V	7	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				Yes	None									6
					——, Katherine L.	Daughter				V	7	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				Yes	None									7
					——, Robert F.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				Yes	None									8
					Wood, Aubrey	Roomer				V	7	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				Yes	Teaching	Public School	9494	W	O	Yes				9
		20	30		Frink, Warren M.	Head	O	$5250	R	No	M	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Pennsylvania	English	65				Yes	Florist	Greenhouse	VVVV	O		Yes		No	2A	10
					——, Ellen N.	Wife-H				V	7	W	34	M	19	No	Yes	South Dakota	Illinois	Pennsylvania	English	60	[illegible]	[illegible]	1897	Ne	Yes	None								11
					——, Herbert	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65	[illegible]	[illegible]			Yes	None								12
					——, Maurice	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	South Dakota		61	[illegible]	[illegible]			Yes	None								13
					——, Marcia	Daughter				V	7	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65	[illegible]	[illegible]				None								14
					——, Richard	Son				V	M	W	1 [illegible]			No		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65	[illegible]	[illegible]				None								15
	454	31	31		[illegible], Josiah A.	Head	O	$5000		No	M	W	70	M	25	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	U	1871	Na	Yes	[illegible]							No		16
					——, Minnie E.	Wife-H				V	7	W	63	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	England	Scotland		61	00	O			Yes	None									17
		32	32		Lowe, Margaret	Head-H	O	$9000	R	No	7	W	89	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Iowa		59					Yes	None									18
					Salisbury, Jennie B.	Daughter				V	7	W	54	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65					Yes	Librarian	Dept Store	4590	W		Yes				19
					Lowe, Florence	Daughter				V	7	W	52	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65					Yes	None									20
					——, Lyman	Grandson				V	M	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Tractor factory	7728	W		Yes		No		21
					——, Ruth	Granddaughter				V	7	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Ohio	Kentucky	Kentucky		59					Yes	None									22
					——, William A.	Grandson				V	M	W	12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65						None								23
	418	33	33		O'Neil, Dan J.	Head	R	$40	R	No	M	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Advertising	Newspaper	4149	W		Yes		No		24
					——, Leah	Wife-H				V	7	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	None									25
					——, Max	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					Yes	None									26
					——, Dick	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					Yes	None									27
Apr 11		17	34	34	Deal, Charles M.	Head	O	$2000	R	No	M	W	51	M	[illegible]	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Machinist	Rotary Pump Mfg	2028	W		Yes		No		28
					——, Lola H.	Wife-H				V	[illegible]	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					Yes	None									29
					——, Stanley R.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									30
		35	35		Davidson, Frank D.	Head	R	$0		No	M	W	63	Wd		No	Yes	Michigan	Scotland	Scotland		62	01	O			Yes	None							No		31
		23	38	38	Rawling, Alfred H.	Head	O	$3500	R	No	M	W	52	M	30	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	U	1889	Pa	Yes	Cannery Foreman	Tobacco	4290	W		Yes		No		32
					——, Fidelia J.	Wife-H				V	7	W	43	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	None									33
					——, Jack R.	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	England	Missouri		69	00	1			Yes	Bank clerk	Bank	1783	O		Yes		No		34
		29	35	35	Shoemaker, George B.	Head	O	$6000		No	M	W	77	M	22	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None								No	35
					——, Blanche B.	Wife-H				V	7	W	77	M	22	No	Yes	Maryland	United States	Pennsylvania		72					Yes	None									36
					——, Bess M.	Daughter				V	7	W	48	S	[illegible]	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Maryland		65					Yes	Instructor	Music	8271	W		Yes				37
		3[illegible]	[illegible]		Bisbing, Joseph D.	Head	O	$6000		No	M	W	74	M	[illegible]	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None								No	38
					——, Ida A.	Wife-H				V	7	W	[illegible]	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	French Canada		65	[illegible]	[illegible]			Yes	None									39
					——, Jennie E.	Daughter				V	7	W	[illegible]	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None									40
		37	39	39	Goodrich, Ira E.	Head	O	[illegible]	R	[illegible]	M	W	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	United States		65	[illegible]	[illegible]			Yes	Civil Engineer	Highway Comm.	6171	W		Yes		No	3	41
					——, Myrtle M.	Wife-H				X	7	W	35	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Indiana	Pennsylvania		66					Yes	None									42
					——, George P.	Son				X	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Missouri		66					Yes	None									43
					——, Donald L.	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Missouri		66					Yes	None									44
					——, Ruth M.	Daughter				X	7	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					Yes	None									45
		[illegible]			[illegible], Charles	Head	O																												46
					——,	Wife-H																														47
																																			48
		[illegible]	[illegible]		Kingland, John C.	Head	O	$7000	R	No	M	W	38	M	28	No	Yes	New Jersey	New Jersey	Delaware		57					Yes	Commercial Traveler	Milling Machine	4290	W		Yes		No		49
					——, Alice M.	Wife-H				V	7	W	38	M	17	No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		60					Yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 104

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Cedar Heights Town — Enumeration District No. 7-45 — Sheet No. 2 B

County Black Hawk — Ward of city ____ Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place ____ — Institution ____ — Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, Agusta Silvers, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Home number, if in city or town	Number of farm, if on farm	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. citizenship, or year of alien papers	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks unemployed in 1929	Number of these weeks for which person had a job	VETERANS: Yes	No	Farm schedule No.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Joan	Daughter				no	F	W	5	S		Yes		Missouri	New Jersey	Indiana		66					Yes	None									51
52		429	42	42	Sutcliffe, Willis J.	Head	O	$3000	R	No	M	W	58	M	25	Yes	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]		65					Yes	None									52
53					" Nell L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	[illegible]	No	Yes	Iowa	Texas	Illinois		65					Yes	None						No			53
54	Apr. 12	324	42	43	Merick, Jesse E.	Head	R	$30	R	Yes	M	W	42	[illegible]		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Truck driver	Oil	4590	W	Yes		Yes	Yes		54
55					" Daniel E.	Worker				V	M	W	73	M	30	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None									55
56					" Dora M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	60	M	16	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Ohio		61					Yes	None									56
57			44	44	James, Dean C.	Head	O	$4000	R	No	M	W	43	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			Yes	Salesman	Automobiles	4589	W	Yes		No			57
58					" Edna C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									58
59					" Gordon D.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Groceryston	4590	W	Yes					59
60					" Raymond E.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									60
61					" Betty M.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									61
62		372	46	46	Dougherty, Charles W.	Head	O	$5000	R	No	M	W	59	[illegible]		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	None						Yes	Yes		62
63					" Marie	Sister-H				V	F	W	47	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									63
64					" Elizabeth	Sister				V	F	W	45	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Primary teacher	School	7194	W	Yes					64
65					" Margaret	Niece				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Office girl	Bank	7083	W	Yes					65
66					" Mary	Niece				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66					Yes	None									66
67		366	46	46	Moeller, Hugo C.	Head	O	$8000	R	No	M	W	48	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Band professor	College	8794	W	Yes		No			67
68					" Jessie E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Vermont		65					Yes	None									68
69					" Burdette	Son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									69
70					" Vivian	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									70
71					" Ronald	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									71
72		312	[illegible]		Potter, Blanche C.	Head-W	O	$6000	R	No	F	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	England	England		63	00	0			Yes	None									72
73			48	48	West, Catherine D.	Head-H	O	[illegible]	R	Yes	F	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1865	No	Yes	None									73
74					" Cora B.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	49	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Germany		65	00	0			Yes	[illegible]	Poultry farm	[illegible]	O	Yes				4	74
75			49	49	Williams, Charles E.	Head	O	$7500	R	Yes	M	W	52	M	30	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Ireland		63	04	2			Yes	Chief	Hotel	6091	W	Yes		No		5	75
76					" Mathilde	Wife-H				X	F	W	51	M	28	No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	0			Yes	Nurse									76
77					" Raymond	Son				X	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	New York		63					Yes	None									77
78					" Edgar	Son				X	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	New York		63					Yes	None									78
79					Fierks, Paul	Roomer				X	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Gardener	Greenhouse	1111	W	Yes		No			79
80		218	[illegible]	[illegible]	Duke, Fred A.	Head	O	$6,000	R	No	M	W	60	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	United States	65					Yes	[illegible]	Blacksmith	0064	E	Yes		No			80
81					" Nettie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	18	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Indiana		63					Yes	None									81
82		180	51	51	Giesse, Mike	Head	O	$10,000	R	No	M	W	60	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Druggist	Drugstore	8691	O	Yes		No			82
83					" Frances	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	West Virginia		65					Yes	None						No			83
84			52	52	Kelley, Frank C.	Head	O	$7000	R	No	M	W	52	M	28	No	Yes	Kansas	Massachusetts	Indiana		70					Yes	None									84
85					" Katherine E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65	02	1			Yes	None									85
86					" Clifton R.	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	North Dakota	Kansas	Iowa		67					Yes	Laborer	Greenhouse	1111	W	Yes		No			86
87					" Edna M.	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	North Dakota	Kansas	Iowa		67					Yes	None									87
88					" Thomas C.	Son				V	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					Yes	Surveyor	[illegible]	6171	W	Yes					88
89					" Daniel E.	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					Yes	Surveyor	[illegible]	6171	W	Yes					89
90					" Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					Yes	None									90
91					" David	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					Yes	None									91
92					" Frank, Jr.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					Yes	None									92
93		148	53	53	Miller, George A.	Head	O	$9000	R	No	M	W	60	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	General farm	0000	O	Yes		No		64	93
94					" Charles W.	Brother				V	M	W	62	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Carpenter	Building	0611	W	Yes		No			94
95					" Mary	Sister-H				V	F	W	71	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									95
96					" Janet	Sister				V	F	W	50	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									96
97		151	54	54	Lawrie, Samuel	Head	R	$35	R	No	M	W	58	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Massachusetts		64					Yes	Minister	Presbyterian Church	8691	O	Yes		No			97
98					" Dorothy J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Iowa		65					Yes	None									98
99					" George W.	Son				V	M	W	5	S				Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						None									99
100					" Gloria J.	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 104

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Cedar Heights Town — Enumeration District No. 7-45

County Black Hawk — Ward of city ____ Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo — Unincorporated place ____ — Institution ____

Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930. Agnes Silver, Enumerator

Sheet No. 3 A — 226

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm, or at home on a business or profession, for profit	If not at work, number of weeks not working	VETERANS: Whether a U.S. veteran of the World War	Widow of veteran	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	
				David K.	Son				20	M	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Denmark			65			None											1
				Fitzsimmons, Jennie	Servant				V	F	W	59	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland			65	02	0		Yes	Servant	Private family	9896	W	Yes						2
	161	58	58	Foote, Virgil W.	Head	O	20,000	R	No	M	W	79	M	27	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Ireland			58	04	2		Yes	None													3
				——, Rosamond B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	73	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	New York	New York			58				Yes	None													4
				——, Mae	Daughter				V	F	W	50	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65				Yes	Operator	Greenhouse	V V V V	O	Yes									5
		55	55	Duffy, Hazel Each of Families																																			6
				Folded																																			7
																																						8
																																						9
		59	59	Bell, Jefferson P.	Head	R	$16		No	M	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66				Yes	Laborer	Pump Mfg.	7828	W	Yes		No						10
				——, Frances	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66				Yes	None													11
				——, Fortense	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66				Yes	Servant	Private family	9896	W	No	1							12
				——, Wayne	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66				Yes	None													13
				——, Virginia	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Colorado	Missouri	Missouri			91				Yes	None													14
				——, Elisa	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66				Yes	None													15
				——, Evbett	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri			65				Yes	None													16
		59	59	Aelmans, Henry H.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Holland		08	03	V	1923	Yes	Gardener	Truck garden	V V V V	O	Yes		No		3				17
				——, Catherine	Wife-H				X	F	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Holland		08	08	V	1923	Yes	None													18
				——, Harry E.	Son				X	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Holland		08	08	V	1923	Yes	Gardener	Truck garden	V I V V	W	Yes		No						19
				——, Mary	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Germany	Holland	Holland	Holland		08	13	V	1923	Yes	None													20
		59	59	Thomas, Henry G.	Head	R	$30	R	No	M	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	England	Illinois			61	00	1		Yes	Operator	Greenhouse	V V V V	O	Yes		No						21
				——, Mildred G.	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois			61	13	1		Yes	None													22
				——, Eleanor J.	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61				Yes	None													23
				——, Otto J.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61				Yes	None													24
				——, Henry G.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65				Yes	None													25
		59	59	Beisner, Jenny F.	Head	R	$35		No	M	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1918	No	Civil Engineer	Land	6186	W	Yes		No						26
				——, Mathilda	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1		Yes	None													27
				——, Dorothy L.	Daughter				V	F	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1			None													28
	267	60	61	Tucker, Orville R.	Head	R	$15	R	No	M	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa			65				Yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No						29
				——, Marian	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa			65	07	1		Yes	None													30
				——, Bruce	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa			64					None													31
				——, Robert	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa			64					None													32
	301	62	62	Kralicek, Charles	Head	O	$7000	R	No	M	W	50	M	28	No	Yes	New York	Bohemia	Bohemia			56	15	0		Yes	Potato Peeler	Railway	7877	W	Yes		No						33
				——, Jessie D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	South Dakota	Bohemia	Bohemia			68	15	0		Yes	None													34
				——, Orville	Son				V	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	New York	South Dakota			64				Yes	Surveyor	Iowa Highway Comm.	5171	W	Yes								35
				——, Robert	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	New York	South Dakota			64				Yes	None													36
				Stucha, James	Father-in-law				V	M	W	77	W		No	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemia	Bohemia	German		13	15	V	1880	No	None													37
	317	63	63	Heffner, Herbert C.	Head	O	$7000		No	M	W	38	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	France	Germany			65	13	0		Yes	Painter	Buildings	2881	O	Yes		Yes	W					38
				——, Pearl	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota			65				Yes	None													39
				——, Verdice	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None													40
		64	64	Brandt, Anna M.	Head-H	R	$35		No	F	W	64	D		No	Yes	Ohio	Germany	Germany			59	13	0		Yes	None													41
		65	65	Brandt, Erwin C.	Head	O	$3800	R	No	M	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			59				Yes	Salesman	Implement	4298	W	Yes		No						42
				——, Elvira C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	M	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1		Yes	None													43
				——, Frank E.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa			65				Yes	None													44
Page 14	518	66	66	Mullan, Alfred W.	Head	O	$10,000	R	No	M	W	48	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	New York			65				Yes	Attorney		5X94	O	Yes		No						45
				——, Helen	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Iowa			60				Yes	No													46
				——, Priscilla	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None													47
				——, Alfred W. Jr.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None													48
	500	67	67	Leber, Earl M.	Head	O	$7000		No	M	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Operator	Cafe	8891	W	Yes		No						49
				——, Ella	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None													50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Incorporated place Cedar Heights — Ward of city — Block No. — Unincorporated place — Institution —

Enumeration District No. 7-45 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Block No. 3 B

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930. Agnetta Selver, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a farm, or at a business or profession, on April 1, 1930	Whether out of a job on April 1, 1930	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces	Whether a veteran of the World War	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
				——, Virginia M	Daughter				No	7	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Ohio	Iowa	Iowa			59				None								51
				——, Jane E.	Daughter				V	7	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Ohio	Iowa	Iowa			59				None								52
				——, Roger D.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None								53
				Budke, Kenneth H.	Roomer				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None								54
See Sheet 4 Line 23	4506	69	69	Galloway, William	Head	O	$70,000	R	No	M	W	52	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Connecticut			65	01	1			Manufacturer	Farm machinery	72 21	O	Yes		No			55
				——, Naomi M.	Wife-H				V	7	W	51	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Eng.-Canada	Iowa			65	43	1		Yes	None								56
				——, Dwight M.	Son				V	M	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Book keeper	Farm machine	6721	W	Yes		No			57
				——, Paula M.	Daughter-in-law				V	7	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa			65				Yes	Stenographer	Farm machine	7121	W	Yes					58
				——, David	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes					59
				——, Naomi M.	Daughter				V	7	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Saleslady	Dept. Store	4590	W	Yes					60
				——, Frances L.	Daughter				V	7	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None								61
	420	69	69	Brinkerhoff, Jesse H.	Head	O	$15,000	R	No	M	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana			65				Yes	Auditor	Farm ordinary	6621	O	Yes		No			62
				——, Alberta	Wife-H				V	7	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None								63
				——, Margaret	Daughter				V	7	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None								64
	[illegible]			Wilson, Frank	Head	R	$45		No	M	W	70	Wd		No	No	New York	New York	New York			56				Yes	Gardener	Private family	V V V	O	Yes		No			65
	401	71	71	Israel, Harry N.	Head	O	$15,000	R	No	M	W	53	M	39	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York			65	12	1		Yes	Clothier	Clothing store	8491	O	Yes		No			66
				——, Laura	Wife-H				V	7	W	49	M	18	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Wisconsin			63	13	1		Yes	None								67
	374	72	72	[illegible], [illegible]	Head	O	$1000	R	No	M	W	87	M	28	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York			56				Yes	None							No	68
				——, Anna B.	Wife-H				V	7	W	78	M	20	No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio			60				Yes	None								69
		73	73	Phillips, Conibe L.	Head	R	$35		No	M	W	44	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Michigan	Illinois			61				Yes	Pattern maker	Tractor factory	3V28	W	Yes		No			70
				——, Mary E.	Wife-H				V	7	W	44	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Pennsylvania			61				Yes	None								71
	334	74	74	McCormick, Clara	Head-H	O	$5000	R	No	7	W	44	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania			65				Yes	None								72
				——, Donald	Son				V	M	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa			65	03	1		Yes	Salesman	Sugar products	4589	W	Yes		No			73
	314	75	75	Bonard, Clair C.	Head	R	$37½	R	No	M	W	26	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Supervisor	School	9499	W	Yes		No			74
				——, Irene E.	Wife-H				V	7	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Minnesota	Minnesota			63				Yes	None								75
	310	76	76	Burns, James O.	Head	O	$7000		No	M	W	46	M	30	No	Yes	Michigan	Ireland	Ireland	English		00	03	K	1914	Pa	Yes	Salesman	Department store	4590	W	Yes		No			76
				——, Florence G.	Wife-H				V	7	W	45	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana			65				Pa	Yes	None								77
				——, Franklin C.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65	03	1			Yes	None								78
				——, Richard W.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65	03	1			Yes	None								79
		78	78	Clegg, Louis E.	Head	O	$5000	R	No	M	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany	German		00	02	K	1911		Yes	Proprietor	Oil Burners	9790	O	Yes		No			80
				——, Catherine G.	Wife-H				V	7	W	35	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Canada			65					Yes	None								81
				——, Louis, Jr.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None								82
				——, John R.	Son				V	M	W	4	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None								83
	288	78	78	Farrell, Ollis H.	Head	R	$40	R	No	M	W	37	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61					Yes	Grinding Auto	Electric Refrig	4678	W	Yes		Yes	WW		84
				——, Rhoda	Wife-H				V	7	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	England			65	00	2			Yes	None								85
				——, Roberta	Daughter				V	7	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					Yes	None								86
				——, Lynn B.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65						None								87
				——, Norma J.	Daughter				V	7	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65						None								88
				Singer, Wilma	Sister-in-law				V	7	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	England			65	00	2			Yes	Saleslady	Department store	4590	W	Yes					89
		79	79	Rosenthal, Louis	Head	O	[illegible]	R	Yes	M	W	54	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Poland	Bohemian			61	12	0		Yes	Operator	Electrical Contracting Agency	8771	O	Yes		No	9		90
				——, Mabel A.	Wife-H				X	7	W	52	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Missouri			61				Yes	None								91
		80	80	Cooper, Grant W.	Head	R	$15	R	No	M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Superintendent	Manufacturing	8771	W	Yes		No			92
				——, Esther M.	Wife-H				V	7	W	29	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa			61				Yes	Cashier	Movie theatre	6771	W	Yes					93
				——, Sunny J.	Daughter				V	7	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65						None								94
				Rosenthal, Robert L.	Stepdaughter				V	7	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				Yes		None								95
				Kelley, Myrtle	Servant				V	7	W	43	M	2	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa			65				Yes	Servant	Private family	9690		Yes					96
				Hughes, Lucy	Head-H	R	0	R	No	7	W	54	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Germany			65	13	0		Yes	None								97
				——, John	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Engelville	Iowa			65	03	1		Yes	Truck driver	Bakery	[illegible]		Yes		No			98
				——, George	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Eng.-Canada	Iowa			65	03	1		Yes	Clerk	Grocery	3911		Yes					99
				——, Frances	Daughter				V	7	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Eng.-Canada	Iowa			65	03	1		Yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Cedar Heights Addition — FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930 — Enumeration District No. 7-45 — Sheet No. 4 A

County Black Hawk — Ward of city ____ Block No. ____ — POPULATION SCHEDULE — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place ____ — Institution ____ — Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930 Agatha Silver, Enumerator

227

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Home number (if in city)	Farm schedule number	Family number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks not employed during the census year	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Farm schedule number	Family number in order of visitation
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
1				——, Helen	Daughter				No	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Eng-Canada	Iowa																1
2				——, Charles	Son				"	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Eng-Canada	Iowa																2
3		82	82	Wilson, Henry T.	Head	O	$6000		No	M	W	69	M	25	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Kentucky		60			Yes	Retired	Farm Laborer	VI	VV	20	Yes		No			3
4				——, Lillie W.	Wife-H				"	F	W	69	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Pennsylvania		61			Yes	None										4
5				Mitchell, Helen M.	Granddaughter				"	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										5
6				Rourke, Margaret	Maid				"	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65			Yes	Servant	Private family	9596	W	52	Yes					6
7		53	53	Brown, Alice A.	Head-H	O	$5250	R	No	F	W	45	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	None										7
8	338	84	84	Moore, Edward L.	Head	O	$11,250	R	No	M	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59			Yes	Manufacturer	Automobiles	7[illegible]	[illegible]		Yes		No			8
9				——, Sophia R.	Wife-H				"	F	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O	Yes	None										9
10				——, Madelon	Daughter				"	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			Yes	None										10
11	347	85	85	Brown, George R.	Head	O	$7000	R	No	M	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	I	Yes	Commissioner	Battery & Electric Supplies	14290	W	21	Yes		No			11
12				——, Grace J.	Wife-H				"	F	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Eng-Canada		65	43	2	Yes	None										12
13				——, Joan	Daughter				"	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65														13
14		86	86	Stiegel, Roy L.	Head	O	$7000	R	No	M	W	51	M	30	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			Yes	Operator	Office Supplies	8991	O	52	Yes		No			14
15				——, Bess H.	Wife-H				"	F	W	51	M	30	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61			Yes	Saleslady	Office Supplies	4590	W	52	Yes					15
16				——, Sidney W.	Son				"	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65			Yes	None										16
17				——, Ruth H.	Daughter				"	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65			Yes	None										17
18	329	89	89	Manning, Earl W.	Head	O	$6000	R	No	M	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	Operator	Pattern works	7269	O	52	Yes		No			18
19				——, Grace	Wife-H				"	F	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										19
20				——, Mary L.	Daughter				"	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		61			Yes	None										20
21				——, LeVerne	Son				"	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										21
22				——, Barbara A.	Daughter				"	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										22
23	450	87	87	Galloway, Hugh H.	Son	H	H		No	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										23
24				——, Genevieve	Daughter				"	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										24
25	459	88	86	MacKay, Floyd E.	Head	O	$3500		No	M	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Mechanic	Tractor factory	7628	W		Yes		No			25
26				——, Louise	Wife-H				"	F	W	36	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			Yes	None										26
27				——, Norman	Son				"	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										27
28				——, Doris	Daughter				"	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										28
29				——, James	Son				"	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										29
30				——, Betty	Daughter				"	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										30
31		89	89	Nikkelson, Sine	Head-H	O	$200		No	F	W	56	Wd		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1885	No	Yes	Housework	Cleaner	6494	W		Yes					31
32	471	90	90	Stover, Elmer L.	Head	O	$7500	R	No	M	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65			Yes	C.P.A. accountant	Office	6694	O		Yes		No			32
33				——, Ruby L.	Wife-H				"	F	W	45	M	19	No	Yes	Nebraska	Pennsylvania	Ohio		69			Yes	None										33
34				——, Claire D.	Son				"	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65			Yes	Architect	Building	8294	O		Yes					34
35				——, Evelyn C.	Daughter				"	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65			Yes	Bookkeeper	Manufacturing	6768	O		Yes					35
36				——, Lois R.	Daughter				"	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65			Yes	None										36
37	477	91	91	Edwards, Elizabeth M.	Head-H	O	$5000		No	F	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	Connecticut	Scotland	Scotland		55	01	O		Yes										37
38				——, Barbara A.	Daughter				"	F	W	50	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Connecticut		65			Yes	Librarian	College Library	9794	W		Yes					38
39				Wilson, Flora	Sister				"	F	W	91	S		No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1851	No	Yes	None										39
40				Miner, Ida A.	Servant				"	F	W	62	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65			Yes	Nurse	Private family	8796	W		Yes					40
41				Hettmang, Dorothy	Servant				"	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65			Yes	Servant	Private family	9696	[illegible]		[illegible]					41
Apr. 15	501	92	92	Edwards, James M.	Head	O	$120	R	[illegible]	M	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Connecticut		65			Yes	Mechanical Engineer	Farm machinery	6321	W		Yes		No			42
43				——, Winifred J.	Wife-H				"	F	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Indiana		65			Yes	None										43
44				——, James H.	Son				x	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										44
45				——, Jane D.	Daughter				x	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										45
46				——, Ruena M.	Daughter				x	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										46
47	515	93	93	Silver, Roger C.	Head	O	[illegible]00	R	No	M	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Mechanical Engineer	Tractor [illegible]	[illegible]28	W		Yes		No			47
48				——, Agatha	Wife-H				"	F	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1906	No	Yes	None										48
49				——, Richard R.	Son				"	M	W	1[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2				None										49
50				Palmer, Martha	Aunt				"	F	W	68	W		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		70			Yes	None										50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Cedar Heights
Ward of city
Unincorporated place
Block No.
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-45
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 4 B
Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930. Agusta Silver, Enumerator.

POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERAN			
	Dwelling number in order of visitation	Home (or farm) schedule number	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of person in family	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated: of him or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE	Can speak English	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	Unemployment: Whether seeking work; or whether on lay-off (temporary illness)	If seeking work, number of weeks	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces in 1917, 1918?	Widow of veteran?		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	532	92	92	Thompson, Cecil H.	Head	O	$3500		No	M	W	36	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Georgia	Iowa		65				Yes	Shipping clerk	Meat packing	6917	W	Yes		Yes	7, W		51
52				——, Kathryn A.	Wife-H					V	7	W	37	M	28	No	Yes	South Dakota	Wisconsin	Iowa		68				Yes	None									52
53				——, Donald M.	Son					V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65				Yes	None									53
54				——, Elizabeth M.	Daughter					V	7	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65				Yes	None									54
55	587	98	98	Sheuer, Howard L.	Head	O	$5000		No	M	W	69	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	28 X1	O	Yes		No			55
56				——, Cleza B.	Wife-H					V	7	W	64	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Virginia		65				Yes	None									56
57	677	96	96	McCutcheon, Andrew H.	Head	O	$8000	R	No	M	W	73	M	30	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Yes	None								No		57
58				——, Nettie B.	Wife-H					V	7	W	69	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes	None									58
59		99	99	Cagley, Paul C.	Head	R	$50	R	No	M	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	Book keeper	Tractor factory	6738	W	Yes		No			59
60				——, Velma M.	Wife-H					V	7	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Comptometer Operator	Post Office	6990	20	Yes					60
61				——, Paul M.	Son					V	M	W	4	S		No		Minnesota	Iowa	Missouri		64					None									61
62				——, Shirley J.	Daughter					V	7	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					None									62
63				Brown, Earl S.	Brother-in-law					V	M	W	38	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Mechanic	Tractor factory	7628	O	Yes		Yes	WW		63
64				——, Maude L.	Wife-H					V	7	W	38	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	None									64
65		98	98	Hauck, Frank	Head	O	$5000		No	M	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Massachusetts		66				Yes	Laborer	Farm	V1V1	20	Yes		No			65
66	764	99	99	Morehouse, Archer T.	Head	O	$10,000		No	M	W	57	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes	Contractor	Masonry	03X1	O	Yes		No			66
67				——, Marion	Wife-H					V	7	W	53	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Yes	None									67
68				——, James A.	Son					V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									68
69				Bostelo, Dudley D.	Son-in-law					V	M	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Masonry	78X1	W	Yes		No			69
70				——, Margaret	Daughter					V	7	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									70
71	778	99	99	Sims, John	Head	O	$10,000	R	No	M	W	72	M	32	No	Yes	New York	England	England		56	00	0		Yes	Carpenter	Building	06X1	W	Yes		No			71
72				——, Emma	Wife-H					V	7	W	72	M	32	No	Yes	England	England	England		68	00	0		Yes	None									72
73	788	99	99	Brinson, Clarence W.	Head	O	$6500		No	M	W	58	M	26	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56				Yes	Store keeper	Tractor factory	7X28	O	Yes		No			73
74				——, Mayme	Wife-H					V	7	W	58	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes	Seamstress	Private family	83 04	W	Yes					74
75		100	100	Fowler, William H.	Head	O	$3500		No	M	W	60	M	53	No	Yes	New York	New York	French-Canada		65b	42	2		Yes	Gardener	Nursery	V1V1	W	Yes		No			75
76				——, Rhoda L.	Wife-H					V	7	W	45	M	38	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				Yes	None									76
77				——, Lorraine	Daughter					V	7	W	5	S		No		Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					None									77
78	817	103	103	Enders, Irvin J.	Head	O	$10,000	R	No	M	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		53				Yes	District supervisor	Telephone	7379	W	Yes		No			78
79				——, Florence	Wife-H					V	7	W	38	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None									79
80				——, Madeline	Daughter					V	7	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Iowa		61				Yes	None									80
81				——, Colleen	Daughter					V	7	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					None									81
82				McVey, Charles	Roomer					V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Fireman	Telephone	86 79	O	Yes		No			82
83	102	104	104	[redacted], Eric	Head	R	$35	R	No	M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Missouri	Germany	Germany		66	12	0		Yes	Pattern maker	Pattern Shop	38 69	W	Yes		Yes	WW		83
84				——, Helen	Wife-H					V	7	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				Yes	None									84
85				——, Robert B.	Son					V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Ohio	Missouri	Ohio		59					None									85
86				——, Harry R.	Son					V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Ohio	Missouri	Ohio		59					None									86
87				——, Mary E.	Daughter					V	7	W	4	S		No		California	Missouri	Ohio		98					None									87
88				——, Patsy A.	Daughter					V	7	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Ohio		65					None									88
89	104	105	105	Byford, Roy J.	Head	R	$20		No	M	W	30	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Tractor factory	7838	W	Yes		No			89
90				——, Alma M.	Wife-H					V	7	W	30	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None									90
91	[redacted]	106	106	Anderson, Warren A.	Head	O	$2000		No	M	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Molder	Tractor factory	0 1/2 38	O	Yes		No			91
92				——, Inez E.	Wife-H					V	7	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		Yes	None									92
93				——, Philip	Brother					V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Grinder	Tractor factory	9938	W	Yes					93
94	659	109	109	Littrell, Frank N.	Head	O	$6000	R	No	M	W	52	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Indiana		61				Yes	Mail Carrier	Post office	7728	W	Yes		No			94
95				——, Pearl R.	Wife-H					V	7	W	36	M	22	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				Yes	Teacher	[illegible]	21 4 11	W	Yes					95
96				——, [illegible]	Son					V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]								96
97				[illegible], Maurine	Daughter					V	7	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									97
98		108	108	Wood, William J.	Head	R	$15		No	M	W	43	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Wisconsin		65				Yes	Laborer	Private [illegible]	V1V1	W	Yes		No			98
99				——, Emma A.	Wife-H					V	7	W	42	M	26	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Teaching		21 4 11							99
100	24	109	109	Dennison, Ellen B.	Head	R	$40	R	No	R	W	28	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	Iowa		65					[illegible]		[illegible]								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa — Incorporated place Cedar Heights Town — DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS — Enumeration District No. 7-45

County Black Hawk — Ward of city ____ Block No. ____ — FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930 — Block No. 5-A

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place ____ — POPULATION SCHEDULE — Supervisor's District No. 6

Institution ____ — Enumerated by me on April 6, 1930. Agnes Silver, Enumerator

228

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of farm schedule	Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Indicate every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada—French from Canada—English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	Occupation. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cotton weaver, laborer, farmer, etc.	Industry. Industry or business in which person works, as cotton mill, farm, shipyard, public school, etc.	Class of worker	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	Number of weeks unemployed in 1929	Whether a veteran	Number of weeks unemployed in 1929	Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
1				Dennison, Irene E.	Wife-H				No	F	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri					Yes	Secretary	Bank	8364		Yes				1
2				——, Maurice B	Son				"	M	W	9	S		Yes		North Dakota	Iowa	Iowa														2
3				——, Emma J	Daughter				"	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa														3
4	36			Gee, Henry A.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					Yes	Cash Buyer	Electric Radios	7378	40	Yes		No			4
5				——, Agnes M.	Wife-H				"	F	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Ohio	Missouri	Pennsylvania					Yes	None									5
6				——, Jane E	Daughter				"	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Ohio					Yes	None									6
7				——, Janet K	Daughter				"	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Ohio					Yes	None									7
8	39			Gregg, Harvey A.	Head	O	7800	R	No	M	W	63	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Yes	None					No				8
9				——, Minnie V.	Wife-H				"	F	W	57	M	20	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Yes	None									9
10				——, Lelia M.	Daughter				"	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania					Yes	Saleslady	Department store	1590	45	Yes					10
11				——, Harold M.	Son				"	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania					Yes	None									11
12	37			Munger, Charles J.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	65	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania					Yes	Supervising Registered Nurse	Post Office	2376	45	Yes		No			12
13				——, Ida M.	Wife-H				"	F	W	61	M	55	No	Yes	West Virginia	Maryland	Ohio					Yes	None									13
14	23			Kabele, Otto H.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	33	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Electrical Engineer	Electric Equipment	4262	35	Yes		Yes	May 10	W	14
15				——, Irene	Wife-H				"	F	W	31	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	None									15
16	465			Cleveland, Albert M.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Vermont					Yes	Electrical Manager	Transmission	4121	45	Yes		No			16
17				——, Vera L.	Wife-H				"	F	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	South Dakota	United States	Pennsylvania					Yes	None									17
18				——, Shirley L.	Daughter				"	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota														18
19				——, Wilbur R.	Son				"	M	W	1/2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota														19
20	45			Burkons, Minnie P.	Head-H	O	10000		No	F	W	50	M	22	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	U	1873	No	Yes	None								20
21				——, Robert A.	Son				"	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Illinois	England		69	00	2			Yes	Salesman	Clothing store	1590	45	Yes		No		21
22				——, Marian	Daughter				"	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	England		65	00	2			Yes	None								22
23				——, Betty	Daughter				"	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	England		65	00	2			Yes	None								23
24				——, Janetta	Daughter				"	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	England		65	00	2			Yes	None								24
25				Bollenz, James	Son-in-law				"	M	W	43	M	41	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	U	1910	Pa	Yes	Cattle Show Man	Private family	7896	40	Yes		No		25
26				——, Thelma	Daughter				"	F	W	25	M	23	Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Illinois	England		69	00	2	1		Yes	Secretary	Ford Motor Co.	2428	40					26
27	1116			Perrott, William F.	Head	O	15,000	R	No	M	W	55	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Michigan		65					Yes	Publisher	Publishing house	7249	52	Yes		No		27
28				——, Jennie F.	Wife-H				"	F	W	65	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None								28
29	1115			Fowler, Effie W.	Head-H	R	[illegible]	R	Yes	F	W	52	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Virginia		65					Yes	[illegible]	Dairy farm	VVVV	52	Yes				29
30				——, Maynard F.	Son				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Dairy farm	VVVV	52	Yes				30
31				Christensen, Edward [illegible]	[illegible]				X	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	U	1909	No	Yes	Laborer	Dairy farm	VVVV	52	Yes		No		31
32	76	116	116	Clay, Joseph B.	Head	O	20,000	R	No	M	W	47	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New Jersey		65					Yes	Manufacturer	Steel furniture	7221	52	Yes		No		32
33				——, Hazel H.	Wife-H				"	F	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Wisconsin		65	05	1			Yes	None								33
34				——, Charles H.	Son				"	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								34
35				——, Robert A.	Son				"	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								35
36				——, Josephine	Daughter				"	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								36
37				——, Roger L.	Son				"	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								37
38				——, Virginia	Daughter				"	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								38
39	119			Cheney, Claude M.	Head	O	11,000	R	No	M	W	54	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	[illegible]		61					Yes	General Manager	Electric Railway	7377	52	Yes		No		39
40				——, Elizabeth M.	Wife-H				"	F	W	52	M	17	No	Yes	Missouri	Ohio	Ohio		66					Yes	None								40
41				——, Eugene M.	Son				"	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65					Yes	None								41
42				——, Elizabeth A.	Daughter				"	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65					Yes	None								42
43				Briggs, Don D.	Brother-in-law				"	M	W	38	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Ohio	Ohio		66					Yes	Electrician	Electric Railway	1977	52	Yes		Yes	1W	43
44	114	114		Frobell, Harriette	Head-H	R	125	R	No	F	W	50	[illegible]		No	Yes	Iowa	Eng.-Canada	Iowa		65	43	1			Yes	Saleslady	Department store	1590	20	Yes				44
45				——, Esther N.	Daughter				"	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Eng.-Canada	Holland	Iowa	English	00	00	U	1927	Al	Yes	None								45
46				——, Elsie A.	Daughter				"	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Eng.-Canada	Scotland	Iowa	English	00	00	U	[illegible]		Yes	None								46
47				——, Robert A.	Son				"	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Eng.-Canada	Scotland	Iowa	English	00	00	U	1927	Al	Yes	None								47
48				——, Margaret L	Daughter				"	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Eng.-Canada	Scotland	Iowa	English	00	00	U	1927	Al	Yes	None								48
49				——, Stephen	Son				"	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Eng.-Canada	Scotland	Iowa	English	00	00	U	1927	Al	Yes	None								49
50				Murray, James	Father				"	M	W	84	M	32	[illegible]	Yes	Eng.-Canada	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	00	U	1870	Yes	Yes	None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township
Incorporated place: Cedar Heights Town
Ward of city: ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place: ____
Institution: ____
Enumeration District No. 7-45
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 5 B
Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930. Agusta Libra, Enumerator.

Place of abode: Dwelling house number or farm	Family number	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relation: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home data: Home owned or rented	Home data: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Home data: Radio set	Home data: Does this family have a radio set?	Personal description: Sex	Personal description: Color or race	Personal description: Age at last birthday	Personal description: Marital condition	Personal description: Age at first marriage	Education: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Education: Whether able to read and write	Place of birth: Person	Place of birth: Father	Place of birth: Mother	Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Citizenship: Year of naturalization	Citizenship: Naturalization	Citizenship: Whether able to speak English	Occupation and industry: Occupation	Occupation and industry: Industry	Occupation and industry: Code	Occupation and industry: Class of worker	Employment: Weeks unemployed in 1929	Employment: If not employed in 1929, number of weeks seeking work	Veteran: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Veteran: World War	Age at last birthday	
1	2	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
51	Sumrall Avenue	Murray, Addie S.	Mother				No	F	W	73	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	None									51
52		Roscoe A.	Brother				No	M	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ind. - Canada	Ohio				Yes	Laborer	Farm	VVV	W	Yes		No			52
53	121 121	Jorgenson, Lisa	Head-H	R	O		No	F	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0	Yes	None									53
54		Aloye	Son				No	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65			Yes	Clerk Manager	Movie Theatre	3877	W	Yes		No			54
55		Carlyle	Son				No	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65			Yes	None									55
56		Elizabeth	Daughter				No	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65			Yes	None									56
57		Jane	Daughter				No	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65			Yes	None									57
58		Elsworth	Son				No	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65				None									58
59	122 122	Salmon, Newton A.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing	7871	W	Yes		No			59
60		Margaret M.	Wife-H				No	F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Poultry Products	VVVV	W	Yes					60
61		Lawrence A.	Son				No	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									61
62		Lucille L.	Daughter				No	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									62
63	123 123	Burdick, Weir B.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	42	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Virginia		65			Yes	Asst Sales Mngr	Farm machinery	7321	W	Yes		No			63
64		Alice E.	Wife-H				No	F	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65			Yes	None									64
65		Robert J.	Son				No	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									65
66		Richard L.	Son				No	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									66
67	124 124	LaBounty, Walter F.	Head	O	2400	R	No	M	W	30	M	30	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Missouri		64			Yes	Mechanic	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No			67
68		Fred A.	Brother				No	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	North Dakota	Iowa	Missouri		67			Yes	Poultry man	Poultry farm	VVVV	20	Yes					68
69		Myrtle M.	Wife-H				No	F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	None									69
70		Sackett, June L.	Step-Daughter				No	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				None									70
71	125 125	Walker, Reinhardt C.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Printer	Advertising	0749	W	Yes		No	12		71
72		Esther A.	Wife-H				No	F	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0	Yes	None									72
73		Gwendolyn	Daughter				No	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				None									73
74		Beverly	Daughter				No	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				None									74
75		Elaine	Daughter				No	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				None									75
76	126 126	Aberdien, William A.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65			Yes	Gardener	Nursery	VVVV	W	Yes		No	12		76
77		Dora B.	Wife-H				No	F	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									77
78		Gloria M.	Daughter				No	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Office Manager	Adding Machine	7328	W	Yes					78
79	127 129	Lovera, Blanche M.	Head-H	O		R	Yes	F	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Minnesota	United States	United States		64			Yes	Operator	Poultry farm	VVVV	O	Yes					79
80		Marcella	Daughter				No	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64			Yes	None									80
81		Margaret	Daughter				No	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64			Yes	None									81
82		Helen	Daughter				No	F	W	8	S		Yes		Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64				None									82
83	128 128	Mastick, Everett E.	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	49	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65			Yes	Machinist	Farm implements	2021	W	Yes		No			83
84		Amelia	Wife-H				No	F	W	49	M	31	No	Yes	South Dakota	Germany	Germany		68	13	0	Yes	Laborer	Laundry	7897	W	Yes					84
85	129 129	Hanson, Pete	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No	15		85
86		Rose	Wife-H				No	F	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	Yes	None									86
87		Robert B.	Son				No	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									87
88		Howard J.	Son				No	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									88
89		Doris K.	Daughter				No	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									89
90		Marjorie	Daughter				No	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									90
91		Thelma	Daughter				No	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									91
92		Regina	Daughter				No	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									92
93		John P.	Son				No	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									93
94	130 130	Skolenske, Edgar R.	Head	O	12000	R	No	M	W	53	M	25	No	Yes	[illegible]	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		59			Yes	Operator	Painting & Building	7149		Yes		No			94
95		May L.	Wife-H				No	F	W	52	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	[illegible]		65			Yes	None									95
96		Roy L.	Son				No	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			Yes	None									96
97	131 131	[illegible]	Head				[illegible]								[illegible]																	97
98			Wife				[illegible]																									98
99	131 131	Reid, William G.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ohio		65	04	1	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No			99
100		Nida B.	Wife-H				No	F	W	43	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			Yes	None									100

Above 1: Lived at Hudson Drive

Above 2: Lived at Lawrence Ave

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
Col. 5 — Father of foreign birth ... Fa. For. Born; Mother of foreign birth ... Mo. For. Born
Col. 7 — Owned ... O; Rented ... R
Col. 9 — Radio set ... Yes; No radio set ... No
Col. 14 — Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D
Col. 16 — Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 ... Yes; No ... No
Col. 17 — Able to read and write ... Yes; Not able to read and write ... No
Col. 21 — Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States
Col. 22 — Year of naturalization
Col. 23 — Naturalization: Alien ... Al.; Papers ... Pa.
Col. 24 — Whether able to speak English: Yes ... Yes; No ... No
Col. 25 — Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, laborer, etc.
Col. 26 — Industry: Kind of industry, business, or establishment in which person works, as cotton mill, retail shoe store, etc.
Col. 27 — Code
Col. 28 — Class of worker: Private family ... P; Public ... Pu; Employer ... E; Own account ... O; Wage or salary ... W
Col. 29 — Weeks unemployed in 1929
Col. 30 — If not employed in 1929, number of weeks seeking work
Col. 31 — Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces
Col. 32 — World War: Veteran ... Yes; Non-veteran ... No
Col. 33 — Age at last birthday

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township
Incorporated place Cedar Heights Town
Ward of city
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-45
Supervisor's District No. 6.
Sheet No. 6 A
Enumerated by me on _____, 1930, Agneta Silver, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. citizenship	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether working on a gainful basis (or usually so) yesterday or last regular working day	If not, whether having a job but not at work	VETERAN: Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces	Whether veteran of the World War	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
1			122	132	Trunkey, Charles W.	Head	0	7000	R	no	M	W	45	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65			yes	office manager now	Automobile G	7709	W	yes		no			1
2					Nelsa B	wife-hd				V	F	W	37	M	18	no	yes	Missouri	Germany	Missouri		66	US	I		yes				W						2
3																																						3
4																																						4
5																																						5
6																																						6
7																																						7
8																																						8
9																																						9
10																																						10
11																																						11
12																																						12
13																																						13
14																																						14
15																																						15
16																																						16
17																																						17
18																																						18
19																																						19
20																																						20
21																																						21
22																																						22
23																																						23
24																																						24
25																																						25
26																																						26
27																																						27
28																																						28
29																																						29
30																																						30
31																																						31
32																																						32
33																																						33
34																																						34
35																																						35
36																																						36
37																																						37
38																																						38
39																																						39
40																																						40
41																																						41
42																																						42
43																																						43
44																																						44
45																																						45
46																																						46
47																																						47
48																																						48
49																																						49
50																																						50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

RETURNS ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State _____ Incorporated place _____ Enumeration District No. _____

County _____ Ward of city _____ Block No. _____ Supervisor's District No. _____

Township or other division of county _____ Unincorporated place _____ Institution _____

Enumerated by me on _____, 1930, _____, Enumerator.

Sheet No. _____B

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERAN		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in city or town)	Number of farm schedule	Dwelling number in order of visitation	Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married more than once?	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (The Enumerator) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Can speak English			Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY			Whether at work on a regular or emergency basis		Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces		
																		PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER		A	B	C													
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51																																				51
52																																				52
53																																				53
54																																				54
55																																				55
56																																				56
57																																				57
58																																				58
59																																				59
60																																				60
61																																				61
62																																				62
63																																				63
64																																				64
65																																				65
66																																				66
67																																				67
68																																				68
69																																				69
70																																				70
71																																				71
72																																				72
73																																				73
74																																				74
75																																				75
76																																				76
77																																				77
78																																				78
79																																				79
80																																				80
81																																				81
82																																				82
83																																				83
84																																				84
85																																				85
86																																				86
87																																				87
88																																				88
89																																				89
90																																				90
91																																				91
92																																				92
93																																				93
94																																				94
95																																				95
96																																				96
97																																				97
98																																				98
99																																				99
100																																				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Relationship: Head of family, Wife, Son, Daughter, Father, Mother, Grandson, Granddaughter, Brother, Sister, Father-in-law, Mother-in-law, Son-in-law, Daughter-in-law, Brother-in-law, Sister-in-law, Lodger, Servant, Hired hand, Partner, Roomer, Boarder, Employee, Helper, Nurse, Maid, Chauffeur, Janitor, Companion, Governess, Valet, Cook, Butler, Housekeeper, Footman, Laundress, Secretary, Stepson, Stepdaughter, Stepfather, Stepmother, Stepbrother, Stepsister, Niece, Nephew, Aunt, Uncle, Cousin, Grandfather, Grandmother, Mother-in-law, Father-in-law, Boarding mistress, Other relative, Not related

Col. 7—Home owned: Own home, Owned, Owned home, Owned free, Owned clear, Owned mortgage, Owned loan; Home rented: Rent, Rented, Rented home, Rented for cash, Rented for money, Rented for rent

Col. 8—Value: Value, Value of home, Value of house, Value of property, Value of dwelling, Value of farm, Value of rent, Value of mortgage, Value of loan, Value of property, Value of dwelling, Value of farm, Value of rent, Value of mortgage, Value of loan

Col. 9—Radio set: Radio, Radio set, Radio, Radio set

Col. 10—Does the family have a radio set?: Radio, Radio set, Radio, Radio set

Col. 11—Sex: Male, Female

Col. 12—Color or race: White, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Hindu, Korean, Mexican, Other race

Col. 13—Age at last birthday: Age, Years, Age, Years

Col. 14—Married more than once?: Married, Widowed, Divorced, Married, Widowed, Divorced

Col. 15—Age at first marriage: Age, Years, Age, Years

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?: Attended, Attended school, Attended college, Attended, Attended school, Attended college

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write: Able to read and write, Able to read, Able to write, Able to read and write, Able to read, Able to write

Col. 18—Place of birth of person: State or Territory, Country, State or Territory, Country

Col. 19—Place of birth of father: State or Territory, Country, State or Territory, Country

Col. 20—Place of birth of mother: State or Territory, Country, State or Territory, Country

Col. 21—Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language, Language spoken, Language spoken in home before coming to the United States, Language spoken before coming to the United States

Col. 22—Year of immigration to the United States: Year, Year of immigration, Year of immigration to the United States, Year of immigration to the U.S.

Col. 23—Naturalization: Naturalized, Alien, Naturalized, Alien

Col. 24—Whether able to speak English: Able to speak English, Able to speak English, Able to speak English

Col. 25—Occupation: Occupation, Occupation, Occupation, Occupation

Col. 26—Industry: Industry, Industry, Industry, Industry

Col. 27—Class of worker: Class of worker, Class of worker, Class of worker, Class of worker

Col. 28—Whether at work on a regular or emergency basis: Regular, Emergency, Regular, Emergency

Col. 29—If not at work, number of weeks unemployed in 1930: Weeks, Number of weeks, Weeks, Number of weeks

Col. 30—Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces: Veteran, Veteran, Veteran

Col. 31—If a veteran, what war or expedition?: War, Expedition, War, Expedition

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township (Part) — Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No. — Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 7-46 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 1A — 120 — 1930

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930. Agnita Silver, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first name, and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Do you live on a farm	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Highest grade completed
	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Birch Street		1	1	Tempus, Lena M.	Head-H	O	$3500	R	No	F	W	30	Wd		No	Yes
2					—, Erwin	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes
3					—, George	Father-in-law				V	M	W	73	Wd		No	Yes
4			2	2	Nelson, Carl	Head	O	$2000	R	No	M	W	32	M	19	No	Yes
5					—, Ethel	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	18	No	Yes
6					—, Doris M.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes
7			3	3	Hoffman, Harry M.	Head	O	$3000	R	No	M	W	32	M	25	No	Yes
8					—, Mildred	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	22	No	Yes
9					—, Vernice J.	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No	
10					Durlong, W. S.	Father-in-law				V	M	W	65	M	28	No	Yes
11					—, Minnie	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	49	M	20	No	Yes
12					—, Haidee	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes
13					—, Harlie	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	8	S		Yes	
14			4	4	Hoffman, Ben	Head	O	$4000	R	No	M	W	38	M	34	No	Yes
15					—, Lena A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	35	No	Yes
16			5	5	Bigsby, Fred	Head	O	$800	R	No	M	W	24	M	18	No	Yes
17					—, Ray	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	18	No	Yes
18					—, Edith	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No	
19					Ferguson, Lyle	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes
20			6	6	Webster, Allan B.	Head	O	$500		No	M	W	47	M	21	No	Yes
21					—, Ida	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	18	No	Yes
22			7	7	Johnson, J. H.	Head	O	$3000	R	No	M	W	53	M	18	No	Yes
23					—, Ida M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	19	No	Yes
24					—, Monita E.	Daughter				V	F	W	33	S		No	Yes
25			8	8	Risley, Harold G.	Head	O	$3500	R	No	M	W	25	M	24	No	Yes
26					—, Marian	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	23	No	Yes
27			9	9	Griffin, Laura	Head-H	R	$15		No	F	W	46	M	23	No	Yes
28					—, Roy P.	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes
29					—, Helen	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes
30					Wilson, Carl	Roomer				V	M	W	46	S		No	Yes
31			10	10	Cameron, C. C.	Head	R	$25		No	M	W	47	D	23	No	Yes
32					—, Frances	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes
33					—, Nancy N.	Mother-H				V	F	W	76	Wd		No	Yes
34	Hollingsville Street		11	11	Anderson, R. F.	Head	O	$4000	R	No	M	W	49	Wd		No	Yes
35					—, Evelyn	Daughter-H				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes
36					—, Hazel	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes
37					—, Clinton	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes
38					Behrens, Monica	Servant				V	F	W	33	Wd		No	Yes
39					—, Evelyn	Roomer				V	F	W	6	S		Yes	
40	Southeast of Judson Road		12	12	Quest, W. J.	Head	O	$5000	R	No	M	W	43	M	23	No	Yes
41					—, Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	20	No	Yes
42					—, Lucille	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes
43					—, Edward	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes
44					—, Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes
45					—, Emmabelle	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes
46			13	13	Wagner, Frank	Head	O	$1500		No	M	W	47	M	25	No	Yes
47					—, Victoria	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	20	No	Yes
48					—, Selma	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes
49			14	14	Thompson, George	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	69	M	31	No	Yes
50					—, Effie	Wife-H				X	F	W	64	M	25	No	Yes

	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the U.S.	Naturalization	Able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks not employed	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	War or expedition	Farm schedule
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None							
2	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							
3	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None							
4	Minnesota	Norway	Minnesota				Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		Yes	WW
5	England	England	England	English	1919	No	Yes	Seamstress	At Home	8364	W	Yes			
6	England	England	England	English	1919	No	Yes	None							
7	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				Yes	Machinist	Repair Factory	2021	W	Yes		No	
8	Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa				Yes	Credit Manager	Wholesale Grocery	6490	W	Yes			
9	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota					None							
10	New York	Eng-Canada	New York				Yes	Night watchman	Cabinet Factory	4642	W	Yes		No	
11	Iowa	England	Iowa				Yes	None							
12	Arkansas	Minnesota	Iowa				Yes	None							
13	Wisconsin	Minnesota	Iowa					None							
14	Iowa	New York	Iowa				Yes	Carpenter	Building	0681	W	Yes		Yes	WW
15	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	1894	No	Yes	Bank keeper	Public Utilities	6799	W	Yes			
16	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	Laborer	Amusement Park	7871	W	Yes		No	
17	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa				Yes	Laundress	Laundry	7797	W	Yes			
18	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None							
19	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Farm	0191	W	No	1	No	
20	Iowa	Iowa	New York				Yes	Cook	Barbecue	6098	O	Yes		No	
21	Iowa	Norway	Iowa				Yes	None							
22	Illinois	Kansas	Kansas				Yes	Operator	Dance Hall	8378	E	Yes		Yes	4
23	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				Yes	None							
24	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None							
25	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Printer	Newspaper	0749	W	Yes		No	
26	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None							
27	Iowa	New York	Iowa				Yes	None							
28	Iowa	North Dakota	Iowa				Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		No	
29	Iowa	North Dakota	Iowa				Yes	None							
30	Oklahoma	Kansas	Michigan				Yes	Stripper	Tractor Factory	6928	W	Yes		No	
31	Iowa	Eng-Canada	Missouri				Yes	Mason	Building Contractor	0321	W	Yes		No	
32	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri				Yes	None							
33	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				Yes	None							
34	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	Operator	Oil [illegible]	[illegible]	W	Yes		No	
35	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota				Yes	Salesman	Automotive Supply	6722	W	Yes			
36	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota				Yes	None							
37	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota				Yes	None							
38	Minnesota	Germany	Germany				Yes	Servant	Private Family	9596	W	Yes			
39	Minnesota	Illinois	Minnesota					None							
40	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Germany				Yes	Carpenter	Buildings	0681	W	Yes		No	
41	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	None							
42	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing Plant	7817	W	Yes			
43	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				Yes	None							
44	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				Yes	None							
45	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				Yes	None							
46	Austria	Austria	Austria	German	1908	No	Yes	Machinist	Tractor Factory	2028	W	Yes		No	
47	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	German	1911	No	Yes	Servant	Private Family	9596	W	Yes			
48	Wisconsin	[illegible]	[illegible]				Yes	None							
49	Iowa	[illegible]	All Irish				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	0191	O	Yes		No	1
50	Iowa	Michigan	Connecticut				Yes	None							

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE ARRANGED IN THE ENTIRE COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township (Part)
Incorporated place
Ward of city — Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-46
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 1B
Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930. Agnetta Silvers, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number (in order of visitation)	Home number (in cities or towns)	Number of family (in order of visitation)	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether war veteran	Whether in U.S. military or naval forces	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32			
51		15	15	Maher, William	Head	R	$15		No	M	W	53	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Cemetery	7896	W	Yes		No			51
52				McCutcheon, Nellie	Servant					F	W	19	D		No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky				Yes	Servant	Private family	9696	W	Yes					52
53				——, Ruth	Roomer					F	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky					None									53
54		16	16	Petersen, Walter M.	Head	R	$35		No	M	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			07	0	Yes	Superintendent	Cemetery	9796	W	Yes		No			54
55				——, Eleanor M.	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Kansas			07	1	Yes	None									55
56				——, Walter K.	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									56
57				——, Richard K.	Son					M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									57
58				Rodefer, Harry	Roomer					M	W	58	M	23	No	Yes	Indiana	United States	Pennsylvania				Yes	Laborer	Cemetery	7896	W	Yes		No			58
59		17	17	Brinkman, J. W.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	66	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			13	0	Yes	Farmer	Dairy farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		2	59
60				——, Sarah E.	Wife-H					F	W	62	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			13	0	Yes	None									60
61				——, Ethel E.	Daughter					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Teacher	Music	8271	W	Yes					61
62		18	18	Murphy, J. F.	Head	O	$4500		No	M	W	66	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland			23	0	Yes	None						No			62
63				——, Margaret M.	Wife-H					F	W	70	M	30	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Ireland			13	0	Yes	None									63
64		19	19	Hoffman, W. G.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	47	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			13	1	Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		3	64
65				——, Rosalie	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois			13	1	Yes	None									65
66				——, Helen M.	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									66
67				——, Mildred K.	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									67
68				——, Genevieve M.	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									68
69				——, Paul C.	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									69
70				——, Lois C.	Daughter					F	W	2 1/2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									70
71				Swanger, Earl	Brother-in-law					M	W	50	M		No	Yes	Kansas	Pennsylvania	United States				Yes	Laborer	General farm	V V V V	W	Yes		No			71
72		20	20	Sulentic, Dan	Head	O	$5000		No	M	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Jugo-Slavia	Jugo-Slavia	Jugo-Slavia	Croatian	18	18	V	1913	Yes	Baker	Bakery	8411	W	Yes		No	●		72
73				——, Anna	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		15	05	0	Yes	None									73
74				——, Pauline	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Jugo-Slavia	Iowa		65	18	1		None									74
75				——, Frances	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Jugo-Slavia	Iowa		65	18	1		None									75
76				——, Verena	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Jugo-Slavia	Iowa		65	18	1		None									76
77				——, Donald	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Jugo-Slavia	Iowa		65	18	1		None									77
78				——, Milo	Son					M	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Jugo-Slavia	Iowa		65	18	1		None									78
79		21	21	Lester, J. W.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	53	S		No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Illinois		61				Yes	Farmer	Truck farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		4	79
80				——, Meredith D.	Mother-H					F	W	77	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61				Yes	None									80
81				——, Marie	Sister-in-law					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Stenographer	Farm machinery	7121	W	Yes					81
82		22	22	Leckington, Enoch	Head	O			Yes	M	W	72	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61				Yes	Contractor	Masonry	0411	E	Yes		No		5	82
83				——, Carrie	Wife-H					F	W	65	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				Yes	None									83
84		23	23	Moses, W. B.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	35	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		6	84
85				——, Vesta	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									85
86				——, Mary Jean	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									86
87				——, June	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									87
88		24	24	Zimmerman, E. J.	Head	O	$1500	R	No	M	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	Mail carrier	U. S. Mail	8876	W	Yes		No			88
89				——, Wilma	Wife-H					F	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				Yes	None									89
90				——, Eugene	Stepdaughter					M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					None									90
91		25	25	Jeffries, Glen A.	Head	O	$1500	R	No	M	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	3028	W	Yes		No			91
92				——, Grace	Wife-H					F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	None									92
93				——, Glen A. Jr.	Son					M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									93
94		26	26	Castle, C. A.	Head	O	$1500	R	No	M	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	South Dakota	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		68				Yes	Electrical Engr.	Machine shop	5228	O	Yes		No			94
95				——, Mollie E.	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	19	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				Yes	None									95
96				——, Vernon P.	Son					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	North Dakota	South Dakota	Wisconsin		67				Yes	None									96
97				——, Kalora	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	South Dakota	Wisconsin		68				Yes	None									97
98		27	27	Mosley, John	Head	O	$1500		No	M	W	38	M	19	No	Yes	Ohio	Wales	Wales		57	02	0		Yes	Woodworker	Casket factory	7742	W	Yes		No			98
99				——, Blanche D.	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									99
100				——, Raymond D.	Son					M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	Soldering	Repair factory	7728	W	Yes		No			100

Enumerated April 23

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 26-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township (Part) — Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No. — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumeration District No. 7-46 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 2A — 1301 — 231

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930. Agusta Silvers, Enumerator.

Stallsmith Street

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN		CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of naturalization	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cotton spinner, salesman, laborer, housework, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, grocery store, dairy farm, public school, etc.	CODE	Class of worker	Weeks unemployed in 1929	Not employed on April 1, 1930 (Census Day)	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	World War (1917, 1918)		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
1				Mosley, William P.	Son				No	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				Yes	None										1
2				" Donald L.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				Yes	None										2
3				" Marthena L.	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Ohio	Iowa					None										3
4		28	28	Manske, Fred C.	Head	O	$6500	R	No	M	W	33	M	20	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	Yes	Machinist	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		Yes	Yes				4
5				" Magna	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64			Yes												5
6		29	29	Spurlock, Charles	Head	O	$100		No	M	W	26	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Painter	Separator factory	2928	W	Yes		No					6
7				" Clara	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1	Yes	None											7
8				" Mildred	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None											8
9				" Donna J.	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None											9
10				" Charlie B.	Son				V	M	W	6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None											10
11		30	30	Christensen, Niels	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	59	M	22	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1902	No	Yes	Farmer	Poultry farm	V	V	V	O	Yes		No		7	11
12				" Katrina	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	21	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	80	07	V	1902	No	Yes	None											12
13				" Robert H.	Son				X	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Laborer	Meat packing plant	7817	W	Yes				No			13
14		31	31	Jorgensen, Martin	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	49	M	24	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1899	No	Yes	Janitor	Church	6284	W	Yes		No		8	14
15				" Ella	Wife-H				X	F	W	46	M	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		69					Yes	None										15
16				" Raymond	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Minnesota		65	07	1			Yes	None										16
17		32	32	Davis, Ralph	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Detective	City	8593	W	Yes		No		9	17
18				" Edna	Wife-H				X	F	W	41	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										18
19				" Alfred	Son				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Salesman	Grocery store	4580	W	Yes		No			19
20				" Melvin	Son				X	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										20
21				" La Verne	Son				X	M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										21
22	c	33	33	Hanson, Lawrence A.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	51	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Mail carrier	U. S. Mail	8876	W	Yes		No		10	22
23				" Carrie	Wife-H				X	F	W	50	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										23
24				" Kenneth	Son				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Ticket taker	Movie theatre	9771	W	Yes		No			24
25				" Emma	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										25
26				Erickson, Emma	Mother-in-law				X	F	W	82	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	New York		63					Yes	None										26
27		34	34	Bolton, Fred	Head	O			Yes	M	W	51	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Eng. Canada	England		65	43	1			Yes	Farmer	General farm	V	V	V	O	Yes		No		N	27
28				" Lizzie	Wife-H				X	F	W	48	M	20	No	Yes	Indiana	England	Wisconsin		60	00	1			Yes	None										28
29				" Alma	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					Yes	None										29
30		35	35	Bennett, E. L.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	75	M	25	No	No	New York	England	England		56	00	0			Yes	Farmer	General farm	V	V	V	O	Yes		No		12	30
31				" Ida M.	Wife-H				X	F	W	70	M	19	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	None										31
32				" Earl	Son				X	M	W	40	S		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		65					Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	V	V	W	Yes		No			32
33				" Harold	Son				X	M	W	32	S		No	No	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	V	V	V	W	Yes		No			33
34		36	36	Mainder, Will	Head	O			Yes	M	W	55	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Laborer	Railroad	7877	W	Yes		No		13	34
35				" Franz	Brother-H				X	M	W	38	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										35
36				Hansen, H. F.	Uncle				X	M	W	53	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None										36
37	Cpl 4	37	37	Petersen, Peder	Head	O			Yes	M	W	68	M	33	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1892	No	Yes	Farmer	General farm	V	V	V	O	Yes		No		14	37
38				" Sophie	Wife-H				X	F	W	63	M	38	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1886	No	Yes	None											38
39				Johnson, Elmer	Stepson				X	M	W	12	S		[illegible]	Yes	Iowa	United States	Denmark		65	17	2			Yes	None											39
40		38	38	Marquis, Clarke	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Missouri		65					Yes	Farmer	General farm	V	V	V	O	Yes		No		15	40
41				" Daisy	Wife-H				X	F	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										41
42				" Boyd	Stepson				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										42
43				Plunkett, Harold	[illegible]				X	M	W	27	S		Yes	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Iowa		70					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V	V	V	W	Yes		No			43
44		39	39	Anton, Harry J.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Farmer	General farm	V	V	V	O	Yes		No		16	44
45				" Adeline	Wife-H				X	F	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None										45
46				" Russell J.	Son				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V	V	V	W	Yes		No			46
47				" Philip C.	Son				X	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										47
48				" Harry Junior	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64						None										48
49		40	40	Bergstrom, James	Head	O			Yes	M	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	[illegible]	Denmark	Denmark		63	07	0			Yes	Farmer	General farm	V	V	V	O	Yes		No		17	49
50				" Gertrude M.	Wife-H				X	F	W	38	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None										50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 5—Enter "Head" for first person listed for each family. Enter relationship of each other person to the head of the family, as wife, son, daughter, father, mother, brother, sister, grandson, granddaughter, father-in-law, lodger, servant, etc.

Col. 6—Enter "O" for owned or "R" for rented. If owned or rented, but mortgage is given, enter "O" and also "M."

Col. 7—Enter "R" for rented. If owned, but mortgage is given, enter "O" and also "M."

Col. 8—Enter "Yes" or "No."

Col. 9—Enter "Yes" or "No."

Col. 10—Enter "M" for male, "F" for female.

Col. 11—Enter "W" for white, "Ne" for Negro, "Ch" for Chinese, "Jp" for Japanese, "In" for Indian, "Fil" for Filipino, "Hin" for Hindu, "Kor" for Korean, "Mex" for Mexican, or "Mul" for mulatto.

Col. 12—Enter age at last birthday. If under 1 year, enter "0."

Col. 13—Enter "M" for married, "S" for single, "Wd" for widowed, "D" for divorced.

Col. 14—Enter age at first marriage.

Col. 15—Enter "No" if not attending school; "Yes" if attending school.

Col. 16—Enter "No" if illiterate (unable to read and write); "Yes" if literate.

Col. 17—Enter "Yes" if able to speak English; "No" if not able to speak English.

Cols. 18, 19, 20—Enter "Yes" if native; "No" if foreign-born.

Col. 21—Enter name of language spoken in home before coming to the United States.

Col. 22—Enter year of naturalization.

Col. 23—Enter "Yes" if naturalized; "No" if alien.

Col. 24—Enter "Yes" if able to speak English; "No" if not able to speak English.

Col. 25—Enter trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, salesman, laborer, housework, etc.

Col. 26—Enter industry or business in which worker is employed, as cotton mill, grocery store, dairy farm, public school, etc.

Col. 27—Enter "W" for wage or salary; "S" for self-employed; "O" for without pay on family farm or business.

Col. 28—Enter number of weeks unemployed in 1929.

Col. 29—Enter "Yes" if not employed on April 1, 1930 (Census Day); "No" if employed.

Col. 30—Enter "Yes" if veteran of U.S. military or naval forces; "No" if not.

Col. 31—Enter "Yes" if veteran of World War (1917, 1918); "No" if not.

Col. 32—Enter number of persons in family.

RETURNS ARE REVIEWED AS FOLLOWS:

Form 20-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 1-46 — Sheet No. 2 B — 1951

County Black Hawk — Ward of city — Block No.

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township (Int.) — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on ____, 1930, Agusta Silver, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
Street, road, or rural route	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cotton spinner, salesman, laborer, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, railroad, public school, etc.	CODE	Class of worker	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	If not, time lost during 1929	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	World War veteran		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
				Bergstrom, Grace L.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa						None								51
				" James R.	Son				"	M	W	9	S		Yes	"	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa						None								52
				" Marjorie M.	Daughter				"	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa						None								53
		41	41	Ackerson, Roy V.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	47	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		18	54
				" Maggie	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Germany				Yes	None									55
		42	42	Weber, Donald E.	Hdd	O		R	Yes	M	W	49	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		19	56
				" Josephine M.	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Yes	None									57
				" Ralph P.	Son					M	W	22	M	21	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No			58
				" Velma A.	Daughter-in-law					F	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None									59
		43	43	Abben, Dirk	Head	R			Yes	M	W	55	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1902	Na	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		20	60
				" Roelfke	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	30	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1912	Na	Yes	None									61
				" Rudolph	Son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]								62
				" Stephett	Son					M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Laborer	Farm	VOVV	W	Yes		No			63
				" Minnie	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None									64
				" Katie	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None									65
				" Hannah	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					None								66
				" Effie	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					None								67
		44	44	Kindberg, Alfred	Hdd	R			Yes	M	W	65	M	34	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	08	06	V	1893	No	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		21	68
				" Edith	Wife-H					F	W	59	M	24	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1893	No	Yes	None								69
		45	45	Miller, Archie W	Head	O	$1500	R	No	M	W	58	M	28	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	Laborer	Tractor factory	7828	W	Yes		No			70
				" Ida	Wife-H					F	W	64	M	34	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		61					Yes	None								71
				" John B.	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65		1			Yes	None								72
		46	46	Aylild, Malon	Head	O	$2200		No	M	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					Yes	Laborer	Meat Packing	7817	W	Yes		Yes	Wk		73
				" Sarah	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None								74
				" Ceal	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65					Yes	None								75
				" Clyde	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65						None								76
				" Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65						None								77
				" Betty	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65						None								78
		47	47	Jacoy, William M.	Hed	O	$600		No	M	W	51	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Eng.-Canada		65	43	2			Yes	Tool-maker		2269	W	No	2	No			79
Apr 28		48	48	Richter, Lillie E.	Head	O	$1800		No	F	W	55	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes					80
report				McKeen, Edith M.	Sister-H					F	W	56	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None								81
		49	49	Deeds, Charles	Head	R	$15		No	M	W	38	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Washington, D.C.		65						Laborer	Institution Manufa	7804	W	Yes		Yes	WW		82
				" Mary	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								83
				" Eugene	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								84
				" Harold R.	Son					M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								85
				" Cecil N.	Son					M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								86
		50	50	Johnson, Emery E.	Head	R	$14		No	M	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Auto Mechanic	Garage	7873	W	Yes		No			87
				" Beulah V.	Wife-H					F	W	18	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2				None								88
				" Margaret J.	Daughter					F	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								89
		51	51	Mitchell, A. H.	Head	R	$15		No	M	W	43	M	18	No	Yes	Georgia	Georgia	Georgia		78						Steelworker	Steel Erection	35 XI	W	Yes		No			90
				" Susie L.	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						None								91
				" Delbert	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						None								92
		52	52	Spore, Jasper	Head	R	$18		No	M	W	44	Wd		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Fair grounds	7871	W	Yes		No			93
				" William J.	Father					M	W	77	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	Illinois		65					Yes	None						No		94
				" John	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								95
		53	53	Porter, Floyd	Head	R	$18		No	M	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Cook	Cafe	6091	W	Yes		No			96
				" Zoe	Wife-H					F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								97
				" Lawrence	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								98
				" Marcella	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								99
				" Virginia	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE MADE IN THE BUREAU OF THE CENSUS AT WASHINGTON

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township (Part)
Incorporated place:
Ward of city: Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
Institution:
Enumeration District No.: 7-46
Supervisor's District No.: 6
Sheet No.: 3A
Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930. Agnetta Siewert, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling house number in order of visitation	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Farm schedule number	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks not employed in 1929	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
1		53	53	Widmaier, Fred	Head	R	$18		No	M	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1923	Pa	Yes	Laborer	Foundry	7828	W	Yes		No		1
2				——, Lonetta	Wife-H				✓	F	W	20	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								2
3				——, Mary M.	Daughter				✓	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I				None								3
4				——, Estella L.	Daughter				✓	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I				None								4
5				——, Charlotte J.	Daughter				✓	F	W	6/12	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I				None								5
6		54	54	Keene, Theron C.	Head	O	$5000	R	No	M	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Vermont		65					Yes	Linotype operator	Newspaper	0749	W	Yes		No		6
7				——, Irene	Wife-H				✓	F	W	43	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	Proofreader	Newspaper	0749	W	Yes				7
8				——, Howard	Son				✓	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Musician	Band Orchestra	8279	W	Yes				8
9				——, Lois	Daughter				✓	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								9
10		55	55	Sheets, Elmer N.	Head	O	$5000		No	M	W	65	M	25	No	Yes	French-Canada	French-Canada	French-Canada	English	00	42	V	1868	No	Yes	Carpenter	Building	0611	W	Yes		No		10
11				——, Nettie	Wife-H				✓	F	W	60	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			Yes	None								11
12		56	56	Benson, William H.	Head	R	$20	R	No	M	W	57	M	33	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61					Yes	Superintendent	Air grounds	8571	W	Yes		No		12
13				——, Ethel	Wife-H				✓	F	W	41	M	18	No	Yes	Nebraska	New York	Iowa		69					Yes	None								13
14				Hunstead, Vera	Daughter				✓	F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Nebraska		69					Yes	Saleslady	Dept store	4690	W	Yes		No		14
15				——, Leonard	Son-in-law				✓	M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			Yes	Accountant	Packing office	6677	W	Yes		No		15
16				Benson, Lloyd	Son				✓	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Nebraska		69					Yes	None								16
17				——, Mary	Daughter				✓	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Nebraska		65						None								17
18				——, William	Son				✓	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Nebraska		65						None								18
19		57	57	Hansen, Alfred H.	Head	R	$18	R	No	M	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Truck driver	Wholesale milk	4X90	W	Yes		No		19
20				——, Noble	Wife-H				✓	F	W	26	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								20
21				——, Loren	Son				✓	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								21
22				——, Berle	Son				✓	M	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								22
23		58	58	Richardson, Channing G.	Head	O	$2200		No	M	W	60	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Vermont		65						None								23
24				——, Jennie B.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	54	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio		65	13	I			Yes	None								24
25				——, Bennie	Son				✓	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69					Yes	Delivery boy	Grocery store	3690	W			No		25
26		59	59	Burton, William H.	Head	R	$32½	R	No	M	W	60	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61					Yes	Commercial traveler	Paints	4290	W	Yes		No		26
27				——, Mary L.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	62	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Illinois		65					Yes	None								27
28				——, Paul W. J.	Nephew				✓	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Shipping clerk	Wholesale grocery	4990	W	Yes		No		28
29		60	60	Johnson, John L.	Head	O	$7000	R	No	M	W	71	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Illinois		61					Yes	Retired						No		29
30				——, Mary	Wife-H				✓	F	W	70	M	20	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Iowa		59					Yes	None								30
31				——, Phyllis	Granddaughter				✓	F	W	12	S		[illegible]	Yes	Eng.-Canada	England	Iowa	English	00	43	V	1918	No	Yes	None								31
32				Williams, Clifford	Roomer				✓	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Farm machinery	8021	W	Yes		No		32
33		61	61	Bienkowski, Adolph E.	Head	O	$3500	R	No	M	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Shop foreman	Refining mineral	7471	W	Yes		No		33
34				——, Bessie	Wife-H				✓	F	W	42	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65					Yes	None								34
35				——, Dolores E.	Daughter				✓	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Book-keeper	Pottery works	6768	W	Yes				35
36		62	62	Nitsch, Mike	Head	O	$8000		No	M	W	61	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	I			Yes	Contractor	Carpenter work	0611	W	Yes		No		36
37				——, Rose	Wife-H				✓	F	W	59	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								37
38				——, Roy	Son				✓	M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Carpenter	Building	0611	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	38
39		63	63	Galloway, William R.	Head	O	$6000		No	M	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Vice-president	Mail order house	9891	W	Yes		No		39
40		63½		——, Martha	Wife-H				✓	F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Iowa		70					Yes	None								40
41				——, William Jr.	Son				✓	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65						None								41
42				——, Robert D.	Son				✓	M	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65						None								42
43		64	64	Burgess, Mrs. Clara	Head-H	O	$4000		No	F	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	England-Canada	Vermont		65	43	I			Yes	None								43
44				——, Ernest N.	Son				✓	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Sheet metal	7835	W	Yes	3	No		44
45		65	65	Hoff, Lloyd E.	Head	O	$4000	R	No	M	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Truck driver	Milk	4X90	W	Yes		No		45
46				——, Margaret	Wife-H				✓	F	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	I			Yes	None								46
47				——, Betty J.	Daughter				✓	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								47
48				——, Robert L.	Son				✓	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								48
49				——, Joyce M.	Daughter				✓	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								49
50				——, Robert D.	Son				✓	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								50

Cafeteria, addition at Rear
Drive
Cafeteria addition at Rear
Cafeteria addition at Rear

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN CERTAIN EDUCATION:

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township (Part)
Incorporated place
Ward of city
Unincorporated place
Block No.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-76
Supervisor's District No. 6
Institution
Enumerated by me on April 19, 1930. Agatha Silcox, Enumerator.

Block Number 42

Block Number 1 South of Ravenhaus

Block North Road

Apr. 19

	PLACE OF ABODE: Home (No.)	Farm (No.)	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married more than once?	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college since Sept. 1, 1929	Write letter for each person who can read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Write letter for each person who is naturalized	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Unemployment: Weeks unemployed in 1929	Unemployment: Out of work on April 1, 1930	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?	Veteran of World War?	Farm schedule No.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
51			66	66	Smith, John, Jr.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Toolmaker	Auto factory	7	28	W	Yes		No			51
52					Edna B.	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										52
53					Howard	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										53
54			67	67	Smith, Roy L.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Yes	Mechanic	Auto supply	7	52	W	Yes		Yes	4	60	54
55					Florence E.	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	New York		65					Yes	None										55
56					Bruce	Son					M	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										56
57			68	68	Patton, Will L.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	50	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	Foreman	Dairy products	7	28	W	Yes		No			57
58					Fay	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Connecticut		65					Yes	None										58
59			69	69	Thomson, William	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	33	M	29	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1925	No	Yes	Decorator	Construction	11	32	W	Yes		Yes	6	60	59
60					Florence	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		64					Yes	None										60
61					Barbara J.	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Scotland	Minnesota		65	01	1				None										61
62					William H.	Son					M	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Scotland	Minnesota		65	01	1				None										62
63			70	70	Thomsen, Carl S.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	34	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Swimming	Garage	7	32	W	Yes		Yes	6	60	63
64					Minnie	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	12	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany		13	13	V	9th	No	Yes	None										64
65					Carl A.	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				None										65
66					Leo A.	Son					M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				None										66
67	Apr. 19		71	71	Middekauff, Roy E.	Head			R		M	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Maryland	Illinois		61					Yes	Farmer	General farm	V	V	V	O	Yes		No	22	67
68					Zida B.	Wife-H				X	F	W	30	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										68
69					Loren L.	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None										69
70					Beverly J.	Daughter				X	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None										70
71			72	72	Shaw, Kenneth B.	Head	O			R	M	W	53	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Illinois		65	01	1			Yes	Farmer	General farm	V	V	V	O	Yes		No	23	71
72					Anna H.	Wife-H				X	F	W	50	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Illinois		65	00	1			Yes	Farmer	General farm	V	V	V	O	Yes		No		72
73					Forest	Son				X	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General farm	V	V	V	O	Yes		No		73
74			73	73	Dunnuield, Lawrence J.	Head	O			R	M	W	34	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	Wisconsin		65	13	1			Yes	Farmer	General farm	V	V	V	O	Yes		Yes	W	24	74
75					Irene S.	Wife-H				X	F	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										75
76					Clifford C.	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										76
77					Millevine M.	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										77
78					Frances J.	Son				X	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										78
79					Rita J.	Daughter				X	F	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										79
80					Matilda Shaw	[illegible]				X	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										80
81			74	74	Shaw, Gerald H.	Head			R		M	W	30	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General farm	V	V	V	O	Yes		No	35	81
82					Pauline A.	Wife-H				X	F	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Maryland	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None										82
83					Marjorie E.	Daughter				X	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65						None										83
84					Nadine M.	Daughter				X	F	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65						None										84
85			75	75	Granger, Willard A.	Head			R		M	W	24	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General farm	V	V	V	25	Yes		No	24	85
86			76	76	[illegible]	[illegible]			R		M	W	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1916	Al	Yes	Farmer	General farm	V	V	V	[illegible]	Yes		No	27	86
87					Christine B.	Wife-H				X	F	W	35	M	26	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1913	Al	Yes	None										87
88					Harold	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None										88
89					Vernon	Son				X	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None										89
90			77	77	Corson, James L.	Head	O				M	W	51	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					Yes	Farmer	General farm	V	V	V	O	Yes		No	28	90
91					Jessie M.	Wife-H				X	F	W	48	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		66					Yes	None										91
92					DeVee	Son				X	M	W	26	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Teaching	Public School	7	92	W	Yes		No		92
93					Marjorie	Daughter				X	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Milliner	Retail	7	X9	W	Yes				93
94					Grace M.	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										94
95					Reed, Augusta M.	Boarder				X	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Teaching	Public School	9	X	4	Yes					95
96			78	78	Granger, Lester A.	Head			R		M	W	54	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Farmer	General farm	V	V	V	O	Yes		No		96
97					Carrie	Wife-H				X	F	W	58	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]		65					Yes	None										97
98					Eldon A.	Son				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	[illegible]		65						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								98
99					Harold D.	Son				X	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								99
100			79	79	Wann, Ernest Jr.	Head			R		M	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	[illegible]	[illegible]		65	00	0				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

State Iowa | County Black Hawk | Township or other division of county Waterloo Township (Part) | Incorporated place | Ward of city | Block No. | Unincorporated place | Institution

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 7-76 | Supervisor's District No. 6 | Sheet No. 4 A

Enumerated by me on April 19, 1930. Agnita Silcox, Enumerator.

Black Hawk Road

	PLACE OF ABODE: Home (or farm) number	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to U.S.	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930	Number of weeks	VETERAN: Whether a veteran of the U.S. military or naval forces	Period of service		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
1				Wesson, Elda M.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				None											1
2				" Rita J.	Daughter				X	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				None											2
3		80	80	Fortunski, Josefa K.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	67	M	26	No	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	German		13	14	V	1870	Na	Yes	None							No			3
4				" Pauline A.	Wife-H				X	F	W	65	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany			63	13	0			Yes	None											4
5				" Frank J.	Son				X	M	W	40	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Poland	Wisconsin			63	14	1			Yes	Florist	Bulb garden	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes	WWI			5
6		81	81	Segebarth, Louis H.	Head	O	2400	R	No	M	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	Laborer	Bottle factory	7828	W	Yes		No					6
7				" Laura M.	Wife-H				X	F	W	31	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Iowa			65					Yes	None											7
8				" Wilbert W.	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None											8
9				" Victor	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None											9
10				" Mildred	daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None											10
11				" Willis	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None											11
12				" Louis Jr.	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None											12
13				" Duane	Son				X	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None											13
14				" Maxine	Daughter				X	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None											14
15		82	82	Silcox, Salem	Head			R		M	W	59	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]			65	04	0			Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		91			15
16				" Etta R.	Wife-H				X	F	W	54	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana			65					Yes	None											16
17				" Edmund J.	Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None											17
18				Beard, Freeman	Brother-in-law				X	M	W	67	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			60					Yes	Laborer	General farm	V V V V		Yes		No					18
19	Apr 21	83	83	Olsen, Niels C.	Head			R		M	W	52	Wid		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1904	Na	Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		32			19
20				" Katherine	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Sweden			65	07	0			Yes	None											20
21				" Roy	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Sweden			65	07	0			Yes	None											21
22				Boyt, Louise	Servant				X	F	W	45	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	Servant	Private family	9596	25	Yes							22
23				Petersen, Delmer A.	Fireman Lodger				X	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Sweden			64	07	0			Yes	Laborer	General farm	V V V V	25	Yes		No					23
24				Pietersen, Niels J.	Boarder				X	M	W	66	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1884	Na	Yes	Laborer	General farm	V V V V	25	Yes		No					24
25		84	84	Round, Lillie	Head-H	O	9000		Yes	F	W	74	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65					Yes	None											25
26				" Emma D.	Sister				X	F	W	63	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65					Yes	None											26
27		85	85	Petersen, Walter	Head			R		Yes	M	W	43	M	30	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1907	Na	Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		33			27
28				" Anna C.	Wife-H				X	F	W	44	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0			Yes	None											28
29				" Robert W.	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa			65	07	1			Yes	None											29
30				" Emanuel J.	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa			65	07	1			Yes	None											30
31				" Ruth M.	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa			65	07	1				None											31
32				Christensen, Chris	Brother-in-law				X	M	W	44	S		No		Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1915	Pa	No	Laborer	General farm	V V V V	O	Yes							32
33		86	86	Larsen, Peter L.	Head			R		Yes	M	W	57	M	28	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1896	Na	Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		36			33
34				" Karen K.	Wife-H				X	F	W	58	M	29	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1898	Na	Yes	None											34
35				" Glen L.	Son				X	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0			Yes	Laborer	General farm	V V V V		Yes							35
36		87	87	Frandsen, Peter P.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	40	M	35	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish		07	07	V	1910	Na	Yes	Laborer	Construction	7841	20	Yes		Yes	WWI	25			36
37				" Dora E.	Wife-H				X	F	W	38	M	16	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61					Yes	None											37
38				Feldpausch, Jessie M.	Stepdaughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61					Yes	None											38
39				" Johnson A.	Step-son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61					Yes	None											39
40				" Donald P.	Step-son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65						None											40
41				Frandsen, Betty J.	Daughter				X	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Illinois			65	07	1				None											41
42		88	88	Call, George	Head	O			Yes	M	W	65	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65					Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		36			42
43				" Arminta C.	Wife-H				X	F	W	63	M	31	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58					Yes	None											43
44				" Anna M.	Daughter				X	F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania			65					Yes	None											44
45		89	89	Nelson, Cornelio	Head			R		Yes	M	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway			65	05	A			Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		37			45
46				" Maud L.	Wife-H				X	F	W	36	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	Iowa			65					Yes	None											46
47				" Luverne	Son				X	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Laborer	General farm	V V V V		Yes							47
48				" Bernice M.	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None											48
49				" Everett E.	Son				X	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None											49
50		90	90	Bywaters, Hersel B.	Head			R		Yes	M	W	51	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Pennsylvania			65					Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		39			50

Neighboring 218

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township (Part) — Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No. — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumeration District No. 7-46 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 4-B — 155

Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930. Agusta Silver, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks unemployed in 1930	Number of these weeks for which person had some work	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?	Veteran of what war or expedition?	Age	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
				———, Ethel	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None									51
	91	91	Crawford, Glen E.	Head	R			R	Yes	M	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois							Farmer	General farm	V V V 0	Yes		No		39		52
			———, Cleo M.	Wife-H					X	F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Vermont							None									53
			———, Eugene	Son					X	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None									54
			Harkan, Helen	Visitor					X	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None									55
Apr	92	92	Marsh, George L.	Head	O	$2000	R	No		M	W	53	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin							Laborer	Real Estate	7886	25	Yes		No			56
			———, Ellen M.	Wife-H					✓	F	W	53	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany							None									57
	93	93	Gilbert, Chester A.	Head	R	$20		No		M	W	37	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		Yes	WW		58
			———, Lucy A.	Wife-H					✓	F	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa							None									59
			———, Peggy A.	Daughter					✓	F	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota							None									60
	94	94	Pollock, William D.	Head	R	$10		R	No	M	W	53	M	22	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	United States	English		00	01	V	1890	No	Yes	Mechanic	Radiator	7122	W	Yes		No			61
			———, Amy R.	Wife-H					✓	F	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio							None									62
			———, Lorraine	Son					✓	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa							Mechanic	Radio	7690	W	Yes		No			63
			———, Ruth	Daughter					✓	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa							Servant	Private family	7696	W	Yes					64
			———, Gilbert R.	Son					✓	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa							None									65
	95	95	McMillan, Thomas	Head	R	$15			No	M	W	48	M	24	No	Yes	Missouri	United States	United States							Operator	Carpenter shop	8611	O	Yes		No			66
			———, Jennie	Wife-H					✓	F	W	48	M	18	No	Yes	Connecticut	England	England							Operator	Paper manufacturing	8611	O	Yes					67
	96	96	McCready, Charles E.	Head	R	$17½			No	M	W	53	M	41	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Illinois							Superintendent	Piping	7899	W	No	5	No			68
			———, Hazel M.	Wife-H					✓	F	W	40	M	18	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Ohio							None									69
			———, Dolores J.	Daughter					✓	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana							None									70
			———, Forest E.	Son					✓	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana							None									71
			———, Edwin A.	Son					✓	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana							None									72
			———, Nellie R.	Daughter					✓	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana							None									73
			———, Berda M.	Daughter					✓	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Indiana							None									74
			———, Phyllis M.	Daughter					✓	F	W	4	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Indiana							None									75
			———, Charles B.	Son					✓	M	W	1½/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Indiana							None									76
	97	97	Boatman, Charles A.	Head	O	$3000	R	No		M	W	37	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Nebraska							Dentist	Dentistry	8894	O	Yes		Yes	WW		77
			———, Gladys D.	Wife-H					✓	F	W	37	M	27	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	Wisconsin							None									78
Mermaid Park	98	98	Shaeffer, William	Head	O	$1800		No		M	W	44	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany			58	13	0		Yes		Molder	Tractor factory	7728	W	Yes		Yes	WW		79
	99	99	Rath, Harold G.	Head	O	$1800		No		M	W	34	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New Jersey							Meat Inspector	Meat Packing	7717	W	Yes		Yes	WW		80
			———, Thelma M.	Wife-H					✓	F	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	West Virginia	Illinois							None									81
			———, Jean E.	Daughter					✓	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None									82
			———, Richard M.	Son					✓	M	W	1½/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None									83
	100	100	Rutherdell, Frances C.	Head	R	$20		No		M	W	18	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Machinist	Tractor factory	7028	W	Yes		No			84
			———, Luella A.	Wife-H					✓	F	W	18	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None									85
	101	101	Jolls, Charles L.	Head	O	$3000	R	No		M	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Contractor	Lathing	0611	O	Yes		No			86
			———, Eva C.	Wife-H					✓	F	W	36	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania							None									87
			———, Robert E.	Son					✓	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None									88
			———, June	Daughter					✓	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None									89
			———, Fern E.	Daughter					✓	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None									90
	102	102	Vaughn, Charles G.	Head	O	$2500	R	No		M	W	40	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri							Office boy	Taxi-cab	7788	W	Yes		Yes	WW		91
			———, Laura G.	Wife-H					✓	F	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois							None									92
	103	103	Marrotte, Frank W.	Head	R	$18		No		M	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Laborer	Farm	V V V	0	Yes		No			93
			———, Helen E.	Wife-H					✓	F	W	27	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Vermont							None									94
			———, Virgil L.	Son					✓	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None									95
			———, Wayne E.	Son					✓	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None									96
			———, Ruth A.	Daughter					✓	F	W	3	S		No		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa							None									97
			———, Florence M.	Daughter					✓	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None									98
			———, Bernard G.	Son					✓	M	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None									99
	104	104	Mercato, Charles Jr.	Head	O	$3400		No		M	W	46	M	35	No	No	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0		Yes		Farmer	Private family	V V 96	0	Yes		No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Black Hawk — Township or other division of county Waterloo Township (Part) — Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No. — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumeration District No. 7-46 — Supervisor's District No. 16 — Sheet No. 5-A — 1604 — 234

Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930. Agnes Silvers, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in city or town)	Number of farm schedule	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surnames first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Highest grade completed
1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Sherwood Park					———, Clara V.	Wife-H				No	F	W	45	M	25	No	Yes
					Bradley, Bernetta	Daughter				No	F	W	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes
					———, Jessie W.	Granddaughter				No	F	W	1 12/12	S		No	
					Marretta, Paul F.	Son				No	M	W	16	S		No	Yes
		105	105		Boss, William	Head	R	$15		No	M	W	45	M	36	No	Yes
					———, Anna V.	Wife-H				No	F	W	35	M	17	No	Yes
					Miller, Wallace M.	Step-son				No	M	W	15	S		No	Yes
					———, Rosella M.	Daughter				No	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes
					Boss, William E.	Son				No	M	W	5	S		No	
					———, Lillian M.	Daughter				No	F	W	2 12/12	S		No	
					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	634	107	107		Turner, Henry E.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	43	M	26	No	Yes
					———, Edith F.	Wife-H				No	F	W	42	M	24	No	Yes
					———, Mary A.	Daughter				No	F	W	16	S		No	Yes
					———, Hubert E.	Son				No	M	W	15	S		No	Yes
					———, Frances P.	Son				No	M	W	10	S		No	Yes
					———, Irene H.	Daughter				No	F	W	8	S		No	
					———, Theodore	Son				No	M	W	4	S		No	
					Fluent, Frank H.	Father-in-law				No	M	W	68	Wd		No	Yes
	108	108			Gates, Edward F.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	67	Wd		No	Yes
					Hagemeier, Alesia	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	F	W	59	S		No	Yes
	109	109			Dahl, Fred W.	Head	O	$4500	R	No	M	W	48	M	21	No	Yes
					———, Mae E.	Wife-H				No	F	W	47	M	19	No	Yes
	110	110			Snelling, William B.	Head	O	$2,000	R	No	M	W	51	M	18	No	Yes
					———, Mabell D.	Wife-H				No	F	W	38	M	24	No	Yes
	111	111			Lansing, Carl J.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	63	M	27	No	Yes
					———, Blanche H.	Wife-H				No	F	W	48	M	23	No	Yes
	112	112			Simpson, Donald J.	Head	O	$2500	R	No	M	W	27	M	21	No	Yes
					———, Amanda A.	Wife-H				No	F	W	26	M	18	No	Yes
					———, Donald Jr.	Son				No	M	W	6	S		Yes	
					———, William H.	Son				No	M	W	4	S		No	
					———, Virgil D.	Son				No	M	W	2	S		No	
					Strowey, Lawrence	Brother-in-law				No	M	W	19	S		No	Yes
	113	113			Kern, William C.	Head	O	$500	R	No	M	W	49	M	28	No	Yes
					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
					———, Majorie C.	Daughter				No	F	W	19	M	19	No	Yes
					Kern, Alice K.	Daughter				No	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes
	114	114			Shepherd, William E.	Head	O	$2,500	R	No	M	W	36	M	24	No	Yes
					———, Carrie M.	Wife-H				No	F	W	30	M	19	No	Yes
					———, Gordon J.	Son				No	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes
					———, Mary R.	Mother				No	F	W	69	Wd		No	Yes
					———, Mildred	Niece				No	F	W	23	S		No	Yes
					———, Donald F.	Nephew				No	M	W	[illegible]	S		Yes	Yes
	115	115			Call, Chester O.	Head	O	$300	R	No	M	W	40	M	22	No	Yes
					———, Zola A.	Wife-H				No	F	W	38	M	22	No	Yes
					———, [illegible] M.	Daughter				No	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes
					———, Gilbert L.	Son				No	M	W	9	S		Yes	
					———, Margaret L.	Daughter				No	F	W	[illegible]	S		Yes	
Sherwood Park	116	116			Winkler, Alfred H.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	59	M	32	No	Yes
					———, Annie J.	Wife-H				No	F	W	58	M	18	No	Yes

PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Can speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks	Hours	VETERANS: Weeks	Hours	Age at first marriage	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
Kansas	Pennsylvania	Indiana				Yes	None								1
Iowa	Iowa	Kansas				Yes	Laundress	Laundry	7797 W	Yes					2
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								3
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Hatchery	VVVV W	Yes					4
Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany				Yes	Junk dealer	Junk	9491 O	Yes	No				5
Illinois	Germany	Germany				Yes	None								6
Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None								7
Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None								8
Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois					None								9
Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois					None								10
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11
Iowa	England	At sea				Yes	Carpenter	Building	0611 W	Yes	No	40			12
Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania				Yes	None								13
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								14
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								15
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								16
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								17
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								18
New York	New York	New York				Yes	Attorney, Engineer	Const. Comp.	1X93 W	Yes	No				19
Iowa	Vermont	Vermont				Yes	Farmer	Poultry farm	VVVV O	Yes	No	41			20
Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	VVVV W	Yes					21
Minnesota	Germany	Illinois				Yes	Foreman	Railroad Shops	7X25 W	Yes	No				22
Iowa	New York	Ireland				Yes	None								23
Kansas	Kansas	Kansas				Yes	[illegible]	Engineering	4X36 W	Yes	No				24
Iowa	New York	Iowa				Yes	None								25
Illinois	New York	Ohio				Yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV O	Yes	No	42			26
Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania				Yes	None								27
Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				Yes	Molder	Foundry	2529 W	Yes	No				28
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								29
Iowa	Missouri	Iowa				Yes	None								30
Iowa	Missouri	Iowa					None								31
Iowa	Missouri	Iowa					None								32
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Time keeper clerk	Tramway station	8390 W	Yes	No				33
Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska				Yes	Teamster	Lumber + Coal	0990 W	Yes	No				34
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Yes	[illegible]	Safety device	2069 W	No	No	6			35
Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa				Yes	None								36
Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa				Yes	None								37
Iowa	Scotland	Wisconsin				Yes	Janitor	Cutlery mnfg	6X32 W	Yes			Yes	24	38
Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania				Yes	Machinist	Cutlery mnfg	7X32 W	Yes					39
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								40
Wisconsin	Scotland	Scotland				Yes	None								41
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Secretary	Cutlery mnfg	7X32 W	Yes					42
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								43
Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				Yes	Machinist	Auto factory	3028 W	No	No	7			44
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								45
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								46
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								47
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								48
Wisconsin	England	England				Yes	Manager	Hatchery	VVVV O	Yes	No				49
Wisconsin	[illegible]	[illegible]				Yes	None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SIXTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Black Hawk
Township or other division of county Waterloo Township (Part)
Incorporated place
Ward of city
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 7-46
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 3-B
Enumerated by me on April 23, 1930. Agatha Silver, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of U.S. immigration	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks not employed in 1929	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Survivor of Indian wars, Civil War, Spanish War, Boxer Rebellion, or World War	
51			117	117	Stuber, Charles M.	Head	O	7500		No	M	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Laborer	Tractor factory	7828	W	Yes		No			51
52					Minerva C.	Wife-H					F	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Nebraska	Wisconsin	Iowa			69			Yes	None									52
53					Philip H.	Son					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska			65			Yes	Jeweler	Jewelry Store	9391	W	Yes		No			53
54					Earl D.	Son					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska			65			Yes	Fireman	Newspaper	9949	W	Yes					54
55			118	118	Pasnos, Nick A.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	42	M	36	No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek		27	27	Y	1911	No	Yes	Farmer	Truck farming	VVVVO		Yes		Yes	WW	45	55
56					Pelagia A.	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	27	No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek		27	27	V	1925	Al	Yes	None									56
57					Helen N.	Daughter					F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Greece	Greece			65	27	0			Yes	None									57
58					Andrew N.	Son					M	W	1 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Greece	Greece			65	27	0			Yes	None									58
59			119	119	Grebien, Carl H.	Head	O	4500	R	Yes	M	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	[illegible]			65	13	0			Yes	Mechanic	Tractor factory	2028	W	Yes		No			59
60					Anna	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	[illegible]			65	13	0			Yes	None									60
61					Ruth E.	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									61
62					Marjorie	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									62
63					Haring, Libre	Mother-in-law					F	W	80	Wd		No	Yes	[illegible]	France	Germany	French		12	12	Y	1854	No	Yes	None									63
64			120	120	Orr, William H.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	74	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Pennsylvania			65					Yes	None						No			64
65					Edith W.	Wife-H					F	W	69	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York			65					Yes	None									65
66			121	121	Smith, John C.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	44	M	31	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States			61					Yes	Painter	Buildings	28X1	W	Yes		No			66
67					Mary A.	Wife-H					F	W	72	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania			65					Yes	None									67
68			122	122	Paulsen, Hermann C.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	[illegible]			65	13	1			Yes	[illegible]	Furnaces	3728	W	Yes		No			68
69					Mary E.	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									69
70					Dale D.	Son					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Apprentice	Plumbing	V7X1	W	Yes					70
71					Genevieve M.	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									71
72					Donald F.	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									72
73					Richard D.	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									73
74					Robert J.	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								74
75					Floyd J.	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								75
76					Leonard J.	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								76
77			123	123	Pines, Alfred C.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	48	M	30	No	Yes	England	England	England	English		00	00	V	1884	No	Yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVVO		Yes		No		48	77
78					Nellie A.	Wife-H					F	W	62	M	45	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	England			65	00	1			Yes	None									78
79			124	124	Bigg, Jesse	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	57	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Kentucky			61					Yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVVO		Yes		No		80	79
80					Rose Ella	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa			65					Yes	None									80
81					Eric J.	Son					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					Yes	Laborer	General farm	VVVVO		Yes		No			81
82					Donald W.	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					Yes	None									82
83					DeHeart, Lora A.	Daughter					F	W	26	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					Yes	None									83
84					Lester W.	Boarder					M	W	19	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65						None								84
85			125	125	Lichty, John D.	Head	R	12		Yes	M	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65					Yes	Truck driver	Public dray	4X8X0		Yes		No			85
86					Belle E.	Wife-H					F	W	41	M	26	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58					Yes	None									86
87					Mary E.	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania			65					Yes	None									87
88					Lorene	Daughter					F	W	9	S		No		Minnesota	Iowa	Pennsylvania			64						None								88
89					Mavis J.	Daughter					F	W	6	S		No		Minnesota	Iowa	Pennsylvania			64						None								89
90					John S.	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania			65						None								90
91			126	126	Hoffman, Harvey O.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	59	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			61					Yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVVO		Yes		No		58	91
92					Lillie A.	Wife-H					F	W	59	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois			65					Yes	None									92
93					Kenison, Mary	Mother-in-law					F	W	82	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York			61					Yes	None									93
94			127	127	Ware, Ira T.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	53	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]			65	47	1			Yes	Farmer	Rental farm	VVVVO		Yes		No			94
95					Ella F.	Wife-H					F	W	52	M	36	No	Yes	[illegible]	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1886	No	Yes	None									95
96			128	128	Sulentic, Peter P.	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yugoslavia	Croatian		15	15	V	1910	Pa	Yes	Farmer	Livestock farm	7422	W	Yes		No			96
97					Beatrice J.	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	19	No	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Czechoslovakia			61	15	0			Yes	None									97
98					William P.	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	Illinois			65	15	1			Yes	None									98
99					Jean A.	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	[illegible]	Illinois			65	15	1				None								99
100					Betty M.	Daughter					F	W	5	S				Iowa	[illegible]	Illinois			65	15	1				None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 9—Rd—Radio set; Col. 10—Yes—Does this family have a radio set?; Col. 11—M—Male, F—Female; Col. 12—W—White, Ne—Negro, In—Indian, Ch—Chinese, Jp—Japanese, Fil—Filipino, Hin—Hindu, Kor—Korean, Mex—Mexican; Col. 14—M—Married, Wd—Widowed, Div—Divorced, S—Single; Col. 16—Yes—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929; Col. 17—Yes—Whether able to read and write; Col. 18—Person—Name of country in which person was born; Col. 19—Father—Name of country in which father was born; Col. 20—Mother—Name of country in which mother was born; Col. 21—Name of language spoken in home before coming to the United States; Col. 22—Year of U.S. immigration—Year of immigration into the United States; Col. 23—Naturalization—Na—Naturalized, Al—Alien; Col. 24—Whether able to speak English—Yes, No; Col. 25—Occupation—Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done by person; Col. 26—Industry—Industry, business, or establishment in which person works; Col. 27—Code—Code number; Col. 28—Class of worker—W—Wage worker, S—Salary worker, O—Own account, E—Employer; Col. 29—Weeks not employed in 1929—Number of weeks person was not employed during 1929; Col. 30—Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces—Yes, No; Col. 31—Survivor of Indian wars, Civil War, Spanish War, Boxer Rebellion, or World War—Yes, No; Col. 32—Home owned (O) or rented (R)—Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)

State: Iowa
County: Black Hawk
Township or other division of county: Waterloo Township (Part)
Incorporated place: ____ Ward of city: ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place: ____ Institution: ____
Enumeration District No. 7-46
Supervisor's District No. 6
Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930. Agusta Silvers

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

6-A

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE OR NATIVE LANGUAGE OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT					
Street, Avenue, or Road	House number (in city or town)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated: If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If in foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (Use international boundaries. Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland) PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Whether naturalized or alien	Whether veteran	Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, even if not gainfully employed	Industry: Kind of establishment or industry in which employed or at which work done	Class of worker	Whether employer, salary or wage worker, or working on own account	Whether out of a job on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	Number of weeks unemployed in 1929	Whether attended public school, private school, or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Highest grade or year of school completed	Whether a home owner	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Whether on a farm
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
				Eulentic, Dolores B.	Daughter				No	F	W	5/12	S				Iowa	Hugo-Slavia	Illinois		65	18	I				None							1
		129	129	Eulentic, Nicholas	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Hugo-Slavia	Hugo-Slavia	Hugo-Slavia	Croatian	18	18	V	1907	No	Yes	Manufacturing	Private family	1922	52	Yes		No			2
				———, Jane	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Hugo-Slavia	Hugo-Slavia	Hugo-Slavia	Croatian	18	18	V	1908	No	Yes	None									3
				———, Raymond B.	Son				X	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Hugo-Slavia	Illinois		41	18	I			Yes	None									4
				———, Donald N.	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Hugo-Slavia	Illinois		61	18	I			Yes	None									5
				———, Robert N.	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Hugo-Slavia	Illinois		65	18	I				None									6
				———, James R.	Son				X	M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Hugo-Slavia	Hugo-Slavia		65	18	I				None									7
		130	130	Petrie, Frank W.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	49	M	27	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		65	18	O			Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			No			8
				———, Elizabeth	Wife-H				X	F	W	42	M		No	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bohemian	15	15	V	1902	No	Yes	None									9
				———, Elsie B.	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Czeko-Slovakia		65	15	2			Yes	Servant	Private family	9596	52	No	8				10
				———, Sylvia	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Czeko-Slovakia		65	15	2			Yes	Servant	Private family	9596	52	No	9				11
				———, Vincent J.	Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Czeko-Slovakia		65	15	2			Yes	None									12
				———, Joe V.	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Czeko-Slovakia		65	15	2			Yes	None									13
				———, Rudolph	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Czeko-Slovakia		65	15	2			Yes	None									14
				———, Leonard R.	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Czeko-Slovakia		65	15	2				None									15
		131	131	Knapp, Benjamin F.	Head	O	$6000		Yes	M	W	72	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	None						No			16
				———, Edith H.	Wife-H				X	F	W	67	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None									17
		132	132	George, Emily H.	Head-H	O	$9000		Yes	F	W	83	Wd	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None									18
				Cordin, Adeline G.	Servant				X	F	W	58	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Massachusetts		65					Yes	Servant	Private family	9596	52	Yes					19
		133	133	Shanlies, William E.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	0	Yes		No		5	20
				———, Carrie E.	Wife-H				X	F	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	None									21
				———, Ruth M.	Daughter				X	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Office girl	Physician	9596	52	Yes					22
				———, Vera E.	Daughter				X	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None									23
		134	134	Wilson, Elzy R.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	33	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General farm	VVV	0	Yes		No		5	24
				———, Mabel M.	Wife-H				X	F	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61					Yes	None									25
				———, Electa J.	Mother				X	F	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									26
Kingsley		135	135	Priestley, Russell	Head	R	$10		No	M	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Laborer	General farm	VIVV	5	No	10	No			27
				———, Cleo R.	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	None									28
				———, Betty J.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									29
				———, Robert P.	Son				V	M	W	4	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									30
				———, Mary L.	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									31
				———, Richard D.	Son				V	M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									32
Nat. Bank of Waterloo Assn.		136	136	Peisker, Nick	Head	R			Yes	M	W	37	S		No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1912	No	Yes	Farmer	Cattle farm	VVVV	0	Yes		No		55	33
		137	137	Markham, John M.	Head	R	$20		No	M	W	47	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Bohemia		65	15	2			Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	98XX		Yes		No			34
				———, Gertrude W.	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									35
				———, Geraldine	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	Iowa		65					Yes	None									36
Nat. Bank of Waterloo Assn.		138	138	Miller, Clyde S.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Iowa salesman	Robes, furs	8170		Yes		No			37
				———, Bell H.	Wife-H				X	F	W	30	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									38
				———, Maxine H.	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									39
				———, Clyde W.	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									40
				Hanna, William H.	Father-in-law				X	M	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None						No			41
				Kenney, Steve E.	Visitor				X	M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Montana	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		88					Yes	Laborer	General farm	MVV	W	Yes		No			42
		139	139	Lowe, Allan J.	Head	O	$5000		No	M	W	47	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		66					Yes	Salesman	Meat packing	7V17	52	Yes		Yes	Yes		43
				Dean, Roland L.	Nephew				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Cutter-Machine	Stamp	7673	W	No	11				44
		140	140	Zwergius, Wendell F.	Head	O	$2500		No	M	W	22	M	M	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Textile factory	2023	W	Yes		No			45
				———, Hazel A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	1T	No	Yes	Colorado	Iowa	Colorado		91					Yes	Laborer	Auto [illegible]	[illegible]							46
		141	141	Billings, Dewitt L.	Head	R	$12.5		No	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Missouri		65					Yes	Truck driver	[illegible]	[illegible]				No			47
				———, Reinhold V.	Mother-H				V	F	W	49	Wd		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	None									48
		142	142	Rockwell, Ray L.	Head	R	$10		No	M	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Minnesota		67					Yes	Laborer	Auto factory	[illegible]				No			49
				———, Dorothy G.	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	17	No	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		65					Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN ENTERING INDICATED:

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 7-46

County Black Hawk — Ward of city — Block No. —

Township or other division of county Waterloo Township — Unincorporated place — Supervisor's District No. 6

Institution — Enumerated by me on 2 5, 1930. Agatha Silver, Enumerator

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Sheet No. 6 B

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home (or farm) number in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Number of person in family	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use it as a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Literate (able to read and write)	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Home owned (H) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Farm (Yes or No)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51				Rockwell, Joyce M.	Daughter				No	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	South Dakota		65					None							51
52				" Charlotte	Daughter				"	F	W	5/12	S		No		South Dakota		South Dakota		65					None							52
Copy 2		143	143	Newville, Richard A.	Head	O	$1000	R	No	M	W	35	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	United States		65			Yes		Manager	Plumbing	73X1	O	Yes		Yes	45W	54
53				" Adelaide M.	Wife-H				"	F	W	30	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Wyoming	Iowa		65	13	1	Yes		None								55
54		144	144	White, Harold W	Head	O	$73		No	M	W	41	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes		[illegible]	Filtration	7689	W	Yes		No		56
55				" Jessie	Wife-H				"	F	W	31	M	17	No	Yes	Minnesota	Upper Illinois	Upper Illinois		64	15	0	Yes		None								57
56				" Ardith J.	Daughter				"	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		64			Yes		None								58
57		145	145	Jones, Pete	Head	O	$50		No	M	W	60	M		No	No	New York	Roumania	Roumania		56	24	0	Yes		Laborer	Municipal	7871	W	Yes		No		59
58				" Mary	Wife-H				"	F	W	50	M		No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Louisiana		61			Yes		None								60
59				" Joel	Son				"	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Illinois		61			Yes		Laborer	Municipal	7871	W	Yes		No		61
60				" Minnie	Daughter				"	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Kansas	New York	Illinois		70			Yes		Laborer	Municipal	7871	W	Yes				62
61				" Stanley	Son				"	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Illinois		61			Yes		Laborer	Municipal	7871	W	Yes				63
62				" George	Son				"	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	New York	Illinois		61			Yes		None								64
63				" Johnstine	Daughter				"	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	New York	Illinois		61			Yes		None								65
64				" Juanita	Daughter				"	F	W	9	S		Yes		Indiana	New York	Illinois		60					None								66
65		146	146	Jones, Gus	Head	O	$50		No	M	W	26	M	18	No	Yes	Indiana	New York	[illegible]		60			Yes		Laborer	Municipal	7871	W	Yes		No		67
66				" Bessie	Wife-H				"	F	W	22	M	15	No	Yes	Oklahoma	Roumania	[illegible]		86	24	0	Yes		Laborer	Municipal	7871	W	Yes				68
67				" Dinah	Daughter				"	F	W	5	S		No		Indiana	Indiana	Oklahoma		60					None								69
68				" Rosie	Daughter				"	F	W	4	S		No		Indiana	Indiana	Oklahoma		60					None								70
69				" Mary	Daughter				"	F	W	3/12	S		No		Indiana	Indiana	Oklahoma		60					None								71
70		147	147	Jones, George	Head	O	$50		No	M	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Indiana	New York	Illinois		60			Yes		Laborer	Municipal	7871	W	Yes		No		72
71				" Julia	Wife-H				"	F	W	20	M	15	No	Yes	Oklahoma	Roumania	Roumania		86	24	0	Yes		Laborer	Municipal	7871	W	Yes				73
72				" Joe	Son				"	M	W	4	S		No		Illinois	Indiana	Oklahoma		61					None								74
73		148	148	Jones, Stanley	Head	O	$50		No	M	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	Illinois		63			Yes		Laborer	Municipal	7871	W	Yes		No		75
74				" Ada	Wife-H				"	F	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	New York	New York	Spain		56	30	2	Yes		Laborer	Municipal	7871	W	Yes				76
75				" Donnie	Daughter				"	F	W	7	S		No		Indiana	Wisconsin	New York		60					None								77
76				" George	Son				"	M	W	3	S		No		Indiana	Wisconsin	New York		60					None								78
77		149	149	Jones, Bud	Head	O	$50		No	M	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Roumania	Roumania		65	24	0	Yes		Laborer	Municipal	7871	W	Yes		No		79
78				" Dinah	Wife-H				"	F	W	24	M	15	No	Yes	England	Unknown	Jessie	English	00	00	V	No	No	Yes	None								80
79				" Gus	Son				"	M	W	8	S		Yes		Illinois	Iowa	England		61	00	2			None								81
80				" Stanley	Son				"	M	W	6	S		Yes		Indiana	Iowa	England		60	00	2			None								82
81				" Maggie	Daughter				"	F	W	4	S		No		Illinois	Iowa	England		61	00	2			None								83
82				" Rose	Daughter				"	F	W	3	S		No		Illinois	Iowa	England		61	00	2			None								84
83				" Delores	Daughter				"	F	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2			None								85
84	Struck out	150	150	Branigan, Charles	Head																												86
85	Struck out	151	151	Bennett,	Head																												87
86					Wife-H																												88
87					Son																												89
88	Struck out	150	150	Branigan, Charles	Head	Own	Unm		No	M	W	57	Wid		No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio		59			Yes		Laborer	Municipal	7822	W	Yes		No		90
89				Rich, William E	Head	R	20			M	W	[illegible]	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	Ohio					Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]							91
90				" Bessie E	Wife-H					F	W	19	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa					Yes		[illegible]								92
91				Buckley, Charles H	Head	O	Unm	R		M	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana					Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]							93
92				" Nellie E	wife-H					F	W	27	M	19	No	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Yes		None								94
Struck out		151	151	Bennett, Mike E	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Yorkshire	Illinois	Iowa		99			Yes		mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		No		96
93				" Mayme K	wife-H				"	F	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Yorkshire	Unknown U.S.	Unknown U.S.		99			Yes		none								97
94				" Harold W	Son				"	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Unknown	Unknown		65			Yes		None								98
95																																	99
96																																	100
97																																	101
98																																	102
99																																	103
100																																	104

Struck out: Head and the remainder of that part of Waterloo Township north of Black Hawk Creek, West of Main Street.

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

15TH CENSUS

POPULATION

1930

VOL. 8

BOONE CO.

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
MICRO-FILM LABORATORY

BOONE CO.

E.D's 8-1 to 8-27

8-21 — 8-34

8-36 — 8-38

(1937)

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Amaqua township (Insert proper name and also name of civil, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Beaver town (Insert proper name and also name of civil, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (____ nats or more. See instructions.) — Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-1 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 1 A — 8301 — 1

Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Robert H Rundberg, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	FIFTEENTH CENSUS: 1930 — Home owned or rented	Value of home or monthly rental value	Radio set	Does line on a farm	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
1			1	1	Shell, Robert F.	Head	R	12		No	M	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Foreman	Steam Railroad	7477	W	Yes		No			1
2					Gertrude E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									2
3					Lucerne R.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									3
4					Raymond D	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									4
5					Bernice J	Daughter				V	F	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									5
6		2	2	Long, Peter D.	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	86	M	24	No	Yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland		72			Yes	None						Yes	Civ				6
7					Mary E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	82	M	20	No	Yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland		72			Yes	None											7
8					McCann, Mary F.	Servant				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Servant	Private Family	9546	W	Yes							8
9		3	3	Anderson, George W.	Head	R	10		No	M	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Ohio		11			Yes	Bus Driver	Consolidated School	2994	W	Yes		No					9
10					Mabel B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	18	No	No	Illinois	Norway	Norway		61	05	0			Yes	None										10
11					Myra B.	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						None									11
12		4	4	Stadle, Prudence E.	Head-H	O	2200		No	F	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Maryland		61			Yes	None											12
13		5	5	Nisbett, Thomas	Head	R	12		No	M	W	79	M	21	No	Yes	Canada-English	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	43	V	1864	Na	Yes	None						No				13
14					Laura M	Wife-H				V	F	W	75	M	17	No	Yes	Ohio	Vermont	Vermont		59			Yes	None											14
15		6	6	Pitt, Maxwell A.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Proprietor	Garage	7273	O	Yes		No					15
16					Bertha R	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Saxony	North Carolina		65	13	1	Yes	None											16
17					Cowper, Paul K	Step-Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None											17
18					Wilcroft, Eugene V	Boarder				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		No					18
19		7	7	Johnston, Morris P	Head	O	1000	R	No	M	W	34	M	27	No	Yes	Michigan	Denmark	Denmark		62	07	0			Yes	Barber	Own Shop	8046	O	Yes		Yes	WW			19
20					Dorothy J	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2			Yes	None										20
21		8	8	Sullivan, Lottie	Head-H	O	3000		No	F	W	77	Wd		No	Yes	Canada-English	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	English	00	48	W	1855	Na	Yes	None											21
22		9	9	Pantico, John	Head	O	11150		No	M	W	60	M	40	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Laborer	Steam Railroad	[illegible]19	W	Yes		No					22
23					Mable C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Nebraska	Sweden	Illinois		69	06	1			Yes	None										23
24					Audrey L.	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Nebraska		66					Yes	None										24
25					Edell M.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Nebraska		66					Yes	None										25
26		10	10	Smith, Nebby M.	Head	O	4000	[illegible]	No	M	W	73	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	West Virginia	West Virginia		65					Yes	None						No				26
27					Anna S	Wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Maryland		65					Yes	Proprietor	Hotel	8491	V	O	Yes					27
28					Lemke, Isaac E.	Boarder				V	M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		65	13	1			Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes		Yes	WW			28
29					Ogier, Elvira	Boarder				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Ohio	Michigan		69					Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes		No				29
30		11	11	Willis, Frank R.	Head	R	16	R	No	M	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	Own Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No				30
31					Laura A	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None										31
32					Ruby M.	Daughter				V	F	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									32
33					John E.	Son				V	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									33
34		12	12	Sparks, Grover C.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	45	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Automobile	4589	O	Yes		No				34
35					Nathan E	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	19	No	Yes	Nebraska	Germany	Denmark		69	13	0			Yes	None										35
36					Leroy E.	Son				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Nebraska		68					Yes	Truck Driver	Gas Trucking	4587	O	Yes		No				36
37					Archie E	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					Yes	None										37
38		13	13	Clemente, Albert J.	Head	R	12		No	M	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Clergyman	Methodist Church	8694	W	Yes		No				38
39					Wilma H	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1			Yes	Teacher	Rural School	9494	W	Yes						39
40		14	14	Harlan, Cyrus	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	57	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Holstein	Germany-Holstein		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	Own Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		1	A	40
41					Elizabeth	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	24	No	Yes	Indiana	Germany-Hamburg	Germany-Hamburg		60	13	0			Yes	None										41
42					Scott, Mary L.	Boarder				V	F	W	71	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes						42
43		15	15	Shaffe, James C.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	58	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Carpenter	Gen Carpentering	0611	W	No	1	No				43
44					Ellen C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Maryland		65					Yes	None										44
45					Lloyd J.	Son				V	M	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Carpenter	Gen Carpentering	0611	W	No	2	No				45
46					Dahle A	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										46
47					Clyebel - AB.	Daughter				V	F	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Teacher	Consolidated School	9494	W	No	3					47
48					Owen J.	Grandson				V	M	W	4 1/2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									48
49		16	16	Shepard, Ralph J.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	49	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Illinois		65					Yes	Laborer	Steam Railroad	7877	W	Yes		No				49
50					Sallie M	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Kansas		65					Yes	None										50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 8—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ng; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Age at first marriage. For those married more than once, age at first marriage should refer to present marriage.

Col. 16—Attended school or college at any time since September 1, 1929

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write

Col. 18—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Fp; Alien ____ Al

Col. 19—Father

Col. 20—Mother

Col. 21—Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born

Col. 23—Year of immigration to the United States

Col. 24—Naturalization. Write "Na" if naturalized, "Fp" if first papers have been taken out, "Al" if alien.

Col. 25—Whether able to speak English

Col. 26—Occupation. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.

Col. 27—Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.

Col. D—Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)

Col. 28—Class of worker. Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Employer ____ E; Unpaid worker, home help of the family ____ UFH

Col. 29—Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)

Col. 30—If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule

Col. 31—Veterans of U. S. military or naval forces. World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

Col. 32—What war or expedition

Col. 33—Number of farm schedule

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 28, and 29—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 26.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—4887 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Antagua Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Beaver Town (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-1 — Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 1 B — 8951

Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Robert H Runalberg, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Number of farm schedule	
																						CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N.Y. / Country / Em. duty												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A / B / C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	
51				Leland L.	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Steam Railroad	7877	W	Yes		No			51
52				Rolph L.	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									52
53				Thora V.	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	North Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		67			Yes	None									53
54				Everett W.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									54
55				Shirley J.	Daughter				V	F	W	10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									55
56		17	17	Elmore, William A	Head	R	25		No	M	W	36	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65			Yes	Public Police Man	Petroleum Products	4589	W	Yes		Yes	WW		56
57				Gurlod B	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63			Yes	None									57
58				Thora M.	Daughter				V	F	W	3 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									58
59				Marcella M.	Daughter				V	F	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									59
60		18	18	Stephenson, Joseph C	Head	O	[illegible]	R	Yes	M	W	66	M	23	No	No	Wisconsin	New York	Northern Ireland		63	03	2	Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		2	60
61				Sarah E.	Wife-H				X	F	W	64	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Indiana	Tennessee		66			Yes	None									61
62				John A.	Son				X	M	W	41	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Wisconsin	Missouri		66			Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		2	62
63				Nolan J.	Son				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Wisconsin	Missouri		66			Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	VOVV	NO	Yes		No			63
64				Nova H.	Daughter				X	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Wisconsin	Missouri		66			Yes	Teacher	Rural School	9-6	W	Yes					64
65		19	19	Cole, Eugene S.	Head	R	23	R	No	M	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Manager	Grain Elevator	7384	W	Yes		No			65
66				Ethel M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									66
67				Mary R.	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									67
68		20	20	Clark, Evalinda V.	Head-H	O	2000		No	F	W	73	Wd.		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56			Yes	None									68
69		21	21	Hagg, William C.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	41	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany & Germany	Germany & Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Retail Merchant	Gen. Store	9491	E	Yes		No			69
70				L. Olive	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	19	No	Yes	Nebraska	Virginia	Nebraska		69			Yes	None									70
71				Marjorie M.	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65			Yes	None									71
72				Wayne A.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65			Yes	None									72
73				Donald R.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				None									73
74				Webb, Agnes	Boarder				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes					74
75				Morris, Margaret	Boarder				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65			Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes					75
76		22	22	Bruns, Finley A	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	41	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Dresden	Germany-Dresden		65	13	0	Yes	Cashier	Bank	8583	W	Yes		Yes	WW		76
77				Velma M	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									77
78				Joyann M	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64				None									78
79				Esther Jean	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64				None									79
80				Mary E.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									80
81		23	23	Brewster, Louis C.	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	75	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Michigan		61			Yes	None						No			81
82				Frances M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	67	M	18	No	Yes	Kentucky	Virginia	Kentucky		80			Yes	None									82
83		24	24	Hoefler, George C.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	51	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany —	Maryland		65	13	1	Yes	None						No			83
84				Leona	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			Yes	None									84
85				Velma	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									85
86		25	25	Shepard, Charles O.	Head	O	1200		No	M	W	83	M	28	No	Yes	Maine	Maine	Maine		50			Yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	No	4	No			86
87				Alice J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	73	M	19	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Indiana		63			Yes	None									87
88		26	26	Loove, Ernest P.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	34	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Maryland	Maryland		61			Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	VVV	O	Yes		Yes	WX	3	88
89				Pauline L.	Wife-H				OX	F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65			Yes	None									89
90				Wilbur E.	Son				X	M	W	15/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None									90
91		27	27	Murray, R Hoskins	Head	R	10		No	M	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Kentucky		61			Yes	Janitor	Public School	6X94	W	Yes		No			91
92				Clara E	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Indiana		65			Yes	None									92
93				Yvonne L.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	None									93
94				John W.	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None									94
95				Elmer W.	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None									95
96				Joel Edwin	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None									96
97		28	28	Powers, Samuel J.	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	74	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Maryland		61			Yes	None						No			97
98				Susan K.	Wife-H				V	F	W	68	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Maryland	Bombay —		61	13	2	Yes	None									98
99		29	29	Hagaman, Harley	Head	R	12		No	M	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			Yes	Depot Agent	Steam Railroad	9977	W	Yes		Yes	WW		99
100				Harriet M	Mother-H				V	F	W	65	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	England	England		61	00	0	Yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Nr; First papers ____ Fp; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Employer ____ 1; Wage or salary worker ____ 2; Working on own account ____ 0; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ 3

Col. 18—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 omissions are equity for a farm dwelling.)

Col. 15—For persons 15 years of age and over.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over. (Use in connection with Col. 25.)

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6 U.S. Census Bureau

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Amaqua Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Beaver Town (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-1 — Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 2 A — 8401

Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Robert H Rundberg, Enumerator. 2

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1					Frata J.	Father				V	M	W	69	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Unknown	Unknown			65				Yes	Engineer Steam	Construction Work	1XX1	W	Yes		No			1
2			30	30	Howe, Charles Ed.	Head	R	10		No	M	W	64	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Maryland	Maryland			61				Yes	Clergyman	Brethren Church	8694	W	Yes		No			2
3					Ida C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	62	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Virginia	Missouri			61				Yes	None									3
4			31	31	Elliott, Clarence R.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	51	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa			65				Yes	None							No			4
5					Stella F.	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany Württemberg	Maryland			65	13	1		Yes	None										5
6					Fern H.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None										6
7			32	32	Smith, Harry L.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	32	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61				Yes	Laborer	Grain Elevator	7884	W	Yes		No			7
8					Clara A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65				Yes	None										8
9					Dalbert L.	Son				V	M	W	4 10/12	S		No		Illinois	Illinois	Iowa			61					None									9
10					Ethatlay	Daughter				V	F	W	1 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					None									10
11					Harold E.	Son				V	M	W	6/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					None									11
12																																						12
13																																						13
14																																						14
15																																						15
16																																						16
17																																						17
18																																						18
19																																						19
20																																						20
21																																						21
22																																						22
23																																						23
24																																						24
25																																						25
26																																						26
27																																						27
28																																						28
29																																						29
30																																						30
31																																						31
32																																						32
33																																						33
34																																						34
35																																						35
36																																						36
37																																						37
38																																						38
39																																						39
40																																						40
41																																						41
42																																						42
43																																						43
44																																						44
45																																						45
46																																						46
47																																						47
48																																						48
49																																						49
50																																						50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
(Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 16, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Owned ____ O
Rented ____ R

Col. 7—Owned ____ O

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M
Female ____ F

Col. 13—White ____ W
Negro ____ Ng
Mexican ____ Mex
Indian ____ In
Chinese ____ Ch
Japanese ____ Jp
Filipino ____ Fil
Hindu ____ Hin
Korean ____ Kr
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S
Married ____ M
Widowed ____ Wd
Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na
First papers ____ Pa
Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Employer ____ E
Wage or salary worker ____ W
Working on own account ____ O
Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ UF

Col. 21—World War ____ WW
Spanish-American War ____ Sp
Civil War ____ Civ
Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil
Boxer Rebellion ____ Box
Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 questions are omitted for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—6867 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State _____ Incorporated place _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County _____ Ward of city _____ Block No. _____

Township or other division of county _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Unincorporated place _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution _____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. _____

Supervisor's District No. _____

Sheet No. _____B

Enumerated by me on _____, 1930, _____, *Enumerator.*

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, *if owned*, or monthly rental, *if rented*	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code: State or N.T.	Code: Country	Code: Re-lief	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	22	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51																																					51
52																																					52
53																																					53
54																																					54
55																																					55
56																																					56
57																																					57
58																																					58
59																																					59
60																																					60
61																																					61
62																																					62
63																																					63
64																																					64
65																																					65
66																																					66
67																																					67
68																																					68
69																																					69
70																																					70
71																																					71
72																																					72
73																																					73
74																																					74
75																																					75
76																																					76
77																																					77
78																																					78
79																																					79
80																																					80
81																																					81
82																																					82
83																																					83
84																																					84
85																																					85
86																																					86
87																																					87
88																																					88
89																																					89
90																																					90
91																																					91
92																																					92
93																																					93
94																																					94
95																																					95
96																																					96
97																																					97
98																																					98
99																																					99
100																																					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ..... O
Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ..... R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ..... M
Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W
Negro ..... Neg
Mexican ..... Mex
Indian ..... In
Chinese ..... Ch
Japanese ..... Jp
Filipino ..... Fil
Hindu ..... Hin
Korean ..... Kor
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S
Married ..... M
Widowed ..... Wd
Divorced ..... D

Col. 23—Naturalized ..... Na
First papers ..... Pa
Alien ..... Al

Col. 27—Employer ..... E
Wage or salary worker ..... W
Working on own account ..... O
Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... FW

Col. 31—World War ..... WW
Spanish-American War ..... Sp
Civil War Civ
Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil
Boxer Rebellion ..... Box
Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 for owners or renters of farms.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Amaqua Township (Insert proper name and also name of civil township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of town, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-2 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 1 A — 9451

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Robert H Rundberg, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned), or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N.T.	Country	No. Sect.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Yes or No	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
		1		1	Carlson, Martin C.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	40	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		1	1
					Bessie C.	Wife-H				No	F	W	32	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65					Yes	None									2
					Fern O.	Daughter				No	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									3
		2		2	Christensen, Frank	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	40	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		2	4
					Alta	Wife-H				No	F	W	31	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					Yes	None									5
					Russell	Son				No	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									6
					Warren	Son				No	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									7
		3		3	Kinklepbick, Wilbam	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	38	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes	W.W.	3	8
					Edith	Wife-H				No	F	W	39	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Wales	Wales		65	02	0			Yes	None									9
					Eugene	Son				No	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								10
		4		4	Doran, Alice R.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	49	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		4	11
					Lulu M.	Wife-H				No	F	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Canada-English		65	43	0			Yes	None									12
					Edward M.	Son				No	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									13
		5		5	Chapman, J. A.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	35	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen. Farm	V V V	W	Yes		No		5	14
					Margaret A.	Wife-H				No	F	W	22	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									15
					Phillip	Son				No	M	W	4 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								16
					Doris M.	Daughter				No	F	W	1 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								17
		6		6	Anderson, Raymond	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen. Farm	V V V	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.	6	18
					Pearl R.	Wife-H				No	F	W	31	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None									19
					Mildred J.	Daughter				No	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None								20
					Raymond G.	Son				No	M	W	4 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None								21
					Gladys L.	Daughter				No	F	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None								22
					Robert L.	Son				No	M	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None								23
					Winsor, John D.	Step-son				No	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None									24
		7		7	Prochy, Walter	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	39	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	England	Illinois		61	00	1			Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		7	25
					Grace A.	Wife-H				No	F	W	41	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									26
					Kenneth D.	Son				No	M	W	4 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								27
		8		8	Wagner, John F.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	53	M	26	No	Yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	German	13	11	V	1880	No	Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		8	28
					Martha M.	Wife-H				No	F	W	43	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Germany		65	12	2			Yes	None									29
					John H.	Son				No	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Iowa		65	11	8			Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen. Farm	V O V V	NO	Yes					30
					Ethan E.	Son				No	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Iowa		65	11	1			Yes	None									31
					Ruben W.	Son				No	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Iowa		65	11	1			Yes	None									32
					Eldon L.	Son				No	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Iowa		65	11	1			Yes	None									33
					Vernon W.	Son				No	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Switzerland	Iowa		65	11	1				None								34
					Peterson, Cornelius	Mother-in-law				No	F	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Germany Strasburg	Germany Strasburg	Germany Strasburg	German	13	12	V	1860	No	Yes	None										35
		9		9	Judd, Peter	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	54	M	21	No	Yes	Germany Schleswig	Germany Schleswig	Germany Schleswig	German	13	13	V	1886	No	Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		9	36
					Nathenia	Wife-H				No	F	W	48	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany Schleswig	Germany Schleswig		65	13	0			Yes	None									37
					Edward H.	Son				No	M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany Schleswig	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No			38
					Clarence H.	Son				No	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany Schleswig	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Barber	Own Shop	8 0 9 0	O	Yes		No			39
					Walter F.	Son				No	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany Schleswig	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen. Farm	V O V V	NO	Yes		No			40
					Wilbur K-Ab.	Son				No	M	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany Schleswig	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None								No	41
					Luella	Daughter				No	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany Schleswig	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None									42
		10		10	House, Hans W.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	47	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany Hamburg	Germany Hamburg		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		10	43
					Lena	Wife-H				No	F	W	48	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany Schleswig	Illinois		65	13	1			Yes	None									44
					Ellen M.	Daughter				No	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									45
					Georg H.	Son				No	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen. Farm	V O V V	NO	Yes					46
					Harry H.	Son				No	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen. Farm	V O V V	NO	Yes					47
					Dorthea C.	Daughter				No	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								48
		11		11	Watson, Lewis L.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		11	49
					Jean C.	Wife-H				No	F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None									50

Included in Clause Bros farm Schedule No. 116

Form 14 Green County

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home—owning or renting of each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 10—Farm ____ F; Nonfarm ____ N

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Neg; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Attended school ____ At; Part pupil ____ Pp; Absent ____ Ab

Col. 17—Deaf-mute ____ D; Wages or salary (write "W") ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ UFW

Col. 21—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 is to be reported in Col. 7.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons. For values or wages to be reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Amaqua Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-2 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 1 B — 8501

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Robert W Rundberg, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned), or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	(For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, reporter, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	(For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Farm schedule No.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Josephine L	Daughter				X	F	W	10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								51
52			12	12	Murdock, George D.	Head	O			R Yes	M	W	52	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		12	52
53					Emma L	Wife-H				X	F	W	53	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									53
54					Oliver C.	Son				X	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen. Farm	VOVV	NP	Yes		No			54
55			13	13	Johnson, Lawrence W	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		13	55
56					Lela T.	Wife-H				X	F	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									56
57					Brown, John K.	Lodger				X	M	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen. Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No			57
58			14	14	Rose, John R.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	33	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		Yes	WW	14	58
59					Elonia M.	Wife-H				X	F	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	None									59
60					Lola M.	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								60
61					Iona M.	Daughter				X	F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								61
62					Raynold L.	Son				X	M	W	8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								62
63			15	15	Schmidt, Peter R	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	57	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany Germany-Hessen	Illinois		61	13	1			Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		15	63
64					Mary H.	Wife-H				X	F	W	50	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany Prussia	Germany Prussia		61	13	0			Yes	None									64
65					Helen C.	Daughter				X	F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Illinois	Illinois		60					Yes	Nurse	Private Home	3796	W	Yes					65
66					Carl H.	Son				X	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Illinois	Illinois		60					Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen. Farm	VOVV	NP	Yes		No			66
67					Genevieve J	Daughter				X	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Illinois	Illinois		70					Yes	Servant	Private Family	2596	W	Yes					67
68					Clarence C.	Son				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Illinois	Illinois		70					Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen. Farm	VOVV	NP	Yes					68
69					Ruth C.	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Illinois	Illinois		70					Yes	None									69
70					Francis M.	Son				X	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Kansas	Illinois	Illinois		70					Yes	None									70
71					Margaret M.	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None									71
72					Bertha E.	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None									72
Apr 3																																					
73			16	16	Heldt, Herbert C.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	32	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		16	73
74					Lydia S.	Wife-H				X	F	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									74
75					Lorraine A.	Daughter				X	F	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								75
76			17	17	Blanchard, Artis M.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		17	76
77					Alda B.	Wife-H				X	F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		64	13	0			Yes	None									77
78					Grace A.	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								78
79					Edward M.	Son				X	M	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								79
80			18	18	Tack, Harry C.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	37	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany-Schleswig		65	13	2			Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		18	80
81					Mary S.	Wife-H				X	F	W	33	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Schleswig	Germany-Schleswig		65	13	0			Yes	None									81
82					Vera B.	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									82
83					Elaine E.	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								83
84					Pulver, William	Laborer				X	M	W	59	S		No	Yes	Michigan	United States United States	United States		62					Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen. Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No			84
85			19	19	Oesch, Fred C.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	65	M	29	No	Yes	Germany-Bavaria	Germany-Bavaria	Germany-Bavaria	German	13	13	V	1879	No	Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		19	85
86					Catherine	Wife-H				X	F	W	63	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany-Bavaria	Germany-Bavaria		61	13	0			Yes	None									86
87					Fred E	Son				X	M	W	33	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany-Bavaria	Illinois		61	13	1			Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		Yes	WW	20	87 A
88			20	20	Clark, Hyrbit S. Sr.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	Maine		63					Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		21	88
89					Lucy C.	Daughter				X	F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None									89
90			21	21	Liese, Peter	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	51	M	22	No	Yes	Germany-Schleswig	Germany-Schleswig	Germany-Schleswig	German	13	13	V	1894	No	Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		22	90
91					Anna K	Wife-H				X	F	W	33	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Schleswig	Germany-Schleswig		65	13	0			Yes	None									91
92					Stoel, Hans H	Nephew				X	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Germany-Schleswig	Germany-Schleswig	Germany-Schleswig	German	13	13	V	1928	Pa	Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen. Farm	VOVV	NP	Yes					92
93			22	22	Ewald, Ferdinand	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	32	M	29	No	Yes	Minnesota	Switzerland	Germany-Saxony		64	11	0			Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		23	93
94					Pearle V.	Wife-H				X	F	W	32	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									94
95					Twila L	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						None								95
96					Dorothy M	Daughter				X	F	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						None								96
97			23	23	Earll, Ira L.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	44	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		24	97
98					Olive E	Wife-H				X	F	W	42	M	18	No	Yes	Minnesota	United States	United States		64					Yes	None									98
99					Alfred A	Son				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen. Farm	VOVV	NP	Yes					99
100					John L	Son				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen. Farm	VOVV	NP	Yes					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 12—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 27—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Worker on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ FW

Col. 21—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civil; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 26—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 answers as entry for a farm family.)

Col. 22—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Cols. 29, 30, and 31—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 32—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

8551

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Amaqua Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-2 — Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 2 A — 4

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930. Robert H Rundberg, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N.Y.	Country	Mr. Ocky	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, the number on Unemployment Census schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1					Cook, Louie G.	Son				x	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V V V V	W	Yes		No			1
2					Annie V.	Daughter				x	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					Yes	None				Yes		No			2
3					Elsie P.	Daughter				x	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					Yes	None									3
4					Mary A.	Daughter				x	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					Yes	None									4
5					Ford A.	Son				x	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None									5
6					Alice L.	Daughter				x	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None									6
7					Viola L.	Daughter				x	F	W	4 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None									7
8					Ira E. Jr.	Son				x	M	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None									8
9					Inez V.	Daughter				x	F	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None									9
10		24	24		Rinehart, Clarence H.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		25	10
11					Anna J.	Wife-H				x	F	W	35	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Schwarz	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None									11
12					Warren Ja	Son				x	M	W	9	S		Yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64						None									12
13					Violet Ab	Daughter				x	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									13
14		25	25		Luck, Charles	Head	O			Yes	M	W	51	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Illinois		65	43	1			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		26	14
15					Stella A.	Wife-H				x	F	W	53	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Yes	None									15
16					Guy M—Ab.	Son				x	M	W	27	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68					Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			16
17					Wayne P.	Son				x	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68					Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			17
18					Frank L.	Son				x	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68					Yes	None									18
19					Ray M.	Son				x	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68					Yes	None									19
20		26	26		Maas, Norman	Head	O			Yes	M	W	45	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Schleswig	Germany-Schleswig		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		27	20
21					Edna M.	Daughter-H				x	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									21
22					Norman R.	Son				x	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V O V V	N P	Yes		No			22
23					Irene M.	Daughter				x	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									23
24					Juanita L.	Daughter				x	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									24
25		27	27		Schliemann, Leonard	Head	R			Yes	M	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			25
26					Myla L.	Wife-H				x	F	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									26
27					Darrell D.	Son				x	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									27
28					Carol J.	Daughter				x	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									28
29		28	28		Erickson, Charles C.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	50	M	22	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Al	Al	V	1881	No	Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		28	29
30					Jennie M.	Wife-H				x	F	W	45	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									30
31					Raymond	Son				x	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V O V V	N P	Yes		No			31
32					Dorothy A—Ab	Daughter				x	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	None									32
33					Robert J.	Son				x	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	None									33
34					Maurice C.	Daughter				x	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	None									34
35					Leora M.	Daughter				x	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	None									35
36		29	29		Baedke, Theodore H.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Pomerania	Germany-Pomerania		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		29	36
37					Ethel O.	Wife-H				x	F	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									37
38					Beverly M.	Daughter				x	F	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None									38
39		30	30		Swanson, Albert J.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	49	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		30	39
40					Tilda W.	Wife-H				x	F	W	46	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									40
41					Ruben W.	Son				x	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V O V V	N P	Yes		No			41
42					Irene G.	Daughter				x	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									42
43					Edward A.	Son				x	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									43
44					Lyna M.	Daughter				x	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									44
45					Donald F.	Son				x	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									45
46		31	31		Peters, Harry H.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	30	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		31	46
47					Myrtle A.	Wife-H				x	F	W	24	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Denmark		65	06	0			Yes	None									47
48					Richard H.	Son				x	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									48
49					Harold D.	Son				x	M	W	2 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									49
50		32	32		Peters, Rudolph C.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		32	50

Included in Arthur Macaus Farm Schedule No 45

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or the mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owning in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 12—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Neg; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Nat; Part papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Worker on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ UF

Col. 23—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ SAW; Civil War ____ CW; Confederate Service ____ CSA; Indian Wars ____ IW; Mexican Expedition ____ ME

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 23—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all persons for whom no occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 28—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-2 — Sheet No. 2 B

County Boone — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Amaqua township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Robert H Rundberg, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, rivetter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
																		Person	Father	Mother		State or N. T.	Country	No. Sheet													
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51			32	32	Peters, Mildred M	Wife-H				X	F	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None									51
52			33	33	Fasstedt, Meinhardt H	Head	R		R	4+	M	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		33	52
53					——— Elsie O	Wife-H				X	F	W	22	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									53
54					——— Meinhardt Jr.	Son				X	M	W	4 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									54
55			34	34	Kruse, Eddie P	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		34	55
56					——— Gladys R	Wife-H				X	F	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									56
57					——— Bonita P	Daughter				X	F	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									57
58			35	35	Eckles, William R	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		35	58
59					——— J Faye	Wife-H				X	F	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None									59
60					——— Raymond E	Son				X	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									60
61					——— Vincent D	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									61
62					——— Gordon E	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									62
63					——— W. Lloyd	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									63
64					——— Kenneth C	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									64
65					——— Bonita L	Daughter				X	F	W	2 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									65
66			36	36	Davis, Ray L	Head	O			Yes	M	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		36	66
67					——— Viola B	Wife-H				X	F	W	49	M	18	No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio		59					Yes	None									67
68				36A	Davis, Calvin H	Head	Rent			Yes	M	W	23	M	23	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		37	68 A
69					——— Grace L	Wife-H				X	F	W	18	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									69
70			37	37	Evanichik, Arthur W.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		38	70
71					——— Amy M	Wife-H				X	F	W	34	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany-Lithuania		65	13	2			Yes	None									71
72					——— Sineva V	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									72
73					——— Warren W	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									73
74					Collier, K. Frank	Farmer Hired				X	M	W	44	S		No	Yes	Indiana	New York	Ohio		60					Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen. Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No			74
75			38	38	Hagge, William F	Head	O			Yes	M	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Schleswig	Germany-Schleswig		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		39	75
76					——— Minnie A	Wife-H				X	F	W	40	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									76
77					——— Florence W	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									77
78					——— Paul W	Son				X	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen. Farm	VOWNP		Yes		No			78
79					——— Eugene E	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									79
80					——— William Jr	Son				X	M	W	4 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									80
81			39	39	Bosch, Henry	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	54	M	33	No	Yes	Germany-Hannover	Germany-Hannover	Germany-Hannover	German	13	13	V	1892	No	Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		40	81
82					——— Katherina M	Wife-H				X	F	W	48	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Bavaria	Germany-Bavaria		65	13	0			Yes	None									82
83					——— Lawrence H	Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Hannover	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None									83
84					——— Arnold W	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany-Hannover	Iowa		65	13	1				None									84
85			40	40	Lass, John F	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	35	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Schleswig	Germany-Schleswig		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	VVVV	E	Yes		Yes	W.W	41	85
86					——— Luella M	Wife-H				X	F	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									86
87					——— Helen L	Daughter				X	F	W	1 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									87
88					Peters, Louise M	Servant				X	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany-Hamburg		65	13	2			Yes	Servant	Private Family	9594	W	Yes					88
89					Lass, Harry H	Brother				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Schleswig	Germany-Schleswig		65	13	0			Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen. Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No			89
90			41	41	Runners, Arnold F	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	VVV	O	Yes		No		42	90
91					——— Alma M	Wife-H				X	F	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									91
92					——— Richard C	Son				X	M	W	1 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									92
93			42	42	Lass, George F	Head	O			Yes	M	W	36	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Schleswig	Germany-Schleswig		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		43	93
94					——— Henrietta	Wife-H				X	F	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Germany-Bavaria	Germany-Bavaria	Germany-Bavaria	German	13	13	V	1923	Pa	Yes	None									94
95					——— Harold H.	Son				X	M	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Germany-Bavaria		65	13	2				None									95
96					——— Walter J	Son				X	M	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Germany-Bavaria		66	13	2				None									96
97			43	43	Reimers, Carl J	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	31	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Saxony		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		44	97
98					——— Mildred C	Wife-H				X	F	W	34	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									98
99					——— Bonita M	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									99
100					Dahlberg, Anna M	Boarder				X	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1911	No	Yes	Teacher	Rural School	9494	W	Yes					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ FW

Col. 18—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.

Cols. 7 & 8, and 26—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm dwelling.)

Col. 10—For married persons only.

Col. 15—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 23, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—9987 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-2 — Sheet No. 3 A — 1654

County Boone — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Amaqua township (Insert proper name and also name of town, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Robert H Rundberg, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college anytime since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N.T.	Country	Ward	Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1			44	44	Sinter, William H.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes	WW	45	1
2					Alvina F.	Wife-H				No	F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65				Yes	None									2
3					Paul W.	Son				No	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									3
4			45	45	Wuench, Arthur C.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	51	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61				Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		46	4
5					Susan A.	Wife-H				No	F	W	53	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None									5
6					Howard A.	Son				No	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V O V V	W P	Yes		No			6
7					Mervin R.	Son				No	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen. Farm	V O V V	W P	Yes		No			7
8					Milan M.	Son				No	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None									8
9					Ada L.	Daughter				No	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None									9
10			46	46	Fickus, William	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	33	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany Oldenburg	Germany N. Hdlb.		65	13	a		Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		Yes	WW	47	10
11					Christina S.	Wife-H				No	F	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany Lehberg	Germany Lehberg		65	13	o		Yes	None									11
12					Norman N.	Son				No	M	W	3 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									12
13					Norman	Brother				No	M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany Oldenburg	Germany N. Hdlb.		65	13	o		Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V V V	W	Yes		No			13
14			47	47	Plath, Alfred C	Head	O			Yes	M	W	42	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany Oldenburg	Germany Oldenburg		65	13	o		Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		48	14
15					Johanna S.	Wife-H				No	F	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany Oldenburg	Germany N. Hdlb.		65	13	o		Yes	None									15
16					Mildred L.	Daughter				No	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									16
17					Mabel K.	Daughter				No	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									17
18					Lyle A.	Son				No	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									18
19			48	48	Rinehart, Edward J.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	65	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61				Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		49	19
20					Mary J.	Wife-H				No	F	W	61	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65				Yes	None									20
21					Harold	Son				No	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V O V V	W P	Yes		No			21
22			49	49	Rinehart, Floyd	Head	R			Yes	M	W	35	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes	WW	50	22
23					Velda M.	Wife-H				No	F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									23
24			50	50	Olson, Rudolph C.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	o		Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		51	24
25					Anna C.	Wife-H				No	F	W	18	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Norway		65	06	o		Yes	None									25
26					Ann Jeanett	Daughter				No	F	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									26
27					Wilbur R.	Son				No	M	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									27
28					Sprecher, Arnold R.	Laborer	Indian			No	M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany —	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V V V V	W	Yes		No			28
29			51	51	Rinehart, Hannah A.	Head-H	Rent		R	Yes	F	W	51	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65				Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes				52	29
30					Forrest O.	Son				No	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen. Farm	V O V V	W P	Yes		No			30
31					Doyle M.	Son				No	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V O V V	W P	Yes		No			31
32					Donald A.	Son				No	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None									32
33			52	52	Kuhl, Detlef W	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	40	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany —	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		Yes	WW	53	33
34					Louise M.	Wife-H				No	F	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									34
35					Carl W.	Son				No	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									35
36					Ruth L.	Daughter				No	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									36
37					Phipps, Orin S	Laborer	Indian			No	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Germany —		66	13	2		Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V V V	W	Yes		No			37
4-5	38		53	53	Jensen, Alfred	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	47	M	30	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1905	No	Yes	Farmer	Gen Farme	V V V V	E	Yes		No		54	38
	39				Bessie	Wife-H				No	F	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Yes	None									39
	40				George A.	Son				No	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1		Yes	None									40
	41				Wallace	Son				No	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1		Yes	None									41
	42		54	54	Foesteld, Louis	Head	O			Yes	M	W	58	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany —	Germany —		65	13	o		Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		55	42
	43				Anna M.	Wife-H				No	F	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany Oldenburg	Germany Oldenburg		65	13	o		Yes	None									43
	44				Emil P.	Son				No	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V O V V	W P	Yes		No			44
	45				Dorothy K	Daughter				No	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									45
6-8	46		55	55	Luchtker, Fred C.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		56	46
	47				Gladys C.	Wife-H				No	F	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	None									47
	48				Ruth C.	Daughter				No	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					None									48
	49				Donald D	Son				No	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									49
	50				Doris E	Daughter				No	F	W	2 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									50

In Hand 6-8 Dist 8-2

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-making unit in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ——— O; Rented ——— R

Col. 8—Radio set ——— R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 9—Farm ——— F

Col. 11—Male ——— M; Female ——— F

Col. 12—White ——— W; Negro ——— Ne; Mexican ——— Mex; Indian ——— In; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jp

Filipino ——— Fil; Hindu ——— Hin; Korean ——— Kor

Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ——— S; Married ——— M; Widowed ——— Wd; Divorced ——— D

Col. 15—Number of years married

Col. 16—Yes or No

Col. 17—Number of years in present occupation

Col. 18—Yes or No

Col. 19—Name country, or possession, in which each person was born

Col. 20—Name country, or possession, in which each person's mother was born

Col. 21—Name language spoken in home before coming to the United States

Col. 22—World War I ——— WW; Spanish-American War ——— Sp; Civil War ——— C; Indian Wars ——— In; Regular Army ——— RA; Regular Navy ——— RN; Regular Marine Corps ——— RM; Regular Coast Guard ——— RCG; Regular Air Corps ——— RAC; Regular Engineers ——— RE

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 9 requires an entry for a farm dwelling.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa. County Boone. Township or other division of county Amaqua township. (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) Ward of city Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-2. Supervisor's District No. 5. Sheet No. 3 B. 8701

Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, Robert H Rundberg, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N. Y.	Country	Sex	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Linkelsett, Margaret M	Daughter					F	W	10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None								51
52		56	56		Cole, Thomas J. F.	Head	R			R	Yes	M	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	YYYY	O	Yes		No		57	52
53					——— Rose	Wife-H					x	F	W	37	M	18	No	Yes	Oklahoma	Tennessee	Missouri		66				Yes	None								53
54					——— Thomas W.	Son					x	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Oklahoma	Missouri	Oklahoma		86				Yes	None								54
55					——— Sidney M.	Daughter					x	F	W	7	S		Yes		Oklahoma	Missouri	Oklahoma		86				Yes	None								55
56		57	57		Shadle, Grant	Head	R				Yes	M	W	60	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	YYYY	O	Yes		No		58	56
57					——— Annah M	Wife-H					x	F	W	62	M	22	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Indiana		58				Yes	None								57
58					——— Guy O.	Son					x	M	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	YYYY	O	Yes		Yes	W W	58	58
59					——— Thomas L	Son-in-law					x	F	W	23	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden —		65	13	2		Yes	None								59
60		58	58		Wilson, Clyde	Head	R			R	Yes	M	W	46	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Indiana		65				Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	YYYY	O	Yes		No		59	60
61					——— Blanche A	Wife-H					x	F	W	42	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany —	Germany —		65	13	0		Yes	None								61
62		59	59		Shadle, Forest J	Head	R				Yes	M	W	27	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	YYYY	O	Yes		No		60	62
63					——— Emma M	Wife-H					x	F	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None								63
64		60	60		Heineman, John	Head	O			R	Yes	M	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany Holstein	Germany Holstein		65	13	0		Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	YYYY	O	Yes		No		61	64
65					——— Marie	Wife-H					x	F	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany Holstein	Germany Holstein		65	13	0		Yes	None								65
66					——— Bernice M	Daughter					x	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								66
67					——— Irvin C	Son					x	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								67
68					——— John Jr.	Son					x	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								68
69					Oster, Carl	Father-in-law					x	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Germany-Holstein	Germany-Holstein	Germany-Holstein	German	13	13	M	1924	Pa	Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	YNN	W	Yes		No			69
70					Thede, Ruth E	Boarder					x	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Holstein	Germany-Holstein		65	13	0		Yes	Teacher	Rural School	9494	W	Yes					70
71		61	61		Hoglund, Byard M	Head	R				Yes	M	W	46	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	YYYY	O	Yes		No		62	71
72					——— Flora	Wife-H					x	F	W	37	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				Yes	None								72
73					——— Ronald L	Son					x	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								73
74					——— Dorothy E	Daughter					x	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								74
75		62	62		Larson, Anthon	Head	R				Yes	M	W	54	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	YYYY	O	Yes		No		63	75
76					Buckendahl, Ernestine	Daughter-in-law					x	F	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								76
77					——— Willard C	Son-in-law					x	M	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Mach. Helper	Railroad Shops	7725	W	Yes		No			77
78		63	63		Mock, Ernest H.	Head	O			R	Yes	M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Holstein	Germany-Holstein		65	13	0		Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	YYYY	O	Yes		No		64	78
79					——— William H.	Brother					x	M	W	43	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Holstein	Germany-Holstein		65	13	0		Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	YYYY	W	Yes		No			79
80		64	64		Waese, Henry C.	Head	O			R	Yes	M	W	43	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany —	Germany-Schleswig		65	13	0		Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	YYYY	O	Yes		No		65	80
81					——— Leona C.	Wife-H					x	F	W	39	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany-Schleswig		65	13	2		Yes	None								81
82					——— Leo A.	Son					x	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	YNNN	W	Yes		No			82
83					——— H Russell	Son					x	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								83
84					——— Ruby C.	Daughter					x	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								84
85					——— Ruth R.	Daughter					x	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								85
86		65	65		Reimer, Edward H	Head	R			R	Yes	M	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	YYYY	O	Yes		No		66	86
87					——— Lorin L	Wife-H					x	F	W	26	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany —	Germany —		65	13	0		Yes	None								87
88					——— Robert D	Son					x	M	W	4 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								88
89					——— Fayette L	Daughter					x	F	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								89
90		66	66		Hammerstedt, Axel C.	Head	R				Yes	M	W	46	M	22	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish Dane	06	06	M	1885	No	Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	YYYY	O	Yes		No		67	90
91					——— Ingrid C.	Wife-H					x	F	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	M	1888	No	Yes	None								91
92					——— Leo C.	Son					x	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Denmark		65	06	0			Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	YNYN	No	Yes		No			92
93					——— Pearl A.	Daughter					x	F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Denmark		65	06	0			Yes	None									93
94		67	67		Adams, Theodore R	Head	R				Yes	M	W	31	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Schleswig	Germany-Schleswig		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	YYYY	O	Yes		No		68	94
95					——— Edith S	Wife-H					x	F	W	23	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									95
96		68	68		Swanson, Linord H	Head	R			R	Yes	M	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	YYYY	O	Yes		No		69	96
97					——— Mildred K.	Wife-H					x	F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Denmark		65	06	0			Yes	None									97
98		69	69		Bingtson, Abel	Head	O			R	Yes	M	W	46	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	YYYY	O	Yes		No		70	98
99					——— Anna C	Wife-H					x	F	W	44	M	24	No	No	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									99
100					——— Donald C	Son					x	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									100

For Table 6 See Sheet 6 B Line 7

For Table 6 See Sheet 6 B Line 7

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home—owner in each family by the letter "H," inserting the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"; Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ..... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 12—Male ..... M; Female ..... F

Col. 13—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ne; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ..... Na; First papers ..... Fa; Alien ..... Al

Col. 17—Employer ..... E; Wage or salary worker ..... W; Working on own account ..... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... UF

Col. 21—World War ..... WW; Spanish-American War ..... Sp; Civil War ..... CW; Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ..... Box; Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 provides no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—4867

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Amaqua Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-2 — Supervisor's District No. 5

Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, Robert H Rundberg., Enumerator.

Sheet No. 4 A — 875 — 6

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college anytime since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	Whether attended at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
1					Bingtson, Roger C.	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										1
2					" Wilbur L	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									2
3					" Vera M.	Daughter				X	F	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									3
4					" Carrie L	Mother				X	F	W	76	Wd	23	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		06	06	V	1876	No	Yes	None								4
5		70	70		Oakley, William J.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	35	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Irish Free State			65	04	2			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		Yes	WW	71	5
6					" Eleanor F	Wife-H				X	F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Norway			65	06	0			Yes	None								6
7					" Phyllis L	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								7
8					" Lucilla V.	Daughter				X	F	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								8
9		71	71		Paulson, Edward N	Head	R			Yes	M	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		72	9
10					" Katherine L	Wife-H				X	F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None								10
11					" Virgil E.	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None								11
Apr 7	12		72	72	Powers, Walter W.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	41	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes	WW	73	12
13					" Florence M.	Wife-H				X	F	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Sweden			65	06	2			Yes	None								13
14					" Charlotte L	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								14
15					" Robert C	Son				X	M	W	3 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								15
16		73	73		Powers, Elmer F	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	42	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		74	16
17					" Minnie	Wife-H				X	F	W	Un.	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Indiana			65	13	1			Yes	None								17
18					" Daniel L	Son				X	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66					Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V V V V	W	Yes					18
19					" Lillian L	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None								19
20		74	74		Stephenson, Emmett J.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	24	M	20	Yes	Yes	Missouri	Wisconsin	Missouri			66					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		75	20
21					" Helen L.	Wife-H				X	F	W	21	M	16	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Berlin	Illinois			65	13	1			Yes	None								21
22					" Lorene C	Daughter				X	F	W	2 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa			65					Yes	None								22
23					" Viola M	Daughter				X	F	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa			65					Yes	None								23
24		75	75		Powers, Samuel D	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	34	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		76	24
25					" Stella L	Wife-H				X	F	W	32	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65					Yes	None								25
26					" Opal D	Son				X	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None								26
27					" Floyd L	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None								27
28					" Betty D.	Daughter				X	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								28
29					Williams, Effie A.	Servant				X	F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes					29
30		76	76		Murad, Cleo E.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		77	30
31					" Mabel M.	Wife-H				X	F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany —	Illinois			61	13	1			Yes	None								31
32					" Delores D.	Daughter				X	F	W	1 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								32
33					Adams, Carl	Laborer				X	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Silbania	Germany-Silbania			65	13	0			Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V V V	W	Yes		No			33
34		77	77		Thiel, Hans	Head	R		/	Yes	M	W	49	M	25	No	Yes	Germany-Silbania	Germany-Silbania	Germany-Silbania	German		13	13	V	1898	No	Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		78	34
35					" Charlotte	Wife-H				X	F	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	Germany-Silbania	Germany-Silbania	Germany-Silbania	German		13	13	V	1899	No	Yes	None									35
36					" Hans J. Jr.	Son				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Silbania	Germany-Silbania			65	13	0			Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V V V V	W	Yes					36
37					" Bertha K.	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Silbania	Germany-Silbania			65	13	0			Yes	None								37
38					" Harry J	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany-Silbania	Germany-Silbania			65	13	0			Yes	None								38
39		78	78		Schultbles, Elmer C.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	37	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany —			65	13	2			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes	WW	79	39
40					" Julia O.	Wife-H				X	F	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa			65	05	1			Yes	None								40
41					" Dale E.	Son				X	M	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								41
42					" Mildred M.	Daughter				X	F	W	2 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								42
43		79	79		Foster, Oscar	Head	R			X	M	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois			65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		80	43
44					" Ida M.	Wife-H				X	F	W	31	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None								44
45					" Wilma V	Daughter				X	F	W	4 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								45
46		80	80		Peters, Lyra	Head-H	O		R	Yes	F	W	48	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Silbania	Germany-Silbania			65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes				81	46
47					" Harry P	Son				X	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V O V V	W	Yes		No			47
48					" Wallace J	Son				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66					Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V O V V	W	Yes		No			48
49		81	81		Paulson, William F	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	55	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Silbania	Germany-Silbania			65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		82	49
50					" Anna C.	Wife-H				X	F	W	57	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Silbania	Germany-Silbania			65	13	0			Yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Worker on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ NF

Col. 18—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____; Indian Wars ____ In; Regular Army ____ Reg; Regular Navy ____ Navy; Regular Marine Corps ____ Mar; Regular Coast Guard ____ CG

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 otherwise no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-2 — Sheet No. 4 B

County Boone — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Amaqua township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.) — Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Robert H Rundberg, Enumerator.

8801

PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?		Number of farm schedule	
															Person	Father	Mother		State or N. Y.	Country	No. Italy														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				Paulson, Leslie W.	Son				X	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V V V V	W	Yes		No			51
				Wesley J.	Son				X	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V V V V	W	Yes		No			52
				M° Kasby, Elda C.	Niece				X	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									53
	82	82		Leichleiter, Robert C	Head	R			Yes	M	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	United States		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		83	54
				Eva K.	Wife-H				X	F	W	37	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									55
				Vera K.	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									56
				Milva R	Son				X	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									57
				Lawson C.	Son				X	M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									58
	83	83		Hagge, Henry Sr	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	56	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Schleswig	Germany-Schleswig		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		84	59
				Clarence H.	Son				X	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany-Schleswig		65	13	2			Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V O V V	W	Yes		No			60
				Harry D.	Son				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany-Schleswig		65	13	2			Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V O V I	W	Yes		No			61
				Fern F.	Daughter				X	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany-Schleswig		65	13	2			Yes	None									62
				Anna M	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany-Schleswig		65	13	2			Yes	None									63
	84	84		Shipley, Thomas C.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	50	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Isle-of-Man	England		65	00	0			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		85	64
				Esther M.	Daughter				X	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Maryland		65					Yes	None									65
				Hamilton, Goldie E.	Daughter				X	F	W	19	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Maryland		65					Yes	None									66
				John	Son-in-law				X	M	W	25	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			67
	85	85		Paulson, Louis	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Schleswig	Germany-Schleswig		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		86	68
				W Monica	Wife-H				X	F	W	43	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Schleswig	Germany-Schleswig		65	13	0			Yes	None									69
				H Leone	Daughter				X	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									70
				Walter L.	Son				X	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V O V V	W	Yes					71
				Julian V.	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									72
				George Sr	Father				X	M	W	85	Wd.		No	Yes	Germany-Schleswig	Germany-Schleswig	Germany-Schleswig	German	13	13	V	1871	Na	Yes	None									73
	86	86		Paulson, Geo Jr	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Schleswig	Germany-Schleswig		65	13	C			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		87	74
				Julia K	Wife-H				X	F	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									75
	87	87		Clausen, Peter H.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		88	76
				Emma K.	Wife-H				X	F	W	33	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Schleswig	Germany-Schleswig		65	13	0			Yes	None									77
				Vernon H.	Son				X	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									78
				Lavings D.	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									79
				Opal K.	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									80
				Goldie A	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									81
				Emmagene	Daughter				X	F	W	4 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									82
	88	88		Paulson John	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	59	M	24	No	Yes	Germany-Schleswig	Germany-Schleswig	Germany-Schleswig	German	13	13	V	1871	Na	Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		89	83
				Kate	Wife-H				X	F	W	58	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Schleswig	Germany-Schleswig		65	13	0			Yes	None									84
				Arthur L.	Son				X	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Schleswig	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V O V V	W	Yes		No			85
				Floyd	Son				X	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Schleswig	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V O V V	W	Yes		No			86
				Beroadeath	Daughter				X	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Schleswig	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None									87
				Laverne J.	Son				X	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Schleswig	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None									88
				Clarence C.	Son				X	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Schleswig	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None									89
	89	89		Clausen, Walter R.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		90	90
				Elsie E.	Wife-H				X	F	W	27	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	None									91
				Laverne E.	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									92
				Jean D.	Daughter				X	F	W	1 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									93
				Elden, Linea M	Boarder				X	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Sweden	Michigan		70	06	1			Yes	Teacher	Rural School	9 4 9 4	W	Yes					94
	90	90		Foell, Homer F	Head	R			Yes	M	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		91	95
				Mildred M	Wife-H				X	F	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									96
				Faye M.	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									97
	91	91		Bloomquist, Arvid	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		92	98
				Alma F	Wife-H				X	F	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Sweden	Sweden		60	06	0			Yes	None									99
	92	92		Reimers Hans	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	60	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Schleswig	Germany-Schleswig		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		93	100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owner in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ FW

Col. 21—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sa; Civil War ____ Cw; Philippine Insurrection ____ Pwi; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 optional on entry for a farm dwelling.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—5007 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 8-2 — Sheet No. 5-A

County Boone — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Amaqua township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Robert H Rundberg, Enumerator.

(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N.Y.	County	No. city	Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1					Reimers, Katie M	Wife-H				X	F	W	56	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Schleswig	Germany-Schleswig		65	13	0			Yes	None				Yes		No			1
2					——— Fred J.	Son				X	M	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V	V	W	Yes		No			2
3					——— Eldora M	Daughter				X	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									3
4		93	93	99	Jones, Hans V.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany-Schleswig		65	13	2			Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	V	V	V	E	Yes		No		94	4
5					——— Pauline B	Wife-H				X	F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Germany-Hutterbury	Germany-Hutterbury	Germany-Hutterbury	German	13	12	V	1908	No	Yes	None											5
6					——— Angelen P	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Germany-Hutterbury		65	13	2				None									6
7					——— Bettjulen	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Germany-Hutterbury		65	13	2				None									7
8					——— Cuthbert H	Son				X	M	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Germany-Hutterbury		65	13	2				None									8
9					Andreasen, Elmer C	Laborer				X	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V	V	V	W	Yes		No		96	9
10		94	94		Stark, Howard C.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V	V	V	O	Yes		No			10
11					——— Mildred I	Wife-H				X	F	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	None									11
12		95	95		Bakley, Herbert D	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ind Free State		65	04	2			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V	V	V	E	Yes		No		96	12
13					——— Esther E	Wife-H				X	F	W	23	M	18	No	Yes	Colorado	Sweden	Sweden		91	06	0			Yes	None									13
14					——— Bobbie D.	Son				X	M	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Colorado		65						None									14
15					——— Donald L.	Son				X	M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Colorado		65						None									15
16					Upton, Earl	Laborer				X	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V	V	V	W	Yes		No			16
17		96	96		Baker, Charles A.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	60	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Farm Operator	Gen Farm	V	V	V	W	Yes		No		97	17
18					——— Louisana	Wife-H				X	F	W	56	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61					Yes	None									18
19		97	97		Owens, James	Head	R			Yes	M	W	32	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V	V	V	O	Yes		No		98	19
20					——— Luella K.	Wife-H				X	F	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany-Schleswig		65	13	2			Yes	None									20
21		98	98		Ellem, Joseph L.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	59	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Saxony	Indiana		65	13	1			Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V	V	V	W	Yes		No			21
22					——— Mary M	Wife-H				X	F	W	52	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Indiana		65					Yes	None									22
23					——— Randall R	Son				X	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Truck Driver	Gen Hauling	X	8	V	O	Yes		No			23
24					——— Thomas A.	Son				X	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									24
25					——— Walter W.	Son				X	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									25
26					——— Dwight F.	Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									26
27					——— Hazel M.	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	None									27
28					——— August H.	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	None									28
29		99	99		Lincoln, Chester R.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	40	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V	V	V	W	Yes		No			29
30					——— Rachel R	Wife-H				X	F	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									30
31					——— Milo A.	Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									31
32					——— Cleo E.	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									32
33					——— Kenneth E.	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	None									33
34					——— Mildred E.	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64						None									34
35					——— Marjorie S	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		Yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64						None									35
36					——— Wayne E	Son				X	M	W	1 9/12	S		No		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64						None									36
37		100	100		Hanton, Fred	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	43	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany —	Germany —		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	V	V	V	E	Yes		No		99	37
38					——— Elsie M.	Wife-H				X	F	W	38	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Maryland		65					Yes	None									38
39					——— Alvin A.	Son				X	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									39
40					——— Wilbur F.	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									40
41					Hensley, Dessie D.	Lodger				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen. Farm	V	V	V	W	Yes					41
42		101	101		Sost, Frederick A.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	51	S		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1889	No	Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	V	V	V	O	Yes		No		100	42
43		102	102		Todd, Edward F	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	40	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Kentucky		61					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V	V	V	O	Yes		No		101	43
44					——— Matilda M.	Wife-H				X	F	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany —	Germany —		65	13	0			Yes	None									44
45					——— Orville E.	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									45
46					——— Mildred L.	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									46
47					——— William D	Brother				X	M	W	47	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Kentucky		61					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V	V	V	O	Yes		No		102	47
48		103	103		Van Pelt, Burton A.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V	V	V	O	Yes		No		103	48
49					——— Sarah M	Wife-H				X	F	W	53	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Virginia	Virginia		61					Yes	None									49
50					——— Harold E.	Son				X	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V	V	V	O	Yes		No		104	50 A

Form Schedule Made Out By Assessor Duran's — Included in Assessor Duran's Schedule No. 4

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home making in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ___ O; Rented ___ R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ___ M; Female ___ F

Col. 13—White ___ W; Negro ___ Neg; Mexican ___ Mex; Indian ___ In; Chinese ___ Ch; Japanese ___ Jp; Filipino ___ Fil; Hindu ___ Hin; Korean ___ Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ___ S; Married ___ M; Widowed ___ Wd; Divorced ___ D

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, and 23—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)

Col. 17—For married persons only.

Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 22, 23, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Amaqua township
(Insert proper name and also name of class of township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city
Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-2
Supervisor's District No. 5
Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Robert H Rundberg, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 5 B

7901

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or M. T.	County	Re-duty	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Van Pelt, David R	Son				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		66					Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V V V V	N O	Yes		No			51
52					Harriet E	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		66					Yes	None									52
53					Sarah E	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		66					Yes	None									53
54					Alitha V	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		66					Yes	None									54
55					Arthur V	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		66					Yes	None									55
56					Elno M	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		66						None									56
57					Emma	Mother				X	F	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	New York	England	England		56	00	0			Yes	None									57
58		104	104		Henricks, Jamison C	Head	R			Yes	M	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		66					Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		105	58
59					Fona M	Wife-H				X	F	W	27	M	17	No	Yes	Oklahoma	Mississippi	Iowa		86					Yes	None									59
60					Sadelle C	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Oklahoma		66					Yes	None									60
61					Leon J	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Oklahoma		66						None									61
62					Marie J	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Oklahoma		66						None									62
63					Harold L	Son				X	M	W	4 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Oklahoma		66						None									63
64					Carold D	Son				X	M	W	2 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Oklahoma		66						None									64
65					R Keith	Son				X	M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Oklahoma		66						None									65
66		105	105		Smalley, Frank	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	55	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States		66					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		106	66
67					Florence V	Wife-H				X	F	W	54	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66					Yes	None									67
68					Guy O	Son				X	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			68
69					William A	Son				X	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			69
70					Clifton D	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None									70
71					King, Freda S	Servant				X	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Servant	Private Family	9596	W	No	4				71
72		106	106		Hatrick, Joseph A	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	50	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V	O	Yes		No		107	72
73					Mattie H	Wife-H				X	F	W	51	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	England	Illinois		61	00	1			Yes	None									73
74					John H	Son				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		66					Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			74
75					Elva S	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		66					Yes	None									75
76					Mildred E	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		66					Yes	None									76
77		107	107		Toyne, Glenn E	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	32	Wd		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes	W W	108	77
78					Elsie H	Sister-H				X	F	W	34	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None									78
79					Duane E	Son				X	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None									79
80					Viola A	Son				X	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None									80
81		108	108		Davies, George C	Head	R			Yes	M	W	51	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	New York		61					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		109	81
82					Nellie D	Wife-H				X	F	W	51	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	France	Ohio		61	12	1			Yes	None									82
83		109	109		Bodeman, Felix H	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	54	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Lithuania	Germany-Lithuania		66	13	0			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		110	83
84					Josie A	Wife-H				X	F	W	52	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Lithuania	Germany-Lithuania		66	13	0			Yes	None									84
85					Viola D	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None									85
86					Clarence F	Son				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			86
87					Fern N	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None									87
88					Hazel A	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None									88
89					Ruble, Norma L	Boarder				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None									89
90		110	110		Roeder, George	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	58	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany-Alsace	Germany-Alsace		61	12	0			Yes	Farm Operator	Gen Farm	V V V V	W	Yes		No		III	90
91					Helen	Wife-H				X	F	W	58	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany-Bavaria	Germany-Bavaria		61	13	0			Yes	None									91
92					Wesley J	Son				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Oklahoma	Illinois	Illinois		86					Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V O V V	N O	Yes		No			92
93		111	118		Miller, John	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	54	M	24	No	Yes	Germany-Hitterburg	Germany-Hitterburg	Germany-Hitterburg	German	13	13	X	1908	No	Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		112	93
94					Bertha	Wife-H				X	F	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Germany-Hitterburg	Germany-Hitterburg	Germany-Hitterburg	German	13	13	X	1922	No	Yes	None									94
95					Harold W	Son				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Hitterburg	Germany-Hitterburg		66	13	0			Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	V O V V	N O	Yes					95
96					Ernest L	Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Germany-Hitterburg	Germany-Hitterburg	Germany-Hitterburg	German	13	13	X	1922	No	Yes	None									96
97					Tilby, Joseph T	Laborer on Farm				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		66	00	1			Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			97
98		112	112		Jensen, Floyd O	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		66	07	0			Yes	Farm Operator	Gen Farm	V V V V	W	Yes		No		113	98
99					Clara	Wife-H				X	F	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Germany-Westphalia	German-Westphalia	Germany-Westphalia	German	13	13	X	1923	No	Yes	None									99
100					Gwendolyn D	Daughter				X	F	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Germany-Westphalia		66	13	2				None									100

Sketch Filled Out By Owner
Not Visited By Enum.
Mrs. Wolters

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R
Col. 9—Radio set ..... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F
Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ne; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 29—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Amaqua township
(Insert proper name and also name of class of township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-2
Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 6 A

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Robert H Rundberg, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether gainfully at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
1			113	113	Hammarstadt, Floyd	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	00	1		Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		114	1
2					——— Elsie C.	Wife-H				X	F	W	31	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									2
3					——— Darlene A	Daughter				X	F	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									3
ap. 9			114	114	Barber, Lizzie A.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	53	M	24	No	Yes	Indiana	Illinois	Illinois		60				Yes	None									4
					——— Stella A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Maine	Wisconsin		61				Yes	None									5
					——— Lloyd L.	Son				Y	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65				Yes	Laborer	Steam Railroad	1877	W	No	1	No			6
			115	115	Hurst, Jacob	Head	R	10		No	M	W	64	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany (Hanover)	Pennsylvania		65	12	1		Yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	VIVV	W	No	2	No			7
					——— Cora B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None									8
					——— Robert J.	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Steam Railroad	1877	W	Yes		No			9
			116	116	Johnson, Albert O.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	52	M	25	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1900	Pa	Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		115	10
					——— Helga M.	Wife-H				X	F	W	57	M	32	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1900	Al	Yes	None									11
					——— Esther L.	Daughter				X	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Sweden	Sweden		69	06	0		Yes	None									12
					——— Astrid M.	Daughter				X	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Sweden	Sweden		69	06	0		Yes	None									13
					——— Helga L.	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Sweden	Sweden		64	06	0		Yes	None									14
					Carlson, William	Nephew				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1928	Al	Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen. Farm	VIVV	W	Yes					15
			117	117	Clouse, Robert C.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		116	16
					Hunter, Ebba G.	Sister-H				X	F	W	30	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Yes	None									17
					——— Wilford B	Bro-in-law				X	M	W	35	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen. Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No			18
					——— John C.	Nephew				X	M	W	2 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									19
			118	118	Roth, George H.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	65	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	VVVV	O	No	3	No		117	20
					——— C. Belle	Wife-H				X	F	W	61	M	23	No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74				Yes	None									21
			119	119	Shadle, Alfred	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65				Yes	Salesman	Department Store	1890	W	Yes		No		115	22
					——— Maxine B	Wife-H				X	F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									23
					——— Wilma	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									24
					Wade, Alma F.	Daughter				X	F	W	17	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									25
					——— Milo H.	Son-in-law				X	M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Idaho	Iowa	Iowa		59				Yes	Laborer	Steam Railroad	1877	W	Yes		No			26
					——— Jean	Grandchild				X	F	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Idaho	Iowa		65					None									27
			120	120	Francis, William H	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	England		65	00	2		Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		Yes	WW	119	28
					——— Beva V.	Wife-H				X	F	W	27	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									29
					——— Billy J.	Son				X	M	W	4 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									30
			121	121	Young, Jamie F.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	70	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ireland		65	04	2		Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		120	31
					——— Minnie A.	Wife-H				X	F	W	63	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Maryland		61				Yes	None									32
					——— Edith A	Daughter				X	F	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	None									33
					Smith, Fred	Father-in-law				X	M	W	45	S		No	Yes	New York	New York	Scotland		56	01	2		Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen. Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No			34
			122	122	McComb, Otis W.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		121	35
					——— Mabel B.	Wife-H				X	F	W	37	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Illinois		60	00	1		Yes	None									36
					——— Eleanor L.	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									37
					——— Harold O.	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									38
					Bowlsbey, Carroll	Laborer				X	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen. Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No			39
			123	123	Jones, Albert P	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	33	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		122	40
					——— Orphia E.	Wife-H				X	F	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									41
					——— Ruth A	Son				X	M	W	4 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									42
					——— Lois Mae	Daughter				X	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									43
			124	124	Jones, Hans C.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	56	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany-Schleswig		65	13	0		Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		123	44
					——— Anna W.	Wife-H				X	F	W	54	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Schleswig	Germany-Schleswig		65	13	0		Yes	None									45
					——— Arthur D.	Son				X	M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen. Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		Yes	WW		46
					——— Carl E.	Son				X	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen. Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No			47
					——— Esther L.	Daughter				X	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									48
					——— Eugene H	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									49
			125	125	Ruther Johanna	Head-H	O			Yes	F	W	65	Wd.		No	Yes	Germany-Holstein	Germany-Holstein	Germany-Holstein	German	13	13	V	1869	Na	Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	VVVV	E	Yes			0	124	50

Schools include kindergarten

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owning in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 13—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 13—White ____ W; Negro ____ Neg; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Salary or wage worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ UF

Col. 21—World War ____ WW; Other U. S. military or naval service ____ Other; Civil War ____ CW; Spanish War ____ SW; Indian Wars ____ IW; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 22—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 23, 24, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom no occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—2227 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Amaqua township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 5-2 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 6 B — 9001

Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Robert H Rundberg, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether this person can read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	(For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N. T.	County	No. Sub'y	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, the number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
																	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER																
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Rulhart, August H.	Son				X	M	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Lithuania	Germany-Lithuania		65	13	0			Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen. Farm	V V V V	N P	Yes		No			51
52					Elsie C.	Daughter				X	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Lithuania	Germany-Lithuania		65	13	0			Yes	None									52
53		126	126		Mylenbusch, Elizabeth	Head-H	O		R	Yes	F	W	54	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany —	Germany-Lithuania		61	13	0			Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	V V V V	O	Yes				125	53
54					— Orville K.	Son				X	M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V O V V	N P	Yes		No			54
55					— Howard S	Son				X	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V O V V	N P	Yes		No			55
56					— Shirley K.	Daughter				X	F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None									56
57					— Harold W.	Son				X	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen. Farm	V O V V	N P	Yes		No			57
58					— Clifford S.	Son				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V O V V	N P	Yes					58
59					— Kenneth F.	Son				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V O V V	N P	Yes					59
60					— Willard R.	Son				X	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None									60
61					— Russell R.	Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None									61
62					— Donald J.	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None									62
63					Stoack, Gustavus G.	Father				X	M	W	79	Wd		No	Yes	Germany —	Germany —	Germany —	German	13	13	V	1858	No	Yes	None									63
64		127	127		Burkett, James L.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	48	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Mississippi		61					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	7	6	64
65					— Anna P.	Wife-H				X	F	W	47	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Holland		65	08	0			Yes	None									65
66					— Clifford F.	Son				X	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V O V V	N P	Yes		No	7		66
67					— Ione	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									67
68					— Leland	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									68
69					— Alvis	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									69
70		128	128		Hagge, David L.	Head	R			R Yes	M	W	47	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Lithuania	Germany-Lithuania		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		127	70
71					Christina M	Wife-H				X	F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Lithuania	Germany-Lithuania		65	13	0			Yes	None									71
72					— Clara M.	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									72
73					— Donald D.	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									73
74					— Audrey Mae	Daughter				X	F	W	3 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									74
75					— Harold W.	Son				X	M	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									75
Apr 10		129	129		Hasselvelt, John F	Head	R			R Yes	M	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	V V V V	O			No		125	76
77					— Claire K.	Wife-H				X	F	W	24	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									77
78					— Kenneth S.	Son				X	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									78
79		130	130		Moss, Thomas	Head	R	10		No	M	W	40	M	30	No	No	Missouri	Indiana	Indiana		66					Yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	V V V V	N	Yes		No			79
80					— Aletha W.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									80
81					— Raymond C.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes	None									81
82					— Cecil H.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes	None									82
83					— George C.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes	None									83
84					— Dorothy M	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None									84
85		131	131		Lark, Henry J	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany-Holstein	Germany-Hohenzollern		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		129	85
86					— Flossie J	Daughter-H				X	F	W	45	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany-Bavaria		65	13	2			Yes	None									86
87					Munson, Oscar V	Laborer				X	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	France	Swedish	06	06	V	1915	Pa	Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V I V U	W	Yes					87
Apr 11		132	132		Colt, Burt C.	Head	R			R Yes	M	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Wisconsin	Missouri		66					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		130	88
89					— Mary W	Wife-H				X	F	W	35	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Michigan		65					Yes	None									89
90					— Ella M	Son				X	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Iowa		66					Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen. Farm	V O V V	W	Yes					90
91					— Ray T	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None									91
92		133	133		Nield, James H	Head	O			Yes	M	W	60	S		No	Yes	New York	Maryland	New York		56					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		131	92
93					— William	Brother				X	M	W	55	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	New York		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		131	93
94					Harris, Ged	Nephew				X	M	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	New York		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V O V V	W	Yes		No			94
95		134	134		Erickson, Walter	Head	R			Yes	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	I			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		132	95
96		—	55		Leichliter, Albert E	Father				X	M	W	55	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V O V V	W	Yes		No			96
97		—	28		Erickson, Josephine A	Boarder				X	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Italy	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher	Rural School	9 4 9 4	W	Yes					97
98		—	66		Hammarlett, Louise	Daughter				X	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Denmark		65	06	0			Yes	None									98
99		—	36		Harvey, Thomas W	Father				X	M	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			99
100		—	115		Hurst, Samuel — AS	Son				X	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					Yes	Laborer	Bridge Const	7 8 7 1	W	Yes		No			100

Partners in farm

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 8—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 9—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid family worker, member of the family ____ FW

Col. 21—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Indian Wars ____ Ind; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, and 21—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 completed as entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 16—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 18, 19, and 20—For all persons born in continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, or Porto Rico, specifying State or Territory (not country) in each case.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Berkley village (town) (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County Boone — Ward of city ____ Block No. ____

Township or other division of county Beaver township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-3 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 1 A — 9251 9

Enumerated by me on Apr 15, 1930, Henry G. Lipp, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college anytime since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	State or N. T.	Country	C	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, bench-or, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?		Number of farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1			1	1	Phelan John T.	head	O		R	yes	M	W	46	M	36	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ireland		00	04	N			yes	farmer	stock farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		1	1
2					— Marie R.	wife					F	W	41	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	O			yes	none								2
3					— Lucille R.	daughter					F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								3
4					— Grace K.	daughter					F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								4
5					— John T. Jr.	son					M	W	1 12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								5
6					Here ends the enumeration of the village of town														Berkley in		Beaver Township.																6
7																																					7
8																																					8
9																																					9
10																																					10
11																																					11
12																																					12
13																																					13
14																																					14
15																																					15
16																																					16
17																																					17
18																																					18
19																																					19
20																																					20
21																																					21
22																																					22
23																																					23
24																																					24
25																																					25
26																																					26
27																																					27
28																																					28
29																																					29
30																																					30
31																																					31
32																																					32
33																																					33
34																																					34
35																																					35
36																																					36
37																																					37
38																																					38
39																																					39
40																																					40
41																																					41
42																																					42
43																																					43
44																																					44
45																																					45
46																																					46
47																																					47
48																																					48
49																																					49
50																																					50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ..... O
Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Male ..... M
Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W
Negro ..... Neg
Mexican .. Mex
Indian ... In
Chinese ... Ch
Japanese .. Jp
Filipino ..... Fil
Hindu ..... Hin
Korean ..... Kor
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S
Married ... M
Widowed .. Wd
Divorced .. D

Col. 23—Naturalized . Na
First papers ... Pa
Alien ..... Al

Col. 25—Employer ..... E
Wage or salary worker ... W
Working on own account. O
Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... FW

Col. 31—World War ..... WW
Spanish-American War . Sp
Civil War Civ
Philippine Insurrection .. Phil
Boxer Rebellion ..... Box
Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom no occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—6627 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State _____ Incorporated place _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County _____ Ward of city _____ Block No. _____

Township or other division of county _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Unincorporated place _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 600 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution _____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. _____

Supervisor's District No. _____

Sheet No. _____B

Enumerated by me on _____, 1930, _____, *Enumerator.*

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as *spinner, salesman, riveter, mechanic, etc.*	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as *cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.*	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51																																				51
52																																				52
53																																				53
54																																				54
55																																				55
56																																				56
57																																				57
58																																				58
59																																				59
60																																				60
61																																				61
62																																				62
63																																				63
64																																				64
65																																				65
66																																				66
67																																				67
68																																				68
69																																				69
70																																				70
71																																				71
72																																				72
73																																				73
74																																				74
75																																				75
76																																				76
77																																				77
78																																				78
79																																				79
80																																				80
81																																				81
82																																				82
83																																				83
84																																				84
85																																				85
86																																				86
87																																				87
88																																				88
89																																				89
90																																				90
91																																				91
92																																				92
93																																				93
94																																				94
95																																				95
96																																				96
97																																				97
98																																				98
99																																				99
100																																				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ..... O
Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 13—Male ..... M
Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W
Negro ..... Neg
Mexican ... Mex
Indian ..... In
Chinese ... Ch
Japanese ... Jp
Filipino ..... Fil
Hindu ..... Hin
Korean ..... Kor
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S
Married ..... M
Widowed .. Wd
Divorced .. D

Col. 23—Naturalized .. Na
First papers .. Pa
Alien ..... Al

Col. 27—Employer ..... E
Wage or salary worker ..... W
Working on own account .. O
Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... UFP

Col. 31—World War ..... WW
Spanish-American War .. Sp
Civil War Civ
Philippine Insurrection .. Phil
Boxer Rebellion ..... Box
Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 26—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 25, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Union Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)
Incorporated place Berkley Iowa (Part 2) (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumeration District No. 8-34
Supervisor's District No. 5
Sheet No. 1 A
Enumerated by me on April 29, 1930, Lorena Y. Avery, Enumerator. 10

9901

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1		1	1	Tingwald, Elonzo E.	Head	R	15.	R	yes	M	W	31	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	truck driver	creamery	418 12	W	yes		no			1
2				——, M. Ruth	Wife - H				X	F	W	24	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	none									2
3				——, Robert E.	Son				X	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									3
4				——, Raymond E.	Son				X	M	W	4 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									4
5				——, Kathryn R.	Daughter				X	F	W	2 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									5
6		2	2	Marquardt, William	Head	O			yes	M	W	69	M	24	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1897	No	yes	None						no			6
7				——, Lillian B.	Wife - H				X	F	W	65	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		66					yes	None									7
8		3	3	Lee, Charles W.	Head	R			yes	M	W	42	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Texas	Texas		87					yes	Farm laborer	general farm	V V V	W	yes		no			8
9				——, Mabel	Wife - H				X	F	W	36	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	none									9
10				——, Ruby L.	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Texas	Iowa		65					yes	None									10
11		4	4	Roberts, Mary J.	Head - H	O	800.		no	F	W	69	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	None.									11
12		5	5	Stewart, Mary A.	Head - H	O		R	yes	F	W	56	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		101	13	0			yes	Farmer	truck farm	V V V V	O	yes				1	12
13				——, Victor W.	Son				X	M	W	31	M	30	yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	Barber.	Barber Shop	8096	W	no	1	yes	WW		13
14				——, Clara	Daughter-in-law				X	F	W	29	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	None									14
15				——, Maxine M.	gr. daughter				X	F	W	6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									15
16		6	6	Parker, George L.	Head	R	10.	R	no	M	W	52	M	39	No	yes	Michigan	Ohio	Michigan		02					yes	Station agent	Steam railroad	9977	W	yes		no			16
17				——, L. Estella	Wife - H				√	F	W	42	M	16	No	yes	Missouri	Indiana	Iowa		106					yes	None.									17
18				——, Ralph J.	Step-Son				√	M	W	24	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					yes	Farm laborer	general farm	V 1 V V	W	No	2	no			18
19				——, Helen L.	Step-gr. daughter				√	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.									19
20		7	7	McFarland, Joseph	Head	R	5.		no	M	W	47	M	28	No	no	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	truck driver	junking	9491	O	yes		no			20
21				——, Martha A.	Wife - H				√	F	W	46	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States		65					yes	None.									21
22				——, Laura	Daughter				√	F	W	20	S		No	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									22
23				Boston, Frances B.	Daughter				√	F	W	16	M	15	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									23
24				McFarland, Christiana	Daughter				√	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									24
25				——, Ethel M.	Daughter				√	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None.									25
26				——, Violet A.	Daughter				√	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									26
27				——, Martha H.	Daughter				√	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									27
28				——, John	Son				√	M	W	4 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									28
29				——, Eldon C.	Son				√	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									29
30				——, Bird	Brother				√	M	W	29	D		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	truck driver	junking	9491	O	yes		no			30
31				Boston, Levi	Son-in-law				√	M	W	24	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Washington	Iowa		65					yes	truck driver	junking	9491	O	yes		no			31
32		8	8	Peterson, Floyd W.	Head	O	1800.	R	no	M	W	35	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Grain dealer	Independent Elev	7281	E	yes		yes	KW		32
33				——, Marie K.	Wife - H				√	F	W	31	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	None									33
34		9	9	Kendall, Fred L.	Head	R	11.		no	M	W	56	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia		65					yes	Decorator	House	28X1	W	yes		no		2	34
35				——, Nellie E.	Wife - H				√	F	W	59	M	23	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Canada-English		61	43	2			yes	None									35
36				Gideon, Edith L.	Daughter				√	F	W	34	M	32	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	None									36
37				——, Avon C.	Son-in-law				√	M	W	30	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	Section laborer	Steam railroad	7877	W	yes		no			37
38		10	10	Bennett, Myron D.	Head	O	800.	R	no	M	W	58	M	20	No	yes	Ohio	Kentucky	Ohio		59					yes	Farmer	truck farmer	V V V V	O	yes		no			38
39				——, Bertha L.	Wife - H				√	F	W	47	M	14	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	None									39
40				——, Leslie L.	adopted Son				√	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	None.									40
41				Goodnought, Lewis B.	Step-Son				√	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Farm laborer	General farm	V V V	W	yes					41
42		11	11	Fessler, Clark J.	Head	O	1700.	R	no	M	W	41	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Proprietor	Pool Hall	8371	O	yes		no			42
43				——, Mabell	wife - H				√	F	W	37	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									43
44		12	12	Cannon, Charles W.	Head	O	600	R	no	M	W	45	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Asst Manager	Ind. elevator	7384	W	yes		no			44
45				——, Alice	Wife - H				√	F	W	44	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	Merchant	Grocery Store	4X91	O	yes					45
46				——, Mabel E.	Daughter				√	F	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Saleslady	Grocery Store	4591	W	yes					46
47				——, Dale R.	Son				√	M	W	3 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.									47
48		13	13	Smith, Eliza J.	Head - H	O	700		no	F	W	79	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61					yes	None.									48
49		14	14	Broom, Earl	Head	R	10.		no	M	W	26	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Manager	Grocery & Locker	9491	S	yes		no			49
50				——, Eva - At.	Wife - H				√	F	W	23	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									50

Baxter Ave.

4

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ——— O; Rented ——— R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Male ——— M; Female ——— F

Col. 12—White ——— W; Negro ——— Neg; Mexican ——— Mex; Indian ——— In; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jp; Filipino ——— Fil; Hindu ——— Hin; Korean ——— Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ——— S; Married ——— M; Widowed ——— Wd; Divorced ——— D

Col. 15—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Pa; Alien ——— Al

Col. 17—Employer ——— E; Wage or salary worker ——— W; Working on own account ——— O; Unpaid worker, home help in family ——— NP

Col. 21—World War ——— WW; Spanish-American War ——— Sp; Civil War ——— Civ; Philippine Insurrection ——— Phil; Boxer Rebellion ——— Box; Mexican Expedition ——— Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 9 requires an entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Berkley Iowa (Part 2) (Insert proper name and also name of civil unit, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-34 — Sheet No. 1 B

County Boone — Ward of city ____ Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Union Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.) — Enumerated by me on April 29, 1930, Loren Y. Derry, Enumerator. 99

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned), or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	MOTHER TONGUE CODE: State or N.T.	MOTHER TONGUE CODE: Country	MOTHER TONGUE CODE: Mo. dialy	CITIZENSHIP: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Yes or No	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51	Berkley Ave.		15	15	Root, Loren C.	Head	O	800.		no	M	W	44	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		62					yes	Carpenter	House	0161	O	yes		no		3		51
52					——, Ethel	Wife - H					F	W	36	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		63					yes	None										52
53					——, Raymond C	Son					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		64						None										53
54					——, Alfred L.	Son					M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										54
55			16	16	Neel, Charles M.	Head	O	600.		no	M	W	59	M	28	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Virginia		59					yes	Salesman	Oil Company	4589	W	yes		no				55
56					——, Anna R.	Wife - H					F	W	48	M	18	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Illinois		66					yes	None.										56
57					——, Raymond H.	Son					M	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Missouri		65					yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	VIVV	W	no	3					57
58					——, James L.	Son					M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Missouri		65					yes	None										58
59			17	17	Frazier, Eleanor	Head	R	$11.		no	M	W	28	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	VIVV	W	yes		no				59
60					——, Flora M.	Wife - H					F	W	30	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None										60
61					——, Wanda B	Daughter					F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										61
62	Fourth Street		18	18	Miner, Daniel L.	Head	R			yes	M	W	76	M	30	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		4		62
63					——, Mary E.	Wife - H					F	W	68	M	21	no	yes	New York	New York	New York		56					yes	None										63
64					——, Earle K.	Son					M	W	44	S		no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	New York		61					yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no				64
65					——, Daniel H.	Gr. Son					M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65					yes	None										65
66					——, G. Gwendolyn	gr. daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65					yes	None										66
67					——, Hazel M.	gr. daughter					F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65						None										67
68			19	19	Campbell, Olive A.	Head	R	$2.		no	M	W	46	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Carpenter	General Building	0161	O	yes		no				68
69					——, Jessie E.	Wife - H					F	W	34	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65					yes	None.										69
70					——, Eleanor L.	Daughter					F	W	7	S		yes		Colorado	Iowa	Iowa		71						None										70
71					——, Mary C.	Daughter					F	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										71
72					——, H. Louise	Daughter					F	W	1 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										72
73			20	20	Pommer, Melvin W.	Head	R	$750		no	M	W	19	M	18	no	yes	North Dakota	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	VIVV	W	yes						73
74					——, Mercedes C.	wife - H					F	W	19	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None										74
75			21	21	Moore, A. Jackson	Head	O	$600.		no	M	W	60	Wd		no	yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62					yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		5		75
76	May 1				——, Mercedes M	Daughter-H					F	W	14	S		no	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Indiana		65					yes	None										76
77	Depot Ave.		22	22	Curtis, Harry W.	Head	R	$10.	R	no	M	W	66	D		no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					yes	Postmaster	U.S. Post Office	9976	O	yes		yes		Sp		77
78					Here ends enumeration of Town of Berkley.																																	78
79																																				79
80																																				80
81																																				81
82																																				82
83																																				83
84																																				84
85																																				85
86																																				86
87																																				87
88																																				88
89																																				89
90																																				90
91																																				91
92																																				92
93																																				93
94																																				94
95																																				95
96																																				96
97																																				97
98																																				98
99																																				99
100																																				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ..... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Neg; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D

Col. 23—Naturalized ..... Na; First papers ..... Pa; Alien ..... Al

Col. 17—Employer ..... E; Wage or salary worker ..... W; Working on own account ..... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... FW

Col. 24—World War ..... WW; Spanish-American War ..... Sp; Civil War ..... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ..... Box; Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 10 years of age and over. Also to be reported in Col. 25.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—2007 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County Boone — Ward of city — Block No.

Township or other division of county Beaver Township (Part 2) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-4 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 1 A

Enumerated by me on Apr. 2, 1930, Henry G. Kipp, Enumerator. — 1701 11

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling houses in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned), or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1			1	1	Kipp, Henry G.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	47	M	25	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois				yes	farmer	Genl farm	VVVVO	yes		no	1	1
2					Bertha M.	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		61	13	1									2
3					Ruth A.	daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				none							3
4					Louis H.	Son					M	W	11 4/12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				none							4
5			2	2	Challberg, Anton L.	Head	O			yes	M	W	57	M	44	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	00	0		farmer	Genl farm	VVVVO	yes		no	2	5
6						Wife-H					F	W	53	M	40	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	00	00	1	1892	none							6
7			3	3	Boyden, Edward R.	Head	R			yes	M	W	28	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		6				farmer	Genl farm	VVVVO	yes		no	3	7
8					Silvia L.	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	24	no	yes	Colorado	Missouri	Iowa		9				none							8
9			4	4	Carlson, Clarence E.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	30	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Illinois		65	20	1		farmer	farm	VVVVO	yes		no	4	9
10					Zina M.	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65				none							10
11					Clarence L.	Son					M	W	3 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none							11
12			5	5	Burgess, Orval O.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	52	M	27	no	yes	Missouri	Kentucky	W Virginia		00				farmer	Genl farm	VVVVO	yes		no	5	12
13					Jennie E.	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	23	no	yes	Missouri	France	Illinois		00	12	1		none							13
14																																14
15																																15
16			6	6	Crowder, George R.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	30	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				farmer	Genl farm	VVVVO	yes		no	6	16
17					Edith L.	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	16	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				none							17
18					Elmer R.	Son					M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				none							18
19					Gladys M.	daughter					F	W	7 1/12	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				none							19
20			7	7	Nicholson, Charles E.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	42	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				farmer	Genl farm	VVVV	yes		no	7	20
21					Bertha E.	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Vermont		65				none							21
22					Clifford E.	Son					M	W	5 1/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none							22
23			8	8	Harding, Holly O.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	28	M	25	no	yes	Illinois	Indiana	Illinois		61				farmer	Genl farm	VVVVO	yes		no	8	23
24					Crystal D.	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none							24
25					Viola M.	step daughter					F	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				none							25
26					Albert L.	step son					M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				none							26
27					Eugene H.	Son					M	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				none							27
28					Frances E.	Son					M	W	5/12	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				none							28
29			9	9	McCall, Omar L.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	45	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Illinois		65			yes	farmer	Stock farm	VVVVO	yes		no	9	29
30					Lillian M.	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none							30
31					Donald R.	Son					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none							31
32					Mary N.	daughter					F	W	3	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none							32
33					Bertha J.	daughter					F	W	11 7/12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none							33
34			10	10	Meese, Guy L.	Head	R		O	yes	M	W	28	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	farmer	Genl farm	VVVVO	yes		no	10	34
35					Velda T.	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			yes	none							35
36					Darwin M.	son					M	W	3 3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none							36
37			11	11	Young, Emmar J.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	35	M	22	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	00	00	N	1910	farmer	Genl farm	VVVVO	yes		no	11	37
38					Edna D.	Wife-H					F	W	36	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	00	2		none							38
39					Ruth E.	daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	00	1		none							39
40					Verna D.	daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	00	1		none							40
41					Virginia E.	daughter					F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	00	1		none							41
42					Warren W.	Son					M	W	4	S		yes		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	00	1		none							42
43					Dale G.	son					M	W	3 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	00	1		none							43
44	4-3		12	12	Haberer, Leo M.	Head	R			yes	M	W	25	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		60	13	1		farmer	Genl farm	VVVVO	yes		no	12	44
45					Mary E.	Wife-H					F	W	23	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none							45
46					Joanne M.	daughter					F	W	1 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none							46
47					Ballard, David	hired man					M	W	47	S		no	yes	Vermont	Vermont	Vermont		52			yes	laborer	Genl farm	VIVV	yes		no		47
48					This party belongs at house No. 7																												48
49																																49
50																																50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ——— O; Rented ——— R
Col. 9—Radio set ——— R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ——— M; Female ——— F
Col. 12—White ——— W; Negro ——— Ne; Mexican ——— Mex; Indian ——— In; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jp; Filipino ——— Fil; Hindu ——— Hin; Korean ——— Kr; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ——— S; Married ——— M; Widowed ——— Wd; Divorced ——— D
Col. 15—Naturalized ——— Na; First papers ——— Pa; Alien ——— Al
Col. 17—Employer ——— E; Wage or salary worker ——— W; Working on own account ——— O; Unpaid worker, (home help) of the family ——— FW
Col. 18—World War ——— WW; Spanish-American War ——— Sp; Civil War ——— Civ; Philippine Insurrection ——— Phil; Indian Wars ——— Ind; Mexican Expedition ——— Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:
Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 supplies no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 23, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 14 years of age and over, for whom no occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 5-4 — Sheet No. 1 B

County Boone — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5 — 1746

Township or other division of county Beaver Township (Part) (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.) — Enumerated by me on Apr 3, 1930, Henry G. Kipp, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
		13	13	Miller Edgar E.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	38	33	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	U S		65					yes	farmer	stock farm	V	O	yes		yes	WW	13	51
				Rosamond	Wife-H				yes	F	W	32	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									52
				Juanita L	daughter				yes	F	W	11	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									53
				Robert C.	son				yes	M	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									54
				Norma J.	daughter				yes	F	W	1 9/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									55
		14	14	Conklin Dewey C.	Head	R	$5		yes	M	W	26	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	farm hand	Gulf farm	V	W	yes		No			56
				Zelda	Wife-H				yes	F	W	25	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65					yes	none									57
				Charles W	son				yes	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									58
				Raymond A	son				yes	M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									59
				Donald D.	son				yes	M	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									60
		15	15	Crosman Chelby A	head	R		R	yes	M	W	33	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	farmer	Gulf farm	V	O	yes		yes	WW	14	61
				Helen W	wife-H				yes	F	W	30	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Minnesota		65					yes	none									62
				Aaron J.	son				yes	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									63
				Wilma J	daughter				yes	F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									64
				John D	son				yes	M	W	1 10/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									65
		16	16	Jenkins Roy E	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	44	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	farmer	stock farm	V	O	yes		no		15	66
				Ella K	wife-H				yes	F	W	42	M	23	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					yes	none									67
				George E	adopted son				yes	M	W	6 1/12	S		yes		W Virginia	W Virginia	Ohio		70					yes	none									68
		17	17	Grant, Fred E.	Head	R	6	R	yes	M	W	29	M	25	no	yes	S. Dakota	United States	United States		68					yes	farm hand	Gulf farm	V	W			no			69
				Francis	wife-H				yes	F	W	28	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes	none									70
				Victoria L.	daughter				yes	F	W	1 6/12	S		no		Iowa	S. Dakota	Iowa		65						none									71
4-4		18	18	Johnson Oscar	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	58	M	53	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1881	Na	yes	farmer	Gulf farm	V	O	yes		no		16	72
				Sadie	wife-H				yes	F	W	54	M	18	no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Pennsylvania		61					yes	none									73
		19	19	Kenan, Eval H	Head	R			yes	M	W	31	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	farmer	Gulf farm	V	O	yes		no		17	74
				Matilda A	wife-H				yes	F	W	32	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			yes	none									75
				Dorothy M	daughter				yes	F	W	2 11/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									76
		20	20	Roberts Clyde T.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	50	M	33	no	yes	Indiana	Iowa	Iowa		60					yes	farmer	Gulf farm	V	O	yes		no		18	77
				Eddie J	wife-H				yes	F	W	44	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									78
				~~Gordon E~~	~~s~~																														79
				Glen T.	son				yes	M	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	farm hand	Gulf farm	V	W	yes		no			80
				Dale T	son				yes	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	farm hand	Gulf farm	V	W	yes		no			81
				Marie E.	daughter				yes	F	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									82
				Dorothy L	daughter				yes	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									83
				Opal C	daughter				yes	F	W	13 5/12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									84
		21	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	65					yes	[illegible]	Gulf farm	V	O	yes		no		19	85
				[illegible]	[illegible]				yes	F	W	42	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none									86
		22	22	Beckman, Charles J.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	67	M	30	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1880	Na	yes	farmer	gen farm	V	O	yes		no		20	87
				Agusta	wife-H				yes	F	W	62	M	25	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1880	Na	yes	none									88
				Clifford E.	son				yes	M	W	34	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	farmer	gen farm	V	O	yes		yes	WW	20	89
				Edgar N.	son				yes	M	W	29	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	farmer	gen farm	V	O	yes		no		20	90
				Hazel N.	daughter				yes	F	W	27	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none									91
				Regina N.	daughter				yes	F	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	teacher	public school	9	9	W	yes				92
				Raymond T.	son				yes	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	farmer	gen farm	V	O	yes				20	93
		23	23	Leafquist, Fred	head	O			yes	M	W	63	M	32	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1887	Na	yes	farmer	Gulf farm	V	O	yes		no		21	94
				Amanda C	wife-H				yes	F	W	61	M	30	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1870	Na	yes	none									95
				Jeanette M	daughter				yes	F	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes									96
		23	23	Campbell, Verne M	nefa	R			yes	M	W	20	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		60					yes	farmer	Gulf farm	V	O	yes				22	97
				Lavetta A	wife-H				yes	F	W	20	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	teacher	public school	9	9	W	yes				98
																																		99
																																		100

1 die page 6a line 32

93

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 8—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 9—Does family have a farm? Write Yes or No

Col. 10—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ng; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Fp; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ NF

Col. 21—World War ____ WW; Other American War ____ Other; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Spanish Rebellion ____ Spar; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)

Col. 22—For reported persons only.

Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 31, 32, and 33—For all foreign-born persons.

11—2027 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County Boone — Ward of city — Block No.

Township or other division of county Beaver Township (Part 2) (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8—4

Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 12A

Enumerated by me on Apr. 4, 1930, Henry G. Kipp, Enumerator.

1993 12

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Wars or expeditions	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1			25	25	Thornburg, Bert O	head	R			R	yes	M	W	45	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio				yes	farmer	gen farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		23	1
2					Maud	wife-H					yes	F	W	41	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	N. Carolina				yes	none									2
3					Bessie A	daughter					yes	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									3
4					Leona L	daughter				x	yes	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									4
5					Iola M	daughter				x	yes	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									5
6					Dean M	son				x	yes	M	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									6
7					Helen M	daughter				x	yes	F	W	5 10/12	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									7
8			26	26	Kennedy, Samuel L	head	R				yes	M	W	33	M	23	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				yes	farmer	gen farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		24	8
9					Helen M	wife-H				x	yes	F	W	39	M	23	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				yes	none									9
10					Eugene R	son				x	yes	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				yes	none									10
11					Ella J	daughter				x	yes	F	W	7 7/12	S		yes		Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				yes	none									11
12			27	27	Dawkins, Elmer E	head	R			R	yes	M	W	42	M	27	no	yes	Kansas	Missouri	Missouri				yes	farmer	stock farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		25	12
13					Eva E	wife-H				x	yes	F	W	40	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									13
14					Harriet E	daughter				x	yes	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa				yes	none									14
15					James A	son				x	yes	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa				yes	none									15
16					William H	son				x	yes	M	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa				yes	none									16
17					John E	son				x	yes	M	W	1 10/12	S		no		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa				yes	none									17
18			28	28	Steward, Howard A	head	R			R	yes	M	W	40	M	22	no	yes	Missouri	Ohio	Iowa				yes	farmer	Grain farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		26	18
19					Stella O	wife-H				x	yes	F	W	39	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									19
20					Donald W	son				x	yes	M	W	16 6/12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa				yes	none									20
21			29	29	Cushman, Paul R	head	Rm			x	yes	M	W	39	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Canada Eng	Missouri				yes	farmer	gen farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		27	21
22					Emma	wife-H				x	yes	F	W	39	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									22
23					Donald E	son				x	yes	M	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									23
24					Normadean	daughter				x	yes	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									24
25					George E	son				x	yes	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									25
26					Henrietta E	daughter				x	yes	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									26
27					Orin O	son				x	yes	M	W	8 3/12	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									27
28	4-5		30	30	Theloar, J. Glen	head					yes	M	W	28	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio				yes	farmer	gen farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		25	28
29					Lucille M	wife-H				x	yes	F	W	26	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									29
30			31	31	Williams, John L	head	R			R	yes	M	W	29	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Minnesota				yes	farmer	gen farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		29	30
31					Beulah A	wife-H				x	yes	F	W	26	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									31
32			32	32	Christensen, Chris E	head	O				yes	M	W	52	M	33	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1903	na	yes	farmer	gen farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		20	32
33					Nellie S	wife-H				x	yes	F	W	53	M	33	no	yes	Minnesota	New York	New York							yes	none								33
34					Paul R	son				x	yes	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Minnesota		07	07	I			yes	none								34
35					Gordon E	son				x	yes	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Denmark	Minnesota		07	07	I			yes	none								35
36			33	33	Rasa, George A	head	O			R	yes	M	W	48	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States				yes	farmer	gen farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		21	36
37					Viola M	wife-H				x	yes	F	W	44	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	S. Carolina				yes	none									37
38					Floyd H	son				x	yes	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									38
39					Martha	daughter				x	yes	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									39
40			34	34	Morgan, Daniel A	head	R			R	yes	M	W	27	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	farmer	gen farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		32	40
41					Marie E	wife-H				x	yes	F	W	25	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				yes	none									41
42					William F	son				x	yes	M	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa														42
43	4-7		35	35	Jonstrom, Charles J	Head-H	O				yes	M	W	64	S		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1869	na	yes	farmer	gen farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		33	43
44			36	36	Wolf, John C	Head-	O			R	yes	M	W	55	M	33	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	I			yes	farmer	gen farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		34	44
45					Edith R	wife-H				x	yes	F	W	46	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65					yes	none								45
46					Lawrence J	son				x	yes	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	farmer	gen farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		34	46
47					Jerry M	son				x	yes	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					yes	farmer	gen farm	V V V V	O	yes				34	47
48					Floyd R	son				x	yes	M	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	farmer	gen farm	V V V V	O	yes				34	48
49					Elmer E	son				x	yes	M	W	8 9/12	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								49
50			37	37	Heck, Erwin H	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	24	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	farmer	Grain farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		35	50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 15—Age at first marriage

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since September 1, 1929

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write

Col. 18—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Fp; Alien ... Al

Col. 19—Same as Col. 18

Col. 20—Same as Col. 18

Col. 21—World War ... WW; Civil War ... CW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Regular Establishment ... Reg; Regular Enlistment ... Enl; Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard ... Nav; Regular Organization ... Mar

Col. 27—Employer ... E; Worker on own account ... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ... UF

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For home of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for 1 farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 22—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 23, 24, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Beaver Township (Part 9) (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-4 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Enumerated by me on Apr 7, 1930, Henry B. Kipp, Enumerator.

Sheet No. ~~32~~ 32B

1843

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or F. T.	Country	No. Insv.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Yes or No	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
		37	37	Heck, Edna M	wife-H				yes	F	W	20	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none											51
				— Leroy "	son				x	M	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none											52
				— Milford L.	son				x	M	W	11/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none											53
		38	38	Berglof, John	Head	R			yes	M	W	52	M	50	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	farmer	Genl farm	V1VV	O	yes		no			36	54
				— Elva "	wife-H				x	F	W	52	M	50	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none											55
		39	37	Nathanson, David	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	36	M	20	no	yes	Kansas	United States	United States		70					yes	farmer	Genl farm	V1VV	O	yes						56
				[illegible]	[illegible]				x	F	W	2	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none											57
		40	40	Cronin, Pamelia Mary	Head-H	O			yes	F	W	50	S		no	yes	Iowa	S. Ireland	Illinois		65	041				yes	Farmer	Genl farm	V1VV	O	yes					28	58
				— Patrick	father				x	M	W	76			no	yes	Iowa	S. Ireland	Illinois		65	041				yes	Farmer	Genl farm	V1VV	O	yes		no			19	59
				— Patrick	father				x	M	W	82	M	42	no	yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Irish	01	14	V	1880	na	yes	none						no				60
		41	41	Campbell, James L.	Head	R			yes	M	W	40	M	25	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	laborer	Genl farm	V1VV	W	yes		no				61
				— Mary L.	wife-H				x	F	W	35	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	none											62
				— Velma L	daughter				x	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none											63
				— Clyde R	son				x	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none											64
				— Opal L	daughter				x	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none											65
				— Gladys M	daughter				x	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none											66
				— Royal H.	son				x	M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none											67
				— Lester Lewis	son				x	M	W	3/12	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none											68
		42	42	Beam, Ivan R	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	28	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	Genl farm	V1VV	O	yes		no			39	69
				— Sander R	father				x	M	W	62	M	22	no	yes	Illinois	United States	Illinois		61					yes	Laborer	Genl farm	V1VV	W							70
				— Ida	sister-in-law	H			x	F	W	25	M	2	no	yes	Iowa	S. Carolina	S. Carolina		65					yes	none											71
				— Fred C	[illegible]				x	M	W	32	S		no	yes	Iowa [illegible]	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	machinist Ship	1828 W		no	1	yes	WW			72
		43	43	Lawler, Philip E	head	O			yes	M	W	48	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65					yes	farmer	Genl farm	V1VV	O	yes		no			40	73
				— Ursula M.	wife-H				x	F	W	38	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none											74
				— [illegible]	[illegible]				x	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none											75
				— [illegible]	daughter				x	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none											76
				— [illegible]	daughter				x	F	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none											77
				— [illegible]	daughter				x	F	W	4	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none											78
				— [illegible]	[illegible]				x	M	W	2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none											79
		44	44	Kuhl, Henry	head	O		R	yes	M	W	38	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	farmer	Gen farm	V1VV	O	yes		no			41	80
				— Emma S.	wife-H				x	F	W	38	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none											81
				— Verne J	son				x	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none											82
				— Earl H	son				x	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none											83
				— Lois A.	daughter				x	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none											84
				— Ella M.	daughter				x	F	W	1 12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none											85
		45	45	Engelsen, Emmett C.	Head	R	3/5		yes	M	W	25	M	2	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65					yes	Laborer	Genl farm	V1VV	W	yes		no				86
				— Lottie M.	wife-H				x	F	W	20	M	1	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none											87
				— Donalafaye	daughter				x	F	W	9/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none											88
		46	46	Johnson, Harry	head	O		R	yes	M	W	52	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	farmer	Dairy farm	V1VV	O	yes		no			42	89
				— Jonanda [illegible]	wife-H				x	F	W	53	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none											90
				— Francis	son				x	M	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	farmer	Genl farm	V1VV	O	yes		no			43	91
				— Harriett M.	daughter				x	F	W	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none											92
				— Morris L	son				x	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	helper	Genl farm	V1VV	W	yes						93
				Obera, Mary	mother-in-law				x	F	W	87	Wd	23	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1884	na	yes	none											94
		47	47	Pinafeld, Emil	head	O		R	yes	M	W	46	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	farmer	Dairy farm	V1VV	O	yes		no			44	95
				— Bertha L	wife-H				x	F	W	45	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	none											96
				— Leland L	son				x	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	mechanic	Genl garage	7673	W	yes		no				97
				— Darrel L	son				x	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none											98
				— Howard L	son				x	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none											99
		48	48	Stamp, Art E.	head	R		R	yes	M	W	33	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	farmer	Genl farm	V1VV	O	yes		yes	WW		45	100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Cols. 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owner in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 8—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ FW

Col. 21—World War ____ WW; American War ____ Am; Civil War ____ CW; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Spanish Rebellion ____ Sp; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 must be answered for every family.)

Col. 22—For married persons only.

Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 24, 27, and 28—For all persons 10 years of age and over. Cols. 26 and 27 must be answered for persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Beaver Township (Part 2)
Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of town, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city — Block No.
Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-4
Supervisor's District No. 5
Sheet No. 3 A
Enumerated by me on Apr 7, 1930, Henry A. Kipp, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1			48	48	Stamp, Bessie V	wife-H				yes	F	W	26	M	19	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66			yes	none									1
2					—— Maryann d	daughter					F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			65				none									2
3					—— Daryl A.	son					M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			65				none									3
4					—— Merl V	son					M	W	1 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			65				none									4
5					Gilbertson, Luella E	niece					F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none									5
6			49	49	Peters, James O	head	R		R	yes	M	W	29	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65			yes	farmer	dairy farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		46	6
7					—— Edna M	wife-H					F	W	38	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65			yes	none									7
8					—— Erma L	son					M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	farmer	dairy farm	V V V V	O	yes				46	8
9					—— Lloyd M	son-in-law					M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none									9
10					—— Kathaleen M	daughter					F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none									10
11					—— Barry J.	son					M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none									11
12					—— Mary C.	daughter					F	W	5 3/12	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none									12
13			50	50	Lass, Peter W	head	R			yes	M	W	30	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	10	0		yes	farmer	gen farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		47	13
14					—— Dorothy A	wife-H					F	W	24	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none									14
15					—— Darland B	bodyguard					M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none									15
16					—— Dean H	son					M	W	5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none									16
17			51	51	Smith, James B	head	R			yes	M	W	50	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	England	England			65	00	1		yes	farmer	gen farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		48	17
18					—— Alice M	wife-H					F	W	42	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	England	Canada Iowa			65	00	1		yes	none									18
19					—— Dorothy M	daughter					F	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	teacher	Country school	9494	W	yes					19
20					—— Margaret M	daughter					F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none									20
21					—— Hazel E	daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none									21
22					—— Edyna	mother					F	W	75	W	12	no	yes	England	England	England	English		00	00	V	1883	Na	yes	none									22
23					—— Clyde	nephew					M	W	12	S		no	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa			65	00	1			laborer	farm	V I V V	W	yes		no			23
24			52	52	Tenscher, Edward	head	R		R	yes	M	W	32	M	23	no	yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	Swiss		19	11	V	1916	Na	yes	farmer	gen farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		49	24
25					—— Anna M	wife-H					F	W	36	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0		yes	none									25
26			53	53	Stamp, Ray F	head	R			yes	M	W	31	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	12	0		yes	farmer	gen farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		58	26
27					—— Irma M	wife-H					F	W	23	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none									27
28					—— Lorna J	daughter					F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none									28
29					—— Marilyn R	daughter					F	W	1 1/2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none									29
30			54	54	—— Gerald F	brother					M	W	46	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0		yes	laborer	farm	V I V V	W	yes		no			30
31			54	54	Lundahl, Stacy E.	head	R		R	yes	M	W	39	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa			65	00	1		yes	farmer	gen farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		57	31
32					—— Jessie M	wife-H					F	W	36	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio			65			yes	none									32
33					—— Alice C	son					M	W	15 3/12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none									33
34			55	55	Lawler, Frank E.	head	O			yes	M	W	47	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin			65			yes	farmer	gen farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		52	34
35					—— Marie A	wife-H					F	W	39	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria			65	16	0		yes	none									35
36					—— Joseph F	son					M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none									36
37					—— Alice M.	daughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none									37
38					—— James E	son					M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none									38
39					—— Martha F	daughter					F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none									39
40					—— Pauline F	daughter					F	W	5 11/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none									40
41			56	56	Herridge, Charles H	head	O			yes	M	W	58	M	30	no	yes	England	England	England	English		00	00	V	1874	Na	yes	farmer	gen farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		63	41
42					—— Clara R.	wife-H					F	W	49	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none									42
43					—— John J	daughter					F	W	27	S		no	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa			65	00	1		yes	teacher	Country school	9494	W	yes					43
44					—— Marie M	daughter					F	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa			65	00	1		yes	teacher	Grade school	9494	W	yes					44
45					—— Eva M.	daughter					F	W	18 6/12	S		no	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa			65	00	1		yes	teacher	school	9494	W	no	2				45
46			57	57	Thompson, Floyd H	head	R			yes	M	W	38	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	farmer	gen farm	V V V V	O	yes		yes	WW	54	46
47					—— Edna M	wife-H					F	W	33	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65			yes	none									47
48					—— Merle O	son					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none									48
49					—— Genevieve E	daughter					F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none									49
50					—— Mary R.	daughter					F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use as abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 8—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Neg; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 15—Number of years married
Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929
Col. 17—Whether able to read and write
Col. 18—Nationality of person enumerated. Write name of country. If born in United States, give State or Territory. If foreign born, give country in which birthplace is now situated. Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland
Col. 19—Father's birthplace
Col. 20—Mother's birthplace
Col. 21—Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born
Col. 22—Year of immigration to the United States
Col. 23—Naturalization. Write "Pa" for first papers, "Al" for alien, "Na" for naturalized
Col. 24—Whether able to speak English
Col. 25—Occupation. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, chemist, teacher, etc.
Col. 26—Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.
Col. 27—Class of worker: Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, home help of the family ____ NF
Col. 28—Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)
Col. 29—If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule
Col. 30—Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces: World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Russian Expedition ____ Mis
Col. 31—What war or expedition?
Col. 32—Number of farm schedule

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN TEN SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:
Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 30—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 continues as entry for a farm dwelling.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—6887 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 8-4

County Boone — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Beaver Township (Part) — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on Apr 10, 1930, Henry G. Kipp, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 3 B

1943

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
		57	57	Thompson, Lloyd E	son				yes	M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								51
52				— Carol	daughter					F	W	1 3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								52
53		58	58	Carlson, Arthur W	head	R		R	yes	M	W	44	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Illinois				yes	farmer	gen farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		55	53
54				— Alice M	wife-H					F	W	45	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				yes	none									54
55				— Donald J	son					M	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									55
56				— Harold E	son					M	W	13 7/12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									56
57		59	59	Councilman, Willard J.	head	R			yes	M	W	52	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				yes	farmer	gen farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		56	57
58				— Ora E.	wife-H					F	W	51	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									58
59		60		Ford, Jesse	Lodger					M	W	50	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	farm laborer	Gen farm	V I V V	W	yes		No			59
60		60	60	Lindeman, Hans O	head	R	8	R	yes	M	W	56	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	~~farm laborer~~ none									60
61				— Amelia M	wife-H					F	W	49	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Canada Fr				yes	none									61
62				— Leland H	son					M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	farm laborer	farm	V I V V	W	yes					62
63				— Virgil L.	son					M	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	farm laborer	farm	V I V V	W	yes					63
64				— Harold W	son					M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									64
65				— Erma L	daughter					F	W	9 9/12	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									65
66		61	61	Codman, Clarence A.	head	R		R	yes	M	W	37	M	30	no	yes	Missouri	United States	United States				yes	farmer	gen farm	V V V V	O	yes		yes	W	57	66
67				— Pearl L.	wife-H					F	W	37	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				yes	none									67
68				— Kenneth J	son					M	W	7	S		yes		~~Wisconsin~~ Iowa	~~Iowa~~ Missouri	Iowa					none								68
69				— Robert L.	son					M	W	6 5/12	S		yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa					none								69
70		62	62	Schliesman, Ben	head	R			yes	M	W	36	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	farmer	gen farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		58	70
71				— Vinnie T.	wife-H					F	W	43	M	34	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									71
72				— Wilma L.	daughter					F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								72
73				— Lawrence L.	son					M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								73
74				— Ruth D.	daughter					F	W	1 8/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								74
75		63	63	Ragan, Francis T	head	R			yes	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	farmer	gen farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		59	75
76				— Nellie	sister	H				F	W	36	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									76
77				— Raymond	brother					M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	farmer	gen farm	V V V V	O					60	77
78		64	64	Schliesman, Fred	head	R		R	yes	M	W	57	M	21	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1882	Mas	yes	farmer	gen farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		61	78
79				— Brocia	wife-H					F	W	54	M	18	no	yes	Illinois	Indiana	Indiana		61					yes	none								79
80				— Howard J	son					M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	I			yes	farmer ~~helper~~	gen farm	V V V V	O	yes				62	80
81				— Donald E.	son					M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	I			yes	farmer	gen farm	V V V V	O	yes				62	81
82				— Marjorie	daughter					F	W	11 9/12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	I			yes	none									82
83		65	65	Clark, Herbert L.	head	R		R	yes	M	W	36	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes	farmer	gen farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		63	83
84				— Zylpha M	wife-H					F	W	27	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									84
85				— Naomi J	daughter					F	W	6 11/12	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none	~~variety store~~		~~F~~	~~W~~				85
86				Rogers, Dorothy R	sister-in-law					F	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	clerk	variety store	8390	W	No	3			86
87		66	66	Steelsmith, Chas O.	head	R		R	yes	M	W	28	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	farmer	dairy farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		90	87
88				— Loretta R	wife-H					F	W	29	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	none									88
89				— Beatrice	daughter					F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								89
90				— Rita E.	daughter					F	W	1 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								90
91		67	67	Rinker, Emmett H	head	R		R	yes	M	W	26	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	W Virginia	Illinois		65					yes	farmer	stock farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		64	91
92				— Ethel C	wife-H					F	W	29	M	23	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	none									92
93				— Emmett H.	son					M	W	2 4/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						none								93
94		68	68	Rinker, Milton J	head	R		R	yes	M	W	47	M	24	no	yes	Illinois	Virginia	Virginia		61					yes	farmer	stock farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		65	94
95				— Myrtle M	wife-H					F	W	44	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	none									95
96				— James F	son					M	W	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none									96
97				— Ellene E	daughter					F	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none									97
98				— Eben E.	son					M	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none									98
99				— Naomi E.	daughter					F	W	7 5/12	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none								99
100		69	69	Schaff, John M	head	R			yes	M	W	69	M	25	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	~~Iowa~~ Germany		61	13	O			yes	farmer	stock farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		66	100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Rent: Farm R; Home R. Col. 9—Radio set: Yes; Make to enter for families having no radio set. Col. 10—Farm: Yes; Farm: No. Col. 12—White; Negro; Mexican; Indian; Chinese; Japanese; Other races, spell out in full. Col. 14—Single; Married; Widowed; Divorced. Col. 15—Married: M. Col. 16—Attended: Yes. Col. 17—Read: Yes; Write: Yes. Col. 18—Born: Foreign country; Alien: Al. Col. 19—Father: Yes; Mother tongue; Foreign country; Home Rule; Dominion; Possession; Mandate; Protectorate. Col. 20—Mother: Yes; Mother tongue; Foreign country; Home Rule; Dominion; Possession; Mandate; Protectorate. Col. 21—World War: W; Civil War: C; Spanish War: Sp; Philippine Insurrection: Ph; Boxer Rebellion: B; China Relief Expedition: Chi.

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS: Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, and 21—For all persons. Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 requires an entry for a home, literally.) Col. 18—For nonwhite persons only. Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons. Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over. Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all persons 14 years of age and over. Col. 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over. Cols. 29 and 30—For all persons 18 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place ____ — Enumeration District No. 8-4

County Boone — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Beaver Township (Part) — Unincorporated place ____ — Institution ____

Enumerated by me on Apr 10, 1930, Henry B. Hipps, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 4 A

1493 14

4-10

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Wars or expeditions	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1		69	69	Schall, Mary E	wife-H				yes	F	W	55	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	England	N Ireland		61	00	0			yes	none									1
2				John F	son					M	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	laborer	Genl farm	V1UU	W	yes		no	66	2
3				Charles J	son					M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	laborer	Genl farm	V1VU	W	yes		no	66	3
4				Veronica M	daughter					F	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	none								4
5		70	70	Schall, Lignori	head	R			yes	M	W	28	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	farmer	gen farm	V1VV	O	yes		no	67	5
6				Cecilia S	wife-H					F	W	25	M	21	no	yes	Minnesota	United State	United State		64					yes	none								6
7				John C	son					M	W	2 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						none								7
8		71	71	Davitt, Louis	head	O		R	yes	M	W	58	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	farmer	stock farm	V1VV	O	yes		no	68	8
9				Sarah L	wife-H					F	W	55	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	N Ireland	New York		65	10	1			yes	none								9
10				Eloise L	daughter					F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								10
11				Paul L	son					M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								11
12				Brinkley, Leland J	Lodger					M	W	25	S		Yes	yes	S. Dak	S. Dak	S. Dak		67					yes	laborer	Genl farm	V1UV	W	yes		No		12
13		72	72	Greene, Carl B	head	R		R	yes	M	W	41	M	35	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	00	0			yes	farmer	Genl farm	V1VV	O	yes		yes	69	13
14				Bertha	wife-H					F	W	36	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	00	0			yes	none								14
15		73	73	Rogers, Wilton	head	R		R	yes	M	W	29	M	23	no	yes	Kansas	Iowa	Kansas		70					yes	farmer	Genl farm	V1VV	O	yes		no	70	15
16				Mabel S	wife-H					F	W	31	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65					yes	none								16
17				Doris M	daughter					F	W	3 3/12	S		no		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65														17
18				Huston	brother					M	W	18	S		no	yes	Kansas	Iowa	Kansas		70					yes	laborer	Genl farm	V1VV	W	yes				18
19		74	74	Engberg, Harry E	head	R	$5	R	yes	M	W	34	M	19	no	yes	Nebraska	Sweden	Sweden		65	00	0			yes	laborer	Genl farm	V1VV	W	yes		no		19
20				Myra E	wife-H					F	W	37	M	21	no	yes	Nebraska	Iowa	United States		69					yes	none								20
21				Mildred A	daughter					F	W	14	S		no	yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69					yes	none								21
22				Harold H	son					M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69					yes	none								22
23				Natalie M	daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69					yes	none								23
24				Leroy R	son					M	W	8	S		yes		Nebr. Kansas	Nebraska	Nebraska		70					yes	none								24
25				Lavonne E	daughter					F	W	7	S		yes		Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69						none								25
26				Bettie E	daughter					F	W	6 3/12	S		yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska		65						none								26
27		75	75	Kruse, John	head	O		R	yes	M	W	61	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	farmer	gen farm	V1VV	O	yes		no	71	27
28				Emma F	wife-H					F	W	55	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none								28
29				Elton F	son					M	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	farmer	Genl farm	V1VV	O			no	71	29
30				George M	son					M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	out cashier	bank	8583	W	yes		no		30
31				Floyd E	son	O			yes	M	W	14 4/12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								31
32		76	76	Keel, John A	head	O			yes	M	W	45	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	farmer	gen farm	V1VV	O	yes		no	72	32
33				Elsbeth A	wife-H					F	W	40	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none								33
34				Leland J	son					M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								34
35				Bonita L	daughter					F	W	11 11/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								35
36		77	77	Johnson, Burt L	head	Rent			yes	M	W	48	M	31	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	farmer	gen farm	V1VV	O	yes		no	73	36
37				Lottie A	wife-H					F	W	36	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	none								37
38				Paul M	son					M	W	16 8/12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	none								38
39		78	78	Doran, George W	head	R		R	yes	M	W	23	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	farmer	gen farm	V1VV	O	yes		no	116	39
40				Lillian R	wife-H					F	W	23	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								40
41				Theodora M	daughter					F	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								41
42				Duane D	son					M	W	1 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								42
43		79	79	Doran, Oliver F	head	O		R	yes	M	W	69	Wd	28	no	yes	Wisconsin	New York	New York		63					yes	farmer	gen farm	V1VV	O	yes			74	43
44				Charlotte M	daughter					F	W	34	S		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin		65					yes	teacher	high school	9494	W	yes				44
45		80	80	Doran, Oliver E	head	R		R	yes	M	W	43	M	35	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin		65					yes	farmer	gen farm	V1VV	O	yes		no	74	45
46				Lois M	wife-H					F	W	35	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Kentucky		65					yes	none								46
47				Mary	daughter					F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								47
48				Charlotte E	daughter					F	W	3	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								48
49				Shirley A	daughter					F	W	1 10/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								49
50				Harten, Harold	Lodger					M	W	19 8/12	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	laborer	Gulf farm	V1VV	W	yes				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 5—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mulatto ____ Mu; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp

Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 20—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, home help of the family ____ NP

Col. 21—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ CW; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Indian Wars ____ Ind; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 22—For married persons only.

Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 24, and 26—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—4067 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-4 — Sheet No. 4B

County Boone — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Beaver township (Part 2) (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.) — Enumerated by me on Apr 11, 1930, Henry G. Kipp, 2043, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N.Y.	County	Re-Debt	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day) Yes or No	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces. Yes or No	What war or expedition? (Civil, Spanish, etc.)	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51			81	81	Doran, Lester L.	head	R		R	yes	M	W	50	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin		65					yes	farmer	gen farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		75	51
52					— Clara E.	wife-H					F	W	46	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Iowa		65					yes	none									52
53					— Alvin V.	son					M	W	23	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none						no			53
54					— Theodore W.	son					M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none						no			54
55					— Olive M.	daughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									55
56			82	82	Wood, Irvin B	head	R			yes	M	W	69	M	35	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					yes	farmer	gen farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		76	56
57					— Olive L.	wife-H					F	W	55	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	none									57
58					— Vava M.	daughter					F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									58
59					— Lyle E.	son					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									59
60			88	83	Doran, Benjamin B	head	R		R	yes	M	W	46	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin		65					yes	farmer	stock farm	V V V V	O	yes		yes	WW	77	60
61					— Elizabeth	wife-H					F	W	31	M	24	no	yes	~~Iowa~~ Washington D.C.	~~New York~~ Iowa	~~Illinois~~ Illinois		73					yes	none									61
62					— Justin C.	son					M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Washington D.C.		65						none									62
63					— Thomas H	son					M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Washington D.C.		65						none									63
64					— James R.	son					M	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Washington D.C.		65						none									64
65					— Beverly M.	daughter					F	W	6/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Washington D.C.		65						none									65
66					Schalk, Adolph	laborer					M	W	23	S		no	yes	Kentucky	United States	United States		10					yes	laborer	gen farm	V I V V	W	yes		no			66
67			84	84	Doran, Eugene B	head	R		R	yes	M	W	47	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin		65					yes	farmer	gen farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		78	67
68					— Isabel M.	wife-H					F	W	46	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York		65					yes	none									68
69					— Alfred	son					M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									69
70					Raeder, Ernest	laborer					M	W	41	S		no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	19	0			yes	laborer	gen farm	V I V V	W	yes		yes	WW		70
71			85	85	Ryan, Francis L	head	O		R	yes	M	W	61	M	36	no	yes	Illinois	Ireland	Illinois		61	14	1			yes	farmer	grain farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		79	71
72					— Susan LOT	wife-H					F	W	53	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	N Ireland	Scotland		65	15	0			yes	none									72
73					— Agnes E.	daughter					F	W	23	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none									73
74					— Francis L.	son					M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none									74
75					— William A.	son					M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none									75
76					— Leo B.	son					M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none									76
77			86	86	Doran, Dayton Jr.	head	R		R	yes	M	W	26	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	farmer	gen farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		80	77
78					— Pauline E.	wife-H					F	W	25	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Canada Eng	Michigan		65	43	1			yes	none									78
79			87	87	Rinker, George J	head	Rent				M	W	60	M	26	no	yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74 65					yes	farmer	gen farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		81	79
80					— Edith M.	wife-H					F	W	55	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none									80
81					— John M.	son					M	W	27	S		no	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65					yes	laborer	gen farm	V I V V	W			no			81
82			88	88	Rinker, Ernest E.	head	R		R	yes	M	W	45	M	29	no	yes	Illinois	Virginia	Virginia		61					yes	farmer	stock farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		82	82
83					— Ina E.	wife-H					F	W	46	M	20	no	yes	Illinois	W Virginia	Illinois		61					yes	none									83
84					— Robert W.	son					M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	none									84
85					— Richard E.	son					M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	none									85
86					— Dorothy E.	daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	none									86
87					— Louise F.	daughter					F	W	8/12	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						none									87
88			89	89	Shafer, Roy L.	head	R			yes	M	W	30	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	farmer	stock farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		83	88
89					— Kittie M.	wife-H					F	W	37	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes	none									89
90					— Wayne L.	son					M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none									90
91					— Maxine M.	daughter					F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none									91
92					— Lorn E.	son					M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none									92
93					— Allen D.	son					M	W	2/12	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none									93
94			90	90	Hutchins, Frank B	head	R		R	yes	M	W	44	M	22	no	yes	Kansas	New York	Indiana		71					yes	farmer	gen farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		84	94
95					— Maggie V.	wife-H					F	W	44	M	22	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Tennessee		66					yes	none									95
96					— Benjamin R.	son					M	W	20	S		no	yes	Missouri	Kansas	Missouri		66					yes	none									96
97					— Cecil H.	son					M	W	17	S	8/12	yes	yes	Missouri	Kansas	Missouri		66					yes	none									97
98			91	91	Nicholson, Henry M	head	R		R	yes	M	W	48	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65					yes	farmer	gen farm	V V V V	O	yes		no yes		85	98
99					— Josephine M.	wife-H					F	W	42	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	none									99
100					— Donald R.	son					M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 9—Radio set: Owned ... R; Rented ... R
Col. 6—Radio set: Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F
Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D
Col. 15—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Pa; Alien ... Al
Col. 16—Employer ... E; Wage or salary worker ... W; Working on own account ... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ... FW
Col. 24—World War: Veteran ... WV; Ex-Service man ... Ex; Civil War ... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Mexican Expedition ... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 29—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For hands of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 25, 27, and 29—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 30—For all males 15 years of age and over.

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 8-4

County Boone — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Beaver township (Part) — Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumerated by me on Apr 11, 1930, Henry G. Hipps, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 5B A 15 2093

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N.T.	CODE: Country	CODE: Sp. Subj.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation — Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day) — Yes or No	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has a number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces — Yes or No	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1		91	91	Kenan, Lottie	mother-in-law				yes	F	W	79	Wd	21	no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61				yes	none									1
2		92	92	Donaldson, James H	head	O		R	yes	M	W	59	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	New Jersey	Illinois		61				yes	farmer	gen farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		Pa	2
3				—— Cirilla L	wife-H					F	W	57	M	18	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		6				yes	none									3
4		93	93	Allin, Leonard W	head	O		R	yes	M	W	45	S		no	yes	Nebraska	Switzerland	Russia		65	1	0		yes	farmer	gen farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		87	4
5				—— Sophia	mother-H					F	W	69	Wd	20	no	yes	Russia	Poland	Russia	Russian	19	9	V	1873	Na	yes	none								5
6		94	94	Ventress, Parker J	head	R		R	yes	M	W	46	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				yes	farmer	gen farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		88	6
7				—— Lucy E	wife-H					F	W	43	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									7
8				—— Agnes L	daughter					F	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									8
9				—— Walter L	son					M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									9
10				Gillett, Jerry P	boarder					M	W	27	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				yes	expert	radio service	7590	W			no			10
11		95	95	Donaldson, William H	head	O		R	yes	M	W	32	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	farmer	gen farm	VVVV	O					89	11
12				—— Mabel A	wife-H					F	W	29	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	none									12
13				—— Irene P	daughter					F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									13
14				—— Billy H	son					M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									14
15				York, Samuel L	laborer					M	W	26	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	laborer	farm	VIVV	W			no			15
16		96	96	Shumshower, Harry	B. head	O			yes	M	W	45	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	farmer	gen farm	VVVV	O			no		91	16
17				—— Flossie A	wife-H					F	W	40	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									17
18				—— Evelyn O	daughter					F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									18
19				—— Albert B	son					M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									19
20		97	97	Phelps, James B.	head				yes	M	W	44	M	40	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ireland		65	24	2		yes	farmer	stock farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		92	20
21				—— Mary B.	wife-H					F	W	35	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	none									21
22		98	98	Jansing, Alva O	head	R			yes	M	W	37	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Michigan	United States		65				yes	farmer	gen farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		93	22
23				—— Evelyn	wife-H					F	W	39	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada Fr.		65	43	2		yes	none									23
24				—— Elma L	daughter					F	W	14	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									24
25				—— Bernice M	daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									25
26		99	99	Sonder, Daniel R	head	R		R	yes	M	W	30	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				yes	farm	gen farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		94	26
27				—— Naomi M	wife-H					F	W	26	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				yes	none									27
28				—— Lois L	daughter					F	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									28
29				Huffman, Jay	laborer					M	W	33	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	laborer	gen farm	VIVV	W	yes		yes	WW		29
30	100	100		Sonder, Jacob H.	head	O		R	yes	M	W	73	M	27	no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	England		61	20	2		yes	farmer	gen farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		95	30
31				—— Etta	wife-H					F	W	64	M	18	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					none									31
32	101	101		Wilcox, Frank H.	head	O		R	yes	M	W	43	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				yes	farmer	gen farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		96	32
33				—— Alta P.	wife-H					F	W	44	M	26	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	none									33
34				—— Eleanor F	daughter					F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	none									34
35				—— Donald W.	son					M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	none									35
36	102	102		McCann, George J	head	R		R	yes	M	W	53	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	N. Ireland	N. Ireland		65	03	2		yes	farmer	gen farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		97	36
37				—— Adeline	wife-H					F	W	49	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				yes	none									37
38				~~Dorgn~~, Bonita K.	daughter					F	W	20	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									38
39				McCann, George J	son					M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									39
40				—— Devere A.	son					M	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									40
41				—— Devereaux M	son					M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									41
42				~~Dorgn~~, Patricia A	granddaughter					F	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									42
43	103	103		Sable, Fred W	head	R		R	yes	M	W	54	M	29	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	german	13	13	V	1873	Na	yes	farmer	gen farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		98	43
44				—— Emma M	wife-H					F	W	34	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			yes	none									44
45				—— Emil G.	son					M	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	farmer	gen farm	VVVV	O			no		98	45
46				—— Emma A	daughter					F	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	none									46
47				—— Walter J.	son					M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	farmer	gen farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		98	47
48				—— Elva M	daughter					F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	none									48
49				—— Donald W.	son					M	W	10	S		no		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	none									49
50	104	104		Hein, Fred C	head	O		R	yes	M	W	67	M	35	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	2			yes	farmer	gen farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		99	50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make an entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Fp; Alien ____ Al

Col. 16—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ UF

Col. 17—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex; Indian Wars ____ Ind; Spanish Revolution ____ Sev

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County Dubuque — Ward of city — Block No.

Township or other division of county Beaver township Part 2 — (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place — (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution — (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-4

Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 5B

Enumerated by me on Apr 14, 1930, Henry G. Kipp, Enumerator.

2143

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, time in number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
																					A	B	C										
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21				22	23	24	25	26		27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		104	104	Hein, Gladys J.	wife-H					yes	F	W	40	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana							yes	none									51
52				— Cliff J.	son					yes	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	none									52
53				— Shirley M.	daughter					yes	F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	none									53
54		105	105	Powers, Samuel A.	head	R		R	yes		M	W	45	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois							yes	farmer	gen farm			yes		no		100	54
55				— Mamie E.	wife-H					yes	F	W	45	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio							yes	none									55
56				— Gerald L.	son					yes	M	W	23	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	none	explain					no			56
57				— Willard F.	son					yes	M	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	none									57
58				— Paul R.	son					yes	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	none									58
59				— Naomi D.	daughter					yes	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	none									59
60		106	106	Henry, Ray P.	head	R		R	yes		M	W	34	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	farmer	gen farm			yes		yes	WW	101	60
61				— Christine G.	wife-H					yes	F	W	30	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	none									61
62				— Carroll A.	son					yes	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								none									62
63				— Bonnie M.	daughter					yes	F	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								none									63
64				— Ralph W.	brother					yes	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	farmer	gen farm							101	64
65				— Mabel L.	sister					yes	F	W	30	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	teacher	public school								65
66		107	107	Sifrit, Robert F.	head	R		R	yes		M	W	34	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa							yes	farmer, laborer	gen farm			yes		no		102	66
67				— Irma W.	wife-H					yes	F	W	25	M	16	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana							yes	none									67
68				— Wanita M.	daughter					yes	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Indiana								none									68
69				— Cinnamon G.	daughter					yes	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Indiana								none									69
70		108	108	Hawbaker, John Jr.	head	O			yes		M	W	61	M	23	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania							yes	farmer	gen farm			yes		no		103	70
71				— Carrie B.	wife-H					yes	F	W	54	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois							yes	none									71
72				— Benjamin J.	son					yes	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa							yes	none									72
73		109	109	Treloar, Joseph J.	head	R	8/10	R	yes		M	W	65	M	23	no	yes	Wisconsin	England	England		63	00	0			yes	pastor	Baptist Church	8644	W	yes		no		103	73
74				— Margaret A.	wife-H					yes	F	W	62	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio							yes	none									74
75		110	110	Hutchins, George H.	head	R		R	yes		M	W	40	M	39	no	yes	Kansas	Indiana	Pennsylvania							yes	farmer	gen farm	V	V	O			3	104	75
76				— Lydia R.	mother-in-law					yes	F	W	77	Wd	28	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania							yes	none									76
77		111	111	Nelson, Charles	head	O			yes		M	W	50	M	36	no	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	00	0			yes	farmer	gen farm	V	V	O	yes		no		105	77
78				— Ruth	wife-H					yes	F	W	41	M	26	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Pennsylvania							yes	none									78
79				— Charles Jr.	son					yes	M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois								none									79
80	4-15	112	112	Werner, Orval C.	head	O		R	yes		M	W	39	Wd	24	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61	12	1			yes	farmer	gen farm	V	V	O	yes		no		106	80
81				— Harold C.	son					yes	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa							yes	none									81
82		113	113	McElroy, Joseph L.	head	O			yes		M	W	36	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Scotland		65	01	2			yes	farmer	gen farm	V	V	O	yes		no		107	82
83				— Emma L.	wife-H					yes	F	W	36	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							yes	none									83
84				— John A.	brother					yes	M	W	44	S		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Scotland			01	2			yes	farmer	gen farm	V	V	O	yes		no		107	84
85				Tanna, Frank	laborer					yes	M	W	49	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	New York		60	13	1			yes	laborer	farm	V	V	W	yes		no			85
86		114	114	Hutchins, Charles S.	head	O		R	yes		M	W	36	M	23	no	yes	Kansas	Indiana	Pennsylvania		73					yes	farmer	gen farm	V	V	O			no		108	86
87				— Elizabeth S.	wife-H					yes	F	W	39	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	none									87
88				— Ruth K.	daughter					yes	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65						none									88
89		115	115	Bradwell, John W.	head	R		R	yes		M	W	46	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			yes	farm	gen farm	V	V	O	yes		no		109	89
90				— Amanda E.	wife-H					yes	F	W	48	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	E. Canada Eng.	Ohio		65	42	1			yes	none									90
91		116	116	Hunt, Hulbert H.	head	R		R	yes		M	W	46	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	farmer	gen farm	V	V	O	yes		no		110	91
92				— Eline	wife-H					yes	F	W	43	M	25	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	17	V	1905	M	yes	none									92
93				— Hosper C.	son					yes	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2			yes	none									93
94				— Elsie E.	daughter					yes	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2				none									94
95				Monty, Harry	laborer					yes	M	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	laborer	Gen farm	V	V	W	yes		no			95
96		117	117	Gehrke, Earl D.	head	O		R	yes		M	W	42	M	24	no	yes	Missouri	Germany	Germany		66	13	0			yes	farmer	gen farm	V	V	O	yes		no		111	96
97				— Beulah H.	wife-H					yes	F	W	34	M	18	no	yes	Missouri	Illinois	Missouri		66					yes	none									97
98				— Earl Jr.	son					yes	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					yes	none									98
99				— Geraldine J.	daughter					yes	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					yes	none									99
100				— Eugene W.	son					yes	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		60					yes	none									100

Farm Schedule 104

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 8—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Other races spelled out in full

Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 23—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Pa; Alien ... Al

Col. 27—Employer ... E; Wage or salary worker ... W; Working on own account ... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ... FW

Col. 28—World War ... WW; Mexican War ... Mex; Civil War ... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; Spanish War ... Sp; Other wars, expeditions ... Exp

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 23, 26, and 28—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)

Col. 17—For married persons only.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 31—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Beaver township (Part 9) — Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city — Block No. — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-4 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 6A — 2195

Enumerated by me on Apr 15, 1930, Henry G. Lipps, Enumerator. — 16

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college anytime since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has a job	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
		117	117	Eskridge, Lois K	daughter				yes	F	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					no	none								1
				— Lindsey C	daughter				x	F	W	1 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					no	none								2
		118	118	Hunt, Wayne H.	head	R		R	yes	M	W	25	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	farmer	gen farm	V1V1	O	yes		no			3
				— Mildred L.	wife-H				x	F	W	24	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									4
		119	119	Allen, Lee	head	O	3000	R	yes	M	W	54	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	~~farmer~~ none						no			5
				— Elizabeth B.	wife-H				x	F	W	48	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	none									6
				— Elma B.	daughter				x	F	W	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									7
				— William B.	son				x	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									8
		120	120	Gnack, John M	head	R		R	yes	M	W	54	M	24	no	yes	Kansas	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		70					yes	farmer	gen farm	V1V1	O	yes		no		112	9
				— Laura V.	wife-H				x	F	W	51	M	21	no	yes	Indiana	Virginia	Virginia		61					yes	none									10
				— Dorothy L.	dau				x	F	W	14	S		no	yes	Wisconsin	Kansas	Indiana		63					yes	none									11
				— Elden W.	[illegible]				x	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Indiana		65					yes	none									12
		121	121	Gnack, Roy L.	head	R	6	R	yes	M	W	28	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Indiana		65					yes	laborer	gen farm	V1V1	W	yes		no			13
				— Ola N	wife-H				x	F	W	23	M	22	no	yes	Oklahoma	Kansas	Kansas		86					yes	none									14
				— Ray Jr	son				x	M	W	1 1/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Oklahoma		65						none									15
		122	122	Keenan, Thomas F	head	R		R	yes	M	W	37	M	26	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Canada(E)		61	43	2			yes	farmer	gen farm	V1V1	O	yes		no		113	16
				— Margaret R	wife-H				x	F	W	40	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Scotland		65	01	2			yes	none									17
				— Joseph E.	son				x	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none									18
				— John T.	son				x	M	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none									19
				— James T.	son				x	M	W	5 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none									20
		123	123	Sifrit, Elmer M	head	R	8		no	M	W	36	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	laborer	gen farm	V1V1	W	yes		yes			21
				— Ruby E	wife-H				x	F	W	22	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									22
				— Donald	son				x	M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									23
				— Elmer E.	son				x	M	W	1 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									24
		124	124	Rinker, Harvey H.	head	O			yes	M	W	63	M	25	no	yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74					yes	farmer	stock farm	V1V1	O	yes		no		114	25
				— Cinna L.	wife-H				x	F	W	60	M	22	no	yes	Illinois	Michigan	Illinois		61					yes	none									26
				— Katherine C	daughter				x	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Illinois		65						none									27
		125	125	Elliott, George W.	rent	R	5		no	M	W	58	M	21	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Alabama		66					yes	laborer	gen farm	V1V1	W	yes		no			28
				— Mary J.	wife-H				x	F	W	58	M	24	no		Missouri	Kentucky	Missouri		66					yes	none									29
		125	126	Cole, Levi	head	Mo	Mo		No	M	W	18	M	17	no	yes	Oklma	Missouri	Oklma		86					yes	laborer	gen farm	V1V1	W						30
				— Daisy B	wife-H				x	F	W	17	M	17	yes	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	none									31
		16	16	Knupp, Emma	sister in law				x	F	W	54	S		no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		56					yes	teacher	high school	9494	W	yes					32
				Here ends the enumeration of Beaver township outside the village of Berkley																															33
		7	7	Chatan, John F.	head	O		R	yes	M	W	46	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ireland							yes	farmer	stock farm		O	yes		no		115	34
				— Marie R.	wife-H				x	F	W	44	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria							yes	none									35
				— Dorothy M.	daughter				x	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								none									36
				— Grace H.	daughter				x	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								none									37
				— John F. Jr.	son				x	M	W	12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								none									38
																																				39
				Here ends the enumeration of Beaver township																																	40
																																				41
																																				42
																																				43
																																				44
																																				45
																																				46
																																				47
																																				48
																																				49
																																				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 16—Employer ____ E; Worker or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ NF

Col. 18—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Confederate soldier ____ Con; Former Nationalities ____ Nat; Present Nationalities ____ Nat

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 17—For married persons only.

Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—6627 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 12-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State _____ Incorporated place _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) Enumeration District No. _____ Sheet No. 6B

County _____ Ward of city _____ Block No. _____ Supervisor's District No. _____

Township or other division of county _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) Unincorporated place _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) Institution _____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.) Enumerated by me on _____, 1930, _____, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N. T.	Country	No. Duty	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as *spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.*	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as *cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.*	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Yes or No	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Yes or No	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51																																					51
52																																					52
53																																					53
54																																					54
55																																					55
56																																					56
57																																					57
58																																					58
59																																					59
60																																					60
61																																					61
62																																					62
63																																					63
64																																					64
65																																					65
66																																					66
67																																					67
68																																					68
69																																					69
70																																					70
71																																					71
72																																					72
73																																					73
74																																					74
75																																					75
76																																					76
77																																					77
78																																					78
79																																					79
80																																					80
81																																					81
82																																					82
83																																					83
84																																					84
85																																					85
86																																					86
87																																					87
88																																					88
89																																					89
90																																					90
91																																					91
92																																					92
93																																					93
94																																					94
95																																					95
96																																					96
97																																					97
98																																					98
99																																					99
100																																					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ..... O
Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 12—Male ..... M
Female ..... F

Col. 13—White ..... W
Negro ..... Ne
Mexican ..... Mex
Indian ..... In
Chinese ..... Ch
Japanese ..... Jp
Filipino ..... Fil
Hindu ..... Hin
Korean ..... Kor
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S
Married ..... M
Widowed ..... Wd
Divorced ..... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ... Na
First papers ... Pa
Alien ..... Al

Col. 17—Employer ..... E
Wage or salary worker ..... W
Working on own account ..... OA
Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... FW

Col. 31—World War ..... WW
Spanish-American War ... Sp
Civil War Civ
Philippine Insurrection ... Phil
Boxer Rebellion ..... Box
Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 32—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 includes no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—927 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Cass township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 300 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-5
Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 1 A

Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Mrs Hazel E. O'Connell Enumerator. 5537

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
		1	1	Stanley, Frank	Head	R	10	R	No	M	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	Grader	Construction	7871	W	Yes		Yes				1
				Hazel	Wife H					F	W	32	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									2
				Lillian	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	None									3
				Ilene	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64						None									4
				La Vonne	Daughter					F	W	4 5/12	S		No		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64						None									5
				Frances	Daughter					F	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									6
		2	2	LeMaster, Floyd	Head	O			Yes	M	W	47	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	United States		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		1		7
				Retta	Wife H					F	W	40	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									8
				Marjory	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes						9
				Donald	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									10
				Floyd	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									11
				Gerald	Son					M	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									12
		3	3	Danielson, Fred	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	37	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		2		13
				Velma	Wife H					F	W	33	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									14
		4	4	Hampton, Alfred G	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Manager	General Farm	V X V V	W	Yes		No		3		15
				Vesta	Wife H					F	W	51	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None									16
				Lindley	Son					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						No			17
				Charles E	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									18
				Vivian	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									19
		5	5	Pihan, Fred	Head	R	10		No	M	W	36	M	32	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1925	Pa	Yes	Farm Hand	General Farm	U U U V	W	Yes		No				20
				Flora	Wife H					F	W	31	M	27	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1926	Al	Yes	None									21
				Gertrude	Daughter					F	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	6				None									22
		6	6	Gates, Clara	Head H	O		R	Yes	F	W	54	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V U V V	O	Yes				4		23
				Harold	Son					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	Farm	V I U V	W	Yes						24
		7	7	Woodward, Merrill	Head	R	8	R	No	M	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	Farm	V I U V	W	Yes		No				25
				Gladys	Wife H					F	W	20	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									26
				Winona	Daughter					F	W	2 5/12	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									27
		8	8	Parks, Jacob C	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	62	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Pennsylvania		65	04	1			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		5		28
				Clara A	Wife H					F	W	49	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None									29
				Peters, Frank	Lodger					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Germany	Germany		66	13	6			Yes	None									30
		9	9	Upnorick, Frank	Head	O			Yes	M	W	64	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		6		31
		10	10	Hollingsworth, Walter	Head	R			Yes	M	W	46	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes	W W	7		32
				Anna	Wife H					F	W	43	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None									33
				Walter	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									34
				Vida	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									35
				Dean	Son					M	W	12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									36
		11	11	Cormax, Lester	Head	R			Yes	M	W	37	M	28	No	Yes	Kansas	Pennsylvania	Maryland		74					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes	W W	8		37
				Gladys	Wife H					F	W	34	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None									38
				Dorothy L	Daughter					F	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65						None									39
				Darrow	Son					M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65						None									40
		12	12	Thomas, Benjamin	Head	R			Yes	M	W	66	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		9		41
				Cora	Wife H					F	W	56	M	19	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None									42
		~~13~~	~~13~~	Maxine	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None									43
		13	13	Brown, Clarence	Head	R			Yes	M	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		10		44
				Mildred	Wife H					F	W	25	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Illinois		65					Yes	None									45
		14	14	Nylander, William	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	50	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		11		46
				Ethel	Wife H					F	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Tennessee		65	06	1			Yes	None									47
				Beatrice	Daughter					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									48
				Keith	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									49
				Kenneth	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use as abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Owned ____ O
Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 12—White ____ W
Negro ____ Ne
Mexican ____ Mex
Indian ____ In
Chinese ____ Ch
Japanese ____ Jp
Filipino ____ Fil
Hindu ____ Hin
Korean ____ Kor
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S
Married ____ M
Widowed ____ Wd
Divorced ____ D

Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na
First papers ____ Pa
Alien ____ Al

Col. 27—Employer ____ 1
Wage or salary worker ____ 2
Working on own account ____ 0
Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ FW

Col. 31—World War ____ WW
Spanish-American War ____ Sp
Civil War ____ CW
Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil
Indian ____ Ind
Other ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)
Col. 22—For married persons only.
Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Boone
Township or other division of county: Cass township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place: _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: _____ Block No. _____
Unincorporated place: _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution: _____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-5
Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 1 B

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Mrs Hazel E. O'Connell, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned), or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	MOTHER TONGUE: CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N.Y.	MOTHER TONGUE: CODE: County	MOTHER TONGUE: CODE: No. Gdg.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION (Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: INDUSTRY (Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day): Yes or No	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces: Yes or No	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51			15	15	Daymude, Henry	Head	R					M	W	68	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		12	51
52					Millie	Wife	H					F	W	71	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	None									52
53			16	16	Noland, James	Head	O					M	W	79	M	30	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		13	53
54					Emma	Wife	H					F	W	69	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Virginia		65					Yes	None									54
55			17	17	Weber, William	Head	R		R	Yes		M	W	28	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Germany		65	11	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	XVVV	O	Yes		No		14	55
56					Elva	Wife	H					F	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									56
57					Darrel	Son						M	W	12/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									57
58			17*		Elizabeth	Head	H	R	5			F	W	68	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	X	1880	No	Yes	None										58
59			18	18	Noland, Morris	Head	O		R	Yes		M	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		15	59
60					Anna	Wife	H					F	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	6			Yes	None									60
61					Ora L	Daughter						F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher	Public School	9999	W	Yes					61
62					Winifred	Daughter						F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									62
63					Delbon	Son						M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									63
64			19	19	Harker, Marion	Head	R			Yes		M	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		16	64
65					Lydia	Wife	H					F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									65
66					Betty	Daughter						F	W	6	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									66
67					Lawrence	Son						M	W	5	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									67
68			20	20	Noland, Ralph	Head	O		R	Yes		M	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		66					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		17	68
69					Elsie	Wife	H					F	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	65	6			Yes	None									69
70					Emmett	Son						M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		18	70
71					Jennie	Daughter						F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									71
72					James	Son						M	W	5	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									72
73			21	21	Phillips, Roy	Head	R			Yes		M	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		19	73
74					Hazel	Wife	H					F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									74
75					De Donna	Daughter						F	W	2 5/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									75
76					La Donna	Daughter						F	W	7/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									76
77		April 12	22	22	Bice, Harry W	Head	R			Yes		M	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		20	77
78					Zilphia	Wife	H					F	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									78
79					Carmelite	Daughter						F	W	2 5/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									79
80					Harry E	Son						M	W	7/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									80
81			23	23	Williams, Ray	Head	O			Yes		M	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		21	81
82					Ella	Wife	H					F	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Vermont	Iowa		66					Yes	None									82
83					James	Son						M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					Yes	None									83
84					Marlene	Daughter						F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None									84
85			24	24	Stumbo, Lorenzo	Head	R			Yes		M	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		22	85
86					Ruth	Wife	H					F	W	18	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									86
87			25	25	Wiseman, George	Head	R		R	Yes		M	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		23	87
88					Grace	Wife	H					F	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	66	0			Yes	None									88
89					Rovena	Daughter						F	W	2 2/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									89
90					George	Son						M	W	4/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									90
91			26	26	Danielson, William	Head	R			Yes		M	W	35	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	66	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		24	91
92					Frances	Wife	H					F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									92
93					Virgil	Son						M	W	2 2/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									93
94					James	Son						M	W	8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									94
95			27	27	Mougin, George	Head	O			Yes		M	W	67	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	France	Ohio		61	12	1			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		25	95
96					Fannie	Wife	H					F	W	67	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61					Yes	None									96
97			28	28	Lincoln, Alvah	Head	R	5		No		M	W	74	M	26	No	Yes	Ohio	United States	Ohio		59					Yes	Carpenter	House	0681	W	Yes		No			97
98					Kathryn	Wife	H					F	W	66	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	None									98
99					Munson, Vestal	Daughter						F	W	29	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None									99
100					Virgil	Grandson						M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owning in each family by the letter "H," inserting the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R
Col. 8—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F
Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ng; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kr; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D
Col. 23—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Fp; Alien ... Al
Col. 25—Employer ... E; Wage or salary worker ... W; Working on own account ... O; Unpaid worker, (member of the family) ... UF
Col. 26—World War ... WW; Spanish-American War ... Sa; Civil War ... Cw; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ... Box; Mexican Expedition ... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS: Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, and 25—For all persons. Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For hosts of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.) Col. 15—For married persons only. Col. 19—For all persons 10 years of age and over. Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons. Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over. Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons, for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25. Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Boone
Township or other division of county: Cass township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place: (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: Block No.:
Unincorporated place: (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution: (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-5
Supervisor's District No. 5
Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, Mrs Hazel E. O'Connell, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 2 A

18

5651

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1					Munson, Elwin	Grandson					M	W	3 1/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				None									1
2			29	29	Eversoll, Phillip	Head	O			Yes	M	W	68	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V U U V	O	Yes		No		26	2
3					———	Wife	H				F	W	60	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			Yes	None									3
4			30	30	Van Ryzenwick, Al	Head	R				M	W	47	S		No	Yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Dutch	08	08	U	1910	Na	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V U V U	O	Yes		No		27	4
5			31	31	Oviatt, Stanley	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	33	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V U V U	O	Yes		Yes	WW	28	5
6					——— Mary	Wife	H				F	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	None									6
7					——— Marion	Son					M	W	5	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				None									7
8			32	32	Oviatt, Leo	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V U V U	O	Yes		No		29	8
9					——— Gladys	Wife	H				F	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			Yes	None									9
10			33	33	Oviatt, Eli	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V U V U	O	Yes		No		30	10
11					— Thelma	Wife	H				F	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			Yes	None									11
12					——— Elizabeth	Daughter					F	W	2 1/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				None									12
13			34	34	Weyer, Orville	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	36	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V U V U	O	Yes		No		31	13
14					— Dorothy	Wife	H				F	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States			Yes	None									14
15					——— Loyd	Uncle					M	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			Yes	None							No		15
16			35	35	Ramsey, John	Head	R			Yes	M	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V U V U	O	Yes		No		32	16
17					— Martha	Wife	H				F	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Missouri			Yes	None									17
18					Edwina	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	None									18
19			36	36	Lincoln, Robert	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V U	O	Yes		No		33	19
20					——— Emily	Wife	H				F	W	39	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Wisconsin			Yes	None									20
21					——— Ralph	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	Laborer	General Farm	V I V U	W	Yes					21
22					——— Howard	Son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	Laborer	Truck Farm	V I V U	W	Yes					22
23					——— Ronald	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	None									23
24					——— Lyle	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				None									24
25			37	37	Frazier, Tom	Head	R	6		Na	M	W	61	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V U	W	Yes		No			25
26					— Alice	Wife	H				F	W	55	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Pennsylvania			Yes	None									26
27					Clabaugh, Nellie	Boarder					F	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			Yes	None									27
28					——— William	Son-in-law					M	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States			Yes	Carpenter	Bridge	0671	W	Yes		No			28
29					— Darwin	Grandson					M	W	3 2/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				None									29
30					Frazier, Martha	Daughter					F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			Yes	None									30
31			38	38	De Master, Ralph	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	United States			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		34	31
32					——— Kathryn	Wife	H				F	W	39	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	None									32
33					— Vernon	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	None									33
34					— Virgil	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	None									34
35					——— Lesley	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	None									35
36					——— Ralph	Son					M	W	9			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				None									36
37					——— Lois	Daughter					F	W	5			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				None									37
38					Vernon, Carrie	Sister-in-law					F	W	62	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	None									38
39			39	39	Friedel, Benjamin	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	40	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Missouri			65	13	I		Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V U U V	O	Yes		Yes	WW	35	39
40					——— Lena	Wife	H				F	W	36	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois			66				Yes	None								40
41					——— Paul	Son					M	W	1 1/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None								41
42			40	40	Swisher, James	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	52	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	West Virginia	Iowa			65				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V U U U	O	Yes		No		36	42
43					——— Ida	Wife	H				F	W	48	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois			65				Yes	None								43
44			41	41	Pierce, Oval	Head	R			Yes	M	W	42	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V U V U	O	Yes				37	44
45					——— Mary	Wife	H				F	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-French	Iowa			65	42	I		Yes	None								45
46					——— Harold	Son					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None								46
47					——— Elsie	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None								47
48					——— George	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None								48
49					——— Paul	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None								49
50			42	42	Kern, Fred A	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	38	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	O		Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		38	50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for States or country of birth, or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Col. 7—Owned ——— O; Rented ——— R
Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 10—Male ——— M; Female ——— F
Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ng; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D
Col. 16—Attended ... A; Not attended ... N
Col. 17—Yes ... Y; No ... N
Col. 18—Foreign-born ... For; Native ... Nat
Col. 19—Foreign-born ... For; Native ... Nat
Col. 20—Foreign-born ... For; Native ... Nat
Col. 21—Working on own account ... O; Working for wages or salary ... W; Unpaid family worker, member of the family ... UF

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 requires an entry for a farm family.)
Col. 17—For married persons only.
Col. 22—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 23 and 24—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 11-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Cass township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city Block No.
Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-5
Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 2 B

Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Mrs Hazel E. O'Connell, Enumerator. 5701

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	State or N. T.	Country	Par. Subj.	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Kern, Christiana	Wife H				yes	F	W	41	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None				Yes				51
52		43	43		Danielson, John	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	51	M	27	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Swedish	06	06	V	1881	No	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	0	Yes		No		39	52
53					Allie	Wife H					F	W	47	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	None								53
54					Carl	Son					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Iowa		64	06	1			Yes	None								54
55		44	44		Danielson, John E	Head	O			yes	M	W	37	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	0	Yes		Yes	WW	40	55
56					Effie	Wife H					F	W	30	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None								56
57					Earl	Son					M	W	10	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								57
58					Dale	Son					M	W	7	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								58
59		45	45		Mougin, Lyle	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	0	Yes		No		40	59
60					Ethel	Wife H					F	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None								60
61					Dale	Son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	V I V U	W	Yes		No			61
62					Florence	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes					62
63					Ruth	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								63
64					Mac	Son					M	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								64
65					Allan	Son					M	W	11	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								65
66					Russell	Son					M	W	9	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								66
67					Kathryn	Daughter					F	W	6	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								67
68					Richard	Son					M	W	4 5/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								68
69		46	46		Lincoln, Lloyd	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	45	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	0	Yes		No		42	69
70					Minnie	Wife H					F	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								70
71					Herman	Son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	Farm	V I V U	W	Yes		No			71
72					Margaret	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								72
73					Lloyd	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								73
74					Charles	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								74
75		47	47		Hively, Andrew	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	72	M	31	No	Yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Ohio		60					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	0	Yes		No		43	75
76					Gertrude	Wife H					F	W	50	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None								76
77					Fred	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	Farm	V I V U	W	Yes					77
78					Ruby	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	None								78
79					Logic	Son					M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	None								79
80					Swisher, Germany	Grandson					M	W	3 5/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								80
81					Darrell	Grandson					M	W	2 5/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								81
82		48	48		Oxley, Frederick	Head	R	10		Yes	M	W	48	M	27	No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	United States		60					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	0	Yes		No		48	82
83					Ada	Wife H					F	W	41	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None								83
84					Lindburg, Vina	Mother in law					F	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		57					Yes	None								84
85		49	49		Stumbo, Simon	Head	R			Yes	M	W	55	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V U U U	0	Yes		No		45	85
86					Nellie	Wife H					F	W	45	M	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	Ireland	Ireland		64	08	0			Yes	None								86
87					Leviston, Merrill	Grandson					M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								87
88		50	50		Snider, Earl	Head	R	5		No	M	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	Farm	V I V U	W	Yes		No			88
89					Cora	Wife H					F	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								89
90					Marvin	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								90
91					Marjory	Daughter					F	W	3 1/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								91
92		51	51		Van Cannon, Cleorle	Head	R	5		No	M	W	58	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Miner	Coal Mine	78 V 2	W	Yes		No			92
93					Ida E	Wife H					F	W	47	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes	Miner	Coal Mine	78 V 2	W	Yes	xxxx				93
94					William	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Miner	Coal Mine	78 V 2	W	Yes					94
95					Tony	Son					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								95
96					Mary	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								96
97					John	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								97
98					Jessie	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								98
99		52	52		Domesley, Troy	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Iowa		84					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		46	99
100					Edwardee	Wife H					F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Alabama	North Carolina	Georgia		82					Yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home relation of each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 8—Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 10—Radio set ____ R
Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Neg; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp
Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al
Col. 25—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ NF
Col. 26—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sa; Civil War ____ Cw; Philippine Insurrection ____ Pwi; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm dwelling.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 15 years of age and over. Data to be reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place ____ — Enumeration District No. 8-5 — Sheet No. 3 A

County Boone — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Cass Township — Unincorporated place ____ — Institution ____

Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Mrs Hazel E. O'Connell, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
																	Person	Father	Mother		Town or C.	County	Country											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1					Homesley, Carrel	Son				Yes	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Arkansas	Alabama		65					Yes	None								1
2			53	53	Homesley, Simon	Head	R			Yes	M	W	64	M	22	No	Yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Indiana		84					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No	47	2
3					" Carrie	Wife, H				X	F	W	58	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Tennessee		65					Yes	None								3
4	April 17		54	54	Mitchell, Scotty	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	33	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No	48	4
5					" Mary	Wife H				X	F	W	32	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None								5
6					" Dean	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								6
7			55	55	Dugan, Walter	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	53	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No	49	7
8					" Olive	Wife H				X	F	W	50	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					Yes	None								8
9					" Jennie	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								9
10					" Howard	Son				X	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								10
11					" Boyd	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								11
12			56	56	Graves, Pierce	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	70	M	23	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No	50	12
13					" Eva	Wife H				X	F	W	66	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Ohio		65					Yes	None								13
14					" Wilbur	Grandson				X	M	W	4 12/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	California		65						None								14
15			57	57	Laughlin, Clyde	Head	O			Yes	M	W	50	M	47	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No	51	15
16					" Beulah	Wife H				X	F	W	46	M	43	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None								16
17			58	58	Reed, Samuel	Head	R			Yes	M	W	57	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No	52	17
18					" Anna	Wife H				X	F	W	45	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Missouri		65					Yes	None								18
19			59	59	Cromwell, Noah	Head	R			Yes	M	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No	53	19
20					" Frances	Wife H				X	F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								20
21					" Ilene	Daughter				X	F	W	1 7/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None								21
22			60	60	Janeway, Jonas	Head	O			Yes	M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Tennessee		65					Yes	Farmer	Truck Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		Yes	WWI	54	22
23			61	61	Troutman, William	Head	R			Yes	M	W	62	M	35	No	Yes	Ohio	Germany	Ohio		159	13	1			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No	55	23
24					" Dora	Wife H				X	F	W	57	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Canada-English		65	11	0			Yes	None								24
25					" Louise	Daughter				X	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes				25
26					" William L	Son				X	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	General Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No		26
27					" James B	Son				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	General Farm	VIVV	W	Yes				27
28					" Miriam	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None								28
29			62	62	Williams, Oscar	Head	O			Yes	M	W	51	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		Yes	Spa	56	29
30	April 22				" Minta	Wife H				X	F	W	52	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65					Yes	None								30
31			63	63	Evans, Fred A	Head	R			Yes	M	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No	57	31
32					" Gladys	Wife H				X	F	W	30	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			Yes	None								32
33					" Cupitha	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								33
34					Schersack, Edward	Lodger				X	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	General Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No		34
35					Olson, Orville	Lodger				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Laborer	General Farm	VIVV	W	Yes				35
36			64	64	Hurst, Ralph	Head	R	5		No	M	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Driver	Truck	4X8V	W	Yes		No		36
37					" Lucile	Wife H				Y	F	W	17	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								37
38					" Ralph	Son				Y	M	W	1 2/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								38
39			65	65	Olson, Harry	Head	R	6	R	No	M	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Germany		65	05	0			Yes	Driver	Truck	4X8V	W	Yes		No		39
40					" Jessie	Wife H				Y	F	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65					Yes	None								40
41					" Ginna	Daughter				Y	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Servant	Private Family	A598	W	Yes				41
42					" La Verne	Son				Y	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								42
43					" Mildred	Daughter				Y	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								43
44					" Dean	Son				Y	M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								44
45			66	66	Stephenson, William	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	United States	United States		66					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No	58	45
46					" Ruth	Wife H				X	F	W	40	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Rhode Island		65					Yes	None								46
47					" Jefen	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes				47
48					" Robert	Son				X	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes	None								48
49					" Edward	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None								49
50			67	67	Swisher, George	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	56	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No	59	50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 8—Radio set ... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 23—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Pa; Alien ... Al

Col. 27—Employer ... E; Wage or salary worker ... W; Working on own account ... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ... NP

Col. 31—World War ... WW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Civil War ... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ... Box; Mexican Expedition ... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 indicates no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons for whom no occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Cass township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)
Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city Block No.
Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumeration District No. 8-5
Supervisor's District No. 5
Sheet No. 3 B
Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930, Mrs. Hazel E. O'Connell, Enumerator. 580

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned), or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N.Y.	Country	Re-ligion	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, rivetor, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Swisher, Della	Wife H				W	F	W	52	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								51
52					" Hazel	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								52
53					" Robert	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								53
54		68	68		Morello, Peter	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	62	M	32	No	Yes	Illinois	Italy	Illinois		61	24	1			Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		64
55					" Della	Wife H					F	W	57	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None								55
56					" Lester	Son					M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None								56
57					Rhodes, Elmer H	Lodger					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Laborer	General farm	V I V V	W	Yes				57
58		69	69		Carrel, Walter	Head	R			Yes	M	W	35	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		64
59					" Golda	Wife H					F	W	29	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								59
60					" Marlin	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								60
61					" Lorna	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	None								61
62					" Belva	Daughter					F	W	4 7/12	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	None								62
63																		Here ends the Enumeration of Cass township																		63
64																																				64
65																																				65
66																																				66
67																																				67
68																																				68
69																																				69
70																																				70
71																																				71
72																																				72
73																																				73
74																																				74
75																																				75
76																																				76
77																																				77
78																																				78
79																																				79
80																																				80
81																																				81
82																																				82
83																																				83
84																																				84
85																																				85
86																																				86
87																																				87
88																																				88
89																																				89
90																																				90
91																																				91
92																																				92
93																																				93
94																																				94
95																																				95
96																																				96
97																																				97
98																																				98
99																																				99
100																																				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Owned ..... O
Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ..... R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ..... M
Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W
Negro ..... Neg
Mexican ..... Mex
Indian ..... In
Chinese ..... Ch
Japanese ..... Jp
Filipino ..... Fil
Hindu ..... Hin
Korean ..... Kor
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S
Married ..... M
Widowed ..... Wd
Divorced ..... D

Col. 23—Naturalized ..... Na
First papers ..... Fa
Alien ..... Al

Col. 27—Employer ..... E
Wage or salary worker ..... W
Working on own account ..... O
Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... FW

Col. 31—World War ..... WW
Spanish-American War ..... Sp
Civil War Civ
Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil
Boxer Rebellion ..... Box
Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 20, 23, and 28—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For [illegible] who [illegible] receives no entry for a [illegible]
Col. 15—For married persons.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 24, 25, and 27—For all [illegible] persons.
Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 29 and 30—For persons [illegible] years of age and over.
Col. 31—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

11—6007 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-6 — Sheet No. 1 A

County Boone — Ward of city — Block No.

Township or other division of county Cass township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Supervisor's District No. 5

Institution Hospital for Epileptics and Schoolfor Feeble Minded (part) (Insert name of institution, ward, or subdivision the sheet on which the entries are made. See instructions.) enumerated by me on April 2, 1930. Mrs Hazel E. O'Connell, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA (No for Farm): Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned), or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family (1) on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): A	B	C	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as *spinner, salesman, riveter, foreman, etc.*	Industry or business, as *cotton mill, drygoods store, shipyard, public school, etc.*	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (actually) at work yesterday (or the last regular working day) — Yes or No	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces — Yes or No	Wives or widows of veterans (Civil)	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1			1	1	Volding, Matthew H	Head	O	10,000	R		M	W	67	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Physician	Medical	9294	W	Yes		No			1
2					Jade	Wife-H					F	W	57	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61					Yes	None			W	Yes						2
3			2	2	Morgan, William S	Head			R		M	W	63	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65					Yes	Physician	Medical	9294	W	Yes		No					3
4					Lawler, Grace	Lodger					F	W	41	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Physician	Medical	9294	W	Yes							4
5					Dresch, Sarah	Lodger					F	W	62	D	46	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany [illegible]	Illinois		65					Yes	Nurse	Inst.	8796	W	Yes							5
6					Albert, Myrtle	Lodger			R		F	W	33	M	15	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	Indiana		61					Yes	Cook	Inst.	6094	W	Yes							6
7					Walker, Beatrice	Lodger					F	W	28	D	24	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Servant	Inst.	9396	W	Yes							7
8					Cope, Ella	Lodger			R		F	W	57	M	21	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1899	Na	Yes	Servant	Inst.	9396	W	Yes							8
9					Hutton, Mary	Lodger					F	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Wisconsin	Norw	65					Yes	Cook	Inst.	6094	W	Yes							9
10					Durant, Alfred L	Lodger			R		M	W	48	D	24	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1889	Na	Yes	Practical Nurse	Inst.	8796	W	Yes			Yes	Yes			10
11					VanArkle, Olive	Lodger			R		F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Stenographer	Inst.	7194	W	Yes							11
12					Roser, Kate	Lodger			R		F	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ireland		65	04	2			Yes	Bookkeeper	Inst.	4794	W	Yes							12
13					Roser, Herman	Lodger			R		M	W	44	M	30	No	Yes	Indiana	Germany	Germany		60	13	0			Yes	Stationary Engineer	Inst. Power Plant	1862	W	Yes		No					13
14			3	3	Anderson, Constant	Head					M	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Storekeeper	Supplies	7494	W	Yes		No					14
15					Ellis, Erskine	Lodger			R		M	W	51	M	46	No	Yes	Missouri	Ohio	Ohio		66					Yes	Baker	Inst. Bakery	8411	W	Yes		No					15
16					Ransom, Dick	Lodger					M	W	45	M	40	No	Yes	Vermont	Scotland	Vermont		52	01	1			Yes	Laundryman	Inst. Laundry	7797	W	Yes		No					16
17					Hanlon, Michael	Lodger					M	W	65	S		No	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Irish	00	04	V	1884	Na	Yes	Laundryman	Inst. Laundry	7797	W	Yes		No					17
18					Caldwell, Ocy	Lodger					F	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Laundress	Inst. Laundry	7797	W	Yes							18
19					Ellis, Selena	Lodger					F	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1923	Pa	Yes	Laundress	Inst. Laundry	7797	W	Yes							19
20					Decker, Howard	Lodger					M	W	60	Wd	22	No	Yes	Switzerland	Germany	Ohio		75	13	1			Yes	Nurse	Inst.	8796	W	Yes		No					20
21					Delzell, Delbert	Lodger			R		M	W	55	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Tennessee	United States		61					Yes	Nurse	Inst.	8796	W	Yes		No					21
22					——, Emma	Lodger					F	W	53	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	New Jersey		61					Yes	Nurse	Inst.	8796	W	Yes							22
23					Sullivan, Joseph	Lodger					M	W	45	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland		61	04	0			Yes	Nurse	Inst.	8796	W	Yes		No					23
24					Wales, George	Lodger					M	W	48	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Massachusetts	Illinois		66					Yes	Nurse	Inst.	8796	W	Yes		No					24
25					Roe, Robert	Lodger					M	W	35	M	30	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					Yes	Nurse	Inst.	8796	W	Yes		No					25
26					——, Valera	Lodger					F	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					Yes	Cook	Inst.	6094	W	Yes							26
27					——, Roy	Lodger					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					Yes	Nurse	Inst.	8796	W	Yes		No					27
28					Wells, William	Lodger					M	W	45	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wales		65	02	2			Yes	Nurse	Inst.	8796	W	Yes		No					28
29					Nielson, Hans	Lodger					M	W	53	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Denmark	Kentucky		66	07	1			Yes	Nurse	Inst.	8796	W	Yes		Yes	Yes				29
30					——, Alma	Lodger					F	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Nurse	Inst.	8796	W	Yes		Yes					30
31					Pierce, Wayne	Lodger					M	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Fireman	Inst. Power Plant	1562	W	Yes		No					31
32					Dickman, Bell	Lodger			R		M	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Nurse	Inst.	8796	W	Yes		No					32
33					Hoffman, Arthur	Lodger			R		M	W	34	M	31	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	Nurse	Inst.	8796	W	Yes		Yes	Yes				33
34					——, Allene	Lodger					F	W	29	M	26	No	Yes	United States	United States	Pennsylvania		99					Yes	Nurse	Inst.	8796	W	Yes							34
35					Thompson, Alta	Lodger					F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Stenographer	Inst.	7194	W	Yes							35
36					Job, Vera	Lodger					F	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Nurse	Inst.	8796	W	Yes							36
37					Pollard, Burton	Lodger					M	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Nurse	Inst.	8796	W	Yes		No					37
38					——, Emma	Lodger					F	W	20	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Nurse	Inst.	8796	W	Yes							38
39					Calkins, Claude	Lodger					M	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Kansas	Indiana	Iowa		70					Yes	Nurse	Inst.	8796	W	Yes		No					39
40					——, Sarah	Lodger					F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	United States	Iowa		66					Yes	Nurse	Inst.	8796	W	Yes							40
41					Lessard, Josephine	Lodger					F	W	25	S		No	Yes	North Dakota	Canada-French	Canada-French		67	42	0			Yes	Nurse	Inst.	8796	W	Yes							41
42					Moran, John	Lodger					M	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Oklahoma	Mississippi	Texas		86					Yes	Nurse	Inst.	8796	W	Yes		Yes	Yes				42
43					——, Pearl	Lodger					F	W	30	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Cook	Inst.	6094	W	Yes							43
44					Juhl, Emma	Lodger					F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1913	Pa	Yes	Cook	Inst.	6094	W	Yes							44
45					Olsen, Marie	Lodger					F	W	41	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Norway	Norway		61	05	0			Yes	Practical Nurse	Inst.	8796	W	Yes							45
46					Sandine, Luella	Lodger					F	W	25	S		No	Yes	North Dakota	Norway	North Dakota		67					Yes	Nurse	Inst.	8796	W	Yes							46
47					Kilney, Maxine	Lodger					F	W	17	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	Nurse	Inst.	8796	W	Yes							47
48					Rigel, Emma	Lodger					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			Yes	Practical Nurse	Inst.	8796	W	Yes							48
49					Riley, Mordecai	Lodger					M	W	72	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Pennsylvania		61					Yes	Nurse	Inst.	8796	W	Yes		No					49
50					——, Rose	Lodger					F	W	40	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Nurse	Inst.	8796	W	Yes							50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth for the earliest images (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owning in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ——— O; Rented ——— R
Col. 9—Radio set—R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ——— M; Female ——— F
Col. 12—White ——— W; Negro ——— Ne; Mulatto ——— Mu; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jp; Filipino ——— Fil; Hindu ——— Hin; Korean ——— Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ——— S; Married ——— M; Widowed ——— Wd; Divorced ——— D
Col. 15—Unmarried ——— U; First marriage ——— 1; Remarried ——— R
Col. 17—Engaged ——— E; Working on own account ——— O; Working for wages or salary ——— W; Unpaid worker, member of the family ——— UW
Col. 21—World War: Spanish-American War ——— Sp; Civil War ——— C; Confederate Army ——— Con; Confederate Navy ——— CN; Regular Army ——— Reg; Regular Navy ——— RN; Regular Marines ——— RM; Regular Coast Guard ——— RCG; Volunteer ——— Vol; Volunteer Nurse ——— VN; Other ——— O

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:
Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 9 may be omitted in Alaska.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 21 years of age and over. (Col. 28 may be answered in Col. 25.)
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Cass township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution: Hospital for Epileptics and School for the Feeble Minded (part) — Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Mrs Hazel E. O'Connell, Enumerator.

Enumeration District No. 8-6 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 1 B — 2251

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N.Y.	Country	No. only	Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, bench-er, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mills, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Bass, Clyde A	Lodger					M	W	42	M	20	no	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Indiana		61					Yes	Practical Nurse	Inst	8796	W	Yes		No			51
52					—— Frances	Lodger					F	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	United States	Missouri		66					Yes	Practical Nurse	Inst	8796	W	Yes					52
53					Barnes, Paul	Lodger					M	W	30	M	20	no	Yes	Kentucky	North Carolina	Kentucky		80					Yes	Farmer	Inst	[illegible]	W	Yes		No			53
54					—— Ella	Lodger					F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Practical Nurse	Inst	8796	W	Yes					54
55					Roundtree, May	Lodger					F	W	52	wid	24	No	Yes	Kentucky	Indiana	Kentucky		80					Yes	Practical Nurse	Inst	8796	W	Yes					55
56					Palmer, William	Lodger					M	W	53	M	31	No	Yes	Nebraska	Indiana	Missouri		69					Yes	Practical Nurse	Inst	8796	W	Yes		No			56
57					—— Fay	Lodger		1			F	W	43	M	27	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Texas		66					Yes	Practical Nurse	Inst	8796	W	Yes					57
58					Fitzgerald, Margaret	Lodger					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	United States		65					Yes	Practical Nurse	Inst	8796	W	Yes					58
59					Reynoldson, Myrone	Lodger					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Practical Nurse	Inst	8796	W	Yes					59
60					Pike, Jesse	Lodger					M	W	35	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Nova Scotia	Nova Scotia		61	43	0			Yes	Cook	Inst	6094	W	Yes		No			60
61					—— Emma	Lodger					F	W	62	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	England	Illinois		61	00	1			Yes	Cook	Inst	6094	W	Yes					61
62					Kugler, Claude	Lodger			R		M	W	53	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	New Jersey		65					Yes	Carpenter	Inst	0681	W	Yes		No			62
63					—— Cora E	Lodger					F	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	None								63
64					VanAckle, William	Lodger					M	W	32	M	28	No	Yes	Holland	Holland	Holland	Dutch	08	08	V	1920	Nat	Yes	Florist	Inst	1166	W	Yes		No			64
65					Beatty, Hoank	Lodger					M	W	64	M	34	No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		59					Yes	Assistant Secretary	Inst	8796	W	Yes		Yes	Sp		65
66					—— Kathryne	Lodger					F	W	50	M	30	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		59					Yes	Trained Nurse	Inst	5594	W	Yes					66
67					Hickman, Marie	Lodger					F	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ireland		65	04	2			Yes	Assistant Supervisor	Inst	8795	W	Yes					67
68					Reynoldson, Pearl	Lodger					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher	Inst	9494	W	Yes					68
69					McVey, Fay	Lodger					F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Stenographer	Inst	7194	W	Yes					69
70					Tigld, Florence	Lodger					F	W	41	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Assistant Matron	Inst	[illegible]	W	Yes					70
71					—— Maureen	Lodger					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher	Inst	9494	W	Yes					71
72					Journe, Charles R	Lodger			R		M	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	Watchman	Inst	4694	W	Yes		No			72
73					—— Esther	Lodger					F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					Yes	Practical Nurse	Inst	8796	W	Yes					73
74					Onopin, Lillian	Lodger					F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Rhode Island	Ireland	Ireland		54	04	0			Yes	Teacher	Inst	9494	W	Yes					74
75					Healy, Timothy	Lodger					M	W	67	S		No	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Irish	00	04	V	1881	Nat	Yes	Practical Nurse	Inst	8796	W	Yes		No			75
76					Lyrse, Bertha	Lodger					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Norway	South Dakota		68	65	1			Yes	Practical Nurse	Inst	8796	W	Yes					76
77					Forslund, Grace	Lodger					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Waitress	Inst	6194	W	Yes					77
78					Johnson, Reuben	Lodger					M	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			Yes	Practical Nurse	Inst	8796	W	Yes		No			78
79					—— Merle	Lodger					F	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laundress	Inst Laundry	[illegible]	W	Yes					79
80					McKee, Harry H	Lodger			R		M	W	63	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					Yes	Practical Nurse	Inst	8796	W	Yes		No			80
81					—— Mary	Lodger					F	W	65	M	32	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Pennsylvania		61					Yes	Practical Nurse	Inst	8796	W	Yes					81
82					Ruble, Mathde	Lodger					F	W	46	wid	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Practical Nurse	Inst	8796	W	Yes					82
83					Adams, Jennie	Lodger					F	W	41	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Practical Nurse	Inst	8796	W	Yes					83
84					Leamin, Ivy	Lodger					F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	Practical Nurse	Inst	8796	W	Yes					84
85					Elliott, Brie Della	Lodger					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Illinois		65					Yes	Seamstress	Inst	8364	W	Yes					85
86					Wheeler, Robert L	Lodger			R		M	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Vermont		65					Yes	Watchman	Inst	4694	W	Yes		No			86
87					Peterson, Peter	Lodger			R		M	W	45	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			Yes	Supervisor	Inst	8595	W	Yes		No			87
88					Caldwell, Robert	Lodger			R		M	W	32	M	29	No	Yes	West Virginia	West Virginia	West Virginia		75					Yes	Painter	Inst	2894	W	Yes		No			88
89					Peterson, Ida	Lodger					F	W	47	M	28	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0			Yes	Trained Nurse	Inst	5594	W	Yes					89
90					Hale, Arthur	Lodger					M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Missouri	Illinois		61					Yes	Practical Nurse	Inst	8796	W	Yes		Yes	WW		90
91					Holihan, John	Lodger					M	W	46	wid	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Pennsylvania		65	04	1			Yes	Practical Nurse	Inst	8796	W	Yes		No			91
92					Hawkins, Marion	Lodger			R		M	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Missouri	Ohio	Ohio		66					Yes	Practical Nurse	Inst	8796	W	Yes		No			92
93					—— Margaret	Lodger					F	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Kansas	Ireland	Ireland		70	04	0			Yes	Supervisor	Inst	8595	W	Yes					93
94					Anderson, Ben	Lodger					M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Practical Nurse	Inst	8796	W	Yes		No			94
95					Butler, Thomas	Lodger					M	W	53	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	New York		66					Yes	Nurse	Inst	8796	W	Yes		No			95
96					Waldron, Kathryn	Lodger					F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Cook	Inst	6094	W	Yes					96
97					Riony, Gretta	Lodger					F	W	50	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Tennessee		61					Yes	Cook	Inst	6094	W	Yes					97
98			4	4	~~Nicholsen, Ole~~	~~Head~~			~~R~~		~~M~~	~~W~~	~~47~~	~~M~~	~~20~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Danish~~				~~1924~~	~~Par~~	~~Yes~~	~~Fisherman~~	~~Inst Farm~~						~~1~~	98
99					~~——, Kathryn~~	~~Wife H~~					~~F~~	~~W~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~23~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Danish~~				~~1925~~	~~Par~~	~~Yes~~	~~None~~								99
100					~~——, Ingeborg~~	~~Daughter~~					~~F~~	~~W~~	~~14~~	~~S~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Danish~~				~~1925~~		~~Yes~~	~~None~~								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 16, 17, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Institutions, enumerate each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R

Col. 12—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 13—White ____ W; Negro ____ Neg; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Worker or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ FW

Col. 21—World War: Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 22—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 23, and 24—For foreign-born persons.

Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom no occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Cass township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)
Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city Block No.
Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution Hospital for Epileptics and School for Feeble Minded (part) (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumeration District No. 8-6
Supervisor's District No. 5
Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930. Mrs Hazel E. O'Connell, Enumerator.
Sheet No. 2 A
2297 21

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA (no farm): Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Whether, and what war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1					Adams, Hollie L	Inmate					F	W	40	D		No	Yes	Missouri	Germany	England				Yes	None					No			1
2					Allgood, Nettie	Inmate					F	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None								2
3					Anhze, Joseph	Inmate					M	W	48	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany				Yes	None					No			3
4					Anderson, Alfred G	Inmate					M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa				Yes	None					No			4
5					——, Hugh	Inmate					M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa				Yes	None					No			5
6					——, Marion	Inmate					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa				Yes	None								6
7					Andrew, James	Inmate					M	W	11	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska				No	None								7
8					Antrim, John	Inmate					M	W	49	S		No	No	Iowa	Indiana	Wisconsin				No	None					No			8
9					Bare, Nellie	Inmate					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	United States	United States	United States				Yes	None								9
10					Barker, Mary E	Inmate					F	W	61	M	23	No	Yes	Indiana	United States	United States				Yes	None								10
11					Barry, Dale	Inmate					M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								11
12					Bartel, Viola	Inmate					F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								12
13					Bartelt, Henry	Inmate					M	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None					No			13
14					Baumhover, Maude	Inmate					F	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None								14
15					Baumann, August	Inmate					M	W	48	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	13	13	x	1906 Al	Yes	None					No			15
16					Baxter, Hazel	Inmate					F	W	15	S		No	No	Iowa	Maine	Missouri					None								16
17					Beam, Lodrin	Inmate					M	W	47	S		No	No	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	None					No			17
18					Becker, Norton L	Inmate					M	W	40	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany				Yes	None					No			18
19					——, Walter G	Inmate					M	W	25	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None					No			19
20					Bennett, Charles	Inmate					M	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York				Yes	None					No			20
21					Berkley, Raymond	Inmate					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None					No			21
22					Bernthesel, Ruth	Inmate					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								22
23					Berry, Flora F	Inmate					F	W	46	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								23
24					Bertsinger, Edward	Inmate					M	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Switzerland	Indiana				Yes	None					No			24
25					Beyer, Dorothy	Inmate					F	W	38	S		No	No	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None								25
26					Biggs, Leonard	Inmate					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Pennsylvania				Yes	None					No			26
27					Birch, Minnie	Inmate					F	W	21	S		No	No	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	None								27
28					Bissell, Jennie M	Inmate					F	W	58	S		No	No	Massachusetts	Vermont	Vermont					None								28
29					Blair, Mary	Inmate					F	W	62	S		No	No	Iowa	West Virginia	West Virginia				Yes	None								29
30					Blick, Eva M	Inmate					F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas				Yes	None								30
31					Blyler, Burt J	Inmate					M	W	55	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana				Yes	None					No			31
32					Blythe, Carl	Inmate					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	None								32
33					Boat, Gwendolyn	Inmate					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								33
34					Bollman, Mary	Inmate					F	W	57	S		No	Yes	Germany	United States	United States	German	13	13	v	1898 Al	Yes	None								34
35					Boore, Lizzie	Inmate					F	W	49	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		Yes	None								35
36					Botts, Nathaniel	Inmate					M	W	60	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				Yes	None					No			36
37					Boss, Ethel	Inmate					F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								37
38					Bowman, Adoniram	Inmate					M	W	48	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65				Yes	None					No			38
39					——, Lucy	Inmate					F	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Yes	None								39
40					Boyd, John	Inmate					M	W	76	M	23	No	Yes	Ohio	United States	United States		59				Yes	None					No			40
41					Brady, John C	Inmate					M	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	United States		65				Yes	None					No			41
42					Braiton, Agnes	Inmate					F	W	46	S		No	No	Iowa	England	England		65				Yes	None								42
43					Brechtel, Goldie	Inmate					F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	None								43
44					Bredlow, Elsie	Inmate					F	W	45	S		No	No	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	None								44
45					Breuster, Lizzie	Inmate					F	W	37	S		No	No	Illinois	England	Ohio		61	00	1		Yes	None								45
46					Briggs, Alfred	Inmate					M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	None					No			46
47					Brodwell, Glenn	Inmate					M	W	47	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None					No			47
48					Brockway, Richard	Inmate					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Illinois		65				Yes	None								48
49					Brown, Rachael	Inmate					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								49
50					Brundage, Cleatus	Inmate					F	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21).)

Col. 4—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Col. 7—Owned ——— O; Rented ——— R
Col. 9—Radio set ——— R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ——— M; Female ——— F
Col. 12—White ——— W; Negro ——— Ng; Mexican ——— Mex; Indian ——— In; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jp; Filipino ——— Fil; Hindu ——— Hin; Korean ——— Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ——— S; Married ——— M; Widowed ——— Wd; Divorced ——— D
Col. 15—Age at first marriage. Do not enter for persons reported single.
Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 ——— Yes; No
Col. 17—Whether able to read and write ——— Yes; No
Col. 18—Naturalized ——— Na; First papers ——— Pa; Alien ——— Al
Col. 19—Employer ——— E; Wage or salary worker ——— W; Working on own account ——— O; Unpaid worker, home help of the family ——— UF
Col. 20—World War ——— WW; Spanish-American War ——— Sp; Civil War ——— CW; Philippine Insurrection ——— Phil; Boxer Rebellion ——— Box; Mexican Expedition ——— Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 indicates no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 22—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 27 and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Cass township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution Hospital for Epileptics and Idiots or Feeble Minded (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-6 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 2 B

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930. Mrs. Hazel E. O'Connell Enumerator. 3348

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA (no for farm): Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day): Yes or No	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces: Yes or No	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Bryant, Robert	Inmate					M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None							No			51
52					Bydeard, Alda	Inmate					F	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None										52
53					Byers, John	Inmate					M	W	19	S		No	No	Iowa	United States	United States		65					No	None										53
54					Campbell, Gertrude	Inmate					F	W	31	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					No	None										54
55					——, Jay	Inmate					M	W	45	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None							No			55
56					Carney, Claire	Inmate					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None										56
57					Carrigan, Nell	Inmate					F	W	53	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0			Yes	None										57
58					Carrington, Walter	Inmate					M	W	74	M	44	No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Massachusetts		65					Yes	None							No			58
59					Castle, Marvin C.	Inmate					M	W	20	S		No	No	Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	None										59
60					Chartive, Vera	Inmate					F	W	18	S		No	No	North Dakota	United States	United States		67					Yes	None										60
61					Cheney, Phoebe	Inmate					F	W	29	S		No	Yes	United States	United States	United States		99					Yes	None										61
62					Christiansen, Betty	Inmate					F	W	5	S		No	No	Missouri	Norway	Norway		66	05	0				None										62
63					Clapton, Mardie	Inmate					F	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None										63
64					Clarey, Pearl	Inmate					F	W	41	M	18	No	No	Iowa	Nebraska	United States		65					Yes	None										64
65					Clark, Gladys	Inmate					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	None										65
66					——, Roy M.	Inmate					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None										66
67					Cline, Grace	Inmate					F	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Ohio		69					Yes	None										67
68					Coates, William	Inmate					M	W	16	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										68
69					Coles, Ralph	Inmate					M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None							No			69
70					Collins, Della	Inmate					F	W	48	S		No	Yes	Iowa	West Virginia	Ohio		65					Yes	None										70
71					Collinson, Clyde	Inmate					M	W	20	M	28	No	Yes	United States	Iowa	Iowa		99					Yes	None										71
72					Colvin, Bert	Inmate					M	W	49	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None							No			72
73					Cope, Rosie	Inmate					F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61					Yes	None										73
74					Cobey, Neva	Inmate					F	W	30	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										74
75					Cowles, Mary	Inmate					F	W	19	S		No	No	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None										75
76					Cotte, Lewis	Inmate					M	W	10	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Indiana	Missouri		65					Yes	None										76
77					Crispin, Mary	Inmate					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Iowa		70					Yes	None										77
78					Croke, Richard	Inmate					M	W	51	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	United States		65	00	1			Yes	None							No			78
79					Crossley, William	Inmate					M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							No			79
80					Dalton, Clarence	Inmate					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					Yes	None							No			80
81					Davidson, Ruth	Inmate					F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None										81
82					Davis, Nina	Inmate					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Ohio	Missouri	Colorado		59					Yes	None										82
83					De Lisle, Leatha	Inmate					F	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	New Mexico	Illinois	Illinois		92					Yes	None										83
84					Dobson, Lizzy	Inmate					F	W	35	S		No	No	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None										84
85					——, Wilbur	Inmate					M	W	29	S		No	No	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61					Yes	None							No			85
86					Dorsey, Lester	Inmate					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61					Yes	None							No			86
87					Drudy, Homer	Inmate					M	W	21	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					Yes	None							No			87
88					Dwyer, Katherine	Inmate					F	W	50	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0			Yes	None										88
89					Dyer, Russell	Inmate					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Iowa		65					Yes	None							No			89
90					Echard, Lavinia	Inmate					F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Kansas	Indiana	Canada-English		70	43	2			Yes	None										90
91					Elam, Fred	Inmate					M	W	47	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	None							No			91
92					Elkins, Nellie	Inmate					F	W	23	S		No	No	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	None										92
93					Elliott, Pearl	Inmate					F	W	18	S		No	No	Iowa	England	Nebraska		65	00	1			No	None										93
94					Ellison, Robert	Inmate					M	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Colorado State	Iowa		65	04	1			No	None							No			94
95					Enfright, John	Inmate					M	W	7	S		No	No	Iowa	Missouri	Oklahoma		65					No	None										95
96					Erbrich, Clara	Inmate					F	W	67	S		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	None										96
97					Estabrook, Clare	Inmate					M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65					Yes	None							No			97
98					Estep, William	Inmate					M	W	50	D		No	Yes	Ohio	Virginia	Ohio		59					Yes	None							No			98
99					Campbell, Hugh	Inmate					M	W	56	S		No	Yes	Canada-English	Scotland	Canada-English	English	00	43	V	1902	No	Yes	None							No			99
100					Fett, Glenn	Inmate					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use as abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp

Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Fp; Alien ... Al

Col. 17—Employer ... E; Wage or salary worker ... W; Working on own account ... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ... FW

Col. 21—World War ... WW; Spanish-American War ... Sa; Civil War ... Cw; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ... Box; Mexican Expedition ... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 17—For married persons only.

Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom no occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—9027 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place ____ — Enumeration District No. 8-6 — Sheet No. 3 A

County Boone — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Cass township — Unincorporated place ____

Institution Hospital for Epileptics and School for Feeble Minded (part) — Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930 — Mrs Hazel E. O'Connell, Enumerator. — 2398

22

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college anytime since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1					Finch, Luella	Inmate					F	W	32	S		No	Yes
2					Fleming, Charles	Inmate					M	W	20	S		No	Yes
3					Fluhrer, Agnes	Inmate					F	W	16	S		No	Yes
4					Fowler, Clyde	Inmate					M	W	45	S		No	Yes
5					Fowler, Robert J	Inmate					M	W	36	S		No	Yes
6					Fox, Desmond	Inmate					M	W	48	S		No	Yes
7					Fries, Charles	Inmate					M	W	43	S		No	Yes
8					Frost, Lowell	Inmate					M	W	35	S		No	Yes
9					Fuchs, Elva	Inmate					F	W	35	S		No	Yes
10					Fulhyeon, Joel	Inmate					M	W	16	S		No	Yes
11					Gabel, Thelsner	Inmate					M	W	27	S		No	Yes
12					Gamble, Mary	Inmate					F	W	6	S		No	No
13					Garrison, Jasper	Inmate					M	W	22	S		No	Yes
14					Gegner, Alfred	Inmate					M	W	38	S		No	Yes
15					Gehler, Fred	Inmate					M	W	31	S		No	Yes
16					Gidel, Ralph	Inmate					M	W	40	S		No	Yes
17					Gilbert, Ella	Inmate					F	W	25	S		No	Yes
18					Giltner, Lillian	Inmate					F	W	36	S		No	Yes
19					Goehring, Louis	Inmate					M	W	36	S		No	Yes
20					Gordon, Mildred	Inmate					F	W	19	S		No	Yes
21					Goudy, Beva	Inmate					F	W	55	S		No	Yes
22					Graettinger, William	Inmate					M	W	33	S		No	No
23					Graham, Cassie	Inmate					F	W	20	S		No	Yes
24					Grannis, Anna	Inmate					F	W	45	M	23	No	Yes
25					Graser, Alice	Inmate					F	W	15	S		No	No
26					Graves, Helen	Inmate					F	W	50	S		No	Yes
27					——, Orval	Inmate					M	W	50	S		No	Yes
28					Gravette, Ethelind	Inmate					F	W	43	M	20	No	Yes
29					Green, Howard	Inmate					M	W	13	S		No	Yes
30					Grimm, William	Inmate					M	W	65	S		No	Yes
31					Guffy, Mary	Inmate					F	W	56	M	20	No	Yes
32					Gunn, John	Inmate					M	W	79	M	30	No	Yes
33					Hackenson, Ella	Inmate					F	W	42	S		No	Yes
34					Hakeman, Callie	Inmate					F	W	45	S		No	Yes
35					Hall, Lauren	Inmate					M	W	21	S		No	Yes
36					——, William	Inmate					M	W	25	S		No	Yes
37					Hamilton, Frank	Inmate					M	W	68	S		No	Yes
38					Hanfeld, Minnie	Inmate					F	W	44	S		No	Yes
39					Hank, Clement	Inmate					M	W	24	S		No	Yes
40					Harkniss, Charles	Inmate					M	W	41	S		No	Yes
41					Harlow, Miriam	Inmate					F	W	12	S		Yes	No
42					Harris, Virginia	Inmate					F	W	13	S		No	No
43					——, Emma	Inmate					F	W	42	M	18	No	Yes
44					——, Tillie	Inmate					F	W	31	S		No	Yes
45					Harrod, Clement	Inmate					M	W	32	S		No	Yes
46					Hartley, Vern	Inmate					F	W	12	S		No	No
47					——, Marion	Inmate					M	W	10	S		No	No
48					Harwood, Theron	Inmate					M	W	46	S		No	Yes
49					Hass, Fred	Inmate					M	W	44	S		No	Yes
50					Hasson, Florence	Inmate					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes

	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N.Y.	Country	No. (col. C)	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule
	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								1
2	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	None								2
3	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								3
4	Ohio	Illinois	Ohio		59					Yes	None						No		4
5	Iowa	Irish Free State	Illinois		65	04	1			Yes	None						No		5
6	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None						No		6
7	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None						No		7
8	Iowa	Iowa	United States		65					Yes	None						No		8
9	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								9
10	Colorado	Arkansas	Indiana		91					Yes	None								10
11	Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65					Yes	None						No		11
12	Iowa	Nebraska	Missouri		65						None								12
13	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						No		13
14	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						No		14
15	Iowa	Switzerland	Switzerland		65	11	0			Yes	None						No		15
16	Illinois	United States	United States		61					Yes	None						No		16
17	Minnesota	Iowa	Wisconsin		64					Yes	None								17
18	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None								18
19	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None						No		19
20	Iowa	Kansas	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None								20
21	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None								21
22	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None						No		22
23	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								23
24	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								24
25	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None								25
26	Iowa	Massachusetts	New York		65					Yes	None								26
27	Arkansas	Iowa	Tennessee		84					Yes	None						No		27
28	Missouri	Indiana	Indiana		66					Yes	None								28
29	Iowa	Sweden	United States		65					Yes	None								29
30	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None						No		30
31	Illinois	United States	United States		61					Yes	None								31
32	Illinois	Missouri	United States		61					Yes	None						No		32
33	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			Yes	None								33
34	Iowa	England	New York		65	00	1			Yes	None								34
35	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						No		35
36	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						No		36
37	Illinois	United States	United States		61					Yes	None						No		37
38	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								38
39	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None						No		39
40	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None						No		40
41	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								41
42	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None								42
43	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			Yes	None								43
44	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			Yes	None								44
45	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						No		45
46	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None								46
47	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None								47
48	South Dakota	New York	New York		68					Yes	None						No		48
49	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						No		49
50	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes	None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H." In leaving the word which names the relationship, as "Wife—H."

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set—R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 27—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ FW

Col. 31—World War: Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Indian Wars ____ Ind; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For homes of families only. (Col. 9 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County Boone — Ward of city ____ Block No. ____

Township or other division of county Cass township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution Hospital for Epileptics and School for Feeble Minded (part) — (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-6 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 3 B

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Mrs Hazel E. O'Connell, Enumerator. 3448

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, foreman, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?		Number of farm schedule	
																		Person	Father	Mother																
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
51					Hawn, Daniel	Inmate					M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None						No			51
52					Hayden, Fangie	Inmate					F	W	46	S		No	Yes	United States	United States	United States		99					Yes	None						No			52
53					Hayes, Earl	Inmate					M	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						No			53
54					Hayhurst, Solmeon	Inmate					M	W	63	S		No	Yes	United States	United States	United States		99					Yes	None						No			54
55	April 3				Head, Florence	Inmate					F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Missouri	Missouri		61					Yes	None									55
56					Heal, Minnie	Inmate					F	W	29	S		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1904	Al	Yes	None									56
57					Heathman, Dale	Inmate					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes	None						No			57
58					Helgeson, Myrtle	Inmate					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65					Yes	None									58
59					Henderson, Pearl	Inmate					F	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None									59
60					Hensley, James	Inmate					M	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	None						No			60
61					Herrod, Argovey	Inmate					M	W	51	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	None						No			61
62					Higgins, Edmond	Inmate					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						No			62
63					Hinchliffe, Elizabeth	Inmate					F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	England	Wisconsin		69	00	1			Yes	None									63
64					Hinrichs, Bertha	Inmate					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									64
65					Hoeder, Charles	Inmate					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Newfoundland	Iowa		69	47	1			Yes	None						No			65
66					Hofstadt, Betty	Inmate					F	W	11	S		No	No	Iowa	Missouri	Kansas		65					No	None									66
67					Holmes, Frances	Inmate					F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									67
68					——, Ingval	Inmate					M	W	43	S		No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1901	Al	Yes	None						No			68
69					Hoover, Alberta	Inmate					F	W	10	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					No	None									69
70					Huffman, Effie	Inmate					F	W	45	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		63					Yes	None									70
71					Humphreys, Margaret	Inmate					F	W	60	M	25	No	Yes	Wales	Wales	Wales	Welsh	00	02	V	un	un	Yes	None									71
72					Hunt, Raymond	Inmate					M	W	16	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	United States		65					No	None									72
73					Hurley, Cora	Inmate					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	United States	Illinois	United States		99					Yes	None									73
74					Huse, Cynthia	Inmate					F	W	17	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					No	None									74
75					Isaacs, Corey	Inmate					M	W	43	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65					Yes	None						No			75
76					Isemminger, Florence	Inmate					F	W	33	D		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	None									76
77					Jackard, Emma	Inmate					F	W	41	M	18	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Indiana		66					Yes	None									77
78					Jacot, Katie	Inmate					F	W	57	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wales	United States		65	02	1			Yes	None									78
79					Jarl, Myrtle	Inmate					F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					Yes	None									79
80					Jenkins, Edward	Inmate					M	W	65	M	25	No	Yes	Wales	Wales	Austria	English	00	02	V	un	un	Yes	None						No			80
81					——, Harry L.	Inmate					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wales	Wales		65	02	0			Yes	None									81
82					——, Rosemond	Inmate					F	W	38	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Wisconsin		61					Yes	None									82
83					Jensen, Maggie	Inmate					F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None									83
84					——, Roy	Inmate					M	W	15	S		No	No	Iowa	United States	Nebraska		65					No	None									84
85					Jerdeman, Cora	Inmate					F	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Illinois		65	06	1			Yes	None									85
86					Johnson, Christina	Inmate					F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	United States	United States		69					Yes	None									86
87					——, Dick	Inmate					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None									87
88					——, Theodore	Inmate					M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			Yes	None						No			88
89					Jones, Irene	Inmate					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		63					Yes	None									89
90					Jordan, William	Inmate					M	W	58	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None						No			90
91					Judd, Doris	Inmate					F	W	18	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					No	None									91
92					Jurgenson, Edward	Inmate					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			No	None						No			92
93					Kavalier, Charles	Inmate					M	W	50	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia		65	13	0			Yes	None						No			93
94					Keegan, Pearl	Inmate					F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									94
95					Kelber, Percy E.	Inmate					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65					Yes	None						No			95
96					Kenagy, Gladys	Inmate					F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									96
97					Kenkel, Lucille	Inmate					F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None									97
98					Kingsbury, William	Inmate					M	W	68	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					Yes	None						No			98
99					Kirkhart, Clemente	Inmate					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	None						No			99
100					Kline, Victor H	Inmate					M	W	46	S		No	Yes	Maine	Maine	Maine		50					Yes	None						No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 13—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ FW

Col. 21—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sa; Civil War ____ CW; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Cass township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution Hospital for Epileptics and School for Idiots Minden (part) (Insert name of institution, if an institution is enumerated. See instructions.) — Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930 — Mae Hazle O'Connell, Enumerator.

Enumeration District No. 8-6 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 4 A — 2498 23

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA (No farm): Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): Num. of N.Y.	Comm.	No. Gen.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, time number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
1					Knop, Clara	Inmate					F	W	43	S		No	No	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None								1
2					Kolde, Henriette	Inmate					F	W	52	M	28	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Wisconsin		64	13	1			Yes	None								2
3					Kopp, Agnes	Inmate					F	W	3 5/12	S		No	No	United States	Iowa	Minnesota		99						None								3
4					Lahe, Minnie	Inmate					F	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	Canada-English	English	00	43	V	1894	Al	Yes	None								4
5					Larson, Clara	Inmate					F	W	48	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			Yes	None								5
6					——, Elmer	Inmate					M	W	32	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Wisconsin		65	07	1			Yes	None							No	6
7					Lary, Juanetella	Inmate					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Florida	Ohio	Iowa		79					Yes	None								7
8					Lawson, John L	Inmate					M	W	47	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None							No	8
9					Lehman, Bessie	Inmate					F	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Iowa		65	11	1			Yes	None								9
10					Leinen, Matt L	Inmate					M	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None							No	10
11					——, Peter L	Inmate					M	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None							No	11
12					Lenocker, John W	Inmate					M	W	45	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Ohio		65	11	1			Yes	None							No	12
13					Leonard, Katherine	Inmate					F	W	31	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		63	29	0			Yes	None								13
14					Lewis, Irene	Inmate					F	W	13	S		No	No	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None								14
15					Lindgren, Joseph	Inmate					M	W	13	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								15
16					Livingston, Ruth	Inmate					F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		63					Yes	None								16
17					Loyd, Lola	Inmate					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None								17
18					Lichsinger, Ellen	Inmate					F	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None								18
19					McClard, Guy	Inmate					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Missouri		66					Yes	None								19
20					McGowan, Leon	Inmate					F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								20
21					McKinney, Monroe	Inmate					M	W	53	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None								21
22					McKray, Jesse	Inmate					M	W	35	S		No	No	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None							No	22
23					McNall, Fuesta	Inmate					F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	None							No	23
24					McWherter, Nora	Inmate					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	None								24
25					Maddeaux, Henry	Inmate					M	W	56	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Yes	None							No	25
26					Madden, Virginia	Inmate					F	W	33	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Indiana	Missouri		66					Yes	None								26
27					——, Daisy	Inmate					F	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	None								27
28					Magee, Mary	Inmate					F	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None								28
29					Main, Florence	Inmate					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	None								29
30					Manroe, Eusebia	Inmate					F	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	New York		65					Yes	None								30
31					Manuel, Mary	Inmate					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Germany		63	13	2			Yes	None								31
32					Marquiss, Lola	Inmate					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								32
33					Martin, Alfred	Inmate					M	W	18	S		No	No	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None								33
34					Matheny, Anthony	Inmate					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None							No	34
35					Maurer, Katherine	Inmate					F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		63	13	1			Yes	None								35
36					Meyers, William	Inmate					M	W	6	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Texas		65						None								36
37					Meyer, Gustave	Inmate					M	W	56	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None							No	37
38					Mickel, Harold	Inmate					M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Nebraska		65					Yes	None							No	38
39					Miles, Sylvia	Inmate					F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		63					Yes	None								39
40					Miller, Hannah	Inmate					F	W	74	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					Yes	None								40
41					Miller, Mary	Inmate					F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Delaware	Ireland		63	04	2			Yes	None								41
42					——, Ruby	Inmate					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None								42
43					Mitchell, Orval	Inmate					M	W	32	S		No	No	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	None							No	43
44					Molon, Charley	Inmate					M	W	52	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		63					Yes	None							No	44
45					Moody, Blanch	Inmate					F	W	50	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	New York	Michigan		69					Yes	None								45
46					——, Mildred	Inmate					F	W	34	M	19	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	None								46
47					Moore, Charles	Inmate					M	W	35	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None							No	47
48					——, Zack	Inmate					M	W	35	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None							No	48
49					Morgan, Johny W	Inmate					M	W	22	S		No	No	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		68					Yes	None							No	49
50					Mosley, Keith	Inmate					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69					Yes	None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Fp; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, month be of the family ____ UF

Col. 18—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Indian Wars ____ Ind; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-6

County Boone — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Cass township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution Hospital for Epileptics and School for Idiots (Insert name of institution, if any, and additional descriptive lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.) — Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Mrs Hazel E. O'Connell, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 4 B — 2548

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Wheth war or expe- dition	Number of farm schedule	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Morrice, Glen G	Inmate					M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa				Yes	None					No			51
52					Morrow, Orville	Inmate					M	W	21	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None					No			52
53					Mueller, John P	Inmate					M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Germany		65	13	2	Yes	None					No			53
54					Muenzenmay, Emma	Inmate					F	W	9	S		No	No	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		None								54
55					Murphy, Jennie	Inmate					F	W	46	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65			Yes	None								55
56					Mustrad, Vivian	Inmate					F	W	8	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								56
57					Nero, Thomas	Inmate					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Missouri	South Dakota		68			Yes	None					No			57
58					Newman, Henry	Inmate					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Missouri		65			Yes	None					No			58
59					Newton, Lailah	Inmate					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								59
60					Nixon, Howard	Inmate					M	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	Ohio		63			Yes	None					No			60
61					Noble, Stewart	Inmate					M	W	29	S		No	No	Iowa	United States	United States		65			Yes	None					No			61
62					O'Brien, Marie	Inmate					F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								62
63					Odem, Charles C	Inmate					M	W	82	M		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		63			Yes	None					No			63
64					Olson, Amelia	Inmate					F	W	52	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	Un	Un	Yes	None								64
65					Altman, John	Inmate					M	W	11	S		No	No	Iowa	Germany	Holland		65	13	0			Yes	None								65
66					Oltman, Fredrick	Inmate					F	W	50	M	30	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1887	Al	Yes	None								66
67					Orpes, Lelie	Inmate					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	03	1			Yes	None								67
68					O'Shea, Thomas	Inmate					M	W	18	S		No	No	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Minnesota		64					Yes	None								68
69					Osterberg, Caroline	Inmate					F	W	64	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1886	Al	Yes	None								69
70					Otto, William H	Inmate					M	W	23	S		No	No	United States	Germany	Germany		99	13	0			Yes	None					No			70
71					Painter, Amy	Inmate					F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None								71
72					Palmer, Irene	Inmate					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None								72
73					——, Roy	Inmate					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None								73
74					Parsons, Susie	Inmate					F	W	57	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None								74
75					Perry, Ed	Inmate					M	W	17	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	United States		65					Yes	None								75
76					Petsre, Arthur C	Inmate					M	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Kansas	Illinois	Wisconsin		70					Yes	None					No			76
77					Peterson, Marie	Inmate					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None								77
78					Petty, Eva	Inmate					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Utah	Illinois	Iowa		94					Yes	None								78
79					Petz, Myrtle	Inmate					F	W	14	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	United States		61	06	1			Yes	None								79
80					Phillips, Lulu	Inmate					F	W	42	S		No	No	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	None								80
81					——, Maggie	Inmate					F	W	25	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								81
82					Pirie, Matilda	Inmate					F	W	13	S		No	No	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			Yes	None								82
83					Pletcher, George	Inmate					M	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None					No			83
84					Pond, Norman W	Inmate					M	W	74	M	25	No	No	Indiana	United States	United States		60					Yes	None					No			84
85					Porter, Clara	Inmate					F	W	42	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Iowa		65					Yes	None								85
86					——, John E	Inmate					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	New York	Massachusetts	New York		57					Yes	None					No			86
87					Pratter, Les R	Inmate					M	W	24	S		No	No	Kansas	Kentucky	Ohio		70					Yes	None					No			87
88					Pratt, Anna	Inmate					F	W	48	M	22	No	Yes	New York	England	England		56	00	0			Yes	None								88
89					Prough, Halsey	Inmate					M	W	29	M	20	No	No	Iowa	Missouri	United States		65					Yes	None					No			89
90					Qualley, Homer	Inmate					M	W	14	S		No	No	South Dakota	Wisconsin	Iowa		58					Yes	None								90
91					Raeder, Freeman W	Inmate					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None					No			91
92					Ralph, Arthur C	Inmate					M	W	20	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None					No			92
93					Randel, Eva	Inmate					F	W	41	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None								93
94					Ravey, Estella	Inmate					F	W	67	S		No	No	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	None								94
95					Reagoner, Harry L	Inmate					M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None					No			95
96					Redman, Bert	Inmate					M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None					No			96
97					Reeves, Gladys	Inmate					F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								97
98					Reisinger, Jacob	Inmate					M	W	43	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States		65					Yes	None					No			98
99					Reithel, Cecil	Inmate					F	W	17	S		No	No	Colorado	Iowa	Iowa		91					Yes	None								99
100					Ridgway, Floyd E	Inmate					M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					Yes	None					No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the first letter in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 9—Radio set ____ R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Neg; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Fp; Alien ____ Al
Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ UF
Col. 21—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:
Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 indicates no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom no occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—8027 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Cass township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution Hospital for Epileptics and School for Feeble Minded (part) — Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930 — Hazel E. O'Connell, Enumerator.

Enumeration District No. 8-6 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 5 A — 2578 — 24

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA (No form): Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	MOTHER TONGUE: CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N.T.	MOTHER TONGUE: Country	MOTHER TONGUE: No. (var)	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into United States	CITIZENSHIP: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Wheel war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1					Robinson, Keith	Inmate					M	W	19	S		No	No	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				No	None									1
2					Roeben, Catharine	Inmate					F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None									2
3					Roe, Callie	Inmate					F	W	52	S		No	No	West Virginia	West Virginia	West Virginia		75				Yes	None									3
4					Roisch, Edna	Inmate					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64				Yes	None									4
5					Routh, Launcelot	Inmate					M	W	50	M	25	No	Yes	Canada-English	England	Ireland	English	00	43	V	1900	Na	Yes	None						No			5
6					Rowland, Frank Jr.	Inmate					M	W	7	S		No	No	Iowa	United States	United States		65						None									6
7					Ruble, Randall	Inmate					M	W	19	S		No	No	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					No	None									7
8					Sands, Mabelle	Inmate					F	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									8
9					Sansom, Craig	Inmate					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65					Yes	None									9
10					Saunders, Alda G.	Inmate					M	W	36	S		No	No	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None									10
11					Scellers, Eloise	Inmate					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						No			11
12					Schmitt, Henry	Inmate					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									12
13					——, Leona	Inmate					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									13
14					Schnack, Elmer	Inmate					M	W	25	S		No	No	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			No	None						No			14
15					Schnell, August	Inmate					M	W	43	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	Un	Un	Yes	None						No			15
16					Schultz, Minna	Inmate					F	W	50	S		No	No	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1886	Al	No	None									16
17					Scott, Edith	Inmate					F	W	46	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					Yes	None									17
18					——, Hazel	Inmate					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									18
19					Severson, Hazel	Inmate					F	W	25	S		No	No	Iowa	Norway	Illinois		65	65	1			Yes	None									19
20					Shannon, Beatrice	Inmate					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Germany		61	13	2			Yes	None									20
21					Sherrer, Alfred	Inmate					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None									21
22					Shoemaker, Emma	Inmate					F	W	59	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Pennsylvania		61	13	1			Yes	None									22
23					Shortell, Mary	Inmate					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					Yes	None									23
24					Stewart, Helen	Inmate					F	W	5	S		No	No	United States	United States	United States		99						None									24
25					Stowell, Ena	Inmate					F	W	47	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None									25
26					Shumaker, Caroline	Inmate					F	W	18	S		No	No	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None									26
27					Silberstein, Jacob	Inmate					M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Virginia		65	13	1			Yes	None						No			27
28					Silvers, Helen	Inmate					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									28
29					——, Martha	Inmate					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									29
30					Smith, June	Inmate					F	W	13	S		No	No	Iowa	United States	United States		65					No	None									30
April 4	31				——, Maude	Inmate					F	W	41	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									31
	32				——, Vernon H.	Inmate					M	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Kansas		65					Yes	None						No			32
	33				——, Wayne	Inmate					M	W	14	S		No	No	Iowa	Illinois	Kansas		65					No	None									33
	34				Stainbrook, Sylvia	Inmate					F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None									34
	35				Starr, Alice	Inmate					M	W	32	S		No	No	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			No	None						No			35
	36				Stephens, Emma	Inmate					F	W	77	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None									36
	37				Stevens, Steve	Inmate					M	W	15	S		No	No	Missouri	Kansas	Missouri		66					No	None									37
	38				——, Lorraine	Inmate					F	W	31	S		No	No	Missouri	Kansas	Missouri		66					Yes	None									38
	39				Stewart, Ray	Inmate					F	W	28	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									39
	40				Stigers, Lola	Inmate					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					Yes	None									40
	41				Stocks, May	Inmate					F	W	39	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									41
	42				Strausser, Annette	Inmate					M	W	8	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									42
	43				Stroud, Fred	Inmate					M	W	50	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Tennessee		65					Yes	None						No			43
	44				Sullivan, Dorothy	Inmate					F	W	15	S		No	No	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65					No	None									44
	45				Taiber, Mary	Inmate					F	W	11	S		No	No	Iowa	United States	United States		65					No	None									45
	46				Tarr, John	Inmate					M	W	36	S		No	No	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	None						No			46
	47				Taylor, Henry E.	Inmate					M	W	26	S		No	No	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		63					Yes	None						No			47
	48				——, Patty	Inmate					F	W	4	S		No	No	Iowa	United States	United States		65						None									48
	49				Thomas, William	Inmate					M	W	32	S		No	No	Iowa	Wales	Iowa		65	02	1			Yes	None						No			49
	50				Thompson, Tony	Inmate					M	W	48	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	C			Yes	None						No			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owner in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ——— O; Rented ——— R

Col. 9—Radio set... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ——— M; Female ——— F

Col. 12—White ——— W; Negro ——— Ne; Mexican ——— Mex; Indian ——— In; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jp; Filipino ——— Fil; Hindu ——— Hin; Korean ——— Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ——— S; Married ——— M; Widowed ——— Wd; Divorced ——— D

Col. 15—Naturalized ——— Na; First papers ——— Pa; Alien ——— Al

Col. 17—Employer ——— E; Wage or salary worker ——— W; Working on own account ——— O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ——— UF

Col. 24—World War ——— WW; Spanish-American War ——— Sp; Civil War ——— CW; Philippine Insurrection ——— Phil; Indian Wars ——— In; Mexican Expedition ——— Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 otherwise no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom no occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-6

County Boone — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Cass township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Sheet No. 5 B

Institution Hospital for Epileptics and School for Feeble Minded (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.) Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930. Mrs Hazel E. O'Connell 2641 Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N.T.	County	Re-duty	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number in Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Thraikill, Marion	Inmate					M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	None					No			51
52					Tiarks, Beatrice	Inmate					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	None								52
53					Tilley, Earl	Inmate					M	W	39	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	None					No			53
54					Tomich, Emil	Inmate					M	W	20	S		No	No	Iowa	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia		63	18	0			Yes	None								54
55					Tompleon, Margaret	Inmate					F	W	45	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		63					Yes	None								55
56					Ufford, Mary	Inmate					F	W	58	S		No	No	Iowa	New York	New York		63					Yes	None								56
57					Unger, Lela	Inmate					F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	None								57
58					Vance, Estella	Inmate					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Tennessee		63					Yes	None								58
59					— William	Inmate					M	W	64	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	None					No			59
60					Varenhorst, Alma	Inmate					F	W	9	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		63						None								60
61					Van Hoosier, Edgar	Inmate					M	W	78	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		63	00	2			Yes	None					No			61
62					Vautier, Birdie	Inmate					F	W	53	S		No	No	Iowa	Kentucky	Indiana		63					Yes	None								62
63					Victor, Mary	Inmate					F	W	47	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Yugoslavia	Bohemia		63	12	0			Yes	None								63
64					Wallace, Harry D	Inmate					M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61					Yes	None					No			64
65					Walsh, John	Inmate					M	W	16	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	None								65
66					Walters, Albert	Inmate					M	W	12	S		No	No	Michigan	Kentucky	Connecticut		62					Yes	None								66
67					Washington, Clarence	Inmate					M	Neg	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	None					No			67
68					Watters, Walter M	Inmate					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		63					Yes	None					No			68
69					Wearmouth, Lycortis	Inmate					F	W	48	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		63	00	0			Yes	None								69
70					Weber, Theodore	Inmate					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	None								70
71					Weil, Dorothy	Inmate					F	W	14	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		63					Yes	None								71
72					Weisenborn, Martha	Inmate					F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			Yes	None								72
73					Wellliver, Jacob	Inmate					M	W	70	M	30	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Ohio		61					Yes	None					No			73
74					Welsh, Kitty	Inmate					F	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Wisconsin		63	04	1			Yes	None								74
75					Wheeler, Lucile	Inmate					F	W	45	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	None								75
76					— Ruth	Inmate					F	W	17	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	None								76
77					Whitaker, Ruth	Inmate					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Illinois		63					Yes	None								77
78					Whiteley, Clyde H	Inmate					M	W	46	S		No	No	United States	United States	United States		99					Yes	None					No			78
79					Wilcox, Beulah	Inmate					F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Ohio		63					Yes	None								79
80					Willey, Siland	Inmate					M	W	41	S		No	No	South Dakota	Ohio	Ohio		68					Yes	None					No			80
81					Williams, Leon	Inmate					M	W	20	S		No	No	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		63					Yes	None								81
82					Willoughby, John	Inmate					M	W	18	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	None								82
83					Wilson, Cora	Inmate					F	W	47	S		No	No	Iowa	Indiana	Pennsylvania		63					Yes	None								83
84					— Isabelle	Inmate					F	W	43	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		63					Yes	None								84
85					— Lucille	Inmate					F	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Pennsylvania		63					Yes	None								85
86					— Kenneth	Inmate					M	W	15	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	None								86
87					— Mildred	Inmate					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	None								87
88					— Woodrow	Inmate					M	W	13	S		No	No	Iowa	United States	United States		63					Yes	None								88
89					Witty, Herman	Inmate					M	W	53	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			Yes	None					No			89
90					Wittkop, Hedwig	Inmate					F	W	27	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		63	13	2			Yes	None								90
91					Wolcott, Rachel	Inmate					F	W	14	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	None								91
92					Wolf, Clara	Inmate					F	W	45	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					Yes	None								92
93					Wondzikos, Earl	Inmate					M	W	14	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	None								93
94					Woodward, Henry	Inmate					M	W	43	S		No	No	Iowa	England	Iowa		63	00	1			Yes	None					No			94
95					Wright, Eva	Inmate					F	W	9	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		63						None								95
96					Wubbena, George	Inmate					M	W	54	M	17	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1896	Al	Yes	None					No			96
97					Young, Cecil	Inmate					M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		63					Yes	None					No			97
98					Young Bear, Alice	Inmate					F	In	22	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	None								98
99					Zechini, Graziano	Inmate					M	W	15	S		No	No	Iowa	Italy	Italy		63	29	0			Yes	None								99
100					Zumbrunnen, Gottfried	Inmate					M	W	27	S		No	No	Iowa	Switzerland	Switzerland		63	11	0			Yes	None					No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 9—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 10—Radio set ... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 13—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp

Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ... Nz; First papers ... Pa; Alien ... Al

Col. 17—Employer ... E; Wage or salary worker ... W; Working on own account ... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ... FW

Col. 18—World War ... WW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Civil War ... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ... Box; Mexican Expedition ... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 sometimes an entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 29—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 28—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—9927 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-6 — Sheet No. 6 A

County Boone — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Cass township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution Hospital for Epileptics and School for Feebleminded (part) (Enter name of institution, if any; and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.) enumerated by me on April 4, 1930. Mrs Hazel E. O'Connell, Enumerator.

2698 25

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned; or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm? (No farm)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1					Ackerman, Etta	Inmate					F	W	29	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					Yes	None								1
2					Adams, Matilda	Inmate					F	W	35	S		No	No	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None								2
3					—— Frances	Inmate					F	W	24	S		No	No	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None								3
4					Agard, Mary	Inmate					F	W	6	S		No	No	Iowa	United States	United States		65						None								4
5					Albright, Oscar	Inmate					M	W	31	S		No	No	Missouri	United States	Wisconsin		66					Yes	None					No			5
6					Aldrich, Emma	Inmate					F	W	37	M	19	No	No	United States	United States	United States		99					Yes	None								6
7					Allen, Lynn	Inmate					M	W	25	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					Yes	None					No			7
8					Allison, Arnold	Inmate					M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None								8
9					—— Charles	Inmate					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None								9
10					Ancjaux, Emma	Inmate					F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States		65					Yes	None								10
11					Anderson, Arline	Inmate					F	W	9	S		No	No	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65						None								11
12					—— Elsie	Inmate					F	W	42	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			Yes	None								12
13					—— Evelyn	Inmate					F	W	13	S		No	No	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	None								13
14					—— Fred	Inmate					M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Scotland		65	06	0			Yes	None					No			14
15					—— Gale	Inmate					M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	United States		61	06	1			Yes	None					No			15
16					—— Hannah	Inmate					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	None								16
17					—— Marietta	Inmate					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	None								17
18					Apel, Milton	Inmate					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None								18
19					Argrave, Emogene	Inmate					F	W	6	S		No	No	United States	Illinois	Minnesota		99						None								19
20					Arp, Olga	Inmate					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None								20
21					Attwood, Albert	Inmate					M	W	15	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	United States		65					Yes	None								21
22					Bagg, Ruth	Inmate					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								22
23					Baker, Edith	Inmate					F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					Yes	None								23
24					Barr, Etta	Inmate					F	W	48	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None								24
25					Barron, Irving	Inmate					M	W	10	S		No	No	Colorado	Nebraska	Iowa		91					Yes	None								25
26					Barry, Mildred	Inmate					F	W	7	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								26
27					Bauman, Billy	Inmate					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None					No			27
28					Beckett, Charles E	Inmate					M	W	8	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								28
29					Bennett, Adam	Inmate					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65					Yes	None					No			29
30					—— Clarence	Inmate					M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65					Yes	None					No			30
31					Bergantzel, Romana	Inmate					M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	France	Missouri		65	12	1			Yes	None					No			31
32					Berry, Henry	Inmate					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None								32
33					Berthold, Fred	Inmate					M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None					No			33
34					Betz, Dorothy	Inmate					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Minnesota		65					Yes	None								34
35					Beyer, Owen F	Inmate					M	W	14	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								35
36					Bidier, Alfred	Inmate					M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None								36
37					Bigelow, Grace	Inmate					F	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None								37
38					—— Harold	Inmate					M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None					No			38
39					Billman, Vivian	Inmate					F	W	7	S		No	No	United States	United States	United States		99						None								39
40					Blado, Minnie	Inmate					F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None								40
41					Blair, Sylvia	Inmate					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								41
42					Blake, Ralph E	Inmate					M	W	5	S		No	No	Kansas	Kansas	Iowa		70						None								42
43					Bolinger, Laura	Inmate					F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	United States	United States	United States		99					Yes	None								43
44					Borchers, August	Inmate					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	United States	United States	United States		99					Yes	None								44
45					—— Lena	Inmate					F	W	26	S		No	Yes	United States	United States	United States		99					Yes	None								45
46					Bower, Clara	Inmate					F	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None								46
47					Briggs, Arnold O	Inmate					M	W	10	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								47
48					Brink, Orene	Inmate					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None								48
49					Brokett, Ben	Inmate					M	W	10	S		No	No	United States	United States	United States		99					Yes	None								49
50					—— Rose	Inmate					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	United States	United States	United States		99					Yes	None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ne; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ..... Na; First papers ..... Pa; Alien ..... Al

Col. 17—Employer ..... E; Wage or salary worker ..... W; Worker on own account ..... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... UF

Col. 21—World War ..... WW; Spanish-American War ..... Sp; Civil War ..... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ..... Box; Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 17—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Cass township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city
Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-6
Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 6 B

Institution Hospital for Epileptics and School for Feeble Minded (part) enumerated by me on April 4, 1930. Mrs Maggie E. O'Connell, Enumerator. 2748

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or M. T.	County	Nativity	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as *spinner, salesman, rivoter, teacher, etc.*	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as *cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.*	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Brown, Lillian	Inmate					F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	United States	Missouri		63					None									51
52					—— Daniel R	Inmate					M	W	9	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					None									52
53					Brunner, Charles	Inmate					M	W	15	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									53
54					Buck, Fred	Inmate					M	W	49	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	None							No		54
55					Burmeister, Chester	Inmate					M	W	12	S		Yes	No	Iowa	United States	United States		63				Yes	None									55
56					—— Leroy	Inmate					M	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	None							No		56
57					—— William	Inmate					M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	None									57
58					Cain, Charles F.	Inmate					M	W	70	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Indiana		65	00	1		Yes	None							No		58
59					Cameron, Ethel	Inmate					F	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0		Yes	None									59
60					Canaday, Lada	Inmate					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Czechoslovakia		68	15	2		Yes	None									60
61					Cavanaugh, Mary	Inmate					F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									61
62					Chapman, Florence	Inmate					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Indiana		61				Yes	None									62
63					Cheney, Donald	Inmate					M	W	17	S		No	No	Illinois	England	Pennsylvania		61	00	1		Yes	None									63
64					Chilton, Florence	Inmate					F	W	52	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	None									64
65					Chrismore, William	Inmate					M	W	13	S		No	No	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		Yes	None									65
66					Christianson, Alfred	Inmate					M	W	43	S		No	No	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Yes	None							No		66
67					Christoffersen, Emeil	Inmate					M	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa		65	43	1		Yes	None							No		67
68					Church, Anna	Inmate					F	W	27	S		No	No	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia		65	15	0		Yes	None									68
69					Ehlar, Agnes	Inmate					F	W	36	S		No	No	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia		63	15	0		Yes	None									69
70	April 5				Kapper, Edie	Inmate					F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	United States	United States	United States		44				Yes	None									70
71					Clark, Bernice	Inmate					F	W	26	M	17	No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				No	None									71
72					—— Clarence R	Inmate					M	W	23	S		No	No	Minnesota	United States	United States		64				No	None							No		72
73					—— Carl	Inmate					M	W	17	S		No	No	Illinois	Canada-English	Iowa		61	43	1		No	None									73
74					—— Grace	Inmate					F	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ireland		65	04	2		Yes	None									74
75					Cole, Hazel	Inmate					F	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Canada-English		65	43	2		Yes	None									75
76					Coleman, Betty	Inmate					F	W	3	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									76
77					Collins, Howard	Inmate					M	W	25	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				No	None							No		77
78					Conelly, Letta B	Inmate					F	W	9	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									78
79					Conley, Walter	Inmate					M	W	43	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61				Yes	None							No		79
80					Connor, Blanche	Inmate					F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									80
81					Cook, Grace	Inmate					F	W	43	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61				Yes	None									81
82					Cooper, Howard	Inmate					M	W	19	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									82
83					Culbert, Anna	Inmate					F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					None									83
84					—— Edward G	Inmate					M	W	5	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					None									84
85					—— Gertrude	Inmate					F	W	13	S		Yes	No	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64				Yes	None									85
86					—— John #	Inmate					M	W	7	S		Yes	No	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					None									86
87					—— Minnie G	Inmate					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64				Yes	None									87
88					Cumming, Gladys	Inmate					F	Neg	16	S		Yes	Yes	United States	United States	United States		99				Yes	None									88
89					Dameral, Emyle	Inmate					M	W	22	S		No	No	Iowa	France	France		65	12	0		Yes	None							No		89
90					Decker, Josephine	Inmate					F	W	46	S		No	No	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	None									90
91					Degn, Alva	Inmate					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		Yes	None									91
92					Degan, John	Inmate					M	W	44	S		No	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Irish	00	04	X	Un	Un	Yes	None							No		92
93					Delaney, Daniel	Inmate					M	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	None							No		93
94					Denzer, Martha	Inmate					F	W	35	S		No	Yes	United States	United States	United States		99				Yes	None									94
95					Deubert, Martin	Inmate					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1		Yes	None									95
96					Diedrickson, Edmond	Inmate					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									96
97					—— La Vera	Inmate					F	W	13	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				No	None									97
98					—— Laverne	Inmate					M	W	2 4/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									98
99					Dirks, Henrietta	Inmate					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									99
100					Durand, Lawrence	Inmate					M	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				Yes	None							No		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ..... O
Rented ..... R
Col. 9—Radio set ..... R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ..... M
Female ..... F
Col. 12—White ..... W
Negro ..... Ne
Mexican ..... Mex
Indian ..... In
Chinese ..... Ch
Japanese ..... Jp
Filipino ..... Fil
Hindu ..... Hin
Korean ..... Kor
Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ..... S
Married ..... M
Widowed ..... Wd
Divorced ..... D
Col. 23—Naturalized ..... Na
First papers ..... Fa
Alien ..... Al
Col. 27—Employer ..... E
Wage or salary worker ..... W
Working on own account ..... O
Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... FW
Col. 31—World War ..... WW
Spanish-American War ..... Sa
Civil War ..... Cw
Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil
Boxer Rebellion ..... Box
Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 26—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 indicates no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 25, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—9927

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-6 — Sheet No. 7 A

County Boone — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Cass township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution Hospital for Epileptics and School for Feeble Minded (part) — enumerated by me on April 5, 1930. Mrs Hazel E. O'Connell, Enumerator.

26

2798

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA (No. 710 Farm): Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family line on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1					Durr, Burnard	Inmate					M	W	42	S		No	No	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	None								
2					——, Claude E	Inmate					M	W	48	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	None					No			1
3					Easton, Marjan	Inmate					F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None					No			2
4					Eflin, Paul	Inmate					M	W	8/12	S		No	No	Iowa	United States	Iowa					None								3
5					Oleng, Margaret	Inmate					F	W	51	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	None								4
6					Elliott, Bessie	Inmate					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	United States	United States	United States		99			Yes	None								5
7					——, Mary	Inmate					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								6
8					Enfield, Edward	Inmate					M	W	46	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None					No			7
9					England, Joel	Inmate					M	W	21	S		No	No	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes	None					No			8
10					Egerly, Vershel V	Inmate					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None					No			9
11					Evans, Martha	Inmate					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								10
12					Eye, Earnest	Inmate					M	W	58	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0	Yes	None					No			11
13					Eyer, Lucille	Inmate					F	W	13	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			No	None								12
14					Harris, Margaret	Inmate					F	W	42	S		No	Yes	Kansas	United States	United States		70			Yes	None								13
15					Ferguson, Glen	Inmate					F	W	17	S		No	No	Iowa	Wyoming	Iowa		65			No	None								14
16					Fickes, Harriett	Inmate					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								15
17					Finney, James R	Inmate					M	W	9	S		No	No	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				None								16
18					Fiscus, Russell	Inmate					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65			Yes	None								17
19					Fisher, Evelyn	Inmate					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65			Yes	None								18
20					Flatherz, Alice	Inmate					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65			Yes	None								19
21					Floden, John	Inmate					M	W	17	S		No	No	Minnesota	Norway	Iowa		64	13	1	Yes	None								20
22					Fortune, Marvin	Inmate					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	United States	United States	United States		99			Yes	None								21
23					Foster, Keith	Inmate					M	W	6/12	S		No	No	Iowa	United States	Wisconsin		65				None								22
24					Fouance, Louis D	Inmate					M	W	11	S		No	No	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	None								23
25					Fulton, Ruby	Inmate					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								24
26					Galuska, Jack W	Inmate					M	W	17	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		68			Yes	None								25
27					Galvin, Cecil	Inmate					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Iowa		65			Yes	None								26
28					——, John	Inmate					M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Iowa		65			Yes	None								27
29					Garrett, Florence	Inmate					F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2	Yes	None								28
30					Gasparovich, George	Inmate					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65			Yes	None								29
31					——, Anthony	Inmate					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65			Yes	None								30
32					Glover, Isabelle	Inmate					F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		63			Yes	None								31
33					Godfrey, James	Inmate					M	W	1 7/12	S		No	No	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65				None								32
34					——, Laura	Inmate					F	W	17	S		No	No	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65			No	None								33
35					Goodwin, Lois	Inmate					F	W	18	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								34
36					Gould, Ada	Inmate					F	W	44	S		No	No	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65			Yes	None								35
37					Gowl, William R	Inmate					M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	United States	Virginia	Iowa		99			Yes	None								36
38					Green, Margaret	Inmate					F	W	13	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Illinois	Kansas		65			Yes	None								37
39					Greiner, Donald	Inmate					M	W	21	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None					No			38
40					Grindrod, Gayle	Inmate					M	W	11	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			No	None								39
41					Hackett, Wesley	Inmate					M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			Yes	None					No			40
42					Haines, Richard	Inmate					M	W	16	S		No	No	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65			No	None								41
43					Carlson, Eunice	Inmate					F	W	18	S		No	No	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1	Yes	None								42
44					Halliday, Elvira	Inmate					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								43
45					Hammes, Walter	Inmate					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65			Yes	None								44
46					Hancher, Elbert L	Inmate					M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States		65			Yes	None					No			45
47					Harris, Irene	Inmate					F	W	61	S		No	No	Missouri	United States	Illinois		66			No	None								46
48					Hartzinger, Mary	Inmate					F	W	18	S		No	No	Iowa	United States	United States		65			Yes	None								47
49					Hawkins, Harry	Inmate					M	W	8	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								48
50					Hawkins, Mildred	Inmate					F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65			Yes	None								49
																																		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ..... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Neg; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D

Col. 23—Naturalized ..... Na; First papers ..... Fr; Alien ..... Al

Col. 27—Employer ..... E; Wage or salary worker ..... W; Working on own account ..... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... NP

Col. 31—World War ..... WW; Spanish-American War ..... Sp; Civil War ..... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ..... Box; Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—4007 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Cass township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)
Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city Block No.
Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution Hospital for Epileptics and Schools for Feeble Minded (part) (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate by lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumeration District No. 8-6
Supervisor's District No. 5
Sheet No. 7 B
Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930. Mrs Hazel E. O'Connell, Enumerator. 2847

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether this is a rural or city dwelling	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N. T.	County	No. Born	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as *spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.*	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as *cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.*	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
																	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland																			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Heitland, Elizabeth	Inmate					F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1919	14	No	None							51
52					Heitmann, Viola	Inmate					F	W	13	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							52
53					Hendry, Albert	Inmate					M	W	15	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							53
54					Henry, James D.	Inmate					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	None					No		54
55					Hewitt, Edith	Inmate					F	W	18	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None							55
56					Dickson, Pauline	Inmate					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	United States	United States	United States		99					Yes	None							56
57					Higgins, Dora	Inmate					F	W	18	S		No	No	Iowa	Ohio	Vermont		65					Yes	None							57
58					Hill, Elsie	Inmate					F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			Yes	None							58
59					Hilmer, John	Inmate					M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None					No		59
60					Hoffman, Wallace	Inmate					M	W	5/12	S		No	No	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65						None							60
61					Hofstad, Darrell	Inmate					M	W	12	S		No	No	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65					Yes	None							61
62					Holgington, Howard	Inmate					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States		65					Yes	None							62
63					Holbrook, Bert	Inmate					M	W	53	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Germany	Indiana		60	13	1			Yes	None					No		63
64					Holland, Mildred	Inmate					F	W	6	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						None							64
65					Holmes, John	Inmate					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Texas	United States	United States		87					Yes	None							65
66					Holman, Janie	Inmate					F	W	28	S		No	Yes	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina		76					Yes	None							66
67					Howe, Eugene	Inmate					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None							67
68					Hubbard, Fredrick	Inmate					M	W	7	S		Yes	No	South Dakota	Nebraska	Iowa		68						None							68
69					Huber, Hilda	Inmate					F	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							69
70					——, Paul C.	Inmate					M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None					No		70
71					Huddleston, Anna	Inmate					F	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes	None							71
72					Hudson, Elizabeth	Inmate					F	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			Yes	None							72
73					——, Esther	Inmate					F	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					Yes	None							73
74					Hulett, Ida E.	Inmate					F	W	39	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None							74
75					Hunter, Norman	Inmate					M	W	10	S		No	No	Canada-English	Iowa	Scotland	English	10	01	2	1924	6	No	None							75
76					Imler, Leon	Inmate					M	W	16	S		No	No	Iowa	United States	Minnesota		65					Yes	None							76
77					Ives, Kittie	Inmate					F	W	52	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None							77
78					Jacoby, Leana	Inmate					F	W	39	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Germany		64	13	2			Yes	None							78
79					Jennidge, Nazine	Inmate					F	W	15	S		No	No	Nebraska	Missouri	Nebraska		69					No	None							79
80					Jensen, Lillian	Inmate					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	United States		65	07	1			Yes	None							80
81					Johnson, Ellen	Inmate					F	W	13	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							81
82					——, Donald	Inmate					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None							82
83					——, Emily	Inmate					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	None							83
84					——, Leslie	Inmate					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							84
85					Jones, Frank	Inmate					M	W	45	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None					No		85
86					Judge, Gerald R.	Inmate					M	W	8	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None							86
87					Junkmann, Carl	Inmate					M	W	21	S		No	No	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None					No		87
88					Kaufmann, Mary	Inmate					F	W	37	S		No	No	Missouri	Switzerland	Missouri		66	11	1			Yes	None							88
89					Kirby, Mabel J.	Inmate					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	New York		65					Yes	None							89
90					Klonbeck, Joseph	Inmate					M	W	43	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia		65	13	0			Yes	None					No		90
91					Knowles, Lorna	Inmate					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None							91
92					Kraemer, Lydia	Inmate					F	W	45	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None							92
93					——, Rudolf F.	Inmate					M	W	48	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None					No		93
94					Krebs, Elsie	Inmate					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None							94
95					Kroll, Frances	Inmate					F	W	18	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					No	None							95
96					Lane, Shelton	Inmate					M	W	6	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							96
97					Lanman, Walter	Inmate					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	United States		65					Yes	None							97
98					——, Stanley	Inmate					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	United States		65					Yes	None							98
99					Larm, Eva L.	Inmate					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None							99
100					——, Arthur W.	Inmate					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None							100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ..... O
Rented ..... R
Col. 8—Radio set ..... R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ..... M
Female ..... F
Col. 13—White ..... W
Negro ..... Ne
Mexican ..... Mex
Indian ..... In
Chinese ..... Ch
Japanese ..... Jp
Filipino ..... Fil
Hindu ..... Hin
Korean ..... Kor
Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ..... S
Married ..... M
Widowed ..... Wd
Divorced ..... D
Col. 15—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929
Col. 16—Naturalized ..... Na
First papers ..... Fp
Alien ..... Al
Col. 17—Employer ..... E
Wage or salary worker ..... W
Working on own account ..... O
Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... FW
Col. 21—World War ..... WW
Spanish-American War ..... Sp
Civil War Civ
Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil
Boxer Rebellion ..... Box
Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported on Col. 25.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—6927 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 8-6 — Sheet No. 8 A

County Boone — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Cass township — Unincorporated place — Institution Hospital for Epileptics and School for Feeble Minded (part)

(Insert proper name and also name of town, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) (Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930. Mrs Hazel E O'Connell, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH				MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	Whether usually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
																		PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER																		
							7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18			21	A	B	C	23	25												
1					Laugerman, Lloyd	Inmate					M	W	13	S		No	No	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				Yes	None										1
2					Laufenlein, Jas.	Inmate					M	W	31	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68				Yes	None										2
3					Leckington, Arlene	Inmate					F	W	10	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None						No				3
4					Lee, Bertha	Inmate					F	W	26	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										4
5					Leniquist, Alfred	Inmate					M	W	15	6		Yes	No	Wisconsin	Sweden	Missouri		63	06	1		Yes	None										5
6					" Emil	Inmate					M	W	14	S		Yes	No	Wisconsin	Sweden	Missouri		63	06	1		Yes	None										6
7					Leslie, Dorothy	Inmate					F	W	12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										7
8					Letovsky, Beatrice	Inmate					F	W	20	6		No	No	Iowa	U.S.	Iowa		65				Yes	None										8
9					Levis, Alta	Inmate					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										9
10					" Hurley	Inmate					M	W	5	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										10
11					Lidmila, Frank	Inmate					M	W	7	S		No	No	Iowa	Nebraska	Kansas		65					None										11
12					Logan, Cleo	Inmate					M	W	14	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65				Yes	None										12
13					Lohof, Ruphus	Inmate					F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Holland		65	08	0		Yes	None										13
14					Lowry, Della	Inmate					F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	None										14
15					Ludvig, Carl	Inmate					M	W	45	S		No	Yes	United States	Norway	Norway		99	05	0		Yes	None						No				15
16					Lundgren, Elmer	Inmate					M	W	27	S		No	No	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Yes	None						No				16
17					McBride, Minnie	Inmate					F	W	46	6		No	No	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None										17
18					" Doris	Inmate					F	W	23	S		No	No	United States	United States	United States		99				Yes	None										18
19					McCormick, Merle	Inmate					M	W	17	S		No	No	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	None										19
20					McCracken, Inez	Inmate					F	W	19	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										20
21					McDowell, Jas.	Inmate					M	W	14	6		No	No	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65				Yes	None										21
22					" John	Inmate					M	W	5	S		No	No	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					None										22
23					" Julia	Inmate					F	W	9	S		No	No	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					None										23
24					" Mary	Inmate					F	W	13	9		No	No	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65				Yes	None										24
25					McKinney, Jas.	Inmate					M	W	28	S		No	No	Oklahoma	United States	Iowa		86				Yes	None						No				25
26					McMannis, Clarence	Inmate					M	W	20	6		No	No	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Minnesota		63				Yes	None										26
27					McQuiston, Fred	Inmate					M	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None						No				27
28					" Aubey	Inmate					M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None						No				28
29					McSpadden, Eldon	Inmate					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65				Yes	None										29
30					Madigson, Carroll	Inmate					M	W	16	S		No	No	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		63	07	1		Yes	None										30
31					Maher, Joseph	Inmate					M	W	41	S		No	No	Iowa	Ireland	Pennsylvania		65	04	1		Yes	None						No				31
32					Maricle, Mary	Inmate					F	W	7	S		No	No	South Dakota	Illinois	Iowa		68					None										32
33					Markham, Woodrow	Inmate					M	W	15	6		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										33
34					Martineon, Alfred	Inmate					M	W	33	6		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None						No				34
35					Mason, Allen	Inmate					M	W	10	S		Yes	No	United States	United States	United States		99				Yes	None										35
36					Mattis, Edward	Inmate					M	W	8	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					None										36
37					Matthews, Mildred	Inmate					F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										37
38					Merrick, Albert	Inmate					M	W	37	6		No	No	Iowa	Maine	Iceland		65	04	2		Yes	None						No				38
39					Mese, Maggie	Inmate					F	W	45	6		No	No	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	13	13	X	1895 Al	Yes	None										39
40					Metge, Minnie	Inmate					F	W	38	S		No	No	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	11	0		Yes	None										40
41					Metzen, Roy	Inmate					M	W	18	6		No	No	Illinois	United States	United States		61				Yes	None										41
42					Michelson, Laura	Inmate					F	W	22	S		No	No	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				Yes	None										42
43					Miller, Donald	Inmate					M	W	19	6		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										43
44					" Elsie	Inmate					F	W	18	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										44
45					" Henry	Inmate					M	W	21	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None						No				45
46					" Paul	Inmate					M	W	20	6		No	No	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	None										46
47					Mitchell, James	Inmate					M	W	19	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										47
48					Mittag, Merrill	Inmate					M	W	9	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	United States		65	13	1			None										48
49					Moffett, Carlene	Inmate					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Colorado	Iowa	Wisconsin		91				Yes	None										49
50					Moling, George	Inmate					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None										50

Apr 7

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owner in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ng; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Fp; Alien ____ Al
Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Salary or wage worker ____ S; Worker on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ NF
Col. 21—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Indian Depredations ____ Ind; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 23—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 indicates no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 25, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 26—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—4897

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Cass township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)
Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city Block No.
Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution Hospital for Epileptics and School for Feeble Minded (part)
(Insert name of institution, if any, and instructions for lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumeration District No. 8-6
Supervisor's District No. 5
Sheet No. 8 B
Enumerated by me on April 6, 1930, Mrs Hazel E. O'Connell, Enumerator.
2948

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
																	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER		State or N.Y.	Country	No. Only													
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Morse, Julia	Inmate					F	W	47	S		No	No	Illinois	U.S	U.S		61					Yes	None								51
52					Moulton, Thomas	Inmate					M	W	34	S		No	No	Iowa	Wisconsin	Ireland		65	04	2			Yes	None						No			52
53					——, Nellie	Inmate					F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Ireland		65	04	2			Yes	None									53
54					Much, Myrtle	Inmate					F	W	37	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None									54
55					Mundfrom, Erving	Inmate					M	W	21	S		No	No	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None						No			55
56					Murphy, Catherine	Inmate					F	W	36	S		No	No	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None									56
57					Murray, Francis	Inmate					M	W	12	S		No	No	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes	None									57
58					Muzzy, Elizabeth	Inmate					F	W	26	6		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1930	Al	Yes	None									58
59					Nesdae, Michael	Inmate					M	W	53	M	19	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1881	Al	Yes	None						No			59
60					——, Cora	Inmate					F	W	54	M	20	No	Yes	West Virginia	West Virginia	West Virginia		75					Yes	None									60
61					Neuenkirk, Lena	Inmate					F	W	17	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									61
62					——, Gertrude	Inmate					F	W	18	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									62
63					——, Lydia	Inmate					F	W	3 1/12	S		No	No	Iowa	United States	United States		65						None									63
64					Neville, Neva	Inmate					F	W	20	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Canada-English		65	43	2			Yes	None									64
65					Nichols, Martha	Inmate					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					Yes	None									65
66					Nicholson, Irene	Inmate					F	W	13	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									66
67					——, Lois	Inmate					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									67
68					——, Millard	Inmate					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									68
69					Nixon, George	Inmate					M	W	10	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									69
70					Norris, Edsla	Inmate					F	W	19	S		No	No	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									70
71					——, Hazel	Inmate					F	W	12	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									71
72					——, Opal	Inmate					F	W	21	S		No	No	South Dakota	Illinois	Iowa		68					Yes	None									72
73					——, Arthur	Inmate					M	W	14	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									73
74					——, Ivan	Inmate					M	W	17	S		No	No	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									74
75					Olani, Iva	Inmate					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes	None									75
76					Oleson, Marie	Inmate					F	W	33	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					Yes	None									76
77					Olsen, Vera	Inmate					F	W	9	S		No	No	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None									77
78					Orner, Mary A	Inmate					F	W	42	M	18	No	No	Nebraska	United States	United States		69					Yes	None									78
79					Oswald, Maud	Inmate					F	W	48	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									79
80					Palmer, Leslie	Inmate					M	W	17	S		Yes	No	Minnesota	United States	United States		64					Yes	None									80
81					——, Helen	Inmate					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	United States	United States		64					Yes	None									81
82					Parker, Mary L	Inmate					F	W	8	S		No	No	Iowa	Indiana	Canada-English		65	43	2				None									82
83					Patterson, Jennie	Inmate					F	W	60	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Pennsylvania	England		69	00	2			Yes	None									83
84					Pauly, Veronica	Inmate					F	W	18	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									84
85					Pendico, Leonard	Inmate					M	W	18	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									85
86					Perry, Donald	Inmate					M	W	3 1/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None									86
87	Apr 7				——, Elva	Inmate					F	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None									87
88					——, Lynne	Inmate					M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Oregon	United States	Iowa		97					Yes	None						No			88
89					Petersmeyer, Clara	Inmate					F	W	45	S		No	No	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									89
90					Peterson, Lena	Inmate					F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									90
91					Pettit, Pauline	Inmate					F	W	8	S		No	No	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65						None									91
92					Pierce, Hazel	Inmate					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None									92
93					Plantz, Earl	Inmate					M	W	9	S		No	No	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64						None									93
94					Patten, Clarence	Inmate					M	W	11	S		No	No	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None									94
95					Powell, Erma	Inmate					F	W	34	S		No	No	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	None									95
96					Povshick, Betty	Inmate					F	In	5	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									96
97					Krause, Ginny	Inmate					F	W	14	S		No	No	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									97
98					Price, George	Inmate					M	W	5	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									98
99					Price, Sophia	Inmate					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None									99
100					Prince, Henry	Inmate					M	W	10	S		Yes	No	United States	United States	United States		99					Yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home of the person in each family by the letter "H," inserting the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R
Col. 9—Radio set ..... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F
Col. 13—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ne; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D
Col. 23—Naturalized ..... Na; First papers ..... Pa; Alien ..... Al
Col. 27—Employer ..... E; Wage or salary worker ..... W; Working on own account ..... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... FW
Col. 28—World War ..... WW; Spanish-American War ..... Sa; Civil War ..... Cw; Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ..... Box; Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 1, 2, 3, and 4—For heads of families only. (Col. 5 (surname) may be entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—9867 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Cass township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution Hospital for Epileptics and School for Feeble Minded (part) — Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930 — Mrs Hazel E. O'Connell, Enumerator.

Enumeration District No. 8-6 — Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 9 A

2998

28

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) A	B	C	Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column) D	Class of worker 27	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21				22	23	24	25	26			28	29	30	31	32		
1					Quinn, Donald	Inmate					M	W	10	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	None										
2					Radley, Clara	Inmate					F	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois						Yes	None										
3					Raines, Walter	Inmate					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Indiana	Minnesota						Yes	None										
4					Raino, John N	Inmate					M	W	32	S		No	No	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa						Yes	None						No				
5					Raschke, Herbert	Inmate					M	W	22	S		No	No	Iowa	Germany	Germany						Yes	None						No				
6					Rechler, Herman	Inmate					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	None						No				
7					Redington, Ira M	Inmate					M	W	24	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	None						No				
8					Redman, Hazel	Inmate					F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa						Yes	None										
9					Rexrost, Gertrude	Inmate					F	W	10	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois						Yes	None										
10					Reynolds, Ernest	Inmate					M	W	3 1/12	S		No	No	United States	United States	United States							None										
11					" Gladys	Inmate					F	W	3 8/12	M	19	No	No	United States	United States	United States							None										
12					Richards, Charles	Inmate					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	None										
13					Robinson, Hazel	Inmate					M	W	11	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	None										
14					Rogers, Mary	Inmate					F	W	11	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri						Yes	None										
15					" Melvin	Inmate					M	W	4 3	S		No	No	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois						Yes	None						No				
16					Royalty, Aaron	Inmate					M	W	8	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota							None										
17					Rickell, John	Inmate					M	W	5	S		Yes	No	Iowa	United States	United States							None										
18					Sargent, Marilyn	Inmate					F	W	6	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None										
19					Sadsnders, Mabel	Inmate					F	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States						Yes	None										
20					" Carl	Inmate					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	United States	United States	United States						Yes	None						No				
21					" Harry	Inmate					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	United States	United States	United States						Yes	None						No				
22					Schott, Lucille	Inmate					F	W	16	S		No	No	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa						Yes	None										
23					Schroeder, Elmer	Inmate					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa						Yes	None										
24					" Gustave	Inmate					M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa						Yes	None										
25	Apr 8				Schultz, Walter	Inmate					M	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		65	13	1		Yes	None						No				
26					Scott, Elwilda	Inmate					F	W	35	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										
27					" James	Inmate					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	United States	United States	United States		99				Yes	None										
28					Seavidd, Viola	Inmate					F	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Indiana		65				Yes	None										
29					Shahan, Paul	Inmate					M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65				Yes	None						No				
30					Shanley, George	Inmate					M	W	27	S		No	No	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	None						No				
31					Shearman, Clara	Inmate					F	W	46	S		No	No	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	None										
32					Sills, Wayne A	Inmate					M	W	19	S		No	No	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Yes	None										
33					Smelzer, Helen	Inmate					F	W	5	S		No	No	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					None										
34					Smith, John	Inmate					M	W	9	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			None										
35					" Harold	Inmate					M	W	28	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None						No				
36					" Cora E	Inmate					F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										
37					" Ivan	Inmate					M	W	10	S		No	No	Iowa	Pennsylvania	United States		65				Yes	None										
38					" John N	Inmate					M	W	46	S		No	No	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	None						No				
39					" Frances	Inmate					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64				Yes	None										
40					Snyder, Cecil	Inmate					M	W	25	S		No	No	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65				Yes	None						No				
41					Sorensen, Alice	Inmate					F	W	11	S		No	No	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65				Yes	None										
42					Spragg, Earl	Inmate					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	United States	United States	United States		99				Yes	None						No				
43					Spritzer, Verne	Inmate					M	W	17	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65				Yes	None										
44					Stang, Russell	Inmate					M	W	11	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			None										
45					Steen, Richard	Inmate					M	W	21	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	None						No				
46					" John	Inmate					M	W	22	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	None						No				
47					Stelter, Vera	Inmate					F	W	27	S		No	No	United States	United States	United States		99				Yes	None										
48					Stevens, Raymond	Inmate					M	W	21	S		No	No	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	None						No				
49					Stinchoff, Henry	Inmate					M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None						No				
50					Stoops, Albert	Inmate					M	W	14	S		Yes	No	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	None										

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 9—Radio set... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 15—If attended ... Yr; If first papers ... Pa; Alien ... Al

Col. 17—Employer, proprietor, manager or salary worker ... E; Working on own account ... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ... NP

Col. 18—World War: Spanish-American War ... Sp; Civil War ... Civ; Mexican Expedition ... Mex; Indian Wars ... Ind; Russian Expedition ... Rus

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom no entry is required in Col. 25.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—2997 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Cass township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution Hospital for Epileptics and School for Feeble Minded (Part) (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.) enumerated by me on April 8, 1930. Mrs Hazel E. O'Connell, Enumerator.

Enumeration District No. 8-6 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 9 B — 2048

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Yes or No	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51					Strine, Mildred	Lodger					F	W	8	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None									51
52					——, Margaret	Lodger					F	W	31	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Missouri		65					Yes	None									52
53					Strom, Evelyn	Lodger					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									53
54					——, Floyd	Lodger					M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					Yes	None							No		54
55					Stroud, Marion	Lodger					M	W	19	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									55
56					Sweetman, Edna	Lodger					F	W	12	S		No	No	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									56
57					Tapper, Richard	Lodger					M	W	3 6/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Germany		65	05	0				None									57
58					Taylor, Ella	Lodger					F	W	12 7/12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Sweden		65	06	2			Yes	None									58
59					——, Esther	Lodger					F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None									59
60					Tininty, Harley	Lodger					M	W	12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					No	None									60
61					Terrell, Dorothy	Lodger					F	W	13	S		Yes	No	United States	United States	United States		99					Yes	None									61
62					Teesdahl, Bernice	Lodger					F	W	1 1/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									62
63					——, Doris	Lodger					F	W	7	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									63
64					——, Jennie	Lodger					F	W	9	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									64
65					——, Mahala	Lodger					F	W	38	M	23	No	No	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Kentucky		61					Yes	None									65
66					——, Martha	Lodger					F	W	12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					No	None									66
67					——, Marvin	Lodger					M	W	4 1/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									67
68					——, Zenith	Lodger					M	W	13	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					No	None									68
69					Thomas, Edith	Lodger					F	W	8	S		No	Yes	United States	United States	United States		99						None									69
70					——, Martha	Lodger					F	W	19	S		No	No	United States	United States	United States		99					No	None									70
71					Thompson, Lesette	Lodger					F	W	11	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									71
72					Todd, Otto J	Lodger					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							No		72
73					Trammell, Logan	Lodger					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									73
74					——, Raymond	Lodger					M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									74
75					Tourne, Etta	Lodger					F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Indiana		63						None									75
76					Tyler, Charles	Lodger					M	W	25	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							No		76
77					Valley, Pearl	Lodger					F	W	14	S		No	No	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					No	None									77
78					Van Diepen, Harry	Lodger					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Holland	Illinois		61	08	1			Yes	None									78
79					Van Holten, Hazel	Lodger					F	W	32	S		No	No	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None									79
80					Van Zyl, Pauline	Lodger					F	W	35	S		No	No	Iowa	Holland	New York		65	08	1			No	None									80
81					Vest, Frances	Lodger					F	W	15	S		No	No	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					No	None									81
82					Waite, Helen	Lodger					F	W	65	S		No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	00	01	V	1880	No	Yes	None									82
83					Wallace, Hazel	Lodger					F	W	20	S		No	No	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61					No	None									83
84					Walrath, Henry	Lodger					M	W	12	S		No	No	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					No	None									84
85					Walters, Stella	Lodger					F	W	28	S		No	No	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					No	None									85
86					——, Virgil	Lodger					M	W	22	S		No	No	Iowa	England	Kansas		65	00	1			No	None							No		86
87					Waltz, Zella	Lodger					F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		63					Yes	None									87
88					Wandscher, Lynabelle	Lodger					F	W	14	S		Yes	No	Kansas	United States	Iowa		70					Yes	None									88
89					Warden, Alfred	Lodger					M	W	19	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									89
90					Weaver, Glenn	Lodger					M	W	31	S		No	No	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					No	None							No		90
91					Webster, Barbara	Lodger					F	W	5	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65						None									91
92					Weeks, Jesse	Lodger					M	W	12	S		No	No	Michigan	Iowa	Michigan		62					No	None									92
93					Welch, Cecelia	Lodger					F	W	23	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					No	None									93
94					Wetzel, Glenn	Lodger					M	W	10	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					No	None									94
95					White, Callie	Lodger					F	W	31	S		No	No	Missouri	United States	Missouri		66					Yes	None									95
96					Wiedenholt, Valentine	Lodger					M	W	41	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None							No		96
97					Wilber, Livesing	Lodger					M	W	22	S		No	No	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	None							No		97
98					Wilcox, Merritt	Lodger					M	W	22	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					No	None							No		98
99					Willett, Daniel	Lodger					M	W	28	S		No	Yes	United States	United States	United States		99					Yes	None							No		99
100					Wilson, Cecil	Lodger					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States		65					Yes	None							No		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—W"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 13—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 27—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ NF

Col. 31—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—6667 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone.
Township or other division of county Cass township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution Hospital for Epileptics and School for Feeble Minded (yard)
(Insert name of institution, hotel, camp, etc., and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-6
Supervisor's District No. 5
Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930
Mrs Hazel E. O'Connell, Enumerator. 3998

Sheet No. 10 A

29

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or single	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, time number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
1		4	4	Wibholm, Ole	Head				R	Yes	M	W	47	M	32	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1928	Al	Yes	Farm Manager	Dnat		W	Yes		No		1
2				Kathryn	Wife H					X	F	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1925	Al	Yes	None								2
3				Ingeborg	Daughter					X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1925	Al	Yes	None								3
4				Ole	Son					X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1925	Al	Yes	None								4
5				Esther	Daughter					X	F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1925	Al	Yes	None								5
6		5	5	Reed, John	Lodger				No		M	W	61	M	31	No	Yes	Illinois	Tennessee	Illinois							Yes	Practical Nurse	Dnat	8796	W	Yes		No		6
7				Cora	Lodger					V	F	W	55	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Kentucky		61					Yes	Cook	Dnat	6094	W	Yes				7
8				Aron, Delphia	Lodger					V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Cook	Dnat	6094	W	Yes				8
9				Thompson, Orville	Lodger					V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Fireman	Brew Plant	Dnat	1562	W	Yes		No		9
10				Christensen, Emil	Lodger					V	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1928	Al	Yes	Fireman	Brew Plant	Dnat	1562	W	Yes		No		10
11				Archard, Edward	Lodger					V	M	W	48	M	46	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Chauffer	Dnat	3494	W	Yes		No		11
12				Good, George	Lodger					V	M	W	31	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Pumper	Dnat	1X94	W	Yes		No		12
13				Vera	Lodger					V	F	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Cook	Dnat	6094	W	Yes				13
14				Bain, Francee	Lodger					V	F	W	49	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Teacher	Dnat	9494	W	Yes				14
15				Anderson, Cora	Lodger					V	F	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Art teacher	Dnat	5394	W	Yes				15
16				Jensen, Esther	Lodger					V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Denmark	New York	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1928	No	Yes	Waitress	Dnat	6194	W	Yes				16
17				Christensen, Einar	Lodger					V	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1928	Al	Yes	Assistant Engineer	Dnat		W	Yes		No		17
18				Thomsen, William	Lodger					V	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1928	Al	Yes	Assistant Engineer	Dnat		W	Yes		No		18
19				Westergaard, Arthur	Lodger					V	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1928	Al	Yes	Assistant Engineer	Dnat		W	Yes		No		19
20				Wilson, Marjory	Inmate					V	F	W	12	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None	Dnat							20
21				Mary	Inmate					V	F	W	11	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None	Dnat							21
22				Wiltsacif, Esther	Inmate					V	F	W	21	S		No	No	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None	Dnat							22
23				Woodward, Jacob	Inmate					V	M	W	5	S		No	No	Iowa	United States	United States		65						None	Dnat							23
24				Alice	Inmate					V	F	W	30	S		No	Yes	United States	United States	Iowa		99					Yes	None	Dnat							24
25				Wright, Joseph	Inmate					V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None	Dnat					No		25
26				Richard P	Inmate					V	M	W	10	S		No	No	North Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68					Yes	None	Dnat							26
27				Yocum, Joseph	Inmate					V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	United States	United States	United States		99					Yes	None	Dnat							27
28				Kuska, Stella	Inmate					V	F	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None	Dnat							28
29				Miehe, Doris	Inmate					V	F	W	10	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None	Dnat							29
30		6	6	Brabender, Henry	Head	R	12.00	R	No	M	M	W	39	M	27	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Illinois		64					Yes	Electrical Engineer	Dnat	6	W	Yes		Yes	WW	30
31				Laura	Wife H					V	F	W	39	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None								31
32				Marguerite	Daughter					V	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa		64						None								32
33				Geraldine	Daughter					V	F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa		64						None								33
34		7	7	Downing, James	Head	R	10.00	R	No	M	M	W	48	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Gardener	Dnat	VIVV	W	Yes		No		34
35				Emma	Wife					V	F	W	46	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Seamstress	Dnat	8364	W	Yes				35
36				Ila	Daughter					V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None								36
37				Ettamae	Daughter					V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None								37
38				Mary	Daughter					V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None								38
39				Kathryn	Daughter					V	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						None								39
40				Phyllis	Daughter					V	F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None								40
41		8	8	Peters, Charlie	Head	R	12.00	R	No	M	M	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Pumper	Dnat	1X94	W	Yes		No		41
42				Emma	Wife					V	F	W	32	M	66	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Stenographer	Dnat	7194	W	Yes				42
43		9	9	Fortney, Frank	Prisoner					V	M	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65					Yes	Laborer	Dnat	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No		43
44				Nugent, Charles	Prisoner					V	M	W	53	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Laborer	Dnat	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No		44
45				Hoffman, Edward	Prisoner					V	M	W	62	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Laborer	Dnat	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No		45
46				Kellow, Cecil	Prisoner					V	M	W	32	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Dnat	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No		46
47				Bradford, Roy	Prisoner					V	M	W	41	S		No	Yes	Kentucky	United States	United States		80					Yes	Laborer	Dnat	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No		47
48				Schwab, Ralf	Prisoner					V	M	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	United States		61					Yes	Laborer	Dnat	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No		48
49				Taylor, Floyd	Prisoner					V	M	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	New York		65					Yes	Laborer	Dnat	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		Yes	WW	49
50				Ewing, Arthur	Prisoner					V	M	W	47	M	23	No	Yes	Kansas	Illinois	Illinois		70					Yes	Laborer	Dnat	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
(Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set—R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 12—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 13—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, family ____ U; Unpaid worker, other than of the family ____ UF

Col. 21—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For homes of families only. (Col. 8 completed on entry for a farm dwelling)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Boone
Township or other division of county: Case township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place: _____
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: _____ Block No. _____
Unincorporated place: _____
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-6
Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 10 B

Institution: Hospital for Epileptics and School for Feeble Minded (Specify whether Hospital, Prison, Almshouse, Camp, etc., and name, if any) enumerated by me on April 10, 1930. Mrs. Hazel E. O'Connell, Enumerator. 3148

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, road, or rural route	Home number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) A: Born in U.S., Porto Rico, or U.S. Poss. B: Country	C: Ed. data	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Wars or expeditions	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26		D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51					Renelow, Curtis	Prisoner					M	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						Laborer	Inst. Farm			Yes		Yes	W.W.		51
52					Wheeler, Albert A	Prisoner					M	W	68	D		No	Yes	Maine	Maine	Maine		50						Laborer	Inst. Farm			Yes		No			52
53					Brewer, Woody	Prisoner					M	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Kansas	Illinois	Illinois		70						Laborer	Inst. Farm			Yes		No			53
54					Egan, Robert	Prisoner					M	W	44	M	30	No	Yes	Illinois	Wisconsin	Illinois		61						Laborer	Inst. Farm			Yes		No			54
55					Wheelock, Wilbur	Prisoner					M	W	37	Wd		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						Laborer	Inst. Farm			Yes		No			55
56					Menefee, Edwin	Prisoner					M	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65						Laborer	Inst. Farm			Yes		No			56
57					McCoy, Wesley	Prisoner					M	W	35	S		No		Nebraska	Illinois	Illinois		69						Laborer	Inst. Farm			Yes		Yes	W.W.		57
58					Case, Clarence C	Prisoner					M	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65						Laborer	Inst. Farm			Yes		Yes	W.W.		58
59					Maly, Frank	Prisoner					M	W	41	M	25	No	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Servian	49	15	V	1913	Pa	Yes	Laborer	Inst. Farm			Yes		No			59
60					Rose, Oral E	Prisoner					M	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Ohio	Ohio		66						Laborer	Inst. Farm			Yes		No			60
61					Stokie, Merlyn	Prisoner					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1				Laborer	Inst. Farm			Yes		No			61
62					Thompson, Floyd	Prisoner					M	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Canada-English		65	43	2				Laborer	Inst. Farm			Yes		No			62
63					Mack, Hiram	Prisoner					M	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						Laborer	Inst. Farm			Yes		No			63
64					Hansen, George	Prisoner					M	W	51	M	27	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1902	Al	Yes	Laborer	Inst. Farm			Yes		No			64
65					Hurst, Bernie	Prisoner					M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Inst. Farm			Yes		No			65
66					Moonie, George	Prisoner					M	W	47	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						Laborer	Inst. Farm			Yes		No			66
67					Hall, James	Prisoner					M	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Germany		65	00	0				Laborer	Inst. Farm			Yes		No			67
68					Bock, Herman	Prisoner					M	W	68	D		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1886	Na	Yes	Laborer	Inst. Farm			Yes		No			68
69					Randall, Arthur T	Lodger					M	W	48	S		No	Yes	Michigan	Ireland	Ireland		62	24	0				Practical Nurse	Inst.			Yes		No			69
70																		Here Ends the enumeration of the Hospital for Epileptics and School for Feeble Minded.																				70
71																																						71
72																																						72
73																																						73
74																																						74
75																																						75
76																																						76
77																																						77
78																																						78
79																																						79
80																																						80
81																																						81
82																																						82
83																																						83
84																																						84
85																																						85
86																																						86
87																																						87
88																																						88
89																																						89
90																																						90
91																																						91
92																																						92
93																																						93
94																																						94
95																																						95
96																																						96
97																																						97
98																																						98
99																																						99
100																																						100

do that 10 Ind
line 43

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
(Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R
Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 10—Male ... M; Female ... F
Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ng; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kr; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D
Col. 23—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Pa; Alien ... Al
Col. 27—Employer ... E; Wage or salary worker ... W; Working on own account ... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ... FW
Col. 31—World War ... WW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Civil War ... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; Army Relief ... Rel; Mexican Expedition ... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 26—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For head of families only. (Col. 9 requires an entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 25, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—6887 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

9101

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Luther town. (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County Boone — Ward of city ____ Block No. ____

Township or other division of county Calfax township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-7

Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 1 A

30

Enumerated by me on Apr. 2, 1930, Kathryn Judge, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (If owned), or monthly rental (If rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N.T.	County	No. Duty	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a war veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
		1	1	Myers John	Head	O			Yes	m	W	71	m	21	no	yes	Indiana	Virginia	Indiana		60					yes	Farmer	general farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		1	1
		2	2	——— Dovea	wife H				X	f	W	65	m	23	no	yes	Iowa	North Carolina	Indiana		65					yes	none	general farm								2
		2	2	Reynoldson C. W.	Head	O		R	Yes	m	W	52	m	28	no	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Farmer	general farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		2	3
				——— Anna	wife H				X	f	W	51	m	4/2	yes	yes	Iowa	England	Canada-Eng		65	00	0			yes	none									4
				——— Charles	son				X	m	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		60						none									5
				Here ends town of Luther. Not part a town ship																																	6
																																				7
																																				8
																																				9
																																				10
																																				11
																																				12
																																				13
																																				14
																																				15
																																				16
																																				17
																																				18
																																				19
																																				20
																																				21
																																				22
																																				23
																																				24
																																				25
																																				26
																																				27
																																				28
																																				29
																																				30
																																				31
																																				32
																																				33
																																				34
																																				35
																																				36
																																				37
																																				38
																																				39
																																				40
																																				41
																																				42
																																				43
																																				44
																																				45
																																				46
																																				47
																																				48
																																				49
																																				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 13—White ____ W; Negro ____ Neg; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 25—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ FW

Col. 31—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 15, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 13—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 27, and 29—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported at Col. 25.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—5307 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State _____ Incorporated place _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County _____ Ward of city _____ Block No. _____

Township or other division of county _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Unincorporated place _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution _____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. _____

Supervisor's District No. _____

Sheet No. B

Enumerated by me on _____, 1930, _____, *Enumerator.*

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			Number of farm schedule	
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N. T.	Country	If Baby	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, bookkeeper, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day) Yes or No	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces Yes or No	What war or expedition?		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51																																						51
52																																						52
53																																						53
54																																						54
55																																						55
56																																						56
57																																						57
58																																						58
59																																						59
60																																						60
61																																						61
62																																						62
63																																						63
64																																						64
65																																						65
66																																						66
67																																						67
68																																						68
69																																						69
70																																						70
71																																						71
72																																						72
73																																						73
74																																						74
75																																						75
76																																						76
77																																						77
78																																						78
79																																						79
80																																						80
81																																						81
82																																						82
83																																						83
84																																						84
85																																						85
86																																						86
87																																						87
88																																						88
89																																						89
90																																						90
91																																						91
92																																						92
93																																						93
94																																						94
95																																						95
96																																						96
97																																						97
98																																						98
99																																						99
100																																						100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21).]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—Wife"

Col. 7—Owned ..... O
Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ..... R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 12—Male ..... M
Female ..... F

Col. 13—White ..... W
Negro ..... Ne
Mexican ..... Mex
Indian ..... In
Chinese ..... Ch
Japanese ..... Jp
Filipino ..... Fil
Hindu ..... Hin
Korean ..... Kor
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S
Married ..... M
Widowed ..... Wd
Divorced ..... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ..... Na
First papers ..... Pa
Alien ..... Al

Col. 17—Employer ..... E
Wage or salary worker ..... W
Working on own account ..... O
Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... NF

Col. 21—World War ..... WW
Spanish-American War ..... Sa
Civil War ..... Cw
Indian Wars ..... Wars
Other Expeditions ..... Exp
Regular Establishment ..... Reg

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For families (or families only. (Col. 9 requires no entry for a home family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—6887

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Worch township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Luther town (part of) (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-36 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 1 A — 2501

Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930, Mrs. Dorothy J. Grant, Enumerator. 31

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned), or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Wars or expeditions	Number of farm schedule	
																			PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER			State or N.T.	Country	No. def.												
1			1	1	Tyler, Osa A.	Head	R	$15		No	F	W	33	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa			65	06	1			Yes	Saleslady	Grocery store	4590	W	No	1				1
2					———, Margaret M.	Daughter				✓	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									2
3					———, Nesta P.	Daughter				✓	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									3
4					———, Dorothy M.	Daughter				✓	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									4
5					———, Raymond E.	Son				✓	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									5
6			2	2	Hatfield, Elmer	Head	O	$1000	R	No	M	W	45	S		No	Yes	West Virginia	West Virginia	West Virginia			75					Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			6
7					———, Mary E.	Mother-H				✓	F	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	West Virginia	West Virginia	West Virginia			75					Yes	None									7
8					———, Arnold E.	Nephew				✓	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	West Virginia	Iowa			65					Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	No	2				8
9			3	3	Fox, Charles A	Head	O	$5000		No	M	W	60	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Holland			65	08	2			Yes	Farmer-mother	Farm-odd jobs	7899	O	Yes		No			9
10					———, Bertha M.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	58	M	51	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana			65					Yes	None									10
11			4	4	Davis, James A.	Head	O	$2500	R	No	M	W	61	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana			65					Yes	Farm laborer	General farm	VIVV	W	No	3	No			11
12					——— M. Eleanor	Wife-H				✓	F	W	60	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio			65					Yes	None									12
13			5	5	Russell, William J.	Head	O	$4000	R	No	M	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Northern Ireland			65	03	2			Yes	Blacksmith	Blacksmith shop	0064	E	Yes		No			13
14					———, Elizabeth P.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	39	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas			65					Yes	None									14
15					———, Everett R.	Son				✓	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Janitor	Church	4x94	W	Yes					15
16					———, Crawford H.	Son				✓	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Bus driver	School bus	398V	W	Yes					16
17			6	6	Lebo, Gordon E.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58					Yes	Farmer	Dairy farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		1	17
18					———, Katherine M.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	46	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Iowa			61	13				Yes										18
19					———, James E.	Son				✓	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois			65					Yes	None									19
20					———, Ray M.	Son				✓	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois			65						None								20
21					———, Roy A.	Son				✓	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois			65						None								21
22			7	7	Darnell, Harvey	Head	O	$1000	R	No	M	W	50	M	46	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65					Yes	Laborer	Saw mill	7844	W	Yes		No			22
23					———, Helen B.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	30	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark			65	07	0			Yes	None									23
24			8	8	McCabe, William M.	Head	O	$5000		No	M	W	60	M	25	No	Yes	Ohio	Kentucky	New Jersey			59					Yes	Farm laborer	General farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No			24
25					———, Margaret	Wife-H				✓	F	W	60	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana			65					Yes	None									25
26			9	9	Cowan, Catherine E.	Head-H	O	$3000	R	No	F	W	75	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58					Yes	None									26
27					Kitchen, Beulah A.	Lodger				✓	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	Yes					27
28					Thorburn, Esther M.	Lodger				✓	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa			65	01	1			Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	Yes					28
29					Pierce, Estella E.	Lodger				✓	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	Yes					29
30					Williams, Minnie E.	Lodger				✓	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska			65					Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	Yes					30
31			10	10	Page, Ralph E.	Head	R	$12		No	M	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					Yes	Salesman	Grocery store	4590	W	Yes		No			31
32					———, Edith H.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									32
33					Patterson, Charles H.	Father-in-law				✓	M	W	63	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States			65					Yes	Postmaster	Post office	9996	W	Yes		No			33
34			11	11	Page, Cora B.	Head-H	O	$2000		No	F	W	58	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana			65					Yes	None									34
35	Apr 18		12	12	Nabors, William B.	Head	R	$12.50		No	M	W	41	M	23	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky			80					Yes	Proprietor	Gas station	8989	O	Yes		No			35
36					———, Zelpha E.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	37	M	19	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Indiana			80					Yes	None									36
37					———, William N.	Son				✓	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky			65						None								37
38			13	13	Gildea, John R. J.	Head	O	$3000	R	No	M	W	65	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana			65					Yes	Grocer	Grocery store	9x91	O	Yes		No			38
39					———, Rachel A.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	64	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio			65					Yes	None									39
40					Brundage, Clarence E.	Lodger				✓	M	W	39	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61					Yes	Painter	Private homes	2881	W	Yes		Yes	WW		40
41					Danielson, Vern E.	Lodger				✓	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota			64					Yes	Laborer	Grain elevator	7884	W	Yes		No			41
42			14	14	Pritchard, Allie F.	Head	R	$8	R	No	M	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana			65					Yes	Mechanic	Garage	7693	O	Yes		No			42
43					———, Maggie M.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	39	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Sweden			65	13	0			Yes	None									43
44					———, Albert F.	Son				✓	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Mechanic	Garage	~~7693~~	NA	Yes	4073				44
45					———, Ernest F.	Son				✓	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									45
46					———, Elmer L.	Son				✓	M	W	4 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								46
47			15	15	Hoffman, Tyler	Head	O	$2000		No	M	W	63	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana			65					Yes	None								Yes	47
48					———, Mary	Wife-H				✓	F	W	61	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Ohio			65					Yes	None									48
49			16	16	Devine, Jessie L.	Head-H	O	$3000		No	F	W	57	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana			65					Yes	None									49
50					———, Clifford W.	Son				✓	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					Yes	Bus driver	School bus	398V	W	Yes		No			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home—making in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 8—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Neg; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full.

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 27—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, home help of the family ____ NP

Col. 31—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 provides no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom no occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

13—6007 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

41

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Luther town (part of) (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-36 — Sheet No. 1B — 2551

County Boone — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county North township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.) — Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930, Mrs Dorothy J Grant enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or F. T.	Country	Nativity	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51			~~16~~	~~17~~	Hoffman, Sarah A.	Lodger				No	F	W	81	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Indiana		61					Yes	None									51
52			17	17	Stark, Merritt C.	Head	R	$19	R	No	M	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65					Yes	Manager	Grain elevator	7384	W	Yes		No			52
53					——, Oletha M.	Wife-H				X	F	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None									53
54					——, Virginia M.	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									54
55					——, B Gene	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									55
56			18	18	Patten, Iva B.	Head-H	R	$12		No	F	W	41	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									56
57					——, Howard	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									57
58					——, Herman B.	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									58
59					——, Hester M.	Son					M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									59
60					——, Iona M.	Daughter					M	W	3 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									60
61			19	19	Page, Catharine	Head-H	O	$3000		No	F	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		60					Yes	None									61
62			20	20	Rockwell, Berton N.	Head	O	$5000	R	Yes	M	W	51	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		101					Yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		2	62
63					——, Flora B.	Wife-H				X	F	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None									63
64					——, Guy R.	Son				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Illinois	Iowa		43					Yes	Laborer	Steam R. R.	7477	W	No	4				64
65					Zile, Loreh H.	Nephew				X	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									65
66					Patterson, Caroline	Mother-in-law				X	F	W	81	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None									66
67			21	21	Shade, William A.	Head	R	$1		No	M	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Shoe maker	Shoe repair shop	9964	O	Yes		No			67
68			22	22	Matson, Clara J.	Head-H	R	$10		No	F	W	47	M	19	No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	O			Yes	Switch board operator	Telephone Co.	9999	W	Yes					68
69					——, Gerald J.	Son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					Yes	Switch board operator	Telephone Co.	9999	W	Yes					69
70			23	23	Beiter, Sylvester	Head	R	$25	R	No	M	W	53	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	Grocer	Grocery store	9291	O	Yes		No			70
71					——, Ida	Wife-H				X	F	W	50	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O			Yes	Saleslady	Grocery store	4590	NP	Yes					71
72					——, Glen A.	Son					M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									72
73					——, Scott E.	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									73
74					——, Irvin S.	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									74
75			24	24	Haysett, Thomas H.	Head	R	$15		No	M	W	72	M	31	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Irish Free State	Northern Ireland		43	04	O			Yes	Station Agent	Steam R. R.	9999	W	Yes		No			75
76					——, Carrie J.	Wife-H					F	W	61	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland		65	08	O			Yes	None									76
77			25	25	Dyer, Ora M.	Head-H	O			Yes	M	W	59	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					Yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	E	Yes				3	77
78					——, Cecil	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Farm laborer	General farm	VOVV	NP	Yes					78
79			26	26	Kenner, James A.	Head	R	$12		No	M	W	49	M	33	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61					Yes	Carpenter	House	06X1	O	No	5	No			79
80					——, Mary M.	Wife-H					F	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									80
81					——, Luella R.	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									81
82					——, Rosetta M.	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									82
83					Carlson, Henry	Lodger					M	W	63	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1890	Al	Yes	Tile ditcher	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No			83
84			27	27	Brundage, Frank L.	Head	O	$1500		No	M	W	45	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Maryland		61					Yes	Painter & Carpenter	House	28X1	W	Yes		No			84
85					——, Golda C.	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None									85
86					——, Vincent C.	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									86
87					——, Victor L.	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									87
88					——, Hilbur M.	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									88
89					——, Mildred M.	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									89
90					——, Ralph L.	Son					M	W	3 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									90
91					——, Ruth E.	Daughter					F	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									91
92			28	28	Heteman, Nettie J.	Head-H	O	$1000	R	No	F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None									92
93					——, Leta E.	Daughter					F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	None									93
94			29	29	Barrett, Ray B.	Head	O	$4000		No	M	W	56	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	No	6	No			94
95					——, Centhia H.	Wife-H					F	W	53	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					Yes	None									95
96					——, John O.	Son					M	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Truck driver	Truck	4X8V	O	Yes		No			96
97					——, Helen E.	Daughter-in-law					F	W	17	M	16	No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Missouri		68					Yes	None									97
98			30	30	Smoger, Henry	Head	O	$5000		No	M	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1906	Na	Yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		4	98
99					——, Clara M.	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									99
100					——, Sophia C.	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I			Yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 8—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 9—Farm schedule ____ F

Col. 10—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Neg; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spelled out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Fa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 27—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ FW

Col. 28—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ CW; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 answers as entry for a farm family.)

Col. 17—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—2557 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county North township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Luther town. (part of) (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-36 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 2A — 2601

Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930, Mrs Dorothy J. Grant, Enumerator. — 32

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned), or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces		Number of farm schedule	
1					Smoger, Freda M.	Daughter				No	F	W	9	S			Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Yes	None									1
2					———, Fredrick H.	Son				Yes	M	W	9	S			Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa					None									2
3					———, Walter M	Son				Yes	M	W	7	S			Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa					None									3
4					———, Clara L.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	4 5/12	S			No	Iowa	Germany	Iowa					None									4
5					Davies, William	Lodger				Yes	M	W	49	M	30	No	Yes	Illinois	Missouri	Maryland				Yes	Barber	Barber shop	7096	O	Yes		No			5
6		31	31		Luther, Iza	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	71	M	38	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		5	6
7					———, Grace O.	Wife -H				Yes	F	W	54	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania				Yes	None									7
8					———, Thelma	Daughter				Yes	F	W	18	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									8
9					Satterfield, Marion P.	Lodger				Yes	F	W	32	S			No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes					9
Apr 21	10	32	32		Starke, Harold H.	Head	R	$20		No	M	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Clergyman	Methodist Church	8694	W	Yes		No			10
	11				———, E. Pearl	Wife -H				Yes	F	W	39	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Pennsylvania				Yes	None									11
	12				———, Charlotte O.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									12
	13	33	33		Darnell, Sherman	Head	O	$1000		No	M	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Farmlaborer	General farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			13
	14				———, Abigail A.	Wife -H				Yes	F	W	38	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Pennsylvania				Yes	None									14
	15				———, E. Emerson	Son				Yes	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Farm laborer	General farm	V I V V	W	Yes					15
	16				———, Lyle H. M.	Son				Yes	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Bus driver	School bus	3985	W	Yes					16
	17				———, Opal L.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									17
	18	34	34		McLennan, Arion	Head -H	O	$3500		No	F	W	62	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York				Yes	None									18
	19				———, G. Lewis	Grandson				Yes	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									19
	20	35	35		Castile, Harlan H.	Head	R	$30	R	No	M	W	36	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Superintendent	Public schools	9494	W	Yes		Yes	WW		20
	21				———, Ruth A.	Wife -H				Yes	F	W	32	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									21
	22	36	36		Houghton, Edward S.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	74	M	24	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York				Yes	Retired Merchant	Hardware Store	9091	O	Yes		No			22
	23				———, Rebecca M.	Wife -H				Yes	F	W	76	M	24	No	Yes	Canada-English	Scotland	Canada-English	English	00	43	V	1866	Na	Yes	None								23
	24				Gamble, Sidney E.	Step-son				Yes	M	W	45	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Canada-English					Yes	Retired Merchant	Hardware store	9091	O	Yes		No			24
	25	37	37		McVay, William L.	Head	O	$2400	R	No	M	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Janitor	School house	6X94	W	Yes		No			25
	26				———, Gladys M.	Wife -H				Yes	F	W	33	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None									26
	27				———, Dorothy E.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									27
	28	37	38		Grant, Ralph G.	Head	R	$20		No	M	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada-English				Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	Yes		No			28
	29				———, Dorothy J.	Wife -H				Yes	F	W	23	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									29
	30	38	39		Thompson, Jesse	Head	O			Yes	M	W	68	M	23	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1893	Na	Yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		6	30
	31				———, Mary E.	Wife -H				X	F	W	65	M	20	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	X	1893	Na	Yes	None								31
	32	39	40		Humphrey, Walter	Head	R	$10		No	M	W	45	M	27	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky				Yes	Laborer	Bridge construction	1871	W	Yes		No			32
	33				Here Ends the Enumeration of Luther town.																													33
	34																																				34
	35																																				35
	36																																				36
	37																																				37
	38																																				38
	39																																				39
	40																																				40
	41																																				41
	42																																				42
	43																																				43
	44																																				44
	45																																				45
	46																																				46
	47																																				47
	48																																				48
	49																																				49
	50																																				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Neg.; Mexican ____ Mex.; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, mem ber of the family ____ Fw

Col. 21—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ CW; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—6087

14

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State _____ Incorporated place _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County _____ Ward of city _____ Block No. _____

Township or other division of county _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Unincorporated place _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution _____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. _____

Supervisor's District No. _____

Sheet No. B

Enumerated by me on _____, 1930, _____, *Enumerator.*

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned), or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) Born in N.Y.	Country	Mother tongue	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as *spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.*	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as *cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.*	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51																																				51
52																																				52
53																																				53
54																																				54
55																																				55
56																																				56
57																																				57
58																																				58
59																																				59
60																																				60
61																																				61
62																																				62
63																																				63
64																																				64
65																																				65
66																																				66
67																																				67
68																																				68
69																																				69
70																																				70
71																																				71
72																																				72
73																																				73
74																																				74
75																																				75
76																																				76
77																																				77
78																																				78
79																																				79
80																																				80
81																																				81
82																																				82
83																																				83
84																																				84
85																																				85
86																																				86
87																																				87
88																																				88
89																																				89
90																																				90
91																																				91
92																																				92
93																																				93
94																																				94
95																																				95
96																																				96
97																																				97
98																																				98
99																																				99
100																																				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

(Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ..... O
Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ..... R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ..... M
Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W
Negro ..... Neg
Mexican ..... Mex
Indian ..... In
Chinese ..... Ch
Japanese ..... Jp
Filipino ..... Fil
Hindu ..... Hin
Korean ..... Kor
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S
Married ..... M
Widowed ..... Wd
Divorced ..... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ..... Ns
First papers ..... Fs
Alien ..... Al

Col. 17—Employer ..... E
Wage or salary worker ..... W
Working on own account ..... O
Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... FW

Col. 21—World War ..... WW
Spanish-American War ..... Sp
Civil War Civ
Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil
Boxer Rebellion ..... Box
Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 indicates no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—6927 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Calfax township

Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

Ward of city ____ Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-8 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 1 A

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Kathryn Judge, Enumerator. 95-33

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N. Y.	CODE: County	CODE: Ri-Subj	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation — Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1		1	1		Hoffman, Allan	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	28	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no	1	1
2					——, Alma	wife H					x	F	W	28	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								2
3					——, Floyd	son					x	M	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								3
4		2	2		Chalmers, John	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	45	M	24	no	yes	Illinois	Scotland	Scotland		61	01	0			yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no	2	4
5					——, Christine	wife H					x	F	W	43	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			yes	none								5
6					——, Jean	daughter					x	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								6
7					——, Jack	son					x	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								7
8					——, Jack	son					x	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								8
9		3	3		Goodrich, Charles	Head	O				yes	M	W	62	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	New York	New Jersey		65					yes	none						No		9
10					——, Alice M.	wife H					x	F	W	62	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	none								10
11					——, Alice	daughter					x	F	W	32	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								11
12		4	4		Young, Edward	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	46	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Australia		65	13	0			yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no	3	12
13					——, Opal	wife H					x	F	W	36	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								13
14					——, Leo	daughter					x	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								14
15					——, Lois	daughter					x	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								15
16		5	5		Johnson, Mabel	Head H.	O	B	$1000		yes	F	W	36	Wd	18	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none								16
17					——, Lorene	daughter					x	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	none								17
18					——, Dorothy	daughter					x	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	none								18
19					——, June Bendly	daughter					x	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1				none								19
20					——, Doris Ann	daughter					x	F	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1				none								20
21					——, A. William	son					x	M	W	2 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1				none								21
22		6	6		Melder, Harry	Head	R	B	4		yes	M	W	40	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Laborer	General farm	V V V	W	yes		no		22
23					——, Rose	wife H					x	F	W	36	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								23
24					——, Mildred	daughter					x	F	W	15	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								24
25					——, George	son					x	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								25
26					——, Opal	son					x	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								26
27		7	7		Boggs, J. R.	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	63	M	38	no	yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74					yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no	4	27
28					——, Lucie	wife H						F	W	49	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	none								28
29					——, Clifford	son						M	W	24	S		no	no	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	V O V V	NP	yes		no		29
30		8	8		Anderson, Harry	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	41	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Indiana		65	06	1			yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no	5	30
31					——, Dora	wife H					x	F	W	46	M	28	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Maryland		61					yes	none								31
32					Brundage, Dona	niece					x	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Michigan	Illinois	Michigan		62					yes	none								32
33		9	9		Huffman, Ernest	Head	R				yes	M	W	33	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		yes	WW 6	33
34					——, Kathryn	wife H					x	F	W	29	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1			yes	none								34
35					——, Derald	son					x	M	H	10/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								35
36		10	10		Moorhouse, Lon	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	61	M	60	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no	7	36
37					——, Bertha	wife H					x	F	W	49	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	none								37
38					Beers, Merle	step-son					x	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	V O V V	NP	yes		no		38
39					——, Thelma	step-daughter					x	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								39
40		11	11		Williams, John M.	Head	R				yes	M	W	43	M	38	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no	8	40
41					——, Vera	wife H					x	F	W	31	M	13	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		15	05	1			yes	none								41
42					——, Hans	son					x	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								42
43					——, Evelyn	daughter					x	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								43
44					——, Marvin	son					x	M	W	3	S		no	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								44
45					——, Lola	daughter					x	F	W	10/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								45
46		12	12		Eppert, Harry	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	30	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no	9	46
47					——, Rose	wife H					x	F	W	29	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								47
48					——, Ruth	daughter					x	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								48
49					——, Richard	son					x	M	W	2 3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								49
50		13	13		Rogge, John	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	34	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no	10	50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Neg; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Fa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ FW

Col. 21—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 22—For married persons only.

Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 24, 25, and 26—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 34—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 36, 37, and 38—For all persons for whom no occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 39—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Colfax township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-8 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 1 B

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Katheryn Judge, Enumerator.

9201

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned), or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this (family) live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N.T.	Country	No. body	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION (Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.)	INDUSTRY (Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.)	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day): You or No	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces: You or No	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51					Page, Margaret	wife H				x	F	W	30	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1			yes	none									51
52					——, Melvin	son				x	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									52
53					——, Beverly	daughter				x	F	W	5 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									53
54			14	14	Hedlund, Elmer	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	50	M	32	no	yes	Massachusetts	Sweden	Sweden		53	06	0			yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		11	54
55					——, Minnie	wife H					F	W	40	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					yes	none									55
56					——, Leonard	Son				x	M	W	15	S		no	yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Iowa		65					yes	none									56
57					——, Pauline	Daughter				x	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Iowa		65					yes	none									57
58			15	15	Skaggs, Ray	Head	R	4		yes	M	W	23	M	22	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	Laborer	general farm	V I S I	W	yes		no			58
59					——, Nora	wife H					F	W	21	M	20	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	none									59
60					——, Joyce	Daughter					F	W	3/12	S		no		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						none									60
61			16	16	Yuttl, J. E.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	32	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		12	61
62					——, Mary	wife H					F	W	28	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									62
63					——, Ralph	son					M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									63
64					——, Kenneth	son					M	W	2 9/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									64
65					——, Lois	Daughter					F	W	1 3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									65
66			17	17	Cowan, George W.	head H	O		R	yes	M	W	73	M	39	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		13	66
67					——, Jane	wife H					F	W	60	M	29	no	yes	Illinois	England	England		61	00	0			yes	none									67
68					——, Annie	daughter				x	F	W	32	S		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	none									68
69					——, Mable	daughter					F	W	30	S		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	teacher	public school	9 9 9 9	W	yes					69
70					——, George	son				x	M	W	27	S		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Farmer	General farm	O V V V	N P	yes		no			70
71					——, Ralph	son				x	M	W	24	S		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Farmer	General farm	V O V V	N P	yes		no			71
72			18	18	Alexander, Walter	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	44	M	26	no	yes	Illinois	New York	Germany		61	12	2			yes	Farmer	General farm	I V V V	O	yes		no		14	72
73					——, Lily	wife H				x	F	W	42	M	24	no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	X	1892	No	yes	none									73
74					——, Alvin	son				x	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Illinois	England		61	00	2			yes	none									74
75			19	19	Herrstrom, Floyd	Head	R			yes	M	W	27	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	Farmer	general farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		15	75
76					——, Lula	wife H					F	W	23	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									76
77					——, Floyd Jr.	son				x	M	W	2 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									77
78			20	20	Kingsbury, Odell	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	33	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	general farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		16	78
79					——, Emma	wife H					F	W	34	M	20	no	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Illinois		61	06	1			yes	none									79
80					——, Donald	son				x	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						none									80
81					Jakubasky, Caroline	mother in law				x	F	W	56	Wd	20	no	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			yes	none									81
82			21	21	Gustafson, Joe	head	R			yes	M	W	36	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Farmer	general farm	V V V V	O	yes		yes	WWI	17	82
83					——, Anna	wife H					F	W	42	M	31	no	yes	Nebraska	Ohio	England		64	00	2			yes	none									83
84					——, Annabelle	Daughter				x	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					yes	none									84
85					——, Oscar	son				x	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						none									85
86					——, Pauline	daughter				x	F	W	2 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						none									86
87			22	22	Feeney, Roy	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	40	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	general farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		18	87
88					——, Cynthia	wife H				x	F	W	33	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Maryland		65					yes	none									88
89					——, Bessie	Daughter				x	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									89
90			23	23	Wolcott, Robert	Head	R			yes	M	W	33	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		19	90
91					——, Iona	wife H				x	F	W	38	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									91
92					——, Marie	Daughter				x	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									92
93					——, Robert	son				x	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									93
94					——, Kenneth	son					M	W	1 3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									94
95			24	24	Ball, William W.	head	O		R	yes	M	W	62	Wd	28	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		20	95
96					——, Esther	daughter				x	F	W	29	S		no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Missouri		65					yes	none									96
97			25	25	Trupp, Ernest W.	head	O			yes	M	W	32	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		yes	WWI	21	97
98					——, Mable	wife H				x	F	W	30	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					yes	none									98
99					——, Francis	Daughter				x	F	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									99
100					——, Henry	son				x	M	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R
Col. 9—Radio set ..... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F
Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ng; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp
Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kr; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D
Col. 23—Naturalized ..... Na; First papers ..... Pa; Alien ..... Al
Col. 27—Employer ..... E; Wage or salary worker ..... W; Working on own account ..... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... Fw
Col. 31—World War ..... WW; Spanish-American War ..... Sp; Civil War ..... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ..... Box; Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 requires an entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—2957 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Cultax township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-8
Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 2 A

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Kathryne Judge, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college anytime since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition		Number of farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1		26	26	Snider, Charles A.	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	48	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		22	1
2				——, Bessie	wife H						F	W	44	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	England				yes	none									2
3				——, Bud	son					x	M	W	22	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V O V V	W P	yes		no			3
4				——, Fred	son					x	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V O V V	W P	yes		no			4
5				——, Ruth	daughter					x	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									5
6				——, Elizabeth	daughter					x	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									6
7				——, Marjorie	daughter-in-law					x	F	W	19	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				yes	none									7
8				——, Donald	grandson					x	M	W	1 9/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									8
9		27	27	Hughes, Nora	Head H	R			R	yes	F	W	54	Wd	22	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	none								23	9
10				——, Carl	son						M	W	28	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no			10
11				——, Helen	daughter						F	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									11
12				——, Ralph	son					x	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									12
13				——, Ivan	Grandson	O				x	M	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									13
14		28	28	Brooks, Stephen A.	Head					x	M	W	60	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		25	14
15				——, Mable	wife H					x	F	W	58	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Missouri				yes	none									15
16				——, James	son					x	M	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		26	16
17		29	29	Peterson, Edwin	Head	O				yes	M	W	57	M	33	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	Y	1887	No.	yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		24	17
18				——, Hanna	wife H					x	F	W	54	M	30	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	Y	1896	No.	yes	none								18
19				——, Willard	son						M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O			yes	none								19
20				——, Vernon	son						M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O			yes	none								20
21		30	30	Eveland, Harry L.	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	42	Wd	25	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		27	21
22				——, Raymond	son						M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								22
23				——, Edith	daughter					x	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								23
24				——, Lucille	daughter					x	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								24
25			31	Deeminger, Lacy	Hired Man	R				x	M	W	24	M	23	yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	General Farm	V I V V	W	yes		no			25
26				——, Vada	wife H					x	F	W	24	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Housekeeper	Private Home	V V 96	W	yes		no			26
27		31	32	Wilson, John	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	62	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		04	O				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		28	27
28				——, Katheryn	wife H					x	F	W	54	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	O			yes	none								28
29				——, John	son					x	M	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V O V V	W P	yes		no			29
30				——, George	son					x	M	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V O V V	W P	yes		no			30
31		32	33	Peterson, Elmer	Head	R				yes	M	W	36	M	30	no	yes	Nebraska	Sweden	Sweden		69	06	O			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		yes	WW	29	31
32				——, Norma	wife H					x	F	W	28	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								32
33				——, Irene	son					x	F	W	3 3/12	S		no	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						none								33
34				——, Marvin	son					x	M	W	1 2/12	S		no	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						none								34
35		33	34	Kemmerer, Simon	Head					yes 47	M	W	53	M	29	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		30	35
36				——, Artie	wife H					x	F	W	43	M	18	no	yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Iowa		69					yes	none								36
37				——, Clifford	son					x	M	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Nebraska		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V O V V	W P	yes		no			37
38				——, Henry	son					x	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Nebraska		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V O V V	W P	yes		no			38
39				——, Joseph	son					x	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Nebraska		65					yes	none								39
40				——, Orpha	son					x	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Nebraska		65					yes	none								40
41				——, Edwin	son					x	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Nebraska		65					yes	none								41
42				——, Jack	son					x	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Nebraska		65					yes	none								42
43				——, George	son					x	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Nebraska		65					yes	none								43
44				——, Kenneth	son					x	M	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Nebraska		65						none								44
45				——, Robert	son					x	M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Nebraska		65						none								45
46		34	35	Coffman, Lee	Head	O				yes	M	W	44	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Connecticut		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		31	46
47				——, Mable	wife H					x	F	W	43	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	none	None								47
48				——, Glen	son					x	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V O V V	W P	yes		no			48
49		35	36	Gillett, Lilie	Head H	O				yes	F	W	59	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Vermont		65					yes	none								49
50		36	37	Briggs, Clarence	Head	O				yes	M	W	29	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	general farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		32	50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ____ O
Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ____ M
Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W
Negro ____ Ne
Mexican ____ Mex
Indian ____ In
Chinese ____ Ch
Japanese ____ Jp

Filipino ____ Fil
Hindu ____ Hin
Korean ____ Kor

Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S
Married ____ M
Widowed ____ Wd
Divorced ____ D

Col. 23—Entrepreneur ____ E
Employee ____ Em
Alone ____ A

Col. 25—World War ____ WW

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 explains no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom no occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-5

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Calfax township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)
Incorporated place Napier village (Lines 57-100) (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city
Block No.
Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumeration District No. 8-8 (~~9-8~~)
Supervisor's District No. 5
Sheet No. 2 B
9301
Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, Katheryn Judge, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, or road	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N.T.	Country	Re-duty	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation — Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	Industry — Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
				Briggs, Opal	wife H.				X	F	W	31	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									51
				Holcleb, John	helper				X	M	W	55	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	United States		65	04	1			yes	Farm Labor	General farm	V V V	W	yes		no			52
		37	38	Gossett, Luke W	Head	O			Yes	M	W	64	M	24	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V	O	yes		no		33	53
Age 7				——, Jane	wife H.				X	F	W	66	M	23	no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		61					yes	none									54
		38	39	Gardner, Roberta	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	73	M	29	no	yes	Missouri	England	Pennsylvania		63	00	1			yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V	O	yes		no		34	55
				——, Ida	wife H.				X	F	W	71	M	26	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	none									56
		39	40	Osting, Roy	Head	O	$1000	R	no	M	W	34	M	29	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	O	yes		yes	no		57
				——, Elbasie	wife H.				Y	F	W	36	M	26	no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		61					yes	none									58
				——, Wendell	son				Y	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65						none									59
		40	41	Sutter, Harney	Head	R	$15	R	no	M	W	45	M	21	yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	manager	elevator	7398	10	yes		no			60
				——, Laura	wife H.				Y	F	W	41	M	18	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Nebraska		66					yes	none									61
				——, Vera	daughter				Y	F	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					yes	Teacher	Public school	9492	W	yes					62
				——, Earl	son				Y	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					yes	none									63
				——, Esther	daughter				Y	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					yes	none									64
				——, Frances	daughter				Y	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					yes	none									65
				——, Howard	son				Y	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						none									66
				Mary Jane	daughter				Y	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						none									67
		41	42	Little, Clifford	Head	O	$2000		no	M	W	52	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	none						no			68
				——, Alice	wife H.				Y	F	W	46	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									69
				——, Dorothy	daughter				Y	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									70
				Danielson, Howard	Lodger					M	W	43	S		no	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Illinois		64					yes	farmer	public school	6899	W	yes		yes	W.W.		71
		42	43	Ross, Arthur E.	Head	O	$1000		No	M	W	63	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					yes	Manager	general store	9491	O	yes		no			72
				——, Mary	wife H.				Y	F	W	56	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					yes	no ode									73
				——, Mildred	daughter				Y	F	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	teacher	public school	9494	W						74
				——, Doris	daughter				Y	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									75
		43	44	Hughes, James C.	Head	O	$1000		no	M	W	60	[illegible]	22	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					yes	Mechanic	Own property	7699	O	yes		no			76
		44	45	Frazee, Cora	Head H	R	$15		No	F	W	47	wd	20	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Housekeeper	boarding house	8296	O	yes					77
				——, Carl	son					M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					yes	none									78
				Beard, James	Lodger					M	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Scotland		65	01	1			yes	teacher	public school	9494	W	yes		no			79
				Elias, Lucia	Lodger					F	W	49	Wd	28	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					yes	teacher	public school	9494	W	yes					80
				Holland, Beulah	Lodger					F	W	27	S		no	yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1			yes	teacher	public school	9497	W	yes					81
				Ihrene, Ruth	Lodger					F	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65					yes	teacher	public school	9494	W						82
		45	46	Brack, Alvin	Head	R	$10		no	M	W	39	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Mechanic	garage	7693	W	yes		no			83
				——, Alice	wife H.					F	W	36	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					yes	none									84
				——, Bessie	daughter					F	W	3 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									85
				——, Peggy	daughter					F	W	2 3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									86
	USA	46		McDaniel, Edward	Head	R	$4		No	M	W	60	wd	44	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					yes	none						no			87
		46	47	Kessner, Harry R	Head	R	$25	R	no	M	W	40	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65					yes	teacher	public school	9494	W	yes		no			88
				——, Eunice	wife H.					F	W	42	M	22	no	yes	English Canada	Ireland	Ireland	English	00	43	Y	1900	No	yes	teacher	public school	9494	W	yes					89
				——, Esther	daughter					F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada Eng		65	43	21			yes	none									90
				——, Harry	son					M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Canada Eng		65	43	2				none									91
				Elias, Paul	Lodger				Y	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Iowa	Ohio		61					yes	none									92
		47	48	Buckley, Frank	Head	R			yes	M	W	49	wd	31	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		35	93
				——, Beulah	daughter				X	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					yes	none									94
				——, Edward	son				X	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					yes	none									95
				——, John	son				X	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					yes	none									96
				——, Hazel	daughter				X	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					yes	none									97
				——, Kenneth	son				X	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						none									98
				——, Nora	mother				X	F	W	73	wd	20	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	none									99
		48	49	McHone, Agustus M	Head	O	$3000		no	M	W	67	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	none						no			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R
Col. 9—Radio set ..... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 12—Male ..... M; Female ..... F
Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ng; Mexican ..... Mx; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kr; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D
Col. 23—Naturalized ..... Na; First papers ..... Fp; Alien ..... Al
Col. 27—Employer ..... E; Wage or salary worker ..... W; Working on own account ..... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... UFF
Col. 28—World War ..... WW; Spanish-American War ..... Sp; Civil War ..... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ..... Box; Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 26, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 24, 25, and 26—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 32—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—2927 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Calfax township (Insert proper name and also name of town, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of town, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-8 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 3 A — 35

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Kathryn Judge, Enumerator. 93

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N.Y.	Country	Re-ligion	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Wars or expeditions	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
1					Mc Hone, Leota	wife H.				✓	F	W	65	M	17	no	yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Indiana		69				yes	none									1
2					——— Raymond	son					M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				yes	none									2
3		44	50		Bassett, Ahsille	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	25	M	20	yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		36	3
4					——— Margaret	wife H.				X	F	W	24	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									4
5					——— Charles	son				X	M	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									5
6					——— Richard	son				X	M	W	1/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									6
7					Olesha, Owen	helper				X	M	W	28	S		no	yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas		84				yes	Farm Laborer	Gen. Farm	V I V V	W	yes		no			7
8		50	51		Bates, Elank	Head	O			yes	M	W	49	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		87	8
9					——, Myrtle	wife H				X	F	W	41	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none									9
10					——, Elbert Lowe	son				X	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									10
11					——, Louise	daughter				X	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									11
12					——, Lloyd	son				X	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									12
13					——, Dorothy	daughter				X	F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									13
14					——, Evelyn	daughter				X	F	W	5	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									14
15		51	52		Shrap, Ralph	Head	R			yes	M	W	20	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Farm Laborer	Gen. Farm	V I V V	W	yes		no			15
16					——, Harriet	wife H.				X	F	W	20	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65				yes	none									16
17					——, Betty Lou	daughter				X	F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									17
18					——, Virginia	daughter				X	F	W	1 6/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									18
19		52	53		Murphy, Floyd	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	33	M	18	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		38	19
20					——, Minnie	wife H				X	F	W	35	M	20	no	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Illinois		61	06	1		yes	none									20
21					——, Marvin	son				X	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65				yes	none									21
22					——, Christian K.	father				X	M	W	76	M	25	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				yes	none						No			22
23		53	54		Ramedahl, Joseph	Head	R			yes	M	W	39	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		yes	W W	39	23
24					——— Hedy	wife H.				X	F	W	37	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									24
25					——, Josephine	daughter				X	F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									25
26					——, Mildred	daughter				X	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									26
27					——— Carl	father				X	M	W	66	Wd	24	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1882	No	yes	none					No			27
28		54	55		Barnett, David L.	Head	Mm			yes	M	W	49	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		40	28
29					——, Nellie	wife H.				X	F	W	46	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65				yes	None									29
30					——, Mable	daughter				X	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									30
31					Schoff, David	helper	Boarder			X	M	W	32	S		no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				yes	Laborer	General Farm	V I V V	W	yes		yes	W W		31
32		55	56		Griffin, Charles H	Head	O			yes	M	W	61	M	23	no	yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio		59				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		41	32
33					——, Rose	wife H				X	F	W	53	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Michigan		65				yes	none									33
34					——, Ruth	daughter				X	F	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				yes	none									34
After 8					Haff, John H.	father-in-law				X	M	W	81	Wd	20	no	yes	Ohio	Virginia	Virginia		59				yes	none						No			35
36		56	57		Kirkpatrick, Verne	Head	R			yes	M	W	35	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		42	36
37					——, Flossie	wife H.				X	F	W	34	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									37
38					——, Pauline	daughter				X	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									38
39					——, Carrell	son				X	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									39
40					——, Thelma Jean	daughter				X	F	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									40
41		57	58		Keagley, Bert L	Head	R			yes	M	W	35	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		yes	W W	43	41
42					——, Ethel	wife H.				X	F	W	25	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									42
43					——, Francis	daughter				X	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									43
44					——, Herbert	son				X	M	W	4 6/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									44
45		58	59		Keagley, Theadore H.	Head	O	33,000		yes	M	W	73	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		64				yes	none						No			45
46					——, Nettie	wife H.				X	F	W	69	M	18	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	New York		61	13	1		yes	none									46
47		59	60		Smith, Gay	Head	R			yes	M	W	37	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		yes	W W	44	47
48					——, Anda	wife H				X	F	W	26	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									48
49		60	61		Anderson, Charles H.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	66	M	25	no	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0		yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		46	49
50					——, Alma	wife H				X	F	W	72	M	30	no	yes	Indiana	Vermont	Ohio		60				yes	none									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owner in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Col. 7—Owned ——— O; Rented ——— R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 10—Male ——— M; Female ——— F

Col. 12—White ——— W; Negro ——— Ne; Mexican ——— Mex; Indian ——— In; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jp; Filipino ——— Fil; Hindu ——— Hin; Korean ——— Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ——— S; Married ——— M; Widowed ——— Wd; Divorced ——— D

Col. 15—Age at first marriage. If married more than once, give age at first marriage to present husband or wife.

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929

Col. 18—Person ——— Father's parents ——— Mother's parents ——— If born in the United States, give State. If born in a foreign country, give country.

Col. 20—Mother ——— Wage or salary worker ——— W; Working on own account ——— O; Unpaid family worker, (home) ——— U; If in family ——— HF

Col. 21—World War ——— WW; Civil War ——— CW; Spanish War ——— SW; Indian Wars ——— IW; Regular Army ——— RA; Regular Navy ——— RN; Regular Marine Corps ——— RM; Regular Coast Guard ——— RC

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 26—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 if occupies no entry for a farm dwelling.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 24, 27, and 28—For all persons 21 years of age and over.
Cols. 29 and 30—For all persons 16 years of age and over.
Col. 31—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Calfax township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-8 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 3 B

Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Kathryn Judge, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, or road	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or single (never married)	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
		61	62	Carteright, Roberta	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	50	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		46	51
				——, Della	wife H				X	F	W	47	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65				yes	none									52
				——, Dewight	son				X	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									53
				——, Everett	son				X	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									54
				Yeggard, Arlette	mother-in-law				X	F	W	74	wd	38	no	yes	Indiana	Vermont	Ohio		60				yes	none									55
		62	63	Tilden, Clifford	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	40	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		47	56
				——, Grace	wife H				X	F	W	33	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									57
				——, Louise	daughter				X	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									58
				——, Ruby	daughter				X	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									59
		63	64	McCally, Robert H	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	52	M	21	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		48	60
				——, Allie	wife H				X	F	W	52	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				yes	none									61
		64	65	Criswell, Kirby	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	60	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65				yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		49	62
				——, Marietta	wife H				X	F	W	55	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				yes	none									63
				Burk, Grace	daughter				X	F	W	25	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									64
				——, Oscar	son-in-law				X	M	W	34	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		50	65
		65	66	Threne, Harry R.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	54	M	32	no	yes	Indiana	Illinois	Indiana		60				yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		50	66
				——, Edith	wife H				X	F	W	50	M	28	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	New York		61				yes	none									67
				——, Eunice	daughter				X	F	W	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65				yes	none									68
				——, Benell	son				X	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65				yes	none									69
				——, Walter	son				X	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65				yes	none									70
		66	67	Arnold, Merrit J.	Head	O			yes	M	W	55	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		51	71
				——, Theresa	wife H				X	F	W	47	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65				yes	none									72
				——, Thelma	daughter				X	F	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									73
				——, Virgil	son				X	M	W	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	General Farm	VOVV	WP	yes		no			74
				Waltz, Marvin	nephew				X	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	South Dakota		68				yes	none									75
		67	68	Chinet, Silvano A.	Head	O			yes	M	W	58	M	32	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		52	76
				——, Alvina	wife H				X	F	W	63	M	36	no	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0		yes	none									77
		68	69	Bloomgreen, Lloyd	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	30	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0		yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		53	78
				——, Mable	wife H				X	F	W	29	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									79
				——, Violet	daughter				X	F	W	4 11/12			no		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					none									80
				——, Robert	son				X	M	W	1 3/12	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					none									81
				Eaton, Carl	helper				X	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Laborer	General Farm	VIVV	W	yes					82
		69	70	Hoffman, Harry H	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	30	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		54	83
				——, Grace	wife H				X	F	W	27	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65				yes	none									84
				——, Jean	daughter				X	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									85
				Marshall, Chris	helper				X	M	W	38	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Colorado		65	13	1		yes	Laborer	General Farm	VIVV	W			no			86
		70	71	Hultman, Albert	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	49	M	27	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1891	Na	yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		55	87
				——, Ellen	wife H				X	F	W	50	M	29	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1891	no	yes	None									88
				——, Helen	daughter				X	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		yes	None									89
		71	72	Slaughter, Herbert R	Head	R			yes	M	W	34	M	14	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		56	90
				——, Delpha	wife H				X	F	W	29	M	15	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									91
				——, Zelma	daughter				X	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									92
				——, Lela	daughter				X	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									93
				Myers, Marvin	brother-in-law				X	M	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Laborer	General Farm	VIVV	W	yes		no			94
		72	73	Malone, Lawrence	Head			R	yes	M	W	35	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		yes	WWII	57	95
				——, John	brother				X	M	W	34	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		yes			96
				——, Frank	brother				X	M	W	31	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		yes			97
		73	74	Greene, Harold B	Head				yes	M	W	52	M	31	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61				yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		58	98
				——, Millie	wife H				X	F	W	40	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				yes	none									99
				——, Clyde	son				X	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	General Farm	VOVV	WP	yes					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or Country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 13—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Neg; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp

Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 20—Naturalized ____ Na; Final papers ____ Fp; Alien ____ Al

Col. 20—Russian ____ R; Yugoslav (specify race) ____ Y; Negro ____ Neg; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 22—World War ____ WW; Civil War ____ CW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Indian Wars ____ In; Regular Army or Navy ____ RA; Other wars ____ OW

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.

Cols. 7 and 8, and 20—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a rental family.)

Col. 9—For all persons 15 years of age and over.

Cols. 17 and 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 24, 25, and 26—For all persons 14 years of age and over.

Cols. 28 and 29—For all persons reported in Col. 27.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Boone
Township or other division of county: Cutler township
(Insert proper name and also name of civil township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place: (Insert proper name and also name of town, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: Block No.:
Unincorporated place: (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution: (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-9
Supervisor's District No. 5
Sheet No. 4 A

Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Kathryn Judge, Enumerator.

36
945

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college anytime since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Apr 10				Green, Clarence	son				Y	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					none								1
		74	75	Spencer, Charley O.	Head	O			yes	M	W	36	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no	59	2
				———, Mary	mother in law				X	F	W	75	wd	19	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana				yes	none								3
		75	76	Rockwell, George	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	53	M	23	no	yes	Illinois	Vermont	Illinois				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no	60	4
				———, Grace	wife H				X	F	W	45	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								5
				———, Leslie	son				X	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	W	yes		no		6
				———, Sara	mother				X	F	W	75	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	Ozine Edward	Indiana				yes	none								7
				Hartog, Helen	niece				X	F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Colorado	England	Iowa					none								8
		76	77	Krauth, Edward K	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	44	M	24	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no	61	9
				———, Pauline	wife H.				X	F	W	41	M	26	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				yes	none								10
				———, Bernadine	daughter				X	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Missouri				yes	none								11
				———, Marjorie	daughter				X	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Missouri					none								12
				———, Phyllis	daughter				X	F	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Missouri					none								13
		77	78	Hitsman, Ohne F	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	35	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		yes	W	62	14
				———, Bessie	wife H				X	F	W	33	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								15
				———, Vincent	son				X	M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								16
		78	79	Robinson, M. Garfield	Head	O			yes	M	W	49	M	40	no	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Vermont				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no	63	17
				———, Nellie	wife H				X	F	W	34	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Canada Fr				yes	none								18
				———, Myrna	son				X	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								19
				———, Edith	daughter				X	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								20
				———, Bert	son				X	M	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								21
				———, Max	son				X	M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								22
				———, Doris	daughter				X	F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								23
				———, Richard	son				X	M	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								24
		79	80	Parton, George K	Head	O			yes	M	W	68	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no	64	25
				———, Agnes	wife H				X	F	W	69	M	28	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Germany				yes	none								26
				Gunder, Charles	Hired Man				X	M	W	45	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Laborer	General Farm	V I V V	W	yes		no		27
		80	81	Sparks, Frank J.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	43	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no	65	28
				———, Myrtle	wife H				X	F	W	35	M	14	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana				yes	none								29
				———, Edward	son				X	M	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								30
				———, Beryl	son				X	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								31
				———, Floyd	son				X	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								32
				———, Clifford	son				X	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								33
				———, Doris	daughter				X	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								34
				———, Lyle	son				X	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								35
Apr 11				———, Laurel	son				X	M	W	3 12	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								36
		81	82	Johnson, Logan B	Head	O			yes	M	W	68	M	31	no	yes	Illinois	Indiana	Ohio					Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no	66	37
				———, Lydia	wife H				X	F	W	61	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana				yes	none								38
				———, Alta	daughter				X	F	W	33	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	none								39
				———, Mabel	daughter				X	F	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	none								40
				———, Ora	daughter			X	X	F	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	none								41
				Smith, Jessie B.	Boarder				X	M	W	51	S		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	United States					none								42
		82	83	Tripp, George D	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	29	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no	67	43
				———, Mabel	wife H					F	W	29	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								44
				———, Donald	son				X	M	W	1 10	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								45
		83	84	Kehling, George H	Head	R	$10		yes	M	W	23	M	23	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				yes	Laborer	General Farm	V I V V	W	yes		no		46
				———, Carla	wife H				X	F	W	17	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								47
		84	85	Kitchen, Melvin	Head	O			yes	M	W	50	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no	68	48
				———, Grace	wife H.				X	F	W	50	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				yes	none								49
				———, George	son				X	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V O V V	NP			no		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home owned or rented by each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 10—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ng; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp

Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor

Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ A

Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ NP

Col. 21—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ CW; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For hands of families only. (Col. 6 requires an entry for a farm hands.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over.
Col. 29—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

13—2007 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Calfax township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-8 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 4 B

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Kathryn Judge, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Dwelling, number in order of visitation	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930.	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	State or N.T.	Country	No. (city)	Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Kitchen, Loyall	son				Y	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V O V V	N	Yes		no			51
52					" , Velma	daughter				Y	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									52
53					" , Eva	daughter				Y	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									53
54		85	86		Judge, James E.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	31	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		69	54
55					" Genevieve	wife	H				F	W	31	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					yes	none									55
56		86	87		Milliken, Joseph	Head			R	yes	M	W	49	M	27	no	yes	Illinois	Indiana	North Carolina		61					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		70	56
57					" , Luba	wife	H			Y	F	W	50	M	28	no	yes	Illinois	New York	Pennsylvania		61					yes	none									57
58					" , Leora	daughter				Y	F	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	none									58
59					" , Wayne	son				Y	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	none									59
60		87	88		McHone, Arthur L.	Head	R			yes	M	W	25	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		71	60
61					" , Mable	wife	H			Y	F	W	24	M	19	no	yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61					yes	none									61
62					" , Lawrence	son				Y	M	W	4 8/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						none									62
63		88	89		Freed, Scott	Head	R			yes	M	W	49	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		72	63
64					" , Bertha	wife	H			Y	F	W	47	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					yes	none									64
65					" , Walter	son				Y	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									65
66					" , Wesley	son				Y	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									66
67		89	90		Kitchen, Charles A.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	25	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	general farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		73	67
68					" , Maude	wife	H			Y	F	W	25	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		5					yes	none									68
69		90	91		Ferguson, John E.	Head	O			yes	M	W	41	M	26	no	yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61					yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		74	69
70					" , Irene	wife	H				F	W	35	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	C1	1			yes	none									70
71					" , Lucille	daughter				Y	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none									71
72					" , Louise	daughter				Y	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Oregon	Illinois	Iowa		97					yes	none									72
73					" , Charlotte	daughter				Y	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none									73
74					" , Clista	daughter				Y	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none									74
75					" , Maxine	daughter				Y	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none									75
76					" , Paul	son				Y	M	W	3 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none									76
77					" , Barbara	daughter				Y	F	W	1 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none									77
78		91	92		Walker, Samuel A.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	58	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Canada-Eng.	Canada-Eng.		65	43	0			yes	Farmer	general farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		75	78
79					" , Alice	wife	H			Y	F	W	56	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	none									79
80					Nelson, Niels	helper				Y	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		5	07	0			yes	Laborer	general farm	V I V V	W	yes		no			80
81		92	93		Cooper, Clarence N.	Head	O			yes	M	W	48	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		76	81
82					" , Annie	wife	H				F	W	40	M	20	no	yes	Colorado	Illinois	Wisconsin		91					yes	none									82
83					" , Catherine	daughter				Y	F	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Colorado		65					yes	none									83
84					" , Margret	daughter				Y	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Colorado		65					yes	none									84
85					" , Dorothy	daughter				Y	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Colorado		65					yes	none									85
86					" , Richard	son				Y	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Colorado		65					yes	none									86
87					" , James	son				Y	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Colorado		65						none									87
88					" , Clarence	son				Y	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Colorado		65						none									88
89					" , Mary	daughter				Y	F	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Colorado		65						none									89
90		93	94		McKenna, Edward D.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	62	M	26	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Ireland	Ireland		58	04	0			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		77	90
91					" , Mary Jane	wife	H				F	W	56	M	20	no	yes	Wales	Wales	Wales	Welsh	00	02	V	1879	Na	yes	none									91
92					" , Everett	son				Y	M	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wales		65	02	2			yes	Laborer	Dairy Farm	V I V V	W	yes		no			92
93					" , Edward	son				Y	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wales		65	02	2			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V I V V	W	yes		no			93
94					" , Thomas	son				Y	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wales		65	02	2			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V I V V	W	yes		no			94
95	Apex				" , Kenneth	son				Y	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wales		65	02	2			yes	none									95
96		94	95		Miller, Floyd	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	39	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	United States	Ohio		61					yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		78	96
97					" , Myrtle	wife	H			Y	F	W	34	M	13	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									97
98					" , Marguerite	daughter				Y	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none									98
99					" , Helen	daughter					F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none									99
100					" , Floyd Jr.	son					M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Neg; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 25—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 27—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ UF

Col. 33—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 therefore an entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 22, 23, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Calfax township
(Enter proper name and also name of city, township, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place
(Insert proper name and also name of town, city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-8
Supervisor's District No. 5
Sheet No. 5 A

Enumerated by me on April 12 1930, Kathryn Judge, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Number of farm schedule
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	
1		95	96	Judge, James C.	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	68	m	32	no	yes	Wisconsin	Ireland	Ireland		63	04	a		yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		no	78
2				—, Margaret	wife H					x	F	W	68	m	32	no	yes	Missouri	Ireland	Ireland		66	04	a		yes	none							
3				—, William	son					x	M	W	35	S		no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Missouri		65				yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		no	80
4				—, Charles	son					x	M	W	34	S		no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Missouri		65				yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		no	81
5				—, Richard	son					x	M	W	31	S		no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Missouri		65				yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		no	82
6		96	97	Tripp, Raymond	Head	R				8 yes	M	W	34	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		yes	83
7				—, Florence	wife H					x	F	W	31	M	23	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	none							
8				—, Herman	son					x	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					none							
9				—, Alice	daughter					x	F	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					none							
10				—, Norma	daughter					x	F	W	1 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					none							
11		97	98	Roe, Cleo C.	Head	R	$10			yes	M	W	39	m	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Laborer	Road Gang	7971	W	yes		no	
12				—, Pearl	wife H					x	F	W	38	m	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				yes	none							
13				—, Raymond	son					x	M	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Laborer	General farm	(VVV	W	yes		no	
14				—, Lloyd	son					x	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none							
15				—, Ray	son					x	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none							
16				—, Helen	daughter					x	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none							
17				—, Fay	daughter					x	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none							
18				—, Margaret	daughter					x	F	W	4 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none							
19				—, Ida	daughter					x	F	W	3 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none							
20				—, Lois	daughter					x	F	W	1 10/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none							
21		98	99	Anderson, Alfred	Head	O				yes	M	W	51	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	a		yes	Farmer	general farm	VVVV	O	yes		no	84
22				—, Lizzie	wife H					x	F	W	51	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	a		yes	none							
23				—, Francis	son					x	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	General farm	VOVV	NO	yes		no	
24				—, Wealtha	daughter					x	F	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none							
25				—, Grace	daughter					x	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none							
26				—, Wilma	daughter					x	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none							
27		99	100	Race, Russell M.	Head	R	$8			yes	M	W	24	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	a		yes	Laborer	general farm	VIVV	W	yes		no	
28				—, Vivian	wife H					x	F	W	23	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1		yes	none							
29		100	101	Ball, Chancey P.	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	54	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Pennsylvania		65				yes	Farmer	general farm	VVVV	O	yes		no	85
30				—, Lucy B.	wife H					x	F	W	47	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65				yes	none							
31				—, Merkey	son					x	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none							
32				—, Ruth	daughter					x	F	W	5 11/12	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none							
33		101	102	Ball, Isley	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	51	M	33	no	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Pennsylvania		65				yes	Farmer	general farm	VVVV	O	yes		no	86
34				—, Amanda	wife H					x	F	W	44	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				yes	none							
35		102	103	Sorenson, James E.	Head	R				yes	M	W	41	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	a		yes	Farmer	general farm	VVVV	O	yes		no	87
36				—, Nellie	wife H					x	F	W	38	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				yes	none							
37				—, Irving	son					x	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none							
38				—, Kenneth	son					x	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none							
39		103	104	Judge, Joseph	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	62	M	25	no	yes	Wisconsin	Ireland	Ireland		63	04	a		yes	Farmer	general farm	VVVV	O	yes		no	88
40				—, Susan	wife H					x	F	W	61	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	a		yes	none							
41				—, Joseph J.	son					x	M	W	31	S		no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	General farm	VVVV	O	yes		no	89
42				—, Mabel	daughter					x	F	W	29	S		no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				yes	Draftswoman	State Highway Comm	5793	W	yes			
43				—, Kathryn	daughter					x	F	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				yes	none							
44				—, Bernard	son					x	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				yes	none							
45		104	105	Wylie, William H.	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	62	wd	35	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65				yes	Farmer	general farm	VVVV	O	yes		no	90
46				—, Frank	son					x	M	W	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada-Eng		65	43	2		yes	none							
47				—, Minnie	sister H					x	F	W	62	S		no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	New York		65				yes	none							
48		105	106	Banks, Lewis E.	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	41	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	general farm	VVVV	O	yes		no	91
49				—, Louinia	wife H					x	F	W	37	M	19	no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1907	NA	yes	none							
50				—, Neva	daughter					x	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2		yes	none							

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R
Col. 9—Radio set ... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F
Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ng; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kr; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D
Col. 15—Supplementary ..... S; Annul ..... A

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 completes no entry for a farm heading)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Colfax township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-8 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 5. B — 960

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Kathryn Judge, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, time not at work in 1930	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Banks, Gladys	daughter				X	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2			yes	none								51
52					——, Joseph	son				X	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2			yes	none								52
53		106	107		Price, Mabel E.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	36	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	general farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		92	53
54					——, Jennie	wife H				X	F	W	31	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					yes	none								54
55					——, Anna	daughter				X	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								55
56					——, Florence	daughter				X	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								56
57					——, Howard	son				X	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								57
58					——, Harry	son				X	M	W	1 9/12	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								58
59		107	108		Duffy, Frank	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	58	M	55	no	yes	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland		61	04	0			yes	Farmer	general farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		93	59
60					——, Martha	wife H				X	F	W	33	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none								60
61					Greve, Bernice	step daughter				X	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	none								61
62					——, Jack	step son				X	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1				none								62
63		108	109		Ballantine, Francis	Head	R			yes	M	W	26	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	general farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		94	63
64					——, Freda	wife H				X	F	W	25	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	02	0			yes	none								64
65		109	110		Colton, Martin M.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	50	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	general farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		95	65
66					——, Maude	wife H				X	F	W	50	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								66
67		110	111		Duckett, John T.	Head	R			yes	M	W	29	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	general farm	V V V V	W	yes		no			67
68					——, Cecelia	wife H				X	F	W	23	M	13	no	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Illinois		65					yes	none								68
69					——, William	son				X	M	W	4 1/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								69
70					——, Mary Della	daughter				X	F	W	2 3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								70
71					——, Richard	son				X	M	W	1 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								71
72					——, Eugene	son				X	M	W	1/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								72
73		111	112		Lloyd, Lee	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	35	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	general farm	V V V V	O	yes	yes	no		96	73
74					——, Ethel	wife H				X	F	W	27	M	17	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	none								74
75					——, Doris Lee	daughter				X	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					yes	none								75
76		112	113		Boyd, John R.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	76	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Farmer	general farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		97	76
77					——, Ella	wife H				X	F	W	74	M	39	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	none								77
78					——, Sam	son				X	M	W	54	Divorced		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Ditch digger	farm drain	V V V V	W	yes		no			78
79		113	112		Gates, Floyd L.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	24	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	general farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		98	79
80					——, Ruth	wife H				X	F	W	24	M	20	no	yes	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa		66					yes	none								80
81	Life #16				——, Lester	son				X	M	W	1 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						none								81
82		113	114		Runyan, Glen E.	Head	R			yes	M	W	35	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	United States	England		65	00	2			yes	Farmer	general farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		99	82
83					——, Jennie	wife H				X	F	W	31	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								83
84					——, James	son				X	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								84
85					——, Laverne	son				X	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								85
86		114	115		Fisher, Archie W.	Head	O			yes	M	W	47	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	general farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		100	86
87					——, Luella	wife H				X	F	W	46	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Pennsylvania		65					yes	none								87
88					——, Kenneth	son				X	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								88
89					——, Clifford	son				X	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								89
90		115	116		McClain, Clarence	Head	R			yes	M	W	38	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	general farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		101	90
91					——, Verne	wife H				X	F	W	38	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								91
92	Life #17				——, John	son				X	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								92
93		116	117		Boyd, Carl T.	Head	O			yes	M	W	45	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Farmer	general farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		102	93
94					——, Irene	wife H				X	F	W	47	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	none								94
95					West, Vernell	step son				X	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Road gang	7 8 7 1	W	yes		no			95
96		117	118		McLarnon, Charles J.	Head	R			yes	M	W	30	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	general farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		103	96
97					——, Helen	wife H				X	F	W	23	M	14	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								97
98					——, Doris	daughter				X	F	W	3 3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								98
99					Berns, Albert	helper				X	M	W	48	S				Kansas	England	United States		70	00	1			yes	Laborer	general farm	V V V V	W	yes		no			99
100		118	119		Thompson, Samuel J.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	44	M	25	no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1904	no	yes	Farmer	general farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		104	100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R
Col. 9—Radio set.... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F
Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ne; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kr; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D
Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 ..... Sch
Col. 17—Whether able to read and write ..... R
Col. 18, 19, 20—Country of birth ..... Country
Col. 21—Language spoken in home before coming to the United States ..... Language
Col. 22—Year of immigration to United States ..... Immigration
Col. 23—Naturalization ..... Naturalization
Col. 24—Whether able to speak English ..... English
Col. 27—Class of worker: Wage or salary worker (private) ..... W; Wage or salary worker (Government) ..... G; Proprietor, manager, or official ..... P; Farm laborer (unpaid family worker) ..... U; Farm laborer (wage worker) ..... V; Farm laborer (home farm) ..... H; Farm laborer (working out) ..... O; Farm manager ..... M; Farmer (owner) ..... F; Farmer (tenant) ..... T; Farmer (share) ..... S; Worker (unspecified) X

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 continues no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 19—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21 and 22—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Col. 28—For all persons 21 years of age and over.
Col. 29 reported in Col. 28.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Colfax township

Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No. — Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 8-8 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 6 A — 9651 — 38

Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930, Kathryn Judge, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use an farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or F.W.T.	County	Ward	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				Thompson, Emma	wife H				X	F	W	45	M	25	no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1910	NA	yes	none									1
				——, George	son				X	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Illinois	England	England		61	00	0			yes	none									2
				Heyman, Fred	brother-in-law				X	M	W	36	S		no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1914	NA	yes	Farmer	General farm	YYYY	O	yes		no		105	3
		119	120	Jacobson, David P.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	62	M	25	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1879	NA	yes	Farmer	General farm	YYYY	O	yes		no		106	4
				——, Mildred	daughter				X	F	W	32	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none									5
				——, Carl	son				X	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Laborer	Public Elevator	YYYY	W	yes		no			6
		120	121	Erickson, Erick	Head	R			yes	M	W	57	M	44	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1895	NA	yes	Farmer	General farm	YYYY	O	yes		no		107	7
				——, Grace	wife H				X	F	W	39	M	16	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	none									8
				——, Frederick	son				X	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Missouri		65	06	1			yes	none									9
				——, Lenard	son				X	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Sweden	Missouri		65	06	1			yes	none									10
				——, Erick Jr.	son				X	M	W	5 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Sweden	Missouri		65	06	1			yes	none									11
				——, Mabel	daughter				X	F	W	3 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Sweden	Missouri		65	06	1			yes	none									12
		121	122	Keefe, Walter D.	Head	O			yes	M	W	45	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	YYYY	O	yes		no		108	13
				——, Clara	wife H				X	F	W	46	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	none									14
				——, Darrell	son				X	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									15
		122	123	Price, Michael J.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	65	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	France	France		65	12	0			yes	Farmer	general farm	YYYY	O	yes		no		109	16
				——, Carrie	wife H				X	F	W	60	M	25	no	yes	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland		61	04	0			yes	none									17
				——, Gertrude	daughter				X	F	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	none									18
		123	124	Kenny, James C.	Head	R			yes	M	W	57	M	25	no	yes	Missouri	Kentucky	Missouri		66					yes	Farmer	General farm	YYYY	O					110	19
				——, Emma	wife H				X	F	W	52	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									20
		124	125	Cooper, Will B.	Head	O			yes	M	W	41	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1			yes	Farmer	General farm	YYYY	O	yes		no		111	21
				——, Anna	wife H				X	F	W	37	M	22	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Germany		61	13	2			yes	none									22
				——, Helen	daughter				X	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	none									23
				——, Wilma	daughter				X	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	none									24
				——, Darlene	daughter				X	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						none									25
				——, Robert	son				X	M	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						none									26
		125	126	Cooper, John G.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	54	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1			yes	Farmer	general farm	YYYY	O	yes		no		112	27
				——, Emma	wife H				X	F	W	53	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			yes	none									28
				——, Howard	son				X	M	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	YYYY	NP	yes		no			29
				——, Cleo	son				X	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									30
				——, Edwin	son				X	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									31
				——, Bernita	daughter				X	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									32
				——, Janella	daughter				X	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									33
				Leninger, Susan C.	Mother-in-law				X	F	W	78	wid	18	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					yes	none									34
		126	127	Dyer, Paul K.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	51	wid	21	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65					yes	Farmer	general farm	YYYY	O	yes		no		113	35
		127	128	Anderson, Axel	Head	R		1	yes	M	W	51	M	28	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1902	NA	yes	Farmer	General farm	YYYY	O	yes		no		114	36
				——, Betty	wife H				X	F	W	41	M	20	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1893	NA	yes	none									37
				——, Clarence	son				X	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Farmer	General farm	YYYY	NP						38
				——, Florence	daughter				X	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none									39
				——, Walter	son				X	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none									40
				——, Everett	son				X	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none									41
				——, Mildred	daughter				X	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0				none									42
				——, Raymond	son				X	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0				none									43
				——, Robert	son				X	M	W	1 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0				none									44
		129	129	Cooper, Harry G.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	44	M	34	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Ohio		65	01	1			yes	Farmer	general farm	YYYY	O	yes		no		115	45
				——, Elsie	wife H				X	F	W	42	M	34	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									46
				Haltinger, Atty	Hired Man				X	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	Laborer	General farm	YYYY	NP	yes		no			47
		129	130	Bound, Lyman L.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	57	M	21	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1884	NA	yes	Farmer	General farm	YYYY	O	yes		no		116	48
				——, Minnie	wife H				X	F	W	55	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65					yes	none									49
				Hodges, Melvin	Hired Man				X	M	W	27	S		no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes	Laborer	General farm	YYYY	NP	yes		no			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ——— O; Rented ——— R

Col. 9—Radio set ——— R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ——— M; Female ——— F

Col. 12—White ——— W; Negro ——— Ne; Mexican ——— Mex; Indian ——— In; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jp; Filipino ——— Fil; Hindu ——— Hin; Korean ——— Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ——— S; Married ——— M; Widowed ——— Wd; Divorced ——— D

Col. 15—Educational: First grade ——— 1; Second grade ——— 2; Etc.

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, and 20—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 requires an entry for a farm family.)

Col. 17—For married persons only.

Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Calfax township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-8 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 6-B

Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930, Kathryn Judge, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or Ter.	Country	No. Duty	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, rivetor, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Employment. Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, time in number on Unemployment Schedule	Veterans. Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		130	131	Baergmeyer, Frank	Head	R				yes	M	W	34	M	28	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		yes	no	117	51
52				" Margaret	wife H					X	F	W	32	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	none									52
53				" Marjorie Anne	daughter					X	F	W	4 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					none									53
54				" Robert	son					X	M	W	1 11/12	S		no		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					none									54
55				Otto, John	helper					X	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				yes	Laborer	General farm	V I V V	W	yes		no			55
56		131	132	Ball, Ephraim A.	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	24	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		118	56
57				" Edna	wife H					X	F	W	23	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		yes	none									57
58				" Alice	daughter					X	F	W	4 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									58
59				" Raymond	son					X	M	W	2 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									59
60		132	133	Budrman, Target	Head	R				yes	M	W	44	M	27	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		119	60
61				" Nettie	wife H					X	F	W	46	M	29	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	none									61
62				" Vernon	son					X	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					none									62
63				" Marjorie	daughter					X	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					none									63
64		133	134	Boyd, Leslie B.	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	57	M	35	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		120	64
65				" Elizabeth	wife H					X	F	W	46	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	none									65
66				" Opal	daughter					X	F	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									66
67				" Marian	son					X	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									67
68		134	135	Hutchinson, John C	Head	R				yes	M	W	41	M	22	no	yes	Canada-Eng	Ireland	Scotland	English	00	43	V	1902	Na	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		121	68
69				" Rose	wife H					X	F	W	39	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	England		65	13	0		yes	none									69
70				" Walter	son					X	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Canada-Fr	Iowa		65	43	1		yes	Farmer	General farm	V O V V	NP	yes		no			70
71		135	136	Miller, Amos F	Head	O				yes	M	W	75	M	25	no	yes	Indiana	France	Germany		60	12	0		yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		122	71
72				" Martha	wife H					X	F	W	69	M	14	no	yes	Kansas	Ohio	Missouri		70				yes	none									72
73		136	137	Cooper, Frank J	Head	R				yes	M	W	52	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Ohio		65	01	1		yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		123	73
74				" Blanche	wife H						F	W	49	M	24	no	yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland		72				yes	none									74
75				" Earl	son					X	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Maryland		68				yes	Farmer	General farm	V O V V	NP	yes		—			75
76				" Arlene	daughter					X	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Maryland		65					none									76
77		137	138	Sargeant, Joe W.	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	74	M	29	no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61				yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		124	77
78				" Elizabeth	wife H					X	F	W	66	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1		yes	none									78
79				" Clifton M	son					X	M	W	40	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	General farm	V O V V	NP	yes		yes	WWI		79
80				Klinger, George	brother-in-law					X	M	W	64	Wd	22	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1		yes	none								No		80
81		139	139	Richards, John A	Head	R	$10			yes	M	W	48	M	24	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	United States		61				yes	Attendant	Oil station	4589	O	yes		no			81
82				" Martha	wife H					X	F	W	48	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Denmark		65	13	0		yes	none									82
83				" Vera	daughter					X	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	none									83
84				" Retha	daughter					X	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					none									84
85				" Thelma	daughter						F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					none									85
86		139	140	Thomas, Florence	Head	H	O		R	yes	F	W	55	Wd	18	no	yes	Iowa	Canada-Eng	Canada-Eng		65	43	0		yes	none									86
87				" Byron	son					X	M	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		126	87
88		140	141	Rev. Clarence L	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	49	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		126	88
89				" Maude	wife H					X	F	W	46	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				yes	none									89
90				" Carroll	son					X	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	General farm	V O V V	NP	yes		no			90
91				" Doris	daughter					X	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									91
92		141	142	Safely, John O.	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	31	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Kansas		61				yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		127	92
93				" Josephine	wife H					X	F	W	29	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									93
94				" Helen	daughter					X	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					none									94
95				" Alice	daughter					X	F	W	3 1/2	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					none									95
96			143	Longerbone, Harley	Lodger	Un					M	W	20	M	20	no	yes	Minnesota	United States	United States		64				yes	Mechanic	Road gang	7671	W	yes		—			96
97				" Merle	wife					X	F	W	19	M	18	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				yes	none									97
98				Moore, Murel	Roomer					X	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				yes	Laborer	General farm	V I V V	W	yes		no			98
99		142	144	Combs, William H	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	41	M	26	no	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80				yes	Farmer	General farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		128	99
100				" Pamela	wife H					X	F	W	35	M	20	no	yes	Kansas	Indiana	Missouri		70				yes	none									100

Apr 19 — Apr 22

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 8—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Years ____ Age; Months ____ Mos

Col. 16—Attended ____ A; First quarter ____ 1q; Attended, number of days ____ Ad

Col. 17—Yes ____ yes; No ____ no

Col. 18—Foreign or colony section ____ F; Within or near centered ____ C; Migrant worker, number of days ____ MW

Col. 25—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of family ____ UF

Col. 26—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 15—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 12-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Colfax township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-8 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 7 A — 9751

Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930, Kathryn Judge, Enumerator. — 39

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	MOTHER TONGUE: CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N.T.	MOTHER TONGUE: Country	MOTHER TONGUE: Nr. city	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	CITIZENSHIP: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1					Combs, Albert	son				X	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kansas		65					yes	none								1
2					——, Robert	son				X	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kansas		65					yes	none								2
3					——, Badger	son				X	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kansas		65					yes	none								3
4					——, Billy	son				X	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Kentucky	Kansas		65						none								4
5					——, Eugene	son				X	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Kentucky	Kansas		65						none								5
6					——, Catherine	daughter				X	F	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Kentucky	Kansas		65						none								6
7		143	145		Hall, D. Lehard	Head	R			yes	M	W	40	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	YYYY	O	yes		no	129	7
8					——, Blanche	wife				X	F	W	37	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65					yes	none								8
9					——, Pauline	daughter				X	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								9
10					——, Juanita	daughter				X	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								10
11					——, Gail	son				X	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								11
12		144	146		LeVan, Glen E.	Head	R			yes	M	W	46	M	28	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61					yes	Farmer	General farm	YYYY	O	yes		no	130	12
13					——, Edith	wife H.				X	F	W	47	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Ohio		65	01	1			yes	none								13
14					——, Gwendelyn	daughter				X	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none								14
15		145	147		McGrath, Millicent	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	45	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	YYYY	O	yes		no	131	15
16					——, Erma	wife H.				X	F	W	38	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								16
17					——, Evelyn	son				X	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								17
18					——, Boyhood	son				X	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								18
19					Koppenhaver, Eugene	Roomer				X	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	General farm	YYYY	W	yes		no		19
20		146	148		Uthe, John G.	Head	R			yes	M	W	38	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	YYYY	O	yes		no	132	20
21					——, Bessie	wife H				X	F	W	36	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					yes	none								21
22					——, Paul	son				X	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								22
23					——, Catherine	daughter				X	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								23
24					——, Robert	son				X	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								24
25					——, George	son				X	M	W	2 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								25
26		147	149		Crispin, Carl C.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	33	M	21	no	yes	Missouri	Ohio	Iowa		66					yes	Farmer	General farm	YYYY	O	yes		yes	WW 133	26
27					——, Mabel	wife H				X	F	W	34	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none								27
28					——, Orville	son				X	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					yes	none								28
29					——, Clarice	daughter				X	F	W	4 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						none								29
30		148	150		Ball, Frederick G.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	65	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	YYYY	O	yes		no	134	30
31					——, Alice	wife H				X	F	W	67	M	41	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		66					yes	none								31
32		149	151		Bendarnis, Howard J.	Head	R			yes	M	W	39	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	YYYY	O	yes		no	135	32
33					——, Carrie	wife H				X	F	W	37	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	none								33
34					——, Dorothy	daughter				X	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								34
35					——, June	daughter				X	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								35
36					——, Howard	son				X	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								36
37					——, Wilbur	son				X	M	W	4 1/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								37
38		150	152		Reynoldson, Cleo	Head	R			yes	M	W	30	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	YYYY	O	yes		no	136	38
39	Apr 23				——, Ada	wife H				X	F	W	28	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	none								39
40		151	153		Beckett, Irving W.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	33	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	YYYY	O	yes		yes	WW 137	40
41					——, Emma	wife-H				X	F	W	32	M	24	no	yes	Nebraska	Ohio	Illinois		69					yes	none								41
42					——, Lawrence	son				X	M	W	9	S		yes		Kansas	Iowa	Nebraska		70						none								42
43					——, George	son				X	M	W	8	S		yes		Kansas	Iowa	Nebraska		70						none								43
44					——, Gail	son				X	M	W	4 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						none								44
45					——, Mary	daughter				X	F	W	1 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						none								45
46		152	154		Carney, John J.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	64	S		no	yes	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland		61	04	0			yes	Farmer	General farm	YYYY	O	yes		no	138	46
47					Mulchinhall, Sarah	sister				X	F	W	60	wd	30	no	yes	Nebraska	Ireland	Ireland		69	04	0			yes	none								47
48					Carney, Mary	sister				X	F	W	56	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0			yes	none								48
49		153	155		Brechtel, John	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	65	M	21	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany		58	13	0			yes	Farmer	General farm	YYYY	O	yes		no	139	49
50					——, Amanda	wife H				X	F	W	63	M	19	no	yes	Oregon	Kentucky	Kentucky		97					yes	none								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ——— O; Rented ——— R

Col. 8—Radio set — R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ——— M; Female ——— F

Col. 12—White ——— W; Negro ——— Ne; Mexican ——— Mex; Indian ——— In; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jp; Filipino ——— Fil; Hindu ——— Hin; Korean ——— Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ——— S; Married ——— M; Widowed ——— Wd; Divorced ——— D

Col. 15—Enter age at first marriage if now married, widowed, or divorced

Col. 17—Entries are required in the several columns as follows:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for every family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 23, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Colfax township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-8 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 7 B

Enumerated by me on April 23, 1930, Katheryn Judge, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Eaglefurger, Jacques	Boarder				Y	M	W	90	wd	25	no	no	Indiana	Germany	Germany					None									51
52			154	156	Watts, Otto	Head	O			yes	M	W	33	M	30	no	yes	Nebraska	Ohio	Illinois				69			Farmer	General farm	YYYY	O	yes		yes	WWI	146	52
53					——, Esther	wife H				Y	F	W	34	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Massachusetts				65			None									53
54			155	157	Giffard, Claude	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	57	M	31	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				60			Farmer	General farm	YYYY	O	yes		no		141	54
55					——, Clara	wife H				X	F	W	62	M	35	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois				65			None									55
56			156	158	Baker, Horrace T	Head	O			yes	M	W	52	M	33	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				65			Farmer	General farm	YYYY	O	yes		no		142	56
57					——, Florence	wife H				X	F	W	47	M	23	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				59			None									57
58					——, Ruth	daughter				X	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio				65			None									58
59					——, Robert	son				X	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio				65			None									59
60					——, Walter	son				X	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio				65			None									60
61					——, Herbert	son				X	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Ohio				65			None									61
62					——, George	son				X	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Ohio				65			None									62
63			157	159	Harris, Richard	Head	R	$20	R	yes	M	W	26	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				68			Laborer	Railroad	7877	W	yes		no			63
64					——, Irene	wife H				X	F	W	25	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			None									64
65			158	160	Nelson, Carl C.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	44	M	24	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	Y	1903	NA	yes	Farmer	General farm	YYYY	O	yes		no		143	65
66					——, Esther	wife H				X	F	W	41	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	None									66
67					——, Edward	son				X	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	N			yes	Farmer	General farm	YOYY	NP	yes		no			67
68					——, Arnold	son				X	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	N			yes	None									68
69			159	161	Reardan, Frank E	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	45	M	37	no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0			yes	Farmer	General farm	YYYY	O	yes		no		144	69
70					——, Josephine	wife H				X	F	W	42	M	34	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	None									70
71					——, Mary E.	sister				X	F	W	59	S		no	yes	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland		64	04	0			yes	None									71
72					——, Julia	sister				X	F	W	52	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0			yes	None									72
73					Wurtz, Elaine	niece				X	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	California	Iowa	Iowa		98					yes	None									73
74					Reardan, Kathleen	daughter				X	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									74
75					——, Robert	son				X	M	W	2 3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									75
76					——, Richard	son				X	M	W	7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									76
77			160	162	Irving, Grace	Head	H	O		yes	F	W	54	S		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65					yes	None									77
78			161	163	Gifford, Clayton	Head			R	yes	M	W	26	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	YYYY	O	yes		no		145	78
79					——, Agnes	wife H				X	F	W	27	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	None									79
80					——, James	son				X	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									80
81					——, Richard	son				X	M	W	4 1/2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									81
82			162	164	Stesser, Fred C.	Head				No X	M	W	49	M	25	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Road Boss	Construction Camp	7871	W	yes		yes	WWI		82
83					——, Bessie L.	wife H				V X	F	W	49	M	25	no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1903	No	yes	Cook	Road Camp	6071	W	yes					83
84					——, Robert C	son				V X	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	England		65	00	2			yes	Teamsters	Road Camp	4X71	W	yes					84
85					Curry, Charles	Boarder				V X	M	W	66	S		no	yes	Ohio	Ireland	Ireland		59	04	0			yes	Laborer	Road Camp	7871	W	yes		no			85
86					Shanhon, Will H	Boarder				V X	M	W	53	D		no	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Kansas		65					yes	Teamster	Road Camp	4X71	W	yes		no			86
87					Myers, Charles	Boarder				V X	M	W	47	wd		no	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Sweden		64	06	2			yes	Tractor driver	Road gang	4X71	W	yes		no			87
88					Hall, James M.	Boarder				V X	M	W	46	wd		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					yes	Blacksmith	Road gang	0071	W	yes		yes	WWI		88
89					Wyttenbach, Edward	Boarder				V X	M	W	41	S		no	yes	Maine	Maine	Maine		50					yes	Laborer	Road gang	7871	W	yes		yes	WWI		89
90					Griffin, Delbert	Boarder				V X	M	W	40	S		no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	Teamster	Road gang	4X71	W	yes		yes	WWI		90
91					Kelly, J. Thomas	Boarder				V X	M	W	39	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ohio		65	04	1			yes	Laborer	Road gang	7871	W	yes		no	WWI		91
92					Wytheberth, Earl	Boarder				V X	M	W	32	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65					yes	Teamster	Road gang	4X71	W	yes		yes	WWI		92
93					Bypurn, Clayton J.	Boarder				V X	M	W	31	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Mississippi		61					yes	Tractor driver	Road gang	4X71	W	yes		no			93
94					Kagney, John P.	Boarder				V X	M	W	30	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Teamster	Road gang	4X71	W	yes		no			94
95					Stompdo, Everett	Boarder				V X	M	W	27	S		no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	Teamster	Road gang	4X71	W	yes		no			95
96					Longerbone, James A.	Boarder				V X	M	W	24	S		no	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					yes	Laborer	Road gang	7871	W	yes		no			96
97																																		97
98																																		98
99																																		99
100																																		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owned or rented by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp

Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Fp; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ NP

Col. 21—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Indian Depredations ____ Ind; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 21, and 23—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 indicates no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 19—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Des Moines Township
(Insert proper name and also name of town, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone city
(Insert proper name and also name of town, city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city 1
Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Form 15-6
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 8-9
Supervisor's District No. 5
Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Hazel M. Johnson, Enumerator.

0001
Sheet No. 1 A
40

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, (line) number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: War or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	808½	1	1	Anderson John M	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	48	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Manager	Theatre	8771	V	Yes		No			1
2				Evelyn E	Wife				V	F	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Cashier	Mgr. Theatre	8771	V	Yes					2
3			2	Johnston Horatius J.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	33	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1			Yes	Salesman	Bakery	4590	V	Yes		No			3
4				Pearl L	Wife				V	F	W	32	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									4
5				Jack Evelyn L	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									5
6	812½	2	3	Boynton George	Head	R	33	R	No	M	W	47	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	Manager	Newspapers	7349	V	Yes		Yes	WW		6
7	816½	3	4	Packard Martin J	Head	R	5000		No	M	W	62	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None						No			7
8				Nevella M	Wife				V	F	W	53	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None									8
9				Josie M	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Selling Agent	Wholesale Drug	7x90	V	No	1				9
10	822½	4	5	Bradley Hans	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	32	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Sweden		65	06	2			Yes	Agent	Insurance	8886	V	Yes					10
11				Clark Mary C	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Stenographer	Attorney's Office	2194	V	Yes					11
12				Elona	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									12
13				Dorothy M	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									13
14				Joyce	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									14
15	822½		6	Tanaka Isaw	Head		30		No	M	W	42	M	35	No	Yes	Japan	Japan	Japan	Greek	27	27	V	19	No	Yes	Manager	Restaurant	8894	V	Yes		Yes	WW		15
16				Eugenia	Wife				V	F	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	19	No	Yes	None									16
17				Talbot	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	A			Yes	None									17
18				Helen	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	A			Yes	None									18
19	828½	5	7	Tilton Raymond	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	31	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			Yes	Engineer	Steam Railroad	9277	V	Yes		Yes	WW		19
20				Nanda	Wife				V	F	W	24	M	2	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									20
21			8	Rockwood Earnest	Head	R	30		No	M	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Manager	Cabinet Shop	7365	V	Yes		No			21
22				Ruth	Wife				V	F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									22
23				Coaches Charles	Stepson				V	M	W	5	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Michigan		65					Yes	Attorney	Private Practice	1562	V	Yes					23
24			9	Cox Earnest	Head	R	25		No	M	W	29	M	3	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Civil Engineer	State Road	4215	V	Yes		No			24
25				Willie M	Wife				V	F	W	26	M	2	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Supervisor	Lands Commission	4590	V	Yes					25
26			10	Ignton Edward	Head	R	15		No	M	W	52	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0			Yes	Proprietor	Cleaning Plant	7298	V	Yes		No			26
27	911½	6	11	Lyons Lena B.	Head	R	12		No	F	W	50	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Missouri		65					Yes	Lunch Man.	Cafe	8894	V	Yes					27
28			12	Crawford Eleanor	Head	R	12		No	M	W	49	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Missouri		65					Yes	Manager	Cafe	8894	V	Yes		No			28
29				Lillian B	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	19	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	Waitress									29
30			13	Bennett Rick	Head	R	12		No	M	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Indiana		65					Yes	Patrolman	Steam Railway	4677	V	Yes		Yes	WW		30
31			14	Hockey Leon M	Head	R	12		No	M	W	24	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Cook	Cafe	6094	V	Yes		No			31
32				Leona M	Wife-H				V	F	W	17	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									32
33			15	Hyler Earl	Head		12		No	M	W	44	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Cook	Cafe	6094	V	Yes		No			33
34	904½	7	16	Rocks Lewis	Head		15,000	R	No	M	W	54	M		No	Yes	Michigan	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Bookkeeper	Coal Company	6790	V	Yes					34
35	728½	8	17	Landman Joseph F	Head		30		No	M	W	52	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Indiana		65	01	1			Yes	Proprietor	Implement Co	6790	V	Yes		No			35
36				Effie M	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Vermont		65	01	1			Yes	Bookkeeper	Implement Co	6790	V	Yes					36
37				Thomas	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									37
38			18	Burke Walter E	Head	R	35		No	M	W	35	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	England		65	00	2			Yes	Foreman	Swans Railroad	7777	V	Yes		No			38
39				Emma	Wife				V	F	W	29	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									39
40	1023½	9	19	Penny Agnes	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	Newspaper Agent	Steam Railroad	6277	V	Yes		No			40
41				Ivie M	Wife				V	F	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes	None									41
42				Cassim M	Father				V	M	W	67	Wid		No	Yes	Indiana	New York	Ohio		65					Yes	None						No			42
43			20	Evans George Jr.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	25	M	1	No	Yes	Illinois	England	Illinois		19	00	1			Yes	Machinist	Railroad Shop	0025	V	Yes		No			43
44				Ida	Wife				V	F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None									44
45				Stevens Margaret	Stepdaughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Nevada	Iowa	Iowa		19					Yes	Bookkeeper	Plumbing Co	7304	V	Yes		Yes	67X1		45
46			21	Lowe Clark	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	31	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Brakeman	Steam Railroad	8677	V	Yes		No			46
47				Lonie L	Wife				V	F	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									47
48			22	Jones Belle	Head	R	25	R	No	F	W	30	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Teacher	Rural Schools	9494	V	No	2				48
49				Jane Irene	Niece				V	F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher	Rural Schools	9494	V	Yes					49
50			23	Slaughter George E	Head	R	50,000		No	M	W	55	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Ohio		65					Yes	Proprietor	Garage	7273	6	Yes		No			50

Key West Shore
Mansfield Shore

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
(Use no abbreviations for State, country, city, or for words in column 18, 19, 20, and 21)

Col. 5—Indicate the home-making unit by the letter "H" following the word which starts the household, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R
Col. 8—Radio set ... R; Make not entered (or family having no radio set) ... X
Col. 12—Male ... M; Female ... F
Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races and all Mexicans ... Other
Col. 14—Radio ... R; Natural ... N; Glasses ... G; Diseased ... D
Col. 15—Deaf-mute ... DM; Blind ... B; Insane ... I; Imbecile, feeble-minded ... Im; Tuberculosis ... T; Other defect ... Def
Col. 16—Public school ... Pub; Private school ... Pri; Parochial school ... Par; College ... Col
Col. 17—Read only ... Read; Read and write ... Yes; Can't read or write ... No
Col. 18—Give State or Territory. If foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland
Col. 21—World War ... WW; Indian ... Ind; Spanish ... Sp; Other ... Other

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50—For all persons.
Cols. 5, 6, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22—For all persons except those born in the United States.
Cols. 5, 6, 18, 19, 20, 21—For all persons born in the United States whose mother tongue (Col. 21) is other than English.
Cols. 22, 23—For all persons born in the United States whose mother tongue (Col. 21) is other than English, and for all persons born in Canada, Mexico, Newfoundland, Central America, the West Indies, Philippine Islands, China, Japan, Hawaii, Cuba, Porto Rico, Panama Canal Zone, Samoa, Guam, Straits Settlements, Dutch East Indies, Siam, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, India, Asia Minor, Europe, Atlantic Islands, Pacific Islands, Turkey in Asia, and Arabia.
Cols. 24, 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Col. 26—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-9

County Boone — Ward of city 1 — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Boone township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place — (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 300 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution — (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Hazel M. Johnson, Enumerator.

0051 — Sheet No. 1 B

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated. Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N.Y.	County	City	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as engineer, salesman, reporter, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Home owned	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	Kendall Ave				Wilda M.	Wife-H					F	W	56	M	24	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish				1883	No	Yes	Nurse									51
52				24	Watterson, Leo	Head	R		45	No	M	W	36	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Michigan		65					Yes	Engr. Conductor	Electric Railroad	8778	W	Yes			Yes	Yes		52
53					Lou	Wife-H				No	F	W	38	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	N			Yes	Lakelady	Millinery Shop	4590	W	Yes						53
54				25	Wait, Lorne J.	Lead	R		150	No	M	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Clerk	Steam Railroad	8277	W	Yes			Yes	Yes		54
55					Ethel M.	Wife				No	F	W	27	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1			Yes	None									55
56				26	Jenny, Edward J.	Lead	R		65	No	M	W	50	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Superintendent	Steam Railroad	0277	W	Yes			No			56
57					Jessie	Wife-H				No	F	W	56	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65	15	1			Yes	None									57
58				27	Dramek, Edward J.	Lead	R		40	No	M	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia		61	15	0			Yes	Cook	Steam Railroad	0077	W	Yes			No			58
59					Lucile M.	Wife-H				No	F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									59
60		1112	10	28	Hoad, Thomas	Lead	R		12	No	M	W	48	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65					Yes	Engineer	Iron Mill	9964	W	Yes			No			60
61					Iona	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	18	No	Yes	Missouri	Indiana	Missouri		66					Yes	None									61
62					Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		59					Yes	Waiter	Tearoom	9350	W	Yes						62
63					Audrey	Daughter					F	W	1	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		59					Yes	None									63
64					Naomi	Daughter					F	W	13	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Missouri		66					Yes	None									64
65		1118	11	29	Bowers, John	Lead	R		25	No	M	W	48	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	United States		65	04	1			Yes	Engineermaker	Iron Mill	0224	W	No	3	No				65
66					Elizabeth	Wife-H					F	W	45	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	West Virginia		65					Yes	None									66
67					Irene	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Stenographer	Publishing	3749	W	Yes						67
68					Lucille	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Lakelady	Country Club	4590	W	No	4					68
69					Marguerite	Daughter					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									69
70					Kenneth	Son					M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									70
71					Donna	Daughter					F	W	11	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									71
72					Clarence	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									72
73					Ronald	Son					M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									73
74					Shirley	Daughter					F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									74
75		1120	12	30	London, Arthur D.	Lead	R		20	No	M	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Sweden		65	24	2			Yes	Motor Expert	Implement	0790	W	Yes			No			75
76					Mary	Wife-H				No	F	W	43	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	22	0			Yes	None									76
77					Gladys	Daughter					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									77
78		1123	13	31	Lieuning, Mary	Mother-Wid			2000	No	F	W	71	Wid		No	Yes	Illinois	U.S.	Ireland		61	04	0			Yes	None									78
79					James	Son					M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	U.S.	Illinois		65	04	1			Yes	Manager	Implement	0091	W	Yes			Yes	Yes		79
80					Raymond	Son					M	W	33	M		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Illinois		65	04	1			Yes	Brakeman	Steam Railroad	8077	W	Yes			Yes	Yes		80
81	Kendall St	1103		32	Muldoon, Laura	Lead	R		12		F	W	37	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	04	1			Yes	Saleslady	Dry Goods Store	7590	W	Yes			No			81
82					Geraldine	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61					Yes	None									82
83					Tony	Daughter					F	W	1	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		62					Yes	None									83
84					Mallory, Mary	Mother-Wid				No	F	W	68	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65					Yes	None									84
85		1210	15	33	Junge, Peter J.	Lead	R		40	No	M	W	70	Wid		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		64						None							No		85
86				34	Lake, Alfred	Lead-Sp	R		16	No	M	W	53	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Ohio		65					Yes	None									86
87					Kenneth	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	None									87
88				35	Reiner, Josephine	Lead	R		15	No	F	W	70	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Virginia		65					Yes	None									88
89		1202		36	Wiley, Max L.	Lead	R		30	No	M	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Bible poster	Cuttlow Adv.	7782	O	Yes			No			89
90					Effie M.	Wife-H				No	F	W	38	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None									90
91				37	Nelson, Charles L.	Lead	R		12	No	M	W	67	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Train Baggageman	Steam Railroad	8077	W	Yes			No			91
92		1222	16	38	Schultz, Clayton	Lead	R		32	No	M	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Tabulator Man	Life Ins Co	7623	W	Yes			No			92
93					Lola L.	Wife-H					F	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None									93
94					Eileen	Daughter					F	W	2 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									94
95				39	Snyder, John A.	Lead	R		40	No	M	W	47	M	23	No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		61					Yes	Optometrist & Optician	Own Store	8390	O	Yes			No			95
96					Blanche M.	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Nebraska	Indiana	Illinois		69					Yes	Saleslady	Department Store	4590	W	Yes						96
97					Helen E.	Daughter					F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Tennessee	Nebraska		69					Yes	Telephone Operator	Telephone Office	9979	W	Yes						97
98					Louis S.	Son					M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Tennessee	Nebraska		69					Yes	Dispenser	Soda Fountain	4590	W	Yes						98
99					Mary A.	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Tennessee	Nebraska		69					Yes	None									99
100					George A.	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Tennessee	Nebraska		69					Yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 8—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 9—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Pa; Alien ... Al

Col. 16—Employer ... 1; Wage or salary worker ... 2; Worker on own account ... 3; Unpaid worker, member of the family ... UF

Col. 18—World War ... WW; Civil War ... CW; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; Spanish War ... Sp; Other wars ... Other

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 23—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a home owned.)

Col. 12—For nonwhite persons only.

Col. 15—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all children 10 years of age and over.

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city — Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 8-7 — Sheet No. 2A — 0101

County Boone — Ward of city 1 — Block No.

Township or other division of county Boone Township — Unincorporated place — Institution

Supervisor's District No. 5

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Hazel M. Johnson, Enumerator.

41

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house (in order of visitation)	Number of family (in order of visitation)	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1		2222		40	McClain Clyde	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	34	M	28	No	Yes
2					Mary	Wife					F	W	28	M	22	No	Yes
3		2225	17	41	Rock Emma	Head	R	15		No	F	W	67			No	Yes
4					Mary	Sister					F	W	70			No	Yes
5					Grace	Sister					F	W	58			No	Yes
6				42	Swanson Johanna H	Head	R	4000	R	No	F	W	72	W		No	Yes
7	13-A	2	18	43	Buckley John E	Head	R	2000	R	No	M	W	58	M	25	No	Yes
8					Mary J	Wife					F	W	63	M	30	No	Yes
9		227		44	Ulcher Elmer B	Head	R	5000	R	No	M	W	35	M	3	No	Yes
10					Lucile M	Wife					F	W	29	M	28	No	Yes
11					Catherine	Step Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes
12					Gutzwiller Emma	Boarder					F	W	36	S		No	Yes
13		221	20	45	Jordan Mike	Head	R	7500	R	No	M	W	49	M	39	No	Yes
14					Julia	Wife					F	W	49	M	37	No	Yes
15		27	21	46	Cutler Neil	Head	R	10		No	M	W	23	M	19	No	Yes
16					Arlene	Wife					F	W	20	M	6	No	Yes
17					Junior	Son					M	W	4	S		No	
18					Marvin	Son					M	W	2	S		No	
19					Boyer Donald	Grandson					M	W	1	S		No	
20					Connett Jacques	Godchild					F	W	14	S		No	Yes
21		921	22	47	Masterson Edward	Head	R	15000	R	No	M	W	53	S		No	Yes
22					Kate A	Sister-H					F	W	57	S		No	Yes
23					McCabe Anna M	Niece					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes
24					Donnelly Catherine E	Boarder					F	W	29	S		No	Yes
25		915	23	48	Kuchenmeister Henry J	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	41	M	23	No	Yes
26					Cecil	Wife					F	W	38	M	21	No	Yes
27					Jack R	Son					M	W	14	S		No	Yes
28					Virginia	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No	Yes
29					Henry J	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes
30					Phyllis E	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes
31					Earl L	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes	
32					Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No	
33					Moore Alice	Servant					F	W	25	S		No	Yes
34		909	24	49	Christensen Otto	Head	R	Un		No	M	W	46	Wid		No	Yes
35					Donald	Son					M	W	17	S		No	Yes
36		901	25	50	Mead Dora E	Head	R	20		No	F	W	47	M	30	No	Yes
37					Grace	Wife-St					F	W	34	M	17	Yes	Yes
38					Kenneth	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes
39					Evelyn M	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes
40					Lake	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes	
41					Louis	Son					M	W	12	S		No	
42		1304	26	51	Mulhall Lemon H	Head	R	25		No	M	W	36	M	27	No	Yes
43					Cora	Wife-St					F	W	34	M	25	No	Yes
44		1308	27	52	Hamilton Jane St	Head	R	6000	R	No	M	W	65	M	25	No	Yes
45					Frangie	Wife-St					F	W	63	M	22	No	Yes
46				53	Aden Ralph E	Head	R	20		No	M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes
47					Lola M	Wife-St					F	W	19	M	17	No	Yes
48					Delores	Daughter					F	W	1	S		No	
49				54	Steadley Ida M	Head-St	R	30		No	F	W	42	Wid		No	Yes
50					Ruth E	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes

	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or H.T.	County	Nat. Body	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule
	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						Yes	WW	
2	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
3	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61	04	O			Yes	Catering	Private family	8894	W	Yes				
4	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61	04	O			Yes	Practical Nurse	Private family	8796	W	Yes				
5	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61	04	O			Yes	Office Clerk	Department Store	5890	W	No	5			
6	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	04	V	1866	Na	Yes	None								
7	Iowa	Wales	England		65	08	3			Yes	None						Yes		
8	Ohio	England	England		59	04	O			Yes	None								
9	Iowa	Iowa	New Jersey		65	00	1			Yes	Loco. Engineer	Steam Railroad	8997	W	Yes		No		
10	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	04	V	1892	Na	Yes	None								
11	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61					Yes	None								
12	Iowa	Austria	Iowa		65	16	1			Yes	Loader	Public School	9494	W	Yes				
13	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Iron Business	8291	W	No		No		
14	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					No	None								
15	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Builder	Chicago Coop Lumber Co	1645	W	Yes		No		
16	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
17	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
18	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
19	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
20	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
21	Iowa	Iceland	Iceland	Icelandic	06	04	V	1899	Na	Yes	Clergyman	Synod Presb Church	8894	W	Yes		No		
22	Iowa	Iceland	Iceland	Icelandic	06	04	V	1904	Na	Yes	Housekeeper		6896	W	Yes				
23	Iowa	Iceland	Iceland	Icelandic	06	04	V	1929	Pa	Yes	None								
24	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61	04	1			Yes	Asst. Clergyman	Catholic Church	8694	W	Yes		No		
25	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Sec. Manager	Steam Railroad	8677	W	No		No		
26	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	Beauty Shop	Own Shop	8096	W	Yes				
27	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Yes	Newsboy	Streets	8890	W	Yes				
28	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Yes	None								
29	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		67					Yes	Newsboy	Streets	8890	W	Yes				
30	North Dakota	Iowa	Ohio		67						Newsboy	Streets	8890	W	Yes				
31	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65						None								
32	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65						None								
33	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Housekeeper	Private Family	9596	W	Yes				
34	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	04	V	1901	Na	Yes	Plumber	Contractor	3081	W	Yes		No		
35	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	04	1			Yes	None								
36	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Chef	Cafe	6094	W	Yes		No		
37	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None						No		
38	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
39	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
40	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
41	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
42	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					Yes	Carpenter	Elevator Co	0684	W	Yes		Yes	WW	
43	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					Yes	Clerk	Soda Fountain	4590	W	Yes				
44	Tennessee	Missouri	Pennsylvania		69					Yes	Manager	Pop Corn Stand	9891	W	Yes		No		
45	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	None								
46	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Accountant	Electric Railroad	4678	W	Yes		No		
47	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
48	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
49	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None								
50	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Stenographer	Insurance Office	7185	W	Yes				

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned O, Rented R

Col. 8—Radio set R; Make an entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 12—Male M, Female F

White W, Negro Ne, Mexican Mex, Indian In, Chinese Ch, Japanese Jp, Filipino Fil, Hindu Hin, Korean Kor, Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single S, Married M, Widowed Wd, Divorced D

Col. 15—Age at first marriage: For all persons now married, widowed, or divorced.

Col. 23—Naturalized Na, First papers Pa, Alien Al

Col. 25—Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc. Working on own account O, Salary or wage worker W, Unpaid worker, thankless job of the family UF

Col. 31—World War: Mexican War Mex, Civil War Civ, Spanish War Sp, World War WW, Other wars Oth

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, and 23—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 includes no entry for a farm dwelling)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 22—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 27, and 29—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 28—For all men 18 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 29—For all persons for whom an occupation is entered in Col. 25.

Col. 30—For all soldiers 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County Boone — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Township or other division of county Boone Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 900 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-9 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 2 B

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930. Hazel M. Johnson, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51					Headley, Eleanor L.	Daughter				No	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Saleslady	Department Store	4590	W	Yes					51
52					Marie C.	Daughter				No	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Saleslady	Depart. Store	4590	W	Yes					52
53					M. Maxine	Daughter				No	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									53
54		316	29	55	Eisman, Ulric L.	Head	R	26		No	M	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Furnace Installer	Plumbing Co.	7728	W	Yes		2			54
55					Iona L.	Wife	H			No	F	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									55
56					Edward P.	Son				No	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									56
57					Helen M.	Daughter				No	F	W	3 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									57
58					Thelma V.	Daughter				No	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									58
59			56		Gillie, Ladie M.	Head	H	5,000		No	F	W	55	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None									59
60					Zimmerman, Hazel M.	Daughter				No	F	W	34	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Saleslady	Dept. Store	4590	W	Yes					60
61					Dorothy M.	Granddaughter				No	F	W	4	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									61
62					Betty J.	Great-granddaughter				No	F	W	1	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									62
63					Gillie, Gerald H.	Son				No	M	W	27	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Steam Railroad	0277	W	No	6	No			63
64					Gina	Daughter				No	F	W	26	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									64
65					Eugene	Son				No	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									65
66					Geraldine	Daughter				No	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									66
67		1312	19	57	Sorn, Donald W.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Wholesale Store	4590	W	Yes		No			67
68					Mary L.	Wife	H			No	F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada	Iowa		65	43	I			Yes	None									68
69					Calvin M.	Son				No	M	W	3 6/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									69
70		1322	30	58	Flynn, John	Head	R	5,000		No	M	W	69	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland		61	04	A			Yes	None									70
71					Jennie J.	Wife	H			No	F	W	63	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland		61	04	A			Yes	None									71
72					Helen	Daughter				No	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None									72
73		1328	31	59	Tyler, Elijah C.	Head	R	5,000	R	No	M	W	85	Wd	27	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None									73
74					Pearson, Nellie L.	Daughter	H			No	F	W	57	Wd	37	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Ohio		70					Yes	None									74
75		910	32	60	Patricia, David E.	Head	R	37	R	No	M	W	57	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Indiana		65					Yes	Lazy Conductor	Steam Railroad	8777	W	Yes		No			75
76					Mansfield	Wife	H			No	F	W	56	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	Vermont		65					Yes	None									76
77					Frances Nellie	Widow in Law				No	F	W	90	Wd	21	No	Yes	Vermont	Vermont	Vermont		52					Yes	None									77
78					Patrick Gladys	Daughter	H			No	F	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									78
79		911	33	1	Colberg, Lawrence	Head	R	37	R	No	M	W	35	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	A			Yes	Car Conductor	Steam Railroad	8277	W	Yes		Yes		Yes	79
80					Iona	Wife	H			No	F	W	44	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	A			Yes	None									80
81					Erwin	Son				No	M	W	9 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									81
82		7	34	62	Liddell, Grace	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	37	M	27	No	Yes	Nebraska	Scotland	Nebraska		65	01	A			Yes	Machinist	Railroad Shop	2025	W	Yes		Yes		Yes	82
83					Josephine	Wife	H			No	F	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Germany		65	13	A			Yes	None									83
84					Jean	Daughter				No	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None									84
85					John	Son				No	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None									85
86					Mary	Daughter				No	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None									86
87					Frances	Daughter				No	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None									87
88		922	35	63	Smith, Clifford L.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					Yes	Locomotive	Electric Railroad	4678	W	Yes		No			88
89					Alice M.	Wife	H			No	F	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	None									89
90					Eugene	Son				No	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									90
91			36		Landon, Joseph	Head	R	35		No	M	W	33	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Canada	Ireland		61	43	A			Yes	Supervisor	Steam Railroad	7377	W	Yes		Yes		Yes	91
92					Helen K.	Wife	H			No	F	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None									92
93					Joseph	Son				No	M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						None									93
94					John E.	Son				No	M	W	5	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						None									94
95					William E.	Son				No	M	W	3 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None									95
96		132	37	65	O'Connell, Thomas E.	Head		5000	R	No	M	W	64	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	A			Yes	Contractor	Cement	0421	W	No	7	No			96
97					Julia	Wife	H			No	F	W	70	M	45	Yes	Yes	Massachusetts	Ireland	Ireland		53	04	A			Yes	None									97
98					Merton, Daniel E.	Brother-in-law				No	M	W	64	S		No	Yes	Massachusetts	Ireland	Ireland		53	04	A			Yes	Miner	Clearing House	7798	W	Yes		No			98
99		1317	38	66	Lunakos, James E.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Superintendent	Refining Co.	7369	W	Yes		No			99
100					Lillian M.	Wife	H			No	F	W	37	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 9—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 10—Radio set—R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Age at first marriage

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write

Col. 18—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Fp; Alien ____ Al

Col. 19—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ FW

Col. 21—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of homes only. (Col. 6 explains no entry for a home dwelling.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 22—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 23, 24, and 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over. (Persons not gainfully employed are to be reported in Col. 28.)

Cols. 29, 30, and 31—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

0201

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-9

County Boone — Ward of city ____ Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Hazel M. Johnson, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 3 A

42

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N.Y.	County	No. city	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation — Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	Industry — Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Waddell Street	1317			Audrey B.	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Oklahoma	Iowa	Iowa		84					Yes	Saleslady	Dept. Store	4590	W	Yes					1
2		1315	39	67	Saunders, Ira R.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	New York		46					Yes	Accountant	Electric Railroad	2678	W	Yes		No			2
3					— Nellie G.	Wife				V	F	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		41	15	1			Yes	None									3
4					— Iva E.	Son				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Wyoming	Missouri	Illinois		90					Yes	None									4
5	Waddell Street	1309	40	68	Davis, John M.	Head	R	22		No	M	W	33	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Massachusetts		65					Yes	Cleaner	Dry Cleaning Plant	7798	W	Yes		No			5
6					— Margaret	Wife				V	F	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Illinois		61					Yes	None									6
7					— Leonard R.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65														7
8					— Margaret M.	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None								8
9					— Hugh E.	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None								9
10					Starr, Hugh E.	Son-in-law				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Illinois		61					Yes	Grocer	Dry Cleaning	7798	W	Yes		No			10
11		1333	41	74	Ashley, Charles	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	United States		61					Yes	Automobile Mechanic	Garage	2678	W	Yes		No	No		11
12					— Ruby	Wife				V	F	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Tennessee		61					Yes	None									12
13					— Virginia	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None									13
14					— Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None								14
15					— Audrey	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None								15
16		923	42	70	Anderson, George	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Engineer, Fireman	Steam Railroad	8022	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		16
17					— Ellen J.	Wife				V	F	W	30	M	28	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None									17
18					— Gerald	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65						None								18
19					— Clara	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65						None								19
20		921	43	71	Loughlow, Jenny L.	Head	R	8,000	R	No	M	W	55	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65					Yes	Typist Agent	Insurance	9885	W	Yes		No			20
21					— Edie	Wife				V	F	W	53	M	26	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None									21
22					Rogers, Lois	Boarder				V	F	W	5	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									22
23		913	44	72	McFarland, Mary	Head	R	3,000		No	F	W	74	W		No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		59					Yes	None									23
24					Hull, William R.	Brother				V	M	W	60	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Auctioneer	Own Business	9392	O	Yes		No			24
25					— James O.	Brother				V	M	W	58	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None									25
26		913	45	73	Benshoof, George	Head	R	2		No	M	W	31	M	30	No	Yes	Kansas	United States	United States		70					Yes	Brakeman	Steam Railroad	8677	W	Yes		No			26
27					— Wanda	Wife				V	F	W	18	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None									27
28					— George J.	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								28
29		1004	45	74	Tennald, Mansfield	Head		12,000	R	No	M	W	42	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Scotland		65	01	2			Yes	Inspector	Drug Store	8591	O	Yes		No			29
30					— Vera A.	Wife				V	F	W	35	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None									30
31					— Negley	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									31
32					— Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								32
33	Long Street	1017	46	75	Cushin, Charles	Head	R	30		No	M	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Iowa		60					Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8096	W	Yes		No			33
34					— Agatha	Wife				V	F	W	52	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	New York		65					Yes	None									34
35					— Roger	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	Saleslady	Country Store	4590	W	Yes					35
36					— Lloyd	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Grocery Store	4590	W	Yes					36
37					— James	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	None									37
38		1022	47	76	Ahlstrom, Zella M.	Head-in-law	R	20		No	F	W	26	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None									38
39					— Billie	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								39
40					— Richard	Son				V	M	W	35	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								40
41		1028	48	77	Thompson, Edwin	Head	R	3,000	R	No	M	W	68	M	48	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Janitor	School Bldg.	6294	W	Yes		No			41
42					— Cora B.	Wife				V	F	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None									42
43					— Ruth M.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None									43
44		910	49	78	Sanderson, Willis L.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Telegrapher	Steam Railroad	8979	W	Yes		No			44
45					— Vesta	Wife				V	F	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Bohemia		65	15	0			Yes	None									45
46					— Willis	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								46
47					— Mary	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								47
48		1047	50	79	Willis, Milo T.	Head	R	5000	R	No	M	W	54	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	Ry Inspector	Steam Railroad	7577	W	Yes		No			48
49					— Theresa	Wife				V	F	W	53	M	21	No	Yes	England	England	England	England	00	00	V	1880	Yes	Yes	None									49
50					— Vivian M.	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	3			Yes	Stenographer	Attorney's Office	7194	W	Yes		No			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home—whether in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H": Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 7—

Col. 8—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 9—

Col. 10—Farm ____ F

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 13—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 14—

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 16—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, worker of the family ____ U

Col. 17—

Col. 18—World War ____ WW; Civil War ____ CW; Spanish War ____ SW; Indian Wars ____ IW; Other wars ____ OW

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For homes of families only. (Col. 6 shows no entry for a home family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Lee Minne Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 1 — Block No. —

Unincorporated place — (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution — (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 8-9 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 3 B (6 251)

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Hazel M. Johnson, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N. T.	County	No. Ward	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, theater, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, time number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
Marshall Ave	1421	51	80	Zieker, Charles	head	R	25		No	M	W	56	M 26	No	Yes	Missouri	Germany	Germany			44	13	D			Yes	Baker	Own Shop	8411	E	Yes		No			51
				— Edna	wife					F	W	51	M 20	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa			65					Yes	Bread Baker	Bakery	8411	W	Yes					52
	1413	52	81	Waugh, Laymon	head	R	3,500	R	No	M	W	41	M 25	No	Yes	New Hampshire	New Hampshire	Massachusetts			51					Yes	Inspector	Garage	7273	E	Yes		No			53
				— Ethel	wife					F	W	38	M 23	No	Yes	New Hampshire	Iowa	New Hampshire			51					Yes	None									54
				— Roberta	daughter					F	W	14	S	Yes	Yes	New Hampshire	New Hampshire	New Hampshire			51					Yes	None									55
				— Lewis	son					M	W	11	S	No	Yes	Connecticut	New Hampshire	New Hampshire			55					Yes	None									56
				— Kay	son					M	W	8	S	Yes		Iowa	New Hampshire	New Hampshire			65						None								57
				— Eldridge	son					M	W	4	S	No		Iowa	New Hampshire	New Hampshire			65						None								58
				— Donald	son					M	W	2 3/12	S	No		Iowa	New Hampshire	New Hampshire			65						None								59
	1419	53	82	Roach, Jacob	head	R	3,500	R	No	M	W	60	Wd	No	Yes	New York	Ireland	Ireland			56	04	D			Yes	Police	Merchant	4790	E	Yes		No			60
				Rodin, Nellie	daughter					F	W	32	Mg	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa			65					Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6194	W	Yes					61
				Roach, Anna	daughter					F	W	3	S	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa			65					Yes	None									62
				— Mike	son					M	W	29	S	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa			65					Yes	Waitress	Cafe	2184	W	Yes		No			63
				Merlin, Anna M	granddaughter					F	W	12	S	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									64
				— John	grandson					M	W	10	S	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									65
				— Eldridge	grandson					M	W	8	S	Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								66
	1403	54	83	Fuller, Hazel	head	R	3,500	R	No	M	W	7	M 21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana			65					Yes	None									67
				— Mary E	wife					F	W	71	M 21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65					Yes	None									68
	1421	55	84	Gillis, Margaret	head	R	5,000	R	No	F	W	61	Wd	No	Yes	New York	Ireland	Ireland			56	04	D			Yes	None									69
				Low Frog, Martha	daughter					F	W	48	Wd	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	New York			65					Yes	Saleswoman	Newspaper	6749	W	Yes					70
				— Carl	stepdaughter					M	W	19	S	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									71
Marshall Ave	915	56	85	Charleston, Lemila	head	R	4,000	R	No	F	W	74	Wd		Yes	Canada English	Canada	Canada English		English	66	43	V	1860	Na	Yes	None									72
				— Erinda	daughter					F	W	53		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Canada English			65	43	2			Yes	Dressmaker	Dressmaking Shop	1781	W	Yes					73
				— Viona	daughter					F	W	21	S	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Canada English			65	43	2			Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes					74
	1504	57	86	Jarrett, Lucian	head	R	5,000	R	No	M	W	48	M	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Iowa			65					Yes	None									75
				Carson, Idelia	sister					F	W	7	Wd	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England			65	00	0			Yes	None									76
				Jarrett, Milo	son					M	W	20	S	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									77
	1504	57	87	Higgins, Milo	head	R	15	R	No	M	W	42	Wd	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Electrician	Electric Shop	1931	W	Yes		No			78
				— George	son					M	W	17	S	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									79
	1510	58	88	McCoy, James	head	R	1,500	R	No	M	W	82	Wd	No	Yes	Ireland	England	England		Irish	00	04	V	1850	Na	Yes	None									80
				— Sarah	daughter-in-law					F	W	33	S	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Iowa			65	04	0			Yes	Bookkeeper	Coal Co.	6790	W	Yes		No			81
Story Ave	522	59	89	Blaess, Mike	head	R	30	R	No	M	W	43	M 22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	Fireman	Car Inspector	7477	W	Yes		No			82
				— Jana	wife					F	W	44	M 22	No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Norway			64	65	0			Yes	None									83
				— Lillian M	daughter					F	W	22	S	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota			65					Yes	Operator	Telephone Office	9979	W	Yes					84
				— Walter	son					M	W	21	S	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota			65					Yes	Car Inspector	Steam Railroad	7577	W	Yes		No			85
				— Raymond	son					M	W	19	S	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota			65					Yes	Fireman	Drug Store	4590	W	Yes					86
				— George	son					M	W	17	S	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota			65					Yes	Salesman	Clothing Store	4590	W	Yes					87
				— Norman	son					M	W	14	S	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota			65					Yes	Errand boy	Store	8890	W	Yes					88
				— Ray	daughter					F	W	9	S	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota			65						None								89
	1528	60	90	Good, Kelley	head	R	20	R	No	M	W	32	M 22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			65					Yes	Proprietor	Retail Grocery	9891	E	Yes		No			90
				— Lillian	wife					F	W	33	M 23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden			65	04	0			Yes	None									91
				— Maurice	son					M	W	8	S	Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								92
	916	61	91	Klutz, August	head	R	25	R	No	M	W	23	M 20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	Brakeman	Steam Railroad	8679	W	Yes		No			93
				— Helga	wife					F	W	22	M 19	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Illinois			65						None								94
				— Donna	daughter					F	W	1 11/12	S	No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								95
				— Duane	son					M	W	3/12	S	No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								96
				— Conrad	brother					M	W	35	S	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	Water Supply Man	Steam Railroad	9877	W	Yes					97
				Terry, Selma	servant					F	W	16	S	Yes	Yes	Illinois	Michigan	Illinois			61					Yes	Housework	Private family	9596	W	Yes					98
	922	62	92	Lutz, Annie	head	R	30	R	No	F	W	64	Wd	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland			65	04	0			Yes	None									99
				— Edward	son					M	W	20	S	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Salesman	Mens Clothing Co.	7690	W	Yes		No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 4—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," inserting the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 8—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ngr; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp

Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Pa; Alien ... Al

Col. 17—Employer ... E; Wage or salary worker ... W; Working on own account ... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ... FW

Col. 21—World War: Remain-American War ... RA; Civil War ... CW; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; Spanish War ... Sp; Other wars ... Other

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For tenants of dwelling only. (Col. 6 requires no entry for a farm.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 30—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 28—For all males 21 years of age and over.

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Boone Township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone city
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city 1 Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Form 15-6
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 8-9
Supervisor's District No. 5
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Hazel M. Johnson, Enumerator.

0391
Sheet No. 4A
43

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or Foreign Country	Mother tongue	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether normally at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1					Florence L.	Daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Saleslady	Retail dry goods	4590	W	Yes						1
2					Charlotte	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa																		2
3		1527	63	93	Traum, Frank	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	62	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Janitor	Bank Building	4483	W	No	8	No				3
4					Inza	Wife					F	W	52	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Illinois		65	24	1				None										4
5		1521	64	94	Abshare, Edward	Head	R	4300		No	M	W	51	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						Watchman	Depot	4677	W	Yes		No				5
6					Julia	Wife					F	W	50	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None										6
7		1515	65	95	Guenther, J. P.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	77	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1868	Na	Yes	None										7
8					Mathilda M.	Daughter					F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1				None										8
9		1509	66	96	Hepper, Frank	Head	R	3000	R	No	M	W	72	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65						None										9
10					Mary	Wife					F	W	68	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Ireland		65	24	0				None										10
11					Edward H.	Son					M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Salesman	Retail Clothing	4590	W	Yes		No				11
12		1503	67	97	Norton, Martha	Head	R	4500		No	F	W	75	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						None										12
13					Grace D.	Daughter					F	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65						Teacher	Public School	4494	W	Yes						13
14					Hollhouse, Ola	Daughter					F	W	35	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65						None										14
15		92	68	98	Price, Henry L.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	38	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Wales	Iowa		65	02	1				Manager	Dept. Store	4391	W	Yes		No				15
16					Jeannette L.	Wife					F	W	37	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61	13	1				None										16
17		95	69	99	McElynn, Edward C.	Head	R	6500		No	M	W	63	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Illinois		65	04	1				None										17
18					Margaret	Wife					F	W	59	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0				None										18
19					Eleanor	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										19
20					Genevieve	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Saleslady	Dept. Store	4548	W	Yes						20
21		1602	70	100	Tuell, John L.	Head	R	27		No	M	W	53	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Germany/Canada		65	00	1				Miner	Coal Mine	7582	W	No	9	No				21
22					Emma L.	Wife					F	W	47	M	21	No	Yes	Colorado	Colorado	Wyoming		91						None										22
23					William	Son					M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Colorado		65						None										23
24					Alice M.	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Colorado		65						None										24
25		1613	71	101	Eckley, Eva B.	Head	O	2500		No	F	W	46	D		No	Yes	New York	New U.S.	New U.S.		56						Housekeeper	Private Family	6496	W	Yes						25
26					Lodge	Daughter					F	W	3	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New U.S.	New York		65						None										26
27					Arthur D.	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New U.S.	New U.S.		65						None										27
28					Howard	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New U.S.	New U.S.		65						None										28
29		1610	72	102	Schaidt, Fred	Head	R	7500	R	No	M	W	49	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1885	Na	Yes	Manager	Retail Clothing	8491	W	Yes		No				29
30					Frances	Wife					F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1				None										30
31		1627	73	03	Craig, Helen M.	Head	O	3000	R	No	F	W	20	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65						Bookkeeper	Electric Railway	7778	W	Yes		No				31
32					Margaret M.	Wife					F	W	43	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None										32
33					Kathryn M.	Son					M	W	9	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										33
34		1626	74	104	Eckhoff, Katherine	Head	O	4000	R	No	F	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1882	Na	Yes	None										34
35					John L.	Son					M	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Painter	House	2881	W	Yes		Yes	No	No		35
36					Forster, Carl E.	Son-in-law					M	W	30	M	2nd	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Worker	Barber Shop	8096	W	Yes		No				36
37					Mathilda	Daughter					F	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None										37
38					Joan	Granddaughter					F	W	1	X		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										38
39		1628	75	105	Needham, Glenda M.	Head	R	22	R	No	M	W	57	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61						Night Watchman	Iron Factory	4628	W	Yes		No				39
40					Emma M.	Wife					F	W	48	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Sweden		65	13	0				None										40
41		912	76	12	Eckhoff, Carl A.	Head	R	27		No	M	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Barber	Barber Shop	8096	W	Yes		No				41
42					Jessie B.	Wife					F	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Mississippi		65						None										42
43					Margery	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										43
44		914	77	107	Atherton, Lee L.	Head	R	47	R	No	M	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Brakeman	Steam Railroad	8677	W	Yes		No				44
45					Venita E.	Wife					F	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2				None										45
46					Betty Jean	Daughter					F	W	5	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										46
47					Joyce J.	Daughter					F	W	3 9/12	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										47
48					Norton, Lucy	Roomer					F	W	50	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Kansas		65						Housekeeper	Home	6783	W	Yes						48
49		1617	78	108	Greene, Stanley	Tenant	R	20		No	M	W	42	M	27	No	Yes	Nebraska	Ohio	North Carolina		63						Salesman	Auto Accessories	4589	W	Yes		No				49
50					Beulah	Wife					F	W	42	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						None										50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 8—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 15—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 ____ X
Col. 16—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Al; Alien ____ Al
Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Worker or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ UF
Col. 18—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ CW; Confederate Veteran ____ CSV; Regular Army or Navy ____ RA; Spanish Veteran ____ SpV; Other war ____ OW

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 applies to owners only of farm dwellings.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 22 and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 25, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 12-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Des Moines township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone city
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city /
Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-9
Supervisor's District No. 5
Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Hazel M. Johnson, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 4 B

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	State or N. T.	Country	Re-Entry	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, rivetter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	Marshall Ave				—— Leland	Son				No	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None								51
52					Spencer, Mary	Niece				No	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								52
53		1621	79	109	Hennessy, Michael	Head	R	17		Yes	M	W	81	M	28	No	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Irish	00	04	V	1861	Na	Yes	None					Yes				53
54					—— Mary	Wife - H				No	F	W	69	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland		61	04	0			Yes	None								54
55					—— Mary	Daughter				No	F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Ireland	Illinois		65	04	1			Yes	None								55
56					—— Peter	Son				No	M	W	40	Sep		No	Yes	Illinois	Ireland	Illinois		65	04	1			Yes	painter	Steam Railroad	2977	W	Yes	10	Yes	W W		56
57					—— Joanna	Son				No	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Illinois		65	04	1			Yes	car repairer	Steam Railroad	2725	W	No	11	No			57
58	Marshall Ave	1625	80	110	Olson, Allen N.	Head		5000		Yes	M	W	42	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			Yes	upholsterer	Farm Shop	3842	W	Yes		No			58
59					—— Hazel M.	Wife - H				No	F	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None								59
60					—— Carroll	Son				No	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								60
61					—— Joyce M.	Daughter				No	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								61
62					—— Francis	Son				No	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								62
63		1609	81	111	Biggs, Frank M.	Head	H	2500	R	No	M	W	56	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65					Yes	contractor	Building	0411	E	Yes		No			63
64					—— Belle E.	Wife - H				No	F	W	55	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None								64
65		1603	82	112	Watt, William R.	Head		5000		Yes	M	W	74	M	26	No	Yes	Ohio	Germany	Germany		59	13	0			Yes	None						No		65
66					—— Christine	Wife - H				No	F	W	71	M	22	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1873	Na	Yes	None								66
67		915	83	113	Lea, Charles A.	Head	R	4000	R	No	M	W	53	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Scotland		65	01	2			Yes	fireman	Retail Clothing	4540	W	Yes		No			67
68					—— Bernice I.	Wife - H				No	F	W	40	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None								68
69		1702	84	114	Rueckler, Minnie	Head	R	15		Yes	F	W	63	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					Yes	None								69
70		1703	85	115	Porter, Edgar M.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	39	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Painter	Iowa Shop	7249	E	Yes		Yes	W W		70
71					—— Esther R.	Wife - H				No	F	W	35	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio		65	13	1			Yes	None								71
72					—— Ruth	Daughter				No	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								72
73					—— Marion	Son				No	M	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								73
74	Story Ave	1616	86	116	Jennings, Ora M.	Head	H	6000	R	No	F	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65					Yes	None								74
75					—— Elsie M.	Daughter				No	F	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Grocery								75
76		1615	87	117	Ludwig, Fred	Head	R	24	R	No	M	W	37	M	32	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Sales Serviceman	Steam Railroad	7777	W	Yes		Yes	W W		76
77					—— Geneva	Wife - H				No	F	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Saleslady	Retail Dry Goods	4590	W	Yes					77
78		1727	88	118	Tyson, George J.	Head	H	6000	R	No	M	W	69	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Indiana		61					Yes	County Salesman	Retail Trade	4219	W	No	12	No			78
79					—— Ida L.	Wife - H				No	F	W	63	M	19	No	Yes	Virginia	England	New Jersey		63	00	0			Yes	Nursing	Private Family	8596	W	Yes					79
80		728	89	119	Scanlon, Joseph M.	Head	H	2500	R	No	M	W	39	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Asst Cashmaster	Steam Railroad	7877	W	Yes		No			80
81					—— Mabel	Wife - H				No	F	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								81
82					—— Irene C.	Daughter				No	F	W	4 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								82
83					—— Joseph P.	Son				No	M	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								83
84		1727	90	120	Lopfer, Charles A.	Head		5000	R	No	M	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Painter	Contractor	0411	E	Yes		Yes	W W		84
85					—— Lydia A.	Wife - H				No	F	W	29	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None								85
86					—— Irene M.	Daughter				No	F	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								86
87		172	9	121	Deaver, Samuel	Head	H	2000	R	No	M	W	61	M	24	No	Yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	German	13	11	V	1890	Na	Yes	Salesman	Retail Grocery	4590	W	Yes		No			87
88					—— Mary	Wife - H				No	F	W	59	M	18	No	Yes	Ohio	Switzerland	New York		59	11	1			Yes	None								88
89		173	92	122	Jordan, Mary E.	Head - H	H	4000	R	No	F	W	73	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0			Yes	None								89
90					—— James E.	Son				No	M	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Iowa		65					Yes	None						No		90
91		171	93	123	Mc Carthy, William	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	32	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					Yes	Grain Salesman	Business Co	4211	W	Yes		Yes	W W		91
92					—— Helen	Wife - H				No	F	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					Yes	None								92
93					—— Mary J.	Daughter				No	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								93
94					—— Alice M.	Daughter				No	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								94
95					—— William P.	Son				No	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								95
96					Crandall, Dorothy	Servant				No	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Housework	Private Family	9596	W	Yes					96
97		1705	94	124	Lewis, John F.	Head	H	5000	R	No	M	W	65	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	04	0			Yes	Contractor	Building	0411	E	Yes		No			97
98					—— Ella J.	Wife - H				No	F	W	60	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland		61	04	0			Yes	None								98
99					—— Blanche A.	Daughter				No	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Comptometer	Steam Railroad	7877	W	Yes					99
100		1804	95	125	Bennett, Andrew C.	Head	H	5000	R	No	M	W	68	M	24	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	00	04	V	1868	Na	Yes	None						No		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for States or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R
Col. 9—Radio set ..... R. Make no entry for radios having no radio set.
Col. 10—Male ..... M; Female ..... F
Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ne; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D
Col. 15—Native-born ..... Na; First papers ..... Fp; Alien ..... Al
Col. 17—Employer ..... E; Wage or salary worker ..... W; Working on own account ..... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... FW
Col. 18—World War ..... WW; Spanish-American War ..... Sp; Civil War ..... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ..... Box; Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For tenants of dwelling only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm tenant.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Cols. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—3007 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-9 — Sheet No. 5 A

County Boone — Ward of city 1 — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April, 1930, Hazel M. Johnson, Enumerator. 44

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Naturalization: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line on which return of Unemployment is made	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
					5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Story Street				Ingram, Agnes	Wife-Hd				V	F	W	58	M	17	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Scotland	Scotland				Yes	None								1
2					Marguerite	daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Pennsylvania				Yes	Clerk	Auditor Co	W	52	Yes				2
3					Ruth	daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Pennsylvania				Yes	Stenographer	Collector Agency	W	52	No	13			3
4		810	96	120	Spurgeon, Frank	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	69	M		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	Laborer	Steam Railroad	W	27	Yes		No		4
5		816	97	121	Simms, Howard	Head	R	18		No	M	W	22	M	22	No	No	Iowa	Pennsylvania	United States				Yes	Agent	Oil Station	W	52	Yes		No		5
6					— Louise	Wife-Hd				V	F	W	18	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								6
7		1828	98	128	Eckley, Fatima	Head-Hd	R	5000	R	No	F	W	62	Wd		No	No	England	England	England	English			No	1855	No	Yes	None						7
8					— Arthur	Son				V	M	W	42	S		No	Yes		Iowa	England				Yes	Carpenter	Contractor	O	48	Yes		No		8
9		1827	99	129	Schoonmeyer, Frederick	Head	R	5000	R	No	M	W	53	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany				Yes	Salesman	Automobile	W	52	Yes		No		9
10					— Lottie	Wife-Hd				V	F	W	51	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Yes	None								10
11					— Floyd	son				V	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	Mgr Market	Grocery	W	52	Yes		No		11
12					— Jerome	Son				V	M	W	1	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	None								12
13					Hicks, Sarah	Roomer				V	F	W	81	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Kentucky				Yes	None								13
14		1823	100	132	Johnson, Carl L	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	46	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	1923	No	Yes	None						No		14
15					— Hanna	Son				V	F	W	71	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	1873	No	Yes	Keeper	Fishing Co	O	48	Yes		No		15
16	Woodlawn Ave	1815	101	131	Tallman, Izzy E	Head	R	1200	R	No	M	W	57	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	England				Yes	Engineer	Steam Railroad	W	52	Yes		No		16
17					— Emma L	Wife-Hd				V	F	W	58	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois				Yes	None								17
18					— Harvey	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Brakeman	Steam Railroad	W	52	No	14	No		18
19					— Nellband	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								19
20		1807	102	132	Page, Mary E	Head-Pt	R	1500		No	F	W	56	Wd		No	No	Iowa	Kentucky	Indiana				Yes	None								20
21					Dingley, Harold	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	Fireman	Steam Railroad	W	52	No		No		21
22					— Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								22
23		1803	103	133	Teigh, Carl L	Head	R	18		No	M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Germany				Yes	Engineer	Private family	W	52	Yes		No		23
24					— Etta K	Wife-Hd				V	F	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								24
25					— Lila	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								25
26		1910	104	134	Hutchinson, Grande	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	69	M	22	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Scotland	Scotland				No	None						No		26
27					— Ellen	Wife-Hd				V	F	W	65	M	18	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch			Yes	None								27
28	Story Street	1916	105	135	Patton, John H	Head	R	15		No	M	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	Boilermaker	Steam Railroad	O	22	No	15	No		28
29					— Gladys M	Wife-Hd				V	F	W	29	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				Yes	None								29
30					— Darrell	Son				V	M	W	9	S			Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				Yes	None								30
31					— Warren	Son				V	M	W	6	S			Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				Yes	None								31
32		1922	106	136	Zobiker, Henry H	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	34	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio				Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	O	96	Yes		No	No		32
33					— Anna E	Wife-Hd				V	F	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany				Yes	None								33
34		1928	107	137	Dearow, Jerry L	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	39	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	North Carolina	United States				Yes	Floor man	Automobile Sales Co	W	81	Yes		Yes	No		34
35					— Palmie	Wife-Hd				V	F	W	27	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								35
36					— Robert	Son				V	M	W	7	S			Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None								36
37					— Virginia	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S			Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None								37
38		1925	108	138	Taylor, Charles E	Head	R	1800	R	No	M	W	42	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	Car Conductor	Steam Railroad	W	52	Yes		No		38
39					— Ethel E	Wife-Hd				V	F	W	43	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa				Yes	None								39
40					— Thomas E	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Salesman	Furniture Store	W	52	Yes				40
41					— Robert E	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								41
42					— George E	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								42
43	Woodlawn Ave	1915	109	139	McFarland, Eddie J	Head-Ht	O	3500	R	No	M	W	74	Wd		No	Yes	New York	Connecticut	New York				Yes	None								43
44					— Agnes M	Sister				V	F	W	53	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York				Yes	Farmer manager	Corn Elev	O	52	Yes		No		44
45		1909	110	140	Meyer, Jesse	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	49	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Grain Dealer	Dairy	O	48	Yes		No		45
46					— Rosa	Wife-Ht				V	F	W	47	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	England				Yes	None								46
47					— Ivie	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Stenographer	Publishing Co	W	52	Yes				47
48					— Kenneth R	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								48
49					— Donald	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								49
50		903	111	141	Meyer, Earl E	Head	O	12		No	M	W	30	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	Section Laborer	Steam Railroad	W	52	Yes		No		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ——— O; Rented ——— R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ——— M; Female ——— F

Col. 13—White ——— W; Negro ——— Ne; Mexican ——— Mex; Indian ——— In; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jp; Filipino ——— Fil; Hindu ——— Hin; Korean ——— Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ——— S; Married ——— M; Widowed ——— Wd; Divorced ——— D

Col. 15—Naturalized ——— Yes; First papers ——— Pa; Alien ——— No

Col. 17—Employer ——— E; Wage or salary worker ——— W; Working on own account ——— O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ——— FW

Col. 21—World War: Service, U. S. ——— WS; Civil War ——— CW; Spanish-American War ——— SA; Indian Wars ——— IW; Mexican Expedition ——— Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 9 applies to entry for a farm dwelling.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Cols. 29 and 30—For all persons 16 years of age and over who are reported in Col. 25.

Col. 32—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

0451

Sheet No. 5 B

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Minne Township

Incorporated place Boone city — Ward of city — Unincorporated place

Block No. — Institution

Enumeration District No. 8-9 — Supervisor's District No. 5

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, — Hazel M. Johnson, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) A	B	C	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. military or naval forces	Wars	Number of farm schedule	
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51	Marshall				— Blanche	Wife				V	F	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		48					Yes	None									51
52					— Beverly	Daughter				V	F	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		48					Yes	None									52
53		915	2	142	Hall, Harry C.	Head	R		25	R No	M	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		42					Yes	Day Conductor	Steam Railroad	8777	W	Yes		No			53
54					— Ida	Wife				V	F	W	34	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		48	L3	1			Yes	None									54
55					— Leroy Jr.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		48					Yes	None									55
56					— Dorothea	Son				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		48					Yes	None									56
57					— Lowell D.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		No		Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		48					Yes	None									57
58		2002	113	143	Lyonnet, Charles E.	Head	R	3,200		R No	M	W	67	M		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	04	06	V	1880	Na	Yes	None						40			58
59					Sutton, Sigrid	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	33	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		48	06	D			Yes	Nurse									59
60					— Eddy	Grandson				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		48					Yes	None									60
61					— Lois	Granddaughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		48					Yes	None									61
62		201	1	144	Browning, Elsie	Head		1500		R No	F	W	39	D	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		41	06	D			Yes	None									62
63					— Margie	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Illinois		48					Yes	None									63
64					— Helga L.	Daughter				V	F	W	2 8/12	S		No		Illinois	Minnesota	Illinois		41					Yes	None									64
65	Marshall	2103	115	145	Kamman, August	Head	R		20	R No	M	W	56	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		41	L3	D			Yes	None						No			65
66					— Tillie	Wife				V	F	W	46	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		48					Yes	None									66
67		2118	116	146	Smalley, William	Head	R	7,000		R No	M	W	75	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		48					Yes	None						No			67
68					— Mary	Wife				V	F	W	64	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	New York	Vermont		44					Yes	None									68
69		2123	117	147	Thomas, Earl L.	Head	O	1,600		R No	M	W	40	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		48					Yes	Baker	Bon Ton	7211	E	Yes		No			69
70					— Pearl M.	Wife				V	F	W	28	M	28	No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Iowa		49					Yes	None									70
71					— Emma E.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		48					Yes	None									71
72					— Lawrence	Son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Minnesota	Iowa	Ohio		44					Yes	None									72
73					— Margaret	Daughter				V	F	W	4 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		48					Yes	None									73
74					— Harley	Son				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		48					Yes	None									74
75		2103	118	148	Lindberg, Ruth D.	Head		2,000		R No	F	W	67	M	23	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	04	06	V	1881	Na	Yes	None						No			75
76					— Emma	Wife-in-law				V	F	W	64	M	19	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	04	06	V	1880	Na	Yes	None									76
77	Ames 5	103	119	149	Moses, Ray	Head			12	R No	M	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		48					Yes	Driver	Coal Co.	4x90	W	Yes		No			77
78					— Nellie M.	Wife				V	F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		48					Yes	None									78
79					— Maurice	Son				V	M	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		48					Yes	None									79
80		101	120	150	Lars, George	Head		D	1,200	R No	M	W	52	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	United States		48					Yes	Carman	Steam Railroad	7225	W	Yes		No			80
81					— Nettie	Wife				V	F	W	45	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Pennsylvania		48					Yes	None									81
82					Coates, Emma Mae	Daughter				V	F	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		48					Yes	None									82
83					— Roy	Son-in-law				V	M	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		48					Yes	Salesman	Wholesale Fruit	4590	W	Yes		No			83
84	Smith 1	1029	2	151	Carlson, John T.	Head			2500	R No	M	W	60	M	32	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	04	06	V	1886	Ne	Yes	Janitor	Bank Building	4x83	W	Yes		No			84
85					— Selma	Wife				V	F	W	48	M	18	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	04	06	V	1890	Na	Yes	None									85
86					Tooth, Chas. H.	Nephew				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		48	06	D			Yes	Clerk	Store Dry Goods	7x90	W	No	16				86
87		1025	22	152	Rice, Ray E.	Head			2,000	R No	M	W	43	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		48					Yes	Grower	Farm	V1VV	W	Yes		No			87
88					— Margaret	Wife				V	F	W	52	M	19	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1887	Na	Yes	Trucker Owner	Produce Co.	9790	W	Yes					88
89					— McNeil Elizabeth	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Germany		48	13	2			Yes	Egg Candler	Produce Co.	7990	W	Yes	9790				89
90		1021	123	153	Mitchell, Clarence E.	Head			1,000	R No	M	W	37	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		48					Yes	Driver	Truck	4x99	O	Yes		Ye	42½		90
91					— Ruby M.	Wife				V	F	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		48					Yes	None									91
92					— Edward L.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		48					Yes	None									92
93		1013	124	154	Litton, Isaac F.	Head		D	3,000	R No	M	W	75	M	24	No	Yes	Massachusetts	Massachusetts	England U.S.		53	04	D			Yes	Real Properties	Own Shop	0064	O	Yes		No			93
94					— Anna	Wife				V	F	W	57	M	25	No	Yes	Indiana	Germany	Pennsylvania		60	13	1			Yes	None									94
95					— Julia	Daughter				V	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Massachusetts	Indiana		60					Yes	Cook	Cafe	6090	W	Yes					95
96		101	125	155	Londrigan, Robert J.	Head			3,000	R No	M	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		48					Yes	Auto Dealer	Own Shop	9491	O	Yes		Yes	42½		96
97					— Myrtle	Wife				V	F	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		48					Yes	None									97
98					— Frances	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		48					Yes	None									98
99					— Mary	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		48					Yes	None									99
100					— Margaret	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		48					Yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ FW

Col. 18—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ CW; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 [wife-in-law] no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

0501

Sheet No. 6 A

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-9

County Boone — Ward of city / — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place — (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution — (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, Hazel M. Johnson, Enumerator 45

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N.Y.	Country	No. Sup.	CITIZENSHIP: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	
1	Vail St				Julia	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										1
2					Richard	son					M	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										2
3					Lowell	son					M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										3
4					Minnie	Father					M	W	64			Yes	Yes	United States	England	England		99	04	D			Yes	None										4
5		1104	126	156	Roy James C.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas		70					Yes	Janitor	Town	2881	W	Yes			Yes					5
6					Martha	Wife					F	W	38	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	07	D			Yes	None											6
7					Iowa	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					Yes	Stenographer	Wholesale Co	7189	W	No	17						7
8					Dale	son					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					Yes	Shipping Clerk	Wholesale Co	3981	W	Yes							8
9					Leland	son					M	W	14			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					Yes	None											9
10		1.1	127	157	Paulson Lelah	Head		Rent	R	No	F	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	Sweden	United States	Sweden		69	06	1			Yes	Farm Cutter	Farm Crop	6891	W	Yes			No	No				10
11					Clarence	Wife					F	W	33	M	23	No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					No	None											11
12					Robert	son					M	W	12			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					Yes	None											12
13					Mary L.	daughter					F	W	7			Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None										13
14					Virginia	daughter					F	W	7			Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None										14
15					Norma L.	daughter					F	W	3 7/12			No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None										15
16					Margaret	daughter					F	W	1 7/12			No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None										16
17					Merkel John B.	Father in law					M	W	71	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	D			Yes	None											17
18					Anna B.	Mother in law					F	W	59	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None											18
19		1116	125	155	Richardson John L.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	45	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8096	W	Yes		No						19
20					Selma	Wife					F	W	42	M	5	No	Yes	Iowa																					20
21		1118	129	159	McDermott John	Head		3000	R	No	M	W	42	D	32	Yes	Yes	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland		61	04	D			Yes	Janitor	Drug Store	6476	W	Yes		No						21
22					Kate	Wife					F	W	59	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	D			Yes	None											22
23					Joseph	Stepson					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Iowa		91					Yes	Laborer	Powder Factory	7893	W	Yes		No						23
24		1122	32	03	Mengers Fred	Head		2000		No	M	W	73	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	D			Yes	None											24
25					Anna	Wife					F	W	62	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	D			Yes	None											25
26		1125	13	0	Miller Albert F.	Head		2500		No	M	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Laborer	Private Family	7896	W	Yes		No						26
27		11-7	132	162	Graham Minnie	Head		5000	R	No	F	W	59	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	D			Yes	None											27
28					Josephine	daughter					F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Stenographer	Upper Floors	4540	W	Yes								28
29					Raymond	son					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Cement Mason	Building	7941	W	Yes		No						29
30					Georgia Lou	Roomer					F	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Teaching	Public School	0494	W	Yes								30
31		1121	33	163	Smith William H.	Head	R	1500	R	No	M	W	55	M	45	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Father	Building Contractor	6481	W	Yes		No						31
32					Ida	Wife					F	W	54	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					Yes	None											32
33		1-15	34	164	Pebler Ted E.	Head	R	T	R	No	M	W	23	M	2	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Section Hand	Steam Railroad	7877	W	Yes		No						33
34					Hola B.	Wife					F	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	None											34
35					Leland	son					M	W	8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										35
36		111	135	165	Tisdale Thomas	Head	R	13		No	M	W	70	M	24	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	65	05	V	1882	No	Yes	Janitor	Steam Railroad	6877	W	Yes		No						36
37					Sarah	Wife					F	W	66	M	29	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	65	05	V	1890	No	Yes	None											37
38		102	130	160	Wilson Harold E.	Head		1500	R	No	M	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Sales Engineer	Iron Shop	7690	W	Yes		No						38
39					Zelda M.	Wife					F	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											39
40					Esther	son					F	W	3 7/12			No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										40
41					Engstrom Jennie	Mother					F	W	62	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		63					Yes	None											41
42		1009	137	167	Ackley Daniel F.	Head		5000	R		M	W	59	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	England		65	00	8			Yes	Insurance Broker	Private Family	4496	W	Yes		No						42
43					Mary F.	Wife					F	W	58	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	[illegible] U.S.	Iceland		65	04	D			Yes	None											43
44					Engemann Lenore	Roomer					F	W	34	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											44
45					Ackley Margaret	Roomer					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											45
46		1204	138	168	Fitzgerald Raymond	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Salesman	Automobile	4589	W	Yes		No						46
47					Marie	Wife					F	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65					Yes	None											47
48					Homer	Son					M	W	1 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										48
49		121	139	169	Gable Victor F.	Head	R	4200	R	No	M	W	50	M	20	Yes	Yes	Pennsylvania	United States	United States		58					Yes	Switchman	Steam Railroad	8677	W	Yes		No						49
50		1216	140	170	Lauck Edwin D.	Head		2000		No	M	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Iowa		69					Yes	Fire Foreman	Steam Railroad	8777	W	Yes		No						50

Marshall St — Stanwood Ave — Iowa Ave

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations in State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make an entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 12—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 13—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ng; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Nt; Final papers ____ Fl; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ NF

Col. 21—World War: Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Confederate Army ____ Conf; Indian Wars ____ Ind; Regular Establishment ____ Reg; Spanish Republican ____ Sprl

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 23—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 children are entry for a home family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 25, and 26—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 34, 37, and 38—For all persons for whom no entry is required in Col. 33.

Col. 39—For all males 21 years of age and over.

(153)

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Des Moines Township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone city
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city /
Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Form 15-6
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 8-9
Supervisor's District No. 5
Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, Virgil M. Johnson, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 6 B

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N. T.	County	Re-ferry	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Cathy	Wife					F	W	43	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61					Yes	None								51
52					Richard	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Nebraska	Illinois		61					Yes	Helper	Cement Concrete	7811	W	Yes				52
53					Doris	Daughter					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Illinois		87					Yes	None								53
54					Robert	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Illinois		65					Yes	None								54
55					Eleanor	Daughter					F	W	2	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Illinois		65					Yes	None								55
56					Merron	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Illinois		65					Yes	None								56
57					Shirley	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Illinois		65						None								57
58					Darlene	Daughter					F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Illinois		65						None								58
59	Marshall Ave	1221	142	171	Mrs. Dimmott, Ella	Head			8000	No	F	W	58	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	~~Ireland~~ Scotland	~~Ireland~~ England		65	04	0			Yes	Engineer	Steam Railroad	8977	W	Yes		Yes				59
60					Margaret	Daughter					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	~~Ireland~~ Scotland	~~Ireland~~ England		65	04	0			Yes	None									60
61					Mary	Daughter					F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Stenographer	Steam Railroad	2177	W	Yes						61
62					Edward	Son					M	W	23	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									62
63					John	Son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Hdwe. Dry Goods	4590	W	No	18	No				63
64					Josephine	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									64
65	13th St	1224	142	172	Ingworthy, Fanny	Head			35	No	F	W	20	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Civil Engineer	Steam Railroad	5177	W	Yes		Yes				65
66					Elizabeth M	Wife					F	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None									66
67					Eugene D	Son					M	W	3					Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									67
68		1227	143	173	Flannery, Thomas	Head			1500	No	M	W	54	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	~~Ireland~~ England	~~Ireland~~ England		65	04	0			Yes	Brakeman	Steam Railroad	8677	W	Yes		Yes				68
69					Ida M	Wife					F	W	59	M	9	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									69
70					Leo D	Son					M	W	23			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Section Hdy	Steam Railroad	8677	W	Yes		Yes				70
71					Raymond E	Son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									71
72					Mary E	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									72
73					Sprotson, Sarah E.	Mother-in-law					F	W	89	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	04	V	1867	No	Yes	None									73
74		1221	142	174	Rea, Edward E.	Head			4500	No	M	W	41	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Scotland		65	01	2			Yes	Salesman	Retail Grocery	4590	W	Yes		Yes				74
75					Mary	Wife					F	W	41	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									75
76					Doyle	Father					M	W	85	M	25	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		55					Yes	None									76
77		12 3	145	75	Sullivan, Edgar J.	Head			1000	No	M	W	29	M	2	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada	Minnesota		65	43	1			Yes	Engineer	Steam Railroad	8177	W	Yes		Yes				77
78					Clara G.	Wife					F	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None									78
79					James J.	Son					M	W	12					Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									79
80					Joan M.	Daughter					F	W	2			No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									80
81		12 23	146	76	Judge, John R.	Head		R	22	No	M	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Brakeman	Steam Railroad	8677	W	No	19	No				81
82					Mary M.	Wife					F	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None									82
83					Mary M.	Daughter					F	W	1			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									83
84					Joan M.	Daughter					F	W	0			Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									84
85					Gerald M.	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									85
86					Hellen M.	Daughter					F	W	2			Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									86
87					Dorothy M.	Daughter					F	W	4 11/12			No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									87
88					Charlotte M.	Daughter					F	W	3 2/12			No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									88
89					Donna M.	Daughter					F	W	1 8/12			No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									89
90	12 St	149	177		Bowers, Walter	Head		R	3000	No	M	W	49	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Mechanic	Steam Railroad	7677	W	Yes		Yes				90
91		10 3	148	178	Engle, Jennie M.	Head		R	3500	No	F	W	56	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Illinois		61					Yes	None									91
92		13	41	179	Mernaugh, John	Head		R	20	No	M	W	48	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					Yes	Digs Trenches	Steam Railroad	8577	W	Yes		Yes				92
93					Ella	Wife					F	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									93
94					Edna	Daughter					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Spinner	Hosiery Mill	7750	W	Yes						94
95					Lama K.	Daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Housework	Private Family	9596	W	Yes						95
96					John E.	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Steam Railroad	7877	W	No	20					96
97					Freda	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Saleslady	Dept. Store	4590	W	Yes						97
98	Marshall Ave	1322	150	180	Fitzgerald, Samuel	Head		R	15	No	M	W	62	M	42	No	Yes	Wisconsin	~~Scotland~~ Ireland	Germany		65	04	0			Yes	Car repairer	Steam Railroad	7725	W	Yes		No				98
99					Fanny	Wife					F	W	49	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	None									99
100					Dorothea	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owner in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 8—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp
Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al
Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ FW
Col. 21—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sa; Civil War ____ Cw; Philippine Insurrection ____ Pins; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 18—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 28, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom no occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—2887 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Des Moines Township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone city
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city 1 Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Form 15-6
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 8-9
Supervisor's District No. 5
Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Evagel M. Johnson, Enumerator.

0601
Sheet No. 7 A
46

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college anytime since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N. T.	County	Mr. Mrs.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
1				[illegible], Edwin S.	Son				No	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						None								1
2	322	14	18	Jameson, Julia A.	Head	O	9500		No	F	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1880	Na	Yes	None								2
3	325	15	182	Conway, Mary J.	Head	R	1800		No	F	W	50	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	04	O			Yes	None								3
4	324	152	83	Turner, Cedar A.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	47	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Pennsylvania		61					Yes	Ry Conductor	Steam Railroad	8777	W	Yes		No		4
5				Jennie	Wife				Yes	F	W	44	M	15	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None								5
6				Fay	Daughter				Yes	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Indiana		61					Yes	Expressman	Soda Fountain	8890	W	No	2			6
7				Jean	Granddaughter				Yes	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None								7
8	101	153	84	Scanlin, Edward T.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					Yes	Chief Clerk	Steam Railroad	8777	W	Yes		No		8
9				Helen M.	Wife				Yes	F	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	New York		65	13	1			Yes	None								9
10				Marion M.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								10
11				Frances M.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								11
12				Geneviene	Daughter				Yes	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								12
13				Edward M.	Son				Yes	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								13
14	327	154	185	Juelfs, Otto	Head	O	1800	R	No	M	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	A			Yes	None								14
15				Laura	Daughter				Yes	F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			Yes	Reg. Nurse	Private duty	5634	W	Yes				15
16				Hilda	Daughter				Yes	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			Yes	Stenographer	County	7193	W	Yes				16
17	323	163	82	Lunn, Lew B.	Head		5000		No	M	W	45	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ireland		65	04	2			Yes	Brakeman	Steam Railroad	8477	W	Yes		No		17
18				Margaret	Wife				Yes	F	W	39	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None								18
19				Frances	Daughter				Yes	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								19
20				Mary M.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								20
21				Patricia	Daughter				Yes	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								21
22				Charles F.	Son				Yes	M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								22
23				Hartley, Charles T.	Father-in-law				No	M	W	73	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Maryland		65	13	1			Yes	None							Yes	23
24	319	156	187	Landeen, Mathilda	Head	R	2500		No	F	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1880	Na	Yes	None								24
25				Elmer	Son				Yes	M	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O			Yes	Laborer	Building	7891	W	Yes		No		25
26				Irene	Granddaughter				Yes	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Pennsylvania	Iowa	Unknown		58					Yes	None								26
27	320	157	188	Lane, Clifford	Head	R	16		No	M	W	26	M	2	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Section Hand	Steam Railroad	8777	W	Yes		No		27
28				Ila	Wife				Yes	F	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								28
29				Opal M.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								29
30	303	158	189	Koehler, Andrew J.	Head	R	5500		No	M	W	43	M	28	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1900	Na	Yes	Loco Engineer	Steam Railroad	8977	W	Yes		No		30
31				Christine	Wife				Yes	F	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany		58	13	O			Yes	None								31
32				Josephine B.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1			Yes	None								32
33				Roberta L.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1			Yes	None								33
34				Mary E.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1				None								34
35				Elizabeth J.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1				None								35
36				Carmen C.	Son				Yes	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1				None								36
37	142	159	190	Walls, Guy C.	Head		3500		No	M	W	37	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Engineman	Steam Railroad	8677	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	37
38				Anna A.	Wife				Yes	F	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None								38
39				Mary	Sister				Yes	F	W	49	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes				39
40	144	160	191	Rule, Jacob	Head		6000	R	No	M	W	65	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Canada-French		65	01	A			Yes	Ry. Conductor	Steam Railroad	8777	W	Yes		No		40
41				Mary E.	Wife				Yes	F	W	59	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Missouri		61					Yes	None								41
42				William	Son				Yes	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None								42
43				Mauer, Tipican	Roomer				No	F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes				43
44	142	161	192	Griffin, Patrick L.	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	53	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	O			Yes	Boilermaker	Steam Railroad	10225	W	Yes		No		44
45				Katherine	Daughter				Yes	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								45
46				Thomas	Daughter				No	M	W	63	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England U.S.	England U.S.		65					Yes	None								46
47	143	162	193	Knight, Charles W.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	50	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65	04	O			Yes	Salesman	Cigar Store	4590	W	Yes		No		47
48				Mary E.	Wife				Yes	F	W	46	M	28	No	Yes	Kansas	Missouri	Iowa		70					Yes	None								48
49				Mary E.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65					Yes	None								49
50				Margaret L.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65					Yes	None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 9—Radio set ____ R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 10—Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al
Col. 27—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ NF
Col. 28—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Chilean Disputation ____ Mex

11—6877 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For hosts of families only. (Col. 9 requires an entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Ft Maine Township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone city
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city 1
Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Form 15-6
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 84
Supervisor's District No. 5
Sheet No. 7 B
Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Hazel M. Johnson, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N. I.	Country	Rel. Gov.	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, bookkeeper, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	Woodlawn				Rose E.	daughter					F	W	3	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								51
52					Dorothy E.	daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								52
53					Donald E.	son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								53
54		1427	63	94	Hannah Albert	head	R	3,000	R	No	M	W	38	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	66	D		Yes	Farmer	Farm	3725	W	Yes		No			54
55					Sarah E.	wife					F	W	38	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	None								55
56					Betty	daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								56
57					Ruth	daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								57
58					Moore James	father-in-law					M	W	59	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	United States	Ohio		65				Yes	None					No			58
59		1425	64	95	Burke Roger	head		1,500		No	M	W	43	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65				Yes	Blacksmith	Steam Railroad	10077	W	Yes		No	W	W	59
60					Mary	wife					F	W	37	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Virginia		65				Yes	None								60
61					Joseph	son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								61
62		1415	65	96	Ewell Leo	head	R	1,500	R	No	M	W	38	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65				Yes	Carpenter	Construction	06x1	W	Yes		No	W	W	62
63					Iowa	daughter					F	W	30	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Iowa		65				Yes	None								63
64					Joyce M.	daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								64
65					Eppard Leo	son					M	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								65
66		1411	66	97	Lucy Thomas H.	head		1,000	R	No	M	W	64	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Pennsylvania		65	11	1		Yes	Retail Merchant	Hardware	9041	O	Yes		No			66
67					Tony	father-in-law					M	W	67	Wd	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ind		65				Yes	None								67
68					Bailey Lucy	brother-in-law					M	W	52	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ind		65				Yes	Signal Operator	Steam Railroad	9477	W	Yes		No			68
69		1403	67	98	Krog Jerry	head		3,000		No	M	W	83	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1869	Na Yes	None						No			69
70					Sophia	wife					F	W	84	Wd	2	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1869	Na Yes	None						No			70
71		1415	68	99	Hammin Martin	head		5,000		No	M	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	D		Yes	Boilermaker	Steam Railroad	2273	W	Yes		No			71
72					Louise	wife					F	W	45	M	43	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	D		Yes	None								72
73		1500	69	100	Draber Fredrich	head		40,000		No	M	W	74	M	33	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	188	Na Yes	None						No			73
74					Wilhelmina	wife					F	W	67	M	28	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1868	Na Yes	None									74
75		1500	70	101	Smith Clare L.	head	R	8	R	No	M	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65				Yes	Engineman	Transfer Co.	4V84	W	Yes		No			75
76					Mary	wife					F	W	29	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65				Yes	None								76
77					Frances M.	daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								77
78					Nannie	daughter					F	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								78
79		1516	71	102	Buckley Laverne	head		3,000		No	M	W	50	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	England		65	00	0		Yes	Carpenter	House	06x1	W	Yes		No			79
80					Nancy E.	wife					F	W	48	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	Housework	Private Family	5796	W	Yes					80
81					Myrtle	daughter					F	W	16	Sg		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Housework	Private Family	5796	O	Yes					81
82					Josephine	daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Housework	Private Family	9796	O	Yes					82
83					Nancy	daughter					F	W	1	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								83
84		1522	72	103	Thomas William	head		25	R	No	M	W	33	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Yes	Brakeman	Steam Railroad	8677	W	Yes		No	W	W	84
85					Lyle	son					M	W	31	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								85
86					Helen	daughter-in-law					F	W	2/12	S		No		Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								86
87	Second Ave	1527	73	104	Holland Herman E.	head	R	21	R	No	M	W	33	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0		Yes	Foreman	Ventilating Factory	2458	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	87
88					Ethel M.	wife					F	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65				Yes	None								88
89					Lee	son					M	W	6	Sg		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								89
90					Donna M.	daughter					F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								90
91		1521	74	105	Bennett Sam L.	head	R	18	R	No	M	W	50	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65				Yes	Teamster	Private Family	4V96	O	Yes		No			91
92					Nellie M.	wife					F	W	54	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	North Carolina		65				Yes	None								92
93					Ezra	son					M	W	30	Sg		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Teamster	Harding	4V99	O	Yes		No			93
94					Evelyn	daughter					F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Housework	Private Family	9596	O	Yes					94
95					Ethel	daughter					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Dresser	Laundry	7797	W	Yes					95
96	Ellsworth Ave	1025	175	206	Knudson Roy	head	R	10	R	No	M	W	47	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	Weaver	Barber Shop	7745	O	Yes		No			96
97					Rosella	wife					F	W	30	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								97
98					Dorothy	daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								98
99					Mary Lee	daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								99
100					Harold	son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 8—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following that word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 9—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R
Col. 9—Radio set ..... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 12—Male ..... M; Female ..... F
Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ne; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kr; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D
Col. 23—Naturalized ..... Nt; First papers ..... Fr; Alien ..... Al
Col. 27—Employer ..... E; Wage or salary worker ..... W; Working on own account ..... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... FW
Col. 31—World War ..... WW; Spanish-American War ..... Sp; Civil War ..... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil; Indian Rebellion ..... Ind; Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 15—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 23, and 33—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—2007 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Lee Minor Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 1 — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-9 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 8 A (0701)

Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, Ingel M Johnson, Enumerator. 47

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or M.T.	County	No. Cards	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
1					Eugene,	Son					M	W	7					Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None											1
2					Ray,	Son					M	W	4					Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None											2
3					Arleyn	Daughter					F	W	2					Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None											3
Upr. 7					Russell, Leonard	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	20	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada E.	Iowa		65				Yes	Foreman Steam	Railroad	7209	W	Yes		No					4
5					Vera	Wife					F	W	20	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1		Yes	None											5
6					James	Son					M	W	2			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None											6
7					Ridley, Sara	Dau-in-law					F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None											7
8					Ruger, Oneeka	Son					M	W	1			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None											8
9					McKelvey, Jerry M.	Head	R	2500	R	No	M	W	40	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland Eng.	Ireland Eng.		65	04	0		Yes	Mechanic	Automobile	7623	W	Yes		No					9
10					Charlotte E.	Wife					F	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland Eng.	Ireland Eng.		65	04	0		Yes	None											10
11					James	Son					M	W	11			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None											11
12					Elizabeth	Daughter					F	W	7			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None											12
13					Mary E.	Married					F	W	4			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None											13
14		1622	79	217	Engman, Edward	Head		45	R	No	M	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Manager	Packing Plant	7329	W	Yes		No					14
15					Arleen	Wife					F	W	20	M	23	No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa		65					None											15
16					Junior	Son					M	W	5			No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None											16
17					Jamie	Son					M	W	12			No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None											17
18					Lynn Edwards	Roomer					M	W	21			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Salesman	Packing Plant	4523	W	Yes		No					18
19		1628	80	211	Lonergan, Clara	Head	R	20	R	No	F	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Stenographer	Creamery Co.	0749	W	Yes		No					19
20					Irene	Sister					F	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None											20
21					James	Son					M	W	2			No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None											21
22	Marshall Iowa	76	78	212	Lane, Jerome	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Car Repairer	Steam Railroad	7225	W	Yes		No					22
23					Ruth E.	Wife					F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	None											23
24		1635	182	213	Veranda, Lavina	Head		2000		No	F	W	50	M	22	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Yes	None											24
25					Mary	Daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None											25
26					Clarence T.	Son					M	W	35	M	5	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Painter	Painting & Dec	0749	W	Yes		No					26
27					Gage	Daughter-in-law					F	W	27	M	5	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Painter	Painting & Dec	0749	W	Yes							27
28		1720	83	214	Boehmer, Chas	Head	R	2000	R	No	M	W	57	M	29	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0		Yes	Proprietor	Retail Cigars	8191	E	Yes		No					28
29					Ella	Wife					F	W	53	M	17	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Holland U.S.	Germany		58	04	0		Yes	Nurse											29
30		721	542		Parker, Carlos	Head		2000			M	W	27	M	2	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Car Inspector	Steam Railroad	7277	W	Yes		No					30
31					Callie	Wife					F	W	20	M	2	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	None											31
32					Clarence	Son					M	W	1			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Helper Log	Grocery Store	7x40	E	Yes							32
33					Opal	Daughter					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None											33
34	Marshall Iowa	1716	183	215	Luthen, Emil	Head		2500	R	No	M	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8046	W	Yes		No					34
35					Katherine	Wife					F	W	43	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None											35
36					Pauline E.	Daughter					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Stenographer	Light Corp.	6762	W	Yes							36
37					Virgil	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Mechanic	Radio	7690	W	Yes							37
38					Irene	Daughter					F	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None											38
39					Norma	Daughter					F	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None											39
40		1728	202	216	Dahl, Adolph	Head		5000	R	No	M	W	47	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	188	No	Tailor	Tailor Shop	8014	E	Yes		No					40
41					Martha	Wife					F	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	188	No	None											41
42					Ernst	Son					M	W	35				Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Proprietor	Mercantile Co.	7204	E	Yes		Yes	W	W			42
43	Marshall Iowa	1703	187	218	Richards, Fred E.	Head		1200		No	M	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Barber	Men's Shop	8096	E	Yes		No					43
44					Helen	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None											44
45					Terry	Son					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None											45
46		1514	188	219	Schneider, Ida	Head		3000	R	No	F	W	50	M	27	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1888	No	Yes	Asst. Manager	Apparel Shop	8491	E	Yes		No					46
47					Martha E.	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Yes	Saleslady	Apparel Shop	4590	W	Yes							47
48					Dorothy M.	Daughter					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	None											48
49					Edna M.	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	None											49
50		181	189	220	Richmond, Marie	Head-H	R	15	R	No	F	W	39	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	0		Yes	Maid	Hotel	9591	W	Yes		No					50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 4—Indicate the home-number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 5—Crowed ... C; Kossed ... K

Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Pa; Alien ... A

Col. 17—Employer ... E; Wage or salary worker ... W; Working on own account ... O; Unpaid worker, assisting member of the family ... FW

Col. 23—World War ... WW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Civil War ... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; Indian Depredations ... Ind; Mexican Expedition ... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 23, 24, 26, and 28—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For tenants of dwelling units only. (Col. 9 requires an entry for a farm dwelling.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 18, 19, and 20—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 25, 26, and D—For all persons 14 years of age and over. Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over. Also to be reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County Boone — Ward of city 1 — Block No.

Township or other division of county Boone township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-9 — Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 8 B

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Hazel M. Johnson, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				[illegible] Vern	daughter					F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									51
				Stanley Vern	son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									52
				Leonard Vern	son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									53
Marshall Street	816	93	221	Brothers Jenny	head	O	3000		No	M	W	79	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1853	Na	Yes	None							1		54
				Falkenz Jenny	daughter-in-law					F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1883	Na	Yes	Medical Assn	Private family	8796	O		Yes				55
	1830	9	222	Stenerwald Leo	head	R	15		No	M	W	48	M	27	No	Yes	Indiana	New York	United States		60					Yes	Kitchen	Gas company	7885	W		Yes			No		56
				Pearl	wife					F	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None									57
				Paul	son					M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None									58
				Harold	son					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Laborer	Farm General	4144	W		Yes					59
				Virginia	daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65						None									60
	527	94	223	Kruse Paul C	head	R	12		No	M	W	29	M	4	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Laborer	Steam Railroad	9077	W		No	22	No			61
				Opal	wife					F	W	24	M	10	No	Yes	Iowa	North Dakota	Iowa		65					Yes	None									62
				Robert	son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									63
				Richard	son					M	W	3 5/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									64
				Darlene	daughter					F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									65
				Penrose	daughter					F	W	10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									66
	224			Nicholson Estella	head	O	1500		No	F	W	54	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61					Yes	None									67
	515	93	225	Johnson Carl Jr	head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	32	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	D			Yes	Contractor	Drainage	0471	O		Yes		No			68
				Alphena	wife					F	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	None									69
				Howard	son					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Station Agent	R.R. Station	4589	W		Yes		Yes			70
				Myron	son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Drainage	7881	W		Yes		Yes			71
				George	son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Drainage	7881	W		Yes					72
				Leo	son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm General	4144	W		Yes					73
				Calvin	son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									74
				Edna	son					M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									75
				Ward	son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									76
				Betty	daughter					F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									77
				Lee Wagner	father-in-law					M	W	71	Wd		Yes	Yes	Indiana	Germany	Virginia		60	13	1			Yes	None									78
	18	2	224	Morgan William	head	R	25		No	M	W	25	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Fireman	Steam Railroad	8677	W		Yes		No			79
				Nina	wife-H					F	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		63	05	O			Yes	None									80
	1[illegible]	73	227	Condle [illegible]	head		[illegible]		No	M	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1886	Na	Yes	Carpenter	Contractor	0418	O		Yes		No			81
				Emma	wife					F	W	47	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		66	13	O			Yes	None									82
				Gertrude	daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			Yes	None									83
				Margaret	daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			Yes	None									84
				Edward	son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			Yes	None									85
				Wolff Henrietta	father-in-law					F	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1886	Na	Yes	None									86
	19	8	223	Buckhaber Jenny	head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	30	M	3	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	Salesman	Retail Grocery	4590	W		Yes		No			87
				Nina	wife-In					F	W	35	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	English		65	43	O			Yes	None									88
				Ruth	daughter					F	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									89
				Leon Inmon	father-in-law					M	W	73	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	Carpenter	Private family	9596	W	No		23				90
	1916	97	229	Nicholson Grover	head		3000	R	No	M	W	41	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Connecticut		65					Yes	Mechanic	Automobile	7623	W		Yes		No			91
				Annabelle	wife-In					F	W	25	M	12	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Tennessee		65					Yes	None									92
				Warren D	son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									93
				Helen	daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									94
Pendleton	33	95	230	Ege Frantz	head	O	2		No	M	W	74	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	France		65	12	O			Yes	Veterinarian	Dog Hospital	9594	O		Yes		No			95
	1217	99	23	Conrad John F	head	R	15		No	M	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Bavaria		65	13	1			Yes	Electrician	Steam Railroad	1477	W		Yes		No			96
				Ida	wife					F	W	25	M	9	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									97
				Florence	sister-in-law					F	W	33	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Cook	Cafe	6094	W		Yes					98
	210	201	232	Zerkus Charles E	head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	Stationary Fireman	Hospital	1562	W		Yes		No			99
				Florence F	wife-H					F	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R
Col. 9—Radio set ..... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F
Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ne; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D
Col. 15—Naturalized ..... Na; First papers ..... Pa; Alien ..... Al
Col. 17—Employer ..... E; Wage or salary worker ..... W; Working on own account ..... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... FW
Col. 21—World War ..... WW; Spanish-American War ..... Sp; Civil War ..... CW; Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil; Indian Wars ..... Ind; Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 determines no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 16—For married persons only.
Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 23, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom no occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

0801

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-9 — Sheet No. 9A

County Boone — Ward of city 1 — Block No.

Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.) — Supervisor's District No. 5

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Hazel M. Johnson, Enumerator. — 48

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Whether or expeditions)	Number of farm schedule
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				[illegible] Ethel	son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									
				[illegible] Grace	daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									
Woodside Street	2	12	231	233	Dudley Jenny L	head	O	2500	R	Yes	M	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Nurse	Trade Office	7376	W	Yes		No			
				— Joyce L	wife					F	W	33	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									
				— Lois M	son					F	W	12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									
	2	232	234	Lapp Carlos	head	O	4000	R	Yes	M	W	53	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65				Yes	Mail Carrier	Rural Free	8876	W	Yes		No			
				— Emma M	wife					F	W	52	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O		Yes	None									
				— Helen M	son					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Circulation Mgr.	Newspaper	7349	W	Yes					
				— Vernon	son					M	W	20	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Mail Carrier	Rural Route	8876	W	Yes					
				— Pearle	daughter-in-law					F	W	20	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Teacher	Public School	6762	W	Yes					
	21	8	235	235	Baker Ralph	head	R		R	No	M	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Sugar Cane	6762	W	Yes		No			
				— Hilda	wife					F	W	21	M	9	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Housework	Laundry	7871	W	Yes		No			
				— Eugene	son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									
	2	27	233	233	Holland Matthew	head	O		R	No	M	W	57	M	30	No	Yes	Iceland	Iceland	Iceland	English	65	04	Y	1904	No	Yes	Asst Conductor	Steam Railroad	8777	W	Yes		No			
				— Lillie	wife					F	W	55	M	22	No	Yes	South Dakota	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65				Yes	None									
				— Carmen	daughter					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iceland U.S.	South Dakota		65	04	1		Yes	Teacher	Rural School	9494	W	Yes					
				— [illegible]	daughter					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iceland U.S.	South Dakota		65	04	1		Yes	None									
				— Harold	son					M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iceland U.S.	South Dakota		65	04	1		Yes	None									
	24	6	203	235	Hedderberg Jens L	head	O	20	R	No	M	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O		Yes	Oil Salesman	Roadmaster	4290	W	Yes		No			
				— Anna	wife					F	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-French	Norway		65	43	1		Yes	None									
				— Opal	daughter					F	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None									
				— Howard	son					M	W	2	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None									
				— Hedley	daughter					F	W	9	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None									
				— Irene	daughter					F	W	8	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None									
				— Glen	son					M	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None									
				— Betty	daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None									
				— Junell	son					M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None									
Iowa Street	2	220	235	Hopkins Lucell	head	R	5	R	No	M	W	20	M	9	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Farm	9199	W	No	24	No			
				— Margaret	wife					F	W	20	M	9	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65				Yes	None									
				— Junell	son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									
	2	103	207	Wilson Emery	head	R	12	R	No	M	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	Mechanic	Automobile	7623	W	Yes		No			
				— Dorothy	wife					F	W	27	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Sweden U.S.		65	05	1		Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6198	W	Yes					
				— Lucile	son					M	W	9	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									
				— Faber	son					M	W	6	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									
				— Charles	son					M	W	4 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									
				— Beverly	daughter					F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									
				— Matthew	son					M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									
				Connelly Nellie	roomer					F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O		Yes	None									
	111	2	20	Mary Charles	head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	52	M	27	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1882	No	Yes	Fireman	Steam Railroad	0277	W	Yes		No			
				— Ella	wife					F	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O		Yes	None									
				— Zeta	daughter					F	W	11	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	None									
	1	10	209	209	Nichols Elwood	head	O	20	R	No	M	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Illinois		65				Yes	Section Laborer	Steam Railroad	2725	W	Yes		No			
				— Irene	wife					F	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Practical Nursing	Private Family	8796	W	Yes					
				— Keith	son					M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									
Iowa Street	1	22	213	214	Wyatt Mary	head	O	2000	R	No	F	W	59	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O		Yes	None									
				— Myrtle	daughter					F	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	Spinner	Woolen Mill	7750	W	Yes					
	112	2	203	203	Watt Mary L	head	O	2500	R	No	F	W	77	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Iceland U.S.	Iceland U.S.		61	04	O		Yes	None									
	112	8	204	204	Swanson Francis	head	O	1200	R	No	M	W	50	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O		Yes	Machinist	Steam Railroad	2077	W	Yes		No			
				— Minnie	wife					F	W	47	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O		Yes	None									
	1	17	2.3	203	Hall Thomas A	lodger		6000	No		M	W	58	M	32	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Iceland U.S.	Iceland U.S.		63	04	O		Yes	Loco. Engineer	Steam Railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 9—Radio set ... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 15—Yes ____ Y; No ____ N
Col. 16—Yes ____ Y; No ____ N
Col. 17—Yes ____ Y; No ____ N
Col. 18—Yes ____ Y; No ____ N
Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al
Col. 24—Yes ____ Y; No ____ N
Col. 25—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, assisting member of the family ____ NF
Col. 26—World War: Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 23—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 17—For married persons only.
Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 22, 24, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 26—For all persons 16 years of age and over.
Cols. 27, and 28—For all persons 21 years of age and over.
Col. 29—Is recorded in Col. 25.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

0951

Sheet No. 9 B

State Iowa

County Boone

Township or other division of county Ward No. 2 Boone (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

Ward of city 1

Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-9

Supervisor's District No. 5

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Hazel M. Johnson, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N. T.	Country	No. Body	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, reporter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, time not on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					[illegible] Iowa	Wife				✓	F	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None								51
52					[illegible] Josephine	Daughter				✓	F	W	2	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				Yes		None								52
53					[illegible] Guerlyn - carrets	Nephew in law				✓	F	W	5	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes		None								53
54	1	27	2	249	Madsen, Rees William	Head	R		24	No	M	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		Cleaner	Dry Cleaning Co	2298	W	Yes		No		54
55					[illegible] Lilly	Wife				✓	F	W	38	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None								55
56	Street	12	2	249	Welch, Nathan	Head			5000	R No	M	W	71	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland U.S.	Ireland U.S.		65	04	0		Yes		None						No		56
57					[illegible] Josie	Wife				✓	F	W	29	M	32	No	Yes	Illinois	Vermont U.S.	England		61	04	0		Yes		None								57
58		1115	215	248	White, Sylvester N	Head			25	R No	M	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Iowa		65				Yes		Engineer Fireman	Steam Railroad	0277	W	Yes		Yes	1 1/2	58
59					[illegible] Rosa	Wife				✓	F	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Louisiana	Alabama	Louisiana		85				Yes		None								59
60					[illegible] Esther	Son				✓	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Louisiana		65				Yes		None								60
61					[illegible] Sylvester Jr	Son				✓	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Louisiana		65						None								61
62					[illegible] Frances	Son				✓	F	W	2 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Louisiana		65						None								62
63		1111	216	249	Stalte, William - [illegible]	Head			7200	R No	M	W	54	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany	German	61	13	0		Yes		Boilermaker	Steam Railroad	0277	W	Yes		No		63
64					[illegible] Josefine	Wife				✓	F	W	29	M	8	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1883	Nat	Yes	None								64
65					[illegible] Mary M	Daughter				✓	F	W	2	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2		Yes		Cooper	Tannery Mill	0220	W	Yes				65
66					[illegible] Catherine	Boarder				✓	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes		Spinner	Tannery Mill	0220	W	Yes				66
67		1103	217	250	Galbraith, Wilbur [illegible]	Head			3500	R No	M	W	51	M	30	No	Yes	Minnesota	Canada-English	Minnesota		64	45	1		Yes		Cream Buyer	Produce Co	0512	W	Yes		No		67
68					[illegible] Beryl	Wife				✓	F	W	23	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65				Yes		None								68
69		1221	218	251	Ford, Howard	Head			25	No	M	W	37			No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	United States		69				Yes		Salesman	Rug & Lace	0590	W	Yes		No		69
70					[illegible] Sara	Sister				✓	F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	United States		69				Yes		Operator	Telephone Office	0954	W	Yes				70
71					[illegible] Martindale, Jerah	Boarder				✓	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa U.S.	Iowa U.S.		65				Yes		Operator	Telephone Office	0954	W	Yes				71
72					[illegible] Grace	Boarder				✓	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa U.S.	Iowa U.S.		65				Yes		Operator	Telephone Office	0954	W	Yes				72
73			219	252	Waller, James H	Head			5	R No	M	W	27	M	9	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		Sec. Trainman	Steam Railroad	0277	W	Yes		No		73
74					[illegible] Elva	Wife				✓	F	W	25	M	7	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes		None								74
75					[illegible] James	Son				✓	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								75
76					[illegible] Leland	Son				✓	M	W	1 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								76
77		1107	221	253	Stanman, Jarvis I	Head			15	R No	M	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		Steam Fitter	Dairy	7712	W	Yes		No		77
78					[illegible] Margaret	Wife				✓	F	W	20	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None								78
79					[illegible] Richard	Son				✓	M	W	2 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								79
80					[illegible] Calvin	Son				✓	M	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								80
81																																				81
82		203	224	255	Cleaveland, Ware	Head			22	No	M	W	52	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Illinois		65	07	1		Yes		Eng. Fireman	Steam Railroad	0277	W	Yes		No		82
83					[illegible] Minnie	Wife				✓	F	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	New York		63				Yes		None								83
84					[illegible] Ward	Son				✓	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Yes		None								84
85		120	223	256	Walker, Charles E	Head			25	R No	M	W	38	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes		Brakeman	Steam Railroad	8677	W	Yes		No	No	85
86					[illegible] Mae	Wife				✓	F	W	35	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada French	Massachusetts		65	43	1				None								86
87					[illegible] Earl	Son				✓	M	W	2	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								87
88					[illegible] John	Son				✓	M	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								88
89					[illegible] Mary L	Daughter				✓	F	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								89
90		121	224	257	Tibbets, William R	Head			4000	R No	M	W	34	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	England U.S.	Iowa		65	04	1		Yes		Mail Carrier	Post Office	8876	W	Yes		Yes	No	90
91					[illegible] Katheryne	Wife				✓	F	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None								91
92					[illegible] Lois	Daughter				✓	F	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								92
93					[illegible] John H	Son				✓	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								93
94		121	225	258	Eddy, Leon J	Head			20	No	M	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Wyoming	Pennsylvania	Ohio		90				Yes		Moulder	Foundry	2529	W	No	25	No		94
95					[illegible] Jessica	Wife				✓	F	W	40	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Illinois		65				Yes		None								95
96					[illegible] Grace	Daughter				✓	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Idaho	Wyoming	Iowa		89				Yes		None								96
97					[illegible] Reginald	Son				✓	M	W	8	S		Yes		Idaho	Wyoming	Iowa		89						None								97
98					[illegible] Ruth	Daughter				✓	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Wyoming	Iowa		89						None								98
99		1222	226	259	Bahnsen, George	Head			1500	R No	M	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes		Boilermaker	Steam Railroad	0277	W	Yes		No		99
100		228	227	260	Duffy, James E	Head			2750	R No	M	W	35	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				Yes		Fireman	Steam Railroad	7725	W	Yes		Yes	No	100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 12—Male ..... M; Female ..... F

Col. 13—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ne; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ..... Na; First papers ..... Pa; Alien ..... Al

Col. 17—Employer ..... E; Wage or salary worker ..... W; Working on own account ..... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... FW

Col. 21—World War ..... WW; Spanish-American War ..... Sp; Civil War ..... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ..... Box; Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—9957 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 1 — Block No. —

Unincorporated place — (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution — (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-9 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 10 A — 0900

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Hazel M. Johnson, Enumerator. — 49

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned), or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): A State or N.T.	B Country	C No. entry	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	D Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day) — Yes / No	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces — Yes / No	What war or expedition (Civil, Spanish, World, etc.)	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
I	Thirtieth Street				Crane, Mary D.	Wife				Yes	F W		24	M	19	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland		65					Yes	None											1
2					James K.	Son				Yes	M W		3 3/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Ireland		65					Yes	None											2
3					Geraldine M.	Daughter				Yes	F W		1 11/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Ireland		65					Yes	None											3
4		1116	225	241	Lee, Irma M.	Head	R	4000	R	No	F W		58	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1889		Yes	None											4
5					Minnie	Daughter				Yes	F W		35	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	D			Yes	Manager	Millinery - jobber	7289	W	Yes							5
6					Ina	Son				Yes	F W		32	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	D			Yes	Milliner	Millinery store	9891	W	Yes			No				6
7		1122	229	242	Fegeli, Edward F.	Head	R	19	R	No	M W		38	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	D			Yes	Mechanic	Automobile	9623	W	Yes			No				7
8					Ida	Wife				Yes	F W		32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ind	Iowa		65					Yes	None											8
9					Lorraine	Daughter				Yes	F W		9	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None											9
10					Lyman	Son				Yes	M W		7	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None											10
11					Willis	Daughter				Yes	F W		5	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None											11
12					Homer Heywood	Nephew				Yes	M W		5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											12
13		1227	230	243	Hunter, Peter	Head	R	18	R	No	M W		35	M	25	Yes	Yes	Montana	Canada	Canada [illegible]		88	43	D			Yes	Painter	House	2821	W	Yes			Yes	W			13
14					Ruth	Wife				Yes	F W		35	M	25	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											14
15					Darlene	Daughter				Yes	F W		8	S		Yes		Iowa	Montana	Iowa		65					Yes	None											15
16					Robert	Son				Yes	M W		5	S		Yes		Iowa	Montana	Iowa		65					Yes	None											16
17					Eloise	Daughter				Yes	F W		3	S		No		Iowa	Montana	Iowa		65					Yes	None											17
18					Iona	Daughter				Yes	F W		3 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Montana	Iowa		65					Yes	None											18
19					Leroy	Son				Yes	M W		1	S		No		Iowa	Montana	Iowa		65					Yes	None											19
20		1213	23	24	Atherton, Fred	Head	R	2200	R	No	M W		54	M	23	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Engineer	Steam Railroad	8727	W	Yes			No				20
21					Lucy	Wife				Yes	F W		55	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65					Yes	None											21
22					Waldo	Son				Yes	M W		27	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65					Yes	Engineer	Foundry Co.	3728	W	Yes			No				22
23					Alice	Daughter				Yes	F W		15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65					Yes	None											23
24		12[illegible]	232	245	Lowder, Samuel H.	Head	R	2200	R	No	M W		35	M	23	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Missouri		59					Yes	Brakeman	Steam Railroad	8677	W	Yes			No				24
25					Alpharina	Wife				Yes	F W		34	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	D			Yes	None											25
26					Agnes	Son				Yes	F W		11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ind	Iowa		65					Yes	None											26
27					Amy	Son				Yes	F W		10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ind	Iowa		65					Yes	None											27
28					Kenneth	Son				Yes	M W		5 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None											28
29		1129	233	246	Crouthamel, Russell	Head	R	8	R	No	M W		45	M	29	Yes	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Janitor	School Building	6844	W	Yes			No				29
30					Minnie	Wife				Yes	F W		46	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	D			Yes	None											30
31					Jerry	Son				Yes	M W		14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None											31
32					Harold	Son				Yes	M W		14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None											32
33					Margie	Daughter				Yes	F W		12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None											33
34					Wilbur	Son				Yes	M W		7	S		Yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						None										34
35					Alice	Daughter				Yes	F W		7	S		Yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						None										35
36					Melvin	Son				Yes	M W		5	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						None										36
37		1115	23[illegible]	107	Williamson, Elizabeth	Head	R	1200	R	No	F W		68	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	None											37
38	Apr. 8	1310	230	243	Brown, Roy	Head	R	15	R	No	M W		24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Section Hand	Steam Railroad	2877	W	Yes			No				38
39					Mildred	Wife				Yes	F W		2[illegible]	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											39
40		1215	23[illegible]	240	Braun, Paul C.	Head	R	2000	R	No	M W		3[illegible]	M	25	No	Yes	Nebraska	Germany	Germany		69	13	A			Yes	Car Inspector	Steam Railroad	2577	W	Yes			Yes	W			40
41					Gertrude E.	Wife				Yes	F W		35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None											41
42					Peter	Boarder, roomer					M W		3[illegible]	S				Kansas	Nebraska	Iowa		70						None										42
43					Paula	Daughter				Yes	F W		1[illegible]	S				Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None										43
44					Garrett, Emma	Nurse					F W		44	M	23	No		Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	D			Yes	None											44
45		1320	237	270	Kennedy, Claude B.	Head	R	5000	R	No	M W		31	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Solicitor	Laundry	4397	W	Yes			No				45
46					Mary	Wife				Yes	F W		31	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None											46
47		1328	235	271	Brown, Russell	Head	R	20	R	No	M W		37	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Boys' Dining Room	Express Co.	4872	W	Yes			Yes	W			47
48					Jessie M.	Wife				Yes	F W		38	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	D			Yes	None											48
49					Robert B.	Son				Yes	M W		10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											49
50					Donald W.	Son				Yes	M W		9	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H." Substituting the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—W."
Col. 7—Owned ——— O; Rented ——— R
Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ——— M; Female ——— F
Col. 12—White ——— W; Negro ——— Ng; Mexican ——— Mex; Indian ——— In; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jp; Filipino ——— Fil; Hindu ——— Hin; Korean ——— Kr; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ——— S; Married ——— M; Widowed ——— Wd; Divorced ——— D
Col. 15—Naturalized ——— Na; Alien ——— Al
Col. 17—Employer ——— E; Wage or salary worker ——— W; Working on own account ——— O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ——— UF
Col. 21—World War ——— WW; Spanish-American War ——— Sp; Civil War ——— Civ; Philippine Insurrection ——— Phil; China Relief Expedition ——— Chi; Russian Expedition ——— Rus

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 indicates no entry for a farm dwelling.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 21 years of age and over. (Also to be reported in Col. 25.)
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

6950

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-9 — Sheet No. 10 B

County Boone — Ward of city 1 — Block No.

Township or other division of county Boone Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Supervisor's District No. 5

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930. Lloyd M. Johnson, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				EDUCATION	PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	CODE	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
														PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER		State or N.T.	Country	No. Insty.													
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	1st Ave	1114	239	272	Law William	head	R		15	R	Yes	M	W	25	M	21		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Manager	Farm Mutual Ins	73135	W	Yes		No			51
52					" Pearl	wife						F	W	21	M	18		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									52
53					" Robert	son						M	W	3	S			Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									53
54					" Richard	son						M	W	2	S			Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									54
55		1132	240	273	Bonder Ellen	head	R	3,000		R		F	W	50	M			Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1888	Na	Yes	None									55
56					" Edward	son						M	W	24	S			Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	D			Yes	Brick Mason	Building	63X1	W	Yes		No			56
57					" Rose M	daughter						F	W	21	S			Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	D			Yes	Operator	Telephone	2979	W	Yes					57
58					" Lawrence	son						M	W	20	S			Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	D			Yes	Laborer	Building	7821	W	Yes					58
59					" Robert	grandson						M	W	5	S			Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	D			Yes	None									59
60		1132	240	273	Mitchell Iowa	head	R	30		R		F	W	37	M	21		Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Saleslady	Dry Goods Store	4598	W	Yes		No			60
61					" Troy	daughter						F	W	3	S			Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65						None									61
62		1135	242	275	Beckman Eric	head	R	20	R	R		M	W	37	M	21		Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	D			Yes	Contractor	Building	7821	E	Yes		No			62
63					" Iona	wife						F	W	29	M	19		Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61					Yes	None									63
64					Ellman Oscar	son-in-law						M	W	18	S			Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									64
65					Beckman Hans	son						M	W	17	S			Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Carpenter	Farm	7821	W	Yes					65
66					Ellman Clarence	step-son						M	W	10	S			Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									66
67					Beckman Raymond	son						M	W	1	S			Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									67
68					" Geraldine	daughter						F	W	8	S			Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									68
69					" Ruth	daughter						F	W	5	S			Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									69
70					" Robert	son						M	W	2	S			Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									70
71	1st Ave	1133	243	276	Murphy Fred	head	R	7,000		R		M	W	39	M			Canada English	Ireland Protestant	Switzerland	Swedish	00	43	V	1883	Na	Yes	Railroader	Steam Railroad	2227	W	No	26	No			71
72					" Mary	wife						F	W	38	M			Canada English	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	D			Yes	None									72
73					" Edmond	son						M	W	12	S			Iowa	Canada English	Iowa		65	43	I			Yes	Operator	Lumber	8890	W	Yes					73
74		1115	236	270	Goodale William	head	R	1,500		R		M	W	53	S			Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	D			Yes	Faller	Saw Mill	4464		Yes		No			74
75		1135	242	275	Buechler Henry	head	R	20		R		M	W	33	M	21		Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	Gynecologist	Private family	4X96	E	Yes		No			75
76					" Pearl	wife						F	W	32	M	21		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									76
77					" Vivian	daughter						F	W	7	S			Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									77
78					" Ivan	son						M	W	3	S			Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									78
79		1132	238		Ryan John H.	head	R		R	R		M	W	32	M	29		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I			Yes	Ry Inspector	Steam Railroad	2227	W	Yes		No			79
80					" Ina	wife						F	W	23	M	21		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									80
81					" Robert Ray	son						M	W	2	S			Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									81
82		1120	229	259	Ingraham George	head	R	3,000		R		M	W	46	M	33		Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Farmer	Private family	0896	W	Yes		No			82
83					" Mae	wife						F	W	36	M	23		Pennsylvania	Illinois	Indiana		69					Yes	None									83
84					" Iona	daughter						F	W	12	S			Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					Yes	None									84
85					" Evans	son						M	W	10	S			Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					Yes	None									85
86					" Gerald	son						M	W	5	S			Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						None									86
87					" Virginia M	daughter						F	W	1	S			Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						None									87
88					" Javier	son						M	W	1/12	S			Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						None									88
89		1145	247	281	Carlson Gust	head	R	2000		R		M	W	37	M	29		Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1880	Na	Yes	None									89
90					" Anna	wife						F	W	34	M	24		Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	D			Yes	None									90
91		1132	238	268	Jensen Andrew	head	R	13	R	R		M	W	54	M	21		Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1879	Na	Yes	Moulder	Iron Works	2424	W	No	27	No			91
92					" Ione M	daughter						F	W	26	S			Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	D			Yes	None									92
93					" Lawrence	son						M	W	22	S			Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	D			Yes	Moulder	Iron Works	2424	W	No	28	No			93
94		1125	250	282	Petersen Iowa	head	R	10,000		R		M	W	6	M			Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1886	Na	Yes	None									94
95					" Margaret	daughter						F	W	40	S			Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	D			Yes	None									95
96					" Doris	son						M	W	27	S			Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	D			Yes	Grader	Automobile	8289	E	No	29	No			96
97		1109	225	252	Tidemand Hanna J.	head	R	4,000		R		M	W	34	M	24		Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	D			Yes	Salesman	Retail Clothing	4590	W	Yes					97
98					" Grace	wife						F	W	33	M	23		Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	D			Yes	None									98
99					" Beverly J.	daughter						F	W	9	S			Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									99
100					" Mary J.	daughter						F	W	7	S			Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R
Col. 9—Radio set ..... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F
Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ng; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp
Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kr
Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D
Col. 15—Naturalized ..... Na; First papers ..... Fe; Alien ..... Al
Col. 17—Employer ..... E; Wage or salary worker ..... W; Working on own account ..... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... FW
Col. 18—World War ..... WW; Spanish-American War ..... Sp; Civil War ..... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ..... Box; Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 20, 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For hosts of families only. (Col. 6 indicates as entry for a farm family.)
Col. 17—For married persons only.
Col. 19—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-9 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 11 A — 1000

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930. Hazell M. Johnson, Enumerator. — 50

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, time not on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1	Lincoln Street	403	252	253	Erickson Viola M.	head	R	25	R	No	F	W	38	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	None									1
2					Elmira "	daughter				Yes	F	W	7	Sg		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Schoolchildy	Dry Goods Store	4590	W	Yes						2
3					Pauline "	daughter				Yes	F	W	15	Sg		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									3
4					Edward "	son				Yes	M	W	3 7/12	Sg		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									4
5																																						5
6	Lincoln Street	417	253	254	Schroeder Fred H.	head		2500	R	No	M	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	D			Yes	Watch maker	Jewelry Store	4690	W	Yes		No				6
7					Ida "	wife				Yes	F	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									7
8					Emil "	son				Yes	M	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Jeweler	Jewel	4890	W	Yes						8
9					Marvin "	son				Yes	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									9
10					Irene "	son				Yes	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					No	None									10
11					Leona M. "	daughter				Yes	F	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									11
12		510	254	255	Zimmerman Charles	head	R	3000		No	M	W	37	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	D			Yes	Mechanic	Steam Railroad	2077	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.			12
13					Iona "	Wife				Yes	F	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	None									13
14					Patricia "	daughter				Yes	F	W	3	S		No		Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa		64						None									14
15		522	255	256	Zimmerman Jacques	head	R	4500		No	M	W	32	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	D			Yes	Contractor	Building	0&X1	W	Yes		Yes	W.W.			15
16					Agnes "	Wife	R			Yes	F	W	30	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Holland		65	01	D			Yes	None									16
17					Richard "	son				Yes	M	W	3 10/12	Sg		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									17
18					Jean "	daughter				Yes	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									18
19					Betty M. "	daughter				Yes	F	W	10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									19
20					Irving "	father				No	M	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1883	No	Yes	None									20
21		530	256	257	Schroeder Harry H.	head		2000		No	M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	D			Yes	Embalmer	Undertaking Parlor	9690	W	Yes		Yes				21
22					Margery "	Wife				Yes	F	W	2	M	2	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									22
23					Richard "	son				Yes	M	W	2 7/12	Sg		No		Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61						None									23
24					James "	son				Yes	M	W	1 4/12	S		No		Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		64						None									24
25					Peter L.	father				No	M	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1880	No	Yes	None									25
26		527	257	258	Cardle Joachim	head		2500	R	No	M	W	49	M	32	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1885	No	Yes	Cabbler	Iron & Rag	4964	S	Yes		No				26
27					Mary "	Wife				Yes	F	W	46	M	29	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1885	No	Yes	None									27
28		521	258	259	Tegler William J.	head	R	22	R	No	M	W	37	M	27	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	New York							Yes	Storage Man	Oil Company	7890	W	No	30	Yes	W.W.			28
29					Beatrice "	Wife				Yes	F	W	38	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None									29
30					Sarah "	daughter				Yes	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									30
31		515	259	260	Jay Jesse	head	R	7000		No	M	W	55	M	35	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					Yes	Piano Tuner	Piano	8964	S	Yes		No				31
32					Antoinette "	Wife	R			Yes	F	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Holland		65	08	2			Yes	None									32
33					Anna "	daughter				Yes	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Iowa		64					No	None									33
34					Violet "	daughter				Yes	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Iowa		64					Yes	None									34
35					Iva "	daughter				Yes	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Iowa		64					Yes	None									35
36					Shirley "	daughter				Yes	F	W	11	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									36
37					Jeanne "	daughter				No	F	W	3 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									37
38					Ralf Bonnie	Roomer				No	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes						38
39		503	260	261	Schroeder Otto	Head	R	12000	R	No	M	W	56	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	D			Yes	Foreman	Steam Railroad	9477	W	Yes		No				39
40					Sophia "	Wife	R			Yes	F	W	56	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	D			Yes	None									40
41		1111	261	262	Skinner Herman H.	Head		2000	R	No	M	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	~~Can U.S.~~	~~Can U.S.~~		65					Yes	Attorney Farmer	Greenhouse	V1XV	W	Yes		No				41
42					Ella L. "	Wife-Tr				Yes	F	W	37	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None									42
43					Virgie M. "	daughter				Yes	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									43
44					Harlan "	son				Yes	M	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									44
45					Irene "	daughter				Yes	F	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		67						None									45
46					Dorothy "	daughter				Yes	F	W	3 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									46
47		403	262	263	Thompson Jones	Head		3000	R	No	M	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Asst. Conductor	Steam Railroad	9777	W	Yes		No				47
48					Hallie "	Wife-Tr				Yes	F	W	40	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									48
49					Dorothy "	daughter				Yes	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									49
50					Junior "	son				Yes	M	W	6	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H." following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Col. 7—Owned ——— O; Rented ——— R
Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ——— M; Female ——— F
Col. 12—White ——— W; Negro ——— Ne; Mexican ——— Mex; Indian ——— In; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jp; Filipino ——— Fil; Hindu ——— Hin; Korean ——— Kr; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ——— S; Married ——— M; Widowed ——— Wd; Divorced ——— D
Col. 15—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 ——— Yes; No
Col. 16—Whether able to read and write
Col. 17—Person ——— P; Name of military service ——— S; Working on own account ——— O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ——— WF
Col. 18—Naturalized ——— Nat; First papers ——— Pa; Alien ——— Al
Col. 21—World War ——— WW; Spanish-American War ——— Sp; Civil War ——— Civ; Philippine Insurrection ——— Phil; Other Rebellion ——— Reb; Mexican Expedition ——— Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For families (or homes) only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm dwelling.)
Col. 15—For enumerated persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Dist. Nine Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-9 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 11 B — 1049

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Hazel M. Johnson, Enumerator.

	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have an farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N.T.	Country	No. (code)	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule unit	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		1010	263	294	Fortune, Bruce W.	Head		1000	R	Yes	M	W	34	M	25	No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Missouri		66					Yes	Salesman	Auto Company	4589	N	Yes		Yes	No		51
52					" Nellie	Wife					F	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									52
53		1616	264	295	Jones, Percy	Head	R	1000	R	Yes	M	W	60	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	United States		65					Yes	Section repair	Steam Railroad	4877	N	Yes		Yes	No		53
54					" Arabelle	Wife				No	F	W	56	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Indiana		65					Yes	None									54
55					" Ray	Son				No	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Fire worker	Iron Works	7724	N	No	31	No			55
56					" Melvin	Son				No	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									56
57	Boone Iowa	1603	265	296	Hadley, Fredric D.	Head	O	2000	R	Yes	M	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	United States		65					Yes	Mechanic	Automobiles	7623	N	Yes		No			57
58					" Mary	Wife				No	F	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	None									58
59					" Eugene	Son				No	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									59
60					" Marcia	Daughter				No	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									60
61		1729	266	297	Graham, John	Head		1000		Yes	M	W	50	M	37	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1881	Na	Yes	None									61
62					" Mary	Wife				No	F	W	58	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									62
63		1827	267	298	Peter, Norman	Head	R	30		No	M	W	53	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Section Hds	Steam Railroad	7577	N	Yes		No			63
64					" Susie	Wife				No	F	W	43	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Housework	Private family	9596	N	Yes					64
65					" Albert	Daughter				No	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Saleslady	Gent. store	4590	N	Yes					65
66					" Emma	Daughter				No	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Housework	Private family	9596	N	Yes					66
67					" Ida M.	Daughter				No	F	W	11	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Housework	Private family	9596	N	Yes					67
68		1547	268	299	Daly, George L.	Head	R	100	R	No	M	W	37	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Switzerland		65	04	2			Yes	Fireman	Steam Railroad	8477	N	No	49	Yes	No		68
69					" Eleanor M.	Wife				No	F	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									69
70		1703	269	300	Walton, Sam L.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	United States		69					Yes	Janitor	Parochial School	2477	N	Yes		Yes	No		70
71					" Edna M.	Wife				No	F	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Nebraska	Ohio	Pennsylvania Dutch		69	15	2			Yes	None									71
72					" William E.	Son				No	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69					Yes	None									72
73					" Cora L.	Daughter				No	F	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska		65					Yes	None									73
74		1720	270	301	McKinney, Felix	Head		1200		Yes	M	W	32	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	Mechanic	Garage	7623	N	Yes		No			74
75					" Ethel	Wife				No	F	W	23	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Illinois		65					Yes	None									75
76		2011	271	302	Martin, Ray	Head	R	13	R	No	M	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65	04	1			Yes	Laborer	Dairy	7822	N	Yes		No			76
77					" Ora M.	Wife				No	F	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									77
78					" Virginia	Daughter				No	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									78
79	Iowa Ave.	2022	272	303	Schroeder, Harmon H.	Head		3000	R	No	M	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Salesman	Steam Railroad	9277	N	Yes		No			79
80					" Lucy	Wife				No	F	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									80
81					" Virginia	Daughter				No	F	W	4	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									81
82					" Betty	Daughter				No	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									82
83					" Nora	Daughter				No	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									83
84		2025	273	304	Schroeder, George F.	Head	R	7000	R	No	M	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Salesman	Bakery	4542	N	Yes		No			84
85					" Ethel M.	Wife				No	F	W	41	M	2	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									85
86					" Opie	Daughter				No	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Saleslady	Dept. Store	4390	N	Yes					86
87					" William	Son				No	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									87
88					" Carl	Son				No	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									88
89	Boone Iowa	2003	274	305	Lacab, Jay	Head		3500	R	No	M	W	37	M	32	No	Yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark		61	07	0			Yes	Mechanic	Automobiles	7623	N	Yes		No			89
90					" Ida	Wife				No	F	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes	None									90
91		2102	275	306	Stanforth, Isaiah	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	33	M	12	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Illinois		65					Yes	Painter	House	28x1	N	Yes		No			91
92					" Jennie	Wife				No	F	W	31	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									92
93					Isaacson, Mary	Mother in law				No	F	W	58	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None									93
94					House, Gerald	Foster				No	M	W	17			No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Printing Shop	7849	N	Yes					94
95	Iowa Ave.	2122	276	307	Buechler, Harold L.	Head	R	12	R	No	M	W	3	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Drug Clerk	Store	4499	N	Yes		No			95
96					" Minnie L.	Wife				No	F	W	3	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	None									96
97					" George L.	Son				No	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									97
98					" Virginia L.	Daughter				No	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									98
99		2127	277	308	Peterson, Mathilda	Head	O	4200	R	No	F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Nurse								No	99
100					Swigle, Edward J.	Son-in-law				No	M	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	Asst. Superintendent	Ice Cream	7345	N	Yes				No	100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 8—Radio set. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 27—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ FW

Col. 31—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 9 is to be left blank for persons not living in farm dwellings.)
Col. 17—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—9927 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

1099

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-9 — Sheet No. 12 A

County Boone — Ward of city 1 — Block No. —

Township or other division of county Ed Monona Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place — (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution — (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Hazel M. Johnson, Enumerator.

51

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
Beta Area				[illegible], Irene L.	Daughter					F	W	28	M	28			Iowa	Sweden	Indiana		65	06	1				None										1
				[illegible], Karen L.	Granddau.					F	W	5					Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										2
	2103	278	320	[illegible], Edward	Head		3000			M	W	40	M	31			Iowa	Switzerland	Iowa		65	11	1				Switchman	Steam Railroad	2677	W	Yes			Yes	No		3
				— Iowa	Wife					F	W	39	M	30			Iowa	Sweden	Indiana		65	06	1				None										4
				— Gerald	Son					M	W	17	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Salesman	Dept. Store	4290	W	Yes						5
				— Edward	Son					M	W	2 2/12	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										6
	1104	277	321	[illegible], Wilhelmina	Head		1500			F	W	73	Wd			Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1883	Na		None										7
				— [illegible]	Boarder					M	W	36	S			Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	N			Yes	Carpenter	Square	0661		Yes			No			8
	1110	283	331	Hart, Jake	Head	R	10			M	W	54	M	22		Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Indiana		61					Yes	Farmer	Steam Railroad	7725	W	Yes			No			9
				— Ida	Wife					F	W	56	M	2		Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Indiana		61					Yes	None									10
				— Clifford	Son					M	W	16	S			Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None									11
	1116	281	332	Jones, George	Lodger	R				M	W	53	M	20		Yes	Iowa	Iowa U.S.	Iowa U.S.		65					Yes	Section Hand	Steam Railroad	7877	W	Yes			No			12
				— Lydia	Wife					F	W	46	M	17		Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio U.S.		65					Yes	None									13
				— Leonard	Son					M	W	21	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Quarry	7893	W	Yes			No			14
	1122	282	333	Bennett, Ollie E.	Head	R	12			F	W	28	M	23		Yes	Illinois	United States	Illinois		61					Yes	Brakeman	Steam Railroad	7877	W	Yes			No			15
				— [illegible]	Niece					F	W	2	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									16
				— Howard	Nephew					M	W	5	S			Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									17
				— Harley	Lodger					M	W	36	S			Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									18
				— Gerald	Nephew					M	W	10	S			Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									19
	1 8	283	334	Craven, Elijah	Head	R	13			M	W	54	M	27		Yes	Iowa	North Carolina	Illinois		65					Yes	Section Hand	Steam Railroad	8677	W	Yes			No			20
				— Ollie M.	Wife					F	W	46	M	19		Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None									21
				— Esther L.	Son					F	W	13	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									22
				— Stella	Daughter					F	W	11	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									23
				— [illegible]	Daughter					F	W	9	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									24
Gamma Area	1127	284	335	Carlson, Elmer	Head		3500			M	W	44	M	38		Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	N			Yes	Mechanic	Automobile	7623		Yes		Yes	Yes			25
				— Edith	Wife					F	W	34	M	31		Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61					Yes	None									26
				— Dorothy [illegible]	Step-daughter					F	W	30				Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Carter	Advertising Co.	7482	W	Yes						27
	117	285	336	Clark, Geary	Head		2000			M	W	32	M	23		Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	N			Yes	Welder	Steam Railroad	0125	W	Yes			Yes	No		28
				— Golden	Wife					F	W	31	M	23		Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									29
				— Donald	Son					M	W	5	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									30
				— Raymond	Son					M	W	2 2/12	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									31
	1123	286	337	Lorkom, Lewis	Head	R	35	R		M	W	38	M	17		Yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61					Yes	Coal Operator	Petroleum Co.	4290	W	Yes			No			32
				— Florence	Wife					F	W	38	M	17		Yes	Kansas	Ohio	Illinois		73					Yes	None									33
				— Wanda	Daughter					F	W	13	S			Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Kansas		65					Yes	None									34
				Conroy, Mildred	Daughter					F	W	7	M	7		Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Kansas		65					Yes	None									35
				— Lytle Lon	Grandson					M	W	1 2/12	S				Iowa	Illinois	Kansas		65						Boy									36
	1216	287	338	Beaker, Earle	Head		1000			M	W	51	M	26		Yes	Iowa	Scotch Irish	Bohemia		65	15	N			Yes	Dry Conductor	Steam Railroad	8727	W	Yes			No			37
				— Ollie	Wife					F	W	52	M	27		Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					No	None									38
				— Wayland	Son					M	W	14	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Meter Reader	Light Corp.	7x62	W	Yes						39
				Carson, William M.	Son-in-law					M	W	32	M	21		No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Retail Grocery	8690	W	Yes			No			40
				— Emma	Daughter					F	W	33	M	22		No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									41
				— Leon	Son					M	W	10	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa	English	00	43	V	1925	Na	Yes	None									42
				— Grace M	Daughter					F	W	8	S			Yes	Canada-English	Iowa	Iowa	English	00	43	V	1925	Na		None									43
Kappa Area	1222	288	339	Collins, Emmett H.	Head	R	2500			M	W	34	M	22		Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Boilermaker	Steam Railroad	8677	W	Yes			No			44
				— Blanche	Wife					F	W	30	M	15		No	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None									45
				— Johnny Lamar H.	Stepson					M	W	15	S			Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		57					Yes	None									46
	1225	289	340	Wadelman, Grant	Head	R	25			M	W	57	M	28		Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Boilermaker	Steam Railroad	0277	W	Yes			No			47
				— Lily M.	Wife					F	W	53	M	24		No	Iowa	Indiana	Salford		65	01	R			Yes	None									48
				— Edward R.	Son					M	W	23	S			No	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Boilermaker	Steam Railroad	8677	W	Yes			No			49
				— Edna M.	Daughter					F	W	20	S			No	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Saleslady	Millinery Shop	4590	W	Yes						50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owner in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ng; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 27—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ FW

Col. 28—World War: Franco-American War ____; Civil War ____; Spanish War ____; Indian Wars ____; Mexican Expedition ____

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 if owned or entry for a farm, Col. 9.)
Col. 15—For reported persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.
Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 31—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-9

County Boone — Ward of city / — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place — (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 800 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution — (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Hazel M Johnson, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 12 B

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS				
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, foreman, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D 27	28	29	30	31	32	
																	PLACE OF BIRTH of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland				MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN — CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)															
																	PERSON 18	FATHER 19	MOTHER 20		State or N. T. A	Country B	No. Entry C										
51	227	291	321	Johnson, Joseph L.	Head		3000			M	W	43	M		Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	04	06	V	1894	NR	Yes	Car repairer	Steam Railroad	7725	W	Yes		No		51
52				Hilfa,	Wife					F	W	39	M	25	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1913	Al	Yes	None								52
53	205	291	322	Iromer, Charles L.	Head		5000			M	W	47	M	26	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	O			Yes	Engr. inspector	Steam Railroad	7577	W	Yes		No		53
54				Augusta,	Wife					F	W	50	M	28	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1901	Na	Yes	None								54
55				Charles	Son					M	W	18	S		Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Sweden		65	06	A			Yes	None								55
56	224	292	323	Pine, Edward,	Head		25			M	W	31	M	30	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Coal Tipper	Coal Yard	8891	W	Yes		No		56
57				Mildred E.	Wife					F	W	32	M	27	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	West Virginia		65					Yes	None								57
58				Jensen, William P.	Roomer					M	W	50	W		Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Fireman	Steam Railroad	9077	W	Yes		No		58
59				Gundy, Lulu	Roomer					F	W	61	W		Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Laborer	Glass Works	7887	W	Yes		No		59
60	215	293	324	Stiffler, Jennie	Head		Un	R		F	W	64	Wd		Yes	Pennsylvania	England U.S.	England U.S.		58	04	A			Yes	None								60
61				[illegible]	Son					M	W	25	S		Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania U.S.	Pennsylvania U.S.		65					Yes	Car repairer	Electric Railway	7726	W	No	32	No		61
62	201	294	325	Kennedy, Eugene	Head		2000			M	W	42	Wd		Yes	Wisconsin	Ireland U.S.	Ireland U.S.		63	04	A			Yes	None								62
63	310	295	326	Nicolas, Clarence R.	Head		3200	R		M	W	37	M	30	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Engineer	Steam Railroad	9077	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	63
64				Martha	Wife					F	W	33	M	30	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None								64
65				Peter, Lee	Stepson					M	W	83	Wd		Yes	Pennsylvania	Scotland	Scotland		58	01	A			Yes	None								65
66				James W.	Brother-in-law					M	W	40	S		Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Fireman	Steam Railroad	9077	W	Yes		No		66
67	326	296	327	Crosslett, Jane	Head		2500			F	W	81	W	27	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1866	Na	Yes	None								67
68				Mata	Wife					F	W	52	M	28	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1875	Na	Yes	None								68
69	322	297	328	Hall, William	Head		8000	R		M	W	43	M		Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1850	Na	Yes	Watchman	Steam Railroad	9677	W	Yes		No		69
70				Fernodine,	Daughter-in-law					F	W	18	S		Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	O			Yes	None								70
71	321	298	329	Graham, Earl	Head		1200			M	W	35	M	21	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I			Yes	Welder	Steam Railroad	0123	W	Yes		No		71
72				Orlanda,	Wife					F	W	35	M	20	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					Yes	None								72
73				Elmer,	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								73
74				Elizabeth,	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes									74
75	327	300	330	Partenright, Truman	Head		20	R	No	M	W	25	M	2	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Agent	Insurance	8885	W	Yes		No		75
76				Mary E.	Wife					F	W	21	M	17	No	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None								76
77				Barbara,	Daughter					F	W	1	S		No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								77
78		301	331	Duncan, Hugh M.	Head		20	R	No	M	W	22	M	20	No	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Salesman	Retail Grocery	4590	W	Yes		No		78
79				Athena,	Wife					F	W	22	M	20	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								79
80				William L.	Son					M	W	5	S		No	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None								80
81				Margaret,	Daughter					F	W	1	S		No	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None								81
82	303	302	332	Mitchell, Harry J.	Head		20	R	No	M	W	23	M	2	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Fireman	Electric Railroad	7778	W	Yes		No		82
83				Mildred,	Wife					F	W	24	M	21	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								83
84				[illegible]	Son					M	W	1	S		No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								84
85				Kilmer L.	Son					M	W	1	S		No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								85
86	12	303	333	Taylor, Evans	Head		1000	R	No	M	W	34	M	2	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Painter	Carpenter	0749	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	86
87				Grace M.	Wife					F	W	29	M	10	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								87
88				Evans Jr.	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								88
89				Mary L.	Daughter					F	W	0	S		Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								89
90	150	304	333	Ellison, Ruby N.	Head		2500	R	No	M	W	50	M	26	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1885	Na	Yes	Laborer	Private family	7896	W	Yes		No		90
91				Mabel M.	Wife					F	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								91
92				Joseph,	Son					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa	65	00	I			Yes	Mechanic	Steam Railroad	2077	W	Yes		No		92
93				Edwin W.	Son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa	65	00	I			Yes	Laborer	Farm	V148	W	Yes		No		93
94				Lowell,	Son					M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa	65	00	I			Yes	None								94
95				Grace,	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa	65	00	I			Yes	None								95
96	151	305	334	Scott, Silas M.	Head		12		No	M	W	31	M	2	No	Yes	Missouri	Kentucky	Missouri						Yes	Boilermaker	Steam Railroad	0277	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	96
97				Iona,	Wife					F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa	65					Yes	None								97
98				Betty L.	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa	65					Yes	None								98
99	151	306	335	Kinsman, John L.	Head		5000			M	W	76	M	25	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	00	V	1888	Na	Yes	None								99
100				Mary L.	Wife					F	W	71	M	23	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	00	V	1888	Na	Yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 9—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 10—Radio set—R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Neg; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 25—Employer ____ E; Worker or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Worked without pay on family farm or in family business ____ NP

Col. 31—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ CW; Indian Wars ____ In; Regular Establishment ____ Reg

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, and 22—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For females of families only. (Col. 8 for owners or renters of farms only.)

Col. 18—For all persons born in continental United States.

Col. 19—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 20 and 21—For all persons born in continental United States, Alaska, or Hawaii, and 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 23, 25, and 26—For all persons born outside the United States and 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 24, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Col. 29—For all persons 16 years of age and over, not reported in Col. 28.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 1 — Block No. —

Unincorporated place — (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution — (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-9 — Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 13 A

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Hazel M. Johnson, Enumerator.

52

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N.Y.	County	Re-Italy	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, the number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
1	1528	307	337	Foner, W. Earl	Head	R	23		No	M	W	41	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Chief Clerk	Steam Railroad	77x77	W	Yes						1
2				Florence M.	Wife					F	W	37	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Wisconsin		65	04	1			Yes	Teacher	Public School	9999	W	Yes						2
3				Eleanor L.	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										3
4	1527	308	337	Fie, Lucha	Head		1000			M	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			Yes	None										4
5	1529	307	335	Potter, Mary	Head		4000			F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										5
6	1530	309	339	Jackson, Jacob B.	Head	R	650	R	No	M	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Missouri		65					Yes	Fire Man	Electric Railway	7878	W	Yes						6
7				Lillian L.	Wife					F	W	25	M	5	No	Yes	Iowa	Wales	Wales		65	02	0			Yes	None										7
8				Carly L.	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										8
9				Elizabeth L.	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										9
10				Charlotte M.	Daughter					F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										10
11	1521	311	340	Smith, Tom	Head	R	2500		No	M	W	41	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Geo. Foreman	Steam Railroad	9077	W	Yes						11
12				Emma	Wife					F	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Wisconsin		65	05	1			Yes	None										12
13				Howard	Son					M	W	7			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										13
14				Ivan	Daughter					M	W	5			No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										14
15				James	Son					M	W	3 1/12			No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										15
16	1527	312	340	MacDonald, Alex	Head		5000	R	No	M	W	28	M	27	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Quebec, Prov. Canada	English	00	01	V	1901	Na	Yes	Farmer										16
17				Hyacinth	Wife					F	W	3	M	28	No	Yes	Scotland	Quebec, Prov. Canada	Northern Ireland	English	00	01	V	1901	Na	Yes	None										17
18				Riley	Son					M	W	31			No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1901	Na	Yes	Mail Carrier	Postal Service	8876	W	Yes		Yes	42			18
19	1529	313	341	Carlson, Carl	Head					M	W		M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farm Helper	Building	78x1	W	Yes		No				19
20				Ruby	Wife					F	W		M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None										20
21				Carl Jr.	Son					M	W				No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Clothes Sorter	Laundry	7747	W	No	33					21
22				Betty	Niece					F	W	3			No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										22
23				Roland	Nephew					M	W	1/2			No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										23
24	1531	314		Berg, Albert	Head		500			M	W	65	M	26	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1890	Na	Yes	Miller	Flour Mill	11x8	W	Yes		No				24
25				Sara	Wife					F	W	57	M	32	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1882	Na	Yes	None										25
26				Peterson, Annie	Mother-in-law					F	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1882	Na	Yes	None										26
27	1533	315		Temple, Mary	Head		500			F	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None										27
28	1533	316		Jennings, Glenn	Head		1500			M	W	43	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	None										28
29				Hannah	Wife					F	W	44	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None										29
30	1821	317		Lord, Guy	Head					M	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					Yes	Painter	House	2821	W	Yes		No				30
31				Lucia M.	Wife	R				F	W	25	M	8	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						None										31
32				Gerald	Son					M	W	7			No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						None										32
33				Edward	Son					M	W	5			No		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64						None										33
34	1818	318		Stonehouse, Jesse L.	Head			R	No	M	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Chicken Farm	11x11	W	Yes		No				34
35				Esther	Wife					F	W	22	M	1	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										35
36				Neil	Son					M	W	1/2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										36
37	1820	319		Trick, Jesse	Head		1200			M	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Janitor	G.M.C.A. Bldg	68x94	W	Yes		No				37
38				Anna	Wife					F	W	26	M	2	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Teacher Maid	G.M.C.A. Bldg	9594	W	Yes						38
39				Reginald L.	Son					M	W	1/2			No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None										39
40				Jesse Jr.	Son					M	W	1/2			No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None										40
41				Ralph D.	Son					M	W	1/2			No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None										41
42	1828	320	342	Reeves, John L.	Head		1500	R	No	M	W	33	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65					Yes	Machinist	Steam Factory	2028	W	No	34	Yes	W	W		42
43				Ethel	Wife					F	W	31	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Illinois		65					Yes	Presser	Dry Cleaning Plant	2798	W	Yes						43
44				Joy	Mother					F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	None										44
45	1825	321	350	Mustgen, John F.	Head	R	2500		No	M	W	76	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1868	Na	Yes	None										45
46				Emma	Wife					F	W	71	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	None										46
47				Lang, Pauline	Servant					F	W	48	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	1			Yes	Housework	Private Family	9576	W	Yes						47
48	1902	322	351	Schraeder, Pat J.	Head		6000	R	No	M	W	47	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Welder	Steam Railroad	0125	W	Yes		No				48
49				Augusta	Wife					F	W	48	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None										49
50				Ida M.	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher	Rural School	9494	W	Yes						50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home owned by each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "wife" H

Col. 9—Owned O, Rented R

Col. 10—Radio set—R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 12—White W, Negro Ne, Mexican Mex, Indian In, Chinese Ch, Japanese Jp, Filipino Fil, Hindu Hin, Korean Kr, Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single S, Married M, Widowed Wd, Divorced D

Col. 23—Naturalized Na, First papers Fp, Alien Al

Col. 27—Employer E, Wage or salary worker W, Working on own account O, Unpaid worker, at home or in shop of the family FW

Col. 28—World War: Service in American War ... WW; U.S. Civil War ... CW; Spanish-American War ... SA; Indian Wars ... IW; Regular Establishment ... Reg

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, and 28—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 questions are asked for home owners.)

Col. 16—For persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all persons born in foreign countries.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all persons 14 years of age and over. Age to be reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-9 — Sheet No. 13 B

County Boone — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.) — Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Hazel M. Johnson, Enumerator.

Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, reporter, teamster, or, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
				—, Ruth	daughter					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								51
				— Nicholas	son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								52
				— Leo	son					M	W	1	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								53
				— Jean	daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								54
				— Virgil	son					M	W	3	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								55
Main Street	191	323	352	Yeromonk, Charles E	head					M	W	31	M	23	Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	Car repairer	Steam Railroad	7225	W	Yes		No			56
				— Marie	wife					F	W	26	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa				Yes	None								57
				— Juline	daughter					F	W	9			Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								58
				— Pearnel	daughter					F	W	7			No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								59
				— Felicia	daughter					F	W	5			No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								60
	1923	324	353	Jackson, John	head	R		R	No	M	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Steam Railroad	2877	W	Yes	Yes	No			61
				— Pearl M	wife					F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								62
				— Ida	son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								63
				— Thelma	daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								64
	904	325	354	Marlow, John H	head	R	500	R	No	M	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa				Yes	Carpenter	Canvas	8651	W	Yes	Yes	No			65
				— Jennie M	wife					F	W	32	M	11	No	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Ohio				Yes	None								66
				— Virginia Madeline	daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Tennessee				Yes	None								67
	1933	326	355	Schraeder, Augustus	head	R	4000	R	No	M	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Teacher	Railway Express	3772	W	Yes	Yes	No			68
				— Opal M	wife					F	W	40	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								69
				— Marianne	daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								70
				— Lucian	son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								71
Main Street	2033	327	356	Stone, Joseph B	head		1400		No	M	W	51	M	30	No	Yes	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina				Yes	Sub-station inspector	Electric Railroad	7498	W	Yes		No			72
				— Ethel	wife					F	W	47	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	West Virginia				Yes	None								73
				— Doris L	daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	North Carolina	Iowa				Yes	None								74
				— Wayne	son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	North Carolina	Iowa				Yes	None								75
				— Marlon E	son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	North Carolina	Iowa				Yes	None								76
Main Street	2024	328	357	Allard, Fred	head	R	5000	R	No	M	W	53	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	W	Yes		No		16	77
				— Mabel	wife					F	W	43	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Ohio				Yes	None								78
				— Lucille	daughter					F	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Stenographer	Farmwell Co	7828	W	Yes		No			79
				— Eva	daughter					F	W	19	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								80
				— Nancy	daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								81
Main Street	2033	329	358	Haley, Ray H	head		2000		No	M	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Salesman	Steam Railroad	0277	W	Yes		No			82
				— Clara	wife					F	W	36	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Indiana				Yes	None								83
				— Lyndgren, Rena	niece					F	W	20			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Bookkeeper	Dairy	6790	W	Yes					84
	1004	332	359	Gruning, Brian	head		650		No	M	W	55	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois				Yes	Laborer	Private Family	7896	W	No	35	No			85
				— Mary	wife					F	W	47	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Illinois				Yes	None								86
				— Iris	daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6194	W	No	36				87
				— Marie	daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								88
	102	336	362	Johnson, William	head	R	15	R	No	M	W	62	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States				Yes	Well Digger	Own Business	7821	W	No	37	No			89
				— Maclan Ethel M	niece					F	W	35	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Stenographer	Private Family	9596	W	No	38				90
	1021	336	364	Lewis, William	head	R	15	R	No	M	W	73	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio				Yes	Laborer	Private Family	7896	W	Yes		No			91
				— Estella M	wife					F	W	67	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	None								92
	102	337	365	Lopp, Josie	head	R	400	R	No	F	W	82	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German			Yes	None						No		93
	1015	338	366	Kueck, John	head		1500		No	M	W	65	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German			Yes	None						No		94
				— Ida	wife	H				F	W	61	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German			Yes	None								95
				— Edna	daughter	H				F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None								96
	1029	339	367	Trudeau, Jennie	head	H	1200		No	F	W	75	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio U.S.	Ohio U.S.				Yes	None								97
	1116	340	368	Tantramp, William E	head	R	4500	R	No	M	W	53	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany				Yes	Baker	Steam Railroad	0277	W	Yes		No			98
				— Emma M	wife	H				F	W	51	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None								99
				Sounder, Frederick	father-in-law					M	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German			Yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owner in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set—Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Fp; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ UF

Col. 18—World War: Veteran (U.S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps) ____ WV; Civil War (Union or Confederate) ____ CV; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Indian Wars (1817-1898) ____ Ind; Regular Establishment ____ Reg

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For unnaturalized persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 14-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county [illegible] Township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone city
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city 1 Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the items on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-9
Supervisor's District No. 5
Sheet No. 14-A
1299
53

Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Hazel M Johnson, Enumerator.

Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Sheridan Ave				Williams, Virginia	Granddaughter					F	W	7	S		Yes	
				— Catherine K	Granddaughter					F	W	5	S		No	
	1122	3	369	Berry, Norman K	Head		2,500	R	No	M	W	38	M	38	Yes	Yes
				— Bertha	Wife	H				F	W	38	M	38	No	Yes
	1128	3	370	Jarman, Peter J	Head		15		No	M	W	45	M	23	No	Yes
				— Stella M	Wife	H				F	W	46	M	22	No	Yes
				— Ralph H	Son					M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes
	1129	3	371	Manning, George W	Head		700		No	M	W	79	M	25	No	Yes
				— Melissa	Wife	H				F	W	80	M	21	No	Yes
	1123	3	372	Rader, Sarah	Head	H	1500	R	No	F	W	79	Wd		No	Yes
				— James	Son					M	W	40	S		No	Yes
	1153	3	373	Pickar, Gerald	Head		1500		No	M	W	51	S		No	Yes
				— Evans D	Brother					M	W	53	S		No	Yes
	1107	3	374	Lewis, Earle J	Head				No	M	W	72	M	21	No	Yes
				— Lyda	Wife	H				F	W	66	M	17	No	Yes
Meredith Ave	1210	3	375	Troops, Laurence	Head		2500		No	M	W	50	M	26	No	Yes
				— Iva M	Wife	H				F	W	46	M	22	No	Yes
				— John C	Son					M	W	21	S		Yes	Yes
				— Cecil Joseph W	Stepson					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes
	1227	3	376	Bowman, George W	Head		3000	R	No	M	W	51	M	26	No	Yes
				— Anna	Wife	H				F	W	50	M	26	No	Yes
				— Ellis, Edward	Brother-in-law					M	W	42	S		Yes	Yes
				— Lage, Marie M	Sister-in-law					F	W	52	S		Yes	Yes
	1222	3	377	Chambers, Esther	Head	H	2000	R	No	F	W	30	Wd		No	Yes
				— Roswell E	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes
	1228	3	378	Fisher, Clarence E	Head		4000		No	M	W	42	M	35	No	Yes
				— Verna E	Wife	H				F	W	29	M	22	No	Yes
				— Harold E	Son					M	W	2	S		Yes	Yes
13th Ave	1316	3	379	Bennett, John H	Head		10	R	No	M	W	32	M	21	No	Yes
				— Anna	Wife	H				F	W	27	M	9	No	Yes
				— Hallmark	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes	
				— Raymond	Son					M	W	5	S		No	
	1229	3	380	Edenburg, Lyman L	Head		2,000	R	No	M	W	44	M	20	No	Yes
				— Lena	Wife	H				F	W	39	M	18	No	Yes
				— Leroy	Son					M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes
				— Verle	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes
Fisher Ave	1245	3	381	Davidson, Glenn	Head		25	R	No	M	W	32	M	22	No	Yes
				— Mary	Wife	H				F	W	27	M	17	No	Yes
				— Marie	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes	
				— Junior	Son					M	W	5	S		No	
				— Foley	Son					M	W	1 5/12	S		No	
Meredith Ave	1209	3	382	Peters, Earle H	Head		1,800		No	M	W	45	M	25	No	Yes
				— Matie	Wife	H				F	W	37	M	17	No	Yes
				— Mary Lou	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes
				— Arlene	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes
				— Margery	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes
				— William H	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes
				— Charles E	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes	
	1203	3	383	Edeson, Ray E	Head	R	20		No	M	W	36	M	24	No	Yes
				— Lela	Wife	H				F	W	29	M	17	No	Yes

PLACE OF BIRTH: Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS		Number of farm schedule
PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, foreman, etc.	INDUSTRY: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, like a regular or Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. or [illegible] or naval forces	What war or expedition	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								1
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								2
Iowa	Iowa	Virginia				Yes	Police officer	City	4793	W	Yes		Yes	WW	3
Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska				Yes	Manager	Hotel	8494	W	Yes				4
Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	1902	Pa	Yes	Draysman	Transfer Co.	4484	W	Yes		Yes		5
Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				Yes	None								6
Iowa	Scotland	Iowa				Yes	None								7
Indiana	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	None						Yes		8
Ohio	Illinois	Ohio				Yes	None								9
Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	Nurse						Yes		10
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8096	W	Yes		Yes		11
Iowa	Bohemia	Bohemia				Yes	None						Yes		12
Iowa	Bohemia	Bohemia				Yes	None						Yes		13
Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1874	Pa	Yes	None						Yes		14
Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1874	Pa	Yes	None						Yes		15
Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	Proprietor	Barber Shop	8096	W	Yes		Yes		16
Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	Operator	Grocery	5999	W	Yes		Yes		17
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Salesman	Cigar Store	4540	W	Yes		Yes		18
Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	None								19
Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	Train Conductor	Steam Railroad	8077	W	Yes		Yes		20
Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None								21
Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Repairer	Steam Railroad	7725	W	Yes		Yes	WW	22
Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None								23
Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Boys	Store	8533	W	Yes		Yes		24
Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	None								25
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Spinner	Hosiery Mills	7750	W	Yes		Yes		26
Iowa	Indiana	Iowa				Yes	Boys								27
Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	Repairer	Steam Railroad	7725	W	Yes		Yes	WW	28
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								29
Illinois	Kentucky	Kentucky				Yes	Boys	Steam Railroad	7477	W	Yes		Yes	WW	30
Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None								31
Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None								32
Illinois	Germany	Germany				Yes	None								33
Illinois	Germany	Germany				Yes	Foreman	Iron Factory	7428	W	Yes		Yes		34
Iowa	Pennsylvania	England				Yes	None								35
Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Usher	Theatre	8774	W	Yes				36
Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Helper	Dept. Store	4590	W	Yes				37
Scotland	Scotland	Scotland				Yes	Car Inspector	Steam Railroad	7527	W	Yes		Yes	WW	38
Pennsylvania	United States	Pennsylvania				No	None								39
Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania				Yes	None								40
Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania				Yes	None								41
Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania				Yes	None								42
Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Repairer	Steam Railroad	7725	W	Yes		Yes		43
Iowa	Iowa	United States				Yes	None								44
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Office worker	Canning Co.	7498	W	Yes				45
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Saleslady	Dept. Store	4590	W	Yes				46
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								47
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								48
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								49
Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Butcher	Butcher Shop	8891	W	Yes		Yes		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owned or rented family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 12—Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 13—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al
Col. 27—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, home help of the family ____ UF
Col. 31—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Cw; Indian Wars ____ In; Philippine Insurrection ____ Ph; Boxer Rebellion ____ Bx; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm only.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 24, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over.
Cols. 25, 26, and 29—For all persons 10 years of age and over. Col. 26 to be reported in Col. 25.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—2007

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County Boone — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-9 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 4B

Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Hazel M. Johnson, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51				Peters E	Son					M	W	8	S			Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								51
52				William J	Son					M	W	6	S			Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								52
53				Walter E	Son					M	W	4 10/12	S			No	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								53
54				Irene M	Daughter					F	W	3 5/12	S			No	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								54
55				Anderson Reuben L	Roomer					M	W	23	S			Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	A6	No	V	1914	Yes	Yes	Laborer	Farm	Farm	0111	W	Yes	39	Yes	W Yes	55
56				Ballard Irwin	Roomer					M	W	47	M	22		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Laborer	Box Mfg Co	3244	W	Yes		No		56
57				Madden John O	Roomer					M	W	51	M	24		No	Yes	Indiana	United States	United States		60					Yes	Foreman	Box Mfg Co	1369	W	Yes		No		57
58				Santo Frank	Roomer					M	W	40	S			Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1890	Yes	Yes	Laborer	Box Mfg Co	1869	W	Yes		No		58
59	1	302	356	383	Anderson Ida	Head		2000	No	F	W	75	M	32		Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	A6	No	V	1881	Yes	Yes	None						No		59
60				Tillie	Niece					F	W	12	S			Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	A6	No	V	1883	Yes	Yes	None						No		60
61				Jennie M	Niece					F	W	39	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	No	D			Yes	Saleswoman	Iowa Farm	1624	W	Yes				61
62				Alston J	Son					M	W	3	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	No	D			Yes	Salesman	Iowa Works	1824	W	Yes		No		62
63	1	303	357	Lowe Ezekiel	Head					M	W	28	M	24		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Utah		65					Yes	Moulder	Iron Works	2424	W	No	43	Yes		63
64				Sara	Wife					F	W	27	M	21		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	No	I			Yes	None								64
65				Irene	Daughter					F	W	5	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								65
66				Lowe [illegible]	Son					M	W	3	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								66
67	1	304	358	Pearson Catharine	Head					F	W	32	W	19		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	No	D			Yes	None								67
68				Mary	Daughter					F	W	11	S			Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None								68
69	1	305	359	Hagen Marie	Head			2000	No	F	W	52	W	24		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany	German	65	No	D			Yes	Carpenter	Steam Railroad	0677	W	Yes		Yes		69
70				Ina	Daughter					F	W	17	S			Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany		13	13	V	1881	Yes	Yes	None								70
71	1	328	362	387	Corcoran Frank	Head		1100	No	M	W	36	M	32		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Ireland U.S.	Ireland U.S.		61	No	D			Yes	Loco. Fireman	Steam Railroad	0227	W	Yes		Yes	W Yes	71
72				Adella	Wife					F	W	35	M	14		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Sweden		65	No	D			Yes	None								72
73				Marguerite	Daughter					F	W	5	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								73
74	1	329	363	388	Martin Mary	Head		1500	No	F	W	59	Wd	22		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	None								74
75	1	330	364	389	Miller Fred	Head		20	No	M	W	32	M	22		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I			Yes	Mechanic	Automobile	7623	W	Yes		Yes	W Yes	75
76				Fay	Wife					F	W	29	M	19		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								76
77				Irene M	Daughter					F	W	8	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								77
78	1	193	365	390	Tast Sophia	Head		300	No	F	W	72	Wd	21		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1880	Yes	Yes	None								78
79																																				79
80																																				80
81	1	349	366	391	Lockenmitz Fred	Head		3200	No	M	W	57	M	29		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	Car Repairer	Steam Railroad	7725	W	Yes		No		81
82				Ida	Wife					F	W	54	M	24		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None								82
83				Alice	Son					F	W	23	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Carman Helper	Steam Railroad	7725	W	Yes		No		83
84	1	303	367	392	Thomas Asher	Head			No	M	W	40	M	22		Yes	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	Truck Driving	Hauling	4899	W	No	41	No		84
85				Anna	Wife					F	W	40	M	26		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	No	D			Yes	None								85
86				Evelyn	Daughter					F	W	14	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								86
87				Thomas	Daughter					F	W	8	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						None								87
88	1	304	368	393	Schaffer Simon	Head		1500	No	M	W	47	M	30		No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69					Yes	Poultry Buyer	Produce Co	8891	W	Yes		No		88
89				Esther	Wife					F	W	30	M	17		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								89
90				Harold	Son					M	W	3	S			No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Iowa		69					Yes	Laborer	Produce Co	7890	W	Yes				90
91				Agnes	Daughter					F	W	11	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None								91
92				Margaret	Daughter					F	W	9	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None								92
93				Mary	Daughter					F	W	6	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None								93
94	1	412	369	394	Allen Elmer	Head		35	No	M	W	54	M	28	Yes	Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Brakeman	Steam Railroad	8677	W	No	42	Yes		94
95				Rebecca	Wife					F	W	53	M	26		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None								95
96	1	327	370	395	Petersen Henry	Head		37	No	M	W	30	M	24		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	A			Yes	Proprietor	Shoe Store	8491	O	Yes		No		96
97				Eva M	Wife					F	W	25	M	20		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	New Jersey	Germany		58	13	A			Yes	None								97
98				Dorothy Irene	Daughter					F	W	2 5/12	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65						None								98
99	1	483	369	396	Mueller Elmer W	Head		2500	No	M	W	22	M	20		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	A			Yes	Mechanic	Automobile	7623	W	Yes		No		99
100				Elaine J	Wife					F	W	21	M	19		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 8—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ng; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Attended school, first quarter ____ F; First papers ____ Fp; Alien ____ A

Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ NF

Col. 21—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 should be entered for a home [family].)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is entered in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-9 — Sheet No. 15 A

County Boone — Ward of city 1 — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place — (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution — (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Hazel M. Johnson, Enumerator.

1391

54

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State, or N. T.	CODE: Country	CODE: Sp. Subj.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION — Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: INDUSTRY — Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, (the) number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Yes or No	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
1		369	373	Granahlon, Jerry	Head	O	250			M	W	71	M		N	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	Y	1872	Na	Yes	None										1
2	1402	370	374	Christianson, Edward	Head		500	R		M	W	37	M	25	N	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	Y	1910	Na	Yes	Laborer	Private family	5896	W	Yes		N	W			2
3				Julia "	Wife				N	F	W	29	M	17	No	Yes	Wisconsin	United States	United States		66					Yes	None									3
4	15th St			Dorothy E. "	Daughter				N	F	W	1	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Wisconsin		65	07	1			Yes	None									4
5	1404	371	375	Williams, Henry	Head		700	R		M	W	36	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	Section Hand	Electric Railroad	8378	W	Yes		No				5
6				Mary "	Wife	In			N	F	W	24	M	6	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									6
7				Jenny "	Son				N	F	W	5			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									7
8				Bessie "	Daughter				N	F	W	7			Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Section Help	Electric Railroad	8378	W	Yes						8
9				Ida "	Daughter				N	F	W	4			Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									9
10				Ellen "	Daughter				N	F	W	3			No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									10
11				Ivan "	Son				N	M	W	1			No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									11
12	1405	372		Sommer, John W.	Head				N	M	W	33	M	2	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	Y	1894	Na	Yes	Carpenter	Bridge	0481	W	No	43	No				12
13				Caroline "	Wife				N	F	W	57	M	18	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	Y	1883	Na	Yes	Manager	Lumber Yard	2191	W	Yes						13
14				Edward "	Son				N	M	W	7			No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Cabinet	Iowa Shop	79614	W	Yes						14
15	1327	373	381	Traver, Henry	Head		1500	R		M	W	37	M	30	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Machinist	Steam Railroad	2077	W	Yes		No	W			15
16				Effie "	Wife				N	F	W		M	3	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									16
17	1412	374	382	Bunker, Jonathan	Head				Yes	M	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	1111	O	Yes		No		2		17
18				Catherine "	Wife	In			X	F	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									18
19	1423	375	383	Wren, Thomas A.	Head		2000	R	No	M	W	48	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	Sec. Conductor	Steam Railroad	8099	W	Yes		No				19
20				Lyle M. "	Wife				N	F	W	46	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Illinois		65					Yes	None									20
21				Virginia "	Daughter				N	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									21
22				Ida "	Daughter				N	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									22
23				Barbara J. "	Daughter				N	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									23
24				Geraldine "	Daughter				N	F	W	5			No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									24
25	1224	376	384	Sparks, Lycurgus W.	Head			R	Yes	M	W	52	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	1111	O	Yes		No		3		25
26				Hannah "	Wife				N	F	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Ohio		65	11	1			Yes	None									26
27				Edna E. "	Daughter				N	F	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									27
28				Selma M. "	Daughter				N	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									28
29				George L. "	Son				N	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									29
30				Eleanor L. "	Daughter				N	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									30
31	1016	377	385	Clark, William M.	Head		1200		Yes	M	W	43	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Connecticut		65					Yes	Sec. Fireman	Steam Railroad	8277	W	Yes		No				31
32				Florence L. "	Wife	In			N	F	W	42	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61					Yes	None									32
33				John "	Son				N	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Errand	Store	8990	W	Yes						33
34				Bertha L. "	Daughter				N	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									34
35				Milton "	Son				N	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									35
36				Livingston, Elizabeth	Mother-in-law				N	F	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61					Yes	None									36
37	1110	378	386	Anderson, Walter L.	Head		3500		Yes	M	W	50	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Georgia		66					Yes	Engineer, Iowa	Steam Railroad	8277	W	Yes		No				37
38				Leona L. "	Wife	In			N	F	W	47	M	23	No	Yes	Nebraska	Canada-French	Canada-French		69	42	0			Yes	None									38
39				Louis W. "	Son				N	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Missouri	Nebraska		69					Yes	Laborer	Foundry	7697	W	Yes						39
40				Harold "	Son				N	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Missouri	Nebraska		69					Yes	Stationary Fireman	Gas Plant	1588	W	Yes						40
41	1120	379	387	Burby, Helen M.	Head	Sc	40000		Yes	F	W	53	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	None									41
42				Frances "	Daughter				N	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Coke Shop	6786	W	Yes						42
43				Mary "	Daughter				N	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									43
44	1130	380	388	Summers, Jerome K.	Head		2200	R	Yes	M	W	50	M	3rd	No	Yes	Missouri	Ohio	Northern Ireland		66	03	2			Yes	Sectionman	Steam Railroad	0277	W	Yes		No				44
45				Edith E. "	Wife	In			N	F	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None									45
46				Laurence "	Son				N	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Illinois		66					Yes	None									46
47				Stanley "	Son				N	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Missouri	Illinois		61					Yes	None									47
48				Lenora "	Son				N	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Illinois		66					Yes	None									48
49	1410	381	389	Fike, Walter	Head		25	R		M	W	26	M	6	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Brakeman	Steam Railroad	8477	W	Yes		No				49
50				Myrtle "	Wife	In			N	F	W	28	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1			Yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home—number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Farm ____ Fm; Home ____ H

Col. 12—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 13—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Employed (not on relief or public emergency work) ____ E; Working on relief or public emergency work ____ R; Having a job but not at work ____ O; Seeking work ____ S; Without a job and not seeking work ____ V

Col. 22—World War ____ W; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Indian Wars ____ In; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; China Relief Expedition ____ Chi; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For families (or families only. (Col. 8 completed on entry for a farm (number).)

Col. 15—For persons 15 years of age and over.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 23, and 25—For all persons born in foreign countries.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Col. 29—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county East Main Township

Incorporated place Boone city — Ward of city — Unincorporated place

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 8-9 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 15 B — 1447

Institution — Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Hazel M. Johnson, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Naturalization: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, rivetter, bleacher, etc.	INDUSTRY: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	Judd Ave				Hoge, Dorothy	Daughter				Yes	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						None							51
52		3814			Dunn, Joseph A.	Head		500		No	M	W	59	M	31	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Eng Iowa	Irish Free State				Yes	56	04	2			Yes	Machinist	Steam Railroad	20977	W	Yes		No		52
53					Mary	Wife				Yes	F	W	57	M	3	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	New York				Yes	65	04	1			Yes	None								53
54		3813			Comstock, Harry J.	Head	R	15		Yes	M	W	3	M	23	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	65					Yes	Electrician	Contractor	1X X1	W	Yes		No		54
55					Dennis	Wife in				Yes	F	W	27	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	United States				Yes	65					Yes	None								55
56					Anna M.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65						None								56
57					Raymond	Son				Yes	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65						None								57
58		1-2	382		Shaw, Inez	Head		325	R	No	F	W	33	M		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	61					Yes	Weaver	Linen Weaving	24 24	W	Yes	40	No		58
59					Myrtle	Sister in				Yes	F	W	35	M	15	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	61					Yes	None								59
60					Ray	Son				Yes	M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	64					Yes	Driver								60
61		5	385	13	Caldfield, Ray	Head		300	R	No	M	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	West Virginia	Iowa				Yes	65					Yes	Loco Engineer	Steam Railroad	18977	W	Yes		No		61
62					Cecelia L.	Wife				Yes	F	W	29	M	17	No	Yes	Nebraska	Wisconsin	Nebraska				Yes	69					Yes	None								62
63					James E.	Son				Yes	M	W	11	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska					65					Yes	None								63
64		7	386	14	Leopold, William	Head		1500	R	No	M	W	31	M	2	No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1915	No	Yes	Iron Corrections	Iron Shop	8498	O	Yes		Yes	No			64
65					Emma	Wife in				Yes	F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Germany	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	13	V	1906	All	Yes	None										65
66					Angelo	Son				Yes	M	W	9	S		No		Iowa	Italy	Germany		65	29	D				None									66
67					Frances	Son				Yes	M	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Italy	Germany		65	29	D				None									67
68					Rose	Daughter				Yes	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Italy	Germany		65	29	D				None									68
69		12	387		Peters, John C.	Head		3000	R	Yes	M	W	73	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1882	No	Yes	None					Yes					69
70					Thompson, Mary	Son-in-law				Yes	M	W	43	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65					Yes	Conductor	Steam Railroad	18977	W	Yes		No				70
71					Hallie	Daughter				Yes	F	W	15	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	D			Yes	None										71
72		1-9	388		Otnes, Herman J.	Head		15		Yes	M	W	3	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	D			Yes	Carpenter	Town	24X1	W	Yes		No				72
73					Gaude, Ida	Sister in				Yes	F	W	43	Wd	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Illinois		66					Yes	None										73
74					Everett, Clyde	Son				Yes	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					Yes	Stockman	Retail Grocery	7X 90	W	Yes						74
75					Francis, J.	Son				Yes	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					Yes	None										75
76					Gary, J.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	1	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None										76
77					Lois, J.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	3 10	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None										77
78					Irene, J.	Daughter				Yes	F	W	1 5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None										78
79		1-10	389	17	Zehrer, John	Head		5000	R	Yes	M	W	40	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	D			Yes	Machinist	Steam Railroad	18977	W	Yes		No				79
80					Vernetta	Wife in-law				Yes	F	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	D			Yes	None										80
81					Ivan	Daughter				Yes	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None										81
82					John	Son				Yes	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		69						None										82
83					Madson, Les	Lodger				No	M	W	30	M		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1887	No	Yes	None										83
84					Rebecca	Mother-in-law				Yes	F	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1882	No	Yes	None										84
85		1-11	390	18	Schrader, Jacob	Head		6000	R	Yes	M	W	71	M	23	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1880	No	Yes	Cobbler	Shoe Shop	2964	W	Yes		Yes				85
86					Anna	Wife				Yes	F	W	70	M	23	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1883	No	Yes	None										86
87					Jacob	Son				Yes	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	D			Yes	Carpenter	Town	24X1	W	Yes		Yes	No			87
88		14	391	19	Cunningham, Fred	Head		2,000	R	Yes	M	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States		65					Yes	Watchman	Steam Railroad	24677	W	Yes		No				88
89					Charlotte	Wife in-law				Yes	F	W	[illegible]	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										89
90					Ray	Son				Yes	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Section Hand	Steam Railroad	18977	W	Yes	45	No				90
91					Mildred	Daughter				Yes	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Spinner	Woolen Mill	17650	W	Yes						91
92					Edna	Daughter				Yes	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										92
93					Francis	Son				Yes	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										93
94					Alice	Daughter				Yes	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										94
95		14	392	20	Ehlers, Gustave R.	Head		2,500	R	Yes	M	W	58	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1874	No	Yes	Laborer	Private Family	7896	W	Yes		Yes				95
96					William	Brother				Yes	M	W	55	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	D			Yes	Lineman	Electric Railroad	7778	W	Yes		No				96
97					Henry	Brother				Yes	M	W	50	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	D			Yes	Switchman	Steam Railroad	24677	W	Yes		No				97
98					Fred M.	Brother				Yes	M	W	[illegible]	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	D			Yes	Conductor	Steam Railroad	18977	W	Yes		No				98
99		1-17	393	21	Inge, Louis	Head		5,000	R	Yes	M	W	67	M	29	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1868	No	Yes	Inspector	Steam Railroad	17577	W	Yes		No				99
100					Caroline	Wife				Yes	F	W	58	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	D			Yes	None										100

Judd Ave — Lincoln Ave — Lincoln Ave

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ——— O; Rented ——— R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ——— M; Female ——— F

Col. 12—White ——— W; Negro ——— Neg; Mexican ——— Mex; Indian ——— In; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jp; Filipino ——— Fil; Hindu ——— Hin; Korean ——— Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ——— S; Married ——— M; Widowed ——— Wd; Divorced ——— D

Col. 15—Yes ——— Y; No ——— N

Col. 16—Yes ——— Y; No ——— N

Col. 17—Yes ——— Y; No ——— N

Col. 18, 19, 20—Naturalized ——— Na; First papers ——— Pa; Alien ——— Al

Col. 21—Language ——— L; Wage or salary worker ——— W; Working on own account ——— O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ——— FW

Col. 24—World War ——— WW; Spanish-American War ——— Sp; Civil War ——— Civ; Philippine Insurrection ——— Phil; Boxer Rebellion ——— Box; Indian Wars ——— Ind

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 requires an entry for a home owned.)

Col. 17—For married persons only.

Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 23, 25, and 26—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 22.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 1 — Block No. —

Unincorporated place — (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution — (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-9 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 16 A

Enumerated by me on April, 1930, Hazel M. Johnson, Enumerator.

1497

55

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Fairfield Street				Christina	Daughter				✓	F	W	25	S		Yes	Yes
2					Fairchild, Margaret	Daughter				✓	F	W	28	M	22	Yes	Yes
3					Kay	Son-in-law				✓	M	W	26	M	26	Yes	Yes
4					Inge, Raymond	Son				✓	M	W	21	S		Yes	Yes
5					Viola	Daughter				✓	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes
6					Evelyn	Daughter				✓	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes
7		1409	392	422	Dorothy, George	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	30	M	26	Yes	Yes
8					Louise	Wife				✓	F	W	22	M	21	Yes	Yes
9					Ralf, Junior	Son				✓	M	W	7	S		Yes	
10					John E.	Son				✓	M	W	6	S		Yes	
11	Maple Street	1328	395	423	Hale, Viola	Head	R	3000		No	F	W	72	Wd		No	Yes
12					Catherine	Daughter				✓	F	W	35	S		No	Yes
13		1422	396	424	Seiler, Augustus	Head	R	1500	R	No	M	W	59	M	26	No	Yes
14					Mary	Wife				✓	F	W	53	M	20	No	Yes
15					Delphine	Daughter				✓	F	W	21	S		No	Yes
16					George	Son				✓	M	W	17	S		No	Yes
17					Agnes	Son				✓	F	W	14	S		No	Yes
18	Fairfield Street	1421	397	425	Ahrens, Dorothy A.	Head	R	2200		No	F	W	27	Wd		No	Yes
19					Albert F.	Son				✓	M	W	9	S		No	Yes
20					Emil F.	Son				✓	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes
21					Celia	Daughter				✓	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes
22		1421	398	426	Welch, John E.	Head	R	2000	R	No	M	W	48	M	24	No	Yes
23					Margaret L.	Daughter-in-law				✓	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes
24					Marion L.	Daughter				✓	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes
25					Spencer L.	Daughter				✓	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes
26					Phyllis L.	Daughter				✓	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes
27	Fairfield Street	1425	399	427	Clabes, Henry	Head		2500		No	M	W	61	M	22	No	Yes
28					Mary	Wife				✓	F	W	60	M	18	No	Yes
29		1500	400	428	Lockney, Katherine	Head	R	2500		No	F	W	63	Wd		No	Yes
30					Margie	Daughter				✓	F	W	37	S		No	Yes
31		1403	401	429	Quackenbush, John	Head	R	3000		No	M	W	71	M	26	No	Yes
32					Catherine	Wife				✓	F	W	65	M	19	No	Yes
33		1409	402	430	Stutte, Augustus	Head	R	5000	R	No	M	W	59	M	24	No	Yes
34					Sophia	Wife				✓	F	W	54	M	19	No	Yes
35					Kemmerer, Raymond C.	Son-in-law				✓	M	W	26	M	21	No	Yes
36					Rita M.	Daughter				✓	F	W	28	M	22	No	Yes
37					Lorraine L.	Granddaughter				✓	F	W	2	S		No	
38	Fairfield Street	1515	403	431	Peters, Ted F.	Head	R	2500		No	M	W	43	M	27	No	Yes
39					Fraycles	Wife				✓	F	W	43	M	27	No	Yes
40		1517	404	432	Beasley, Guy A.	Head	R	4000		No	M	W	46	M	22	No	Yes
41					Irma	Wife				✓	F	W	46	M	22	No	Yes
42		1528	405	433	Wolfe, Leonard A.	Head	R	2000	R	No	M	W	28	M	20	No	Yes
43					Florence	Wife				✓	F	W	27	M	19	No	Yes
44		1532	406	434	Moore, Charles B.	Head	R	2700	R	No	M	W	33	M	22	No	Yes
45					Florence	Wife				✓	F	W	29	M	7	No	Yes
46					Charles W.	Son				✓	M	W	11	S		No	Yes
47					Donald	Son				✓	M	W	7	S		No	
48					Robert L.	Son				✓	M	W	5	S		No	
49		1536	407	435	Peterson, Andrew	Head	R	3150	R	No	M	W	49	M	27	No	Yes
50					Dorothy M.	Wife				✓	F	W	45	M	23	No	Yes

	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N.Y.	Country	No. only	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Stenographer	Grocery Store	7194	W	Yes					1
2	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Bookkeeper	Repr. Store	6790	W	Yes					2
3	North Dakota	United States	Iowa		63					Yes	Nurses Helper	Cleaning Rooms	4298	W	Yes		No			3
4	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Apprentice	Undertaking	8093	W	Yes		No			4
5	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None									5
6	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None									6
7	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Car Repairer	Steam Railroad	8225	W	Yes		Yes	WW		7
8	Missouri	Illinois	United States		66					Yes	None									8
9	Missouri	Iowa	Missouri		66					Yes	None									9
10	Missouri	Iowa	Missouri		64					Yes	None									10
11	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	✓	1885	Pa	Yes	None									11
12	Iowa	Germany	Germany	German	65	13	0			Yes	Registered Nurse	Private Family	5594	W	Yes					12
13	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	✓	1882	Pa	Yes	Conductor	Steam Railroad	8777	W	Yes		No			13
14	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									14
15	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Saleslady	Dept Store	4590	W	Yes					15
16	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None									16
17	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None									17
18	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Boomer Mason	Hotels	7594	W	Yes					18
19	Illinois	New York	Illinois		84					Yes	Cook	Private Family	7896	W	Yes					19
20	Illinois	New York	Illinois		84					Yes	None									20
21	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65					Yes	None									21
22	Iowa	Canada-English	Wisconsin		65	43	1			Yes	Engineman	Steam Railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			22
23	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									23
24	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									24
25	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									25
26	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									26
27	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	✓	Un	Pa	Yes	None						No			27
28	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	✓	Un	Pa	Yes	None									28
29	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	✓	1897	Pa	Yes	None						No			29
30	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Saleslady	Dry Goods Store	4590	W	Yes					30
31	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	✓	1883	Pa	Yes	None									31
32	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	✓	1881	Pa	Yes	None									32
33	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	Loco Engineer	Steam Railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			33
34	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									34
35	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Patrolman	Highway Commission	4793	W	Yes		No			35
36	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									36
37	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									37
38	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Painter	Steam Railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			38
39	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65	15	0			Yes	None									39
40	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					Yes	Barber	Own Shop	8096	E	Yes		No			40
41	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	None									41
42	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Steam Railroad	8077	W	Yes		No			42
43	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									43
44	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		81					Yes	Brakeman	Steam Railroad	8677	W	Yes		Yes	WW		44
45	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		61					Yes	None									45
46	Illinois	Tennessee	Illinois		61					Yes	None									46
47	Iowa	Tennessee	Illinois		65					Yes	None									47
48	Iowa	Tennessee	Illinois		65					Yes	None									48
49	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	✓	1887	Pa	Yes	Switchtender	Steam Railroad	8677	W	Yes		Yes	SP		49
50	Nebraska	Germany	New York		65	13	1			Yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home—owning it with a mortgage by the letter "M," leaving the word which shows the ownership, as "Own" or "Rent"

Col. 7—Owned ___ O; Rented ___ R

Col. 9—Radio set ___ R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 12—Male ___ M; Female ___ F

Col. 13—White ___ W; Negro ___ Ne; Indian ___ In; Chinese ___ Ch; Japanese ___ Jp

Col. 14—Write in full: Married ___; Widowed ___; Divorced ___; Single ___

Col. 23—Naturalized ___ Na; First papers ___ Pa; Alien ___ Al

Col. 25—Employer ___ E; Wage or salary worker ___ W; Working on own account ___ O; Unpaid worker, chiefly on the family farm ___ UF

Col. 26—World War ___ WW; Civil War ___ CW; Spanish War ___ Sp; Indian Wars ___ In; Regular Establishment ___ Reg

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 22, 23, 24, 26, 28, 29, and 32—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For hundred-farm-home only. (Col. 9 is required only for a farm family.)

Cols. 12 and 13—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 14, 15, and 16—For all persons 15 years of age and over.

Cols. 17, 18, and 19—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 20—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 27, and 30—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 31—For all soldiers 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

1929

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County Boone — Ward of city 1 — Block No. —

Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place — (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution — (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-9 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 16 B

Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Hazel M. Johnson, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N.T.	County	No. Body	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, rivetter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					[illegible], Veronica M	Daughter					F	W	28	Sg		No	Yes	Nebraska	Germany	Nebraska		69	13	1		Yes	Secretary	Manufacturing Co	7 x 82	W	No	46				51
52					— Ray R.	Son					M	W	19	Sg		No	Yes	Nebraska	Germany	Nebraska		69	13	1		Yes	Salesman	Steam Railroad	9477	W	Yes					52
53					— Lucian K	Daughter					F	W	12	Sg		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Nebraska		65	13	1		Yes	None									53
54					Hafner, Mary	Roomer					F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1913	Al	Yes	Knitter	Hosiery Mills	7 5V	W	Yes					54
55	1522	408	436	Doall, George H	Head			1,000	R	Yes	M	W	60	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	United States		65				Yes	Baggageman	Steam Railroad	8077	W	Yes	No				55
56				— Marguerite	Wife						F	W	46	M	27	No	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	English	00	04	V	1882	Na	Yes	None									56
57				— Winnifred	Daughter						F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Irish Free State		65	04	2		Yes	None									57
58				— Catherine	Daughter						F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Irish Free State		65	04	2		Yes	None									58
59	1535	409	437	Edgerton, Harley	Head			1,500	R	Yes	M	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Illinois		65				Yes	Lineman	Iron Works	8124	W	Yes	No				59
60				— Grace	Wife						F	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa		65	43	1		Yes	None									60
61				— Lyley	Son						M	W	13	Sg		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									61
62				— John	Son						M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									62
63	31	410	438	Ferris, Maggie	Head		R	1,500		No	F	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									63
64				— Esther	Grandson						M	W	2	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Comic Salesman	School of Comm	42 94	W	Yes	No				64
65				— Son	Visitor-H						M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		65				Yes	None									65
66				— [illegible]	Granddaughter						F	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									66
67				[illegible]ompson, Ida	Son-in-law						M	W	30	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	United State	United State		65				Yes	Mechanic	Garage	5473	W	Yes	No				67
68				— Bonnie	Daughter						F	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Missouri	Ohio	Iowa		66				Yes	None									66
69	1527	[illegible]	439	[illegible]rimke, Mac	Head			3000	R	Yes	M	W	58	M	3[illegible]	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germa	13	13	V	1887	Na	Yes	Painter	Steam Railroad	9477	W	Yes	Yes	Yes			69
70				— Alda	Wife						F	W	50	M	2[illegible]	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1891	Na	Yes	None									70
71	1534	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]sequeen, Chas H	Head		R	10		Yes	M	W	29	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Yes	Fireman	Steam Railroad	7877	W	Yes	No				71
72				— Hazel	Niece						F	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									72
73				— [illegible]ois M	Daughter						F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									73
74				— [illegible]rma J	Daughter						F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									74
75	1519	[illegible]	440	[illegible]Mc[illegible], Ephen	Head			600	R	Yes	M	W	34	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	United State	United State		65				Yes	Moulder	Iron Works	2424	W	Yes	No				75
76				— [illegible]ondra	Wife						F	W	33	M	[illegible]	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									76
77				— Mary	Daughter						F	W	8	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									77
78	1524	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]rwaters, Charley	Head			3200	R	Yes	M	W	30	M	2[illegible]	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Yes	Moulder	Iron Works	2424	W	Yes		No			78
79				— Jane	Wife						F	W	33	M	[illegible]0	No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Missouri		66				Yes	None									79
80				— Margery M	Daughter						F	W	4	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				Yes	None									80
81	10	[illegible]	3	[illegible]ower, Charles E	Head		R	5		Yes	M	W	2[illegible]	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	United State	United State		65				Yes	Laborer	Steam Railroad	9477	W	Yes	Yes				81
82				— Ella B	Wife						F	W	21	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	United States		65	13	1		Yes	None									82
83				— Donald L	Son						M	W	12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									83
84				— Doris	Mother						F	W	58	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	United State	United State		65				Yes	None									84
85				— Iona	Mother						F	W	57	M	[illegible]	No	Yes	Iowa	United State	United State		65				Yes	None									85
86	1538	[illegible]	[illegible]	Richmond, Delbert	Head			2000	R	Yes	M	W	31	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65				Yes	Loco. Engineer	Steam Railroad	8977	W	Yes		Yes			86
87				— Ethel M	Wife						F	W	3[illegible]	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65				Yes	None									87
88				— Juanita	Daughter						F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									88
89				— Wanda	Daughter						F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									89
90	1544	[illegible]	[illegible]	Seidell, Charles	Head			200	R	Yes	M	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany-Bohemia		70	13	1		Yes	Moulder	Iron Works	2424	W	Yes	No	No			90
91				— Ida M	Wife						F	W	48	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Yes	None									91
92				Murphy, Ely	Father-in-law						M	W	70	Wd	-	No	Yes	Indiana	Germany-Bohemia	England		60	44	2		Na	Yes	Laborer	Construction Co	78 x 1	W	No	49	No			92
93	152[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ritfeld, Henry	Head		R	5		Yes	M	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Missouri		65				Yes	Carpenter	Private Family	44 96	W	Yes					93
94				— Martha	Wife						F	W	35	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65				Yes	None									94
95				— James	Son						M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Iowa Coal	7890	W	Yes					95
96				— Elizabeth	Daughter						F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None									96
97				— Earl	Daughter						F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None									97
98				— Leroy	Daughter						F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None									98
99	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Albers, Ray	Head			10	R	No	M	W	26	M	[illegible]	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Lumber grader	Box Mfg. Co	7744	W	Yes		No			99
100	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	— [illegible]abeth	Wife						F	W	35	M	23	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Indiana		66				Yes	None									100

Fairmont Street — Fairfield Street — Kenwood Drive

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make an entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp

Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ FW

Col. 18—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Indian Wars ____ In; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Expedition ____ Box

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a home owned.)

Col. 17—For gainful persons only.

Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 23, 25, and 27—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over, not reported in Col. 17.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

1597

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-9 — Sheet No. 17 A

County Boone — Ward of city 1 — Block No. —

Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place — (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution — (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the item on which the entries are made. See instructions.) — Supervisor's District No. 5

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Hazel M. Johnson, Enumerator. 56

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has a job	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Talbot Ave	1602	422	429	Anderson, Earl L.	Head	O	60	R	No	M	W	40	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Saw Mill Mgr.	Saw Mill	[illegible]	W	Yes			20		1
2					Zetha Telling	Housekeeper					F	W	39	Wd		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	housekeeping	Private Family	4X96	W	Yes					2
3			24	430	Ridgeway, Arthur W.	Head		700		Yes	M	W	30	M	21	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Trackman	Railroad	4X99	W	Yes		Yes		Yes	3
4					Esther R.	Wife					F	W	30	M	21	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Indiana		65	D6	1			Yes	Waitress	Tea Room	61 9V	W	Yes					4
5					Laurence L.	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								5
6					Ted L.	Son					M	W	2 5/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								6
7		1	422	431	Appleton, Henry	Head		350	R	No	M	W	33	M	25	Yes	Yes	Missouri	Ohio	Missouri		65					Yes	Sand Driver	Own Business	4X99	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	7
8					Esther E.	Wife					F	W	25	M	17	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								8
9					Marion	Daughter					F	W	4 7/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None								9
10					Neola	Daughter					F	W	4	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None								10
11					Thomas	Son					M	W	2	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None								11
12		1603	423	432	Louis Alfred A.	Head		500	R	No	M	W	32	M	20	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States		65					Yes	Moulder	Iron Works	2424	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	Yes	12
13					Ruth E.	Wife					F	W	30	M	18	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								13
14					John	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								14
15					Mary Lillian	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								15
16					William L.	Son					M	W	2 2/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								16
17		1605	424	433	Anderson, Lester	Head		1000	R	Yes	M	W	34	M	23	Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		70					Yes	Machinist Helper	Steam Railroad	2477	W	Yes	50	Yes	Yes		17
18					Alice	Wife					F	W	28	M	17	Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None								18
19					Jillian	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Illinois		65					Yes	None								19
20					Jane	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Kansas	Illinois		65						None								20
21					Jack	Son					M	W	3 2/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Kansas	Illinois		65						None								21
22					Benjamin	Son					M	W	3 2/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Kansas	Illinois		65						None								22
23		1614	425	434	Anderson, Edwin	Head		25		No	M	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	D6	D			Yes	Office Clerk	Iron Works	7X24	W	Yes		Yes			23
24					Grace R.	Daughter					F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								24
25					Richard	Son					M	W	12 2/12			No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								25
26		1615	426	435	Mrs. Mahon, Agnes	Head		2000		No	F	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Switchman	Steam Railroad	9477	W	Yes		Yes			26
27					Mary M.	Wife					F	W	36	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	I3	D			Yes	None								27
28					Jay	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								28
29					Elizabeth	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								29
30					Jack	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								30
31					Williams	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								31
32		1621	427	436	Peterson, Henry L.	Head		250	R	No	M	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	D5	D			Yes	Iowa Foreman	Steam Railroad	9477	W	Yes		Yes			32
33					Josephine L.	Wife					F	W	34	M	2	No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Norway		64	D5	D			Yes	None								33
34					Lester	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					Yes	None								34
35					Lew	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None								35
36					Alden	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None								36
37					Phillip	Son					M	W	5	S				Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None								37
38		1603	428	437	Sullivan, Maurice E.	Head		30		No	M	W	43	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada English	Massachusetts		65	A3	1			Yes	Yd. Conductor	Steam Railroad	8277	W	Yes		Yes			38
39					Lucia	Wife					F	W	37	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								39
40					Mary	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	None								40
41					Margaret	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	None								41
42					Maurice	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								42
43					Roger	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								43
44					Kathleen	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								44
45					Thomas	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								45
46		1701	429	438	Brown, Walter L.	Head		800		No	M	W	59	M	22	No	Yes	Louisiana	Georgia	Georgia		65					Yes	None							Yes		46
47					Lady	Wife					F	W	63	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None								47
48		1824	430	439	Telling, Chapin	Head		2000	R	No	M	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Brakeman	Steam Railroad	8477	W	Yes		Yes			48
49					Mayme	Wife					F	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Oklahoma	Iowa	Kansas		86					Yes	None								49
50					Lee	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Oklahoma		65					Yes	None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 4—Ladies in the home are not counted here by the letter "F," but are counted by the use of the word "Wife" in the relationship, or "Wife" [illegible]
Col. 5—Omitted ... O
Col. 6—Rooms not used for business, dwelling or sold ... R
Col. 10—Radio ... R
Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D
Col. 20—Naturalized ... Nat; First papers ... Pa; Alien ... Al
Col. 22—Employer ... E; Wage or salary worker ... W; Working on own account ... O; Unpaid family worker, absent ... U; At home ... AH
Col. 24—World War ... WW; Civil War ... CW; Spanish War ... SW; Indian Wars ... IW; Regular Army ... RA; Regular Navy ... RN; Regular Marine ... RM

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 21—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For tenants of dwellings only. (Col. 8 applies to owners only for a farm dwelling.)
Col. 20—For unmarried persons only.
Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 24, 25, and 26—For all persons 21 years of age and over.
Cols. 27, 28, and 29—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 30—For all persons 16 years of age and over.
Cols. 31, 32, and 33—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 34—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 35, 36, and 37—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

1627

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-9

County Boone — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Floyd M. Johnson, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 7 B

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation		Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or F. T.	Country	Pr. Subj.	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cotton spinner, salesman, director, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, city water works, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day) Yes / No	If not, time out on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces Yes / No	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	Eighth Street	1609	43	159	Ford, Emmett E.	Head		3000	R	Yes	M	W	54	M	20	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65					Yes	Cow maker	Cow Barns	7224	W	Yes		25			51
52					Clara	Wife					F	W	50	M	18	Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Ohio		66					Yes	None								52
53		1733	132	163	Duncan, Ole J.	Head	R	7		Yes	M	W	59	M	?	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	✓	1898	Na	Yes	Painter	House	2821	W	Yes		Yes			53
54					Hattie	Son					F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Minnesota		64	07	1			Yes	None								54
55					Emil	Son					M	W	2	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Minnesota		64	07	1			Yes	None								55
56		1427	133	161	Kiesel, Gottlieb H.	Head		5000		Yes	M	W	59	M	5?	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None					No			56
57					Amanda	Wife					F	W	53	M	38	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								57
58		1428	134	162	Lundstrom, Charles	Head	R	5		No	M	W	58	M	?	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Gardener	Private Family	XXXX	S	Yes		No			58
59					Emma	Wife					F	W	57	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany (Prussia)	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None								59
60	Eighth Street	1427	135	163	Madden, Jamie L.	Head	R	2000	R	Yes	M	W	5?	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Truck Driver	Transfer	4899	W	Yes		No			60
61					Ida M.	Wife					F	W	48	M	18	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Iowa		65	04	1			Yes	None								61
62					Lorraine L.	Daughter					F	W	29	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Operator	Ironing Mill	7750	W	Yes					62
63					Ruby	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								63
64					Howard	Son					M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								64
65					Hodges L.	Daughter					F	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								65
66					Jack	Daughter					F	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								66
67					Leonard	Son					M	W	24	M	22	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Auto Furniture	8393	W	Yes		No			67
68					Sadie	Daughter-in-law					F	W	23	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								68
69					Leonard	Grandson					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								69
70	1st Ave.	1810	136	164	Crookham, Edwin	Head				Yes	M	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ky. Town		65					Yes	Farmer	Farm	XXXX	S	Yes		No		4	70
71					Hedges	Wife					F	W	31	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Indiana		65	04	1			Yes	None								71
72					Gerald L.	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								72
73		1232	137	165	Duncan, George R.	Head	R	22	R	Yes	M	W	49	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Grocery Store	4590	W	Yes		No			73
74					Rebecca	Wife					F	W	47	M	16	No	Yes	Colorado	Scotland	Scotland		91	01	0			Yes	None								74
75					John M.	Son					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Colorado		65					Yes	Butcher	Grocery Store	8891	W	Yes		No			75
76		462			Rasmussen, Lelia	Head	R	23		Yes	M	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Mechanic	Steam Railroad	8888	W	Yes		No			76
77					Elizabeth M.	Wife					F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Colorado		65					Yes	None								77
78					Lelia	Son					F	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								78
79		447			Longett, Edith M.	Head	R	13		Yes	F	W	32	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Saleslady	Clothing Store	4590	W	Yes					79
80		428			Johnson, Enfred A.	Head	R	12	R	Yes	M	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	04	1			Yes	Coach cleaner	Steam Railroad	8877	W	Yes		No			80
81					Helen M.	Wife					F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								81
82					Donald A.	Son					M	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								82
83		429			Erickson, Walter E.	Head	R	22		Yes	M	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Agent	Insurance	8885	W	Yes		No			83
84					Irene E.	Wife					F	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								84
85					Leslie A.	Daughter					F	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								85
86					Mary A.	Daughter					F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								86
87		473			Duncan, Margaret	Head	R	12		Yes	F	W	72	M		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Northern Ireland	Scotland		58	03	0			Yes	None								87
88		471			Condon, Edward L.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	56	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65					Yes	Car Conductor	Steam Railroad	8777	W	Yes		No			88
89					Inez M.	Wife					F	W	38	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								89
90		1207	138	166	Anderson, Oscar F.	Head		5000	R	No	M	W	54	M	25	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	✓	1883	Na	Yes	Eng. Engineer	Steam Railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			90
91					Mary C.	Wife					F	W	53	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	None								91
92		1211	139	167	Lawver, Noam L.	Head		1400		No	M	W	54	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Fireman	Steam Railroad	7725	W	Yes		No			92
93					Ethel	Wife					F	W	32	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Yes	None								93
94					Sandeline, Mildred	Daughter					F	W	20	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								94
95					Joann	Granddaughter					F	W	2 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								95
96					Sheila	Granddaughter					F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								96
97		1245	140	168	Parker, Floyd C.	Head		4250		No	M	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Engine Foreman	Steam Railroad	8477	W	Yes		No			97
98					Ellen E.	Wife					F	W	44	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			Yes	None								98
99		1222	141	169	Hart, Thomas R.	Head		5500	R	No	M	W	51	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	United States		65					Yes	Switchman	Steam Railroad	8477	W	Yes		No			99
100					Minnie M.	Wife					F	W	46	M	16	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Iowa		61	13	1			Yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Married ____ Mr; First report ____ Fr; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Yes ____ Yes; No ____ No

Col. 18—Foreign country (except China) where person was born; Canada (French) ____ F; Canada (English) ____ E; Ireland (Free State) ____ I; Ireland (Northern) ____ N; Scotland ____ S; Wales ____ W; Germany ____ G; Poland ____ P; Russia ____ R; Sweden ____ Sw; Norway ____ N; Denmark ____ D; Holland ____ H; Belgium ____ B; France ____ Fr; Switzerland ____ Sz; Spain ____ Sp; Italy ____ It; Czechoslovakia ____ Cz; Austria ____ A; Hungary ____ H; Rumania ____ Ru; Greece ____ G; Portugal ____ P; Finland ____ F; Lithuania ____ L; Latvia ____ L; Estonia ____ E; Turkey ____ T; Armenia ____ A; Syria ____ S; Arabia ____ A; India ____ I; Other countries in Asia ____ A; Other countries in Europe ____ E; Other countries in Africa ____ A; Other countries in America ____ A; Other countries in Australia, Oceania, or at sea ____ O; Born at sea (U. S. citizen) ____ S; Not reported ____ NR

Col. 20—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Indian Wars ____ Ind; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Regular Establishment ____ Reg

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For homes and dwellings only. Col. 8 is to be filled in only for a home (owned or rented) which is occupied by a farm schedule.

Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 27, 33, and 34—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Col. 33—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 1 — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-9 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 18 A (1697)

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Hazel M. Johnson, Enumerator. — 57

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use as a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N. T.	County	Sup. Dist.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				[illegible]	Head					M	W	27			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Lathing Helper	Steam Railroad	8279	W	Yes		No			1
1227	442	472		Morgan, Walter H.	Head	R	27	R	Yes	M	W	46	M	23	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Gen. Engineer	Steam Railroad	8279	W	Yes		No			2
				Laura	Wife					F	W	44	M	18	Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69					Yes	None									3
				Eyma Ida	Daughter					F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					Yes	None									4
				Mayo, Thomas	Nephew					M	W	2	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Nebraska		69					Yes	None									5
				Morris, George	Brother-in-law					M	W	22	M	20	Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	United States		65	00	1			Yes	Fore Fireman	Steam Railroad	8279	W	Yes		No			6
				Thelma	Daughter					F	W	21	M	15	Yes	Yes					65					Yes	None									7
				Son	Son-in-law					M	W	1	Wid				Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					Yes	None									8
1231	443	477		Cochran, Etta Mae	Head		3,500		Yes	F	W	50	M	17	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Yes	None									9
				Geo. Russell	Lodger					M	W	32	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Brakeman	Steam Railroad	8677	W	Yes		Yes	Yes		10
				Jones, Earl	Lodger					M	W	32	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Brakeman	Steam Railroad	8677	W	Yes		Yes	Yes		11
				Davis, William	Lodger					M	W	[illegible]	S				Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Laborer	Canning	2821	W	Yes		No			12
				Rogers, Low R.	Lodger					M	W	51	Wid		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Sweden		65	43	D			Yes	None						No			13
				Newman, Andrey	Lodger					M	W	31	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Brakeman	Steam Railroad	8677	W	Yes		Yes	Yes		14
				James, Frank	Lodger					M	W	71	Wid		Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Lumber	Real Estate	8286	W	Yes		No			15
				Hauenstein, Chas.	Lodger					M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Baggageman	Steam Railroad	8677	W	Yes		Yes	Yes		16
1235	[illegible]	78		Dodge, [illegible]	Head	Own	[illegible]		Yes	M	W	[illegible]	M	20	Yes	Yes	Indiana	U.S.	[illegible] U.S.		65					Yes	Fire Engineer	Steam Railroad	8677	W	Yes		No			17
				Mathilda	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	[illegible]		Yes	Iowa	[illegible] U.S.	[illegible] U.S.		65					No	None									18
1239	440	479		Miller, Joseph R.	Head		3500		Yes	M	W	73	M	20	Yes	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None						No			19
				Julia A.	Wife-in-law					F	W	55	M	45	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None									20
	406	52		Eaton, Lloyd	Head	R	12,000	R	Yes	M	W	45	M	27	Yes	Yes	Colorado	Massachusetts	Iowa		91					Yes	Cashier	Bank	8552	W	Yes		No			21
				Julia	Wife-in-law					F	W	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Scotland		65	01	B			Yes	None									22
				Lyle	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Colorado	Colorado	Iowa		65					Yes	None									23
				Opal	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Colorado	Iowa		65					Yes	None									24
	804	49		Lance, Lowell B.	Head	R	15		Yes	M	W	37	M	21	Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Section Hand	Steam Railroad	8677	W	Yes		No			25
				Lena	Wife					F	W	37	M	21	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	D			Yes	None									26
				Darlene	Daughter					F	W	6	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									27
	41	448	82	Anderson, Laverne W.	Head		1300		Yes	M	W	46	M	20	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	D			Yes	Boilermaker	Steam Railroad	8277	W	Yes		No			28
				Jena	Wife					F	W	43	M	22	Yes	Yes	Missouri	Indiana	Iowa		66					Yes	None									29
				Elton	Son					M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					Yes	Electrician	Steam Railroad	8277	W	Yes		No			30
				Donald W.	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					Yes	Paper Helper	Bakery	8411	W	No	51				31
				Francis	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					No	Newsboy	Street	8490	W	Yes					32
				Garnett L.	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					Yes	None									33
				Clarence M.	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					Yes	None									34
				Max J.	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					Yes	None									35
				Esther L.	Son					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None									36
				Shayne	Daughter					F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None									37
				Robert M.	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None									38
				Ruth L.	Daughter					F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None									39
				Millard L.	Son					M	W	12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None									40
816	409	53		Koedel, Anton	Head		1200	R	Yes	M	W	56	M	25	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	19	V	1893	Na	Yes	Bldg Worker	Steam Railroad	8277	W	Yes		No			41
				Pauline	Wife					F	W	55	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	D			Yes	None									42
822	450	484		London, Henry L.	Head	R	10	R	Yes	M	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Cleaner	Laundry	7797	W	Yes					43
				Gene	Wife					F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		65	13	1			Yes	None									44
				Peggy	Son					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									45
704	401	460		Reburman, George L.	Head		1650		Yes	M	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1902	Na	Yes	Boilermaker Helper	Steam Railroad	8277	W	Yes		No			46
				Augusta L.	Wife					F	W	47	M	20	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1902	Na	Yes	None									47
				William L.	Son					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	D			Yes	None									48
916	452	496		Reiss, Henry	Head		1,600		Yes	M	W	59	M	24	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	Teamster	Coal Co.	7990	O	Yes		No			49
				Elsie	Wife					F	W	47	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None									50

Boone City

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owner in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 8—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp
Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kr
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Fp; Alien ... Al

Col. 17—Employer ... E; Wage or salary worker ... W; Working on own account ... O; Unpaid worker, (family) ... UF

Col. 22—World War ... WW; Spanish-American War ... Sa; Civil War ... Cv; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ... Box; Mexican Expedition ... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For hundred-of-farming only. (Col. 6 completed as entry for a farm family.)
Col. 17—For unpaid persons only.
Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 24, 27, and 28—For all persons 21 years of age and over.
Cols. 25, 26, and 29—For all persons 16 years of age and over.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—6287 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

1747

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County Boone — Ward of city 1 — Block No. —

Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place — (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 600 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution — (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-9 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 18 B

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Hazel M. Johnson, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY					EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	State or N. T.	Country	M'or Dep.	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	If home is on farm, farm schedule No.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Egan, Leon	Son				✓	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Sewer driver	Sewering	4499	W	Yes					51
52					— Harlen E.	Son				✓	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Sewer driver	Sewering	4499	W	Yes					52
53					— Alonzo E.	Son				✓	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None									53
54					— Mabel M.	Daughter				✓	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						None									54
55					— Ruth L.	Daughter				✓	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						None									55
56					— Henry K.	Son				✓	M	W	5	S				Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						None									56
57	821	403	87		Kelsey, John W.	Head	O	700	R		M	W	37	M	22	Yes	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]		65					Yes	Section Helper	Steam Railroad	7877	W	Yes		Yes			57
58					— Inez	Wife				✓	F	W	30	M	16	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									58
59					— Edward L.	Son				✓	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									59
60					— Leslie M.	Son				✓	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									60
61					— Merle B.	Son				✓	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									61
62					— Ruth	Daughter				✓	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									62
63	1727	503	88		James, Walter J.	Head	O	500			M	W	49	M	28	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					Yes	Fireman Helper	Steam Railroad	7825	W	Yes		Yes	W	Yes	63
64					— Ingel M.	Wife				✓	F	W	39	M	27	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Iowa		65	Ire	1			Yes	None									64
65					— Mary E.	Daughter				✓	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		64						None									65
66					— Kelley E.	Daughter				✓	M	W	8	S		Yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64						None									66
67					— Pauline M.	Daughter				✓	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									67
68					— Virginia M.	Daughter				✓	F	W	4 3/12	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									68
69	922	405	91		Smith, Edward L.	Head	O	2500	R		M	W	53	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65					Yes	Ry Conductor	Steam Railroad	8977	W	Yes		Yes			69
70					— Lillie E.	Wife				✓	F	W	49	M	28	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	2			Yes	None									70
71					— Irene E.	Daughter				✓	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									71
72					— Pauline M.	Daughter				✓	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									72
73					— Delores E.	Daughter				✓	F	W	5	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									73
74					— Hyde E.	Son				✓	M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Eng Engineer	Steam Railroad	8977	W	Yes		Yes			74
75					Briggs, Cornelia	Roomer				✓	F	W	59	Wd		Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1888	Na	Yes	None									75
76	827	503	92		Luce, Catherine	Head	O	4000			F	W	41	Wd		Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1894	Na	Yes	None									76
77					— Catherine	Daughter				✓	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Germany	Germany		69	13	0			Yes	None									77
78					— John F.	Son				✓	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None									78
79					— Harry E.	Son				✓	M	W	1	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None									79
80	1209	405	94		Fath, Jno.	Head	O	6	R		M	W	59	S		Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1888	Na	Yes	Laborer	Private Families	7896	W	Yes		No			80
81	824	404	95		Bailey, Grace	Head	R	10			F	W	67	M	20	Yes	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	United States		65					Yes	Manager	City	8393	W	Yes		No			81
82					— Lucille E.	Wife				✓	F	W	41	M	20	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		99					Yes	None		8284	O							82
83					— William J.	Son				✓	M	W	34	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	[illegible]		65					Yes	Laborer	Steam Yard	7890	W	Yes		Yes	W	Yes	83
84	1019	403	93		Shaffer, George W.	Lodger				✓	M	W	51	Wd		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Loco Engineer	Steam Railway	8977	W	Yes		No			84
85					— Walter Eugene	Lodger				✓	M	W	42	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Ohio		65					Yes	Loco Engineer	Steam Railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			85
86					Johnson, John	Lodger				✓	M	W	44	Sp		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1912	Na	Yes	Painter	Repair	2881	W	Yes		Yes	W	Yes	86
87					Anderson, William	Lodger				✓	M	W	40	Sp		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Loco Engineer	Steam Railroad	8977	W	Yes		Yes	W	Yes	87
88					Rutherford, Sweder	Lodger				✓	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	California	Pennsylvania	Iowa		98					Yes	Laborer	Garage	7873	W	Yes					88
89					Geoffroy, Arthur	Lodger				✓	M	W	59	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61					Yes	Loco Engineer	Steam Railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			89
90					Smith, Eli	Lodger				✓	M	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Grave Digger	Cemetery	7896	W	Yes		Yes	W	Yes	90
91					Williamson, Dodge W.	Lodger				✓	M	W	66	Wd	1	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	Loco Engineer	Steam Railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			91
92					Jameson, Forest G.	Lodger				✓	M	W	41	Sp		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Ohio		65	00	1			Yes	Loco Engineer	Steam Railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			92
93					Denton, Thomas E.	Lodger				✓	M	W	63	Sp		No	Yes	Illinois	Scotland	Scotland		61	04	0			Yes	Manager	Grocery Store	9991	W	Yes		No			93
94	1016	333	359		Wood, William L.	Head	O	2000			M	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Section Supervisor	Steam Railroad	7877	W	No	52	No			94
95					— Mary L.	Wife				✓	F	W	37	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65						None									95
96					— Leonard W.	Son				✓	M	W	2 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									96
97					Pritchard, Vernon T.	Step-son				✓	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Machine Shop	2028	W	Yes					97
98					— Howard L.	Step-son				✓	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68					Yes	None									98
99					— Robert W.	Step-son				✓	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68					Yes	None									99
100					Foss, Mary E.	Step-daughter				✓	F	W	17	M	16	No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Dakota, Iowa		65					Yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 8—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ng; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 15—Married ____ M; First marriage ____ 1M; Remarried ____ RM
Col. 16—Yes ____ Yes; No ____ No
Col. 17—Yes ____ Yes; No ____ No
Col. 18—Name of foreign country or colony (or Ireland, Scotland, Wales, England, Germany, France, etc.), or Canada (French), or Canada (English), or Irish Free State, or Northern Ireland, or Palestine, or Syria, or Armenia, or Turkey in Europe, or Turkey in Asia, or Africa, or Australia, or New Zealand, or West Indies, or Mexico, or Central America, or South America, or Europe, or Asia, or Atlantic Islands, or Pacific Islands, or at sea, or other specified place of birth.
Col. 19—Same as entry for Column 18.
Col. 20—Same as entry for Column 18.
Col. 21—Name of language (French, German, Italian, Swedish, Russian, Polish, Yiddish, Dutch, Greek, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Hungarian, Finnish, Spanish, Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Roumanian, Arabic, Syrian, Armenian, Czech, Flemish, Gaelic, Welsh, Danish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Slovenian, Bulgarian, Ruthenian, Wendish, Icelandic, Canadian (French), Canadian (English), Lettish, Moravian, Morisco, Romansch, Ukrainian, Rumanian, Annamese, Burmese, Cingalese, Hindustani, Kanarese, Malay, Persian, Siamese, Tamil, Telugu, Turkish, Urdu, Kurdish, Pushtu, Afghan, Basque, Esthonian, Finnish, Hungarian, Lapp, Maltese, Manx, Romany, Albanian, Georgian

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-9 — Sheet No. 19A

County Boone — Ward of city 1 — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Boone Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Hazel M. Johnson, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N. Y.	County	For City	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Which war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1					Rose, Henry	step-grandson				✓	M	W	18 12	S				Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65					Yes	None									1
2		1012	33	360	Myers, Nellie	Head	R	5		✓	F	W	54	M				Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	Stock cutter	Gas plant	7894		Yes		No			2
3					Draper, [illegible]	Brother				✓	M	W	44	M				Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	Collector	Electric Light	7878		Yes		No			3
4		1018	333	361	Smalley, Father M.	Head	R	15		✓	M	W	35	M	21			Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					Yes	Contractor	Farm	2881		Yes		No			4
5					Martha M.	Wife	R			✓	F	W	32	M	19			Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Dressmaking	Private family	8364		Yes					5
6					Edward W.	Son				✓	M	W	12					Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									6
7		1018½			Drake, Ray	Head	R	15		No	M	W	30	M	23			Missouri	United States	United States		66					Yes	Loco. Fireman	Steam Railroad	8077		Yes		No			7
8					Georgia	Wife	R			✓	F	W	32	M	19			Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None									8
9		1022	334	362	Fowler, Katherine A.	Head	R	1500		No	F	W	53	D				Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Seamstress	Private family	8364		Yes					9
10					Bently, Mary E.	Sister				✓	F	W	45	D				Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Seamstress	Private family	8364		Yes					10
11					Margery E.	Niece				✓	F	W	16	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									11
12					Anderson, Ella	Boarder				✓	F	W	31	S				Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									12
13		1104	65	364	Fox, Dorothy E.	Head		13000	R	No	F	W	40	M	18			Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Manager	Hotel	8494	E	Yes		No			13
14					Malaby, Engen	Lodger				✓	M	W	33					Colorado	Indiana	Ohio		91					Yes	Loco. Conductor	Steam Railroad	8077		Yes		No			14
15					Langeland, Ethel	Lodger				✓	F	W	33	M	27			Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1			Yes	Salesman	Grocery Store	4590		Yes		No	No		15
16					Payne, Howard	Lodger				✓	M	W	43	S				Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Yes	Laborer	Hotel	7894		Yes		No			16
17					Farmer, Edwin H.	Lodger				✓	M	W	39	S				Illinois	New York	Ohio		61					Yes	Painter	House	2881		Yes	53	No			17
18					Isenberg, Edwin	Lodger				✓	M	W	26	M	23			Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Carpenter	Contractor	0611		No	52	No			18
19					Peters, Ena	Lodger				✓	F	W	22	S				Minnesota	Minnesota	Ohio		64					Yes	Laborer	Hotel	7894		Yes					19
20					Dahl, John C.	Lodger				✓	M	W	31	S	21			Minnesota	Norway	Norway		64					Yes	Brakeman	Steam Railroad	8077		Yes		No	No		20
21					Gold, Vernon	Lodger				✓	M	W	39	S				Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Fireman	Electric Railroad	7778		Yes		No	No		21
22					Lycoumos, William	Lodger				✓	M	W	51	S				Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	87	27	✓	96	1/2	Yes	Manager	Confectionery	8091	E	Yes		No			22
23					Hull, Jesse H.	Lodger				✓	M	W	67	D				Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania		63					Yes	None						No			23
24																																				24
25																																				25
26																																				26
27																																				27
28																																				28
29																																				29
30																																				30
31																																				31
32																																				32
33																																				33
34																																				34
35																																				35
36																																				36
37																																				37
38																																				38
39																																				39
40																																				40
41																																				41
42																																				42
43																																				43
44																																				44
45																																				45
46																																				46
47																																				47
48																																				48
49																																				49
50																																				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-making unit in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Col. 7—Owned ..... O
Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ..... M
Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W
Negro ..... Ne
Mexican ..... Mex
Indian ..... In
Chinese ..... Ch
Japanese ..... Jp
Filipino ..... Fil
Hindu ..... Hin
Korean ..... Kr
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S
Married ..... M
Widowed ..... Wd
Divorced ..... D

Col. 22—Naturalized ..... Na
First papers ..... Pa
Alien ..... Al

Col. 23—Employer ..... E
Wage or salary worker ..... W
Working on own account ..... O
Unpaid worker, at home or on the family farm ..... NF

Col. 24—World War ..... WW
Spanish-American War ..... Sp
Civil War Civ
Indian Depredations ..... Ind
Other Wars ..... Other
Regular Establishment ..... Reg

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 15, 16, 24, 26, 28, 29, and 30—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 is to be used for a farm family.)
Col. 14—For married persons only.
Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 17, 18, and 19—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 20—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all persons 15 years of age and over.
Col. 27—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State _____ Incorporated place _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County _____ Ward of city _____ Block No. _____

Township or other division of county _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Unincorporated place _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution _____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. _____

Supervisor's District No. _____

Sheet No. _____ B

Enumerated by me on _____, 1930. _____, *Enumerator.*

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns.) State or N. T.	County	Ec. Subdy	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, lawyer, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?		Number of farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51																																				51
52																																				52
53																																				53
54																																				54
55																																				55
56																																				56
57																																				57
58																																				58
59																																				59
60																																				60
61																																				61
62																																				62
63																																				63
64																																				64
65																																				65
66																																				66
67																																				67
68																																				68
69																																				69
70																																				70
71																																				71
72																																				72
73																																				73
74																																				74
75																																				75
76																																				76
77																																				77
78																																				78
79																																				79
80																																				80
81																																				81
82																																				82
83																																				83
84																																				84
85																																				85
86																																				86
87																																				87
88																																				88
89																																				89
90																																				90
91																																				91
92																																				92
93																																				93
94																																				94
95																																				95
96																																				96
97																																				97
98																																				98
99																																				99
100																																				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21).]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ..... O
Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ..... R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ..... M
Female ..... F

Col. 13—White ..... W
Negro ..... Ne
Mexican ..... Mex
Indian ..... In
Chinese ..... Ch
Japanese ..... Jp
Filipino ..... Fil
Hindu ..... Hin
Korean ..... Kor
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S
Married ..... M
Widowed ..... Wd
Divorced ..... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ..... Na
First papers ..... Pa
Alien ..... Al

Col. 17—Employer ..... E
Wage or salary worker ..... W
Working on own account ..... O
Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... FW

Col. 24—World War ..... WW
Spanish-American War ..... Sp
Civil War ..... CW
Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil
Indian Wars ..... Ind
Foreign Expedition ..... Exp

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 24—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 should be as entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 22, 23, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

1828

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of town, city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-9

County Boone — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of civil unit, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution Sacred Heart Convent (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Hazel M Johnson, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 20 A

59

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Farm schedule (Yes or No)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, was a member on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				Griffin, Sister M Francis						2	W	54	S			Yes	Missouri	Canada-English	Canada-French		44	43	O				Teaching	Parochial School	9494	W						1
				Doyle, Sister M Bride						2	W	55	S			Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Clyde Wood		85						Teaching	Parochial School	9494	W						2
				Nolan, Sister M Isabel						2	W	40	S			Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Pennsylvania		61						Teaching	Parochial School	9494	W						3
				Logan, Sister M Vandelia						2	W	38	S			Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61	04	R				Teaching	Parochial School	9494	W						4
				Connor, Sister M Loquires						2	W	28	S			Yes	Illinois	Wisconsin	New York		61						Teaching	Parochial School	9494	W						5
				Talley, Sister M Omara						2	W	27	S			Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		66	13	O				Teaching	Parochial School	9494	W						6
				Enoch, Sister Carmen William						2	W	23	S			Yes	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland		61	04	O				Teaching	Parochial School	9494	W						7
				Buckman, Sister M Lafayetine						2	W	28	S			Yes	Iowa	Louisiana	Louisiana		65						Teaching	Convent	9494	W						8
				Madden, Sister M Patricia						2	W	21	S			Yes	Illinois	Ireland	Illinois		61	04	I				Teaching	Parochial School	9494	W						9
																																				10–50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ng; Mexican ____ Mx; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Blindness ____ Bl; Deaf or deaf mute ____ Dm; Working on own account ____ O; General nervous breakdown, insanity, or feeble-mindedness ____ NP

Col. 21—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ CW; Indian wars ____ In; Regular Establishment ____ Reg; National Guard ____ NG; Organized Reserves ____ Res

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 9 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—6607 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State _____ Incorporated place _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County _____ Ward of city _____ Block No. _____

Township or other division of county _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Unincorporated place _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution _____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. _____

Supervisor's District No. _____

Sheet No. _____ B

Enumerated by me on _____, 1930, _____, *Enumerator.*

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N.T.	Country	Religion	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as *spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.*	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as *cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.*	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day). Yes or No	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces. Yes or No	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51																																					51
52																																					52
53																																					53
54																																					54
55																																					55
56																																					56
57																																					57
58																																					58
59																																					59
60																																					60
61																																					61
62																																					62
63																																					63
64																																					64
65																																					65
66																																					66
67																																					67
68																																					68
69																																					69
70																																					70
71																																					71
72																																					72
73																																					73
74																																					74
75																																					75
76																																					76
77																																					77
78																																					78
79																																					79
80																																					80
81																																					81
82																																					82
83																																					83
84																																					84
85																																					85
86																																					86
87																																					87
88																																					88
89																																					89
90																																					90
91																																					91
92																																					92
93																																					93
94																																					94
95																																					95
96																																					96
97																																					97
98																																					98
99																																					99
100																																					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
(Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R
Col. 9—Radio set ... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F
Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ng; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp
Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kr; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D
Col. 15—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Fp; Alien ... Al
Col. 17—Read ... R; Write ... W; Neither reads nor writes ... O; Blind, deaf and dumb, crippled, etc. ... Bl
Col. 21—World War ... WW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Civil War ... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ... Box; Mexican Expedition ... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 32—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 indicates no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom no occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Second (Part of) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution Boone City Jail Lines 1–20 (Insert name of institution, if any, and in place the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-10 — Supervisor's District No. 5

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Florence B Fisher, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 1 A — 60 — 1401

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1					Solomon Williams	Inmate				No	M	Neg	28	S		no	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kansas	English	1906	Na	yes	Laborer	Road Construction	7871	W	no	1	no			1
2					Brown Floyd L	Inmate				V	M	Neg	26	M	24	no	yes	Kansas	Kansas	Tennessee				yes	none							no			2
3					Heath Walter B	Inmate				V	M	Neg	22	S		no	yes	Indiana	Kentucky	Ohio				yes	Section Man	Steam Railway	7877	W	no	2	No			3
4					Sievers Paul J	Inmate				V	M	W	34	S		no	yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan				yes	Lineman	Light & Power	7762	W	no	3	yes	WW		4
5					Wilson Edward H	Inmate				V	M	W	47	W		no	yes	Ohio	France	Pennsylvania				yes	none							yes	WW		5
6					O'Connell Charles	Inmate				V	M	W	38	S		no	yes	Illinois	Ireland	Illinois				yes	none							yes	WW		6
7					Burke John J	Inmate				V	M	W	50	S		no	yes	Missouri	France	Germany				yes	Delivery Man	Coal Company	8690	W	no	4	no			7
8					Williams Frank	Inmate				V	M	W	52	S		no	yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Switzerland				yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	no	5	no			8
9					Joyce Arthur	Inmate				V	M	W	32	D		no	yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany				yes	Laborer	Coal Mine	7862	W	no	6	no			9
10					Ford John F	Inmate				V	M	W	47	S		no	yes	Missouri	Ireland	Missouri				yes	none							No			10
11					Lee Ray A	Inmate				V	M	W	25	S		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	none							No			11
12					Allen Harvey D	Inmate				V	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Michigan	Canada French	Canada French				yes	none							No			12
13					Shultz Harbert	Inmate				V	M	W	29	D		no	yes	Michigan	Germany	Sweden				yes	Machinist	Garage	2073	W	no	7	no			13
14					De Vine William	Inmate				V	M	W	59	S		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Kansas				yes	Carpenter	Self	06X1	W	no	8	yes	Sp		14
15					Ross Vincent	Inmate				V	M	W	31	S		no	yes	Idaho	Illinois	Kansas				yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	no	9	no			15
16					Mahoney William	Inmate				V	M	W	54	S		no	yes	Pennsylvania	Ireland	England				yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	no	10	no			16
17					Davis James A	Inmate				V	M	W	45	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio				yes	Civil Engineer	Drainage	51X1	W	no	11	no			17
18					Leonard Jamey	Inmate				V	M	W	68	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland				yes	none							no			18
19					Hill John T	Inmate				V	M	W	59	S		no	yes	Illinois	Canada French	Ireland				yes	none							no			19
20					Pollard Willard	Inmate				V	M	W	27	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Teamster	Road Construction	4X71	W	no	12	no			20
21					Easton Jack	Inmate				V	M	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				yes	Teamster	Construction Work	4X71	W	no	13	no			21
22					Miller Dan	Inmate				V	M	W	42	S		no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Ireland				yes	Pipe Fitter	Plumbing & Heating	30X1	W	no	14	no			22
23					Meyers Milton	Inmate				V	M	W	36	S		yes	yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Russia				yes	Painter	Job Painting	0649	W	no	15	no			23
24					O'Connell John	Inmate				V	M	W	50	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland				yes	Laborer	Building Contractor	78X1	W	no	16	no			24
25	624 1 1				Lane Betany	Inmate				V	M	W	27	S		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	Teamster	Road Construction	4X71	W	no	17	no			25
26					Doll Clarence M	Head				Rent	M	W	45	M	23	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				yes	Manager	Hotel	849V	W	yes		no		0	26
27					— Gladys R	Wife				V	F	W	42	M	20	no	yes	Illinois	England	Illinois				yes	none										27
28					— Marjorie	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Illinois				yes	none							no			28
29					Oler Jacob A	Lodger				V	M	W	81	M	20	no	yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland				yes	none							No			29
30					— Keturah	Lodger				V	F	W	86	M	30	no	yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland				yes	none										30
31					Borodoff Jacke	Lodger				V	M	W	39	M	36	no	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	17	17	V	1913	Na	yes	Commercial Traveler	Automobiles	4289	W	yes		yes	WW		31
32					— Dora	Lodger				V	F	W	25	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		6	5	14	O			yes	none							32
33					Trainer John C	Lodger				V	M	W	81	Wd		no	yes	Pennsylvania	Ireland	Maryland				yes	none							No			33
34					Slosson Grace A	Lodger				V	F	W	36	S		no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		6	2				yes	Teacher	Public School	4494	W	yes					34
35					Barns John H	Lodger				V	M	W	88	Wd		no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Pennsylvania		6	0				yes	none					No			35
36					Flanders Marjorie D	Lodger				V	F	W	27	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		6	5				yes	Teacher	Public Schools	9494	W	Yes					36
37					Mentzer Jack	Lodger				V	M	W	50	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		6	5				yes	Painter	Contractor	28X1	W	no	15	yes	WW		37
38					Smith Henry J	Servant				V	M	W	43	S		no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Germany		6	3	2			yes	Janitor	Hotel	6X9V	W	yes		no			38
39					Carlson Ingvald	Lodger				V	M	W	45	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		6	5				yes	Salesman	Real Estate	8286	S	yes		no			39
40					Federman Leo M	Lodger				V	M	W	32	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		6	2				yes	Brakeman	Steam Railway	8677	W	yes		no			40
41					Zimmer Elmer B	Lodger				V	M	W	45	D		no	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Vermont		6	5				yes	Agent	Insurance	8885	O	Yes		no			41
42					Dickmann August H	Lodger				V	M	W	34	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		6	5	13	1		yes	Salesman	Automobile	4589	O	yes		yes	WW		42
43					Doll Jack	Son				V	M	W	17	S		no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Iowa		5	9				yes	Salesman	Wholesale Grocery	4590	W	yes					43
44					Cooley William H	Lodger				V	M	W	48	Wd		no	yes	Wisconsin	Indiana	New York		6	3				yes	Manager	Lumber Co	9591	W	yes		no			44
45					Lester Lon R	Lodger				V	M	W	57	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		6	5				yes	Manager	Pool Hall	837V	O	yes		no			45
46					Mc Connahey Elizabeth	Lodger				V	F	W	68	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		6	5	14	O		yes	None									46
47					Ward Edward S	Lodger				V	M	W	39	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		6	5				yes	Salesman	Wholesale Coal Battery	4589	W	yes		no			47
48					Collar Gilbert N	Lodger				V	M	W	34	D		no	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Pennsylvania		6	0				yes	Salesman	Wholesale Coal	4590	W	yes		yes	WW		48
49					Whitney Ethel D	Lodger				V	F	W	46	S		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		6	5				yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes					49
50					Tillotson Leo A	Lodger				V	M	W	30	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		6	5				yes	Manager	Theater	879V	W	yes		no			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 11, 12, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 8—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Neg; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Employer ____ 1; Salary or salary worker ____ 2; Working on own account ____ 3; Unpaid worker, home help of the family ____ 4

Col. 18—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Indian Wars ____ Ind; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; China Relief Expedition ____ Chi; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 if radio set or entry for a rented home.)

Col. 17—For married persons only.

Col. 18—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 25, 27, and 28—For all persons reported for whom an occupation or entry for a dash (—) is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

34

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-10 — Sheet No. 1 B

County Boone — Ward of city Second Part of 5 — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Florence B Fisher, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or M.T.	County	No. Duty	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
Clay Field continued				Tillotson Ray	Lodger				No	M	W	41	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		63					yes	Manager	Theater	877	V	yes		no			51
				Peeker Bryte	Lodger				"	F	W	32	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Stenographer	Railway Office	3177	W	yes					52
				Johnson Lloyd O	Lodger				"	M	W	30	S		no	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Wisconsin		64					yes	Office Work	Railway Office	7377	W	yes		No			53
				Dickman August	Lodger				"	M	W	39	S		no	yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Montana		67					yes	Salesman	Auto Dealer	5589	W	yes		no			54
				Sundeen Isabel	Lodger				"	F	W	35	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Waitress	Tea Room	6194	W	yes					55
																																				56
																																				57
																																				58
																																				59
																																				60
																																				61
																																				62
																																				63
																																				64
																																				65
NR 145 1-H 4th st	1709	1	1	Flechter, Harry W	Head	R	20		no	M	W	44	M	22	no	yes	Indiana	Germany	Ohio		60	12	1	—		yes	Fireman	Railroad	9077	W	no		no			66
	1709			Emma	Wife H				"	F	W	39	M	20	no	yes	Michigan	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		62					yes	none									67
	166½	2	2	Russell Signa	Head H	R	30		no	F	W	34	D		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		68															68
				George	Son				"	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	South Dak	South Dakota	Iowa		68															69
				Grace	Daughter				"	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	South Dakota	South Dakota	Iowa		69															70
	166½	3	3	Struve Anna	Head H	R	40		no	F	W	50	S		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1888	Naysla	yes	Doctor	Chiropractic	8395	O	yes					71
STORY	422	4	4	Holm Arthur H	Head	O	8000		no	M	W	40	M	33	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		62	06	0			yes	Pick Laborer	Coal Mine	7872	W	yes		yes	WWI		72
				Agnes	Wife H				"	F	W	44	M	37	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	none						420			73
				Doris	Daughter				"	F	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		62					yes	none									74
				Meyers Roland	Lodger				"	M	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					yes	Civil Engineer	Highway Commission	5171	W	yes		no			75
				Gustafson Eric	Lodger				"	M	W	33	S		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	16	06	V	1911	Alien	yes	Fireman	Steam Railway	9077	W	yes		yes	WWI		76
FOURTH	904	5	5	Campbell John L	Head	R	35	R	no	M	W	73	M	24	no	yes	Illinois	Ireland	Pennsylvania		61	04	1			yes	none									77
				Elizabeth	Wife H				"	F	W	70	M	22	no	yes	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland		61	04	0			yes	none									78
	904½	6	6	Peterson Gustave	Head	R	25		no	M	W	33	M	26	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Waiter	Restaurant	6194	W	no	17	no			79
				Grace	Wife H				"	F	W	30	M	23	no	yes	Indiana	Illinois	Iowa		60					yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6194	W	no	18				80
	904½	7	7	Hlavacek George A	Head	R	20	R	no	M	W	30	M	27	no	yes	Nebraska	Bohemia	Bohemia		69	13	0			yes	Electrician	Steam Railway	1877	W	yes		no			81
				Minnie	Wife H				V	F	W	24	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		62	01	1			yes	none									82
	924	8	8	Thompson Augusta	Head H	R	25		no	F	W	69	Wd		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	16	06	V	1865	Alien	yes	none									83
				Edna	Daughter				"	F	W	28	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		62	06	2			yes	Knitter	Hosiery Mills	7750	W	yes					84
	936	9	9	Jones John	Head	O	7000	R	no	M	W	53	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none								not	85
				Alvina	Wife H				"	F	W	49	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none									86
MARSHALL	715	10	10	Mundon Jess E	Head	R	22		no	M	W	44	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Kansas		65					yes	Car Repairer	Steam Railway	0625	W	yes		no			87
				Rose	Wife H				"	F	W	40	M	15	no	yes	Kansas	Illinois	Michigan		70					yes	none									88
				Elmer	Son				"	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Michigan	Iowa	Kansas		62					yes	Checker	Saw Mill	7x44	W	no	19				89
				Fern	Daughter				"	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Montana	Iowa	Kansas		18					yes	none									90
				Earl	Son				"	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Montana	Iowa	Kansas		11					yes	Paper Boy	Street	8880	N	yes					91
				Hunting to Martha	Mother in law				"	F	W	77	Wd		no	yes	Michigan	New York	Scotland		62	01	2			yes	none									92
	405	11	11	Nelson Albert	Head	O	7000	R	no	M	W	46	M	26	no	yes	Nebraska	Sweden	Sweden		69	06	0			yes	Sales Manager	Vending Machine	9791	E	yes		no			93
				Nellie	Wife H				"	F	W	46	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					yes	none									94
				Emma	Daughter				"	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					yes	none									95
				Ella	Daughter				"	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					yes	none									96
				Anita	Daughter				"	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		68					yes	none									97
				Curtis	Son				"	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					yes	none									98
STORY	404½	12	12	McBirnie Robert	Head	O	15000	R	no	M	W	54	M	24	no	yes	Ohio	Ireland	Scotland		59	04	0			yes	Agent	Insurance	8885	E	yes		No			99
				Minnie	Wife H				"	F	W	50	M	21	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	none									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for States or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21).]

Col. 6—Indicate the home—number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ..... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Neg; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kr. Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D

Col. 23—Naturalized ..... Na; First papers ..... Pa; Alien ..... Al

Col. 27—Employer ..... E; Wage or salary worker ..... W; Working on own account ..... O; Unpaid worker, home help of the family ..... UNP

Col. 31—World War ..... WW; Spanish—American War ..... Sp; Civil War ..... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ..... Box; Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—2627 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines Township

Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

Ward of city Second (Apr. 1) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-10 — Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 2A

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Florence B Fisher, Enumerator.

1491

61

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N.T.	Country	Re-duty	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
					5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1		924	13	16	Ekzell Alma	Sister				No	F	W	50	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Clerk	Hosiery Mill	7X50	W	yes						1
2	18	404	15	16	Doherty Jack	Son-in-law				V	M	W	33	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					yes	Conductor	Steam Railway	8777	W	yes		yes	WW			2
3					Ethel	Daughter				V	F	W	29	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					yes	none										3
4		422	14	14	Davis Harry	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	52	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Kansas		65					yes	Light Labor	Garage	7873	W	yes		no				4
5					Coat	Wife				V	F	W	50	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					yes	none										5
6					Merrill	Son				V	M	W	29	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Electrician	Battery Station	1X28	W	yes		no				6
7					Clyde	Son				V	M	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Brakeman	Steam Railway	8677	W	no		no				7
8					Arthur	Son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										8
9		422½	16	15	Harrison Eliza	Head	Mtg			V	F	W	58	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		64					yes	none										9
10					Ruby	Son	Mtg			V	M	W	29	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										10
11		702½	18	16	Wolf Louis P	Head	R	40	R	no	M	W	21	M	19	no	yes	Illinois	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		61					yes	Conductor	Steam Railway	8777	W	yes		no				11
12					Marge	Wife				V	F	W	21	M	19	no	yes	South Dakota	Illinois	South Dakota		61					yes	none										12
13					Robert L	Son				V	M	W	2/12	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	South Dakota		65					yes	none										13
14		702½	19	19	Hewitt George F	Head	R	40	R	no	M	W	79	M	23	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					yes	Retail Merchant	Books	8X91	E	yes		no				14
15					Rose B	Wife				V	F	W	73	M	19	no	yes	England	England	England		65	CC	0			yes	none										15
16		702½	18	28	Bottas Clarence T	Head	R	35	R	no	M	W	40	M	36	no	yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		63	03	0			yes	Fireman	Steam Railway	8077	W	yes		no				16
17					Margaret	Wife				V	F	W	38	M	33	no	yes	Illinois	Iceland	Iceland		61	04	0			yes	none										17
18					Dow Francis	Step-Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	none										18
19					Bernice	Step-Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	none										19
20		702½	19	19	Noack John F	Head	R	35	R	no	M	W	64	M	23	no	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			yes	Dispatcher	Steam Railway	7377	W	yes		no				20
21					Anna	Wife				V	F	W	59	M	19	no	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		62	13	0			yes	none										21
22		20	20		Springdale Wallace B	Head	R	35	R	no	M	W	67	M	25	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					yes	Service Man	Oil Station	4589	W	yes		no				22
23					Mary	Wife				V	F	W	63	M	8	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	none										23
24					Benton	Daughter				V	F	W	33	S		no	yes	Kansas	Ohio	Iowa		70					yes	none										24
25					Dorothea	Daughter				V	F	W	26	S		no	yes	Nebraska	Ohio	Iowa		69					yes	Book Keeper	Dry Goods Store	6790	W	yes						25
26					Margaret	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		no	yes	Nebraska	Ohio	Iowa		69					yes	Book Keeper	Merchants Credit Bureau	6792	W	yes						26
27		702½	21	28	Sawyer Perry	Head	R	35	R	no	M	W	58	M	27	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	Hog Buyer	Stock Yards	5887	W	yes		no				27
28					Harriet	Wife				V	F	W	51	M	18	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	none										28
29					Lucile	Daughter				V	F	W	24	S		no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	Secretary	Civil Engineer	7X84	W	yes						29
30		706½	22	22	Wilcox Edward	Head	R	30	R	no	M	W	66	M	20	no	yes	New York	New York	New York		56					yes	Clerk	Steel Structures	8390	W	yes		no				30
31					Fannie	Wife				V	F	W	66	M	20	no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	England		61					yes	none										31
32		706½	23	23	Bibbs Paul C	Head	R	42	R	no	M	W	60	S		no	yes	Wisconsin	England	Massachusetts		63	00	1			yes	Shift Foreman	Steam Railway	7377	W	yes		no				32
33					Sarah F	Sister				V	F	W	50	S		no	yes	Wisconsin	England	Massachusetts		63	00	1			yes	Librarian	Library	4744	W	yes						33
34		24	24		McDowell Frank	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	46	M	23	no	yes	Nevada	Italy	Indiana		95	27	1			yes	Sign Painter	Own Estab.	7282	E	yes		no				34
35					Odessa	Wife				V	F	W	36	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	Assistant	Sign Painter	28X1	W	yes						35
36					Ellis Dalie	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	30	S		no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	Assistant	Sign Painter	28X1	W	yes						36
37					McDowell Cora	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Nebraska	Nevada	Iowa		69					yes	none										37
38					Geneva	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Nebraska	Nevada	Iowa		69					yes	none										38
39					Mark Nadine	Cousin				V	F	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										39
40		915½	25	25	White Earl A	Head	R	40	R	no	M	W	41	M	23	no	yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Pennsylvania		69					yes	Newsdealer	Newsstand	8X91	E	yes		no				40
41					Esther	Wife				V	F	W	38	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Michigan		65					yes	Assistant	Newsstand	7790	W	yes						41
42					Harold	Son				V	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					yes	none										42
43					Ralph	Son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					yes	none										43
44		26	26		Johnstone George	Head	R	16	R	no	M	W	21	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Kansas		65	01	1			yes	Assistant	Bake Shop	8411	W	yes		no				44
45					Ruby	Wife				V	F	W	20	M	1/9	no	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68					yes	none										45
46		702½	26	29	Healy Joseph P	Head	R	40	R	no	M	W	69	M	28	no	yes	Massachusetts	Ireland	Ireland		58	01	0			yes	Superintendent	Cemetery	9796	W	yes		no				46
47		27			Ella	Wife				V	F	W	63	M	22	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	Ticket agent	Depot	9977	W	yes						47
48		702½	28	28	Davis Isaac L	Head	R	40		no	M	W	58	M	24	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ireland		65	01	2			yes	Switchman	Steam Railway	9677	W	yes		no				48
49		3			Anna	Wife				V	F	W	57	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		63					yes	none										49
50		702½	29	29	Kindorf Donald	Head	R	35		no	M	W	26	M	2/12	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Linotype Operator	Newspaper	0749	W	yes		no				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 20, and 21))

Col. 4—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."

Col. 5—Spaniard ... Sp; Roumanian ... Ro

Col. 9—Radio set—R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Farm ... F; Private ... Pr

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races spelled out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ... Nat; Foreign born ... For; Alien ... A

Col. 17—Employer ... E; Wage or salary worker ... W; Working on own account ... O; Unpaid family worker, (home-keeper) ... U; Private family ... PrF; Public family ... PuF

Col. 18—World War: Civil War ... CW; Spanish-American War ... SA; Indian Wars ... IW; Regular Establishment ... RE; Regular Navy ... RN; Marine Corps ... MC; Revenue Cutter Service ... RCS

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 may be omitted on entry for a farm dwelling.)

Col. 17—For gainful workers only.

Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over. Line to be inserted in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

27

Form 15-c

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-10 — Sheet No. 2B — 1541

County Boone — Ward of city Second (Part of) — Block No.

Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.) — Supervisor's District No. 6

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Florence B Fisher, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N.Y.	County	B or Boby	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English.	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cotton weaver, salesman, reporter, teamster, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Bindorf Mary	Wife H				No	F	W	26	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none							51
52		712½	5030		Austrom August	Head	Mo	Mon		No	M	W	53	M	25	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	66	06	V	1873	Na	yes	Doctor	Chiropractic	8395	O	yes		no			52
53					Margaret	Wife H				V	F	W	53	M	20	no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	60	01	V	1888	Na	yes	none									53
54		702½	31	31	Lloyd Edgar	Head	Mor	Mon		No	M	W	57	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Wales	Wales		65	02	0			yes		Steam Railway	7877	W						54
55					Ida	Wife H				V	F	W	46	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		63					yes	none									55
56					Janet	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Teacher	Public Schools	4444	W	yes					56
57					Elliot Elizabeth	Mother in law				V	F	W	78	Wd		no	yes	Ohio	Virginia	Virginia		29					yes	none									57
58		704½	32	32	Sawyer Kenneth	Head	Mar	Mon		No	M	W	32	M	20	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		66					yes	assistant manager	Gas Store	8691	W	yes		no			58
59					Ethel	Wife H				V	F	W	22	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					yes	Assistant	Dentist	4295	W	yes					59
60		32½	33		Cowbrick Edward	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	20	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	car Repairer	Steam Railway Shops	9625	W	yes		no			60
61					Leona	Wife H				V	F	W	22	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									61
62		510	33	33	Larson Amanda	Head H	O	7500	R	no	F	W	65	D		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	66	06	V	1883	Na	yes	none									62
63					Bowman Peter	Brother				V	M	W	68	S		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	66	06	V	1881	Na	yes	janitor	masonic temple	6X94	W	yes		no			63
64		527	34	34	Hamman Julia	Head H	R	35	R	no	F	W	46	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									64
65					Jordan Orville	Son				V	M	W	26	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Bricklayer	Contractor	03X1	W	yes		yes	WW		65
66					Edna	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	19	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none									66
67					McNerney Edward	Lodger				V	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Waiter	restaurant	6194	W	yes		no			67
68					Dugan Lawrence	Lodger				V	M	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		62					yes	none								no	68
69		515	35	35	Baxter Laverne	Head	R	35	R	no	M	W	39	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Clerk	Hardware Retail	8390	W	yes		no			69
70					Osceola	Wife H				V	F	W	30	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Binder	Book Binding	7749	W	yes					70
71					Betty	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									71
72		509	36	36	Helquist Emmanuell	Head	R	30	R	no	M	W	30	M	20	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	66	06	V	1902	Na	yes	Electrician	Steam Railway	7771	W	yes		no			72
73					Dorothea	Wife H				V	F	W	28	M	16	no	yes	Massachusetts	Canada French	Canada French		53	42	0			yes	none									73
74					Lester	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Massachusetts		64	06	1			yes	none									74
75					Loraine	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Massachusetts		64	06	1			yes	none									75
76					Danny	Son				V	M	W	3	S		no		Illinois	Sweden	Massachusetts		61	06	1			yes	none									76
77		503	37	37	White Anna	Head H	O	4000	R	no	F	W	55	Wd		no	yes	Ohio	England	Ireland		29	00	0			yes	none									77
78					Frances	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65					yes	Clerk	Dry Goods Retail	8390	W						78
79					Mary J	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65					yes	none									79
80		921	38	38	McHose Edda	Head	O	6000		no	F	W	80	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	none									80
81					Brady Mary A	Servant H				V	F	W	61	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	CH	0			yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	yes					81
82		919	39	39	Stark Peter	Head	R	40	R	no	M	W	40	M	23	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			yes	Signal Supervisor	Steam Railway	5277	W	yes		no			82
83					Marguerite	Wife H				V	F	W	40	M	23	no	yes	Illinois	Canada French	Scotland		61	42	0			yes	none									83
84					Catharine	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	none									84
85					Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	none									85
86		515	40	40	Whitlock Howard	Head	R	40	R	no	M	W	29	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		62					yes	Retail Dealer	Automobile Auto Parts	8289	E	yes		no			86
87					Marie	Wife H				V	F	W	25	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2			yes	none									87
88					Carl	Brother				V	M	W	34	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	Retail Dealer	Auto Supplies	8289	E	yes		no			88
89					Donald	Nephew				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		62					yes	none									89
90		616½	41	41	Roe Emmett	Head	R	50	R	no	M	W	39	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	yes		no			90
91					Ora	Wife				V	F	W	40	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Pennsylvania		65					yes	none									91
92					Lorretta	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									92
93					Lovan	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		62					yes	none									93
94					Baker Grant	Lodger				V	M	W	63	Wd		no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Ohio		61					yes	none								Not	94
95		618½	42	42	Anderson Arthur	Head	R	35		no	M	W	34	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Sweden		65	06	2			yes	Mail Clerk	Steam Railway	8676	W	yes		no			95
96					Christine	Mother				V	F	W	63	Wd		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	66	06	V	1891	Na	yes	none									96
97		618½	43	43	Houser Lester W	Head	R	30		no	M	W	28	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Delivery	Grocery	8490	W	yes		no			97
98					Eva	Wife H				V	F	W	29	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									98
99					Richard	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		62					yes	none									99
100					Harold	Son				V	M	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R
Col. 9—Radio set ... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F
Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D
Col. 15—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Fp; Alien ... Al
Col. 17—Employer ... E; Wage or salary worker ... W; Working on own account ... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ... FW
Col. 18—World War ... WW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Civil War ... Cv; Indian Wars ... Ind; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ... Box; Mexican Expedition ... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For hosts of families only. (Col. 6 indicates no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 17—For married persons only.
Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 25, and 26—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

State Iowa | Incorporated place Boone City (insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) | Enumeration District No. 5-48

County Boone | Ward of city Second (Part of) | Block No. | Supervisor's District No. 7-705

Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) | Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 800 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) | Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Florence B Fisher, Enumerator. 62

Sheet No. 3 A 1591

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N.Y.	Country	Sp. Duty	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION (Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, elevator, teacher, etc.)	INDUSTRY (Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.)	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
	920½	44	44	Sanderson Iver	Head	R	18		no	M	W	35	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	66	0			yes	Delivery man	Milk Station	8690	W	yes		no			1
				Margaret	Wife H				V	F	W	22	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Michigan		65					yes	none									2
				Isabel	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									3
				Clarence	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									4
				Addla	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									5
	920½	45	45	Shipman Clifford	Head	R	18		no	M	W	23	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Labor	Y-Camp	7877	W	no	X	no			6
				Myrtle	Wife H				V	F	W	23	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	none									7
				Betty	Daughter				V	F	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	none									8
				Richard	Son				V	M	W	3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	none									9
	705	46	46	Maggio Frank	Head	O	1500		no	M	W	50	M	18	no	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1910	Na	yes	truck repair	Steam Railway	7725	W	yes		no			10
				Rosalie	Wife H				V	F	W	50	M	18	no	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1910	Al	no	none									11
				Paul	Son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0				none									12
				Tommy	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		63	29	0				none									13
	703	47	47	Taylor Allen	Head H	R	7		no	F	Neg	63	Wd		no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	none									14
	703½	47	47	~~Ostrum Elizabeth~~	~~Servant~~					F	W	38	Wd		no	yes	Ohio	Virginia	Virginia							yes	none									15
																																			16
	3/4	48	48	Adair Frank W	Head	R	10		no	M	W	26	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Rock Mills	7824	W	yes		no			17
				Ruth	Wife H				V	F	W	18	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									18
																																			19
	1007	49	49	Hunt Charles K	Head	O	1500		no	M	W	71	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					yes	Barber	Own Shop	8096	E	yes		no			20
				Anna K	wife H				V	F	W	74	M	25	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1857	Na	yes	none									21
	710	50	50	Tournabene Rocko	Head	O	750	R	no	M	W	47	M	18	no	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1920	Pa	yes	Drives Truck	Self	728V	E	yes		no			22
				Josephine	Wife H				V	F	W	46	M	17	no	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1910	Al	yes	none									23
				Tony	Son				V	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1910	Al	yes	Truck Driver	General Trucking	4X99	W	yes		no			24
				Joe	Son				V	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy		63	29	0			yes	none									25
				James	Son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		62	29	0			yes	none									26
				Roy	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0			yes	none									27
				Leon	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0			yes	none									28
				Sarah	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		62	29	0			yes	none									29
				John	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		63	29	0			yes	none									30
				Josephina	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Italy	Italy		63	29	0			yes	none									31
				Dominic	Son				V	M	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0			yes	none									32
	709	51	51	Deane Emma	Head H	R	15		no	F	W	45	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	waitress	Restaurant	619V	W	yes					33
	722	51A	51A	Wichstrom Fred	Head	R	10		no	M	W	50	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Brick Layer	Contractor	03X1	W	yes		no			34
	722	52	52	Williams Viola	Head H	R	10		no	F	W	50	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									35
				Roy	Son				V	M	W	38	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Section Man	Steam Railway	7877	W	yes		no			36
	1126	53	53	Grill Fred	Head	R	7	R	no	M	W	36	M	22	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Mechanic	Automobiles	7623	O	yes		no			37
				Pearl	Wife H				V	F	W	36	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none									38
				Gladys	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none									39
				Elaine	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none									40
		54	54	Bebling Charlie	Head	R	9		[illegible]	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer Assistant	Junk Yard	7890	W	yes		no			41
	711	55	55	Cucker Hattie	Head H	O	700		no	F	Neg	49	Wd		no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	none									42
																																			43
																																			44
	1029	56	56	Daly Stella	Head H	R	25		no	F	W	39	D		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									45
				Harden Clifford	Son				V	M	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Trucking	Lumber Co	4X90	W	yes		no			46
				Roy	Son				V	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Lumber Co	7891	W	yes		no			47
				Hermtsen	Son				V	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Gen'l Labor	Farm	V1VV	W	no	X	no			48
				Roszell	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Shoe Shine	Clinic Shop	8396	W	yes		X			49
				McCabe Clark	Roomer				V	F	W	40	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Waitress	Restaurant	619V	W	no	X				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H." following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ..... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ne; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D

Col. 15—Number of years married. Enter 0 if less than 1 year.

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 X

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write

Col. 18—Person ..... P; Wage or salary worker ..... W; Working on own account ..... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... FW

Col. 21—World War ..... WW; Spanish-American War ..... Sp; Civil War ..... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ..... Box; Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 12—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Cols. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

17

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See Instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See Instructions.) — Ward of city Second (Part of) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See Instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See Instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-10 — Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 3 B — 1636

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Florence B Fisher, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	Home number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	703	56	57	Keeley Chester A	Head	R	20	R	no	M	W	37	M	18	no	yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		64					yes	Contractor	Home Moving	04X1	E	yes		no			51
52				Bessie	Wife H					F	W	37	M	18	no	yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		64					yes	none									52
53				Gertrude	Daughter					F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		64					yes	none									53
54				Lila M	Daughter					F	W	17	S		no	yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		64					yes	none									54
55				Charles	Son					M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		64					yes	News Boy	Street	8890	W	yes					55
56				Ruth	Daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		64					yes	none									56
57				Catharine	Daughter					F	W	9	S		yes		Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		64					yes	none									57
58				Chester Jr	Son					M	W	4	S		yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska		65					yes	none									58
59				Adaline	Daughter					F	W	3	S		no	no	Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska		65					yes	none									59
60	624½	58	58	Connor Robert P	Head	R	20	R	no	M	W	63	M	30	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		59					yes	Janitor	Marine Shop	6X28	W	yes		no			60
61				Kate	Wife H					F	W	58	M	25	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	none									61
62	627	59	59	Reed James	Head	R	10			M	W	51	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Chief	Police	4793	W	yes		no			62
63				Mary W	Wife					F	W	51	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									63
64				Jack K	Son					M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									64
65				Drew K	Son					M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									65
66				Nan	Daughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									66
67				Williams Fred	Aunt					F	W	88	S		no	yes	Ohio	Iowa	Iowa		59					yes	none									67
68	617	60	62	Richardson Fred	Head	R	33	R	no	M	W	38	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Connecticut		65					yes	Service Man	Garage	7673	W	yes		no			68
69				Mildred	Wife H					F	W	38	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin		65					yes	none									69
70				Harold	Son					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									70
71				Alice	Daughter					F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									71
72	611	60	61	Cummings William H	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	48	M	23	no	yes	New York	New York	Massachusetts		56					yes	Helper Machinist	Round House	7777	W	yes		no			72
73				Louisa	Wife H					F	W	47	M	22	no	yes	Illinois	New York	Illinois		61					yes	none									73
74				Charles	Son					M	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65					yes							yes	WW		74
75	611½	62	62	Jones Edgar L	Head	R	30	R	no	M	W	32	M	25	no	yes	Canada Eng	England	Switzerland	English	00	11	1908	no	yes	Tire Dealer	Auto Shop	8289	O	yes		yes	WW		75
76				Elsie	Wife H					F	W	34	M	17	no	yes	Minnesota	Indiana	Missouri		64					yes	none									76
77	603	60	63	Roth George H	Head	O	16000	R	no	M	W	58	M	47	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Conductor	Steam Railway	8777	W	yes		yes	Sp		77
78				Ada	Wife H					F	W	59	M	48	no	yes	New York	New York	New York		56					yes	none									78
79				Winnifred	Daughter					F	W	41	S		no	yes	New York	Iowa	New York		56					yes	Book keeper	Savings Bank	6783	W	yes					79
80	1021	64	64	Peters John A	Head	O	6000	R	no	M	W	53	M	27	no	yes	Michigan	Germany	Ireland		62	13	0			yes	Asst Supervisor	Steam Railway	7577	W	yes		yes	Sp		80
81				Sadie	Wife H					F	W	46	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	England	Wisconsin		65	00	1			yes	none									81
82				Emmett G	Son					M	W	27	S		no	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65					yes	Res Engineer	Steam Railway	7677	W	yes		no			82
83				Cooper	Son					M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65					yes	none									83
84				Spring Marian W	Son-In-Law					M	W	27	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Agent	Insurance	8885	W	yes		no			84
85				Margaret	Daughter					F	W	21	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									85
86				Marian Jr	Grandson					M	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									86
87	1015	65	65	Peters Lennis P	Head	O	3500	R	no	M	W	60	M	22	no	yes	Michigan	France	Iceland		62	12	0			yes	Laborer	Railway Shops	7825	W	yes		no			87
88				Annie L	Wife H					F	W	57	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Ohio		65					yes	none									88
89	1011	66	66	Peters Roy E	Head	O	6000	R	no	M	W	36	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65					yes	Plumber	Plumbing Shop	30X1	W	yes		no			89
90				Ivy M	Wife H					F	W	33	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	none									90
91				Margaret A	Daughter					F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									91
92	1015	67	67	Scaf [illegible]	Head					M	W	29	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					yes	Manager	Grocery Store	4X91	W	yes		no			92
93				Katherine	Wife					F	W	27	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65					yes	none									93
94				Marcella	Grand-daughter					F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									94
95	525	68	68	Bierman Benjamin F	Head	R	30	R	no	M	W	40	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					yes	conductor	electric Railway	8778	W	yes		no			95
96				Sophie	Wife H					F	W	38	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									96
97				Joan	Daughter					F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					yes	none									97
98				Bruce	Son					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					yes	none									98
99				Fullerton Zadie	Daughter					F	W	18	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					yes	none									99
100				Billie	Daughter					F	W	5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."

Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ng; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kr; Other races, spelled out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ..... Na; First papers ..... Pa; Alien ..... Al

Col. 17—Employer ..... E; Wage or salary worker ..... W; Working on own account ..... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... NF

Col. 21—World War ..... WW; Spanish-American War ..... Sp; Civil War ..... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ..... Box; Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 23—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 25, 26, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of town, or township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of town, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Second (Part of) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-10 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 4 A — 1686

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Florence B. Fisher, Enumerator. — 63

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N. Y.	Country	Re-duty	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day): Yes or No	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces: Yes or No	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	515	69	69	Kennedy John J	Head	O	6000		no	M	W	69	M	38	no	yes	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland		61	OH	0			yes	none					no			1
2				Mary	Wife H				V	F	W	65	M	26	no	yes	Ohio	Ireland	Ireland		59	OH	0			yes	none								2
3	509	70	70	Mowen Lyman E	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	58	M	33	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Virginia		65					yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam Railway	8977	W	yes		no		3
4				Nellie	Wife H				V	F	W	55	M	30	no	yes	Nebraska	New Hampshire	New York		69					yes	none								4
5	1025	71	71	Dougherty Charles E	Head	O	4000		no	M	W	60	M	20	no	yes	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland		61	OH	0			yes	none					no			5
6				Lucy	Wife H				V	F	W	59	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	England	Massachusetts		65	OO	1			yes	none								6
7	1023	72	72	Weldman Gustave	Head	O	4000		no	M	W	69	M	20	no	yes	Kentucky	Germany	Germany		80	13	0			yes	none					no			7
8				Angeline	Wife H				V	F	W	68	M	19	no	yes	Illinois	Canada English	Canada French		61	43	0			yes	none								8
9				Esther	Daughter				V	F	W	37	S		no	yes	Nebraska	Kentucky	Illinois		69					yes	agent	Insurance	8885	E	yes				9
10	504	73	73	Connell John M	Head	O	4500		no	M	W	70	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0			yes	none					no			10
11				Annette	Wife H				V	F	W	62	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65					yes	none								11
12	504½	74	74	Carney James P	Head	R	22		no	M	W	66	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	OH	0			yes	Commercial Traveler	Tobacco Trade	4290	W	yes		no		12
13				Julia A	Wife H				V	F	W	57	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Wisconsin		68	OH	1			yes	none								13
14	504½	75	75	Hogue Owen E	Head	R	24		no	M	W	33	M	33	no	yes	Iowa	U. S.	Tennessee		65					yes	Building Inspector	Construction Co.	7721	W	yes		yes	WW	14
15				Vesta	Wife H				V	F	W	32	M	3[illegible]	no	yes	Iowa	Canada French	Canada		65	42	0			yes	none								15
16	510	76	76	Williams Hershall	Head	R	22		no	M	W	31	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Attendant	Gas Station	4589	W	yes		no		16
17				Leola M	Wife H				V	F	W	25	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Beauty Worker	Beauty Shop	8096	O	yes				17
18				Phyllis N	Daughter				V	F	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	at home								18
19	518	77	77	Coffee John	Head	O	3500		no	M	W	63	M	33	no	yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	Irish	00	04	V	1880	Na	yes	Barber	Own Shop	8096	E	yes		no		19
20				Grace	Wife H				V	F	W	46	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	none		8296	O					20
21				Lybiard Frank	Lodger				V	M	W	50	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	painter	For Lady	2881	O	yes		no		21
22				Moore Robert	Lodger				V	M	W	46	D		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	clerk	Grocery	4390	W	yes		no		22
23				Pelky Leo	Lodger				V	M	W	34	S		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					yes	attendant	Filling Station	4589	W	yes		yes	WW	23
24				Reilly John	Lodger				V	M	W	30	S		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					yes	Clerk	Garage Office	7873	W	yes		yes	WW	24
25	rented	5 Rooms	no R	Herron Emmett	Lodger				V	M	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Colorado		65					yes	Clerk	Post Office	7876	W	no	46	no		25
26	528	78	78	Creed William	Head	R	18		no	M	W	64	S		no	yes	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland		61	OH	0			yes	Retail Dealer	Drug Store	9091	W	yes		no		26
27				Nellie	Sister H				V	F	W	64	S		no	yes	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland		61	OH	0			yes	none								27
28	535	79	79	Lundberg Sarah B	Head H	O	5000	R	no	F	W	53	Wd		no	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Unknown	UU	19	V	1888	Na	yes	Book Keeper	Junk Shop Office	6790	WP	yes				28
29				Georgia	Son				V	M	W	32	S		no	yes	Iowa	Poland	Russia		65	14	0			yes	Manager	Junk Shop	9491	E	yes		yes	WW	29
30	1006	80	80	Schall George B	Head	R	20		no	M	W	65	M	29	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Holland	Massachusetts		58	08	1			yes	Iron Worker	Steam Railway	7725	W	yes		no		30
31				Jennie	Wife H				V	F	W	55	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	OH	0			yes	House Cleaning	Private Home	5896	W	yes				31
32				Upton Leone	Daughter				V	F	W	23	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	none								32
33				Schall Helen	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	none								33
34				James	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	none								34
35				Upton Albert	Son-in-law				V	M	W	28	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Lineman	Electric Light Co.	7764	W	yes		no		35
36	1015	81	81	Chatfield Earl	Head	O	4500	R	no	M	W	43	M	20	no	yes	Kansas	North Carolina	Illinois		76					yes	Foreman	Steam Railway	7477	W	yes		no		36
37				Florence	Wife H				V	F	W	42	M	19	no	yes	Kansas	Ohio	Wisconsin		70					yes	none								37
38	1004	82	82	Blanchard Clarence B	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	48	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Manager Sales	Furnace Company	9091	W	yes		no		38
39				Julia	Wife H				V	F	W	46	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								39
40				Nellie	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	operator	Telephone Office	4979	W	yes				40
41				Margaret	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								41
42				Glenn	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								42
43	1010	83	83	Johnstone John	Head	O	2700	R	no	M	W	53	M	30	no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	00	01	V	1891	Na	yes	carpenter	Building Contractor	0681	W	yes				43
44				Ida	Wife H				V	F	W	55	M	48	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	none								44
45	1016	84	84	Mumm Claude	Head	O	2500		no	M	W	45	M	34	no	yes	Texas	New York	Illinois		87					yes	machinist Helper	Steam Railway	7777	W	yes		no		45
46				Elizabeth	Wife H				V	F	W	47	M	34	no	yes	Texas	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		87					yes	none								46
47	1052	85	85	Fredrickson Nels E	Head	R	45	R	no	M	W	43	M	23	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1903	Na	yes	carpenter foreman	Steam Railway	7477	W	yes		no		47
48				Ruth	Wife H				V	F	W	40	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								48
49				Clarence	Son				V	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	none								49
50				Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	none								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use as abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set—Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Farm ..... R

Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Neg; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D

Col. 23—Naturalized ..... Na; First papers ..... Pa; Alien ..... Al

Col. 27—Employer ..... E; Wage or salary worker ..... W; Working on own account ..... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... NP

Col. 31—World War ..... WW; Spanish-American War ..... Sp; Civil War ..... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ..... Box; Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 22—For married persons only.

Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

25

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Second (Part of) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-10 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 4 B — 1736

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Florence B Fisher, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation		Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, like a worker on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		423	83	86	Kendall Anna E	Head	O	3500	R	no	F	W	94	Wd		no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				yes	none									51
52					Lloyd L	Son					M	W	34	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio Iowa		63				yes	office Clerk	Court house	7X93	W	yes		no			52
53					Kendall Dora	Daughter					F	W	58	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				yes	Saleslady	Dry Goods	4590	W	yes					53
54		409	89	89	Harvey William M	Head	O	6500	R	no	M	W	80	Wd		no	yes	New York	Scotland	Ireland		26	01	A		yes	none									54
55					Nellie	Daughter					F	W	60	S		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Indiana		65				yes	teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes					55
56		405	88	89	McNeil Charles B	Head	O	10000	R	no	M	W	60	M	25	no	yes	New York	New York	Massachusetts		26				yes	Retail Dealer	Clothing	8491	E	yes		no			56
57					Pearl	Wife					F	W	49	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Indiana		63				yes	none									57
58		1015	89	89	Conard George E	Head	O	2500	R	no	M	W	42	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Unknown	Wisconsin		65				yes	Train Dispatcher	Steam Railway	8477	W	yes		no			58
59					Evelyn	Wife					F	W	41	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				yes	none									59
60					Eberal M	Daughter					F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63				yes	none									60
61		1009	90	90	Hunter Cleo E	Head	R	35	R	no	M	W	35	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Passenger Brakeman	Steam Railway	8477	W	yes		no			61
62					Undine	Wife					F	W	28	M	23	no	yes	North Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		67				yes	Bookkeeper	Auto Supply	6789	W	yes					62
63		1003	91	91	Hape Floyd A	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	33	M	20	no	yes	Missouri	Nebraska	Kansas		66				yes	Baker	Bakery	8411	W	yes		no			63
64					Minnie D	Wife					F	W	33	M	20	no	yes	Missouri	Iowa	Missouri		66				yes	none									64
65					Floyd Jr	Son					M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				yes	none									65
66		416	92	92	Fullerton William J	Head	O	4000		no	M	W	61	M	31	no	yes	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland		61	IH	C		yes	Retail Dealer	Groceries	9x91	E	yes		no			66
67					Grace	Wife					F	W	59	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none									67
68					Bernadine	Daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	none									68
69		1132	93	93	Whitlock William S	Head	R	16	R	no	M	W	54	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ireland		65	IH	A		yes	Odd Job Labor	Self	7899	O	no	25	no			69
70					Margaret	Wife					F	W	52	M	25	no	yes	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland		61	IH	C		yes	none									70
71					Dorick	Son					M	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	Service Man	Garage	7673	W	yes		no			71
72					William Jr	Son					M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		63				yes	Deliveryman	Cookware Sales	3690	W	yes		no			72
73					Loretta	Daughter					F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				yes	none									73
74					Patrick	Son					M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	none									74
75					Eileen	Daughter					F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	none									75
76					Hubert	Son					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	none									76
77		1138	94	94	Frampton George E	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	48	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65				yes	Brakeman	Steam Railway	8477	W	yes		no			77
78					Dora A	Wife					F	W	49	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Maryland	Iowa		65				yes	none									78
79					Griffith Martha L	Visitor					F	W	68	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65				yes	none									79
80		721	95	95	Cook John	Head	R	25		no	M	W	50	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				yes	Engineer	Steam Railway	8477	W	yes		no			80
81					Jennie	Wife					F	W	40	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									81
82					Mildred	Daughter					F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63				yes	none									82
83					Robert	Son					M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63				yes	none									83
84					Richard	Son					M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									84
85					John	Son					M	W	3 3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									85
86					Riddle Nelson	Grandchild					M	W	4	S		no		Indiana	Iowa	Iowa		60				yes	none									86
87					Mary	Grandchild					F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63				yes	none									87
88		715	96	96	Chandler Lecie	Head	O	7500	R	no	M	W	55	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	New York		63				yes	Retail Dealer	Jewelry	9391	E	yes		no			88
89					Ruth	Wife					F	W	53	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				yes	Clerk	Jewelry	8390	W	yes					89
90					Lindquist Sarah	Servant					F	W	46	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	CC	O		yes	Servant	Private Home	9896	W	yes					90
91		709	97	97	Dippe Frank H	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	38	M	34	no	yes	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa		64				yes	Conductor	Steam Railway	8477	W	yes		yes	W		91
92					Agnes	Wife					F	W	32	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				yes	none									92
93					Frank H	Son					M	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65				yes	none									93
94					Robert	Son					M	W	9/12	S		no		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65				yes	none									94
95		703	98	98	Fisher Joseph B	Head	O	7000		no	M	W	43	M	26	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Pennsylvania		58	13	A		yes	Engineer	Steam Railway	8477	W	yes		no			95
96					Lena	Wife					F	W	41	M	20	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	none									96
97					Mary F	Daughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none									97
98					Katharine	Daughter					F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none									98
99					Edgar Francis	Caretaker					F	W	28	S		no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	Checker	Laundry	7797	W	yes					99
100																																				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Owned ... O
Rented ... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ... M
Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W
Negro ... Neg
Mexican ... Mex
Indian ... In
Chinese ... Ch
Japanese ... Jp
Filipino ... Fil
Hindu ... Hin
Korean ... Kor
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S
Married ... M
Widowed ... Wd
Divorced ... D

Col. 23—Naturalized ... Na
First papers ... Pa
Alien ... Al

Col. 17—Employer ... E
Wage or salary worker ... W
Working on own account ... O
Unpaid worker, member of the family ... NP

Col. 21—World War ... WW
Spanish-American War ... Sp
Civil War ... Civ
Philippine Insurrection ... Phil
Boxer Rebellion ... Box
Mexican Expedition ... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—6267

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Second (Parts of) — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-10 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 5A — 1785

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Florence B Fisher, Enumerator. 64

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Seventh	1127	99	99	Erickson Andrew	Head	R	20	R	no	M	W	57	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				yes	Ticket Agent	Steam Railway	1977	W	yes		no	-		1
2					Mabel	Wife H				V	F	W	48	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana			65			yes	none								2
3			X		Boyd	Son				V	M	W	24	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Clerk	Clothing Store	8390	W	yes	no			3
4					Doris	Daughter				V	F	W	22	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Clerk	Dime Store	8390	W	yes	-			4
5		1121	109	109	Ellis Glen L	Head	O	3500	R	no	M	W	50	M	24	no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Maine			63			yes	Signalman	Steam Railway	9677	W	yes		no			5
6					Fern	Wife				V	F	W	47	M	21	no	yes	Nebraska	Pennsylvania	Illinois			69			yes	none								6
7		1115	101	104	Velie Ralph B	Head	R	24	R	no	M	W	27	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Bohemia			65	IR	2	yes	Electrician	Light Company	1462	W	yes		no			7
8					Josephine	Wife H				V	F	W	22	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66			yes	none								8
9					Robert	Son				V	M	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none								9
10		1115	102	102	Ballenger Nettie	Head H	O	4500		no	F	W	63	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana			65			yes	none								10
11					Sanderson Jack	Boarder				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none								11
12		1101	103	103	Hunter Lester W	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	43	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa			66			yes	none								12
13					Rogers Maud	Sister H				V	F	W	54	D		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa			65			yes	Inspector	Hosiery Mill	7750	W	yes		no			13
14	Fourth	705½	104	104	Patterson Harold	Head	R	42	R	no	M	W	38	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Agent	Insurance	8885	W	yes		no			14
15					Zella	Wife H				V	F	W	34	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			63			yes	none								15
16	Second	1101	105	105	Libson Wesley	Head	R	30		no	M	W	26	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden			65	06	0	yes	Clerk	Grocery	8390	W	yes		no			16
17					Opal	Wife H				V	F	W	25	M	19	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66			yes	none								17
18					Edna	Son				V	M	W	6	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			65				none								18
19		1131	106	106	Walker William T	Head	R	24		no	M	W	37	M	24	no	yes	Missouri	Ohio	Ohio			66			yes	Labor	Paving Gang	7871	W	yes		yes	WW		19
20					Mazie	Wife H				V	F	W	34	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none								20
21					Marian	Step-daughter				V	M	W	68	Wd		no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			59			yes	none								21
22																																		22
23	Fourth	626	108	107	Lynch Anna	Head H	O	4000	R	no	F	W	66	Wd		no	yes	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland			61	OH	0	yes	none								23
24					May E	Daughter				V	F	W	34	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Illinois			65	OH	1	yes	Trained Nurse	Self	5594	O	yes				24
25					Charles	Son				V	M	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Illinois			65	OH	1	yes	Clerk	Shoe Store	8390	W	yes		no		25
26	Second	1115	108	108	Ballenger Thomas	Head	S	20		no	M	W	66	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65			yes	none								26
27	Second	1115	109	109	Sherbert Clifford	Head	R	12	R	no	M	W	22	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa			65			yes	Labor	Construction Work	7851	W	no	47	No		27
28					Lucille	Wife H				V	F	W	25	M	23	no	yes	Colorado	Colorado	Missouri			91			yes	Waitress	restaurant	6194	W	yes				28
29					Williams Cliff	Roomer				V	M	W	30	S		no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58			yes	Baker	Bakery	8411	W	yes		no		29
30		1115	110	110	Sides Charles	Lodger				V	M	W	22	M	20	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61			yes	Fireman	Steam Railway	9077	W	yes		no		30
31	Fourth	625	110	109	Mrs Kinnon Pearl	Head H	O	3500	R	no	F	W	49	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa			65			yes	none								31
32					Cleo	Son				V	M	W	29	S		no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa			65			yes	Clerk	Dry Goods	8390	W	yes		no		32
33					Harry	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana			63			yes	none								33
34		621	111	111	Cotner Cora C	Head H	R	30	R	no	F	W	47	Wd		no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			60			yes	none								34
35					Arthur	Son				V	M	W	25	S		no	yes	Nebraska	Indiana	Indiana			69			yes	Brakeman	Steam Railway	8677	W	yes		No		35
36					Conway Gladys	Daughter				V	F	W	28	M	26	no	yes	Nebraska	Indiana	Indiana			69			yes	none								36
37		609	112	112	Leland Clyde	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	48	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Wholesale Grocer	Flour	4991	O	yes		no		37
38					Mabel	Wife H				V	F	W	49	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania			65	IR	1	yes	none								38
39					Rosamond	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none								39
40					Jack	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			62			yes	none								40
41		603	113	113	Gildea John H	Head	O	6000	R	no	M	W	50	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Ohio			65			yes	Stock man	Stock Yards	7887	W	yes		no		41
42					Daisy	Wife H				V	F	W	44	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa			68			yes	none								42
43					Clark Gilett	Roomer				V	M	W	38	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	pipe fitter	Railway Shops	3025	W	yes		yes	WW		43
44					Boone Susan C	Mother in law				V	F	W	75	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois			65			yes	none								44
45	Fourth	604	114	114	Cooper George R	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	26	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa			68	OI	1	yes	agent	Real Estate	8286	E	yes		no		45
46					Alice	Wife H				V	F	W	56	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	New York	New York			65			yes	none								46
47					Hitchcock Lucy	mother in law				V	F	W	69	Wd		no	yes	New York	New York	New York			56			yes	none								47
48					Jackson Lawrence	Roomer				V	M	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Fireman	Paving Gang	7798	W	yes		no		48
49		620	115	115	Nipman Henry J	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	50	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden			65	06	0	yes	Electrician	Self	1XX1	O	yes		no		49
50					Jennie A	Wife H				V	F	W	48	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden			65	06	0	yes	none								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 5—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 9—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 10—Radio set ... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ng; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 27—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ UF

Col. 31—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—9287 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

23

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Second (Part of) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-10 — Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 5 B

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Florence B Fisher, Enumerator.

1834

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned), or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use as a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N.T.	Country	Nativity	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION (Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.)	INDUSTRY (Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.)	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	Tama	620	116	116	Norman Kenneth	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								51
52					Miller Evelyn L	Daughter in law					F	W	18	M	15	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								52
53					Miller Leslie R	Son in law					M	W	23	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	agent	Insurance	8882	W	yes		no		53
54					Richard L	Grandson					M	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Home							54
55					Donna R	Granddau					F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none							55
56					Norman Vernie C	Relation					M	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none							56
57	Tama	114	119	119	Cadenbaugh Lewis A	Head	R	35	R	no	M	W	49	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	manager	tailor Clothing	7314	E	yes		no		57
58					Margaret B	Wife					F	W	37	M	15	no	yes	Missouri	Unknown	Missouri		66					yes	Fancy Dresses	Cloaks Stores	7798	W	yes				58
59																																				59
60	TAMA	608	118	118	Campbell Scott	Head	O	3500	R	no	M	W	46	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2			yes	conductor	Steam Railway	8777	W	yes		no		60
61					Grace	Wife					F	W	46	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65					yes	none								61
62																																				62
63	South	1122	119	119	Robertson Pierre	Head	R	35		ns	M	W	38	M	28	no	yes	North Dakota	Scotland	North Dakota		67	01	1			yes	Clerk	Electric Railway	7X78	W	yes		yes	nw	63
64					Sylvia L	Wife					F	W	29	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					yes	none								64
65					Alberta	Daughter					F	W	8	S		yes		Minnesota	North Dakota	Iowa		64					yes	none								65
66					Sylvia J	Daughter					F	W	7	S		yes	yes	North Dakota	North Dakota	Iowa		65					yes	none								66
67					Robert D	Son					M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	North Dakota	Iowa		65					yes	none								67
68	Newton	537	120	120	Boone Perry A	Head	O	3200	R	no	M	W	49	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		66					yes	Truck Driver	Oil Station	4X90	W	no	2	no		68
69					Gertrude	Wife					F	W	48	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	none								69
70					Range	Daughter					F	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	Clerk	Hardware Retail	8390	W	yes				70
71					Brower Harry	Son in law					M	W	28	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Manager	Hardware Retail	9091	W	yes		no		71
72					Marie	Daughter					F	W	27	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Clerk	Shoe Store Retail	8390	W	yes				72
73		523	121	121	Cleary Mahlon S	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	64	M	24	no	yes	New York	New York	New York		56					yes	Commercial Clerk	General Hardware	4290	W	yes		no		73
74					Mary	Wife					F	W	64	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Indiana		65					yes	none								74
75					Grace	Daughter					F	W	22	S		yes	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					yes	none								75
76		515	123	123	Sparks Eldon B	Head	O	7000	R	no	M	W	29	M	21	no	yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio		57					yes	none								76
77					Jennie K	Wife					F	W	24	M	16	no	yes	New York	New York	New York		56					yes	none								77
78	Newton	1115	124	124	Moerke George E	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	50	M	43	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		62	13	0			yes	manager	cigar Store	8191	E	yes		no		78
79					Edith L	Wife					F	W	47	M	35	no	yes	Iowa	Maryland	Ohio		65					yes	none								79
80	Newton	510	125	125	Wolf William	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	40	M	29	no	yes	Nebraska	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			yes	Engineer	Steam Railway	8977	W	yes		no		80
81					Marie	Wife					F	W	35	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		63	12	0			yes	none								81
82					Anna	Daughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					yes	none								82
83					Donald	Son					M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					yes	none								83
84		522	126	126	Nelson Theodore O	Head	O	8000	R	no	M	W	59	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Manager	Plumbing & Heating	7381	E	yes		no		84
85					Emma M	Wife					F	W	55	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	none								85
86					Kenneth	Son					M	W	22	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								86
87					Field Lucas	Sister in law					F	W	50	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Practical Nurse	Self	5594	W	yes				87
88					Arthur	Nephew					M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Kansas	Kansas	Iowa		20					yes	none								88
89					Davis Minnie	Lodger					F	W	54	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Librarian	Library	4794	W	yes				89
90		528	127	127	Odonell Michael	Head	O	8000	R	no	M	W	69	Wd		no	yes	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland		61	CH	0			yes	Engineer	Steam Railway	8977	W	yes		no		90
91					Martine	Daughter					F	W	34	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none								91
92					Mayes	Daughter					F	W	40	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Teacher	Public School	4494	W	yes				92
93	Newton	1116	128	128	Warner Russell H	Head	R	35	R	no	M	W	40	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65					yes	Brakeman	Steam Railway	8677	W	yes		no		93
94					Eva A	Wife					F	W	44	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	none								94
95					Helen M	Daughter					F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								95
96					Grace L	Daughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								96
97	Newton	427	129	129	Ballmire George	Head	O	6000	R	no	M	W	58	M	28	no	yes	Maryland	Virginia	Maryland		72	04	2			yes	Engineer	Steam Railway	8977	W	yes		no		97
98					Laura	Wife					F	W	58	M	20	no	yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio		59					yes	none								98
99					Ruth	Daughter					F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Maryland	Ohio		65					yes	none								99
100	Newton	427	130	130	Bowen John	Head	R	28	R	no	M	W	46	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Conductor	Steam Railway	8777	W	yes		no		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 5—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... H

Col. 9—Radio set ..... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ne; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D

Col. 23—Naturalized ..... Na; First papers ..... Pa; Alien ..... Al

Col. 27—Employer ..... E; Wage or salary worker ..... W; Working on own account ..... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... FW

Col. 31—World War ..... WW; South American War ..... Sp; Civil War ..... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ..... Box; Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 24, 26, 29, 30, and 32—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—6997 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Second (Part of) — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-10 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 6 A — 1882

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Florence B Fisher, Enumerator. 65

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N.T.	Country	Sup. Dist.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Ken Lon	420½	38	38	Bowers Julia	Wife H				No	F	W	42	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	none								1
2					McConnick Garland	Daughter				V	F	W	18	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								2
3					——— Robert Jr.	Son				V	M	W	8/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	ns								3
4		423	25	25	Clark David E	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	52	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Connecticut		65					yes	conductor	Steam Railway	8777	W	yes		no		4
5					——— Ada	Wife H				V	F	W	50	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Maine	Wisconsin		66					yes	none								5
6					——— Harold D	Son				V	M	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					yes	Rod man	Highway Commission	9995	W	yes		no		6
7		415	34	34	Harmer Emory	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	83	Wd		no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	Clerk of Court	Court House	9393	W	yes		no		7
8					——— Kate	Daughter H				V	F	W	46	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		66					yes	none								8
9					Bauman Lilah L	Sister				V	F	W	36	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		66					yes	Postmaster	Post Office	9391	W	yes				9
10		403	35	35	Douglass W Gordon	Head	O	6000	R	no	M	W	60	M	25	no	yes	Canada Engl	Canada Engl	Canada Engl	Eng. Ind.	00	H3	V	1a	1a	yes	Store Manager	Merchandise	9891	E	yes		no		10
11					——— Mary R	Wife H				V	F	W	53	M	19	no	yes	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland		61	OH	O			yes	none								11
12					——— Helen R	Daughter				V	F	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Canada Engl	Illinois		65	H3	1			yes	Assistant	Library	9794	W	yes				12
13	Jones	414	36	36	Mc Century William M	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	64	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Indiana		65					yes	Conductor	Steam Railway	8777	W	yes		no		13
14					——— Nellie	Wife H				V	F	W	54	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					yes	none								14
15					Thompson Tommy	Lodger				V	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Brakeman	Steam Railroad	8677	W	yes		no		15
16					Fowler Ash J	Lodger				V	M	W	32	S		no	yes	Colorado	Colorado	Colorado		91					yes	Brakeman	Steam Railroad	8677	W	yes		yes		16
17		426	39	39	Cayler Julia E	Head H	O	6000	R	no	F	W	48	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					yes	none								17
18					——— Ulah M	Sister				V	F	W	46	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					yes	Deputy County Treas	Court House	9393	W	yes				18
19	Fifth	1122	138	138	Thorson Rudolph P	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	33	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Illinois		65	06	1			yes	Agent	Insurance	8885	W	yes		yes	WW	19
20					——— Genevieve	Wife H				V	F	W	33	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65					yes	none								20
21																																				21
22		1427	139	139	Johnson Edith	Head H	O	4500		no	F	W	75	Wd		no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					yes	none								22
23					Richebacher Ray B	Nephew				V	M	W	53	S		no	yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Ohio		65	11	1			yes	Farm Work	Own Farm	VIVV	E	yes		no		23
24		1016	80	83	Munan Madine	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Texas	Texas		65					yes	none								24
25		62	140	140	Tillson Harry L	Head	R	30	R	no	M	W	47	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65					yes	Manager	Electric Shop	9791	E	yes		no		25
26					——— Alice B	Wife				V	F	W	51	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Iowa		65					yes	Asst. Manager	Electric Shop	9791	WP	yes				26
27					——— Olive	Mother		~~5000~~		V	F	W	83	Wd		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	none								27
28	Fifth	1229	141	141	Crowe William B	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	34	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		66	01	0			yes	Brakeman	Steam Railway	8677	W	yes		yes	WW	28
29					——— Zola	Wife H				V	F	W	36	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								29
30	Fifth	1015	142	142	Peterson James	Head	R	25		no	M	W	43	M	23	no	yes	Nebraska	Denmark	Denmark		69	07	0			yes	Traveling Auditor	Shoe Company	6678	W	yes		no		30
31					——— Hazel	Wife H				V	F	W	44	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								31
32					——— Gabrell	Son				V	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					yes	none								32
33					——— Christy	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					yes	none								33
34	Fifth	516	195	193	Fleming Joseph C	Head	O	3600		no	M	W	56	M	28	no	yes	Minnesota	Ireland	Ireland		64	04	0			yes	Engineer	Steam Railway	8977	W	yes		no		34
35					——— Ida C	Wife H				V	F	W	53	M	24	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1889	Na	yes	None								35
36					——— Marguerite	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Germany		65	13	2			yes	Cooker	Grocery Store	6790	W	yes				36
37	Fifth	1107	144	144	Baird Jarred	Head	O	6000	R	no	M	W	61	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Kentucky		65					yes	Engineer	Steam Railway	8977	W	yes		yes		37
38					——— Mary	Wife H				V	F	W	62	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	None								38
39	Fifth	424	145	145	Chonmedieu Lewis N	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	59	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					yes	Conductor	Steam Railway	8777	W	yes		no		39
40					——— Adalaide	Wife H				V	F	W	62	M	33	no	yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Indiana		66					yes	none								40
41		410	146	146	Williams Chris	Head	O	12000	R	no	M	W	63	M	30	no	yes	Illinois	Norway	Norway		61	05	0			yes	Brain Dialer	Self	8X91	E	yes		no		41
42					——— Maria	Wife H				V	F	W	59	M	26	no	yes	Illinois	Norway	Norway		61	05	0			yes	none								42
43					——— Marlowe C	Son A				V	M	W	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	none								43
44					Bryan Marie	Lodger				V	F	W	38	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Stenographer	Steam Railway	7177	W	yes				44
45	Fifth	1202	147	147	Iverson Everett	Head	R	13		no	M	W	55	M	42	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1904	Na	yes	Odd Jobs	Self	7899	W	yes		no		45
46					——— Amanda	Wife H				V	F	W	56	M	43	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none								46
47					——— Victor	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	53	S		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1904	NA	yes	Odd Jobs	Self	7899	W	no	18	no		47
48					——— Rena	Daughter				V	F	W	27	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	Cooking	Laundry	7797	W	yes				48
49					——— Sammy	Son				V	M	W	8/12	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	Chicken Tender	Poultry House	VIVV	W	no	19	no		49
50					Iverson Walter	Cousin				V	M	W	43	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Odd Jobs	Self	7899	W	yes		no		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set—R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Foreign-born ____ F; First papers ____ Fp; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ UF

Col. 21—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Cw; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 may be left blank for persons on farms.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Second (Part of) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-10 — Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 6 B

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Florence B Fisher, Enumerator.

1931

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned), or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or T.	Country	No. Every	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51	Fifth	1208	148	148	Brickes Douglas J	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	71	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	none					no			51
52					Harriet	Wife H					F	W	70	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	none								52
53					Miles	Son					M	W	33	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	conductor	Steam Railway	8777	W	yes	no			53
54	Linn	419	149	149	Lanning Irwin	Head	R	22	R	no	M	W	30	M	22	no	yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69					yes	traveling Salesman	wholesale fruits	4290	W	yes	no			54
55					Nina	Wife H					F	W	31	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	None								55
56					Irwin Jr	Son					M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					yes	none								56
57		1229	150	150	Cooper John	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	90	M	30	no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	00	01	V	1888	Na	yes	none								57
58					Mary E	Wife H					F	W	77	M	17	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		69					yes	none								58
59				Y	Wagner Johnt J	Son-in-law					M	W	41	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		63					yes	Conductor	Steam Railway	8777	W	yes	no			59
60					Marie J	Daughter					F	W	35	M	34	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	none								60
61	Fourth	1221	151	151	Bosnick Frank H	Head	R	40	R	no	M	W	41	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	New York	England		65	00	2			yes	Train Master	Electric Railway	7378	W	yes	yes	WW		61
62					Hilda	Wife H					F	W	40	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none								62
63					Mary J	Daughter					F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					yes	none								63
64		1215	152	152	Rose Arnold	Head	R	35		no	F	W	60	S		no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		61					yes	Manager	Rooming House	8294	O	yes				64
65					Forbes Fred	Lodger					M	W	50	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		63					yes	Gen Labor	Sugar	7899	W	no	30	no		65
66	Benton	406	153	153	Hinemann Jennie E	Head H	O	8000		no	F	W	86	Wd		no	yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Ohio		60					yes	none								66
67					Ritchey Mollie	Sister					F	W	80	S		no	yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Ohio		61					yes	none								67
68					Thompson Ada	Servant					F	W	33	S		no	yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Wisconsin		65					yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	yes				68
69		416	154	154	Hanson Reinhold N	Head				no	M	W	37	M	36	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Manager	Lumber Yard	9591	W	yes	no			69
70					Stella C	Wife					F	W	28	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					yes	none								70
71					Meyers Darline D	Boarder					F	W	19	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								71
72					Hanson Reinhold jr	Son					M	W	9/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								72
73					Hanson Emma C	Mother	O	10000	R	no	F	W	61	Wd		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1890	No	yes	none								73
74					Tenlin Ernest H	Brother					M	W	40	S		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	04	06	V	1912	Al	yes	Salesman	Lumber Yard	4590	W	yes	no			74
75					Mitchell Anna C	Servant					F	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	yes				75
76					Hanson Sigrid O	Daughter					F	W	40	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			no	none								76
77		422	155	155	Lindstrom Martin A	Head	O	1800	R	no	M	W	48	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Conductor	Steam Railway	8777	W	yes	no			77
78					Alma	Wife					F	W	45	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								78
79					Dewitt	Son					M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Press Apprentice	Cleaning Establishment	7798	W	yes	no			79
80		514	156	156	Thompson Augusta	Head H	O	4000	R	no	F	W	60	Wd		no	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			yes	none								80
81					Harold	Son					M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Wisconsin		65					yes	clerk	Meat Market	8390	W	yes				81
82		518	159	158	Bowes John D	Head	R	12		no	M	W	23	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Brakeman	Steam Railway	8677	W	yes	no			82
83					Clara	Wife H					F	W	20	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								83
84					John D jr	Son					M	W	1/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								84
85		526	158	158	Thompson Jay D	Head	R	30	R	no	M	W	59	M	37	no	yes	Iowa	Unknown	Wisconsin		62					yes	Conductor	Steam Railway	8777	W	yes	no			85
86					Beatrice	Wife H					F	W	49	M	19	no	yes	Indiana	Kentucky	North Carolina		60					yes	none								86
87					Hancock Charles H	Son					M	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					yes	Clerk	Grocery Retail	8390	W	yes	no			87
88	Sixth	1220	159	159	White Arthur C	Head	R	30	R	no	M	W	49	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Maryland	Maryland		65					yes	Machinist	Steam Railway	2077	W	yes	no			88
89					Lillian	Wife H					F	W	40	M	19	no	yes	Minnesota	Germany	Minnesota		64	13	1			yes	none								89
90					Catharine	Daughter					F	W	12	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					yes	none								90
91					Doris	Daughter					F	W	9/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								91
92	Elm	521	160	160	Burns Robert	Head	O	4500	R	no	M	W	45	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Ireland		65	04	0			yes	Engineer	Steam Railway	7477	W	yes	no			92
93					Blanche	Wife H					F	W	40	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								93
94					Kenneth	Son					M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		62					yes	none								94
95					Burns Mary	Mother					F	W	83	Wd		no	yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	English	00	04	V	1847	No	yes	none								95
96		575	161	161	Peterson Andrew	Head	R	20		no	M	W	53	M	29	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1902	Pa	yes	Ditching	contractor	V I V V	W	yes	no			96
97					Sophie	Wife H					F	W	53	M	29	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1881	Al	yes	none								97
98					Fowler Marvin	Brother-in-law					M	W	23	M	18	no	yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69					yes	none								98
99					Francis	Grand Child					F	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								99
100					Phyllis J	Grand Child					F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		62						none								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R
Col. 9—Radio set ... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F
Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D
Col. 23—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Fa; Alien ... Al
Col. 27—Employer ... E; Wage or salary worker ... W; Working on own account ... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ... FW
Col. 31—World War ... WW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Civil War ... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ... Box; Mexican Expedition ... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:
Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—6027 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

19

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-10 — Sheet No. 7A

County Boone — Ward of city Second (Part of) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Florence B Fisher Enumerator.

1981

66

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or H.T.	County	No. Secty	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION (Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.)	INDUSTRY (Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.)	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	LYNN	515	163	163	Fowler Eleane M	Granddaughter				No	F	W	2/12	S		No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none										1
2					Ella	Daughter				Y	F	W	22	M	17	no yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none										2
3					Peterson Arline	Daughter				Y	F	W	15	S		no yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none										3
4					Mabel	Daughter				Y	F	W	12	S		yes yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none										4
5					William	Son				Y	M	W	17	S		no yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	General Laborer	Road Construction	3871	W	no	41				5
6		427	169	169	Hile Otto	Head	R	40	R	no	M	W	62	M	39	no yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	12	0			Yes	City Clerk	Boone City	9093	W	yes		yes	S/p		6
7					Emma M	Wife	H			Y	F	W	51	M	18	no yes	Nebraska	Sweden	Sweden		69	06	0			Yes	none										7
8					Ruth	Daughter				Y	F	W	21	S		no yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					Yes	Cashier	Boone City	7x93	W	yes					8
9		419	165	165	Hile Kate	Head		3000		no	F	W	66	S		no yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	12	0			Yes	none										9
10	FIFTH	615	165	165	Daniel Dr E	Head	R	8		no	M	W	68	Wd		no yes	Pennsylvania	Virginia	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	carpet weaver	Self	7154	O	yes		no			10
11	STREET	636	166	166	Reiber Frances L	Head		8000		no	F	W	59	S		no yes	Michigan	Germany	New York		62	13	1			Yes	none										11
12		1332	69	167	Frampton John H	Head		4000	R	no	M	W	75	M	25	no yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	none							no			12
13	SEVENTH				Marie	Wife					F	W	70	M	20	no yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	none										13
14					[redacted]																														14
15					[redacted]																														15
16	LYNN	611	168	168	Eppell Frank	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	60	M	21	no yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Dispatcher	Steam Railway	7377	W	yes		no			16
17					Sadie	Wife	H			Y	F	W	57	M	18	no yes	Iowa	Iceland	New York		62	04	1			Yes	none										17
18																																				18
19	SCOTT	1233	169	169	Sargeant Charles E	Head		3000	R	no	M	W	64	M	22	no yes	Iowa	Ohio	Massachusetts		65					Yes	Engineer	Steam Railway	8977	W	yes		no			19
20					Hattie	Wife	H			Y	F	W	63	M	21	no yes	Illinois	Maine	Illinois		61					Yes	none										20
21		1221	170	170	Carlson Andrew	Head		6000	R	no	M	W	70	M	30	no yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1888	Na	Yes	none								22	21
22					Clara	Wife	H			Y	F	W	58	M	19	no yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		62	06	0	1888	Na	Yes	none										22
23					Alice	Daughter				Y	F	W	34	S		no yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		62	06	1			Yes	Office girl	Doctors Office	4595	W	yes					23
24					Howard	Son				Y	M	W	29	M	27	no yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		62	06	1			Yes	Manager	Skating Rink	837	V	O	yes		no		24
25					Maud	Daughter-in-law				Y	F	W	27	M	25	no yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	none										25
26					Johnson Emma	Lodger				Y	F	W	20	S		no yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Telephone Operator	Telephone Office	9979	W	yes					26
27	BENTON	706	171	171	Bartmann Percy	Head	R	40		no	M	W	43	M	21	no yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Engineer	Steam Railway	8977	W	yes		no			27
28					Wanita	Wife	H			Y	F	W	38	M	19	no yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none										28
29					Gladys	Daughter				Y	F	W	17	S		yes yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none										29
30		708	172	172	Rinehart Herman	Head	R	25		no	M	W	23	M	28	no yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Bridge & Building	Steam Railway	7877	W	yes		no			30
31					Maud	Wife	H			Y	F	W	56	M	20	no yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65					Yes	none										31
32					Raymond	Son				Y	M	W	28	S		no yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Lineman	Electric Railway	7778	W	no	31	no			32
33					Patterson George	Lodger				Y	M	W	40	S		no yes	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61					Yes	Conductor	Steam Railway	8777	W	yes		yes	WW		33
34		716½	173	173	Beale Phyllis	Head	R	35	R	no	M	W	33	M	26	no yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Missouri		65					Yes	Salesman	Soap	4290	W	yes		no			34
35					Minnie	Wife	H			Y	F	W	33	M	26	no yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	none										35
36					Marion Fern	Daughter				Y	F	W	5	S		yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none										36
37		716	174	174	Black William J	Head	R	35		no	M	W	56	M	28	no yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Telegrapher	Steam Railway	8979	W	yes		no			37
38					Dora M	Wife				Y	F	W	47	M	17	no yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none										38
39		716	175	175	Davenport Clarence E	Head	R	35	R	no	M	W	25	M	20	no yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Motion Picture	Theatre	8174	W	yes		no			39
40					Gertrude	Wife	H			Y	F	W	24	M	19	no yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	none										40
41					Jack D	Son				Y	M	W	4	S		no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none										41
42		710	176	176	Griffith Frank	Head		2500		no	M	W	58	M	33	no yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	Boiler Maker	Steam Railway	0277	W	yes		no			42
43					Emma	Wife	H			Y	F	W	54	M	18	no yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	none										43
44					Allie Lawrence	Lodger				Y	M	W	24	S		no yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Fireman	Steam Railway	9077	W	yes		no			44
45		710	177	177	Reider Jewett	Wife	H		R	no	F	W	22	M	21	no yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	0			Yes	none										45
46					Lewis	Head				Y	M	W	31	M	30	no yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Yiddish	W	19	V	1907	Na	Yes	Manager	Retail Clothing	8491	E	yes		yes	WW		46
47					Hunter Emma	Lodger				Y	F	W	75	Wd		no yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	none										47
48		723	178	178	Gartland Sarah	Head		6000	R	no	F	W	50	S		no yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0			Yes	clerk	Post Office	7x76	W	yes					48
49					Susan	Sister	H			Y	F	W	49	Wd	30	no yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0			Yes	none										49
50					Agnes	Sister				Y	F	W	45	S		no yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0			Yes	none										50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use as abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 5—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ng; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D

Col. 15—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929

Col. 16—Naturalized ..... Na; First papers ..... Pa; Alien ..... Al

Col. 17—Employer ..... E; Wage or salary worker ..... W; Working on own account ..... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... UF

Col. 21—World War ..... WW; Spanish-American War ..... Sp; Civil War ..... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ..... Box; Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For hosts of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 17—For married persons only.

Col. 19—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-10 — Sheet No. 7 B

County Boone — Ward of city Second (Part of) Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Florence B Fisher, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
Street, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N.Y.	County	No. over	Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
Linn	728			Gartland Robert	Nephew				No	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	paper boy	Street	8890	W	yes					51
	1222	179	179	Kastner Clinton	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	42	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Agent	Abstract	8095	E	yes					52
				Alinde	Mother H				Y	F	W	64	Wd		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1891	no	yes	None								53
Linn	727	190	190	Mason John B	Head	R	15		no	M	W	38	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	Barber	Barber Shop	3096	E	yes		yes	WWI		54
				Marjorie	Wife H				Y	F	W	26	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	none								55
				Darlene	Daughter				Y	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								56
				Betty	Daughter				Y	F	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								57
	72	187	186	Beiter Charles B	Head	R	28		no	M	W	58	M	52	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					yes	Carman	Steam Railway	7725	W	yes		no			58
				Anny	Wife H				Y	F	W	58	M	52	no	yes	New York	New York	New York		56					yes	none								59
				Donald	Brother				Y	M	W	44	S		no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	Errin Man	Battery Station	6635	W	yes		no			60
Seventh	12	182	182	Kelly Lawrence C	Head	O	2500	R	no	M	W	32	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65					yes	Time Keeper	Electric Railway	7878	W	yes		no			61
				Elvira E	Wife H				Y	F	W	28	M	36	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none								62
				Erickson Alma J	Sister-in-Law				Y	F	W	47	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none								63
	1222	183	183	Fountain Arthur	Head	O	4500	R	no	M	W	46	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Wire Chief	Telephone Company	7479	W	yes		no			64
				Mary	Wife H				Y	F	W	40	M	23	no	yes	Canada French	Canada French	Canada French	French	12	42	V	16	No	yes	none								65
				Marie Louise	Daughter				Y	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada French		65	42	2			yes	none								66
				Cutsinger Ruby T	Servant				Y	F	W	55	Wd		no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61					yes	servant	Private Home	7596	W	yes					67
	1228	184	184	Stone Perry	Head	O	4500	R	no	M	W	55	M	30	no	yes	Ohio	Indiana	Ohio		29					yes	Engineer	Steam Railway	4977	W	yes		no			68
				Mae	Wife H				Y	F	W	55	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Pennsylvania		65					yes	none								69
Linn	617	185	185	Reed Edward S	Head	R	90		no	M	W	63	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	Janitor	Depot	6x77	W	yes		no			70
				Lulu	Wife H				Y	F	W	59	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Saleswoman	Cosmetics	4240	W	yes					71
				Merle	Son				Y	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Ice Cream Maker	Dairy	7719	W	yes		no			72
	717	186	186	Farnsworth Benna	Head	O	3000		no	M	W	58	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Vermont	New York		65					yes	Switchman	Steam Railway	4077	W	yes		no			73
				Lillian	Wife H				Y	F	W	48	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		62					yes	none								74
	615	187	187	Tolliver Lloyd	Head	R	18		no	M	W	23	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Carman Attendant	Steam Railway	4077	W	yes		no			75
				Lavina	Wife H				Y	F	W	21	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	none								76
				Fuller Arthur	Roger				Y	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Nebraska	New York	Nebraska		69					yes	Packer	Produce Company	7790	W	yes					77
Second South	409	188	188	Holmes Cora E	Head	O	6000		no	F	W	55	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					yes	Teacher	Public School	7949	W	yes					78
				Stanfield L T	Lodger				Y	M	W	83	Wd		no	yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	New York		57					yes	none						Yes		79
April 8	411	189	189	Fuz James F	Head	O	4000		no	M	W	50	M	35	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	Manager	Retail Mercantile	9891	E	yes		no			80
				Anna L	Wife				Y	F	W	40	M	20	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61					yes	clerk	Retail Mercantile	8390	W	yes					81
Second South	504	190	190	Fox Nellie	Head	O	3500		no	F	W	56	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Massachusetts		65	04	1			yes	Book Keeper	Savings Bank	6783	W	yes					82
				Julia	Sister H				Y	F	W	50	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Massachusetts		65	04	1			yes	none								83
April 8																																				84
Linn	420	197	196	Sylliman Arthur B	Head	O	6000		no	M	W	59	M	27	no	yes	Pennsylvania	New York	Pennsylvania		58					yes	Telegraph Operator	Steam Railway	8979	W	yes		No			85
				Nella	Wife H				Y	F	W	54	M	23	no	yes	New Hampshire	New York	Pennsylvania		56					yes	none								86
	416	192	192	Bowman Arthur E	Head	R	50	R	no	M	W	49	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Ohio		65					yes	County Supervisor	County	9393	W	yes		no			87
				Mary E	Wife				Y	F	W	46	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								88
				Grand	Daughter				Y	F	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Book Keeper	Book Binding	6749	W	yes					89
				Hazel	Daughter				Y	F	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Book Keeper	Savings Bank	6783	W	yes					90
			Fleming	Thelma B	Daughter				Y	F	W	17	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Book Keeper	Dime Store	6790	W	yes					91
	430½	193	193	Kilbourn Ora	Head	R	15	R	no	F	W	42	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65					yes	none								92
				Olive					Y	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65					yes	none								93
	430	194	194	Alsin Clinton E	Head	R	20		no	M	W	40	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	Laborer	Steam Railway Shops	7825	W	yes		yes	WWI		94
				Bertha	Wife H				Y	F	W	36	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none								95
				Norma	Daughter				Y	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								96
	430	195	196	Finch Emma R	Head	R	15	R	no	F	W	71	Wd		no	yes	Illinois	New York	Illinois		61					yes	none								97
Cedar	427	196	196	Jones Forest C	Head	O	1800	R	no	M	W	33	M	23	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Vermont		61					yes	Fireman	Steam Railway	9077	W	yes		yes	WWI		98
				Hazel	Wife H				Y	F	W	31	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65					yes	none								99
				Kenneth	Son				Y	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R
Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F
Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ng; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D
Col. 23—Naturalized ..... Na; First papers ..... Pa; Alien ..... Al
Col. 27—Employer ..... E; Wage or salary worker ..... W; Working on own account ..... O; Unpaid worker, mem ber of the family ..... NP
Col. 31—World War ..... WW; Spanish-American War ..... Sp; Civil War ..... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ..... Box; Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—6207 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

2028

26

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Des Moines Township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See Instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city Second (Part of) Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-10
Supervisor's District No. 5
Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Florence B Fisher, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 8 A

2077
67

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	State or N. T.	Country	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether U. S. veteran (Civil War, World War, etc.)	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Forest	402	199	199	Clemens Emil H	Head	O	7000	R	no	M	W	51	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Engineer	Steam Railway	8977	W	yes		no			1
2					Selma	Wife					F	W	50	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none								2
3		1327	198	198	Coddington Drusilla	Head	O	7000	R	no	F	W	50	Wd		no	yes	Maryland	Virginia	Maryland		72					yes	Manager	Rooming House	8290	W	yes					3
4					James John R	Father					M	W	83	Wd		no	yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74					yes	none								4
5					Coddington Charles F	Son					M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Maryland		65					yes	Service Man	Oil Station	4589	W	yes		no			5
6					Deane R	Son					M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Maryland		65					yes	none								6
7		1327½	199	199	Boucher Henry L	Head	R	30	R	no	M	W	23	M	23	yes	yes	Vermont	Canada French	Canada French		22	12	0			yes	Manager	Chain Store	9891	W	yes		no			7
8					Idas	Wife					F	W	21	M	21	no	yes	Vermont	Italy	Italy		22	29	0			yes	none								8
9		1327½	200	200	Anderson Orin B	Head	R	30		no	M	W	55	M	25	no	yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Sweden		64	06	0			yes	Sales Manager	Grocery	7373	W	yes		no			9
10					Mattie R	Wife					F	W	50	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	England	Ohio		65	00	1			yes	none								10
11		1321	201	201	Chastner Martin	Head	O	5000		no	M	W	76	M	23	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1881	Pa	yes	none								11
12					Sally M	Wife					F	W	93	M	20	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	12	V	1881	Pa	yes	none								12
13		1315	202	202	Ripley Thomas E	Head	O	10000	R	no	M	W	67	M	28	no	yes	New York	New York	New York		56					yes	Conductor	Steam Railway	8777	W	yes		no			13
14					Ella	Wife					F	W	60	M	19	no	yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland		72					yes	none								14
15					Thomas S	Son					M	W	38	S		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Maryland		65					yes	Brakeman	Steam Railway	8677	W	yes		yes	W W		15
16	Lynn	510	203	203	Miller William	Head	R	30	R	no	M	W	39	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		68					yes	Fireman Int. Comb.	Steam Railway	9077	W	yes		no			16
17					Lolo	Wife					F	W	32	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		68					yes	none								17
18					Gretchen J	Daughter					F	W	12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								18
19					Ballantyne Donald	Brother-in-law					M	W	29	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Commercial Traveler	Groceries	4290	W	yes		no			19
20		516	204	204	Morrison Maryland	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	48	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	Merchant	Dry Goods	8491	E	yes		no			20
21					Lalee	Wife					F	W	48	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								21
22					Dwight E	Son					M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								22
23		522	205	205	Giltner John P	Head	R	35	R	no	M	W	56	M	23	no	yes	California	Indiana	Indiana		78					yes	Railroad Engineer	Railway Engine	0225	W	yes		no			23
24					Dorothy	Wife					F	W	52	M	23	no	yes	Illinois	Canada French	Maine		61	42	1			yes	none								24
25					Jean	Daughter					M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	California	Illinois		63					yes	Laborer	Cement Contractor	7881	W	yes		no			25
26					Dana	Daughter					F	W	29	S		no	yes	Iowa	California	Illinois		65					yes	Chief Operator	Telephone Office	9979	W	yes					26
27	South	1325	206	206	Hueseng Gerald H	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	36	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		62					yes	Butter Maker	Creamery	7712	W	yes		yes	W W		27
28					Ruth	Wife					F	W	36	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		68					yes	none								28
29					Gerald Jr	Son					M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		60					yes	none								29
30					Harry D	Son					M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		62					yes	none								30
31		1216	207	207	Anderson Bessie	Head	O	7500	R	no	F	W	47	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		62					yes	none								31
32					Peters William	Lodger					M	W	49	S		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1884	Pa	yes	Switchman	Steam Railway	9677	W	yes		no			32
33	Benton	614	208	208	Williams Sarah	Head	O	4000		no	F	W	71	Wd		no	yes	Virginia	Virginia	Ohio		74					yes	none								33
34					Nyberg Clara	Daughter					F	W	38	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Virginia		65					yes	Time Keeper	Railway Office	1877	W	yes					34
35					Carl	Grandson					M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		62					yes	none								35
36					Sarah	Granddaughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								36
37	Lynn	609	209	209	Drumm Fred A	Head	R	48	R	no	M	W	43	M	29	no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					yes	Train Master	Steam Railway	1377	W	yes		no			37
38					Maxine	Wife					F	W	45	M	31	no	yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62					yes	none								38
39					LaVerle	Daughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Michigan		63					yes	none								39
40		612	210	210	Jackson Frank	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	36	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		68					yes	Car Repairer	Steam Railway	0677	W	yes		yes	W W		40
41					Stella	Wife					F	W	32	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			yes	none								41
42					Rowebark Robert	Son					M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Paper Boy	Street	8890	W	yes					42
43					Burwell Elizabeth H	Mother-in-law					F	W	52	Wd		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1882	Na	yes	Cook	Hospital	6094	W	yes					43
44		1316	211	211	Runyan Raymond	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	30	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Fireman	Steam Railway	9077	W	yes		no			44
45					Pearl	Wife					F	W	31	M	30	no	yes	Missouri	Iowa	Ohio		66					yes	none								45
46	Seventh	1322	212	212	Mikesell James B	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	37	M	18	no	yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		67					yes	Fireman	Steam Railway	9077	W	yes		no			46
47					Maye	Wife					F	W	37	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	none								47
48					Lillie	Daughter					F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					yes	none								48
49					Helen	Daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		62					yes	none								49
50					Jacob	Son					M	W	3	S		no	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					yes	none								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations but those or symbols of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home status in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R
Col. 9—Radio set ..... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F
Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ne; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D
Col. 15—Naturalized ..... Na; First papers ..... Pa; Alien ..... Al
Col. 17—Employer ..... E; Wage or salary worker ..... W; Working on own account ..... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... FW
Col. 21—World War ..... WW; Spanish-American War ..... Sp; Civil War ..... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ..... Box; Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom no occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

32

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County Boone — Ward of city Second (Part of) — Block No.

Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 600 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Florence B Fisher, Enumerator.

Enumeration District No. 8-10 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 8 B

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, rivetter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		1320			Mikesell Junior	Son				No	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					Yes	none								51
52	SEVENTH	1330	213	213	Watson Robert	Head	R	25		No	M	W	46	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Scotland	Scotland		59	01	O			Yes	Labor	Coal Mine	7842	W	Yes		No			52
53			X		Parker Charles	Son-in-law				V	M	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	Truck Driver	Oil Station	4x90	W	Yes		No			53
54					Edna	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Dakota	Iowa		65					Yes	none								54
55					Watson Robert Jr	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	none								55
56					Inez	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	none								56
57		214	214		Lamb Roy O	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	35	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Clerical Worker	Railway Office	7877	W	Yes		Yes	W W		57
58					Helen	Wife				V	F	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		66					Yes	none								58
59					Billie	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	none								59
60					Robert	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	none								60
61	LYNN FOURTH	1309	216	215	Jones Tillman H	Head	O	9000	R	No	M	W	55	M	29	No	Yes	South Dakota	Illinois	Indiana		68					Yes	Undertaker	Self	9690	E	Yes		No			61
62					Verona	Wife	H			V	F	W	48	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Teacher	Public Schools	9494	W	Yes					62
63					Ned	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Wisconsin		63					Yes	none								63
64		504	216	216	Nash William	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	61	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada	Ireland		65	13	O			Yes	Fire Chief	City	8093	W	Yes		No			64
65					Mabel	Wife	H			V	F	W	49	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		68					Yes	none								65
66					Leslie	Lodger				V	M	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	Book Keeper	Railway Office	6777	W	Yes		No			66
67					Whelen Richard C	Lodger				V	M	W	45	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	Fireman	Steam Railway	9077	W	Yes		No			67
68	CEDAR	1315	219	219	Deal John	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	53	M	28	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1882	No	Yes	Pipe Fitter	Round House	3077	W	Yes		No			68
69					Helen	Wife	H			V	F	W	51	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	none								69
70	Lot 148 Lot 148	421	218	219	Kelley Earl C	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	41	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ireland		62	14	O			Yes	Conductor	Steam Railway	8777	W	Yes		No			70
71					Alice M	Wife	H			V	F	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Denmark		63	07	O			Yes	none								71
72					Jane	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								72
73					Rosemary	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	none								73
74		417	219	219	Shamaman Louis A	Head	H	4000	R	No	F	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		63	13	O			Yes	none								74
75			X		Wege George F	Son-in-law				V	M	W	36	M	31	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O			Yes	Fireman	Steam Railway	9077	W	Yes		Yes	W W		75
76					Mabel	Daughter				V	F	W	36	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		63	13	O			Yes	none								76
77	LYNN	706	210	210	Martin Samuel L	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	63	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		63					Yes	Engineer	Steam Railway	8977	W	Yes		No			77
78					Yeamon Elmerine	Daughter	H			V	F	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	none								78
79					John	Grand Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63						none								79
80					Roy	Grandson				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63						none								80
81		706½	214	214	Frazier Ernest	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	37	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	Baker	Bakery	8411	W	Yes		No			81
82					Pearl	Wife	H			V	F	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	none								82
83					Cleo	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63						none								83
84	JEFFERSON	225	222		Sandelius Robert H	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	54	M	29	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	66	66	V	1881	No	Yes	Engineer	Steam Railway	8977	W	Yes		No			84
85					Mae	Wife	H			V	F	W	65	M	40	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	66	66	V	1866	No	Yes	none								85
86		1330	228	228	East Frank A	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	59	M	33	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61					Yes	Optometrist	Self	9691	E	Yes		No			86
87					Nellie	Wife	H			V	F	W	57	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Wisconsin		65					Yes	none								87
88					Kelley Amine	Grandchild				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								88
89																																		89
90	CEDAR	612	224	224	Ragard Marlin A	Head	R	27	R	No	M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	advertising manager	News Paper	4149	W	Yes		No			90
91					Margaret	Wife	H			V	F	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	North Dakota	Norway	Minnesota		67	05	I			Yes	none								91
92					Barbara	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Minnesota	Iowa	North Dakota		64						none								92
93					Beverly	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Minnesota	Iowa	North Dakota		64					Yes	none								93
94		614	225	225	Rinehart Martin L	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	68	M	30	No	Yes	Illinois	Maryland	Pennsylvania		61					Yes	none							No	94
95					Ellen	Wife	H			V	F	W	64	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	none								95
96					Williams Joseph	Niece				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes					96
97		622	226	226	Brewer Delbert C	Head	R	23		No	M	W	42	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Brakeman	Steam Railroad	8677	W	Yes		No			97
98					Minnie	Wife	H			V	F	W	33	M	18	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	none								98
99					Marinita M	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						none								99
100					Wayne H	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						none								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations or ditto marks except for country of birth or mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Neg; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 23—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Pa; Alien ... Al

Col. 27—Employer ... E; Wage or salary worker ... W; Working on own account ... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ... FW

Col. 31—World War ... WW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Civil War ... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ... Box; Mexican Expedition ... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 10 years of age and over. Data is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-16 — Sheet No. 9 A

County Boone — Ward of city Second (Part of) Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Florence B. Fisher, Enumerator.

2176

68

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	CEDAR	612	229	229	Funke Ida M.	Head	R	30		no	M	W	50	M	32	no	yes
2					" Flora	Wife				V	F	W	40	M	22	no	yes
3					Finch Edna	Lodger				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes
4					Dean Esther	Lodger				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes
5																	
6	FIFTH	1233	228	228	McGee Ira C	Head	R	30		no	M	W	37	M	30	no	yes
7					" Geraldine	Wife				V	F	W	37	M	30	no	yes
8		1225	229	229	Lamb Guy	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	38	M	26	no	yes
9					" Edna	Wife				V	F	W	32	M	25	no	yes
10					" Donald	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes	
11					Anderson Evelyn	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	21	S		no	yes
12		1205	230	230	McCartney Russell	Head	O	1700	R	no	M	W	28	M	20	no	yes
13					" Esther	Wife				V	F	W	27	M	19	no	yes
14					" William	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes	
15	LYNN	722	231	231	Taylor Mary E	Head	H	5000	R	no	F	W	48	Wd		no	yes
16					Smith Nellie S	Son-in-law				V	M	W	33	M	32	no	yes
17					" Bernice	Daughter				V	F	W	26	M	25	no	yes
18					Taylor Robert	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes
19		728	232	232	Lawrence Elsie M.	Head	H	O 10000	R	no	F	W	38	Wd		no	yes
20					Kerr Clara E	Lodger				V	F	W	59	Wd		no	yes
21					" Mary	Lodger				V	F	W	20	S		no	yes
22	Grant	1322	233	233	Stephenson Lamuela	Head	O	4500	R	no	M	W	58	M	21	no	yes
23					" Florence	Wife				V	F	W	58	M	21	no	yes
24		1321	234	234	Shacklett Elijah W	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	32	M	25	no	yes
25					" Mary E	Wife				V	F	W	28	M	21	no	yes
26					" William	Son				V	M	W	4	S		no	
27		1420	235	235	Weston Daniel	Head	R	10		no	M	W	79	Wd		no	yes
28																	
29		627	236	236	DeFrance Leon B	Head	R	20	R	no	M	W	31	M	23	no	yes
30					" Luella M	Wife				V	F	W	34	M	26	no	yes
31					" Donald L	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes	
32		621	239	239	Rood Ernest	Head	O	3600	R	no	M	W	64	M	24	no	yes
33					" Effie H	Wife				V	F	W	62	M	19	no	yes
34		615	238	238	Fate [illegible]	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	59	M	34	no	yes
35					" [illegible]	Son				V	F	W	56	M	34	no	yes
36		521	239	239	Volkmer [illegible]	Head	O	2500		no	M	W	33	M	31	no	yes
37					" Anna	Wife				V	F	W	43	M	31	no	yes
38					" Carl	Son				V	M	W	20	S		no	yes
39					" Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		no	
40		509	240	240	Thomas James W	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	63	M	25	no	yes
41					" Effie	Wife				V	F	W	52	M	23	no	yes
42		503	241	241	Cartwright Jackson E	Head	O	3500	R	no	M	W	69	M	26	no	yes
43					" Sarah	Wife				V	F	W	71	M	20	no	yes
44	FIFTH	1	242	242	Jennings Herbert H	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	25	M	21	no	yes
45					" Violet	Wife				V	F	W	24	M	20	no	yes
46		1415	243	243	Thompson Lloyd E	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	37	M	23	no	yes
47					" Nellie	Wife				V	F	W	32	M	18	no	yes
48					" Lucille	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes
49					" Lloyd E	Son				V	M	W	5	S		yes	
50		504	244	244	Peterson John L	Head	R	35	R	no	M	W	46	M	26	no	yes

	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N.T.	Country	No. Sup.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule
	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Engineer	Steam Railway	8977	W	yes		no		
2	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	none								
3	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								
4	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								
5																			
6	Kansas	Pennsylvania	Illinois		70					yes	Brakeman	Steam Railway	8977	W	yes		no		
7	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas		70					yes	none								
8	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					yes	Clerk	Clothing Retail	8390	W	yes		yes	WW	
9	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		63	06	0			yes	none								
10	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								
11	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		63	06	0			yes	Book keeper	Garage	6773	W	yes				
12	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Conductor	Steam Railway	7477	W	yes		no		
13	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		63	12	1			yes	none								
14	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		62					yes	none								
15	Iowa	Wisconsin	Ireland		63	14	2			yes	none								
16	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Salesman Commercial	Monuments	7490	W	yes		yes	WW	
17	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Clerk	Drug Store	8390	W	yes				
18	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								
19	New Hampshire	New Hampshire	New York		51					yes	Undertaker	Self	9690	E	yes				
20	Missouri	Illinois	Indiana		66						none								
21	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						Cashier	Theatre	6775	W	yes				
22	Iowa	England	Canada Engl		65	00	0			yes	Engineer	Steam Railway	8977	W	yes		no		
23	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		60					yes	none								
24	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					yes	Bandsman	Self	7297	E	yes		yes	WW	
25	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	none								
26	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65					yes	none								
27	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			yes	none							No	
28																			
29	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Linotype Man	Newspaper	0549	W	yes		yes	WW	
30	Ohio	Norway	Iowa		65	05	2			yes	none								
31	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								
32	New York	New York	New York		66					yes	City Fireman	City	8093	W	yes		no		
33	Ohio	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		66					yes	none								
34	Indiana	Germany	Germany		63	13	2			yes	Engineer	Steam Railway	8977	W	yes		no		
35	Virginia	Virginia	Maryland		72					yes	none						yes	WW	
36	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		63					yes	none								
37	Germany	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			yes	none								
38	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		62					yes	none								
39	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								
40	Indiana	Indiana	Ohio		65					yes	machinist	Steam Railway	8077	W	yes		no		
41	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none								
42	Illinois	Indiana	Illinois		61					yes	none							No	
43	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					yes	none								
44	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Brakeman	Steam Railway	8677	W	yes		no		
45	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								
46	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2			yes	Fireman	Steam Railway	9077	W	yes		no		
47	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	none								
48	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								
49	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								
50	Iowa	Norway	Illinois		65	05	1			yes	Fireman	Steam Railway	9077	W	yes		no		

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 25—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, mem ber of the family ____ FW

Col. 27—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—6607 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County Boone — Ward of city Second (Part of) — Block No. ____

Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Florence B Fisher, Enumerator.

Enumeration District No. 8-10 — Supervisor's District No. 8 — Sheet No. 9 B — 2224

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as *spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.*	Industry or business, as *cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.*	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
																						CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N. Y.	Country	No. Body															
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
Cedar	504			Peterson Sarah	Wife H				No	F	W	37	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	65	0			yes	none								51
				Fisher Catherine	Daughter					F	W	20	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Norway		62	66	2			yes	none								52
				Delores	Granddaughter					F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								53
				Clark Sylvia	Daughter					F	W	16	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Norway		65	65	2			yes	none								54
				Peterson Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Norway		62	66	2			yes	none								55
	510	245	245	Olmsted Carl V	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	54	M	29	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	66	66	V	1889	Na	yes	carpenter	Steam Railway	0677	W	yes		no		56
				Clara T	Wife H					F	W	53	M	28	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	66	66	V	1893	Na	yes	none								57
				Helen	Daughter					F	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		66	66	0			yes	Nurse Bd	Private Family	9596	W	yes				58
	516	246	246	Stevenson William H	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	66	M	25	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	12	12	V	187	Na	yes	Engineer	Steam Railway	8977	W	yes		no		59
				Rose	Wife H					F	W	65	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			yes	none								60
	522	246	247	Lindsey Charles A	Head	O	2800	R	no	M	W	62	M	38	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Carpenter	Steam Railway	0677	W	yes		no		61
				Luella	Wife H					F	W	57	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		60					yes	none								62
				Foster H	Son					M	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		64					yes	machinist	Garage	2078	W	no	32	no		63
				Irene	Daughter					F	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					yes	Registered Nurse	Self	5547	W	yes				64
				Fosten Matilda	Mother-in-law					F	W	86	Wd		no	yes	Illinois	Indiana	Indiana		61					yes	none								65
Cedar	1417	248	248	Linderbloom Boyd E	Head	R	40	R	no	M	W	37	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65					yes	Manufacturer	Beveridge Co	1220	E	yes		no		66
				Elizabeth	Wife H					F	W	31	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					yes	none								67
				Francis	Son					M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								68
				Margaret E	Daughter					F	W	7	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								69
	525	249	249	Ferris Lyndell S	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	46	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Engineer	Steam Railway	8477	W	yes		no		70
				Leila	Wife H					F	W	46	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					yes	none								71
				Ewald [illegible]	Son-in-law					M	W	25	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1			yes	machinist	Steam Railway	2077	W	yes		no		72
				Florence	Daughter					F	W	22	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								73
Cedar	1607	250	250	Fowler Edward K	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	58	M	34	no	yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	65	05	V	1888	Na	yes	conductor	Steam Railway	8777	W	yes		no		74
				Claudine	Wife H					F	W	50	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	none								75
				Neva	Daughter					F	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1			yes	Clerk	Dry Goods Store	8590	W	yes				76
				Elmer	Son					M	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1			yes	Meter Man	Light Company	7762	W	yes		no		77
				Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1			yes	Carpenter	Contractor	06X1	W	yes				78
				Phillip	Son					M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1			~~yes~~	none								79
	603	251	251	Thomas Ruth	Head	O	3000	R	no	F	W	46	D		no	yes	Missouri	Virginia	Missouri		66					yes	none								80
				Virginia	Daughter					F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Missouri		63					yes	none								81
				Ruth	Daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Missouri		63					yes	none								82
				Alice	Daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Missouri		65					yes	none								83
Sixth	1403	252	252	Wilson John	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	47	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Massachusetts		60	01	1			yes	Conductor	Steam Railway	8777	W	yes		no		84
				Emma	Wife H					F	W	47	M	24	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Austria Hungary		61	13	0			yes	none								85
				Francis	Son					F	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	none								86
				Mildred	Daughter					F	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	Usher	Theatre	4774	W	yes				87
				Bernard	Son					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	none								88
Sixth	575	253	253	Lawrence Jesse	Head	R	10		no	M	W	45	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		63	13	1			yes	Driver	Steam Railway	7877	W	yes		no		89
				Marguerite	Daughter					F	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					yes	none								90
				Edward	Son					M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								91
Clinton	429	254	254	Wheeler Jesse	Head	O	1000		no	M	W	32	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Maine	Iowa		65					yes	meter man	Light Company	7762	W	yes		no		92
				Florence	Wife H					F	W	34	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		63	06	0			yes	none								93
				Maralyn	Daughter					F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			~~yes~~	none								94
				Forrest	"					M	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			~~yes~~	none								95
				Phyllis	"					F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			~~yes~~	none								96
Fifth	442	255	255	Tinsley Oscar M	Head	R	35	R	no	M	W	30	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		63					yes	Railway Clerk	Steam Railway	7477	W	yes	yes	yes	W W	97
				Ruth	Wife H					F	W	29	M	22	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	None								98
	1422	256	256	Wright Lewis	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	47	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		63					yes	machinist	Steam Railway	2077	W	yes		no		99
				Myrtle	Wife H					F	W	46	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					yes	none								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 9—Radio set ____ R (Make no entry for families having no radio set.)
Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ng; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 16—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al
Col. 27—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ NF
Col. 31—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Cv; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 continues no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Second (Part of) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution Cities Rail Lines 18-23 (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-10 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 10 A — 2274

Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Florence B Fiedler, Enumerator. 69

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a radio?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N.T.	County	Ward, City	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
																		18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	CLINTON	415	256	257	Huffman William C	Head	O	9500	R	no	M	W	31	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	odder filler	Railway Shops	7X25	W	yes		no			1
2					Opal	Wife					F	W	28	M	18	no	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		60				yes	none									2
3					Gerala	Daughter					F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65				yes	none									3
4		1427	258	258	Burnell William V	Head	O	8000	R	no	M	W	60	M	33	yes	yes	Illinois	Connecticut	Kentucky		61				yes	Engineer	Steam Railway	8977	W	yes		no			4
5					Lorine	Wife					F	W	53	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		60				yes	none									5
6																																				6
7	CEDAR	404	259	259	Howe Richard	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	52	M	25	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				yes	machinist	Steam Railway	2077	W	yes		no			7
8					Edith	Wife					F	W	49	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin		65				yes	none									8
9					Richard B	Son					M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				yes	Clerk	Electric Company	7X78	W	yes		yes			9
10		410	260	260	Mumma Samuel	Head	O	3500	R	no	M	W	46	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				yes	Engineer	Steam Railway	8977	W	yes		yes			10
11					Fanny	Wife					F	W	41	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Maryland	Iowa		65				yes	none									11
12					Samuel Jr	Son					M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									12
13	April 10				James F	Son					M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									13
14		422	261	261	Bennett Roy	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	36	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Pennsylvania		65	01	1		yes	Coal dealer	Self	8291	E	yes		no			14
15					Pearl	Wife					F	W	36	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none									15
16					Jean	Daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									16
17					Frances	Daughter					F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									17
18	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]					M	W	27	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						yes	Teamster	Road Construction		W	no		no			18
19					[illegible]	[illegible]					M	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa						yes	Teamster	Construction work		W	no		no			19
20					[illegible]	[illegible]					M	W	42	S		no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Ireland						yes	Pipe Fitter	Plumbing & Heating		W	no		no			20
21					[illegible]	[illegible]					M	W	36	S		yes	yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Russia						yes	Printer	Job Printing		W	no		no			21
22					[illegible]	[illegible]					M	W	50	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Scotland	Ireland						yes	Laborer	Building Construction		W	no		no			22
23					[illegible]	[illegible]					M	W	27	S		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois						yes	Teamster	Road Construction		W	no		no			23
24																																				24
25	[illegible]	0413	262	262	Budd Carl	Head	O	6000	R	no	M	W	65	Wd		no	yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	12	0		yes	Assistant Engineer	Bridge & Building	7377	W	yes		no			25
26					Thomas V	Son					M	W	37	S		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Indiana		65				yes	Mathematician	Steam Railway	1677	W	yes		no			26
27					Naomi	Daughter					F	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Indiana		65				yes	none									27
28																																				28
29		1315	263	263	Collister John C	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	59	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Isle Of Mann	Ohio		62	00	1		yes	Conductor	Steam Railway	8777	W	yes		no			29
30					Daisy	Wife					F	W	58	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none									30
31	CLINTON	416	264	264	Clegg Charles W	Head	O	3500		no	M	W	53	S		no	yes	Wisconsin	England	England		63	00	0		yes	Engineer	Steam Railway	8977	W	yes		no			31
32					Mary	Mother					F	W	89	Wd		no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	1	18??	Na	yes	none									32
33		1411	265	265	Markley Louise	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	52	M	29	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				yes	Conductor	Steam Railway	8777	W	yes		no			33
34					Anna	Wife					F	W	44	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	12	2		yes	none									34
35		409	266	266	Thompson Edgar	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	50	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				yes	Crew Dispatcher	Steam Railway	7477	W	yes		no			35
36					Maude	Wife					F	W	48	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		62				yes	none									36
37		612	267	267	Turner Orin J	Head	R	20	R	no	M	W	48	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				yes	Electrician	Steam Railway	1477	W	yes		no			37
38					Sylvia R	Wife					F	W	48	M	18	no	yes	Dakota	Pennsylvania	New York		99				yes	none									38
39		618	268	268	Flemmens Elmer V	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	39	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Conductor	Steam Railway	8777	W	yes		no			39
40					Myrtle	Wife					F	W	39	M	23	no	yes	Missouri	Illinois	Illinois		66				yes	none									40
41					Harold	Son					M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				yes	none									41
42		623	269	269	Edmonds Frank	Head	O	9500	R	no	M	W	56	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Vermont		65				yes	Engineer	Steam Railway	8977	W	yes		no			42
43					Ellen	Wife					F	W	56	M	30	no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1856	Na	yes	none									43
44					Doris	Daughter					F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		62	00	2			yes	none									44
45					Grace	Daughter					F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		62	00	2			yes	none									45
46					Mary	Daughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2			yes	none									46
47		716	270	270	Albong John	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	59	M	21	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1889	Na	yes	Engineer	Steam Railway	8977	W	yes		no			47
48					Mamie	Wife					F	W	48	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Pennsylvania		65	01	1			yes	none									48
49					Conway George	Lodger					M	W	34	S		no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			yes	Baggageman	Steam Railway	8077	W	yes		no			49
50																																				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owner in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R

Col. 10—Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 22—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 23—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, family farm or family business ____ UFF

Col. 24—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ CW; Indian Wars ____ IW; Regular Army ____ RA; Regular Navy ____ RN; Regular Marine Corps ____ RM; Regular Coast Guard ____ RCG; Volunteer ____ Vol; Other service ____ Oth

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm dwelling.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 18 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom no occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 15 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Second (Part of) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-10 — Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 10 B — 2314

Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Florence B Fisher, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N. T.	County	No. City	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, foreman, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		1509	27	27	McKay Charles	Head	O	3500	R	no	M	W	31	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Minnesota		65	14	1			yes	Brakeman	Steam Railway	8477	W	yes		yes	WW		51
52					Mabel Wife H						F	W	27	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			yes	none								52
53		1513	28	28	Stewart Paul	Head	O	2000		no	M	W	30	M	25	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	Fireman	Steam Railway	9477	W	yes		no			53
54					Alma Wife H						F	W	29	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Norway	Wisconsin		65	05	1			yes	none								54
55					William P Son						M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					yes	none								55
56					Willis L Son						M	W	7/12	S		no		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		66						none								56
57		1519	29	32	Hughes Waldo A	Head	O	3000		no	M	W	36	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	1			yes	Signal Mans	Steam Railway	9477	W	yes		yes	WW		57
58					Florina Wife H						F	W	30	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								58
59					Lois Daughter						F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								59
60					Waldo Son						M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								60
61					Morris Son						M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								61
62		1522	29	33	Hatten Roy	Head	O	1500	R	no	M	W	33	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Nebraska		65					yes	machinist	Steam Railway	2077	W	yes		yes	WW		62
63					Emma Wife H						F	W	32	M	23	no	yes	Missouri	Scotland	Illinois		66	01	1			yes	none								63
64					Francis Son						M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					yes	none								64
65					Ila Daughter						F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					yes	none								65
66					Charles Son						M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					yes	none								66
67					Donald Son						M	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					yes	none								67
68					Edward Son						M	W	3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					yes	none								68
69		1521	24	24	Koenig Joseph	Head	R	13	R	no	M	W	48	M	38	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			yes	Signal Man	Steam Railway	9477	W	yes		yes	WW		69
70					Anna Wife H						F	W	39	M	34	no	yes	Iowa	Canada English	Illinois		65	43	1			yes	none								70
71					Mary Daughter						F	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none								71
72		1534	26	26	Kintner Charles E	Head	R	18	R	no	M	W	47	M	26	no	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		60					yes	Engineer	Steam Railway	8477	W	yes		no			72
73					Margaret A Wife						F	W	47	M	26	no	yes	Illinois	Isle Of Man	Ohio		61	00	1			yes	None								73
74		1538	27	27	Kline Solon	Head	O	2500	R	no	M	W	62	M	26	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1890	No	yes	Section Foreman	Steam Railway	7477	W	yes		no			74
75					Hannah Wife H						F	W	56	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none								75
76					Harold Son						M	W	29	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	Transmitter Clerk	Steam Railway	7477	W	yes		no			76
77					Eugene Son						M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	Caller	Steam Railway	7477	W	yes		no			77
78		1540	27	27	Wright Louie	Head	R	15		no	M	W	57	M	34	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Pumpman	Steam Railway	1477	W	yes		no			78
79					Gladys Wife						F	W	26	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					yes	None								79
80					Donald Son						M	W	9	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								80
81					Artis L Daughter						F	W	5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								81
82	Sister	1553	28	28	Knight Howard J	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	34	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Maine	Illinois		65					yes	Conductor	Steam Railway	8477	W	yes		yes	WW		82
83					Marie Wife H						F	W	33	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								83
84					Delores Daughter						F	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								84
85					Howard Son						M	W	7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								85
86		1549	29	29	Holbrook Fred	Head	R	8		no	M	W	32	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Steam Railway	7877	W	yes		no			86
87					Katherine Wife H						F	W	19	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					yes	none								87
88					Richard Son						M	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								88
89		1544	28	28	Engstrom Howard	Head	R	6		no	M	W	20	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Lumber Yard	7891	W	yes		no			89
90					Pearl Wife H						F	W	19	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					yes	none								90
91		1545	28	28	Watrus Arnold	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	42	M	18	no	yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74					yes	machinist	Steam Railway	2077	W	yes		no			91
92					Cora Wife H						F	W	39	M	25	no	yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Indiana		69					yes	none								92
93		1541	28	28	Risser Howard L	Head	R	18	R	no	M	W	32	M	26	no	yes	North Dakota	Ohio	Pennsylvania		67					yes	Electrician	Steam Railway	1477	W	yes		yes	WW		93
94					Harriet Wife H						F	W	25	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								94
95					Lee G Son						M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	North Dakota	Iowa		65					yes	none								95
96					Laura P Daughter						F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	North Dakota	Iowa		65					yes	none								96
97					Helen P Daughter						F	W	1/12	S		no		Iowa	North Dakota	Iowa		65					yes	none								97
98		1533	28	28	Shepherd Mark	Head	R	12		no	M	W	68	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Vermont		65					yes	Telegraph Operator	Telegraph Office	8479	W	yes		no			98
99					Florence Wife H						F	W	78	M	37	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Maine		61					yes	none								99
100																																				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use as abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Fp; Alien ... Al

Col. 17—Employer ... E; Wage or salary worker ... W; Working on own account ... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ... UF

Col. 18—World War ... WW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Civil War ... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ... Box; Mexican Expedition ... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 requires an entry for a farm family.)

Col. 17—For married persons only.

Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 24, 25, and 26—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—4887

16

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-10 — Sheet No. 11 A

County Boone — Ward of city Second (Part of) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Des Moines Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Florence B Fisher, Enumerator. 70

(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does (the family) own a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code: State or N. T.	Code: Country	Code: Re-entry	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, minister, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	Whether out of work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	1525	285	285	Gust Conklin	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	33	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65				Yes	Fireman	Steam Railway	9077	W	yes		no			1
2				Marguerite	Wife H					F	W	29	M	21	no	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64				Yes	none									2
3				Barbara	Daughter					F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				Yes	none									3
4				Elizabeth	Daughter					F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				Yes	none									4
5				Mary	Daughter					F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				Yes	none									5
6				Conklin C	Son					M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				Yes	none									6
7				Preston	Father					M	W	69	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	none									7
8				Barbara	Mother					F	W	67	M	30	No		New York	Pennsylvania	New York		26				Yes	none									8
9	1521	284	284	Anderson Eugene J	Head	O	3000		no	M	W	64	M	23	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Maine		61				Yes	car repairer	Steam Railway	9677	W	yes		no			9
10				Lizzie	Wife H					F	W	59	M	18	no	yes	Missouri	Ohio	Missouri		66				Yes	none									10
11				Nina	Daughter					F	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		63				Yes	none									11
12				Kenneth	Son					M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65				Yes	Labor	Laundry	7897	W	no	33	no			12
13	[illegible]			Shell Alice Marion	Grandchild					F	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									13
14	1517	286	286	Stokes Isaac	Head	O	3500	R	no	M	W	74	M	34	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				Yes	none							no		14
15				Mary	Wife H					F	W	65	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Yes	none									15
16	1511	287	287	Harriman Bernard	Head	R	35	R	no	M	W	46	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Yes	conductor	Steam Railway	8777	W	yes		no			16
17				Loretta	Wife H					F	W	45	M	28	no	yes	Louisiana	Louisiana	Louisiana		85				Yes	none									17
18				Cecelia	Daughter					F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Louisiana		65				Yes	none									18
19				Bruce	Son					M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Louisiana		65				Yes	none									19
20	1503	288	288	Frick Glen F	Head	O	4200	R	no	M	W	37	M	33	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	Engineer	Steam Railway	8977	W	yes		yes	W W I		20
21				Helen	Wife H					F	W	24	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65				Yes	none									21
22				Mary J	Daughter					F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									22
23				John P	Son					M	W	2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									23
24	1516	289	289	Sorenson Pearl	Head	R	40	R	no	M	W	39	M	23	no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				Yes	Canal Car Foreman	Steam Railway	7477	W	yes		no			24
25				Nadine	Wife H					F	W	36	M	20	no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				Yes	none									25
26				Kenneth	Son					M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				Yes	none									26
27				Pearline	Son					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				Yes	none									27
28				Marjorie	Daughter					F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63				Yes	none									28
29	1521	290	290	Stockus Bertha	Head H	O	3500		no	F	W	58	Wd		no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		Yes	none									29
30				Walter	Son					M	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	machinist	Blank Foundry	2047	W	no	34	no			30
31	1532	291	291	Emerson Charles D	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	53	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Yes	Printer	Book Bindery	0749	W	yes		no			31
32				Grace E	Wife					F	W	51	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Yes	none									32
33				Charles E	Son					M	W	32	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Self	7899	W	yes		no			33
34				Clark H	Son					M	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Printer	Book Binding	0749	W	yes		no			34
35	1540	292	292	Shaw Charles A	Head	R	20	R	no	M	W	54	M	19	no	yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69				Yes	Fireman	Steam Railway	9077	W	yes		no			35
36				Edna	Wife H					F	W	33	M	18	no	yes	Illinois	Canada French	Iowa		61	M2	1		Yes	none									36
37				Lucile	Daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Illinois		65				Yes	none									37
38				Robert	Son					M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Illinois		65				Yes	none									38
39	1537	293	293	Heitkamp Edward A	Head	O	2000		no	M	W	34	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	Labor	Steam Railway	7877	W	yes		no			39
40				Anna	Wife H					F	W	39	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1		Yes	none									40
41				Darlene	Daughter					F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									41
42	1529	294	294	Dale Leo P	Head	R	16	R	no	M	W	25	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65				Yes	car repairer	Steam Railway	0677	W	yes		no			42
43				Thelma	Wife H					F	W	22	M	17	no	yes	Wyoming	Iowa	Kansas		91				Yes	none									43
44	1524	295	295	Harding William H	Head	O	2750		no	M	W	60	M	39	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				Yes	Engineer	Steam Railway	8977	W			no			44
45				Alma	Wife H					F	W	69	M	39	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Virginia		65				Yes	none									45
46				Glenn	Son					M	W	28	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Baker	Bake Shop	8411	W	no	35	no			46
47				Leta	Daughter					F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									47
48	1544	296	296	Woods Wesley C	Head	R	24	R	no	M	W	48	M	26	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				Yes	machinist	Steam Railway	9077	W	yes		no			48
49				Louise	Wife H					F	W	48	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65				Yes	none									49
50				Klinaman Andy	Son					M	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		63				Yes	Section Man	Steam Railway	7877	W	yes		no			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owned by each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H" — Owned ___ O; Rented ___ R

Col. 9—Radio set ___ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ___ M; Female ___ F

Col. 12—White ___ W; Negro ___ Ng; Mexican ___ Mex; Indian ___ In; Chinese ___ Ch; Japanese ___ Jp; Filipino ___ Fil; Hindu ___ Hin; Korean ___ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ___ S; Married ___ M; Widowed ___ Wd; Divorced ___ D

Col. 15—Age at first marriage

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write

Col. 23—Naturalized ___ Na; First papers ___ Pa; Alien ___ Al

Col. 24—Whether able to speak English

Col. 25—Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, minister, teacher, etc. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc. Class of worker: Proprietor, manager, or official of firm ___ P; Manager or official of corporation ___ M; Salaried employee ___ S; Wage worker, worker on own account, or worker without pay on family farm ___ W; Employer ___ E; Worker on own account ___ O; Worker without pay on family farm ___ FW

Col. 27—Class of worker

Col. 28—Whether out of work yesterday (or the last regular working day)

Col. 29—If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule

Col. 30—Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces

Col. 31—What war or expedition?

Col. 32—Number of farm schedule

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ENTRIES IN THE COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 28—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 applies no entry for a farm dwelling.)

Col. 21—For naturalized persons only.

Col. 22—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 23, 24, and 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 29—For all persons 16 years of age and over, also to be counted in Col. 25.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

17

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: State
County: Boone
Township or other division of county: Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)
Incorporated place: Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: Second (Part of) Block No.
Unincorporated place: (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution: (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumeration District No. 8-10
Supervisor's District No. 5
Sheet No. 11 B
Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Florence B Fisher, Enumerator.

2413

FIFTH

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	1500	299	299		Larson Thomas C	Head	O	4000		no	M	W	68	M	26	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	67	67	V	1890	Na	yes	Shoe Maker	Repair Shop	9964	W	no	36	no			51
52					Martina	Wife					F	W	58	M	16	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1890	Na	yes	none									52
53					Janet	Daughter					F	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none									53
54					August	Son					M	W	32	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	Labor	Farm	V1VV	W	yes		yes	WW		54
55	1516	291	312		Borah Levi M	Head	O	6000	R	no	M	W	53	M	47	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Coal Repair	Steam Railway	0677	W	yes		no			55
56					Ruth B	Wife					F	W	43	M	37	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Missouri		65					yes	none									56
57	1524	314	314		La Fetra Russell T	Head	O	5500	R	no	M	W	50	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					yes	Electrician	Steam Railway	1V77	W	yes		no			57
58					Nellie M	Wife					F	W	49	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65					yes	none									58
59	1528	300	300		Hull Glen	Head	O	4500	R	no	M	W	32	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Boiler Maker	Steam Railway	0277	W	yes		no			59
60					Ella	Wife					F	W	49	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	none									60
61					Everheart Frank B	Lodger					M	W	50	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	England		65	00	2			yes	Machinist	Steam Railway	2077	W	yes		yes	Spa		61
62	1532	311	311		Lassen Landy	Head	O	4400	R	no	M	W	34	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Canada Fr.	Iowa		65	V1	1			yes	Fireman	Steam Railway	9077	W	yes		yes	WW		62
63					Nettie	Wife					F	W	34	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	none									63
64					Williams Robert	Son					M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									64
65	1534	302	302		Martin Clint W	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	49	M	23	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					yes	Engineer	Steam Railway	8977	W	yes		no			65
66					Lulu B	Wife					F	W	43	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					yes	none									66
67					Eunice J	Daughter					F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	none									67
68	1536	303	303		Jones Richard W	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	62	M	23	no	yes	Illinois	Wales	Wales		61	02	0			yes	Engineer	Steam Railway	8977	W	yes		no			68
69					Eunice	Wife					F	W	38	M	19	no	yes	Illinois	Indiana	Germany		61	13	2			yes	None									69
70					Richard Jr	Son					M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	none									70
71					Janet	Daughter					F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	none									71
72					Robert	Son					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		62					yes	none									72
73	1560	304	304		Hardman Roy	Head	R	20		no	M	W	48	M	27	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	Superintendent	Construction Co	73X1	W	yes		no			73
74					Hattie	Wife					F	W	52	M	31	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	none									74
75					Walker Edward	Son					M	W	35	S		no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	none								Ra	75
76	1562	305	305		Love Mary Ann	Head	O	1800	R	no	F	W	53	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									76
77					Elsie	Daughter					F	W	30	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Knitting	Hosiery Mill	7150	W	no	42				77
78					Cudiff Hannah	Daughter					F	W	27	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Coming	Hosiery Mill	7150	W	yes					78
79					Love James	Son					M	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									79
80					Cudiff Dorothy M	Grandchild					F	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									80
81					Love Darrell	Son					M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									81
82	1604	306	306		Clark Alvin R	Head	O	1500	R	no	M	W	35	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	Fireman	Steam Railway	9077	W	yes		no			82
83					Carrie L	Wife					F	W	35	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									83
84					Marilyn	Daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									84
85	1610	317	307		Satterlee Tom L	Head	O	2000		no	M	W	70	M	21	no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8096	E	yes		no			85
86					Bell	Wife					F	W	66	M	17	no	yes	Indiana	Germany	Indiana		60	12	1			yes	none									86
87					Townsend Virginia	Granddaughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									87
88					Eugene	Grandchild					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		62					yes	none									88
89	1634	308	308		Eamor Frederick	Head	R	15	R	no	M	W	26	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Fireman	Steam Railway	9077	W	yes		no			89
90					Adalene	Wife					F	W	24	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Canada French	Iowa		65	42	1			yes	none									90
91					Frederick Jr	Son					M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									91
92					Lida A	Daughter					F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									92
93					George A	Son					M	W	8/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									93
94	1636	309	309		Ogilvie Thomas	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	36	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1			yes	Engineer	Steam Railway	8977	W	yes		no			94
95					Laura	Wife					F	W	35	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					yes	None									95
96	1637	310	310		Goldsmith Ray L	Head	R	30	R	no	M	W	29	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Fireman	Steam Railway	9077	W	yes		no			96
97					Ruhtie	Wife					F	W	29	M	19	no	yes	Nebraska	Bohemia	Nebraska		67	15	1			yes	none									97
98					Charles	Son					M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					yes	none									98
99					George	Son					M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					yes	none									99
100	1627	311	311		Leavens Harry T	Head	R	20	R	no	M	W	39	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Engineer	Steam Railway	8977	W	yes		yes	WW		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home owned by each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R
Col. 8—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F
Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Negro; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; All other ... Ot
Col. 16—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D
Col. 17—Attended school ... yes; Not attended ... no
Col. 18—Native ... N; Foreign ... F
Col. 19—Native white of native parentage ... N; Native white of foreign parentage ... F; Foreign white ... Fw; Negro ... Negro; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; All other ... Ot
Col. 20—Native white of native parentage ... N; Native white of foreign parentage ... F; Foreign white ... Fw; Negro ... Negro; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; All other ... Ot
Col. 21—Spanish-American War ... Sp; World War ... WW; Civil War ... Civ; Indian Wars ... In; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ... Box; Mexican Expedition ... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—Dwelling houses only. (Col. 8 applies to owners only; for a farm, farmer.)
Col. 15—For persons married once only.
Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 23, 24, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 27, 28, and 29—For all persons 16 years of age and over, whether no entry for a farm (Col. 5) or not.
Col. 30—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-10 — Sheet No. 12A

County Boone — Ward of city Second (Part of) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.) — Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Florence B. Fisher, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation		Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N. T.	CODE Country	CODE Re-ligion	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teamster, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, time in number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1		1548	312	312	Lawrence Huffman	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	26	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65				yes	Electrician	Steam Railway	1177	W	yes	no			1
2					Florence	Wife					F	W	29	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				yes	none								2
3		1555	313	313	Estell Glyn E	Head	R	23	R	no	M	W	32	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	Brakeman	Steam Railway	8677	W	yes	no			3
4					Lillian	Wife					F	W	29	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	none								4
5		1555			Guy Junior	Son					M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	none								5
6		1545	314	314	Littell Glen	Head	R	20	R	no	M	W	22	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	Fireman	Steam Railway	8077	W	yes	no			6
7					Louise	Wife					F	W	24	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	New York		65				yes	none								7
8					Richard	Son					M	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66					none								8
9					James	Son					M	W	1/2	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66					none								9
10		1545	315	315	Mindemann William	Head	R	16		no	M	W	54	W		no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		yes	Section Man	Steam Railway	7817	W	yes	no			10
11					Katharyn	Daughter					F	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	New York		66				yes	none								11
12					John	Son					M	W	29	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	New York		65				yes	Welder	Steam Railway	7777	W	yes	no			12
13		1543	316	316	Whittaker Lyon M	Head	O	3500	R	no	M	W	28	M	24	no	yes	Illinois	New York	Illinois		61				yes	Engineer	Steam Railway	8977	W	yes	no			13
14					Wayne	Wife					F	W	35	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	none								14
15					Robert	Son					M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	none								15
16					Donald	Son					M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	none								16
17		1541	317	317	Kendall Arthur	Head	O	3500	R	no	M	W	48	M	24	no	yes	Missouri	Kentucky	Kentucky		66				yes	Engineer	Steam Railway	8977	W	yes	no			17
18					Katharyn	Wife					F	W	44	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Teacher	Public Schools	9994	W	yes				18
19					Caroline	Daughter					F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				yes	none								19
20					Lown Hattie C	Lodger					F	W	Wd	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								20
21		1537	318	318	Kail Bert H	Head	R	18	R	no	M	W	41	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				yes	Engineer	Steam Railway	8977	W	yes	no			21
22					Alma P	Wife					F	W	31	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								22
23		1533	319	319	Hutteen Bedam	Head	O	1400	R	no	F	W	51	Wd		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1899	no	yes	Cook	Private Home	6096	W	yes				23
24					Matson Raymond	Son					M	W	26	S		no	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0		yes	Pipe Fitter	Steam Railway	3077	W	yes	no			24
25		1529	320	320	Gilden Lowdain	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	69	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65				yes	Machinist	Steam Railway	2077	W	yes	no			25
26					Parks Mary	Daughter					F	W	41	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								26
27					David	Son-in-law					M	W	44	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wales		65				yes	Barber	Self	8096	E	yes	no			27
28					Hutchison Gilden	Grand Son					M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Canada	Iowa		65	00	1		yes	none								28
29		1525	321	321	Gilden William T	Head	O	3000		no	M	W	68	M	23	yes	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Indiana		65				yes	none							No	29
30					Nellie M	Wife					F	W	66	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61				yes	none								30
31					Boyd Mary	Lodger					F	W	34	S		no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Pennsylvania		65	01	1		yes	School Superintendent	County	9494	W	yes				31
32		1521	322	322	Shriver Howard Sr	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	36	M	23	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	Fireman	Steam Railway	4077	W	yes	no			32
33					Elsie	Wife					F	W	34	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		yes	none								33
34					Beverly	Daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	none								34
35					Howard Jr	Son					M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	none								35
36		1515	323	323	Lee William T	Head	O	3500	R	no	M	W	43	M	38	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	Conductor	Steam Railway	8777	W	yes	no			36
37					Nellie	Wife					F	W	40	M	30	no	yes	Indiana	Illinois	North Carolina		60				yes	none								37
38		1511	324	324	Brockmeier Herman	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	32	M	5	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio		65	13	1		yes	Pipe Fitter	Steam Railway	3077	W	yes	no			38
39					Doris	Wife					F	W	28	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1		yes	none								39
40					Marcene	Daughter					F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								40
41					Josie	Daughter					F	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								41
42		1507	325	325	Quinn Michael G	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	68	M	22	no	yes	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland		66	04	0		yes	none							No	42
43					Lily	Wife					F	W	68	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65				yes	none								43
44					Velma	Daughter					F	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	Cooper	Grain Mill	7750	W	yes				44
45		1503	326	326	Poe John	Head	O	2100		no	M	W	42	M	33	no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61				yes	Brakeman	Steam Railway	8677	W	yes	yes WW			45
46					Mabel	Wife					F	W	34	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Denmark		65	07	2		yes	none								46
47		1528	327	327	Laverid Jacob Jr	Head	O	3500	R	no	M	W	53	M	25	no	yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	03	05	V	Unk	Unk	yes	Conductor	Steam Railway	8777	W	yes	no			47
48					Gennage	Wife					F	W	42	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Pennsylvania		65	06	1		yes	none								48
49					Lefort Jr	Son					M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1		yes	none								49
50																																		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21).]

Col. 4—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife H."

Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ne; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D

Col. 15—Reincarnated ..... Rn; First papers ..... Fp; Alien ..... Al

Col. 17—Regular ..... R; Negro or other race ..... Nr; Working on own account ..... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... NF

Col. 21—World War ..... WW; Spanish-American War ..... Sp; Civil War ..... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ..... Box; Indian Wars ..... In; Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For hosts of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 31—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Second (Part of) — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-10 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 12 B — 2512

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Florence B. Fisher, Enumerator.

	Place of abode: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relation: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Personal description: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Education: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth: Person	Father	Mother	Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Citizenship, etc.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation and industry: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, foreman, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Employment: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Veterans: Yes or No	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
																		Person																			
1					2																																
51	FIFTH	162	327	327	Leavens Blanche	Wife H	Ma	Mar		No	F	W	28	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63			yes	none									51
52					Norma J	Daughter					F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63			yes	none									52
53		164	328	328	Karl Louisa	Head H	O	1500		no	F	W	43	Wd		hs	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		62			yes	none									53
54		161	329	329	Decker Alex	Head	O	2500	R	no	M	W	61	M	26	no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63			yes	machinist	Steam Railway	2077	W	yes		no			54
55					Louise	Wife H					F	W	55	M	19	no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63			yes	none									55
56					Harrington Fred	Son-in-Law					M	W	32	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	machinist	Railway Shops	2025	W	yes		no			56
57					Gladys	Daughter					F	W	29	M	19	no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63			yes	none									57
58		161	330	330	Vorhees Lafayette	Head	O	3500	R	no	M	W	41	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Michigan		65			yes	Fireman	Steam Railway	9077	W	yes		no			58
59					Bessie	Wife H					F	W	40	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		63			yes	none									59
60					Ethel	Daughter					F	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Sorting	Laundry	7797	W	yes					60
61					Hamilton Alfred	Brother-in-Law					M	W	54	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65			yes	Labor	Contract Co.	78X1	W	no	43	no			61
62		160	331	331	Fisher Jacob	Head	R	18	R	no	M	W	64	M	29	no	yes	New York	Germany	Iowa		66	13	1	yes	Machinist	Steam Railway	2077	W	yes		no			62
63					Lulu	Wife H					F	W	60	M	23	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			yes	none									63
64		160	332	332	Holloman Jarvis	Head	R	18		no	M	W	40	M	25	no	yes	Mississippi	Alabama	Alabama		93			yes	Conductor	Steam Railway	8777	W	yes		no			64
65					Marguerite	Wife H					F	W	32	M	17	no	yes	Mississippi	Florida	Florida		93			yes	none									65
66	SIXTH	153	333	333	Simpson James	Head	R	15	R	no	M	W	25	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63			yes	Car Inspector	Steam Railway	7577	W	yes		no			66
67					Francis	Wife H					F	W	21	M	17	no	yes	Arkansas	Indiana	Arkansas		14			yes	none									67
68					Phyllis	Daughter					F	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Arkansas		63			yes	none									68
69					James L.	Son					M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Arkansas		63			~~yes~~	none									69
70		160	334	334	Ferguson Robert	Head	R	20	R	no	M	W	21	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		63			yes	Printer Helper	Book Binding	7749	W	yes		no			70
71					Gladys	Wife H					F	W	18	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Nebraska		63			yes	Teacher	Public School	1494	W	yes					71
72		161	335	335	Beiling William M.	Head	O	850		no	M	W	63	M	36	no	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		62	13	1	yes	none						no			72
73					Oliva	Wife H					F	W	64	M	37	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		61			yes	none									73
74					Forman Albert	Son					M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Ohio		63			yes	Labor	Junk Yard	7890	W	yes					74
75		164	336	336	Gracen William	Head	R	50	R	no	M	W	54	M	22	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60			yes	none						no			75
76					Maud	Wife H					F	W	60	M	18	no	yes	Arkansas	Kentucky	Indiana		24			yes	Manager	Rooming House	8291	E	yes					76
77					Rex	Son					M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Indiana	Arkansas		63			yes	none									77
78					Brodney John C.	Lodger					M	W	46	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65			yes	Manager	Coal Chute	8291	W	yes		no			78
79	SIXTH	1822	337	337	Morgan Lizzel T.	Head	R	11	R	no	M	W	67	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65			yes	Lineman	Steam Railway	9677	W	yes		no			79
80					Margaret C.	Wife H					F	W	64	M	18	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Illinois		59			yes	none									80
81					Orin D.	Son					M	W	35	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65			yes	Truck Driver	Paving Gang	4X71	W	no	37	no			81
82		160	338	338	Hauer Clarence H.	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	52	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		62			yes	Boiler Maker	Steam Railway	0277	W	yes		no			82
83					Clara E.	Wife H					F	W	47	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		62			yes	none									83
84					Clarence Jr.	Son					M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Laborer	Railway Shops	7825	W	yes					84
85		160	339	339	Leverton Hattie	Head H	R	15		no	F	W	65	D		no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60			yes	none									85
86		161	340	340	Ryan Clifton	Head	R	7		no	M	W	28	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63			yes	Truck Driver	Paving Company	4X71	W	yes		no			86
87					Opal	Wife H					F	W	22	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		62			yes	none									87
88					Evelyn	Daughter					F	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63			~~yes~~	none									88
89					Logan	Son					M	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63			~~yes~~	none									89
90		161	341	341	Irwin Paul	Head	R	7		no	M	W	28	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			~~yes~~	Truck Driver	Paving Company	4X71	W	yes		no			90
91					Anna	Wife H					F	W	22	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65			yes	none									91
92					Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	1/2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none									92
93		507	342	342	Simmert Ida	Head H	R	20	R	no	F	W	42	D		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6194	W	yes					93
94																																					94
95																																					95
96																																					96
97	FIFTH	164	343	343	Waring Claude C.	Head	O	1200	R	no	M	W	41	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Engineer	Steam Railway	8977	W	yes		no			97
98					Hazel	Wife H					F	W	41	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	Maryland	Illinois		61			yes	none									98
99																																					99
100																																					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Owned ..... O
Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ..... R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ..... M
Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W
Negro ..... Neg
Mexican ..... Mex
Indian ..... In
Chinese ..... Ch
Japanese ..... Jp
Filipino ..... Fil
Hindu ..... Hin
Korean ..... Kor
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S
Married ..... M
Widowed ..... Wd
Divorced ..... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ..... Ns
First papers ..... Fp
Alien ..... Al

Col. 17—Employer ..... E
Wage or salary worker ..... W
Working on own account ..... O
Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... FW

Col. 21—World War ..... WW
Spanish-American War ..... Sp
Civil War ..... Cw
Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil
Boxer Rebellion ..... Box
Indian Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 9 requires no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 17—For married persons only.
Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

21

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Second (Part of) — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-10 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 13 A

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Florence B Fisher, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	State or N.T.	County	Residence	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, like a worker on Unemployment Schedule	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Forest	1719	339	343	Ennis Peter	Head	O	2000		no	M	W	44	M	18	no	yes	Iowa Slavic	Iowa Slavic	Iowa Slavic	Unknown	VV	18	V	1906	Pa	yes	Fire-up Man	Round House	8577	W	yes		no		1
2					Mary	Wife H					F	W	44	M	18	no		Iowa Slavic	Iowa Slavic	Iowa Slavic	Unknown	VV	18	V	1913	Al	no	None								2
3					Anna	Daughter					F	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa Slavic	Iowa Slavic		65	18	0			yes	none								3
4					Dan	Son					M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa Slavic	Iowa Slavic		65	18	0			yes	none								4
5					Mike	Son					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa Slavic	Iowa Slavic		65	18	0			yes	none								5
6					Mollie	Daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa Slavic	Iowa Slavic		65	18	0			yes	none								6
7					Mitchell	Son					M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa Slavic	Iowa Slavic		65	18	0			yes	none								7
8					Sophia	Daughter					F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa Slavic	Iowa Slavic		65	18	0			yes	none								8
9		1633	336	343	Roy Elwin R	Head	R	35	R	no	M	W	46	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Eight Conductor	Steam Railway	8777	W	yes		no		9
10					Eva	Wife H					F	W	43	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65					yes	None								10
11					Mabel L	Daughter					F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								11
12		1627	346	346	Nichols Frank M	Head	R	23	R	no	M	W	47	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Fireman	Steam Railway	9077	W	yes		no		12
13					Irene R	Wife H					F	W	30	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					yes	none								13
14					Delores A	Daughter					F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								14
15					Carol H	Son					M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								15
16		1625	347	347	Evans William M	Head	O	3000		no	M	W	52	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Wales	Wisconsin		65	02	1			yes	Boiler maker	Steam Railway	0277	W	no	38	no		16
17					Mary	Mother H					F	W	74	Wd		no	yes	Wisconsin	New York	Indiana		63					yes	none								17
18		1621	348	348	Needham Melvin C	Head	O	3200		no	M	W	25	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Machinist	Steam Railway	2025	W	yes		no		18
19					Ruth	Wife H					F	W	25	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none								19
20		1619	349	349	McElwain William C	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	62	M	22	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Virginia	Pennsylvania		58					yes	Carpenter	Steam Railway Shops	0625	W	yes		no		20
21					Jessie	Wife H					F	W	55	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					yes	None								21
22		1539	350	350	Smara John C	Head	O	4000		no	M	W	45	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Massachusetts		65	04	1			yes	Machinist	Steam Railway	2077	W	yes		no		22
23					Matilda	Wife H					F	W	48	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Bohemia		65	15	0			yes	none								23
24		1537	351	351	Otis William J	Head	R	35	R	no	M	W	53	M	36	no	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Canada French		63	42	3			yes	Machinist	Steam Railway	2077	W	yes		yes	yes	24
25					Nellie A	Wife H					F	W	55	M	38	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1			yes	none								25
26		1533	352	352	Clark Ray J	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	40	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	machinist	Steam Railway	2077	W	yes		no		26
27					Audrey	Wife H					F	W	42	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Missouri		65					yes	none								27
28					Harlowe	Son					M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								28
29		1531	353	353	Behrens Henry	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	50	M	28	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1882	Na	yes	Teacher	Steam Railway	1877	W	yes		no		29
30					Cora B	Wife H					F	W	53	M	20	no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Vermont		61					yes	none								30
31					Ludwig	Son					M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	none								31
32					Laurent	Son					M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	none								32
33					Pauline Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								33
34		1521	354	354	Stemmerman Henry	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	40	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		63	13	1			yes	car repairer	Steam Railway	0677	W	yes		yes	yes WW	34
35					Mary	Wife H					F	W	37	M	28	no	yes	New York	New York	New York		56					yes	none								35
36					Virginia	Daughter					F	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Unknown	Unknown		65					yes	none								36
37	Ennis	516	355	355	Wester Fred A	Head	R	35	R	no	M	W	32	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		63					yes	Switchman	Steam Railway	9677	W	yes		yes	yes WW	37
38					Alice	Wife H					F	W	40	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	none								38
39					Charles J	Son					M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								39
40					Mouseman Robert W	Son					M	W	9	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					yes	Boarder Man	Workworths	7890	W	yes		no		40
41	Leased	521	356	356	Friel Hugh J	Head	R	20		no	M	W	74	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					yes	none								41
42					Sophia	Wife H					F	W	62	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					yes	General Cleaning	Private Home	5896	W	yes		s		42
43					John	Son					M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Car Repairer	Railway Shops	0625	W	yes				43
44					Mary	Daughter					F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								44
45	Ennis	1619	357	357	Fox Grace	Head	O	800	R	no	M	W	53	S		no	yes	Missouri	Indiana	Kansas		66					yes	Laborer	Steam Railway	7877	W	yes		no		45
46		1632	358	358	Offamp Chris	Head	O	1250	R	no	M	W	43	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Carpenter	Steam Railway	0677	W	yes		no		46
47					Sophia	Wife H					F	W	32	M	23	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1882	Na	yes	None								47
48					Chris	Son					M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								48
49					William	Son					M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Carpenter	Steam Railway	0477	W	yes				49
50					Ryer Ferdinand	Son					M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			yes	Section Man	Steam Railway	7877	W	yes				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owner in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 8—Radio set ____ R / Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 9—Farm ____ F
Col. 10—Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al
Col. 25—Employer ____ E; Salary or wage worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ FW
Col. 26—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—6887 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

19

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Second (Part 2) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-10 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 13 B — 2607

Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930. Florence B Fisher, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc. (1)	House number (in cities or towns) (2)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation (3)	Number of family in order of visitation (4)	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930 (5)	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family (6)	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented (7)	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented (8)	Radio set (9)	Does this family have a farm? (10)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex (11)	Color or race (12)	Age at last birthday (13)	Marital condition (14)	Age at first marriage (15)	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 (16)	Whether able to read and write (17)	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person (18)	Father (19)	Mother (20)	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States (21)	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N.Y. (A)	County (B)	Re-entry (C)	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States (22)	Naturalization (23)	Whether able to speak English (24)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation — Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc. (25)	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc. (26)	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column) (D)	Class of worker (27)	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day) (28)	If not, like a number on Unemployment Schedule (29)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces (30)	What war or expedition? (31)	Number of farm schedule (32)	
51	1527½	358	358	Fowler Raymond A	Head	R	27	R	no	M	W	30	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa			65					yes	Manager	Dairy	8471	E	yes		no			51
52				Edgena "	Wife					F	W	31	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					yes	none									52
53				Cathy Ann	Daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none									53
54	1530	368	368	Brown William H	Head	R	20		no	M	W	56	M	22	yes	yes	Indiana	Delaware	Germany			60	13	2			yes	Labor	Steam Railway	7877	W	yes		no			54
55				Matilda "	Wife					F	W	21	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana			65					yes	none									55
56																																							56
57	1540½	361	361	Bunnell H Allen	Head	O	4500	R	no	M	W	64	M	30	no	yes	Illinois	Connecticut	Illinois			61					yes	Contractor	Painting	0471	E	yes		no			57
58				Grace E "	Wife					F	W	59	M	18	no	yes	Wisconsin	Michigan	New York			63					yes	none									58
59																																							59
60		362	362	Fuller William H	Head	O	2500	R	no	M	W	78	M	27	no	yes	New York	New York	New York			26					yes	none									60
61				Florence "	Wife					F	W	66	M	18	no	yes	Minnesota	Canada Eng.	New York			61	42	1			yes	none									61
62																																							62
63	1614	362	363	Thacker James R	Head	R	15	R	no	M	W	37	M	24	no	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky			60					yes	Fireman	Steam Railway	9077	W	yes		yes	W W		63
64				Edna "	Wife					F	W	33	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none									64
65				Jane "	Daughter					F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa			65					yes	none									65
66				Eleanor "	Daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa			65					yes	none									66
67				Elizabeth "	Daughter					F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa			65					yes	none									67
68	4H	364	364	Anderson Oscar	Head	O	1900		no	M	W	47	M	37	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		66	06	V	1907	Na	yes	Car Repairer	Steam Railway	0677	W	yes		no			68
69				Minnie "	Wife					F	W	36	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden			65	06	0			yes	none									69
70				Leona H	Daughter					F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none									70
71	1623	365	365	Carlson Nels	Head	O	1200		no	M	W	48	M	34	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		66	06	V	1902	Pa	yes	Car Repairer	Steam Railway	0677	W	yes		no			71
72				Florence "	Wife					F	W	29	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none									72
73				Orla J	Daughter					F	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none									73
74	1597	366	366	Jones Laura E	Head	O	6500		no	F	W	52	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65	13	2			yes	none									74
75				Mary E "	Daughter					F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none									75
76	1226																																						76
77		367	367	Seiling Charles	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	60	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			yes	none								no		77
78				May "	Wife					F	W	54	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			yes	none									78
79	1622	368	368	Lindell John H	Head	O	3500	R	no	M	W	41	M	30	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		66	06	V	1900	Na	yes	Brakeman	Steam Railway	8677	W	yes		yes	W W		79
80				Ella J "	Wife					F	W	41	M	30	no	yes	Minnesota	Norway	Norway			64	65	0			yes	none									80
81				Francis J "	Son					M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Sweden	Minnesota			65	06	1			yes	none									81
82	1521	369	369	Tillson Edward O	Head	O	2000		no	M	W	57	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois			65					yes	Machinist	Steam Railway	2077	W	yes		no			82
83				Mary E "	Daughter					F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none									83
84	518	Linn	19	Frend Joseph	Lodger					M	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	Printer	Newspaper	0749	W	yes		no			84
85	528	370	370	Scott Leon W	Head	R	40	R	no	M	W	32	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	Engineer	Steam Railway	8977	W	yes		no			85
86				Jennie E "	Wife					F	W	33	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa			65					yes	none									86
87				Ash Geraldine J	Step daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none									87
88				Morgan Minnie R	Mother in law					F	W	58	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Missouri			65					yes	none									88
89				Cida Lysle P	Lodger					M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	Fireman	Steam Railway	9077	W	yes					89
90				Huntington Gilbert N	Lodger					M	W	26	S		no	yes	Nebraska	Wisconsin	Unknown			69					yes	Brakeman	Steam Railway	8677	W	no	4th	no			90
91				Hammond Wallace H	Lodger					M	W	28	D		no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			59					yes	Fireman	Steam Railway	9077	W	no	25	no			91
92	522	371	371	Kelly Allen D	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	47	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa			63					yes	Foreman	Steam Railway	7477	W	yes		no			92
93				Louise D "	Wife					F	W	43	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			yes	none									93
94				Robert A	Son					M	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none									94
95				Diehl Katharyn	Mother in law					F	W	78	Wd		no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1885	Na	yes	none									95
96	1633	372	372	Hall Iva B	Head	O	1200		no	F	W	42	S		no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Iowa			89					yes	none									96
97				Beulah "	Sister					F	W	40	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	Clerk	Dry Goods Retail	8390	W	yes					97
98	1524	373	373	Heitkamp Erwin J	Head	R	17		no	M	W	30	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	Machinist	Steam Railway	2077	W	yes		no			98
99				Anna L "	Wife					F	W	31	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65					yes	none									99
100				Violet E "	Daughter					F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R

Col. 8—Radio set ..... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Neg; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ..... Na; First papers ..... Pa; Alien ..... Al

Col. 17—Employer ..... E; Wage or salary worker ..... W; Working on own account ..... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... FW

Col. 21—World War ..... WW; Spanish-American War ..... Sp; Civil War ..... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ..... Box; Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 is to contain an entry for a farm dwelling.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

16

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-10 — Sheet No. 14A

County Boone — Ward of city Second (Part of) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, Florence B Fisher, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
1	Oak Ave	1524			Heitkamp, Phyllis J	Daughter				No	F	W	1/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									1
2					McClain, Caleb R	Step Son				Y	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									2
3		1503	378	378	Fanley, Don E	Head	R	30	R	no	M	W	39	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Service Man	Oil company	4589	W	yes		yes	WW		3
4					Jessie E	Wife				Y	F	W	26	M	17	no	yes	South Dakota	New York	Illinois		68			yes	Beauty Specialist	Beauty Shop	8096	O	yes					4
5					Jasper, Phyllis T	Step Daughter				Y	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65			yes	none									5
6		375	375		Gill, Edgar S	Head	W	W		Y	M	W	38	M	16	yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65			yes	Salesman	Fireman	4589	W	yes		no			6
7					Mary S	Wife				Y	F	W	36	M	24	yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65			yes	Saleslady	Department Store	4598	W	yes					7
8	Oak Ave	1533½	376	376	Hill, Thomas J	Head	R	8		no	M	W	37	Wd		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Indiana		61			yes	Truck Driver	Road construction	4X71	W	yes		no			8
9					Edna	Daughter				Y	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			yes	none									9
10					Lily	Daughter				Y	F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			yes	none									10
11	Oak Ave	606	377	377	Stanger, Katharine C	Head	O	8000	R	no	F	W	65	Wd		no	yes	Pennsylvania	New York	England		58	00	2	yes	none									11
12																																			12
13																																			13
14	Oak Ave	1416	378	378	Hoffman, Jacob	Head	O	3000		no	M	W	80	M	23	no	yes	Ohio	Iowa	Ohio		59			yes	none							Yes		14
15					Susan	Wife				Y	F	W	79	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			yes	none									15
16	Oak Ave	1916½	379	379	Chance, Clifford	Head	R	33	R	no	M	W	23	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Fireman	Gas Plant	15X5	W	yes		no			16
17					Clarice	Wife				Y	F	W	22	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	yes	Stenographer	Chamber of Commerce	7194	W	yes					17
18																																			18
19	Oak Ave	1640	380	380	Harris, George	Head	O	3200		no	M	W	47	S		no	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	32	N	1912 about	Laborer	Steam Railway	1877	W	yes		no			19
20					Valamenos, Gus	Lodger				Y	M	W	55	S		no	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	N	1920 about	Laborer	Steam Railway	1877	W	yes		no			20
21																																			21
22	Oak Ave	Line 4 Sheet 37			Reiber, Marvin	Son	R	37	R	no	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2	yes	none									22
23		1916½	381	381	Payne, William	Head				Y	M	W	27	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65			yes	Salesman	Automobile	4589	W	yes		no			23
24					Mary S	Wife				Y	F	W	26	M	22	no	yes	Illinois	Virginia	Virginia		61	16	0	yes	Book Keeper	Garage	6773	W	yes		no			24
25					Miller, Frank	Inmate				Y	M	W	50	S		no	yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62			yes	none								no	25
26					Rawe, Thomas	Inmate				Y	M	W	40	S		no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60			yes	none								no	26
27					Meade, John	Inmate				Y	M	W	40	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none								no	27
28					Reilly, Tony	Inmate				Y	M	W	47	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none								no	28
29					Daugherty, Wilford	Inmate				Y	M	W	46	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			yes	none								no	29
30					Provost, Frank	Inmate				Y	M	W	61	S		no	yes	Pennsylvania	Canada French	Pennsylvania		58	42	1	yes	none								no	30
31					Morris, Dale	Inmate				Y	M	W	27	S		no	yes	Wisconsin	Idaho	Washington		63			yes	none								no	31
32					Bersell, John	Inmate				Y	M	W	37	D		no	yes	Idaho	Nebraska	Iowa		87			yes	none								no	32
33					Martin, James	Inmate				Y	M	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none								no	33
34					Howe, Virgil	Inmate				Y	M	W	27	S		no	yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Illinois		69			yes	none								no	34
35					Mason, John	Inmate				Y	M	W	46	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none								no	35
36					Larsood, Abe	Inmate				Y	M	W	61	S		no	yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	03	05	N	1890 Na	Yes	none							no	36
37					Schultz, Emil	Inmate				Y	M	W	47	S		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			yes	none								no	37
38	Oak Ave	1154	382	382	Elder, Nellie	Head	R	15		No	F	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1	yes	Farm Manager	General	5594	O	yes					38
39																																			39
40	Oak Ave	1425	383	383	Hub, Hans P—Dr	Head	R	30		No	M	W	76	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	N	1884 Na	Yes	None							No		40
41			384		Schreuer, Virgil K	Head	R	30		No	M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Carpenter	Dentist Shop	04X1	W	Yes		Yes		No	41
42	Oak Ave	515	384	385	Hanson, Olof W.	Head	R	38		No	M	W	44	M	44	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0	yes	Loco. Engineer	Steam Railroad	8977	W	Yes		Yes		No	42
43					Dorothy	Wife-H				Y	F	W	29	M	28	No	Yes	Minnesota	United States	Penn.		64			yes	None									43
44	Oak Ave	520	385	386	Liden, Arnold	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	38	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		63	06	0	yes	Painter	Buildings &	28X1	W	Yes		Yes	Yes		44
45					Esther	Wife-H				Y	F	W	38	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		63	06	0		None									45
46	Oak Ave	1809	386	387	Sandell, Olga	Sister-in-law	Na	Rent		Y	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0	yes	Waitress	Cafe	619	W	Yes					46
47	Oak Ave	1402	386	388	Hall, Francis M	Head	R	15		No	F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0	yes	Servant	Private Home	9546	W	Yes					47
48	Oak Ave	421	218	218	Sundeen, Fred J	Lodger				Y	M	W	44	D		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	N	1894 Na	Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam R.R.	8977	W	Yes		Yes			48
49	Oak Ave	1402	387	389	Orth, Edward	Head	O	1200		No	M	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Wisconsin		61			yes	Conductor Yard	Steam R.R.	1777	W	Yes		Yes			49
50	Oak Ave				Luella	Wife-H				Y	F	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Virginia		65			yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-making unit each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Farm ____ Y; Home ____ N

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp

Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Married ____ M; First years ____ 1; Also ____ Al

Col. 17—Refugee ____ Ref; Negro or other race ____ Nr; Persons in own home ____ H; Persons in home of employer ____ E; Hospital patient, number of years in hospital ____ 1, 2, 3, etc.

Col. 24—World War: Regular American ____ Reg; Spanish War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ CW; Indian Wars ____ Ind; Regular Service, other than above ____ Reg; Emergency Service ____ Em

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 [illegible] no entry for a farm dwelling.)

Col. 16—For persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 22—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 17, 23, and 24—For all persons born in foreign countries.

Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 28—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 29, 30, 31, and 32—For all persons who have served in the military or naval forces of the United States during the World War (April 6, 1917, to November 11, 1918).

Col. 33—For all families on farms.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-10 — Sheet No. 14 B — 2698

County Boone — Ward of city Second (Part of) — Block No.

Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.) — Supervisor's District No. 5

Enumerated by me on _____, 1930, Florence B. Fisher, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Born in U.S.	Country	If foreign	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, reader, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Yes / No	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Yes / No	What war or expedition?	If number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Ritchie, Francis	mother in law					F	W	66	wd		No	Yes	~~Iowa~~ Virginia	Ohio	Germany		79	13	2			Yes	None									51
52																																					52
53																																					53
54																																					54
55																																					55
56																																					56
57																																					57
58																																					58
59																																					59
60																																					60
61																																					61
62																																					62
63																																					63
64																																					64
65																																					65
66																																					66
67																																					67
68																																					68
69																																					69
70																																					70
71																																					71
72																																					72
73																																					73
74																																					74
75																																					75
76																																					76
77																																					77
78																																					78
79																																					79
80																																					80
81																																					81
82																																					82
83																																					83
84																																					84
85																																					85
86																																					86
87																																					87
88																																					88
89																																					89
90																																					90
91																																					91
92																																					92
93																																					93
94																																					94
95																																					95
96																																					96
97																																					97
98																																					98
99																																					99
100																																					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ..... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ne; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 16—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D

Col. 19—Naturalized ..... Nat; First papers ..... Pa; Alien ..... Al

Col. 20—Employer ..... E; Wage or salary worker ..... W; Working on own account ..... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... NF

Col. 21—World War ..... WW; Spanish-American War ..... Sp; Civil War ..... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ..... Box; Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 completes an entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENTSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

1857

Sheet No. 1 A 74

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-11

County Boone — Ward of city 2nd — Block No. —

Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place — (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution — (Insert name of institution, if any, and instance the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Supervisor's District No. 5

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Mrs Ana E. Belden, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether this is a private or a non-private school	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N. T.	County	City	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, like a number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	40th Street	914	1	1	Richey, Esther L.	Head	R	$40.00		No	F	Wh	47	W	38	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	Housekeeper	Boarding & Lodging	3490	O	Yes	539				1
2					Crowder, Leola	Son					M	Wh	21	S		No	Yes	Colorado	Ohio	Iowa		91					Yes	Laborer	Filling station	7889	W	Yes		No			2
3					Miller, James P.	Roomer					M	Wh	63	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Tennessee		65					Yes	Salesman	Chemicals	4805	W	No		No			3
4		322	2	2	Otis, Charles	Head	O	$7000	R	No	M	Wh	56	M	25	No	Yes	Michigan	Ohio	Ohio		62					Yes	Lumber dealer	Lumberyard	9591	E	Yes		No			4
5					— Mary C.	Wife-H					F	Wh	60	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None									5
6					— Warren F.	Son					M	Wh	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Lumberyard	6790	W	Yes		No			6
7		316	3	3	Watson, Reed C.	Head	O	$6500	R	No	M	Wh	58	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Proprietor	Transfer & Storage	7281	E	Yes	—	No			7
8					— Vinnie	Wife-H					F	Wh	48	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65					Yes	None									8
9					— Walter R-Ab	Son					M	Wh	23	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None					No				9
10					— Maurice W.	Son					M	Wh	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None					No				10
11					— Dean D.	Son					M	Wh	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									11
12		312	4	4	O'Neil, Mabel Z.	Head	O	$6000	R	No	F	Wh	46	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Lodge business office	6785	W	Yes					12
13					Clark, Rose C.	Sister					F	Wh	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Lodge business office	6785	W	Yes					13
14		306	5	5	Fitzsimmons, Harlow S.	Head	R	$30.00		No	M	Wh	34	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Brakeman	Steam railroad	8677	W	Yes		No			14
15					— Madge M.	Wife-H					F	Wh	34	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									15
16					— D. Fay	Daughter					F	Wh	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									16
17					— M. Marguerite	Daughter					F	Wh	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									17
18					— Helen J.	Daughter					F	Wh	8	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									18
19					— Robert A.	Son					M	Wh	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									19
20		304	6	6	Shrine, Oscar W.	Head	O	$7000		No	M	Wh	59	M	26	No	Yes	West Virginia	Pennsylvania	West Virginia		75					Yes	Electrician	Steam railroad	1977	W	Yes		No			20
21					— Celia B.	Wife-H					F	Wh	54	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	West Virginia	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None									21
22					Zein, Dorothy	Daughter					F	Wh	25	M		No	Yes	Iowa	West Virginia	Iowa		65					Yes	None									22
23					— John G.	Grandson					M	Wh	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									23
24		713	7	7	Hook, Lloyd L.	Head	R	$45.00	R	No	M	Wh	42	M	20	No	Yes	Nebraska	New York	Iowa		69					Yes	Doctor	Optometrist	9081	O	Yes		No			24
25					— Jessie G.	Wife-H					F	Wh	43	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65					Yes	None									25
26		915	8	8	Ingersoll, Reuben B.	Head	O	$6000		No	M	Wh	67	M	26	No	Yes	Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts		53					Yes	Proprietor	Crystal Hardware	9791	O	Yes		No			26
27					— E. Florence	Wife-H					F	Wh	62	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Ohio		61					Yes	None									27
28	2nd Street	921	9	9	Nathan, Abe	Head	O	$2000	R	No	M	Wh	66	M	24	No	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuania	Lithuania	Lithuanian	20	20	V	1882	Na	Yes	None					No			28
29					— Mollie	Wife-H					F	Wh	60	M	20	No	No	Lithuania	Lithuania	Lithuania	Lithuanian	20	20	V	1887	Na	Yes	None									29
30		921½	9	10	McCartney, Pearl V.	Head	R	$3000		No	M	Wh	31	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Brakeman	Steam railroad	8677	W	Yes		No			30
31					— Arlene K.	Wife-H					F	Wh	18	M	17	No	Yes	Texas	Texas	Texas		87					Yes	None									31
32					— Patty J.	Daughter					F	Wh	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Texas		65						None									32
33		903	10	11	Coulos, Gus	Head	R	$30.00		No	M	Wh	48	M	46	No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1902	No	Yes	Confectioner	Confectionery	8091	O	Yes		No			33
34					— Kathryn	Wife-H					F	Wh	27	M	25	No	No	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1928	All	Yes	None									34
35	Main Street				— Alec	Brother					M	Wh	62	S		No	No	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1900	All	Yes	Confectioner	Confectionery	8091	O	Yes		No			35
36		315	11	12	Hogan, Michael D.	Head	O	$6000	R	No	M	Wh	71	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		63	04	0			Yes	None								No	36
37					— Daisy M.	Wife-H					F	Wh	54	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Irish Free State		61	04	21			Yes	None									37
38			11a	12a	— Francis D.	Head	R	$50.00		No	M	Wh	30	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65					Yes	Doctor	Dentistry	8844	O	Yes		No			38
39					— Marie	Wife-H					F	Wh	27	M	24	No	Yes	Nebraska	Germany	Germany		69	13	0			Yes	None									39
40					— Patricia A.	Daughter					F	Wh	2½	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						None									40
41	2nd Street	922	12	13	McEstaffer, Bert	Head	O	$5000	R	No	M	Wh	57	M	28	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Carpenter	House	0671	W	No	1	No			41
42					— Viola	Wife-H					F	Wh	46	M	23	No	Yes	Nebraska	Ohio	Illinois		69					Yes	None									42
43		230	13	14	O'Malley, Patrick F.	Head	O	$5000	R	No	M	Wh	65	M	26	No	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	English	00	04	V	1880	No	Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			43
44					— Mary L.	Wife-H					F	Wh	59	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Ireland		65	03	1			Yes	None									44
45		222	14	15	Julander, Oscar W.	Head	R	$45.00	R	No	M	Wh	42	M	98	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Doctor	Chiropractic	8395	O	Yes		No			45
46					— Helen C.	Wife-H					F	Wh	41	M	97	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			Yes	None									46
47		216	15	16	Ballew, Thomas J.	Head	R	$3500	R	No	M	Wh	38	M	23	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Virginia		66					Yes	Commercial traveler	Dry Goods	4290	W	Yes		No			47
48					— Olive G.	Wife-H					F	Wh	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Tennessee		65					Yes	None									48
49					— G. Elaine	Daughter					F	Wh	5	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None									49
50		206	16	17	Wheeler, Schuyler F.	Head	O	[illegible]	R	No	M	Wh	67	M	47	No	Yes	Missouri	New York	New York		66					Yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 4—Indicate the beginning of each family by the letter "F," inserting the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 5—Quoted "Q"

Col. 6—Radio set "R"; Radio set, battery "B"; Radio set, electric "E"

Col. 12—Male "M"; Female "F"

Col. 13—White "W"; Negro "Ne"; Indian "In"; Chinese "Ch"; Japanese "Jp"; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single "S"; Married "M"; Widowed "Wd"; Divorced "D"

Col. 15—Age at first marriage "Ma"

Col. 16—Attended "A"

Col. 17—Private "Pr"; Non-private "Non-Pr"

Col. 18—Born in the United States, give State or Territory; Foreign born, give country in which birthplace is now situated

Col. 19—Same as Col. 18

Col. 20—Same as Col. 18

Col. 21—World War "WW"; Civil War "CW"; Spanish War "SW"; Indian Wars "IW"; Regular Army "RA"; Regular Navy "RN"; Regular Marine Corps "RM"; Regular Coast Guard "RCG"; Regular Air Corps "RAC"; Volunteer Army "VA"; Volunteer Navy "VN"; Volunteer Marine Corps "VM"; Volunteer Coast Guard "VCG"; Volunteer Air Corps "VAC"; National Guard "NG"; National Guard Air Corps "NGAC"; Organized Reserves "OR"

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32—For all persons.

Cols. 8, 15—For all persons 15 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 33—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 34, 35—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 36—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

1921

Sheet No. 1 B

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-11

County Boone — Ward of city 2nd — Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.) — Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Mrs. Ana E. Belden, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Born, a. H. Y.	Country	Par. Daily	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teamster, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	Maryland Street	206	16	17	Thuler Eva O.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	49	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None										51
52					— Waldo F.	Son				✓	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes	None										52
53					— John W.	Son				✓	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None									53
54					— Schuyler B.	Son				✓	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes	None										54
55					Ferris Beulah M.	Roomer				✓	F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65					Yes	Teacher	Public school	9794	W	Yes						55
56					Severed Emelia B.	Roomer				✓	F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1			Yes	Teacher	Public school	1444	W	Yes						56
57		215	17	18	Carstensen Margaret	Head H	O	4000		No	F	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	Y	1882	No	Yes	None										57
58			4	4	James Percy L.	Head	R	2000	R	No	M	W	55	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Maine	New Jersey		69					Yes	Train dispatcher	Steam railroad	7377	W	Yes		No				58
59			4	4	— Catherine H.	Wife-H				Ha	F	W	45	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes											59
60		221	18	20	Case Fred B.	Head	R	3500		No	M	W	59	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No				60
61					— William B.	Son				✓	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Louisiana	Iowa	Texas		85					Yes	Section foreman	Steam railroad	7477	W	Yes		No				61
62					— Susie I.	Daughter				✓	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Texas		65					Yes	None										62
63					— Tom B.	Son				✓	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Texas		66					Yes	Brakeman	Steam railroad	8677	W	Yes		No				63
64					— Daisy A.	Daughter				✓	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Texas		65					Yes	None										64
65					— Sylvia E.	Daughter				✓	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Texas		65					Yes	None										65
66					— Morris A.	Son				✓	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Texas		65					Yes	None										66
67					— Felia A.	Daughter				✓	F	W	10	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Texas		65					Yes	None										67
68		221	7	21	Smith Harold D.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Fireman	Steam railroad	9077	W	Yes		No				68
69					— Anna L.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	34	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None										69
70					— Robert H.	Son				✓	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									70
71					— Elaine M.	Daughter				✓	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									71
72					— Elizabeth A.	Daughter				✓	F	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									72
73	Maryland Street	210	20	22	Jeffers Clark A.	Head	R	5000	R	No	M	W	52	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Indiana		66					Yes	Fuel Supervisor	Steam railroad	7377	W	Yes		Yes	Sp			73
74					— Lulu V.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Michigan		65					Yes	None										74
75	Apr. 8	31	21	23	Grout Edward L.	Head	O	10000	R	No	M	W	56	M	29	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Agent	Steam railroad	6277	W	Yes		No				75
76					— Margaret	Wife-H				✓	F	W	52	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65					Yes	None										76
77					— Owen E.	Son				✓	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None										77
78					Griffiths Mary E.	Roomer				✓	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Texas	Iowa	Iowa		87					Yes	Secretary	Y. W. C. A.	8895	W	Yes						78
79	Maryland Street	321	22	24	Olmstead Arthur C.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	41	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Operator	Telegraphy	9979	W	Yes		No				79
80					— Lottie M.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65					Yes	None										80
81		327	23	25	Canaday Walter	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	62	M	27	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	Lawyer	General Practice	5X94	O	Yes		No				81
82					— Josie K.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	59	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					Yes	None										82
83	Maryland Street	213	24	26	Southard John A.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	50	M	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Indiana	Indiana		63					Yes	Meat cutter	Meat market	4990	W	Yes		No				83
84					— Mary E.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	50	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Vermont	Canada English		61	43	2			Yes	None										84
85					— Helen A.	Daughter				✓	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Illinois		63					Yes	None										85
86	18	209	25	27	Chambers Emil J.	Head	O	3300		No	M	W	27	M	26	No	Yes		Illinois	Wyoming		65					Yes	Carrier	U.S. Mail	8876	W	Yes		No				86
87	60				— Oliver	Wife-H				✓	F	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	Y	1914	No	Yes	None										87
88		125	26	28	Conner William H.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	82	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None						No				88
89					Stevens Zoa K.	Daughter				✓	F	W	41	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Michigan		65					Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W							89
90		127	27	29	Duntz Wilbur J.	Head	R	3000		No	M	W	32	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Barber	Barber shop	8096	E	Yes		No				90
91					— Marie E.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	32	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					Yes	None										91
92					— DeVere K.	Son				✓	M	W	1 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									92
93		120	28	30	Lantz John A.	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	64	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	Y	1887	No	Yes	Contractor	Building	0421	E	Yes		No				93
94					— Carl A.	Son				✓	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Carpenter	House	0671	W	Yes		No				94
95					— Ruth E.	Daughter				✓	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Cook	Hospital	6094	W	No						95
96				31	— Harry J.	Head	R	30000		No	M	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Printer	Printing shop	0749	W	Yes		Yes	WW			96
97					— Margaret J.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Wales	Wales		65	02	0			Yes	None										97
98					— Mae J.	Daughter				✓	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									98
99					— Ann L.	Daughter				✓	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									99
100		114	29	32	Waldman William M.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	32	M	19	No	Yes	Nebraska	Kentucky	Illinois		69					Yes	Special Agent	Insurance	8885	E	Yes		No				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

[Use as abbreviations for States or country of birth of foreign language (Columns 14, 15, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 13—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races spell out in full

Col. 16—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 20—Scotland ____ Scot; Ireland ____ Ir; Wales ____ Wales; Other countries spell out in full

Col. 23—Number of years in the United States

Col. 24—Naturalized ____ Na; Alien ____ Al

Col. 25—Working on own account ____ O; Private family worker ____ PF; Working on farm or on plantation ____ W; Salary or wage worker ____ S

Col. 26—World War I veteran ____ WW; Civil War ____ CW; Spanish War ____ SW; Indian wars ____ Ind; Regular Army ____ Reg; Regular Navy ____ Nav; Regular Marine Corps ____ Mar; Regular Coast Guard ____ CG; Other wars ____ OW

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, and 4—Fill for first dwelling house, first family, and first person listed, and for each subsequent dwelling house and family. (Col. 4 continues to apply for a home dwelling.)

Col. 5—Fill for every person.

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, and 21—Fill for all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—Fill for heads of families only.

Col. 16—Fill for persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 17, 22, and 23—Fill for all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—Fill for all persons 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 25, 26, and 28—Fill for persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 27, 29, and 30—Fill for persons for whom no unemployment is reported in Col. 27.

Col. 31—Fill for all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

1907

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. E-11 — Sheet No. 2 A 75

County Boone — Ward of city 2nd — Block No.

Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Mrs. Cora E. Belden, Enumerator

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns.) State or N. T.	County	No. City	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, reader, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Story Street				Esther A.	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None								1
2					W. Howard	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	District of Columbia	Nebraska	Iowa		13					Yes	None								2
3		106	30	33	Ganoe, Drew E.	Head	R	$4750	R	No	M	W	53	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Doctor	Dentistry	8844	O	Yes		No			3
4					Alma L.	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	New York		63					Yes	None								4
5		915	31	34	Valentine, Kenneth B.	Head	R	$40.00		No	M	W	33	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Bill Clerk	Steam railroad	7771	W	Yes		Yes	WW		5
6					Lucille E.	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Norway		65	05	2			Yes	None								6
7		92	32	35	Modeland, Henry J.	Head	O	$4000		No	M	W	67	M	21	No	Yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	Canada-English	English	00	43	V	1871	Na	Yes	Conductor	Steam railroad	8777	W	Yes		No			7
8					Minnie B.	Wife-H					F	W	63	M	17	No	Yes	West Virginia	Pennsylvania	West Virginia		75					Yes	None								8
9					Lee N.	Son					M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	West Virginia		65	43	1			Yes	Brakeman	Steam railroad	8677	W	Yes		No			9
10	Main St	127	33	36	Halvorson, Isadore M.	Head	R	$35.00		No	M	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	New York	United States	United States		56					Yes	Inventor	Ventilating device	8994	E	Yes		No			10
11					Iris R.	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								11
12					Edna J.	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	None								12
13					Helen M.	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	None								13
14					Dorothy M.	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	New York	Iowa		65						None								14
15					Max D.	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	New York	Iowa		65						None								15
16		113	34	37	Wulf, Fritz	Head	O	$4000		No	M	W	71	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1881	Na	Yes	None						No			16
17					Margaret	Wife-H					F	W	69	M	21	No	No	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	un	Na	Yes	None									17
18		118		38	Meisgerber, Fred F.	Head	R	$9500	R	No	M	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Germany		61	13	2			Yes	Commercial traveler	Groceries	4290	W	Yes		Yes	WW		18
19					Esther F.	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			Yes	None								19
20		117	35	39	Modeland, Lloyd T.	Head	R	$28.00		No	M	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	West Virginia		65	43	1			Yes	Salesman	Oil company	4589	W	Yes		No			20
21					Cecil C.	Wife-H					F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			Yes	None								21
22		125	36	40	Sutton, Maud E.	Head	W	$4000	R	No	F	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None								22
23					Ned	Son					M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Machinist	Steam railroad	2077	W	Yes		Yes	WW		23
24					Edith M.	Granddaughter					F	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								24
25		110	37	41	Hurley, Patrick J.	Head	O	$7000	R	No	M	W	66	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		61	04	0			Yes	Agent	Real estate	8286	O	Yes		No			25
26					Teresa A.	Wife-H					F	W	58	M	24	No	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	English	00	04	V	1899	Na	Yes	None								26
27					Osborne, Clara E.	Niece					F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	English	00	04	V	1924	Na	Yes	Trained nurse	Hospital	5594	W	Yes					27
28		116	38	42	Cook, Horace T.	Head	O	$7000	R	No	M	W	61	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65					Yes	Retail merchant	Clothing	8491	E	Yes		No			28
29					Harriet M.	Wife-H					F	W	59	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65					Yes	None								29
30		122	39	43	Hull, John A.	Head	S	$7000	R	No	M	W	59	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Tennessee		65					Yes	Lawyer	General practice	5294	E	Yes		No			30
31					Gladys J.	Wife-H					F	W	53	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None								31
32					Algernon L.	Son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Drug store	4590	W	Yes					32
33		128	40	44	Barnes, Charles W.	Head	O	$7000	R	No	M	W	67	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	None						No			33
34					Nannie M.	Wife-H					F	W	65	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Tennessee		65					Yes	None								34
35					Hughes, Mary E.	Sister-in-law					F	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Tennessee		65					Yes	None								35
36	Union Street	115	41	45	Taylor, Jess D.	Head	O	$7000	R	No	M	W	51	M	41	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					Yes	Proprietor	Laundry	7297	E	Yes		Yes	WW		36
37					Jessie L.	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Iowa		65	11	1			Yes	None								37
38					Lauren D.	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65						None								38
39					Fredrick H.	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65						None								39
40		125	42	46	Deering, Albert J.	Head	O	$15,000	R	No	M	W	55	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Vermont		65					Yes	Doctor	Medicine & Surgery	9294	E	Yes		Yes	WW		40
41					Jean	Wife-H					F	W	52	M	25	No	Yes	Wyoming	Scotland	Indiana		90	01	1			Yes	None								41
42					Monsony, Edith	Servant					F	W	55	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Servant	Private family	9596	W	Yes					42
43	1B 69	227	43	47	Hall, Fred W.	Head	R	$3500		No	M	W	31	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Manager	Hardware dlrs. Co.	7328	W	Yes		No			43
44					Violet H.	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Hardware Co.	6728	W	Yes					44
45					Jessie C.	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								45
46	2B	167	44	48	Arnold, Lee H.	Head	R	$4500		No	M	W	39	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Accountant	Steam railway	0677	W	Yes		No			46
47					Winnifred	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Sales lady	Dry goods store	4890	W	Yes					47
48		204	45	49	Crooks, Clyde H.	Head	O	$4500	R	No	M	W	65	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Maine		65					Yes	Executive	Electric railway	7378	W	Yes		No			48
49					Stella	Wife-H					F	W	58	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None								49
50					Margaret Ab	Daughter					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home—dwelling or each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set: Make an entry for families having an radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp

Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 16—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Fa; Foreign papers ____ Fp; Alien ____ Al

Col. 25—Workers: Wage earning, salary or piecework ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid family worker, at home or in business of family ____ UF

Col. 26—World War: Civil War ____ CW; Spanish-American War ____ SA; World War ____ WW; Regular Establishment ____ Reg; Spanish Expedition ____ Spa; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 persons not entry for a farm family.)

Col. 17—For married persons only.

Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 23, 24, and 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 26—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 27 and 28—For all persons 10 years of age and over, if employed in Col. 24.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

2001

Sheet No. 2 B

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-11

County Boone — Ward of city 2nd — Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Mrs. Ana E. Belden, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
																					State or N.T.	Country	If Only													
	218	76	79	Goppinger, John L.	Head	O	6,000	R	No	M	W	67	M	33	No	Yes	Ohio	Germany	Ohio		59	13	1			Yes	President	Bank	8583	E	Yes		No			51
				—— Ella N. L.	Wife-H					F	W	59	M	24	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Ohio		58	13	1			Yes	None									52
				—— Julius L.	Son					M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Examiner	Bonds	7783	W	Yes		Yes	WW		53
				—— Katherine L.	Daughter					F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Home service	Public utility	7890	W	Yes					54
				—— Helen E.	Daughter					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Teacher	Public school	9999	W	Yes					55
				—— Walter H.	Son					M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None									56
	241	71	50	Myers, Lottie J.	Head	H O	3000		No	F	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None									57
	275	48	51	Crowe, John A.	Head	O	3,000	R	No	M	W	45	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Salesman	Gasoline Station	4589	W	Yes		No			58
				—— Theresa	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	France		61	13	0			Yes	None									59
				—— Florence	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None									60
	38	49	52	Forberg John J.	Head	O	6,000	R	No	M	W	55	M	24	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1899	No	Yes	Overseer	Farm	VXVV	O	Yes		No			61
				—— Amanda L.	Wife-H					F	W	53	M	22	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1889	No	Yes	None									62
				Becker, Marie M.	Daughter					F	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									63
				—— Darell L.	Grandson					M	W	2 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									64
	320	50	53	Hoffman, Lewis L.	Head	O	12,000	R	No	M	W	44	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Proprietor	Plumbing shop	0471	E	Yes		No			65
				—— Effie	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Illinois		65	06	1			Yes	None									66
	322	51	54	Knapp, John M.	Head	O	8,000	R	No	M	W	44	M	24	No	No	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Doctor	Dentistry	8894	E	Yes		No			67
				—— Belle	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65					Yes	None									68
	328	52	55	McDonald, Frank P.	Head	R	50.00	R	No	M	W	49	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Virginia	Illinois		61					Yes	Cashier	Bank	8583	W	Yes		No			69
				—— Grace D.	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Canada-Engl.	Wisconsin		61	43	1			Yes	None									70
	327	53	56	Warren, Frank B.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	Signal foreman	Steam railroad	7477	W	Yes		No			71
				—— Mary H.	Wife-H					F	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	None									72
				—— Gerald H. Jr.	Son					M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	None									73
																											None							74
	327	57	57	Ingersoll, Clara B.	Head	H O	2700		No	F	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	West Virginia	West Virginia		65					Yes										75
				—— Jared J.	Son					M	W	43	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Iowa		65					Yes	Painter	Odd jobs	2881	W	Yes		No			76
	321	55	58	Peterson, Fred	Head	O	3,000	R	No	M	W	63	M	32	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1882	No	Yes	None									77
				—— Thomas A.	Wife-H					F	W	56	M	27	No	No	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1879	No	Yes	None									78
				—— Edwin L.	Son					M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Truck driver	Highway	4871	W	Yes		No			79
				—— Reuben F.	Son					M	W	26	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									80
				—— Randell A.	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									81
	313	56	59	Atkinson, Glenn W.	Head	R	2500	R	No	M	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Clothing store	4590	W	Yes		No			81
				—— Winnifred	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					Yes	None									82
				—— Glean W.	Son					M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									83
	309	57	60	Foss, Edward A.	Head				No	M	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Electrician	Steam railroad	7477	W	Yes		No			84
				—— Ruby M.	Wife-H					F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									85
	305	58	61	Forbes, Ada L.	Head	H			No	F	W	51	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65					Yes	None									86
				—— Evelyn C.	Daughter					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None									87
	303	59	62	Willis, Thora L.	Head	H			No	F	W	28	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									88
				—— Harold	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									89
				—— Arlene J.	Daughter					F	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									90
				—— Charles E.	Son					M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									91
	327	60	63	Battey, Cark V.	Head	O	6,000	R	No	M	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Owner	Abstract & Loan	8095	E	Yes		No			92
				—— Minnie E.	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	West Virginia	Ohio		65					Yes	None									93
				—— Charlene V.	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									94
				—— Jean M.	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									95
	328	61	64	Stephens, Burt R.	Head	R	50.00	R	No	M	W	58	M		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Tennessee		59					No	Assistant Engineer	Electric railroad	7378	W	Yes		No			96
				—— Viola	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	19	No	No	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	New York		58					No	None									97
				—— Rex K.	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes		Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					No	None									98
	329	62	65	Peterson, C. Edward	Head	O	7,500	R	No	M	W	56	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Retail Merchant	Clothing	8491	E	Yes		No			99
				—— Emma L.	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									100

Block: Marshall St. (lines 51–65); Block: Ford St. (lines 66–95); Block: Union Block (lines 96–100)

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 4—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F

Col. 13—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ne; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp

Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D

Col. 15—Elementary: 1st year ..... 1; 2nd year ..... 2; etc. High school: 1st year ..... 9; 2nd year ..... 10; etc. College: 1st year ..... 13; 2nd year ..... 14; etc.

Col. 17—Yes ..... Yes; No ..... No

Col. 20—Father: Country of birth ..... F; Mother: Country of birth ..... M

Col. 21—Write in language spoken in home before coming to the United States

Col. 22—Year of immigration to the United States

Col. 23—Naturalized ..... Na; First papers ..... Pa; Alien ..... Al

Col. 24—Yes ..... Yes; No ..... No

Col. 25—Employer ..... E; Salary worker ..... S; Worker on own account ..... W; Unpaid worker, member of family ..... U

Col. 26—World War ..... WW; Spanish-American War ..... Sp; Civil War ..... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ..... Box; Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 may be left blank.)

Col. 22—For foreign-born persons only.

Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 24, 25, and 26—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Cols. 27, 28, and 29—For all females 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 30 and 31—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Col. 32—For all farms reported in Col. 28.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 2nd — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-11 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 2 A

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Mrs. Ana E. Belden, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Union Ave	923	62	65	——— Marjorie G.	Daughter				✓	F	W	18	S		No	Yes
2					——— Marcia J.	Daughter				✓	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes
3		704	63	66	Magnussen, Peter	Head	O	$7000	R	No	M	W	66	M	29	No	No
4					——— Catherine	Wife-H				✓	F	W	66	M	29	No	Yes
5		708	64	67	Sparks, Clyde H.	Head	O	$5,000		No	M	W	39	M	27	No	Yes
6					——— Fay M.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	38	M	12	No	Yes
7					——— Clyde Jr.	Son				✓	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes
8					——— Fay G.	Daughter				✓	F	W	9	S		Yes	
9					——— William C.	Father-in				✓	M	W	73	Wd		No	Yes
10					Cornmesser, Beatrice	Servant				✓	F	W	23	S		No	Yes
11		746	65	68	Ferguson, Orie E.	Head	R	$45.00	R	No	M	W	36	M	25	No	Yes
12					——— Mary E.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	35	M	24	No	Yes
13					——— Betty L.	Daughter				✓	F	W	6	S		Yes	
14					——— William M.	Son				✓	M	W	2 9/12	S		No	
15		728	66	69	Jacobsen, Byron A.	Head	O	$7000	R	No	M	W	45	M	25	No	Yes
16					——— Lydia	Wife-H				✓	F	W	45	M	25	No	Yes
17					——— William B.	Son				✓	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes
18					——— Harry E. Jr.	Son				✓	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes
19					——— Kenneth L.	Son				✓	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes
20		504	67	70	Lindquist, Orville M.	Head	R	$3500	R	No	M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes
21					——— Wilma R.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	27	M	23	No	Yes
22		520	68	80	Updegraff, Charles L.	Head	O	$5000	R	No	M	W	42	M	27	No	Yes
23					——— Margaret	Wife-H				✓	F	W	36	M	21	No	Yes
24					——— Thomas R.	Son				✓	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes
25					——— Robert R.	Son				✓	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes
26					——— William R.	Son				✓	M	W	9	S		No	
27					——— Edgar R.	Son				✓	M	W	8	S		Yes	
28					——— Charles L.	Son				✓	M	W	4	S		No	
29	Iowa Ave	528	69	81	Dyer, Walter R.	Head	O	$5000	R	No	M	W	44	M	26	No	Yes
30					——— Venita R.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	38	M	21	No	Yes
31					——— John L.	Son				✓	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes
32					Lundquist, Elnora A.	Servant				✓	F	W	34	S		No	Yes
33		620	70	82	Herman, Otto C.	Head	O	$15,000	R	No	M	W	59	M	27	No	Yes
34					——— Matilda M.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	54	M	32	No	Yes
35					——— Arthur C.	Son				✓	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes
36					——— Anna M.	Daughter				✓	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes
37					——— Robert H.	Son				✓	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes
38					Krug, Hilda M.	Servant				✓	F	W	43	S		Yes	Yes
39		634	7	83	Odell, William B.	Head	O	$4,000	R	No	M	W	34	M	23	No	Yes
40					——— Effie M.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	35	M	23	No	Yes
41					——— William J.	Son				✓	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes
42					——— Max R.	Son				✓	M	W	8	S		No	
43					——— Margaret E.	Daughter				✓	F	W	5	S		No	
44	Marshall Ave	421	72	84	Olson, William L.	Head	O	$15,000	R	No	M	W	36	M	25	No	Yes
45					——— Elsie H.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	34	M	24	No	Yes
46					——— Emogene L.	Daughter				✓	F	W	5 9/12	S		No	
47	Private	916	73	85	Sanders, Ben E.	Head	O	$5000	R	No	M	W	30	M	19	No	Yes
48					——— Eva	Wife-H				✓	F	W	30	M	19	No	Yes
49					——— Frank	Son				✓	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes
50					——— Golda	Daughter				✓	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes

	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Which war or expedition	Number of farm schedule
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Reporter	Newspaper Office	8594	W	Yes				1
2	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								2
3	Schleswig-Holstein	Schleswig-Holstein	Schleswig-Holstein	German	1890	Na	Yes	Tailor	Tailor shop	8014	O	Yes		No		3
4	Schleswig-Holstein	Schleswig-Holstein	Schleswig-Holstein	German	1869	Na	Yes	None								4
5	Ohio	Ohio	Iowa				Yes	Cashier	Bank	8583	W	Yes		Yes	WW	5
6	Iowa	Michigan	South Dakota				Yes	None								6
7	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				Yes	None								7
8	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa					None								8
9	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	None						No		9
10	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa				Yes	Servant	Private family	8596	W	Yes				10
11	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Manager	Drug store	8541	W	Yes		Yes	WW	11
12	Iowa	Austria	Austria				Yes	None								12
13	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								13
14	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								14
15	Wisconsin	Denmark	Denmark				Yes	Civil Engineer	Steam railroad	8177	W	Yes		Yes		15
16	Illinois	Norway	Norway				Yes	None								16
17	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois				Yes	None								17
18	Illinois	Wisconsin	Illinois				Yes	None								18
19	Illinois	Wisconsin	Illinois				Yes	None								19
20	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Bookkeeper	Hatchery	6777	W	Yes		No		20
21	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None								21
22	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas				Yes	Specialist	Egg-Ter-Nutrient	8294	E	Yes		No		22
23	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								23
24	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								24
25	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								25
26	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								26
27	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								27
28	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								28
29	Iowa	New York	Iowa				Yes	Lawyer	General practice	5794	E	Yes		No		29
30	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	None								30
31	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana				Yes	None								31
32	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	Servant	Private family	9596	W	Yes				32
33	Iowa	Germany	Switzerland				Yes	President	Bank	8587	W	Yes		No		33
34	Iowa	Germany	Ohio				Yes	None								34
35	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								35
36	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								36
37	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								37
38	Iowa	Germany	Illinois				Yes	Servant	Private family	9596	W	Yes				38
39	Iowa	New York	Missouri				Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No		39
40	Colorado	Iowa	Missouri				Yes	None								40
41	Iowa	Iowa	Colorado				Yes	None								41
42	Iowa	Iowa	Colorado					None								42
43	Iowa	Iowa	Colorado					None								43
44	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa				Yes	Salesman	Lumberyard	8490	W	Yes		Yes	WW	44
45	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	None								45
46	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								46
47	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	1914	Na	Yes	Dealer	Automobile	8289	E	Yes		No		47
48	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russian	1914	Pa	Yes	None								48
49	New York	Russia	Russia				Yes	None								49
50	Iowa	Russia	Russia				Yes	None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 4—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," inserting the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mulatto ____ Mu; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 4 requires an entry for each family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 31—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

2101

Sheet No. 3 B

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-11

County Boone — Ward of city 2nd — Block No. —

Township or other division of county — (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place — (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution — (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Supervisor's District No. 5

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Mrs. Ana E. Belden, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

2151

Sheet No. 4 A

State: Iowa — Incorporated place: Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. E-11

County: Boone — Ward of city: 2nd — Block No.: — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county: Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place: (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution: (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930. Mrs. Ora E. Belden, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, the number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
Marshall	216	85	100	Masterson, Irma	Daughter				✓	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Secretary	Newspaper office	7X+9	W	Yes						1
				— John P.	Son				✓	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										2
	210	84	101	Holcomb, Mary E.	Head	O	$7,000	No		F	W	59	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	England	New York					None										3
				— Richard L.	Son				✓	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa					None										4
	212	87	102	Gibbs, Roy E.	Head	R	$40.00	R	No	M	W	28	M	27	No	Yes	Oklahoma	Iowa	Iowa					Salesman	Insurance	8885	W	Yes		No				5
				— Hazel E.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa					None										6
	204	88	103	Harris, Elmer E.	Head	O	$3,000	R	No	M	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					Agent	Standard Oil	7621	W	Yes		No				7
				— Belinda K.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Kentucky					None										8
				— Manford	Son				✓	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					Laborer	highway	7871	W	No	2	No				9
				— Chester C.	Son				✓	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					Fireman	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No				10
	1015	89	104	Anderson, Peter T.	Head	O	$3,500	No		M	W	63	M	27	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1838	No	Yes	Carpenter	Steam railroad	8067	W	Yes		No				11
				— Anna	Wife-H				✓	F	W	56	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O			Yes	None									12
			105	Ford, Eleanor	Head	R	$35.00		No	M	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	O			Yes	Conductor	Steam railroad	8777	W	Yes		No				13
				— Mable L.	Wife-—				✓	F	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			Yes	None									14
				— James D.	Son				✓	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									15
Second	1021	90	106	Harris, LeRoy V.	Head	R	$18.00		No	M	W	20	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Steam railroad	8077	W	Yes		No				16
				— Fern N.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	18	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									17
				Williams, Charles	Roomer-in-law				✓	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	0000	W	No	3				18
	203	91	107	Larson, Carl F.	Head	O	$9,000	R	No	M	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O			Yes	Telegrapher	Steam railroad	8979	W	Yes		No				19
				— Olive L.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	26	M	20	No	No	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Wisconsin		65	03	I			Yes	None									20
				— Amanda	Mother				✓	F	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1880	No	Yes	None									21
Second	209	92	108	Wissler, Ernest C.	Head	O	$5,000		No	M	W	48	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I			Yes	Commercial traveler	School Supplies	4290	W	Yes		No				22
				— Lena F.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Ohio		65					Yes	None									23
				— Beth L.	Daughter				✓	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Operator	Telephone office	9979	W	Yes						24
				— Helene J.	Daughter				✓	F	W	23	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									25
				— Jean E.	Daughter				✓	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									26
				— Kenyon	Son				✓	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									27
	217	93	109	Edson, Samuel G.	Head	O	$6,000	R	No	M	W	71	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	New York		61					Yes	None									28
				— Nettie J.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	62	M	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New Jersey	Wisconsin		63					Yes	None									29
				— Ernest W.	Son				✓	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Book keeper	Electric railroad	6778	W	Yes		No				30
Second	221	94	110	Meyers, Frank P.	Head	O	$5,000	R	No	M	W	74	M	24	No	Yes	Indiana	Virginia	Kentucky		60					Yes	None									31
				— Mersa J.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	71	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Illinois		61	06	I			Yes	None									32
				Smith, Francis D.	Grand-son				✓	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									33
				Hull, Marie	Servant				✓	F	W	21	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Servant	Private family	9596	S							34
Second	1088	95	111	Swan, James E.	Head	R	$6,000	R	No	M	W	48	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	Director	Physical Education	9494	W	Yes		No				35
				— Charlotte K.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	45	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None									36
Second	1007	96	112	Ashford, Theodore L.	Head	O	$8,500	R	No	M	W	60	M	23	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	President	Bank	6883	W	Yes		No				37
				— Rose	Wife-H				✓	F	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	None									38
Apt 7	13	97	113	Roberts, John G.	Head	R	$5,000	R	No	M	W	68	M	21	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	President	Bank	8583	W	Yes		No				39
				— Clara	Wife-H				✓	F	W	65	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Tennessee		65					Yes	None									40
				Williams, Lucile	Lodger				✓	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	Yes						41
				Commons, Cassa	Sister-in-law				✓	F	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Tennessee		65					Yes	Pastor	Friends Church	8694	W	No	4					42
Second	109	98	114	Lockard, Clarence W.	Head	O	$5,000	R	No	M	W	51	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No				43
				— Lotta M.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									44
	11	99	115	Meyers, William F.	Head		$5,000	R	No	M	W	54	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Ireland		61	13	O			Yes	Supervisor	Steam railroad	8377	W	Yes		No				45
				— Nellie B.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	54	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65					Yes	None									46
				— Donna B.	Daughter				✓	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									47
Second	1231	1-14	116	Norton, Robert S.	Head	O	$3,000	R	No	M	W	51	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No				48
				— Nellie V.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Vermont	Vermont	New Hampshire		52					Yes	None									49
	127	111	117	Rice, Howard G.	Head	O	$6,000	R	No	M	W	39	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Lumber Retailer	Lumberyard	3591	O	Yes		Yes	WW			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21).]

Col. 4—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 8—Radio set—R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 16—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 22—Naturalized ____ Nat; First papers ____ 1; Alien ____ 2

Col. 23—Year of immigration ____; Naturalization ____

Col. 24—Yes ____ Y; No ____ N

Col. 25—World War: Veteran (U. S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps) ____ WV; Civil War ____ CW; Spanish War ____ SW; Indian Wars ____ IW; Regular Establishment ____ RE; Philippine Insurrection ____ PI; China Relief Expedition ____ CRE; Second Nicaraguan Campaign ____ NC

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 22, 23, 24, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For tenants of families only. (Col. 8 includes no entry for a farm tenant.)

Col. 15—For persons 15 years of age and over.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 18, 19, and 20—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 10 years of age and over, for whom no entry has been supplied in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENTSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

2201

Sheet No. 4 B

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-11

County Boone — Ward of city 2nd — Block No. —

Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place — (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution — (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.) — Supervisor's District No. 5

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Mrs Ana E. Belden, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N. T.	County	City	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day). Yes or No	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces. Yes or No	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
9	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
First Main Street	127	101	117	Rice, Jane D.	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	32	No	Yes	South Dakota	New York	New York		68					Yes	None									51
				— Catherine M.	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65					Yes	None									52
				— Clarence E.	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65					Yes	None									53
	1022	102	118	Hunt, Lawson D.	Head	R	$3200	R	No	M	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Telegrapher	Steam railroad	8979	W	Yes		No			54
				— Lillian B.	Wife-H					F	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes	None									55
				— Mary E.	Daughter					F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									56
	125	103	119	Conard, Willard G.	Head	O	$2100	R	No	M	W	31	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Lumberyard	6790	W	Yes		No			57
				— Marie L.	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									58
				— Francis M.	Son					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									59
				— Evelyn M.	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									60
				Keck, Dorothy M.	Lodger					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Oil station	6789	W	Yes					61
	122	104	120	Creveling, Ralph J.	Head	O	$4000		No	M	W	37	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None						Yes	Civil			62
		121		Creveling, Heron B.	Head	R	$3000		No	M	W	60	M	24	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Newsdealer	News stand	8491	E	Yes		No			63
				— Lou	Wife-H					F	W	61	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	Ohio		65					Yes	None									64
				— Beatrice	Daughter					F	W	26	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Lumberyard	6790	W	No	4				65
	114	122		Norton, John L.	Head	O	$8200	R	No	M	W	55	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			66
				— Corlie E.	Wife-H					F	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	None									67
				Vogt, Ingen, Daniel K.	Lodger					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	New Jersey	New York	New York		57					Yes	Civil Engineer	Steam railroad	5177	W	Yes		No			68
	116	105	123	Cooper, Ralph L.	Head	O	$8000	R	No	M	W	46	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Civil Engineer	Electric railroad	5177	W	Yes		No			69
				— Maude A.	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	None									70
				— Willis M.	Son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									71
				— Catherine M.	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									72
				— Robert K.	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									73
				Mirick, Kate C.	Mother-in-law					F	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Mass	New York		65					Yes	None									74
	1015	106	124	Stuckey, Gracia E.	Head	R	$6000		No	F	W	57	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	Yes					75
				Frownes, Marion E.	Lodger					M	W	64	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Division Engineer	Steam railroad	7377	W	Yes		No			76
				Fullerton, Margaret B.	Lodger					F	W	54	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		61	04	0			Yes	Cook	Restaurant	6094	W	Yes					77
	120	107	125	Mansfield, Clarence	Head	R	$2500	R	No	M	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	Signal Supervisor	Steam railroad	5277	W	Yes		No			78
				— Harriet L.	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	18	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	None									79
																																			80
	116	55	126	Brubshank, Roswell D.	Head	O	$5000	R	No	M	W	53	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Vermont		65					Yes	Doctor	Medicine & surgery	9294	E	Yes		No			81
				— Ethel M.	Wife-H					F	W	46	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None									82
				— Esther G.	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									83
				— Jean E.	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									84
				— Emily L.	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									85
				Trumble, Eagle J.	Servant					F	W	58	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Servant	Private family	9596	W	Yes					86
	115	109	127	Perlin, John C.	Head	O	$7000	R	No	M	W	50	M	27	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Conductor	Steam railroad	8177	W	Yes		No			87
				— Clara L.	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Illinois		65					Yes	None									88
				— Janet D.	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None									89
	1022	110	128	Rose, Ray L.	Head	R	$7000	R	No	M	W	49	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	At sea		65	43	0			Yes	Train dispatcher	Electric railroad	9378	W	Yes		No			90
				— Georgia C.	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Maryland		65	01	1			Yes	None									91
				— Helen E.	Daughter					F	W	24	D		No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69					Yes	Bookkeeper	Grocery store	6740	W	Yes					92
				— Anne L.	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									93
				— Jack	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									94
				Goodenow, Lygia M.	Daughter					F	W	26	M	8	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									95
				— Robert H.	Grandson					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									96
				— Joe H.	Grandson					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									97
	117	111	121	Hindorf, Edward M.	Head	O	$5000		No	M	W	32	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Fireman	Steam railroad	9677	W	Yes		Yes	W W		98
				— Gladys M.	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									99
				— Donald L.	Son					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations but State or country of birth or her mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home—rather in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 15—Number of completed years of school attended since September 1, 1929. Count only full years completed in each grade. Thus, if child has completed 3rd grade and is in 4th grade, he should be credited with 3 years. Children in kindergarten should be credited with 0 years.

Col. 20—Naturalized ... Na; Alien ... Al

Col. 21—Language spoken in home before coming to the United States. If an alien, or if born in an outlying possession, write the native tongue of the person reported. If born in the United States, write "English."

Col. 22—Year of immigration to the United States. If born in the United States, write "U. S."

Col. 23—World War ... WW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Civil War ... Civ; Indian Depredations ... Ind; Other Expeditions ... Exp

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 applies to entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For reported persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over. Col. 29 is reported in Col. 28.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

2250

Sheet No. 5 A

State Iowa

County Boone

Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

Ward of city 2nd Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 800 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-11

Supervisor's District No. 5

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Mrs. Ana E. Belden, Enumerator.

Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	119	111	129	Lindsey, Robert D.	Son				✓	M	W	2	S		No	
Vacant	1027	112	130	Merrick, Albert W.	Head	O	$7,000	R	No	M	W	59	M	35	No	Yes
				Gertrude W.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	47	M	24	No	Yes
				Lu Betty - Ab	Daughter				✓	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes
				Gretchen A.	Daughter				✓	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes
	213	113	131	Lawson, George L.	Head	O	$6,000	R	No	M	W	51	M	31	No	Yes
				Ethel F.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	45	M	27	No	Yes
				John V.	Son				✓	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes
				Miriam C.	Daughter				✓	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes
				Myron L.	Son				✓	M	W	6	S		Yes	
	211	114	132	Carlson, William C.	Head	O	$5,000	R	No	M	W	65	M	30	No	Yes
				Kittie R.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	59	M	25	No	Yes
				Pearl E. Ab	Daughter				✓	F	W	29	S		No	Yes
	215	115	133	Tillson, Floyd A.	Head	O	$5,000	R	No	M	W	44	M	24	No	Yes
				Florence N.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	48	M	23	No	Yes
				Robert L.	Son				✓	M	W	21	S		Yes	Yes
				Howard D.	Son				✓	M	W	21	S		Yes	No
				Jack E.	Son				✓	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes
				Dean L.	Son				✓	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes
				Florence J.	Daughter				✓	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes
				Richard B.	Son				✓	M	W	7	S		Yes	
Vacant Farm	227	1-a	134	Rachs, George	Head	O	$25,000	R	No	M	W	54	M	30	No	Yes
				Julia E.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	54	M	30	No	Yes
	31	1	135	Hoffman, Ursie F.	Head	O	$4,000		No	M	W	70	M	23	No	Yes
				Maryel	Wife-H				✓	F	W	67	M	20	No	Yes
	312	118	136	Rhett, Elston P.	Head	R	$7,500	R	No	M	W	41	M	32	No	Yes
				Cornelia R.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	45	M	3/4	No	Yes
	321	119	137	Van Ness, Hubert J.	Head	R	$40.00		No	M	W	34	M	28	No	Yes
				Jean L.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	35	M	29	No	Yes
				James E.	Son				✓	M	W	3	S		No	
				Hubert W.	Son				✓	M	W	1/2	S		No	
	314	120	138	Shaw, Lawrence L.	Head	R	$27.00	R	No	M	W	30	M	27	No	Yes
				Alice C.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	28	M	22	No	Yes
				Donald L.	Son				✓	M	W	4	S		No	
				James E.	Son				✓	M	W	1 1/12	S		No	
	312	124	139	Kneeck, Jule N.	Head	O	$7,000	R	No	M	W	31	M	21	No	Yes
				Myrtle L.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	29	M	20	No	Yes
				Marjorie E.	Daughter				✓	F	W	7	S		Yes	
	308	122	140	Schroeder, Albert F.	Head	O	$5,000	R	No	M	W	37	M	26	Yes	Yes
				Amanda M.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	32	M	27	No	Yes
				Gretchen M.	Daughter				✓	F	W	6	S		Yes	
				Lois R.	Daughter				✓	F	W	5	S		No	
				Jack L.	Son				✓	M	W	3	S		No	
Vacant Farm	306	123	141	Wane, Jesse M.	Head	R	$3000		No	M	W	66	M	22	No	Yes
				Alice B.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	43	M	45	No	Yes
	228	127	142	Kregel, Wilbert H.	Head	O	$5,000		No	M	W	49	M	21	No	Yes
				Esther D.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	42	M	21	No	Yes
	224	125	143	Kirk, Edward W.	Head	O	$6,000	R	No	M	W	64	M	39	No	Yes
				Julia M.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	55	M	25	No	Yes
				Harry L. Ab	Son				✓	M	W	27	S		Yes	Yes

PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
Illinois	Massachusetts	New York				Yes	Contractor	Sand Pile	4991	E	Yes		No		
Illinois	New York	Indiana				Yes	None								
Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None								
Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None								
Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	Secretary Engineer	Commission	8977	W	Yes		No		
Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1887	Na	Yes	None						No		
Iowa	Ohio	Delaware				Yes	None								
Iowa	~~Germany~~ Iowa	Germany				Yes	Teacher	Public schools	8420	W	No	6			
Iowa	New York	Illinois				Yes	Contractor	Plumbing	0441	E	Yes		No		
Indiana	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	None								
Iowa	Iowa	Indiana				Yes	None								
Iowa	Iowa	Indiana				Yes	None								
Iowa	Iowa	Indiana				Yes	None								
Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Dealer	Ice & Fuel	4211	E	Yes		No		
Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania				Yes	None								
Iowa	Indiana	Ohio				Yes	None								
Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	None								
Mississippi	South Carolina	South Carolina				Yes	Instructor	National Guard	8394	W	Yes		Yes	WW	
South Carolina	South Carolina	South Carolina				Yes	None								
Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	Principal	High School	9494	W	Yes		Yes	WW	
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa					None								
Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa					None								
Iowa	Iowa	Sweden				Yes	Conductor	Steam railroad	8777	W	Yes		No		
Illinois	Germany	Illinois				Yes	None								
Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None								
Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None								
Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Watchmaker	Jewelry store	8664	W	Yes		No		
Iowa	Michigan	Iowa				Yes	None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Salesman	Dry goods	4590	W	Yes		Yes	WW	
Iowa	Illinois	Germany				Yes	None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
Iowa	Maryland	Indiana				Yes	Custodian	Club rooms	6798	W	Yes		No		
Iowa	New York	Canada-English				Yes	None								
Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	Manager	Chain store	1891	W	Yes		No		
Iowa	Iowa	Germany				Yes	None								
Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	None						No		
Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	None								
Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				Yes	Car Checker	Steam railroad	7477	W	Yes				

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owner in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ——— O; Rented ——— R

Col. 9—Radio set ——— R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ——— M; Female ——— F

Col. 12—White ——— W; Negro ——— Ne; Mexican ——— Mex; Indian ——— In; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jp; Filipino ——— Fil; Hindu ——— H; Korean ——— Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 16—Single ——— S; Married ——— M; Widowed ——— Wd; Divorced ——— D

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, and 22—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 employers are solely for a home family.)

Col. 17—For unmarried persons only.

Col. 19—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over. Col. 25 is expected in Col. E.

Col. 28—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

2300

Sheet No. 5 B

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-11

County Boone — Ward of city 2nd — Block No. —

Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place — (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution — (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.) — Supervisor's District No. 5

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Mrs Ana E. Belden, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N.T.	County	No. City	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, theater, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, time number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS. Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		227	125	148	Kirk, Ralph E. Alt.	Son					M	W	24	S			Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None							No			51
52					— Farley J.	Son					M	W	19	S			Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Ticket Clerk	Electric railroad	99 78	W	Yes					52
53					— Ruth D.	Daughter					F	W	16	S			Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None										53
54					Johnson, Josephine E.	Niece					F	W	37	S			No	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	Stenographer	Steam railroad	1177	W	Yes					54
55		222	126	147	Quinn, Fred B.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	57	M	38	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Vermont		65					Yes	Commercial traveler	Iron works	42 24	W	Yes		No			55
56					— Anne L.	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	England	New York		65	00	1			Yes	None										56
57		216	127	145	Fry, Henry E.	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	59	M	42	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	District Judge	Judicial	2893	W	Yes		No			57
58					— Elsa E.	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None										58
59					— Jean E.	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										59
60		219	128	146	Shedd, Herman P.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	61	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	New Hampshire	New Hampshire		61					Yes	None							No			60
61					— Lyna	Wife-H					F	W	57	M	41	No	Yes	Illinois	Vermont	Vermont		61					No	None										61
62		204	129	144	Shipman, Raymond M.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	New Jersey		65	43	1			Yes	Clergyman	District Superintendent	3694	W	Yes		No			62
63					— Mary L.	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	Maine		65					Yes	None										63
64					— G. Raymond Jr.	Son					M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										64
65					— Margery L.	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										65
66	Marshall Street	317	130	148	Riedesel, John K.	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	68	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1866	Na	Yes	None							No			66
67					— Mary A.	Wife-H					F	W	65	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61					Yes	None										67
68		316	131	149	Munn, Fannie E.	Head	O	2200		No	F	W	62	S		No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61					Yes	None										68
69		322	132	150	Zimbeck, Walter E.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	47	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Retail Merchant	Groceries	9191	E	Yes		No			69
70					— Ora	Wife-H					F	W	46	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	None										70
71					— Glenn E.	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										71
72					— Marcia	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										72
73					Carlson, Viola L.	Servant					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Servant	Private family	9596	W	Yes					73
74		328	133	151	Abbott, John H.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	67	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	Stock buyer	Wholesale	8491	E	Yes		No			74
75					— Sarah H.	Wife-H					F	W	64	M	24	No	Yes	Wales	Wales	Wales	Welsh	00	02	V	1870	Na	Yes	None										75
76		134	52		Morrow, John D.	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	58	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	19	0			Yes	Manager	Printing Company	7349	E	Yes		No			76
77					— Sadie H.	Wife-H					F	W	59	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Pennsylvania		65	01	1			Yes	None										77
78		122	35	153	Tinkers, H. Frank	Head	R	2500	R	No	M	W	38	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Pharmacist	Drug store	8491	W	Yes		Yes	777		78
79					— Bernice D.	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										79
80		1			Fraser, Virginia A.	Lodger					F	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										80
81		327	136	154	Christensen, Henry	Head	R	2500		No	M	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Car Repairer	Steam railroad	7725	W	Yes		No			81
82					— Margaret M.	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None										82
83					— Inez M.	Daughter					F	W	2	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										83
84					— Margaret L.	Lodger					F	W	[illegible]	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										84
85			155		Culverson, William J.	Head	R	2500		No	M	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Carpenter	Steam railroad	0677	W	Yes		No			85
86					— Ruby	Wife-H					F	W	18	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										86
87			156		Kinney, Roy L.	Head	R	2500		No	M	W	25	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Steam railroad	7877	W	Yes					87
88					— Rosalie E.	Wife-H					F	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	None										88
89		310	137	157	Holmes, John D.	Head	R	7500	R	No	M	W	48	M	24	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1918	Na	Yes	Carpenter	House	0681	W	Yes		No			89
90					— Jane D.	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1914	[illegible]	Yes	None										90
91					— Jennie L.	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			Yes	None										91
92					— Stewart D.	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			Yes	None										92
93		329	138	158	Dougherty, Edward P.	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	61	M	35	No	Yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		61	04	01			Yes	Material Handler	Steam railroad	7877	W	Yes		No			93
94					— Grace L.	Wife-H					F	W	52	M	26	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	New Hampshire	Ohio		58					Yes	None										94
95		302	139	159	Byers, Elsie R.	Head	R	3200	R	No	M	W	42	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			95
96					— Lois J.	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		66					Yes	None										96
97		121	70	160	Hannum, Estrove	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	49	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Merchant	Dry goods	8491	E	Yes		No			97
98					— Mary L.	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65					Yes	None										98
99					— William M. Jr.	Son					M	W	23	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher	College	8794	W	Yes		No			99
100					— M. Jane	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," inserting the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Neg; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 16—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For persons 15 years of age and over.

Cols. 17, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 22—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 24, 25, and 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 27—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Cols. 28—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of city, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. E-11

County Boone — Ward of city 2nd — Block No. — Sheet No. 4 A

Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Supervisor's District No. 5

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Mrs. Ana E. Beldon, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N. T.	County	Re-duty	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, reader, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, drygoods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or office?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
Third Street	162	140	160	Hannum, Thomas E.	Son				✓	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								1
				Means, William B.	Partner-in-law				✓	M	W	84	Wid		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61					Yes	None								2
	165	41	1e	Huddleson, Wilbur C.	Head	R	$3300	R	No	M	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		61					Yes	Barrister	Filling Station	8989	Ea	Yes		No		3
				— Estella L.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	39	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		61					Yes	None								4
				— Melba B.	Daughter				✓	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None								5
				— Hilda M.	Daughter				✓	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None								6
				— Wilbur B.	Son				✓	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None								7
	226	2	2e	Caffrey, John J.	Head	R	$3000	R	No	M	W	69	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		61	04	0			Yes	None								8
				— Amy	Wife-H					F	W	68	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		61	04	0			Yes	None								9
		163		Musgrove, Robert P.	Head	R	$3000		No	M	W	38	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Steamrailroad	0777	W	No	7	Yes	WW	10
				— Alice A.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	40	M	39	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Saleslady	Millinery	4590	W	Yes				11
	22	2	162	Woltz, Oliver P.	Head	R	$4100	R	No	M	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Maryland	Maryland		61					Yes	Dentist	General Sales	9390	W	Yes		No		12
				— Etta E.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Indiana		65					Yes	None								13
				— D. Keith	Son				✓	M	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None								14
	216	144	164	Davis, Fredkin	Head	O	$1600		No	M	W	74	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Gardener	Gardens	V1VV	W	Yes		No		15
				— Julia L.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	66	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	England	New York		63	00	1			Yes	None								16
	220	145	165	Maffett, George M.	Head	R	$2500	R	No	M	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					No	Textboardman	Telephone	8679	W	Yes		No		17
				— Gladys M.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1922	Al	Yes	None								18
				— Donald W.	Son				✓	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2			Yes	None								19
	204	146	166	Harvey, Harry L.	Head	O	$5000	R	No	M	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Yard Master	Steamrailroad	7277	W	Yes		No		20
				— Gladys R.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	44	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ill. is	Canada-English		65	43	2			Yes	None								21
				— Harry L. Jr.	Son				✓	M	W	2	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								22
	123	2	2	Goodell, Frank H.	Lodger	O	$20 —		No	M	W	75	Wid		No	Yes	Illinois	Vermont	Vermont		61	-				Yes	None					No			23
	203	148	168	Easterday, Glen T.	Head	O	$5000	R	No	M	W	60	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Conductor	Steamrailroad	7277	W	Yes		No		24
				— Leda F.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	52	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65					Yes	None								25
	209	149	169	Seaman, Catherine C.	Head	O	$1200		No	F	W	57	Wid		No	Yes	Ohio	France	Germany		59	12	0			Yes	None								26
	2	2	170	Strandquist, Emil	Head	R	$2400	R	No	M	W	37	M	30	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1911	Al	Yes	Carpenter	Steamrailroad	7725	W	Yes		No		27
				— Velora F.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								28
				— Celeta D.	Daughter				✓	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1				None								29
				— Patricia L.	Daughter				✓	F	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1				None								30
Fourth Street	221	157	171	Elders, William B.	Head	O	$6500	R	No	M	W	62	M	22	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1882	Na	Yes	Machinist	Steamrailroad	2077	W	Yes		No		31
				— Carrie M.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	58	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Maine		65					Yes	None								32
				— Janetta J.	Daughter				✓	F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland Iowa	Scotland Iowa		65	01	1			Yes	Bookkeeper	Bookstore	6790	W	Yes				33
	227	152	172	Capp, Elmer E.	Head	O	$6000	R	No	M	W	57	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Traveling Storekeeper	Steam Railroad	7877	W	Yes		No		34
				— Nellie T.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	53	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None								35
				— Byron H.	Son				✓	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								36
	111	153	173	Fengers, Lester E.	Head	R	$2150		No	M	W	31	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65					Yes	Electrician	Steamrailroad	7777	W	Yes		Yes	WW	37
				— Opal M.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	24	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					Yes	None								38
	110	154	174	Nebel, Magee	Head	R	$2000		No	M	W	37	M	30	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Pennsylvania		58	13	1			Yes	Surveyor-Inspector	Iowa Guard	9394	W	Yes		Yes	WW	39
				— Ida M.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	28	M	16	No	Yes	Oklahoma	Georgia	Georgia		86					Yes	None								40
				— James B.	Son				✓	M	W	6	S		Yes		Oklahoma	Pennsylvania	Oklahoma		86						None								41
				— Arthur L.	Son				✓	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Oklahoma		65						None								42
				Capp, Richard L.	Step-son				✓	M	W	9	S		Yes		Oklahoma	Washington	Oklahoma		86						None								43
	12	156	175	Whitehill, Nelson M.	Head	O	$7000	R	No	M	W	59	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Vermont		65					Yes	Doctor	Medicine-Surgery	9244	E	Yes		Yes	WW	44
				— Mary L.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	56	M	27	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	None								45
				— M. Elizabeth	Daughter				✓	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Yes	None								46
				Brown, Sarah E.	Mother-in-law				✓	F	W	81	Wid		No	Yes	Ohio	Mass	Ohio		59					Yes	None								47
	116	157	176	Nordstrom, Minnie	Head	O	$3200	R	No	F	W	66	Wd	24	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1880	No	Yes	None								48
				— Albert N.	Son				✓	M	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Clerk	Steamrailroad	V777	W	Yes		Yes	WW	49
	104	158	177	Means, Thomas E.	Head	O	$5000	R	No	M	W	64	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61					Yes	Owner	Abstract & Loan	8095	E	No	8	No		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 21).]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owning in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Col. 7—Owned ——— O; Rented ——— R

Col. 9—Radio set ——— R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ——— M; Female ——— F

Col. 12—White ——— W; Negro ——— Ne; Mexican ——— Mex; Indian ——— In; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jp; Filipino ——— Fil; Hindu ——— Hin; Korean ——— Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 16—Single ——— S; Married ——— M; Widowed ——— Wd; Divorced ——— D

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, and 20—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For families (or homes) only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a home literally.)
Col. 17—For persons 10 years of age and over.
Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.
Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons 16 years of age and over. (Col. 28 is required in Col. 2.)
Col. 31—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

2400

Sheet No. 4 B

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 2nd — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-11 — Supervisor's District No. 5

Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, Mrs. Ana E. Belden, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college anytime since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N.T.	Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) Country	Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) Pr. Dep.	Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether war veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		114	158	177	Means Agnes K.	Wife-H					F	W	62	M	25	No	Yes	Indiana	Kentucky	Indiana		60					Yes	None								51
52	First Street	115	159	178	Shaler Horace N.	Head	O	$5,000	R	No	M	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Train dispatcher	Steam railroad	7377	W	Yes		No			52
53					— Mabel S.	Wife-H					F	W	52	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None								53
54					— Wesley C.	Son					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Attendant	Filling Station	4289	W	No	a	No			54
55					— Doris M.	Daughter					F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher	Catholic school	9494	W	Yes					55
56		103	160	179	Fisk Robert T.	Head	O	$3000	R	No	M	W	47	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Proprietor	Grocery	9491	O	Yes		No			56
57					— Agusta	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								57
58		109	161	180	Cordell Edward F.	Head	O	$5,000		No	M	W	69	M	23	No	Yes	Ohio	Virginia	Pennsylvania		69					Yes	Miller	Cereal Mill	8419	E	Yes		Yes	Yes		58
59					— Eleanor J.	Wife-H					F	W	69	M	23	No	Yes	Ohio	England	Scotland		69	00	0			Yes	None								59
60					— Agnes E.	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Motor Company	7896	W	Yes					60
61			162	181	Leonard Almanzo B.	Head	O	$4500	R	No	M	W	75	Wd	1	No	Yes	New York	Massachusetts	New York		56					Yes	Janitor	Apartments	6896	W	Yes		No			61
62					— Ester L.	Daughter					F	W	48	S		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	Cashier	Drygoods Store	6790	W	Yes					62
63		127	163	182	Quinn Charles C.	Head	O	$3000	R	No	M	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Vermont		65					Yes	Proprietor	Manufacturing	7261	E	Yes		No			63
64					— Ethel E.	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada English	Canada English		65	43	0			Yes	None								64
65					— Charles R.	Son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								65
66					Fuller Jane	Mother-in-law					F	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Canada English	Canada English	Canada English	English	00	43	V	1876	Na	Yes	None								66
67		128	164	183	Myers William L.	Head	O	$7000	R	No	M	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Trainman	Steam railroad	8677	W	Yes		No			67
68					— Ethel E.	Wife-H					F	W	41	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada French	West Virginia		65	42	1			Yes	None								68
69					— Eleanor G.	Daughter					F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Stenographer	Publishing Company	7149	W	Yes					69
70		327	165	184	Lippert Walter H.	Head	O	$7000	R	No	M	W	37	M	31	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Wisconsin		63	13	1			Yes	Contractor	Building	0421	E	Yes		Yes	Yes		70
71					— Anna M.	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Building Firm	7211	W	Yes					71
72	Opp. 9	136	166	185	Johnstone James	Head	O	$5,000	R	No	M	W	60	M	27	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1887	Na	Yes	Proprietor	Bakery	7211	E	Yes		No			72
73					— Alice J.	Wife-H					F	W	69	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None								73
74		128	167	186	Johnson Carl E.	Head	O	$5,000	R	No	M	W	55	M	32	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	00	06	I	1890	Na	Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			74
75					— Ingrid M.	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None								75
76					— Marvin E.	Son					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	1			Yes	Commercial traveler	Publishing Company	7149	W	Yes		No			76
77					Warner Charlotte	Lodger					F	W	49	Wd		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		60					Yes	Trained nurse	Private cases	5596	W	Yes					77
78		122	168	187	Lamb Eugene H.	Head	O	$5,000	R	No	M	W	59	Wd		Yes	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			78
79					— Ray D.	Son					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Trucker	Public school	9494	W	Yes		No			79
80		116	169	188	Fett Taylor L.	Head	O	$4,000	R	No	M	W	56	M	28	No	Yes	West Virginia	West Virginia	West Virginia		75					Yes	Switchman	Steam railroad	9677	W	Yes		No			80
81					— Lee	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	19	No	No	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None								81
82			189		— Clarence E.	Head	R	$20.00		No	M	W	24	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	West Virginia	Indiana		65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Steam railroad	6777	W	Yes		No			82
83					— Lillie M.	Wife-H					F	W	17	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Nebraska		65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Produce house	6790	W	Yes					83
84	Forest Street	119	170	190	Curner Earl W.	Head	R	$35.00	R	No	M	W	39	M	26	No	Yes	Missouri	Kentucky	Illinois		66					Yes	Commercial traveler	Oil	4289	W	Yes		No			84
85					— Clara M.	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None								85
86					— Helen L.	Daughter					F	W	1	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes	None								86
87		104	171	191	Valentine William A.	Head	O	$6,000	R	No	M	W	50	M	28	Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			87
88					— Ida	Wife-H					F	W	51	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65					Yes	None								88
89			192		Nixon Ralph M.	Head	R	$20.00		No	M	W	18	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Dairy	VIVV	W	Yes					89
90					— Nada R.	Wife-H					F	W	18	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								90
91		122	172	193	Payne Loyd D.	Head	O	$7,000		No	M	W	42	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Ohio		65					Yes	None						No		91
92		115	173	194	Todd John H.	Head	O	$4,000		No	M	W	76	M	26	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		93					Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		Yes	Yes		92
93					— Inza L.	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								93
94					— Norma G.	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Mississippi	Iowa		65						None								94
95					— Wesley J.	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Mississippi	Iowa		65						None								95
96		127	174	195	Brierly Charles W.	Head	O	$7,000	R	No	M	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Wisconsin	Northern Ireland		61	03	2			Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			96
97					— Mary P.	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Wisconsan		65					Yes	None								97
98					— Patricia C.	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None								98
99					— William P.	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								99
100					— Charles T.	Son					M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Farm ____ F

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 16—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na; Alien ____ Al

Col. 25—Engineer, fireman, oiler, etc., on locomotive ____ E; Conductor, brakeman, etc., on train ____ C; Sailor, etc., on vessel ____ S; Soldier, sailor, or marine in U.S. service ____ Sol; Laborer (general) ____ L; Apprentice (specify) ____ A; Farmer (owner) ____ O; Farm laborer (wage worker) ____ F; Factory operative ____ O; Laundry operative ____ O; Miner ____ M; Fisherman ____ F; Lumberjack ____ L; Boatman, canalman, etc. ____ B; Servant ____ S; Waiter ____ W; Barber, hairdresser ____ B; Saleswoman ____ S; Clerical occupation ____ C; Official, manager, etc. ____ O; Professional ____ P; Proprietor, manufacturer, etc. ____ P

Col. 26—World War: Spanish-American War ____ Sp; World War ____ WW; Regular Army ____ RA; Regular Navy ____ RN; Regular Marine Corps ____ RM; Regular Coast Guard ____ RC; National Guard ____ NG; Organized Reserves ____ OR; Other service ____ Other

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 need not be entry for a farm dwelling.)

Col. 17—For persons born since April 1, 1912.

Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 23, 24, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 27, 28, and 29—For all persons 14 years of age and over.

Cols. 30, 31, and 32—For all persons who are veterans of military or naval forces of the United States during the period of war specified in Col. 31.

Col. 33—For all families 15 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

2450

Sheet No. 7 A 80

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-11

County Boone — Ward of city 2nd — Block No. —

Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place — (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution — (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Supervisor's District No. 5

Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Mrs. Asa E. Belden, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born after April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N. T.	County	Re. Entity	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as cotton spinner, salesman, editor, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1		1140	175	196	Fields, Nathan G.	Head	R	$35.00		No	M	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes		Yes	WW		1
2					Alice L.	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									2
3					Robert A.	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									3
4					James N.	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									4
5		1132	74	197	Carlson, Gilbert E.	Head	O	$2,000		No	M	W	36	M	42	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	O	Yes		No				5
6					Lenora M.	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									6
7		1132	177	198	Purdie, James	Head	O	$4,000	R	No	M	W	62	M	24	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1884	No	Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No				7
8					Bridget	Wife-H					F	W	55	M	18	No	Yes	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	English	00	03	V	1882	No	Yes	None									8
9					Pauline	Daughter-in-law					F	W	37	M	16	No	Yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark		61	07	0		Yes	Bookkeeper	Steam railroad	2555	W	Yes						9
10		1128	178	199	Weir, Lloyd F.	Head	O	$6,000	R	No	M	W	43	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65				Yes	Train dispatcher	Steam railroad	7877	W	Yes		No				10
11					Lena P.	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	None									11
12		1112	179	200	Charnsteber, Henry K.	Head	O	$4,000	R	No	M	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Contractor	Painting	0421	E	Yes		No				12
13					Maria M.	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Vermont	Indiana		61				Yes	None									13
14					Charles H.	Son					M	W	2	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	None									14
15					Dorothy A.	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					None									15
16		1138	180	201	Johnson, John B.	Head	O	$8,000	R	No	M	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0		Yes	Conductor	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No				16
17					Lovina M.	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65				Yes	None									17
18		210	181	202	Chambers, Hugh A.	Head	O	$5,000	R	No	M	W	56	M	23	No	Yes	Indiana	North Carolina	Indiana		60				Yes	Civil Engineer	General	5194	E	Yes		No				18
19					Belle	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None									19
20					Garrett L.	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Yes	None									20
21					Robert H.	Son					M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					None									21
22					Elizabeth B.	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					None									22
23		1103	182	203	Modeland, Raymond	Head	O	$5,000	R	No	M	W	29	M	2	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Pennsylvania		65	43	1		Yes	Brakeman	Steam railroad	8677	W	Yes		No				23
24					Hazel R.	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Yes	None									24
25					Raymond K.	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									25
26					Merlan L.	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									26
27		1127	183	204	Stong, Axel E.	Head	O	$5,000		No	M	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1885	No	Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No				27
28					Stella M.	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				Yes	None									28
29					Hazel C.	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1		Yes	None									29
30					Carl A.	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1		Yes	None									30
31					Donald E.	Son					M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			None									31
32		1115	184	205	Culver, George P.	Head	O	$5,000	R	No	M	W	48	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Yes	Contractor	Electrical	1711	O	Yes		No				32
33					Eva E.	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes	None									33
34					Byron B.	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									34
35					Donna R.	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									35
36					Valentine, Byron B.	Father-in-law					M	W	73	Wd	2	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56				Yes	None									36
37		11 1	185	206	Orr, Russell R.	Head	O	$2,000	R	No	M	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Brakeman	Steam railroad	8677	W	Yes		No				37
38					Annabelle	Wife-H					F	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									38
39					Betty Lou	Daughter					F	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									39
40		1123	186	207	Tramer, Robert	Head	O	$6,000		No	M	W	48	M	32	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1892	No	yes	Proprietor	Shoe shop	8491	O	Yes		No				40
41					Elsa	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			None									41
42					Lorraine	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	Illinois		65	00	1		Yes	None									42
43					Robert Jr.	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	England	Illinois		65	00	1			None									43
44					Eloise	Daughter					F	W	2 6/12	S		No		Iowa	England	Illinois		65	00	1			None									44
45					Peter	Brother					M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0		Yes	Bookkeeper	Steam railroad	6777	W	Yes		No	WW			45
46		111	187	208	Johnstone, William R.	Head	O	$4,000	R	No	M	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1		Yes	Bookkeeper	Bakery	6711	W	Yes		No				46
47					Bernice C.	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									47
48					Jeanne M.	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									48
49					Jacqueline	Daughter					F	W	9 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									49
50					Jane L.	Daughter					F	W	3 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									50

Extended Farm Survey

Women's Survey

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 4—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," inserting the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ___ O; Rented ___ R

Col. 9—Radio set ___ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ___ M; Female ___ F

Col. 12—White ___ W; Negro ___ Ne; Mexican ___ Mex; Indian ___ In; Chinese ___ Ch; Japanese ___ Jp

Filipino ___ Fil; Hindu ___ Hin; Korean ___ Kr; Other races spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ___ S; Married ___ M; Widowed ___ Wd; Divorced ___ D

Col. 23—Naturalized ___ Na; First papers ___ Fl; Alien ___ Al

Col. 25—Employer ___ E; Salary worker ___ W; Own account ___ O; Unpaid family worker ___ Un

Col. 26—World War ___ WW; Civil War ___ CW; Spanish War ___ Sp; Indian Wars ___ In; Other wars ___ Oth

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, and 23—For all persons.

Cols. 1, 2, 3, and 17—For heads of families only. (Col. 4 applies to entry for a farm family.)

Col. 5—For unpaid persons only.

Col. 10—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Cols. 28 and 29—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

2500

Sheet No. 7 B

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. E-11

County Boone — Ward of city 2nd — Block No. —

Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place — (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution — (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Supervisor's District No. 5

Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Mrs. Ana E. Belden, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns.)	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51		1196	188	209	Griffith, Eugene A.	Head	R	$40.00	R	No	M	W	31	M	27	No	Yes	Kansas	North Carolina	Missouri		70				Yes	Secretary	Y. M. C. A.	8896	W	Yes		No			51
52					Madeline	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									52
53					Robert G.	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Illinois	Kansas	Iowa		61					None									53
54					Richard C.	Son					M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					None									54
55		1135	189	211	Walters, Roy	Head	R	$30.00	R	No	M	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	Commercial Traveler	Lighting Equipment	4290	W	Yes		Yes	W W		55
56					Olga M.	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				Yes	None									56
57					Charlotte R	Daughter					F	W	8	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									57
58					Olga R.	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									58
59					Kenneth H.	Son					M	W	4 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									59
60		1124	190	211	Eebner, Fred F.	Head	O	$6,000	R	No	M	W	41	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Contractor	Building	0421	E	Yes		No			60
61					Mary E.	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Massachusetts		65				Yes	None									61
62					Winnifred M.	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									62
63					Evelyn L.	Daughter					F	W	[illegible]	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									63
64					Lois	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									64
65					John F.	Son					M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									65
66					Wagner, Eliza	Mother-in-law					F	W	75	Wd		No	Yes	Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts		53				Yes	None									66
67					Broesch, Henry J.	Brother					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	5	0		Yes	Carpenter	House	0681	91	Yes		No			67
68		1122	9	22	Sandbloom, Alfred W.	Head	O	$4,000	R	No	M	W	44	M	25	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Sweden	Sweden		63	06	0		Yes	Plumber	Steam railroad	3077	W	Yes		No			68
69					Emma E.	Wife-H					F	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				Yes	None									69
70					Jane	Daughter					F	W	3	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				Yes	None									70
71					William R.	Son					M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					None									71
72	Franklin	364	92	23	Anderson, Walter L.	Head	O	$2,000	R	No	M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Yes	Proprietor	Plumbing	0421	E	Yes		Yes	W W		72
73					Opal E.	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65				Yes	Bookkeeper	Lodge-Insurance	6195	W	Yes					73
74					Des Bois, Mary E.	Mother-in-law					F	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				Yes	Secretary & Treasurer	Lodge-Insurance	7385	E	Yes					74
75	Eldridge Avenue	1122	193	24	Modeland, Fred C.	Head	R	$3250	R	No	M	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada English	West Virginia		65	43	1		Yes	Brakeman	Steam railroad	8677	W	Yes		No			75
76					Fannabel	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	None									76
77					Robert J.	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									77
78					William H.	Son					M	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									78
79		1123	194	25	Lippert, Erick E.	Head	O	$5,500	R	No	M	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0		Yes	Contractor	Building	0421	E	Yes		Yes	W W		79
80					Florence M.	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0		Yes	None									80
81					Robert L.	Son					M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					None									81
82					Donald E.	Son					M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					None									82
83		1139	195	26	Becker, Fred J.	Head	O	$5,000	R	No	M	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				Yes	Carpenter	House	0421	W	Yes		No			83
84					Mable P.	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	None									84
85					Myrtle M.	Daughter					F	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					None									85
86					Ida M.	Mother					F	W	64	Wd	23	No	Yes	Ohio	Germany	Germany		59	13	0		Yes	None									86
87		240	96	27	Buckles, Edward D.	Head	O	$5,000	R	No	M	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	West Virginia		65				Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			87
88					Myrtle M.	Wife-H					F	W	36	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada French	Iowa		65	42	1		Yes	None									88
89					Edward D.	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									89
90		122	197	28	Trinso, Oscar A.	Head	R	$32.50	R	No	M	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Kansas	West Virginia	Missouri		70				Yes	Salesman	Furniture	4690	W	Yes		No			90
91					Lorena M.	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									91
92		127	198	29	Hannum, Raymond R.	Head	R	$20.00		No	M	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	Brakeman	Steam railroad	8677	W	Yes		No			92
93					Rosalind R.	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Stenographer	Insurance	7185	W	No					93
94		125	199	30	Burris, Hobart H.	Head	O	$3,000	R	No	M	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Foreman	Shipyards	7424	W	Yes		Yes	W W		94
95					Eva M.	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									95
96		120	200	31	Allen, Irve R.	Head	O	$6,000	R	No	M	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Illinois		65				Yes	Manager	Telephone	7379	W	Yes		No			96
97					Esther M.	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Yes	None									97
98					Ruth E.	Daughter					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									98
99					E. Virginia	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									99
100					Marian A.	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ..... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ne; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp

Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ..... Na; First papers ..... Pa; Alien ..... Al

Col. 17—Employed ..... E; Engaged in own business ..... O; Without regular occupation ..... NO; Private work on own account ..... O; Unpaid family worker ..... UF; Out of family ..... NF

Col. 18—World War ..... WW; Spanish-American War ..... Sp; Civil War ..... CW; Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil; Other Wars ..... Other; None ..... None

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 Make no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 23, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

2550

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-11

County Boone — Ward of city 2nd — Block No. — Sheet No. 6A 81

Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.) — Supervisor's District No. 5

Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930. Mrs. Ana E. Belden, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
																	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland																		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Union Street	12	200	219	Allen, Frank E.	Father					M	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Michigan	New York	New York		62				None								1
2		12	201	220	Edwards, Charles L.	Head	O	$3500	R	No	M	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Illinois		66			Yes	Fireman	Steam railroad	7077	W	Yes		No			2
3					— Neva G.	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66			Yes	None									3
4		222	202	221	Todd, James M.	Head	O	$3000		No	M	W	30	M	29	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		59			Yes	Fireman	Steam railroad	7077	W	No	10	No			4
5					— Hazel L.	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									5
6					— Leon	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Mississippi	Iowa		65				None								6
7	Lincoln	119	203	222	Kelsey, Arthur G.	Head	O	$3500	R	No	M	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes	Carpenter	House	06X1	W	Yes		No			7
8					— Pearl	Wife-H					F	W	36	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			Yes	None									8
9					— Laverence L.	Son					M	W	9	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Painter	Paint shop	28X1	W	Yes					9
10					— Mary E.	Daughter					F	W	4 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									10
11		201	223		Wareing, Harry T.	Head	O	$5000	R	No	M	W	36	M	25	Yes	Yes	Missouri	Pennsylvania	New York		66			Yes	Electrician Foreman	Steam railroad	7077	W	Yes		No			11
12					— Anne B.	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	Yes	None									12
13					— Katherine L.	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				None									13
14					— Robert A.	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				None									14
15	Third Street	121	215	224	Lengner, Robert	Head	O	$4000	R	No	M	W	52	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0	Yes	Cutter	Cigar factory	7200	O	Yes		No			15
16					— Anna	Wife-H					F	W	54	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	X	1891	No	Yes	None									16
17		22	216	225	Lee, Ad. (Guillaume)	Head	O	$7000		No	M	W	65	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65			Yes	Manager	Building & Loan	7783	W	Yes		No			17
18					— Ella M.	Wife-H					F	W	62	M	44	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Field Director	Insurance Association	7385	W	Yes					18
19		227	207	226	Catlow, Jessie L.	Head	O	$7000		No	F	W	62	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	Doctor	Osteopathic	9194	O	Yes					19
20					Le Fever, Alice B.	Lodger					F	W	59	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59			Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes					20
21					Webb, Belle	Sister-H					F	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			Yes	None									21
22					Graham, Donald J.	Lodger					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Bookkeeper	Light & Ice office	6785	W	Yes		No			22
23	Apr 10	103	208	227	Bennett, William R.	Head	O	$6000	R	No	M	W	40	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Pennsylvania		65	01	1	Yes	Auditor	County	9898	W	Yes		No			23
24					— Ethel M.	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Sweden		65	06	2	Yes	Teller	Bank	7783	W	Yes					24
25		109	209	228	Bricker, Dean	Head	O	$5000	R	No	M	W	56	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65			Yes	Machinist	Steam railroad	2077	W	Yes		No			25
26					— Mary E.	Wife-H					F	W	54	M	17	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			Yes	None									26
27					— Harry	Son					M	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	Electrician	Steam railroad	7077	W	Yes		No			27
28		13	210	229	Banner, Eugene H.	Head	O	$12000		No	M	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	New York	England	England		56	00	0	Yes	Painter	Decorating	2811	W	Yes		No			28
29																																		29
30			211	230	Ehlers, Henry A.	Head	O	$4000	R	No	M	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	X	1882	No	Yes	Buyer	General Merchandise	4590	W	Yes		No			30
31					— Edith J.	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada English		65	13	2	Yes	Saleslady	General Merchandise	4590	W	Yes					31
32		129	212	231	Upham, Newell L.	Head	O	$3000	R	No	M	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Ohio		65			Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			32
33					— Mina D.	Wife-H					F	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65			Yes	None									33
34			232		DeHaan, Guy E.	Head	R	Wm		No	M	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Fireman	Steam railroad	7077	W	Yes		No			34
35					— Mary M.	Wife-H					F	W	18	M	16	No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	None									35
36					— Shirley M.	Daughter					F	W	1 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				None									36
37	Second Street	122	213	232	Hammond, Amiel R.	Head	O	$9000	R	No	M	W	46	M	38	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Machinist	Automobile	2023	W	Yes		No			37
38					— Myrtle M.	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65			Yes	None									38
39					Caldwell, Leonard A.	Foster Daughter					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Operator	Telephone	9979	W	Yes					39
40		22	214	233	Amandus, Harry M.	Head	O	$7000	R	No	M	W	39	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0	Yes	Brakeman	Steam railroad	8677	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	40
41					— Isabelle	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65			Yes	None									41
42					— Nadine L.	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									42
43		128	215	235	Moffatt, Horace W.	Head	O	$5000	R	No	M	W	53	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Vermont		65			Yes	Assistant Postmaster	Post Office	9976	W	Yes		No			43
44					— Ina E.	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	None									44
45					Martin, Sophia	Lodger					F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Canada English	Canada English	Canada English	English	00	13	V	un	un	Yes	None									45
46		124	216	236	Smith, Byron R.	Head	O	$4500	R	No	M	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Machinist	Steam railroad	8077	W	Yes		No			46
47					— Esther K.	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0	Yes	None									47
48					— Raymond M.	Son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									48
49					Nilson, Carrie	Partner in law					F	W	76	Wd	78	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1864	No	Yes	None									49
50		16	217		Anderson, Mabel	Head	R	$2000	R	No	F	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Pennsylvania		65	06	1	Yes	Yard Clerk	Steam railroad	9777	W	Yes		No			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State in column 17, or for number images (Columns 14, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-making unit each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ng; Mulatto ... Mu; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 15—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 ... Yes; No

Col. 19—Naturalized ... Nat; First papers ... Pa; Alien ... Al

Col. 20—World War: Family—American War ... A; Canada—English War ... CE; Canada—French War ... CF; Ireland War ... I; Mexican War ... Mex; Spanish War ... Sp; Other wars ... O; Person—American veteran ... A; Canada—English veteran ... CE; Canada—French veteran ... CF; Ireland veteran ... I; Mexican veteran ... Mex; Spanish veteran ... Sp; Other wars ... O

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For families or families only. (Col. 7 applies to owners or hirers of farms.)

Col. 15—For persons 5 years of age and over.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Col. 29—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Line 13 is repeated in Col. 25.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

2599

Sheet No. 9 B

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 2nd — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. E-11 — Supervisor's District No. 5

Enumerated by me on April ____, 1930, Mrs. Ana E. Belden ____, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college anytime since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N. Y.	Country	Sub-Entry	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, has a job	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
51	116	217	237	Anderson, Aletha L.	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None														51
52				Kenneth R.	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None														52
53				Marilyn A.	Daughter					F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None													53
54	118	218	238	Dawes, Leslie N.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	65	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Laborer	Steam railroad	7877	W	Yes		No							54
55				Mary F.	Wife-H					F	W	59	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65					Yes	None														55
56				Charles M.	Son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Coach Cleaner	Steam railroad	7877	W	Yes		No							56
57	115	219	239	Gallup, James G.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	44	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Owner	Commercial Printing	7249	E	Yes		No							57
58				Frances L.	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None														58
59	222	220	240	Brunton, James R.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	38	M	26	No	No	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	Secretary	Chamber Commerce	3795	W	Yes		No							59
60				Jane M.	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Owner	Cosmetologist	8096	O	Yes											60
61				Means, William B. Jr.	Step-son					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None														61
62				Means, Mazy L.	Step-daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None														62
63	116	221	241	Humphreys, Carlos L.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	48	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Train Master	Steam railroad	7877	W	Yes		No							63
64				Nyna L.	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None														64
65	222	222	242	Tiemzik, John E.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	55	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61					Yes	Purchasing Agent	Electric railroad	7877	W	Yes		Yes							65
66				Blanche L.	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	18	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	None														66
67				Josephine L.	Daughter					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Missouri		66					Yes	None														67
68				Dorothy E.	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65					Yes	None														68
69	224	223	243	Ashenfelter, Daniel B.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	64	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Cashier	Bank	8598	W	Yes		No							69
70				Alette	Wife-H					F	W	57	M	29	No	Yes	Michigan	Holland	Holland		62	08	0			Yes	None														70
71		224	244	Munns, Arthur C.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	60	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Retail Merchant	Dry goods	8491	E	Yes		No							71
72				Zella J.	Wife-H					F	W	61	M	24	No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Illinois		6					Yes	None														72
73	310	225	245	Wane, Charlotte M.	Head	O	6000		No	F	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Indiana		65					Yes	None														73
74	312	226	246	Meehan, Robert J.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No							74
75				Edith B.	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					Yes	None														75
76				Geneva A.	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None														76
77				Edward D.	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None														77
78	325	227	247	Goldthwaite, Stephen A.	Head	O	10000	R	No	M	W	61	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Massachusetts		65					Yes	Proprietor	Newspaper	7249	E	Yes		No							78
79				Iva B.	Wife-H					F	W	61	M	27	No	Yes	New York	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		56					Yes	None														79
80				Mary T.	Daughter					F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					Yes	Editor	Newspaper	8594	W	Yes									80
81				Bryant, Miranda L.	Mother-in-law					F	W	90	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Connecticut	New York		58					Yes	None														81
82				Smith, Elizabeth B.	Servant					F	W	58	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Servant	Private family	9896	W	Yes									82
83	313	228	248	Nelson, William	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	49	Wd	24	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1901	No	Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No							83
84	309	229	249	Jones, Mark C.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	58	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Indiana		61					Yes	Doctor	Medicine & Surgery	9294	E	Yes		Yes	W	W					84
85				Harriet M.	Wife-H					F	W	69	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	England		61	00	2			Yes	None														85
86	303	230	250	Kilgore, Melvin M.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	47	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Metal Worker	Steam railroad	2777	W	Yes		No							86
87				Fanny	Wife-H					F	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65					Yes	None														87
88				Russell H.	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None														88
89				Harry L.	Son					M	W	10	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None														89
90	227	231	251	Moore, Dale E.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	39	M	25	No	Yes	Texas	Ohio	Vermont		70					Yes	Fireman	Steam railroad	9077	W	Yes		Yes	W	W					90
91				Clara E.	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			Yes	None														91
92	22	232	252	Duckworth, Charles E.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	64	M	33	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No							92
93				Mae C.	Wife-H					F	W	60	M	29	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Ohio	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None														93
94				Unspeker, Lucy	Sister-in-law					F	W	51	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Stenographer	Steam railroad	7177	W	Yes									94
95	215	233	253	Crawe, Margaret	Head	O	4000	R	No	F	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1866	No	Yes	None														95
96				Gavin B.	Son					M	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		Yes	W	W					96
97				Criswell, Le Roy	Lodger					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Automobile Trade	4589	W	Yes		No							97
98	209	234	254	Benton, Charles	Head	R	30.00	R	No	M	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Train Dispatcher	Steam railroad	7877	W	Yes		No							98
99				Luella	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None														99
100	203	235	255	Norton, Richard O.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	39	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No							100

Enter Line Here

Leave Line Here

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 4—Indicate the home-number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 20—Finland, Finn ____ Fn; France, French ____ Fr; Africa ____ Af

Col. 22—Naturalized ____ N; Alien ____ A

Col. 23—Year of immigration to the United States

Col. 24—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ CW; Indian Wars ____ In; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For families (or quasi-families). (Col. 8 applies to owned farms only.)

Col. 21—For foreign-born persons only.

Col. 22—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 23, 24, and 25—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 10 years of age and over, except those in institutions.

Cols. 29, 30, and 31—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Col. 32—For all veterans 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

2649

Sheet No. 9 A

State: Iowa — Incorporated place: Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of town, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 5-11

County: Boone — Ward of city: 2nd — Block No.: — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county: Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of town, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place: (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution: (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Mrs. Ana E. Belden, Enumerator

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relation of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N.Y.	Country	Re-Entry	Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, theater, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1		208	235	255	Norton, Kate E.	Wife-H				√	F	W	40	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None								1
2	Third Street	122	236	256	Hamilton, Lester B	Head	O	5,000	R	No	M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					Yes	Mail Carrier	Post Office Dept	5876	W	Yes		Yes	WW		2
3					— Mary A.	Wife-H				√	F	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Stenographer	Publishing Co	7149	W	Yes					3
4		914	237	257	Mc Guire, Ray F.	Head	R	40.00	R	No	M	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Iowa		70					Yes	Salesman	Public Market	4390	W	Yes		Yes	WW		4
5					— Gladys B	Wife-H				√	F	W	24	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Pennsylvania		65	01	1			Yes	None									5
6		1216	238	258	Edwards, Willard M.	Head	R	30.00	R	No	M	W	43	M	33	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Commercial Traveler	Confectionery	4240	W	Yes		No			6
7					— Jillana M.	Wife				√	F	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Bookkeeper	Motor Company	6788	W	No					7
8		1312	239	259	Crooks, William N.	Head	O	10.000	R	No	M	W	66	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	Grocer	Farm Loans	8783	E	Yes		No			8
9					— Permelia	Wife-H				√	F	W	66	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Indiana		65					Yes	None									9
10	Third Street	1322	240	260	Steele, Esther	Head	S	7.000	R	No	F	W	83	Wd	—	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1865	No	Yes	None									10
11		1326	241	261	Sams, Ed C.	Head	O	5,000		No	M	W	56	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	Buyer	Stock	8791	O	Yes		No			11
12					— Alta E.	Wife-H				√	F	W	52	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None									12
13					Davis, Henry L.	Father-in-law				√	M	W	79	Wd	—	No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio		59					Yes	None						No			13
14		1330	242	262	Thompson, Carl A.	Head	R	40.00	R	No	M	W	33	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Drivers	Creamery	4V12	W	Yes		Yes	WW		14
15					— Ruth R.	Wife-H				√	F	W	32	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					Yes	None									15
16					— C. Richard	Son				√	M	W	5	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								16
17					Latham, Frank	Lodger				√	M	W	67	Wd	—	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	None						No			17
18					Mortensen, Walter	Lodger				√	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Indiana		64	05	1			Yes	Driver	Creamery	4V12	W	Yes		No			18
19	Second Street	309	243	263	Mc Collum, Carry F.	Head	O	6.000	R	No	M	W	58	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65					Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			19
20					— Katie	Wife-H				√	F	W	55	M	22	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Scotland	Scotland		58	01	0				None									20
21					— M. Isabelle	Daughter				√	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Stenographer	Steam railroad	7177	W	Yes					21
22					— Mattie	Mother				√	F	W	89	Wd	28	No	Yes	Ohio	England	England		59	00	0			Yes	None									22
23		303	244	264	Sparks, John C.	Head	O	6.000	R	No	M	W	70	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None						No			23
24					— Mary	Wife-H				√	F	W	66	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Canada English		65	04	0			Yes	None									24
25		1315	245	270	Jennings, Charles B.	Head	R	40.00	R	No	M	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			25
26					— Anna B.	Wife-H				√	F	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									26
27					— C. Russell	Son				√	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									27
28					— Helen A.	Daughter				√	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									28
29	Third Street	314	[illegible]	271	Smith, Frank L.	Head	O	3,000		No	M	W	70	M	31	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	None						No			29
30	Apr 11				— Mary A.	Wife-H				√	F	W	57	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	North Carolina	Indiana		65					Yes	None									30
31		310	247	272	Jennings, Charles H.	Head	R	5500	R	No	M	W	34	M	26	No	Yes	New Jersey	New Jersey	Wisconsin		57					Yes	Night Chief	Steam railroad	4777	W	Yes		No			31
32					— Grace M.	Wife-H				√	F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									32
33					— Charlene J.	Daughter				√	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	New Jersey	Iowa		65						None								33
34		304	248	273	Treadaby, Severt T.	Head	O	5,000	R	No	M	W	43	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			Yes	Owner	Retail Grocery	9191	E	Yes		No			34
35					— Lois L.	Wife-H				√	F	W	35	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									35
36					— Earl E.	Son				√	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									36
37					— Thomas L.	Son				√	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								37
38		228	249	274	Mathews, Fred N.	Head	O	5,500	R	No	M	W	52	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65					Yes	Telegraph Operator	Steam railroad	8979	W	Yes		No			38
39					— Retta B.	Wife-H				√	F	W	53	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									39
40					Linn, Mansfield	Father-in-law				√	M	W	80	Wd	—	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Ohio		61					Yes	Proprietor	Retail Grocery	9191	O	Yes		No			40
41		222	250	275	Zimbeck, Rufus	Head	O	5,000	R	No	M	W	53	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65					Yes	Meat Cutter	Retail Store	9990	W	Yes		No			41
42					— Walter B.	Son				√	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									42
43			276		Quinn, Lyle T.	Head	R	[illegible]		M	M	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Advertising Specialties	4168	O	Yes		No			43
44					— Katherine A	Wife-H				√	F	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									44
45					— Charlotte A.	Daughter				√	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								45
46	Second Street	216	251	277	Powers, John P.	Head	R	7200	R	No	M	W	46	M	25	No	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Minnesota		64					Yes	Foreign Inspector	Steam railroad	8577	W	Yes		No			46
47					— Sadie	Wife-H				√	F	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0			Yes	None									47
48					— John P.	Son				√	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65					Yes	None									48
49					— Virginia M.	Daughter				√	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Michigan	Minnesota	Minnesota		62					Yes	None									49
50					— William A.	Son				√	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Michigan	Minnesota	Minnesota		62					Yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mulatto ... Mu; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fi; Hindu ... Hn; Korean ... Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 16—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, and 22—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 may be left blank for a farm home.)

Col. 17—For married persons only.

Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 24, 25, and 26—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons for whom unemployment is reported in Col. 28.

Col. 31—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

2699

Sheet No. 9 B

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 2nd — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. E-11 — Supervisor's District No. 5

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Mrs. Ana E. Belden, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Number of farm schedule	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
Lincoln				Powers Patricia A.	Daughter					F	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota					None									51
	210	252	278	Mills Harry F.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana				Yes	Proprietor	Pool Hall	8377	E	Yes		No			52
				—— Bernice L.	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Pennsylvania				Yes	None									53
				—— Paulina L.	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									54
	215	253	279	Keller Ada	Head H	O	5000	R	No	F	W	52	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0				Yes	None							55
			280	Bell Owen D.	Head	R	4000		No	M	W	45	M	41	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Proprietor	Tailor Shop	7211	E	Yes		No			56
				—— Esther E.	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	Bookkeeper	Tailor Shop	6711	E	Yes		No			57
	220	254	281	Trainer Truman A.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	41	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Missouri		65				Yes	Owner	Retail Grocery	9491	E	Yes		No			58
				—— Bessie K.	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									59
				—— Mary T.	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									60
	128	255	282	Shackleton Emma C.	Head H	O	4000	R	No	F	W	48	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				Yes	None							61
				Pohl John C.	Brother					M	W	61	D		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0				Yes	Salesman	Insurance	8885	W	Yes		No			62
	122	256	283	Smith Loren D.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes	Machinist	Steam railroad	2077	W	Yes		No			63
				—— Verna M.	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York		65				Yes	None									64
				—— Ivalou	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									65
				—— Billie E.	Son					M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									66
	116	257	284	Bricker Lylie D.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Mechanic	Steam railroad	7677	W	Yes		No			67
				—— Florence A.	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0				Yes	None									68
				—— Eldon W.	Son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	None									69
				—— Margerie B.	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	None									70
Lincoln Street	112	258	285	Robinson Sam	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	56	M	32	No	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuania	Lithuania	Lithuanian	20	20	V	1891	No	Yes	Retail Merchant	Furniture	8991	E	Yes		No			71
				—— Bella	Wife-H					F	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuania	Lithuania	Lithuanian	20	20	V	1903	No	Yes									72
				—— Sidney	Son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Lithuania	Lithuania		69	20	0			Yes	Owner	Street stand	9491	O	Yes		No			73
				—— Henry E.	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Lithuania	Lithuania		69	20	0			Yes	None									74
	109	259	286	Johnson S. Albert	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	56	M	34	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1881	No	Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			75
				—— Minnie M.	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									76
				—— Walter W.	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	None									77
	109	260	287	Larshelle Minnie	Head H	O	2500	R	No	F	W	55	Wd		No	Yes	Kansas	Missouri	Missouri		70					Yes	Cashier	Steam railroad	6777	W	Yes					78
				—— Helen L.	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Kansas		65					Yes	None									79
	115	261	288	Fisher Martha E.	Head	R	30.00		No	F	W	75	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	South Wales	South Wales		65	02	0			Yes	None									80
				—— William J.	Son					M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Steam railroad	9177	W	Yes		No			81
				—— John U.	Son					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Steam railroad	9177	W	Yes		No			82
				—— Nina R.	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									83
				—— Opal F.	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									84
				—— George L.	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									85
				—— Virgil T.	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									86
				—— Richard K.	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									87
				—— Betty L.	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									88
	121	262	289	Gray Amelia M.	Head H	O	5000	R	No	F	W	60	Wd	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65					Yes	None									89
				—— Mable F.	Daughter					F	W	38	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes		No			90
				Pence Dora	Lodger					F	W	33	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		66					Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes		No			91
	127	263	290	Sendahl Elmer F.	Head	R	32.00	R	No	M	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Nebraska	Sweden	Sweden		69	06	0			Yes	Commercial Traveler	Oil	4289	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	92
				—— Ida J.	Wife-H					F	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Norway		65	05	2			Yes	None									93
				Jessen Vivian L.	Stepdaughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									94
				—— J. Eugene	Stepson					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									95
	203	264	291	Schroeder Fred	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	49	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			96
				—— Marie A.	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									97
				—— Fred Jr.	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Newsboy	Street	8890	W	Yes					98
	211	265	292	Sowers Francis E.	Head	R	37.00	R	No	M	W	38	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Doctor	Physician and Surgeon	9294	E	Yes		Yes	W	W	99
				—— Anna M.	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					Yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home owned by each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 13—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ng; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 20—Scotland ____ Scot; England ____ Eng; Ireland ____ Ir; Germany ____ Ger; Italy ____ It; France ____ Fr; Poland ____ Pol; Russia ____ Russ; Sweden ____ Swed; Norway ____ Nor; Denmark ____ Den; Canada—French ____ Can-Fr; Canada—English ____ Can-Eng; Mexico ____ Mex; Finland ____ Finn; Netherlands ____ Neth; Belgium ____ Belg; Switzerland ____ Swiss; Czechoslovakia ____ Czech; Hungary ____ Hung; Greece ____ Greek; Spain ____ Sp; Portugal ____ Port; Rumania ____ Rum; Yugoslavia ____ Yugo; Turkey ____ Tur; Armenia ____ Arm; Syria ____ Syr; Palestine ____ Pal; China ____ Chin; Japan ____ Jap; India ____ Ind; Australia ____ Aus; New Zealand ____ N.Z.; Africa ____ Afr; West Indies ____ W.I.; Other countries, spell out in full

Col. 21—Naturalized ____ N; Alien ____ Al

Col. 23—Naturalized ____ N; Papers filed ____ PF; Alien ____ A

Col. 24—Yes ____ Y; No ____ N

Col. 25—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ SA; Civil War ____ CW; Indian Wars ____ IW; Regular Army ____ RA; Regular Navy ____ RN; Regular Marine Corps ____ RM; Regular Coast Guard ____ RCG; Member of the family ____ MF

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, and 20—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 is to be filled in only for a home owned.)

Col. 17—For persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Col. 29—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

2746

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-11 — Sheet No. 10 A

County Boone — Ward of city 2nd — Block No. —

Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place — (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution — (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Mrs. Ana E. Belden, Enumerator.

Place of abode: Street, avenue, road, etc.	Place of abode: House number (in cities or towns)	Place of abode: Number of dwelling house (in order of visitation)	Place of abode: Number of family (in order of visitation)	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
1	211	265	292	Powers, Francis E.	Son				✓	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa		66			Yes	None								1
2				— Hugh W.	Son				✓	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								2
3				— Mary L.	Daughter				✓	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								3
4				— Donald F.	Son				✓	M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								4
5				Clement, Mary	Servant				✓	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	Yes	Servant	Private family	9546	W	Yes				5
6	215	266	293	Montgomery, George E.	Head	O	$7,000	R	No	M	W	43	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65			Yes	Buyer	Live Stock	8291	E	Yes		No				6
7				— Ruth C.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								7
8				— Martha J. - Abs	Daughter				✓	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								8
9				— Leah E.	Daughter				✓	F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								9
10				— George M. Jr.	Son				✓	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								10
11				— Joan P.	Daughter				✓	F	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								11
12	224	267	294	Harper, John F.	Head	O	$3,500		No	M	W	47	M	25	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Scotland	Scotland		58	11	0	Yes	Superintendent Mail	Post Office	7376	W	Yes		No		12
13				— Hazel P.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								13
14				— Dan F.	Son				✓	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		63			Yes	Messenger	Post Office	7076	W	Yes				14
15	227	268	295	Adams, Theodore O.	Head	O	$6,000	R	No	M	W	72	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New Hampshire	Illinois		63			Yes	None						No		15
16				— Mary E.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	69	M	18	No	Yes	Ohio	New York	New York		59			Yes	None								16
17				— Frank M.	Son				✓	M	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Ohio		65			Yes	Conductor	Steam railroad	8777	W	Yes		No		17
18	144	269	296	Peterson, Carl L.	Head	R	$2,500		No	M	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1906	Ba	Yes	Car Repairer	Steam railroad	7725	W	Yes		No		18
19				— Christina J.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	49	M	29	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1906	Al	Yes	None								19
20				— Laura K.	Daughter				✓	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None								20
21				— Olga E.	Daughter				✓	F	W	8	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None								21
22	146	270	297	Galtry, William	Head	R	$2,500	R	No	M	W	43	M	5	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65			Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No		22
23				— Lillian	Wife-H				✓	F	W	51	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Canada English	Pennsylvania		63	43	1	Yes	None								23
24				Meyers, Louise	Mother-in-law				✓	F	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany		58	13	0	Yes	None								24
25	152	271	298	Healy, Maurice	Head	O	$7,000	R	No	M	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0	Yes	Doctor	Medical Surgery	4244	E	Yes		Yes	W W	25
26				— Mable G.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Illinois		65	01	1	Yes	None								26
27				— Maurice F.	Son				✓	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								27
28				— Kathryn L.	Daughter				✓	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								28
29				— Linus C.	Son				✓	M	W	4 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								29
30	325	272	299	Brown, Robert K.	Head	O	$6,000	R	No	M	W	50	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65			Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8977	W	No	11	Yes	W W	26
31				— Pearl	Wife-H				✓	F	W	43	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Designer	Art Store	9791	E	Yes				31
32				— Orella - Ab	Daughter				✓	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								32
33	321	273	300	Gildea, Anna	Head	O	$5,000	R	No	F	W	60	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Ohio		65			Yes	None								33
34				— Rosa	Sister				✓	F	W	58	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Ohio		65			Yes	None								34
35				Orbin, Marie	Lodger				✓	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Knitter	Hosiery Mills	7750	W	Yes				35
36	315	274	301	Dipp, Carl F.	Head	R	$2,200		No	M	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	Yes	Brakeman	Steam railroad	8677	W	Yes		Yes	W W	27
37				— Anna A.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	29	M	9	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0	Yes	None								37
38				— Richard C.	Son				✓	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								38
39	303	275	302	Lee, Lorena M.	Head	O	$4,000		No	F	W	64	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Kentucky		65			Yes	None								39
40				Sayre, Mable L.	Lodger				✓	F	W	41	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	Yes				40
41		303		Cordts, Anna	Head	R	$1,400		No	F	W	41	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Teacher	State Teachers College	8734	W	Yes				41
42				Schwartzbrick	Lodger				✓	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1928	Ba	Yes	None								42
43	149	276	304	Flocker, John L.	Head	O	$4,000	R	No	M	W	43	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0	Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No		43
44				— Nina A.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Australia	Sweden		65	V1	0	Yes	None								44
45				— Wilbur H. Jr.	Son				✓	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								45
46	304	277	305	Funk, August	Head	O	$7,000	R	No	M	W	63	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1882	Na	Yes	Fireman	Steam railroad	7477	W	Yes		No		46
47				— Emma	Wife-H				✓	F	W	64	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0	Yes	None								47
48		306		Durkin, Jack J.	Head	R	$2,400	R	No	M	W	50	M	38	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Iowa		65	04	1	Yes	Commercial Traveler	Packing House	4217	W	Yes		No		48
49				— Grace	Wife-H				✓	F	W	37	M	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Wisconsin		63	13	1	Yes	None								49
50	316	278	307	Latham, Henry M.	Head	O	$7,000	R	No	M	W	72	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65			Yes	None						No		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 1—Owned ——— O; Rented ——— R

Col. 9—Radio set ——— R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 12—White ——— W; Negro ——— Ne; Mexican ——— Mex; Indian ——— In; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jp; Filipino ——— Fil; Hindu ——— Hin; Korean ——— Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ——— S; Married ——— M; Widowed ——— Wd; Divorced ——— D

Col. 15—Naturalized ——— Na; First papers ——— Pa; Alien ——— Al

Col. 20—World War ——— WW; Mexican border service ——— MB; Both wars and same period ——— B; Regular Army ——— RA; Regular Navy ——— RN; Regular Marine Corps ——— RM; Regular Coast Guard ——— RG

Col. 22—World War ——— W; Civil War ——— C; Spanish War ——— Sp; Indian Wars ——— In; Other wars ——— Ot

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 5—For reported persons only.

Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 6, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 25, 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over, but is required in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

2799

Sheet No. 10 B

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-11

County Boone — Ward of city 2nd — Block No. —

Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place — (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution — (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.) — Supervisor's District No. 5

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Mrs. Ana E. Baldwin, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family use a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number in Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
Clinton Street	316	278	307	Latham, Laura L.	Wife-H					F	W	61	M	24	No	Yes	Indiana	Maryland	Indiana				Yes	None								51
	320	279	308	Atkinson, Oliver	Head	O	$7,000	R	No	M	W	56	M	20	No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas				Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8477	W	Yes		No			52
				—— Tamia E.	Wife-H				√	F	W	58	M	23	No	Yes	Ohio	Scotland	Scotland				Yes	None								53
				—— Orpha L.	Daughter				√	F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Ohio				Yes	Saleslady	Dry Goods Store	4590	W	Yes					54
				—— Opal A.	Daughter				√	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Ohio				Yes	Cashier	Chain Store	6790	W	Yes					55
	228	280	309	Roberts, Emily	Head	O	$6,000		No	F	W	63	Wd		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	√	1874	Na	Yes	None							56
			310	Stephens, Ray R.	Head	R	$30.00	R	No	M	W	43	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					Yes	Commercial Traveler	Paper House	4290	W	Yes		No			57
				—— Daisy J.	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65					Yes	None								58
				—— Marjorie R.	Daughter				√	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								59
	222	281	311	Lungberg, Oscar E.	Head	O	$2500	R	No	M	W	50	M	30	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	√	1909	Pa	Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8477	W	Yes		No			60
				—— Hilda E.	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	√	1902	Al	Yes	None								61
	216	282	312	Nelson, William	Head	O	Una	R	No	M	W	53	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Germany		65	16	2			Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8477	W	Yes		No			62
				—— Mary E.	Wife-H					F	W	53	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					Yes	None								63
	210	283	313	McWicker, David	Head	O	$6,000		No	M	W	54	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	Carpenter	Steam railroad	6677	W	Yes		No			64
				—— Josie N.	Wife-H				√	F	W	44	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None								65
				—— Leonard E.	Son				√	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Painter	Paint Shop	2841	W	Yes		No			66
				—— Dwight M.	Son				√	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								67
	204	284	314	Rude, Edgar D.	Head	O	$5000	R	No	M	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Yard Master	Steam railroad	1377	W	Yes		Yes	WW		68
				—— Alice R.	Wife-H				√	F	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Canada English		65	00	0			Yes	None								69
				—— James L.	Son				√	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								70
Second Street		285	315	Tedrow, Richard H.	Head	R	$3500	R	No	M	W	41	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8477	W	Yes		No			71
				—— Edna C.	Wife-H				√	F	W	35	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None								72
				—— Loraine E.	Daughter				√	F	W	11	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								73
		286	316	Haywood, Claude F.	Head	O	$4,000	R	No	M	W	43	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Maryland		65	00	1			Yes	Mechanic	Steam railroad	7677	W	Yes		No			74
				—— Lucile N.	Wife-H				√	F	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								75
				—— Mary F.	Daughter				√	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								76
	232	287	317	Olson, Edwin L.	Head	O	$2500	R	No	M	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Molder	Iron Works	2424	W	Yes		No			77
				—— Maude A.	Wife-H				√	F	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								78
				—— Audrey A.	Daughter				√	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								79
	253	288	318	Brooks, Taylor	Head	O	$7,000	R	No	M	W	60	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	New York		65					Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8477	W	Yes		No			80
				—— Lizzie	Wife-H				√	F	W	57	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None								81
				—— Darwin	Son				√	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								82
	259	289	319	Iowa Dairy, Gordon N.	Head	O	$5000	R	No	M	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada French	Iowa		65	42	1			Yes	Machinist	Steam railroad	2077	W	Yes		No			83
				—— Edna L.	Wife-H				√	F	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								84
				—— Gordon N. Jr.	Son				√	M	W	4	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								85
	29	299	320	Lebo, Everett S.	Head	O	$5,000		No	M	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Station Agent	Electric railroad	4978	W	Yes		No			86
				—— Matilda L.	Wife-H				√	F	W	38	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None								87
				—— Donald D.	Son				√	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								88
				—— Marie E.	Daughter				√	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								89
				—— Dorothy A.	Daughter				√	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								90
				—— Marsha J.	Daughter				√	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								91
		300	321	Downey, Herbert R.	Head	O	$3,500	R	No	M	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Conductor	Steam railroad	8777	W	Yes		Yes	WW		92
				—— Mable K.	Wife-H				√	F	W	34	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	None								93
				—— Melvin R.	Son				√	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								94
				—— Loren D.	Son				√	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								95
				—— Marilyn L.	Daughter				√	F	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								96
	227	301	322	Lees, Arthur M.	Head	O	$3,000	R	No	M	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Conductor	Steam railroad	8777	W	Yes		No			97
				—— Ada E.	Wife-H				√	F	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None								98
				—— Arthur M. Jr.	Son				√	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								99
				—— Joyce N.	Daughter				√	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21).)

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owned in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."

Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R

Col. 8—Radio set: If Radio set in entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ne; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 16—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D

Col. 20—Naturalized ..... Na; First papers ..... Pa; Alien ..... Al

Col. 25—Employer ..... E; Wage or salary worker ..... W; Worker on own account ..... O; Unpaid worker, assisting in business of his family ..... UF

Col. 26—World War: Spanish-American War ..... Sp; Civil War ..... CW; Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ..... Box; China Relief Expedition ..... Chi

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 completed as equity for a home (families).)

Col. 17—For persons 5 years old and over.

Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 23, 24, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 27, 28, and 29—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Col. 30—For all persons 18 years of age and over.

Cols. 31, 32—For all veterans of the war.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

2849

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See Instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-11 — Sheet No. 11 A 84

County Boone — Ward of city 2nd — Block No. —

Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See Instructions.) — Unincorporated place — (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 800 inhabitants or more. See Instructions.) — Institution — (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See Instructions.) — Supervisor's District No. 5

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Mrs Ana E. Belden, Enumerator

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N.T.	County	By city	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
	227	301	322	Lees, William A.	Son				✓	M	W	9	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								1
				— Mary E.	Daughter				✓	F	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								2
Apr. 12	114	302	322	Meehan, William H	Head	O	$3500	R	No	M	W	57	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Pennsylvania		65	04	1			Yes	Conductor	Steam railroad	8777	W	Yes		No		3
				— Elizabeth M.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	55	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Maryland		65	01	1			Yes	None								4
				— Thomas M.	Son				✓	M	W	24	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Conductor	Steam railroad	8777	W	Yes		No		5
	112	303	321	Parton, Harold G.	Head	R	$3500	R	No	M	W	4	M	36	No	No	South Dakota	Ohio	Ohio		68					Yes	Motorcycle Journ	Steam railroad	8477	W	Yes		Yes	W W	6
				— Bertha	Wife-H				✓	F	W	33	M	15	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61	13	1			Yes	None								7
				Harris, Ruth M.	Wife daughter				✓	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None								8
				— Gilford L.	Step son				✓	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None								9
	114	304	322	Johnson, Anton	Head	O	$5,000		No	M	W	41	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	16	06	V	910	Na	Yes	Fireman	Steam railroad	7477	W	Yes		No		10
	122	305	323	Muir, Retta	Head H	O	$3,000	R	No	F	W	63	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Virginia	Illinois		61					Yes	None								11
				— Albert L.	Son				✓	M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Illinois		65	01	1			Yes	Fireman	Steam railroad	9077	W	Yes		Yes	W W	12
			324	Jenkins, Arthur R.	Head	R	$2000		No	M	W	39	M	29	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1905	Na	Yes	Laborer	Farm	V V V	W	Yes		Yes	W W	13
				— Agnes E.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	37	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Illinois		65	01	1			Yes	None								14
				— A. Albert	Son				✓	M	W	9			Yes		Minnesota	Iowa (England)	England (Iowa)		64	00	1				None								15
				— Henrietta	Daughter				✓	F	W	7	S		Yes		Minnesota	Iowa (England)	England (Iowa)		64	00	1				None								16
				— William H.	Son				✓	M	W	5	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa (England)	England (Iowa)		64	00	1				None								17
				— Robert E.	Son				✓	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Minnesota	Iowa (England)	England (Iowa)		64	00	1				None								18
	125	306	325	Casey, Everett R.	Head	O	$5500	R	No	M	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Lumberyard	6790	W	Yes		No		19
				— Mildred L.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								20
				— Everett O.	Son				✓	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								21
	92	307	326	Thornton, Claud L.	Head	O	$4500	R	No	M	W	38	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Fireman	Steam railroad	9077	W	Yes		Yes	W W	22
				— Nancy E.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	3-	M	2-	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes	None								23
				— Gail F.	Son				✓	M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								24
				— Gayle E.	Son				✓	M	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								25
	127	308	327	Lee, Simuna	Head	O	$5,000	R	No	M	W	55			No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	882	Na	Yes	Conductor	Steam railroad	8777	W	Yes		No		26
				— Thomas E.	Son				✓	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			Yes	Salesman	Drug store	4890	W	Yes				27
				— Marvel B.	Daughter H				✓	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes				28
	112	309	328	Cotter, Jesse W.	Head	O	$6,000	R	No	M	W	58	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65					Yes	Locomotive Engine	Steam railroad	8477	W	Yes		No		29
				— Carrie C.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	50	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Norway		65	05	2			Yes	None								30
				Christopher, Lola A.	Sister-in-law				✓	F	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Norway		65	05	2			Yes	None								31
				Severike, Nellie	Lodger				✓	F	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1			Yes	Milliner	Millinery	8864	W	Yes				32
	121	310	329	Meyers, Margaret C.	Head H	O	$4500		No	F	W	40	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None								33
				— Jean M.	Daughter				✓	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								34
				— Edward H.	Son				✓	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								35
				— Howard L.	Son				✓	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								36
				Welsh, Rose M.	Lodger				✓	F	W	47 12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								37
	127	3	330	Shula, Hallie M.	Head H	O	$7000	R	No	F	W	42	W		No	Yes	Nebraska	New York	Pennsylvania		69					Yes	Saleslady	Insurance	8885	W	Yes				38
				— Curtis E.	Son				✓	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Nebraska		65					Yes	News boy	Street	8890	W	Yes				39
				— Dean R — Ad.	Son				✓	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Nebraska		65						None								40
	325	32	331	McElvaine, Kennetty	Head	R	$2400	R	No	M	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					No	Brakeman	Steam railroad	8677	W	Yes		No		41
				— Mina L.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	North Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		67					Yes	None								42
				— Kenneth Jr.	Son				✓	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	North Dakota		65						None								43
			332	Beasley, Leland L.	Head	R	$2200	R	No	M	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8096	W	Yes		No		44
				— Marie M.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None								45
				— Donald L.	Son				✓	M	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None								46
			333	Swain, Ira N.	Head	R	$2500		No	M	W	39	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Brakeman	Steam railroad	8677	W	Yes		Yes	W W	47
				— Ruth I.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None								48
			334	Hannah, Lucinda	Head H	O	$900		No	F	W	80	Wd		No	No	Illinois	Kentucky	Kentucky		61					Yes	None								49
	36	313	335	Crass, Leonard R	Head	O	$6000	R	No	M	W	51	M	25	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1882	Na	Yes	Mechanic	Steam railroad	8677	W	Yes		No		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home—maker in each family by the letter "H," inserting the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 8—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Fp; Alien ____ Al

Col. 25—Employer ____ 1; Wage or salary worker ____ 2; Working on own account ____ 3; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ 4

Col. 26—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Indian Wars ____ Ind; Regular Army ____ Reg; Navy ____ Nav; Marine Corps ____ Mar; Coast Guard ____ CG

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 26—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For unmarried persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 25, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Col. 29—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Boone
Township or other division of county: Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)
Incorporated place: Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: 2nd Block No.:
Unincorporated place: (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 800 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution: (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumeration District No.: 8-11
Supervisor's District No.: 5
Sheet No.: 11 B
Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, Mrs. Ana E. Belden, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N. T.	Country	Re-duty	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
Clinton Street	316	313	335	Cross, Jennie B.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	51	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									51
				De Fore, Alice M.	Mother-in-law				✓	F	W	73	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	West Virginia		65					Yes	None									52
	314	314	336	Mackey, F. Leslie	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	38	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					Yes	Lawyer	General practice	5794	E	Yes		Yes	WW		53
				Hazel M.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	37	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None									54
			337	Cropen,	Head	R	3500		No	M	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			55
					Wife-H				✓	F	W	22	M	26	No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None									56
	308	315	338	Courtney, Arthur E.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	57	M	26	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			57
				Gertie E.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	57	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Michigan		65					Yes	None									58
				McCleary, Harley C.	Lodger				✓	M	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			59
	1523	316	339	Wolf, Hattie A.	Head	O	4000		No	F	W	63	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Seamstress	Home	8364	C	Yes					60
				E. Eva	Sister-H				✓	F	W	43	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Saleslady	Department Store	4290	W	Yes					61
	1527	317	340	O'Connell, Thomas H.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	43	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Conductor	Steam railroad	8777	W	Yes		No			62
				Olive	Wife-H				✓	F	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	None									63
				Mary L.	Daughter				✓	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Saleslady	Chain Store	4540	W	Yes					64
				Frances J.	Daughter				✓	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									65
	1527	318	341	Browning, Willis	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Missouri		65					Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			66
				Olive	Wife-H				✓	F	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	South Dakota	Nebraska	Missouri		65					Yes	None									67
				Wayne L.	Son				✓	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65						None								68
				Melvin D.	Son				✓	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65						None								69
				Judith A.	Daughter				✓	F	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65						None								70
	1539	319	342	Graham, John F.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	38	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Metalworker	Steam railroad	8777	W	Yes		Yes	WW		71
				Hazel F.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					Yes	None									72
				Robert M.	Son				✓	M	W	4 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								73
	1538	320	343	O'Connell, Dan R.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Rural mail Carrier	Post Office	8876	W	Yes		Yes	WW		74
				Jessie R.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None									75
	1534	321	344	Thede, Chris H. Jr.	Head	R	3500		No	M	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Fireman	Steam railroad	8077	W	No	12	No			76
				Sylvia	Wife-H				✓	F	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Jugoslavia	Jugoslavia		65	18	0			Yes	None									77
	1535	322	345	Atherton, Cecil A.	Head	R	3500		No	M	W	39	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			Yes	Rod and Hook Foreman	Steam railroad	7477	W	Yes		No			78
				Robert	Son				✓	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									79
				Thomas	Son				✓	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									80
				Donald	Son				✓	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								81
				David M.	Son				✓	M	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								82
				Mc Manus, Alice	Boarder				✓	F	W	48	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	New York		65	04	1			Yes	Housekeeper	Private family	6496	W	Yes					83
	1528	323	346	Weston, Fredrica	Head	O	4000	R	No	F	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Connecticut	New York	Connecticut		55					Yes	None									84
				Joseph H.	Son				✓	M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Connecticut		65					Yes	Laborer	Steam railroad	7877	W	Yes		No			85
				Hartman, Edna	Daughter				✓	F	W	38	D		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Connecticut		65					Yes	Cook	Restaurant	6094	W	Yes					86
				Mable E.	Granddaughter				✓	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									87
	1570	324	347	Fischer, Clarence C.	Head	R	3000		No	M	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Carpenter	Steam railroad	7725	W	Yes		No			88
				Vivian L.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Nebraska		65					Yes	Stenographer	Publishing Company	7149	W	Yes					89
	226	325	348	Matt, William R. Jr.	Head	R	3000	R	No	M	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Denmark		65	07	2			Yes	Brakeman	Steam railroad	8677	W	Yes		Yes	WW		90
				Mary M.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									91
				Joan M.	Daughter				✓	F	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								92
				William R.	Son				✓	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								93
				Richard G.	Son				✓	M	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								94
	222	326	349	Hughes, John Z.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	67	M	27	No	Yes	New York	Wales	New York		56	02	1			Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			95
				Olive	Wife-H				✓	F	W	64	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					Yes	None									96
				J. Milton	Son				✓	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	Electrician	Odd Jobs	1V[illegible]	W	No	13	No			97
		358		Bunnell, Merton O.	Head	R	7500	R	No	M	W	49	M	32	No	Yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Illinois		49					Yes	Painter	Paint shop	2871	W	Yes		No			98
				Olive M.	Daughter				✓	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	California	Nebraska	Iowa		98					Yes	None									99
				Donald A.	Son				✓	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	California	Nebraska	Iowa		98					Yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home—whether in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio, set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp

Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Read ____ Rd; Not read ____ Nr; Blind ____ Bl; Deaf-mute ____ Dm; Other defects ____ Def

Col. 16—Yes ____ Y; No ____ N

Col. 17—Radio ____ R; Television ____ T

Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na; Alien ____ Al

Col. 24—Yes ____ Y; No ____ N; Veteran of military or naval forces of the United States, or wife, widow, son, or daughter of veteran ____ V; Veteran of Civil War ____ CW; Spanish-American War ____ SA; World War ____ WW; Combination of these wars ____ CSW; Citizen of Philippine Islands ____ Phil; Citizen of Puerto Rico ____ PR; Citizen of Hawaiian Islands ____ Haw; Citizen of Panama Canal Zone ____ PC; Citizen of Porto Rico ____ Por; Citizen of Samoa ____ Sam; Citizen of Guam ____ Guam

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, and 32—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For hundred families only. (Col. 6 indicates no entry for a farm dwelling.)
Col. 27—For gainful persons only.
Col. 31—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 11, 12, and 13—For all persons.
Col. 14—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 15, 16, and 17—For all persons 5 years of age and over.
Cols. 18, 19, and 20—For all persons born in the United States.
Col. 21—For all persons not born in the United States.
Col. 33—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

2949

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city — Enumeration District No. 5-4

County Boone — Ward of city 2nd — Block No. — Sheet No. 12 A

Township or other division of county Des Moines township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Supervisor's District No. 5

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Mrs Anna E. Belden, Enumerator.

85

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): a	b	c	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of home in order of visitation	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1		216	327	357	Maycoff, Clell V.	Head	R	$3500	R	No	M	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Manager	Book Bind	7349	W	Yes		No			1
2					—— Lois D.	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									2
3					—— Jean T.	Son					M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									3
4					Byfield, Maye E.	Mother in law					F	W	59	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65					Yes	None									4
5		210	328	352	Sutton, Harold J.	Head	R	$2500		No	M	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	New Jersey	New Jersey	New Jersey		57					Yes	Clergyman	Christian Methodist	8694	W	Yes		No			5
6					—— Adlia O.	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Alsace Lorraine	Russia	Alsace Lorraine	German	13	12	V	1906	No	Yes	None									6
7					—— Elaine N.	Daughter					F	W	4 6/12	S		No		Pennsylvania	New Jersey	Alsace Lorraine		58	12	2				None									7
8					—— Meridith J.	Son					M	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	New Jersey	Alsace Lorraine		65	12	2				None									8
Apr. 14	Sheet A	214	329	353	Hancock, Charles L.	Head	O	$7000	R	No	M	W	52	M	20	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Ohio		60					Yes	Conductor	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			9
10					—— Winnie A.	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	14	No	Yes	Kentucky	Wisconsin	Kentucky		80					Yes	None									10
11					—— Elouise	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Kentucky		65					Yes	None									11
12		116	330	354	Benson, Robert N.	Head	R	$2500		No	M	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1912	No	Yes	Material Handler	Steam railroad	7877	W	Yes		No			12
13					—— Zuma D.	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			Yes	None									13
14					—— Robert J.	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1				None									14
15					—— Bernadine	Daughter					F	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1				None									15
16					—— Geraldine	Daughter					F	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1				None									16
17		125	331	355	Corey, Charles	Head	O	$2500		No	M	W	57	M	29	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8977	W	No	14	No			17
18					—— Minnie A.	Wife-H					F	W	52	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None									18
19					—— Grace G.	Daughter					F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Chief Operator	Telephone	9979	W	Yes					19
20					—— George E.	Son					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Chauffeur	Taxi Cab	3981	W	Yes		No			20
21		122	332	356	Crowell, Guy L.	Head	R	$3500	R	No	M	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			21
22					—— Bernice E.	Wife-H					F	W	41	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None									22
23					—— Doris M.	Daughter					F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Sales lady	Grocery	4540	W	No	15				23
24					—— Bernice E.	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									24
25					—— Anna E.	Daughter					F	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									25
26					—— Donald J.	Son					M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									26
27					—— Ronald E.	Adopted Son					M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									27
28					Hammond, Marjorie	Lodger					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									28
29					Wallace, Jr.	Lodger					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									29
30		523	333	357	Leonard, Edward	Head	R	$3000	R	No	M	W	40	M	22	No	No	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0			Yes	Store Keeper	Steam railroad	7877	W	Yes		No			30
31					—— Bessie E.	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									31
32					—— Lucile M.	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									32
33					—— James E. Jr.	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									33
34		634	334	358	Lebo, Ethan E.	Head	R	$5000	R	No	M	W	53	M	24	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			34
35					—— Maude E.	Wife-H					F	W	53	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					Yes	None									35
36					—— Mildred E.	Daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Grocery	6790	W	Yes					36
37		623	335	359	Herrick, Mark F.	Head	O	$10000		No	M	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			37
38					—— Marie E.	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	19	0			Yes	None									38
39					—— Frank W.	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									39
40					—— Clara M.	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									40
41					—— Carlam G.	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									41
42					—— Elaine E.	Daughter					F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									42
43		547	336	360	Legg, L. Elton	Head	R	$2500	R	No	M	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Washington	Iowa	Iowa		96					Yes	Electrician	Steam railroad	AV77	W	Yes		No			43
44					—— Gladys L.	Wife-H					F	W	23	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			Yes	None									44
45					—— Charles V.	Son					M	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Washington	Iowa		65						None									45
46					—— Edward D.	Son					M	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Washington	Iowa		65						None									46
47					Rendsland, Elroy	Brother in law					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			Yes	Laborer	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes					47
48		105	337	361	Mangis, Gleason	Head	R	$1400	R	No	M	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Auto Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		No			48
49					—— Leone B.	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Stenographer	Investment Co.	7118	W	Yes					49
50		161	338	362	Bricker, Cecil A.	Head	R	$2000	R	No	M	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Conductor	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 5—Relation: Use abbreviations for words in family by the letter "H," reading the word which stands for the relationship, as "Wife—H"; General ——— G; Inmate ——— In; Patient ——— Pt; Servant ——— S

Col. 8—Radio set: Make as entered (if radio set is owned, but not in use, write "Yes"); Yes ——— Yes; No ——— No

Col. 13—White ——— W; Negro ——— Ng; Indian ——— In; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jp

Filipino ——— Fil; Hindu ——— Hin; Korean ——— Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ——— S; Married ——— M; Widowed ——— Wd; Divorced ——— D

Col. 15—Naturalized ——— Nat; First papers ——— Pa; Alien ——— Al

Col. 16—Yes ——— Y; No ——— N

Col. 17—World War ——— WW

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. Col. 6 (Relation) is necessary for all persons in family.

Col. 21—For all persons of foreign mother tongue.

Cols. 23, 24, and 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 10 years of age and over living in cities of 2,500 or more. Col. 27 (Class of worker) is necessary for all persons in Col. 26.

Col. 29—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

2999—

Sheet No. 12 B

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-11

County Boone — Ward of city 2nd — Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Mrs. Anna E. Belden, Enumerator.

Second Sheet

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		1611	331	362	Bricker, Catherine E.	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65				Yes	None									51
52		1556	339	363	Quasley, Charles	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Steamrailroad	8777	W	Yes		No			52
53					——— Edna	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None									53
54		1534	341	364	Niensberger, Louis S.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	51	M	41	No	Yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	German	13	11	V	1905	Na	Yes	Foreman	Steamrailroad	8477	W	Yes		No			54
55					——— Frieda	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	27	No	Yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	German	13	11	V	1921	Na	Yes	None									55
56					——— Doris M	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Switzerland	Switzerland		65	11	0				None								56
57					——— Betty J.	Daughter					F	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Switzerland	Switzerland		65	11	0				None								57
58		152	34	365	Anderson, Emil O	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	61	M	23	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1881	Na	Yes	Janitor	Hospital	6494	W	Yes		No			58
59					——— Emma C.	Wife-H					F	W	54	M	18	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1882	Na	Yes	None									59
60					——— Ruth E.	Daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Saleslady	Chainstore	4590	W	Yes					60
61					——— Victor A.	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									61
62		1528	342	366	Near, George A.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	66	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steamrailroad	8977	W	Yes		No			62
63					——— Emma P.	Wife-H					F	W	61	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				Yes	None									63
64					——— Faye E.	Daughter					F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Milliner	Millinery	8864	W	No	16				64
65		1520	343	367	Cumming, Gus A	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	72	S		No	No	Iowa	Scotland	Maryland		65	01	1		Yes	Plumber	Plumbing Shop	3021	W	Yes		Yes	No	No	65
66					——— Agnes L.	Sister					F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Maryland		65	01	1		Yes	None									66
67					——— Nona L.	Brother					M	W	—	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Maryland		65	01	1		Yes	Steel Mill Worker	Steamrailroad	3777	W	Yes		Yes	No	No	67
68		1556	344	665	Williams, Anna M	Head	O	2500		No	F	Mu	46	Wd		Yes	Yes	Kansas	Texas	Louisiana		70				Yes	Owner	Interior Decorating	7884	E	Yes	6991				68
69		1573	345	669	Morrissey, Harry	Head	R	3500		No	M	W	31	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Mississippi	Iowa		65	04	1		Yes	Car Inspector	Steamrailroad	8977	W	Yes		Yes	No	No	69
70					——— Evelyn E.	Wife-H					F	W	20	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									70
71					——— Betty J.	Daughter					F	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								71
72					——— Camilla M.	Daughter					F	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								72
73		1534	346	670	Burlingame, Newton L.	Head	O	7500	R	No	M	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56				Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steamrailroad	8977	W	Yes		No			73
74					——— Anna M	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Yes	None									74
75					——— Florence L	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				Yes	None									75
76		1525	347	671	Stump, Leon M.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	37	M	27	No	Yes	Colorado	West Virginia	Illinois		91				Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steamrailroad	8977	W	Yes		Yes	No	No	76
77					——— Edith M.	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Kansas		65				Yes	None									77
78					——— Mary M.	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Colorado	Iowa		65					None								78
79					——— Vaildred J.	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Colorado	Iowa		65					None								79
80					——— Edith L.	Daughter					F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Colorado	Iowa		65					None								80
81		157	348	672	Bauer, Raymond L.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Machinist	Steamrailroad	8077	W	Yes		No			81
82					——— Margaret M	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	24	0		Yes	None									82
83		157	349	673	Johnson, Pete	Head	O	7500		No	M	W	69	M	33	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1885	Pa	Yes	Janitor	Steamrailroad	8977	W	Yes		No			83
84					——— Carolina S.	Wife-H					F	W	67	M	21	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1892	Al	Yes	None									84
85		154	350	674	Rowland, Robert A	Head	R	3000	R	No	M	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				No	Assistant Foreman	Steamrailroad	8477	W	Yes		No			85
86					——— Edna M	Wife-W					F	W	33	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	None									86
87		161	351	675	Cornelson, Ernest E.	Head	R	2500		No	M	W	35	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Mississippi		65				Yes	Jobber	Wholesale House	9991	W	Yes		Yes	No	No	87
88					——— Dora T.	Wife-W					F	W	33	M	12	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None									88
89					——— Bernice E.	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								89
90					——— Ernest E.	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								90
91					——— Carl E.	Son					M	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								91
92					——— Theodore C.	Son					M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								92
93		160	352	676	Farragan, Charles M.	Head	R	3500		No	M	W	45	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Iowa		65	04	1		Yes	Conductor	Steamrailroad	8777	W	Yes		No			93
94					——— Ethel M.	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None									94
95					——— J Verne	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									95
96					——— A Arminta	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									96
97					——— Harry J.	Son					M	W	22	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Steamrailroad	8477	W	No	17	No			97
98		161	353	677	Dunn, Wilmont H.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	69	M	25	No	Yes	Kansas	Maine	Maine		70				Yes	Conductor	Steamrailroad	8777	W	Yes		No			98
99					——— Charlotte B.	Wife-H					F	W	68	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None									99
100					——— George N.	Son					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65				Yes	Brakeman	Steamrailroad	8677	W	No	18	No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Home owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 7—Owned home mortgaged (M); owned home clear (C); rented (R); owned farm mortgaged (FM); owned farm clear (FC); rented farm (FR)

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 11—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Age at first marriage: Enter number of years

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 ____ Yes; No

Col. 17—Literate ____ Yes; Illiterate (cannot read or write in any language) ____ No

Col. 18—Person: Enter State or Territory, or foreign country in which birthplace is now situated. Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland

Col. 19—Father: Enter State or Territory, or foreign country in which birthplace is now situated. Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland

Col. 20—Mother: Enter State or Territory, or foreign country in which birthplace is now situated. Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland

Col. 21—Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Enter language spoken in home before coming to the United States

Col. 22—Year of immigration into the United States

Col. 23—Naturalization: If alien, enter "Al"; if naturalized, enter year of naturalization

Col. 24—Whether able to speak English: If unable to speak English, enter "No"

Col. 25—Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as mason, engineer, salesman, rivetter, teacher, etc.

Col. 26—Industry: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.

Col. 27—Class of worker: Enter "W" for wage or salary worker; "S" for salesman; "O" for own account worker; "F" for farm manager; "FL" for farm laborer; "FS" for family servant; "U" for unemployed

Col. 28—Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)

Col. 29—If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule

Col. 30—Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces

Col. 31—What war or expedition? Enter "Civil," "Spanish," "World War," or "Regular Army" or "Regular Navy," as the case may be.

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 23, 28, and 30—For all persons.

Cols. 1, 2, 3, and 5—For first person listed under each dwelling house (Col. 3) and each family (Col. 4).

Col. 6—For all persons in a home (dwelling house).

Col. 7—For all owned or rented homes.

Col. 8—For all owned homes and owned farms.

Col. 9—For all persons in urban homes.

Col. 10—For all persons in rural homes.

Cols. 16, 17, and 18—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 19, 20, and 21—For all persons not born in the U.S.

Col. 22—For all persons born in foreign countries (including Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, and Panama) and in Hawaii, Porto Rico, and the Philippine Islands.

Col. 24—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 29—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Form 15-2

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

3049

State Iowa | Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) | Enumeration District No. 8-11

Sheet No. 13 A 86

County Boone | Ward of city 2nd | Block No.

Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) | Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) | Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Mrs Ana F Bildner, Enumerator.

Fourth Street

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line a number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Farm schedule number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	1614	353	676	Laughlin, Charlotte A.	Granddaughter					✓	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									1
2	1622	353	677	Shaw, James E.	Head	O	$2000	R	No		M	W	56	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Minnesota	Illinois		61					Yes	Conductor	Steam railroad	8777	W	Yes		No			2
3				Evelyn E.	Wife-H					✓	F	W	53	M	18	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1885	No	Yes	None									3
4				Crystal B.	Daughter					✓	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Sweden		65	06	2			Yes	None									4
5	1624	357	678	Blaisis, Sam F.	Head	O	$5000		No		M	W	49	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Car Inspector	Steam railroad	7877	W	Yes		No			5
6				Dena A.	Wife-H					✓	F	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Norway		64	05	0			Yes	None									6
7				Pearl T.	Daughter					✓	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					Yes	None									7
8				Herbert L.	Son					✓	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					Yes	Salesman	Clothing	4590	W	Yes		No			8
9				Irvin M.	Son					✓	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					Yes	Deliverymen	Drycleaning	7798	W	Yes					9
10				Archie L.	Son					✓	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None									10
11				Robert L.	Son					✓	M	W	4 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None									11
12				Phyllis J.	Granddaughter					✓	F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									12
13	1626	355	679	Rutledge, Dorf L.	Head	O	$5000		No		M	W	38	M	27	No	Yes	West Virginia	Pennsylvania	West Virginia		75					Yes	Metal Worker	Steam railroad	8777	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	13
14				Nina L.	Wife-H					✓	F	W	28	M	8	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									14
15				Rose J.	Daughter					✓	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	West Virginia	Iowa		65						None									15
16	1628	356	680	Muse, Walter D.	Head	O	$1100	R	No		M	W	39	M	[illegible]	No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Illinois		61					Yes	Conductor	Steam railroad	8777	W	Yes		No			16
17				Eldora	Wife-H					✓	F	W	37	M	18	No	Yes	Nebraska	Ohio	Iowa		69					Yes	None									17
18				Elsmorad	Daughter					✓	F	W	[illegible]	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Illinois	Virginia		65					Yes	None									18
19	1630	357	681	Mackey, Sebastian	Head	O	$6000		No		M	W	65	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Carpenter	House	0671	W	Yes		No			19
20				Jennie C.	Wife-H					✓	F	W	61	M	20	No	Yes	Indiana	Kentucky	Indiana		60					Yes	None									20
21	1632	358	682	Cunningham, William S.	Head	R	$3500	R	No		M	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Fireman	Steam railroad	8077	W	Yes		No			21
22				Harriet M.	Wife-H					✓	F	W	26	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									22
23				Jacquelin	Stepdaughter					✓	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									23
24				William Jr.	Son					✓	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									24
25	1634	359	683	Tendarvic, Cleo A.	Head	O	$7000	R	No		M	W	33	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Machinist	Steam railroad	2077	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	25
26				Helen L.	Wife-H					✓	F	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									26
27	1636	361	684	Weidner, Cliff G.	Head	O	$3000		No		M	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Fireman	Steam railroad	8077	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	27
28				Mary L.	Wife-H					✓	F	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									28
29				Colen G.	Son					✓	M	W	[illegible]	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									29
30				Edward L.	Son					✓	M	W	3 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									30
31	1638	361	685	Barnes, Elmer A.	Head	R	$3500		No		M	W	37	M	25	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					Yes	Fireman	Steam railroad	8077	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	31
32				Nellie	Wife-H					✓	F	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					Yes	None									32
33				Charles E.	Son					✓	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65						None									33
34				Kenneth J.	Son					✓	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65						None									34
35				Velma J.	Daughter					✓	F	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65						None									35
36				Jarnde M.	Son					✓	M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65						None									36
37	1640	362	686	Roberts, Agnes	Head	R	$5000		No		F	W	59	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Scotland	Scotland		59	01	0			Yes	None									37
38				Viola M.	Daughter					✓	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Yes	Stenographer	Steam railroad	7177	W	Yes					38
39				Herschel L.	Son					✓	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Yes	Brakeman	Steam railroad	8677	W	No	19				39
40	1642	363	687	Sedderly, Cyril V.	Head	R	$20,000		No		M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Illinois		64					Yes	Commercial Traveler	Groceries	4290	W	Yes		No			40
41				Mable L.	Wife-H					✓	F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	North Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		67					Yes	None									41
42				Joyce E.	Daughter					✓	F	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	North Dakota		65						None									42
43				Beverly J.	Daughter					✓	F	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	North Dakota		65						None									43
44	1644	364	688	Bentley, George E.	Head	O	$2000	R	No		M	W	53	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Canada French		65	42	2			Yes	Engine Inspector	Steam railroad	8577	W	Yes		No			44
45				Rose L.	Wife-H					✓	F	W	52	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	19	0			Yes	None									45
46				Marie G.	Daughter					✓	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									46
47				Frances E.	Daughter					✓	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									47
48				W. Beverly	Grandson					✓	M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									48
49	1646	365	689	DeFrance, Harold	Head	R	$2500		No		M	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Steam railroad	9877	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	49
50				Elma M.	Wife-H					✓	F	W	26	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 20)]

Col. 6—Radio set: Radio set (R); No radio set (No)

Col. 7—Owned: Owned (O); Rented: Rented (R)

Col. 10—Sex: Male (M); Female (F)

Col. 11—Color or race: White (W); Negro (Ng); Indian (In); Chinese (Ch); Japanese (Jp); Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Marital condition: Married (M); Widowed (Wd); Divorced (D)

Col. 15—Attended school or college: Yes (Yes); No (No)

Col. 16—Whether able to read and write: Yes (Yes); No (No)

Col. 20—Mother tongue: Finnish (Fi); French (Fr); German (G); Italian (It); Polish (P); Swedish (S); Yiddish (Yi); Other languages, spell out in full

Col. 22—World War veteran: Yes (Yes); No (No)

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, and 32—For all persons.

Cols. 7 and 8—For owned or rented homes only.

Col. 8—For owned farms only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all gainful workers 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Cols. 31 and 32—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

3099

Sheet No. 12 B

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 2nd — Block No. —

Unincorporated place — (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution — (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-11 — Supervisor's District No. 6

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Mrs Ana E. Belden, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
Federal Street	348	365	689	De France, Barrett L.	Son				✓	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					None							51
	342	366	690	Senor, Gilbert R.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	45	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	Car Repairer	Steam railroad	7723	W	Yes		No			52
				— Lena	Wife-H				✓	F	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					65	13	0		Yes	None									53
				Jacobsen, Geneva	Stepdaughter				✓	F	W	16	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa					65	06	1		Yes	None									54
	160	367	691	Foss, Alice C.	Head	R	4000		No	F	W	56	Wd.		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio					65				Yes	None									55
				— Dudley E.	Son				✓	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	Laborer	Steam railroad	8777	W	No	20				56
				— Donald C.	Son				✓	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	None									57
				— Myrtle L.	Daughter				✓	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	None									58
	126	368	692	Poole, Eliza L.	Head	R	3250	R	No	M	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			59
				— Minnie	Wife-H				✓	F	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					65	13	0		Yes	None									60
				O'Hern Clement	Lodger				✓	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes					61
	163	369	693	May, James J.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	50	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Indiana					65				Yes	Machinist	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No		0	62
				— Opie R.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany					63	13	0		Yes	None									63
				— Charles A.	Son				✓	M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin					65				Yes	None									64
	164	370	694	Diehl, Fred	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	47	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		1884	No	Yes	Water Supply Foreman	Steam railroad	8477	W	Yes		No			65
				— Nettie	Wife-H				✓	F	W	44	M	41	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa					65				Yes	None									66
				— Lois L. Ab.	Daughter				✓	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa					65	13	1		Yes	None									67
	163	371	694	Hill, Carl O.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	53	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	Conductor	Steam railroad	8777	W	Yes		Yes	44		68
				— Maude E.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	54	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania					65				Yes	None									69
				— Kelsey M.	Daughter				✓	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	Stenographer	Angus Office	7198	W	Yes					70
	129	372	696	Brown, Lewis A.	Head	R	35,00	R	No	M	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Norway					65	05	2		Yes	Manager	Loans	8782	W	Yes		No			71
				— Irma H.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	None									72
				— Phyllis	Daughter				✓	F	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					None									73
	607	373	696	Lori, Carlo	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	57	M	31	No	No	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian				29	29	V	1907	Ba	No	Laborer	Steam railroad	7877	W	Yes		No			74
				— Mary	Wife				✓	F	W	53	M	31	No	No	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian				29	29	V	1907	Al	No	None									75
				— Louis	Son				✓	M	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian				29	29	V	1907	Pa	Yes	None									76
				— Mike	Son				✓	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy					65	29	0			None									77
				— Sam	Son				✓	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian				29	29	V	1917	Na	Yes	Fireman	Steam railroad	8077	W	Yes		No			78
	160	374	697	Thomas, Alfred W.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	53	M	2	No	Yes	Iowa	Wales	Wales					65	02	0		Yes	Conductor	Steam railroad	8777	W	Yes		No			79
				— Loretta E.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	56	M	2	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Michigan					65				Yes	None									80
	160	375	698	Kueck, John H.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	34	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					65	13	0		Yes	Molder	Iron Works	8424	W	Yes		Yes	44		81
				— Nora J.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	4	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio					65				Yes	None									82
Second Street	1657	376	699	Hendrickson, LeVerne C.	Head	R	2500	R	No	M	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Illinois					65	06	1		Yes	Signal Foreman	Steam railroad	7477	W	Yes		No			83
				— Margaret	Wife-H				✓	F	W	24	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	None									84
				Paulsen, Margaderita	Niece				✓	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa					65	07	1		Yes	None									85
	1302	377	700	Belden, Edric L.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	50	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois					65				Yes	Train Dispatcher	Steam railroad	8377	W	No	21	No			86
				— Ana E.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	50	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden					65	06	0		Yes	None									87
Apr. 16	1521	375	701	Tait, Hymes Jr.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	Mi	30	M	30	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English		1928	No	Yes	Mechanic	Hosiery Mill	7650	W	Yes									88
				— Ollie M.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	27	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					65				Yes	None									89
	436	379	702	Knowles, Frank A.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	Fireman	Steam railroad	8077	W	Yes		No			90
				— Vera E.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Illinois					61	06	1		Yes	None									91
				— Robert B.	Son				✓	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					65					None									92
	1537	380	703	Lees, John H.	Head	O	9,000	R	No	M	W	29	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	Machinist	Steam railroad	8077	W	Yes		No			93
				— Rae R.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	38	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio					65				Yes	None									94
				— John J. Jr.	Son				✓	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					None									95
				— Robert R.	Son				✓	M	W	4 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					None									96
				Littrell, Lucille M.	Cousin				✓	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	None									97
	1653	381	704	Gildea, Noah L.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65				Yes	Car Repairer	Steam railroad	7725	W	Yes		No			98
				— Ruby	Wife-H				✓	F	W	30	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa					65	06	1		Yes	None									99
				— Robert L.	Son				✓	M	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					65					None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home owned by each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ng; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929

Col. 20—Scotland ____ Scotland; Other countries spell out in full

Col. 21—World War: Service or salary worker ____ S; Officer or crew aboard ____ O; Service, branch, or unit of the army ____ Army; Navy ____ Navy; Marine Corps ____ M.C.; Coast Guard ____ C.G.; Spanish-American War ____ Sp. War; Civil War ____ Civil War

Col. 22—Year of immigration to the United States

Col. 23—Naturalization: First papers ____ 1; Final papers ____ 2

Col. 24—Whether able to speak English

Col. 27—Class of worker: Wage or salary worker ____ W; Employer ____ Emp; Worker on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ Unpaid

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, and 25—For all persons

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For farms only (Col. 8 for owned farms only)

Col. 22—For all persons 10 years of age and over

Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over who are reported in Col. 22 as not speaking English

Cols. 18, 19, and 20—For all foreign-born persons

Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over

Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons reported in Col. 28

Col. 32—For all persons 21 years of age and over

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

3149

State: Iowa — County: Boone — Township or other division of county: Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of cities, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place: Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of cities, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city: 2nd — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-14 — Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 14 A — 87

Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, Mrs Ana E. Bildon, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland: PERSON	PLACE OF BIRTH: FATHER	PLACE OF BIRTH: MOTHER	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION (Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as salesman, salesman, rancher, teacher, etc.)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: INDUSTRY (Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1		1555	882	705	Williams, Elmer R.	Head	O	$65.00	R	No	M	W	54	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania			A: 65	B:	C:		Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			1
2					Josephine B.	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa			65				Yes	None									2
3					Judith Jane	Daughter					F	W	26	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None									3
4					Rae E.	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None									4
5		1556	883	706	Reed, Elwood L.	Head	O	$4300	R	No	M	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			65				Yes	Car Inspector	Steam railroad	7577	W	Yes		No			5
6					Magnuna L.	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Wisconsin			65				Yes	None									6
7					Ray E.	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Newsboy	Street	8890	W	Yes					7
8					Earl C.	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Newsboy	Street	8890	W	Yes					8
9					Betty A.	Daughter					F	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None								9
10		1621	884	707	Lendt, Ernest O.	Head	R	$2500		No	M	W	63	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1873	Na	Yes	Blacksmith	Steam railroad	0077	W	Yes					10
11					Edith E.	Wife-H					F	W	59	M	19	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York			56				Yes	None									11
12					Clarence F.	Son					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	New York			65	13	1		Yes	Brakeman	Steam railroad	8677	W	No	22	No			12
13		1625	885	708	Grassa, Victor B.	Head	O	$1,500		No	M	W	40	M	24	No	No	Dalmasia	Dalmasia	Dalmasia	Dalmatian	1897	Na	Yes	Section Foreman	Steam railroad	7477	W	Yes		No			13
14					Alta L.	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None									14
15					Ivan V.	Son					M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Dalmasia	Iowa			65	18	1		Yes	None									15
16					Anton J.	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Dalmasia	Iowa			65	18	1		Yes	None									16
17		1629	886	709	Stephenson, Ira M.	Head	R	$5.00	R	No	M	W	21	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin			65				Yes	Fireman	Steam railroad	9077	W	Yes		No			17
18					Dalphia M.	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None									18
19					Melvin M.	Son					M	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None								19
20					Francis V.	Son					M	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None								20
21					Ina M.	Daughter					F	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None								21
22					Ronald L.	Son					M	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None								22
23		1645	887	710	Stephenson, Taylor	Head	O	$3,000	R	No	M	W	65	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania			61				Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			23
24					Elsie M.	Wife-H					F	W	60	M	27	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	Ohio			63				Yes	None									24
25					Frances E.	Daughter					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin			65				Yes	Teacher	Piano	8277	O	Yes					25
26		1727	888	711	Gugger, Emma	Head	O	$000		No	F	W	50	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Switzerland			65	11	0		Yes	Laborer	General housework	9596	W	Yes					26
27		1727	889	712	Sparks, James D.	Head	R	$3,000		No	M	W	48	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Meat Cutter	Market	9990	O	Yes		No			27
28					Eva C.	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden			65	06	0		Yes	None									28
29		1719	890	713	Erickson, Oscar	Head	R	$2250	R	No	M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Checker	Steam railroad	7877	W	Yes		No			29
30					Gladys	Wife-H					F	W	21	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Cosmetologist	Beauty shop	8096	W	Yes					30
31		1715	891	714	Lemons, Fred D.	Head	R	$2500	R	No	M	W	23	M	23	No	Yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee			21				Yes	Fireman	Steam railroad	9077	W	No		No			31
32					Mildred E.	Wife-H					F	W	19	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa			65	01	1		Yes	None									32
33		1737	892	715	Potts, James N.	Head	O	$6500		No	M	W	69	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Laborer	Steam railroad	7177	W	Yes		No			33
34					Martha E.	Wife-H					F	W	70	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio			65				Yes	None									34
35		1703	893	716	Anderson, Edgar S.	Head	R	$2500	R	No	M	W	27	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				Yes	Fireman	Steam railroad	9077	W	Yes		No			35
36					Bessie	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None									36
37					Elizabeth M.	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None								37
38					Mary L.	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None								38
39		1683	894	717	Schultz, Gilbert C.	Head	O	$2000	R	No	M	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa			65	06	1		Yes	Machinist	Steam railroad	8077	W	Yes		No			39
40					Alma E.	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Arkansas	Germany	New York			81	12	1		Yes	None									40
41					Jane L.	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Arkansas			65				Yes	None									41
42					Leah M.	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Arkansas			65					None								42
43					Arlo L.	Son					M	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Arkansas			65					None								43
44		1689	895	718	Smith, Emma L.	Head	O	$2000		No	F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana			65				Yes	None									44
45		1612	896	719	Barger, John M.	Head	O	$1000	R	No	M	W	75	M	34	No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			59				Yes	None					No			45
46					Sarah E.	Wife-H					F	W	59	M	17	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58				Yes	None									46
47					Eva E.	Daughter					F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania			65				Yes	Bookkeeper	Dairy	6799	W	Yes					47
48					John K.	Son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania			65				Yes	Salesman	Hardware	4590	W	Yes					48
49		1614	897	720	Murshon, Frank J.	Head	O	$2000	R	No	M	W	56	M	32	No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Illinois			61				Yes	Machinist	Steam railroad	8077	W	Yes		No			49
50					Berda P.	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio			65				Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes					50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth in the columns ranges (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 20)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home owned by each family by the letter "O," and the home rented by the letter "R," leaving the word which does not describe the fact blank. Owned ___ O; Rented ___ R

Col. 9—Radio set ___ R; Make as set? (or radio) ___ Radio set. Col. 12—Male ___ M; Female ___ F

Col. 13—White ___ W; Negro ___ Mulatto ___ Mu; Chinese ___ Ch; Japanese ___ Jp; Filipino ___ Fil; Hindu ___ Hin; Korean ___ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ___ S; Married ___ M; Widowed ___ Wd; Divorced ___ D

Col. 15—Married ___ M; First marriage ___ 1; Remarried ___ 2; Divorced ___ D; Widowed ___ W

Col. 20—Veteran of U. S. military or naval forces ___ V; World War ___ WW; Spanish War ___ Sp; Civil War ___ C; Indian wars ___ I; Regular Army ___ R; Regular Navy ___ N; Regular Marine Corps ___ M; Regular Coast Guard ___ G; Regular Air Corps ___ A; Other service ___ O

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, and 20—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For families on farms only. (Col. 8 continues as supply for a farm is farming.)

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over. Col. 25 to be responded to Col. 26.

Col. 28—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

3199

Sheet No. 14 B

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-11

County Boone — Ward of city 2nd — Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of town, township, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.) — Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, Mrs. Ana E. Belden, Enumerator.

Fourth Street

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51	1622	1st	721	Engstrom, Lee H.	Head	O	$4,000		No	M	W	30	M	25	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Truck driver	General	4899	W	Yes		No				51
52				Clara B.	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania				Yes	None											52
53				Louise E.	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None											53
54	162	399	722	Elliott, Harry N.	Head	O	$3,500	R	No	M	W	37	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Fireman	Steam railroad	9077	W	Yes		Yes	W W			54
55				Ida	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	30	No	Yes	Nebraska	Germany	Germany				Yes	None											55
56	1624	400	723	Anderson, Francis E.	Head	R	$2000		No	M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	Trackman	Steam railroad	7877	W	Yes		No				56
57				Eva M.	Wife-H					F	W	21	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None											57
58				Francis M.	Daughter					F	W	2 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None											58
59	1638	401	724	Alexander, Robert E.	Head	R	$5,000	R	No	M	W	41	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania				Yes	Car Inspector	Steam railroad	7577	W	Yes		No				59
60				Clara A.	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None											60
61	1704	402	725	Robinson, Frank P.	Head	R	$2500	R	No	M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Brakeman	Steam railroad	7677	W	Yes		No				61
62				LaDean R.	Wife-H					F	W	21	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None											62
63				Frances L.	Daughter					F	W	2 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None											63
64	129	403	726	Holloman, Slater E.	Head	R	$2500	R	No	M	W	34	M	27	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				Yes	Brakeman	Steam railroad	7677	W	Yes		No				64
65				Cecile C.	Wife-H			V		F	W	33	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None											65
66	1726	404	727	Carver, Addis M.	Head	R	$3000		No	M	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Michigan				Yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		No				66
67				Lyna A.	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Oklahoma	Pennsylvania	Texas				Yes	None											67
68				Blanche C.	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Washington	Iowa	Oklahoma					None											68
69				Arthur W.	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Washington	Iowa	Oklahoma					None											69
70				Thomas K.	Brother					M	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Michigan				Yes	Night Watchman	Steam railroad	9677	W	Yes		No				70
71	1726	405	728	Knezevich, Mike	Head	O	$500		No	M	W	43	M	27	No	No	Jugoslavia	Jugoslavia	Jugoslavia	Serbian			Yes	Laborer	City	7893	W	Yes		No				71
72				Sava	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	22	No	No	Jugoslavia	Jugoslavia	Jugoslavia	Serbian	49	18	V 1907	Al	No	None									72
73				Brownie	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Jugoslavia	Jugoslavia		65	18	O			None									73
74				Edna	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Jugoslavia	Jugoslavia		65	18	O			None									74
75				Pete	Brother					M	W	47	M		No	No	Jugoslavia	Jugoslavia	Jugoslavia	Serbian	49	18	V 1913	Pa	Yes	Section Laborer	Steam railroad	7877	W	Yes		No				75
76				Branko Mike	Lodger					M	W	50	Wd		No	No	Jugoslavia	Jugoslavia	Jugoslavia	Serbian	49	18	V 1911	Al	No	Section Laborer	Steam railroad	7877	W	Yes		No				76
77	1728	406	729	Russell, Lou C.	Head	R	$3000	R	No	M	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		69			Owner	Service Station	8489	E	Yes		No				77
78				Minnie E.	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Michigan		65	06	I			None									78
79				Harry C.	Son					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Truck driver	Oil Corporation	8489	W	Yes		No				79
80	1724	407	730	McCoy, Robert A.	Head	R	$2000		No	M	W	44	M	44	No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Illinois		66					Brakeman	Steam railroad	7677	W	Yes		No				80
81				Carrie	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	41	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			None									81
82	1703	408	731	Karros, Thomas	Head	R	$3000	R	No	M	W	34	M	33	No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V 1909	No		Car Inspector	Steam railroad	7877	W	Yes		Yes	W W			82
83				Anna A.	Wife-H					F	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69					None									83
84				Raymond T.	Son					M	W	1/2	S		No		Iowa	Greece	Nebraska		65	27	I			None									84
85	122	409	732	Knezevich, Budle	Head	O	$3500		No	M	W	52	M	21	No	No	Jugoslavia	Jugoslavia	Jugoslavia	Servian	49	18	V 1918	Pa	Yes	Laborer	Steam railroad	7877	W	Yes		No				85
86				Mildred	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	18	No	No	Jugoslavia	Jugoslavia	Jugoslavia	Servian	49	18	V 1919	Al	Yes	None									86
87				Jeanette	Daughter					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Jugoslavia	Jugoslavia		65	18	O			None									87
88				Nick	Son					M	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Jugoslavia	Jugoslavia		65	18	O			None									88
89				Louis	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes		Iowa	Jugoslavia	Jugoslavia		65	18	O			None									89
90	1725	410	733	Knezevich, Gust	Head	O	$1500		No	M	W	50	M	19	No	No	Jugoslavia	Jugoslavia	Jugoslavia	Servian	49	18	V 1907	Pa	Yes	Laborer	Steam railroad	7877	W	Yes		No				90
91				Mandie	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	17	No	No	Jugoslavia	Jugoslavia	Jugoslavia	Servian	49	18	V 1910	Al	No	None									91
92				Joe	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Jugoslavia	Jugoslavia		65	18	O			Newsboy	Street	8890	W	Yes						92
93				Marie	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Jugoslavia	Jugoslavia		65	18	O			None									93
94				Rebecca	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Jugoslavia	Jugoslavia		65	18	O			None									94
95				Mildred	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Jugoslavia	Jugoslavia		65	18	O			None									95
96	1714	411	734	Orr, Clarence Jr.	Head	R	$2500		No	M	W	31	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Boiler Maker	Steam railroad	0277	W	Yes		No				96
97				Elsie M.	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O			None									97
98				Everett D.	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									98
99				Roger E.	Son					M	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									99
100	1704	412	735	Mott, George S.	Head	O	$3,500	R	No	M	W	57	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					Boiler Maker	Steam railroad	0277	W	Yes		Yes	Sp			100

Fourth Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home owned by each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the ownership, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ____ O
Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ____ M
Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W
Negro ____ Ne
Mexican ____ Mex
Indian ____ In
Chinese ____ Ch
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 16—Radio ____ Rad
Electric ____ El
Phonograph ____ Ph
Piano ____ Pi

Col. 18—Foreign-born ____ For
Native ____ Nat

Col. 19—Year of immigration ____
Number of years in the United States ____

Col. 20—World War ____ WW
Spanish War ____ SW
Civil War ____ CW

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20—For all persons.
Cols. 7 and 8—For owned or rented homes on farms and owned homes in cities.
Cols. 9 and 10—For all persons living on farms.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Cols. 24, 25, and 26—For persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 27, 28, 29, and 30—For persons 16 years of age and over.
Col. 31—For all persons in Group 1, Col. 27.
Col. 32—For all persons in Group 2, Col. 27.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

3249

Sheet No. 15 A 88

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. E-11

County Boone — Ward of city 2nd — Block No. —

Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name +] also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place — (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution — (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Supervisor's District No. 5

Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, Mrs. Bula E. Belden, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	South Cedar Street (Hillcrest)	1706	42	735	Mott, Celia	Wife-H				✓	F	W	57	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Canada French		65	42	2	Yes	None								1
2		1704	43	736	Trites, Henry	Head	O	$7500		No	M	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		68	13	1	Yes	Owner	Restaurant	8894	E	Yes		No			2
3					Bertha	Wife-H				✓	F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	Yes	None								3
4					Colleen M.	Daughter				✓	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								4
5	Apr 16	1708	44	737	Abbenseth, Hermann	Head	O	$4,500	R	No	M	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1	Yes	Fireman	Steam railroad	9077	W	Yes		No			5
6					Cecelia E.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Germany		63	13	2	Yes	None								6
7					Emma M.	Daughter				✓	F	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65			Yes	None								7
8					Earl H.	Son				✓	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65			Yes	None								8
9					Jane E.	Daughter				✓	F	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				None								9
10					Martha A.	Daughter				✓	F	W	10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				None								10
11		1.6	46	738	Abbenseth, Henry	Head	O	$7,000		No	M	W	48	M	27	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	X	1884	Na	Yes	Janitor	Apartments	6896	W	Yes		No			11
12					Mary	Wife-H					F	W	65	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			None								12
13		1423	47	739	Vicars, Clarence C.	Head	O	$6000	R	No	M	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			Yes	Fireman	Steam railroad	9077	W	Yes		No			13
14					Hazel M.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	30	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								14
15					Richard L.	Son				✓	M	W	11	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								15
16		1419	47	744	Philiph, Anna	Head	R	$4,000		No	F	W	55	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Seamstress	Home	8864	W	Yes					16
17					Gertrude	Daughter				✓	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Unknown	Unknown		65			Yes	Teacher	Parochial School	9494	W	Yes		No			17
18		1410	48	741	Boone, Donald A.	Head	O	$6,000	R	No	M	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Lawyer	General Practice	5494	E	Yes		No			18
19					Zeota L.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		57			Yes	None								19
20					Barbara M.	Daughter				✓	F	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				None								20
21					Marilyn L.	Daughter				✓	F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				None								21
22					Snedden, Mary	Nurse				✓	F	W	47	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0		Nurse	Private family	8796	W	Yes					22
23		17	49	742	Maechter, August	Head	R	$15,000	R	No	M	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Commercial Traveler	Hardware	4240	W	Yes		No			23
24					Esther M.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0	Yes	None								24
25					William H.	Son				✓	M	W	7	S		Yes		Massachusetts	Iowa	Iowa		53				None								25
26		1409	21	743	Caffrey, Lee J.	Head	O	$5500	R	No	M	W	37	M	29	No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Illinois		66			Yes	Owner	Cigar Store	8191	O	Yes		Yes	W	W	26
27					Nellie F.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	35	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Mass	Illinois		65			Yes	None								27
28					K. Jean	Daughter				✓	F	W	4 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				None								28
29		1315	21	744	Cordell, Roger	Head	O	$7,000	R	No	M	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			Yes	Owner	Cereal mill	7219	E	Yes		No			29
30					Vada E.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2	Yes	None								30
31					Doris M.	Daughter				✓	F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								31
32		1317	21	745	Pierson, Walford M.	Head	O	$7000	R	No	M	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Sweden		65	06	2	Yes	Engineer	Electric railroad	1878	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	32
33					Dora H.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	26	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0	Yes	None								33
34					Walford M.	Son				✓	M	W	4 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								34
35	Monroe Street	1203	423	746	Gerrard, Percy	Head	O	$5,000	R	No	M	W	43	M	22	No	Yes	England	Northern Ireland	Scotland	English	00	00	X	1904	Na	Yes	Machinist	Steam railroad	2077	W	Yes		Yes	Nav		35
36					Bertha	Wife-H				✓	F	W	38	M	27	No	Yes	Michigan	Canada English	Canada English		62	43	0	Yes	None								36
37					Jennifred	Daughter				✓	F	W	9	S		No		Iowa	England	Michigan		65	00	1		None								37
38					Pulmph A.	Daughter				✓	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	England	Michigan		65	00	1		None								38
39					Blackard, Janet J.	Servant				✓	F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0	Yes	Servant	Private family	9596	W	Yes					39
40		1407	24	747	Brown, Emmett E.	Head	T	$5,000	R	No	M	W	47	M	25	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59			Yes	Conductor	Steam railroad	8777	W	Yes		No			40
41					Iona D.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	52	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Michigan		65			Yes	None								41
42		1411	25	748	Child, Walter J.	Head	O	$6,000	R	No	M	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Brakeman	Steam railroad	8677	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	42
43					Helen L.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65			Yes	None								43
44		1409	26	749	Becker, George W.	Head	O	$4,000	R	No	M	W	31	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65			Yes	Machinist	Steam railroad	2077	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	44
45					Opal E.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65			Yes	None								45
46					James N.	Son				✓	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								46
47		1410	27	750	Tanner, Richard L.	Head	R	$2,000	R	No	M	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65			Yes	Salesman	Shoe store	4590	W	Yes		No			47
48					Arenelle J.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			Yes	None								48
49					Robert K.	Son				✓	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								49
50		1420	25	751	Leonard, Dan R.	Head	O	$5,000		No	M	W	39	M	27	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56			Yes	Mail carrier	Post Office	8876	W	Yes		Yes	W	W	50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 17, 18, 19, and 21)]

Col. 6—Enter in the home owned by each family by the letter "H", following the word "Rent," shown for rented homes, as "Rent—H"
Owned ——— O
Rented ——— R

Col. 9—Radio set: Radio as entry for families having no radio set
Yes ——— Ya
No ——— No

Col. 12—White ——— W
Negro ——— Ng
Indian ——— In
Chinese ——— Ch
Japanese ——— Jp

Filipino ——— Fil
Hindu ——— Hin
Korean ——— Kor
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 16—Single ——— S
Married ——— M
Widowed ——— Wd
Divorced ——— D

Col. 17—Naturalized ——— Nv
Foreign born ——— Fb
Alien ——— Al

Col. 20—Farmers (owners or tenants) ——— O
Farm laborers (unpaid family workers) ——— U
Farm laborers (working on own account) ——— SW
Farm laborers (working for wages) ——— WB

Col. 22—World War ——— WW
Civil War ——— CW
Spanish War ——— SW
Indian Wars ——— IW
Regular Army ——— RA
Regular Navy ——— RN
Regular Marine Corps ——— RM
Regular Coast Guard ——— RG
Regular Air Corps ——— RA
Volunteer Army ——— VA
Volunteer Navy ——— VN
Volunteer Marine Corps ——— VM
Volunteer Coast Guard ——— VG
Volunteer Air Corps ——— VA
National Guard ——— NG
Army Reserves ——— AR
Navy Reserves ——— NR
Marine Corps Reserves ——— MR
Coast Guard Reserves ——— GR
Air Corps Reserves ——— AR

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 9 is required in Col. 8.)
Cols. 17 and 21—For persons born in foreign countries.
Cols. 23, 24, 25, and 26—For persons 10 years of age and over.
Col. 27—For persons reported as at work in Col. 24.
Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For persons reported as not at work in Col. 24.
Col. 31—For persons reported in Col. 30.
Col. 32—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

3299

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-11

County Boone — Ward of city 2nd — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 15 B

Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place — (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 300 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution — (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.) — Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Mrs Anna E Belden, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
Union Court	1120	428	571	Leonard, Ruth J	Wife-H				√	F	W	39	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								51
				Blanchard, Hattie	Mother-in-law				√	F	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	None								52
	1202	429	572	Minson, George H	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		Yes	Fireman	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			53
				Catherine A	Wife-H				√	F	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65		Yes	None								54
				Maurine G	Daughter				√	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None								55
				Marilyn J	Daughter				√	F	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None								56
				Margaret R	Daughter				√	F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None								57
	1218	430	573	Gill, Albert L	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V 1909	No Yes	Car Repairer	Steam railroad	7723	W	Yes		No			58
				Erma L	Wife-H				√	F	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None								59
				Eugene A	Son				√	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1	None								60
				Dorothy M	Daughter				√	F	W	6/12	S		No		Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1	None								61
	1301	431	574	Brown, Joseph H	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	65	M	29	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60		Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			62
				N Louise	Wife-H				√	F	W	63	M	27	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V 1887	No Yes	None								63
				H LeRoy	Son				√	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Sweden		65	06	2	Yes	Fireman	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			64
				Alta	Daughter				√	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Sweden		65	06	2	Yes	Saleslady	Chain store	4590	W	No					65
	1312	432	575	Budd, Charles F	Head	R	12000		No	M	W	34	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Indiana		65		Yes	Fireman	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			66
				Helen L	Wife-H				√	F	W	30	M		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59		Yes	None								67
				Dorothy D	Daughter				√	F	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65			None								68
	1315	433	576	Whetman, Paul	Head	O	500		No	M	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65		Yes	Bookkeeper	Steam railroad	6777	W	Yes					69
				Agnes	Wife-H				√	F	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		Yes	None								70
	1316	434	577	Sheldon, Henry C	Head	R	30000		No	M	W	36	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65		Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		Yes	W W		71
				Nelle D	Wife-H				√	F	W	34	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		Yes	None								72
				Paul F	Son				√	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None								73
				Robert W	Son				√	M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None								74
	1324	435	578	Weeks, Leo E	Head	R	3250		No	M	W	35	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		Yes	Carpenter	House	0681	W	Yes		No			75
				Gretchen G	Wife-H				√	F	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	12	0	Yes	None								76
	1317	436	579	Millward, John T	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	39	M	30	No	Yes	Wales	Wales	Wales	Welsh	00	02	V 1910	No Yes	Brakeman	Steam railroad	8677	W	Yes		Yes	W W		77
				Ruby M	Wife-H				√	F	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65			None								78
				N Charlotte	Daughter				√	F	W	4 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Wales	Iowa		65	02	1	None								79
				John T	Son				√	M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Wales	Iowa		65	02	1	None								80
	1321	437	580	Williamson, Isaac C	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83		Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			81
				Ellen A	Wife-H				√	F	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English Scotch	00	01	V 1914	No Yes	None								82
				Margaret R	Daughter				√	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Mississippi	Scotland		65	01	2	Yes	None								83
				Lillian V	Daughter				√	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Mississippi	Scotland		65	01	2	Yes	None								84
				Gaven	Son				√	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Mississippi	Scotland		65	01	2		None								85
				Caulene	Daughter				√	F	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Mississippi	Scotland		65	01	2		None								86
	1427	438	581	Vandeschin, Warren V	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Michigan		65	11	1	Yes	Fireman	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			87
				Thelma	Wife-H				√	F	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0	Yes	None								88
				Elizabeth	Daughter				√	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								89
				Beverly	Daughter				√	F	W	1/2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								90
Alderson Court	1420	439	582	Rikard, Joe A	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Tennessee	Kentucky		66		Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			91
				Alice E	Wife-H				√	F	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Iowa		65		Yes	None								92
	1412	440	583	Hartsell, Warren D	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65		Yes	Fireman	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		No			93
				Agnes F	Wife-H				√	F	W	42	M	38	No	Yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Czechoslovakia		65	15	0	Yes	None								94
				Donald R	Son				√	M	W	11	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								95
				Daniel E	Son				√	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								96
				Laveta C	Daughter				√	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								97
Grundy Center	1380	441	584	Anderson, Mark	Head	O	8000	R	Yes	M	W	64	M	34	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	00	00	V 1882	No Yes	Machinist	Steam railroad	2077	W	Yes		No		1	98
				Tillie E	Wife-H				X	F	W	47	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	00	0	Yes	None								99
				Claude K	Son				X	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	00	1		Poultry raiser	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home owned by each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 8—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Farm ____ X

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 16—Person ____ Yes; Person ____ No

Col. 17—Person ____ Yes; Person ____ No

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 8, 10, 11, 14, 16, 17, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, and 32—One entry for each person.

Cols. 5, 6, and 12—Entry for each person.

Cols. 7, 9, and 13—Entry for each person if age 15 years or over.

Cols. 15, 18, 19, and 20—Entry for each person if born in U. S., or if foreign born, for whom the mother tongue is not known.

Col. 21—Entry for each person if foreign born.

Cols. 25, 26, and 27—Entry for each person if age 10 years or over.

Form 10-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

3349

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone City — Enumeration District No. E-11

County Boone — Ward of city 2nd — Block No. —

Township or other division of county Des Moines township — Unincorporated place — Institution —

Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930. Mrs Ana E. Belden, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 14 A

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Farm schedule number	PLACE OF ABODE: Home number in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Married, widowed, divorced, or never married	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Can read and write?	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Alien	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Can speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Weeks unemployed in 1929	EMPLOYMENT: If not employed, is this person now on public emergency work?	VETERANS: Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces?	VETERANS: War or expedition	VETERANS: Widow of veteran	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
1		—	442	516	Mirens, George H.	Head	R	41.50	R	Yes	M	W	51	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	England			65	00	2			Yes	Electrician	Electric railroad	1V78	W	Yes		Yes	Ft	2	1
2					Eliza M.	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65					Yes	None									2
3					Brown, Horace S.	Lodger					M	W	38	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Brakeman	Steam railroad	8677	W	Yes		Yes	Mil		3
4					Bess M.	Daughter					F	W	20	M	22	No	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Iowa			70					Yes	None									4
5					George D.	Grandson					M	W	5	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas			65						None									5
6					Givens, Hugh J.	Son					M	W	26	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Machinist	Shop	2069	W	No	29	No				6
7					Ethel M.	Daughter-in-law					F	W	27	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None									7
8					John R.	Grandson					M	W	6	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									8
9					Thomas H.	Grandson					M	W	3 11/12	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									9
10					Mary A.	Granddaughter					F	W	2 5/12	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									10
11		1522	443	546	Anderson, Vernon	Head	R	30.00	R	No	M	W	31	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		No				11
12					Ruth	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden			65	06	0			Yes	None									12
13					Darlene R.	Daughter					F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									13
14					Jorris E.	Daughter					F	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									14
15					Beverly A.	Daughter					F	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									15
16		1521	444	547	Stemple, Glenn	Head	O	3.00	R	No	M	W	28	M	2	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1			Yes	Carpenter	Steam railroad	7726	W	Yes		No				16
17					Goldie H.	Wife-H					F	W	25	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Kentucky			61					Yes	None									17
18					Gleon R.	Son					M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65						None									18
19		1525	445	548	Walker, George E.	Head	O	50.00	R	No	M	W	32	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Truck driver	Seed plant	4868	W	Yes		No				19
20					Gladys V.	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin			65					Yes	None									20
21					Ethel E.	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa			64					Yes	None									21
Apr 17	22				Robert C.	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									22
	23	523	446	549	Ahrens, Albert F.	Head	R	30.00		No	M	W	44	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65					Yes	Owner		7299	E	Yes		No				23
	24				Nellie C.	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden			65	06	0			Yes	None									24
	25	1233	447	280	Brehm, Harry C.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1888	No	Yes	Metal Worker	Steam railroad	3777	W	Yes		No				25
	26				Minnie	Wife-H					F	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	None									26
	27				Loretta B.	Daughter					F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1			Yes	Trained Nurse	Private Family	5596	W	Yes						27
	28				Betty M.	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1				None									28
L11	29	125	4-8	391	Conrad, Ole F.	Head	R	16.00		No	M	W	47	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Michigan			65					Yes	Electrician	Steam railroad	1V77	W	Yes		No				29
	30				Nina	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	20	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		06	06	V	901	No	Yes	None									30
	31				O. Clayton	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Sweden			65	06	2				None									31
	32				Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Sweden			65	06	2				None									32
	33				Geneva	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Sweden			65	06	2				None									33
L18	34	109	260	287	Meyers, Sarah M.	Mother					F	W	86	Wd		No	Yes	Missouri	Virginia	Kentucky			66					Yes	None									34
	35	329	449	582	Walther, William L.	Head	R	21.00		No	M	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Bridge Carpenter	Steam railroad	0677	W	Yes		No				35
	36				Gladys L.	Wife					F	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Schleswig-Holstein	Schleswig-Holstein			65	13	0			Yes	Bookkeeper	Lumber Company	6790	W	Yes						36
S158 L9	37	1313	32	576	Budd, Lovey M.	Daughter					F	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None									37
S148 L12	38	1725	410	733	Krzesnich, George	Brother					M	W	38	S		No	No	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Serbian		49	18	V	1911	Pa	Yes	Laborer	Steam railroad	1877	W	Yes		No				38
	39	1708	450	593	Lira, Joe	Head	R	4.00		No	M	Mx	48	Wd		No	No	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish		50	45	V	1905	Al	No	Interpreter	Steam railroad	1877	W	Yes		No				39
BA L21	40	1632	357	681	Case, Herbert N.	Lodger					M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa			65					Yes	Fireman	Steam railroad	7077	W	Yes		Yes	No			40
75 L12	41	922	172	193	Richardson, Carrie	Boarder					F	W	56	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana			65					Yes	House Keeper	Private Family	6896	W	Yes						41
	42	221	451	594	Brooks, Glenn P.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	25	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Brakeman	Steam railroad	8677	W	Yes		No				42
	43				Pauline L.	Wife-H					F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada French	Iowa			65	42	1			Yes	None									43
apr 19	44	320	50	53	Berglund, Frank	Lodger					M	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	[illegible]			65	06	1			Yes	Laborer	Sheet Metal Work	7835	W	No						44
	45																																				45
	46																																				46
	47																																				47
	48																																				48
	49																																				49
	50																																				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth, or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 18)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home owned by each family by the letter "O"; for home being rented, the word "rent"; for quarters occupied without payment of rent, "free"

Col. 7—Rental ... Q

Col. 9—Radio set ... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mx; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ... Nat; Foreign born ... For; Alien ... A

Col. 17—Radio ... Ra; Airplane ... Ap; Automobile ... Au; Bicycle ... Bi; Horse ... Ho; Motorcycle ... Mo; Other vehicle ... Ve; Wheelchair ... Wh

Col. 18—Blind ... Bl; Deaf-mute ... DM; Paralytic ... Pa; Tuberculosis ... T; Other defect ... Def

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For home owned or rented. (Cols. 8 and 10 are to be entry for a home owned.)

Col. 5—For each person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930.

Col. 6—For all persons in homes owned or rented.

Col. 20—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 24, 25, and 26—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Col. 27—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Col. 28—For all children 21 years of age and under.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa

County Boone

Township or other division of county Des Moines township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone city
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

Ward of city 2nd Block No.

Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 5-11

Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 16 B

Enumerated by me on April, 1930, Mrs. Ana E. Belden, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns.)			Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?		Number of farm schedule	
																					A	B	C										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51																																					51
52																																					52
53																																					53
54																																					54
55																																					55
56																																					56
57																																					57
58																																					58
59																																					59
60																																					60
61																																					61
62																																					62
63																																					63
64																																					64
65																																					65
66																																					66
67																																					67
68																																					68
69																																					69
70																																					70
71																																					71
72																																					72
73																																					73
74																																					74
75																																					75
76																																					76
77																																					77
78																																					78
79																																					79
80																																					80
81																																					81
82																																					82
83																																					83
84																																					84
85																																					85
86																																					86
87																																					87
88																																					88
89																																					89
90																																					90
91																																					91
92																																					92
93																																					93
94																																					94
95																																					95
96																																					96
97																																					97
98																																					98
99																																					99
100																																					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—W."

Col. 7—Owned ..... O
Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ..... R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ..... M
Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W
Negro ..... Ne
Mexican ..... Mex
Indian ..... In
Chinese ..... Ch
Japanese ..... Jp
Filipino ..... Fil
Hindu ..... Hin
Korean ..... Kor
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S
Married ..... M
Widowed ..... Wd
Divorced ..... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ..... Na
First papers ..... Fp
Alien ..... Al

Col. 17—Yes X
Can read only words or simple sentences ..... Y
No ..... O
Illiterate, whether able to write or not Il
Blind ..... Bl
Deaf-mute ..... Dm

Col. 22—World War ..... WW
Spanish-American War ..... Sa
Civil War ..... Cw
Philippine Insurrection ..... Pi
Boxer Rebellion ..... Box
Indian Wars ..... Iw

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 indicates an entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all under 21 years of age and over.

Form 154

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

3393

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-11 — Sheet No. 12 A — 90

County Boone — Ward of city 2nd — Block No.

Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution Eleanor Moore County Hospital Inc. (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.) — Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Mrs. Ana E. Belden, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether normally at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Number of farm schedule	
1	1054			Cordts Louise M.	Head				R No	F	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Trained Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	Yes				1
2				Deering Martha E.	Lodger				√	F	W	88	Wd	44	No	Yes	Vermont	Vermont	New York		52					Yes	None								2
3				Perkins Alice	Lodger				√	F	W	78	M	22	No	Yes	Indiana	Virginia	Indiana		60					Yes	None								3
4				Rogan Agnes C.	Servant				√	F	W	43	M	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Sweden		64	06	0			Yes	Laundress	Hospital	8596	W	Yes				4
5				Springer Vivian L.	Servant				√	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Servant	Hospital	9896	W	Yes				5
6																																		6
7																																		7
8																																		8
9																		Nurses Home - Eleanor	Moore County Hospital				10-16 Inc										9
10	928			Nystrom Elvera M.	Employee				√	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Trained Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	Yes				10
11				Haywood Lois M.	Employee				√	F	W	4	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Maryland		65	00	1			Yes	Trained Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	Yes				11
12				Muench Elva L.	Employee				√	F	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Trained Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	Yes				12
13				Muench Lois D.	Employee				√	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Trained Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	Yes				13
14				Mertz Margaret I.	Employee				√	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Trained Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	Yes				14
15				Olson Anna E.	Employee				√	F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			Yes	Trained Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	Yes				15
16				McCoy Agatha R.	Employee				√	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Trained Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	Yes				16
17																																		17
18																																		18
19																																		19
20																																		20
21																																		21
22																																		22
23																																		23
24																																		24
25																																		25
26																																		26
27																																		27
28																																		28
29																																		29
30																																		30
31																																		31
32																																		32
33																																		33
34																																		34
35																																		35
36																																		36
37																																		37
38																																		38
39																																		39
40																																		40
41																																		41
42																																		42
43																																		43
44																																		44
45																																		45
46																																		46
47																																		47
48																																		48
49																																		49
50																																		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ..... O
Rented ..... R
Col. 9—Radio set ..... R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ..... M
Female ..... F
Col. 12—White ..... W
Negro ..... Ng
Mexican ..... Mex
Indian ..... In
Chinese ..... Ch
Japanese ..... Jp
Filipino ..... Fil
Hindu ..... Hin
Korean ..... Kor
Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ..... S
Married ..... M
Widowed ..... Wd
Divorced ..... D
Col. 23—Naturalized ..... Fn
First papers ..... Fn
Alien ..... Al
Col. 27—Employer ..... E
Wage or salary worker ..... W
Working on own account ..... O
Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... FW
Col. 31—World War ..... WW
Spanish-American War ..... Sp
Civil War Civ
Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil
Indian Rebellion ..... Ind
Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 23—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—8997 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State _____ Incorporated place _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County _____ Ward of city _____ Block No. _____

Township or other division of county _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Unincorporated place _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution _____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. _____

Supervisor's District No. _____

Sheet No. _____ B

Enumerated by me on _____, 1930, _____, *Enumerator.*

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N. Y.	County	Re-Entry	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as *spinner, salesman, rivetter, foreman, etc.*	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as *cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.*	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day). Yes / No	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces. Yes / No	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51																																					51
52																																					52
53																																					53
54																																					54
55																																					55
56																																					56
57																																					57
58																																					58
59																																					59
60																																					60
61																																					61
62																																					62
63																																					63
64																																					64
65																																					65
66																																					66
67																																					67
68																																					68
69																																					69
70																																					70
71																																					71
72																																					72
73																																					73
74																																					74
75																																					75
76																																					76
77																																					77
78																																					78
79																																					79
80																																					80
81																																					81
82																																					82
83																																					83
84																																					84
85																																					85
86																																					86
87																																					87
88																																					88
89																																					89
90																																					90
91																																					91
92																																					92
93																																					93
94																																					94
95																																					95
96																																					96
97																																					97
98																																					98
99																																					99
100																																					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
(Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth, or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ..... O
Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ..... R
Make an entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ..... M
Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W
Negro ..... Ne
Mexican ..... Mex
Indian ..... In
Chinese ..... Ch
Japanese ..... Jp
Filipino ..... Fil
Hindu ..... Hin
Korean ..... Kor
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S
Married ..... M
Widowed ..... Wd
Divorced ..... D

Col. 23—Naturalized ..... Na
First papers ..... Pa
Alien ..... Al

Col. 25—Employer ..... E
Salary or wage worker ..... W
Working on own account ..... O
Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... FW

Col. 31—World War ..... WW
Spanish-American War ..... Sp
Civil War Civ
Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil
Indian Depredations ..... Ind
Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 23—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa — County: Boone — Township or other division of county: Des Moines township

Incorporated place: Boone city — Ward of city: 3 — Block No.:

Unincorporated place: — Institution:

Enumeration District No.: 8-12 — Supervisor's District No.: 5 — Sheet No.: 1 A — 91

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Mrs. Vera Ryan, Enumerator.

Township Line Start

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling, visit. no.	Home number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether wife or widow of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
421	1	1	Brannberg, Arthur F	Head	R	30		no	M	W	45	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	machinist	Electric railroad	2077	W	yes		no			1
			Brannberg, Anna	mother-H					F	W	80	Wd		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	U	1880	na	no	None									2
415	2	2	Buehler, William M	Head	R	48	R	No	M	W	54	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Fireman	Steam Rr.	8677	W	yes		Ys			3
			Harlwig, Florence E.	S. daughter-H					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									4
406	3	3	Carlson, Walter	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	37	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	salesman	hardware	4540	W	yes		no			5
			Carlson, Ethel	Wife - H					F	W	36	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	None									6
			—— Byron	Son					M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									7
			—— Gwendolyn	Daughter					F	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									8
			—— Patricia	Daughter					F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									9
410	4	4	Nelson, August	Head	O	4500		no	M	W	87	M	32	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	U	1868	na	yes	None						no			10
			—— Sarah	Wife - H					F	W	80	M	25	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	U	1871	na	yes	None									11
			—— Fred	Son					M	W	46	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Laborer	Add jobs	7844	W	no	1	no			12
418	5	5	Griggs, Adney	Head	O	2500		no	M	W	40	M	23	no	yes	Arizona	United States	Iceland		45	01	2			yes	machinist	steam railroad	2077	W	yes		no			13
			—— Rose	Wife - H					F	W	42	M	24	no	yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0			yes	None									14
			—— Frank	Son					M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Arizona	Minnesota		65					yes	None									15
			—— Howard	Son					M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Arizona	Minnesota		65					yes	None									16
			—— Francis	Daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Arizona	Minnesota		65					yes	None									17
420	6	6	Carlson, Joel E	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	48	M	47	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Asst cashier	Bank	8583	W	yes		no			18
			—— Carolyn	Wife					F	W	33	M	32	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Ohio		61					yes	Nurse	County	5543	W	yes					19
			—— Eda W	Sister-H					F	W	57	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	None									20
422	7	7	Berklund, Martha	Head-H	O	5000	R	no	F	W	57	wd		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	U	1890	na	yes	Weaver	Rugs	775	O	yes					21
			Nora, Anna	Daughter					F	W	37	D		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Beauty operator	Beauty parlor	8046	O	yes					22
			Borchart, Marjorie	Granddaughter					F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					yes	None									23
			—— Dorothy	Granddaughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									24
			Easton, Clara	Roomer					F	W	44	S		No	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65					yes	Stenographer	Steam Rr.	7177	W	yes					25
410	8	8	Jertson, John	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	41	M	26	No	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					yes	Field man	Ins. Co.	8885	W	yes		Ys			26
			—— Clara	Wife - H					F	W	38	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Norway		65	06	0			yes	Saleslady	dry-goods	4540	W	yes					27
			Peterson, Ferne	Ward					F	W	18	S		Yes	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	South Dakota		62					yes	None									28
416	9	9	Pearson, Swan W	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	39	M	27	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	U	1907	na	yes	Locomotive engineer	Steam railroad	8477	W	yes		no			29
			—— H. Theresa	Wife - H					F	W	36	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	None									30
			—— Muriel	Daughter					F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1				None									31
			—— Charlotte Rose	Daughter					F	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1				None									32
			Swanson, Cecelia	Sister-in-law					F	W	42	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Seamstress	Retail dept store	7710	W	yes					33
427	10	10	Snell, Mary L	Head - H	O	4000	R	no	F	W	60	wd		no	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			yes	None									34
			Snell, Sigfred	Son					M	W	34	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Salesman	Hardware	4540	W	yes		no			35
421	11	11	Huckenton, George	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	67	M	36	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	None								no	36
			—— Viola	Wife - H					F	W	66	M	25	no	yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland		72					yes	None									37
			Rhodes, Sarah	Roomer					F	W	55	S		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					yes	Teacher	Public School	9444	W	yes					38
			Welch, Margaret	Lodger					F	W	20	S		Yes	yes	Vermont	Iowa	Iowa		52					yes	None									39
			Troall, Florence	Lodger					F	W	40	S		No	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Switzerland		61	11	2			yes	Teacher	Public School	9447	W	yes					40
			Elliott, Barthena	Lodger					F	W	16	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									41
415	12	12	Jones, Tom L	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	63	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	agent	Real estate	8286	O	yes		no			42
			—— Bertha	Wife - H					F	W	60	M	22	no	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		60					yes	Office girl	Real estate	7086	W	yes					43
			—— Emanuel	Son					M	W	38	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					yes	Asst Mgr.	Refrigerators	4240	O	yes		Ys			44
			—— Bessie	Daughter-in-law					F	W	40	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	None									45
			—— Helen	Granddaughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									46
			—— Richard	Grandson					M	W	10	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									47
			—— Roberta	Granddaughter					F	W	8	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									48
			Hansen, Stena	Lodger					F	W	50	S		No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	Teacher	Public School	9444	W	yes					49
			Crawford, Anna	Lodger					F	W	50	S		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Teacher	Public School	9444	W	yes					50

Crawford Start 1 of 2

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

4701

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County Boone — Ward of city 3 — Block No.

Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the items on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Mrs. Vera Ryan, Enumerator.

Enumeration District No. 8-12

Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 1 B

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
Crawford Street	415	12	12	Lovell, Mona	Lodger				No	F	W	47	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Oregon				Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes					
	409	13	13	Rittenhour, William	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	38	M	25	No	yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio				Yes	Lineman	Electric Ry.	7762	W	Yes		No			
				——— Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa				Yes	None									
				——— Betty	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				Yes	None									
				——— Billy	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Ohio	Iowa					None									
	405	14	14	Nyren, Alfred	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	61	M	42	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1890	Na	Yes	Carpenter	House	0621	O	yes		no			
				——— Matilda	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0				None								
	313	15	15	Jacobson, Axel	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	70	M	32	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1885	Na	Yes	Laborer	Cemetery	7896	W	yes		no			
				——— Hannah	Wife-H				V	F	W	64	M	26	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1869	Na	Yes	None								
				——— Eldon	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Janitor	Apartments	7X96	W	yes		No			
				Wilson, Esther	Niece				V	F	W	47	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None								
See A 31 Line 75 Forest Street	309	16	16	Nelson, Mary C	Head-H	O	3500		No	F	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1890	Na	Yes	None								
				———, Eleanor	Daughter				V	F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Book-Keeper	Electric Railway	6778	W	yes					
	303	17	17	Josefson, Ida A	Head-H	O	3000	R	No	F	W	59	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1884	Na	Yes	None								
				——— Judith	Daughter				V	F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Book-Keeper	Laundry	6797	W	yes					
				——— Melvin	Son				V	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Abstractor	Abstract Office	8095	W	yes		no			
				——— Benjamin	Son				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Asst Cashier	Bank	8853	W	yes	8583	no			
	229	18	18	Schmidt, Henry	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	48	M	35	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Machinist	Steam railroad	2077	W	yes		no			
				———, Minnie	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	16	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Ohio		61					Yes	None								
				——— Joseph	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None								
	217	19	19	Sorman, Carl	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	33	M	26	Yes	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany		58	13	0			Yes	Barber		8046	W	yes		Yes	WW		
				——— Opal	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
				——— Robert	Son				V	M	W	3 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						None								
	125	20	20	Jorgensen, Nels M	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	78	M	35	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1879	Na	Yes	None						No		
				———, Bertha	Wife-H				V	F	W	74	M	39	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1879	Na	Yes	None								
				Ericson, Carrie	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	67	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1881	Na	Yes	None								
	115	21	21	Lindblom, Andrew	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	47	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Engineer	City Water Works	1893	W	yes		no			
				———, Marie	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	27	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1900	Na	Yes	None								
				——— Andrew	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			Yes	None								
				——— Katherine	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			Yes	None								
				——— Irene	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			Yes	None								
				——— Eugene	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			Yes	None								
	107	22	22	Wood, Clarence A.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	62	M	29	No	Yes	New York	Canada-French	New York		56	42	1			Yes	Machinist	Steam Rr.	2077	W	No	18	No			
				——— Jennie	Wife-H					F	W	57	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	None								
	103	23	23	Winfield, Lee	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Welder		7728	O	yes		yes	WW		
				——— Alice	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
				——— Billy	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						None								
				——— Betty Lee	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						None								
Highland	104	24	24	Cook, Clarence	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	47	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Driver	Transfer Co	4181	W	yes		no			
				———, Emma	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1895	Na	Yes	None								
				——— Lucille	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Teacher	Rural	9444	W						
				——— Wayne	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			No	None								
				———, Lucinda	Mother				V	F	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		58					Yes	None								
	218	25	25	Menzies, George	Head	R	20		No	M	W	47	M	20	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	00	01	V	1910	Pa	Yes	Miner		7818	W	Yes		No			
				———, Jeannie	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	20	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	00	01	V	1910	Al	Yes	None								
				———, Agnes	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	United	00	01	V	1910	Al	Yes	Stenographer	Abstract Office	7144	W	yes					
				——— Alice	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	Florist	Greenhouse	VHH	W	Yes					
				——— Andrew	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	None								
				——— Margaret	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	None								
				——— Helen	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	None								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 4—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ___ O; Rented ___ R

Col. 9—Radio set ___ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 12—Male ___ M; Female ___ F

Col. 13—White ___ W; Negro ___ Ne; Mexican ___ Mex; Indian ___ In; Chinese ___ Ch; Japanese ___ Jp; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ___ S; Married ___ M; Widowed ___ Wd; Divorced ___ D

Col. 25—Retired ___ R; Not gainful worker ___ NG; Public emergency worker ___ E

Col. 26—World War: Service—American War ___ A; Civil War ___ CW; Philippine Insurrection ___ PI; Spanish War ___ SW; China Relief Expedition ___ CR; Regular Establishment ___ RE; Other wars ___ OW

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 11, 12, 13, and 14—For all persons of whom the information is sought (Col. 6 does not apply to those in institutions).

Cols. 15, 16, and 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 18, 19, and 20—For all persons born in the United States or in foreign countries.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all persons born in foreign countries.

Col. 24—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 29, 30, and 31—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Col. 32—For all entries in Column 31 other than "None."

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

4751

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of town, township, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of town, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 3 — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-12 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 2 A 92

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Mrs. Vera Ryan, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	State or Foreign Country	County	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, foreman, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Hanson Street	527	26	26	Bragdon, Douglas	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	33	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Maine		65			Yes	Salesman	Automobile Co	4589	O	Yes		Yes	W	W	1
2					Vera	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								2
3					Kathryn	Daughter				V	F	W	1	S		No		Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69				None								3
4		521	27	27	Waterman, Warren	Head	O	1700	R	no	M	W	62	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Michigan		65			Yes	Salesman	Grocery store	4540	W	Yes		No			4
5					Clara	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	None								5
6					Donald	Son				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Freight clerk	Steam railroad	7877	W	Yes		No			6
7		515	28	28	Carpenter, Walter	Head	R	18	R	no	M	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Barber	Barber shop	8096	O	Yes		No			7
8					Lena	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								8
9					Imogene	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								9
10		529	29	29	Douglas, Fred	Head	R	25		no	M	W	37	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Iowa		65	04	I	Yes	Boiler-maker	Steam railroad	0277	W	Yes		Yes	WW		10
11					Agnes	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O	Yes	None								11
12					Angeline	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								12
13					Inez	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								13
14					Paul	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								14
15					Cleo	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								15
16	Hill Street	218	30	30	Warden, Fred	Head-H	O	800		No	M	W	42	M	21	No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7849	W	No	15	No			16
17					Olive	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								17
18					Wilbur	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7849	W	No	16				18
19		224	31	31	Hayes, Sarah	Head-H	O	1000		No	F	W	80	Wd	17	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	New Hampshire	Pennsylvania		58			Yes	None								19
20		320	32	32	Benson, John	Head	R	40		No	M	W	25	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Weigher	Coal Co.	7190	W	Yes		No			20
21					Ruth	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	None								21
22		427	33	33	Peterson, John E.	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	81	M	27	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	U	1871	Na	Yes	Carpenter	House	0681	O	Yes		No			22
23					Matilda	Wife-H				V	F	W	74	M	20	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	U	1880	Na	Yes	None								23
24					Helga	Daughter				V	F	W	43	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O		Yes	Cashier	Grocery store	6790	W	Yes					24
25					Agnes	Daughter				V	F	W	41	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O		Yes	Stenographer	Bank	7183	W	Yes					25
26	Monona Street	421	34	34	Johnson, Chrisbina	Head-H	O	4000		no	F	W	73	Wd	23	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	U	1880	Na	Yes	None								26
27					Donaldsson, Edith	Daughter				V	F	W	37	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O		Yes	Saleslady	Grocery store	4590	W	Yes					27
28					Carl V.	Son-in-law				V	M	W	38	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O		Yes	Retail merchant	Grocery store	9X91	E	Yes		No			28
29					Lois	Gr-daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								29
30					Thelma	Gr-daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								30
31					Wilbur	Gr-son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								31
32		415	35	35	Nelson, Emma	Head-H	O	2000		No	F	W	61	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	U	1886	Na	Yes	Laborer	Housework	XXXX	R	Yes					32
33		409	36	36	Anderson, Oscar	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	79	M	29	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	U	1869	Na	Yes	None							No	33
34					Hulda	Wife-H				V	F	W	71	M	21	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	U	1869	Na	Yes	None								34
35					Murray, Grace	Lodger				V	F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada-Eng.		65	43	2		Yes	Teacher	Public school	4494	W	Yes					35
36		405	37	37	Johnson, Frank	Head	O	5500		No	M	W	74	M	27	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	U	1869	Na	Yes	None							No	36
37					Matilda	Wife-H				V	F	W	67	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	O		Yes	None								37
38					Herman	Son				V	M	W	45	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Illinois		65	06	1		Yes	Electrician	Electrical Co.	1162	W	No	2	No			38
39	Crawford Court	533	38	38	Cartwright, Walter	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	49	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	Manager	Loan Company	8783	W	Yes		No			39
40					Mernie	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65			Yes	None								40
41					Loren	Son				V	M	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None							No	41
42					Eileen	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								42
43					Ilwana	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								43
44		521	39	39	Moerke, Ed	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	58	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O		Yes	Linotype Operator	Newspaper	0749	W	Yes		No			44
45					Meta	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		69	13	O		Yes	None								45
46					Dorothea	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								46
47	Crawford Court	404	40	40	Anderson, Chas W.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O		Yes	Merchant	Grocery Store	9X91	O	Yes		No			47
48					Elsie	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O		Yes	None								48
49					Kenneth	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								49
50					Kathryn	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 4—Indicate the home-number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 5—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 23—Radio ... R; Piano ... P; Phonograph ... Ph; Automobile ... A

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, and 23—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)

Col. 16—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

4801

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-12 — Sheet No. 2 B

County Boone — Ward of city 3 — Block No. —

Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place — (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution — (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.) — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Mrs. Vera Ryan, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930.	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N.Y.	Country	No. City	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	Crawford street	404	40	40	Christopher, Alfred	Father-in-law				No	M	W	79	Wid	30	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1865	Na	Yes	None						No		51
52		410	41	41	Nelson, Fred W.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	42	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Commercial Fruit	Oil Company	4240	W	yes		No		52
53					——— Blanche	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Canada English		65	43	2			Yes	None								53
54					——— Betty Jean	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								54
55		414	42	42	Nelson, Mary	Head-H	O	3000		No	F	W	76	Wd	21	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1870	Na	Yes	None								55
56		422	43	43	Grothen, Henry Jr.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	45	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Merchant	Cigar store	8191	E	yes		No		56
57					——— Nora	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		51					Yes	None								57
58					——— William	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65						None								58
59					——— Virginia May	Daughter				V	F	W	4 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65						None								59
60		428	44	44	Carlson, Norma	Head-H	O	5000	R	No	F	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	U			Yes	Bookkeeper	Meat + Plant	6781	W	Yes				60
61		516	45	45	Westberg, Gust E.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Accountant	Steam railroad	6677	W	Yes		No		61
62					——— Esther	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None								62
63					——— Jane	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								63
64					——— William	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								64
65					Moard, Selma	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	69	Wd	22	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1885	Na	Yes	None								65
66	Fifth street	522	46	46	Ringland, C. D.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Locomotive engineer	Steam railroad	8477	W	yes		No		66
67					——— Lucille	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								67
68					——— Earl	Son				V	M	W	19	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Service man	Oil company	4589	W	yes				68
69					——— Marjorie	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	17	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								69
70					Lasher, Maude	Lodger				V	F	W	46	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Teacher	Public school	9444	W	yes				70
71		530 1/2	47	47	Bork, Mary	Head	R	37 1/2	R	No	F	W	57	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Book Keeper	Real estate	6786	W	yes				71
72					Johnson, Ellen	Partner				V	F	W	50	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Nurse	Clinic	5544	W	yes				72
73					Johnson, Alice	Partner				V	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	Book Keeper	Plumbing shop	6781	W	yes				73
74		530	47	48	Nordberg, Alfred	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	62	Wd	1	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1890	Na	Yes	Painter	House	2881	O	Yes		No		74
75					——— Anna	Daughter-H				V	F	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None								75
76					——— Walter	Son				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Painter	House	2881	WP	yes		No		76
77		532	48	49	Lidell, George H	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1910	al	Yes	Salesman	Electrical Shop	4540	W	Yes		No		77
78					——— Winifred	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								78
79					——— Ama Jane	Daughter				V	F	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1				None								79
80		532 1/2	48	50	Lidell, Amelia	Head-H	R	30		No	F	W	53	Wd	20	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1910	al	Yes	None								80
81					——— Maria	Daughter				V	F	W	24	S		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1910	al	Yes	Stenographer	Steam railroad	7177	W	yes				81
82					——— Mabel	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		no	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Operator	Telephone exchange	9479	W	yes				82
83					——— Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Waitress	Soda fountain	4540	W	yes				83
84		534	49	51	Freeman, Claude	Head	R	45		No	M	W	63	M	26	No	Yes	Michigan	Canada English	New York		62	43	1			Yes	Claim agent	Steam Rr	6277	W	Yes		No		84
85					——— Mary M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	18	No	Yes	Canada French	France	Canada French	French	12	42	V	1890	na	Yes	None								85
86					——— Claude D	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Canada French		62	42	2			Yes	None								86
87		409	50	52	Price, John	Head	R	20		No	M	W	65	M	25	No	yes	Wales	Wales	Wales	Welsh	00	02	V	1884	na	Yes	Janitor	Office building	6896	W	yes		No		87
88					——— Margaret	Wife-H				V	F	W	64	M	24	no	yes	Illinois	Wales	Wales		61	02	0			Yes	None								88
89	3	416	51	53	Love, Julian	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	49	M	32	No	yes	Nebraska	United States	New York		65					Yes	Painter	House	2881	W	yes		No		89
90					——— Margaret	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	31	No	yes	Ohio	Scotland	Scotland		59	01	0			Yes	None								90
91					——— Alida	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Ohio		65					Yes	None								91
92					——— Julia	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								92
93					——— Carol	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								93
94	Fremont street	428	52	54	Hilliard, Susan	Head-H	O	4000	R	No	F	W	50	Wd	17	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	Iowa		63					Yes	Canvasser	Clothing	4390	E	Yes				94
95					——— Edward	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Texas	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None								95
96					——— Lorgiana	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Texas	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None								96
97					——— Charles	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Texas	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None								97
98					——— Allen	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Texas	Wisconsin		65						None								98
99		428 1/2	53	55	Cramblet, Agnes	Head-H	R	10		No	F	W	30	M	18	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Cook	Hotel	6096	W	Yes				99
100					——— Josephine	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ——— O; Rented ——— R

Col. 9—Radio set ——— R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ——— M; Female ——— F

Col. 12—White ——— W; Negro ——— Ne; Mexican ——— Mex; Indian ——— In; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jp; Filipino ——— Fil; Hindu ——— Hin; Korean ——— Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 16—Married ——— M; Widowed ——— Wd; Divorced ——— D

Col. 20—Naturalized ——— Nat; First papers ——— 1st; Alien ——— Al

Col. 22—Employed ——— e; Worker on own account ——— w; Without regular occupation ——— o; Attended school or college ——— s; Aged, infirm, or helpless ——— h

Col. 23—World War ——— WW; Spanish-American War ——— Sp; Civil War ——— CW; Indian Wars ——— In; Regular Establishment ——— Reg; Regular Expedition ——— Exp

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 continues to apply for a farm dwelling.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over, if reported in Col. 22.

Col. 28—For all males 21 years of age and over.

4851

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 3 — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-12 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 3 A — 93

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Mrs. Vara Ryan, Enumerator.

	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
1		428½	53	55	Cramblet, Ruth	Daughter				No	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes
2		428½	53	56	Halstead, Jesse L.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	48	M	46	No	Yes
3					——— Margaret	Wife-H				V	F	W	18	M	16	No	Yes
4					——— Geraldine	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		No	Yes
5	714	54	57		Elder, Walter	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	37	M	22	No	Yes
6					——— Evelyn	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	21	No	Yes
7	7th				——— Garman	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes
8					——— Herman	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes
9					——— Alvina	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes
10					——— Arvenia	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes	
11					——— Walter Jr.	Son				V	M	W	4/12	S		No	
12					Monson, Anna	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	64	Wd	26	No	Yes
13		427	55	58	Fellingham, David J	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	67	M	20	No	Yes
14					——— Harriett	Wife-H				V	F	W	67	M	20	No	Yes
15					Borwick, Gertrude	Daughter				V	F	W	43	D	22	No	Yes
16					Peterson, Merrill	Gr-son				V	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes
17					——— Marie	Gr-daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes
18		421	56	59	Wilder, Charles L.	Head	O	5500		No	M	W	89	M	30	No	Yes
19					——— Nancy	Wife-H				V	F	W	75	M	17	No	Yes
20					Canfield, Wilder	Fr-son				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes
21		415	57	60	Kintzley, Eugene S	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	55	M	28	No	Yes
22					——— Belle	Wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	28	No	Yes
23					Goetzman, Edna	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	52	S		No	Yes
24	Boone				Hunter, Alice	Lodger				V	F	W	50	D	20	No	Yes
25					Thrall, Ruby	Niece				V	F	W	40	S		No	Yes
26	409	58	61		Schmien, August	Head	O	7500	R	No	M	W	55	M	41	No	Yes
27					——— Carrie	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	29	No	Yes
28					——— Lalarne	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes
29					——— Catherine M.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes	
30					——— Maryonie	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes	
31					——— Clarence	Son				V	M	W	1 6/12	S		No	
32					——— Catherine D.	Mother				V	F	W	82	Wd	22	No	Yes
33		403	59	62	Foppinger, John H	Head	O	10000	R	No	M	W	59	M	34	No	Yes
34					——— Louise R	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	32	No	Yes
35					——— David H	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes
36	7th	711	60	63	Conn, David J	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	52	M	29	No	Yes
37					——— Pearl	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	29	No	Yes
38					——— Novena L.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes
39		705	60½	63½	Weston, Josephine	Hd-H	O	2500		No	F	W	51	S		No	Yes
40		406	61	64	Westfall, Ralph	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	42	M	22	No	Yes
41					——— Elizabeth	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	22	No	Yes
42					——— Mary	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes
43					——— William	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes
44	Boone	410	62	65	Forsberg, Charles J.	Head	O	7500	R	No	M	W	63	M	29	No	Yes
45					——— Jennie	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	24	No	Yes
46					Jule, Richard	Lodger				V	M	W	25	M	23	No	Yes
47		416	63	66	Mue, Herman	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	36	M	19	No	Yes
48					——— Catherine	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	19	No	Yes
49					——— Virginia	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes
50					——— Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes

	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): A	B	C	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column) D	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule
	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None								1
2	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Repair man	Gas plant	7785	W	Yes		No		2
3	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								3
4	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								4
5	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					Yes	Telegrapher	Steam Rr.	8979	W	Yes		Yes	Civ	5
6	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								6
7	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65					Yes	None								7
8	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65					Yes	None								8
9	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65					Yes	None								9
10	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65						None								10
11	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65						None								11
12	Norway	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			Yes	None								12
13	Illinois	England	New York		61	00	1			Yes	Conductor	Steam railroad	8777	W	Yes		No		13
14	New York	New York	New York		65					Yes	None								14
15	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None								15
16	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None								16
17	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None								17
18	Ohio	New York	United States		59					Yes	None						Yes	Civ	18
19	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Kentucky		61					Yes	None								19
20	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Chemist	Gas plant	4885	W	Yes		No		20
21	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Carpenter	House	0681	O	Yes		No		21
22	Iowa	Germany	Ohio		65	13	1			Yes	None								22
23	Iowa	Germany	Ohio		65	13	1			Yes	Manager	Tea room	8891	W	Yes				23
24	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Editor	Magazine	8594	O	Yes				24
25	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	Stenographer	Post office	7194	W					25
26	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Commercial traveler	Clothing	4290	W	Yes		No		26
27	Iowa	Illinois	Sweden		65	06	2			Yes	None								27
28	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								28
29	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								29
30	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								30
31	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								31
32	Germany	Denmark	Denmark	German	13	13	U	1870	Na	Yes	None								32
33	Iowa	Germany	Ohio		65	13	1			Yes	Vice-President	Bank	8583	W	Yes		No		33
34	Ohio	Germany	Germany		59	13	0			Yes	None								34
35	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Yes	None								35
36	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland		65	03	0			Yes	Contractor	Independent	0481	E	Yes		Yes	Sp	36
37	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None								37
38	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								38
39	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes				39
40	Illinois	Indiana	Indiana		61					Yes	Doctor	Osteopathic	9194	E	Yes		No		40
41	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		60					Yes	None								41
42	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None								42
43	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None								43
44	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	U	1890	No	Yes	Engine wiper	Steam railr.	8577	W	No	3	No		44
45	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None								45
46	Illinois	Canada-French	Canada-French		61	42	0			Yes	Civil engineer	Steam Rr.	5177	W	Yes		No		46
47	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					Yes	Clergyman	Baptist Church	8694	W	Yes		No		47
48	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	None								48
49	Missouri	Kentucky	Missouri		66					Yes	None								49
50	Missouri	Kentucky	Missouri		66					Yes	None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

4901

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-12 — Sheet No. 3 B

County Boone — Ward of city 3 — Block No.

Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Supervisor's District No. 5

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Mrs. Vera Ryan, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, time not on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
																	Person	Father	Mother																	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		416	63	66	Rice, Alice	Daughter				No	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Kentucky	Missouri		66					Yes	None								51
52					—— Richard	Son				V	M	W	10	S		No		Iowa	Kentucky	Missouri		65						None								52
53		422	64	67	Yegge, C. Ray	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Contractor	Bridge	0471	E	Yes		No		53
54					—— Mabel E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iceland	Pennsylvania		65	04	1			Yes	None								54
55					—— Francis	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								55
56					—— William E.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								56
57	Boone street				—— Mary Yvonne	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								57
58					—— Laurence R	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								58
59					—— Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								59
60					—— David	Son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								60
61		427	65	68	Thomson, Theodore	Head	O	5500		No	M	W	67	M	33	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1890	NA	Yes	Truck driver	Oil	4490	O	Yes		No		61
62					—— Ida	Wife-H				V	F	W	65	M	31	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1870	NA	Yes	None								62
63					Foley, Edward	Lodger				V	M	W	66	Wd	27	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ireland	Ireland		63	04	0			Yes	Watchman	Fire dept	1593	W	Yes		No		63
64					Neyeb, William	Lodger				V	M	W	40	S		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	Laborer	Steam Rr.	7877	W	Yes		No		64
65		421	66	69	Borts, John W.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Manager	Coal Co	8291	W	Yes		No		65
66					—— Mabel	Wife				V	F	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Proofreader	Newspaper	7X49	W	Yes				66
67					Rhoads, Ruby	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	74	Wd	18	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		51					Yes	None								67
68		415	67	70	Boyd, S. Isabelle	Head-H	O	7000		No	F	W	74	Wd	19	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	Landlady	Rooming house	8291	O	Yes				68
69					J. Byron	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	67	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None								69
70					Fyfe, William	Lodger				V	M	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Illinois		65	01	1			Yes	Meat-cutter	Meat-shop	9990	W	Yes		Yes	WW	70
71					Anderson, Marcel	Lodger				V	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Machinist	Steam Rr.	2077	W	Yes		No		71
72					Morris, Harry	Lodger				V	M	W	35	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Steam Rr.	2077	W	Yes		No		72
73					Burbank, Clara	Lodger				V	F	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61					Yes	Educator	Pictures	9444	O	Yes				73
74					Beach, Alice	Lodger				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States		65					Yes	Saleslady	Dry Store	4540	W	Yes				74
75	Story street	409	68	71	Miller, A. Alson	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	57	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Tinner	Heating firm	3781	W	Yes		No		75
76					—— Pearl	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Michigan		65					Yes	None								76
77		405	69	72	Bentley, Clint	Head	O	12000	R	No	M	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Canada-English		65	43	2			Yes	Proprietor	Restaurant	8891	E	Yes		No		77
78					—— Lollie	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Nebraska	England	England		69	00	0			Yes	None								78
79					—— Ashford	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					Yes	None								79
80	4th St.	921	70	73	Hudgel, Eldon	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	Owner	Oil station	8989	E	Yes		No		80
81					—— Elsie	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	18	No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		60					Yes	None								81
82					—— Jeannette	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Texas	Ohio	Indiana		87					Yes	None								82
83		508	71	74	Trettler, Joseph	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	52	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Foundryman	Iron Works	7424	W	Yes		No		83
84					—— Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	New York		63	04	1			Yes	None								84
85					—— Francis	Son				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Service man	Hardware	7640	O	Yes		No		85
86					—— Carroll	Son				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Iron Works	7824	W	Yes		No		86
87					—— Raymond	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Iron Works	7824	W	No	4	No		87
88			72	75	Alexander, Martha	Head-H	O	4000		No	F	W	70	S		No	Yes	Iowa	North Ireland	North Ireland		65	03	0			Yes	None								88
89		522	73	76	Beach, Jerome	Head	R	10		No	M	W	53	M	51	No	Yes	California	California	California		91					Yes	Electrician	Steam railroad	1177	W	Yes		No		89
90					—— Grace	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	England		65	00	2			Yes	None								90
91					—— William	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Indiana	Canada-Engl.	Canada-Engl.		60	43	0			Yes	None								91
92					—— Lyle	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Canada-Engl.	Canada-Engl.		65	43	0				None								92
93	See line 64-65	517	74	77	Coleman, Henry	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Projectionist	Motion pictures	8176	W	Yes		No		93
94					—— Marie	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None								94
95					—— Dean	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								95
96	Story street	515	75	78	Alexander, Russel	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	45	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	Train dispatcher	Steam railroad	7377	W	Yes		No		96
97					—— Elsie	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								97
98					—— Margaret	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		61					Yes	None								98
99					—— James	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								99
100					Coe, Paul	Lodger				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Merchant	Seed store	9791	O	Yes		No		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owner in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ..... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ne; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D

Col. 16—Elementary: First grade ..... 1; Second grade ..... 2; etc.

Col. 17—Registered ..... R; Corresponding ..... C; Higher or college courses ..... H; Not in any school during entire school year ..... N

Col. 18—World War: Spanish-American War ..... Sp; Civil War ..... Civ; Indian Depredations ..... Ind; Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, and 20—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 also necessary for owned homes.)

Cols. 17, 21, and 22—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 24, 25, and 26—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Col. 27—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

4957

State: Iowa — Incorporated place: Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-12 — Sheet No. 4 A 94

County: Boone — Ward of city: 3 — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county: Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place: — Institution: — Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Mrs. Vera Ryan, Enumerator.

(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): A State or N.T.	B Country	C By-lotty	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
Story	503	76	79	Bassett, Lemuel A.	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	62	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	Illinois		61					Yes	Doctor	Surgical	9294	O	No	19	No			1
				——— Euphemwa	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	50	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	None								2
	603	77	80	Logan, Milton	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	54	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Illinois		61					Yes	Locomotive engineer	Steam railroad	8977	W	Yes		Yes	Sp		3
				——— Helen	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	England	West Virginia		65	00	1			Yes	None									4
				Hodgson, Nannie	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	54	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	West Virginia		65	00	1			Yes	None									5
	612	78	81	Bowen, George H	Head	R	10		No	M	W	58	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Painter	House	2831	O	No	5	No			6
				——— Ida	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	20	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	None									7
	612	78	82	Bowen, Harry C.	Head	R	10		No	M	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Yes	Feeder	Stock yards	7887	W	No	6	Yes	Ww		8
				——— Mabel	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									9
Fifth street	618	79	83	Davis, Frank L	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Indiana		65					Yes	Brakeman	Steam Rr	8677	W	Yes		No			10
				——— Genevieve	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None									11
				——— Byron	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						None									12
	620	80	84	Cleria, Herman	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	49	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Fireman	Steam railroad	9077	W	Yes		No			13
				——— Minnie	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	23	No	Yes	Missouri	Kentucky	West Virginia		66					Yes	None									14
				——— Hazel	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Missouri		66					Yes	Book keeper	Lodge office	6794	W	Yes					15
				Harrington, Mary M	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	87	Wd	35	No	Yes	West Virginia	Pennsylvania	Ohio		75					Yes	None									16
	419	81	85	Finnegan, Robert L	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	58	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	North Ireland	Michigan		65	03	1			Yes	None						No			17
				——— Mary M	Wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	33	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62					Yes	None									18
Grand street	415	82	86	Diamond, Wesley	Head	O	———	R	No	M	W	47	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					Yes	Motorman	Electric railroad	9378	W	Yes		No			19
				——— Mabel	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68					Yes	None									20
	409	83	87	Shadle, Clyde	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Owner	Oil station	8989	O	Yes		No			21
				——— Hellie	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	None									22
				——— Harry	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									23
				——— Don	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									24
	633	84	88	Clift, Cecil	Head	R	28	R	No	M	W	34	M	26	No	Yes	Missouri	United States	United States		66					Yes	Trademan	Steam railroad	8677	W	Yes		Yes	Ww		25
				——— Bonnie	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	26	No	Yes	Indiana	United States	Indiana		60					Yes	None									26
				——— Billy	Son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Indiana		65						None									27
	623	85	89	Kinch, John L.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	57	M	22	No	Yes	Michigan	New York	New York		62					Yes	Book-binder	Clark-book Co.	7746	W	Yes		No			28
				——— Nina	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	18	No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		60					Yes	None									29
				Bushore, Marcha	Daughter				V	F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	None									30
	623	86	90	Thorpe, Carl	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Projectionist	Cinema The	8771	W	Yes		No			31
				——— Louise	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									32
				——— Billy	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									33
	617	87	91	Mudge, James	Head	R	17	R	No	M	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Carpenter	Steam Rr.	0677	W	No	7	No			34
				——— Alfreda	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									35
				——— Emery	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									36
Forest street	609	88	92	Ford, albert	Head	R	22½	R	No	M	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	United States	United States		66					Yes	Surveyor	Road construction	5171	W	Yes		Yes	Ww		37
				——— Lydia	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									38
				——— Pearl Louise	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None									39
				——— Arlene	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None									40
				——— Virginia	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None									41
				——— Norma	Daughter				V	F	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None									42
	605	89	93	Lundquist, Just	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	66	M	31	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1884	Na	Yes	Painter	House	2831	O	Yes		No			43
				——— Sophia	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	24	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1889	Na	Yes	None									44
				——— Leonard	Son				V	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Book keeper	Steam Rr.	6777	W	No	8	No			45
				——— Lillian	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Book keeper	Lumber office	6790	W	Yes					46
				——— Clarence	Brother				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1883	Na	Yes	Painter	House	2831	O	Yes		No			47
4	721½	90	94	Houser, Glenn	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Helper-mason	Grocery store	8690	W	Yes		No			48
				——— Florence	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	26	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania		69					Yes	None									49
Hoyt st	717½	91	95	Cumming, Robert	Head	R	32½	R	No	M	W	38	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	Meter-repairer	Gas Co.	7715	W	Yes		No			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home owned or rented by the family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Col. 7—Owned ——— O; Rented ——— R
Col. 9—Radio set ——— R
Col. 10—Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ——— M; Female ——— F
Col. 12—White ——— W; Negro ——— Ne; Mexican ——— Mex; Indian ——— In; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jp; Filipino ——— Fil; Hindu ——— Hin; Korean ——— Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ——— S; Married ——— M; Widowed ——— Wd; Divorced ——— D
Col. 15—Enter number of years of present marriage. If present marriage occurred in 1930, enter less than 1 year.
Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 ——— Yes; No
Col. 17—Whether able to read and write ——— Yes; No
Col. 18—World War ——— WW; Spanish War ——— Sp; Other wars ——— Ot

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 is to be left blank for a hired farm.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 15—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over, except that persons reported in Col. 25 as "Not gainfully employed" are to be reported in Col. 26.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

5001

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa — County: Boone — Township or other division of county: Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See Instructions.)

Incorporated place: Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See Instructions.) — Ward of city: 3 — Block No.:

Unincorporated place: (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution: (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No.: 8-12 — Supervisor's District No.: 5 — Sheet No.: 4 B

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Mrs. Vera Ryan, Enumerator.

	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or H.T.	Country	If city	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, reporter, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51	Story street	717½	91	95	Cumming, Flora	Wife-H				No	F	W	37	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0		Yes	None										51
52		715½	92	96	Elliott, J. Fred	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	57	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Illinois		65				Yes	Merchant	Elevator	8591	E	Yes		No			52
53					——— Jean	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0		Yes	None										53
54			92	97	Eldrick, Martin	Head	R	27½	R	No	M	W	39	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Canada-Eng.		65	43	2		Yes	Trainman	Steam Rr.	8677	W	Yes		Yes	WW		54
55					——— Savine	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	Book Keeper	Battery Sr. Co.	6723	W	Yes					55
56			92	98	Gunn, William W.	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	58	M	57	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Vermont		65				Yes	Manager	Iron Works	7324	E	Yes		No			56
57					——— Katherine	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None										57
58		711½	93	99	Brumhall, John H	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Illinois		61				Yes	Manager	Public Utility	7389	W	Yes		Yes	Nav		58
59					——— Neva	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										59
60					——— Richard	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None										60
61		709½	94	100	Curtis, William	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	Operator	Bakery	7211	O	Yes		No			61
62					——— Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Kansas	Ohio	Iowa		70				Yes	Laborer	Bakery	7811	No	Yes					62
63					——— Willa Jean	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Saleslady	Paint + Paper	4540	W	Yes					63
64					——— James	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65				Yes	None										64
65					——— Robert	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65					None									65
66					——— Mary Alice	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65					None									66
67		707½	95	101	LaValley, Charles W	Head	R	25		No	M	W	64	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	None						No			67
68					——— Clara	Wife-H				V	F	W	65	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None									68
69		701½	96	102	Conant, Margaret	Head-H	R	12½		No	F	W	60	Wd	17	No	Yes	Illinois	England	United States		61	00	1		Yes	None									69
70					——— Florence	Daughter				V	F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	Saleslady	General Store	4540	W	No	9				70
71				103	Adreon, F. Ira	Head	R	15		No	M	W	59	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		61				Yes	Meat-cutter	Meat Shop	9990	W	Yes		No			71
72					——— Myrtle	Wife-H				V	F	W	63	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Ohio		61				Yes	None									72
73	Keller court	706½	97	104	Nunamaker, Alice	Head-H	R	25		No	F	W	56	Wd	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Yes	Landlady	Rooming House	8291	O	Yes					73
74					Westberg, Mabel	Lodger				V	F	W	27	Wd	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Yes	Seamstress	Clothing	8364	O	Yes					74
75					Benson, Anton	Lodger				V	M	W	42	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1906	Na	Yes	Mason	Brick	0381	W	No	10	No			75
76					Wickstrom, Fred	Lodger				V	M	W	58	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1892	Na	Yes	Brick mason	General work	0381	O	Yes		No			76
77					Shade, Theodore	Lodger				V	M	W	56	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Unknown U.S.	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	O	Yes		No			77
78	Eighth street	812½	98	105	Olson, Ronald	Head	R	35		No	M	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1		Yes	Proprietor	Tea-room	8891	O	Yes		No			78
79					——— Mamie	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	None									79
80					——— Lois	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									80
81					——— Russell	Brother				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1		Yes	Waiter	Tea-room	6191	W	Yes					81
82					Evans, Lawrence	Lodger				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61				Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	Yes					82
83		816½	99	106	Crouse, Grover	Head	R	37½	R	No	M	W	37	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Owner	Motor Co.	8289	O	Yes		No			83
84					——— Carrie	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				Yes	None									84
85					——— Isabelle	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									85
86					——— Grover Jr.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									86
87				107	Leland, Levi D.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	77	M	32	No	Yes	New York	Massachusetts	Ireland		56	04	2		Yes	Comm. Broker	Flour	4290	O	Yes		No			87
88					——— Bessie	Wife-H				V	F	W	67	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	New Hampshire	New Hampshire		61				Yes	None									88
89				108	Walker, Minnie	Head-H	R	35		No	F	W	56	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Accountant	Electric Rr.	6678	W	Yes					89
90					——— Nancy	Daughter				V	F	W	23	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Yes	None									90
91				109	Ray, Carrie E.	Head-H	R	30		No	F	W	58	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				Yes	Seamstress	Own shop	8364	O	Yes					91
92					——— Wilma M.	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				Yes	None									92
93		818½	100	110	Peters, William J	Robber	R	42½	R	No	M	W	51	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States		65				Yes	Switchman	Steam Rr.	9677	W	Yes		No			93
94					Kane, Mike W.	Head				No	M	W	58	D		No	Yes	New York	Irel.-Ireland	New York		56	03	1		Yes	Conductor	Steam Rr	8777	W	Yes		No			94
95	Keller street	717½	101	111	Lee, Sam	Head	R	10		No	M	Ch	66	M	24	No	Yes	China	China	China	Chinese	38	98	U	1892	Al	Yes	Proprietor	Laundry	7297	O	Yes		No			95
96					——— Ning	Son				V	M	Ch	34	M	18	No	Yes	China	China	China	Chinese	38	38	U	1927	Al	No	Laborer	Laundry	7897	W	Yes		No			96
97		718½	102	112	Heitkamp, Orville	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Owner	Lunch room	8891	E	Yes		Yes			97
98					——— Gladys	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	Manager	Lunch room	8891	No	Yes					98
99			102	113	Crouse, Glenn	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	32	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	Driver	Transfer Co	4181	W	Yes		No			99
100					——— Marie	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Manager	Lunch room	8891	E	Yes					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ——— O; Rented ——— R

Col. 9—Radio set—R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ——— M; Female ——— F

Col. 12—White ——— W; Negro ——— Ne; Mexican ——— Mex; Indian ——— In; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jp; Filipino ——— Fil; Hindu ——— Hin; Korean ——— Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ——— S; Married ——— M; Widowed ——— Wd; Divorced ——— D

Col. 16—Naturalized ——— Nat; Full papers ——— Pa; Alien ——— Al

Col. 17—Employed ——— E; Work relief workers ——— W; Public emergency workers ——— P; Odd jobs ——— O; Without occupation ——— X

Col. 18—World War: Regular Army ——— RA; Regular Navy ——— RN; Regular Marine Corps ——— RM; Regular Coast Guard ——— RC; National Army ——— NA; National Navy ——— NN; National Marine Corps ——— NM; National Coast Guard ——— NC; Spanish War ——— SW; Civil War ——— CW; Confederate Soldier ——— CS; Indian Wars ——— IW; Boxer Rebellion ——— BR; Philippine Insurrection ——— PI

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 13, 23, 24, 34, 35, 36, 37, and 38—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For families (or households) only. (Col. 8 applies to owned farm or farm home.)

Col. 11—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 12, 14, 15, and 16—For all persons 15 years of age and over.

Cols. 17, 18, and 19—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 20—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 25—For all persons 15 years of age and over.

Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over. Blanks to be supplied in Col. 26.

Col. 27—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

3051

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See Instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 3 — Block No. —

Unincorporated place — (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution — (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the item on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-12 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 5 A

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Mrs. Vera Ryan, Enumerator.

95

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1	Park street	709½	103	114	Pollard, Floyd	Head	R	35		No	M	W	28	M	46	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Proprietor	Tobacco Co.	7281	O	Yes		No			1
2					——— Ada	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany				Yes	None									2
3	Park street	707½	104	115	Lindblood, Frank	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	70	M	30	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	Owner	Bottling Works	7220	E	Yes		No			3
4					——— Annie	Wife-H				V	F	W	70	M	30	No	Yes	Indiana	Canada-French	Indiana				Yes	None									4
5					——— Louise	Daughter				V	F	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana				Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	Yes					5
6	Park street	708	105	116	Payne, Frank	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	57	D	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	Painter	House	2881	O	No	11	No			6
7	Arden Park	714½	106	117	Severeid, Joseph M.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	34	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa				Yes	Pharmacist	Drug store	8541	W	Yes		No			7
8					——— Pearl E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	Book Keeper	Bank	6783	W	Yes					8
9			106	118	Sandeen, Charles	Head	R	15		No	M	W	39	D		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		1893	Na	Yes	Barber	General Shop	8096	W	Yes		No			9
10					Fincham, Francis	Lodger				V	M	W	74	S		No	Yes	United States	United States	United States				Yes	Conductor	Steam Rr.	8777	W	Yes		No			10
11		804	107	119	Sansone, George	Head	R	20		No	M	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy				Yes	Merchant	General store	9491	O	Yes		Yes	WW		11
12					——— Katherine	Sister-H				V	F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy				Yes	Merchant	General store	9491	O	Yes					12
13					——— Elvina	Sister				V	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy				Yes	Merchant	General store	9491	O	Yes					13
14	Eighth street	806½	109	121	Grimm, Bert J.	Head	R	18		No	M	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Proprietor	Tire Shop	8289	E	Yes		Yes	WW		14
15					——— Gertrude L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None									15
16	See 71 Line 66		109	122	Upton, Loran C.	Head	R	16	R	No	M	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Barber	General Shop	8096	W	Yes		No			16
17					——— Helen E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Presser	Cleaning pl.	7798	W	Yes					17
18					——— Lester J.	Brother				V	M	W	36	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Barber	General Shop	8096	W	No	2-4	No			18
19					——— Kathryn	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									19
20	Eighth street	804½	108	120	Alwin, Carl J.	Head	R	18		No	M	W	31	M	27	No	Yes	South Dakota	Germany	Germany				Yes	Laborer	Egg plant	7885	W	No	2-5	No			20
21					——— Ruth E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Spinner	Hosiery mill	7750	W	Yes					21
22		706½	110	123	Gustafson, Martin F.	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	48	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	Proprietor	Electric Shop	9791	E	Yes		No			22
23					——— Lena	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Iowa				Yes	None									23
24					——— John	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									24
25					——— Mary Jane	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									25
26					Ivy, Anna	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky				Yes	None									26
27	Eighth street	708½	111	124	Malcolm, Eliza	Head	R	8		No	F	W	63	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	England	England				Yes	Practical Nurse	Independent	8796	O	No	12				27
28					——— George	Son				V	M	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Pennsylvania				Yes	Laborer	Coal mine	7812	W	No	13	No			28
29					——— Levesda	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	35	M	30	No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	United States				Yes	None									29
30					——— George Jr.	Gr.-Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									30
31	Story street	716	112	125	Brown, Jesse	Head	R	12½		No	M	Neg	51	M	21	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky				Yes	Porter	Hotel	7994	W	Yes		No			31
32					——— Alice	Wife-H				V	F	Neg	46	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	United States	United States				Yes	Janitress	Bank	6483	W	Yes					32
33	Story street	718	113	126	Kelly, Arthur	Head	R	5		No	M	W	74	M	35	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	Maryland				Yes	Stone cutter	Marble works	3404	W	No	20	No			33
34					——— Zella	Wife-H				V	F	W	66	M	27	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Pennsylvania				Yes	None									34
35			113	127	Campbell, James H	Head	R	7½		No	M	W	84	M	34	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	None								Yes	Civ	35
36					——— Belle	Wife-H				V	F	W	82	M	32	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	None									36
37	Story street	717	114	128	Higbee, M. Vernon	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	60	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Clergyman	Presbyterian	8644	W	Yes		No			37
38					——— Estella	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				Yes	None									38
39					——— Lucille	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									39
40					Gray, Etta	Lodger				V	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Kansas				Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes					40
41					Brindley, Capitola	Lodger				V	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes					41
42	Lincoln street	615	115	129	Adams, James	Head	R	40		No	M	W	47	M	32	No	Yes	Michigan	Maryland	Maryland				Yes	Manufacturer	Cleaner	7201	E	No	14	No			42
43					——— Louise	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	34	No	Yes	Kansas	Illinois	Kansas				Yes	None									43
44					——— Louise	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Michigan	Kansas				Yes	None									44
45	Carroll street	710	116	130	Peterson, Walter F.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	41	M	31	No	Yes	Nebraska	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	Clergyman	Lutheran	8644	W	Yes		No			45
46					——— Florence	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	28	No	Yes	Nebraska	Sweden	Iowa				Yes	None									46
47					——— Walter F. Jr.	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Idaho	Nebraska	Nebraska					None									47
48	Carroll street	718	117	131	Throckmorton, Frost C.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	36	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Maryland				Yes	Chauffer	Express Co.	3972	W	Yes		No			48
49					——— Josephine	Wife				V	F	W	34	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									49
50					——— Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for States or country of birth, or for mother tongue (Columns 16, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 8—Indicate the home-owned in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 9—Radio set... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 23—Naturalized ... Nat; Alien ... Al

Col. 25—World War ... WW; Civil War ... CW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Indian Wars ... In; Other wars ... Other; None ... None

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 26—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 completes an entry for a farm family.)
Col. 10—For owned farms only.
Col. 16—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is entered in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

5101

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 3 — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-12 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 5 B

Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, Mrs. Vera Ryan, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use as a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
5	Tyler Street	804	118	132	Johnson, Bertha A.	Head-H	O	4500		No	F	W	56	Wd	24	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes					51
					Moffatt, Bessie	Lodger				V	F	W	53	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Vermont		65					Yes	Librarian	Public Library	9794	W	Yes					52
		810	119	133	Lane, Pearl	Head-H	R	27	R	No	F	W	34	Wd		No	Yes	Kansas	United States	United		20					Yes	Presser	Laundry	7797	W	Yes					53
					—— Harold	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Kansas		66					Yes	None									54
					—— Jewell	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Kansas		66					Yes	None									55
					—— Gerald	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Kansas		65						None								56
					Panos, James	Lodger				V	M	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	22	U	1916	Na	Yes	Cook	Restaurant	6094	W	Yes		Yes	Yes		57
					Bertrand, Ray	Lodger				V	M	W	36	D	21	No	Yes	Iowa	France	Ohio		65	12	1			Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8096	O	Yes		No			58
		610	120	134	Goeppinger, Emilie -al	Head-H	O	15,000		No	F	W	56	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio		65	13	1			Yes	None									59
	Eighth Street	626	121	135	Allaman, Grace B.	Head-H	O	18,000	R	No	F	W	57	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Teacher	Piano	8271	O	Yes					60
					—— Flora L.	Mother				V	F	W	77	Wd	8	No	Yes	New York	New York	Mass		56					Yes	None									61
					Murphy, Marie	Lodger				V	F	W	33	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	North Ireland		61	03	2			Yes	Stenographer	Steam Rr.	7177	W	Yes					62
					Claussen, Fred	Lodger				V	M	W	59	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Meat cutter	Meat Shop	9990	O	Yes		No			63
7		510	122	136	Hall, Joseph	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	46	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Conductor	Steam Rr.	8777	W	Yes		No			64
					—— Margaret S.	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65					Yes	None									65
					—— Grace	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									66
					—— Irene	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								67
					—— Marion	Dau-in-law				V	F	W	19	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									68
					—— Ned	Gr-son				V	M	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								69
		514	123	137	Hilts, Mary M.	Head H	O	3000		No	F	W	59	Wd	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None									70
					—— Mary	Daughter				V	F	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Dressmaker	Clothing	8364	W	Yes					71
		518	124	138	Wingo, Jefferson	Head	R	20		No	M	W	61	M	35	No	Yes	Kansas	Virginia	Kentucky		70					Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			72
					—— Mae	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Canvasser	Cosmetics	4340	O	Yes					73
					—— Mabel	Daughter				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					Yes	Operator	Beauty par.	8096	O	Yes					74
					—— Hannah	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					Yes	None									75
					—— Pickard	Brother				V	M	W	63	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Virginia	Kentucky		70					Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			76
					Sovereign, Ivey	Daughter				V	F	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					Yes	None									77
	Second Street	522	125	139	Hoddo, William	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	82	M	21	No	No	Illinois	Vermont	Virginia		61					Yes	None							No		78
					—— Celista	Wife-H				V	F	W	76	M	15	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Kentucky		60					Yes	None									79
		528	126	140	Eckstein, August	Head	R	25		No	M	W	58	M	23	No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	0			Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			80
					—— Rebecca	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None									81
					—— Pearl	Daughter				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	Operator	Telephone	9979	W	Yes					82
					—— Annabelle	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	Operator	Telephone	9979	W	Yes					83
					Conway, Jennings	Lodger				V	M	W	79	S		No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61					No	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	No	21				84
		527	127	141	Erwin, Joseph	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	59	M	26	No	Yes	Ohio	Virginia	Ohio		59					Yes	Conductor	Steam Rr.	8777	W	Yes		No			85
					—— Elizabeth	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None									86
					—— Thelma	Daughter				V	F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None									87
					—— Joe	Son				V	M	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None							No		88
					Robinson, Les	Lodger				V	M	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	United State	United States	United State		99					Yes	Civil Engineer	Steam Rr.	5177	W	Yes		No			89
					Pinto, James	Lodger				V	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	United States	United States	United State		99					Yes	Cook	Tea-room	6094	W	Yes		No			90
		523	128	142	Mann, Osmar	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	58	M	31	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Vermont		63					Yes	None	Furniture	XXXX					No		91
					—— Agnes	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-French	New York		65	42	1			Yes	None									92
					—— Jeanette	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Book Keeper	Dairy	6790	W	Yes					93
		515	129	143	Eleator, F. A	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	54	M	31	No	Yes	Isle of Man	Isle of Man	Isle of Man	English	00	00	U	1893	Na	Yes	Dye-fitter	Steam Rr.	3077	W	Yes		No			94
					—— Edith	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	36	No	Yes	Isle of Man	Isle of Man	Isle of Man	English	00	00	U	1898	Na	Yes	None									95
	Boone Street	507	130	144	Halsey, William	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					Yes	Master Mechanic	Steam Rr.	7377	W	Yes		No			96
					—— Mabel	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					Yes	None									97
					—— Helen	Daughter				V	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									98
					—— Lucinda	Mother				V	F	W	84	Wd	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None									99
					Dobby, Harriet	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	83	Wd	19	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	United States		60					Yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set.... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ne; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp

Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D

Col. 20—Switzerland ..... Swi; Portuguese ..... Pr; Other ..... Al

Col. 21—Language of native country ..... L; Finish ..... O; Yiddish (mother tongue, whether of Germany, Russia, or elsewhere) ..... Yi; Other languages ..... Ot

Col. 21—World War ..... WW; Spanish-American War ..... Sp; Civil War ..... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ..... Box; Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 9 requires an entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Col. 29—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Col. 32—For all families in Col. 5.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

5157

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-12 — Sheet No. 6 A — 96

County Boone — Ward of city 3 — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Mrs. Vera Ryan, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as mechanic, salesman, farmer, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, city-parcels delivery, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class worker	Employment: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Veterans: Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	If veteran of more than one war	
																	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER		State, or N.Y.	Country														
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1		507	130	144	Jacobson, Hazel	Servant				No	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Maid	Private family	9596	W	Yes					1
2		503	131	145	Hoyle, John W	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	74	M	25	No	Yes	New York	Ireland Free	Ireland Free		56	04	0			Yes	Agent	Insurance	8886	O	Yes		No			2
3					— Catherine	Wife-H				V	F	W	73	M	24	No	Yes	New York	Ireland Free	Ireland Free		56	04	0			Yes	None									3
4					— Jennie	Sister				V	F	W	75	S		No	Yes	New York	Ireland Free	Ireland Free		56	04	0			Yes	None									4
5					Anderson, Ida	Lodger				V	F	W	33	D	19	No	Yes	South Dakota	Norway	Norway		68	05	0			Yes	Maid	Private family	9596	W	Yes					5
6					Brady, Pete	Lodger				V	M	W	77	Wd	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						No			6
7					Cramblet, Joe	Lodger				V	M	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Garage	2073	W	Yes		Yes			7
8					Boyle, Alven	Lodger				V	M	W	52	D	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Painter	House	2881	W	Yes		No			8
9					Boyle, Eugene	Lodger				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Painter	House	2881	W	Yes					9
10					Harlan, James	Lodger				V	M	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	U	1900	No	Yes	Cook	Restaurant	6094	W	Yes		No			10
11		721	132	146	Hoyle, James A.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	38	M	33	No	Yes	Michigan	New York	New York		62					Yes	Merchant	Lumber	9591	O	Yes		Yes	WW		11
12					— Lillian	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	None									12
13					— Mary Louise	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Michigan	Wisconsin		65						None								13
14					— Jane Elizabeth	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Michigan	Wisconsin		65						None								14
15		715	133	147	Rembaw, William	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	48	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Painter	Automobiles	2923	O	Yes		No			15
16					— Alice	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Tennesee	Indiana		65					Yes	None									16
17					Cartwright, Arlene	Granddaughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	None									17
18					Bush, P. J.	Lodger				V	F	W	44	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	House work	9596	W	No	23				18
19					Cartwright, Ida	Daughter				V	F	W	30	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									19
20		711	134	148	Tennant, Mayme E.	Head	O	1800	R	No	F	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada English	Canada English		65	43	0			Yes	Laborer	Block Coal Co.	7846	W	No	24				20
21			134	149	Schultz, Marion H	Head	R	5		No	M	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Meterman	Public Utilities	7762	W	Yes		No			21
22					— Inez	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									22
23		707	135	150	Leaverton, Percy	Head	O	2100	R	No	M	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69					Yes	Chauffeur	Laundry	3497	W	Yes		Yes	WW		23
24					— Katherine	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	17	No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	0			Yes	None									24
25					— George	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	Newsboy	Street	8890	O	Yes					25
26					— Eileen	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	None									26
27					— Robert Bruce	Son				V	M	W	8	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	New York		65						None								27
28		621	136	151	Wagner, Hattie	Head-H	O	2000		No	F	W	68	Wd	16	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61					Yes	None									28
29		504	137	152	Canfield, Harry H.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	69	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61					Yes	None						Yes	Sp		29
30					— Katherine	Sister H				V	F	W	63	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None									30
31					Dale, Mary E.	Sister				V	F	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61					Yes	None									31
32					Schuneman, Lucy	Sister				V	F	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None									32
33					Dale, Fred C.	Nephew				V	M	W	44	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65					Yes	Painter	House	2881	O	Yes		Yes	WW		33
34		508	138	153	Erickson, Albert	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Machinist	Automobile	2022	W	Yes		No			34
35					— Hazel	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	At sea	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None									35
36					— Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									36
37					— Mildred	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									37
38					— Margaret Ann	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								38
39					— Donald	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								39
40		516	139	154	Rocho, Albert	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	56	M	46	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Merchant	Fuel & Ice	8291	E	Yes		No			40
41					— Rosa	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	42	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									41
42		620	140	155	Fricker, H. M.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	46	M	40	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Michigan		59					Yes	Engineer	Steam Rr.	8977	W	Yes		No			42
43					— Helen	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									43
44		527	141	156	Strong, Leslie M.	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	61	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Ohio		65					Yes	Engineering	Steam Rr.	8977	W	Yes		No			44
45					— Agnes G.	Wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	27	No	Yes	Ohio	Scotland	Scotland		59	01	0			Yes	Ex President	International Ry.	7392	W	Yes	8795				45
46		521	142	157	Hicks, George	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Blacksmith	Electric Rr.	0078	W	Yes		No			46
47					— Ida	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									47
48					— Hattie	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									48
49					— Charles	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									49
50					— Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									50

Sec 7 Line 6

Cedar Street — Carroll Street — Grove Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home—whether in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ___ O; Rented ___ R

Col. 9—Radio set ___ R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ___ M; Female ___ F

Col. 12—White ___ W; Negro ___ Ne; Mexican ___ Mex; Indian ___ In; Chinese ___ Ch; Japanese ___ Jp

Filipino ___ Fil; Hindu ___ Hin; Korean ___ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single, Never Married ___ S; Widowed ___ Wd; Divorced ___ D

Col. 15—Age at first marriage: Report whole number of years only

Col. 16—Yes ___ Y; No ___ N

Col. 17—Yes ___ Y; No ___ N

Col. 23—Naturalized ___ Na; First papers ___ Pa; Alien ___ Al

Col. 25—Worker ___ W; Employer ___ E; Working on own account ___ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ___ FW

Col. 26—World War ___ WW; Civil War ___ CW; Spanish War ___ SW; Indian Wars ___ IW; Regular Service ___ Reg

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 20, and 23—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 indicates no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 18—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 14 years of age and over.

Col. 29—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

5201

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 3 — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 800 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-12 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 6 B

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Mrs. Vera Ryan, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N. T.	County	Re-Entry	Year of immigration, to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		521	142	157	Hilts, George Junior	Son				Na	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								None								51
52		515	143	158	Lucas, Samuel	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				Yes	Machinist	Automobiles	2023	W	Yes		No			52
53					—— Ruth	Wife				V	F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Indiana		65				Yes	None									53
54					—— Eleonora	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									54
55					—— Billy	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									55
56					—— Alma Jean	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									56
57					—— Leslie Allen	Son				V	M	W	1[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									57
58					—— Gretchen	Daughter				V	F	W	4[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									58
59					Davis, Esva	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	46	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Indiana		65				Yes	None									59
60	Crane street	509	144	159	Graham, George	Head	R	14		No	M	W	58	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65				Yes	Engineer	Steam Rr.	8977	W	Yes		No			60
61					—— Margaret	Wife-H				V	F	W	61	M	26	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ireland	Ireland		62	04	0		Yes	None									61
62					—— Cecilia	Daughter				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Yes	Maid	Private family	9596	W	No					62
63					—— Jack	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Yes	Laborer	Building work	7820	W	Yes		No			63
64					Dake, Ella	Daughter				V	F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Yes	None									64
65					—— Vincent	Son-in-law				V	M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	Porter	Hotel	7991	W	Yes		No			65
66					—— Vincent Jr.	Gr. son				V	M	W	3[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									66
67					Wagner, Patricia	Gr. daughter				V	F	W	4[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					None									67
68		505	145	160	Connors, Cecil	Head	R	28 1/2	R	No	M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2		Yes	Owner	Service St	8989	O	Yes		No			68
69					—— Marie	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	None									69
70					Muller, Emmett	Brother				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	Fireman	Steam Rr.	9077	W	No	25	No			70
71		504	146	161	Samuelson, Oscar F.	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	70	66	M	25	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	U	1884	Na	Yes	None							Yes	71
72					—— Alma	Wife-H				V	F	W	64	M	23	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	U	1883	Na	Yes	None									72
73					Claeson, Lily	Lodger				V	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Yes	Teacher	Public school	9444	W	Yes					73
74					Morrison, La Rue	Lodger				V	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	Teacher	Public school	9444	W	Yes					74
75		508	147	162	Cunningham, Harold	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	29	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Teacher	Public School	9444	W	Yes		Yes	Nav		75
76					—— Ann	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Illinois		65	07	1		Yes	None									76
77					—— Joyce	Daughter				V	F	W	1[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									77
78					—— Joan	Daughter				V	F	W	5[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									78
79					Solbeck, Birdell	S.-in-law				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Illinois		65	07	1		Yes	None									79
80	Crawford street	516	148	163	Kruse, Harry	Head	R	35		No	M	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Owner	Clothing	8491	E	Yes		Yes	Nav		80
81					—— Marie	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	None									81
82					—— Lenore	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									82
83					—— Norma	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									83
84					—— Ronald	Brother				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Salesman	Furniture	4590	W	Yes		No			84
85		510	149	164	Holst, Bernhart P.	Head	O	10,000		No	M	W	68	Wid		No	Yes	Australia	Germany	Germany Prussia Posen	German	13	VI	V	1868	Na	Yes	Editor	Books	8594	E	Yes		No			85
86					—— Blanche A.	Daughter				V	F	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Australia	Ohio		65	VI	1		Yes	None									86
87					—— Emil R.	Son				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Australia	Ohio		65	VI	1		Yes	Editor	Books	8594	W	Yes		No			87
88					Moeller, Bertha	Servant				V	F	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Housekeeper	Private f.	6496	W	Yes					88
89		518	150	165	Nelson, Emil	Head	O	10,000	R	No	M	W	51	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Yes	Merchant	Lumber	9591	E	Yes		No			89
90					—— Eugenie	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes	None									90
91					—— Arthur-ab	Son				V	M	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								Nav	91
92					—— Leonard	Son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									92
93					—— Clark	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									93
94		530	151	166	Ward, Harry S.	Head	R	50		No	M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	Manager	Cinema Theatre	8771	W	Yes		No			94
95					—— Madge	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None									95
96					—— Barbara Jean	Daughter				V	F	W	2[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									96
97			151	167	Ball, William H.	Head	R	35		No	M	W	27	M	27	No	Yes	South Dakota	United States	New York		69				Yes	Civil Engineer	Farm remedies	4290	W	Yes		No			97
98					—— Grace D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	28	No	Yes	Nebraska	Germany	Illinois		69	13	1		Yes	Canvasser	Farm remedies	4390	W	No	2-6				98
99			151	168	Longnecker, Karl	Head	R	48	R	No	M	W	24	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65				Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	Yes		No			99
100					—— Lenore	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ..... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ne; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ..... Na; First papers ..... Pa; Alien ..... Al

Col. 17—Employer ..... E; Employee or salary worker ..... Er; Working on own account ..... O; Unpaid worker, member of family ..... NF

Col. 18—World War ..... WW; Spanish-American War ..... Sp; Civil War ..... CW; Philippine Insurrection ..... PI; Boxer Rebellion ..... Box; Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 refers to owned homes only.)

Col. 6—For all persons in general enumeration only.

Col. 16—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over. Also for persons listed in Col. 28.

Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Col. 32—For all farms 10 acres or more in area.

5251

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-12 — Sheet No. 7 A 97

County Boone — Ward of city 3 — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Mrs. Vera Ryan, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or H.T.	County	Re-duty	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation — Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	Industry — Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, the number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31			
Sigel st.	530	151	169	Eckberg, Herman	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	38	M	38	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	U	1908	Na	Yes	Foreman	Steam Rr.	9077	W	Yes		Yes	Ww I		1
				Pearl	Wife-H				No	F	W	30	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None								2
			170	Richards, Roy	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	50	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	Pipe Dig 7	Steam Rr.	9677	W			No			3
				Frank U.	Wife-H				No	F	W	42	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None								4
	515	152	171	Hodd, William C.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	Locomotive fireman	Steam Rr.	9077	W	No	26	No			5
				Vivian	Wife-H				No	F	W	28	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								6
				Betty Jean	Daughter				No	F	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								7
				Phyllis Ann	Daughter				No	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								8
				June Janice	Daughter				No	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								9
				Clifton Gilbert	Son				No	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								10
	509	153	172	Lorentzen, Edward	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	43	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Manager	Box Co (wood)	7344	W	Yes		No			11
				Flora	Wife-H				No	F	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Illinois		61					Yes	None								12
				Howard	Son				No	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None								13
				Frank	Son				No	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None								14
				Lorentz	Son				No	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None								15
				Paul	Son				No	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None								16
				Perry	Son				No	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None								17
				Johnson, Mabel	Servant				No	F	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Maid	Private family	9546	W	Yes					18
				Orville Jr.	Lodger				No	M	W	3	S		No		Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69						None								19
Carroll st.	501	154	173	Brown, Erastus A.	Head	O	1200		No	M	W	65	M	32	No	Yes	New York	United States	United States		56					Yes	Engineer	Electric Rr.	1878	W	Yes		No			20
				Mary	Wife-H				No	F	W	55	M	22	No	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czech.	15	15	U	1881	Na	Yes	None								21
				Otto	Son				No	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Czechoslovakia		65	15	2			Yes	Electrician	Electric Rr.	1878	W	Yes		No			22
				Ethel	Daughter				No	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Wyoming	New York	Czechoslovakia		90	15	2			Yes	Stenographer	Insurance Off	7185	W	Yes					23
				Edna	Daughter				No	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Wyoming	New York	Czechoslovakia		90	15	2			Yes	Stenographer	Compiling Co	7192	W	Yes					24
				Earl	Son				No	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Czechoslovakia		65	15	2			Yes	None								25
See 6 2. 2	503	131	145	Hutchinson, Joe	Lodger				No	M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Painter	House	2881	W	Yes		No			26
Sigel st.	409	155	174	Nelson, Susa	Head-H	O	4000		No	W	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	U	1897	Na	Yes	None								27
				Alfred E.	Son				No	M	W	49	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Merchant	Lumber	9591	E	Yes		No			28
	504	156	175	Du Bois, Emma	Head-H	R	15		No	F	W	78	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Canada-French	Canada-French		63	42	0			Yes	None								29
				Eva	Sister				No	F	W	60	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-French	Canada-French		65	42	0			Yes	None								30
	510	157	176	Gustafson, Oscar	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	63	M	21	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	U	1910	Na	Yes	Coach Carp.	Electric Rr.	0678	W	Yes		No			31
				Alma	Wife-H				No	F	W	60	M	18	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	U	1910	Na	Yes	None								32
				Martha	Daughter				No	F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	U	1910	Na	Yes	Typist	Compiling Co.	7192	W	Yes					33
				Ture	Son				No	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	U	1910	Na	Yes	Loco fireman	Steam Rr.	9077	W	No	27	No			34
				Justin	Son				No	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	U	1910	Na	Yes	Freight clerk	Steam Rr.	7877	W	Yes		No			35
				Carl	Son				No	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	U	1910	Na	Yes	Asst Man.	Grocery Store	9191	W	Yes		No			36
				Elin	Daughter				No	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None								37
				Ethel	Daughter				No	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None								38
Monona st.	518	158	177	Anderson, A. J.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	82	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	U	1869	Na	Yes	None							No		39
				Burt	Son				No	M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	No		Yes	Ww		40
				Esther	Daughter				No	F	W	25	S		No	No	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None								41
	522	159	178	Breedlove, Lee	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Indiana	Virginia	Indiana		60					Yes	Dispatcher	Steam Rr.	7377	W	Yes		No			42
				Grace	Wife-H				No	F	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None								43
				Ella Lee	Daughter				No	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None								44
				Joyce	Daughter				No	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	None								45
				Enid	Daughter				No	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	None								46
	404	160	179	Smith, Emma	Head-H	O	4800		No	F	W	79	Wd		No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	0			Yes	None								47
				Pearl	Daughter				No	F	W	58	S		No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61					Yes	None								48
Sigel st.	412	161	180	Morgan, Charles E.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	54	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Wales	England		65	02	0			Yes	Electrician	Electric Rr.	1878	W	Yes		No			49
				Agnes	Wife-H				No	F	W	50	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 19, 20, and 21).]

Col. 6—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Col. 7—Owned ___ O; Rented ___ R
Col. 8—Radio set ___ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ___ M; Female ___ F
Col. 12—White ___ W; Negro ___ Ne; Mexican ___ Mex; Indian ___ In; Chinese ___ Ch; Japanese ___ Jp
Filipino ___ Fil; Hindu ___ Hin; Korean ___ Kr; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ___ S; Married ___ M; Widowed ___ Wd; Divorced ___ D
Col. 15—If married—Age at first marriage. If not reported ___ Ns
Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 ___ Yes; No ___ No
Col. 17—Whether able to read and write ___ Yes; No ___ No
Col. 23—Naturalized ___ Na; If not reported ___ Ns; Alien ___ Al
Col. 24—Whether able to speak English ___ Yes; No ___ No
Col. 25—Occupation: Write in occupation of every worker. Workers on own account, unpaid workers, homework, and members of the family ___ H.W.
Col. 27—World War ___ WW; Spanish-American War ___ Sp; Civil War ___ Civ; Indian Wars ___ Ind; Regular Establishment ___ Reg; Spanish Republican ___ Rep

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 26—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 is to be filled in only for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 28—For all males 21 years of age and over.

5301

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 3 — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-12 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 7 B

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Mrs Vera Ryan, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N. T.	Country	Re-duty	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51		412	161	180	Morgan, Faye	Daughter				No	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Secretary	School office	7894	W	Yes					51
52					Hadley, William	Lodger				V	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		61					Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	Yes		No			52
53		416	162	181	Ahlid, Hilma	Head-14	O	3000		No	F	W	48	Wd	41	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None										53
54					—— Paul	Son				V	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	Book Keeper	Bank	6783	W	Yes		No			54
55					Vannest, Minnie	Lodger				V	F	W	57	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	Yes					55
56	Grand Ave	422	163	182	Olson, Lloyd	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		62	06	0			Yes	Owner	Automobile dept.	7299	E	Yes		No	Yes		56
57					—— Mabel	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			Yes	None										57
58					Johnson, Robert	Lodger				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			Yes	Machinist	garage	2073	W	Yes		No			58
59		426	164	183	Erickson, John W.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	42	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Owner	Bakery st.	7223	E	Yes		Yes	Yes		59
60					—— Elsie A.	Wife-14				V	F	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			Yes	None										60
61					—— Robert Elsan	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									61
62					—— James Wm.	Son				V	M	W	1 1/2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									62
63					Almsteadt, Helen	Servant				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Maid	Private family	9596	W	Yes					63
64		521	165	184	Olson, Andrew J.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	66	M	27	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1867	Na	Yes	None						No			64
65					—— Hannah	Wife-H				V	F	W	65	M	26	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1868	Na	Yes	None										65
66					—— Daisy	Daughter				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Book Keeper	garage	6773	W	Yes					66
67		515	166	185	Anderson, Mary S.	Head-H	O	6500	R	No	F	W	51	Wd	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Saleslady	Dry-goods	4590	W	Yes					67
68					—— George A.	Son				V	M	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	None						No			68
69					—— Robert	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7849	W	Yes					69
70					—— Loretta	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	None										70
71					—— Emma Christina	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	None										71
72					—— Louise	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	None										72
73					Cook, Hazel	Lodger				V	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	Yes					73
74					Smith, Margaret	Lodger				V	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	Yes					74
75	Crawford Ave	509	167	186	Westberg, A. V.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	64	Wd	28	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1888	Na	Yes	Carpenter	House	0681	O	Yes		No			75
76					—— Linda	Daughter-H				V	F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Tailor	Ready-to-wear	4590	W	Yes					76
77					—— Floyd	Brother				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Laborer	Steam Rr	7877	W	No	31	No			77
78		505	168	187	Ballou, Frank M. Sr.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	76	M	30	No	Yes	Illinois	Vermont	Ohio		61					Yes	R. merchant	Dry-goods	8491	E	Yes		No			78
79					—— Sadie	Wife-14				V	F	W	53	M	25	No	Yes	Maryland	Virginia	Maryland		72					Yes	None										79
80					Willcott, Mina	Lodger				V	F	W	46	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	Yes					80
81					Miller, Francis	Servant				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		61	13	2			Yes	Maid	Private family	9596	W	Yes					81
82	Taylor street	321	169	188	Jestle, Charles	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0			Yes	Manager	Wh. tobacco	9991	W	Yes		No			82
83					—— Sina	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Illinois		69					Yes	None										83
84					—— Howard	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Minnesota	Nebraska		69					Yes	None										84
85		313	170	189	East, Edward A.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	37	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65					Yes	Owner	Jewelry	4341	E	Yes		Yes	Yes		85
86					—— Garnel L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										86
87					—— Edward A. Jr.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									87
88	Fifth street	311	171	190	Fisher, Harold L	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Coach	High school	9394	W	Yes		No			88
89					—— Alice J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes	None										89
90					—— Robert L.	Son				V	M	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									90
91	Marion	520	172	191	Abey, Anna Jane	Head-14	O	2500		No	F	W	81	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		69					Yes	None										91
92					Bash, Alpha Jane	Daughter				V	F	W	44	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Alteration Lady	Dry-Goods	7710	W	Yes					92
93					—— Samuel M	Son-in-law				V	M	W	54	M	43	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Germany		61	13	2			Yes	Salesman	Automobiles	4589	W	Yes		Yes	Sp		93
94		302	173	192	Nichol, Wesley	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	42	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8096	O	No	28	No			94
95					—— Vera	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										95
96					—— Flois	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										96
97	Monona	521	174	193	Olson, Carl C.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	65	M	46	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1868	Na	Yes	Agent	Insurance	8885	O	Yes		No			97
98					—— Theresa	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None										98
99					—— C. Arnold	Son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	None										99
100		515	175	194	Wester, Swan W.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	73	M	21	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1883	Na	Yes	None						No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 5—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Owned ..... O
Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ..... M
Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W
Negro ..... Ne
Mexican ..... Mex
Indian ..... In
Chinese ..... Ch
Japanese ..... Jp

Filipino ..... Fil
Hindu ..... Hin
Korean ..... Kor
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 16—Single ..... S
Married ..... M
Widowed ..... Wd
Divorced ..... D

Col. 20—Nonnative ..... N
Foreign parents ..... Fp
Alien ..... A

Col. 22—Year of immigration to the United States

Col. 23—Naturalization
Naturalized ..... N
Alien ..... Al

Col. 24—Whether able to speak English
Yes ..... Yes
No ..... No

Col. 25—Occupation
Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, bench-worker, etc.

Col. 26—Industry
Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.

Col. 27—Class of worker
Wage or salary worker ..... W
Private employment ..... P
Working on own account ..... O
Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... F

Col. 29—World War
Spanish-American War ..... SW
Civil War ..... CW
Philippine Insurrection ..... PI
Boxer Rebellion ..... Box
Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 9 requires no entry for a farm dwelling.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over. Line to be supplied in Col. 29.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

5351

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-12 — Sheet No. 8 A

County Boone — Ward of city 3 — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Mrs. Vera Ryan, Enumerator.

98

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or F. T.	Country	By Body	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, no matter how general	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1	Monroe st	515	175	194	Wester, Amanda	Wife-H				No	F	W	59	M	20	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	U	1896	Na	Yes	None												1
2					—— Joel	Son				U	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Common Traveler	Radio	4290	O	Yes		No				2
3					Hagga, Ruth	Lodger				U	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			Yes	Stenographer	Law office	7194	W	Yes						3
4					Hansen, Thelma	Lodger				U	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Teacher	Public school	9445	W	Yes						4
5		509	176	195	Hay, Charles	Head	R	25		No	M	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65					Yes	Truck driver	Oil Co.	4890	O	Yes		No				5
6					—— Beulah	Wife-H				U	F	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None											6
7					—— Virginia	Daughter				U	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											7
8		505	177	196	Halleen, Irving	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	52	M	23	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	U	1882	Na	Yes	Clergyman	Evangelical Min	8694	W	Yes		No				8
9					—— Emma	Wife-H				U	F	W	49	M	20	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	U	1882	Na	Yes	None											9
8 10		327	178	197	Stevenson, Harold	Head	R	7		No	M	W	35	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	England		65	01	0			Yes	Salesman	Automobiles	4589	W	Yes		Yes	728			10
11					—— Ada	Wife-H				U	F	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Saleswoman	Newspaper	5990	O	Yes	XXXX					11
12					Hayward, Ralph	Son				U	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None		8890	W							12
13		327½	179	198	Klocker, Carlen	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8096	O	Yes		No				13
14					—— Ethel	Wife-H				U	F	W	41	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65					Yes	None											14
15					—— Floyd	Son				U	M	W	19	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Lineman	Telephone Co.	8679	W	Yes						15
16	Logan st				—— Wanda	Daughter				U	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Typist	Computing Co.	7192	W	Yes						16
17					—— Avis	D.-in-law				U	F	W	18	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Yes	None											17
18					—— Bernard	Gr.-son				U	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										18
19					Phelps, Abram	Father-in-law				U	M	W	92	Wd	24	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None											19
20		331	180	199	Booth, Alice L	Head-H	R	30	R	No	F	W	49	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					Yes	Owner	Sandwich Shop	8991	O	Yes		No				20
21					Logan, Hannah	Mother				U	F	W	74	Wd	0	No	Yes	Illinois	Maine	New York		61					Yes	None											21
22					Idrett, Harry	Lodger				U	M	W	57	D	27	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Virginia		65					Yes	None								No			22
23	Monroe st	609	181	200	Atherton, Marion	Head	R	25		No	M	W	41	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Stationary Eng.	Fuel + Ice	1890	W	No	32	No				23
24					—— Ella	Wife-H				U	F	W	40	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	Illinois		61					Yes	None											24
25					—— Verna	Daughter				U	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Maid	Private family	9596	W	Yes						25
26					—— Marion	Daughter				U	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None											26
27					—— Audrey	Daughter				U	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None										27
28					—— Robert	Son				U	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None										28
29		615	182	201	Moore, Arthur	Head	R	18		No	M	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	United States		65					Yes	Vulcanizer	Garage	7773	W	Yes		No				29
30					—— Hannah	Wife-H				U	F	W	26	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None											30
31					—— James	Son				U	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										31
32					—— Edward	Son				U	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										32
33					—— Darrell	Son				U	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										33
34					Anderson, Florence	Niece				U	F	W	16	S		Yes		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1				None										34
35	Lincoln blvd	405	183	202	Peterson, Gust L.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	68	Wd	23	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	U	1886	Na	Yes	Carpenter	Electric Ry	0678	W	No	23	No				35
36					—— Pauline	Daughter				U	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	None											36
37		409	184	203	Empler, Christian	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	66	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Switzerland	Switzerland		63	11	0			Yes	Motorman	Street car	9378	W	Yes		No				37
38					—— Ina	Wife-H				U	F	W	67	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None											38
39			184	204	Miller, Albert J.	Head	R	30		No	M	W	28	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Brakeman	Steam Ry.	8677	W	Yes		No				39
40					—— Grace	Wife-H				U	F	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											40
41			185	205	McCrea, Henry C.	Head	O	8500	R	No	M	W	60	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Dentist	Own Shop	8994	O	Yes		No				41
42					—— Mabel S.	Wife-H				U	F	W	53	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Tennessee		65					Yes	None											42
43	Crawford ave	703	186	206	Jordan, Martha L.	Head-H	O	8000	R	No	F	W	69	Wd	23	No	Yes	New York	Ireland-Free	Ireland-Free		56	04	0			Yes	None											43
44					—— Clara	Daughter				U	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	Yes						44
45		711	187	207	Seymour, Minnie	Head-H	R	35		No	F	W	51	Wd	19	No	Yes	New York	New York	Pennsylvania		56					Yes	Matron	Y. W. C. A.	6V96	W	No	34					45
46					—— Martha E.	Daughter				U	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	New York	New York		58					Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	Yes						46
47					Coyle, Frances	Lodger				U	F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	Yes						47
48					Pickwick, Doris	Lodger				U	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Germany	Ohio		59	13	1			Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	Yes						48
49		721	188	208	Hamling, Charles A.	Head	O	6500		No	M	W	74	M	31	No	Yes	New York	England	New York		56	00	1			Yes	None								No			49
50					—— Harriet	Wife-H				U	F	W	66	M	23	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None											50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 5—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ——— O; Rented ——— R

Col. 9—Radio set ——— R. Make an entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ——— M; Female ——— F

Col. 12—White ——— W; Negro ——— Ne; Mexican ——— Mex; Indian ——— In; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jp; Filipino ——— Fil; Hindu ——— Hin; Korean ——— Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ——— S; Married ——— M; Widowed ——— Wd; Divorced ——— D

Col. 15—Entered at ——— years of age

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write

Col. 18—Person: Born in Iowa ——— Ia; Other States ——— OS; Foreign countries ——— Fc; Father's birthplace ——— Fb; Mother's birthplace ——— Mb

Col. 19—Father: Born in Iowa ——— Ia; Other States ——— OS; Foreign countries ——— Fc

Col. 20—Mother: Born in Iowa ——— Ia; Other States ——— OS; Foreign countries ——— Fc

Col. 21—Language spoken in home before coming to the United States

Col. 22—Year of immigration to the United States

Col. 23—Naturalization: Naturalized ——— N; Alien ——— Al

Col. 24—Whether able to speak English

Col. 25—Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, no matter how general, as spinner, salesman, teacher, bookkeeper, etc.

Col. 26—Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.

Col. 27—Class of worker: Wage earner ——— W; Salary worker ——— S; Employer ——— E; Own account ——— O; Unpaid family worker ——— U

Col. 28—Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)

Col. 29—If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule

Col. 30—Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces

Col. 31—What war or expedition

Col. 32—Number of farm schedule

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, and 30—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 9 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 17—For unnatural-born males.

Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over. Data is requested in Col. 28.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

5401

Form 15-c

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa — County: Boone — Township or other division of county: Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place: Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city: 3 — Block No.:

Unincorporated place: (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution: (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No.: 8-13 — Supervisor's District No.: 5 — Sheet No.: 8 B

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Mrs. Vera Ryan, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, has a job on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		721	188	208	Walker, Naomi	S.-in-law				no	F	W	57	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	Canvasser	Novelties	4340	O	Yes						51
52		727	189	209	Jones, F. S.	Head	R	38		No	M	W	55	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana				Yes	Laborer	Dairy	7890	W	No	35	No				52
53					—— Della	Wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Kentucky				Yes	None										53
54					—— Violet	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										54
55					Clork, Helen	Lodger				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	Yes						55
56					Altwegg, Hazel	Lodger				V	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	Yes						56
57	Englehart	722	190	210	Postle, Jack C.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Wisconsin				Yes	Conductor	Steam Rr.	8777	W	Yes		No				57
58					—— Mable E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri				Yes	Book-Keeper	Coal Co.	6790	W	Yes						58
59					—— Justin F.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										59
60		522	191	211	Holm, Franz	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	United States				Yes	Fire builder	Steam Rr	8577	W	Yes		No				60
61					—— Rebecka	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	None										61
62					—— Mary	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										62
63					—— Frances Jean	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										63
64					Clulow, Polly	Lodger				V	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	United States	United States	United States				Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	Yes						64
65					Greenfield, Joe	Lodger				V	M	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	New York	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia				Yes	Tailor	Clothing	8014	W	No	36					65
66		729	192	212	Parobec, Clarence L	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	39	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				Yes	Agent	Insurance	8885	O	Yes		Yes	Nav			66
67					—— Lillian	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio				Yes	None										67
68					—— Margaret	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Louisiana	Iowa	Iowa					None										68
69		721	193	213	Snell, Joseph J.	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	78	Wd		No	Yes	Mass	United States	United States				Yes	Lawyer	Law office	5194	O	Yes		No				69
70					—— Eloise - dl	Daughter				V	F	W	51	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Mass	Ohio				Yes	None										70
71					Crary, Judick	Daughter-in-L				V	F	W	47	M	45	No	Yes	Iowa	Mass	Ohio				Yes	None										71
72					—— Arthur R.	S.-in-law				V	M	W	56	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	Owner	Garage	7273	E	Yes		Yes	Sp.			72
73	See 21 line 74	715½	194	214	Lair, Beulah	Head-H	R	22		No	F	W	48	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	House work	Add jobs	9596	W	Yes						73
74					—— Edward - ab	Son				V	M	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None						No				74
75					—— Loren	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										75
76					—— Trace	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										76
77					Beacon, Rose	Niece				V	F	W	40	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Waitress	Hotel	6194	W	Yes						77
78					—— Curtis	Nephew				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None										78
79	Carroll street	709	195	215	Barrett, George	Head	R	31	R	No	M	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	Trackman	Steam Rr	8677	W	Yes		No				79
80					—— Martha	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										80
81					—— Freeman	Son				V	M	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Trackman	Steam Rr	8677	W	No	37	No				81
82					—— Helen	D-in-law				V	F	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Switzerland				Yes	None										82
83					—— Nanette	Gr-daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										83
84					—— Barbara	Gr-daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										84
85					—— Thora	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										85
86					McLaughlin, Jessie	S.-in-law				V	F	W	44	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Waitress	Coffee Shop	6194	W	Yes						86
87					Barrett, Darwin	Son				V	M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Commercial Trav.	Soap	4240	W	Yes		No				87
88					—— Lena	D-in-law				V	F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										88
89	Carroll street	703	196	216	Whitaker, Joseph R.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	77	M	30	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	Attorney-	Law Office	5194	O	Yes		No				89
90					—— Elizabeth D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	69	M	22	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York				Yes	None										90
91					Johnson, Naomi	Lodger				V	F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	U	1905	No	Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	Yes						91
92	Carroll street	521	197	217	VanSorder, Charles M.	Head	R	38	R	No	M	W	74	M	25	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York				Yes	None								No			92
93					—— Eva J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	67	M	21	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York				Yes	None										93
94		614	198	218	McCrock, Jessie R.	Head-H	O	5000	R	No	F	W	73	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	New Jersey				Yes	None										94
95					Pike, Emma	Sister				V	F	W	82	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York				Yes	None										95
96					McCreary, Eula	Lodger				V	F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois				Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	Yes						96
97					Lee, Jennie	Lodger				V	F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Illinois		05	1	Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	Yes						97
98					Wilder, Leora	Lodger				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	Yes						98
99		620	199	219	Shrock, Mearl	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	38	M	19	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	Manager	Woolworth store	8691	O	Yes		No				99
100					—— Daisy	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	17	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	None										100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for States or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 8—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 9—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set—R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929

Col. 16—Naturalized ____ N; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of family ____ U

Col. 18—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Russian Expedition ____ Rus

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For females of families only. (Col. 9 requires an entry for a farm; females.)

Col. 15—For enrolled persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 23, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Cols. 29 to 32, inclusive—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 3 — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-12 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 9 A — 99

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Mrs Vera Ryan, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, or other location	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Wheel war or expedition	Number of farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	South	620	199	219	Shrock, Max	Son				No	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	None					
2		620	200	220	Wheeler, Elizabeth	Head-H	O	5000	R	No	F	W	75	Wd		No	Yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	Canada-English	English	00	43	U	1877	Na	Yes	None					
3					——— William A.	Son				V	M	W	50	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Canada-English		65	43	2			Yes	Barber		8046	O	Yes		No
4		621	201	221	Johnston, Mathias	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	65	M	39	No	Yes	Illinois	Ireland-North	Ireland-North		61	03	0			Yes	Conductor	Steam Rr.	8777	W	Yes		No
5					——— Harriet	Wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Iowa		65					Yes	None						
6		615	202	222	Weaver, Charles	Head	R	35		No	M	W	69	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Cook	Club rooms	6091	O	Yes		No
7					——— Julia	Wife-H				V	F	W	62	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ireland-North	Ireland-North		63	03	0			Yes	Asst cook	Club rooms	6091	O	Yes		
8					——— Ray M.	Son				V	M	W	44	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Laborer	Steam Rr.	7877	W	Yes		No
9					——— Faye	D-in-law-H				V	F	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Colorado	Missouri	Missouri		91					Yes	None						
10					——— Margaret	Gr-daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Colorado		65					Yes	None						
11					——— Bobbie	Gr-son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Colorado		65					Yes	None						
12				223½	Woods, Joe	Head	R	10		No	M	W	51	M	49	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	New York		65	43	1			Yes	Painter	House	2881	O	Yes		No
13					——— M———	Wife-H				V	F	W	65	M	15	No	Yes	Illinois	Minnesota	At Sea		61					Yes	Laborer	Housework	XXXX	W	Yes		
14		609	203	223	Stevens, George	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Vermont		00					Yes	Loco. Eng.	Steam Rr.	8977	W	Yes		No
15					——— Ida Mae	Daughter-H				V	F	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None						
16					——— Jay	Son				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Electrician	Electric Rr.	1178	W	Yes		No
17					——— Helen	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Asst-child L.	Public Library	9744	W	Yes		
18		603	204	224	Larsen, John	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	38	M	37	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	02	U	1915	Na	Yes	Projectionist	Cinema Thtr	8171	W	Yes	Yes	Yes
19					——— Vera	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						
20					——— Bobbie	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				None						
21					——— Patricia J.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				None						
22					——— Betty Lee	Daughter				V	F	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				None						
23	Sixth st	621	205	225	Bean, Harold M.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	40	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Germany		68	13	2			Yes	Teller	Bank	7883	W	Yes		No
24					——— Dot I.	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						
25					——— Carlyle	Son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		68					Yes	None						
26					——— Harold Jr.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						
27	Council street	608	206	226	Griffin, Mattie	Matron Head	R	35	R	No	F	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	New York	Vermont	New York		56					Yes	Matron	Y.W.C.A.	6196	W	Yes		
28					Richardson, Ruth	Lodger				V	F	W	32	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Saleslady	Dry-goods	4590	W	Yes		
29					Mengues, Emily	Lodger				V	F	W	54	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	U	1878	Na	Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	Yes		
30					Easton, Elizabeth	Lodger				V	F	W	39	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Missouri		61						Saleslady	Clothing	4590	W	Yes		
31					Granholm, Florence	Lodger				V	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Norway		65	06	0			Yes	Nurse	Public school	5594	W	Yes		
32		622	207	227	Moser, Jacob E.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	61	M	38	No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	0			Yes	Meat cutter	Meat shop	9990	W	Yes		No
33					——— Ethel I.	Wife-H				V	F	W	61	M	38	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None						
34					——— Edna Mae	Daughter				V	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	Saleslady	Dry Goods	4590	W	Yes		
35		704	208	228	Johnson, Mary	Head	R	35		No	F	W	48	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	England		70	00	1			Yes	Land Lady	Rooming House	8291	O	Yes		
36					Bert, Edward	Lodger				V	M	W	41	D		No	Yes	Colorado	Scotland	Scotland		91	01	0			Yes	Laborer	Lawn Work	7896	O	Yes		No
37					~~Hughes, Clifford~~			Moved Away - Taken at Other Home																										
38					Peters, Albertus J	Lodger					M	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	Laborer	Lawn Work	7896	O	Yes		No
39																																
40					Enumerated at Other Place																											
41																																
42	Seventh street	710	209	229	Davis, Albert C.	Head	R	22		No	M	W	52	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Truck driver	Odd jobs	4181	O	Yes		No
43					——— Rose	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						
44					——— Marvin	Son				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Commercial T.	Tobacco Candy	1290	W	Yes		No
45					——— Lester	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Bridge gang	Steam Rr.	7877	W	Yes		
46		712	210	230	Fortune, Charles F	Head	R	10		No	M	W	55	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	Service Creek	Oil Co.	4589	W	Yes		No
47					——— Flora	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	18	No	Yes	Missouri	Kentucky	United States		66					Yes	None						
48		712½	210	231	Bush, Pleasant B.	Head	R	10		No	M	W	50	M	32	No	Yes	Missouri	Kentucky	United States		66					Yes	Storekeeper	Grocery store	7890	W	Yes		No
49					——— Grace	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York		65					Yes	None						
50		716	211	232	Reag, Nellie	Head-H	R	20		No	F	W	24	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Unknown	Unknown		65					Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	No	38	

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate for home-owner in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ——— O; Rented ——— R

Col. 9—Radio set ——— R

Col. 10—Farm ——— F

Col. 11—Male ——— M; Female ——— F

Col. 12—White ——— W; Negro ——— Neg; Mexican ——— Mex; Indian ——— In; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jp; Filipino ——— Fil; Hindu ——— Hin; Korean ——— Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ——— S; Married ——— M; Widowed ——— Wd; Divorced ——— D

Col. 15—Attended ——— At; Not attended ——— No

Col. 16—Literate ——— R

Col. 17—Illiterate ——— Il

Col. 23—Naturalized ——— Nz; First papers ——— Fp; Alien ——— Al

Col. 27—Employed ——— E; Worker on own account ——— OA; Working on own account ——— O; Unpaid worker, assisting relative in family business ——— UF; Out of work ——— NF

Col. 28—World War: Service—American Wars ——— Sv; Civil War ——— CW; Spanish-American War ——— SA; Philippine Insurrection ——— Ph; Boxer Rebellion ——— Bx; China Relief Expedition ——— Cr; Mexican Expedition ——— Mx

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 23—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For families or dwellings only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm dwelling.)

Col. 15—For enumerated persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons (or others as exceptions are noted) for a farm dwelling.

Col. 29 reported in Col. 12.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

5491

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 3 — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-12 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 9 B

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Mrs Vera Ryan, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college anytime since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Born or H.T.	Country	Re-ligion	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		714	211	232	Wright, Irene	Daughter				No	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6194	W	No	39				51
52					Stobbdt, Logan	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Iowa		62				Yes	None									52
53					Neeg, Mary Helen	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Michigan	Michigan	Iowa		62						None								53
54					—— Mildred	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		North Dakota	Michigan	Iowa		67						None								54
55		718	212	233	Mallo, John	Head	R	20		No	M	W	53	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1896	Na	Yes	Car repairer	Steam Rr.	7725	W	No	43	No			55
56					—— Nellie	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None									56
57					Buckingham, Theodora	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Maid	Hotel	9598	W	Yes					57
58					Mallo, Irene	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I			Yes	None									58
59		722	213	234	Hanson, Hugh	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	57	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland-North	Ireland-North		65	03	O			Yes	Blacksmith		0064	E	Yes		No			59
60					—— Ellen	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None									60
61					—— Francis	Son				V	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									61
62					—— Florence	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									62
63					O'Neil, Charles	Lodger				V	M	W	54	S		No	Yes	Iowa	North Ireland	North Ireland		65	03	O			Yes	Switchman	Steam Rr.	9677	W	Yes		No			63
64					Wess, George	Lodger				V	M	W	72	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					Yes	Carpenter	General rep.	0611	O	Yes		No			64
65					Berry, John	Lodger				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65					Yes	Patrolman	police force	4793	W	Yes		No			65
66					Foster, Williard	Lodger				V	M	W	73	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	None						Not			66
67					Garvey, Edward	Lodger				V	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		No			67
68	Locust street	722½	214	235	Cook, Walter 9.	Head	R	rm	R	No	M	W	35	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Highline Fore.	Electric Rr	7478	W	Yes		No			68
69					—— Viola	Daughter-H				V	F	W	34	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ireland-North		65	03	2			Yes	None									69
70					—— Eileen	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									70
71					—— Eleanor	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									71
72		617	214	236	Meredith, Dan	Head	R	10		No	M	W	84	M	21	No	Yes	Kentucky	United States	United States		80					Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	No	40	No			72
73					—— Lola	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	Hosiery W/R	Odd jobs	9596	W	No	41				73
74					—— James	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	No	42				74
75					Bannen, Frank	Brother-law				V	M	W	56	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Indiana		65					Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			75
76					—— Reba	Sister-law				V	F	W	62	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Indiana		65					Yes	None									76
77		607	215	237	Mustapha, Henry	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	54	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I			Yes	Butcher	Meat-shop	8891	W	Yes		No			77
78					—— Jessie	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Indiana		65					Yes	None									78
79					—— Blanche	Daughter				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Knitter	Hosiery mill	7750	W	No	47				79
80					—— Jack-ab	Son				V	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									80
81	Boone street	603	216	238	Clark, Hiram	Head	R	5		No	M	W	66	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Indiana		65					Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	No	45				81
82					—— Mary Elizabeth	Wife-H				V	F	W	72	M	17	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Canada-French	Canada-French		63	42	O			Yes	None									82
83					—— Nelson	Son				V	M	W	33	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W			Yes	War		83
84					—— Ruth	Dau-in-law				V	F	W	19	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									84
85					—— Naomi	Granddaughter				V	F	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									85
86					—— Mary	Granddaughter				V	F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									86
87		719	217	239	Franklin, Cole	Head	R	15		No	M	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	City fireman	Fire dept	8093	W	Yes		Yes	War		87
88					—— Ruby	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									88
89					—— Verna	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									89
90					—— Bobbie	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									90
91					Murphy, Clara	Cousin				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6194	W	Yes					91
92	Boone street	713	218	240	Barrow, C. V.	Head	R	16		No	M	W	66	M	39	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	No	47	No			92
93					—— Era	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									93
94					—— Clarence	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	Pressman	Printing Co.	9949	W	Yes					94
95					—— Pauline	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	Sale lady	Grocery Co.	4590	W	No	46				95
96					—— James	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	None									96
97	Boone st	614	219	241	Daniel, Albert J.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	54	M	25	No	Yes	Nebraska	England	England		69	--	O			Yes	Owner	Restaurant	8891	E	Yes		No			97
98					—— Alpha	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Vermont		65	--	I			Yes	None									98
99					—— Wilbur	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					Yes	Surveyor	Highway Comm	5171	W	Yes		No			99
100					—— Irene	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					Yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp

Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Nat; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Employer ____ 1; Salary worker ____ 2; Working on own account ____ 3; Unpaid worker, member of family ____ 4; Out of work ____ 5

Col. 23—World War ____ W; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ C; Indian Wars ____ In; Regular Establishment ____ Reg

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 entries are correct for a farm dwelling.)

Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 22—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 23, 24, and 25—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 29, 30, and 31—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Col. 32—For all civilians 16 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

5547

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-12 — Sheet No. 10 A 100

County Boone — Ward of city 3 — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Mrs. Vera Ryan, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the day regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Pierce place	610	220	242	Davis, Mary M.	Head-H	O	2700	R	No	F	W	69	Wd	19	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	None								1
2		618	221	243	Olson, Martin W.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden				Yes	Owner	Automobile Repr.	8289	E	Yes		No			2
3					——— Esther	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	None								3
4		622	222	244	Finnegan, Arthur J.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	60	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland-North	Michigan				Yes	None						No		4
5					——— Cora A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	32	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Book binder	Blank Book Co.	7746	W	Yes					5
6					Mosbine, Emma	Lodger				V	F	W	13	Wd		No	Yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	German	13	16	V	1871	Na	Yes	None								6
7					Schuey, Walter	Lodger				V	M	W	34	D		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	Brakeman	Steam Rr.	8677	W	Yes		Yes	WW		7
8					Steffy, Victoria	Lodger				V	F	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	South Dakota	Unknown US	Unknown US				Yes	Waitress	Lunchroom	6198	W	Yes					8
9		327	223	245	Nelson, Rebecca	Head-H	O	5000		No	F	W	58	Wd	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	None								9
10					——— Mayme	Daughter				V	F	W	26	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Illinois				Yes	Stenographer	Electric Rr.	7178	W	Yes					10
11					Carlson, Virgel	Daughter				V	F	W	35	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Illinois				Yes	None								11
12					——— Raymond	Son-in-law				V	M	W	40	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	Owner	Garage	7273	O	Yes		Yes	WW		12
13		321	224	246	Johnson, Nina	Head-H	O	3500		No	F	W	46	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	Seamstress	Clothing	8364	O	Yes					13
14					——— Homer	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								14
15					——— Richard Lee	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								15
16		315	225	247	Sandell, Hattie	Head-H	O	6000	R	No	F	W	61	Wd	21	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1868	Na	Yes	None								16
17					——— Evalyn	Daughter				V	F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Cashier	Telephone Co.	6779	W	Yes					17
18					——— Jean	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None								18
19					Gustafson, Marie	Sister				V	F	W	53	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Teacher	Public school	9444	W	Yes					19
20	Pierce place	309	226	248	Anderson, Oscar F.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	66	M	38	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1892	Na	Yes	Section Man	Steam Rr.	7877	W	Yes		No			20
21					——— Margaret	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	29	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1898	Na	Yes	None								21
22		303	227	249	Whitehead, Albert E.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	38	M	29	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1910	Na	Yes	Commercial Trav.	Tobacco	7290	W	Yes		Yes	Trav		22
23					——— Frances	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	29	No	Yes	Nebraska	Sweden	Sweden		69	06	0			Yes	None								23
24					——— Jane	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	England	Nebraska		65	00	1				None								24
25					Payne, Grace	Lodger				V	F	W	53	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65					No	None								25
26					Ericson, Ed	Lodger				V	M	W	40	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Driver	Baking & Red	7223	E	Yes		No			26
27	Third Street	623	228	250	Herman, Paul H.	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Teller	Bank	7183	W	Yes		No			27
28					——— Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								28
29					——— Mary Ann	Daughter				V	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								29
30		304	229	251	Johnson, Charles A.	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1867	Na	Yes	Merchant	Woman furnishing	9791	E	Yes		No			30
31					——— Ida	Wife-H				V	F	W	63	M	21	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1868	Na	Yes	None								31
32					Christianson, Ellen	Lodger				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	North Dakota	Sweden	Sweden		67	06	0			Yes		Woman furnishing	4598	W	Yes				N	32
33	Farrell Street	310	230	252	Cundiff, Jack	Head	R	20		No	M	W	34	M	30	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Tennessee		80					Yes	Machinists Helper	Steam Rr.	2077	W	Yes		Yes	WW		33
34					——— Goldie	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								34
35					——— Norma June	Daughter				V	F	W	3 12	S		No		Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65						None								35
36		316	231	253	Larson, Olof	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	32	M	25	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1923	pa	Yes	Section Man	Steam Rr.	7877	W	Yes		No			36
37					——— Signe	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	19	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1923	al	Yes	None								37
38					——— Hubert	Son				V	M	W	4 7	S		No		Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0				None								38
39					——— Viola	Daughter				V	F	W	4 7	S		No		Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0				None								39
40					——— Mildred	Daughter				V	F	W	2 7	S		No		Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0				None								40
41		322	232	254	Peters, Augustus N.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	62	M	28	No	Yes	Michigan	Germany	Michigan		62	13	1			Yes	Trouble Er.	Steam Rr.	7777	W	Yes		No		W	41
42					——— Lota Louise	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	23	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None								42
43	Farrell Street	604	233	255	McIntosh, J. Lawrence	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	55	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Mass		65					Yes	Agent	Insurance	8985	O	Yes		No			43
44					——— Lillian M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	27	No	Yes	West Virginia	West Virginia	West Virginia		75					Yes	None								44
45					——— Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Oklahoma	Iowa	West Virginia		96					Yes	None								45
46		612	234	256	Steele, Fred M.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	51	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Gen. Ag. & Pt. Agent	Electric Rr.	8378	W	Yes		No			46
47					——— Jessie E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	None								47
48		614	235	257	Ryan, James C.	Head-al	O	6000	R	No	M	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Accountant	Steam Rr.	6677	W	Yes		No			48
49					——— Vera	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Minnesota		65	00	1			Yes	None								49
50					McAlpin, Elizabeth Ann	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth, or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Enter whether the home owned or rented by the family is "H," following the word which shows ownership, as "Own—H" or "Rent—H"

Col. 9—Radio set—R. Make no entry for radio if home has no radio set.

Col. 10—Farm ——— F; Home ——— H

Col. 12—White ——— W; Negro ——— Ne; Indian ——— In; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jp; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ——— S; Married ——— M; Widowed ——— Wd; Divorced ——— D

Col. 23—Naturalized ——— N; First papers ——— Pa

Col. 27—Employer ——— E; Salary or wage worker ——— W; Worker on own account ——— O; Unpaid family worker ——— U

Col. 28—World War ——— WW; Civil War ——— CW; Indian wars ——— In; Spanish War ——— Sp; Regular Army ——— RA; Regular Navy ——— RN; Regular Marines ——— RM; Regular Coast Guard ——— RC

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 24, 26, 28, 29, and 32—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For hands of families only. (Col. 8 applies to owners only.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 16—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 17—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 18, 19, and 20—For all persons born in the United States.

Col. 21—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 22—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 23, 25, and 27—For all persons 14 years of age and over.

Cols. 24, 26, and 30—For all persons gainfully employed.

Col. 28—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

5597

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. R-18 — Sheet No. 10 B

County Boone — Ward of city 3 — Block No. —

Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place — (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution — (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.) — Supervisor's District No. 5

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Mrs. Vora Ryan, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE: State or F. T.	Country	Re-duty	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION (Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, minister, teacher, etc.)	INDUSTRY (Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.)	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
																		Person	Father	Mother		State or F. T.	Country	Re-duty																
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
Hardy st	614	235	267	Mc Alpin, Claud E.	Son				No	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									51
				Allwood, William J.	Fr-in-law				V	M	W	77	M	36	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	60		U	60	No	Yes	None						No			52
				——— Elizabeth M.	Mr-in-law				V	F	W	71	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	England	England		64		N			Yes	None									53
9	306	236	268	Hollingsworth, Frank	Head	O	10,000	R	No	M	W	56	M	28	No	Yes	Wisconsin	England	Canada English		63		O			Yes	Lawyer	General prac.	5X44	O	Yes		No			54
				——— Nate	Wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Michigan		65					Yes	Grocer	Milling	8864	E	Yes					55
	312	237	269	Frigsby, Samuel M.	Head	R	50		No	M	W	58	M	21	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Clergyman	Methodist	8694	W	Yes		No			56
				——— Josephine	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	22	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None									57
				——— Bondas R.	Father				V	M	W	84	Wid		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None						Yes	Civ		58
See 3rd Line 60	316	238	270	Cobb, Ralph R.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	56	M	29	No	Yes	Indiana	United States	United States		60					Yes	St. Examiner	County Finances	9593	W	Yes		No			59
				——— Mary H.	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	England	England		61	00	0			Yes	None									60
Boris Lace				——— Lois H.-Al	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65					Yes	Research Asst	State University	9994	W						61
				Newby, Chester	Lodger				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									62
	326	239	271	Barkley, Flora	Head-H	O	12,000		No	F	W	70	W		No	Yes	Minnesota	New York	Indiana		64					Yes	None									63
	327	240	272	Haas, Carl	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	46	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	Service man	Oil Co.	4584	W	Yes		No			64
				——— Hulda	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	43	No	Yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Sweden		64	06	0			Yes	None									65
				Loomis, Dorothy	Lodger				V	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	Yes					66
				Smith, Winifred	Lodger				V	M	W	45	M	30	No	Yes	West Virginia	West Virginia	West Virginia		75					Yes	Service man	Oil Co	4589	W	Yes		No			67
	321	241	273	Beck, Frank	Head	R	35		No	M	W	52	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Loco. Eng.	Steam Rr.	8977	W	Yes		No			68
				——— Hulda	Wife-H				V	F	W	60	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	None									69
				Fitzsimmons, J. L.	Lodger				V	M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					Yes	Clerk	Steam Rr.	7277	W	Yes		No			70
				Brewer, Tyam D.	Lodger				V	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	United States	United States	United States		99					Yes	Time Keeper	Constr. gang	78X1	W	Yes		No			71
	315	242	274	Schroeder, Andrew	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	57	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Commercial T.	Meat Kinds	4290	O	Yes		No			72
				——— Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Ohio		65					Yes	None									73
				——— William	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Assembler	Auto. parts	7722	W	Yes		No			74
				——— Jane	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									75
	242	275		Main, W. B.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Manager	Dry-goods	8491	W	Yes		No			76
				——— Flora	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									77
				——— Phyllis	Daughter				V	F	W	3 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		62						None									78
	309	243	276	Farley, Simon	Head	R	22	R	No	M	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	Trackman	Steam Rr.	8677	W	Yes		No			79
				——— Gertrude	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None									80
Story street				——— Harold Robert	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None									81
				——— Richard Dean	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None									82
				——— Donald Francis	Son				V	M	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None									83
				——— Marjorie Ann	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None									84
	305	244	277	Rice, Clarence E.	Head	rm	rnt		No	M	W	73	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Vermont		65					Yes	Officer	Bank	8583	W	No	2-7	No			85
				——— May L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	68	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Tennessee		65	13	1			Yes	None									86
	227	245	278	Foster, Thomas S.	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Loco. Eng.	Steam Rr.	8977	W	Yes		No			87
				——— Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Bohemia		65	15	0			Yes	None									88
	223	246	280	Perrine, Winfred E.	Head-H	O	10,000	R	No	F	W	56	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Ohio		65					Yes	None									89
				——— Sarl	Daughter				V	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher	Organ	8270	O	Yes					90
				——— Amine-al	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									91
				Stricker, Helen	Sister				V	F	W	51	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Michigan	Ohio		64					Yes	Book Keeper	County Office	6793	W	Yes					92
Story street				Guenther, Emanuel	Lodger				V	M	W	53	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61	13	1			Yes	Salesman	Clothing Store	4590	W	Yes		No			93
				Brunner, Victor	Lodger				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Indiana		65					Yes	Foreman	Hosiery	7490	W	Yes		No			94
				Lindemeyer, Paul	Lodger				V	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Missouri	Ohio		70					Yes	Adv. Manager	News Paper	4149	W	Yes		No			95
				Roush, Ronald	Lodger				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Michigan	Illinois		69					Yes	Pharmacist	Drug Store	3591	W	Yes		No			96
	247	247	279	Ewalt, Ira K.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	31	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Sales Man	Garage	4523	W	Yes		Yes	WW		97
				——— Irene	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									98
	209	248	280	Larry, Ellen	Head H	O	4500		No	F	W	80	Wd	19	No	Yes	North Ireland	North Ireland	North Ireland	Irish	00	03	K	1851	No	Yes	None									99
				——— Frank J.	Son				V	M	W	60	S		No	Yes	Iowa	North Ireland	North Ireland		65	03	0			Yes	Salesman	Dry-goods	4586	W	Yes		No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 9—Radio set. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 22—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Fp; Alien ... Al

Col. 23—Employer ... E; Wage or salary worker ... W; Own account ... O; Unpaid worker, home or farm ... U; Out of work ... NW

Col. 24—World War ... WW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Civil War ... Civ; Indian Wars ... Ind; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ... Box; Russian Relief ... Rus

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—Only heads of families and lodgers or others living as members of a family. (Col. 8 also for nonfarm homes.)

Col. 21—For all persons born in foreign countries.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 15 years of age and over.

Col. 29—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

5647

State Iowa

County Boone

Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of town, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of town, city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

Ward of city 3 Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-12

Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 11 A 101

Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Mrs Vera Ryan, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	(For office use only. Do not write in these columns) Born in U.S.	County	Age	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as engineer, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	If only one day of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1		209	248	280	Levy, Mary Alice	Daughter				No	F	W	54	S		No	Yes	Iowa	North Ireland	North Ireland		65	03	0			Yes	None								1
2					" Sara A.	Niece				V	F	W	60	S		No	Yes	Illinois	North Ireland	Unknown		61	03	1			Yes	Cook	Tea-room	6091	W	Yes					2
3	3rd Levy street	205	249	281	Loeppinger, Charles H.	Head	O	15,000	R	No	M	W	64	M	46	No	Yes	Ohio	Germany	Ohio		59	13	1			Yes	None						No		3
4					" Emilie A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	26	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1888	Na	Yes	None								4
5					" Albert L.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None								5
6					" E. Howard	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None								6
7					" Edward Jr.	Son				V	M	W	4	S		Yes		Iowa	Ohio	Germany		65	13	2				None								7
8		815	250	282	Kennedy, Mary	Head-H	O	2500	R	No	F	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		60	04	0			Yes	None								8
9		204	251	283	Houser, Sam	Head	R	75	R	No	M	W	44	M	32	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61					Yes	Comil Hander	Oil Co.	4240	W	Yes		No			9
10					" Ruth	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None								10
11					" Catherine	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None								11
12					" Marilyn	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								12
13					" Edward	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								13
14	Boone st	216	252	284	Sumstrom, John	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	71	M	32	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1881	Na	Yes	None						No		14
15					" Selma	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			Yes	None								15
16		222	253	285	Brathlow, Otto	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	47	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio		65	13	1			Yes	Proprietor	Harness Shop	9791	O	Yes		No			16
17					" Martha	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	30	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0			Yes	None								17
18					" Howard	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					Yes	Prof-reader	Newspaper	7144	O	Yes					18
19		228	254	286	Atkinson, Benjamen	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	46	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	California	Iowa		65	08				Yes	Editor	Osteopathic	9144	O	Yes		No			19
20					" Erma	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	27	No	Yes	Ohio	New York	Ohio		59					Yes	None								20
21	Third St	810	255	287	Wentworth, Reed	Head	O	9000	R	No	M	W	60	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		60					Yes	Cashier	Bank	8585	W	Yes		No			21
22					" Agnes	Wife-H				V	F	W	60	M	23	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Scotland	Scotland		58	01	0			Yes	None								22
23					" Rofal	Son				V	M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Teller	Bank	7183	W	No	48	Yes	WW		23
24					" Mary	Daughter				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Teacher	Consolidated S.	4444	W	Yes					24
25		229	256	288	Fick, Henry	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	48	M	30	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1886	Na	Yes	R-merchant	Dry-goods	8441	E	Yes		No			25
26					" Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio		65	13	1			Yes	None								26
27					" Louise	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None								27
28					Brathlow, Enda	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Switzerland	Germany		58	11	0			Yes	None								28
29		217	257	289	Nelson, Peter	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	77	M	29	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1880	Na	Yes	None						No		29
30					" Sandia	Wife-H				V	F	W	66	M	18	No	Yes	Denmark	Sweden	Sweden	Danish	07	07	V	1881	Na	Yes	None								30
31		211	258	290	Yount, William E.	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Indiana	United States	Kentucky		60					Yes	Comil Hander	Oil + Gas	4240	W	Yes		No			31
32					" Florence	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Oklahoma	Missouri	Missouri		86					Yes	None								32
33					" William Jr.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Oklahoma	Indiana	Oklahoma		86						None								33
34					" Jane	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Oklahoma	Indiana	Oklahoma		86						None								34
35	Boone st	203	259	291	Johnson, Russel	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	29	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		63					Yes	Lawyer	County Att.	5294	W	Yes		No			35
36					" Hazel M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			Yes	None								36
37		204	260	292	Conway, William	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	60	M	51	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Scotland		63	04	0			Yes	Foreman	Coal mine	7482	W	Yes		No			37
38					" Louise	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	46	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None								38
39		210	261	293	Todd, Howard	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	57	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Freight Hander	Steam Rr.	7177	W	Yes		No			39
40					" Ina	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	England		63	06	0			Yes	None								40
41		216	262	294	Mitchell, Grace	Head-H	R	20	R	No	F	W	47	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					Yes	None								41
42	Boone st				" Raymond	Son				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Oklahoma	Iowa	Iowa		86					Yes	Brakeman	Steam Rr.	8677	W	Yes		No			42
43					" Kenneth	Son				V	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Oklahoma	Iowa	Iowa		86					Yes	None								43
44	Boone st	222	263	295	Gustafson, Thelma	Head-H	R	20	R	No	F	W	51	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1901	Na	Yes	None								44
45					" Nels	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	North Dakota	Sweden	Sweden		62	06	C			Yes	Book Keeper	Garage	6773	W	Yes		No			45
46					" Arthur	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	North Dakota	Sweden	Sweden		62	06	C			Yes	None								46
47		225	264	296	Anderson, Annie C.	Head-H	O	2000	R	No	F	W	62	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1870	Na	Yes	None								47
48					" Harold	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Fireman	Steam Rr.	9077	W	Yes		No			48
49					" Fred	Son				V	M	W	36	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Fireman	Steam Rr.	9077	W	Yes		No	WW		49
50	Boone st	712	265	297	Jarrill, Elmer	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Jr. dispatcher	Steam Rr.	7377	W	Yes		No			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Radio set: Battery ____ R; Electric ____ E; Gasoline ____ G; None ____ N

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 8—Radio set: Battery ____ R; Electric ____ E; Gasoline ____ G; None ____ N

Col. 12—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 13—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Write "Na" for Native

Col. 16—Yes ____ Y; No ____ N

Col. 17—Yes ____ Y; No ____ N

Col. 18—Write "Na" for Native

Col. 19—Write "Na" for Native

Col. 20—Write "Na" for Native

Col. 21—World War: Yes ____ WW; No ____ N; Civil War: Yes ____ CW; No ____ N; Spanish War: Yes ____ SW; No ____ N

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, and 33—For all persons.

Cols. 34 and 35—For persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 36, 37, and 38—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Cols. 39 and 40—For persons reported in Col. 38.

Col. 41—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

5697

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-12 — Sheet No. 11 B

County Boone — Ward of city 3 — Block No.

Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Supervisor's District No. 5

Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Mrs. Vera Ryan, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, time a member on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	Third St.	712	265	297	Terrill, Lenora	Wife - H				No	F	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Illinois		65				Yes	None									51
52					—— Virginia	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None									52
53		720	266	298	Smith, Ernest H	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	42	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Delivery man	Parcel post	8876	W	Yes		No			53
54					—— Ola A.	Wife - H				V	F	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									54
55		127	267	299	Craig, Clarion A.	Head	R	55	R	No	M	W	54	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Virginia		65				Yes	Dentist	General prac.	8894	E	Yes		No			55
56					—, Blanche	Wife - H				V	F	W	44	M	19	No	Yes	Kansas	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		70				Yes	None									56
57					—— Kathleen	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65				Yes	None									57
58		121	268	300	Ingersoll, Charles A.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	69	M	29	No	Yes	Massachusetts	Ohio	Massachusetts		53				Yes	None							No		58
59					—— Belle	Wife - H				V	F	W	64	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Indiana		65				Yes	None									59
60					—— M. Louise	Daughter				V	F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Iowa		65				Yes	Teacher	Public school	9444	W	Yes					60
61		115	269	301	Cordy Krontz, William D.	Head	O	9000	R	No	M	W	57	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Lawyer	General practice	5X44	E	Yes		No			61
62					—— Florence	Wife - H				V	F	W	56	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes	None									62
63					—— Mary W. - ab	Daughter				V	F	W	25	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Teacher	University H.S.	9444	W	Yes					63
64					—— Samuel E. - ab	Son				V	M	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None							No		64
65	Story street	111	270	302	Linderman, Virgil	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	31	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Dist. Rep.	All Co.	6290	W	Yes		Yes	Ww		65
66					—— Mary Jane	Wife - H				V	F	W	31	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61				Yes	None									66
67		101	271	303	Lowry, Albert C.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	74	M	34	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		61				Yes	None							No		67
68					—— Lara	Wife - H				V	F	W	68	M	28	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Irish Free State	Massachusetts		53	04	I		Yes	None									68
69					—— Martha Louise	Gr. Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									69
70					—— Paul Jr.	Gr. son					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									70
71	First	815½	272	304	Miller, Oliver	Head	R	40		No	M	W	53	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65				Yes	Merchant-R.	Groceries	4X91	O	Yes		No			71
72					—— Ferne	Wife - H				V	F	W	44	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									72
73					—— Donald	Son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									73
74		104	273	305	Lance, Frank W.	Head	O	8500	R	No	M	W	53	M	31	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Lawyer	Genl practice	5X44	O	Yes		No			74
75					—— Hazel	Wife - H				V	F	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				Yes	None									75
76					—— Betty Ann	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		61				Yes	None									76
77					Brown, Grace	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Virginia	Virginia		59				Yes	None									77
78		112	274	306	Eversole, Arthur	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	60	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Yes	Postmaster	Postoffice	4976	W	Yes		No			78
79					—— Jennie	Wife - H				V	F	W	60	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Yes	None									79
80					—— John --	Son				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Accountant	Telephone Co	4679	W	Yes		No			80
81					Frank, Katherine	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	83	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Germany	Germany		59	13	O		Yes	None									81
82					—— Harry	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	59	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		63				Yes	Manager	Farm	VXVV	O	No	49	No			82
83	Boone street	118	275	307	Swanson, David	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	54	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		63	06	O		Yes	Dep. Sheriff	County Off.	8943	W	Yes		No			83
84					—— Alice	Wife - H				V	F	W	54	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	None									84
85					Brown, Artemesia	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	73	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Yes	None									85
86		128	276	308	Mead, Elizabeth	Head - H	O	5000		No	F	W	46	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				Yes	None									86
87	10	127	277	309	Leese, John A.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	69	M	22	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		98				Yes	Carpenter	Steam Rr.	0677	W	Yes		No			87
88					—— Blanche	Wife - H				V	F	W	51	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65				Yes	None									88
89		105	278	310	Allen, Andrew Byron	Head	R	37½	R	No	M	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Nebraska	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania		69				Yes	Contractor	Tobacco	4290	W	Yes		Yes	Ww		89
90					—— Elsie R.	Wife - H				V	F	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	None									90
91					—— Rosella M.	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					None									91
92	Lucy Story street	111	279	311	Foeppinger, Louis	Head	O	15000	R	No	M	W	58	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio		65	13	I		Yes	Manager	Real Estate Co.	8246	W	Yes		No			92
93					—— Anna	Wife - H				V	F	W	53	M	21	No	Yes	Nebraska	Germany	Germany		69	13	O		Yes	None									93
94					—— Irma Evab	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				Yes	None									94
95					—— Dorothea E.	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				Yes	None									95
96		119	280	312	Berglund, E. W.	Head	O	8500	R	No	M	W	31	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O		Yes	Owner	Groceries	9X91	E	Yes		Yes	Ww		96
97					—— Alma	Wife - H				V	F	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									97
98					—— Patricia Ann	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									98
99					—— Floris Jean	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									99
100					Murken, Theresa	Servant				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I		Yes	Maid	Private family	9546	W	Yes					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 11, 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ___ O; Rented ___ R

Col. 9—Radio set—Make an entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 12—Male ___ M; Female ___ F

Col. 12—White ___ W; Negro ___ Ne; Mexican ___ Mex; Indian ___ In; Chinese ___ Ch; Japanese ___ Jp; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ___ S; Married ___ M; Widowed ___ Wd; Divorced ___ D

Col. 15—Age at first marriage: Enter the age at first marriage only if now married, widowed, or divorced.

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929: Yes ___ Y; No ___ N

Col. 18—Naturalized ___ Na; First papers ___ Fp; Alien ___ Al

Col. 20—Employer ___ E; Salary or wage worker ___ W; Worker on own account ___ O; Unpaid family worker ___ U

Col. 23—Yes, War ___ Ww; Yes, Spanish War ___ Sw; Yes, World War ___ Ww; Yes, Indian (Civil) War ___ Iw; Yes, Regular Army or Navy ___ Ra; Yes, Spanish War Veteran ___ Sv; Yes, World War Veteran ___ Wv; Yes, Regular Army or Navy Veteran ___ Rv; Yes, Indian War Veteran ___ Iv; Yes, Indian Scout ___ Is; Yes, Philippine Scout ___ Ps; Yes, Philippine Insurrection ___ Pi; Yes, China Relief Expedition ___ Cr; Yes, Mexican Border Service ___ Mb; Yes, Veteran (class unknown) ___ V

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, and 32—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, and 23—For families (or homes) only. (Col. 6 indicates who should be a family.)

Col. 22—For persons born in the United States.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over. (For others, see instructions for Col. 25.)

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

5747

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-12

County Boone — Ward of city 3 — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 12 A 102

Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place — (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution — (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Mrs. Vera Ryan, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Union	821	281	313	Kneeland, Eleanor	Head-H	O	4000	R	No	F	W	71	Wd		No	Yes
2					Sullivan, Eliza	Sister				V	F	W	75	S		No	Yes
3		205	282	314	Anderson, Charles	Head	O	7000		No	M	W	62	M	25	No	Yes
4					——— Amanda	Wife-H					F	W	60	M	23	No	Yes
5					——— Gustaf	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	56	D		No	Yes
6		209	283	315	Boone, Samuel	Head	O	10,000	R	No	M	W	60	M	26	No	Yes
7					——— Maude	Wife-H				V	F	W	60	M	26	No	Yes
8		219	284	316	Johnson, William D.	Head	O	10,000	R	No	M	W	38	M	26	No	Yes
9					——— Faith	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	24	No	Yes
10					——— Ira Du Bois	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes	
11		233	285	317	Heaps, Robert	Head	O	12,000		No	M	W	49	M	18	No	Yes
12					——— Hannah	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	18	No	Yes
13					——— Margaret	Daughter				V	F	W	26	S		No	Yes
14		209	286	318	Phelan, Otho	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	63	M	22	No	Yes
15					——— Lillia B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	19	No	Yes
16	South Story street	315	287	319	Pohl, Julian	Head-H	O	3500	R	No	M	W	47	D		No	Yes
17					——— Grant	Son				V	M	W	27	Wd		No	Yes
18					——— Francis	Daughter				V	F	W	25	S		No	Yes
19					——— Ethel	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes
20					——— Bruce	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes
21					——— Leonard	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes	
22					——— Irene	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes
23					——— Ile Wayne	Gr-Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes	
24					——— Melvin	Gr-Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes	
25		327	288	320	Payne, Horace C.	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	53	M	24	No	Yes
26					——— Rose Mary P.	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	21	No	Yes
27					——— Rosemary	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes
28					Parkin, William T.	Father-in-law				V	M	W	82	M	31	No	Yes
29		334	289	321	Eckstein, John	Head	O	7000		No	M	W	62	M	23	No	Yes
30					——— Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	19	No	Yes
31					Groshong, Charles	Lodger				V	M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes
32					Johnson, Richard	Lodger				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes
33					Johnson, Carl	Lodger				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes
34	South Story street	322	290	322	Hagedorn, Hans	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	42	M	25	No	Yes
35					——— Christine	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	33	No	Yes
36					——— Homer	Son				V	M	W	3[illegible]	S		No	
37					——— Fred	Son				V	M	W	1[illegible]	S		No	
38					——— Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	[illegible]	S		No	
39					Johnson, Ethel	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	31	S		No	Yes
40		310	291	323	Streit, W. Nixon	Head	O	9500	R	No	M	W	37	M	26	No	Yes
41					——— Mabel	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	26	No	Yes
42					——— Philip N.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		No	
43					——— Phyllis Ann	Daughter				V	F	W	3 5/12	S		No	
44		302	292	324	Horan, Tant H.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	37	M	27	No	Yes
45					——— Ile Elda	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	26	No	Yes
46					——— Jacqueline	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes	
47					——— John R.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes	
48					——— William	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes	
49		247	293	325	Malmberg, Clarence R.	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	39	M	24	No	Yes
50					——— Ivy	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	22	No	Yes

	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (Properties use only. Do not write in these columns): A. State or N. T.	B. Country	C. Re-Entry	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, the number of weeks not employed	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule
	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None	-							
2	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None								
3	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1888	Na	Yes	Tailor	Clothing	7211	E	Yes		No		
4	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1891	Na	Yes	None								
5	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1893	Na	Yes	Tailor	Clothing	8011	W	Yes		No		
6	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					Yes	Vice-Pres.	B. of L. E.	7392	W	Yes		No		
7	Iowa	Indiana	Massachusetts		65					Yes	None								
8	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65					Yes	Owner	Coal mine	7212	E	Yes		No		
9	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None								
10	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63						None								
11	Ohio	Scotland	Scotland		59	01	0			Yes	Owner	Coal mine	7212	E	Yes		No		
12	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	None								
13	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None								
14	Iowa	North Ireland	Pennsylvania		63	03	1			Yes	Machinist H	Steam R.	7777	W	Yes		No		
15	Illinois	New Hampshire	United States		61					Yes	None								
16	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		63					Yes	None								
17	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65					Yes	Boiler-Maker	Steam R.	0277	W	Yes		No		
18	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65					Yes	Operator	Telephon Co	9479	W	Yes				
19	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65					Yes	None								
20	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65					Yes	None								
21	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65						None								
22	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65					Yes	None								
23	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65						None								
24	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65						None								
25	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		63					Yes	Owner	Garage	7273	E	Yes		No		
26	Indiana	England	Indiana		60	00	1			Yes	None								
27	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					Yes	None								
28	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1880	Na	Yes	None						No		
29	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	0			Yes	None						No		
30	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None								
31	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		64					Yes	Laborer	Constr. gang	7821	W	Yes		No		
32	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Constr gang	7821	W	Yes		No		
33	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	Laborer	Constr gang	7821	W	Yes		No		
34	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Owner	Service Sta	8989	E	Yes		Yes	WW	
35	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None								
36	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63						None								
37	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
38	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
39	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	Yes				
40	Iowa	New York	West Virginia		65					Yes	Owner	Auto service	7223	E	Yes		Yes	WW	
41	Washington	United States	United States		96					Yes	None								
42	Iowa	Iowa	Washington		65						None								
43	Iowa	Iowa	Washington		65						None								
44	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65					Yes	Lawyer	General practice	5194	E	Yes		Yes	WW	
45	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None								
46	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None								
47	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None								
48	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None								
49	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		No		
50	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth of the mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owning or renting family by the letter "O" or "R" (using the word which applies to the individual, as "Own" or "Rent")

Col. 7—Owned ___ O; Rented ___ R

Col. 9—Radio set ___ R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 12—Male ___ M; Female ___ F

Col. 13—White ___ W; Negro ___ Ne; Indian ___ In; Chinese ___ Ch; Japanese ___ Jp; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ___ S; Married ___ M; Widowed ___ Wd; Divorced ___ D

Col. 15—Attended ___ At; Year elapsed ___ Yr; Attended ___ A

Col. 17—Veteran of military service ___ V; Veteran of U. S. military service ___ V; Veteran of U. S. naval service ___ V; Veteran of U. S. marine corps ___ V; Veteran of U. S. coast guard ___ V

Col. 20—World War ___ WW; Spanish-American War ___ SA; Civil War ___ CW; Indian Wars ___ IW; Boxer Rebellion ___ BR; Philippine Insurrection ___ PI; China Relief Expedition ___ CR

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, and 20—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For home owned or rented. Col. 8 for owned home only.

Col. 18—For all persons born in the United States.

Col. 19—For all persons born in foreign countries.

Col. 21—For all persons of foreign or mixed parentage.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 10 years of age and over who are reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

5797

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-12 — Sheet No. 12 B

County Boone — Ward of city 3 — Block No. —

Township or other division of county Ths Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place — (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 900 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution — (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Mrs. Vera Ryan, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surnames first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns.) Born in U.S.	Country	Re-Entry	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, rivetter, foreman, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether attempt to work yesterday for the last regular working day	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	South Boone street	244	293	325	Malmberg, Ray	Son				No	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									51
52					——— Ferne	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									52
53					——— John	Brother				V	M	W	41	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Mechanic	garage	7673	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		53
54		240	294	326	Hudgel, Arthur	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	46	M	22	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	Owner	Service Station	8489	E	Yes		No			54
55					——— Lulu	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	16	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None									55
56					——— Wilma ab	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Indiana		61					Yes	None									56
57		222	295	327	Zeigler, Lewis H.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	48	M	21	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Switzerland		58	11	2			Yes	Dist. Manager	Publications	7349	O	Yes		No			57
58					——— Harriet	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	None									58
59					——— Hall	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes		Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None									59
60					——— Mary Ann	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None									60
61		206	296	328	Morain, Melvin	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	36	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	Nebraska		61					Yes	Machinist	Garage	2073	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		61
62					——— Harda	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									62
63					Payne, Helen	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									63
64		403	297	329	O'Connell, Jerry A.	Head	O	8000		No	M	W	60	M	28	No	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Irish	00	04	V	1885	Na	Yes	Fr. Dispatcher	Steam Rr.	7377	W	Yes		No			64
65					——— Minnette	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	21	No	Yes	West Virginia	West Virginia	Virginia		75					Yes	None									65
66					——— Patricia Jean	Granddaughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		41						None									66
67					——— Carroll C.	Son				V	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	West Virginia		65	04	1			Yes	Agent	Insurance	9885	O	Yes		No			67
68					Conley, Lena	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	65	S		No	Yes	Maryland	West Virginia	Virginia		72					Yes	None									68
69	See 21 Line 64	409	298	330	Jordon, John W.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	46	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Lawyer	General practice	5849	E	Yes		No			69
70					——— Nell	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Missouri		61					Yes	None									70
71					——— Martha Ann	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									71
72					——— Richard T.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									72
73	South Story street	417	299	331	Grove, Emil G.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	53	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Doctor	Medical	9294	E	Yes		Yes	WWI		73
74					——— Edna	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Virginia		61					Yes	None									74
75					——— Emil	Son				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Com'l Traveler	Groceries	4240	W	No	51	No			75
76		427	300	332	Cleary, Fred W	Head	O	rm	R	No	M	W	59	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	R. merchant	Hardware	9091	E	Yes		Yes	Sp.		76
77					——— Blanche	Wife				V	F	W	57	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None									77
78					——— Winifred	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									78
79					Purdie, George ab	Son-in-law				V	M	W	23	M	20	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	F			Yes	None						No			79
80					——— Ellen	Daughter				V	F	W	20	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									80
81	South Boone street	428	301	333	Flyer, Ruth	Head-H	O	3000		No	F	W	52	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes					81
82		422	302	334	McMahon, John K	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	52	M	46	No	Yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		60					Yes	Telegraph-Journal	Steam Rr	8979	W	Yes		No			82
83					——— Eva	Wife-H				V	F	W	60	M	54	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	None									83
84	South Boone street	416	303	335	Dahlgren, Edward	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	49	M	34	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1903	Na	Yes	Foreman	Greenhouse	VXW	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		84
85					——— Elizabeth	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65					Yes	None									85
86					——— Thomas	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1				None									86
87					Herring, Mary E.	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	83	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	None									87
88	South Boone street	402	304	336	Erickson, Julius R.	Head	O	7500	R	No	M	W	36	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			Yes	Owner	Garage	7273	E	Yes		Yes	WWI		88
89					——— Ellen	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									89
90					——— Jean Ann	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									90
91					——— Maxine Jane	Daughter				V	F	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									91
92					Peterson, Nellie	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	55	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Ohio		65	03	1				None									92
93	South Story street	503	305	337	Woodburn, William	Head	O	20,000	R	No	M	W	70	M	28	No	Yes	Kansas	Ohio	Indiana		70					Yes	Doctor	Medical	9294	E	Yes		No			93
94					——— Ella	Wife-H				V	F	W	66	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Illinois		61					Yes	None									94
95		509	306	338	Pohl, William A.	Head	O	10,000	R	No	M	W	53	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Owner	Garage	7273	E	Yes		No			95
96					——— Adeline	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	New York		65	11	1			Yes	None									96
97					——— Harold	Son				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Automobiles	4589	W	Yes		No			97
98					——— Eloise	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									98
99					Engler, Clara	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		06					Yes	None									99
100	South Story street	521	307	339	Johnston, Frank M	Head	O	8,000	R	No	M	W	59	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65					Yes	Auditor of Trust	Electric Rr.	6678	S	Yes		No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owning or home-renting family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Col. 7—Owned ——— O; Rented ——— R
Col. 9—Radio set ——— R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ——— M; Female ——— F
Col. 12—White ——— W; Negro ——— Ne; Mexican ——— Mex; Indian ——— In; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jp; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ——— S; Married ——— M; Widowed ——— Wd; Divorced ——— D
Col. 15—Enter the age at first marriage of persons reported married, widowed, or divorced.
Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 ——— Yes; Did not attend ——— No
Col. 17—Literate ——— Yes; Illiterate (unable to read or write) ——— No
Col. 20—If "Foreign (or colonial)" or "At sea," specify country.
Col. 21—Write "Eng." for English, "Fr." for French, "Ger." for German, "Sp." for Spanish, "Dan." for Danish, "Swed." for Swedish, "Pol." for Polish, "Slov." for Slovak, "Ital." for Italian, "Port." for Portuguese, "Rum." for Rumanian, "Lith." for Lithuanian, "Cro." for Croatian, "Ser." for Serbian, "Russ." for Russian, "Heb." for Hebrew, "Yid." for Yiddish, "Arm." for Armenian, "Gr." for Greek, "Turk." for Turkish, "Syr." for Syrian, "Ar." for Arabic, "Hin." for Hindu, "Jap." for Japanese, "Chin." for Chinese, "Kor." for Korean, "Vis." for Visayan, "Hil." for Hilgaynon, "Ilo." for Ilocano, "Tag." for Tagalog, "Pus." for Pushto, "Dr." for Dravidian, "Ben." for Bengali, "Mar." for Marathi, "Tam." for Tamil, "Tel." for Telugu, "Kan." for Kanarese, "Mal." for Malayalam, "Pun." for Punjabi, "Guj." for Gujarati, "Ory." for Oriya, "Mar." for Marwari, "Pash." for Pashto, "Kash." for Kashmiri, "Sin." for Sinhalese, "Bur." for Burmese, "Shan." for Shan, "Kar." for Karen, "Mal." for Malay, "Ton." for Tongan, "Fij." for Fijian, "Mao." for Maori, "Haw." for Hawaiian, "Ind." for Indonesian, "Jav." for Javanese, "Sud." for Sudanese, "Ton." for Tonkinese, "Cam." for Cambodian, "Lao." for Laotian, "Tha." for Thai, "Ama." for Amharic, "Ber." for Berber, "Hau." for Hausa, "Swa." for Swahili, "Yor." for Yoruba, "Zul." for Zulu, "Esk." for Eskimo, "Ind." for Indian (specify tribe), "Mex." for Mexican, "Nav." for Navajo, "Pue." for Pueblo, "Sho." for Shoshone, "Sio." for Sioux, "Cre." for Cree, "Iro." for Iroquois, "Cad." for Caddo, "Kio." for Kiowa, "Chi." for Chickasaw, "Cho." for Choctaw, "Cre." for Creek, "Sem." for Seminole, "Cay." for Cayuga, "Mic." for Micmac, "Mon." for Mohegan, "Ona." for Onondaga, "Ote." for Oneida, "Pen." for Penobscot, "Sen." for Seneca, "Tus." for Tuscarora, "Wya." for Wyandotte, "Yak." for Yakima, "Zun." for Zuni, "Ala." for Alaskan (specify native tribe), "Pol." for Polynesian (specify native tribe), "Aus." for Australian (specify native tribe), "Oth." for Other (specify)
Col. 22—Home in this place ——— H; Not home in this place ——— N
Col. 23—Naturalized ——— Nat; Papers ——— Pap
Col. 24—Yes ——— Yes; No ——— No
Col. 25—Private family ——— P; Private work for private family ——— PP; Public work ——— PW; Public emergency work ——— E; Without pay ——— O; Employer ——— Em; Own account ——— A; Salary worker ——— S; Unpaid worker, member of the family ——— UF
Col. 26—World War: Spanish-American War ——— SA; World War ——— WW; Civil War ——— CW; Indian Wars ——— IW; Regular Army ——— RA; Regular Navy ——— RN; Regular Marine Corps ——— RM; Regular Coast Guard ——— RC; Other service ——— OS

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 22, 24, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For home-owning or home-renting families only. (Col. 8 omitted on supplemental schedule.)
Col. 15—For all persons 15 years of age and over.
Col. 18—For all persons born in the United States.
Cols. 19, 20, and 21—For all persons born in foreign countries.
Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over.
Col. 29—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

5847

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-12 — Sheet No. 13 A 103

County Boone — Ward of city 3 — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and instance the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Mrs. Vera Ryan, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, has a job	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1		521	307	339	Johnston, Nellie	Wife-Head				No	F	W	57	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Illinois			61			Yes	None										1
2					Jones, Glen W-at	Son-in-law					M	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	Asst	Navy	9693	W	Yes		No				2
3					——— Winifred at	Daughter					F	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65			Yes	None										3
4					——— Glen Jr. at	Gr. Son					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				None										4
5		527	308	340	Rhoads, C. A.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	55	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York			65			Yes	Dentist	General practice	8894	O	Yes		No				5
6					——— Margaret C.	Wife-Head					F	W	54	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	North Ireland	North Ireland			65	03	O	Yes	None										6
7					Conn, Sarah	Mother-in-Law					F	W	82	Wd		No	Yes	North Ireland	North Ireland	North Ireland	Irish		70	03	V	1872	Na	Yes	None									7
8	See line 91	609	309	341	Herman, John F.	Head	O	15,000	R	No	M	W	62	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Switzerland			65	13	O			Yes	Vice-Pres	Bank	8583	W	Yes		No				8
9					——— Katherine	Wife-Head					F	W	60	M	26	No	Yes	Vermont	Connecticut	Vermont			52				None										9
10					——— Frederic J.	Son					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Vermont			65			Yes	Teller	Bank	7183	W	Yes		No				10
11	South Boone block	635	310	342	Herman, Emma	Head-H	O	9000	R	No	F	W	67	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Switzerland			65	13	O			Yes	None										11
12		524	311	343	Hewitt, Emory	Head	R	5000		No	M	W	52	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States			61					Yes	Salesman	Bookstore	4590	W	Yes		No				12
13					——— Henrietta	Wife-Head					F	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England			65	00	O			Yes	None										13
14					——— Ralph	Son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					Yes	Asst Treas	County Office	9393	W	Yes		No				14
15					——— Mary Jane	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					Yes	Stenographer	Soc. Sch. Office	7194	W	Yes						15
16		516	312	344	Cunningham, Ida	Head-H					F	W	[illegible]	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Nurse										16
17	South Boone block	504	313	345	Sellers, Howard J	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Connecticut			65					Yes	Conductor	Electric Ry	8778	W	Yes		No				17
18					——— Evelyn	Wife-Head					F	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Canada-Eng	United States	United States	English		70			1890	Na	Yes	None										18
19		403	314	346	Mesnard, L. Orville	Head	O	10,000	R	No	M	W	56	M	36	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			39					Yes	Owner	Service Station	8489	E	Yes		Yes	WW			19
20					——— Edna	Wife-Head					F	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Wisconsin			61					Yes	None										20
21		411	315	347	Kepley, Ross	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Operator	Portable Mill	7744	Pw	Yes		No				21
22					——— Opal	Wife-Head					F	W	34	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			[illegible]					Yes	None										22
23					——— Elvald	Son					M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes						23
24					——— Donald	Son					M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None										24
25					——— Gretchen	Daughter					F	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None										25
26					——— Gladys	Daughter					F	W	11	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None										26
27	South Boone block	421	316	348	Drefson, Lucy	Head-H	R	40	R	No	F	W	39	Wd		No	Yes	Nebraska	New York	Virginia			69					Yes	None										27
28					——— Martha	Daughter					F	W	8	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska			69						None										28
29		427	317	349	Sonder, William	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	78	M	25	No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	England			54	20	2			Yes	None										29
30					——— Ellen J.	Wife-Head					F	W	75	M	28	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			54					Yes	None										30
31		503	318	350	Cook, Charles H	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	62	M	55	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Michigan			65					Yes	R-merchant	Seed store	4791	O	Yes		No				31
32					——— Lulie	Wife-Head					F	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	New York			66					Yes	None										32
33					Sadbrian, Charles K	Son					M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			65					Yes	None										33
34		515	319	351	Schroder, Henry	Head	R	45	R	No	M	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany			56	13	O			Yes	Agent	Co Agriculture	7644	W	Yes		No				34
35					——— Jeanette	Wife-Head					F	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin			65					Yes	None										35
36					——— Janice	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	New York	Iowa			65						None										36
37					——— Joan	Daughter					F	W	[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	New York	Iowa			65						None										37
38	South Boone block	517	320	352	Wooden, George S.	Head	R	6000	R	No	M	W	45	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	North Carolina	Ohio			65					Yes	Supt.	Public school	7494	W	Yes		Yes	WW			38
39					——— Corinne	Wife-Head					F	W	41	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin			65					Yes	None										39
40					——— Richard	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None										40
41					——— Ruth	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None										41
42	South Boone block	521	321	353	Olmsted, Lewis W.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa			65					Yes	R-merchant	Clothing	8491	E	Yes		No				42
43					——— Elsie V.	Wife-Head					F	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Florida	Virginia	France			28	12	2			Yes	None										43
44		527	322	354	Sasson, Henry	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	71	M	24	No	Yes	Australia	Germany	Germany	German		13	V1	V	1866	Na	Yes	None										44
45					——— Sophia	Wife-Head					F	W	72	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	O			Yes	None										45
46	South Boone block	601	323	355	Mauck, Harry	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	O			Yes	R-merchant	Drugs	8591	E	Yes		No				46
47					——— Ella	Wife-Head					F	W	42	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa			65					Yes	None										47
48					——— Frederick	Son					M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None										48
49					——— Ruth Jane	Daughter					F	W	8	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None										49
50		607	324	356	Schultz, Henry N.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			61	13	O			Yes	R-merchant	Shoes	8491	E	Yes		No				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 16, 18, 19, and 20))

Col. 4—Number of the family in order of visitation: Write the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife," "Son," "Daughter," etc.

Col. 7—Owned ——— O; Rented ——— R

Col. 9—Radio set ——— R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Farm ——— F; Not a farm ——— N

Col. 12—White ——— W; Negro ——— Ne; Indian ——— In; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jp; Filipino ——— Fil; Hindu ——— Hin; Korean ——— Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single, never married ——— S; Married ——— M; Widowed ——— Wd; Divorced ——— D

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 ——— Yes; Did not attend ——— No

Col. 17—Able to read and write ——— Yes; Illiterate (unable to read or write) ——— No

Col. 18—Born in the United States, Canada (French), Canada (English), Finland, France, Germany, Ireland (Eire), Italy, Mexico, Poland, Russia, Scotland, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Wales, or other countries, spell out in full

Col. 21—Naturalized ——— Na; Alien ——— Al

Col. 22—Year of immigration to the United States

Col. 23—Naturalized ——— Na; Alien ——— Al

Col. 24—Able to speak English ——— Yes; Not able to speak English ——— No

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 24—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For families (or farms) only. (Col. 8 is required for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For all persons 15 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Cols. 29 and 30—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Col. 31—For all males 21 years of age and over.

5897

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of city, as City, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-12 — Sheet No. 13 B

County Boone — Ward of city 3 — Block No. —

Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place — (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution — (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.) — Supervisor's District No. 5

Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Mrs. Vera Ryan, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	House owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether working at usual occupation (or had regular job when not working)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Year of birth, if under 10
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
51		607	324	356	Schultz, Genevieve	Wife-H				No	F	W	50	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York				Yes	None								51
52					—— Robert	Son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None								52
53		611	325	357	Morrow, Edward	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	57	M	30	No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	Wire-chief	Steam Rr.	7479	W	Yes		No		53
54					—— Eva	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	20	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York				Yes	None								54
55					—— Richard-ab	Son				V	M	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	New York				Yes	None					No			55
56					—— Suzanne	Daughter				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	New York				Yes	None								56
57					—— Mary	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	None								57
58					Gallup, Jason	Father-in-law				V	M	W	73	D		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York				Yes	None					No			58
59		627	326	358	Allen Ger, Roland B	Head	O	10,000	R	No	M	W	42	M	28	No	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Dentist	General practice	8894	E	Yes		No		59
60					—— Naomi	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa				Yes	None								60
61					—— John S.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa				Yes	None								61
62					—— Robert B.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa					None								62
63		618	327	359	Munn, Robert E.	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana				Yes	Owner	Hdy goods	8491	E	Yes		No		63
64					—— Helen	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None								64
65		622	328	360	Weinstraub, Sam	Head	O	3800		No	M	W	41	M	28	No	Yes	California	California	California				Yes	R-merchant	Groceries	7491	O	Yes		No		65
66					—— Alma	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Saleslady	Groceries	4540	W	Yes				66
67		504	329	361	Priddie, Arthur	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	29	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland				Yes	Comil traveler	Tobacco	4290		Yes		No		67
68					—— Della	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	None								68
69					—— Darrell	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								69
70		712	330	362	Steelsmith, Charles F	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	54	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	Dep. Auditor	County office	4393	W	Yes		No		70
71					—— Effie	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	None								71
72		716	331	363	Anderson, Justus	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	68	M	30	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1868	Na	Yes	Janitor	Public school	6144	W	Yes		No		72
73					—— Mary C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	26	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1889	Na	Yes	None							73
74					—— Raymond E	Son				V	M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O			Yes	Comil trader	Automobile	4284		Yes		Yes	1898	74
75		428	332	364	Hodgson, Thomas B	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	49	M	39	No	Yes	Colorado	England	Virginia		91	00	I			Yes	Truck-driver	General work	4181	O	Yes		Yes	1881	75
76					—— Sadie E	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None							76
77					—— Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							77
78					—— Agnes Jennell	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Colorado	Iowa		65						None							78
79					—— Annabelle	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Colorado	Iowa		65						None							79
80					—— George Thomas	Son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Colorado	Iowa		65						None							80
81		422	333	365	Graft, Sam E.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	74	M	44	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		58					Yes	St. Comm.	city streets	4043	W	Yes		No		81
82					—— Virginia	Wife-H				V	F	W	65	M	35	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None							82
83					—— Ruth	Gr. Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Montana	Indiana	Montana		88					Yes	None							83
84		416	334	366	Bjorkman, Carl A	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	48	M	41	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1908	Na	Yes	Carman	Steam Rr.	7725	W	Yes		No		84
85					—— Lily	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	O			Yes	None							85
86					—— Mary Louise	Daughter				V	F	W	4 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	I				None							86
87		716	335	367	Barth, Paul	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	35	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Doctor	Dentistry	8894	O	Yes		Yes	1895	87
88					—— Fay	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	03	O			Yes	None							88
89					—— Elsie	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							89
90		722	336	368	Bennett, Walter E.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	52	M	28	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	R.R of Engineer	Steam Rr.	7477	W	Yes		No		90
91					—— Mildred	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Nebraska		65					Yes	None							91
92					—— Delmer E.	Son				V	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Service man	Oil station	4589	W	Yes				92
93		327	337	369	Cramer, Walter H	Head	O	[illegible]		No	M	W	62	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Owner -	Shoe store	8491	E	Yes		No		93
94					—— Mildred Adell	Wife-H				V	F	W	65	M	25	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Pennsylvania		60					Yes	None							94
95					—— Patricia	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					Yes	None							95
96		321	338	370	Fitzgerald, E. Vernon	Head	R	41		No	M	W	60	M	21	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62					Yes	Carpenter	House	0681	O	Yes		No		96
97					—— Alta	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Vermont		65					Yes	None							97
98					—— Helen	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65					Yes	None							98
99					—— Vergil	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65					Yes	None							99
100			338	371	Weir, Raymond	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Comil trader	Hardware	4290	W	Yes		No		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," inserting the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—W"

Col. 7—Owned ——— O; Rented ——— R

Col. 8—Radio set — Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 9—Farm ——— F; Home ——— H

Col. 10—Yes ——— Y; No ——— N

Col. 12—White ——— W; Negro ——— Ne; Mulatto ——— Mu; Indian ——— In; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jp

Col. 13—Months ——— Mo; Days ——— D; Hours ——— H; Other terms, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ——— S; Married ——— M; Widowed ——— Wd; Divorced ——— D

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 ——— Yes; No

Col. 17—Yes ——— Y; No ——— N

Col. 18—Person ——— Pn; Father ——— Fa; Mother ——— Mo

Col. 19—Foreign country ——— Fc; Ireland ——— Ir

Col. 20—Foreign country ——— Fc; Ireland ——— Ir

Col. 21—Name of native tongue ——— Fc; Ireland ——— Ir

Col. 22—World War ——— WW; Civil War ——— CW; Spanish War ——— SW; Indian wars ——— In; None ——— N

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. Col. 8 [illegible]

Cols. 15, 23, and 24—For persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For persons 14 years of age and over.

Col. 28—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 29 and 30—For persons 16 years of age and over.

Col. 31—For all males 18 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

5947

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-12 — Sheet No. 14 A 104

County Boone — Ward of city 3 — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Mrs Vera Ryan, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since March 1, 1930	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Which war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1		321	338	371	Weir, Emma	Wife-H				No	F	W	32	M	28	No	Yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Sweden			64	06	S		Yes	None								1
2					—— James Perry	Son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota			65					None								2
3		321½	338	372	Samuelson Agnes Sally	Head-H	R	28		No	F	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1869	Na	Yes	None								3
4		321½	338	373	Peterson, Blanche	Head-H	R	20		No	F	W	45	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Sweden	Sweden		60	06	V			Yes	Saleslady	dry-goods	4590	W	Yes					4
5					—— Lucile	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Indiana		69					Yes	None								5
6					—— Bernice	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Indiana		09					Yes	None								6
7		321½	338	374	Shellhart, Wiley J.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Barber	General Shop	8096	O	Yes		No			7
8					—— Anna Mae	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None								8
9					—— Robert	Son				V	M	W	10	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05						None								9
10		321½	338	375	McBirnie, Harold R.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	I			Yes	Asst Undertaker	Funeral Home	9690	W	Yes		No			10
11					—— Jeanette	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		64					Yes	Winder	Hosiery mill	7750	W	Yes					11
12		321½	338	376	Fitzgerald, Rollin	Head	R	20		No	M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65					Yes	Brakeman	Steam Rr	8677	W	Yes		No			12
13					—— Lorene	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05					Yes	None								13
14		311	339	377	Thorngren, Henry	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	43	M	28	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1911	Na	Yes	Contractor	House	0411	E	Yes		No			14
15					—— Clara	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	I	1912	Na	Yes	None								15
16					—— Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		06	06	O			Yes	None								16
17					—— Carl	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		07		O			Yes	None								17
18					—— Pauline	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		07	06	O				None								18
19					—— John	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		04		O				None								19
20					—— Jane	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		04	06	O				None								20
21			340	378	Crooks, John	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	67	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		66					Yes	Agent	Insurance	5885	O	Yes		No			21
22					—— Luella	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Indiana		65	00	I			Yes	None								22
23	Third St	713	341	379	Cramblitt, Orlyn P.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	50	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		63					Yes	None						No		23
24					—— Lucie	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		63					Yes	None								24
25					Hartley, Mary	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	81	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	None								25
26		304	342	380	Landon, Victor	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	43	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		63	06	O			Yes	Owner	Photo studio	5044	O	Yes		No			26
27					—— Maude	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		64	06	O			Yes	Photo finisher	Photo studio	5044	Wg	Yes					27
28					—— Clayton	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05						None								28
29	Boone street	310	343	381	Peterson, Frank E.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	71	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		63	06	O			Yes	Owner	Carriage Wks	7227	E	Yes		No			29
30					—— Christine M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	69	M	23	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1868	Na	Yes	None								30
31		928	344	382	Holst, Bertram P.	Head	O	10,000	R	No	M	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	Ohio	Australia	Ohio		54	01	I			Yes	Owner	Book publishing	7249	O	Yes		No			31
32					—— Lillian	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		03	13	I			Yes	None								32
33					—— Byron	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		05						None								33
34					—— Elaine Jean	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		No		Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		05						None								34
35		318	345	383	Favre, W. M.	Head-H	O	5000	R	No	F	W	86	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	North Carolina		03					Yes	None								35
36					—— Anna-al	Daughter				V	F	W	58	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Iowa		65	11	I			Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	Yes					36
37					—— Louise	Daughter				V	F	W	56	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Iowa		62	11	I			Yes	None								37
11		105	346	384	Smith, Dwight L.	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	32	M	31	No	Yes	Wisconsin	United States	England		63	00	2			Yes	Manager	Hosiery mill	7350	O	Yes		No			38
39					—— Eleanora	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	United States		65	06	I			Yes	None								39
40		109	347	385	Chinnock, Herbert	Head	O	7500		No	M	W	52	M	22	No	Yes	Canada-English	England	Canada-English	English	00	43	V	1884	Na	Yes	Shop Supt.	Steam Rr	7325	W	Yes		No			40
41					—— Carrie	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	19	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	West Virginia		58					Yes	None								41
42					Hamilton, Harry B.	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	43	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	West Virginia		58					Yes	Machinist	Steam Rr	2077	W	No	54	No			42
43		115	348	386	Freeman, Edward E.	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	64	M	39	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		61					Yes	Conductor	Steam Rr.	8777	W	Yes		No			43
44					—— Alice	Wife-H				V	F	W	63	M	38	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					Yes	None								44
45					Elliott, Martha E.	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	74	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					Yes	None								45
46	Lord	121	349	387	Conant, Ray L.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	39	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Brakeman	Steam Rr	8677	W	Yes		Yes	WW		46
47					—— Hazel	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	I			Yes	None								47
48					—— Margaret	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								48
49					—— Orville	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								49
50	Van Buren	715	350	388	Hibbard, Sidney E.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	50	M	41	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	England		61	00	2			Yes	Farmer-Owner	Hardware	9091	E	Yes		No			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 16, 17, 18, and 19))

Col. 6—Indicate the home owned by each family by the letter "H", following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ——— O; Rented ——— R
Col. 8—Radio set ——— R; Make as entry for radio set in radio use
Col. 9—Radio ——— R; Farm ——— Fm; Home ——— H
Col. 12—White ——— W; Negro ——— Ne; Indian ——— In; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jp
Filipino ——— Fil; Hindu ——— Hin; Korean ——— Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ——— S; Married ——— M; Widowed ——— Wd; Divorced ——— D
Col. 15—Naturalized ——— Nat; First papers ——— Pa; Alien ——— Al
Col. 17—Farmer: Owner of farm ——— O; Tenant of farm ——— T; Share cropper ——— Sh; Working on farm for wages or salary ——— Wg; Working on own account ——— A; Farm laborer (wage worker) ——— Fl; Home farm ——— H
Col. 18—World War: Veteran (Service in U.S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps) ——— WW; Civil War (Union) ——— CW; Spanish War ——— Sp; Indian Wars (1865-1898) ——— In; Regular Establishment (Service between wars) ——— Reg; Emergency (Service between April 6, 1917, and November 11, 1918, but not in World War) ——— Em

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, and 20—For all persons.
Cols. 7 and 8—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 is not to be used for a home owned.)
Col. 9—For occupied farm units only.
Col. 10—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all persons 14 years of age and over.
Col. 28—For persons reported in Col. 27 as unemployed.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

5997

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-12 — Sheet No. 14 B

County Boone — Ward of city 3 — Block No. —

Township or other division of county Elk Morine Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place — (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution — (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Mrs. Vera Ryan, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (If the last regular working day)	If not, time out on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	Union street	715	350	388	Hilliard, Margaret	Wife-H				No	F	W	49	M	40	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1886	Na	Yes	None								51
52		712	351	389	Engstrom, J A.	Head	R	30	No	No	M	W	53	M	25	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1892	Na	Yes	Manager	Lumber yard	9891	W	Yes		No			52
53					——— Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	22	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1898	Na	Yes	None								53
54					——— Milo	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Wisconsin	Sweden	Sweden		65	07	0				None								54
55		716	352	390	Thorngren, John R	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Elect	Junior college	8794	W	Yes		No			55
56					——— Pauline	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Illinois		65	06	1			Yes	None								56
57					——— Gene	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								57
58					——— Paul	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								58
59		720	353	391	Lee, Harold	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	36	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	06	0			Yes	Cattle farm	Steam Rr	7477	W	Yes		Yes	WW		59
60					——— Carrie	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	06	0			Yes	None								60
61					——— Edward	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								61
62					——— Caroline	Daughter				V	F	W	2[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								62
63					——— Marilyn	Daughter				V	F	W	[illegible]0	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								63
64	First Lucy Lane	110	354	392	Lund, Louis	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	35	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Plumber	Plumbing Co.	3081	W	Yes		Yes	WW		64
65					——— Edith	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None								65
66					Crouch, Bess	Sister				V	F	W	40	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Nurse	Laundry	7797	W	No	52				66
67					——— Dorothy	Niece				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								67
68					——— Wallace	Nephew				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								68
69		714	355	393	Simpson, J. Lea	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	70	M	29	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	R. merchant	Jewelry	9391	E	Yes		No			69
70					——— Nellie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	65	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Maryland		61					Yes	None								70
71	See 21 line 42-43 for 2nd family	104	356	394	Shutes, Leslie C.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	Owner	Fire Ins Co	7223	O	Yes		Yes	WW		71
72					——— Marguerite	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								72
73		110	357	395	Hansen, Joe M.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1885	Na	Yes	Triple H. operator	Steam Rr.	7777	W	Yes		No			73
74					——— Christina	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None								74
75					——— Joe Jr.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			Yes	None								75
76		116	358	396	Wilson, George	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	47	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	England		65	01	0			Yes	Loco. Eng.	Steam Rr.	8477	W	Yes		No			76
77					——— Leona	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None								77
78					——— Howard	Son				V	M	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Manager	Shoe	8491	W	Yes		No			78
79					——— Elizabeth	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Book-Keeper	Dentist Office	6744	W	Yes					79
80					——— Ralph	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Dairy	7890	W	Yes					80
81					——— Erma	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								81
82					——— John	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								82
83	Second street	122	359	397	Hogdahl, Axel	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	59	M	35	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1888	Na	Yes	None						No		83
84					——— Helga	Wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	21	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1892	Na	Yes	None								84
85					——— Oscar	Son				V	M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Salesman	Jewelry Str.	4590	W	Yes		No			85
86					——— Hazel	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Sales lady	Dry goods	4590	W	Yes					86
87		710	360	398	Sammon, Joseph	Head	R	32	R	No	M	W	43	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0			Yes	Manager	Library	8891	W	Yes		No			87
88					——— Lennie	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None								88
89					——— Jean	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								89
90					——— Dwight	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								90
91					——— Myrna	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								91
92		127	361	399	Kellogg, Judd D.	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	63	M	24	No	Yes	Ohio	New York	Ohio		59					Yes	R. fore. eng.	Steam Rr.	7477	W	Yes		No			92
93					——— Mary Ellen	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	18	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	None								93
94		121	362	400	Benson, Hilda	Head-H	O	2000		No	F	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1883	Na	Yes	Canvasser	Woods	4340	O	Yes					94
95	Boone street	117	363	401	Burke, Harvey	Head	R	36	R	No	M	W	58	M	34	No	Yes	Nebraska	Ohio	Ohio		69					Yes	Boiler-maker	Steam Rr.	0277	W	Yes		Yes	Sp.		95
96					——— Stella	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	25	No	Yes	Nebraska	Pennsylvania	Illinois		69					Yes	None								96
97					——— Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69					Yes	Operator	Telephone Co.	9979	W	Yes					97
98					——— Wilfred	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69					Yes	Brakeman	Steam Rr.	8677	W	Yes		No			98
99					——— John	Son				V	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69					Yes	None								99
100					——— Margorie	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska		65					Yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21).]

Col. 4—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."

Col. 5—Omitted ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 16—Yes ____ Y; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 23—Homeless ____ Hl; Tent population ____ T; Afloat ____ Af

Col. 26—Private work ____ P; Public emergency work ____ E; Without work ____ O

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21—For all persons.

Cols. 8, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all persons born in foreign countries (except Canada, Mexico, Newfoundland, Cuba, Porto Rico, Virgin Islands, Panama Canal Zone, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Samoa, Guam, and China, Japan, and Siam) who have not been naturalized by the date of this enumeration.

Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all persons 14 years of age and over.

Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Col. 31—For all persons 18 years of age and over.

6047

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines Township

Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 3 — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-12 — Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 15 A — 105

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Mrs. Vera Ryan, Enumerator 5

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, the number of weeks not at work	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	VETERANS: If veteran, number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
1	Boone street	117	363	401	Burke, Edward	Son				No	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska				Yes	Newsboy	street	8890	O	Yes					1
2					—— Billy	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska				Yes	Newsboy	street	8890	O	Yes					2
3					—— Martha	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska				Yes	None									3
4					—— Mary	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska				Yes	None									4
5		111	364	402	Seliger, Herbert	Head	R	20		No	M	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Salesman	Shoe store	4580	W	Yes		No			5
6					—— Elizabeth	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									6
7					—— Willa Eleen	Daughter				V	F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									7
8	Boone street	111½	364	403	Herrstrom, Nels E.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1	Yes	Machinist	Implement Co.	2090	W	Yes		No			8
9					—— Marie	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			Yes	None									9
10		103	365	404	Maxwell, Walter	Head	R	55	R	No	M	W	40	M	30	No	Yes	Missouri	United States	United States		66			Yes	Brother	Publishing Co.	8683	O	Yes		No			10
11					—— Wilma	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Kansas	Illinois	Illinois		70			Yes	None									11
12					—— June	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Missouri	Missouri	Kansas		66				None									12
13					—— Gerald	Son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Kansas		65				None									13
14					Mayberry, Gertrude	Aunt				V	F	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61			Yes	None									14
15		203	366	405	Bezzenberger, Glen	Head	R	30		No	M	W	40	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65			Yes	Supt.	Gas plant	7285	W	Yes		Yes	WW		15
16					—— Erma	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									16
17					—— Richard Lee	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									17
18					—— Shirley Rose	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									18
19					—— Glen Jr.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									19
20					—— William H.	Son				V	M	W	3 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									20
21		237	367	406	Whitsell, John H.	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Claim agent	Steam Ra.	6277	W	Yes		Yes	WW		21
22					—— Eleanor	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	None									22
23					—— Eleanor J.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61			Yes	None									23
24					—— Virginia	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61				None									24
25					—— Margaret	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61				None									25
26		243	368	407	Sellhorn, John M.	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	61	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Unknown U.S.	Unknown U.S.		65			Yes	Piano tuner	pianos	8964	O	Yes		No			26
27					—— Emma H.	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	18	No	Yes	New Jersey	Missouri	Virginia		57			Yes	None									27
28		249	369	408	Isaacson, Oscar	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	67	M	25	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V 1888	Na	Yes	None						No		28
29					—— Emma	Wife-H				V	F	W	64	M	22	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V 1888	Na	Yes	None								29
30		303	370	409	Wheeler, George L.	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	65	M	25	No	Yes	Michigan	New York	Michigan		62			Yes	None						No		30
31					—— Marthe	Wife-H				V	F	W	61	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	New York		65			Yes	None									31
32		309	371	410	Ecklberg, Albert F.	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0	Yes	Coml Traveler	Groceries	4290	W	Yes		No			32
33					—— Evelyn	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	23	No	Yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	England	English	00	43	V 1905	Na	Yes	None									33
34					—— Philip	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada-English		65	43	2	Yes	Newsboy	Street	8890	O	Yes					34
35					—— Richard	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Canada-English		65	43	2		None									35
36	Lord Byron street	313	372	411	Ewing, William E	Head	O	8500	R	No	M	W	56	M	34	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	Sec. & Treas.	Finance Co.	8783	W	Yes		No			36
37					—— Grace E	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									37
38		315	373	412	Richardson, Jessie L.	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Canada-English		63	43	2	Yes	Dist. Supt.	Washing Mach. Co.	7328	O	Yes		Yes	WW		38
39					—— Olga	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V 1905	al	Yes	None									39
40					—— Ronald	Son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Norway		63	05	2		None									40
41					Kolberg, Booth	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Norway	Norway		63	05	0	Yes	None									41
42					—— Harry	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Norway	Norway		63	05	0	Yes	Pin-setter	Bowling alley	9271	W	No	53				42
43					—— Ralph	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Norway	Norway		63	05	0	Yes	None									43
44		327	374	413	Standley, Maurice	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Owner	Transfer Co.	7281	E	Yes		Yes	WW		44
45					—— Marie	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			Yes	None									45
46	Lord Byron street	320	375	414	Mishlove, William	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	32	M	26	No	Yes	New York	Russia	Russia		56	19	0	Yes	Owner	Clothing	8441	E	Yes		Yes	WW		46
47					—— Belle	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Russia	Russia		65	19	0	Yes	None									47
48					—— Rita Jean	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				None									48
49					Gates, Ruby	Servant				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Maid	Private family	9546	W	Yes					49
50		316	376	415	Roberts, Earl R	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	33	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65			Yes	Cashier	Bank	8583	W	Yes		Yes	WW		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home owned by each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ——— O; Rented ——— R
Col. 9—Radio set ——— R
Make an entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 10—Farm ——— X
Col. 11—Male ——— M; Female ——— F
Col. 12—White ——— W; Negro ——— Ne; Mexican ——— Mex; Indian ——— In; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jp; Filipino ——— Fil; Hindu ——— Hin; Korean ——— Kr; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ——— S; Married ——— M; Widowed ——— Wd; Divorced ——— D
Col. 15—Yes ——— Y; No ——— N
Col. 16—Yes ——— Y; No ——— N
Col. 17—Naturalized ——— Na; First papers ——— Fp; Alien ——— Al
Col. 21—Yes ——— Y; No ——— N
Working on own account ——— O; Working for wages or salary in private work ——— W; Working without wages, members of the family ——— FW
Col. 24—World War ——— WW; Civil War ——— CW; Spanish War ——— SW; Indian Wars ——— IW; Regular Establishment ——— RE

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 determines necessity for a home family.)
Col. 16—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 17, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 21 years of age and over.
Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 28—For all males 21 years of age and over.
Cols. 29, 30, and 31—For all persons 16 years of age and over.
Col. 32—For all males 21 years of age and over.

6097

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-12 — Sheet No. 15 B

County Boone — Ward of city 3 — Block No. —

Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place — (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution — (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.) — Supervisor's District No. 5

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Mrs. Vera Ryan, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or H. T.	Country	Div.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, reader, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51	South Grand Avenue	316	376	415	Roberts, Ann	Wife-H				No	F	W	36	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								51
52					——— Elizabeth Ann	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								52
53		238	377	416	Nicholson, Clyde	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	35	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Connecticut		65					Yes	Auto manager	Motor Co.	7322	W	Yes		Yes	WW		53
54					——— Helen	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65					Yes	None								54
55		724	378	417	Rosengreen, Oscar	Head	R	40		No	M	W	52	M	36	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1881	Na	Yes	Caretaker	Public park	7893	W	Yes		No			55
56					——— Corda	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None								56
57					——— Russell	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	None								57
58		623	379	418	Bradle, Austin A.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Yorkmon U.S.	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Carpenter	House	0681	O	Yes		No			58
59					——— Julia	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								59
60		615	380	419	Sandell, Fred	Head	R	45		No	M	W	35	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Civil Engineer	Water Wks.	5193	W	Yes		Yes	WW		60
61					——— Blanche	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None								61
62		607	381	420	Marsh, William B.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	34	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Sales Counc.	Sales Coun Co.	4560	O	Yes		No			62
63					——— Miriam	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	25	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	None								63
64					——— William	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65						None								64
65					——— Robert H.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65						None								65
66					——— James	Son				V	M	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65						None								66
67		603	382	421	Tillotson, Burton	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	33	M	26	No	Yes	Vermont	Vermont	Vermont		52					Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	Yes		Yes	WW		67
68					——— Lydia	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Nebraska		69					Yes	None								68
69					——— Betty Ann	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		New York	Vermont	Nebraska		56						None								69
70					——— Robert	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No		New York	Vermont	Nebraska		56						None								70
71	South Grand Avenue	616	383	422	Kading, Abram J.	Head	O	7000		No	M	W	42	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Agent	Insurance	8895	E	Yes		Yes	WWI		71
72					——— Virginia	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Irish Free State		65	04	2			Yes	None								72
73					——— James	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Irish Free State		65	04	2			Yes	None								73
74					——— William	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Irish Free State		65	04	2				None								74
75					——— Mary	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Irish Free State		65	04	2				None								75
76					——— Helen	Daughter				V	F	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Irish Free State		65	04	2				None								76
77	South Grand Avenue	505	384	423	Simmons, Harry	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	79	M	23	No	Yes	Ohio	New Hampshire	Massachusetts		54					Yes	None						No			77
78					——— Bessie	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	United States	United States		66					Yes	Saleslady	Clothing	4580	W	Yes					78
79		415	385	424	Kading, Clarence W.	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Agent	Insurance	8895	O	Yes		Yes	WWI		79
80					——— Angeline L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					Yes	None								80
81					——— Dolores J.	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								81
82					——— Dora Lee	Daughter				V	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								82
83	South Grand Avenue	213	386	425	Enlow, Rose Ellen	Head-H	O	6000		No	F	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Scotland		58	01	2			Yes	None								83
84		217	387	426	Crum, Arthur L.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	28	M	26	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Minnesota	Iowa		63					Yes	Dentist	General practice	8894	O	Yes		No			84
85					——— Alyce	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	26	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					Yes	None								85
86					——— Arthur L.	Son				V	M	W	1 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Minnesota		65						None								86
87					——— Lenore A.	Daughter				V	F	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Minnesota		65						None								87
88					——— Ann E.	Mother				V	F	W	64	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York		65					Yes	None								88
89	South Grand Avenue	223	388	427	Airhart, William H.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	70	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None						No			89
90					——— Carrie	Wife-H				V	F	W	63	M	19	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None								90
91	South Grand Avenue	225	389	428	Sayre, Vernon	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	52	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Claim Agent	Electric Rr.	6278	W	Yes		No			91
92					——— Douglas	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2				None								92
93					Webb, Louise	Servant				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Yes	House Keeper	Private family	6896	W	Yes					93
94		127	390	429	Miller, Bert W.	Head	O	10,000	R	No	M	W	41	M	26	No	Yes	Nebraska	United States	New York		68					Yes	R. merchant	Flying Service	8591	E	Yes		No			94
95					——— Ruby	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65					Yes	None								95
96					——— Frank B.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					Yes	None								96
97					——— Fred	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None								97
98	South Grand Avenue	117	391	430	Hill, Harry S	Head	O	10,000	R	No	M	W	37	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Dentist	General practice	8894	E	Yes		Yes	WWI		98
99					——— Ruth	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None								99
100					——— Janet	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 18—Naturalized ... Nt; First papers ... Fp; Alien ... Al

Col. 23—Employer ... E; Salary or wage worker ... W; Worker on own account ... O; Worker without pay on farm or in family ... FP

Col. 25—World War ... WW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Civil War ... Civ; Indian Wars ... In; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ... Box; China Relief Expedition ... Chin

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, and 4—For all persons.

Cols. 5, 6, and 18—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 7—For owned homes only.

Col. 8—For all persons 15 years of age and over.

Cols. 9 and 10—For all persons.

Cols. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 22, 23, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Col. 29—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 30 and 31—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Col. 32—For all persons.

6147

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines Township

Incorporated place Boone city — Ward of city 3 — Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution

Enumeration District No. 8-12 — Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 16 A 106

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Mrs Vera Ryan, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, time not employed in Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
Ford Place	117	391	430	Hill, Dorothy	Daughter				No	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								1
	103	392	431	Foes, Fred	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	31	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Boilermaker	Steam Rr.	7777	W	Yes		No			2
				—— Mildred	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Clerk	Steam Rr.	7277	W	Yes					3
	127	393	432	Phipps, Grover C.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	45	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Car repairer	Steam Rr.	7725	W	Yes		No			4
				—— Mary E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									5
				—— Eva B	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									6
				—— Mildred	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									7
				—— Grover W.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									8
				—— Jackson L.	Son				V	M	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									9
				Staley, Howard	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Packing plant	7817	W	No	55	No			10
	121	394	433	Davis, Henry	Head	O	2300	R	No	M	W	63	M	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Unknown (US)	Unknown (US)		63					Yes	Machinist	Steam Rr.	7777	W	Yes		No			11
				—— Rosie	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	19	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None									12
	115	395	434	Johnson, Lillie	Head-H	O	2500		No	F	W	55	Wid	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					Yes	Laborer	House work	7777	W	Yes					13
				—— Harvey	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									14
	103	396	435	Jensen, Fred	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	49	M	29	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1910	al	Yes	Plumber	Plumbing Co.	3081	W	Yes		No			15
				—— Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	26	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1910	al	Yes	None									16
				—— Robert	Son				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1910	al	Yes	Salesman	Cigar store	4590	W	Yes		No			17
See 21 Line 65	618	397	436	Larson, Pete	Head-H	O	1000		No	M	W	58	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1893	Na	Yes	Carpenter	House	0681	O	Yes		No			18
	327	398	437	Anderson, Louis	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	71	M	28	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1874	Na	Yes	None						No			19
				—— Elmina C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	74	M	31	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1884	Na	Yes	None									20
	321	399	438	Sager, Raymond S.	Head	O	2800	R	No	M	W	72	M	29	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		39					Yes	None						No			21
				—— Idelle C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	71	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	England	Nova Scotia		61	00	0			Yes	None									22
				—— Lucy E.	Daughter				V	F	W	42	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Illinois		59					Yes	Stenographer	Steam Rr.	7177	W	Yes					23
	315	400	439	Sutton, James R.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Loco. Engr.	Steam Rr.	8477	W	Yes		No			24
				—— Jessie	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Yes	None									25
				—— Robert	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									26
Carroll Street	309	401	440	Anderson, Christine	Head-H	O	3500	R	No	F	W	79	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1883	Na	No	None									27
				—— Amy	Daughter				V	F	W	49	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1883	Na	Yes	Saleslady	Groceries	4590	W	Yes					28
				—— Christine	Daughter				V	F	W	47	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1883	Na	Yes	None									29
				—— Oscar L.	Son				V	M	W	39	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Lineman	Telephone Co	8679	W	Yes		Yes	WW		30
				—— Arthur L.	Son				V	M	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Salesman	Clothing	4590	W	No	56	Yes	WI		31
				—— James R.	Prisoner				V	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									32
	305	402	441	Erickson, Erick L.	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1880	Na	Yes	None						NO			33
				—— Evelyn	Daughter-H				V	F	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Book Keeper	Co. Hospital	6794	W	Yes					34
				—— Hazel	Daughter				V	F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Book + Stens.	Land Investment	6783	W	Yes					35
				—— Roy	Son				V	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Clerk	Steam Rr.	7X77	W	Yes		No			36
Hurd Street	515	403	442	Jones, Ted	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Feed-dealer	Dairy	4X40	W	Yes		No			37
				—— Lorraine	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									38
				—— Sharon Lou	Daughter				V	F	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									39
	509	404	443	Mrs Gowan, Ella	Head-H	R	10		No	F	W	56	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	Practical Nurse	General practice	8746	O	No	2-1				40
				Malcolm, George	Cousin				V	M	W	44	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Coal Mine	7812	W	Yes		No			41
				—— George Jr.	Cousin				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									42
	314	405	444	Nordstrom, Lena	Head-H	R	30		No	F	W	54	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1880	Na	Yes	None									43
				—— Nayman V.	Son				V	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Asst. clerk	Steam Rr.	7X77	W	Yes		No			44
				—— Roy A.	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Fire-Keeper	Steam Rr.	7X77	W	Yes		No			45
	326	406	445	Mann, Edgar N.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	64	M	29	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Vermont		63					Yes	R-merchant	Furniture	8991	O	Yes		No			46
				—— Elsla	Wife-H				V	F	W	62	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65					Yes	Teacher	Music	827V	O	Yes					47
				—— George E	Son				V	M	W	23	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Chemical Eng.	Working	5494	W	Yes		No			48
				—— Alice J	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	Store-manager	Furniture	8991	W	Yes					49
12 Brand	227	407	444	Nordberg, Arle E	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	36	M	27	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1897	Na	Yes	Civil Engineer	City official	5193	W	Yes		No			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 20).]

Col. 6—Rent: R; Home owned: O. Col. 9—Radio set: R. Col. 12—White: W; Negro: Ne; Indian: In; Chinese: Ch; Japanese: Jp; Other races: write out in full. Col. 14—Single: S; Married: M; Widowed: Wd; Divorced: D. Col. 15—Attended school or college: a. Col. 16—Read and write: R. Col. 20—Mother tongue: write out in full. Col. 21—World War veteran: WW; Civil War veteran: CW; Spanish War veteran: SW; Indian wars: IW; Regular Army: A; Regular Navy: N; Regular Marine Corps: M; Regular Coast Guard: G; Regular Air Corps: Ac; Organized Reserves: R; National Guard: NG.

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS: Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50—One line for each person. Cols. 1, 2, 3, and 4—Fill only on first line for each dwelling house. Col. 5—Name of each person. Cols. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 28, 29, 30, 31, and 32—Fill only on first line for each family. Col. 7—Fill only if dwelling house is owned or rented by head of family. Col. 8—Fill only if owned or rented. Col. 10—Fill only if there is a farm schedule for this family. Cols. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50—One line for each person. Col. 27—Fill only if 15 years old or over. Cols. 28, 29, and 30—Fill only if unemployed on April 1, 1930. Col. 31—Fill only if veteran of U.S. military or naval forces. Col. 32—Fill only if veteran of U.S. military or naval forces. Col. 33—Fill only if on farm schedule.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

6197

State: Iowa | Incorporated place: Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) | Enumeration District No. 8-12 | Sheet No. 16 B

County: Boone | Ward of city: 3 | Block No.:

Township or other division of county: Elks Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) | Unincorporated place: (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) | Institution: (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.) | Supervisor's District No. 5

Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, Mrs. Vera Ryan, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, reporter, housekeeper, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether gainful worker (that is, person normally at work gainfully for the fixed wage or salary, commission, or profit) during the week (or day) preceding April 1, 1930 (Census day). Yes	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces. Yes, No	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	Grand street	227	407	446	Nordberg, Violet	Wife - H				No	F	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	None								51
52					—— Katherine	Mother				U	F	W	75	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	U	1897	Na	Yes	None								52
53		221	408	447	Bayley, William	Head	O	4800		No	M	W	51	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					Yes	Loco Eng.	Steam Rr	8977	W	Yes		Yes	Sp		53
54					—— Bertha	Wife - H				U	F	W	44	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None								54
55		215	409	448	Myers, Arthur	Head	R	30		No	M	W	28	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Service man	Oil station	4589	W	Yes		No			55
56					—— Annabelle	Wife - H				U	F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Saleslady	Dry goods	4590	W	Yes					56
57		209	410	449	Amandus, Trugh	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	65	M	26	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	U	1887	Na	Yes	Carpenter	House	6681	O	Yes		No			57
58					—— Christine	Wife - H				U	F	W	61	M	22	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	U	1885	Na	Yes	None								58
59		203	411	450	Lundquist, John E.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Ticket agent	Steam Rr	9977	W	Yes		No			59
60					—— Ruby J.	Wife - H				U	F	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								60
61		204	412	451	Johnson, Eric	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	87	M	35	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	U	1880	Na	Yes	None						No		61
62					—— Annie	Wife - H				U	F	W	75	M	23	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	U	1880	Na	Yes	None								62
63		216	413	452	Wilcox, James P.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	32	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	England		65	00	2			Yes	Solicitor	Steam Rr	5877	W	Yes		No			63
64					—— Lola M.	Wife - H				U	F	W	27	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Stenographer	Law office	7194	W	Yes					64
65					Hunt, Billie Dee	Sister-in-law				U	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Kansas	Missouri	Iowa		70					Yes	None								65
66		222	414	453	Pratt, William	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	48	M	22	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	00	01	U	1883	Na	Yes	Boiler Maker &	Steam Rr	7777	W	Yes	57	No			66
67					—— Clara	Wife - H				U	F	W	45	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	03	0			Yes	None								67
68					—— Harry	Son				U	M	W	25	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1			Yes	Clerk	Steam Rr	7877	W	Yes		No			68
69					—— Faye	Daughter-in-law				U	F	W	25	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Knitter	Hosiery Mill	7750	W	Yes					69
70		228	415	454	Peterson, Louis	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	68	M	27	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	U	1888	Na	Yes	Bridge fore.	Electric Rr	7878	W	Yes		No			70
71					—— Wilma	Wife - H				U	F	W	61	M	20	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	U	1888	Na	Yes	None								71
72					—— Ethel	Daughter				U	F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Saleslady	Dry-goods	4590	W	Yes					72
73					—— Edna	Daughter				U	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Bookkeeper	Hardware	6780	W	Yes					73
74					—— Helen	Daughter				U	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Car clerk	Electric Rr	7878	W	Yes					74
75	Carroll street	229	416	455	Norstrom, Hilda	Head-H	O	1500		No	F	W	54	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	U	1882	Na	Yes	None								75
76		223	417	456	Motz, Glenn E.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	39	M	13	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada-English		65	43	2			Yes	Bus. Agent	Electric Rr.	7378	W	Yes		No			76
77					—— Myrtle Te	Wife - H				U	F	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65					Yes	None								77
78					—— Mary Louise	Daughter				U	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								78
79					Hedlund, Francis	Boarder					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Maid	Private family	9586	W	Yes					79
80		217	418	457	Ericson, Louis	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	56	M	31	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	U	1888	Na	Yes	Shop foreman	Co. Hospital	4594	W	Yes		No			80
81					—— Hilda	Wife - H				U	F	W	51	M	24	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	U	1881	Na	Yes	None								81
82	Second street	527	419	458	Pratt, Margaret	Head-H	R	18	R	No	F	W	33	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			No	Floor manager	Laundry	7497	W	Yes					82
83					—— Charles	Son				U	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1			Yes	None								83
84					—— Margaret	Daughter				U	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1			Yes	None								84
85					—— Leora	Daughter				U	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1			Yes	None								85
86		519	420	459	Anderson, Philip	Head	R	15		No	M	W	55	M	30	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			Yes	Cement man	Odd jobs	7811	O	No	58	No			86
87					—— Emily	Wife - H				U	F	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	U	1905	Na	Yes	Housework	Odd jobs	xxxx	O	Yes					87
88					—— Gladys	Daughter				U	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Sweden		65	06	2			Yes	None								88
89					—— Fineta	Daughter				U	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Sweden		65	06	2			Yes	None								89
90					—— Opal	Daughter				U	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Sweden		65	06	2			Yes	Typist	Computers	7192	W	Yes					90
91		504	421	460	Johnson, Elmer	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	57	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			Yes	Agent	Insurance	8885	E	Yes		No			91
92					—— Hulda	Wife - H				U	F	W	56	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None								92
93					—— Ruth	Daughter				U	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Book Keeper	Insurance Co.	6785	W	Yes					93
94					—— Frances	Daughter				U	F	W	27	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None								94
95	Second street	510	422	461	Carlson, Just	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	U	1906	Na	Yes	Carpenter	House	0681	O	Yes		No			95
96					—— Ellen	Wife - H				U	F	W	47	M	24	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	U	1907	Na	Yes	None								96
97	Error				—— Dagmar-al	Daughter				U	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Typist	Complaint Co	7192	W	Yes					97
98					—— Rudolph-al	Son				U	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Typist	Clothing Co	7190	W	Yes					98
99					—— Reynold	Son				U	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Carpenter	Hooks	0681	Wp	Yes					99
100					—— Gustaf	Son				U	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 4—Indicate the house-number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which denotes the relationship, as "Wife—H."

Col. 5—Owned ___ O; Rented ___ R

Col. 6—Radio set ___ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Radio ___ R; Phonograph ___ P

Col. 13—White ___ W; Negro ___ Ne; Mexican ___ Mex; Indian ___ In; Chinese ___ Ch; Japanese ___ Jp

Filipino ___ Fil; Hindu ___ Hin; Korean ___ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ___ S; Married ___ M; Widowed ___ Wd; Divorced ___ D

Col. 15—Attended college ___ C

Col. 18—Born in this State ___ Same; Born in another State ___ Other State; Foreign country ___ Name country

Col. 22—World War ___ WW; Civil War ___ CW; Spanish War ___ SW; Indian Wars ___ IW; Regular Army or Navy ___ RA; Other service ___ OS

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, and 4—Fill for each dwelling house.

Cols. 5, 6, and 7—Fill for each family.

Col. 8—Fill for owned or rented homes only.

Cols. 9 and 10—Fill for all persons.

Cols. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20—Fill for all persons.

Col. 21—Fill for all persons born in foreign countries.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—Fill for all foreign-born persons.

Col. 25—Fill for all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—Fill for all persons 10 years of age and over, who are reported in Col. 25.

Cols. 29, 30, and 31—Fill for all persons 21 years of age and over.

Col. 32—Fill for all farms reported in Col. 31.

6247

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-12 — Sheet No. 17 A

County Boone — Ward of city 3 — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, Mrs. Vera Ryan, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, or other location	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
Elwood street	510	422	461	Carlson, Leonard	Son				No	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	None								1
				Elizabeth	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	None								2
				Everett	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	None								3
				Vivian	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Sweden	Sweden					None								4
				RoseMarie	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Sweden	Sweden					None								5
	516	423	462	Daehler, Ferdinand	Head	R	30		No	M	W	56	M	50	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	D	Yes	Teacher	Public school	9464	W	Yes		No			6
				Effie M.	Wife - H				V	F	W	40	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					Yes	None								7
	127	424	463	Davidson, Harry W.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	46	M	28	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Yes	Tr. dispatcher	Electric Rr.	7378	W	Yes		No			8
				Jessie	Wife - H				V	F	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Colorado	Kansas	Nebraska					Yes	None								9
				Phyllis	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Colorado	Pennsylvania	Colorado					Yes	None								10
				Rose	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Colorado	Pennsylvania	Colorado					Yes	None								11
				John	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Colorado					Yes	None								12
	121	425	464	Anderson, Oscar	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	57	M	27	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1892	Na	Yes	Loco. Eng.	Steam Rr.	8977	W	Yes		No			13
				Amanda	Wife - H				V	F	W	53	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None								14
				Leonard	Son				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	Insp. P.O. agent	Electric Rr.	8378	W	Yes		No			15
				Louise	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	1			Yes	Bookkeeper	Printing Co.	6749	W	Yes					16
	115	426	465	Anderson, August Ed.	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	48	M	27	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1901	Na	Yes	Owner	Shoe repair S.	4464	E	Yes		No			17
				Hilda	Wife - H				V	F	W	48	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None								18
				Lloyd E.E.	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	Sales man	Shoe Shop	4540	W	Yes					19
				Madeline	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	None								20
				Eloise	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	None								21
Carroll street	109	427	466	Carlson, Philip	Head	R	27	R	No	M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Motor Co.	2022	W	Yes		No			22
				Erma	Wife - H				V	F	W	21	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								23
				Roger	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								24
	103	428	467	Sunstrom, Frank W.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	54	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			Yes	Owner	Printing Co.	7249	E	Yes		No			25
				Anna	Wife - H				V	F	W	54	M	24	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1899	Na	Yes	None								26
				Charles W	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Sweden		65	06	2			Yes	Printer	Printing Co.	0744	W	Yes					27
				Frank F.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Sweden		65	06	2			Yes	Delivery man	Grocery Store	8640	W	Yes					28
				James E.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Sweden		65	06	2			Yes	None								29
Carroll street	116	428	468	Arnold, William	Head	R	27		No	M	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Gas maker	Gas Co.	7785	W	Yes		Yes	WW		30
				Elma	Wife - H				V	F	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	South Dakota	Norway	Minnesota		68	05	1			Yes	None								31
				Eudora	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65						None								32
				Constance	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		62						None								33
				Marilyn	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65						None								34
				Rogers, Nina	Sister-in-l				V	F	W	24	S	21	No	Yes	South Dakota	Norway	Minnesota		68	05	1			Yes	Saleslady	Bakery	4540	W	Yes					35
Carroll street	122	432	469	Gustafson, Alfred	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	58	M	24	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1901	Na	Yes	Car Inspector	Steam Rr.	7577	W	No	59	No			36
				Edla	Wife - H				V	F	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None								37
				Mildred	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	Operator	Telephone Co.	9474	W	Yes					38
				Paul	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		66	06	1			Yes	None								39
	126	431	470	Thalstrom, Elmer	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	58	M	21	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1890	Na	Yes	Boiler-maker	Steam Rr.	0277	W	Yes		No			40
				Betty	Wife - H				V	F	W	52	M	26	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1905	Na	Yes	None								41
				Anderson, Glenn	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	C			Yes	Truck driver	Hardware	4290	W	Yes		No			42
	124	432	471	Pendarvis, Fred	Head	R	16		No	M	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Machinist Lr.	Steam Rr.	7777	W	Yes		No			43
				Alice	Wife - H				V	F	W	27	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								44
				Anna Lou	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								45
				Betty Mae	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								46
	110	433	472	Baker, Earl	Head	R	17		No	M	W	32	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Highway Comm.	7871	W	Yes		No			47
				Alice	Wife - H				V	F	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None								48
				Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None								49
				Eva	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 19)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owning group by the letter "H," following the word which denotes the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 15—Attended ____ A; Not attended ____ N
Col. 16—Yes ____ Y; No ____ N
Col. 17—Yes ____ Y; No ____ N
Col. 18—Naturalized ____ Nt; First papers ____ Fp; Alien ____ Al

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, and 25—For all persons. (Column 6 requires no entry for a home (family).)
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 requires no entry for a home (family).)
Col. 19—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over. Cols. 26 and 27 are to be reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

6297

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-12 — Sheet No. 17 B

County Boone — Ward of city 3 — Block No. —

Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place — (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution — (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.) — Supervisor's District No. 5

Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, Mrs. Vera Ryan, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether gainfully at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, has a job or business or is permanently laid off	Whether veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
																	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland																				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				Collins, Harry	Head	R	8		No	M	W	58	Wd		No	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	England		64	00	2			Yes	Foreman st.	Steam Rr.	1577	W	No	60	No			51
	434	434	473	Johnson, Albert J.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	41	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Garage For.	Transportation	7481	W	Yes		No			52
				Bessie	Wife				V	F	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Pr. Nurse	Private family	8796	W	Yes					53
				Carmon L.	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Lineman	Electric Rr.	7778	W	Yes					54
				Helen K	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									55
	428	436	475	Dahlien, Albert	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	50	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	00				Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8096	E	Yes		No			56
				Alice	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None									57
	128	437	476	Hedlund, William	Head	R	30		No	M	W	35	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Owner	Shoe store	8441	E	Yes		Yes	WW		58
				Zoe	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	None									59
		437	477	Hedlund, Ida	Head-H	O	3500		No	F	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	00	00	V	1885	Na	Yes	None									60
				Ellen	Daughter				V	F	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Book Keeper	Hardware	6740	W	Yes					61
	104	438	478	Miller, Joshua	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	57	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			Yes	Bricklayer	House	0381	O	Yes		No			62
				Silas	Son				V	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					Yes	Salesman	Radios	4590	O	Yes		No			63
	109	439	479	McIntyre, Cecil A.	Head	R	21½		No	M	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Brakeman	Steam Rr.	8677	W	Yes		No			64
				Alma	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	North Dakota	Norway	Norway		62	05	0			Yes	None									65
				Frances	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		North Dakota	Iowa	North Dakota		62						None									66
				Willis	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	North Dakota		65						None									67
				Leslie	Son				V	M	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	North Dakota		65						None									68
				Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	1 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	North Dakota		65						None									69
	421	440	480	Zick, August	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	66	M	26	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1887	Na	Yes	Carpenter	House	0681	O	Yes		No			70
				Anhie L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	66	M	26	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1886	Na	Yes	None									71
				Elden	Daughter				V	F	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									72
				Borg, Walter	Lodger				V	M	W	55	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None						No			73
	415	441	481	Crane, Henry	Head	R	22		No	M	W	47	M	18	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Section For.	Steam Rr.	7477	W	Yes		No			74
				Lizzie	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	19	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None									75
				Lohlera	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Saleslady	Printing Co.	4549	W	Yes					76
				Walter	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Delivery Man	Hdwy	8640	W	Yes					77
				Paul	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65						None									78
	207	442	482	Miles, Orlando	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	47	M	26	No	Yes	Canada-English	England	Canada-French	English	00	43	V	1886	Na	Yes	Brakeman	Steam Rr.	8677	W	Yes		No			79
				Alice	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									80
				Leola	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa		65	43	1			Yes	Asst Farm H.	Electric Rr.	7778	W	Yes					81
				Billy	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa		65	43	1			Yes	None									82
				Eugene	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa		65	43	1			Yes	None									83
				Bobbie	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa		65	43	1			Yes	None									84
				Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa		65	43	1				None									85
				Richard	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa		65	43	1				None									86
				John	Son				V	M	W	1 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa		65	43	1				None									87
	210	443	483	Tiedahl, Oscar	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	03	0			Yes	Refinisher	Furniture Co.	7742	W	Yes		No			88
				Mariedta	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									89
				David	Son				V	M	W	4 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									90
	214	444	484	Lundstrom, Emma	Head-H	R	35	R	No	F	W	60	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									91
				Carl	Brother				V	M	W	58	Wd		No	Yes	South Dakota	Sweden	Sweden		68	06	0			Yes	Inventor	mechanical	8994	O	Yes		No			92
		444	485	Fisher, Conrad F.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	New York		64					Yes	Coal Broker	Packing House	4217	W	Yes		No			93
				Margaret	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	None									94
	220	445	486	Stumbo, Lizzie	Head-H	O	2500		No	F	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	England	Virginia		58	20	1			Yes	None									95
	228	446	487	Lundberg, Dorothy	Head-H	O	7000		No	F	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1885	Na	Yes	None									96
				Harry	Son				V	M	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		63	06	0			Yes	Owner	Machinery Service	7228	E	Yes		Yes	WW		97
				Anita	Daughter-in-law				V	F	W	23	M	18	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	United States		63					Yes	None									98
				Dorothy F.	Gr. Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						None									99
				Harry F. Jr.	Gr. son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 4—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ..... R; Make not entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ne; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 13—Male ..... M; Female ..... F

Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ..... N; First papers ..... Pa; Alien ..... Al

Col. 23—Employer ..... E; Wage or salary worker ..... W; Working on own account ..... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... FW

Col. 24—World War ..... WW; Civil War ..... CW; Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil; Spanish-American War ..... Sp; Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 applies to owners or renters of farms.)

Col. 15—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 17, 21, and 22—For all foreign-born persons.

Cols. 23, 26, and 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 24, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom no entry is made in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

6347

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-12 — Sheet No. 18 A

County Boone — Ward of city 3 — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, Mrs. Vera Ryan, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): Num. as R.T.	Country	Re. Only	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, has a job or an Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
Crawford street Monona		476	486	Lundberg, Elmer	Son				No	M	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	26	0			Yes	Machinist	Steam Rr.	2077	W	No	8-9	No			1
				——— Winifred	Daughter				V	F	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									2
				——— Helen Elaine	Gr. daught				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									3
	227	447	488	Grant, Thomas	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	77	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Scotland	Scotland		28	01	0			Yes	None				No					4
				Hull, Ellen F.	Daughter-H				V	F	W	50	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65					Yes	Teacher	Music	8271	W	Yes					5
	221	448	489	Spence, Walter	Head	R	25		No	M	W	41	M	34	No	Yes	Ohio	United States	United States		54					Yes	Fireman	Steam Rr.	9077	W	Yes		No			6
				——— Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	34	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		26					Yes	None									7
				——— Marian	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Ohio	New York		6						None									8
				——— Robert	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Ohio	New York		05						None									9
				Aspengren, Apal	Servant				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Unknown		65	06	1			Yes	Maid	Private family	9596	W	Yes					10
	215	449	490	Handy, Elias	Head	R	80	R	No	M	W	70	M	22	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1890	Na	Yes	None						No			11
				——— Ann Maria	Wife-H				V	F	W	70	M	22	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1890	Na	Yes	None									12
				——— Alice Elizabeth	Daughter				V	F	W	46	S		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1890	Na	Yes	None									13
				——— Mary Louisa	Daughter				V	F	W	41	S		No	Yes	Canada-English	England	England	English	00	42	V	1890	Na	Yes	Teacher	Public school	9444	W	Yes					14
	211	450	491	Markwalder, Mary	Head-H	R	32½	R	No	F	W	34	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois			61					Yes	Teacher	Public school	9444	W	Yes					15
				——— Winston	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Nebraska	Switzerland	Illinois		69	11	1				None									16
				——— Stanton	Son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Nebraska	Switzerland	Illinois		69	11	1				None									17
				Toole, Martha	Mother-H					F	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61					Yes	None									18
See 21 line 8	203	451	492	Mc Hone, Chas.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	60	M	33	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Maine		61					Yes	Fireman	Factory	1569	W	Yes		No			19
				——— Julia	Wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65					Yes	None									20
				——— Forest	Son				V	M	W	23	M	02	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		60					Yes	Electrician	Radio repairs	1190	W	Yes		No			21
				——— Vera	Daughter-H				V	F	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					Yes	Spinner	Hosiery mills	7750	W	Yes					22
	204	452	493	Brunton, Joe	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	55	M	31	No	Yes	Ohio	Scotland	Scotland		27	01	0			Yes	Asst. Man.	Recreation Pk.	8571	W	No	2-3	No			23
				——— Maude	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	24	No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	England		66	00	2			Yes	None									24
				——— Mary	Mother				V	F	W	80	Wd		No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	20	01	V	1880	Na	Yes	None									25
	210	453	494	Johnston, Anna	Head-H	O	4000		No	F	W	80	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06		1880	Al	Yes	None									26
	214	454	495	Gustafson, P. Fabian	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	64	M	23	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1887	Na	Yes	Tailor	Tailor Shop	8014	W	Yes		No			27
				——— Ida M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	66	M	25	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1883	Na	Yes	None									28
				——— Frances M.	Daughter					F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		25	06	0			Yes	Teacher	Public school	9444	W	Yes					29
	232	455	496	Carlson, Arvid	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	39	M	31	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1911	Pa	Yes	Car repairer	Steam Rr.	7725	W	Yes		No			30
				——— Edith	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									31
				——— Darlene	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1				None									32
				——— Robert	Son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1				None									33
	328	456	497	Hora, Thomas O.	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Iowa		65	15	1			Yes	Electrician	Service Station	1128	W	Yes		No			34
				——— Gertrude	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Wales	Wales		65	02	0			Yes	None									35
				——— Isabelle	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Stenographer	Insurance Off.	7185	W	Yes					36
				——— Catherine	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									37
				——— Richard	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64						None									38
				——— Betty Jean	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									39
				——— Edward	Son					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									40
				——— Donald	Son					M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									41
	325	457	498	Chuda, William	Head	R	35		No	M	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Nebraska	Austria	England		69	10	0			Yes	Asst. Man.	Cattle feed Co.	8791	W	Yes		Yes	2	W	42
				——— Effie [illegible]	Wife-H					F	W	41	M	26	No	Yes	Nebraska	Norway	Sweden		69	05	0			Yes	None									43
				——— Jack R. [illegible]	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska		65						None									44
	313	458	499	Anderson, Frank E.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	53	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Bank Keeper	Grain Elevator	6784	W	Yes		No			45
				——— Mabel E.	Wife-H					F	W	45	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	None									46
				——— Grace W.	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									47
				——— Irene G.	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									48
				Whannell, Florence	Lodger					F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher	Public school	9444	W	Yes					49
					Lodger left town																														50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Type or abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 20)]

Col. 3—Indicate the home occupied by each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."

Col. 7—Owned ___ O; Rented ___ R

Col. 9—Radio set: R Radio set; entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 12—Male ___ M; Female ___ F

Col. 13—White ___ W; Negro ___ Ne; Indian ___ In; Chinese ___ Ch; Japanese ___ Jp; Filipino ___ Fil; Hindu ___ Hin; Korean ___ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ___ S; Married ___ M; Widowed ___ Wd; Divorced ___ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ___ Na; First papers ___ Al; Alien ___ Al

Col. 19—Employer ___ E; Working on own account ___ O; Private work, whether for wages or salary ___ W; Unpaid family worker ___ U; Out of work ___ OW

Col. 21—World War ___ WW; Civil War ___ CW; Spanish War ___ SW; Indian Wars ___ IW; Regular Army ___ RA; Regular Navy ___ RN; Regular Marine Corps ___ RM; Regular Coast Guard ___ RC; Regular Air Corps ___ RA; Other service ___ OS

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 9 is required for all families.)

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

6396

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 3 — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-12 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 18 B

Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, Mrs. Vera Ryan, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, has a job but was not working	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	

6446

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 3 — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and institution the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-12 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 19 A

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Mrs. Vera Ryan, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname, first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	State, or N. T.	County	Re-Duty	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, has a job on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Story street	804	468	512	Hopkins, Inez N	Wife-H				No	F	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None								
2				513	McMiniment, Melvern W	Head	R	28	R	No	M	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61					Yes	Manager	Oil station	8999	W	Yes		No			
3					——— Lucile C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					Yes	Waitress	Cafe	6194	W	Yes					
4		619½	469	514	Rice, George O.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	46	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Agent	Express Co.	8672	W	Yes		No			
5					——— Gladys	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		61					Yes	None								
6					——— Betty Lou	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								
7			515		Syler, Leonard	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Meter repairer	Light plant	7762	W	Yes		No			
8					——— Jessie	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Nebraska	Missouri	Nebraska		67					Yes	Organist	Theatre	8271	W	No	2-8				
9		327	470	516	Peterson, Hulda	Head-H	O	5000		No	F	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1869	Na	Yes	None									
10					Johnson, Hortense	Daughter				V	F	W	25	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			Yes	None									
11					——— Frank	Son-in-law				V	M	W	39	M	39	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1910	al	Yes	Car repairer	Steam Rr	7728	W	Yes		No			
12		321	471	517	Larson, Jennie	Head-H	O	3000		No	F	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1892	Na	Yes	None									
13					Thoreen, Mabel	Daughter				V	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Stenographer	Grocery	7190	W	Yes					
14		317	472	518	Fraden, John	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	63	M	25	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1887	Na	Yes	Owner	Oil Station	8989	O	Yes		No			
15					——— Selma	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	20	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									
16					——— Pearl	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Teacher	Rural school	9444	W	Yes					
17					——— Kermit	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Clerk	Electric Rr.	7878	W	Yes		No			
18					——— Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									
19		315	473	519	Waterman, Wright	Head	R	33		No	M	W	33	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		61					Yes	Coal handler	Meat packing	4217	W	Yes		No			
20					——— Gradella	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	None									
21					——— Wright Jr	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									
22					——— John L	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									
23	Monona street	307	474	520	Case, Carroll	Head	R	25		No	M	W	31	M	27	No	Yes	Louisiana	Illinois	Texas		85					Yes	Store Keeper	Steam Rr.	7877	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		
24					——— Elena	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									
25					——— Carroll Jr.	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Louisiana	Iowa		65						None									
26					——— Robert	Son				V	M	W	0	S		No		Iowa	Louisiana	Iowa		65						None									
27		305	475	521	Hushworth, Theo G.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	64	M	39	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Ohio		65					Yes	Custodian	Public school	6894	W	Yes		No			
28					——— Lottie	Wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	32	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					Yes	None									
29					——— Robert B	Son				V	M	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									
30					——— Frances L	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Doctor's office	6794	W	Yes					
31					——— Edwin J	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									
32					——— Nina Mary	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									
33	Third street	309	476	522	Haglund, John	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	71	M	30	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1880	Na	Yes	None									
34					——— Charlotte	Wife-H				V	F	W	77	M	28	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1880	Na	Yes	None									
35	Monona street	222	477	523	Morgan, Betty	Head-H	O	1500		No	F	Negro	65	Wd		No	No	Missouri	United States	Missouri		66					Yes	Matron	City rest room	6896	W	Yes					
36		310	478	524	Franklin, Glen	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	42	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Electrician	Interstate Co.	4898	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		
37					——— Ida	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									
38					Wagner, Viola	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									
39		320	479	525	Hamilton, Arthur	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	40	M	32	No	Yes	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina		76					Yes	Inspector	State H. Comm	7571	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		
40					——— Jessie	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina		76					Yes	None									
41					——— Mary	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina		76						None									
42					——— Nell	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina		76						None									
43	Third street	227	480	526	Nelson, George A.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	Supt.	City Water Wks	9093	W	Yes		No			
44					——— Ethel	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None									
45					Buckley, Floyd	Lodger				V	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher	Junior College	9494	W	Yes		No			
46	Monona street	221	481	527	Peterson, Laurence A.	Head	R	12		No	M	W	32	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	United States		65	06	1			Yes	Bridge gang	County Co.	7871	W	Yes		No			
47					——— Bernice	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Ohio		65					Yes	None									
48		209	482	528	Nordstrom, Charles	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	52	M	27	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1890	Na	Yes	Carpenter-Rr	Steam Rr	0677	W	Yes		No			
49					——— Matilda	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									
50					——— Caroline	Mother				V	F	W	90	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1879	Na	No	None									

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 3—Owned O; Rented R

Col. 9—Radio set R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Farm F

Col. 11—White W; Negro Negro; Mexican Mex; Indian In; Chinese Ch; Japanese Jp; Filipino Fil; Hindu Hin; Korean Kor; Other races spell out in full

Col. 14—Single S; Married M; Widowed Wd; Divorced D

Col. 23—Radio set R; Farm F; Line L

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 13, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, and 23—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 may be left blank for a home owned.)

Col. 12—For persons married.

Col. 15—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 16 and 17—For all persons 10 to 24 years of age, inclusive.

Cols. 24, 25, and 26—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons 16 years of age and over, unless in reported in Col. 26.

Col. 31—For all soldiers 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

6496

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-12 — Sheet No. 19 B

County Boone — Ward of city 3 — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Mrs. Vera Ryan, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns.)			Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, editor, bookkeeper, stenographer, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	Whether attending school or college (yes or no)	If not, last grade or year completed	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	Des Moines	205	483	529	Westberg, Oscar F.	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	74	M	27	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1880	No	Yes	None					No			51
52					—— Augusta	Wife-14				V	F	W	75	M	28	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1880	No	Yes	None					No			52
53		312	484	530	Reed, Morgan	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	57	M	25	No	Yes	Wales	Wales	Wales	Welsh	00	02	V	1886	No	Yes	Laborer	Steam Rr.	7877	W	No	2-9	No			53
54					—— Nellie	Wife-14				V	F	W	53	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65					Yes	None									54
55		312	485	531	Tigerstrom, Gustaf	Head	O	1800		No	M	W	37	M	27	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1912	No	Yes	Car Inspector	Steam Rr.	7577	W	Yes		No			55
56					—— Judith	Wife-14				V	F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									56
57					—— Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1				None									57
58					—— Helores	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1				None									58
59					—— Carl	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1				None									59
60					—— Glendora	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1				None									60
61	Forest Street	324	486	532	Johnson, Mary	Head-M	O	2500		No	F	W	78	Wd		No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					Yes	None									61
62					—— Wellington	Son				V	M	W	46	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Carpenter	Steam Rr.	2977	W	Yes		No			62
63		319	487	533	Johnson, Joshua	Head	O	800		No	M	Neg	56	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		60					Yes	Plasterer	General work	8781	O	No	2-10	No			63
64					—— Anna	Wife-14				V	F	Neg	54	M	35	No	Yes	Missouri	Virginia	Missouri		66					Yes	Maid	Private family	9596	W	Yes					64
65					Malk, Bertha	Sister-in-law				V	F	Neg	43	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Missouri		65					Yes	None									65
66	Harrison				Brown, Laurence	Nephew				V	M	Neg	31	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Missouri		63					Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		Yes	WW		66
67					—— Irene	Niece				V	F	Neg	24	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		63					Yes	Maid	Private family	9596	W	Yes					67
68		214	488	534	Elliott, Harry	Head	O	1000	R	No	M	W	55	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Installer	Telephone Co.	8679	W	Yes		No			68
69					—— Alice	Wife-14				V	F	W	59	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Canada-English		65	43	2			Yes	None									69
70					—— Earl	Son				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Brakeman	Steam Rr	8677	W	No	2-11	No			70
71					—— Aileen	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Saleslady	Dry Goods	4580	W	No	2-12				71
72		138	489	535	Cornick, Ray	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	32	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Buyer	Produce Co.	4590	O	Yes		No			72
73					—— Inez	Wife-14				V	F	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									73
74					—— Mae	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									74
75					—— Donald	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									75
76					—— James R.	Son				V	M	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63						None									76
77					—— Mary Ellen	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									77
78					—— Richard	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									78
79	Forest Street	104	490	536	Barrett, Ora M.	Wife-14				No	F	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Nebraska	New York	Iowa		68					Yes	None									79
80					C. Earl	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65					Yes	Owner	Dairy	8891	E	Yes		No			80
81					—— Charles E.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Colorado	Indiana	Nebraska		91					Yes	None									81
82					—— Shirley Mae	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Nebraska		69					Yes	None									82
83			491	537	Gunn, Rossa	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	47	M	25	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Physician	Gen. practice	9294	O	Yes		No			83
84					—— Ella	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Svelland		65	01	2			Yes	Teacher	Rural school	9464	W	Yes					84
85					—— Helen ab-	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes	None									85
86					—— Robert ab-	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes	None									86
87					—— Wendell	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		63					Yes	None									87
88					—— Edith	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Georgia	Missouri	Iowa		78					Yes	None									88
89	West Third Street		538		Simpson, Ralph E.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Kansas	Pennsylvania	Illinois		70					Yes	Optometrist	Jewelry store	9641	W	Yes		No			89
90					—— Mary E.	Wife-14				V	F	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Germany		65	11	0			Yes	Teacher	Rural school	9494	W	Yes					90
91		217	492	539	Williams, Harvey	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Pipe-fitter	Light + Gas Co	3062	W	Yes		No			91
92					—— Florence	Wife-14				V	F	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									92
93					—— Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									93
94		217	493	540	Peterson, William	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	34	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	O	Yes		No			94
95					—— Elsie	Wife-14				V	F	W	30	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									95
96					—— Verna	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									96
97					—— Esther	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									97
98					—— Geneva	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									98
99					—— Richard	Son				V	M	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									99
100					—— Robert	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."

Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ..... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Farm ..... F

Col. 12—Sex: Male ..... M; Female ..... F

Col. 12—Color or race: White ..... W; Negro ..... Neg; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D

Col. 20—Nativity: Native ..... N; Foreign ..... F

Col. 21—World War: American ..... WW; Other ..... O; Confederate ..... Con; Spanish-American ..... Sp; Indian Wars ..... Ind; Other wars ..... Other

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 22—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 may be omitted for a farm dwelling.)

Col. 19—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 20, 21, and 22—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 24, 25, and 26—For all persons 14 years of age and over.

Cols. 27 and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Cols. 29, 30, and 31—For all persons who are veterans of any war.

6546

State Iowa | Incorporated place Boon city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) | DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS | Enumeration District No. 8-12 | Sheet No. 20 A

County Boone | Ward of city 3 | Block No. | FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930 | Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) | Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) | Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the floor on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Mrs. Vera Ryan, Enumerator

110

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	West Third street	321	494	541	Nelson, Philip	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	67	M	31	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1886	na	Yes	None						No			1
2					——— Lizzie	Wife - H				V	F	W	60	M	24	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1871	na	Yes	None						No			2
3					——— Theodore	Son				V	M	W	30	Wd		No	Yes	China	Sweden	Sweden	English	00	38	V	1900	na	Yes	Laborer	Steam Rr	7877	W	Yes		No			3
4					——— Caroline	Gr-daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	China	Minnesota		65	38	1				None									4
5					——— Beulah	Gr-daughter				V	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	China	Minnesota		65	38	1				None									5
6					——— Mildred	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Sweden	Sweden		63	06	0			Yes	None									6
7					——— Edward	Son				V	M	W	24	S		Yes	Yes	China	Sweden	Sweden	English	00	38	V	1904	na	Yes	None						No			7
8		327	495	542	Worth, Leonard	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	51	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			Yes	Boilermaker's helper	Steam Rr.	7777	W	Yes		No			8
9					——— Sarah M.	Wife - H				V	F	W	43	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Iowa		65					Yes	None									9
10					——— Frederick	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									10
11					——— Elizabeth J.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	None									11
12					Beach, Elizabeth	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	83	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					Yes	None									12
13		337	496	543	Bentley, Austin	Head	R	17½		No	M	W	29	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Barber	General	8046	W	No	2-13	Yes	WW		13
14					——— Lucy	Wife - H				V	F	W	19	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None									14
15					——— Marlowe	Son				V	M	W	11/12	S		No		Ohio	Iowa	Iowa		39						None									15
16	West Third street	336	497	544	Sundeen, Charles J.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Coal Hoister	Coal Mine	4290	W	Yes		No			16
17					——— Marie	Wife - H				V	F	W	49	M	44	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1882	na	Yes	None						No			17
18					——— Lois	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		63	06	2			Yes	None									18
19					——— Mildred	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			Yes	None									19
20		324	498	545	Johnson, Richard	Head	R	20		No	M	W	50	M	30	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Top-man	Coal mine	7892	W	No	2-14	No			20
21					——— Rose	Wife - H				V	F	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65					Yes	None									21
22					——— Lorraine	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									22
23					——— Joseph	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61					Yes	None									23
24					——— Kathleen	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									24
25	West Third street	316	499	546	Voeglin, Kathryn	Head	O	3000		No	F	W	81	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1872	na	Yes	None									25
26					——— Emma	Daughter				V	F	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Germany		65	11	0			Yes	Laborer	House work	4596	W	No	2-15				26
27		204	500	547	McCaskey, Orilo	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Carpenter	House	0681	O	Yes		No		WW	27
28					——— Elsie	Wife - H				V	F	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None									28
29					——— Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					Yes	None									29
30	West Third street	203	501	548	Young, Manford	Head	R	12	R	No	M	W	40	M	27	No	Yes	South Dakota	United States	United States		62					Yes	Heating Eng.	Coal mine	1012	W	No	2-16	No			30
31					——— Agnes	Wife - H				V	F	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		61	01	0			Yes	None									31
32					——— Darrel	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65					Yes	None									32
33					——— Lowell	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65						None									33
34	West Third street	209	502	549	Fox, Sam	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	59	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Canada-English	Canada-French		61	43	0			Yes	Owner	Photo studio	5044	O	Yes		No			34
35					——— Anna	Wife - H				V	F	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Kentucky		61	13	1			Yes	Photographer	Photo studio	5044	Wp	Yes					35
36					——— Sydney	Son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None									36
37					——— Sara	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None									37
38					——— Laura	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None									38
39					——— James	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None									39
40	See 21 line 81	223	503	550	Senor, Craig	Head-H	O	700		No	M	W	52	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65					Yes	Agent -	Real estate	8286	O	Yes		No			40
41		207	504	551	Oliver, W. J.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	78	Wd		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1854	na	Yes	None						No			41
42	West Third street	338	505	552	Henry, Frank M.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	63	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Carpenter	House	0681	O	No	2-17	No			42
43					——— Rose	Wife - H				V	F	W	53	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									43
44					——— Frank M. Jr.	Son				V	M	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Jewelry	4590	W	Yes		No			44
45					——— Arthur W.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									45
46					——— Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									46
47					——— Robert	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									47
48	West Third street	310	506	553	Higgins, Mathew J.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	34	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	North Ireland	New York		65	03	1			Yes	Foreman St. Dp	Rr	7477	W	Yes		Yes	WW		48
49					——— Lillian	Wife - H				V	F	W	35	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Operator	Telephone Co.		W	Yes		No			49
50		338	507	554	Wilson, James	Head	O	200		No	M	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Operator	Telephone Co.	6174	W	Yes		No			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home owned by each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ——— O; Rented ——— R

Col. 8—Radio set ——— R
Make no entry (or mention) for families having no radio set.
Col. 12—Male ——— M; Female ——— F

Col. 13—White ——— W; Negro ——— Ne; Mexican ——— Mex; Indian ——— In; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jp

Filipino ——— Fil; Hindu ——— Hin; Korean ——— Kor
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ——— S; Married ——— M; Widowed ——— Wd; Divorced ——— D

Col. 15—Naturalized ——— Na; First papers ——— Pa; Alien ——— Al

Col. 16—Veteran of military or naval forces of United States, World War ——— WW; Civil War ——— CW; Spanish War ——— Sp; Indian Wars ——— In; Regular Establishment ——— Reg

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, and 20—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 may be omitted if no entry for a radio set.)
Col. 17—For imperfect persons only.
Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 15 years of age and over. (Col. 26 may be omitted if persons for whom no entries are made are entered in Col. 28.)
Col. 29—For all persons 21 years of age and over.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

1596

State: Iowa — Incorporated place: Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-12 — Sheet No. 20 B

County: Boone — Ward of city: 3 — Block No.: — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county: Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place: (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution: (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.) — Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Mrs. Vera Ryan, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
West Fifth Street	302	508	555	Moore, John	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	Ry Merchant	Groceries	9191	E	Yes		No			51
				—— Margaret	Wife - H				V	F	W	43	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0	Yes	None									52
				—— Isabelle	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									53
	304	509	556	Shadle, Fred	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	46	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65			Yes	Freight Con.	Steam Rr.	9777	W	Yes		No			54
				—— Metta	Wife - H				V	F	W	41	M	20	No	Yes	West Virginia	West Virginia	West Virginia		65			Yes	None									55
				—— Maurice	Son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	West Virginia		65			Yes	Salesman	Groceries	4540	W	Yes					56
				—— Gerald	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	West Virginia		65			Yes	Salesboy	Groceries	4540	W	Yes					57
				—— Bernard	Son				V	M	W	13	3		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	West Virginia		65			Yes	None									58
				—— Marjorie	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	West Virginia		65			Yes	None									59
	134	510	557	Springer, George E.	Head	R	12		No	M	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	United States		65			Yes	Truck-driver	General work	4884	O	Yes		No			60
				—— Cora	Wife - H				V	F	W	39	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65			Yes	None									61
				—— Merrill	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes					62
				—— Vivian	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Maid	Hospital	9546	W	Yes					63
				—— Eugene	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									64
				—— Lagatha	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									65
				—— Ben	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									66
				—— Lowell	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									67
				—— Lewis	Son				V	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									68
				—— Katherine	Daughter				V	F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									69
	114	511	558	Higgins, Dave	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	36	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	North Ireland	New York		65	13	1	Yes	Conductor	Electric Rr.	8778	W	Yes		No			70
				—— Ellis	Wife - H				V	F	W	37	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	Yes	None									71
				—— Marvin	Son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									72
				—— Jack	Son				V	M	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									73
				—— Cleo	Son				V	M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									74
	108	512	559	Dodge, Daniel	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	82	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	New York		65			Yes	None						Yes	Civ.		75
				—— Harriett	Wife - H				V	F	W	79	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61			Yes	None									76
				—— Daniel Jr.	Son				V	M	W	47	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			Yes	Machinist	General repair	2028	O	No	2-18	No			77
West Fifth Street	403	513	560	Norman, Clarence	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	56	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Wisconsin	Ohio		61			Yes	Signal M.	Steam Rr.	9677	W	Yes		No			78
				—— Estella	Wife - H				V	F	W	53	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	None									79
				—— Lee R.	Son				V	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	Machinist	Iron Works	2024	W	Yes		No			80
				—— Mary	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes	None									81
	115	514	561	Nolan, Ida May	Head - H	O	1600	R	No	F	W	54	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									82
				—— Marie	Daughter				V	F	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									83
	127	515	562	Norton, Clara	Head - H	O	2500		No	F	W	58	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0	Yes	None									84
				—— Charles	Son				V	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									85
15	104	516	563	Wittig, Reinhold	Head	O	[illegible]	R	Yes	M	W	54	M	22	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	18	13	V	1890	Na	Yes	Grower	Nursery	VVVV	E	Yes		No	2		86
				—— Emelia	Wife - H				X	F	W	56	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	None									87
				—— Martin L.	Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	Yes	None									88
	203	517	564	Berglund, Lydia	Head - H	O	4000		No	F	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0	Yes	Housework	Private family	9596	W	Yes					89
				—— Ed Roy	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Baker	Bakery	8411	W	Yes		No			90
				—— Theodora	Daughter	E			V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									91
				—— Marie	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									92
				—— Lillian	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									93
West Second Street	104	518	565	Williams, John S.	Head	O	4600	R	Yes	M	W	65	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Norway	Norway		61	05	0	Yes	Farmer	Fruit farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No	3		94
				—— Anna	Wife - H				X	F	W	62	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Norway	Norway		61	05	0	Yes	None									95
	117	519	566	Curry, John R.	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	61	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61			Yes	Bank - Mngr	Co. office	6793	W	Yes		No			96
				—— Augusta	Wife - H				V	F	W	57	M	18	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1880	Na	Yes	None									97
				—— Lillian -ab	Daughter				V	F	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Sweden		65	06	2	Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	Yes					98
				—— Walter	Son				V	M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Sweden		65	06	2	Yes	Type setter	Newspaper	0749	W	Yes		No			99
				—— Pauline	Daughter				V	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Sweden		65	06	2	Yes	Stenographer	Bank	7183	W	Yes					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 9—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R

Col. 10—Radio set: Make an entry for families having an radio set.

Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ne; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D

Col. 20—Naturalized ..... N; Alien ..... A

Col. 23—World War: Served—Enlisted, Regular army ..... 1; Enlisted, Regular navy ..... 2; Enlisted, Regular marine corps ..... 3; Enlisted, Regular coast guard ..... 4; Enlisted, National army ..... 5; Enlisted, National navy ..... 6; Enlisted, National marine corps ..... 7; Enlisted, National coast guard ..... 8; Commissioned officer ..... 9; Not served ..... X; World War ..... WW

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14, 16, 17, 20, 22, and 23—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 is not to be used for a farm.)

Col. 11—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 13—For all persons 15 years of age and over.

Cols. 15, 18, and 19—For all persons 10 years of age and over, also if reported in Col. 13.

Col. 21—For all persons born in foreign countries.

Cols. 24, 25, and 26—For all foreign-born persons.

Cols. 27, 28, and 29—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 30—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

6646

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city — Enumeration District No. 8-12 — Sheet No. 21 A

County Boone — Ward of city 3 — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Des Moines Township — Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, Mrs. Vera Ryan, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, housekeeper, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, has a job or business but was not at work	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	West Second Street	211	520	567	McNace, John	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Nova Scotia	Nova Scotia				Yes	Laborer	Constr. gang	7881	W	Yes		Yes	WW		1
2					—— Edna	Wife-14					F	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	None									2
3					—— Arleene R.	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									3
4					—— Mildred J.	Daughter					F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									4
5					—— Richard K.	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									5
6					—— William L.	Son					M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									6
7					—— Robert L.	Son					M	W	0	S		No		Iowa							None									7
8		315	521	568	Erickson, Carl J.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	80	M	30	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1880	Na	Yes	None					No			8
9					—— Sophia	Wife-14					F	W	68	M	18	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1880	Na	Yes	None								9
10					Abbott, Selma	Daughter					F	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		05	06	0			Yes	None								10
11					—— Ray	Son-in-law					M	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		05					Yes	Gas-maker	Gas-plant	7745	W	Yes		No			11
12					—— Darral	Gr-son					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05						None								12
13					Erickson, George	Son					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		05	06	0			Yes	Miner	Coal mine	7842	W	No	2-19	No			13
14		324	522	569	Thede, Chris	Head	O	1800		No	M	W	64	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1880	Na	Yes	Steamfireman	Steam Rr.	1577	W	Yes		No			14
15					—— Louisa	Wife-14					F	W	60	M	20	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1880	Na	Yes	None								15
16					—— Ruth	Daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		05	13	0			Yes	Teacher	Rural school	9444	W	Yes					16
17		214	523	570	Chandler, Joseph	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	67	M	22	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1886	Na	Yes	None					No			17
18	West Third Street				—— Alvena	Wife-14					F	W	66	M	21	No	Yes	Michigan	Ohio	Ohio		02					Yes	None								18
19		210	524	571	Good, Lillian	Head-H	O	4000		No	F	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	England		58	00	2			Yes	None								19
20		208	525	572	Shuntz, W. R. Jr.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	59	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		05					Yes	None					No			20
21					—— Mary S.	Wife-14					F	W	53	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	New Hampshire		05					Yes	None								21
22					—— Myrl N.	Daughter					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05					Yes	None								22
23		104	526	573	Wilbig, Walter E.	Head	R	10	R	No	M	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		05	13	1			Yes	Manager	Service Station	7884	W	Yes		Yes	WW		23
24					—— Ruby	Wife-14					F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	United States	Missouri		06					Yes	None								24
25					—— Junior	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Missouri	Canada-English	Missouri		06	12	1				None								25
26		116	527	574	Leitch, Andrew	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	47	M	27	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	00	01	V	1906	Na	Yes	Machinist	Electric Rr.	2078	W	Yes		No			26
27					—— Olga	Wife-14					F	W	46	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		05	06	0			Yes	None								27
28		336	528	575	Clark, Carl	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	United States		05					Yes	House-mover	Bldgs.	0421	E	Yes		No			28
29					—— Edna	Wife-14					F	W	43	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		05					Yes	None								29
30		332	529	576	Brooks, Wallis	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	42	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		05					Yes	Owner	Heating Plant	7281	E	Yes		Yes	WW		30
31					—— Bessie	Wife-14					F	W	39	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		05	06	0			Yes	None								31
32					—— William Ray	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05						None								32
33	Wilson	333	530	577	Fullerton, George	Head	R	8	R	No	M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05					Yes	House-mover	Houses	7881	W	Yes		No			33
34					—— Audrey	Wife-14					F	W	26	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		05	13	1			Yes	None								34
35					Pugsley, Betty	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05						None								35
36		325	531	578	Forrest, John E.	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	71	M	27	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	Helper	City parks	7792	W	Yes	9993	No			36
37					—— Belle	Wife-14					F	W	63	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		05					Yes	None								37
38					Alexander, Faye	Daughter					F	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		05					Yes	None								38
39	College Street	315	532	579	Johnson, Helman	Head	O	1600		No	M	W	47	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		05	06	0			Yes	Mechanist H.	Steam Rr.	7777	W	No	2-20	No			39
40					—— Ora	Wife-14					F	W	37	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05					Yes	Maid	Private family	9546	W	Yes					40
41					—— Carl	Son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05					Yes	Truck driver	Odd Jobs	4188	V	No	2-21	No			41
42					—— Thelma	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05					Yes	None								42
43		313	533	580	Staley, John A.	Head	O	600	R	No	M	W	75	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	None					No			43
44					—— Owen J.	Son					M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		05					Yes	None					Yes	WW		44
45					—— Robert	Son					M	W	31	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		05					Yes	Truck-driver	Coal Co.	4490	W	Yes		No			45
46					—— Grace	Daughter-in-law					F	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05					Yes	None								46
47			534	581	Miller, Julius	Head	O			Yes	M	W	50	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Luxemburg		05	10	0			Yes	Owner+Op.	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		4	47
48					—— Mary	Wife-14					F	W	55	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Luxemburg	Luxemburg		05	10	0			Yes	None								48
49	Lead	115	535	582	Patrick, William	Head	O			Yes	M	W	64	M	31	No	Yes	Indiana	Kentucky	Indiana		60					Yes	Own.+Op.	Farm	VVVV	E	Yes		No		5	49
50					—— Bertha	Wife-14					F	W	57	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Maine	United States		69					Yes	None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-making unit each family by the letter "H," following the word "Head," on the first line of the household, as "Head—H."

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 ____ A

Col. 16—Read ____ R; Read and write ____ RW

Col. 17—World War ____ WW; Civil War ____ CW; Spanish War ____ SW; Indian Wars ____ IW; Regular Establishment ____ RE

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.

Cols. 7 & 8, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 is to be left blank if home is owned.)

Col. 9—For all persons 15 years of age and over.

Cols. 17, 21, 23, and 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 31 and 32—For all persons 5 years of age and over.

Cols. 33 and 34—For all persons 25 years of age and over.

Cols. 35 and 36—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 37 and 38—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Cols. 39 and 40—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Age is reported in Col. 13.

Col. 22—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

6696

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa — Incorporated place: Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-12 — Sheet No. 21 B

County: Boone — Ward of city: 3 — Block No.: — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county: Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place: (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution: (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, Mrs. Vera Ryan, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N.T.	Country	Sp. Duty	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teamster, etc.	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	If home is on farm, number	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		115	535	582	Patrick, Rufus	Brother				Yes	M	W	57	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Indiana		65					Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			51
52		528	536	583	Nunamaker, Francis	Head	O		M	Yes	M	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Bradsman	Electric Rr.	7778	W	Yes		No		6	52
53					—— Helen	Wife-H				X	F	W	31	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									53
54			537	584	Barrow, Morton	Head	O			Yes	M	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Route man	Dairy	8690	W	Yes		Yes	WW	7	54
55					—— Bessie	Wife-H				X	F	W	29	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									55
56					—— Jack	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						None									56
57					—— Lois	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						None									57
58					—— Raymond	Son				X	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						None									58
11-26	59	5	410	8	8	Peterson, Hetta	Ward				X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65					Yes	None									59
10-59	60	Box	316	238	270	Accola, Lowell	Lodger				X	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Kansas		63					Yes	None									60
3-93	61		517	74	77	Frazier, Lloyd	Lodger				X	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Oklahoma	Oklahoma		65					Yes	Projectionist	Motion pictures	8174	W	Yes		No			61
	62					Mc Mullen, Elsie E.	Lodger				X	F	W	26	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Waitress	Lunch room	6191	W	Yes					62
	63					Schuster, Frank W.	Lodger				X	M	W	60	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Manager	Fly-goods	8491	W	Yes		No			63
12-69	64	5-B	409	298	330	Thomas, J. W.	Lodger				X	M	W	60	W		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None								No	64
16-18	65	1st	618	397	436	Larson, Elda-ab	Daughter-in-l				X	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									65
5-16	66	2nd	806½	109	122	Upton, Mary A.	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									66
	67	Box	1704	538	585	Morris, James	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	46	M	22	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	England	Scotland		58	00	0			Yes	Supt.	City Disposal pl.	9043	W	Yes		No			67
	68					—— Jennie	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									68
	69					—— Raymond-ab	Son				V	M	W	23	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None								No	69
	70					—— Harold	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No			70
	71					—— Eva	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Typist	Publishing Co.	7149	W	Yes					71
	72					—— George	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None									72
	73					—— Bobbie	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						None									73
8-73	74	3rd	715½	194	214	Dake, Charles	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Clerk	Hotel	7890	W	Yes		No			74
1-62	75	4th	309	16	16	Nelson, Rudolph ab	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	31	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Salesman	General store	4590	W	Yes		Yes	WW		75
	76					—— Verna	Daughter-in-l				V	F	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Nurse	Doctor's office	5544	W	Yes					76
	77					—— Marilyn	Gr. daughter				V	F	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									77
	78	1st	522	539	586	Carlson, William	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			Yes	Service man	Gas station	4589	W	Yes		No			78
	79					—— Florence	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None									79
2-16	80	5th	218	30	30	Warden, Luthy	Brother				V	M	W	30	S		No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					?	Laborer	Odd jobs	XXXX	W	No	1-17	No			80
20-40	81	4th	223	513	550	Zenor, Ora J.	Sister-H				V	F	W	54	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65					Yes	None									81
16	82	Rear	316	540	587	Smith, Roy C.	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	43	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Virginia		65					Yes	Car Inspector	Steam Rr	7577	W	Yes		No			82
	83					—— Rosa	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									83
	84					Sellars, Estella	Lodger				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Knitter	Hosiery mills	7750	W	Yes					84
	85		M-H	541	588	Gardner, Elijah S.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	66	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	North Carolina		61					Yes	Farmer	On farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		9	85
	86					—— Adella	Wife-H				X	F	W	62	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Ohio		65					Yes	None									86
18-19	87	Carroll	203	457	492	Maas, LaVerne	Son-in-law				X	M	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	On farm	VVVV	W	Yes		No			87
	88	Sioux	[illegible]	[illegible]	589	—— Edith	Daughter				X	F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher	Public school	9444	W	Yes					88
	89		512	542	589	Stephenson, John J.	Head	O	1700	R	No	M	W	31	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Loco. Eng.	Steam Rr	8977	W	Yes		No			89
	90					—— Elsie D	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Saleslady	Book store	4540	W	Yes					90
13-8	91	Box	609	309	341	Herman, Buell-ab	Son				V	M	W	23	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Vermont		65					Yes	None						No			91
14-71	92	Iowa	784	356	394½	Shuttes, Florence	Head-H	R	mm	R	No	F	W	64	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					Yes	None									92
	93					—— Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65					Yes	Saleslady	Grocery	4540	W	Yes					93
see 180 Ln 41	94	Main	1054	467	510	Galyans, Bertha	Lodger				V	F	W	31	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Refined Gas	Factory	8411	W	Yes					94
	95		[illegible]	546	593	Fuller, Minnie A.	Head	O	4000	R	No	F	W	53	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Teller	Bank	7183	W	Yes					95
	96	5	503	593	590	Hatfield, Henry	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	United State	United Stat		65					Yes	Conductor	Steam R.R.	8777	W	Yes		No			96
	97					—— Zella	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None									97
	98					—— Dean	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									98
	99		815	544	591	Dreier, Alexander C.	Head	R	50	R	No	M	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Commercial traveler	Drug House	4240	W	Yes		No			99
	100					——, Emilie F.	Wife-H	R	[illegible]	R	[illegible]	F	W	56	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									100

Carroll St.

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Enter only the home-owner in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 8—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mx; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp
Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr
Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 15—Age at first marriage. Do not enter for persons reported single.
Col. 16—Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929 ____ A
Col. 17—Whether able to read and write ____ R
Col. 18—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Fp; Alien ____ A
Col. 19—Yes ____ Y; No ____ N; Refused to answer ____ O; Deceased ____ D; Unknown ____ U; If alien ____ Al
Col. 20—World War ____ WW; Civil War ____ CW; Philippine Insurrection ____ PI; Spanish-American War ____ SA; Indian Wars ____ IW; Regular Establishment ____ RE

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 22, and 23—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 is to be left blank for owned homes.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 18—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 19, 20, and 21—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all persons 15 years of age and over.
Col. 28—For all persons reported in Col. 27.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

6746

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 3 — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution Swedish Old Peoples' Home (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-12 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 22A

Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Mrs. Vera Ryan, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teamster, etc.	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1					Johnson, Augusta	Sup't		75,000	R	No	F	W	64	Wd	28	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1881	Na	Yes	Supt.	Institution	8595	W	Yes			1-M	1
2					Larson, Anna	Helper				V	F	W	49	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1892	Na	Yes	Waitress	Institution	6194	W	Yes				2
3					Carpenter, Addie	Helper				V	F	W	41	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	Cook	Institution	6094	W	Yes				3
4					Wdig, Edith	Helper				V	F	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Ass't cook	Institution	6044	W	Yes				4
5					Webber, Christine	Helper				V	F	W	44	M	25	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1902	Na	Yes	Nurse	Institution	5594	W	Yes				5
6					——— Mary C.	Lodger				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Denmark		65	07	2			Yes	None								6
7					Wickstrom, Nels	Inmate				V	M	W	72	Wd	1	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1882	Na	Yes	None					No			7
8					Main, John S	Inmate				V	M	W	79	Wd	1	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1867	Na	Yes	None					No			8
9					Hall, Anna	Inmate				V	F	W	82	Wd	2	No	No	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1884	Na	No	None								9
10					Jackson, Charles T.	Inmate				V	M	W	69	Wd	2	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1883	Na	Yes	Gardener	Institution	4044	W	Yes		No		10
11					Andrews, Melva	Inmate				V	F	W	74	S		No	Yes	New York	Sweden	Sweden		56	06	0			Yes	None								11
12					Wagland, Martha	Inmate				V	F	W	83	Wd	34	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1847	Na	Yes	None								12
13					Johnson, Christina	Inmate				V	F	W	89	Wd	24	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1865	Na	No	None								13
14					Johnson, Andrew T.	Inmate				V	M	W	90	Wd	30	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1867	Na	Yes	None					No			14
15					Johnson, Anna	Inmate				V	F	W	75	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1883	Na	Yes	None								15
16					Bengtson, Andrew	Inmate				V	M	W	75	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1883	Na	Yes	None					No			16
17					Bolg, Mary	Inmate				V	F	W	69	Wd	25	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1888	Na	Yes	None								17
18					Nelson, Mary	Inmate				V	F	W	65	Wd	20	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1888	Na	Yes	None								18
19					Nordell, Sophia	Inmate				V	F	W	68	Wd	22	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1881	Na	Yes	None								19
20					Anderson, Amanda	Inmate				V	F	W	65	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1872	Al	Yes	None								20
21					Johnson, Peter	Inmate				V	M	W	76	Wd	30	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1880	Na	Yes	None					No			21
22					Nylander, Anna	Inmate				V	F	W	85	Wd	18	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	47	Na	Yes	None								22
23					Rodin, Amanda	Inmate				V	F	W	70	Wd	26	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1886	Na	Yes	None								23
24					Anderson, Anna	Inmate				V	F	W	91	Wd	28	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1886	Na	Yes	None								24
25					Frid, Swan	Inmate				V	M	W	52	Wd	26	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1880	Na	Yes	None					No			25
26					Cooper, Christe	Inmate				V	F	W	80	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None								26
27					Carlson, Matilda	Inmate				V	F	W	72	Wd	18	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1868	Na	Yes	None								27
28					Colleen, Sophia	Inmate				V	F	W	[illegible]	Wd	24	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	47	Na	Yes	None								28
29					Carlson, Matilda	Inmate				V	F	W	87	Wd	32	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1886	Na	Yes	None								29
30					Swanson, Caroline	Inmate				V	F	W	90	Wd	26	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1886	Na	Yes	None								30
31					Nreddeen, Walter	Inmate				V	M	W	76	Wd	32	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1883	Na	Yes	None					No			31
32					Nyberg, Wilhimina	Inmate				V	F	W	88	Wd	25	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1867	Na	Yes	None								32
33					Akderson, Augusta	Inmate				V	F	W	76	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1868	Al	Yes	None								33
34					Carlson, Christina	Inmate				V	F	W	72	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1889	Al	Yes	None								34
35					Lindquist, Matilda	Inmate				V	F	W	72	Wd	40	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1883	Na	Yes	None								35
36					Midland, Dorothy	Inmate				V	F	W	83	Wd	26	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1912	Na	No	None								36
37					Evans, John	Inmate				V	M	W	85	Wd	24	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1865	Na	Yes	None					No			37
38					Rose, Anna	Inmate				V	F	W	75	Wd	28	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1868	Na	Yes	None								38
39					Olson, Mary	Inmate				V	F	W	70	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1898	Al	Yes	None								39
40					Fasten, Charlotte	Inmate				V	F	W	81	Wd	28	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1907	Na	No	None								40
41					Stenstrom, Emily	Inmate				V	F	W	71	Wd	28	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1880	Al	Yes	None								41
42					Peterson, Lena	Inmate				V	F	W	80	Wd	30	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1903	Al	Yes	None								42
43					Sanderson, Ellen	Inmate				V	F	W	83	Wd	25	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1862	Na	Yes	None								43
44					Nygren, Frank A.	Inmate				V	M	W	81	Wd	24	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1869	Na	Yes	None					No			44
45					Paulson, Per	Inmate				V	M	W	73	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1883	Al	Yes	None					No			45
46					Anderson, Gust	Inmate				V	M	W	54	Wd	28	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1888	Na	Yes	None					No			46
47																																		47
48																																		48
49																																		49
50																																		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owned in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 9—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 10—Farm ____ Fm

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ng; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.
Cols. 7 & 8, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 should be entered for a female head.)
Col. 9—For occupied farmsteads only.
Col. 15—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

6792

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Des Moines township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city 3 Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-12
Supervisor's District No. 5
Sheet No. 22 B

Enumerated by me on April 30, 1930, Mrs Vera Ryan, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, rivetter, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, has a job or business, or assignment	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?		Number of farm schedule	
																					A	B	C										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		215	44	552	Rose, Roscow	Head	R	35		No	M	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Gas Plant	7815	W	Yes		No			51
52					—, Nancy	Wife—H					F	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									52
53					—, Nancy J.	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									53
54																																				54
55																																				55
56																																				56
57																																				57
58																																				58
59																																				59
60																																				60
61																																				61
62																																				62
63																																				63
64																																				64
65																																				65
66																																				66
67																																				67
68																																				68
69																																				69
70																																				70
71																																				71
72																																				72
73																																				73
74																																				74
75																																				75
76																																				76
77																																				77
78																																				78
79																																				79
80																																				80
81																																				81
82																																				82
83																																				83
84																																				84
85																																				85
86																																				86
87																																				87
88																																				88
89																																				89
90																																				90
91																																				91
92																																				92
93																																				93
94																																				94
95																																				95
96																																				96
97																																				97
98																																				98
99																																				99
100																																				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owner in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ..... O
Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ..... R
Make an entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ..... M
Female ..... F

Col. 13—White ..... W
Negro ..... Ng
Mexican ..... Mex
Indian ..... In
Chinese ..... Ch
Japanese ..... Jp
Filipino ..... Fil
Hindu ..... Hin
Korean ..... Kr
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S
Married ..... M
Widowed ..... Wd
Divorced ..... D

Col. 20—Naturalized ..... Na
First papers ..... Pa
Alien ..... Al

Col. 25—
Farmer (owner) ..... O
Farm manager ..... MgF

Col. 26—World War ..... WW
Spanish-American War ..... Sp
Civil War ..... CW
Indian wars ..... In
Other wars ..... Wks
Regular Establishment ..... Reg

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 22, 23, and 24—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 9 requires an entry for a farm family.)
Col. 18—For reported foreign birth.
Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 27, 28, and 29—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 30—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 32—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa — Incorporated place: Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of other, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-13 — Sheet No. 1-A

County: Boone — Ward of city: Fourth (part of) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county: Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place: (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 800 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution: (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Mrs Dora Reilly, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish War, World War, etc.)	VETERANS: Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
1	Cedar St	1776 1791	1	1	Witherspoon Chester H	Head	R	55		No	M	W	33	M	30	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Sweden		61			Yes	Manager	Hotel	8490	W	Yes		No			1
2					— Jen	Wife					F	W	27	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	None									2
3					Swaim Louis	Servant					M	W	99	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	Bell Boy	Hotel	9590	W			No			3
4					Hall Frank	Lodger					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	United States	United States		61			Yes	Hotel Clerk	Hotel	9590	W	Yes		No			4
5					Fitzsimmons Claude B	Lodger					M	W	36	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	United States	Minnesota		61			Yes	Clerk	Hotel	7890	W	Yes		No			5
6					Lewis Albert	Boarder					M	W	33	D		No	Yes	Utah	Illinois	Northern Ireland		41			Yes	Salesman	Automotive	4589	W	Yes		No			6
7					Stuart C M	Lodger					M	W	39	M	26	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Pennsylvania		61			Yes	Farm Laborer	Farm	0190	W	Yes		No			7
8					— Jennie L	Lodger					F	W	35	M	24	No	Yes	Nebraska	Sweden	Nebraska		61			Yes	None									8
9					Heynemann James L	Lodger					M	W	46	M	30	No	Yes	California	Australia	New Jersey		61			Yes	Concert Manager	Booking artists and Musicians	8770	W	Yes		No			9
10					Devine William J	Lodger					M	W	59	Wd		No	Yes	New York	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland		56			Yes	Air brake instructor	Steam RR	7577	W	Yes		No			10
11					Payne Cynthia C	Lodger					F	W	77	Wd		No	Yes	New York	Connecticut	Connecticut		61			Yes	None									11
12					Rehn Jess	Lodger					M	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Tennessee		65			Yes	Chef	Hotel	6090	W	Yes		No			12
13					Ballard Roy W	Lodger					M	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		61			Yes	Cook	Hotel	6090	W	Yes		No			13
14					Wood [illegible]	Lodger					M	W	[illegible]			No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	Salesman	Hotel	9590	W	Yes		No			14
15		1A	1A		Cronk Fred J	Head	R	6250	R	No	M	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	New York		61			Yes	Dispatcher	Steam RR	7377	W	Yes		No			15
16					— May	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	18	No	Yes	Kansas	Ohio	Iowa		70			Yes	None									16
17					Sankey Elizabeth M	Mother					F	W	64	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65			Yes	None									17
18		1B	1B		Barr Harold L	Head	R	55		No	M	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		61			Yes	Road Master	Steam RR	7377	W	Yes		No			18
19					— Ruth C	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Nebraska	Kansas	Norway		69			Yes	None									19
20		1C	1C		Tonnings Clyde	Head	R	55	R	No	M	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	Dispatcher	Steam RR	7377	W	Yes		No			20
21					— Helen M	Wife H					F	W	37	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63			Yes	None									21
22		1D	1D		Pollen Jacob J	Head	R	4250	R	No	M	W	44	M	34	No	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuania	Lithuania	Jewish	30	20	V 1903	No	Yes	Retail Merchant	Furniture	8991	O	Yes		No			22
23					— Gladys	Wife H					F	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Lithuania	Lithuania		65	20	1	Yes	None									23
24		1E	1E		Reilly Mathias J	Head	R	55	R	No	M	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	New York	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		56	44	8	Yes	Retail Merchant	Grocery Store	9791	O	Yes		No			24
25					— Grace M	Daughter-H					F	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		25			Yes	Book Keeper	Grocery & Meat	6790	W	Yes					25
26		1F	1F		Henrichsen Thomas P	Head	R	65		No	M	W	34	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Salesman	Sash & Door	4590	R	Yes		Yes	No		26
27					— Helen H	Wife H					F	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		63	13	2	Yes	None									27
28					Anderson Selma	Lodger					F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Massachusetts		65	13	1	Yes	None									28
29					Collins Alyce	Servant					F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61			Yes	Saleslady	Children's Books	4590	R	Yes					29
30					Weber Floyd L	Servant					M	W	31	M		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		54			Yes	Engineer	Radio Station WHO	5299	R	Yes		Yes	Yes		30
31	903	2	2		Berry Bertha	Head-H	R	30		No	F	W	29	M	12	No	Yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Illinois		64			Yes	Manager	Hotel	8490	W	Yes					31
32					Ast-Sud Michael	Lodger					M	W	57	S		No	Yes	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	German	13	10	V 1888	No	Yes	Cook	Dining car Steam RR	6077	R	Yes		No			32
33	820	3	3		Shuldz John C	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	35	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		Yes	Vulcanizer	Automobile	7723	O	Yes		Yes	No		33
34					— Eva L	Wife H					F	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	None									34
35					— John E	Son					M	W	11/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					None								35
36		1327	4	4	Rogers Katherine H	Head-H	R	30	R	No	F	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Irish Free State		65	63	0		Yes	Private Nurse	Keeper	6291							36
37					Reilly Edward	Roomer					M	W	73	S		No	Yes	New York	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		56	64	0		Yes	Electrical Engineer	Water Work	5293	R	Yes		No			37
38					La Berge Ray A	Roomer					M	W	33	Wd		No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	South Dakota		68				Yes	Telegrapher	Steam RR	8979	R	Yes		No			38
39					— Rayeal E	Roomer					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	South Dakota	South Dakota		66				Yes	None									39
40					Ehmann Carl C	Roomer					M	W	33/12	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V 1885	No	Yes	Bridge Foreman	Steam RR	7477	R	Yes		No			40
41					Cole Geneva	Lodger					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Presser	Laundry	7797	R	Yes					41
42		1321	5	5	Turner James	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	73	S		No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	20	01	V 1857	No	Yes	None					No			42
43					— Margaret	Sister H					F	W	64	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Scotland	Scotland		61	01	0		Yes	None									43
44		1315	6	6	Mann Clyde C	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Salesman	Sewing Machines	4590	R	Yes		No			44
45					— Mabel	Wife H					F	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	None									45
46					— Donald	Son					M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	None									46
47					— Kenneth	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	None									47
48					— Jay	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	None									48
49		1319	7	7	McCoy Charles G	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Canada-English		65	03	0		Yes	Salesman	Poultry	4590	R	Yes		No			49
50		1303	8	8	Patten Earl	Head	R	17	R	No	M	W	55	M	21	No	Yes	Ohio	United States	United States		59				Yes	Blacksmith	Steam RR	0077	R	Yes		No			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Is dwelling house owned or rented: Owned ——— O; Rented ——— R

Col. 7—Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented

Col. 8—Radio set: Make an entry for families having an radio set.

Col. 9—Does this family live on a farm? Yes ——— Y; No ——— N

Col. 10—Sex: Male ——— M; Female ——— F

Col. 11—Color or race: White ——— W; Negro ——— Ne; Mexican ——— Mex; Indian ——— In; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jp; Filipino ——— Fil; Hindu ——— Hin; Korean ——— Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929: Yes ——— Y; No ——— N

Col. 15—Whether able to read and write: Yes ——— Y; No ——— N

Col. 16—Whether able to speak English: Yes ——— Y; No ——— N

Col. 17—Whether owns a radio: Yes ——— Y; No ——— N

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 21—For heads of families only. (Col. 9 may be entered for a home formerly occupied by a farm family.)

Col. 22—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 23—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 24, 25, and 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 27—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons born in 1911 or earlier.

Col. 31—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Col. 32—For all veterans of any war.

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Fourth (part of) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-13 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 1-B 0701

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Mrs Dora Reilly, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned), or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (a) at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51	Story St	1303	8	8	~~Patton~~ Estella	Wife H				No	F	W	52	M	19	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	None										51
52					— Mildred	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Kansas	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	None										52
53					— Mary	Niece				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	None										53
54			9		Carter Emory N	Head	O	1400		No	M	W	37	M	30	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				Yes	Physician	Osteopathy	9194	O	Yes		Yes	WW			54
55					— Bertha	Wife H				V	F	W	35	M	28	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				Yes	None										55
56					— Donald D	Son				V	M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					None										56
57	Boone St	1406	9	10	Smith Verne B	Head	O	6,800	R	No	M	W	34	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania				Yes	Physician	Osteopathy	9194	O	Yes		Yes	WW			57
58					— Dorothy M	Wife H				V	F	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States				Yes	None										58
59					— Kathryn Ann	Daughter					F	W	4 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										59
60					— Josephine M	Mother				V	F	W	74	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	None										60
61		1410	10	11	Lane Alonzo M	Head	R	30		No	M	W	62	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana				Yes	Pumper	Steam RR	1X77	W	Yes	2R	No				61
62					— Alice E	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Virginia				Yes	None										62
63					— Orpha E	Daughter			R		F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Checker	Grocery & Meat	7X90	W	Yes						63
64		1416	11	12	Carlock Rema A	Head	R	30		No	M	W	25	M	20	Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Manager	Western Union	7379	W	Yes		No				64
65					— Mary M	Wife H				V	F	W	23	M	18	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				Yes	None										65
66					— Ralph E	Son					M	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Missouri					None										66
67			13		Wilson Burrel	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Fireman	Steam RR	9077	W	No		No				67
68					— Alice	Wife H					F	W	23	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Indiana				Yes	None										68
69					— Burrell R	Son					M	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										69
70		1422	12	14	Warner Howard J	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	41	M	25	No	Yes	Nebraska	Pennsylvania	Minnesota				Yes	Clerk	Steam RR	7X77	W	Yes		No				70
71					— Olive G	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa				Yes	Seamstress	Private Home	9364	W	Yes						71
72					— Mary C	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska				Yes	None										72
73					— Kathleen L	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa				Yes	None										73
74	Story St	1428	13	15	Merchant Charles D	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	60	M	29	Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio				Yes	Agent	Insurance Real Est	8386	O	Yes		No				74
75					— Clara B	Wife H					F	W	58	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	None										75
76		806	14	16	Johnson Vern E	Head		UN			M	W	31	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	Contractor	Cement	78X1	O	Yes		No				76
77		816	15	17	Ross Clayton	Head	R	18		No	M	W	24	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Farm	V1VV	W	Yes		No				77
78					— Edna	Wife-H					F	W	21	M	26	No	Yes	Arkansas	New York	Illinois				Yes	None										78
79					— Dolores	Daughter					F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Arkansas					None										79
80	Story St	1421	16	18	Cutler Francis G	Head	R	18		No	M	W	53	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	Ohio				Yes	Agent	Magazines	4349	W	Yes		No				80
81					— Effie	Wife					F	W	48	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Dressmaker	At Home	9364	W	Yes						81
82					— Lowell	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None										82
83					Pettet Ruth	Niece					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None										83
84			19		Starks Mary	Head	R	10		No	F	W	77	Wd		Yes	Yes	Indiana	Kentucky	Tennessee				Yes	None										84
85					Greene Kenneth E	Gr-Son					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Michigan				Yes	Teacher	Athletics	9394	W	Yes		No				85
86		1418	17	20	McCoy Hazel M	Head	R	25		No	F	W	40	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Binding	Books	7749	W	Yes						86
87					Taylor Ethel	Sister					F	W	38	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6194	W	Yes						87
88	Story St	1411		21	Vonkrog Henry D	Head	O	2200		No	M	W	55	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Lineman	Steam RR	9677	W	Yes		No				88
89					— Alvina	Wife H					F	W	53	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None										89
90		1403	19	22	McEachan James	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	66	M	23	No	Yes	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	English			Yes	Pharmacist	Drug Store	8591	W	Yes		No				90
91					— Winifred	Wife-H					F	W	62	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	New York				Yes	None										91
92	Boone St	1504	20	23	Buchore Ezra	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	70	M	24	No	Yes	Indiana	Prussia	United States				Yes	None						No				92
93					— Jennie	Wife-H				V	F	W	62	M	19	No	Yes	Indiana	New York	Canada-English				Yes	None										93
94			24		St Pierre William	Head	R	29	R	No	M	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Canada-French	Illinois				Yes	None										94
95					— Lettie	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	14	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None										95
96					McDevitt Myrtle	Daughter				V	F	W	32	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6194	W	No	1					96
97					— Irene	Gr-daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None										97
98					Johnson Forrest L	Roomer				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	Bricklayer	House	03X1	O	Yes		No				98
99	721 Hotel Fairlie				Miller George J	Head	R	HD		No	M	W	73	M	29	No	Yes	Michigan	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	None						No				99
100	Hotel				— Bertha M	Wife H				V	F	W	54	M	24	No	Yes	Indiana	France	Germany				Yes	None										100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ——— O; Rented ——— R

Col. 9—Radio set—R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ——— M; Female ——— F

Col. 12—White ——— W; Negro ——— Ne; Mexican ——— Mex; Indian ——— In; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jp; Filipino ——— Fil; Hindu ——— Hin; Korean ——— Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ——— S; Married ——— M; Widowed ——— Wd; Divorced ——— D

Col. 16—Yes ——— Yes; No ——— No

Col. 18—Foreign-born ——— For; Native-born ——— Nat

Col. 19—Foreign country (or colony, dependency, or possession) in which birthplace was situated ——— F

Col. 20—Foreign country (or colony, dependency, or possession) in which mother was born ——— M

Col. 22—World War ——— WW; Civil War ——— CW; Spanish War ——— SW; Indian Wars ——— IW; Regular Army ——— RA; Regular Navy ——— RN; Regular Marine Corps ——— RM

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 continue as entry for a whole family.)

Col. 17—For married persons only.

Col. 22—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 23, 24, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 27, 28, and 29—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 31 and 32—For all veterans of the U.S. Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa — Incorporated place: Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County: Boone — Ward of city: Fourth (part of) — Block No.:

Township or other division of county: Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place: (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution: (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-13 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 2 A 075

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Mrs Lora Kinney, Enumerator. 114

Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: House owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland: PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N. T.	County	Foreign Country	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
1	815	21	28	Mahoney Timothy J	Head	O	8,000	R	No	M	W	53	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	09	C			Yes	Lawyer	General Practice	5X94	O	Yes		Yes	WW			1
2				— Josephine P	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	09	C			Yes	None									2
3				— John J	Son					M	W	3	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									3
4				— Mary C	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	District of Columbia	Iowa	Iowa		78					Yes	None									4
5				— Elijah M	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes	—	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									5
6				— Robert C	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes	—	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									6
7				— Thomas	Son					M	W	3 6/12	S		No	—	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									7
8	807	22	26	Hoffman Dilla C	Head	H	5,000		No	F	W	58	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	None									8
9				Hope James C	Roomer	R			No	M	W	54	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		61	04	O			Yes	None									9
10				Rainbolt Iowa	Roomer	R			No	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	Writer	Grocery mills	7750	W							10
11	803	23	28	Ehmann Francis C	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	11	C			Yes	Railway accountant	Steam RR	6677	W	Yes		No				11
12				— Mathilda A	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	None									12
13				— Richard C	Son					M	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									13
14				— Curtis I	Son					M	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									14
15	2	24	28	Mueller Adam	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	76	M	22	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1862	No	Yes	None					No				15
16				— Elizabeth	Wife-H					F	W	73	M	19	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1865	No	Yes	None									16
17				— Marie	Daughter					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	None									17
18	2	25	29	Hayes Patrick	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	C			Yes	Conductor	Steam Railway	7777	W	Yes		No				18
19				— Alberta M H	Daughter					F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									19
20	224	26	30	Larson Lawrence E	Head	R	2250	R	No	M	W	55	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	C			Yes	Carpenter	House	06X1	O	Yes		Yes	WW			20
21				— Dena F	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	5	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None									21
22				— Frances Mary	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									22
23				— Vera	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									23
24				— Zeck	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									24
25				— Alex	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									25
26				— Wanda F	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									26
27				— Vivian	Son					M	W	1 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									27
28				— Zoie	Daughter					F	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									28
29	227	31		Purdie Allen	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	56	M	27	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1891	No	Yes	Laborer	Oil Station	7889	W	No	1	No				29
30				— Mary E	Wife-H					F	W	51	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	None									30
31				Purdie Helen R	Daughter					F	W	20	M	9	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		64	01	I			Yes	None									31
32				— Purdie K	Son-in-law					M	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Clerk	Steam R R	7X77	W	Yes		No				32
33	227	28	32	Sinakos George H	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	43	M	24	No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1908	No	Yes	Proprietor	Lunch room	8899	W	Yes		No				33
34				— Bertha G	Wife					F	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1909	No	Yes	None									34
35				— Louis G	Son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	O			Yes	None									35
36				— Peter G	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	O			Yes	None									36
37				— Adelea	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	O			Yes	None									37
38				— Katherine	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	O			Yes	None									38
39				— Lucy	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	O				None									39
40				— Elizabet	Daughter					F	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	O				None									40
41	3		33	Reardon Garry T	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	28	M	26	No	Yes	Minnesota	Northern Ireland	Minnesota		69	03	I			Yes	Brakeman	Steam RR	8677	W	Yes		No				41
42				— Dorothy M	Wife-H					F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wyoming		68					Yes	None									42
43			34	Soderberg John	Head	R	20		No	M	W	38	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	I			Yes	Mechanic	Automobile	7623	O	Yes		Yes	WW			43
44				— Elizabeth	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Wales	Wales		65	02	O			Yes	None									44
45				Klett Nathaniel	Brother-in-law					M	W	64	D		No	Yes	Indiana	Virginia	Wales		60	02	O			Yes	Mechanic	Automobile	7623	O	Yes		No				45
46	121	29	35	Johnson William C	Head	O	7000		No	M	W	48	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	Meat Cutter	Retail market	9990	W	No	2	No				46
47				— Minnie E	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Yes	None									47
48				— Irma L	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None									48
49				— Gretchen M	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									49
50				— Ruth E	Daughter					F	W	4 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 24, and 25))

Col. 6—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ___ O; Rented ___ R

Col. 8—Radio set ___ R

Col. 9—Make an entry for farm dwellings having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ___ M; Female ___ F

Col. 12—White ___ W; Negro ___ Ne; Mexican ___ Mex; Indian ___ In; Chinese ___ Ch; Japanese ___ Jp; Filipino ___ Fil; Hindu ___ Hin; Korean ___ Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ___ S; Married ___ M; Widowed ___ Wd; Divorced ___ D

Col. 23—Naturalized ___ Na; First papers ___ Pa; Alien ___ Al

Col. 25—Employer ___ E; Worker on own account ___ O; Worker on farm unpaid ___ U; Worker on farm, member of the family ___ FW

Col. 26—World War: Spanish-American War ___ Sp; Civil War ___ CW; Philippine Insurrection ___ Phil; Indian Wars ___ In; Regular Army or Navy ___ Reg; Boxer Rebellion ___ Box

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 23—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 relates to owned homes only.)

Col. 22—For employed persons only.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom a veteran is reported in Col. 26.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Boone
Township or other division of county: Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)
Incorporated place: Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: 4 (part of) Block No.:
Unincorporated place: (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution: (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the items on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumeration District No.: 8-13
Supervisor's District No.: 5
Sheet No.: 2-B
Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Vera Iowa Reiner, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N.T.	CODE Country	CODE Religion	Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	Story St	213	30	36	Moreau George R	Head	R	30		No	M	W	28	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	Laborer	Steam R R	7877	W	Yes		No			51
52					— Opal N	Wife					F	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	Bookkeeper	Grocery Store	6796	W	Yes					52
53					Rueck Dilia C H	Mother in law					F	W	48	Wd	—	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Penn.		63	04	2			Yes	None									53
54					Strupp Loretta	Roomer					F	W	23	S		No	No	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		64					Yes	Clerk	Dept Store	8390	W	Yes					54
55		131	31	37	Ballard Joseph R	Head	R	35		No	M	W	57	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					Yes	Laborer	Lumber Yard	7891	W	Yes		No			55
56					— Lucy J	Wife-H					F	W	54	M	21	No	No	Iowa	Canada-English	Ohio		65	43	1			Yes	None									56
57					Pitt John	Roomer					M	W	26	S		No	No	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		81					Yes	Fireman	Steam R R	9077	W	No	3	No			57
58		253	32	38	Reilly Dora M	Head H	O	6000		No	F	W	60	Wd	—	No	No	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	6			Yes	None									58
59				39	Booton Frank C	Head	R	32	R	No	M	W	47	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Commercial Salesman	Bland Books	2467	W	Yes		No			59
60					— Anna L	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	31	No	No	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			Yes	None									60
61					— Robert E	Son					M	W	?	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									61
62					— Kathleen L	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									62
63		825	33	40	Glage Forrest E	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	32	M	25	No	No	Missouri	Ohio	Missouri		66					Yes	Operator	Steam R R	7777	W	Yes		No			63
64					Jessie M	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	24	No	No	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65					Yes	None									64
65					— Forrest E Jr	Son					M	W	6	S		No		California	Iowa	Missouri		48						None									65
66	Story St	819	34	41	Dougherty Owen	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	67	M	44	No	Yes	Illinois	Northern Ireland	Irish Free State		65	04	6			Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam R R	8977	W	Yes		No			66
67					— Mary C	Wife-H					F	W	52	M	30	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland		65	04	6			Yes	None									67
68		765	35	42	Gagnon Louis E	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	70	M	27	No	Yes	Minnesota	Canada-French	Canada-French		64	42	6			Yes	Supt Mof W	Steam R R	7377	W	Yes		No			68
69					— Ellen T	Wife-H					F	W	67	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	6			Yes	None									69
70					— Louis H	Son					M	W	41	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					Yes	Brakeman	Steam R R	8677	W	Yes		Yes	WW		70
71					— Florence A	Daughter					F	W	40	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa		64					Yes	Musician	Dance Orchestra	8274	W	Yes					71
72					Boland Maurine	Niece					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		61					Yes	Clerk	Dept Store	8390	W	Yes					72
73		817	36	43	Mowery Edward H	Head	R	25		No	M	W	36	M	26	No	Yes	Missouri	Germany	Missouri		66	13	1			Yes	Travel Dr Agent	Electric R R	9978	W	Yes		Yes	WW		73
74					— Freda E	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									74
75					— Robert H	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None									75
76					Lemminger Augusta	Mother in Law					F	W	73	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1889	No	Yes	None									76
77	Story St	1310	37	44	Lyon Sam R	Head	R	30		No	M	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Illinois		70					Yes	Agent	Newspaper	4349	W	Yes		No			77
78					— Pearl	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Kansas	Illinois	Illinois		70					Yes	None									78
79					— Howard C	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas		70					Yes	Carrier	Newspaper	8890	W	Yes					79
80					— Mary Evelyn	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Kansas		65					Yes	None									80
81					— Homer G	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Kansas		65					Yes	None									81
82					— Marjorie C	Daughter					F	W	4 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Kansas	Kansas		65						None									82
83					— Mildred R	Daughter					F	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Kansas	Kansas		65						None									83
84		1320	38	45	Gebring Amelia H	Head H	O	1500	R	No	F	W	79	Wd	—	No	Yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	German	13	11	V	1861	No	Yes	None									84
85					Mattson Elizabeth	Daughter					F	W	40	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Switzerland		65	11	2			Yes	None									85
86					— Emanuel P	Son in Law					M	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Denmark		69	07	3			Yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		Yes	WW		86
87					— George B	Gr son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						None									87
88					— Lois R	Gr son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						None									88
89					— Arlene M	Gr daughter					F	W	1 8/12	S		No		California	Minnesota	Iowa		48						None									89
90					Myers Doris	Gr daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									90
91		1330	39	46	Blackwith Dwight	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	42	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Illinois		61					Yes	Conductor	Steam R	8777	W	Yes		No			91
92					— Marie	Wife H					F	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									92
93					— Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									93
94					— Jane	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									94
95					— Dwight	Son					M	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									95
96	Story St	816	40	47	Kane John W	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	58	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		61	04	0			Yes	Conductor	Steam R R	8777	W	Yes		No			96
97					— Edith E	Wife H					F	W	49	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Wales	Wales		65	03	11			Yes	None									97
98					— Edward T	Son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									98
99					Miller Leo	Roomer					M	W	48	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		Yes	WW		99
100																																				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R
Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F
Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D
Col. 15—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Fp; Alien ... Al
Col. 27—Employer ... E; Wage or salary worker ... W; Working on own account ... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ... FW
Col. 28—World War ... WW; Civil War ... CW; Philippine Insurrection ... PInI; Spanish War ... Sp; Boxer Rebellion ... Box; Mexican Expedition ... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)
Col. 16—For married persons only.
Col. 22—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 23, 24, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 31—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Boone
Township or other division of county: Des Moines township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place: Boone City
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: South (Part of) Block No.:
Unincorporated place:
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution:
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-13
Supervisor's District No. 5
Sheet No. 3 A
Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Mrs Dora Reilly, Enumerator. 115

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) A: State or N. Y.	B: Country	C: Re-entry	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Main St	1516	40	47	Anderson Charles L	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	64	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1882	No	Yes	machinist	Steam R R	2077	W	Yes			No		1	
				— Walter J	Son					M	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	Dentist	General Practice	3894	O	Yes		Yes	NH		2	
				— Alpha K H	Daughter					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	None									3	
	1518	41	48	McCoy Clarence L	Head	O	2250	R	No	M	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Minnesota		65	02	1			Yes	Laborer	Truck	7881	W	Yes			No		4	
				— Esther M	Wife H					F	W	30	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	6			Yes	Waitress	Hotel	6191	W	Yes					5	
				— Mary Viola	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									6	
				— Frances J	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									7	
	1524	42	49	Goodrich Kenneth L	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Journalist	Newspaper	3594	W	Yes			No		8	
				— Ruth B	Wife H				V	F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									9	
				— Charlotte A	Daughter				V	F	W	2 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									10	
	1530	43	50	Horton Jack	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	55	M	30	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61					Yes	Commercial traveler	Farm Implements	4390	W	Yes			No		11	
				— Elsie	Wife H				V	F	W	41	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None									12	
				— Howard	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W		6				13	
				— Eva	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Iowa		70					Yes	None									14	
				Wells Mollie	Mother in Law					F	W	61	Wd	19	Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None									15	
Story St	1521	44	51	Garner P Smith	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	71	M	24	Yes	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Farmer	Farm	7768	W	Yes			No		16	
				— Myrta M	Wife H					F	W	54	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					Yes	Housemother	Home	8364	W	Yes					17	
				— Donald H	Son					M	W	20	M	18	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	None									18	
				Kennedy Mary	Roomer				V	F	W	50	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		61	04	0			Yes	Bookkeeper	Physician Office	6794	W	Yes					19	
			52	Clabaugh Jesse L	Head	R	22		No	M	W	39	Md	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Switchman	Steam R R	9677	W	Yes			No		20	
				— Bennie	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									21	
				— Hylen	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									22	
	1615	45	53	Horner Guy A	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	53	M	32	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Book-keeper	Court house	6793	W	Yes			No		23	
				— Myrta P	Wife H					F	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Illinois		65					Yes	None									24	
				Rees Mary	Roomer				V	F	W	48	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		6					Yes	Dressmaker	Home	8364	W	Yes					25	
			54	Crinklaw Howard	Head	R	32		V	M	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Electrician	maintenance	1V99	W	Yes			No		26	
				— Catherine	Wife H				V	F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None									27	
				— Howard Jr	Son				V	M	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									28	
	1507	46	55	Ash James T	Head	R	17	R	No	M	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Mugher	Poultry House	7V90	W	Yes			No		29	
				— Margaret A	Wife H				V	F	W	24	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Pennsylvania		65	00	1			Yes	None									30	
				— Betty Jean	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									31	
				— James W	Son				V	M	W	3 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									32	
	1503	47	56	Cantlin Robert B	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	54	M	23	No	Yes	Nebraska	Canada-English	Pennsylvania		67	43	1			Yes	Conductor	Steam R R	8777	W	Yes			Yes	SP	33	
				— Mary A	Wife H				V	F	W	54	M	23	No	Yes	New York	New York	Irish Free State		56	04	3			Yes	None									34	
				— Frances	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	New York		65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Hardware Store	1790	W	Yes					35	
				— Robert J	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	New York		65					Yes	Laborer	Truck	788V	W	No	1-7				36	
				— Joseph E	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	New York		65					Yes	None									37	
				— Maud E	Sister				V	F	W	62	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Canada-English	Pennsylvania		61	43	1			Yes	None									38	
Boone St	1604	48	58	Johnson Emil	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	71	M	32	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			Yes	None							No		39	
				— Emily	Wife H					F	W	62	M	23	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1870	No	Yes	None									40	
	1610	49	58	Granson Charles	Head	O	3200	R	No	M	W	45	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			Yes	Machinist	Steam R R	2077	W	Yes			No		41	
				— Maud	Wife H					F	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65					Yes	None									42	
				— John	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									43	
				— Mary	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									44	
Iowa St	1522	50	59	Youngquin Noble	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Automobile	2093	O	Yes			No		45	
				— Mazie	Wife H				V	F	W	33	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Northern Ireland		65	03	2			Yes	None									46	
				— James W	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									47	
				— Paul R	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									48	
				— Mark L	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									49	
				— Mary	Daughter				V	F	W	8 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									50	

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Home owned ___ O; Rented ___ R

Col. 9—Radio set ___ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Farm schedule ___ F

Col. 11—Male ___ M; Female ___ F

Col. 12—White ___ W; Negro ___ Ng; Mexican ___ Mex; Indian ___ In; Chinese ___ Ch; Japanese ___ Jp

Filipino ___ Fil; Hindu ___ Hin; Korean ___ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ___ S; Married ___ M; Widowed ___ Wd; Divorced ___ D

Col. 15—Age at first marriage ___ [illegible]

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 ___ Yes; No

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write ___ Yes; No

Col. 18—Born in the United States ___ [illegible]; Foreign country (except China) ___ [illegible]; China ___ Ch; Finland ___ Fin; France ___ Fr; Germany ___ Ger; Greece ___ Gr; Ireland (Eire) ___ Ire; Italy ___ It; Poland ___ Pol; Portugal ___ Port; Rumania ___ Rum; Russia ___ Russ; Spain ___ Sp; Sweden ___ Swed; Switzerland ___ Swit; Turkey ___ Tur; Yugoslavia ___ Yug; All other countries ___ [illegible]

Col. 20—World War: Spanish-American War ___ Sp; Civil War ___ CW; Indian Wars ___ In; Regular Establishment ___ RE; Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard ___ N; Merchant Marine ___ MM

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 may be omitted as unduly far or hard thereby.)

Col. 21—For persons born in U.S.

Col. 22—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 23, 24, and 26—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over. (See instructions for Col. 27.)

Cols. 28 and 29—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Col. 30—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Boone
Township or other division of county: Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)
Incorporated place: Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: Fourth (part of) Block No.:
Unincorporated place: (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution: (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumeration District No.: 8-13
Supervisor's District No.: 5
Sheet No.: 3-B
Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Miss Dora Reilly, Enumerator.

Line	Dwelling visit order	Family visit order	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college anytime since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		1628	51	60			Picker Raymond E	Head	R	15		No	M	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7699	W	No	1-B	No			51
52							— Mary	Wife H				V	F	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								52
53							— Gerald	Son				V	M	W	2			No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63				None								53
54																																				54
55		1627	52	61			Curran Anna H	Head H	O	6000	R	No	F	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	English	00	04	X	1883	22	Yes	None								55
56							— James E	Son				V	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Irish Free State		65	04	2			Yes	Brakeman	Steam R R	3677	W	Yes		No			56
57							— Agnes K	Daughter				V	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Irish Free State		65	04	2			Yes	Clerk	Steam R R	7X77	W	Yes					57
58							— William	Son				V	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Irish Free State		65	04	2			Yes	Bookkeeper	Electric R R	6778	W	Yes		No			58
59				62			Lamt George W	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	56	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65			Yes	Policeman	City Police	4793	W	Yes		No			59
60							— Debra A H	Wife H					F	W	54	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65			Yes	None								60
61							Caldwell Collin	Brother in law				V	M	W	50	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65			Yes	Painter	House	28X1	O	Yes		No			61
62							— Dora	Niece				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65			Yes	Operator	Telephone	9979	W	Yes					62
63							— Forest	Nephew				V	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65			Yes	None								63
64		1613	53	63			Lyons Michael F	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	54	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0			Yes	Moulder	Iron Works	2429	W	No	1-A	No			64
65							— Mary A	Wife H					F	W	45	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Wisconsin		60	04	1			Yes	Waitress	Lunch Counter	619V	W	Yes					65
66							— Maurice A	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Driver	Taxicab	398V	W	Yes		No			66
67							— Harlan	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Waiter	Lunch Counter	619V	W	Yes					67
68							McCoy Grace	Niece				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Housekeeper	Private Home	6V96	X	Yes					68
69		1629	54	64			McKone James J	Head	O	8000		No	M	W	58	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		61	04	0			Yes	None					No		No	69
70		1629	55	65			Olson Jennie	Head H	O	10000	R	No	F	W	63	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Retail merchant	Bakery	8891	O	Yes			No		70
71				66			Dyer Lee	Head	R	8250	R	No	M	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Manager	Oil Station	9989	W	Yes		No			71
72							— Florence	Wife H				V	F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Sales Lady	Bakery	4890	W	Yes					72
73		1510	41	539			Lee, Walter C	Head	R	25		No	M	W	40	M	34	No	Yes	Nebraska	Indiana	United States		69			Yes	Cook	Restaurant	609V	W	Yes		No			73
74							—, Ruth E	Wife H				V	F	W	32	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65			Yes	None								74
75																																				75
76		1726	56	69			Domeck Edward	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	45	M	35	No	Yes	South Dakota	Germany	Germany		68	12	0			Yes	Mechanic	Automobile	7623	O	Yes		Yes	WW		76
77							— Charlotte	Wife H				V	F	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	At Sea		62			Yes	None								77
78		1727	57	68			Eckstein George	Head	O	UN	R	No	M	W	60	M	26	No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	0			Yes	Jeweller	Jewelry Store	8664	O	Yes		No			78
79							— Atlanta C	Wife H					F	W	58	[illegible]	24	No	Yes	At Sea	Germany	Germany	German	13	V9	V	Un	Un	Yes	None								79
80							— Walter D	Son					M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	At Sea		65	V9	2			Yes	Jeweller	Jewelry Store	3664	W	Yes		No			80
81		1711	58	69			Commerer Effie	Head H	R	18	R	No	F	W	42	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65			Yes	Cook	Private Home	6096	W	No	1-A				81
82							— Fred	Son				V	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes					82
83							— Carl	Son					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Farm	V1VV	W	Yes					83
84							— Paul	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		63			Yes	None								84
85							Switzer Theodore	Roomer					M	W	50	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Cook	Restaurant	609V	W	Yes		No			85
86		1703	59	70			Kane Edward C	Head	O	UN	R	No	M	W	48	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Canada-English		65	04	0			Yes	Mechanic	Steam R R	7677	W	Yes		No			86
87							— Katherine	Mother					F	W	85	Wd		No	Yes	Canada-English	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	English	00	43	X	1850	No	Yes	None								87
88							Keegan Gertrude M	Sister H				V	F	W	35	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Canada-English		65	04	0			Yes	Housekeeper	Private Home	6V96	W	Yes					88
89		1802	60	72			Ray Edgar J	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	74	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65			Yes	None								89
90							— Nancy E	Wife H				V	F	W	69	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		60			Yes	None								90
91		1810	61	72			Good Joseph P	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	52	M	26	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			Yes	Carpenter	House	06X1	O	Yes		No			91
92							— Ida L	Wife H				V	F	W	53	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								92
93		1818	62	78			Anderson Harry	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Laborer	Highway Commission	7871	W	Yes		Yes	WW		93
94							— Ruby	Wife H				V	F	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Wales	Scotland		65	02	0			Yes	None								94
95							— Richard	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								95
96							— Beverly J	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								96
97		1826	63	74			Frey Frances H	Head H	O	2800			F	W	54	Wd		No	Yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	German	13	16	X	1888	No	Yes	None								97
98							Exner Amelia	Sister				V	F	W	50	S		No	Yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	German	13	16	X	1892	No	Yes	Bookkeeper	Automobile Store	6789	W	Yes					98
99		1827	64	75			Muckle Joseph O	Head	R	25			M	W	60	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	United States	Wisconsin		63						Bricklayer	House	03X1	W	Yes		No			99
100							— Mary	Wife H					F	W	56	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Michigan	Illinois		61						Dressmaker	At Home	8364	W	Yes					100

Story St

Story St

Boone St

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 19, 20, and 21).]

Col. 6—Indicate the home—not her in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R
Col. 8—Radio set ... R. Make an entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 9—Farm ... F
Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F
Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D
Col. 20—Naturalized ... Fa; First papers ... Fa; Alien ... Al
Col. 27—Employer ... E; Wage or salary worker ... W; Working on own account ... O; Unpaid worker, whether of this family ... UF
Col. 28—World War ... WW; Spanish War ... Sp; Civil War ... Civ; Confederate Soldier ... Con; Indian Depredations ... Ind; Mexican Expedition ... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For females of families only. (Col. 6 indicates an entry for a farm family.)
Col. 22—For reported insane only.
Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 24, 25, and 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Col. 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over. Also to be reported in Col. 28.
Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons for whom no occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Cols. 31, 32, and 33—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 34—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 35, 36, and 37—For all persons for whom no occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 38—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-13 — Sheet No. 4 A — 0948 116

County Boone — Ward of city Fourth (part of) — Block No. —

Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place — (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution — (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Mrs Dora Reilly, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N. T.	County	If foreign	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Story St	1927	69	76	Page, Guy M	Head	R	25		No	M	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			1
2					Bernice	Wife H				V	F	W	19	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None									2
3		1815	66	77	Buslinjane Nathan	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	70	M	37	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		54					Yes	Clerk	Dept Store	8390	W	Yes		No			3
4					— Teresa	Wife H				V	F	W	65	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Ohio		65					Yes	None									4
5					Woolhiser Lois	Roomer				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Stenographer	Electric Store	6790	W	Yes						5
6		1801	62	78	Shaeffer Russell	Head	R	15		No	M	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8096	O	Yes		No			6
7					— Juanita	Wife H				V	F	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65					Yes	None									7
8					— Loran	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes						8
9					— Floyd V	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Helper	Milk Factory	7712	W	Yes						9
10					— Harlan V	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Newsboy	Street	8890	W	Yes						10
11					— Audyce A	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									11
12					— Samuel P	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									12
13					— Harold J	Son				V	M	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									13
14					— Juanita	Daughter				V	F	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									14
15					— Amaziah	Father				V	M	W	86	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		60					Yes	None									15
16		1902	68	79	Leminger Arthur	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			Yes	Cashier	Electric RR	6778	W	Yes		No			16
17					— Helen	Wife H				V	F	W	32	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									17
18					— Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									18
19					— Loren	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									19
20					— Kenneth	Son				V	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									20
21		1927	69	80	Richards Bert J	Head	UN	UN		No	M	W	43	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	New York		65					Yes	Painter	House	28X1	W	Yes		No			21
22					— Mabel	Wife H				V	F	W	42	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					Yes	None									22
23					— Donald	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		60					Yes	Carpenter	House	06X1	W	Yes		No			23
24					— Beatrice	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		60					Yes	Helper	Laundry	7797	W	Yes						24
25		1913	70	81	Rittgers M W	Head	O	8000		No	M	W	57	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Salesman	Medicine	4590	W	Yes		No			25
26					— Katherine	Wife H				V	F	W	70	M	51	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					Yes	None									26
27		1907	71	82	Nelson William L	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	55	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Indiana		60					Yes	Contractor	House	06X1	O	Yes		No			27
28					— Margaret	Wife H				V	F	W	49	M	24	No	Yes	Ohio	Scotland	Scotland		59	01	0			Yes	None									28
29					— Hazel	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		60					Yes	Teacher	Rural School	9494	W	Yes						29
30					— Opal	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher	Rural School	9494	W	Yes						30
31					— Walter S	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Fireman	Gas Plant	15X5	W	No	10					31
32					— Grace	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None									32
33					— James M	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None									33
34		1203	72	83	Wells Lizzie H	Head	O	3000	R	No	F	W	80	Wd		Yes	Yes	New York	Connecticut	New York		56					Yes	None									34
35																																				35
36																																				36
37	Boone St	1716	73	84	Nelson Amanda	Head	O	900	R	No	F	W	55	Wd	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Housekeeper	Private Home	L V 96	W	No	1-a					37
38		1704	74	85	Kane Patrick	Head	R	25		No	M	W	53	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Canada-English		60	04	0			Yes	Laborer	Steam R R	7877	W	Yes		No			38
39					— Anna L	Wife H				V	F	W	51	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		60	04	0			Yes	None									39
40					— Edward P. Jr	Son				V	M	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						No			40
41					— Margaret L	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Oklahoma	Iowa	Iowa		86					Yes	None									41
42					Coughlin Edward	Brother in Law				V	M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0			Yes	Clerk	Steam R R	7877	W	No	9	No			42
43		1316	75	86	Eathman George	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Retail Merchant	Grocery	9X91	O	Yes		No			43
44					— Eva	Wife H				V	F	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									44
45					— Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									45
46					— Irene	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									46
47					— Lillian	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									47
48		1228	76	87	Benson Noah M	Head	R	27		No	M	W	30	M	27	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69					Yes	Lineman	Electric Co	7762	W	Yes		Yes	No			48
49					— Marie	Wife H				V	F	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									49
50					— Robert E	Son				V	M	W	1 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None									50

See Sheet No 84 Stylish Cottages

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 5—Indicate the home relationship in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 8—Radio set ____ R. Make an entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 12—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Fa; First papers ____ Fa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Veteran (Civil, Spanish, or World War) ____ W; Wife of veteran ____ Wife; Widow of veteran ____ Wd; Child of veteran ____ Ch; Living with parents ____ Par; Other relative ____ Rel; Boarder, lodger, or roomer ____ Bdr; Hired hand ____ HH

Col. 21—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Indian Wars ____ Ind; Regular Establishment ____ Reg; Militia ____ Mil; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 22—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 11, 12, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 25, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Fourth (part of) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-13 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 4 B

Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, Mrs Dora Reilly, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, has a number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Yes or No	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
51		2015	77	88	Rutledge Earl	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	49	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada English	Illinois		65	43	1			Yes	Helper Water Supply	Steam R R	7777	W	Yes		No				51
52					— Nettie	Wife H				V	F	W	44	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	00	0			Yes	None										52
53					— Earl Jr	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Steam R R	7877	W	Yes						53
54					— Kathryn	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										54
55					— Norman	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										55
56		2009	78	88	Tyler Robert	Head	R	25		No	M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Maryland		65					Yes	Salesman	Nut Co	4589	W	Yes		No				56
57					— V Louise	Wife H				V	F	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										57
58		2003	79	91	Pollard William D	Head	O	3000	R	V	M	W	60	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65					Yes	Car Repairer	Steam R R	7726	W	Yes		No				58
59					— Effie G	Wife H				V	F	W	54	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None										59
60					— Ollo	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										60
61					— Howard	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										61
62	Grand	2122	80	91	Mutt William	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Steam R R	7877	W	Yes		No				62
63					— Pearl G	Wife H				V	F	W	2/4	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65					Yes	None										63
64					— Gladys M	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes						64
65					— Harold V	Son				V	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										65
66	Street	2124	81	92	Eckestein Chris	Head	O	3600		No	M	W	54	M	24	No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	0			Yes	Teacher	Steam R R	7877	W	Yes		No				66
67					— Mary	Wife H				V	F	W	54	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None										67
68					— Edward	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Laborer	Rail Station	7877	W	Yes						68
69					— Harry	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None										69
70					— Jack	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None										70
71					— Margaret	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None										71
72	Grand	2104	82	93	Smith Clarence	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Fireman	Steam R R	9077	W	Yes		Yes	N	M		72
73					— Lena	Wife H				V	F	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None										73
74					— Les	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										74
75					— Mary	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										75
76					— Marjorie	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										76
77		2116	83	94	Edgar John	Head	O	2500		V	M	W	80	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None										77
78					— Harry	Son				V	M	W	48	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Carpenter	House	06X1	W	Yes		No				78
79					Longhenry Cleo	Son-in-law				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		60					Yes	None										79
80	Grand	2115	84	95	Ebbring Alva E	Head	O	3000		V	M	W	59	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Switzerland		65	11	2			Yes	Mail Carrier	Rural Route	9876	W	Yes		No				80
81					— Cora	Wife H				V	F	W	64	M	34	No	Yes	Indiana	Kentucky	Indiana		60					Yes	None										81
82		2103	85	96	Nelson Roscoe	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Indiana		60					Yes	Carpenter	House	06X1	O	Yes		No				82
83					— Millie	Wife H				V	F	W	49	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Ohio		65	00	1			Yes	None										83
84					— Ina	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Stenographer	Adv Specialty	7182	W	Yes						84
85					— Lois	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										85
86					— Ingalt	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		60					Yes	None										86
87		1812	86	97	Wright Ralph P	Head	O	1800	R	No	M	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	Clerk	Steam R R	7X77	W	Yes		No				87
88					— Cora B	Wife H				V	F	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Iowa		66					Yes	None										88
89					— Dahrl G	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					Yes	None										89
90					— Mamo	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None										90
91					— Betty M	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None										91
92					— Robert Kay	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None										92
93					— Dorothy L	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None										93
94					— Billie D	Son				V	M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None										94
95					McGehee Leslie P	Sister in law				V	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Iowa		66					Yes	Teacher	Dist School	9494	W	No	1-a					95
96		1818	87	98	Richards Henry A	Head		15	R	No	M	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Contractor	House	06X1	O	No	1-b	No				96
97					— Agnes H	Wife H				V	F	W	50	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										97
98					Lucile	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Stenographer	Garage	7173	W	Yes						98
99																																						99
100																																						100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the house number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R

Col. 8—Radio set ..... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 9—Farm ..... F

Col. 10—Male ..... M; Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Negro; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp

Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kor

Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ..... Na; First papers ..... Pa; Alien ..... Al

Col. 20—Engineer ..... E; Fireman ..... F; Railway clerk ..... RC; Telegraph or telephone operator ..... T; Mail carrier ..... MC; U.S. soldier, sailor, or marine ..... SP

Col. 21—World War ..... WW; Spanish-American War ..... Sp; Civil War ..... CW; Indian Wars ..... IW; Philippine Insurrection ..... PI; China Relief Expedition ..... Ch; Russian Expedition ..... Rus

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, and 32—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)

Col. 18—For reported persons only.

Col. 20—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is entered in Col. 25.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Fourth (4th) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-13 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 5 A — 1044 117

Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, Mrs Dora Reilly, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
12	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Grand	1828	88	99	Good John	Head	O	2000	R	No	m	W	66	m	30	No	Yes
				— Effie	Wife H				V	F	W	57	m	21	No	Yes
				— Lyla	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes
				Sutlivan Florence	Daughter				V	F	W	25	m	23	Yes	Yes
				— Howard	Son in Law				V	M	W	26	m	24	No	Yes
Grand	1827	99	100	McCracken Murray P	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	60	m	32	No	Yes
				— Blanche J	Wife H				V	F	W	55	m	27	No	Yes
				Hopkins James R	Brother Law				V	M	W	49	D	-	No	Yes
	1821	70	101	Carlson Henry	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	75	m	26	No	Yes
				— Johanna	Wife H				V	F	W	76	m	26	No	Yes
	1819	98	102	Short Clifford	Head	R	30		No	M	W	39	m	22	No	Yes
				— Blanche	Wife H				V	F	W	40	m	23	No	Yes
	1723	92	103	Morgan Margaret H	Head H	O	2000		No	F	W	34	S		No	Yes
				Thomas A	Brother				V	M	W	52	S		No	Yes
				— William A	Brother				V	M	W	44	S		No	Yes
	1717	93	104	Rugby John E	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	46	m	25	No	Yes
				— Jennie C	Wife H				V	F	W	40	m	19	No	Yes
				— Elinor	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes
				— John E Jr	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes	
				Patterson Margaret	Mother in Law				V	F	W	66	Wd		No	Yes
	1709	94	105	Ick George W	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	36	m	35	No	Yes
				— Marie E	Wife H				V	F	W	28	m	27	No	Yes
	621	95	106	Platter Clyde	Head	R	10		No	M	W	21	m	19	No	Yes
				— Muriel	Wife H				V	F	W	17	m	15	No	Yes
				— Laverne	Son				V	M	W	3/12	S		No	
				Thompson Martin	Boarder				V	M	W	38	S		No	Yes
				Badrosian Mike	Boarder				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes
See sheet 17 Line 3	715	96	107	Newcomb Rupert W	Head	R	20		No	M	W	68	m	25	No	Yes
				— Frances	Wife H				V	F	W	56	m	20	No	Yes
Grand	1604	97	108	Newcomb Burnis R	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	25	m	18	No	Yes
				— Ella M	Wife H				V	F	W	23	m	16	No	Yes
				— Betty E	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No	
				— Leonard	Son				V	M	W	2 1/12	S		No	
				— Phoenix M	Daughter				V	F	W	7/12	S		No	
	1644	98	109	Benson Thomas	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	35	m	26	No	Yes
				— Mary W	Wife H				V	F	W	34	m	23	No	Yes
				— Thomas B	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes	
				— Margaret E	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes	
				— Mary M	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes	
				— Donald E	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No	
				— Phyllis J	Daughter				V	F	W	1 1/12	S		No	
	1616	99	110	Miller Vincent	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	50	m	23	No	Yes
				— Leah	Wife H				V	F	W	46	m	19	No	Yes
				— George W	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes
	1625	100	111	Anderson Fred T	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	33	m	27	No	Yes
				— Roberta	Wife H				V	F	W	24	m	17	No	Yes
				— Robert	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes	
				— Joan	Daughter				V	F	W	1 1/12	S		No	

PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or H. T.	Country	Re-duty	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English
18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	23	24
Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes
Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					Yes
Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes
Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes
Iowa	United States	Pennsylvania		65					Yes
Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65					Yes
Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65					Yes
Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	04	V	1892	Na	Yes
Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	04	V	1892	Na	Yes
Iowa	Virginia	Indiana		65					Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Virginia		65					Yes
Iowa	Irish Free State	New York		65	04	1			Yes
Iowa	Irish Free State	New York		65	04	1			Yes
Iowa	Irish Free State	New York		65	04	1			Yes
Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					Yes
Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes
Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes
Turkey	Turkey	Turkey	Turkish	37	37	V	1920	Na	Yes
United States	Canada English	Canada English		89	43	0			Yes
Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					Yes
Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes
Iowa	United States	Germany		65	13	2			Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					
Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1908	Na	Yes
Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1915	Na	
Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			
Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			
Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			
Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			
Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			
Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes
Iowa	New York	Wisconsin		65					Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes
At Sea	Norway	Norway	Swedish	04	V9	V	Unknown		Yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes
Iowa	At Sea	Iowa		65	V9	1			
Iowa	At Sea	Iowa		65	V9	1			

OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation — Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, rivetter, teacher, etc.	Industry — Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule
25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
Teamster	Odd jobs	4V99	O	Yes		No		1
None				Yes				2
None				Yes				3
Binder	Hosiery Mills	7750	W	Yes				4
Salesman	Automobile	4589	W	Yes		No		5
Conductor	Steam RR	8777	W	Yes		Yes	SP	6
None				Yes				7
Laborer	Farm	V1VV	W	Yes		No		8
Janitor	City Hall	6X46	W	Yes		No		9
None				Yes				10
Switchman	Steam R	9677	W	Yes		No		11
None				Yes				12
None				Yes				13
None				Yes		No		14
Retail merchant	Grocery & Meat	9X91	O	Yes		No		15
Clerk	Post Office	7X76	W	Yes		No		16
None				Yes				17
None				Yes				18
None				Yes				19
None				Yes				20
Washer	Laundry	7797	W	Yes		Yes	WW	21
None				Yes				22
Laborer	Dairy farm	V1VV	W	Yes		No		23
None				Yes				24
None				Yes				25
Laborer	Steam RR	7877	W	Yes		Yes	WW	26
Cook	Restaurant	6091	W	Yes		No		27
Carpenter	House	06X1	O	Yes		No		28
None				Yes				29
Machinist	Hosiery Mill	2050	W	Yes		No		30
None				Yes				31
None								32
None								33
None								34
Chief Clerk	Steam RR	7X77	W	Yes		Yes	WW	35
None								36
None								37
None								38
None								39
None								40
None								41
Trucker	Steam RR	7877	W	No	1-A	No		42
None				Yes				43
Janitor	Building	6X96	W	Yes		No		44
Mail carrier	Post Office	7X76	W	Yes		Yes	WW	45
None				Yes				46
None								47
None								48
								49
								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 8—Radio set ... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Pa; Alien ... Al

Col. 17—Employer ... E; Wage or salary worker ... W; Working on own account ... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ... FW

Col. 21—World War ... WW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Civil War ... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ... Box; Mexican Expedition ... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Fourth (part of) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-13 — Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 1-B 1092

Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, Mrs Dora Reilly, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	Boone St	1623	108	112	Meehan Raymond R	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Boiler maker	Steam R R	0277	W	Yes		No			51
52					— Evelyn C	Wife	H				F	W	30	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										52
53					— Dorothy A	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										53
54		1615	102	113	Smith Charles	Head	R	15		No	M	W	29	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	No	1-A	No			54
55					— Eva	Wife	H				F	W	19	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										55
56					— Ruth	Sister-in-law					F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6194	W	Yes							56
57																																				57
58		1603	103	114	Sturtz James M	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	54	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	France		65	12	2		Yes	Farm Laborer	Farm	V1VV	W	Yes		No			58
59					— Minnie B	Wife	H				F	W	51	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Yes	None										59
60	Boone St	1514	104	115	Thomas George R	Head	R	25		No	M	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Wales	Scotland		65	02	0		Yes	Supply manager	Electric and Store	9350	W	Yes	4590	Yes	W W		60
61					— Hazel	Wife	H				F	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	02	1		Yes	None										61
62					— Billie D	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										62
63					— Margery	Daughter					F	W	4	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										63
64					— John	Daughter					F	W	10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										64
65		1312	105	116	Douglass Everett	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	33	M	19	No	Yes	Kansas	Northern Ireland	Iowa		70	13	1		Yes	Statesman Fireman	Power Plant	1462	W	Yes		No			65
66					— Katherine	Wife	H				F	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None										66
67					— Margaret	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65				Yes	None										67
68		1516	106	117	Hoffman Fred J	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	72	M	22	No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Virginia		59				Yes	None							No			68
69					— Mary A	Wife	H				F	W	71	M	21	No	Yes	Ohio	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		59	04	0		Yes	None										69
70		1528	107	116	Dodge Fred G	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	43	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Switchman	Steam R R	9677	W	Yes		No			70
71					— Minnie	Wife	H				F	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Germany		65	05	0		Yes	None										71
72					— Kenneth	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										72
73					— Avis	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None										73
74	Boone St	1329	108	119	Sullivan Cleo P	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa		65	42	1		Yes	Brakeman	Electric R R	7778	W	No	1-A	No			74
75					— Margaret S	Wife	H				F	W	41	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Wisconsin		65	04	1		Yes	None										75
76					— Gerald J	Son					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Salesman	Clothing store	4590	W	Yes		No			76
77					— Donald A	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										77
78					— Edeen	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										78
79					McCoy Leona Kathryn	Niece					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										79
80		1321	109	120	Jones Euphemia H	Head	O	3800		No	F	W	55	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Scotland	Scotland		54	01	0		Yes	None										80
81					— Ruth	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wales	Ohio		65	02	1		Yes	Bookkeeper	Physician	6794	W	Yes							81
82		1317	110	121	Fibiker Frank	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	68	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	0		Yes	None								No		82
83					— Mary	Wife	H				F	W	63	M	17	No	Yes	Ohio	Austria	Austria		54	16	0		Yes	None										83
84		1311	111	122	Boyrey M E	Head	R	25		No	M	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Yes	Baker	Bakery	8411	W	Yes		No			84
85					— Huldah	Wife	H				F	W	55	M	23	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1893	No	Yes	None										85
86					— Alice	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			Yes	None										86
87					— Ralph	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			Yes	None										87
88	Boone St	719	112	123	Corey Basal C	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	26	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	Clerk	Steam R R	7277	W	Yes		No			88
89					— Genevieve M	Wife	H				F	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	New York		65				Yes	Bookkeeper	Coal & Ice Plant	6790	W	Yes							89
90		1324	113	124	Wilson Thomas P	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	59	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0		Yes	Manager Cafe	Electric R R	7378	W	Yes		No			90
91					— Minnie M	Wife	H				F	W	55	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				Yes	None										91
92					— Joe	Uncle					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			/	Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6194	W	Yes							92
93																																				93
94																																				94
95	Boone St	1710	114	125	Morgan Elizabeth	Head	O	1300		No	F	W	41	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Laundress	At home	9596	W	No	1-A				95
96					Davidson Conrad	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Carrier Salesman	Newspapers	8990	W	Yes					96
97					— Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None										97
98		1716	116	126	Morgan William	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	64	M	25	No	Yes	Ohio	New York	Ohio		54				Yes	Laborer	Farm	V1VV	W	Yes		No			98
99					— Alice	Wife	H				F	W	59	M	36	No	Yes	Ohio	Indiana	Illinois		54				Yes	None										99
100					— Morgan	Son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Yes	Welder Helper	Steam R R	7777	W	Yes		No			100

See Sheet No. 2 Page 39

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Neg; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 15—Married—First marriage ... Fm; Remarried ... Rm

Col. 16—Yes ... Y; No ... N

Col. 17—Veteran of military or naval forces of United States, World War, or other war in which United States has been engaged ... V; Wife or widow of veteran ... W; Child of veteran, member of veteran's family ... MV

Col. 21—World War ... WW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Civil War ... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; Indian Wars ... Ind; Regular Establishment ... Reg; Boxer Rebellion ... Box; Mexican Expedition ... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 9 required in entry for a farm dwelling.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 18 years of age and over.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26 and 27—For all persons 16 years of age and over, also for persons 15 years of age who are reported in Col. 24.

Cols. 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Fourth (part of) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-13 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 6 A — 1139

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Mrs Dora Reilly, Enumerator. — 118

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N.T.	County	Ward	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, rivetter, teacher, etc.	Industry: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran or U. S. military or naval force	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Grant St		6	125	McCaskey John T	Head	R	35		No	M	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Manager	Restaurant	389V	W	Yes		No			1
2					— Opal	Wife H				V	F	W	31	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									2
3					— Thomas J	Son				V	M	W	11	S	11	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									3
4					— Hanna J	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									4
5		1410	116	129	Rasmus Arthur	Head	O	3600		No	M	W	48	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Carpenter	House	06X1	W	Yes		No			5
6					— Ensie	Wife H				V	F	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None									6
7					— Mildred	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									7
8					— Kenneth	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									8
9		1416	119	129	Fox Edward E	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	62	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Massachusetts		65	04	1			Yes	Bricklayer	Steam RR	7377	W	No	1-6	No			9
10					— Ruth B	Wife H				V	F	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None									10
11		1423	118	130	Johnson Otto	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	53	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Locomotive Engineer	Steam RR	8977	W	Yes		No			11
12					— Jennie	Wife H				V	F	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	None									12
13					— George W	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Meter Reader	Electric	7X62	W	Yes		No			13
14					— Mary L	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									14
15					— Darrell	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									15
16		1428	49	136	Pence Priscilla	Head H	O	UN		No	F	W	74	Wd		No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		65					Yes	None									16
17					— Carl	Son				V	M	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Kentucky		65					Yes	Painter	Signs	28X1	W	Yes		No			17
18	13th St	718	120	138	Epperson E B	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	56	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Indiana		65					Yes	Painter	House	28X1	O	Yes		No			18
19		720	121	132	Thompson R P	Head	R	19		No	M	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Texas	United States	United States		87					Yes	Manager	Chain Store	9891	W	Yes		No			19
20					— Libbie	Wife H				V	F	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Nebraska	Austria	Austria		64	16	0			Yes	None									20
21					— Ellen	Son				V	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Texas	Nebraska		65					Yes	Clerk	Chain Store	1390	W	Yes					21
22					— Helen	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Texas	Texas	Nebraska		87					Yes	None									22
23	Grant St	1429	132	134	Colle Claude	Head	R	20		No	M	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Nebraska	France	Illinois		64	12	1			Yes	Printer	Newspaper	0749	W	Yes		No			23
24					— Lilvian	Wife H				V	F	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Switzerland		65	11	2			Yes	None									24
25					— Dale	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					Yes	None									25
26		1421	123	135	Adix Frank	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	55	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Carpenter	House	06X1	O	Yes		No			26
27					— Elizabeth	Wife H				V	F	W	60	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None									27
28	V				— Harold	Nephew				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Carpenter	House	06X1	W	Yes		No			28
29					— Lavern	Nephew				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									29
30		1413	124	136	Neely Henry	Head	R	18		No	M	W	46	M	40	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	R R Carpenter	Steam RR	0677	W	No	1-A	No			30
31					— Catherine W	Wife H				V	F	W	41	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									31
32					Blumberg Isabel M	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6190	W	No	1A				32
33					— Arthur M	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7999	W	No	1-A				33
34					— Kenneth R	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									34
35					Neely Robert H	Son				V	M	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									35
36					— Richard L	Son				V	M	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									36
37																																				37
38		1403	125	137	Hart Earnest J	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	74	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	New York		61					Yes	Retail Merchant	Grocery Store	9891	O	Yes		No			38
39					— Helen	Wife H				V	F	W	77	M		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	None									39
40					— Gazelle	Daughter				V	F	W	45	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									40
41					— Anna Lee	Daughter				V	F	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									41
42					McGehee Agnes	Roomer				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Waitress	Creamery	6190	W	Yes					42
43		1409	126	138	Smith H H	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	71	M	27	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany		38	13	0			Yes	None									43
44	13th St				— Tracy	Wife H				V	F	W	68	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	12	0			Yes	None									44
45		721	127	139	Ridley Hal	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	51	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Baggageman	Steam RR	8077	W	Yes		No			45
46					— Lottie L	Wife H				V	F	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Saleslady	Dry Goods	4590	W	Yes					46
47					— Andrew G	Son				V	M	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								No	47
48					— Bertha V	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									48
49					Ritter Bertha	mother in law				V	F	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	England	England		63	00	0			Yes	None									49
50																																				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 20, and 21))

Col. 4—Indicate the home-making unit each family by the letter "H," following the word which forms the first entry. Thus: Wife—H

Col. 5—Orphan ____ O; Patient ____ P

Col. 8—Radio set ____ R; Make an entry for radios having no radio set.

Col. 9—Farm ____ F; Home ____ H

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp

Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Nat; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Veteran ____ V; Soldier, sailor, marine in U. S. service ____ Sol; Sailor, marine in U. S. service ____ Sai; Marine ____ Mar; Nurse in U. S. service ____ Nur

Col. 18—World War: Mexican War ____ Mex; Civil War ____ Civ; Spanish War ____ Sp; Indian Wars ____ Ind; Regular Army or Navy ____ Reg; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; China Relief Expedition ____ Chi; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, and 4—For all persons.

Cols. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, and 18—For all persons.

Cols. 19, 20, and 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 28, 29, 30, 31, and 32—For all persons reported in Col. 24.

Col. 33—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Fourth (part of) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-13 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 6-B — 1187

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Mrs Dora Reilly, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) A	B	C	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, reader, foreman, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class worker	Yes or No	If not, time number on Unemployment Schedule	Yes or No	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	13 4th St	715	138	139	Hendricks Leroy	Head	O	4200	R	no	m	w	38	m	22	no	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Illinois		61	06	1			yes	meat cutter	meat market	9990	O	yes		no		
52					— Jennie	wife H				v	f	w	37	m	20	no	yes	wisconsin	Norway	Sweden		63	05	0			yes	none								
53					— Vincent	Son				v	m	w	16	s		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	wisconsin		65					yes	Clerk	meat market	8390	w	yes				
54					— Clayton	Son				v	m	w	9	s		yes		Iowa	Illinois	wisconsin		65						none								
55		1314	139	140	Church Pearle D	Head	R	30		no	m	w	25	m	24	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		63					yes	Printer	newspaper	0749	w	yes		no		
56					— Rose	wife H				v	f	w	28	m	27	no	yes	wisconsin	Germany	wisconsin		63	13	1			yes	Bookkeeper	Building Contractor	6781	w	yes				
57		1312	138	141	Easley Warren D	Head	R	17		no	m	w	35	m	25	no	yes	United States	United States	United States		99					yes	Electrician	Steam RR	1477	w	yes		yes	no	
58					— Claire	wife H				v	f	w	40	m	32	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2			yes	none								
59					— Florence	Daughter				v	f	w	6	s		yes		Iowa	United States	Iowa		65						none								
60					— Walter	Son				v	m	w	1[illegible]	s		no		Iowa	United States	Iowa		65						none								
61					Coffin Mercy	mother in law				v	f	w	65	wd		no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1871	no	yes	Housekeeper	Private Home	6496	w	yes				
62	3 Avon St	1315	138	142	Holchkiss Fred	Head	R	17		no	m	w	38	m	29	no	yes	Wisconsin	New York	New York		63					yes	Trucker	Freight House	7877	w	yes		no		
63					— Lucy	wife H				v	f	w	29	m	19	no	yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	Ohio		63					yes	none								
64					— Virgie D	Daughter				v	f	w	7	s		yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65						none								
65		1324	138	143	Wiley Ben B	Head	O	8000	R	no	m	w	66	m	24	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	France		65	13	0			yes	Porter	Advertising	7782	O	yes		no		
66					— Edith F	wife H				v	f	w	51	m	23	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					yes	none								
67					— Julia D	Daughter				v	f	w	24	s		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								
68					— Ben B Jr	Son				v	m	w	22	s		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Porter	Advertising	7782	w	yes		no		
69					— Margery H	Daughter				v	f	w	19	s		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								
70		1330	133	144	Love James L	Head	R	16		no	m	w	68	m	24	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					yes	Carpenter	House	0681	w	yes		no		
71					— Agnes H	wife H				v	f	w	62	m	18	no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1871	no	yes	none								
72					— Eileen	Gr daughter				v	f	w	6	s		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								
73	1452	716	134	145	Wilson Jamaica	Head	R	30		no	m	w	36	m	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Clerk	Steam RR	7477	w	yes		no		
74					— Amelia	wife H				v	f	w	34	m	19	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none								
75					— Norma J	Daughter				v	f	w	13	s		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								
76					— James T	Son				v	m	w	10	s		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								
77					— Joyce E	Daughter				v	f	w	4[illegible]	s		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								
78					Sandingham Esther	Roomer				v	f	w	32	[illegible]		no	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Wisconsin		63	13	1			yes	Clerk	Hardware Store	6390	w	yes				
79	Avon St	722	135	146	Rork Fay	Head	O	2000		no	m	w	40	m	23	no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Iowa		63					yes	Foreman Shop	Railroad RR	7478	w	yes		no		
80					— Ruth	wife H				v	f	w	36	m	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		63					yes	none								
81					— Howard	Son				v	m	w	16	s		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	w	yes				
82					— Dorothy	Daughter				v	f	w	13	s		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								
83					— Mildred	Daughter				v	f	w	8	s		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								
84		1327	136	147	McManus Hugh P	Head	O	2700	R	no	m	w	51	m	24	no	yes	Iowa	Dutch Pro State	Wisconsin		65	04	1			yes	Brakeman	Steam RR	8677	w	yes		no		
85					— Blanche M	wife H				v	f	w	48	m	21	no	yes	Illinois	New York	Wisconsin		61					yes	none								
86					— John C	Son				v	m	w	24	s		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	Clerk	Clothing Store	6390	w	yes		no		
87					— Dorothy B	Daughter				v	f	w	22	s		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	Stenographer	Laundry	7197	w	yes				
88					— Francis B	Son				v	m	w	20	s		[illegible]	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		6[illegible]					yes	Solicitor	Newspaper	4349	w	no		1-a		
89					— Thomas R	Son				v	m	w	9	s		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						none								
90		132	137	148	Hughes Jess	Head	R	21		no	m	w	54	wd		no	yes	Ohio	Wales	England		39	02	0			yes	Patrolman	City	4793	w	yes		no		
91					— Thomas B	Son				v	m	w	21	s		no	yes	Missouri	Ohio	Illinois		66					yes	Laborer	Steam RR	7877	w	yes		no		
92					— Charles R	Son				v	m	w	18	s		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					yes	Laborer	Produce Co	7890	w	no		1-a		
93					— James P	Son				v	m	w	15	s		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					yes	none								
94					Wagnard Vernon	son in law				v	m	w	25	m	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraske		66					yes	Laborer	Steam RR	7877	w	no		1-a		
95					— Bertha H	Daughter				v	f	w	25	m	20	no	yes	Missouri	Ohio	Illinois		66					yes	none								
96					— Mary D	Gr daughter				v	f	w	4[illegible]	s		no		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						none								
97					— Robert L	Gr son				v	m	w	3[illegible]	s		no		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						none								
98					— Richard W	Gr son				v	m	w	1[illegible]			no		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						none								
99																																		
100																																		

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned O, Rented R

Col. 9—Radio set R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male M, Female F

Col. 12—White W, Negro Ne, Mexican Mx, Indian In, Chinese Ch, Japanese Jp, Filipino Fil, Hindu Hin, Korean Kr, Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single S, Married M, Widowed Wd, Divorced D

Col. 19—Naturalized Na, First papers Fp, Alien Al

Col. 20—Employer E, Wage or salary worker W, Own account worker O, Unpaid worker in family business or farm FW

Col. 21—World War: Regular Army, Navy, or Marine Corps RA; Regular Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, Spanish War SW; Regular Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, Philippine Insurrection PI; Regular Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, China Relief CR; Regular Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, Mexican Expedition ME

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 22—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For home (dwelling unit). (Col. 8 applies only to owned homes.)

Col. 19—For all persons born in foreign countries.

Col. 20—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 23, 24, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons (or classes of persons) designated by Col. 27.

Col. 31—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Col. 32—For all persons on farms.

Form 16-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Des Moines township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city Fourth Ward of
Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-13
Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 7 A

123

119

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Mrs Dora Reilly, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Yes or No	If not, the number on Unemployment Schedule	Yes or No	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1		137	138	149	[illegible]	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	22	M	21		Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ireland				Yes	Boatsman	Steam R R	8677	W	Yes		No			1
2					[illegible]	Wife H				Yes	F	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									2
3					[illegible]	Son				Yes	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]				Yes	None									3
4					[illegible]	Lodger			R	Yes	M	W	35	S		No	Yes	[illegible]	Iowa	Indiana				Yes	Boat man	Steam R R	8677	W	Yes	1-6	No			4
5		139	140		[illegible]	Head	O	[illegible]		No	M	W	[illegible]	[illegible]		No	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Iowa				Yes	Foreman	Lumber Co	7891	W	Yes		Yes			5
6					[illegible]	Wife H				Yes	F	W	[illegible]	M	[illegible]		Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]				Yes	None									6
7					[illegible]	Son				Yes	M	W	10	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes										7
8		140	141		Huddleston Guy	Head	R	30		No	M	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				Yes	Locomotive Fireman	Steam RR	9077	W	Yes		No			8
9					Blanche	Wife H				Yes	F	W	26	Wd	27	No	Yes	North Dakota	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									9
10					[illegible]	Son				Yes	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Arkansas				Yes	None									10
11					Walter	Son				Yes	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Arkansas				Yes	None									11
12					Dorothy Jones	Daughter				Yes	F	W	3 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	North Dakota				Yes	None									12
13	194 SF	141	142		Behling Fred G.	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	51	M	44	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany				Yes	Manager	Lumber Co	9591	W	Yes		No			13
14					Anna M	Wife H				Yes	F	W	54	M	40	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1892	No	Yes	None									14
15					Helen L	Daughter				Yes	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany				Yes	None									15
16			143		Williams Ahmon	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	57	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Illinois				Yes	Laborer	Coal Mine	7892	W	No	1-6	No			16
17					Nettie E	Wife H				Yes	F	W	58	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Illinois				Yes	None									17
18		142	144		Ebbert Fred	Head	O	4800		No	M	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Wisconsin				Yes	Bricklayer	House	0381	W	Yes		No			18
19					Rubena	Wife H				Yes	F	W	29	M	18	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	None									19
20					Lehman	Son				Yes	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	None									20
21					Malvina	Daughter				Yes	F	W	8	S		Yes		Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	None									21
22					Velonia	Daughter				Yes	F	W	7	S		Yes		Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				Yes	None									22
23	Bryan St	143	145		Ebbert Gothlieb	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	57	W		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany				Yes	None									23
24					Louis	Son				Yes	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Wisconsin				Yes	Bricklayer	House	0381	W	Yes		No			24
25					Reuben	Son				Yes	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Wisconsin				Yes	Carpenter	House	0681	W	Yes		No			25
26					Evelyn	Daughter				Yes	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Wisconsin				Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	Yes					26
27					Fesne Iowa	Lodger				Yes	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin				Yes	Teacher	Private school	9494	W	Yes					27
28		144	146		Cutler W J	Head	R	25		No	M	W	46	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Indiana				Yes	Supt Transportation	Electric RR	7378	W	Yes		No			28
29					Lillian	Wife H				Yes	F	W	42	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Indiana				Yes	None									29
30					Willard	Son				Yes	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Clerk	Hardware Store	8390	W	Yes		No			30
31					[illegible]	Son				Yes	M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Clerk	Electric R R	7378	W	Yes					31
32					Lilian	Daughter				Yes	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									32
33					Ruth	Daughter				Yes	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									33
34		145	147		Kelly Clarence Jr	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio				Yes	Superintendent	Electric RR	7378	W	Yes		No			34
35					Marie E	Wife H				Yes	F	W	46	M	33	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	1899	No	Yes	None									35
36		146	148		Drennenford George	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	66	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	New York				Yes	Conductor	Steam RR	9777	W	Yes		No			36
37					Laura Jr	Wife H				Yes	F	W	60	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Pennsylvania				Yes	None									37
38	144	147	149		Murphy James F	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	34	M	26	No	Yes	Kansas	Irish Free State	Iowa				Yes	Brakeman	Steam RR	8677	W	Yes		Yes	WW		38
39					Mary E	Wife H				Yes	F	W	35	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None									39
40					James Jr	Son				Yes	M	W	8	S		Yes		Missouri	Kansas	Kansas					None									40
41					Mary Jane	Daughter				Yes	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa					None									41
42					Alice E	Daughter				Yes	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa					None									42
43	134 SF				Walsh Margaret L	Lodger				Yes	F	W	63	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Canada French				Yes	Retail merchant	Millinery	8864	O	Yes					43
44		148	150		Shull Jesse L	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	54	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Pennsylvania				Yes	Electrician	Steam R R	1477	W	Yes		No			44
45					Aileen C	Wife H				Yes	F	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa				Yes	Baker	Own home	8411	O	Yes					45
46					Robert L	Son				Yes	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None									46
47	Bryan St	149	151		Lemmon Fred	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	33	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Foreman	Lumber Co	7491	W	Yes		No			47
48					Otillie M	Wife H				Yes	F	W	42	M	18	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	No	Yes	None									48
49					Gertrude A	Daughter				Yes	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany				Yes	Stenographer	Publishing Co	7149	W	Yes					49
50																																	50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 16, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ng; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ... Nt; First papers ... Pa; Alien ... Al

Col. 17—Employer ... E; Wage or salary worker ... W; Working on own account ... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ... NF

Col. 18—World War ... WW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Civil War ... Civil; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ... Box; Mexican Expedition ... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 23—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For owners of dwelling units. (Col. 4 requires an entry for a farm dwelling.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 25, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Fourth Ward — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-13 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 7 B

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Mrs Dora Reilly, Enumerator.

Line	Place of abode: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relation: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned), or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth: Person	Place of birth: Father	Place of birth: Mother	Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Citizenship: Year of immigration to the United States	Citizenship: Naturalization	Citizenship: Whether able to speak English	Occupation and industry: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Employment: Whether seeking work (or has job) at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	Employment: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Veterans: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Veterans: What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	Line
51		1223	150	162	Peters Nicholas C	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	53	M	32	No	No	Michigan	Germany	Michigan				Yes	Baggage man	Steam RR	8077	W	Yes		No			51
52					— Mary E	Wife H					F	W	49	M	25	No	No	Nebraska	Wisconsin	Nebraska				Yes	None									52
53		1219	151	163	Hamilton Almos H	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	60	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	Salesman	Red Bell Products	4590	S	Yes		No			53
54					— Lina	Wife H				V	F	W	52	M	48	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Missouri				Yes	None									54
55					— Celia	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Teacher	Grade School	9494	W	Yes					55
56					— Donald	Son				V	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Farm	V1VV	W	Yes		No			56
57					— Merle	Son				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Fireman	Steam RR	9077	W	No	1-A	No			57
58					Grover Wignon	Daughter				V	F	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									58
59					— Forest	Son-in-law				V	M	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Steam RR	7877	W	No	1-A	No			59
60					— J Arthur	Grandson				V	M	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									60
61					Marshall Marcia	Nephew in law				V	F	W	17	Wd		No	Yes	Missouri	United States	United States				Yes	None									61
62		1211	152	164	Sullivan Katherine SR	Rooder	O	2000		No	F	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		61	04	O	Yes	None									62
63		1201	153	165	Mercelis Sara A	Boarder	O	4200		No	F	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	New York	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		56	04	O	Yes	None									63
64					— Grace	Daughter				V	F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	New York		59			Yes	Bookkeeper	Clothing Store	6790	W	Yes					64
65	4	713	154	166	Kilborn Frank Jr	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	New Jersey	New Jersey	Maine		57			Yes	Broker	Bank	3981	W	Yes		No			65
66					— Anna J	Wife H				V	F	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Iowa		65			Yes	None									66
67					— Charles F	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Iowa		65			Yes	None									67
68					— Betty E	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Iowa		65			Yes	None									68
69					— Eleanor Mc	Daughter				V	F	W	4 9/12	S		No		Iowa	New Jersey	Iowa		65				None									69
70					— Ruth M	Daughter				V	F	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	New Jersey	Iowa		65				None									70
71		705	155	167	Lochner Joseph A	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	49	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	O	Yes	Carpenter	Steam RR	0677	W	Yes		No			71
72					— Blanche	Wife H				V	F	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									72
73					— Lawrence	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									73
74		116	156	168	Durgea Earnest	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	60	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes	Train Dispatcher	Steam RR	7377	W	No	0-1	No			74
75					— Alma E	Wife H				V	F	W	58	M	17	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Ohio		63			Yes	None									75
76					— Donald D	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	United States	United States		65				None									76
77		1116	157	169	Smith Charles R	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	69	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Maine		66			Yes	Repairer	Repair Shop	7669	O	Yes		No			77
78					— Alice	Wife H				V	F	W	65	M		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60			Yes	None									78
79					Eugene Howard	Grandson				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Carpenter	House	0681	W	Yes		No			79
80	3	1121	158	170	Ferguson Virgil	Head	R	30		No	M	W	34	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Welder	Steam RR	7777	W	Yes		No			80
81					— Mabel	Wife H				V	F	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	O	Yes	None									81
82					— Richard	Son				V	M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									82
83		714	159	171	Daritt Jacob P	Head	O	7500		No	M	W	73	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		63	04	O	Yes	None								No	83
84					— Mary A	Wife H				V	F	W	65	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		63	04	O	Yes	None									84
85					— Naomi M	Daughter				V	F	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes					85
86					— Helen J	Daughter				V	F	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Teacher	Museum	8274	O	Yes					86
87	12	718	160	172	Aspengren Charles	Head	R	15		No	M	W	63	M	24	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1893	No	Yes	Janitor	School Bldg	6X94	W	Yes		No			87
88	ST				— Augusta	Wife H				V	F	W	64	M	24	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1894	No	Yes	None								88
89		714	161	173	Peterson Harold J	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	Deputy Treasurer	County	9393	W	Yes		No			89
90					— Florence	Wife H				V	F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	None								90
91					— Irene	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								91
92					— Drexel	Daughter				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								92
93					— Gloria	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								93
94		1121	162	174	Ambler Alice L	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Missouri	Germany	Missouri		66	13	1			Yes	Minister	Trinity Luth Sem	8694	W	Yes		No			94
95					— Louise	Wife H				V	F	W	55	M	27	No	Yes	Nebraska	Germany	Germany		64	13	O			Yes	None									95
96					— Fred - 26	Son				V	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Nebraska		65					Yes	None								96
97					— Ellen	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Nebraska		65					Yes	None								97
98					— Herbert	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Nebraska		65					Yes	None								98
99					Pemberton Clara	Servant				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Indiana		64	13	1			Yes	Servant	Private home	9596	W	Yes					99
100					Erbe Norman	Lodger				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Nebraska		65					Yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth] or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R
Col. 8—Radio set ... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F
Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Neg; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D
Col. 15—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Pa; Alien ... Al
Col. 16—Employed ... E; Wage or salary worker ... W; Working on own account ... O; Unpaid family worker (member of the family) ... UF
Col. 17—World War ... WW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Civil War ... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; Indian Wars ... Ind; Mexican Expedition ... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:
Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, and 20—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 if owned or rented for a farm dwelling.)
Col. 17—For household previous to April 1, 1930.
Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom no occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-13 — Sheet No. 8 A

County Boone — Ward of city Fourth (part of) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Miss Dora Reilly, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Boone St	1115	163	175	Havens James E	Head	O	3810		no	M	W	53	M	21	no	yes
				— Lucy	wife H				no	F	W	46	M	22	no	yes
				— Kenneth	Son				no	M	W	22	S		no	yes
				— Marjorie V	Daughter				no	F	W	19	S		no	yes
				— Edgar	Daughter				no	F	W	16	S		yes	yes
				Ely W F	Father in law				no	M	W	79	M	24	no	yes
				— Ellen M	Mother in law				no	F	W	73	M	20	no	yes
	1109	164	176	Mutt Albert	Head	C	4500		no	M	W	67	M	21	no	yes
				— Abbie L	wife H				no	F	W	66	M	20	no	yes
	735	165	177	Schmidt Magdelena	Head	H O	3000		no	F	W	56	S		no	yes
				— Emma L	Sister				no	F	W	54	S		no	yes
	737	166	178	Duncan John	Head	O	12000		no	M	W	55	M	21	no	yes
				— Anna	wife H				no	F	W	52	M	19	no	yes
				— John D	Son				no	M	W	29	S		no	yes
				Low Percy J	Brother in law				no	M	W	48	S		no	yes
	735	167	179	Davis Ingall	Head	R	30	R	no	M	W	31	M	24	no	yes
				— Eleanora	wife H				no	F	W	32	M	27	no	yes
			180	McManus Cyril	Head	R	30	R	no	M	W	26	M	21	no	yes
				— Julia	wife H				no	F	W	27	M	22	no	yes
Grant St	1022	166	181	Zinn Nathan	Head	R	30	R	no	M	W	38	M	19	no	yes
				— Alla	wife H				no	F	W	39	M	20	no	yes
				— Milo	Son				no	M	W	18	S		yes	yes
				— Darrell	Son				no	M	W	15	S		yes	yes
	1028	167	182	Bilto Charles M	Head	R	30	R	no	M	W	56	M	23	no	yes
				— Elizabeth	wife H				no	F	W	57	M	26	no	yes
				Ranonson Grace	Daughter				no	F	W	24	M	23	no	yes
				— Norton	Son in Law				no	M	W	31	M	30	no	yes
				— Charles A	Son				no	M	W	21	S		no	yes
Boone St	1027	168	183	Webb George A	Head	O	2000		no	M	W	74	M	22	no	yes
				— Mary Edna	wife H				no	F	W	76	M	19	no	yes
	1021	169	184	Deihl John	Head	O	1500		no	M	W	66	M	30	no	yes
				[illegible]	wife H				no	F	W	62	M	29	no	yes
	702	170	185	Rollins Rue	Head H	R	25		no	F	[illegible]	54	Wd		no	yes
	623	170	186	Sutton Gerald H	Head	R	35	R	no	M	W	30	M	23	no	yes
				— Esther	wife H				no	F	W	27	M	20	no	yes
				— Gerald H Jr	Son				no	M	W	6	S		yes	
				— Sarah E	Daughter				no	F	W	3 9/12	S		no	
				— Mary Grace	Daughter				no	F	W	1 1/12	S		no	
	623	170	187	Peely Emma	Head H	O	6000	R	no	F	W	55	Wd		no	yes
				McCaughey Helen H	Lodger				no	F	W	32	S		yes	yes
				Burlis Chris	Lodger				no	M	W	36	S		no	yes
	621	173	188	Johnson George A	Head	R	3950	R	no	M	W	60	M	25	no	yes
				— Margaret	wife H				no	F	W	54	M	19	no	yes
				— Martha	mother				no	F	W	84	Wd		no	yes
	707	174	189	Linebaugh Frank R	Head	R	40	R	no	M	W	55	M	25	no	yes
				— Mary R	wife H				no	F	W	51	M	21	no	yes

PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Ohio	New Jersey	Ohio				yes
Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes
Iowa	Ohio	Illinois				yes
Iowa	Ohio	Illinois				yes
Illinois	New York	New York				yes
Illinois	Kentucky	Illinois				yes
Iowa	Indiana	Ohio				yes
Iowa	Virginia	Ohio				yes
Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1886	NA	yes
Germany	Germany	Germany	German	1891	NA	yes
Pennsylvania	Scotland	Pennsylvania				yes
Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes
Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes
Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes
Iowa	New York	Denmark				yes
Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				yes
Nebraska	Virginia	Illinois				yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes
Canada English	Canada French	Canada English				yes
Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois				yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes
Wisconsin	England	Scotland				yes
Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes
Ohio	Germany	Germany				yes
Iowa	Switzerland	Ohio				yes
Missouri	United States	Virginia				yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes
Ohio	Kentucky	Ohio				yes
Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				yes
Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	1910	al	yes
Indiana	Ohio	Illinois				yes
Ohio	Scotland	Scotland				yes
Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes
Iowa	Virginia	Illinois				yes
Canada English	Iowa	Indiana				yes

OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether war of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule
25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
Conductor	Steam RR	8777	W	yes		no		
None								
None						no		
Stenographer	Electric RR	7178	W	yes				
None								
None								
None								
Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	yes		no		
None								
Seamstress	Own home	8364	W	yes				
Nurse	General Practice	8796	W	no	1-a			
Meats Mechanic	Eldridge RR	7678	W	no	1-B	no		
None								
Laborer	Steam RR	7877	W	no	1-B	no		
Mechanical	Insurance Co	2628	W	no	1-B	no		
Foreman	Freight House	7477	W	yes		no		
None								
Brakeman	Steam RR	8677	W	yes		no		
Bookkeeper	Hardware Store	6790	W	yes				
Car Inspector	Steam RR	7577	W	yes		no		
None								
None								
None								
Baggage	Steam RR	8677	W	yes		no		
None								
Clerk	Grocery Store	8390	W	yes				
Retail Merchant	Groceries	9X91	E	yes		yes	WW	
None						no		
None						no		
Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		
None								
Cook	Hotel	6095	W	no	1-B			
Minister	Christian Church	8694	W	yes		yes	WW	
None								
None								
None								
None								
None								
Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes				
Waiter	Restaurant	6195	W	yes		no		
None						no		
None								
None								
Manager	Public Utility	7399	W	yes		no		
None								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home relation in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ——— O; Rented ——— R

Col. 9—Radio set ——— R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Male ——— M; Female ——— F

Col. 12—White ——— W; Negro ——— Ne; Mexican ——— Mex; Indian ——— In; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jp; Filipino ——— Fil; Hindu ——— Hin; Korean ——— Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ——— S; Married ——— M; Widowed ——— Wd; Divorced ——— D

Col. 15—Years of school completed. Count only grades (primary, grammar, high school, college) in which regular instruction is received. Do not count kindergarten.

Col. 16—Naturalized ——— Na; First papers ——— Pa; Alien ——— Al

Col. 17—Employer ——— E; Working on own account ——— O; Salary or wage worker ——— W; Unpaid worker, member of the family ——— FW

Col. 18—World War: Spanish-American War ——— Sp; Civil War ——— Civ; Confederate ——— Con; Indian Wars ——— In; Mexican Expedition ——— Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 23—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm dwelling.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over. Cols. 29 and 30—For all persons 18 years of age and over.

Col. 31—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—6697 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Fourth (part of) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-13 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 8 B — 1380

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Mrs Dora Reilly, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.		OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college anytime since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	State or Foreign Country (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) A	B	C	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	Industry: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column) D	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		810	175	190	Snell Robert P	Head	R	55	R	No	m	W	50	m	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	Semi Foreman	Steam RR	7477	W	Yes		No			51
52					— Mary P H	Wife H					f	W	49	m	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	Canada English		61	04	0			Yes	none								52
53					— William K at	Son					m	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None						No		53
54					— Paul J	Son					m	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None								54
55					— George C	Son					m	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None								55
56		814	176	191	Whittaker Ben T	Head	O	7500	R	No	m	W	42	m	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65					Yes	Physician	General Practice	92940		Yes		Yes	Yes		56
57					— Dorothy	Wife H					f	W	32	m	22	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None								57
58					— John Ross	Son					m	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65						None								58
59					— Robert Ben	Son					m	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65						None								59
60		822	177	192	Puger Howard	Head	R	30	R	No	m	W	29	m	19	No	Yes	Kansas	New Jersey	United States		70					Yes	Electrician	Battery Station	IV 23	W	No	1-B	No			60
61					— Helen	Wife H					f	W	26	m	16	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	None								61
62					— Donna	Daughter					f	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Kansas	Missouri		65						None								62
63					— Betty Jean	Daughter					f	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Kansas	Missouri		65						None								63
64					— Howard Lee	Son					m	W	1 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Kansas	Missouri		65						None						No		64
65		828	178	193	Taylor Robert M	Head	O	3400		No	m	W	36	m	26	No	Yes	Texas	France	United States		87	12	C			Yes	manager	Restaurant	8894	W	No	1-B				65
66					— Jennie B	Wife H					f	W	31	m	20	No	Yes	Michigan	Indiana	Michigan		63					Yes	None								66
67		616	179	194	Fields W T	Head	R	2250	R	No	m	W	38	m	24	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8096	W	Yes		No			67
68					— Nada	Wife H					f	W	31	m	17	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	None								68
69					— Jack	Son					m	W	6	S	6	Yes		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						None								69
70					— June	Daughter					f	W	1 3/12	S		No		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						None								70
71				195	Bettes Carrie	Head	R	1250		No	m	W	31	m	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8096	W	Yes		No			71
72					— Ora	Wife H					f	W	34	m	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	None								72
73					Fordlay Everald	Son					m	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	None								73
74					Bettis Everald	Son					m	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None								74
75					— Wanda	Daughter					f	W	3 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None								75
76		620	180	196	Mc Caskey Denny	Head	R	16 50	R	No	m	W	32	m	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Smith man	Steam RR	9697	W	No	1-B	No			76
77					— Inez	Wife H					f	W	25	m	23	No	Yes	Arkansas	Illinois	Arkansas		70					Yes	None								77
78		624	181	197	Mc Caskey Debra H	Head H	O	2600		No	f	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None								78
79					— Opal	Daughter					f	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6191	W	No					79
80					— Mason	Son					m	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Steam RR	2177	W	No	1-B	No			80
81		825	182	198	Hower Carl	Head	R	37 50		No	m	W	26	m	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Electrician	Private shop	1911	W	Yes		No			81
82					— Doris	Wife H					f	W	25	m	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								82
83					— Dean	Son					m	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								83
84		815	183	199	Wilcox Claude G	Head	O	5000		No	m	W	40	m	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Indiana		65					Yes	Conductor	Steam RR	8977	W	Yes		No			84
85					— Effie	Wife H					f	W	43	m	39	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None								85
86					— James E	Son					m	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								86
87		715	184	200	Birmingham Mary P H	Head	O	5500	R	No	f	W	51	W		No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Illinois		61					Yes	None								87
88					— Catherine	Daughter					f	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None								88
89					Purcell Thomas	Nephew					m	W	5	S		Yes		Nebraska	Illinois	Nebraska		67						None								89
90					Moore Elizabeth	Lodger					f	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	Scotland		56	01	2			Yes	None								90
91					Mc Allister Rida	Lodger					f	W	50	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	Yes					91
92		614	185	201	Markey John J	Head	O	5100		No	m	W	45	m	42	No	Yes	New York	Scotland New York	New York		56	01	1			Yes	Laborer	Public Highway	7871	W	Yes		No			92
93					— Hazel E	Wife H					f	W	35	m	32	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	None								93
94					— Margery Ann	Daughter					f	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	New York	New York		65						None								94
95		616	186	202	Reid Ray R	Head	R	25		No	m	W	24	m	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wales		65	03	2			Yes	manager	Tank Station	9991	W	No	1-B	No			95
96					— Ruth E	Wife H					f	W	23	m	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None								96
97					— Ray Merrick	Son					m	W	3 6/12	S		No		Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61						None								97
98					— Paul L	Son					m	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None								98
99		727	187	203	Markey James J	Head	R	25	R	No	m	W	82	m	27	No	Yes	Scotland	Irish F R	Irish F S	English	10	01	V	1865	Na	Yes	None						No		99
100					— Hannah J	Wife H					f	W	75	m	26	No	Yes	New York	Canada Points	New York		56	42	1			Yes	None								100

Apr 9 — 10 A.M. — Grand St. — Carroll St.

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Barber ____ B; Chief clerk or office assistant ____ C; Clergyman ____ Cl; Dressmaker (not in factory) ____ D; Factory operative ____ F; Farmer (owner or tenant) ____ O; Laundry operative ____ L; Machinist ____ M; Merchant ____ Mer; Miner ____ Min; Nurse (not trained) ____ N; Painter ____ P; Policeman ____ Pol; Salesman ____ S; Servant ____ Sv; Soldier ____ So; Spinner ____ Sp; Teacher ____ T; Weaver ____ W; Wood turner ____ WT; Other occupations, spell out in full

Col. 18—World War I: Service in U. S. Army ____ WW; Service in U. S. Navy ____ WN; Service in U. S. Marine Corps ____ WM; Service in other military organization ____ WO; Civil War ____ CW; Spanish-American War ____ SA; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Russian Expedition ____ Rus

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Des Moines township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city Fourth (part of) Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8 13
Supervisor's District No. 5
Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Mrs Dora Reilly, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 9-A

1430

121

Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Whether World War or other war	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
			284	Peters Christie	Head-H	R	15		No	F	W	35	Wd	22	No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74				Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6194	W	Yes						1
				— Leona E	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Virginia		61				Yes	None									2
				— Henry A	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Virginia		61				Yes	None									3
				— Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Illinois	Illinois	Virginia		61					None									4
	921	188	285	Chambers W B	Head	O	1200		No	M	W	55	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Ohio		61				Yes	Laborer	Steam R R	7877	W	Yes		No				5
				— Addie	Wife H				V	F	W	48	M	28	No	Yes	Wyoming	Pennsylvania	Ohio		90				Yes	None									6
	621	189	286	Bradley Boston C	Head	R	25		No	M	W	46	M	22	No	Yes		Ohio	Ohio		65				Yes	Agent	Insurance	8895	W	Yes		No				7
				— Bessie M	Wife H				V	F	W	43	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	New York		65				Yes	None									8
				— Galen	Son				V	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Meat Cutter	Retail Market	9990	W	Yes						9
				— Lawrence	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									10
				— Harold	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									11
				— Lloyd	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									12
				— Helen	Daughter				V	F	W	5	5		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									13
				— Donna	Dau				V	F	W	3	6		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									14
			283	Nelson Caroline	Head-H	R	10		No	F	W	59	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1912	No	Yes	None									15
	613	190	287	Hallock R E	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	33	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				Yes	Laborer	Lumber yard	7891	W	Yes		No				16
				— Ora	Wife H				V	F	W	49	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65				Yes	None									17
			289	Metcraft John E	Head	R	21		No	M	W	28	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Machinist	Automobile	2023	W	Yes		No				18
				— Myrtle	Wife H				V	F	W	19	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0		Yes	None									19
				— Edgar L	Son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									20
	91	290		Blanchard William	Head	R	23	R	Wd	M	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Scotland		65	01	2		Yes	Brakeman	Steam R R	8677	W	Yes		No				21
				— Esther	Wife H				V	F	W	20	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61				Yes	None									22
				— Delores	Daughter				V	F	W	1			No		Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61					None									23
			291	Boyd George	Head	R	17		No	M	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Driver	Truck	4184	W	Yes		No				24
				Avis	Wife H				V	F	W	30	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	Book-Keeper	Dairy	6790	W	Yes						25
	1004	192	292	Evans George	Head	O	8000		No	M	W	65	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	W P		65				Yes	Locomotive Eng	Steam R R	9077	W	No	1-B	No				26
				— Ella E	Wife H				V	F	W	51	M	19	No	Yes	Ireland P S	Ireland P S	Ireland P S	English	00	04	V	1883	No	Yes	None									27
				Davis Bessie	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Ireland P S		61	04	2			Yes	None									28
	1012	193	293	Davis Dan L	Head	O	3000		V	M	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Wales	Wales		58	02	0			Yes	Laborer	Steam R R	7877	W	Yes		No				29
				Edgerton Alice H	Daughter				V	W	W	32	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65					Yes	None									30
				Briggs Chester	Gr son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									31
				McNeal Richard	Gr son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									32
	1016	194	294	Frederick Emery	Head	R	15		No	M	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No				33
				— Lilian H	Wife H				V	F	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65					Yes	None									34
				— Delores	Daughter				V	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									35
	1022	195	295	Risher Elmer E	Head	O	3500	R	V	M	W	68	M	28	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Laborer	Coal mine	7852	W	No	1-B	No				36
				— Mamie	Wife H				V	F	W	60	M	21	No	Yes	Ohio	Scotland	Scotland		59	01	0			Yes	None									37
				— John B	Son				V	M	W	37	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					Yes	Laborer	Electric R R	7878	W	Yes		Yes	W			38
				Landles Thomas	Brother				V	M	W	72	S		No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1865	No	Yes	Laborer	Coal mine	7852	W	No	1-B	No				39
	1027	196	296	Thompson Anna	Head-H	O	3500	R	No	F	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Ohio		65					Yes	None									40
	1031	197	297	Junor Sadie H	Head-H	O	3400	R	No	F	W	73	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65					Yes	None									41
				— Vinnie	Daughter				V	F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Operator	Telephone	9979	W	Yes						42
				Overcomt Leah	Gr daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Operator	Telephone	9979	W	Yes						43
				— Lila	Gr daughter				V	F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Clerk	Dept Store	8390	W	No	1-B					44
				— David E	Gr son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Clerk	Grocery Store	8390	W							45
	631	198	298	Nordstrom John W	Head	UN	UN		V	M	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Smith Pudlr	Steam R R	9677	W	Yes		No				46
				— Maud H	Wife H				V	F	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									47
				— Leroy H	Son				V	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Steam R R	9077	W	Yes		No				48
				— Russell R	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Carpenter	Steam R R	0677	W	Yes		No				49
																																				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owner in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R
Col. 8—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F
Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D
Col. 15—Naturalized ... Nat; Final papers ... Pa; Alien ... Al
Col. 16—Employer ... E; Salary or wage worker ... W; Working on own account ... O; Unpaid family worker, industry ... U; Unpaid family worker, other ... UF
Col. 22—World War ... WW; Civil War ... CW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Indian Wars ... In; Regular Army ... Reg; Regular Navy ... Nav; Regular Marine Corps ... Mar; Regular Coast Guard ... CG

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 must be entry for a home owned.)
Col. 17—For unmarried persons only.
Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 23, 24, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 27, and 28—For all persons for whom no occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-13 — Sheet No. 9 B

County Boone — Ward of city Fourth (part of) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Mrs Dora Reilly, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	State or N.T.	Country	By birth	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		627	199	219	Nordstrom Orval O	Head	R	10	R	No	M	W	25	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Steam R R	7877	W	Yes		No			51
52					— Bessie	Wife H				V	F	W	24	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2			Yes	None									52
53					— John P	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									53
54		619	200	220	Leadmark Albert W	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	43	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	Car inspector	Steam RR	7577	W	Yes		No			54
55					— Ethel A	Wife H				V	F	W	35	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									55
56					— Helen	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									56
57					— Vern	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									57
58					— William	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									58
59					— Marvin	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									59
60					— Robert	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									60
61					— Sharon	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									61
62					— Jeanine	Daughter				V	F	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									62
63		615	201	221	Witt C F Henry	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	41	M	25	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Austria		63	13	0			Yes	Electrician	Steam R R	1977	W	Yes		No			63
64					— Marion	Wife H				V	F	W	33	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61		1			Yes	None									64
65					— Delma	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65					Yes	None									65
66					— June	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65					Yes	None									66
67		611	202	222	McNeil George A	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	62	M	27	No	Yes	Canada English	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	43	V	1867	NA	Yes							No			67
68					— Lucy E	Wife H				V	F	W	66	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Pennsylvania		61					Yes	None									68
69		1104	203	223	McNeil Leith C	Head	R	20		No	M	W	25	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada English	Illinois		65	43	1			Yes	Salesman	Shoes	4590	W	Yes		Yes	No		69
70					— Gladys H	Wife H				V	F	W	23	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None									70
71					— Ronald B	Son				V	M	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									71
72		1112	204	224	Duffy John J	Head	O	6500		No	M	W	72	M	33	No	Yes	New York	Ireland F.S.	Irish F.S.		56	04	0			Yes	Commercial Salesman	Coffee & Spices	4290	W	Yes		No			72
73					— Alla E H	Wife H				V	F	W	61	M	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Irish Free State	Irish F.S.		63	04	0			Yes	None									73
74					Goodkam Helen	Lodger				V	F	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Scotland		65	00	0			Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	Yes					74
75		1116	205	225	Johnson J L	Head	O	5500		No	M	W	33	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Retail merchant	Meat market	8891	O	Yes		No			75
76					— Edith H	Wife H				V	F	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									76
77					— Maryland	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									77
78					— Louis B	Son				V	M	W	0 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									78
79					Garrett H J	Father in law				V	M	W	72	M	41	No	Yes	Illinois	England	England		61	00	0			Yes	None								Yes		79
80					— Sarah E	Mother in law				V	F	W	67	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			Yes	None									80
81		1120	206	226	O Connell Michael J	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	52	M		No	Yes	Ireland F.S.	Ireland F.S.	Irish F.S.	English	00	04	V	1886	NA	Yes	Book keeper	Motor Co	6789	W	Yes		No			81
82					— Katherine	Wife H				V	F	W	53	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish F.S.	Irish F.S.		65	04	0			Yes	None									82
83					— Francis M	Son				V	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Irish F.S.	Iowa		65	04	1			Yes	None									83
84					— Margaret M	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Irish F.S.	Iowa		65	04	1			Yes	None									84
85		1127	207	227	Ertz Jacob	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	69	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			Yes	Locomotive Eng	Steam RR	9077	W	Yes		No			85
86					— Teresa	Wife H				V	F	W	70	M	22	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1866	No	Yes	None									86
87					— Elizabeth	Daughter				V	F	W	45	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Book keeper	Physician Office	6794	W	Yes					87
88					— Margaret	Daughter				V	F	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Book keeper	Auto Co	6789	W	Yes					88
89		1121	208	228	Meyermann Henry A	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	46	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farm keeper	Steam R R	7X77	W	Yes		No			89
90					— Clara E	Wife H				V	F	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									90
91					— Mildred	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher	Music	8271	W	Yes					91
92					— Henry T Jr	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Electrician	Telephone	1X79	W	Yes					92
93					Gerald W	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									93
94					Louise	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									94
95					Baker Scott E	Lodger				V	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Manager	Loan Company	8783	W	Yes		No			95
96		1115	209	229	Cook Bernard R	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	34	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Accountant	Steam R R	6677	W	Yes		No			96
97					— Freda M	Wife H				V	F	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			Yes	None									97
98					— Richard	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									98
99					— William	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									99
100					— Helen Jean	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 9—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ne; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D

Col. 20—[illegible]

Col. 21—Speaks English ..... E; Foreign language only ..... F; Tongue not ascertained ..... Tn; Not reported ..... Nr

Col. 24—World War ..... WW; Spanish-American War ..... Sp; War ..... Cn; Indian Wars ..... Ind; Regular Establishment ..... Reg

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 23, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 29—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 28—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines township

Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city South (part of) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and instance the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-13 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 10-A — 152 — 122

Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Miss Dora Reilly, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1		1129	210	230	Murphy John J	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	45	M	41	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	10 00 V	1912	Na	Yes	Asst Fire Chief	City Fire Dept	8693	W	Yes		Yes	No		1
2					— Nellie	Wife H				V	F	W	43	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York		65			Yes	None									2
3					Glynn Geneva	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		Na	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	Yes					3
4					Craven Virginia	Niece				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									4
5					Roney James	Lodger				V	M	W	72	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish F S	Irish F State		65	04	O	Yes	None				No					5
6		1103	211	231	Christie Milliam H	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	40	M	40	No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas		70			Yes	Laborer	Telephone Co	7879	W	Yes		Yes	No		6
7					— Theresa	Wife H				V	F	W	48	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York		65			Yes	None									7
8					— Virgil	Son				V	M	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Clerk	Clothing Store	8390	W	Yes		No			8
9					— BenCah	Son in law				V	F	W	19	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O	Yes	None									9
10					Collins Wm H	Lodger				V	M	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Driver	Bus	3981	W	Yes		Yes	No		10
11					McCoy Arthur	Lodger				V	M	W	56	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free S	Canada English		65	04	O	Yes	Retail merchant	Coal	8291	O	Yes		No			11
12		621	212	232	Dickinson Richard	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	38	M	36	No	Yes	Nebraska	Kentucky	Kentucky		69			Yes	Switchman	Steam RR	9677	W	Yes		No			12
13					— Helen	Wife H				V	F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69			Yes	None									13
14					— Harold R	Son				V	M	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska		65				None									14
15				233	Ekeenuck Floyd A	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Minnesota	South Dakota	Minnesota		64			Yes	Butter maker	Creamery	7712	W	Yes		No			15
16					— Stella	Wife H				V	F	W	19	M	17	No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Missouri		70			Yes	None									16
17					— Mayetta	Daughter				V	F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Kansas		65				None									17
18					— Ethel	Daughter				V	F	W	8/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Kansas		65				None									18
19					Elyea Cecil	Brother in law				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas		70			Yes	Range Rider	Ranch	VIVV	W	No	1 13	No			19
20					Ford Herbert	Lodger				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Washington	Iowa	Washington		96			Yes	Laborer	House	0681	W	No	1 13				20
21		1227	213	234	Knorr L E	Head	O	3100	R	No	M	W	43	M	35	No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	West Virginia		60			Yes	Electrician	Steam RR	1V77	W	Yes		Yes	No		21
22					— Hazel G	Wife H				V	F	W	38	M	30	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60			Yes	None									22
23					— Lewis T	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				None									23
24					Depraggio Milbur	Nephew				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				None									24
25		1217	214	235	Christofferson Carl	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	37	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O	Yes	Laborer	Steam RR	7877	W	Yes		No	No		25
26					— Mabel	Wife H				V	F	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O	Yes	None									26
27					— Kenneth A	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									27
28					— Maurice T	Son				V	M	W	2 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									28
29	Green St				Avery Frances	Lodger				V	F	W	30	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60			Yes	Cook	Restaurant	6091	W	Yes					29
30				236	Craig Harold	Head	Rt	UN		V	M	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64			Yes	Clerk	Electrical RR	7878	W	Yes			No		30
31					— Gertrude	Wife H				V	F	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Oklahoma		65			Yes	None									31
32		1211	215	237	Christofferson Edwin	Head	O	8500		No	M	W	78	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	00 00 I	1878	No	Yes	None									32
33		1205	216	238	Payne Ruby H	Head	O	5000		No	F	W	40	Wd		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66			Yes	None									33
34					— Arthur	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	South Dak	Iowa	Missouri		68			Yes	Carrier Salesman	Newspaper	8890	W	Yes					34
35					— Stanton	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65			Yes	None									35
36					— Jeanette	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Missouri		67			Yes	None									36
37					— Marie L	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		South Dak	Iowa	Missouri		68				None									37
38				239	Fairchild Albert	Head	R	36		No	M	W	38	M	38	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Agent	Insurance	8885	W	No	1-13	No			38
39					— Ida	Wife H				V	F	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									39
40					— Gladys	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	North Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		67			Yes	None									40
41					— Lois	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		North Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		67				None									41
42				240	Genor Charles C	Head	R	UN		V	M	W	24	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60			Yes	None						No			42
43				241	Glaspy Lena A	Head	R	18		No	F	W	[illegible]	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	O	Yes	Manager	Cafe	8894	W	Yes					43
44					Cochran Lucile	Daughter				V	F	W	23	M	18	No	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68			Yes	Teacher	School	9494	W	Yes					44
45					Glaspy Norma J	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									45
46					Cochran Patricia	Granddaughter				V	F	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									46
47		1221	217	242	Spurgeon Jewell	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	41	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65			Yes	Lineman	Steam RR	9477	W	Yes		No			47
48					— Harriette	Wife H				V	F	W	35	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									48
49		1117	218	243	Reed Harley J	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Retail Merchant	Grocery	9491	O	Yes		Yes	No		49
50					— Irma P	Wife H				V	F	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia		65			Yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R
Col. 9—Radio set ... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 10—Male ... M; Female ... F
Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kr; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D
Col. 15—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Pa; Alien ... Al
Col. 16—Employer ... E; Salary worker ... S; Worker on own account ... O; Farm laborer, unpaid family worker ... FW; Private household worker ... PH
Col. 18—World War ... WW; Civil War ... Civ; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Indian Wars ... Ind; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ... Box; China Relief Expedition ... Chi

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, and 23—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)
Col. 21—For married persons only.
Col. 22—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 24, 25, and 26—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 31—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 21-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)
Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city Fourth (part of) Block No.
Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-13
Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 10 B

1579

Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Mrs Dora Reilly, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) A	B	C	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	154 St	611	219	244	Kindall Earl P	Head	O	2500		No	m	w	38	m	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Barber	Barber shop	8096	O	yes		no			51
52					— Edith	Wife H				V	f	w	32	m	17	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	None									52
53					— Dorman	Daughter				V	f	w	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									53
54					— Marvin	Son				V	m	w	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									54
55					— Thelma	Daughter				V	f	w	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									55
56		1324	220	245	Pollard Charles L	Head	O	2500	R	No	m	w	36	m	20	no	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65					yes	Laborer	Farm Elevator	7884	R	yes		no			56
57					— Mabel	Wife H				V	f	w	34	m	18	no	yes	Iowa	England	Sweden		65	aa	0			yes	None									57
58					— Grace M	Daughter				V	f	w	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									58
59					— William L	Son				V	m	w	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									59
60	Everett Pl	1316	221	246	Mitchel Arnold J	Head	O	4500	R	No	m	w	36	m	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Driver	Truck	4X8X	R	no	PB	no			60
61					— Rose S M	Wife H				V	f	w	31	m	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									61
62		1320	222	247	Shadle Laura E	Head	O	3500	R	No	m	w	68	D		no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Maryland		61					yes	None						no			62
63					Mekis Minnie	Daughter				V	f	w	37	m	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	Maid	Hotel	9596	R	yes					63
64					— Everett S	Grson				V	m	w	4 12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									64
65		1328	223	248	Borman John	Head	O	6000		No	m	w	63	m	24	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana E S	Indiana		65	04	1			yes	Conductor	Steam R R	8777	R	yes		no			65
66					— Elizabeth F	Wife H				V	f	w	60	m	21	no	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Indiana		65					yes	None									66
67					— Bessie	Daughter				V	f	w	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Stenographer	Telephone	7179	R	yes					67
68					— Lyle Wade	Son in law				V	m	w	27	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									68
69	142 St	622	224	249	Bundy John P	Head	R	11		No	m	w	32	m	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					yes	Teamster	City Streets	4X71	R	yes		no			69
70					— Lizzie	Wife H				V	f	w	52	m	26	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	None									70
71		1327	225	250	Cunell Charles	Head	O	3000	R	No	m	w	51	m	30	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Janitor	Hall	6X46	R	yes		no			71
72					— Dessa	Wife H				V	f	w	44	m	23	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65					yes	None									72
73					— Edna	Daughter				V	f	w	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									73
74		1321	226	251	Brown George R	Head	O	2000	R	No	m	w	71	m		no	yes	Iowa	England	New York		65	00	1			yes	Commercial salesman	Nursery	4290	R	yes		no			74
75					— Mary	Wife H				V	f	w	67	m		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					yes	None									75
76					McPherson Leroy	Boarder				V	m	w	47	Wd		no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	New York		59					yes	Policeman	City Hall	6X96	R	no		no			76
77		1315	227	252	Colwell Dorla	Head H	O	3000		No	f	w	59	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	None									77
78	Story St		253		Spainhour Thornton	Head	R	30	R	No	m	w	28	m	21	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Ohio		61					yes	Welder	Steam R R	7777	R	yes		No			78
79					— Ethel	Wife H				V	f	w	23	m	17	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Arkansas		61					yes	None									79
80		1305	228	254	Buck Allen	Head	R	30		no	m	w	48	m	31	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Doctor	Veterinary	9594	O	yes		no			80
81					— Leone	Wife H				V	f	w	39	m	22	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65					yes	None									81
82					— Lane E	Son				V	m	w	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Carrier Salesman	Newspaper	8890	R	yes					82
83					— George A	Son				V	m	w	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Carrier Salesman	Newspaper	8890	R	yes					83
84					— Allen P	Son				V	m	w	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									84
85					— Lois M	Daughter				V	f	w	1 3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									85
86		1404	229	255	Lucas William A	Head	O	3500	R	No	m	w	57	m	22	no	yes	Iowa	North Carolina	Indiana		61					yes	Electric Foreman	Electric R R	7478	R	yes		no			86
87					— Katie	Wife H				V	f	w	53	m	19	no	yes	Iowa	North Carolina	Illinois		61					yes	None									87
88					— Clarence L	Son				V	m	w	30	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Clerk office	Steam R R	7X77	R	yes		no			88
89					— Elizabeth	Daughter				V	f	w	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Cashier	Grocery	6790	R	yes					89
90					— Harold	Son				V	m	w	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Train keeper	Steam R R	7X77	R	no	PB				90
91					— Paul W	Son				V	m	w	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									91
92		1412	230	256	Harris Minnie	Head	O	1100	R	V	f	w	46	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		66					yes	None									92
93					— Donald	Son				V	m	w	15	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		69					yes	None									93
94					Hatter Geneva	Daughter				V	f	w	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Servant	Private home	9596	R	no	PB				94
95			257		Needham Ted	Head	R	12		No	m	w	26	m	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Engineer	Ice plant	1X68	R	yes		no			95
96					— Vera	Wife H				V	f	w	24	m	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	None									96
97	Steele Lane Ext 9-4-7-13	715	231	258	Bennett Harvey H	Head	R	25		No	m	w	70	m	27	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	None						no			97
98					— Nellie A	Wife H				V	f	w	67	m	24	no	yes	Minnesota	Massachusetts	Massachusetts		69					yes	None									98
99					Higgins Lill P	Lodger R				V	f	w	58	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Ireland F S	Ireland F S		65	04	0			yes	None									99
100																																				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth) or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Owned ..... O
Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ..... R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 12—Male ..... M
Female ..... F

Col. 13—White ..... W
Negro ..... Neg
Mexican ..... Mex
Indian ..... In
Chinese ..... Ch
Japanese ..... Jp
Filipino ..... Fil
Hindu ..... Hin
Korean ..... Kor
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S
Married ..... M
Widowed ..... Wd
Divorced ..... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ..... Fa
First papers ..... Pa
Alien ..... Al

Col. 25—Employer ..... E
Wage or salary worker ..... W
Working on own account ..... O
Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... UF

Col. 31—World War ..... WW
Spanish-American War ..... Sp
Civil War Civ
Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil
Boxer Rebellion ..... Box
Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 applies to owners of farm homes.)
Col. 14—For married persons only.
Col. 16—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Des Moines township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city Fourth (part of) Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-13
Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 11 A

Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Mrs Dora Kelly, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) Same as R. I.	Country	Re-entry	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Carroll St	1418	232	259	Hoyt Leonard J	Head	R	20		No	M	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Missouri	Ohio	Missouri		66					Yes	Shoemaker	Shoe shop	9964	W	Yes		Yes	WW		1
2					Jennie C	Wife H				V	F	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Ohio	Missouri		66					Yes	None									2
3					Robert C	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65						None									3
4					Betty R	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65						None									4
5					Lenore P	Daughter				V	F	W	3 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65						None									5
6					Naomi J	Daughter				V	F	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65						None									6
7		1424	233	260	Harvey William H	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	56	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	Plumber	Plumbing Shop	3081	W	No	13	No			7
8					Florence	Wife H				V	F	W	50	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	0			Yes	None									8
9					Marie	Daughter				V	F	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									9
10					Earl	Son				V	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Cleaner	Laundry	7797	W	Yes		No			10
11					Billie	Son				V	M	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									11
12					Gradstrom Floyd	Lodger				V	M	W	81	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					Yes	Clerk	Dept Store	8390	W	Yes		No			12
13					Ackerwall Carl	Lodger				V	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1921	Na	Yes	Machinist	Farm Supplies	2068	W	Yes		No			13
14		1427	234	261	[illegible]	[illegible]	O	1700		No	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		No	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		53	04	0			Yes	None									14
15					Ritchie	Divorced				V	F	W	2[illegible]		17	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None									15
16		1421	235	262	W R	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Driver	Truck	4281	W	No	1-12	No			16
17					Mary	Wife H				V	F	W	37	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									17
18					Ralph	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									18
19					Beulah	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									19
20		1415	236	263	John C	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	50	M		No	Yes	Ohio	Scotland	Scotland		54	21	0			Yes	Retail merchant	Grocery	9291	O	Yes		No			20
21					Hazel	Wife H				V	F	W	41	M		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	None									21
22					Jack M	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Ohio	Missouri		66					Yes	None									22
23					Betty M	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Ohio	Missouri		66					Yes	None									23
24					Billy Don	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Missouri		65					Yes	None									24
25					Alice Lucas	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Missouri		65					Yes	None									25
26		1429	237	264	[illegible]	[illegible]	O	2500		No	M	W	66	M	25	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Pennsylvania		59					Yes	Banker	Bank	8096	O	Yes		No			26
27					[illegible]	[illegible]				V	F	W	63			No		Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Ohio		63					Yes	[illegible]									27
28		1403	238	265	[illegible]	[illegible]	R	25		No	M	W	47	M	15	No	Yes	Wisconsin	United States	United States		63					Yes	Salesman	Specialty	4590	W	Yes		No			28
29					[illegible]	[illegible]				V	F	W	42	M	24	No		Illinois	New York	New York		61					Yes	None									29
30					[illegible]	[illegible]				V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		65					Yes	Clerk	Steam RR	7877	W	Yes					30
31					[illegible]	Son				V	M	W	[illegible]	S		No		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		66					Yes	Chauffeur	Taxi	3981	W	No	1-12				31
32					Edith	[illegible]				V	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None									32
33					[illegible]	Son				V	M	W	10	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					Yes	None									33
34					[illegible]	[illegible]				V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S		No	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		65					Yes	[illegible]									34
35					[illegible]	[illegible]				V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S		No	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		65					Yes	None									35
36					[illegible]	[illegible]				V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S		No	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		65					Yes	None									36
37	Carroll St	1510	239	266	[illegible]	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	[illegible]	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Inspector	Steam RR	7577	W	Yes		Yes	WW		37
38					[illegible]	Wife H				V	F	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	[illegible]	[illegible]		61	08	0			Yes	None									38
39					[illegible]	[illegible]				V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			No	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		65					Yes	None									39
40					[illegible]	[illegible]				V	F	W	2	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									40
41		1516	240	267	Lewis J Olson	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	52	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Driver	Truck	4281	W	Yes		No			41
42					Ethan	Wife H				V	F	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			Yes	None									42
43					Dorothae	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61					Yes	None									43
44		[illegible]	241	268	[illegible]	[illegible]	R	12		No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					Yes	Laundress	Steam	8596	O	Yes					44
45					[illegible]	[illegible]				V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	None									45
46					[illegible]	[illegible]				V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	None									46
47					[illegible]	[illegible]				V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									47
48			242		[illegible]	[illegible]	O	5000		No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		63	06	1			Yes	Welder	Machine	7881	W	Yes		No			48
49					[illegible]	[illegible]				V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		65					Yes	None									49
50																																				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owner in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ..... O
Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ..... R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ..... M
Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W
Negro ..... Ne
Mexican ..... Mex
Indian ..... In
Chinese ..... Ch
Japanese ..... Jp
Filipino ..... Fil
Hindu ..... Hin
Korean ..... Kor
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S
Married ..... M
Widowed ..... Wd
Divorced ..... D

Col. 23—Naturalized ..... Na
First papers ..... Fp
Alien ..... Al

Col. 29—Employer ..... E
Wage or salary worker ..... W
Working on own account ..... O
Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... NF

Col. 31—World War ..... WW
Spanish-American War ..... Sp
Civil War ..... CW
Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil
Boxer Rebellion ..... Box
Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom no occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Lincoln township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Fourth part of — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-13 — Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 11-B — 1677

Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Ina Dora Reilly, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		1525	242	270	[illegible]	[illegible]	O	2910	R	No	m	W	49	m	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	Car Inspector	Steam RR	7877	W	Yes		No			51
52					— Orpha L	Wife H				V	F	W	46	m	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio				Yes	None										52
53					— Lawrence B	Son				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Steam RR	7877	W	Yes		No			53
54					— Clarence	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None										54
55		1527	243	271	Wenzel John R	Head	O	2300		No	M	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Missouri				Yes	Crane Operator	Steam RR	1077	W	Yes		No			55
56					— Josephine	Wife H				V	F	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	Iowa				Yes	None										56
57					— Joyce Lee	Daughter				V	F	W	4 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa					None										57
58					— Edwin A	Son				V	M	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa					None										58
59					— Donna	Daughter				V	F	W	8/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa					None										59
60		1526	244	272	[illegible]	[illegible]	R	[illegible]		No	[illegible]							Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]															60
61					— [illegible]	[illegible]				V	[illegible]							Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa															61
62					— [illegible]	Daughter				V	F	W	10					Iowa	Iowa	Iowa															62
63					— [illegible]	Daughter				V	F	W	3					Iowa	Iowa	Iowa															63
64					[illegible]	[illegible]				V	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															64
65		1525	245	273	Schmidt Henry	Head	R	1200		No	M	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Germany				Yes	Laborer	Steam RR	7877	W	No	1-13	No			65
66					— Esmeralda	Wife H				V	F	W	21	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										66
67					— [illegible]	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None										67
68					— [illegible]	Son				V	M	W	2 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None										68
69			274		Brockman George	Rental	R	125A		V	M	W	59	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Farm	V1VV	W	No	1-13	No			69
70					— John	Father				V	M	W	4	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Farm	V1VV	W	Yes					70
71					— George W	Brother				V	M	W	74	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	B & B	Steam RR	7877	W	Yes					71
72					— Matilda	Mother in L				V	F	W	85	W	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None										72
73		1601	246	275	Kobbe Edward C	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	51	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Conductor	Steam RR	7777	W	Yes		No			73
74					— Florence E	Wife H				V	F	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										74
75					— Gloria Jean	Daughter				V	F	W	4 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										75
76					— Robert E	Son				V	M	W	2 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										76
77		1503	247	276	Griffin Daniel P	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	56	Wid		No	Yes	Illinois	Ireland P.S.	Ireland P.S.				Yes	Blacksmith	Electric RR	8078	W	Yes		No			77
78					— Florence	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Cashier	Dept Store	6790	W	Yes					78
79					— [illegible]	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	Clerk	Dept Store	8390	W	No	1-13				79
80					— Maurice D	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None										80
81		1606	248	277	Sorensen Alvie	Head-H	O	3500		No	F	W	39	Wid		No	Yes	[illegible]	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laundress	At home	8596	W	Yes		No			81
82					— Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										82
83					— [illegible]	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										83
84					— Charles	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										84
85		1610	249	278	Johnson Theodore P	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	47	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	Switchman	Steam RR	9677	W	Yes		No			85
86					— Edna	Wife H				V	F	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	None										86
87					— Maurine	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None										87
88					— John E	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										88
89		1622	250	279	Ford Charles	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	70	M	32	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1882	No	Yes	Miner	Coal	7892	W	No	1-13	No			89
90					— Hilvi	Wife H				V	F	W	67	M	27	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1888	No	Yes	None									90
91		1625	251	280	Cutshall Edwin	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois						Yes	Tire Repairer	Automobile	7723	W	Yes		Yes	WW		91
92					— Gertrude	Wife H				V	F	W	28	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	None										92
93		1621	252	281	Carman Burd	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States						Yes	Buyer	Stock	8X91	O	Yes		No			93
94		1615	253	282	McBride George W	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	63	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Indiana						Yes	Machinist	Steam RR	2077	W	No	1-13	No			94
95					— Sarah	Wife H				V	F	W	75	M	30	No	Yes	New York	England	England						Yes	None										95
96		1609	254	283	Bamford Robert	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	England (Alien)	Indiana						Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			96
97					— Clara	Wife H				V	F	W	29	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany						Yes	None										97
98					— Wayne	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										98
99					— Ella May	Daughter				V	F	W	3 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										99
100					— Doris C	Daughter				V	F	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None										100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ..... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ne; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ..... Na; First papers ..... Fp; Alien ..... Al

Col. 17—Employer ..... E; Wage or salary worker ..... W; Working on own account ..... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... FW

Col. 21—World War ..... WW; Spanish-American War ..... Sp; Civil War ..... CW; Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ..... Box; Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 to be omitted on survey for a farm schedule.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 24, 25, and 26—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 32—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-c

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Fourth part of — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-13 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 12 A — 172 124

Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Mrs Dora Reilly, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Green St	1603	253	286	Hall Arthur L	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	41	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Indiana		65					Yes	Laborer	Steam R R	7877	W	Yes		Yes	WW		1
2					— Ilene	Wife H				V	F	W	41	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									2
3					— Rowslena	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									3
4					— Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									4
5					— Margery	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									5
6					— Virginia	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									6
7	Ave H	1704	256	289	Cronin Elizabeth	Head-H	O	3200	R	No	F	W	58	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland PS	Ireland PS		65	04	0			Yes	None									7
8					— Mabel	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									8
9																																					9
10	Court St	1716	257	286	Nelin Maerie H	Head-H	O	6000	R	No	F	W	34	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									10
11					— Harold F	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									11
12					— James H	Son				V	M	W	4 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									12
13					— Jacques E	Son				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									13
14		1722	258	287	Sturtz Douglas S	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	69	M	24	No		Iowa	New York	Alsace Lorraine		65	12	2			Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W B	Yes		No			14
15					— Harriet	Wife H				V	F	W	63	M	15	No	No	Iowa	New York	Michigan		65					Yes	None									15
16					Dennett Sarah	Mother in Law				V	F	W	83	Wd		No	Yes	Michigan	New York	New York		62					Yes	None									16
17		1728	259	288	Sargent C J.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	48	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None						No			17
18					— Hattie	Wife H				V	F	W	44	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									18
19					— Erma	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									19
20					— Dolores	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									20
21					— Theron H	Son				V	M	W	24	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						No			21
22					— Laverne A	Son				V	M	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						No			22
23	Grant St	1727	260	289	Smith Charles	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	47	M	23	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1865	No	Yes	Locomotive Eng	Steam R R	9077	W	Yes		No			23
24					— Bridget	Wife H				V	F	W	62	M	18	No	Yes	Ireland	Ireland PS	Ireland PS		61	04	0			Yes	None									24
25					— Helen	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Illinois		65	00	1			Yes	Stenographer	Lawyer	7194	W	Yes					25
26		1721	261	290	Eppel Clark W	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	35	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Pipe Fitter	Steam R R	3077	W	Yes		Yes	WW		26
27					— Grace A	Wife H				V	F	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Illinois		63	00	1			Yes	None									27
28					— Raymond C	Son				V	M	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									28
29		1715	262	291	McConkey William	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	58	M	40	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Painter	House	28X1	O	Yes		No			29
30					— Lulu	Wife H				V	F	W	40	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									30
31					— Frances J	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									31
32					— Wilma	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									32
33		1703	263	292	Swearingen G W	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	72	M	26	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1868	No	Yes	None						No			33
34					— Bertha	Wife H				V	F	W	66	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			Yes	None									34
35					— Arthur	Son				V	M	W	43	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		65	13	1			Yes	Janitor	Library	6X94	W	Yes		No			35
36					— Edmond	Son				V	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		65	13	1			Yes	Car Dept	Steam R R	7777	W	Yes		No			36
37					— Laura	Daughter				V	F	W	83	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		65	13	1			Yes	None									37
38		1621	264	293	Blatter Cloyde	Head	R	10		No	M	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Dairy	7890	W	Yes		No			38
39					— Mildred	Wife H				V	F	W	17	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									39
40					— Laverne	Son				V	M	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									40
41	Carroll St	1824	265	294	Preston Oscar H	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	31	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	Brakeman	Steam R R	8677	W	No	2-a	No			41
42					— Berdina R	Wife H				V	F	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	None									42
43		1825	266	295	Preston Loyd P	Head	O	1000	R	No	M	W	34	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Brakeman	Steam R R	8677	W	Yes		No			43
44					— Opal	Wife H				V	F	W	24	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Brakeman	Steam R R	8599	W	Yes	XXXX				44
45					— Donald	Son				V	M	W	9 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									45
46		1827	267	296	Williams Chester A	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	36	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	Draftsman	Steam R R	7877	W	Yes		No			46
47					— Edna	Wife H				V	F	W	31	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65					Yes	None									47
48					— Chester B	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									48
49					— Edwin E	Son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									49
50					— Walter E	Son				V	M	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ——— O; Rented ——— R

Col. 9—Radio set ——— R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 12—Male ——— M; Female ——— F

Col. 13—White ——— W; Negro ——— Ne; Mexican ——— Mex; Indian ——— In; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jp; Filipino ——— Fil; Hindu ——— Hin; Korean ——— Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ——— S; Married ——— M; Widowed ——— Wd; Divorced ——— D

Col. 20—Naturalized ——— Na; First papers ——— Pa; Alien ——— Al

Col. 22—Yes ——— Y; No ——— N; If foreign born, write year of immigration, as "1910"

Col. 23—World War ——— WW; Spanish-American War ——— Sp; Civil War ——— CW; Indian Wars ——— In; Other wars ——— Other; None ——— N

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, and 23—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For families (or homes) only. (Col. 8 applies to owned or rented homes.)

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 18—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Cols. 29 and 30—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Col. 31—For all persons 18 years of age and over.

Cols. 32 and 33—For all persons who are reported in Col. 25.

Form 10-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, borough, or township. See instructions.) — Ward of city Fourth ward — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-13 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 12 B — 1776

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Mrs Dora Reilly, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): Year of immigration to the United States	Country	Sex. Baby	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51		1815	268	297	Munson Charles	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	72	M	27	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1881	No	Yes	Miner	Coal	7182	W	No	2-A	No			51
52					— Emma	Wife H					F	W	67	M	23	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1888	No	Yes	None										52
53					— Oscar	Son					M	W	44	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1888	No	Yes	Miner	Coal	7182	W	Yes		No			53
54					— Henning	Son					M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			54
55					— George	Son					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Laborer	Steam RR	7877	W	Yes		No			55
56		1803	269	298	Goransson Andrew	Head H	O	1500		No	M	W	67	Wid		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1893	No	Yes	Weaver	Rugs	7754	W	Yes					56
57																																						57
58	9 Jones St	1928	270	299	Cunell Jane	Head H	R	1000		No	F	W	74	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					Yes	None										58
59		1923	271	300	Cunell Walter P	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Teamster	Odd jobs	4V99	O	Yes		No			59
60					— Mary	Wife H					F	W	40	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										60
61					— Howard L	Son					M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Brakeman	Steam RR	8677	W	Yes		No			61
62					— Sylvia H	Daughter-in-law					F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Poland		65	00	0			Yes	None										62
63					— Willis Dean	Gr Son					M	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										63
64		1913	272	301	Starks Clarence M	Head	O	2100	R	No	M	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	C Dispatcher	Steam RR	7377	W	Yes		No			64
65					— Clara G	Wife H					F	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None										65
66					— Bernice	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										66
67					— Clarence M	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										67
68					— Frances Mary	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										68
69		1909	273	302	Brady Mary E	Head	O	1000	R	No	F	W	69	Wid		No	Yes	Indiana	New York	Canada-Eng		66	43	2			Yes	None										69
70					— Ella L	Daughter					F	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65					Yes	None										70
71					— Loyd P	Son					M	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65					Yes	Clerk	Steam RR	7877	W	Yes		No			71
72					— Patrick	Son					M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65					Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	No	34	No			72
73		1910	274	303	Harderty Clarence	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Poultry Co	7891	O	No	2-A	No			73
74					— Elizabeth	Wife H					F	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65					Yes	None										74
75		2103	275	304	Shafer Anna E	Head H	O	6000	R	No	F	W	81	Wid		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	None										75
76					— Helen May	Daughter					F	W	57	S		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	Solicitor	Magazines	4390	W	Yes					76
77		2128	276	305	Bielefeldt Elizabeth	Head H	O	5000	R	No	F	W	81	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Indiana		65					Yes	None										77
78					— John	Son					M	W	41	Wid		No	Yes	Texas	Germany	Iowa		87	13	1			Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	No	2-A	Yes	WW		78
79		2127	277	306	Bergman Edward	Head	O	2600	R	No	M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1893	No	Yes	Janitor	School	6X94	W	Yes		No			79
80					— Augusta	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1884	No	Yes	None										80
81					— Grace	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None										81
82					— Rudy	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0				None										82
83		2123	278	307	Rader Orval	Head	O	1000	R	No	M	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Kansas	Indiana	Indiana		76					Yes	Driver	Bus	3981	W	Yes		No			83
84					— Susie	Wife H					F	W	35	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										84
85					— Irwin	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					Yes	None										85
86					— Jack	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					Yes	None										86
87		2109	279	308	Allie Tony R	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	West Virginia	Kentucky	Kentucky		75					Yes	Machinist	Automobile	2023	W	Yes		Yes	WW		87
88					— Hazel	Wife H					F	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Ohio		65	00	1			Yes	None										88
89					— Dahlene	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	West Virginia	Iowa		65						None										89
90		2027	280	310	Ehrler Barbara	Head H	O	1800	R	No	F	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Switzerland	Switzerland		63	11	0			Yes	None										90
91					— Casper	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	None										91
92		2014	281	311	Allen Ralph J.	Head	O	1200		No	M	W	50	M	36	No	Yes	Vermont	Vermont	Vermont		52					Yes	Driver	Truck	4X8V	W	Yes		No			92
93					— Lily A	Wife-H					F	W	51	M	36	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	None										93
94		1928	282	312	Toepfer Fred	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	62	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	Carpenter	House	06X10	O	No	2-A	No			94
95					— Helena	Wife H					F	W	58	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1892	No	Yes	None										95
96		1810	283	313	Krause Ralph	Head	R	13	R	No	M	W	37	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Yes	Laborer	Steam RR	7877	W	Yes		Yes	WW		96
97					— Ruby	Wife H					F	W	23	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None										97
98					— Ralph Jr	Son					M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										98
99					— Mary Anne	Daughter					F	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										99
100																																				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home—owner in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Owned ..... O
Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set—"R" Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ..... M
Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W
Negro ..... Ne
Mexican ..... Mex
Indian ..... In
Chinese ..... Ch
Japanese ..... Jp
Filipino ..... Fil
Hindu ..... Hin
Korean ..... Kr
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S
Married ..... M
Widowed ..... Wd
Divorced ..... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ..... Na
Alien ..... Al

Col. 17—Read ..... R
Write ..... W
Neither ..... N

Col. 21—World War ..... WW
Spanish-American War ..... Sp
Civil War Civ
Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil
Indian Wars ..... Ind
Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Fourth (part of) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-13 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 13 A

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Miss Dora Reilly, Enumerator. — 125

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1	1735 Crawford St	503	284	314	Buechler Verne	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	36	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Civil engineer	City	5193	W	Yes		Yes	W W		1
2					— Josephine	Wife H				V	F	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	O			Yes	None									2
3					— Laura Jane	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									3
4					— Ruth Marian	Daughter				V	F	W	4 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									4
5					— Minnie	Sister				V	F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									5
6					Landen Mary	Lodger				V	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Stenographer	Mercantile Co	2190	W	Yes					6
7	1710 Crawford St	285	313		Shadle Roy	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	41	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Retail merchant	Grocery	9X91	O	Yes		No			7
8					— Rose	Wife H				V	F	W	33	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									8
9					— Ruth Elaine	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									9
10	1720 Crawford St	286	316		Mutt Earl V	Head	R	15		No	M	W	41	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	Laborer	Steam R R	7477	W	No	9-B	No			10
11					— Hazel	Wife H				V	F	W	34	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									11
12					— Everett	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Iron works	7828	W	No	2 B				12
13					— Lola Mary	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64						None									13
14					— Eugene	Son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64						None									14
15	1724 Crawford St	287	317		Benshoff Hiram	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Pennsylvania		70					Yes	Laborer	Steam RR	7877	W	Yes		No			15
16					— Celia	Wife H				V	F	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	O			Yes	None									16
17					— Martha	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					Yes	None									17
18					— Violet	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					Yes	None									18
19	1728 Crawford St	288	318		Wiley Alice	Head H	O	2000		No	F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None									19
20					— Burton	Son				V	M	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Sheet metal	7835	W	Yes		No			20
21	1727 Crawford St	289	319		Bass Edward	Head	R	18		No	M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer Pullman	Steam R R	7477	W	Yes		Yes	W W		21
22					— Ella	Wife H				V	F	W	39	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									22
23					Nolan Richard	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Steam RR	7877	W	Yes					23
24					Bass George	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									24
25					— Mary	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									25
26					— Betty J	Daughter				V	F	W	4 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									26
27					— Jack	Son				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									27
28	1721 Crawford St	290	320		Wright Joseph A	Head	O	1800	R	No	M	W	50	M	45	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	None									28
29					— Josephine	Wife H				V	F	W	47	M	42	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	New York		65					Yes	None									29
30	1715 Crawford St	291	321		McCord Robert J	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	40	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Interior decorator	House	28X1	O	Yes		No			30
31					— Vera	Wife H				V	F	W	45	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	None									31
32					— Madeline	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Iowa		76					Yes	None									32
33	1709 Crawford St	292	322		Ewald Albert	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O			Yes	Helper Mechanist	Steam RR	7777	W	Yes		No			33
34					— Lucas	Wife H				V	F	W	34	M	19	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		86					Yes	None									34
35	1703 Crawford St	293	323		Stemmerman Wm	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	O			Yes	Painter	House	28X1	O	Yes		No			35
36					— Marie	Wife H				V	F	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O			Yes	None									36
37					— William D	Son				V	M	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									37
38	1604 Crawford St	294	324		Eppert William C	Head	O	800		No	M	W	58	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Scotland		65	01	2			Yes	Laborer	Steam RR	7877	W	Yes		No			38
39					— Cassie	Wife H				V	F	W	56	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	None									39
40					— Lorenzo	Son				V	M	W	24	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Fireman	Steam RR	9077	W	Yes		No			40
41					— Grace	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									41
42	1610 Crawford St	295	325		Shierholz Peter	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	88	M	52	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1869	No	Yes	None									42
43					— Anna Marie	Wife H				V	F	W	71	M	35	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1884	No	Yes	None									43
44	1622 Crawford St	296	326		Arrasmith Charles	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	54	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Motorman	Electric RR	9378	W	Yes		No			44
45					— Nellie	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Book keeper	Battery station	6723	W	No	2-B				45
46					Hall Florence I	Daughter				V	F	W	28	M	8	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									46
47					— Raymond L	Son in law				V	M	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Illinois		61					Yes	Brakeman	Steam R R	8677	W	Yes		No			47
48					— Robert C	Grandson				V	M	W	4 4/12	6		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									48
49					Myers Grace	Daughter				V	F	W	24	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6191	W	Yes					49
50					Carpenter Vera	Daughter				V	F	W	30	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6191	W	No	2-B				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home owned by each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Farm ... F; Farm schedule ... FS

Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... I; Chinese ... C; Japanese ... J; Other races, spell out in full.

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 15—Number of years married

Col. 16—Yes ... Y; No ... N

Col. 17—Yes ... Y; No ... N

Col. 18—Name of country in which person was born, or "United States"

Col. 19—Name of country in which father was born, or "United States"

Col. 20—Name of country in which mother was born, or "United States"

Col. 21—Name of mother tongue, as English, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Swedish, etc.

Col. 22—Year of immigration to the United States

Col. 23—Naturalization: Yes ... Y; No ... N; Papers ... P

Col. 24—Whether able to speak English: Yes ... Y; No ... N

Col. 25—Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, minister, teacher, etc.

Col. 26—Industry: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.

Col. 27—Class of worker: Wage earner ... W; Salary worker ... S; Worker on own account ... O; Employer ... E; Unpaid worker at home ... U; Unpaid worker in business or profession of the family ... UF

Col. 28—World War: American ... A; Other ... O; None ... N; Civil War ... C; Spanish-American War ... S; Indian Wars ... I; Mexican Expedition ... M

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 24—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 is to be left blank for a farm dwelling.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 22, 23, and 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26 and 27—For all persons 14 years of age and over.

Col. 28—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Fourth (part of) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-13 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 13 B

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Mrs Dora Reilly, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.		OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Number of farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
51					Carrasmith Arthur	Son				No	M	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Oil Station	7889	W	Yes		No			51
52					" Esther	Dau-law				V	F	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									52
53		1628	297	327	Wilson Franklin	Head	R	25[50]	R	No	M	W	47	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	England				Yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		No			53
54					" Jennie L	Wife H				V	F	W	89	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	United States				Yes	None									54
55					" Vivian	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Teacher	School	9494	W	Yes					55
56					" Darrel	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									56
57					" Lois	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									57
58		1627	298	328	Buck Benton W	Head	R	13		No	M	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			58
59					" Opal	Wife H				V	F	W	20	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Italy	Illinois				Yes	None									59
60		1603	299	329	Allen Earl E	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	Driver	Truck	4181	D	No	2-a	Yes	WW		60
61					" Nellie M	Wife H				V	F	W	26	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Ohio				Yes	None									61
62					" Ronald	Son				V	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									62
63					" Patricia Ann	Daughter				V	F	W	10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									63
64		1502	300	330	Riley Lizzie	Head	O	1500	R	No	F	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	United States				Yes	None									64
65					" Charles	Son				V	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan				Yes	Brakeman	Steam RR	8677	W	Yes		No			65
66					Clark Violet	Daughter				V	F	W	30	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan				Yes	Sorter	Laundry	7797	W	Yes					66
67					" Noel Ellis	Gr Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Illinois	Iowa	Iowa					None									67
68		1510	301	331	Harker Chester	Head	O	1200	R	No	M	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Kansas				Yes	Pipefitter	Ry Repair Light	3062	W	Yes		No			68
69					" Viola	Wife H				V	F	W	30	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None									69
70					" Mildred	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Illinois				Yes	None									70
71					" Donald	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Kansas	Illinois					None									71
72		1516	302	332	McCracken Clinton	Head	R	12		No	M	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Electrician Helper	Electric RR	7878	W	Yes		No			72
73					" Harriet	Wife H				V	F	W	20	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Bank-work	Dry Cleaner	7798	W	Yes					73
74		1528	303	333	McIntosh Byron D	Head	O	1700	R	No	M	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin				Yes	Laborer	Steam RR	7877	W	Yes		No			74
75					" Cora	Wife H					F	W	38	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				Yes	None									75
76					" Donald	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									76
77					" Darlene	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									77
78					" Raymond	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									78
79					Anderson Helen	Daughter				V	F	W	19	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Cook	Cafeteria	6094	W	Yes					79
80	Crawford St				" Clarence	Son-in-law				V	M	W	23	M	21	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	None								No	80
81	4 1/2	1527	304	334	Shaw John	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland				Yes	Miner	Coal	7852	W	No	2-a	No			81
82					" Callie	Wife H				V	F	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	United States	Scotland	England				Yes	None									82
83					" Agnes	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	U S				Yes	Cashier	Dry Store	6790	W	Yes					83
84					" Jeanette	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	U S				Yes	None									84
85					" Bernadine	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	U S				Yes	None									85
86					" Thomas	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	U S				Yes	None									86
87					" John	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	U S					None									87
88	Carroll St				" Laverne	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	U S					None									88
89					" Elizabeth	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	U S					None									89
90		1505	305	335	Patterson Alexander	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland				Yes	Clerk	Grocery	8390	W	Yes		No			90
91					" Lottie	Wife H				V	F	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana				Yes	None									91
92					" Archie	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									92
93					" Phyllis	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									93
94					" Dean	Son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									94
95					McCracken Della	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	66	Wd		No		Indiana	Ohio	Indiana				Yes	None									95
96	14 [illegible]	321	306	336	Hudson Franklin R	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	30	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Carpenter	House	06X1	W	Yes		No			96
97					" Bertha	Wife H				V	F	W	26	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Germany				Yes	None									97
98					" Joyanne	Daughter				V	F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									98
99		503	307	337	Lamb Grant	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	60	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	U S	U S				Yes	County Officer	County	9393	W	Yes		No			99
100					" Jean	Wife H				V	F	W	47	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa				Yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 5—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set—Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Farm ..... F

Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ne; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 16—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D

Col. 20—Naturalized ..... Na; First papers ..... Fp; Alien ..... Al

Col. 22—Employer ..... 1; Wage or salary worker ..... 2; Working on own account ..... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... UF

Col. 25—World War ..... WW; Other wars ..... OW; Both American Wars ..... B; Civil War ..... CW; Spanish War ..... SW; Philippine Insurrection ..... PI; Boxer Rebellion ..... BR; China Relief Expedition ..... CRE; Regular Establishment ..... RE

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, and 20—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 for owners or renters of farms only.)

Col. 16—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 17—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city South part of — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 800 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-13 — Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 14 A — 126

Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, Jane Iowa Reilly, Enumerator.

	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1					Shelly Mame	Lodger				W	F	W	57	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0			Yes	Bookkeeper	Coal Co	6790	W	Yes					1
2		1410	308	338	Bjorklund Daniel	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	60	M	34	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1887	No	Yes	Carpenter	House	6681	W	Yes		No			2
3					— Anna	Wife H					F	W	58	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		60	06	0			Yes	None								3
4		1416	309	339	Richards Raymond	Head	O	1400	R	No	M	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Electric RR	7898	W	Yes		No			4
5					— Ida	Wife H					F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	None								5
6		1420	310	340	Stark Paul R	Head	R	30		No	M	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Funeral Director	Undertaker	9690	W	Yes		Yes	Air		6
7					— Opal	Wife H					F	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Illinois		65	06	1			Yes	None								7
8					— Barbara A	Daughter					F	W	3 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								8
9					— Jeanette	Daughter					F	W	11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								9
10		1428	311	341	McGehee Robert	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Steam RR	7877	W	Yes		No			10
11					— Lydia	Wife H					F	W	33	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								11
12					— Robert L	Son					M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								12
13		1421	312	342	Wiley William R	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	41	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Switchman	Steam RR	9677	W	Yes		No			13
14					— Hazel	Wife H					F	W	39	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Sweden		65	05	0			Yes	None								14
15		1413	313	343	Cotton William H	Head	R	25		No	M	W	30	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	South Dak	South Dak		65					Yes	Brakeman	Steam RR	8677	W	Yes		No			15
16					— Lois E	Wife H					F	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None								16
17					— William R	Son					M	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								17
18		1409	314	344	Watkins Perl L	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65					Yes	Meat Cutter	Retail Market	9990	W	Yes		No			18
19					— Sadie	Wife H					F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None								19
20					— Earl	Son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Meat Cutter	Retail Market	9990	W	Yes					20
21					— Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								21
22					— Lucille	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								22
23					— Willis	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								23
24					— Billie	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								24
25		1403	315	345	Crum Nellie G	Head	R	25		No	F	W	56	Wd		No	Yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland		72					Yes	None								25
26					— Walter E	Son					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Maryland		65					Yes	Driller	Oil Co	7881	W	Yes		No			26
27					— James J	Son					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Maryland		65					Yes	Driller	Wells	7881	W	Yes		No			27
28					— Leonard L	Son					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Maryland		65					Yes	Fireman	Steam RR	9077	W	Yes		No			28
29					— Kenneth	Son					M	W	18	S		Yes	No	Iowa	Iowa	Maryland		65					Yes	None								29
30					Watkins Bird	Son in Law					M	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Meat Cutter	Retail Market	9990	W	No	2-4	No			30
31					— Lucy	Daughter					F	W	19	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Maryland		65					Yes	None								31
32					Mertz Donald	Lodger					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Driller	Wells	7881	W	Yes		No			32
33		521	316	346	Sittler John	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	52	M	40	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Laborer	Steam RR	7877	W	Yes		No			33
34					— Lessie	Wife H					F	W	34	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Pennsylvania		65	06	1			Yes	None								34
35					— Dwight	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Driver	Truck	4881	W	Yes					35
36		515	317	347	Bleick Herman F	Head	O	3200	R	No	M	W	56	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1885	No	Yes	Pharmacist	Drug Store	8591	W	Yes		No			36
37					— Agnes M	Wife H					F	W	57	M	24	No	Yes	Canada Eng	Germany	Germany	English	00	43	V	1871	No	Yes	None								37
38					— Gertrude A	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Canada Eng		65	13	0			Yes	None								38
39		509	318	348	Wells Stanley W	Head	R	38	R	No	M	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Salesman	Evinrude Sales Co	4589	W	Yes		No			39
40					— Dorothy	Wife H					F	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None								40
41					— Lawrence W	Son					M	W	11/12	S		No		Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61						None								41
42		523	319	349	Wilson Jennie	Head	O	5000	R	No	F	W	75	Wd		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1866	No	Yes	None								42
43					— Jennie E	Daughter					F	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	England		65	01	0			Yes	Clerk	Electric RR	7878	W	Yes					43
44					— Essie	Daughter					F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	England		65	01	0			Yes	Teacher	Music Academy	6783	W	Yes					44
45					— Ole	Daughter					F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	England		65	01	0			Yes	Stenographer	Electric RR	7878	W	No	2a				45
46		1227	320	350	McIntyre Sidney	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	58	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Conductor	Steam RR	8777	W	Yes		No			46
47					— Bertha	Wife H					F	W	50	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					Yes	None								47
48																																				48
49																																				49
50																																				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 23—Naturalized ... Nz; First papers ... Fp; Alien ... Al

Col. 25—Employer ... E; Wage or salary worker ... W; Working on own account ... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ... FW

Col. 31—World War ... WW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Civil War ... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ... Box; Mexican Expedition ... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 20, and 23—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom no occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city South (part of) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-13 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 14 B — 1977

Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, Mrs Dora Reilly, Enumerator.

Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930.	RELATION	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
																						A	B	C													
Ashworth Ave	1328	321	331	Pinkster Edward	Head	R	35	R	No	m	w	60	m	26	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1894	NA	Yes	Minister	Lutheran church	8694	W	Yes		No			51
				Louise	Wife H				V	f	w	54	m	20	No	Yes	Ohio	Germany	Ohio		59	13	1			Yes	none									52
				George	Son				V	m	w	16	s		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Ohio		64	13	1			Yes	none									53
				Theodore	Son				V	m	w	14	s		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio		65	13	1			Yes	none									54
				Victoria	Daughter				V	f	w	11	s		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio		65	13	1			Yes	none									55
				Wilhelmina	Daughter				V	f	w	7	s		Yes		Iowa	Germany	Ohio		65	13	1				none									56
	314	322	332	Achenbach Carl &	Head	R	25	R	No	m	w	27	m	23	No	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Physician	Chiropractor	8395	O	Yes		No			57
				Anna A	Wife H				V	f	w	37	m	23	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Minnesota		64	13	1			Yes	none									58
				Boettcher Reinhardt	Nephew				V	m	w	6			Yes		Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64						none									59
	318	323	333	Verkleyen Carl	Head	O	3000		No	m	w	35	m	24	No	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Flemish	09	09	V	1913	NA	Yes	Boss	Steam RR	7877	W	Yes		Yes	NA		60
				Gay	Wife H				V	f	w	28	m	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	none									61
	1327	324	334	Ahrens Edwin W	Head	R	25	R	No	m	w	32	m	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Caretaker	Armory	6493	W	Yes		No			62
				Clara	Wife H				V	f	w	31	m	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	none									63
				Jeannie L	Daughter				V	f	w	9	s		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									64
				Amanda	Daughter				V	f	w	5	s		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									65
				Donald E	Son				V	m	w	4 3/12	s		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									66
				Veloise A	Daughter				V	f	w	1 10/12	s		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									67
Conrad Ave	1321	325	335	Pulver Harry T	Head	R	22 30		No	m	w	43	m	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Telegrapher	Steam RR	8979	W	No	2-a	No			68
				Josephine	Wife H				V	f	w	27	m	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None									69
				Edwin	Son				V	m	w	2	s		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									70
				[illegible]	Daughter				V	f	w	[illegible]	s		[illegible]		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									71
				Dwight John R	Boarder				V	m	w	22	nd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Manager	Billiard Parlor	8371	W	Yes		No			72
	1315	326	336	Robinson Marion A	Head	O	1400		No	m	w	47	m	21	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61					Yes	Blacksmith	Steam RR	0677	W	No	2-a	Yes	NA		73
				Ellen A	Wife H				V	f	w	51	m	23	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1880	NA	Yes	None									74
				Flora	Mother				V	f	w	75	nd		No	Yes	Ohio	New York	New York		59					Yes	None									75
	1309	327	337	Bartlett J P	Head	R	40	R	No	m	w	42	m	33	No	Yes	Nebraska	England	England		69	00	C			Yes	Car Engineer	Steam RR	5177	W	Yes		Yes	NA		76
				Ethel	Wife H				V	f	w	37	m	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None									77
				Barbara	Daughter				V	f	w	7	s		Yes		Illinois	Nebraska	Iowa		61						None									78
	1303	328	338	Travis Howard A	Head	R	22	R	No	m	w	39	m	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Conductor	Steam RR	8777	W	Yes		No			79
				Edith	Wife H				V	f	w	43	m	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	C			Yes	None									80
		39		Magnuson Josephine	Mother in law	O	5000		No	f	w	70	nd		No	No	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1874	NA	Yes	None									81
	325	329	339	Hutchinson Clyde F	Head	O	2100		No	m	w	51	m	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Clerk	Illinois RR	7177	W	Yes		No			82
				Laura M	Wife H				V	f	w	47	m	25	No	Yes	Kansas	U S	U S		70					Yes	None									83
				Floyd A	Son				V	m	w	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65					Yes	Driver	Truck	4X81	W	No	2-a				84
				Bloomfield Richard	Lodger				V	m	w	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									85
19th St	323	330	340	Hampton Charles	Head	R	10		No	m	w	40	m	25	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Blacksmith	Shop	0028	W	Yes		No			86
				Marie	Wife H				V	f	w	38	m	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									87
				Ralph	Son				V	m	w	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None									88
				Charles Jr	Son				V	m	w	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Penn	Iowa		65					Yes	None									89
				Earl	Son				V	m	w	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Penn	Iowa		65						None									90
				Eleane	Daughter				V	f	w	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Penn	Iowa		65						None									91
	1623	331	341	Swongren Ennil	Head	R	5		No	m	w	64	W		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			92
				McClain Eldon	Lodger				V	m	w	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Brick Layer	House	0381	W	No	2-a				93
	1609	332	342	Rick Ada	Head	R	600		No	f	w	53	wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Maid	Hotel	9594	W	Yes					94
				Henry C	Son				V	m	w	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Cashier	Hamburger	8891	W	Yes					95
Conrad Ave	1303	333	343	Baird Harry	Head	O	3500	R	No	m	w	39	m	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Manager	Restaurant	8894	W	Yes		No			96
				Lydia	Wife H				V	f	w	35	m	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									97
				Annabelle	Daughter				V	f	w	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									98
				Maxine	Daughter				V	f	w	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									99
				Beverly J	Daughter				V	f	w	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 4—Indicate the home—mother in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 13—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 16—Employer ____ E; Worker or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ FW

Col. 21—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Indian Wars ____ Ind; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a rent family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Boone
Township or other division of county: Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)
Incorporated place: Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: Fourth (part of) Block No.:
Unincorporated place: (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution: (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumeration District No.: 8-13
Supervisor's District No.: 5
Sheet No.: 15 A
Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, Mrs Dora Reilly, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.		OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as lawyer, salesman, rivetter, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
																	Person	Father	Mother		State or N. T.	County	No. Body												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1		315	334	364	Crouch Leonard P	Head	R	13	R	No	m	w	29	m	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Brakeman	Electric RR	7778	w	No	2-13	No			1
2					— Luella	Wife-H				V	f	w	28	m	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									2
3					— Lorayne D	Daughter				V	f	w	9	s		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									3
4					— Ray C	Son				V	m	w	5	s		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									4
5	1245				— Donna R	Daughter				V	f	w	3 3/12	s		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									5
6																																				6
7																																				7
8		323	335	366	Haywood Woodley	Head	O	1000		No	m	Neg	78	Wd		No	Yes	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina		76					Yes	None						Yes	Civ		8
9					Rhoads Cyrus E	Lodger				V	m	Neg	32	Wd		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	w	Yes		No	W W		9
10					Haywood Lucian	Son				V	m	Neg	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	North Carolina	Ohio		65					Yes	Laborer	Garage	7873	w	Yes		No			10
11		1216	336	367	Krug Martin P	Head	O	1200	R	No	m	w	43	m	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Salesman	Stock Food	4590	w	Yes		Yes	W W		11
12					— Lydia H	Wife H				V	f	w	29	m	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									12
13					— Vernon R	Son				V	m	w	9	s		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									13
14					— Iowa M	Daughter				V	f	w	6	s		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									14
15	Crawford St	1220	337	367	Sanders William L	Head	R	25		No	m	w	48	m	23	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	U S	U S		58					Yes	Driver	Truck	4881	w	Yes		No			15
16					— Lily M	Wife H				V	f	w	45	m	19	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	U S	United States		58					Yes	None									16
17					— Lily Ruth	Daughter				V	f	w	28	s		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Waitress	Candy Store	6194	w	Yes					17
18					— Gladys	Daughter				V	f	w	19	s		Yes	Yes	Pennsylvania	Penn	Penn		58					Yes	None									18
19		1228	338	368	Stoltz Glenn P	Head	O	1200		No	m	w	34	m	28	No	Yes	Arkansas	Illinois	Wisconsin		84					Yes	Conductor	Steam RR	8777	w	Yes		No			19
20					— Elsie	Wife H				V	f	w	35	m	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									20
21					— Pauline	Daughter				V	f	w	15	s		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Arkansas	Iowa		65					Yes	None									21
22	2d St	516	339	369	Peters Edward C	Head	R	35	R	No	m	w	29	m	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Conductor	Steam RR	8777	w	Yes		No			22
23					— Frances	Wife H				V	f	w	32	m	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None									23
24		520	340	370	Standley Howard R	Head	O	4000	R	No	m	w	30	m	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	United States		65					Yes	Pipefitter	Steam RR	3677	w	Yes		No			24
25					— Beatrice B	Wife H				V	f	w	27	m	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	w	Yes					25
26		1229	341	371	Nelson Margaret	Head H	O	3000		No	f	w	52	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland GS	Ireland GS		65	04	0			Yes	None									26
27					— Mary E	Daughter				V	f	w	23	s		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Saleslady	Dept Store	4590	w	Yes					27
28		1227	342	372	Seifert Paul C	Head	O	6500	R	No	m	w	26	m	22	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1892	No	Yes	Interior Decorator	Homes	2881	O	Yes		No			28
29					— Tyra	Wife H				V	f	w	31	m	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	None									29
30		1213	343	373	Keenan Edward	Head	O	2500		No	m	w	66	m	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Virginia	Kentucky		61					Yes	None						No			30
31					— Mary H	Wife H				V	f	w	35	m	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None									31
32		1211	344	374	Vogt Christian	Head	O	4000	R	No	m	w	62	m	30	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1892	No	Yes	Retail merchant	Meat	8891	O	Yes		No			32
33					— Emma M	Wife H				V	f	w	57	m	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									33
34					— John C	Son				V	m	w	30	s		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Helper	Meat Market	7890	w	Yes		No			34
35		1203	345	375	Eddy Charles	Head	O	5000	R	No	m	w	62	m	24	No	Yes	New York	Connecticut	New York		56					Yes	Retail merchant	Auto Tires	8289	O	Yes		No			35
36					— Mary L D	Wife H				V	f	w	61	m	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None									36
37					— Arthur J	Son				V	m	w	31	m	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	Retail merchant	Auto Tires	8289	O	Yes		Yes	W W		37
38					— Margaret	Son in law				V	f	w	33	m	23	No	Yes	Georgia	England	Virginia		78	00	1			Yes	None									38
39					— Elizabeth	Gr daughter				V	f	w	5	s		No		Iowa	Iowa	Georgia		65						None									39
40					— Margery M	Gr daughter				V	f	w	1 3/12	s		No		Iowa	Iowa	Georgia		65						None									40
41	Apt 14	1217	346	376	Mintz Charles	Head	O	1000	R	No	m	w	67	Wd		No	Yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	German	13	11	V	1865	No	Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	w	No	2-13	No			41
42					Kimbee Dr John H	Lodger				V	m	w	70	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Maryland		65					Yes	Jeweler	Jewelry Store	8664	O	Yes		No			42
43																																				43
44																																				44
45	Hendees	1212	347	377	Clarson Ida	Head H	R	12		No	f	w	71	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1869	Al	Yes	None									45
46		1216	348	378	Nelson Roy H	Head	R	30	R	No	m	w	29	m	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Clerk	Clothing Store	8390	w	Yes		Yes	W W		46
47					— Vera	Wife H				V	f	w	26	m	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					Yes	None									47
48					— Adelaine	Daughter				V	f	w	4 10/12	s		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									48
49		1222	349	379	Somnis Alexander J	Head	O	2500		No	m	w	29	m	22	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Engineer	Water works	1893	w	Yes		No			49
50					— Grace	Wife H				V	f	w	34	m	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 16, 17, 18, and 19))

Col. 6—Indicate the home owned by each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R
Col. 8—Radio set ... R; Radio, but not in use ... Rn; No radio ... No
Col. 9—Male ... M; Female ... F
Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D
Col. 15—Entered school ... Yr; Attended college ... Yr
Col. 17—Read ... R; Write ... W
Col. 19—Foreign-born ... Fb; First papers ... 1; Alien ... A
Col. 20—Foreign-born ... F; Native ... N; Which is native country, write name of country
Col. 22—Yes ... V; No ... N
Col. 23—Year of immigration, as 1924
Col. 24—Yes ... Yes; No ... No
Col. 27—Private ... P; Private family ... Pf; Public ... Pu; Public family ... Puf; Boarding ... B; Boarding family ... Bf; Rooming ... R; Rooming family ... Rf; Hotel ... H; Hotel family ... Hf; Institution ... I; Institution family ... If; Other ... O; Other family ... Of

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 19—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For families (or dwelling units). (Col. 8 for owned or rented homes only.)
Col. 20—For all persons not born in United States.
Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.
Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons 14 years of age and over.
Col. 31—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-13 — Sheet No. 15 B

County Boone — Ward of city South (part of) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the items on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Mrs Dora Reilly, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling houses in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use an farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether this person can read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N.T.	County	Nr. City	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, reader, foreman, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
51		1228	350	380	Green Samuel	Head	O	1200	R	No	M	W	61	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65				Yes	Brakeman	Electric RR	7778	W	Yes		No			51
52					Tacy	wife H				V	F	W	56	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65				Yes	None									52
53		1227	351	381	Garrison Minnie	Head H	O	2500		No	F	W	64	Wid		No	Yes	Illinois	Tennessee	Tennessee			61				Yes	None									53
54					Lula	Daughter				V	F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois			65				Yes	Teacher	School	9494	W	Yes					54
55		1221	352	382	Gifft Edwin	Head	R	22	R	No	M	W	32	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Iowa			65				Yes	Radiotrician	Radio	1863	W	Yes		No			55
56					Mabel	Wife H				V	F	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Sweden			65	00	0		Yes	None									56
57					Edwin Jr	Son				V	M	W	4 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									57
58					Robert W	Son				V	M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									58
59		1215	352	383	Butler Hubert K	Head	R	12	R	No	M	W	30	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66				Yes	Engineer	Paving	5171	W	Yes		Yes	WW		59
60					Mary	Wife H				V	F	W	29	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None									60
61					Billie	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa			65					None									61
62					Marie	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa			65					None									62
63					Robert	Son				V	M	W	6 6/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa			65					None									63
64					Edna	Daughter				V	F	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa			65					None									64
65		1209	354	384	Mitchell Eugene H	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Clerk	Drug Store	8391	W	Yes		Yes	WW		65
66					Vida	Wife H				V	F	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				Yes	None									66
67					Darlene	Daughter				V	F	W	4 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									67
68		1203	355	385	Crosby John L	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Iowa			65	04	1		Yes	Installer	Furnace Co	7728	W	Yes		No			68
69					Mabel L	Wife H				V	F	W	30	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa			65				Yes	None									69
70					Geraldine	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None									70
71					Frances	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None									71
72					John Jr	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									72
73		1304	356	386	Anderson Anders G	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	62	M	24	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		06	06	V	1887	No	Yes	Plumber	Plumbing Shop	3081	W	No	3-A	No			73
74					Mary W	Wife H				V	F	W	59	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden			65	06	0		Yes	None									74
75					Blanche E	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa			65	06	1		Yes	None									75
76					Trentrant Ram	Lodger				V	M	W	40	M	26	No	Yes	California	California	California			98				Yes	Retail Merchant	Grocery	9X91	O	Yes		No			76
77					Alma	Lodger				V	F	W	33	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Retail merchant	Grocery	9X91	O	Yes					77
78		1310	357	387	Anderson Fred R	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa			65	06	1		Yes	Inspector	City Bldg & Plumbing	7093	W	Yes		Yes	WW		78
79					Myrtle	Wife H				V	F	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	U S	Iowa			65				Yes	Stenographer	Steam RR	7177	W	No	2-A				79
80					Miriam	Daughter				V	F	W	1 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									80
81					Combs Hazel	Servant				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	England			65	00	2		Yes	Nurse	Baby	9596	W	Yes						81
82		1316	358	388	Hadley Cornelius C	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	53	M	33	No	Yes	Nebraska	Ohio	New York			69				Yes	Barber	Shop	8096	O	Yes		No			82
83					Emma	Wife H				V	F	W	60	M	40	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		06	06	V	1880	No	Yes	None									83
84					Anderson Carl	Son in law				V	M	W	86	Wid		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		06	06	V	1890	No	Yes	None						No			84
85		1322	359	389	Lundgren Ole M	Head	O	1800		No	M	W	73	M	32	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		06	06	V	1868	No	Yes	None						No			85
86					Ida C	Wife H				V	F	W	51	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden			65	06	0		Yes	Presser	Laundry	7797	W	No	2-A				86
87					Charles M	Son				V	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa			65	06	1		Yes	Laborer	Highway	7871	W	Yes		No			87
88					John T	Son				V	M	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa			65	06	1		Yes	Machinist	Iron Works	2028	W	No	2-A	No			88
89					Irene	Son in law				V	F	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None									89
90					Dorothy	Granddaughter				V	F	W	1 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									90
91					Louis R	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa			65	06	1		Yes	Laborer	Armory	7993	W	Yes		No			91
92					Clifford M	Son				V	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa			65	06	1		Yes	Porter	Barber Shop	7996	W	Yes					92
93					Herbert H	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa			65	06	1		Yes	None									93
94		1228	360	390	Lundgren Walter E	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa			65	06	1		Yes	Painter	House	28X1	W	Yes		No			94
95					Ella C	Wife H				V	F	W	24	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Teacher	School	9494	W	Yes					95
96					Stagles Thomas	Servant				V	M	W	65	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	U S			65				Yes	Laborer	Electric RR	7178	W	Yes		No			96
97					Christ Wold	Servant				V	F	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	None									97
98		1431	361	391	Fehlhiesen Louis P	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	70	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Indiana			69	13	1		Yes	Merchant	Lumber Yard	9591	O	Yes		No			98
99					Sophie W	Wife H				V	F	W	72	M	37	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany			63	13	0		Yes	None									99
100					Phipps Lydia	Servant				V	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				Yes	Servant	Private family	9591	W	Yes						100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 4—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 5—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 8—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Other races spell out in full

Col. 16—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 17—Attended ... A

Col. 18—Born in the United States ... U S; Foreign country ... Fr

Col. 19—Born in the United States ... U S; Foreign country ... Fr

Col. 20—Born in the United States ... U S; Foreign country ... Fr

Col. 22—World War ... WW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Civil War ... Civ; Indian Wars ... In; Regular Army or Navy ... R; Spanish Regular ... Sp; Other Regular ... O; National Guard ... NG; Spanish National Guard ... Sp; Other National Guard ... O; Organized Reserves ... Res; Other organized forces ... O

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For families (or families) only. (Col. 9 applies only to farms.)

Col. 22—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 23, 24, and 25—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 29, 30, and 31—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-13

County Boone — Ward of city Fourth part of — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of town, or township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Mrs Dora Reilly, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 16 A — 2117 — 128

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Yes	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1		1406	362	392	Shrader Benjamin	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	61	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Illinois					Car man	Electric R R	7778	W	Yes		No				1
2					— Edna	Wife H				V	F	W	47	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois					None										2
3					— Ava	Daughter				V	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Stenographer	Insurance Co	7185	W	Yes						3
4					— Lisle	Son				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Salesman	Specialty line	4590	W	No	2-6	No				4
5		1410	363	393	Seaholm Nels P	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	64	M	26	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		06	06	V	1867	No	Yes	None								5
6					— Johanna M	Wife H				V	F	W	78	M	36	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		06	06	V	1879	No	Yes	None								6
7		1418	364	394	Rendenbaugh John A	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	70	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana			65					Blacksmith	Carriage Work	0027	W	Yes		No				7
8					— Elmira	Wife H				V	F	W	66	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Michigan			65					None									8
9					— Magie	Daughter				V	F	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Saleslady	Dry Goods	4590	W	No	2-6				9
10					Phillips Ann M	Daughter				W	F	W	40	D		No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa			69					Reamer	Housing	7750	W	Yes						10
11		1422	365	395	Knowles George	Head	R	25		No	M	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana			65					Driver	Truck	4X8V	O	Yes		No				11
12					— Mary	Wife H				V	F	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	O			None									12
13					— Mae L	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			69					Operator	Telephone	9979	W	Yes						13
14					— Ray H	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Elevator	Bank Bldg	5996	W	Yes						14
15					— Dorothy A	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									15
16		1428	366	396	Mahoney Edmin	Head	O	3300	R	No	M	W	64	M	29	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ireland	Ireland			63	04	O			Bookkeeper	Lodge	6794	W	Yes		No				16
17					— Annie R	Wife H				V	F	W	68	M	31	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ireland	Ireland			63	04	O			None									17
18					— Mami C	Daughter				V	F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			61					Stenographer	Lacrosse	7194	W	Yes						18
19					— Hazel L	Daughter				V	F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin			65					Saleslady	Electric Shop	4590	W	Yes						19
20		1421	367	397	Engvall Charles E	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	53	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden			65	06	O			Foreman	Waterworks	7493	W	Yes		No				20
21					— Trini L	Wife H				V	F	W	53	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden			60	06	O			None									21
22					Shaw Eleanor M	Gr Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									22
23					Skagerberg Johanna	Servant				V	F	W	83	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		06	06	V	1868	No	Yes	None								23
24	Crawford St	1415	368	398	Wolfe Henry	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	63	M	26	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		06	06	V	1868	No	Yes	Undertaker	Undertaking Parlor	9690	O	Yes		No				24
25					— Anna	Wife H				V	F	W	60	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden			61	06	O			None									25
26					Swanson Rosalie	Servant				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden			65	06	O			Servant	Private family	9596	W	Yes						26
27		1403	369	399	Munson John L	Head	R	16	R	No	M	W	36	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden			65	06	O			Caretaker	Country Club	7870	W	Yes		No				27
28					— Edna V	Wife H				V	F	W	33	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden			65	06	O			None									28
29		1304	370	400	Powers William E	Head	R	18		No	M	W	35	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	U R	Illinois			65					Teamster	Coal & Ice	4V90	W	Yes		No				29
30					— Ella	Wife H				V	F	W	23	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									30
31		1610	371	401	Tedrow Nate	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	U R			65					Locomotive Fireman	Steam R R	9077	W	Yes		Yes	W	W		31
32					— Bertha	Wife H				V	F	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota			65					None									32
33					— Charles	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			69					None									33
34					— Nate Jr	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									34
35		1516	372	402	Beveridge John	Head	R	18		No	M	W	47	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland			65	01	O			Car Repairer	Electric R R	7778	W	Yes		No				35
36					— Daisy	Wife H				V	F	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota			65					None									36
37		1522	373	403	Tayson James	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	71	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Maryland	Indiana			68					Carpenter	House	06X1	W	Yes		No				37
38					— Ella	Wife H				V	F	W	62	M	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Ohio			64					None									38
39					Clayton	Son				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota			65					Driver	Truck	4X8V	W	Yes		No				39
40					— Leroy	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota			65					Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	No	2-6	No				40
41		1528	374	404	Springer Lafayette	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	74	M	26	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York			56					None									41
42					— Catherine	Wife H				V	F	W	64	M	16	No	Yes	Connecticut	New York	Connecticut			55					None									42
April 15		1321	375	405	Knongren Claude	Head	R	10		No	M	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Laborer	Alum M R	7877	W	Yes		No				43
44					— Edith	Wife H				V	F	W	27	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									44
45					— Edward E	Son				V	M	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									45
46		1515	376	406	Johnston Charles	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	45	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	United States			65					Manager	Truck Line	7384	W	Yes		No				46
47					— Agnes	Wife H				V	F	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden			65	06	O			None									47
48					— Clio	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None									48
49					— Ellen	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			63					None									49
50					Amandus John	Farm Farm				V	M	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		06	06	V	1881	No	Yes	None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 21))

Col. 4—Indicate the home-making unit to each family by the letter "H," following the word which designates the type of unit, as follows: Dwelling ____ D; Tenement ____ T; Apartment ____ A; Hotel ____ H; Rooming house ____ R; Other quarters ____ Q

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R; Radio set only for home ____ H; Radio set only for business establishment ____ B; Radio set only for automobile ____ A

Col. 13—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mx; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp

Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 20—Naturalized ____ N; First papers ____ 1; Alien ____ Al

Col. 21—Yes or no; if foreign, specify country

Col. 22—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Indian Wars ____ In; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; China Relief Expedition ____ Chi; Regular Army ____ R; Regular Navy ____ N; Regular Marine Corps ____ M; Coast Guard ____ C; Other ____ O

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over who are gainfully employed (or have been employed) (see instructions).

Cols. 28 and 29—For all persons 10 years of age and over not in school.

Cols. 30, 31, and 32—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Col. 33—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa — Incorporated place: Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-13 — Sheet No. 16 B — 2167

County: Boone — Ward of city: Fourth (part of) — Block No.: — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county: Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place: (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution: (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, Mrs Dora Reilly, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, reader, foreman, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
Crawford St	1209	377	407	Ahrens Martin	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	37	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				65	13	0	Yes	Merchant	Retail Hardware	59791	O	Yes		No			51
				— Rosina	Wife H				V	F	W	53	M	25	No	Yes	South Dakota	Germany	Germany				65	13	0	Yes	None								52
				— Erwin	Son				V	M	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota				65			Yes	Mechanic	Automobile	7623	W	Yes		No			53
				— Mia	Daughter				V	F	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				65			Yes	None								54
				— James	Grandson				V	M	W	1 1/12	S		No		California	Iowa	Iowa				98				None								55
				— Verna	Daughter				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota				65			Yes	Bookkeeper	Sand & Rock	6790	W	No	220				56
Crawford St	1209	378	408	Carlson J Fred	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		06	06	V	1881	NA	Yes	None					No			57
	1214	379	409	Davis Max	Head	O	2100	R	No	M	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Massachusetts			63					Yes	None					No			58
	1228	380	410	Selzer Matthew	Head	O	2300		No	M	W	78	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1884	NA	Yes	None					No			59
				— Elizabeth	Daughter				V	F	W	37	S		No	No	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			No	None								60
				— Margaret	Daughter-H				V	F	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			Yes	None								61
	1227	381	411	York Orson	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	32	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65					Yes	Bridge foreman	County Bridges	7471	W	Yes		Yes	W W		62
				— Anna	Wife H				V	F	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None								63
				— Chester	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes	Y	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								64
				— Lavesne	Son				V	F	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								65
	1223	382	412	Atkinson Harry W	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	56	M	47	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65					Yes	Car repairer	Steam RR	7777	W	Yes		No			66
				— Myrtle	Wife H				V	F	W	45	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Queensland	Australia			65	13	0			Yes	None								67
				— Paul	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None								68
				— Mary	Daughter				V	F	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								69
	1209																																			70
				Had been enumerated in this household																																	71
																																				72
	1203	383	413	Lee James Jr	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Wales	Wales			65	02	0			Yes	Electrician	Coal mine	1142	W	Yes		No			73
				— Maud R	Wife H				V	F	W	34	M	15	No	Yes	Washington	Illinois	Kentucky			96					Yes	None								74
				— John H	Son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Washington			65					Yes	Clerk	Grocery Store	6390	W	Yes					75
				— Alice V	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Washington			65					Yes	None								76
				— James D	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Washington			65					Yes	None								77
17th St	403	384	414	Doran Vernon	Head	O	2400	R	No	M	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa			66					Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8096	W	Yes		No			78
				— Pearl	Wife H				V	F	W	32	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None								79
				— Vernon Jr	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa			65					Yes	None								80
				— Viola	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa			65						None								81
				— Caryl	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa			65						None								82
				— Albert	Son				V	M	W	10/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa			65						None								83
Monroe St	1214	385	415	Parry Arthur B	Head	R	12	R	No	M	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Op Engineer	Electric Plant	8862	W	Yes		Yes	W W		84
				— Vera	Wife H				V	F	W	31	M	2[illegible]	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None								85
				— Anna Ve	Daughter				V	F	W	10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								86
	1222	386	416	Cox Robert	Head	R	15		No	M	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61					Yes	Laborer	County Road	7871	W	Yes		No			87
				— Josephine	Wife H				V	F	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada Fr	Massachusetts			65	43	1			Yes	None								88
				— Mary Frances	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65						None								89
				— Patricia Jean	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65						None								90
				— Robert	Son				V	M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65						None								91
	1228	387	417	Finch Harry G	Head	O	1100		No	M	W	34	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri			65					Yes	Brakeman	Steam RR	8877	W	Yes		Yes	W W		92
				— Lelia M	Wife H				V	F	W	27	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None								93
				— Kenneth C	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								94
				— Harriet A	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								95
				— Elizabeth J	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								96
				— Robert L	Son				V	M	W	[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None								97
Crawford St	1115	388	418	Smith George W	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	64	M	32	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Rhode Island	Pennsylvania			63					Yes	Pumper	Water works	9193	W	Yes		No			98
				— Frances	Wife H				V	F	W	50	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Poland	Poland			61	14	0			Yes	None								99
				— Alma	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois			65					Yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21).]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R
Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 12—Male ... M; Female ... F
Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D
Col. 15—Attended ... A; First report ... 1st; Absent ... Ab
Col. 17—Reading ... R; Can sign ordinary words ... S; Can write ... W; Attending an own institution ... O; Regular teacher, member of the family ... RT
Col. 22—World War ... WW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Civil War ... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ... Box; Mexican Expedition ... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, and 29—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 27—For unemployed persons only.
Col. 30—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 6, 27, and 30—For all persons 21 years of age and over.
Cols. 12, 13, and 15—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 31—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 31 and 32—For all veterans 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city South (part of) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-13 — Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 17 A — 2214

Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, Mrs Dora Reilly, Enumerator — 129

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN		CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	State or N. T.	Country	Re-lety	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	If yes	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Boone St	1104	389	419	Hayes Margaret	Head	R	15		no	F	W	40	D		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					yes	None								1
2					— Thomas H	Son					M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								2
3		1106	320	420	Coghlan Ray	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	32	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Brakeman	Steam RR	8677	W	yes		no		3
4					— Hilda	Wife					F	W	31	M	16	no	yes	Wales	Wales	Wales	Welsh	00	00	V	1919	na	yes	None								4
5					— Russell	Son					M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wales		65	02	2			yes	None								5
6					— Ethel May	Daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wales		65	02	2			yes	None								6
7					— Oswald	Son					M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Wales		65	02	2			yes	None								7
8					— Kenneth	Son					M	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Wales		65	02	2			yes	None								8
9					Jacqueline	Daughter					F	W	1 12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Wales		65	02	2			yes	None								9
10		1120	391	421	Moore Bert B	Head	R	20	R	no	M	W	53	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	Blacksmith	Shop	0064	O	no	2-a	no		10
11					— Rosella	Wife					F	W	23	M	37	no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1912	na	yes	None								11
12		1128	392	422	Richards John G	Head	O	8000		no	M	W	80	M	26	no	yes	Ohio	Wales	Scotland		65	02	0			yes	None					no			12
13					— Amanda T	Wife					F	W	76	M	16	no	yes	New York	Pennsylvania	Scotland		56	03	0			yes	None								13
14					Spurring Alice	Lodger					F	W	39	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Teacher	School	9494	W	yes						14
15					Christianson Chris	Lodger					M	W	35	S		no	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1918	Pa	yes	Manager	Restaurant	8891	W	yes		no				15
16		1121	393	423	Eden Carl S	Head	R	40	R	no	M	W	31	M	23	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Manager	Oil Station	8989	W	yes		no				16
17					— Jamilla	Wife					F	W	27	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1			yes	None								17
18					— Myrna	Daughter					F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None								18
19					— Norman	Son					M	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None								19
20				424	Gray Ira M	Head	N	UN			M	W	47	D		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								20
21					— Egmae	Daughter					F	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Stenographer	Electric RR	7178	W	yes						21
22		813½	394	424	Herdlicka Armal	Head	R	35	R	no	M	W	30	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Photographer	Photography	5094	O	yes		yes	W	W		22
23					— Helen	Wife					F	W	30	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Bohemia		65	15	2			yes	None								23
24		823½	395	425	Engalls Vera	Head	R	15		no	F	W	35	D		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Saleslady	Dry Goods	4590	W	yes						24
25					— Max	Son					M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								25
26				426	Bullon William	Head	R	10		no	M	W	74	S		no	yes	Illinois	Vermont	Ohio		61					yes	None					no			26
27				427	VanCampen Elmer	Head	R	5		No	M	W	67	S		no	yes	Illinois	New Jersey	Pennsylvania		61					yes	None					no			27
28		819	1/2	428	Conley H C	Head	R	12		No	M	W	62	S		no	yes	Maryland	West Virginia	Virginia		72					yes	Physician	General Practice	2294	O	no	2-a	no		28
29		823	1/2	429	Paris George W	Head	R	15		No	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Oklahoma		65					yes	Manager	Curtis accessories	8289	W	yes		no		29
30		823	398	430	Soben Irving Hull	Head	R	1800	R	no	M	W	52	Md		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	None								30
31					Lowry Pearl	Lodger					M	W	37	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Fireman	Steam RR	9177	W	yes		no				31
32					McCauley Susie	Lodger					F	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6191	W	yes						32
33				431	Ermisdorf James	Head	O	10000		no	M	W	58	M		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Painter	House	28X1	O	no	2-a	no				33
34				432	Blevins Jack	Head	R	35		no	M	W	36	M	26	no	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					yes	Salesman	Dry Goods	4590	W	yes		no				34
35					— Mary Loraine	Wife					F	W	32	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None								35
36		815½	399	433	Ramsey Margaret	Head	O	10000		no	F	W	73	Wd		no	yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	English	00	03	V	1881	Na	yes	None								36
37		925	400	434	Carlson Palmer	Head	R	30	R	no	M	W	36	M	30	no	yes	Wisconsin	Norway	Norway		63	05	0			yes	Manager	Beauty Parlor	8096	W	yes		no				37
38					— Leta	Wife					F	W	28	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Operator	Beauty Parlor	8096	O	yes						38
39		923½	401	435	McPike Fred	Head	R	40	R	no	M	W	32	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					yes	Brakeman	Steam RR	8677	W	yes		no				39
40					Plough Harold	Lodger					M	W	25	S		no	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					yes	Fireman	Steam RR	9077	W	no	2-a	no				40
41					Sandingham Ernest	Lodger					M	W	29	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Brakeman	Steam RR	8677	W	yes		no				41
42		1001½	402	436	Chalmers Margaret	Head	R	15		no	F	W	75	Wd		no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1882	Na	yes	Manager	Rooming House	9291	W	yes						42
43				437	Buck Isaac	Head	R	25		no	M	W	54	M	44	no	yes	Iowa	U S	U S		65					yes	Track walker	Steam RR	7877	W	yes		no				43
44					— Anna	Wife					F	W	47	M	27	no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1892	na	yes	None								44
45					Spurgeon Eunora	Daughter					F	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Scotland		65	01	2			yes	Knitter	Hosiery mill	7750	W	yes						45
46					— Otis	Son					M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Scotland		65	01	2			yes	None								46
47					— John	Son					M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Scotland		65	01	2			yes	None								47
48				438	Butler Denny A	Head	R	30		no	M	W	41	M	24	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	Manager	Reming machine	9791	W	yes		no				48
49					— Mary	Wife					F	W	32	M	18	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	None								49
50					— Paul Edwin	Son					M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owning or home-renting family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ——— O; Rented ——— R

Col. 9—Radio set ——— R; Make as entry for radio set.

Col. 10—Farm ——— F

Col. 12—Male ——— M; Female ——— F

Col. 13—White ——— W; Negro ——— Ne; Indian ——— In; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jp

Filipino ——— Fil; Hindu ——— Hin; Korean ——— Kor

Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ——— S; Married ——— M; Widowed ——— Wd; Divorced ——— D

Col. 15—Naturalized ——— Na; First papers ——— Pa; Alien ——— Al

Col. 17—Blind ——— Bl; Deaf-mute ——— DM; Insane ——— In; Feeble-minded ——— Fm; Tuberculosis ——— Tb; Crippled ——— Cr

Col. 21—World War: Service—American ——— A; Other ——— O; Civil War ——— CW; Spanish War ——— Sp; Indian Wars ——— In; Regular Establishment ——— Reg

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 may be omitted for a family.)

Col. 8—For owned farms only.

Col. 10—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 11, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 22—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 24, 25, and 26—For all persons 16 years of age and over, not in school.

Col. 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 28—For all children 10 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-13 — Sheet No. 17 B — 2264

County Boone — Ward of city Fourth (part of) — Block No.

Township or other division of county Dyshomics township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.) — Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, Mrs. Dora Reilly, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N. T.	County	For Body	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation — Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, reporter, teacher, etc.	Industry — Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U. S. veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
																																											51
																																										52
																																										53
																																										54
																																										55
																																										56
																																										57
																																										58
																																										59
																																										60
																																										61
																																										62
																																										63
																																										64
																																										65
																																										66
																																										67
																																										68
																																										69
																																										70
																																										71
																																										72
																																										73
																																										74
																																										75
																																										76
																																										77
																																										78
																																										79
																																										80
																																										81
																																										82
																																										83
																																										84
																																										85
																																										86
																																										87
																																										88
																																										89
																																										90
																																										91
																																										92
																																										93
																																										94
																																										95
																																										96
																																										97
																																										98
																																										99
																																										100

Entry 1 (Fuller Ct)

51				Pappas Louis	Lodger	X			No	m	w	48	m	39	no	yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1906	Na	yes	Manager	Restaurant	8890	V	yes		no			51
52				— Bernice	Lodger				V	f	w	29	m	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6190	W	yes					52
53	1111	403	439	Carpenter John M	Head	O	5000		No	m	w	63	m	28	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		63					yes	Manager	Cigar Store	8191	W	yes		no			53
54				— Margery K	Wife H				V	f	w	46	m	32	no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1870	Na	yes	None									54
55				— John A	Son				V	m	w	27	S	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Scotland		65	01	2			yes	Laborer	Washing machines	7890	W	yes		no			55
56				— Vera A	Daughter				V	f	w	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Clerk	Dept store	8390	W	yes					56
57	1019	404	440	Schanaidman George	Head	R	14		No	m	w	23	m	22	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1			yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	yes		no			57
58				— Mabel	Wife H				V	f	w	39	m	20	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	Waitress	Restaurant	8890	W	yes					58
59		405		Simm Albert K	Head	R	18		No	m	w	25	m	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Steam RR	7879	W	yes		no			59
60				— Margery	Wife H				V	f	w	24	m	8	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Scotland		65	01	2			yes	None									60
61	1025	406	446	Olson Adrienan	Head	R	16		No	m	w	24	m	18	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Baker	Bakery	8411	W	yes		no			61
62				— Mary	Wife H				V	f	w	24	m	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									62
63				— Richard	Son				V	m	w	4 1/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									63
64	810	407	442	Mosher Frank	Head	R	30		No	m	w	27	m	23	no	yes	New York	New York	New York		56					yes	None						no			64
65				— Inez	Wife H				V	f	w	23	m	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Manager	Rooming House	8291	W	yes					65
66				Morehead Rahmel	Lodger				V	m	w	71	S		no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					yes	None						no			66
67				Bullock Carl	Lodger				V	m	w	58	md		no	yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		63					yes	Meat Cutter	Retail Mkt	9990	W	yes		no			67
68				Corine Michael	Lodger				V	m	w	63	S		no	yes	Wisconsin	Ireland	Ireland		63	04	0			yes	None						No			68
69				Nordman Alfred	Lodger				V	m	w	38	S		no	yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Swedish	06	23	V	1914	Na	yes	Carpenter	House	0681	W	yes		yes	no		69
70				O'Neil Jack	Lodger				V	m	w	38	S		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Michigan		65						Chemist	Chemical Co	4801	O	yes		no			70
71																																										71
72				Robinson Ira	Lodger				No	m	w	59	m	24	no	yes	Kansas	New York	Kansas		70					yes	Machinist Helper	Steam RR	7777	W	yes		no			72
73				Michell William	Lodger				V	m	w	33	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	01	2			yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	yes	2-B	No			73
74		443		Rratt James	Head	R	20		No	m	w	20	m	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Steam RR	7877	W	no	2-B				74
75				— Opal	Wife H				V	f	w	19	m	18	no	yes	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa		66					yes	None									75
76	803	409	444	Henderson Axel	Head	R	35		No	m	w	34	m	34	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1891	Na	yes	Agent	Insurance	8885	O	yes		no			76
77				— Jean H	Wife H				V	f	w	46	m	29	no	yes	Michigan	Sweden	Sweden		63	06	0			yes	None									77
78				— John A	Son				W	m	w	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Michigan		65	06	1			yes	None									78
79				— Palmer	Son				V	m	w	9	S		yes		Iowa	Sweden	Michigan		65	06	1				None									79
80				— William	Son				V	m	w	4 11/12	S		no		Iowa	Sweden	Michigan		65	06	1				None									80
81	807	408	445	Schroeder Edward	Head	R	37	R	No	m	w	25	m	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Accountant	Steam RR	6677	W	yes		no			81
82				— Gretchen	Wife H				V	f	w	21	m	21	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Saleslady	Dry Goods	4590	W	yes					82
83		446		Harvey James E	Head	R	40		No	m	w	48	m	31	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	Brakeman	Steam RR	8677	W	yes		no			83
84				— Iona May	Wife H				V	f	w	43	m	23	no	yes	New York	New York	New York		56					yes	None									84
85	809	410	447	Galpin Julia	Head	R	30		No	f	w	60	Wd		no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		54					yes	Manager	Rooming house	8291	W	yes					85
86				Lidin Otto F	Lodger				V	m	w	40	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Painter	House	2881	W	yes		no			86
87				Phipps Opal	Lodger				V	f	w	28	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Nurse Pr	Private Home	3796	W	no	2-B				87
88				Patrick Pat	Lodger				V	m	w	31	S		no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	Cook	Restaurant	6091	W	yes		no			88
89				Edward Jack H	Lodger				V	m	w	31	m	31	no	yes	Washington DC	Maryland	Washington DC		73					yes	Operator	Motion Picture	3171	W	yes		yes	no		89
90				— Edith	Lodger				V	f	w	19	m	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									90
91				Mushrush Fred R	Lodger				V	m	w	40	D		no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	Barber	Barber shop	8096	W	yes		no			91
92				Lore May	Lodger				V	f	w	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Repairer	Hosiery Mills	7750	W	yes					92
93				Dunn Leo H	Lodger				V	m	w	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8096	W	yes					93
94				Ewy Clarence M	Lodger				V	m	w	41	S		no	yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Iowa		65	11	1			yes	Clerk	Billiard Hall	7X7V	W	yes		yes	no		94
95																																									95
96	805	411	448	Finnegan Edward D	Head	R	10		No	m	w	62	S		no	yes	Michigan	Ireland	Michigan		62	04	1			yes	None						No			96
97	812	412	449	Mikel Ray E	Head	R	5		No	m	w	53	S		no	yes	Alabama	Ohio	Ohio		70					yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	no	2-B	no			97
98				Alexander Robert B	Lodger	R			V	m	w	89	D		no	yes	Ohio	Ireland	Ireland		59	04	0			yes	None						No			98
99		450		Warden Wm N	Head	R	5		No	m	w	82	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	no	2-B	no			99
100				Davidson John F	Lodger				V	m	w	43	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65					yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	no	2-B	no			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 8—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 16—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 17—Yes ____ Y; No ____ N

Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Fp; Alien ____ Al

Col. 25—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Worker on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of family ____ FW

Col. 26—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civil; Philippine Insurrection ____ Filip; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For females only. (Col. 9 is to be left blank in case of a farm dwelling.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over. Also for persons 14 and 15 years of age reported in Col. 25.

Cols. 29, 30, and 31—For all veterans 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Dashwood township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city South (part of) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-13 — Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 18 A

Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, Mrs Dora Reilly, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, bench-worker, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Kelso	813½	413	431	Dyke Alex	Head	R	48	R	no	m	W	45	m	27	no	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Wisconsin		65	NA	1	Yes	Retail merchant	Meat market	8891	0	Yes		No			1
2					— Josie P	Wife H				V	F	W	45	m	27	no	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	New Hampshire		65	al	1	Yes	None									2
3				432	Anderson Charles G	Head	R	43		no	M	W	46	m	24	no	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	OS	0	Yes	Commercial Salesman	Furniture	4290	0	Yes		No			3
4					— Mary M	Wife H				V	F	W	44	m	24	no	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			Yes	None									4
5					— Paul E	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	None									5
6		811	414	433	Adee Ethan T	Head	O	5000		no	M	W	80	m	28	no	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61			Yes	None						93			6
7					— Catherine E	Wife H				V	F	W	73	m	18	no	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59			Yes	None									7
8					Bolton Charles	Lodger				V	M	W	55	S		no	Yes	Iowa	U S	U S		65			Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			8
9		813½	415	434	Miller Elec	Head	R	UN		V	M	W	36	m	23	no	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Carrepairer	Steam RR	7777	W	Yes		No			9
10					— Goldie L	Wife H				V	F	W	34	m	21	no	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									10
11		813	414	435	Mills Joseph J	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	75	m	23	no	Yes	Michigan	Ohio	Michigan		62			Yes	Custodian	Newspaper Bldg	4694	W	Yes		No			11
12					— Vinerva	Wife H				V	F	W	72	m	20	no	Yes	Michigan	New York	New York		62			Yes	None									12
13		819	417	436	Poucher Mac	Head H	O	6500		no	F	W	53	S		no	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61			Yes	Manager	Rooming house	8290	●	Yes					13
14		812	418	437	McClaren A J.	Head	R	10		no	M	W	77	m	25	no	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		59			Yes	Painter	Automobile	2923	W	No	21	No			14
15					— Nancy M	Wife H				V	F	W	73	m	21	no	Yes	Iowa	Penn	Ohio		65			Yes	None									15
16					— Ora B	Son				V	M	W	32	S		no	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		63			Yes	Painter	Automobile	2923	W	No	21	No			16
17		814	419	438	Royster Louis R	Head	R	20		no	M	W	54	m	25	no	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65			Yes	Buyer	Cattle + Hogs	8X91	O	Yes		No			17
18					— Ellen H	Wife H				V	F	W	46	m	18	no	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65			Yes	None									18
19	Grant St				— Orville A	Son				V	M	W	26	S		no	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None						No			19
20					— Samuel	Son				V	M	W	24	S		no	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	No	21	No			20
21					— Clifford	Son				V	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									21
22					— Lilian	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									22
23		818	420	439	Harrington R Arthur	Head	R	14		no	M	W	34	m	21	no	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Helper Car Rep	Steam RR	7777	W	Yes		No			23
24					— Ivae	Wife H				V	F	W	32	m	12	no	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									24
25					— Raymond	Son				V	M	W	1 1/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									25
26			460		Cronin Charles H	Head	R	14	R	no	M	W	23	m	19	no	Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	Iowa		65			Yes	Fireman	Steam RR	9077	W	Yes		No			26
27					— Velma	Wife H				V	F	W	20	m	17	no	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65			Yes	None									27
28					— Leslie L	Daughter				V	M	W	1 3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									28
29		822	421	461	Sundberg August E	Head	R	16		no	M	W	34	m	33	no	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Finnish & Swedish	23	23	N	1917	Pa	Yes	Officer	Salvation Army	8895	W	Yes		No			29
30					— Christina	Wife H				V	F	W	29	m	28	no	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	25	05	N	1920	Pa	Yes	Officer	Salvation Army	8895	W	Yes					30
31					— Bertha C	Daughter				V	F	W	9/12	S		no		Iowa	Finland	Norway		65	29	O			None								31
32																																		32
33	Crawford St	703	422	462	Pauttson Ralph	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	38	m	25	no	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	O		Yes	County engineer	County	5193	W	Yes		Yes	Yes		33
34					— Ethel	Wife H				V	F	W	37	m	24	no	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									34
35					— Ralph Jr	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									35
36					— Edith Jean	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									36
37					— Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									37
38					— Thomas	Son				V	M	W	3 1/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									38
39					— Louis	Son				V	M	W	11/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									39
40					Jones Mary	Niece				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									40
41		1804	423	463	Martin Estelle J	Head H	O	1500		no	F	W	41	Wd		no	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Vermont		65			Yes	None									41
42					— Joseph H	Son				V	M	W	15	S		no	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			Yes	Miner	Coal	7892	W	Yes		No			42
43					— Helen M	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									43
44					— Harold	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									44
45	Crawford St	823	424	464	Thorson Earnest W	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	59	m	24	no	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O		Yes	Agent	Ins & Real Estate	8995	O	Yes		No			45
46					— Emma	Wife H				V	F	W	45	m	32	no	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	O		Yes	None									46
47					— Edward	Son				V	M	W	24	S		no	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			Yes	Civil Eng	Highway Const	5171	W	Yes		No			47
48					— Edward E	Brother				V	M	W	27	S		no	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O		Yes	Tailor	Tailor Shop	2014	O	Yes		No			48
49					Anderson Anna L	Sister in law				V	F	W	71	S		no	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	O		Yes	None									49
50																																		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home owned by each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ——— O; Rented ——— R

Col. 9—Radio set. Make an entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ——— M; Female ——— F

Col. 12—White ——— W; Negro ——— Ne; Mexican ——— Mex; Indian ——— In; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jp; Filipino ——— Fil; Hindu ——— Hin; Korean ——— Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ——— S; Married ——— M; Widowed ——— Wd; Divorced ——— D

Col. 23—Naturalized ——— Na; First papers ——— Pa; Alien ——— Al

Col. 27—Employer ——— E; Wage or salary worker ——— W; Worker on own account ——— O; Unpaid worker (without wages) on home farm or in home of which he is a member ——— UF

Col. 28—World War ——— WW; Civil War ——— CW; Spanish-American War ——— Sp; Indian Wars ——— In; Philippine Insurrection ——— Phil; Chinese Boxer Expedition ——— Box

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, and 28—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 applies to entry for a home family.)
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all persons for whom an occupation is entered in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-13 — Sheet No. 18 B

County Boone — Ward of city Fourth (part of) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, Mrs Dora Reilly, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) A: State or N. T.	B: Country	C: Sp. Insp.	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, minister, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, ship-yards store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Veterans: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
	817	425	466	Meyers Walter J	Head	R	17[2]	R	No	m	w	28	m	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Salesman	Clothing Store	4591	W	Yes		No			51
				— Myrtle M	Wife H				V	f	w	27	m	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Manager	Beauty Parlor	8096	W	Yes		No			52
			466	Lopez Howard Clare	Head	R	10	R	No	m	w	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Fireman	Steam RR	9177	W	Yes		No			53
			467	Hanson Astrid	Head H	R	12		No	f	w	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Norway		65	06	0			Yes	Stenographer	Highway Comm	7193	W	Yes					54
	813	424	468	Belding Henry	Head	R	10		No	m	w	53	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			Yes	Helper	Undertaker	9690	W	No	2-13	No			55
	813	424	469	Crouthamel Thomas	Head	R	25	R	No	m	w	31	m	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Yes	Driver	Burton Undert	3881	W	Yes		Yes	No		56
				— Rose	Wife H				V	f	w	25	m	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Matron	Restaurant	6194	W	Yes					57
	805	424	470	Lawson Edna R	Head	R	40	R	No	m	w	41	m	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Photographer	Photographic Shop	5640	O	Yes		No			58
				— Mattie M D	Wife H				V	f	w	35	m	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Tennessee	Illinois		61					Yes	Saleslady	Photographic Shop	4590	W	Yes					59
				— Charles H	Son				V	m	w	12	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61					Yes	None									60
	803½	424	471	Raymond Marthe	Head H	R	12		No	f	w	84	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61					Yes	None									61
	801	424	472	Jones Ralph A	Head	R	35	R	No	m	w	28	m	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Pharmacist	Drug Store	8591	W	Yes		No			62
				— Eline	Wife H				V	f	w	26	m	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None									63
			473	Cotton Charles A	Head	R	40	R	No	m	w	42	m	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Manager	Dry Goods Store	8491	W	Yes		No			64
				— Hazel	Wife H				V	f	w	42	m	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	None									65
				— Jane E	Daughter				V	f	w	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					Yes	None									66
	819	431	474	Cox Howard P	Head	R	50	R	No	m	w	39	m	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Engineer # foreman	Steam RR	7477	W	Yes		No			67
				— Pearl	Wife H				V	f	w	39	m	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					Yes	None									68
				— Harold K	Son				V	m	w	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									69
	515	432	475	Lindell John	Head	O	3500		No	m	w	75	m	24	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	1	1900	No	Yes	None					No				70
				— Anna P	Wife H				V	f	w	70	m	19	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1900	No	Yes	None									71
	509	433	476	Mann Harry E	Head	O	7000	R	No	m	w	50	m	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York		65					Yes	Watchman	Steam RR	9677	W	Yes		No			72
				— Cora G	Wife H				V	f	w	46	m	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None									73
				— Dollie E	Daughter				V	f	w	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Saleslady	Dry Goods Store	4590	W	Yes					74
				— Vera L	Daughter				V	f	w	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		6[illegible]					Yes	None									75
				Vickery Roy	Lodger				V	m	w	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Optician	Dental Laboratory	3894	W	Yes		Yes	No		76
	507	434	477	Gribbin Erle George	Head	R	35		No	m	w	63	m	36	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Ohio		62					Yes	Conductor Trainman	Electric RR	6675	W	Yes		No			77
				— Clara B	Wife H				V	f	w	56	m	21	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61					Yes	None									78
				— George C	Son				V	m	w	21	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Michigan	Illinois		66					Yes	Bookkeeper	Electric Co	6778	W	Yes		No			79
	503	435	478	Moore Asley R	Head	O	5500	R	No	m	w	65	m	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Clerk	Steam RR	7477	W	Yes		No			80
				— Louie D	Wife H				V	f	w	62	m	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Pennsylvania		65	[illegible]				Yes	None									81
	810	436	479	Campbell Sam	Head	R	25	R	No	m	w	38	m	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Janitor	Theatre	6475	W	No		No			82
				— Nellie	Wife H				V	f	w	53	m	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None									83
	827	437	480	Young A M	Head	R	31	R	No	m	w	46	m	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Automobile	4589	W	Yes		No			84
				— Rose	Wife H				V	f	w	44	m	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Missouri		65					Yes	None									85
				— Marie	Daughter				V	f	w	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Trained Nurse	Private family	5594	W	Yes					86
				— Vivian	Daughter				V	f	w	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									87
	821	438	481	Larson John	Head	O	4000		No	m	w	64	m	21	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1892	Na	Yes	Locomotive Eng	Steam RR	8977	W	Yes		No			88
				— Hannah	Wife H				V	f	w	48	m	23	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1903	No	Yes	None									89
				Anderson Ruth M	Daughter				V	f	w	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Servant	Private family	5596	W	No	2-13				90
	813	439	482	Franklin Roy W	Head	R	25		No	m	w	37	m	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Driver	Truck	4785	W	Yes		No			91
				— Ruth E	Wife H				V	f	w	36	m	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									92
				— Carl K	Son				V	m	w	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									93
				— Alice	Mother				V	f	w	62	[illegible]		No	Yes	Iowa	United S	U R		65					Yes	None									94
	801	440	483	Mason Annette C	Head	O	5000		[illegible]	f	w	84	Wd		No	Yes	New Hampshire	New Hampshire	New Hampshire		51					Yes	None				D					95
				— Frances Bell	Daughter				V	f	w	52	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	New Hampshire		65					Yes	Manager	Real Estate	3286	W	Yes					96
				Holt Anna Marie	Nurse R R				V	f	w	32	S		No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1905	No	Yes	R R Nurse	General Practice	5594	W	Yes					97
				Reed Carrie V	Servant				V	f	w	56	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					Yes	Housekeeper	Private family	4496	W	Yes					98
																																			99
																																			100

Census of Boone County, Iowa

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Fp; Alien ... Al

Col. 17—Employer ... E; Wage or salary worker ... W; Working on own account ... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ... FW

Col. 21—World War ... WW; Spanish-American War ... Sa; Civil War ... Cw; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ... Box; Mexican Expedition ... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.

Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 continues no entry for a farm dwelling.)

Col. 7—For rented farmless units.

Col. 8—For all persons 15 years of age and over.

Cols. 15, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 15 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Boone
Township or other division of county: Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)
Incorporated place: Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: Fourth (part of) Block No.
Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the class on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Mrs Dora Reilly, Enumerator.

Enumeration District No. 8-13
Supervisor's District No. 5
Sheet No. 19 A

2408

131

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1	9th	517	441	494	Clavierg Emil	Head	R	15		no	m	w	38	m	36	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1904	na	yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	no	37-28	no			1
2					— Emma	Wife H				V	F	w	30	m	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					yes	None									2
3					— Virgil	Son				V	M	w	10	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Iowa		64	06	1			yes	None									3
4		913	442	495	Crouch Sarah J	Head	H	2000		no	F	w	78	Wd		no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1867	na	yes	None									4
5		928	443	496	Johnson Arthur B	Head	R	15	R	no	M	w	36	m	21	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Ste fireman	Steam R R	1577	W	yes		no			5
6					— Violet M	Wife H				V	F	w	33	m	18	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	None									6
7					— Gerald R	Son				V	M	w	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									7
8					— Maxine A	Daughter				V	F	w	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									8
9					— Harold D	Son				V	M	w	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									9
10					— Fred H	Son				V	M	w	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									10
11					— Bruce W	Son				V	M	w	3 11/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									11
12					— Arthur Jr	Son				V	M	w	1 8/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									12
13		929	444	497	Robinson Mary C	Head	R	18		no	F	w	59	D		no	yes	Iowa	U S	U S		65					yes	Cook	Tea Room	6094	W	yes					13
14					— Amanda H	Daughter				V	F	w	23	D		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									14
15					Conway Evelyn	Gr Daughter				V	F	w	14	S		yes	yes	South Dak	Nebraska	Iowa		68					yes	None									15
16					— Edward	Gr Son				V	M	w	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					yes	None									16
17		921	445	498	Hartquist Charles G	Head	R	25 00		no	M	w	49	Md		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1888	na	yes	Salesman	Variety Store	4590	W	yes		no			17
18					— Lester C	Son				V	M	w	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	Lineman	Telephone Co	9679	W	yes		no			18
19					— Frederic C	Son				V	M	w	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	None									19
20					— Raymond W	Son				V	M	w	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	None									20
21		1127	446	499	Hanmun Frank E	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	w	66	m	36	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					yes	None						no			21
22					— Cora L	Wife H				V	F	w	58	m	28	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	None									22
23					— Frank Jr	Son				V	M	w	15	S		no	no	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	None									23
24					— Margaret	Sister				V	F	w	75	S		no	yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio		59					yes	None									24
25		1077	447	500	Currie Orlando	Head	R	12	R	no	M	w	32	m	20	no	yes	Iowa	New Hampshire	Indiana		65					yes	Machinist	Steam R R	2077	W	yes		no			25
26					— Mary	Wife H				V	F	w	32	m	99	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Presser	Laundry	7797	W	yes					26
27					— Robert	Son				V	M	w	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									27
28					— Norma J	Daughter				V	F	w	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									28
29		427	448	501	Garland James	Head	O	8000		no	M	w	71	m	23	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Ireland F S		65	01	0			yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	yes		no			29
30					— Elizabeth	Wife H				V	F	w	70	m	22	no	yes	Iowa	Ireland F S	Ireland F S		65	04	0			yes	None									30
31					McCoy Earl	Nephew				V	M	w	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									31
32		423	449	502	Higgins Michael	Head	O	3000		no	M	w	89	m	35	no	yes	Ireland	Ireland F S	Ireland F S	English	00	04	V	1866	no	yes	None							no			32
33					— Nora	Wife H				V	F	w	76	m	35	no	yes	New York	Ireland F S	Ireland F S		56	04	0			yes	None									33
34					— Marie K	Daughter				V	F	w	36	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	New York		65	04	1			yes	Clerk	Grocery	8390	W	yes					34
35		415	450	503	Flannery Joseph E	Head	O	2800	R	no	M	w	53	m	26	no	yes	Iowa	Ireland F S	Ireland F S		65	04	0			yes	Machinist	Electric R R	2078	W	yes		no			35
36					— Cath[illegible]ie	Wife H				V	F	w	56	m	5	no	yes	Ireland	Ireland F S	Ireland F S	English	00	04	V	1885	no	yes	None									36
37					— Clement	Son				V	M	w	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ireland		65	04	2			yes	Clerk	Steam R R	7877	W	yes	2	no			37
38					— Genevieve	Daughter				V	F	w	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ireland		65	04	2			yes	Book Keeper	Dry Cleaner Co	6798	W	yes					38
39					— Catherine	Daughter				V	F	w	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ireland		65	04	2			yes	None									39
40					— Josephine	Daughter				V	F	w	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ireland		65	04	2			yes	None									40
41					— Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	w	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ireland		65	04	2			yes	None									41
42		409	451	504	Robertson Lee A	Head	R	30	R	no	M	w	42	m	27	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	Conductor	Electric R R	8778	W	yes		no			42
43					— Mabel	Wife H				V	F	w	43	m	28	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Ohio		65					yes	None									43
44					— Ellen	Daughter				V	F	w	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									44
45					— Imagene	Daughter				V	F	w	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									45
46																																					46
47																																					47
48																																					48
49		2103	452	505	Cole Fred	Head	O	7500		no	M	w	47	m	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Agent	Real Estate	8286	O	yes		no			49
50					— Blanche L	Wife H				V	F	w	48	m	20	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H" following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife H"
Col. 7—Owned ___ O; Rented ___ R
Col. 9—Radio set ___ R. Make no entry for homes having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ___ M; Female ___ F
Col. 12—White ___ W; Negro ___ Ne; Mexican ___ Mex; Indian ___ In; Chinese ___ Ch; Japanese ___ Jp; Filipino ___ Fil; Hindu ___ Hin; Korean ___ Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 16—Married ___ M; Widowed ___ Wd; Divorced ___ D
ENTRIES ARE [illegible] SEVERAL [illegible]

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa — Incorporated place: Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-13 — Sheet No. 19 B

County: Boone — Ward of city: Fourth (part of) — Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county: Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place: ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution: ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Mrs Dora Reilly, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N.T.	County	Re-Entry	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether nativity of work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of home on farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
11 Wy	465	453	496	Pumphrey Floyd H	Head	R	27 50	R	No	M	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Foreman	Box Factory	7469	W	Yes		No			51
				— Minnie	Wife H				V	F	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	None									52
				— Edgar	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Box Factory	7869	W	Yes					53
				— Morris	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	None									54
				— Lowell	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	None									55
				— Maynard	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	None									56
				— Evelyn Fay	Daughter				V	F	W	1 9/12	S		No		Iowa	New York	Iowa		65						None									57
	1116	454	498	Lawson O J	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	42	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65					Yes	Locomotive fireman	Steam RR	9877	W	Yes		Yes	Yes		58
				— Blown	Wife H				V	F	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None									59
	1122	455	499	Kennedy Norah	Head H	O	1000		No	R	W	54	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Cook	Boarding room	6096	O	Yes					60
				— Mary B	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None									61
				Williams J D	Boarder				V	M	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65					Yes	Machinist	Coal Co	3690	W	Yes	2	13	No		62
				— Cleo	Boarder				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									63
				— Dorothy	Boarder				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									64
				— George Jr	Boarder				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									65
	1128	456	499	Williams Henry	Head	R	8		No	M	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Odd jobs	7899	W	No	2	13	No		66
				— Emma	Wife H				V	F	W	33	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									67
				— Roland	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									68
				— Grant	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									69
				— Mildred	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									70
				— Judith	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									71
	413	457	500	Spurgeon Glenn	Head	R	10		No	M	W	32			No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Missouri		61					Yes	Merchant	Retail Grocery	9491	O	Yes		SP	WW		72
	1127	458	501	Crutchfield Elmer	Head	R	3500	R	No	M	W	56	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Manager	Oil Co	8989	W	Yes		No			73
				— Minnie	Wife H				V	F	W	54	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									74
				— Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									75
	1121	459	502	Barrow Oscar E	Head	R	25		No	M	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	Bridge Bldg	Steam RR	7877	W	Yes		Yes	WW		76
				— Ruby	Wife H				V	F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None									77
				— Helen	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									78
				— Ruth Jane	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									79
				— Eugene	Son				V	M	W	3 1/2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									80
	1117	460	503	Little George H	Head	R	22 50		No	M	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Grocery Store	4590	W	Yes		No			81
				— Naomi M	Wife H				V	F	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			Yes	None									82
	1123	461	504	Andreason Charles A	Head	R	20 10		No	M	W	56	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			Yes	Laborer	Lumber Co	7891	W	Yes		No			83
				— Anna L	Wife H				V	F	W	55	M	22	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None									84
				— William B	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Painter	Signs	2881	W	Yes					85
				Frisch Ralph H	Lodger				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Brakeman	Steam RR	8677	W	Yes		No			86
11 Wy	511	462	505	Baer August S	Head	R	18 00	R	No	M	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69					Yes	Helper	Transfer Co	7885	W	Yes		No			87
				— Clara	Wife H				V	F	W	35	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									88
				— Cleo	Son				V	M	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									89
				— Darlene	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									90
				— Douglass	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									91
				— Ray Dean	Son				V	M	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									92
				Senor Lois	Lodger				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Operator	Western Union	8979	W	Yes					93
	305	463	506	Spurgeon Earl	Head	R	2000		No	M	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65					Yes	Manager	Fish market	8891	W	Yes		No			94
				— Emma E	Wife H				V	F	W	43	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	None									95
				— Juanita	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									96
				— Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									97
				— Earl Jr	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									98
				— Walter	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									99
				Hartgrimal Emma E	mother H				V	F	W	79	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1882	No	Yes	Housekeeper	Private home	6496	W	Yes					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 4—Indicate the number of family by the letter A, B, C, etc., according to the order of visitation of the enumerator. Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R. Col. 8—Value or monthly rental. Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Col. 10—Farm ____ F. Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F. Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Other races, spell out. Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D. Col. 16—Attended school, college, any time since Sept. 1, 1929 ____ Sch. Col. 17—Literate ____ Yes; Illiterate ____ No. Col. 18—Give the State or Territory of the United States, or the foreign country, in which the person was born. Col. 19—Give the State or Territory of the United States, or the foreign country, in which the father was born. Col. 20—Give the State or Territory of the United States, or the foreign country, in which the mother was born. Col. 21—Give the name of the native language spoken in the home before coming to the United States. Col. 22—Year of immigration to the United States. Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na; Alien ____ Al. Col. 24—Able to speak English ____ Yes; No ____ No. Col. 25—Occupation. Col. 26—Industry. Col. 27—Class of worker: Wage earner ____ W; Salary worker ____ S; Employer ____ E; Own account ____ O; Unpaid family worker ____ U. Col. 28—Yes ____ Yes; No ____ No. Col. 29—Number of weeks. Col. 30—Yes ____ Yes; No ____ No. Col. 31—WW ____ World War; SP ____ Spanish War; Civil ____ Civil War; Other ____ Other. Col. 32—Number of home on farm schedule.

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED AS FOLLOWS: Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 24, and 28—For all persons. Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 is optional and may be left blank.) Col. 21—For all persons born in a foreign country. Col. 22—For all persons born in a foreign country who have been naturalized. Col. 23—For all persons born in a foreign country who have not been naturalized. Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over. Cols. 29, 30, and 31—For all persons, 16 years of age and over, who are reported in Col. 28. Col. 32—For all children 16 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, borough or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city Fourth (part of) — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-13

Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 20 A — 2505 — 132

Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Mrs Dora Reilly, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1		1118	464	507	Miley Claude A	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	32	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Brakeman	Electric RR	9778	W	Yes		No			1
2					— Estella	Wife H				V	F	W	26	M	18	No	Yes	Nebraska	New York	Nebraska		69			Yes	None									2
3					— Alice I	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				None									3
4					— Jean E	Daughter				V	F	W	3 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				None									4
5		1129	465	508	Brainard Frank	Head	O	3100		No	M	W	68	M	44	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	Machinist Helper	Steam RR	7777	W	Yes		No			5
6					— Anna M	Wife H				V	F	W	54	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0	Yes	None									6
7		1127	466	509	Lenthe Emil F	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	62	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Manager	Restaurant	8890	W	No	2-B	No			7
8					— Emma A	Wife H				V	F	W	51	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Austria		65	13	0	Yes	None									8
9					— Elsie Mae	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Operator	Telephone	9999	W	Yes					9
10		1121	467	510	Englander John	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	64	M	56	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	None						No			10
11		1113	468	511	Anderson August	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	63	M	26	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1894	No	Yes	None						No			11
12					— Emily	Wife H				V	F	W	58	M	21	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1889	No	Yes	None									12
13					— Emma	Daughter				V	F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Saleslady	Dry Goods	4590	W	Yes					13
14					— Elsie	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Saleslady	5 & 10 Cent Store	4590	W	Yes					14
15		515	469	512	Carey Ralph W	Head	R	16	R	No	M	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65			Yes	None								No			15
16					— Luella	Wife H				V	F	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65			Yes	None									16
17					Miller Betty J	niece				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Illinois		69			Yes	None									17
18		507	470	513	Nelson Chris M	Head	R	16	R	No	M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	U S		64			Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	3096	W	Yes		No			18
19					— Ruth	Wife H				V	F	W	24	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0	Yes	None									19
20					— Betty	Daughter				V	F	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65				None									20
21		503	471	514	Jackson Walter	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	40	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Electrician	Battery Station	1V23	W	Yes		No			21
22					— Kate	Wife H				V	F	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	England	Ohio		63	00	1	Yes	None									22
23					— Helen	daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65			Yes	None									23
24		1016	472	515	Gerry Henry H	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65			Yes	Salesman	Tea Company	4590	W	Yes		No			24
25					— Elizabeth	Wife H				V	F	W	37	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									25
26					— Elma	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									26
27					— Cecil	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Carrier Salesman	Newspaper	3890	W	Yes					27
28					— Clyde	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									28
29					— Dorothy	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									29
30		1028	473	516	Moore Charles B	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Virginia		70			Yes	Manager	Restaurant	8890	W	No	2-B	No			30
31					— Ella J	Wife H				V	F	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas		70			Yes	None									31
32					— Max	Son				V	M	W	3 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Kansas	Kansas		65				None									32
33					— Doris	Daughter				V	F	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Kansas	Kansas		65				None									33
34				517	Duncan Robert	Head	R	25		No	M	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Colorado		65			Yes	Clerk	Grocery Store	1390	W	Yes		No			34
35					— Viola	Wife H				V	F	W	20	M	20	No	Yes	Wyoming	Iowa	Iowa		40			Yes	Solicitor	Farmers Mill Co	4390	W	Yes					35
36					McKinney Donald	Brother-in-law				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									36
37		1025	474	518	Beckwith Marie	Head H	O	3000	R	No	[illegible]	W	54	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	Janitor work	Churches School	6X94	W	Yes					37
38					— Otto H	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	Driver	Milk Wagon	8690	W	Yes		No			38
39					— Elvira	Daughter				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	Looper	Hosiery Mills	7750	W	Yes					39
40					— Louis	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	Carrier	Newspaper	8890	W	Yes					40
41					Goeppinger Charles	Lodger				V	M	W	81	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1892	No	Yes	None						No			41
42					Nesack Annetta	Lodger				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65			Yes	Stenographer	Publishing Co	7149	W	Yes					42
43		1015	475	519	Myers Kate B	Head	O	4000	I	No	F	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada Eng	Illinois		65	43	I			Yes	None									43
44					— Grace E	Daughter				V	F	W	43	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									44
45					— Clarence R	Son				V	M	W	46	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	Farm	V1VV	W	No	2-B	No			45
46		1009	476	520	Shackleton Irvin	Head	R	20		No	M	W	61	M	22	No	Yes	Ohio	England	Ohio		59	00	I			Yes	Store Dept	Steam RR	7X77	W	Yes		No			46
47					— Hattie	Wife H				V	F	W	60	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65			Yes	None									47
48					Duckworth Mattie	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	62	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65			Yes	None									48
49		1003	477	521	Bergstrom Charlotte	Head H	O	2400		No	F	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1892	No	Yes	Laundress	Own home	1596	O	Yes					49
50					— Hildegarde	Daughter				V	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0	Yes	Teacher	Public school	9494	W	Yes					50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 12, 13, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate by letter in home-owning or home-renting by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Col. 7—Owned ___ O; Rented ___ R

Col. 9—Radio set ___ R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ___ M; Female ___ F

Col. 12—White ___ W; Negro ___ Ne; Mexican ___ Mex; Indian ___ I; Chinese ___ C; Japanese ___ Jp; Filipino ___ Fil; Hindu ___ Hin; Korean ___ Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ___ S; Married ___ M; Widowed ___ Wd; Divorced ___ D

Col. 15—Age at last birthday. If child is under 1 year old, write "0"

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 ___ Yes; No

Col. 17—Literate ___ Yes; Illiterate (unable to read or write in any language) ___ No

Col. 18—Born in the United States ___ Yes; No

Col. 19—Born in foreign country ___ Yes; No

Col. 20—Born in foreign country ___ Yes; No

Col. 21—World War ___ WW; Spanish-American War ___ Sp; Civil War ___ CW; Indian Wars ___ In; Regular Army or Navy ___ R; Spanish Regular Army or Navy ___ Sp R; Confederate Army or Navy ___ C

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For families only. (Col. 8 may be omitted for a farm family.)
Col. 17—For reported persons only.
Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 24, 25, and 26—For all persons 14 years of age and over.
Cols. 27 and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over.
Cols. 29, 30, and 31—For all veterans of U.S. military or naval forces.
Col. 32—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-13 — Sheet No. 20 B

County Boone — Ward of city Fourth (part of) — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Mrs Dora Reddy, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, has a job but was not at work	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
																	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER		State or N.Y.	County	For Eng													
51				Leiden Christine	boarder				no	f	w	35	m	25	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	None								51
52				— Carl Jr	boarder				v	m	w	8	s		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								52
53				— Robert Leo	boarder				v	m	w	3/12	s		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								53
54	504	478	522	Veale Marion	Head	O	6000		no	m	w	38	m	25	no	yes	Nebraska	Missouri	Missouri		69					yes	Postal Clerk	Post office	7X76	w	yes		no		54
55				— Ruth G	wife H				v	f	w	36	m	18	no	yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas		69					yes	None								55
56				— Harold M	Son				v	m	w	12	s		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Arkansas		65					yes	None								56
57				— Margaret R	Daughter				v	f	w	11	s		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Arkansas		65					yes	None								57
58				— Mary Kathryn	Daughter				v	f	w	9	s		yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Arkansas		65						None								58
59				— Cora D	Mother				v	f	w	55	wd		no	yes	Missouri	Iowa	Missouri		66					yes	Practical Nurse	Private family	8796	w	yes				59
60	510	479	523	Veale Raymond	Head	O	6000		no	m	w	36	m	28	no	yes	Nebraska	Missouri	Missouri		69					yes	Postal Clerk	Post office	7X76	w	yes		yes	w w	60
61				— Christine	wife H				v	f	w	33	m	25	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					yes	None								61
62				— Janet Rae	Daughter				v	f	w	4 9/12	s		no		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None								62
63				— John Marion	Son				v	m	w	1 7/12	s		no		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None								63
64	919	480	524	Holm E R	Head	O	1600		no	m	w	76	m	24	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	v	1868	no	yes	Janitor	Church	6X94	w	yes		no		64
65				— Johana J	wife H				v	f	w	71	m	19	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	v	1871	no	yes	None								65
66				— Harry P	Son				v	m	w	38	s		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Laborer	Steam R R	7877	w	yes		yes	w w	66
67				— Helma T	Daughter				v	f	w	44	s		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	None								67
68				Theresa	Gr daughter				v	f	w	10	s		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					yes	None								68
69	917	481	525	Baird Samuel H	Head	R	18	R	no	m	w	28	m	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Brakeman	Steam R R	8677	w	no	2-B	no		69
70				— Helen M	wife H				v	f	w	30	m	25	no	yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62					yes	None								70
71			526	Powers John R	Head	R	10		no	m	w	37	m	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Teamster	Ice & Coal	8690	w	no	2-A	no		71
72				— Dulcie	wife H				v	f	w	32	m	27	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Wrangler	Laundry	7797	w	yes				72
73				— Billie	Son				v	m	w	7	s		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								73
74				— Leola	Daughter				v	f	w	13	s		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								74
75	800	482	527	Cummings Earl B	Head	O	4300	R	no	m	w	43	m	24	no	yes	Kansas	United States	United States		70					yes	Manager	Produce Co	8891	w	yes		no		75
76				— Bertha E	wife H				v	f	w	40	m	22	no	yes	Nebraska	New York	Nebraska		64					yes	None								76
77				— Gayle M	Daughter				v	f	w	5	s		yes		Iowa	Kansas	Nebraska		65						None								77
78	1022	483	528	Ripley Richard G	Head	O	7000	R	no	m	w	57	s		no	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					yes	Foreman	Steam R R	7777	w	yes		no		78
79	1030	484	529	Bergren Bertha	Head	H	18		no	f	w	43	wd		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								79
80				— Albert Jr	Son				v	m	w	6	s		no		Iowa	New York	Iowa		65						None								80
81				Milkie Edward	Father				v	m	w	75	wd		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	None								81
82	814	485	530	Abbott Angeline	Head	R	16		no	f	w	55	wd		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					yes	None								82
83				— Viola	Daughter				v	f	w	24	s		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6194	w	yes				83
84				Carpenter Leona	Gr daughter				v	f	w	12	s		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								84
85	816	486	531	Kruger William	Head	R	20		no	m	w	24	m	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Steam R R	7897	w	yes		no		85
86				— Pearl	wife H				v	f	w	22	m	17	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None								86
87				— William	Son				v	m	w	4 9/12	s		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								87
88	1128	487	532	White Wayne W	Head	R	30	R	no	m	w	30	m	24	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	U S		65					yes	Worker	Sheet metal	3735	w	no	B-2	no		88
89				— Maud M	wife H				v	f	w	48	m	22	no	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Ohio		65					yes	None								89
90				Bogge Frank	Lodger				v	m	w	54	m	23	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					yes	Salesman	Wall paper + Paints	4590	w	yes		no		90
91	901	488	533	Ahlstrom John A	Head	R	5		no	m	w	37	wd		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	v	1894	no	yes	Stationary Fireman	Steam R R	1577	w	yes		yes	S R	91
92	715	489	534	Burnett Henry H	Head	R	25		no	m	w	70	m	27	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	None								92
93				— Ruth M	wife H				v	f	w	67	m	24	no	yes	Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts		53					yes	None								93
94				Anderson Edward	Lodger				v	m	w	36	s		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Cook	Steam R R	6077	w	yes		no		94
95																																		95
96	1813	490	535	Otis Frank	Head	O	5000		no	m	w	34	m	21	no	yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	Ohio		63					yes	Manager	Dairy	8891	V	yes		no		96
97				— Bessie	wife H				v	f	w	30	m	17	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65					yes	None								97
98				King Rosa	Mother in law				v	f	w	67	wd		no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Pennsylvania		61					yes	None								98
99				Brainard Velda	Daughter				v	f	w	23	m	18	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	None								99
100				— Harley	Son in law				v	m	w	38	m	33	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	Brakeman	Steam R R	6078	w	yes		yes	w w	100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the relationship in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ___ O; Rented ___ R

Col. 9—Radio set ___ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ___ M; Female ___ F

Col. 13—White ___ W; Negro ___ Ne; Mexican ___ Mex; Indian ___ In; Chinese ___ Ch; Japanese ___ Jp; Filipino ___ Fil; Hindu ___ Hin; Korean ___ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ___ S; Married ___ M; Widowed ___ Wd; Divorced ___ D

Col. 15—Age at first marriage: Report age at first marriage only if reported for present marriage.

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929

Col. 17—Literate ___ yes; Illiterate ___ no

Col. 18—Nativity: Naming the State, Territory, or possession (or foreign country) in which each person was born. If born in the United States, give the State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give the country in which birthplace is now situated. Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland

Col. 19—Father's birthplace: Same as for person in Column 18.

Col. 20—Mother's birthplace: Same as for person in Column 18.

Col. 21—Language spoken in home before coming to the United States: Name the language, as French, German, Italian, Swedish, Spanish, Yiddish, Chinese, Japanese, Russian, Polish, Slovak, Croatian, Hungarian, Lithuanian, Greek, Portuguese, Roumanian, Arabic, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Bohemian, Czech, Moravian, Serbian, Bulgarian, Slovenian, Wendish, Ruthenian, Magyar, Hebrew, Corsican, Spanish-American, Indian, Negro, Filipino, Hindu, Korean, Japanese, Chinese, Syro-Arabian, Turkish-Armenian, Dutch-Flemish, Scandinavian, Welsh, Scotch, Scotch-Irish, Irish Free State, Northern Ireland, Canadian-French, Canadian-English, Australian, New Zealander, Cuban, Porto Rican, Mexican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Pacific Islander, Australasian, African (Black), African (Other), Other specified race, Other unspecified race

Col. 22—Year of immigration to the United States: Give year only for persons not born in the United States.

Col. 23—Naturalization: Papers not taken out ___ NA; Papers taken out, alien ___ AI; Naturalized ___ Nat; Papers taken out, citizen ___ PA; Citizen by birth ___ C

Col. 24—Whether able to speak English: Yes ___ yes; No ___ no

Col. 25—World War: Served in U. S. military or naval forces ___ WW; Civil War ___ CW; Spanish-American War ___ SA; Philippine Insurrection ___ PI; Boxer Rebellion ___ BR; Indian Depredations ___ ID

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 24, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 may be omitted for a farm schedule.)

Col. 18—For all persons born in the United States.

Col. 22—For all persons not born in the United States.

Cols. 21, 23, and 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 27, 28, and 29—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Cols. 30 and 31—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Col. 32—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa | County Boone | Township or other division of county Dia monies township (Insert proper name and also name of civil, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of civil, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) | Ward of city Fourth (part) | Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) | Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the items on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-13 | Supervisor's District No. 5

Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Mrs Dora Reilly, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 21A | 2604 | 133

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Eldon St	717	1	1	Mclin Reynold F	Head				No	M	W	44	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Sweden		64	06	0			Yes	Army Officer	U S army Ordnance	2465 96 93	W	Yes		Yes	WW		1
2		4			Hess L W	Lodger				V	M	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Oil Co	4590	W	Yes		No			2
3		721			Fleck Eunice I	Lodger				V	M	W	26	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Machinist	Army Ordnance	9893	W	Yes		No			3
4					Lebo Earl Archie	Lodger				V	M	W	43	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Salesman	Food Industry	4590	W	Yes		No			4
5					Anderson Carl P	Lodger				V	M	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Boilermaker	Steam RR	0277	W	Yes		No			5
6					Kuntz James C	Lodger				V	M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Sweden		65	06	2			Yes	Porter	Hotel	7994	W	Yes		No			6
7					Carder John	Lodger				V	M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Massachusetts		65					Yes	Laborer	Steam RR	7877	W	Yes		No			7
8					Tunswald John	Lodger				V	M	W	65	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1881	No	Yes	Salesman	Bruschka	4590	W	Yes		No			8
9	Eldon St	1212	491	536	Anthony Fred L	Head	R	18		No	M	W	32	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Kentucky		65					Yes	Hatter	Clothing-Cleaning	7798	O	Yes		No			9
10					— Bertha M	Wife H				V	F	W	33	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Wisconsin		65					Yes	None								10
11			492	537	Gibbons John E	Head	R	14		No	M	W	53	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Laborer	City Streets	7871	W	Yes		No			11
12					— George E	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Baker	Bakery	8411	W	No	2	No			12
13					Currie Goldie	Lodger				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Sales Lady	Apparel Shop	4590	W	Yes					13
14		128	493	538	John Chrishan J	Head	R	35		No	M	W	70	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	Agent	Steam R	9972	W	Yes		No			14
15					— Jessie	wife H				V	F	W	59	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Ohio		61	13	1			Yes	Agent	Steam RR		W	Yes		No			15
16		1703	494	539	Morley, George E	Head	O	220		No	M	W	54	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Penn	Mich		65					Yes	Painter	General Work	9881	W	Yes		No			16
17					McCulloch, Alfred V	Lodger				V	M	W	57	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Mich		65					Yes	Engineer	Steam Rail R	8977	W	Yes		No			17
18																																			18
19																																			19
20																																			20
21																																			21
22																																			22
23																																			23
24																																			24
25																																			25
26																																			26
27																																			27
28																																			28
29																																			29
30																																			30
31																																			31
32																																			32
33																																			33
34																																			34
35																																			35
36																																			36
37																																			37
38																																			38
39																																			39
40																																			40
41																																			41
42																																			42
43																																			43
44																																			44
45																																			45
46																																			46
47																																			47
48																																			48
49																																			49
50																																			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home owned by each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ——— O
Rented ——— R

Col. 9—Radio set ——— R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 12—Male ——— M
Female ——— F

Col. 13—White ——— W
Negro ——— Ne
Mexican ——— Mex
Indian ——— In
Chinese ——— Ch
Japanese ——— Jp
Filipino ——— Fil
Hindu ——— Hin
Korean ——— Kor
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ——— S
Married ——— M
Widowed ——— Wd
Divorced ——— D

Col. 23—Naturalized ——— Na
First papers ——— Fp
Alien ——— Al

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 23, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State _____ Incorporated place _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County _____ Ward of city _____ Block No. _____

Township or other division of county _____ (Insert name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Unincorporated place _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 900 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution _____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. _____

Supervisor's District No. _____

Sheet No. _____ B

Enumerated by me on _____, 1930, _____, *Enumerator.*

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of person enumerated. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N.T.	Country	Nativity	Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, female-or, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Yes, No	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Yes or No	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51																																					51
52																																					52
53																																					53
54																																					54
55																																					55
56																																					56
57																																					57
58																																					58
59																																					59
60																																					60
61																																					61
62																																					62
63																																					63
64																																					64
65																																					65
66																																					66
67																																					67
68																																					68
69																																					69
70																																					70
71																																					71
72																																					72
73																																					73
74																																					74
75																																					75
76																																					76
77																																					77
78																																					78
79																																					79
80																																					80
81																																					81
82																																					82
83																																					83
84																																					84
85																																					85
86																																					86
87																																					87
88																																					88
89																																					89
90																																					90
91																																					91
92																																					92
93																																					93
94																																					94
95																																					95
96																																					96
97																																					97
98																																					98
99																																					99
100																																					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21).]

Col. 6—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ..... O
Rented ..... R
Col. 8—Radio set ..... R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ..... M
Female ..... F
Col. 12—White ..... W
Negro ..... Ne
Mexican ..... Mex
Indian ..... In
Chinese ..... Ch
Japanese ..... Jp
Filipino ..... Fil
Hindu ..... Hin
Korean ..... Kor
Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ..... S
Married ..... M
Widowed ..... Wd
Divorced ..... D
Col. 15—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 ..... A
Not attended ..... N
Col. 23—Naturalized ..... Na
Alien ..... Al
Col. 24—Yes ..... Y
No ..... N
Col. 25—Gainful worker ..... G
Keeping own business ..... O
Working on own account ..... S
Private family, domestic service ..... P
Public service ..... PS
Professional service ..... Pr
Col. 26—World War ..... WW
Spanish-American War ..... Sp
Civil War ..... CW
Indian Wars ..... In
Other wars ..... Ot
Regular Army or Navy ..... Reg

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 15, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 30, and 32—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 to be left blank if no radio set in home.)
Cols. 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 27, 29, 31, and 33—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 21 years of age and over.
Cols. 25, 26, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over. (Col. 25 to be answered for children as occupations are reported in Col. 25.)
Col. 29—For all males 18 years of age and over.

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone, City — Sheet No. 1A 345

County Boone — Ward of city West Half of Fourth — Block No. —

Township or other division of county Des Moines Township — Unincorporated place —

Institution —

Enumeration District No. 8-14 — Supervisor's District No. 5

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930. Mrs. Jessie Belknap, Enumerator.

134

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

	PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling, house, or apartment number	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	If home is mortgaged	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
1	321	1	1		Johnson, L. Frank	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	67	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Indiana		65				Yes	none						No			1
2					, Annie	Wife-H				✓	F	W	51	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									2
3					, Leila A	Daughter				✓	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									3
4					Phipps, Daisy A.	Roomer				✓	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		165				Yes	Physicians & Surgeons Office		9595	W	Yes					4
5	307	2	2		Reed, Bran R	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Operator	Sewall Motor	4519	W	Yes		No			5
6					, Harriett J	Wife-H				✓	F	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Washington	Washington	England		96	00	2		Yes	Waitress	Sandwich Shop	6195	W	Yes					6
7					, Barrett R	Son				✓	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Washington		65				Yes	none									7
8	303	3	3		Okey, Emmanuel F.	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	49	M	24	No	Yes	Ohio	United States	United States		59				Yes	Electrician's Helper	Electric Railroad	7878	W	Yes		No			8
9					, Isabelle C.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		60				Yes	none									9
10					Phipps, Phillip B	Nephew				✓	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	North Dakota	Iowa	Norway		67	05	2		Yes	none									10
11	612	4	4		Miller, Herbert	Head	R	35		No	M	W	32	M	31	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1912	All	Yes	printer	Job printing	0749	W	Yes		No			11
12					, Laurel	Wife-H				✓	F	W	28	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		61				Yes	none									12
13	627	5	5		Lewis, Thomas E	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	53	M	26	No	Yes	Maryland	Wales	Wales		72	02	0		Yes	janitor	Public School	6494	W	Yes		No			13
14					, Lillie, M	Wife-H				✓	F	W	45	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65				Yes	none									14
15	628	6	6		Smith, J Henry	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	43	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Illinois		67	00	1		Yes	Switchman	Steam Railroad	9677	W	Yes		No			15
16					, Rosemary	Wife-H				✓	F	W	44	M	28	No	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Iowa		64				Yes	none									16
17					, Virginia, L	Daughter				✓	F	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65				Yes	none									17
18	106	7	7		Redding, Aldina R	Head-H	R	12		No	F	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Ohio		61				Yes	none									18
19					Fox, Harry E	Grandson				✓	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65				Yes	carpenter helper	Building Construction	7851	W	No	-1				19
20					, Irma Y.	Gr-Daughter				✓	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65				Yes	none									20
21			(82)		=																														21
22					Misinformed by Redding's who occupy part of this dwelling. Family Number 8 has furnishings here but sleeping in another																																22
23					=																														23
24	112	8	9		Atkinson, Oscar E	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	64	M	21	No	Yes	California	Sweden	Sweden		98	06	0		Yes	Salesman	Real Estate	8286	O	Yes		No			24
25					, Edora E.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	65	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Yes	none									25
26	116	9	10		Nelson, George L	Head	R	20		No	M	W	34	M	27	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1915	No	Yes	laborer	Coity Water Works	7893	W	Yes		Yes	WW		26
27					, Mable A	Wife-H				✓	F	W	33	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Yes	none									27
28					, Mildred J.	Daughter				✓	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			none									28
29					, Earl, R	Son				✓	M	W	4 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			none									29
30					, Irene, F.	Daughter				✓	F	W	2 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			none									30
31	124	10	11		Cardwell, Emma J	Head-H	O	3000	R	No	F	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		60				Yes	none									31
32					, Howard C	Son				✓	M	W	49	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				Yes	police	City	4793	W	Yes		No			32
33					Bafkin, Vera E-M	Daughter				✓	F	W	25	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				Yes	Trained nurse	Hospital private	5594	W	No	-2				33
34	218	11	12		Smith, Frank L	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	63	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	trainer	Race with Livingston	3790	O	Yes		No			34
35					, Emma E	Wife-H				✓	F	W	61	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany, Baden	Germany, Baden		65	13	0		Yes	none									35
36					Ward, Lola E.	Daughter				✓	F	W	37	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									36
37					, Winifred M.	Gr-Daughter				✓	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			none									37
38					, Richard, F	Gr-Daughter				✓	M	W	3 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			none									38
39	627	12	13		Benson, James	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	53	M	25	No	Yes	Ohio	Scotland	Scotland		67	01	0		Yes	miner	coal mine	7812	W	Yes		No			39
40					, Celia, M.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	48	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Yes	none									40
41					, Louise, H.	Daughter				✓	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	stenographer	Supt. of Schools	7194	W	Yes					41
42					, James L.	Son				✓	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	none									42
43	621	13	14		Elliott, William, E.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	65	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	concrete worker	Meat Market	9990	W	No	-3	No			43
44					, Mattie, J.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	58	M	18	No	Yes	Missouri	Ohio	Ohio		66				Yes	none									44
45	615	14	15		McCall, Emily L	Head	O	3000	R	No	F	W	83	Wd		No	Yes	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina		76				Yes	none									45
46					, Frances L	Daughter				✓	F	W	40	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	North Carolina		65				Yes	none									46
47	603	15	16		Burris, Floyd F.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	tuner	telephone	steam railroad	9877	W	Yes		No			47
48					, Alta, E	Wife-H				✓	F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	saleslady	Dry Goods	4596	W	No					48
49			17		James, Earl	Head	R	25		No	M	W	49	M	41	No	Yes	Indiana	United States	United States		65				Yes	Machine Fitter	Steam railroad	8577	W	Yes		No			49
50					, Belle D	Wife-H				✓	F	W	49	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				Yes	none									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE RECORDED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city West Half of Fourth — Block No. —

Unincorporated place — (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution — (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-14 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 1 B

Enumerated by me on April 1, 1930, Mrs Jessie Bishop, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house (in order of visitation)	Number of family (in order of visitation)	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, teacher, foreman, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, shipyard, public school, etc.		Class of worker	Whether seeking work or having a job on the last regular working day	If not, has a job but not at work	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces			
																	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER													
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		610	16	18	Harris, Robert L.	Head	R	$25		No	M	W	33	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61					Yes	automobile mechanic	Bus Line		7684	W		Yes		Yes	WWI		51
52					—, Elsie L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	none										52
53					—, Paul L.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	none										53
April 3		126	17	19	Bell, Fred	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	47	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			Yes	painter & decorator	Contractor		C4N	E	Yes		No			54
					—, Margaret	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	27	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1900	Na	Yes	none										55
					—, Morris H.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2			Yes	none										56
					—, Arnold, H.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2			Yes	none										57
		521	18	20	Nornholm, Paul N	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Agent	Life Insurance		8815	W	yes		No			58
					—, Mary E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	none										59
					—, Paul, Jr.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	none										60
		515	19	21	Silleman, John A	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	42	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Maintenance Supt.	Ia State Hwy Com		7371	W	yes		No			61
					—, Mary B	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Iowa		65					Yes	none										62
					—, Robert J.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none										63
					—, Donald L.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none										64
		403	20	22	Eshleman, Chester R	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	42	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61					Yes	Display Manager	Dry Goods		8590	W	Yes		No			65
					—, Norma L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	none										66
					—, Chester, R. Jr.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none										67
					—, John, N.	Son				V	M	W	4 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none										68
					—, Harry, F.	Son				V	M	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none										69
					—, Joyce L.	Daughter				V	F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none										70
		104	21	23	Marshall, John L.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Hoisting Engineer	Coal Mine		1042	W	Yes		No			71
					—, Martha, E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	17	No	Yes	South Dakota	Minnesota	Minnesota		68					Yes	none										72
					—, Florence H.	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65					Yes	none										73
					—, John, L. Jr.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65					Yes	none										74
					—, Arlene, I.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65						none										75
		133	22	24	Robertson, Horace, L.	Head-H	O	2000		No	F	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Maine	Canada-English		61	43	2			Yes	none										76
					Stumbo, Cecelia A	Daughter				V	F	W	39	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	cook	Restaurant		6094	W	No	4				77
					—, Arlene, E.	a-Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										78
		521	23	25	Moats, Ralph, W	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	31	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Canada-English		65	43	2			Yes	carpenter	Steam railroad		0477	W	Yes		No			79
					—, Emma,	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	27	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1907	No	Yes	none										80
		517	24	26	Myers, Ralph, E	Head	O	2600	R	No	M	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	City carrier	U.S. Mail		8576	W	Yes		No			81
					—, Helen, N.	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none										82
					—, Catherine, E.	daughter				V	F	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										83
		203	25	27	Benson, William	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	58	M	29	No	Yes	Ohio	Scotland	Scotland		59	01	0			Yes	Proprietor	Coal Mine		7212	E	Yes		No			84
					—, Sadie J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	30	No	Yes	Ohio	Scotland	Wales		59	01	0			Yes	none										85
					—, Marshall W.	Son				V	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Laborer	coal mine		7812	W	Yes		No			86
					—, Margaret, L	daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	none										87
					—, Peter	Brother				V	M	W	63	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Scotland	Scotland		59	01	0			Yes	Proprietor	Coal Mine		7212	E	Yes		No			88
		221	26	28	Owens, Cornadore, C	Head	R	5		No	M	W	80	M	21	No	Yes	West Virginia	West Virginia	West Virginia		75					Yes	Janitor	Hosiery Mill		6450	W	Yes		No			89
					—, Martha, A	Wife-H				V	F	W	74	M	16	No	Yes	West Virginia	West Virginia	West Virginia		75					Yes	none										90
		517	27	29	Johnson, Roth, A	Head-H	R	25	R	No	M	W	30	M	19	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	mason										91
					—, Melvin, L. Jr.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	none										92
					—, Ellen, G.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	none										93
		301	28	30	Shelley, John, J.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	54	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	01	0			Yes	Passenger Brakeman	Steam railroad		8677	W	Yes		No			94
					—, Hattie	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	none										95
					—, John, D.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	compositor	Steam railroad		6877	W	Yes					96
		311	29	31	Berglund, Carl, A	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	42	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	commercial traveler	Heating		4290	W	Yes		No			97
					—, Elsie, M	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	none										98
					—, Robert, N	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none										99
					—, J. Donald	son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none										100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

(Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Rent: Write the house-number in each family by the letter "R," following the word which shows the predominance, as "Wife—R."

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set: Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 13—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 16—Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 18—Canada—French ____ F; Canada—English ____ E

Col. 21—World War: Name of each country named in answer to Col. 18 ____ WW

Civil War ____ CW; Spanish-American War ____ SA; Indian Wars ____ IW; Regular Army or Navy ____ RA; Boxer Rebellion ____ BR; Philippine Insurrection ____ PI; China Relief Expedition ____ CR

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 6, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, and 32—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 also for owners only for a home handled.)

Col. 12—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 14—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 15, 16, and 17—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Cols. 18, 19, and 20—For all persons born in continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, or Porto Rico.

Col. 21—For all persons born in a foreign country.

Cols. 30, 31, and 32—For all persons born prior to April 6, 1917, who served in the United States military or naval forces in the World War.

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)
Incorporated place Boone, City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city West Half of Fourth Block No.
Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumeration District No. 8-14
Supervisor's District No. 5
Sheet No. 2 A
354
135
Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Mrs. Jessie Belknap, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	(For office use only. Do not write in these columns.) Born, or N. T.	Country	By Duly	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, minister, bookkeeper, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	West Eighth Street				——, Wilma, J	daughter				✓	F	W	7	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65														1
2		317	30	32	Mosher, Lafe,	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	60	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ireland		65	04	2			Yes	none					No			2
3					——, Ida, M	Wife-H				✓	F	W	56	M	18	No	Yes	Kansas	Ohio	Indiana		70					Yes	none								3
4		319	31	33	Mahaan, Ross D	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	41	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Wales	Wales		65	02	0			Yes	electrician	Electric Railroad	1978	W	Yes		No		4
5					——, Elva J.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	38	M	14	No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Ohio		61					Yes	none								5
6					——, William M	Son				✓	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	none								6
7					——, Elizabeth R.	Daughter				✓	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	none								7
8					——, Ross, E.	Son				✓	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	none								8
9					——, Nellie, L.	daughter				✓	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	none								9
10					——, Walter, J	brother				✓	M	W	64	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wales	Wales		65	02	0			Yes	none					No			10
11	West Eighth Street	353	32	34	Peterson, Arthur C	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	41	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	laborer	Building Construction	18X1	W	Yes		No		11
12					——, Edith M	Wife-H				✓	F	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	none								12
13					——, Bobbie L.	son				✓	M	W	4 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								13
14					——, Donald, L.	son				✓	M	W	1 0/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								14
15	West Eighth Street	524	33	35	Barnard, Leman, L.	Head	R	3	R	No	M	W	29	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	passenger fireman	Steam Railroad	8077	W	Yes		Yes	WW	15
16					——, Martha E	Wife-H				✓	F	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								16
17					——, Lois, M	daughter				✓	F	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								17
18		338	34	36	Reed, Coleman, A	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	71	M	23	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	none					No			18
19					——, Hattie,	Wife-H				✓	F	W	67	M	19	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	none								19
20					——, Ada, L	daughter				✓	F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		60					Yes	stenographer	Law office	7197	W	Yes				20
21		336	35	37	Wright, James, A.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	68	M	22	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	Michigan		63					Yes	none					No			21
22					——, Louisa,	Wife-H				✓	F	W	66	M	20	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1872	No	Yes	none								22
23		334	36	38	McNew, Charles, E	Head	O	1800		No	M	W	44	M	26	No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Missouri		66					Yes	laborer	Paving Construction	7847	W	Yes		No		23
24					——, Lucy, M	Wife-H				✓	F	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Yes	none								24
25					——, Charles, F	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						none								25
26		316	37	39	Moore, George, W	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	gas inspector	City Gas Plant	7785	W	Yes		No		26
27					——, Velma, A	Wife-H				✓	F	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	none								27
28					——, Hazel, M	daughter				✓	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								28
29					——, Billy, J	daughter				✓	F	W	2 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								29
30					——, Richard, W.	son				✓	M	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								30
31	West Seventh St.	314	38	40	Maynard, Elbert, M.	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Indiana		65	00	1			Yes	Foreman	Signal Dept. Steam Railroad	7477	W	Yes		No		31
32					——, Della, M.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	50	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Michigan		65					Yes	none								32
33					——, Morris, E	Son				✓	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								33
34					——, Earl, E	son				✓	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								34
35		310	39	41	Black, Elizabeth, A	Head-H	O	2000	R	No	F	W	77	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	North Carolina	Indiana		60					Yes	none								35
36	West Seventh St.	622	40	42	DuBois, Lewis, E	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	61	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada French	Canada French		65	42	0			Yes	Locomotive Fireman	Steam railroad	2077	W	Yes		No		36
37					——, Blanche, E.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	54	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					Yes	none								37
38		217	42	43	Myers, John	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	66	M	26	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1883	No	Yes	blacksmith	electric railroad	40078	W	Yes		No		38
39					——, Lizzie, M	Wife-H				✓	F	W	59	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	none								39
40					——, Raymond, J	son				✓	M	W	20	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	asst. cashier	Bank	8583	W	Yes		No		40
41					——, Marie, E	daughter-in-law					F	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	none								41
42					——, Beverly, J.	granddaughter				✓	F	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65						none								42
43	West Seventh St.	210	42	44	Dyler, William	Head	R	25		No	M	W	64	M	25	No	Yes	Wisconsin	England	England		63	00	0			Yes	none					No			43
44					——, Lucy, L	Wife-H				✓	F	W	58	M	18	No	Yes	West Virginia	Maryland	Maryland		78					Yes	none								44
45					——, Lucy, M	daughter				✓	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	West Virginia		65					Yes	none								45
46		208	43	45	Thurman, Fred, K	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	42	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Pennsylvania	Iowa		69					Yes	carpenter	Construction House	86X1	W	No	5	No		46
47					——, Cora, M	Sister-H				✓	F	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		66					Yes	none								47
48		206	44	46	Peterson, Albert, A	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	salesman	Automobile	4589	W	Yes		Yes	WW	48
49					——, Sarah M	Wife-H				✓	F	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								49
50					——, Mary, F	daughter				✓	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Rented ——— R; Owned ——— O
Col. 9—Radio set ——— R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—White ——— W; Negro ——— Ne; Mulatto ——— Mu; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jp; Filipino ——— Fil; Hindu ——— Hin; Korean ——— Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ——— S; Married ——— M; Widowed ——— Wd; Divorced ——— D
Col. 15—Naturalized ——— Nat; First papers ——— Pa; Alien ——— Al
Col. 20—World War ——— WW; Spanish War ——— Sp; Other wars ——— O

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 may be omitted for a living families.)
Col. 16—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Col. 17—For all persons 21 years of age and over.
Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.
Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over. See instructions in Col. 25.
Cols. 28 and 29—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Boone
Township or other division of county: Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)
Incorporated place: Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: West Half of Fourth Block No.
Unincorporated place: (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution: (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumeration District No. 8-14
Supervisor's District No. 5
Sheet No. 1 B
Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Miss Jessie Belknap, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN		CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	State or Foreign Country (For census office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, reader, preacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code (For census office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					—, Audrey, L.	daughter				✓	F	W	2 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		61						none								51
52		204	45	47	Berg, Elmer, J	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	35	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	miner	coal mine	7172	W	No	-6	Yes	WW		52
53					—, Irene, C.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Oregon	Ohio	Iowa		47					Yes	stenographer	Law office	7199	W	Yes					53
54					—, Darrel, E.	Son				✓	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Oregon		65						none								54
55					—, Kenneth, R.	son				✓	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Oregon		65						none								55
56					—, Mildred, R.	daughter				✓	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Oregon		65						none								56
57					McFee, Lydia, J	mother-in-law				✓	F	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	none								57
58		132	46	48	Benson, Ewald	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	47	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	laborer	Coal mine	7172	W	Yes		No			58
59					—, Agnes	Wife-H				✓	F	W	43	M	41	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	none								59
60					—, Richard, L	son				✓	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								60
61					—, Agnes, M	daughter				✓	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								61
62		128	47	49	Granzin, Charles,	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	62	M	42	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1882	No	Yes	Signature painter	Contractor	2981	O	Yes		No			62
63					—, Eva, L.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								63
64					—, Marvin, J. Ab	Son				✓	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	none								64
65	Used Leased Land	114	48	50	Zumbelmoss, George, R.	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	42	M	30	No	Yes	California	Ohio	England		48	00	2			Yes	miner	coal mine	7172	W	Yes		No			65
66					—, Ina, M.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	41	M	29	No	Yes	Nebraska	United States	United States		69					Yes	teacher	music Conservatory	8271	O	Yes					66
67					—, Charles, R	son				✓	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	California	Nebraska		65					Yes	none								67
68					—, Lyra, M.	daughter				✓	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	California	Nebraska		65					Yes	none								68
69					—, George, H	Uncle				✓	M	W	76	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Switzerland	Germany		54	11	2			Yes	none					No			69
70		111	49	51	McClerin, Clinton, A	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	43	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Proprietor	Auto Top Shop	7223	E	Yes		No			70
71					—, Flora, M.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	44	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	none								71
72					—, Zella, W.	daughter				✓	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	teacher	country school	7474	W	Yes					72
73		105	50	52	Elliott, Irvin, P.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	68	M	32	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					Yes	Foreman	Lehigh Portland Cement	7477	W	Yes		No			73
74					—, Christina	Wife-H				✓	F	W	61	M	25	No	Yes	Ohio	Scotland	Scotland		59	01	0			Yes	none								74
75					—, Fred, F	Son				✓	M	W	37	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65					Yes	Electric welder	Electric Railroad	7178	W	Yes		Yes	WW		75
76					—, Edna, M	daughter-in-law				✓	F	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Physicians assistant	Physicians office	9595	W	Yes					76
77		123	51	53	Tetterson, Chris	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	63	M	52	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1913	No	Yes	watchman	Steam Railroad	7178	W	Yes		No			77
78					—, Emma, M.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	46	M	34	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1916	No	Yes	cook	Hotel	6091	W	Yes					78
79		205	52	54	Zumkel, Jacob, J	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	53	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	19	0			Yes	none					No			79
80					—, Lydia, A	Wife-H					F	W	54	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	none								80
81					—, Ione, L	daughter				✓	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								81
82					—, Arlene, B	daughter				✓	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								82
83		207	53	55	Kemble, Edgar, F	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	52	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65					Yes	Engineer	Electric Railroad	7178	W	Yes		No			83
84					—, Clara, L.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	52	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Massachusetts		65					Yes	none								84
85					Driscoll, Frances, L.	daughter				✓	F	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								85
86					—, John, L.	son-in-law				✓	M	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Taxi driver	Taxi Company	3981	W	Yes		No			86
87					—, Leonore, D.	gr daughter				✓	F	W	5 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		60						none								87
88		209	54	56	Wright, Robert, E.	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	41	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Passenger Brakeman	Steam Railroad	8677	W	Yes		No			88
89					—, Etta,	Wife-H				✓	F	W	45	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					Yes	none								89
90					—, Robert, D.	son				✓	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	salesman	Pool Hall	4571	W	Yes					90
91					—, Marian, E.	daughter				✓	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								91
92		211	55	57	McCluskey, Lincoln,	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	68	M	22	No	Yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Ohio		60					Yes	none					No			92
93					—, Mary, J	Wife-H				✓	F	W	71	M	25	No	Yes	New York	New York	Germany		56	13	2			Yes	none								93
94					—, Orville, D	Son				✓	M	W	40	S		No	No	Iowa	Indiana	New York		65					No	none					No			94
95		301	56	58	Smalley, Richard, F	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	88	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61					Yes	none					No			95
96					—, Ellen, E.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	79	M	17	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	Vermont		63					Yes	none								96
97		307	57	59	Burgess, Henry, L	Head	R	16		No	M	W	43	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	Hauling	Odd jobs	4499	O	Yes		Yes	WW		97
98					—, Lizzie, J	Wife-H				✓	F	W	37	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		64	06	0			Yes	washing ironing	Private Homes	8596	W	Yes					98
99					—, Charlotte, E.	daughter				✓	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	none								99
100		313	58	60	Popples, Charles, J	Head	R	10	R	No	M	W	49	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Taxi driver	Odd jobs	4499	O	Yes		No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 5—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 15—Elementary ... E; First year ... 1; Second year ... 2; Third year ... 3; Fourth year ... 4; Fifth year ... 5; Sixth year ... 6; Seventh year ... 7; Eighth year ... 8; High School ... H; First year ... 1; Second year ... 2; Third year ... 3; Fourth year ... 4; College ... C; First year ... 1; Second year ... 2; Third year ... 3; Fourth year or more ... 4

Col. 23—Employer ... 1; Salary or wage worker ... 2; Worker on own account ... 3; Unpaid family worker ... 4

Col. 25—World War: Regular Army ... WR; Spanish-American War ... WS; Civil War ... WC; Indian Wars ... WI; Regular Navy ... WR; Spanish-American War ... WS; Civil War ... WC; Indian Wars ... WI

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 30, 31, and 32—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 may be used for owners of farms.)

Col. 18—For all persons born in the United States.

Col. 19—For all persons born in Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Germany, France, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, China, Japan, Australia, Belgium, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, Greece, Holland, Hungary, Italy, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Rumania, Russia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, Yugoslavia, or any other European country.

Cols. 20, 21, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines, Township (Insert proper name and also name of town, township, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city West Half of Fourth — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-14 — Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 3 A — 3645 — 136

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Mrs. Jessie Belknap, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since April 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N.Y.	Country	Re-entry	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday or the last regular working day	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	West Seventh St.				Pepples, Rose, E	Wife-H				✓	F	W	42	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									1
2					—, Marvin, W.	Son				✓	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									2
3					—, Eugene, O	son				✓	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									3
4					Robertson, Zola, E	daughter				✓	F	W	18	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									4
5					—, John, A	son-in-law				✓	M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	section man	steam railroad	7377	W	No	-7	No			5
6					Bennett, Ralph,	nephew				✓	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	waiter-waitress	Restaurant	9574	W	Yes		No			6
7		333	59	61	Hanson, Ernest, J.	Head	R	12500		No	M	W	57	M	23	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1874	No	Yes	car inspector	Electric railroad	7377	W	Yes		No			7
8					—, Anna, M.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	56	M	22	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1887	No	Yes	none									8
9		335	60	62	Hott, Lloyd, W.	Head	R	16		No	M	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	West Virginia	Indiana		65					Yes	Checker of freight	Steam railroad	7377	W	Yes		No			9
10					—, Evelyn, M.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	23	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	none									10
11					—, Eleanor, J.	daughter				✓	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									11
12					—, Wade, E.	son				✓	M	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									12
13					—, Shirley, A.	daughter				✓	F	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									13
14		337	61	63	Ross, Elizabeth, H.	Head	O	1500		No	F	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	none									14
15					Millhouse, Rose, M	daughter				✓	F	W	38	D		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Pennsylvania		65	00	1			Yes	none									15
16					—, Helen, J.	gr-daughter				✓	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									16
17	Apts	727	62	64	Dropp, Charles, B	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	55	M	30	No	Yes	Indiana	New York	United States		60					Yes	machinist	steam railroad	2077	W	Yes		No			17
18					—, Clara, B	Wife-H				✓	F	W	53	M	28	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Pennsylvania		60					Yes	none									18
19		715	63	65	Winfield, Alice, C.	Head	O	2800		No	M	W	57	M	25	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		66					Yes	Machinist	steam railroad	2077	W	Yes		No			19
20					—, Reda	Wife-H				✓	F	W	51	M	18	No	Yes	Lycerne	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	none									20
21					Shutzman, Joseph, C	Roomer				✓	M	W	41	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	machinist	steam railroad	2077	W	Yes		Yes	WW		21
22					Meyers, Tess	Roomer				✓	M	W	75	Wd		No	Yes	Vermont	Vermont	Vermont		52					Yes	salesman	2 in bate	9191	O	Yes		No			22
23		727	64	66	Schroeder, William, H	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	40	M	26	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Wisconsin		63	13	1			Yes	machinist	steam railroad	2077	W	Yes		No			23
24					—, Marie, C	Wife-H				✓	F	W	36	M	22	No	yes	Wisconsin	Illinois	United States		63					Yes	none									24
25					—, Walter, H	Son				✓	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					Yes	none									25
26		728	65	67	Smith, George, A	Head	R	15		No	M	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					Yes	electrician helper	Street Railway	78 78	W	Yes		No			26
27					—, Katherine, H	Wife-H				✓	F	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	West Virginia	Iowa		65					Yes	none									27
28	Division St.	103	66	68	Meuncky, Garfield, G	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia		65					Yes	none									28
29					—, Emma, J	Wife-H				✓	F	W	48	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	West Virginia	Pennsylvania		65					Yes							No			29
30					—, Russell, A	Son				✓	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Hotel	6796	W	No	-8				30
31					—, Verne, M	son				✓	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									31
32		115	67	69	Moats, Glenn, D.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	35	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Station Foreman	Steam Railroad	7477	W	Yes		Yes	WW		32
33					—, Lucy, Z.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Indiana		65					Yes	none									33
34					Yeager, Ferrill, L	Step daughter				✓	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									34
35					—, Florence,	Step daughter				✓	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									35
36					—, Velma, M	Step daughter				✓	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									36
37	Second St.	121	68	70	Lynch, Warren, L	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	41	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	automobile mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		Yes	WW		37
38					—, Emma, O	Wife-H				✓	F	W	49	M	41	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	a			Yes	none									38
39		322	69	71	Otto, George, M	Head	O			Yes	M	W	37	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	miner	coal mine	7862	W	No	-9	No		1	39
40					—, Carrie, B	Wife-H				✓+	F	W	37	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	none									40
41					—, Marian, F	Daughter				✓	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									41
42					—, George, Edward	son				✓	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									42
43		323	70	72	Stubbs, Ellwood, F.	Head	O	1600		No	M	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States		65					Yes	operate elevator	Bank Building	5983	W	Yes				X	43
44					—, Elda, M	Wife-H				✓	F	W	19	M	17	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					Yes	none									44
45					—, John, E.	Son				✓	M	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						none									45
46	West Main St.	215	71	73	Coe, George, A	Head	O	2200	R	No	M	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Minnesota	United States	United States		64					Yes	proprietor	Barber Shop	8096	E	Yes		Yes	WW		46
47					—, Frances, A.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65					Yes	none									47
48					—, Carl, D.	Son				✓	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						none									48
49					—, Dusamae, B	Daughter				✓	F	W	10/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		64						none									49
50		151	72	74	Hayes, Calvin	Head	O	750		No	M	W	41	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Steam railroad	7477	W	Yes		No			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Rented ——— R; Owned ——— O. Col. 9—Radio set ——— R; Make no entry for families having no radio set. Col. 10—Farm ——— F. Col. 11—Male ——— M; Female ——— F. Col. 12—White ——— W; Negro ——— Ne; Indian ——— In; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jp; Other races, spell out in full. Col. 14—Single ——— S; Married ——— M; Widowed ——— Wd; Divorced ——— D. Col. 20—Switzerland ——— Swit.; French ——— Fr.; Italian ——— It.; Irish ——— Ir.; Scotch ——— Sc.; Welsh ——— Wel.; Canada—French ——— Can. Fr.; Canada—English ——— Can. Eng.; Mexican ——— Mex.; Spanish ——— Sp.; Portuguese ——— Port.; Turkish ——— Turk.; Armenian ——— Arm.; Greek ——— Gr.; Russian ——— Russ.; Czechoslovakian ——— Czech.; Finnish ——— Fin.; Hungarian ——— Hung.; Rumanian ——— Rum.; Syrian ——— Syr.; Jewish ——— Jew.; Slovak ——— Slov.; Slovenian ——— Slov.; Croatian ——— Cro.; Serbian ——— Serb.; Lithuanian ——— Lith.; Dutch ——— Dut.; Flemish ——— Flem.; Danish ——— Dan.; Norwegian ——— Nor.; Swedish ——— Swed.; Icelandic ——— Ice.; Canadian ——— Can.; Australian ——— Aus.; New Zealand ——— N.Z.; Indian ——— Ind.; Burmese ——— Bur.; Filipino ——— Fil.; Hawaiian ——— Haw.; Korean ——— Kor.; Siamese ——— Sia.; Turanian ——— Tur.; Other countries, spell out in full.

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS: Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons. Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For families only. (Col. 8 applies to owned farm homes only.) Col. 15—For all persons 15 years of age and over. Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over. Cols. 22, 23, and 25—For all persons 16 years of age and over. Col. 24—For all persons reported in Col. 23. Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Boone
Township or other division of county: Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)
Incorporated place: Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: West Half of Fourth Block No.
Unincorporated place: (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution: (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-14
Supervisor's District No. 5
Sheet No. 2 B

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Mrs Jessie Belknap, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, reader, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of home schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					—, Iva L	Wife-H				✓	F	W	26	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none								51
52					—, Arthur W.	Son				✓	M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								52
53					—, Harold F	son				✓	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								53
54					—, Dorothy, E	daughter				✓	F	W	11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								54
55	West Main Street	149	73	76	Morgan, Thomas	Head	R	$12		✓	M	W	51	M	27	No	Yes	England	Wales	England	English			Yes	miner	Coal Mine	8162	W	Yes		No			55
56					—, Margaret J	Wife-H				✓	F	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	New York	Unknown	Unknown				Yes	none								56
57					—, Kenneth G	son				✓	M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	New York				Yes	miner	Coal Mine	8162	W	Yes					57
58					—, Emmet, D	son				✓	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	New York				Yes	none								58
59					—, Theresa, R	daughter				✓	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	New York				Yes	none								59
60					—, Dorothy, M	daughter				✓	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	England	New York					none								60
61					—, James, D	son				✓	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	England	New York					none								61
62					—, Gladys, M	daughter				✓	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	England	New York					none								62
63					—, Geneva, C	daughter				✓	F	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	England	New York					none								63
64		104	74	76	Marshall, Harold, W	Head	O	4500	R	✓	M	W	33	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	con't traveler	Gasoline Sta	4290	W	Yes		No			64
65					—, Evelyn, L	Wife-H				✓	F	W	33	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none								65
66					—, Robert, L.	son				✓	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none								66
67					—, Harold, E.	son				✓	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none								67
68					—, Richard, D	son				✓	M	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								68
69		110	75	77	Kossler, Glenn	Friend	O	1000	R	✓	M	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				Yes	laborer	Steam Railroad	5377	W	Yes		No			69
70					—, Bessie M	Wife-H				✓	F	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa				Yes	none								70
71					—, Charlotte, L	Daughter				✓	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none								71
72					—, Harold, R	son				✓	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none								72
73					—, William D	son				✓	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none								73
74					—, Marjorie, E.	daughter				✓	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none								74
75					—, Esther, N	daughter				✓	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none								75
76					—, Rue Cile, M	daughter				✓	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								76
77					—, Ruth, F	daughter				✓	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								77
78					—, Robert, N	son				✓	M	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								78
79		903	76	77	Cunningham, Howard	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United State	United States				Yes	passenger brakeman	Steam railroad	8477	W	Yes		Yes	WW		79
80					—, Mabel, A	Wife-H				✓	F	W	37	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	none								80
81		911	77	79	Glenn, Charles, C	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York				Yes	proprietor	Garage	7273	W	Yes		Yes	WW	X	81
82					—, Katherine, D.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark				Yes	dental assistant	Dentist Office	9295	W	Yes					82
83					Engle, Melissa,	mother-in-law				✓	F	W	64	Wd	21	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	1888	No	Yes	none								83
84		819	78	80	Albright, George M.	Head	R	8		No	M	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	freight brakeman	Electric Railroad	7778	W	No	10	No			84
85					—, Esther, V.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	none								85
86					—, Helen, A	daughter				✓	F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa					none								86
87					Gibson, James, M	Boarder				✓	M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	West Virginia	United States	United States				Yes	Caboose	Light + Power Plant	7862	W	Yes		No			87
88					Ostenguen, Helen, S.	Boarder				✓	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		06	1		Yes	none								88
89		815	79	80	Cook, Henry, H.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	47	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		19	0		Yes	tinner	Automobile Factory	2790	W	Yes		No			89
90					—, Eva, M	Wife-H				✓	F	W	41	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				Yes	none								90
91					—, Gaylord, W.	Son				✓	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none								91
92					—, James, T	son				✓	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								92
93		807	80	82	Davis, Dan, C.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	44	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Indiana				Yes	Surveyor Engineer	Steam Railroad	8677	W	Yes		No			93
94					—, Alice M	Wife-H				✓	F	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	none								94
95					—, Francis, K.	son				✓	M	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none							No	95
96					—, Mary, A.	daughter				✓	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	saleslady	News Stand	4590	W	Yes					96
97					—, Norbert, F.	daughter				✓	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	stenographer	Book Publisher	7149	W	Yes					97
98					—, Jane, E.	daughter				✓	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	none								98
99		805	81	82	Coughenmower, Jerry O.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				Yes	Rodgers	Transfer Line	7851	W	Yes		No			99
100					—, Rue E	Wife-H				✓	F	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	none								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owner in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 16—Elementary ____ E; High school ____ H; College ____ C
Col. 18—Northern Ireland ____ N
Col. 19—Farmer (owner or tenant) ____ F; Farm laborer (wage worker) ____ FL; Factory worker ____ W; General laborer (not on farm) ____ L; Servant ____ S; Professional man ____ P; Clerk ____ C; Other occupations ____ O
Col. 20—World War ____ WW; Civil War ____ CW; Spanish War ____ SW; Indian Wars ____ IW

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 applies to owners or tenants (renters) only.)
Col. 16—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Col. 17—For all persons 21 years of age and over.
Cols. 23, 24, and 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over.
Col. 29—If not reported in Col. 28.
Cols. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of civil, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of place, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city West Half of Fourth — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-14 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 4 A

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Mrs. Jessie Bellknap, Enumerator. 1378

Location: Division Street; Grant Street; 7th and Story

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State, or N.T.	County	Ec. Subd.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, reeler, founder, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, ship-yards, retail store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of living children	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1					—, Thomas, B	son				✓	M	W	21	S		16	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes	Deliveryman	Grocery Store	8690	W	Yes		No			1
2					—, Vince, E	son				✓	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes	Paper carrier	Newspaper	8890	W	Yes					2
3					—, Rex, L	son				✓	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes	none									3
4					Cook, Thomas, H	brother-in-law				✓	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	barber	Barber Shop	8096	W	Yes		No			4
5		808	82	84	Zanker, Forrest, R	Head	R	12		No	M	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	laborer	Building Const.	7881	W	Yes		No			5
6					—, Lucy,	Wife-H				✓	F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	United States		63					Yes	none									6
7					—, Marcella, J.	daughter				✓	F	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		64						none									7
8		816	88	85	Regan, Matt, M	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	56	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61					Yes	machinist	Steam Railroad	2077	W	Yes		No			8
9					—, Ida, B	Wife-H				✓	F	W	62	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Ohio		65	00	1			Yes	none									9
10					—, Gora, B	son				✓	M	W	35	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		64					Yes	Locomotive fireman	Steam Railroad	2077	W	Yes		No			10
11					—, Patricia, R	gr daughter				✓	F	W	4 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		64						none									11
12		818	87	86	McGaw, George,	Head	O	10000	R	No	M	W	58	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		64					Yes	engineer	Electric Railroad	1878	W	No	-11	No			12
13					—, Frances,	Wife-H				✓	F	W	57	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Scotland	Scotland		58	01	0			Yes	none									13
14					—, G. Royal	son				✓	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		64					Yes	bookkeeper	Garage	6773	W	Yes		No			14
15		820	85	87	Ingue, Christen,	Head-H	O	1800		No	F	W	64	Wd		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1892	No	Yes	none									15
16					—, Elma, E.	daughter				✓	F	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Denmark		64	07	2			Yes	none									16
17					Zenor, Blanche, V	boarder				✓	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		64					Yes	teacher	Hosiery Mill	7750	W	Yes					17
18		112	86	88	Carlson, Oscar, E	Head	R	14	R	No	M	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	machinist helper	Electric Railroad	7778	W	Yes		No			18
19					—, Emma, S.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	37	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	none									19
20		116	87	89	Jones, Cecil, C	Head		3500	R	No	M	W	64	M	25	No	Yes	Ohio	United States	United States		59					Yes	passenger conductor	Steam Railroad	8777	W	Yes		No			20
21					—, Cora, J	Wife-H				✓	F	W	54	M	26	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	none									21
22		170	88	90	Fronsdahl, Martin, H	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			Yes	Section Supervisor	Electric Railroad	5271	W	Yes		No			22
23					—, Francis, J	Wife-H				✓	F	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Illinois		61	06	1			Yes	none									23
24					—, Donald, B	son				✓	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	none									24
25					—, Wanda, L	daughter				✓	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						none									25
26		124	89	91	McLeod, Leon, J	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	49	M	99	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	United States		64					Yes	Car Inspector	Electric Railroad	7877	W			No			26
27					—, Agnes, B	Wife-H				✓	F	W	44	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Michigan		65					Yes	none									27
28					—, Lorraine, J	daughter				✓	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					Yes	none									28
29					—, Leon, T. Jr.	son				✓	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					Yes	none									29
30					—, James, E	son				✓	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						none									30
31		128	90	92	Boyer, John, A	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Illinois		61					Yes	electrician	Steam Railroad	1877	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		31
32					—, Margaret, M	Wife-H				✓	F	W	31	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	none									32
33					—, Kenneth, C	son				✓	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	none									33
34					—, Marjorie, E	daughter				✓	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	none									34
35					—, Carl, C	son				✓	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						none									35
36					—, John, D	son				✓	M	W	3 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		64						none									36
37		230	91	93	Brown, Frank, E	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	68	M	39	No	Yes	Iowa	England	New York		65	00	1			Yes	none								No	37
38					—, Eva, K	Wife-H				✓	F	W	64	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	none									38
39		234	92	94	Angus, Bessie, E	Head-H	O	800	R	No	F	W	44	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wales		65	02	2			Yes	washwoman	At home	8596	O	Yes					39
40					—, Tony, L	son				✓	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	delivery man	Ice Plant	4468	W	No	-12	No			40
41					—, Minnie, D	son				✓	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Dairy	7890	W	Yes					41
42					—, Dolothy, M	daughter				✓	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									42
43		304	98	95	De Pelo, Lucy, A.	Head-H	O	3500		No	F	W	54	Wd		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Indiana		65					Yes	none									43
44			96		Finch, Rose	Head-H	R	Rent		No	F	W	37	D		No	Yes	Kentucky	West Virginia	West Virginia		80					Yes	practical nurse	private homes	8796	W	No	-13				44
45		300	97	99	Clark, John, R	Head	R	14	R	No	M	W	50	M	37	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Scotland	Scotland		58	01	0			Yes	Brakeman	Electric Railroad	7775	W	Yes		No			45
46					—, Lettie, J.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	44	M	31	No	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Pennsylvania		70					Yes	none									46
47					—, Martha, J	daughter				✓	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Kansas		65					Yes	none									47
48		312	95	96	Larrick, Roy, K.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Station Engineer	Light & Power Plant	5262	W	Yes		No			48
49					—, Mable, M.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Denmark		65	07	2			Yes	none									49
50					—, Evelyn, M	daughter				✓	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owning or home-renting by the letter O or R, respectively, the word which applies to the individual home. Col. 7—Owned ___ O; Rented ___ R. Col. 8—Radio set ___ R; Make as 1-27 for questions having no radio set. Col. 10—Yes ___ Y; No ___ N. Col. 13—White ___ W; Negro ___ Ne; Indian ___ In; Chinese ___ Ch; Japanese ___ Jp; Other races spell in full. Col. 14—Single ___ S; Married ___ M; Widowed ___ Wd; Divorced ___ D. Col. 15—Enter age at first marriage for those now married, widowed, or divorced. Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 ___ Yes; No ___ No. Col. 17—Literate ___ Yes; Illiterate ___ No. Col. 18—Foreign born ___ F; Native ___ N. Col. 19—Foreign born ___ F; Native ___ N. Col. 20—Foreign born ___ F; Native ___ N. Col. 22—Naturalized ___ N; Alien ___ A. Col. 23—Yes ___ Y; No ___ N. Col. 24—Yes ___ Y; No ___ N. Col. 25—Wage worker ___ W; Salary worker ___ S; Employer ___ E; Own account ___ O; Unpaid family worker ___ U.

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS: Cols. 1, 2, 3, and 4—For each family. Cols. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, and 33—For each person. Cols. 7 and 8—For owned or rented homes only. Col. 9—Radio set owned or not owned. Cols. 10, 11, and 12—For all persons. Cols. 13, 14, 15, and 16—For all persons 10 years of age and over. Cols. 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, and 33—For all persons 16 years of age and over. Col. 34—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city West Half of Fourth — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-14 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 4 B

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Mrs. Jessie Belknap, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns.) Born in U.S.	Country	If foreign born	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, foreman, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, has a job or business but was not at work	Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					—, Roy, W., Jr.	son				✓	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								51
52					—, Betty, M	daughter				✓	F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								52
53	401	96	99	Smallberger, Lowe P	Head	R	$15	R	20	M	W	32	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Route man	Dairy Plant	8690	W	Yes		Yes	WW		53
54				—, Thelma J	Wife-H				✓	F	W	23	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									54
55	317	97	100	Buttles, Gerald H	Head	O	2600		20	M	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	City carrier	Mail	8876	W	Yes		Yes	WW		55
56				—, Evangeline	Wife-H				✓	F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	none									56
57				—, Norman R	son				✓	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								57
58				—, Wanda J.	daughter				✓	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								58
59				—, Lucy A.	daughter				✓	F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								59
60	313	98	101	Wideen, John L	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	51	M	25	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1907	Al	Yes	Foreman carpenter	Building Contractor	7481	W	Yes		No			60
61				—, Esther E	Wife-H				✓	F	W	47	M	21	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1907	Al	Yes	washerwoman	At home	8596	O	Yes					61
62	311	99	102	Clarke, James W	Head	O	1300		No	M	W	65	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	janitor	Pool Hall	6371	W	Yes		No			62
63				—, Nadia, E.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	63	M	22	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1873	No	Yes	none									63
64				—, June, E.	Daughter				✓	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2			Yes	sales lady	Variety Store	4590	W	No	-14				64
65				—, Miranda, E.	mother				✓	F	W	88	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Ohio		61					Yes	none									65
66	301	100	103	Hedeberg, Ida L	Head-H	O	2700		No	F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1870	No	Yes	none									66
67	214	101	104	Staley, Ellen	Head-H	O	900		No	F	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	watchwoman	private homes	8590	W	Yes					67
68				—, Mary, E	daughter				✓	F	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	telephone operator	Iowa Telephone Co	9979	W	Yes					68
69	103	102	105	Potter, Warren, L	Head	R	10	R	No	M	W	46	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					Yes	foreman R.R. section	Steam Railroad	7877	W	Yes		No			69
70				—, Grace B	Wife-H				✓	F	W	37	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					Yes	none									70
71				—, Marion, E	daughter				✓	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	waitress	Restaurant	6191	W	Yes					71
72				—, Marion, L	daughter				✓	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									72
73	924	108	106	Cress, Winiason, L	Head	O	2800		No	M	W	55	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Caller	Steam Railroad	7777	W	Yes		No			73
74				—, Theresa,	Wife-H				✓	F	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Nebraska	Germany	Germany		69	13	0			Yes	none									74
75				—, Florence, M	daughter				✓	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					Yes	none									75
76				—, Irene A	daughter				✓	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					Yes	none									76
77	1-4	104	107	Reid, Wm D	Head	O	1000	R	No	M	W	53	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	miner	Coal mine	7812	W	No	1-15	No			77
78				—, Minnie, D	Wife-H				✓	F	W	47	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Illinois		65	00	1			Yes	none									78
79	126	105	108	Reid, William F	Head	O	1800		No	M	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	miner	Coal mine	7812	W	No	16	No			79
80				—, Hazel, F	Wife-H				✓	F	W	39	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	North Carolina	North Carolina		65					Yes	none									80
81				—, Nina, M	daughter				✓	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									81
82	128	106	109	Snedden, William, F	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	62	M	55	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1868	No	Yes	street cleaner	City	8171	W	Yes		No			82
83				—, Catherine M	Wife-H				✓	F	W	34	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65					Yes	none									83
84				—, Dale, W.	son				✓	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1				none								84
85				—, John, H	son				✓	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1				none								85
86	130	107	110	McElroy, George, L	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	64	M	27	No	Yes	United States	United States	United States		99					Yes	Proprietor	Building Contractor	9411	E	Yes		No			86
87				—, Evelyn, M	Wife-H				✓	F	W	47	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	none									87
88	202	108	111	Nuse, James M	Head	R	10	R	No	M	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	freight fireman	Steam railroad	8677	W	No	-17	No			88
89				—, Irene, C.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									89
90				—, Martha, J	daughter				✓	F	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								90
91				—, Jack, D	son				✓	M	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								91
92	204	109	112	Hoffman, Cecil L	Head	R	25		No	M	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	plumber	Plumbing & Heating Retail	3090	W	Yes		No			92
93				—, Bertha, L	Wife-H				✓	F	W	25	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	none									93
94	210	110	113	Zook, Charles, C	Head	O	2200	R	No	M	W	42	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	switchman	Steam Railroad	9677	W	Yes		Yes	WW		94
95				—, Georgia, A	Wife-H				✓	F	W	42	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65					Yes	none									95
96	216	111	114	Stemberg, Evelyne, R	Head-H	O	2000	R	No	F	W	30	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1907	No	Yes	knitter	Hosiery Mills	7750	W	Yes					96
97				—, William, H Jr	Step-son				✓	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									97
98	127	112	115	Morton, William H	Head	O	1800		No	M	W	49	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Illinois		65					Yes	carpenter	Steam railroad	0677	W	Yes		No			98
99				—, Leora E.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Canada-English		65	43	2			Yes	none									99
100				—, Myra L.	daughter				✓	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owning class in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 18—Born in the United States ____ U.S.; Foreign country ____ Fr

Col. 19—Father born in the United States ____ U.S.; Foreign country ____ Fr

Col. 20—Mother born in the United States ____ U.S.; Foreign country ____ Fr

Col. 21—World War: Service in military or naval forces of the United States ____ U.S.; Service in military or naval forces of country other than the United States ____ Fr; Service in military or naval forces of the United States and country other than the United States ____ U.S. and Fr; Service in military or naval forces of the family ____ Fam

Col. 22—Revolutionary War ____ Rev.; War of 1812 ____ 1812; Mexican War ____ Mex.; Indian Wars ____ Ind.; Civil War: Union ____ Un.; Confederate ____ Con.; Spanish-American War ____ Sp.; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil.; China Relief Expedition ____ China; World War ____ W.W.

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32—For all persons.

Cols. 5, A, B, C, and D—For heads of families only. (Col. 5 may be used for a female.)

Col. 15—For all persons 15 years of age and over.

Col. 16—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 17, 23, and 24—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 18, 19, and 20—For all persons born in the United States, Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Virgin Islands, Panama Canal Zone, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Samoa, Guam, Alaska, China, Japan, Turkey, Siam, Liberia, Egypt, Persia, Arabia, Syria, Palestine, Greece, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, India, Portugal, Spain, Andorra, France, Monaco, Belgium, Netherlands, Luxemburg, Germany, Switzerland, Italy, Austria, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Poland, Danzig, Russia, Finland, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Iceland, Ireland, England, Scotland, Wales, Albania, Andorra, Bulgaria, Rumania, Yugoslavia, Greece, Monaco, Montenegro, Serbia, Spain, Portugal, Gibraltar, Malta, Crete, Cyprus, Azores, Canary Islands, Madeira Islands, Bermuda, Barbados, Jamaica, Trinidad, Tobago, Windward Islands, Leeward Islands, Dutch West Indies, Virgin Islands, Bahama Islands, Caribbean Islands, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama, Colombia, Venezuela, Ecuador, Peru, Brazil, Bolivia, Chile, Paraguay, Uruguay, Argentina, Guiana, Surinam, Dutch Guiana, French Guiana, Falkland Islands, Tierra del Fuego

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa

County Boone

Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of town, township, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name if town, village, or borough. See instructions.)

Ward of city West Half of Fourth Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-14

Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 5 A

Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, Mrs Jessie Belknap, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns.) State or N. T.	Country	No. Code	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, theater, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	Employment. Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Veterans. Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Jefferson Street				——, Mary, E.	daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								1
2					——, John, W	son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								2
3					——, Lucamae	daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					No	none								3
4					——, Lester, F	son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								4
5		921	118	116	Donahoff, Frank M	Head	O	1000	R	No	M	W	74	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		60					Yes	Laborer	Ice Plant	7885	W	Yes		No		5
6					Barrett, Pamelia M.	daughter-H					F	W	26	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	none								6
7					——, Glen, E	son-in-law					M	W	24	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Freight Brakeman	Electric Railroad	3228	W	Yes		No		7
8					——, Frances, C	grandson					M	W	4	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								8
9					——, Mary, E	granddaughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								9
10		903	114	117	Sandberg, Charles J	Head	R	8		No	M	W	73	M	30	No	Yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Sweden		64	06	0			Yes	none						No		10
11					——, Ida	Wife-H					F	W	63	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					Yes	none								11
12					——, Glen,	son					M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Ice Plant	2818	W	No	24	No		12
13					——, Wilmer,	son					M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Road Construction	2571	W	Yes		No		13
14					Nelson, Lottie,	daughter					F	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					Yes	Janitress	Church	8620	W	Yes				14
15					——, Grace,	grandson					M	W	3 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1				none								15
16		3022	115	118	Dieter, William,	Head	O	1000	R	No	M	W	64	Wd	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	proprietor	Grocery Store	4891	E	Yes		No		16
17					——, Alonzo, L	son					M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	salesman	Grocery Store	4390	W	Yes		No		17
18		3217	116	119	Gillespie, Addie M	Head-H	R	12		No	F	W	42	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Nova Scotia	Pennsylvania		61	43	1			Yes	paperhanger	private Homes	8681	O	No	1-18			18
19					Cozett, Floyd, C	son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Carpenter helper	House Construction	7881	W	No	1-19	No		19
20					——, Leslie, C	son					M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					No	none								20
21					White, Judson, C	boarder					M	W	45	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Unknown	Unknown		65					Yes	Engineer	Horse + cattle	8249	W	Yes		No		21
22		1127	119	120	Williams, Thomas, M	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	36	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Lecturer	Electric Railroad	1178	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	22
23					——, Cora, A.	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	0			Yes	none								23
24		1015	118	121	Myers, John, C	Head	R	12		No	M	W	30	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	cleaning & overalls	Steam railroad	8577	W	Yes		No		24
25					——, Inna, R	Wife-H					F	W	20	M	11	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	none								25
26			122		Nonna, Nancy, M	Head-H	R	12		No	F	W	24	M	7	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	cook	Restaurant	6090	W	Yes				26
27					——, Frances, C	son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	paper carrier	News Paper	8840	W	Yes				27
28					——, Lennis, J	son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								28
29					——, Roger, A	son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								29
30		1007	119	122	Jefferson, Henry	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	54	M	34	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			Yes	carpenter	Steam Railroad	0677	W	Yes		No		30
31					——, Bessie, C	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	none								31
32					——, Opal, M	daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	none								32
33					——, Harold, E	son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	none								33
34					——, Esther, E	daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	none								34
35					——, Edna, R.	daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none								35
36					——, Verna, M	daughter					F	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none								36
37					——, Clarence H.	son					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none								37
38					Swanson, Charles, J	boarder					M	W	42	M		No	Yes	Nebraska	Sweden	Sweden		69	06	0			Yes	mule driver	coal mine	7812	W	No	30	No		38
39		1003	120	124	Reese, Ed,	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	54	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	miner	coal mine	7812	W	No	21	No		39
40					——, Nettie	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	none								40
41					Sundeen, Doris J	gr-daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								41
42					Bechtel, Raymond	boarder					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	none								42
43					Roberts, Edward	boarder					M	W	56	S		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1905	No	Yes	miner	coal mine	7812	W	No	22	No		43
44			125		Hoeman, Frank, M	Head	R	3		No	M	W	73	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	none						No		44
45	Jefferson Street	305	121	126	Johnson, Elmer, C	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	46	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	passenger Conductor	Steam Railroad	8677	W	Yes		No		45
46					——, Leonard, A	Brother					M	W	41	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	freight Conductor	Steam Railroad	8977	W	Yes		No		46
47		1012	123	127	Conrad, Martha, J	Head-H	O	1500		No	F	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Canada-English	Northumberland	Canada-English	English	00	43	V	1866	No	Yes	none								47
48					——, William, H	son					M	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Canada-English		65	43	2			Yes	gasoline motor inspector	Steam Railroad	7977	W	Yes		Yes	WWI	48
49					——, Mary, E	daughter					F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Canada-English		65	43	2			Yes	soloist lady	Grocery Store	4890	W	No	23			49
50		1016	123	128	Alphin, Pearl	Head-H	R	15		No	F	W	34	D		No	Yes	Missouri	Ohio	Ohio		66					Yes	waitress	Hotel	6190	W	Yes				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 8—Indicate the home ownership in each family by the letter "H" followed by the word which shows the relationship, as "H-Wife", "H-Son", etc.

Col. 9—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 10—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Other races spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 20—Naturalized ... N; Alien ... A

Col. 22—Veteran of any military or naval force ... V; Civil War ... CW; Spanish War ... SW; World War ... WW; Regular Army ... RA; Regular Navy ... RN; Regular Marine Corps ... RM; Regular Coast Guard ... RG; Other ... O

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 9 may be used for a tenant farmer.)

Col. 16—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 17, 21, and 23—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 24, 25, and 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 27—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons 17 years of age and over.

Col. 31—For all persons 18 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city West Half of Fourth — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 800 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-14 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 5 B — 3898

Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, Mrs. Jessie Bellhop, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or F. T.	Country	Ri-Sub	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, the number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
Sevilla Street				Kelsey, Raymond L.	son				✓	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Bellboy	Hotel	9340	W	No	25			51	
				Merle L.	son				✓	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	none								52	
Madison Ave	1003	124	129	Samble, Jacob L.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	76	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			Yes	none					No			53	
				——, Mary	Wife-H				✓	F	W	74	M	18	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1857	Na	Yes	none								54	
				——, Edward J	Son				✓	M	W	53	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Foundry molder	Grey Iron Foundry	2028	W	Yes		No		55	
				——, William D	son				✓	M	W	50	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Iron Molder	Grey Iron Foundry	2028	W	Yes		No		56	
	205	125	130	Moade, John, E.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	64	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Carpenter	Box Car Steam Railroad	0677	W	Yes		No		57	
				——, Anna M.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	63	M	21	No	Yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	Canada-English	English	00	43	V	1868	Na	Yes	none								58	
	123	126	131	Seiges, Nicholas	Head	R	15		No	M	W	34	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	checker	Tractors Factory	1X28	W	Yes		Yes	WW	59	
				——, Genevieve, C	Wife-H				✓	F	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	none								60	
				——, Mrs. J	daughter				✓	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								61	
				——, Rutheen	daughter				✓	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								62	
				——, Richard P.	son				✓	M	W	4 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								63	
				Lugge, Joe M	brother				✓	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	cement worker finisher	Bridge Contractor	7871	W	Yes				64	
				——, Mary, E.	sister-in-law				✓	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	none								65	
	316	127	132	Gantz, Herman, J	Head	R	21	R	No	M	W	35	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65					Yes	painter	Outside painting	7831	O	No	26	Yes	WW	66	
				——, Lucile, M	Wife-H				✓	F	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Pennsylvania		64					Yes	none								67	
				——, Virginia R	son				✓	M	W	2 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								68	
	320	128	133	Cain, John, L.	Head	R	27	R	No	M	W	33	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Mississippi	Mississippi		67					Yes	Locomotive engineer	Steam Railroad	7	W	Yes		Yes	WW	69	
				——, Minnie, M	Wife-H				✓	F	W	32	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								70	
				Royster, Maid, M	step daughter				✓	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								71	
				Christie, Cecil, L.	son				✓	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Texas	Iowa		65						none								72	
				——, Junior, L.	son				✓	M	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Texas	Iowa		65						none								73	
	320	129	134	Carlstrom, Charles, G	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	66	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1881	Na	Yes	none							No	74	
				Rundquist, Lars, A.	roomer				✓	M	W	68	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1892	Na	Yes	proprietor	Tailor Shop	8014	O	Yes		No		75	
	1127	130	135	Vaasmaus, Valda, W.	Head	R	23	R	No	M	W	37	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	Signal inspector	Electric Railroad	5978	W	Yes		Yes	WW	76	
				——, Mary, A.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	24	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	none								77	
				——, Alfred, M.	brother				✓	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	none								78	
	1121	131	136	Nordstrom, John, L	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	35	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Illinois		65	06	1			Yes	electrician	Electric railroad	1X78	W	Yes		Yes	WW	79	
				——, Florence B	Wife-H				✓	F	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	none								80	
				——, John, M	Son				✓	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								81	
	1115	132	137	Lacey, Catherine, A.	Head-H	O	2000		No	F	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		61	04	0			Yes	none								82	
				——, Marie, F. Do	daughter				✓	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	none								83	
				Fitzgerald, Thomas,	brother				✓	M	W	62	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		61	04	0			Yes	none							No	84	
				Galvey, Kathryn	cousin				✓	F	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Illinois		61	04	0			Yes	Chambermaid	Hotel	9598	W	Yes				85	
	110	133	138	Neely, Carrie, E.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	United States		70					Yes	Commercial traveler	Grocery Merchant	4290	W	Yes		No		86	
				——, Georgia, J	Wife-H				✓	F	W	41	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Iowa		65					Yes	none								87	
				——, Noel, C	Son				✓	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					Yes	none								88	
				——, Mary, J	daughter				✓	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					Yes	none								89	
				——, Clyde, F	son				✓	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65						none								90	
				Anderson, Dave, A.	roomer				✓	M	W	51	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65					Yes	none							No	91	
	1103	134	139	Miller, John, K	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	43	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	carpenter	House Construction	06X1	W	No	27	No		92	
				——, Vada, B	Wife-H				✓	F	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					Yes	none								93	
				——, Delbert, L.	Son				✓	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	carpenter helper	House construction	78X1	W	No	28			94	
				——, Olen, K.	Son				✓	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								95	
				——, Loren, R.	son				✓	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								96	
				——, Gordon, L.	son				✓	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	none								97	
	309	135	140	Landry, Clyde M	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	43	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Texas	Kentucky		64					Yes	passenger brakeman	Steam Railroad	8677	W	Yes		No		98	
				——, Maude, H	Wife-H				✓	F	W	43	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65					Yes	none								99	
				——, Dean, H	son				✓	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	truck driver	Gleason Lumber Co	96 97	W	Yes				100	

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owner in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ——— O; Rented ——— R

Col. 9—Radio set. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Male ——— M; Female ——— F

Col. 12—White ——— W; Negro ——— Ne; Mexican ——— Mex; Indian ——— In; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jp; Filipino ——— Fil; Hindu ——— Hin; Korean ——— Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ——— S; Married ——— M; Widowed ——— Wd; Divorced ——— D

Col. 15—Remarried ——— R; First papers ——— 1; Alien ——— Al

Col. 17—Employer ——— E; Wage or salary worker ——— W; Working on own account ——— O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ——— NF

Col. 21—World War: Spanish-American War ——— Sp; Civil War ——— CW; Indian Wars ——— In; Regular Army ——— RA; Regular Navy ——— RN; Regular Marine Corps ——— RM

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, and 20—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 [illegible] no entry for a tenant family.)

Col. 16—For reported persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 25, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom [illegible] are to be reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city West Half of Fourth — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-14 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 6A — 394

Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, Mrs Jessie Belknap, Enumerator. — 139

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	State or N. T.	County	Ward	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Fremont St.				James, T.	son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	none								1
2		303	136	141	Musgrove, John, W	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	62	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	carpenter	Electric Railroad	0678	W	Yes		No			2
3					——, Mary A	Wife-H				V	F	W	60	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		61	of	a			Yes	none									3
4					——, Sarah, E	daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	stenographer	Land Office	7194	W	Yes					4
5					——, Frances H.	daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	saleslady	Dry Goods Store	4590	W	Yes					5
6					McNerney, Edward W.	Son-in-law				V	M	W	47	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	of	a			Yes	carpenter	Building Contractor	0281	O	No	29	No			6
7					——, Margaret, R	niece				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						none									7
8		227	137	142	Weber, Louis, J.	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Oklahoma		66					Yes	electric welder	Steam Railroad	7777	W	Yes		No			8
9					——, Daisy, D	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Kansas	Illinois	Kansas		70					Yes	none									9
10					——, John, A.	son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Kansas	Missouri	Kansas		70					Yes	none									10
11					——, Breta, M.	daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Kansas	Missouri	Kansas		70					Yes	none									11
12					——, Louis, J	son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Kansas	Missouri	Kansas		70						none									12
13					——, Eldon, L	son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Kansas		65						none									13
14					——, Bonnie B	daughter				V	F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Kansas		65						none									14
15		217	138	143	Ericson, Ina, A.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	21	M	43	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	of	a			Yes	manager	Garden + Oil Machinery	88	W	Yes		No			15
16					——, Amanda, C	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	of	a			Yes	none									16
17					Ahlen, Ellsworth, W	step-son				V	M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									17
18					——, Irene, E	Sis-daughter				V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	waitress	Tea Room	6196	W	Yes					18
19		213	139	144	Bowen, Edward	Head	R	18		No	M	W	52	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Sales + paperhanger	Private Homes	2821	O	Yes		No			19
20					——, Cora B	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	27	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	none									20
21					Bowen, Cecil, E	mother-in-law				V	F	W	77	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	North Carolina	United States		60					Yes	none									21
22		211	140	145	Plath, Mary, E.	Head	O	3000	R	No	F	W	42	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	United States		65	of	1			Yes	waitress	Restaurant	6196	W	Yes					22
23					——, DeElah, A	daughter-R				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	none									23
24		209	141	146	Hedges, Earl, M.	Head	O	1600	R	No	M	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	fireman	Electric Railroad	7775	W	Yes		Yes	WW		24
25					——, Anna, M. E	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	none									25
26					O'Brien, Gerald, J	step-son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									26
27		205	142	147	Stumbo, Charles, E.	Head	R	12		No	M	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Master Miner	Stone Construction	7821	W	No	6	-30	No		27
28					——, Ida, J	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Ohio		65					Yes	none									28
29					——, Lizzie, E	daughter				V	F	W	20	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									29
30					——, Alfred, E	son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									30
31					Williams, Dorothy, A.	daughter				V	F	W	16	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									31
32					Stumbo, John, E.	son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									32
33					——, Josie, B	daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									33
34					——, Ray, W.	son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									34
35	Eleventh St.				Williams, Robert, J	son-in-law				V	M	W	19	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	motor carrier	Plastering	7821	W	Yes					35
36					——, Ida, J	gr-daughter				V	F	W	1 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									36
37		208	143	148	Russell, Frank	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	57	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	tile layer	Country	7777	O	Yes		No			37
38					——, Wilson, A	son				V	M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	mechanic	Electric Railroad	7778	W	Yes					38
39		121	144	149	Larson, Oscar, E	Head	R	25		No	M	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Sweden	Denmark	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1891	No	Yes	trackman	Electric Railroad	7775	W	Yes		No			39
40					——, Rose, M	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	none									40
41					Carlson, Helen, M.	daughter				V	F	W	18	H	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	none									41
42					Larson, Oscar, E.	son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	none									42
43					——, Charles, T	son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	none									43
44					——, Rose, D	daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	none									44
45					Carlson, Helen, J	gr-daughter				V	F	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									45
46		119	145	150	Ericson, James, L.	Head	R	18		No	M	W	42	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	none								No	46
47					——, Mae, F	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	none									47
48					Swedlund, John, W	father-in-law				V	M	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Agent	Automobile Insurance	8895	W	Yes		No			48
49		111	146	151	Trontvamel, Howard, A.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65					Yes	com'l traveler	Gasoline + Oil	4290	W	Yes		No			49
50					——, Ina, L	Wife-H				V	F	W	33	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	none									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home—owner in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ——— O; Rented ——— R

Col. 8—Radio set ——— R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 10—Farm ——— F

Col. 12—White ——— W; Negro ——— Ne; Mexican ——— Mex; Indian ——— In; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jp; Filipino ——— Fil; Hindu ——— Hin; Korean ——— Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ——— S; Married ——— M; Widowed ——— Wd; Divorced ——— D

Col. 15—Naturalized ——— Na; Final papers ——— Pa; Alien ——— Al

Col. 17—Employer ——— E; Working on own account ——— O; Salary or wage worker ——— W; Unpaid family worker ——— U; At home ——— H; At shop ——— S

Col. 21—World War ——— WW; Civil War ——— CW; Spanish War ——— SW; Indian Wars ——— IW

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.
Cols. 1, 2, 3, and 4—For heads of families only. (Col. 4 may be omitted if not a family head.)
Col. 6—For all persons in parts of city and rural districts.
Col. 7—For all persons in parts of city and rural districts.
Cols. 8, 9, and 10—For all persons in parts of city and rural districts.
Col. 22—For all persons born in foreign countries.
Col. 23—For all persons born in foreign countries.
Cols. 24, 25, and 26—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city West Half of Fourth — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-14 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 6 B 3998

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Mrs Jesse Belknap, Enumerator.

Everett Street

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	State or N.Y.	Country	Re-ligion	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, founder, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether veteran or U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					—, Ronald, C.	son				✓	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								51
52					—, Helen, M.	daughter				✓	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								52
53					—, Hamnett, L.	daughter				✓	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								53
54					—, Bernadine, M	daughter				✓	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								54
55					—, William H	son				✓	M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								55
56	123	147	152		Furbee, Perry, H	Head	O	4500		Yes	M	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Missouri	[illegible]	United States		66					Yes	none					No			56
57					—, Hyer,	Wife-H				✓	F	W	68	M	-2	No	Yes	[illegible]	Ireland	Ireland		61	04	0				none								57
58		146	148	153	Stout, Marlin F	Head	O	4000	R	20	M	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	auto mobile dealer	Garage	3673	W	Yes		No			58
59					—, Myrtle, M	Wife-H				✓	F	W	35	M	15	No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Missouri		66					Yes	none								59
60		120	149	154	Eisenman, Ray,	Head	R	28	R	No	M	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	machinist helper	Steam Railroad	7777	W	Yes		No			60
61					—, Grace	Wife-H				✓	F	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	spinner	Woolen Mills	7950	W	Yes					61
62		124	150	155	Vogt, Louis P.	Head	R	10	R	No	M	W	29	M	28	No	Yes	Maryland	United States	Ireland		72	04	32			Yes	Electrician Helper	Electric Railroad	7871	W	Yes		Yes	WW		62
63					—, Cornelia, K	Wife-H				✓	F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	none								63
64					—, Patrick, W.	son				✓	M	W	1 3/12	S		No		Illinois	Maryland	Illinois		61						none								64
65		28	151	156	Engley, Earl R	Head	R	30		20	M	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Foreman	Bridge Construction	7471	W	Yes		No			65
66					—, Margaret, L	Wife-H				✓	F	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	none								66
67					—, John, J	son				✓	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								67
68					Avery, Leora	servant				✓	F	W	48	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	England	Illinois		61	00	1			Yes	servant	Private Home	9546	W	Yes					68
69		202	152	157	Wahl, Frederick, L.	Head	R	35		20	M	W	32	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	farmer	General Farm	XXXV	O	Yes		Yes	WW		69
70					—, Frances, W	Wife-H				✓	F	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			Yes	none								70
71					—, James, D	son				✓	M	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								71
72		204	153	158	Pearce, William, L	Head	R	20		No	M	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Kansas	Indiana	Indiana		70					Yes	bottler	Soft Drink Mfg	7720	W	Yes		No			72
73					—, Eulene, Z	Wife-H				✓	F	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	New York	Unknown	Unknown		56					Yes	none								73
74					—, Burnell, L	Son				✓	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Kansas	New York		69					Yes	none								74
75					—, Genevieve, A.	daughter				✓	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Kansas	New York		69					Yes	none								75
76		208	154	159	Zahn, Marvin, A.	Head	I	2750	R	No	M	W	37	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		69					Yes	freight brakeman	Steam Railroad	7077	W	Yes		No			76
77					—, Hope, F	Wife-H				✓	F	W	30	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	none								77
78					—, Geraldine, L.	daughter				✓	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								78
79		226	155	160	Eisenman, Guy,	Head	R	12		No	M	W	37	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	laborer	Oiling Land	XIXV	W	Yes		Yes	WW		79
80					—, Lawrence	Wife-H				✓	F	W	29	M	16	No	Yes	North Dakota	Germany	Wisconsin		67	13	1			Yes	none								80
81					—, Donald, D.	son				✓	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	North Dakota		65						none								81
82					—, Irvin, L	son				✓	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	North Dakota		65						none								82
83					—, Warren, L	son				✓	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	North Dakota		65						none								83
84					Utkan, Vonda,	dg daughter				✓	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	North Dakota	United States	Iowa		67					Yes	none								84
85		127	156	161	Vickery, Vernon, R	Head	O	1100	R	No	M	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	cablesman	Telephone Co.	8674	W	Yes		No			85
86					—, Irma, F	Wife-H				✓	F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	none								86
87					—, Marston, L	Son				✓	M	W	2 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								87
88					—, Vera, L	daughter				✓	F	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								88
89		121	157	162	Dunn, Emerson, L	Head	O	600	R	No	M	W	32	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	laborer	Building Contractor	7881	W	Yes		Yes	WW		89
90					—, Thelma,	Wife-H				✓	F	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65					Yes	none								90
91					—, Emerald, D	Son				✓	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								91
92		121	158	163	Knight, George, H	Head	R	15		No	M	W	35	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States		65					Yes	laborer	Building Contractor	7881	W	Yes		No			92
93					—, Thelma, A	Wife-H				✓	F	W	26	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	none								93
94					—, [illegible]	Daughter				✓	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								94
95					—, Juanita, M	daughter				✓	F	W	3 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								95
96					—, [illegible]	daughter				✓	F	W	2 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								96
97		122	159	164	Lawson, William, H	Head	O	1100		No	M	W	54	Wd		No	Yes	Michigan	Iowa	Vermont		62	02	1			Yes	Pipe Fitter Helper	Steam Railroad	7777	W	Yes		Yes	WW		97
98					Rosen, Emma, J	Housekeeper				✓	F	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Counselor	Private Home	6V96	W	Yes					98
99		214	160	165	Thompson, Ephraim,	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	45	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	England		65	00	2			Yes	machinist helper	Steam Railroad	7777	W	No	31	No			99
100					—, Edna, E	Wife-H				✓	F	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	none								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 4—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Married—First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Deaf-mute ____ DM; Blind ____ B; Feeble-minded, in an institution ____ F; Paralytic, bedridden, or crippled ____ P; Tuberculous ____ T; Insane ____ Ins; Blind (both eyes) ____ B; Deaf-mute ____ DM; Feeble-minded, in an institution ____ F; Paralytic, bedridden, or crippled ____ P; Tuberculous ____ T; Insane ____ Ins

Col. 18—Spanish-American War ____ Sp; World War ____ WW; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Foreign Legion ____ Leg

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 may be left blank for a farm dwelling.)

Col. 21—For naturalized persons only.

Col. 22—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 23, 24, and 26—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 28 and 29—For all persons 16 years of age and over. Also to be inserted in Col. 35.

Col. 30—For all males 18 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Boone
Township or other division of county: Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)
Incorporated place: Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: West Half of Fourth Block No.
Unincorporated place: (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution: (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumeration District No. 8-14
Supervisor's District No. 5
Sheet No. 7 A 4049
140
Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Mrs. Jessie Belknap, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	(For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N.T.	(For office use only. Do not write in these columns) Country	(For office use only. Do not write in these columns) Re-short	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Thurman St				Thomas, M	daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none								1
2					Mary, E	daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none								2
3					Clyde, M	son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								3
4					Earl	son					M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								4
5		1	161	166	Thompson, Grant	Head	O	3700		No	M	W	54	M	22	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1881	Na	Yes	engineer	Electric Railroad	1878	W	Yes		No		5
6					Agnes	Wife-H					F	W	46	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Nova Scotia		65	01	0			Yes	none								6
7					Margaret	daughter					F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1			Yes	telephone operator	Bell Telephone	9979	W	Yes				7
8					Grant, Jr.	son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1			Yes	none								8
9					Agnes, L.	son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1			Yes	none								9
10					[illegible]	[illegible]					F	W	77	Wd		No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	1	1881	Na	Yes	none								10
11	Thurman St	120	162	167	Robert	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	60	S		No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English			V	1867	Na	Yes	none					No			11
12					Mary	Sister-H					F	W	51	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	none								12
13					John	Brother					M	W	53	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	none					No			13
14					James	Brother					M	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	none					No			14
15		1203	163	168	McCoy, Frank B	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	00	0			Yes	electrician	Light & Power Plant	4962	W	Yes		No		15
16					Carrie, R	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	California	Illinois		65					Yes	none								16
17					Francis	son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								17
18	Thurman St	327	164	169	Sandberg, Minnie	Cook-H	O	5000	R	No	F	W	62	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	00	00	V	1861	Na	Yes	none								18
19					Johnson, Albert	son					M	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	00	0			Yes	miner	Coal mine	7812	W	No	-32	No		19
20		321	165	170	Evanson, Ernest	Head	R	20		No	M	W	36	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	laborer	Steam Railroad	7877	W	Yes		Yes	WW	20
21					Minnie, J.	Wife-H					F	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	thread winder	Rotary Mills	7750	W	Yes				21
22		204	166	171	Beavers, Monte L.	Head	O	1000	R	No	M	W	54	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65					Yes	Hackling	Odd Goods	4499	O	No	-33	No		22
23					Stella, E	Wife-H					F	W	56	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								23
24					Clifford A	son					M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								24
25					Day, Barbara, A	daughter					F	W	25	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								25
26					George, E	son-in-law					M	W	32	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	ice trucks	Steam Railroad	7877	W	No	-34	Yes	WW	26
27					Hunka, M	granddaughter					F	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								27
28					Marcella, J	granddaughter					F	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								28
29		216	167	172	Stansbury, Zelec E.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	69	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	retired	Transport Co.	7281	E	Yes		No		29
30					Anna, A	Wife-H					F	W	62	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	none								30
31					Mason, Mary, F.	mother-in-law					F	W	81	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		61					Yes	none								31
32	Fairmont St	230	168	173	Knecht, Zeph,	Head	R	12		No	M	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	laborer	Building Contr.	7881	W	Yes		No		32
33					Helen, A	Wife-H					F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	none								33
34					Glenn, R	son					M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								34
35					Louis, J	daughter					F	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								35
36	Fairmont St	232	169	174	Haddell, William,	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	64	M	26	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1877	Na	Yes	miner	Coal Mine	7812	W	Yes		No		36
37					Elizabeth, A.	Wife-H					F	W	63	M	24	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	England	Irish Free State		58	00	0			Yes	none								37
38					Thomas, J.	son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Pennsylvania		65	01	1			Yes	time keeper	Steam Railroad	7877	W	No	35	No		38
39		223	170	175	Mooney, William,	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	61	M	32	No	Yes	Ohio	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		57	00	0			Yes	miner	Coal Mine	7812	W	Yes		No		39
40					Anna,	Wife-H					F	W	58	M	19	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		58	00	0			Yes	none								40
41		219	171	176	Hall, Edgar,	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	41	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	watchman	Steam Railroad	9677	W	Yes		No		41
42					Edna, E	Wife-H					F	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	none								42
43					Leo, E.	son					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								43
44					Anderson, Wilma, E	mother-in-law					F	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Indiana		65					Yes	none								44
45		209	172	177	Kirby, Fred L.	Head	R	22.50 Fac		No	M	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Agent	Insurance	8885	W	Yes		No		45
46					Jennie, E	Wife-H					F	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	none								46
47					Frances, M.	daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								47
48					George, R	son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	none								48
49		103	173	178	Auchsburn, Elmer, E	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	49	M	28	No	Yes	Kansas	Vermont	Indiana		70					Yes	electrician	Electric Railroad	8776	W	Yes		No		49
50					Bertha, L	Wife-H					F	W	60	M	19	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Pennsylvania		59					Yes	none								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 16, 17, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home or farm in each family by the letter "H," inserting the word which shows the relation, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ___ O; Rented ___ R
Col. 8—Radio set ___ R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 9—Farm ___ F
Col. 10—Male ___ M; Female ___ F
Col. 12—White ___ W; Negro ___ Ne; Mexican ___ Mex; Indian ___ In; Chinese ___ Ch; Japanese ___ Jp; Other races spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ___ S; Married ___ M; Widowed ___ Wd; Divorced ___ D
Col. 15—Yes ___ Y; No ___ N
Col. 16—Yes ___ Y; No ___ N
Col. 20—Naturalized ___ N; First papers ___ A1
Col. 21—Number of years in the United States ___ Y; Number of years in this county ___ CY
Col. 22—World War ___ WW; Civil War ___ CW; Spanish War ___ SW; Indian Wars ___ IW; Regular Army ___ RA; Regular Navy ___ RN; Regular Marine Corps ___ RM; Regular Coast Guard ___ RG; Regular Air Corps ___ RA; Other wars ___ OW

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THESE SEVERAL COLUMNS FOR PERSONS

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—Boy all foreign-born persons
Cols. 24, 25, and 26—Boy all persons 10 years of age and over.
Col. 27—Boy all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 28—Boy all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city West Half of Fourth — Block No. —

Unincorporated place — (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution — (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the item on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-14 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Mrs Jessie Belknop, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 7 B 409

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	VETERANS: Whether war veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	If not, time number on Veterans' Schedule	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	101	174	179	Washburn, Jackson W.	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	77	Wd		No	Yes	Vermont	Massuschusetts	Massuschusetts				52			Yes	none					No			51
52	1228	175	180	Uhlig, Wm.	Head	O	1800		No	M	W	49	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany				63	13	0	Yes	machinist helper	Steam Railroad	4777	W	Yes		No		52
53				———, Emma, E.W.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	41	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				65	13	0	Yes	none								53
54				———, Helen, M.	daughter				✓	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				65				none								54
55	1227	176	181	Brown, Lola L.	Head-H	O	1200	R	No	F	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Missouri				65			Yes	none								55
56				———, Ernest, E.	son				✓	M	W	47	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa				64			Yes	carpenter	Building Contractor	0681	W	Yes		No		56
57				Dollesman, Dixie, M.	boarder				✓	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				65	13	1	Yes	knitter	Hosiery Mills	7750	W	Yes				57
58	1215	177	182	Bjorklund, Nels	Head	O	2200		No	M	W	64	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	1888	No	06	06	0	Yes	Engine-tender	Steam Railroad	8577	W	Yes		No		58
59				Runyan, Martha J.	daughter-H				✓	F	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				65	06	0	Yes	none								59
60				———, William, H	grandson				✓	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa				65			Yes	none								60
61				———, Alice, E.	granddaughter				✓	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa				65			Yes	none								61
62	1209	178	183	Everts, Harry H	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	41	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa				64			Yes	electric engineer	Electric Railroad	5278	W	Yes		No		62
63				———, Mary, B	Wife-H				✓	F	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	United States	United States				81			Yes	none								63
64				———, Dorothy, J.	daughter				✓	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Tennessee				65				none								64
65	1228	179	184	Kersey, Ray	head	R	25		No	M	W	46	M	25	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio				60			Yes	city Carrier	U.S. Mail	8870	W	Yes		No		65
66				———, Lelah	Wife-H				✓	F	W	34	M	19	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana				65			Yes	none								66
67				———, Helen, E.	daughter				✓	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				64			Yes	none								67
68				———, John W	son				✓	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				65			Yes	none								68
69				Wiseman, Robert, C-Ab	step-son				✓	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				64			Yes	none								69
70				———, Virginia H	step-daughter				✓	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				65				none								70
71				Kegley, Elizabeth, L	mother				✓	F	W	72	Wd		Yes	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Pennsylvania				59			Yes	none								71
72	1314	180	185	Nordstrom, Floyd O.	Head	O	1800	R	No	M	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Illinois				64	16	1	Yes	coal salesman	Coal Yard	4290	W	Yes		No		72
73				———, Anna A.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				64	06	0	Yes	none								73
74				———, Orland C	son				✓	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	none								74
75				———, Doris, A.	daughter				✓	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				64			Yes	none								75
76				———, Evelyn, A	daughter				✓	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				64			Yes	none								76
77	1303	181	186	Elvert, Hoyt, H.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German			13	13	1	1900	No	Yes	freight conductor	Steam Railroad	8777	W	Yes		Yes	WH	77
78				———, Hope, M.	Wife-H				✓	F	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				65	07	0	Yes	none								78
79				———, Eleanor, E.	daughter				✓	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany	Iowa				64	13	1		none								79
80				———, Marvin, J.	son				✓	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany	Iowa				65	13	1		none								80
81	305	182	187	Brown, John, W	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	66	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				65			Yes	Engineer train	Steam Railroad	8077	W	Yes		No		81
82				———, Vernett	Wife-H				✓	F	W	65	M	20	No	Yes	Michigan	United States	United States				62			Yes	none								82
83	235	183	188	Blanchard, Glen, D.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	40	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa				69			Yes	printer	Newspaper	0749	W	Yes		Yes	WH	83
84				———, Eva,	Wife-H				✓	F	W	36	M	26	No	Yes	Wyoming	England	New York				90	00	1	Yes	none								84
85	224	184	189	Sterry, Frank, E.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				65			Yes	Electrician helper	Electric Railroad	7878	W	Yes		No		85
86				———, Alice	Wife-H				✓	F	W	42	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	none								86
87	225	185	190	Sumpherey, John M	Head	R	15		No	M	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65			Yes	delivery man	Ice + Coal	8640	W	Yes		No		87
88				———, Bertha A	Wife-H				✓	F	W	27	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				64			Yes	none								88
89				———, Jackie, A.	son				✓	M	W	4 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				65				none								89
90	217	186	191	Nickell, Emma	Head-H	R	15		No	F	W	61	M	18	No	Yes	England	England	England	English			00	00	V	1871	No	Yes	none								90
91				———, Albert, R.	son				✓	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England				65	00	2		carpenter helper	Building Contractor	0681	W	Yes		No		91
92				———, Clarke, L.	son				✓	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England				63	00	2		bottler	Soft Drink Mfg	7720	W	Yes				92
93				———, Velma, M.	daughter				✓	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England				64	00	3		servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes	36			93
94	218	187	192	Nuckolls, Lloyd, E.	Head	R	16	R	No	M	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England				66	00	2		carpenter	Building Contractor	0681	W	Yes	36	No		94
95				———, Nancy,	Wife-H				✓	F	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	England	England	England	English			00	00	V	1913	No	Yes	none								95
96				———, Mariah, Z.	daughter				✓	F	W	8	S		Yes	6	Iowa	Iowa	England				64	00	3		none								96
97				———, William, A.	son				✓	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	England				64	00	3		none								97
98				———, Nancy, J.	daughter				✓	F	W	3 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	England				65	00	2		none								98
99	209	188	193	Brown, Abraham	Head	R	10		No	M	W	51	M	46	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				65			Yes	laborer	odd jobs	7899	W	Yes		No		99
100				———, Evelyn, M	Wife-H				✓	F	W	44	M	18	No	Yes	North Dakota	Unk Pro State	Wisconsin				67	04	1	Yes	none								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Col. 7—Owned ——— O; Rented ——— R
Col. 8—Radio set ——— R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 12—Male ——— M; Female ——— F
Col. 12—White ——— W; Negro ——— Ne; Mulatto ——— Mu; Indian ——— In; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jp; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ——— S; Married ——— M; Widowed ——— Wd; Divorced ——— D
Col. 16—Attended ——— At
Col. 17—Yes ——— Y; No ——— N
Col. 18—Born in the United States, Mexico, Newfoundland, China, Japan, or Canada (including Provinces), Philippine Islands, Puerto Rico, Hawaii, Cuba, Panama, Virgin Islands, Guam, Samoa, or Other Spanish Possessions, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or New Zealand, spell out name of country
Col. 18—Foreign-born ——— F
Col. 19—Same as person in column 18 ——— Same
Col. 20—Same as person in column 18 ——— Same
Col. 20—Mexican ——— Mex
Col. 20—Negro ——— Neg
Col. 20—Indian ——— Ind
Col. 20—Chinese ——— Chi
Col. 20—Japanese ——— Jap
Col. 20—Other races, spell out in full
Col. 21—Language spoken in home before coming to the United States, spell out name of language
Col. 22—Year of immigration to the United States, the last digit only
Col. 23—Naturalized ——— N
Col. 23—First papers ——— Fp
Col. 23—Alien ——— Al
Col. 24—Yes ——— Y; No ——— N
Col. 25—World War ——— W
Col. 25—Civil War ——— C
Col. 25—Spanish War ——— Sp
Col. 25—Indian Wars ——— In
Col. 25—Regular Establishment ——— Reg
Col. 25—Volunteer ——— Vol

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 22, 23, and 32—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For families of farm owners only. (Col. 8 for owners who rent for a farm.)
Col. 16—For persons 10 years of age and over.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 18, 19, and 20—For all persons born in continental United States or in Alaska, Hawaii, or Canada (including Provinces).
Col. 21—For all persons born in Canada (including Provinces), Mexico, Newfoundland, China, Japan, or in continental United States or in Alaska, Hawaii, or Canada (including Provinces) if mother tongue is reported in Col. 21.
Cols. 24, 25, and 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 27, 28, and 29—For all persons 16 years of age and over.
Col. 30—For all persons 16 years of age and over, also for persons 10 to 15 years of age if engaged in gainful occupation.
Col. 31—For all children 10 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Boone
Township or other division of county: Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)
Incorporated place: Boone, City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: West Half of Fourth Block No.:
Unincorporated place: (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution: (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumeration District No.: 8-14
Supervisor's District No.: 5
Sheet No.: 8 A
Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Mrs Jessie Belknap, Enumerator.

141

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N. T.	County	Nativity	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, foreman, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Nebraska Street	111	189	194	Roberts, Herbert L.	Head	R	12,500	R	No	M	W	40	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		64					Yes	Tax Maker	Motor Veh. Repair	2229	W	No	37	Yes	WW		1
2		101	190	195	Shadle, Justin, C.	Head	O	1000	R	No	M	W	62	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	none						No			2
3					——, Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	28	No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	West Virginia		57					Yes	none									3
4		218	191	196	Deßner, Henry	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	12	V	1880	Na	Yes	Laborer in Tulip	Steam Railroad	7777	W	Yes		No			4
5					——, Mildred P.	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	none									5
6					Warman, M. Ellis	step-son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	none									6
7					——, Beulah, I.	step-daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						none									7
8					——, Myrl, I.	step-son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						none									8
9		1322	142	147	Northman, George, E.	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Stationary Fireman	Steam Railroad	1577	W	Yes		No			9
10					——, Helen, P.	Wife-H				V	F	W	18	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		69					Yes	none									10
11					——, Mary, A.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									11
12					——, George, E.	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									12
13					——, [illegible], H.	Daughter					F	W	4 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									13
14					——, Martin, E.	son					M	W	2 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		6						none									14
15		1427	143	148	Lundberg, Clarence, E.	Head	R	6		No	M	W	22	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65					Yes	Box maker	Box Manufacturer	7769	W	No	38	No			15
16					——, Erma, B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	17	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	none									16
17					——, Clarence, E.	son				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									17
18		1428	144	149	Burgess, Hunter, E.	Head	R	16		No	M	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	Public Telephone	Steam Railroad	7777	W	No	39	No			18
19					——, Edith, L.	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65					Yes	none									19
20					——, Richard, E.	son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									20
21					——, Lorraine, M.	daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									21
22					——, Eugene,	son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								none									22
23					——, Patricia, A.	daughter					F	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									23
24					——, Frances, E.	daughter					F	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									24
25	Fourteenth Street	222	195	200	Stern, August, E.	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	V			Yes	carpenter	Electric Railroad	0678	W	Yes		No			25
26					——, Hazel, P.	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									26
27					——, Vivian, R.	daughter				V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									27
28					——, Viola, J.	daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									28
29					——, Gerald, E.	son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									29
30					——, Roy, E.	son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									30
31		228	196	201	Abell, Seth, J.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65					Yes	Locomotive Electrician	Automobile Repair Shop	14 23	W	Yes		No			31
32					——, Harriett A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Nebraska	Pennsylvania	New Jersey		69					Yes	none									32
33					——, Amos, A.	son				V	M	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Nebraska		69					Yes	none								No	33
34					——, Doris, B.	daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		69					Yes	none									34
35					——, Mary, C.	son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Nebraska		69					Yes	none									35
36					——, Harriett, A.	daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						none									36
37					——, Sarah, E.	daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						none									37
38					——, Ray, M.	son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						none									38
39					——, Charlotte,	daughter				V	F	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						none									39
40					——, Nathaniel, D.	son				V	M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						none									40
41		230	197	202	Sanders, Eleanor,	Head-H	O	1400		No	F	W	53	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		61	CH	O			Yes	Dressmaking	At Home	5364	O	Yes					41
42					——, Fredrickson, Ed.	brother				V	M	W	48	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		61	CH	O			Yes	Laborer	odd jobs	5369	W	Yes		No			42
43		234	198	203	Wayne, Wesley, E.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Fireman	Steam Railroad	7477	W	Yes		No			43
44					——, Lily, J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									44
45	Nebraska Street	1303	199	204	Brunning, Rudell W.	Head	O	1400		No	M	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Canada-English	Illinois		61	V3	1			Yes	Laborer	Dairy	7870	W	Yes		No			45
46					——, Pearl, A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	none									46
47					——, Benjamin, E.	son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	none									47
48					——, Opal, R.	son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	paper carrier	News paper	8590	W	Yes					48
49					——, James, H.	son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none									49
50					——, Dale, F.	son				V	M	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-number in each family by the letter "H" immediately following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ——— O; Rented ——— R

Col. 8—Radio set ——— R; Home set, no entry for question having no reference to radio set.

Col. 11—Male ——— M; Female ——— F

Col. 12—White ——— W; Negro ——— Ne; Indian ——— In; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jp; Filipino ——— Fil; Hindu ——— Hin; Korean ——— Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 16—Single ——— S; Married ——— M; Widowed ——— Wd; Divorced ——— D

Col. 17—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 ——— Yes; No

Col. 18—Person ——— Spell out name of country or colony of birth

Col. 19—Father ——— Spell out name of country or colony of birth

Col. 20—Mother ——— Spell out name of country or colony of birth

Col. 21—Language spoken in home before coming to the United States ——— Spell out name of language

Col. 22—Year of immigration to the United States ——— Enter last two digits of year

Col. 23—Naturalization ——— Yes; No; Applied

Col. 24—Whether able to speak English ——— Yes; No

Col. 30—Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day) ——— Yes; No

Col. 31—If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule

Col. 32—Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces ——— Yes; No

Col. 33—What war or expedition? ——— WW; WC; Sp; Ph; Ch; Mex; Ind; Reg; Nav; Mar; Cst

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN ALL SEVERAL COLUMNS AS

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city West Half of Fourth — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-17 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 8 B — 4198

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Mrs Jessie Belknap, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a farm	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): A	B	C	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	Nebraska Street	1207	200	205	Brown, Elmer C.	Head	R	10		Yes	M	W	57	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	laborer	Road Construction	7871	W	Yes		No			51
52					——, Elva B.	Wife-H					F	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	North Dakota	Canada-French	Canada-French		67	42	0			Yes	none									52
53					——, Grace C.	daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	North Dakota	Iowa	North Dakota		67					Yes	none									53
54					——, Robt. B.	son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Montana	Iowa	North Dakota		68					Yes	none									54
55					——, Fern A	daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Montana	Iowa	North Dakota		70					Yes	none									55
56		1211	201	206	Benshoff, Herman J	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Pennsylvania		70					Yes	electrician	Electric Railroad	1178	W	Yes		No			56
57					——, Anna S.	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		66	0	0	1		Yes	none									57
58					——, Ora M.	daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		67						none									58
59					——, Clarence E.	son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		69						none									59
60		1321	202	207	Bergman, Bruce	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	53	M	30	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1893	No	Yes	electrician	Electric Railroad	1178	W	Yes		No			60
61					——, Anna C	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	19	No	Yes	Nebraska	Sweden	Sweden		69	06	0			Yes	none									61
62					——, Clifford E	Son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Nebraska		66	06	1			Yes	laborer	Battery Service Station	7823	W	Yes		No			62
63					——, Alice, V.	daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Nebraska		65	06	1			Yes	none									63
64		1327	203	208	Bergman, Fred	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	42	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1893	No	Yes	diggs	Sewer + Water Service	7871	W	No	40	Yes	WW		64
65	April 9 Francis Street	1423	204	209	Fenton, Hattie L	Head-H	O	600		No	F	W	51	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		64					Yes	chambermaid	Hotel	9590	W	Yes					65
66					——, Mary A	daughter					F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	trained nurse	Hospital	5594	W	No	44				66
67					——, Lois E	daughter					F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		64					Yes	trained nurse	Hospital	5594	W	No	42				67
68					——, Elinor J	daughter					F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	North Dakota	Ohio	Iowa		67					Yes	none									68
69		1413	205	210	Foster, Mary A	Head	O	700		No	M	W	60	D		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Scotland		65	00	0			Yes	laborer	City	593	W	Yes		No			69
70		1403	206	211	Jones, Ed E	Head	O	1800		No	M	W	54	M	25	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		60					Yes	Foreman	Electric Railroad	7478	W	Yes		No			70
71					——, Leona,	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	51	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Virginia		66					Yes	none									71
72					——, Victor, S.	son					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					Yes	electrician helper	Electric Railroad	7878	W	Yes					72
73					Wright, Fennell, A.	son-in-law					M	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	laborer	Electric Railroad	7878	W	Yes		No			73
74					——, Dolores R.	daughter					F	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					Yes	none									74
75					——, Bernelita, M.	gr-daughter					F	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						none									75
76	Francis Street	227	207	212	Henry, Charles E	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	49	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65					Yes	farming-operator	City Streets	7871	W	Yes		No			76
77					——, Effie,	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		66					Yes	none									77
78					——, Pearl, E.	daughter					F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									78
79					——, Irma L	daughter					F	W	17	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									79
80		225	208	213	Fahnenbelt, Lester P	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	33	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	North Dakota		66					Yes	printer	News Paper	0749	W	Yes		No			80
81					——, Evelyn, M	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	20	No	Yes	Colorado	Illinois	Iowa		91					Yes	none									81
82					——, Elaine, L	son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Colorado		65					Yes	none									82
83					——, Jack, W	son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Colorado		67						none									83
84		223	209	214	Moore, Clyde, L.	Head	O	1800	R	No	M	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Kansas		65					Yes	Budget + Building Corporate	Steam Railroad	0677	W	No	55	No			84
85					——, Alison, E.	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					Yes	none									85
86					——, Mary, M.	daughter					F	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						none									86
87		203	210	215	Cameron, Henry, E.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	janitor	Christian Church	6x94	W	Yes		No			87
88					——, Addie V	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									88
89					——, Clarence C	son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									89
90					——, Leonard H	son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									90
91	Monona Street	1427	211	216	Swanson, Albert	head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	73	M	31	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1852	No	yes	none						No			91
92					——, Emma E.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	64	M	21	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1885	No	Yes	none									92
93		1411	212	217	Wilkinson, John	Head	O	1000	R	No	M	W	63	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		66					Yes	Janitor	Steam Railroad	6x77	W	Yes		No			93
94					——, Mary, E	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	57	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		64					Yes	none									94
95					——, Robert, E	son				Yes	M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	deliverymen	Ice + Coal	8690	W	Yes		Yes	WW		95
96					——, George, A.	son				Yes	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	Asst Maintenance of Way	Steam Railroad	7777	W	Yes		No			96
97					——, Archie, W	son				Yes	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	carpenter	Bridge-Steam Railroad	0677	W	No	43	No			97
98					——, Richard, E	son				Yes	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	none									98
99		313	213	218	Earl, Arthur, E	Head	O	1100	R	No	M	W	57	M	51	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Ohio		65					Yes	laborer-section	Steam Railroad	7577	W	Yes		No			99
100					——, Alma W.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	53	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		66					Yes	none									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-number in each family by the letter "H," lettering the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Owned ——— O
Rented ——— R

Col. 9—Radio set ——— R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Male ——— ♂
Female ——— ♀

Col. 13—White ——— W
Negro ——— Ne
Mexican ——— Mx
Indian ——— In
Chinese ——— Ch
Japanese ——— Jp
Filipino ——— Fil
Hindu ——— Hin
Korean ——— Kr
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ——— S
Married ——— M
Widowed ——— Wd
Divorced ——— D

Col. 15—Naturalized ——— Nr
First papers ——— Pa
Alien ——— Al

Col. 16—Mother ——— ♀
Father of all children ——— ♂
Father of some children but not all ——— Fo
Neither parent ——— NP

Col. 18—World War ——— WW
Regular Army ——— Reg
Regular Navy ——— Reg
Regular Marine Corps ——— Reg
Regular Coast Guard ——— Reg
Spanish War ——— Sp
Civil War ——— CW
Indian Wars ——— In
Other wars ——— Oth

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 22, and 23—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 for owners or renters of farms only.)
Cols. 18, 19, and 20—For persons born in continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, or Canada.
Cols. 21, 24, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.
Cols. 26 and 27—For persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons 16 years of age and over.
Cols. 31, 32, and 33—For all persons who have served in the military or naval forces of the United States.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city West Half of Fourth — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-14 — Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 9 A — 424 — 142

Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Mrs. Jessie Belknap, Enumerator.

	Place of abode: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relation: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home data: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Personal description: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Education: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth: Person	Father	Mother	Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Citizenship, etc.: Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation and industry: Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Employment: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Veterans: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1					Clark, Helen, D	Step-daughter					F	W	18	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	none										1
2					Woods, Julia, D.	Step-daughter					F	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										2
3					Swanson, Dudley, D	Step-son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	none										3
4					——, Hazel, F.	Step daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	none										4
5	309	214	219	Fairlawn Addition Road	Reynolds, Clyde,	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	49	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	United States		65					Yes	Janitor	Public School	6994	W	Yes		No				5
6					——, Nellie, M.	Wife-H					F	W	39	M	29	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Dressmaker	At home	8364	O	Yes						6
7	307	215	220		Redpath, Benjamin F.	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	70	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Indiana		65					Yes	janitor	Lodge Rooms	6894	W	Yes		No				7
8					——, Margaret,	Wife-H					F	W	68	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Michigan		64					Yes	Housekeeper	Private Home	6896	W	Yes						8
9	310	216	221		Lisson, B. Evelyn	Head	R	15		No	M	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Illinois		65	06	1			Yes	Laborer	Building Construction	7691	W	Yes		No				9
10					——, Lillian, D.	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	none										10
11	324	217	222		Bowman, Leo, F.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	29	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8096	W	Yes		No				11
12					——, Josephine L.	Wife-H					F	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	none										12
13					——, Joan, M.	daughter					F	W	4 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		64						none										13
14	326	218	223		Johnson, Samuel, C	Head	O	800		No	M	Neg	54	M	29	No	Yes	Missouri	United States	Missouri		66					Yes	Hauling	Odd jobs	7199	O	Yes		No				14
15					——, Eva, M.	Wife-H					F	Neg	54	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	North Carolina	Ohio		64					Yes	none										15
16					——, Vivian, D.	daughter					F	Neg	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		64					Yes	House cleaning	Private home	5896	W	Yes						16
17					——, Neal, L.	son					M	Neg	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		64					Yes	Porter	Barber Shop	7996	W	Yes						17
18					——, Vance, C.	son					M	Neg	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		64					Yes	none										18
19	327	219	224		Thrashers Amigish, L. Florence	Head	R	8		No	M	W	85	M	19	No	Yes	Ohio	United States	United States		64					Yes	none										19
20					——,	Wife-H					F	W	60	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Kentucky	Kentucky		66					Yes	none										20
21	1303	220	225		Wind, Eva, O.	Head-H	O	1000	R	No	F	W	48	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	none										21
22					——, Floyd, D.	son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	carpenter apprentice	Steam Railroad	N477	W	No	44	No				22
23					——, [illegible], D.	son					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	all round grocery man	Grocery Store	7724	W	No	45					23
24					——, Russell, D.	son					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	farm laborer	General Farm	1199	W	No	46					24
25					——, Glen, W.	son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	none										25
26					——, [illegible], W.	son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	none										26
27	327	221	226		Anderson, Malcolm A	Head	R	12 50		No	M	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Norway		64	06	1			Yes	Fireman	Steam Railroad	7977	W	Yes		Yes	WW			27
28					——, Mabel, L.	wife-H					F	W	20	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		64	10	1			Yes	none										28
29					——, Edwin, M.	son					M	W	3	S		Yes		Minnesota	Minnesota	Iowa		64						none										29
30					——, Irene, M.	daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		64						none										30
31					——, Stella, M.	daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		64						none										31
32					——, Stella, L.	daughter					F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		64						none										32
33					——, Robert, M.	son					M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		64						none										33
34	321	222	227		Carlson, Edgar, G	Head	R	17	R	No	M	W	34	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		64	06	0			Yes	Asst. Fireman	Steam Railroad	7477	W	Yes		Yes	WW			34
35					——, Edna, E.	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Germany		64	06	0			Yes	none										35
36					——, Edgar, E.	son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		64						none										36
37					——, Vernon, E.	son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		64						none										37
38	315	223	228		Hanson, Elizabeth,	Head-H	O	1000		No	F	W	64	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	64	06	V	1868	No	Yes	none										38
39	327	224	229		McCall, Thomas O.	Head	O	1000	R	No	M	W	51	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	truck repairman	Electric Railroad	7678	W	yes		No				39
40					——, Lillian, R	Wife-H					F	W	51	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	none										40
41					——, D. Maynard	son					M	W	28	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	rodman	State Highway Comm	4071	W	Yes		No				41
42					——, Elsie, F.	daughter-in-law					F	W	24	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	none										42
43	204	225	230		Williams, Orville N	Head	R	15		No	M	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	miner	Coal Mine	7892	W	No	47	No				43
44					——, Mae, V.	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	none										44
45					——, Betty, M.	daughter					F	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		64						none										45
46					——, Beverly, J.	daughter					F	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		64						none										46
47	218	226	231		Ausand, Tony L.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	30	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		64					Yes	bridge carpenter	Steam Railroad	0677	W	Yes		Yes	WW			47
48					——, Bessie, L.	Wife-H					F	W	25	M	18	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ireland	California		63	08	1			Yes	none										48
49					——, Douglas L.	son					M	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						none										49
50					Isacy, Eric, V.	sister-in-law					F	W	19	S		No	yes	Wisconsin	Ireland	California		63	08	1			Yes	servant	Private Home	9596	W	Yes						50

Extended Sheet — Attached Sheet — Extended Sheet

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Enumerate the home nearest to each family by the letter "R," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Farm ____ F

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Neg; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp

Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Age at first marriage

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write

Col. 18—Naturalized ____ Nat; Alien ____ Al

Col. 19—If alien, country of which citizen or subject

Col. 20—Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done by this person, as spinner, salesman, teacher, etc.

Col. 21—Industry or business, as cotton mill, shop, grocery store, shipyard, public school, etc.

Col. 22—Class of worker: Wage or salary worker in private work ____ Wr; Wage or salary worker in public employment ____ Wp; Private employer ____ Pr; Employer in own business ____ Eb; Worker without pay on family farm or in family business ____ Fw

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 22, and 23—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 is to be reported in hundreds of dollars.)

Col. 15—For all persons 15 years of age and over.

Cols. 19, 20, and 21—For all persons born in foreign countries.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over. Also to be reported in Col. 26.

Col. 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of city, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city West Half of Fourth — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-14 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 9 B

Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Mrs. Jessie Belknap, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)	Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
Edwards Place	224	227	232	Peters, John, J.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	50	M	28	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1880	Na	Yes	boy on carpenter	Electric Railroad	0678	W	Yes		No				51
				, Dora, M.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					Yes	none									52
				, Lillian, V.	daughter				Yes	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13				Yes	maid									53
	123	225	233	Eiserman, Lee,	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	stationary fireman	Steam Railroad	1577	W	Yes		Yes	WW			54
				, Sheeta, M.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	26	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States		65					Yes	none									55
				, Leo, Jr.	son				Yes	M	W	4	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									56
				, Geo, A.	father				Yes	M	W	64	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65					Yes	none					No				57
	123	224	234	Unsagneaux, Cecile L. W.	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	machinist	Electric Railroad	2078	W	Yes		No			X	58
				, Liliany	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	26	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									59
				, Doris, E.	daughter				Yes	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									60
				, Doris, E.	son				Yes	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									61
				, Darrell, E.	son				Yes	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									62
Division Street	1232	230	235	Sheesley, Frank R. T.	Head	O	800		No	M	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Bridge carpenter	Steam Railroad	0677	W	No	1-41	No				63
				, Grace, M.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	28	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	A			Yes	none									64
				, Norma, L.	daughter				Yes	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						none									65
				, Mary, L.	daughter				Yes	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						none									66
				, Dolores, M.	daughter				Yes	F	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						none									67
				, Betty, J.	daughter				Yes	F	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						none									68
	128	231	236	Barnett, John, W.	Head	R	12		No	M	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Electric Welder Helper	Electric Railroad	7778	W	Yes		No				69
				, Gertrude, A.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65					Yes	none									70
	127	232	237	Bean, Ida, R.	Head-H	O	1000		No	F	W	48	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Connecticut		65					Yes	none									71
				Bailey, Elmer, E.	daughter				Yes	F	W	17	M	17	No	Yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	Iowa	English	00	43	V	1907	Na	Yes	none									72
				, Eric, J.	son-in-law				Yes	M	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	A			Yes	Heading	Rd Labor	4X8V	E	Yes		No				73
	118	233	238	Conway, Irwin, C.	Head-H	O	200		No	F	W	59	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		66					Yes	none									74
				, Harrison, L.	son				Yes	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Michigan	Iowa	Iowa		62					Yes	chicken picker	Produce Packing	7717	W	No	49	No				75
				, Rebecca, M.	daughter				Yes	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Michigan	Iowa	Iowa		62					Yes	none									76
	126	234	239	Clark, Ora, F.	Head	O	500	R	No	M	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	proprietor	Restaurant	8890	O	Yes		Yes	WW			77
				, Lillian, E.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	30	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	A			Yes	Cook	Restaurant	6090	WP	Yes		Yes	WW			78
				, Dorothy, L.	daughter				Yes	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									79
				, Darlene, E.	daughter				Yes	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									80
	104	235	240	Clark, Harry, F. - Ab	Head	O	600	R	No	M	W	30	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	shop stoker	Ice Farmers	V1VV	W	Yes		Yes	WW			81
				, Evelyn, A.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	28	M	17	No	Yes	New York	New York	Illinois		66					Yes	none									82
				, Vivian, M.	daughter				Yes	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	New York		65						none									83
				, Ruth, E.	daughter				Yes	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	New York		65						none									84
				, Rodney, L.	son				Yes	M	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	New York		65						none									85
Nebraska Street	1627	236	241	Lee, Shelby, M.	Head	O	1400	R	No	M	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	acetylene welder	Wire + Iron Works	7724	W	No	1-50	Yes	WW			86
				, Lola, W.	Wife-H				Yes	F	W	29	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									87
				, Ruth, L.	daughter				Yes	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						none									88
				, Warren, L.	son				Yes	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						none									89
				, Beverly, L.	daughter				Yes	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						none									90
				, Dean, E.	son				Yes	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						none									91
				, Robert, J.	son				Yes	M	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						none									92
Nebraska Street	209	237	242	Hicks, Estella, A.	Head-H	R	25		No	F	W	43	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	A			Yes	dressmaker	at Home	8364	O	Yes						93
				, Harlan, L.	son				Yes	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									94
				, Owen, B.	son				Yes	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									95
				, Robert, A.	son				Yes	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Iowa		70						none									96
				Molander, Hilda, C.	mother				Yes	F	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O			Yes	none									97
	211	238	243	Springer, Mary, J.	Head-H	O	1200		No	F	W	38	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		62					Yes	janitress	Club Rooms	6X9V	W	Yes						98
				Briley, Leona, C.	daughter				Yes	F	W	18	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									99
				Springer, Francis, L.	son				Yes	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	delivery man	Feeding Co.	7798	W	Yes						100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp

Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Married persons only

Col. 16—Yes or no

Col. 17—Yes or no

Col. 18—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 19—Yes or no

Col. 20—Yes or no

Col. 21—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Indian Wars ____ Ind; Other Wars ____ Oth; Regular Establishment ____ Reg; Enlisted Reserves ____ Res

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over, living in cities of 2,500 or more in Col. 4.

Cols. 29, 30, and 31—For all veterans in Col. 5.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Boone
Township or other division of county: Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)
Incorporated place: Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: West Half of Fourth Block No.
Unincorporated place: (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution: (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Mrs. Jessie Belknap, Enumerator.

Enumeration District No. 8-14
Supervisor's District No. 5
Sheet No. 10 A
434
143

Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N. T.	Country	Sp. Insp.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, doctor, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	If number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
1				——, John, H.	son				✓	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none			W	Yes		No			1
2				——, Mdonna, L	daughter				✓	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none			W	Yes		No			2
3				——, Maurice, L	son				✓	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none			W	Yes		No			3
4				——, Dorothy, L	daughter				✓	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none			W	Yes		No			4
5				Bailey, Everett, L.	son-in-law				✓	M	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Road Construction	7271	W	Yes		No			5
6	223	239	244	Cullins, Earl, L.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	47	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	England		65	00	20			Yes	Station Agt Fireman	Illinois Railroad	1577	W	Yes		Yes			6
7				——, Mary,	Wife—H				✓	F	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									7
8				——, Agnes, E.	daughter				✓	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									8
9				——, Robert, W.	son				✓	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									9
10				——, Alice, J.	daughter				✓	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									10
11	1603	240	245	Peterson, Leonard, M	Head	O	800	R	No	M	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	night Laborer	Electric Co Coal	2772	W	Yes		No			11
12				——, Alice, M.	Wife—H				✓	F	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	none									12
13				——, Charlotte, J.	daughter				✓	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									13
14				——, Evelyn, B	daughter				✓	F	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									14
15	307	241	246	Jacobson, Bernard,	Head	C	400	R	No	M	W	54	M	24	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1903	No	Yes	Mill Machine Operator	Steam Railroad	7777	W	Yes		No		X	15
16				——, Nootye, A	Wife—H				✓	F	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1903	No	Yes	none									16
17				——, LaVerne, H.	son				✓	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	packing Chickens	Produce Shipping	7717	W	Yes					17
18				Carpenter, Lucy, B	daughter				✓	F	W	20	D		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	7	No	Yes	waitress	Hotel	6144	W	Yes					18
19				——, Kyle,	grandson				✓	M	W	2	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	0				none									19
20				——, David, L.	grandson				✓	M	W	4 0/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	0				none									20
21	315	242	247	McClain, Glen, A	Nev	O	2000	R	No	M	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Fireman	Electric Railway	7771	W	Yes		No			21
22				——, Vina, A	Wife—H				✓	F	W	34	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	waitress	Restaurant	6144	W	Yes					22
23				——, Earl, E.	son				✓	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									23
24				——, Raymond, W.	son				✓	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									24
25				——, Clifford, L.	son				✓	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61					Yes	none									25
26	319	243	248	Larson, Andrew,	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	60	M	32	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1892	No	Yes	carpenter	Building Contractor	7062	O	Yes		No			26
27				——, Emma, O.	Wife—H				✓	F	W	50	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			Yes	none									27
28				——, Mary, M	daughter				✓	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Illinois		61	06	1			Yes	none									28
29				——, Ladra, N.	daughter				✓	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Illinois		61	06	1			Yes	none									29
30	323	244	249	Reimers, Ella	Head	O	2800	R	No	M	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65					Yes	Agent	Insurance	2615	W	Yes		No			30
31				——, Mary, A.	Wife—H				✓	F	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	none									31
32	1603	245	250	Kotchkiss, Walter, L	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	49	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	New York		60					Yes	Custodian	Bank Building	4682	W	Yes		No			32
33				——, Margaret, M.	Wife—H				✓	F	W	46	M	19	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	00	V	1887	No	Yes	presser	Dry Cleaning Plant	7748	W	Yes					33
34				——, Emma, E.	mother				✓	F	W	81	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	none									34
35				Courtney, Betty, J.	gr-daughter				✓	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	United States	Iowa		65						none									35
36				Shipper, Verna, E.	servant				✓	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	servant	Private Home	1798	W	Yes					36
37	310	246	251	Winter, Ethel, L.	Head—H	O	1800		No	F	W	45	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	laundress	At Home	8578	O	Yes					37
38				——, Miriam, L	daughter				✓	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	teacher	public school	9444	W	Yes					38
39				——, Calvin, O.	son				✓	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									39
40				——, Arlene, Jr.	daughter				✓	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									40
41				Berry, Audley, J.	sister				✓	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									41
42				——, Mary, L.	mother				✓	F	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	none									42
43	310	247	252	Davis, Mary	Head—H	R	12		No	F	W	55	M	35	No	Yes	Illinois	England	England		65	00	0			Yes	none									43
44				Bracci, Muerl, L	daughter				✓	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Staley	Illinois		65	29	1			Yes	servant	Private Home	9276	W	Yes					44
45				Gardner, Blanche, E.	daughter				✓	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Unknown	Illinois		65					Yes	none									45
46				——, Roger, L.	son				✓	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Unknown	Illinois		65					Yes	none									46
47				Davis, Frosene, M.	daughter				✓	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						none									47
48				——, Lawrence, J	son				✓	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						none									48
49				——, Bernice, M.	daughter				✓	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						none									49
50				——, Ellsworth, L.	son				✓	M	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						none									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 4—Indicate the home of each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make an entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ I; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp

Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Grade ____ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8

Col. 15—Enrolled ____ E; Not enrolled ____ N

Col. 16—World War ____ WW; Civil War ____ CW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Indian Wars ____ In

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 applies to rent for a farm dwelling.)

Col. 15—For enrolled persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over. Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all persons 21 years of age and over. Cols. 25, 27, and 28—For all persons 21 years of age and over. Age is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Boone
Township or other division of county: Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)
Incorporated place: Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: West Half of Fourth Block No.
Unincorporated place: (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution: (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-14
Supervisor's District No. 5
Sheet No. 10 B — 489

Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Mrs. Jessie Belknap, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N. T.	Country	No. Duty	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				-, Verge, L	son				V	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois																		51
Lovewell Blvd	302	248	253	Markey, Thomas, P.	Head	O	1000		V	M	W	45	M	31	No	Yes	New York	Ireland	New York							Yes	electrician	Electric Railroad	7175	W	No	51	No			52
				-, Blanche L	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	18	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri							Yes	none									53
				-, Ward R	son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Missouri							Yes	none									54
				-, John L	son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	New York	Missouri								none								55
				-, Wilson	son				V	M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	New York	Missouri								none								56
	214	249	254	Lindgren, Claud W.	Head	O	200		no	M	W	54	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	carpenter	Steam Railroad	0677	W	No	54	No			57
	210	250	255	Stumbo, John, F.	Head	R	13		no	M	W	22	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	carpenter	House Construction	0611	W	No	52	No			58
				-, Rosetta, K	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									59
Lovewell Blvd	106	251	256	Meehan, Mary,	Head-H	O	2800		no	F	W	84	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Ireland	United States		59	04	1			Yes	none									60
				Cox, Leslie	grandson				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	none									61
	102	252	257	Clark, Henry, E.	Head	O	1500		no	M	W	58	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	blacksmith	On Farm	9189	W	yes		No			62
				-, Nettie, G.	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									63
				-, Earl, D.	Son				V	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	carpenter	Implement Factory	7724	W	No	53	No			64
				-, LeRoy, J.	son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Cabinet maker	Wall Paper Store	7724	W	No	57				65
				-, Leona, E.	daughter				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	none									66
	105	253	258	Lindgren, Jennie, A.	Head-H	O	4500		no	F	W	46	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Carpet weaver	At Home	7754	O	Yes					67
				-, Hilda C	mother				V	F	W	87	Wd		No	No	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1867	No	Yes	none									68
				-, Emily, M	sister				V	F	W	52	S		No	No	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	none									69
				Peterson, Arbid, A	boarder				V	M	W	43	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1887	No	Yes	Laborer-section	Steam Railroad	7577	W	Yes		No			70
	127	254	259	Lindgren, John, A	Head	O	3500	R	no	M	W	49	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	car inspector	Steam Railroad	7577	W	Yes		No			71
				-, Esther, M	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	none									72
				-, Wallace, J.	son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Bakers apprentice	Bakery	0211	W	yes					73
				-, Irene, E.	daughter				V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									74
				-, Goldie, M.	daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									75
				-, Walter, J	son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									76
				-, Lloyd, M	son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								77
				-, Vernon, R	son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								78
				-, Vernon, H.	son				V	M	W	4 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								79
				-, Merle, J.	son				V	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								80
				-, Virgil, W.	son				V	M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								81
	203	255	260	Sovereign, George, M	head	R	20		no	M	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	mechanic apprentice	Tire & Rim Work	7624	W	No	56	No			82
				-, Phlonie, M	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	none									83
				-, Rose, M.	daughter				V	F	W	3 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								84
				-, George, F	son				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								85
Lovewell Blvd	205	256	261	McCracken, Alfonso, R	Head	O	1000	R	no	M	W	42	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					Yes	salesman	Automobiles	4589	W	Yes		No			86
				-, Alice, M	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					Yes	none									87
				-, Margaret, A	daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	asst bookkeeper	Garage	0113	W	Yes					88
				Coleman, Maxwell, J.	nephew				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								89
	217	257	262	Miller, William, A	Head	R	16	R	no	M	W	45	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	carpenter	Building Contractor	0481	W	Yes		No			90
				-, Addie, B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									91
				-, Clifford, W	son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									92
				-, Lichadine, E.	daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									93
				-, Milo, W.	son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								94
Lovewell Blvd	203	258	263	Lower, Edward, A	Head	R	20	R	no	M	W	33	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			Yes	Heading	Gravel for Road	4871	W	Yes		No			95
				-, Vera, M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									96
				-, Harry, E.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									97
				-, Vera, M.	daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									98
				-, Charles, L	son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								99
				-, Raymond, L.	son				V	M	W	3 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 12, 13, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al
Col. 17—Read ____; Write ____; Both ____
Col. 18—Employer ____; Salary or wage worker ____; Working on own account ____; Unpaid worker, without pay on family farm or business ____; Out of a job (not working) ____

INSTRUCTIONS AS TO ENTRIES REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 may be answered by a dash.)
Col. 16—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)
Incorporated place Boone, City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city West Half of Fourth Block No.
Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumeration District No. 8-14
Supervisor's District No. 5
Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Mrs. Jessie Belknap, Enumerator.
Sheet No. 11A 144

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns.) State or N.Y.	County	Re-Entry	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, printer, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, ship-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Monona Ave	1703	259	264	Winters, Earl, L.	Head	O	1000	R	No	M	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	fireman locomotive	steam Railroad	9077	W	Yes		No			1
2					—, Agnes,	Wife-H					F	W	41	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	none									2
3					—, Maxine L	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									3
4					—, Nelson, M.	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									4
5		1727	260	265	Bjusbom, Chas, A.	Head	O	1000	R	No	M	W	44	M	33	No	Yes	? Unknown	Unknown	Unknown		99					Yes	laborer	odd jobs	7849	W	Yes		No			5
6					—, Lucy, A.	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	~~Illinois~~	Iowa		65					Yes	washwoman	Private Homes	8596	W	Yes					6
7					Hayes, Isaac, H	step-son					M	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					Yes	laborer	Road Construction	7871	W	Yes		No			7
8					—, Catherine,	step-son-in-law					F	W	23	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Minnesota		65					Yes	none									8
9					—, Etta, L	step-daughter					F	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									9
10					—, George, A	step-grandson					M	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									10
11		1803	261	266	Fischer, Emil, A.	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	70	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	none					No				11
12					—, Emma, M.	Wife-H					F	W	65	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	none									12
13		321	267	267	Krug, Alois.	Head	O	1100		No	M	W	50	M	48	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	none					No				13
14					—, Viola,	Wife-H					F	W	55	M	11	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	New Jersey		65					Yes	none									14
15					Gribler, Emma	mother-in-law					F	W	78	Wd		No	Yes	New Jersey	Germany	Germany		57	13	0			Yes	none									15
16	Eighteenth Street	310	263	268	Briggs, Barry, O	Head	O	600	R	No	M	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	plasterer	Contractor	0441	E	Yes		Yes	WW		16
17					—, Lyna, C	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									17
18					—, James, G	son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									18
19					—, Clyde, L	son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									19
20					—, Ruth, L	daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									20
21		303	264	269	Briggs, Glenn, E.	Head	O	800	R	No	M	W	21	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	plasterer	Iowa Contractor	8781	W	Yes		No			21
22					—, Emma, L	Wife-H					F	W	21	M	17	No	Yes	Arkansas	New York	Illinois		84					Yes	none									22
23					—, Lucille, J	daughter					F	W	3 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Arkansas		65						none									23
24		1727	265	270	Davis, Morgan	Head	O	1000	R	No	M	W	56	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Wales	Wales		65	02	0			Yes	miner	Coal Mine	7842	W	No	58	No			24
25					—, Stella, L.	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	Servant	Private Homes	8596	W	Yes					25
26					—, Catherine, E	daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									26
27					—, Hazel, L.	daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									27
28					—, Ruby, G.	daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									28
29					—, Lorraine, M.	son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									29
30	April 11	1027	266	271	Dixon, Budd, E.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	42	M	38	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61					Yes	laborer	Steam Railroad	7877	W	No	2-1	No			30
31					—, Zillie, M	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	none									31
32					—, Clarence, F	Son					M	W	5 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65						none									32
33	Duncan Street	1023	267	272	Barrett, Henry, D	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	fisherman	Electric Railroad	7778	W	Yes		No			33
34					—, Elsie, M	Wife-H					F	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Iowa		65	09	1			Yes	none									34
35					—, William, B	son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	none									35
36					—, Henry, D Jr	son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									36
37		1004	268	273	Leyer, Charles, B.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	52	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	none					No				37
38					—, Alta, A.	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	none									38
39					Beesley, Charles	boarder					M	W	52	D		No	Yes	Michigan	England	Canada-French		62	00	0			Yes	none					No				39
40		1014	269	274	Bulbery, Leon,	Head	O	900	R	No	M	W	35	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Tennessee	Illinois		61					Yes	buttermaker	Dairy	7712	W	Yes		Yes	WW		40
41					—, Venetia,	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	none									41
42					—, Ruby, M.	daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						none									42
43					—, Clarence, E	son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61						none									43
44					Hood, Evelyna,	step-daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	none									44
45	Eighteenth Street	1018	270	275	Kelby, Mary,	Head-H	O	1000		No	F	W	60	Wd			Yes	Pennsylvania	Northumberland	Scotland		58	03	0			Yes	servant	Private Home	8596	W	Yes					45
46		1022	271	276	Fischer, Edward,	Head	R	10		No	M	W	55	M	20	No	No	Iowa	Indiana	United States		60					Yes	Blacksmith Helper	Steam Railroad	7777	W	Yes		No			46
47					—, Agnes,	Wife-H					F	W	54	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Missouri		60					Yes	none									47
48					—, Loyd, E.	son					M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	carpenter helper	Steam Railroad	7877	W	No	2-2	No			48
49					—, Paul, A.	son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	paper carrier	News Paper	8890	W	Yes					49
50		1024	272	277	Miller, Cecil, A.	Head-H	O	500		No	M	W	48	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Ohio		65	00	1			Yes	none		8671	W	No		No			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set—Make an entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ne; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D

Col. 23—Native-born ..... Nb; Foreign-born ..... Fb

Col. 24—Naturalized ..... Na; Alien ..... Al

Col. 25—Boy Worker ..... BW; Girl Worker ..... GW; Civil War ..... CW; Spanish War ..... SW; World War ..... WW; Other service ..... Other

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 26—For hands of families only. (Col. 9 requires an entry for a home family.)
Col. 10—For emerited persons only.
Col. 15—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 15 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city West half of Fourth — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-14 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 11 B — 4098

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Mrs. Jessie Belknap, Enumerator.

	Place of abode: Street, avenue, road, etc.	Place of abode: House number (in cities or towns)	Place of abode: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Place of abode: Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relation: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home data: House owned or rented	Home data: Value of home, if owned; or monthly rental, if rented	Home data: Radio set	Home data: Does this family live on a farm?	Personal description: Sex	Personal description: Color or race	Personal description: Age at last birthday	Personal description: Marital condition	Personal description: Age at first marriage	Education: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Education: Whether able to read and write	Place of birth: Person	Place of birth: Father	Place of birth: Mother	Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Citizenship, etc.: Year of immigration to the United States	Citizenship, etc.: Naturalization	Citizenship, etc.: Whether able to speak English	Occupation and industry: Occupation	Occupation and industry: Industry	Occupation and industry: Code	Employment: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	Veterans: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					——, Alice, J.	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	paper hanger	Private Home	8081	W	Yes	XXXX				51
52					——, LaVon, D.	daughter					F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Nebraska				Yes	none									52
53					——, Ralph, H	son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska				Yes	none									53
54		1033	273	278	Butler, John, L.	Head	O	1000	R	No	M	W	63	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	janitor	Hosiery Mills	6X50	W	Yes		No			54
55					——, Bernice N.	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Nebraska	United States	United States				Yes	none									55
56					——, Bessie, B.	daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Nebraska					none									56
57					——, Mossy, M.	daughter					F	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Nebraska					none									57
58					——, Richard, E.	son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	none									58
59		1025	274	279	Mowery, Minnie	Head-H	O	2000	R	No	F	W	56	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New Jersey				Yes	laborer	Dairy	7890	W	Yes		No			59
60					——, Maurice,	son					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Illinois				Yes	messenger	Western Union	8979	W	Yes					60
61					——, James, M	son					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Illinois				Yes	messenger	Western Union	8979	W	Yes					61
62		1014	275	280	Allan, James A. H.	Head	O	1600		No	M	W	53	M	28	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1884	No	Yes	miner	Coal Mine	7562	W	Yes		No			62
63					——, Cora, A.	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		64					Yes	none								63
64					——, J. Allan, A.	son					M	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		64	01	1			Yes	Baker	Bakery	8411	W	Yes		No			64
65					——, Arthur, L.	son					M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		64	01	1			Yes	none								65
66					——, Delilah, A.	daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		64	01	1			Yes	none								66
67					——, Vivian, M	daughter					F	W	20	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	none								67
68		1015	276	281	Tock, Richard	head	O	2000		No	M	W	45	M	32	No	Yes	Germany Hanover	Germany Hanover	Germany Prussia	German	13	13	V	1886	No	Yes	bridge carpenter	Electric Co.	0628	W	Yes		No			68
69					——, Charlotte, A.	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	29	No	Yes	Kansas	Maine	England		70	00	2			Yes	none								69
70		1004	277	282	Eubank, Frank, A.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	electrician	Light & Power Co.	1162	W	Yes		No			70
71					——, Bessie, O	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	none								71
72					——, Dorothy, E.	son					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	bookkeeper	Automobile Auto Co.	6789	W	Yes					72
73					——, Robert, A.	son					M	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								73
74		1003	278	283	Eckhart, Mary, H.	Head-H	O	2000		No	F	W	74	Wd		Yes	Yes	Ohio	Germany	Germany		59	13	0			Yes	none								74
75					——, Charles, L.	grandson					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Porter	Shoe Store	7996	W	No	2-4				75
76					Lindbloom, Wm, E.	boarder					M	W	55	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	01	0			Yes	hoisting engineer	Coal Mine	1062	W	Yes		No			76
77					——, Mary, C.	boarder					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	none								77
78		1003	279	284	Scott, Matilda, R.	Head-H	O	2000	R	No	F	W	38	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany Hanover	Germany Hanover		65	13	0			Yes	none								78
79					——, Maurice, J	son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								79
80					——, Miriam,	daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								80
81					——, Corinne	daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								81
82					Miller, Ray, A.	roomer					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	bookkeeper	Department Store	6788	W			No			82
83		319	280	285	Patten, Earl, H.	Head	O	1800		No	M	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	salesman	Retail Clothing	4590	W	Yes		No			83
84					——, Irene, L.	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Ohio		65	00	1			Yes	none								84
85					——, Robert, L.	son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	none								85
86					——, Nanette	daughter					F	W	4 12	S		No		Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						none								86
87					Scott, Nancy, A.	mother-in-law					F	W	75	Wd		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								87
88		222	281	286	Fisher, William, L.	Head	O	1600		No	M	W	74	M	39	No	Yes	Indiana	Maryland	Kentucky		60					Yes	none							No	88
89					——, Melissa, J.	Wife-H					F	W	70	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	none								89
90					Belknap, Jessie, L.	daughter					F	W	39	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	bookkeeper	Retail Grocery Meat Market	6790	W	Yes					90
91		304	43	287	Young, Buttie, M.	Head-H	R	10		No	F	W	44	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61	13	1			Yes	laborer	Private Homes	8796	W	No	59				91
92		119	287	288	May, Richard	Head	R	10		No	M	W	57	M	22	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1882	No	Yes	laborer	Rail Mill Steam Railroad	7877	W	No	-60	No			92
93		1149	205	210	Parker, Harry, A.	son					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	assembler	Glove Factory	7721	W	No	2-3	No			93
94		1127	192	198	Swanson, Minnie	mother-in-law					F	W	43	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	none								94
95																		To see ends the enumeration of West Half of Fourth Ward of Boone, City															95
96																																		96
97																																		97
98																																		98
99																																		99
100																																		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Neg; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 18—Foreign ____ F; Scotland ____ Scotland; Wales ____ Wales

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm dwelling.)

Col. 5—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 22—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 23, 24, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 26—For all persons 14 years of age and over.

Col. 27—For all persons 16 years of age and over. Not required in Col. 28.

Col. 28—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa. County Boone county. Township or other division of county Des Moines township. (Insert proper name and also name of town, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone - city. (Insert proper name and also name of town, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) Ward of city 5th. Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution Eastern Star Masonic Home. (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.) Lines 1 to 69 inclusive 73 inclusive

Enumeration District No. 8-15 Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 1 A

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, William H. Craig, Enumerator. 145 3301

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Wars		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	CODE A	CODE B	CODE C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
1	West 3rd. Street.		1	1	Arnold, Kathryn	Matron			R	no	F	W	58	S		no	yes	Missouri	Kentucky	Virginia		66				yes	Matron	Institution	6194	W	yes							1
2					Walton, Molly	Nurse				no	F	W	54	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65				yes	Nurse	Institution	6194	W	yes							2
3					Walton, Jennie	Cook				no	F	W	49	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		yes	Cook	Institution	6094	W	yes							3
4					Carlson, Emma	Cook				no	F	W	67	Wd		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1882	no	yes	Cook	Institution	6094	W	yes							4
5					Walton, Leone	cook				no	F	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65				yes	cook	Institution	6094	W	yes							5
6					Moore, David P.	Inmate				no	M	W	71	M	29	no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Pennsylvania		61				yes	none							240					6
7					——, Frances	Inmate				no	F	W	66	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Pennsylvania		65	15	1		yes	none												7
8					Morenus, William H.	Inmate				no	M	W	82	M	24	no	yes	New York	New York	New York		56				yes	none							110					8
9					——, Maggie	Inmate				no	F	W	80	M	23	no	yes	Canada English	Canada	Canada	English	00	49	V	1865	no	yes	none												9
10					Shugart, Margaret	Inmate				no	F	W	70	S		no	yes	Illinois	Maryland	Indiana		61				yes	none												10
11					Statler, Margaret	Inmate				no	F	W	50	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none												11
12					Simons, Sophronia	Inmate				no	F	W	79	S		no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Ohio		60				yes	none												12
13					Gregory, Emily	Inmate				no	F	W	74	Wd		no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				yes	none												13
14					Perkins, Carrie	Inmate				no	F	W	66	S		no	yes	Iowa	No Carolina	Indiana		65				yes	none												14
15					Shayler, Florence	Inmate				no	F	W	70	Wd		no	yes	Missouri	Massachusetts	Indiana		66				yes	none												15
16					Woods, Florence	Inmate				no	F	W	71	S		no	no	Ohio	United States	United States		59				yes	none												16
17					Jennings, Hattie	Inmate				no	F	W	57	Wd		no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1880	no	yes	none												17
18					Lee, Ida	Inmate				no	F	W	80	Wd		no	yes	New York	New York	New York		56				yes	none												18
19					Guild, Elizabeth (Anne)	Inmate				no	F	W	80	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	England	Scotland		65	00	0		yes	none												19
20					Works, Hattie	Inmate				no	F	W	64	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	U. S.	U. S.		99				yes	none												20
21					Nairn, Mary A.	Inmate				no	F	W	37	S		no	yes	Iowa	District of Columbia	Missouri		65				yes	none												21
22					Miller, Celeste	Inmate				no	F	W	75	Wd		no	yes	Illinois	New York	Ohio		61				yes	none												22
23					Hubbs, Bertha (Mrs)	Inmate				no	F	W	75	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				yes	none												23
24					Kenyon, Rose	Inmate				no	F	W	71	Wd		no	yes	Wisconsin	New York	New York		63				yes	none												24
25					Sartree, Addie	Inmate				no	F	W	73	Wd		no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61				yes	none												25
26					Sargent, Emma E.	Inmate				no	F	W	74	S		no	yes	Maine	Maine	New York		50				yes	none												26
27					Woodbury, Anna	Inmate				no	F	W	68	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65				yes	none												27
28					Hendrickson, Elizabeth	Inmate				no	F	W	77	Wd		no	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Kentucky		60				yes	none												28
29					Davidson, Elizabeth	Inmate				no	F	W	77	Wd		no	yes	Wales	Wales	Wales	English	00	02	V	1885	no	yes	None												29
30					Smith, Sarah S.	Inmate				no	F	W	72	Wd		no	yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61				yes	none												30
31					Sterling, Allie	Inmate				no	F	W	59	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	So Carolina	Ohio		65				yes	None												31
32					Jennings, Katherlynd	Inmate				no	F	W	75	S		no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	none												32
33					Anderson, Dora	Inmate				no	F	W	75	Wd		no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		61				yes	None												33
34					Shaw, Lucy L.	Inmate				no	F	W	83	Wd		no	yes	Vermont	Vermont	Vermont		52				yes	None												34
35					Colville, Julia	Inmate				no	F	W	71	S		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65				yes	None												35
36					Crane, Florence A.	Inmate				no	F	W	84	Wd		no	yes	Massachusetts	New Hampshire	Massachusetts		53				yes	None												36
37					Amos, Josephine	Inmate				no	F	W	80	Wd		no	yes	W Virginia	Virginia	Ohio		70				yes	None												37
38					Parsons, Isabelle	Inmate				no	F	W	74	Wd		no	yes	Ohio	New Jersey	Pennsylvania		59				yes	None												38
39					Earhart, Imogene Dr	Inmate				no	F	W	71	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	None												39
40					Brimmer, Elizabeth	Inmate				no	F	W	70	Wd		no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	None												40
41					Dunlap, Nettie	Inmate				no	F	W	74	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Arkansas		65	13	1		yes	None												41
42					Meade, Sarah	Inmate				no	F	W	81	Wd		no	yes	Ohio	New York	Ohio		59				yes	None												42
43					Norris, Kate	Inmate				no	F	W	71	Wd		no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		yes	None												43
44					Cotton, Nettie	Inmate				no	F	W	74	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	None												44
45					Nelson, Annette	Inmate				no	F	W	78	Wd		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1888	no	yes	None												45
46					Holmes, Cora	Inmate				no	F	W	69	S		no	yes	Vermont	Vermont	Vermont		52				yes	None												46
47					Forsythe, Mary F.	Inmate				no	F	W	84	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				yes	None												47
48					Asplett, Elizabeth	Inmate				no	F	W	81	Wd		no	yes	No Ireland	Scotland	England	English	00	03	V	1861	no	yes	None												48
49					Kluder, Margaret	Inmate				no	F	W	69	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	England		65	00	2		yes	None												49
50					Anderson, Belle	Inmate				no	F	W	71	Wd		no	yes	Indiana	Kentucky	Indiana		60				yes	None												50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R; Make as entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mx; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Elementary ____ El; Four years ____ 4; High ____ Hi; Four years ____ 4; College ____ C; Four years ____ 4

Col. 16—Yes ____ Y; No ____ N

Col. 17—Yes ____ Y; No ____ N

Col. 21—Language spoken in home before coming to the United States

Col. 22—World War ____ WW; Civil War ____ CW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Regular Army, Navy, Marine Corps ____ Reg; Emergency ____ Em; Veteran (Regardless of war) ____ Vet

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 is optional as entry for a whole family.)

Col. 12—For all persons not white.

Col. 14—For all persons 15 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all persons born in foreign countries (including Newfoundland) or whose mother tongue is reported in Col. 20.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Col. 29—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone - city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-15 — Sheet No. 1 B

County Boone county — Ward of city 5th — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution Eastern Star Masonic Home. (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.) — Lines 1 to 69 inclusive; 71 to 73 inclusive — Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, William D. Craig, Enumerator. 2051

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: War or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Sumner, Kate.	Inmate				no	F	W	87	wd		no	yes	New York	Connecticut	New York		56					yes	None								51
52					Hocking, Mary.	Inmate				no	F	W	80	wd		no	yes	New York	England	New York		56	00	1			yes	None								52
53					Jacobson, Ella.	Inmate				no	F	W	69	wd		no	yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61					yes	None								53
54					Brown, Alice M.	Inmate				no	F	W	73	wd		no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					yes	None								54
55					Isenborn, Elwanda J.	Inmate				no	F	W	78	S		no	yes	New Hampshire	New Hampshire	New Hampshire		51					yes	None								55
56					Ramsey, Alma J.	Inmate				no	F	W	60	wd		no	yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Ohio		66					yes	None								56
57					Smyth, Emma.	Inmate				no	F	W	62	wd		no	yes	Pennsylvania	Ireland	Ireland		58	04	0			yes	None								57
58					Bushing, Georgia G.	Inmate				no	F	W	71	wd		no	yes	New Hampshire	New Hampshire	Maine		51					yes	None								58
59					Mayne, Emma May.	Inmate				no	F	W	76	wd		no	yes	New York	Massachusetts	Vermont		56					yes	None								59
60					Nellmeyer, Cora A.	Inmate				no	F	W	70	wd		no	yes	Illinois	New York	New York		61					yes	None								60
61					Campbell, Ella G.	Inmate				no	F	W	65	wd		no	yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		59					yes	None								61
62					Clark, Cora.	Inmate				no	F	W	68	wd		no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Ohio		60					yes	None								62
63					Baskins, Laura M.	Inmate				no	F	W	68	wd		no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61					yes	None								63
64					Davis, Charles B.	Inmate				no	M	W	76	wd		no	yes	Iowa	W. Virginia	Ohio		65					yes	None						no		64
65					Curtis, Simeon B.	Inmate				no	M	W	75	wd		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					yes	None						no		65
66					Sayre, Howard C.	Inmate				no	M	W	76	wd		no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Pennsylvania		59					yes	None						no		66
67					Liden, Nell.	Inmate				no	F	W	60	wd		no	yes	United States	U.S.	U.S.		99					yes	None								67
68					Segrea, Maraby.	Inmate				no	F	W	64	wd		no	yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61					yes	None								68
69					Smith, Joe.	Inmate				no	M	W	68	wd		no	yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61					yes	None.						no		69
70	Here ends the enumeration of the Eastern Star Masonic Home.																																			70
71					Dodd, Florence.	Inmate				no	F	W	72	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Maryland		65					yes	None.								71
72					Patten, Florence.	Inmate				no	F	W	69	wd		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	None.								72
73					Adams, Helen.	Inmate				no	F	W	79	wd		no	yes	Ohio.	New York	New York		59					yes	None.								73
74																																				74
75																																				75
76																																				76
77																																				77
78																																				78
79																																				79
80																																				80
81																																				81
82																																				82
83																																				83
84																																				84
85																																				85
86																																				86
87																																				87
88																																				88
89																																				89
90																																				90
91																																				91
92																																				92
93																																				93
94																																				94
95																																				95
96																																				96
97																																				97
98																																				98
99																																				99
100																																				100

Entries for lines 71–73 (Dodd, Florence; Patten, Florence; Adams, Helen): Occupation: None. — Industry: Supervised by sheet 25 Dwelling No. 53

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 4—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ng; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp

Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Pa; Alien ... Al

Col. 22—Employer ... 2; Wage or salary worker ... W; Worker on own account ... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ... UFF

Col. 24—World War ... WW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Civil War ... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; Indian Wars ... Ind; Mexican Expedition ... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 24, 28, 29, and 30—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 entries are wanted for 4 farm dwellings.)
Col. 15—For persons 15 years of age and over.
Col. 18—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 22, 23, and 25—For all persons 5 years of age and over.
Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 31 and 32—For all persons who served in the military or naval forces of the United States during the Civil War, the Spanish-American War, the Philippine Insurrection, the Indian Wars, the Mexican Expedition, or the World War.
Col. 33—For all farms on which a home is maintained.

11—6307 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa

County Boone County

Township or other division of county Des Moines township

(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, &c. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone - city

(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

Ward of city 5th

Block No.

Unincorporated place

(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution Boone County Jail Lines 1 to 12 inclusive

(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-15

Supervisor's District No. 5

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, William G. Craig, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 2-A

146

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned), or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland: PERSON	PLACE OF BIRTH: FATHER	PLACE OF BIRTH: MOTHER	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, rivetter, teacher, etc.	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1		233	2	2	Morgan, Charles B.	Sheriff	R.	25	R	no	M	W	54	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	England	Pennsylvania		65	00	1			Yes	Sheriff	County	8983	W	yes	87	no			1
2					—, Minnie	wife H.				v	F	W	52	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none								2
3					—, Gerald	son				v	M	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	accountant	Electric R.R.	6678	W	no	84	no			3
4					—, Ila	daughter				v	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								4
5					Thompson, Charles	inmate				v	M	W	46	S		no	yes	Iowa	United States	Pennsylvania		65					yes	none						no		5
6					Rogers, Walter J.	inmate				v	M	W	35	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	none						yes	WW	6
7					Slaby, Marion	inmate				v	M	W	25	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none						no		7
8					Carpenter, Marion	inmate				v	M	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					yes	none						no		8
9					Madera, Thomas	inmate				v	M	~~W~~	24	S		no	yes	Illinois	Spain	Iowa		61	30	1			yes	none						no		9
10					Long, James	inmate				v	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Pennsylvania	New York	Massachusetts		58					yes	none						no		10
11					Platter, Orville T.	inmate				v	M	W	32	D		no	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					yes	none						yes	WW	11
12					Cole, Walter	inmate				v	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								12
13					Here ends the enumeration of the Boone County Jail																															13
14																																				14
15																																				15
16																																				16
17																																				17
18																																				18
19																																				19
20																																				20
21																																				21
22																																				22
23																																				23
24																																				24
25																																				25
26																																				26
27																																				27
28																																				28
29																																				29
30																																				30
31																																				31
32																																				32
33																																				33
34																																				34
35																																				35
36																																				36
37																																				37
38																																				38
39																																				39
40																																				40
41																																				41
42																																				42
43																																				43
44																																				44
45																																				45
46																																				46
47																																				47
48																																				48
49																																				49
50																																				50

233 Main St. — Corner of West 3rd & Main Streets.

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ..... O
Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ..... R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ..... M
Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W
Negro ..... Ne
Mexican ..... Mex
Indian ..... In
Chinese ..... Ch
Japanese ..... Jp
Filipino ..... Fil
Hindu ..... Hin
Korean ..... Kor
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S
Married ..... M
Widowed ..... Wd.
Divorced ..... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ..... Na
First papers ..... Fa
Alien ..... Al

Col. 17—Employer ..... E
Wage or salary worker ..... W
Working on own account ..... O
Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... FW

Col. 21—World War ..... WW
Spanish-American War ..... Sp
Civil War Civ
Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil
Indian Rebellion ..... Ind
Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For hosts of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 16—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom no occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State _____ Incorporated place _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) Enumeration District No. _____ Sheet No. B

County _____ Ward of city _____ Block No. _____ Supervisor's District No. _____

Township or other division of county _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) Unincorporated place _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) Institution _____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.) Enumerated by me on _____, 1930, _____, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended any time since Sept. 1, 1929 college, university, or professional school	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) Mother tongue	Country	Ethnic group	Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day). Yes or No	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces. Yes or No	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51																																				51
52																																				52
53																																				53
54																																				54
55																																				55
56																																				56
57																																				57
58																																				58
59																																				59
60																																				60
61																																				61
62																																				62
63																																				63
64																																				64
65																																				65
66																																				66
67																																				67
68																																				68
69																																				69
70																																				70
71																																				71
72																																				72
73																																				73
74																																				74
75																																				75
76																																				76
77																																				77
78																																				78
79																																				79
80																																				80
81																																				81
82																																				82
83																																				83
84																																				84
85																																				85
86																																				86
87																																				87
88																																				88
89																																				89
90																																				90
91																																				91
92																																				92
93																																				93
94																																				94
95																																				95
96																																				96
97																																				97
98																																				98
99																																				99
100																																				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned _____ O; Rented _____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male _____ M; Female _____ F

Col. 12—White _____ W; Negro _____ Neg; Mexican _____ Mex; Indian _____ In; Chinese _____ Ch; Japanese _____ Jp; Filipino _____ Fil; Hindu _____ Hin; Korean _____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single _____ S; Married _____ M; Widowed _____ Wd; Divorced _____ D

Col. 23—Naturalized _____ Na; First papers _____ Pa; Alien _____ Al

Col. 27—Employer _____ E; Wage or salary worker _____ W; Working on own account _____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family _____ FW

Col. 31—World War _____ WW; Spanish-American War _____ Sp; Civil War _____ CW; Philippine Insurrection _____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion _____ Box; Mexican Expedition _____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 32—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 completes an entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 25, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—6887 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone - city. (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-15

County Boone County. — Ward of city 5th — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Des Moines township. (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution Childrens Christian Training Home. (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.) Lines 1 to 46 inclusive

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, William H. Craig, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 3 A

147

0082

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling houses in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Code State or Country	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1		909	3	3	Erickson, Mary	Matron.				No	F	W	52	S		No	Yes.	Iowa.	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			Yes.	Matron	Institution.	3794	W	Yes.					1
2					Schmidt, Anna.	Assistant Matron.				V	F	W	44	S		No	Yes.	S. Dakota	Russia	Russia.		68	19	0			Yes.	Assistant	Institution	3694	W	Yes					2
3					Kemp, Joseph.	Missionary Worker.				V	M	W	67	S		No	Yes	England.	England	England.	English.	00	00	V	1867	Na.	Yes	Missionary	Institution	8895	W	Yes.		No.			3
4					Adams, F. J.	Inmate				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	S. Dakota	U.S. ~~Ohio~~	U.S. ~~Ohio~~		68					Yes	None									4
5					Auten, Richard L.	Inmate				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	U.S. ~~Ohio~~	U.S. ~~Ohio~~		65						None									5
6					Avery, Arthur	Inmate				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	S. Dakota	U.S. ~~Ohio~~	U.S. ~~Ohio~~		68					Yes	None									6
7					Barlow, Billy.	Inmate				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	U.S. ~~Ohio~~	U.S. ~~Ohio~~		61					Yes	None									7
8					Berney, Simeon.	Inmate				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	U.S. ~~Ohio~~	U.S. ~~Ohio~~		61					Yes	None									8
9					Berney, Mason.	Inmate				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	U.S. ~~Ohio~~	U.S. ~~Ohio~~		61					Yes	None									9
10					Bowman, Francis.	Inmate				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	U.S. ~~Ohio~~	U.S. ~~Ohio~~		65					Yes	None									10
11					Bowman, Vernon.	Inmate				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	U.S. ~~Ohio~~	U.S. ~~Ohio~~		65					Yes	None									11
12					Burke, Hubert	Inmate				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	U.S. ~~Ohio~~	U.S. ~~Ohio~~		61					Yes	None									12
13					Cederholm, Harry.	Inmate				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	U.S. ~~Ohio~~	U.S. ~~Ohio~~		64					Yes	None									13
14					Couch, Charles	Inmate				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	S. Dakota	U.S. ~~Ohio~~	U.S. ~~Ohio~~		68					Yes	None									14
15					Dodd, Floyd A.	Inmate				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	U.S. ~~Ohio~~	U.S. ~~Ohio~~		65					Yes	None									15
16					Dott, Orville.	Inmate				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	U.S. ~~Ohio~~	U.S. ~~Ohio~~		61					Yes	None									16
17					Hansen, Orville.	Inmate				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	U.S. ~~Ohio~~	U.S. ~~Ohio~~		65					Yes	None									17
18					Hittle, Alfred.	Inmate				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	U.S. ~~Ohio~~	U.S. ~~Ohio~~		65						None									18
19					Jenkins, James E.	Inmate				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	U.S. ~~Ohio~~	U.S. ~~Ohio~~		65						None									19
20					Jenkins, John.	Inmate				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	U.S. ~~Ohio~~	U.S. ~~Ohio~~		65						None									20
21					Jubb, Kenneth.	Inmate				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Missouri	U.S. ~~Ohio~~	U.S. ~~Ohio~~		66						None									21
22					Langfitt, Sanford.	Inmate				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	U.S. ~~Ohio~~	U.S. ~~Ohio~~		65						None									22
23					Langfitt, Winford.	Inmate				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	U.S. ~~Ohio~~	U.S. ~~Ohio~~		65						None									23
24					McKeever, Robert L.	Inmate				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	U.S. ~~Ohio~~	U.S. ~~Ohio~~		65				Yes		None									24
25					Morlan, Earl.	Inmate				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	U.S. ~~Ohio~~	U.S. ~~Ohio~~		65				Yes		None									25
26					Morlan, Leonard.	Inmate				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	U.S. ~~Ohio~~	U.S. ~~Ohio~~		65						None									26
27					Pitcock, Marvin.	Inmate				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	U.S. ~~Ohio~~	U.S. ~~Ohio~~		65						None									27
28					Renburg, Ronald.	Inmate				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	U.S. ~~Ohio~~	U.S. ~~Ohio~~		64				Yes		None									28
29					Rayne, Royal.	Inmate				V	M	Neg.	9	S		Yes		Iowa	U.S. ~~Ohio~~	U.S. ~~Ohio~~		65						None									29
30					Rayne, Isaac.	Inmate				V	M	Neg.	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	U.S. ~~Ohio~~	U.S. ~~Ohio~~		65				Yes		None									30
31					Russo, James	Inmate				V	M	~~Blk~~	13	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	U.S. ~~Ohio~~	U.S. ~~Ohio~~		61				Yes		None									31
32					Smart, Belmont T.	Inmate				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	U.S. ~~Ohio~~	U.S. ~~Ohio~~		61				Yes		None									32
33					Smart, Harold.	Inmate				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	U.S. ~~Ohio~~	U.S. ~~Ohio~~		61				Yes		None									33
34					Smart, Lloyd L.	Inmate				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	U.S. ~~Ohio~~	U.S. ~~Ohio~~		61				Yes		None									34
35					Williams, Warren.	Inmate				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	U.S. ~~Ohio~~	U.S. ~~Ohio~~		65						None									35
36					Williams, Robert.	Inmate				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	U.S. ~~Ohio~~	U.S. ~~Ohio~~		65						None									36
37					Williams, Ronald.	Inmate				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	U.S. ~~Ohio~~	U.S. ~~Ohio~~		65				Yes		None									37
38					Williams, Richard E.	Inmate				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	U.S. ~~Ohio~~	U.S. ~~Ohio~~		65				Yes		None									38
39					Waltner, Clyde D.	Inmate				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Illinois	U.S. ~~Ohio~~	U.S. ~~Ohio~~		61						None									39
40					Smith, Fredrick R.	Inmate				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Illinois	U.S. ~~Ohio~~	U.S. ~~Ohio~~		61						None									40
41					Shorey, Lyle.	Inmate				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	U.S. ~~Ohio~~	U.S. ~~Ohio~~		65						None									41
42					Shorey, Jack.	Inmate				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	U.S. ~~Ohio~~	U.S. ~~Ohio~~		65				Yes		None									42
43					Shorey, Merle.	Inmate				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	U.S. ~~Ohio~~	U.S. ~~Ohio~~		65				Yes		None									43
44					Neal, Lloyd.	Inmate				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Nebraska.	U.S. ~~Ohio~~	U.S. ~~Ohio~~		69						None									44
45					Neal, Milford.	Inmate				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska.	U.S. ~~Ohio~~	U.S. ~~Ohio~~		69				Yes		None									45
46					Snyder, Eddie.	Inmate				V	M	W	21	S		Yes	Yes.	Iowa	U.S. ~~Ohio~~	U.S. ~~Ohio~~		65				Yes		None					No				46
47					Precends the Enumeration of the Childrens Christian Training Home.																																47
48																																						48
49																																						49
50																																						50

West 2nd Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 4—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."

Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ..... R; Make as entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ne; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D

Col. 15—Elementary ..... El; First papers ..... Fi; Alien ..... Al

Col. 17—Employer ..... E; Wage or salary worker ..... W; Working on own account ..... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... UF

Col. 21—World War ..... WW; Spanish-American War ..... Sp; Civil War ..... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ..... Box; Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 may have no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—4287 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State _____ Incorporated place _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County _____ Ward of city _____ Block No. _____

Township or other division of county _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Unincorporated place _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution _____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. _____

Supervisor's District No. _____

Sheet No. B

Enumerated by me on _____, 1930, _____, *Enumerator.*

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CODE			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	State or N. Y.	County	Ward	Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as *spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.*	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as *cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.*	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51																																					51
52																																					52
53																																					53
54																																					54
55																																					55
56																																					56
57																																					57
58																																					58
59																																					59
60																																					60
61																																					61
62																																					62
63																																					63
64																																					64
65																																					65
66																																					66
67																																					67
68																																					68
69																																					69
70																																					70
71																																					71
72																																					72
73																																					73
74																																					74
75																																					75
76																																					76
77																																					77
78																																					78
79																																					79
80																																					80
81																																					81
82																																					82
83																																					83
84																																					84
85																																					85
86																																					86
87																																					87
88																																					88
89																																					89
90																																					90
91																																					91
92																																					92
93																																					93
94																																					94
95																																					95
96																																					96
97																																					97
98																																					98
99																																					99
100																																					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 5—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Neg; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 27—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ FW

Col. 31—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 28—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For hands of farms only. (Col. 9 requires an entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 30—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone - city. (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-15 — Sheet No. 4 A

County Boone county — Ward of city 5th — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution Crawford's Girl's Home Lines 1 to 16 inclusive (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.) — Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, William G. Craig, Enumerator.

148

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: House owned or rented	Value of home (if owned), or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Fremont Street	103	4	4	Averly, Irene.	Matron				No	F	W	43	S		No	yes	Wisconsin	Norway	Norway.		63	05	0			Yes	Matron	Institution	5694	W	yes					1
2					Stone, Deborah.	Inmate				V	F	W	20	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois.		61					Yes	None									2
3					Alsop, Rose.	Inmate				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Illinois	U.S. Iowa	U.S. Iowa		61					Yes	None									3
4					Alsop, Mildred	Inmate				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Illinois	U.S. Iowa	U.S. Iowa		61					Yes	None									4
5					Irwin, Caroline	Inmate				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Kansas	U.S. Iowa	U.S. Iowa		70					Yes	None									5
6					Jensen, Margaret	Inmate				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	No Dakota	U.S. Iowa	U.S. Iowa		67					Yes	None									6
7					Smart, Virginia	Inmate				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Illinois	U.S. Iowa	U.S. Iowa		61					Yes	None									7
8					Cunningham, Bertha	Inmate				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	United States	U.S. Iowa	U.S. Iowa		99					Yes	None									8
9					Russell, Marie.	Inmate				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Illinois	U.S. Iowa	U.S. Iowa		61					Yes	None									9
10					Langfitt, Josephine	Inmate				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	U.S. Iowa	U.S. Iowa		65						None									10
11					Langfitt, Margaret	Inmate				V	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	U.S. Iowa	U.S. Iowa		65						None									11
12					Dodd, Susan	Inmate				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	U.S. Iowa	U.S. Iowa		65						None									12
13					Dodd, Mildred	Inmate				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	U.S. Iowa	U.S. Iowa		65						None									13
14					Jubb, Jeanne.	Inmate				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Missouri	U.S. Iowa	U.S. Iowa		66						None									14
15					Ross, Frederick	Inmate				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	U.S. Iowa	U.S. Iowa		65						None									15
16					Hanson, Ali.	Inmate				V	M	W	1 10/12	S		No		Iowa.	U.S. Iowa	U.S. Iowa		65						None									16
17					Here ends the Enumeration of Crawford's Girl's Home.																																17
18																																			18
19																																			19
20																																			20
21																																			21
22																																			22
23																																			23
24																																			24
25																																			25
26																																			26
27																																			27
28																																			28
29																																			29
30																																			30
31																																			31
32																																			32
33																																			33
34																																			34
35																																			35
36																																			36
37																																			37
38																																			38
39																																			39
40																																			40
41																																			41
42																																			42
43																																			43
44																																			44
45																																			45
46																																			46
47																																			47
48																																			48
49																																			49
50																																			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ..... O
Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 10—Male ..... M
Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W
Negro ..... Ng
Mexican ..... Mx
Indian ..... In
Chinese ..... Ch
Japanese ..... Jp
Filipino ..... Fil
Hindu ..... Hin
Korean ..... Kor
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S
Married ..... M
Widowed ..... Wd
Divorced ..... D

Col. 22—Naturalized ... Na
First papers ... Pa
Alien ..... Al

Col. 27—Employed 1
Without employment 0
Seeking work or laid off 2
Having a job but not at work 3
Work relief (WPA, NYA, CCC) 4

Col. 28—World War ..... WW
Spanish War ..... Sp
Other wars ..... Other
None ..... N

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 serves as entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 19—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State _____ Incorporated place _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County _____ Ward of city _____ Block No. _____

Township or other division of county _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Unincorporated place _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution _____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. _____

Supervisor's District No. _____

Sheet No. ____B

Enumerated by me on _____, 1930, _____, *Enumerator.*

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college anytime since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N.Y.	County	Sp. duty	Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as *spinner, salesman, rivoter, teacher, etc.*	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as *cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.*	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day). Yes or No	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces. Yes or No	What war or expedition?		Number of farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51																																				51
52																																				52
53																																				53
54																																				54
55																																				55
56																																				56
57																																				57
58																																				58
59																																				59
60																																				60
61																																				61
62																																				62
63																																				63
64																																				64
65																																				65
66																																				66
67																																				67
68																																				68
69																																				69
70																																				70
71																																				71
72																																				72
73																																				73
74																																				74
75																																				75
76																																				76
77																																				77
78																																				78
79																																				79
80																																				80
81																																				81
82																																				82
83																																				83
84																																				84
85																																				85
86																																				86
87																																				87
88																																				88
89																																				89
90																																				90
91																																				91
92																																				92
93																																				93
94																																				94
95																																				95
96																																				96
97																																				97
98																																				98
99																																				99
100																																				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ..... O
Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ..... M
Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W
Negro ..... Ng
Mexican .. Mex
Indian .... In
Chinese .... Ch
Japanese .. Jp
Filipino ..... Fil
Hindu ..... Hin
Korean ..... Kor
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S
Married ..... M
Widowed .. Wd
Divorced .. D

Col. 15—Naturalized .. Na
First papers .. Fr
Alien ..... Al

Col. 23—Employer ..... E
Wage or salary worker ..... W
Working on own account .. O
Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... NF

Col. 24—World War ..... WW
Spanish-American War .. Sp
Civil War Civ
Philippine Insurrection .. Phil
Boxer Rebellion ..... Box
Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 completes an entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For reported persons only.
Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 27, 28, and 29—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone county.
Township or other division of county Des Moines township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone city.
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city 5th Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution Crawford's Infants Home Lines 1 to 9 inclusive
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-15
Supervisor's District No. 5
Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, William H. Craig, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 5 A

149

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N.Y.	County	Ward of city	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, theater, teacher, etc.	Industry: Business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day). Yes or No	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces. Yes or No	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1		902	5	5	Neal, Lucy.	Matron				No	F	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	Nebraska	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		69					Yes	Matron	Institution	5694	W	Yes					1
2					Neal, Pearl.	Inmate				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69					Yes	None									2
3					Neal Blanche.	Inmate				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69						None									3
4					Smith, Adeline	Inmate				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	U.S. ? None	U.S. ? None		61					Yes	None									4
5					Smith, Lillian	Inmate				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Illinois	U.S. ? None	U.S. ? None		61						None									5
6					Nicholson, Jacqueline	Inmate				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	U.S. ? None	U.S. ? None		65						None									6
7					Payne, Ryna	Inmate				V	F	Mu	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	U.S. ? None	U.S. ? None		65					Yes	None									7
8					Randle, Louise	Inmate				V	F	Mu	14	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	None									8
9					Reeves, Gladys	Inmate				V	F	Mu	8	S		Yes		Colorado	U.S. ? 91-6	United States		91						None									9
10					Here ends the enumeration of Crawford's Infants Home.																																10
11																																				11
12																																				12
13																																				13
14																																				14
15																																				15
16																																				16
17																																				17
18																																				18
19																																				19
20																																				20
21																																				21
22																																				22
23																																				23
24																																				24
25																																				25
26																																				26
27																																				27
28																																				28
29																																				29
30																																				30
31																																				31
32																																				32
33																																				33
34																																				34
35																																				35
36																																				36
37																																				37
38																																				38
39																																				39
40																																				40
41																																				41
42																																				42
43																																				43
44																																				44
45																																				45
46																																				46
47																																				47
48																																				48
49																																				49
50																																				50

April 3 — Next 2nd Sheet.

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Owned ..... O
Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ..... R
Makes no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ..... M
Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W
Negro ..... Ne
Mexican ..... Mex
Indian ..... In
Chinese ..... Ch
Japanese ..... Jp
Filipino ..... Fil
Hindu ..... Hin
Korean ..... Kor
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S
Married ..... M
Widowed ..... Wd
Divorced ..... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ..... Na
First papers ..... Pa
Alien ..... Al

Col. 17—Employer ..... E
Wage or salary worker ..... W
Working on own account ..... O
Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... FW

Col. 21—World War ..... WW
Spanish-American War ..... Sp
Civil War CiV
Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil
Boxer Rebellion ..... Box
Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 continues no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons or whose in occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—6697 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State _____ Incorporated place _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County _____ Ward of city _____ Block No. _____

Township or other division of county _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Unincorporated place _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution _____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. _____

Supervisor's District No. _____

Sheet No. B

Enumerated by me on _____, 1930, _____, *Enumerator.*

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N.Y.	County	Ward	Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as *spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.*	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as *cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.*	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether, during week ending next preceding date on which census was taken, he was at work (or had a job but was not at work) (or had no job and was not at work)	If not, the number of weeks he was at work during preceding calendar year	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?		Number of farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51																																				51
52																																				52
53																																				53
54																																				54
55																																				55
56																																				56
57																																				57
58																																				58
59																																				59
60																																				60
61																																				61
62																																				62
63																																				63
64																																				64
65																																				65
66																																				66
67																																				67
68																																				68
69																																				69
70																																				70
71																																				71
72																																				72
73																																				73
74																																				74
75																																				75
76																																				76
77																																				77
78																																				78
79																																				79
80																																				80
81																																				81
82																																				82
83																																				83
84																																				84
85																																				85
86																																				86
87																																				87
88																																				88
89																																				89
90																																				90
91																																				91
92																																				92
93																																				93
94																																				94
95																																				95
96																																				96
97																																				97
98																																				98
99																																				99
00																																				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owner in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ..... O
Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ..... R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ..... M
Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W
Negro ..... Ne
Mexican ..... Mex
Indian ..... In
Chinese ..... Ch
Japanese ..... Jp

Filipino ..... Fil
Hindu ..... Hin
Korean ..... Kor

Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S
Married ..... M
Widowed ..... Wd
Divorced ..... D

Col. 23—Naturalized ..... Na
First papers ..... Pa
Alien ..... Al

Col. 27—Employer ..... E
Wage or salary worker ..... W
Working on own account ..... O
Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... FW

Col. 28—World War ..... WW
Spanish-American War ..... Sp
Civil War Civ
Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil
Indian Wars ..... Ind
Boxer Expedition ..... Box

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 23, 24, and 28—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 18—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 26—For all persons 14 years of age and over.

Cols. 29, 30, and 31—For all persons for whom an unemployment schedule is filed. (See Instruction 10, Col. 31.)

Col. 32—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone county — Township or other division of county Des Moines township. (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone - city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 5th — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution Boone Bibbical College. Lines 1 to 6 inclusive (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-15 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 6 A — 150

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, William D. Craig, Enumerator. 3

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule
																		PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1		924	6	6	Crawford, John C.	Superintendent	O	20,000		no	M	W	70	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				yes	Minister	Institution	S&P	O	yes		no		1
2					——, Doris.	daughter				V	F	W	37	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota				yes	Teacher	Institution	9444	NP	yes				2
3					Yingling, Luella.	Matron				V	F	W	67	S		no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Maryland				yes	matron	Institution	6194	W	yes				3
4					Hanrod, Ella.	matron				V	F	W	45	Wd		no	yes	Wisconsin	Norway	Norway				yes	matron	Institution	6194	W	yes				4
5					Jones, Fay a.	Inmate				V	F	W	45	S		no	yes	Iowa.	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Teacher	Institution	9444	NP	yes				5
6					Temple, Florence.	Inmate				V	F	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa.	England	Iowa				yes	Teacher	Institution	9444	NP	yes				6
7					Halstad, Clara	Inmate				V	F	W	32	Wd		no	yes	Wisconsin	Norway	Norway				yes	Teacher	Institution	9444	NP	yes				7
8					Yingling, Ella K.	Inmate				V	F	W	64	S		no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Maryland				yes	Teacher	Institution	9444	NP	yes				8
9					Madry, Goldie	Inmate				V	F	W	27	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Teacher	Institution	9444	NP	yes				9
10					Knapp, Mable	Inmate				V	F	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				yes	Teacher	Institution	9444	NP	yes				10
11					Jacobs, Ella J.	Inmate				V	F	W	71	S		no	yes	Illinois	Virginia	New Jersey				yes	Teacher	Institution	9444	NP	yes				11
12					Darling, Opal	Inmate				V	F	W	27	S		no	yes	Kansas	Pennsylvania	Kansas				yes	Teacher	Institution	9444	NP	yes				12
13					Olson, Lillie	Inmate				V	F	W	25	S		no	yes	Wisconsin	Norway	Norway				yes	Teacher	Institution	9444	NP	yes				13
14					Comstock, David	Inmate				V	M	W	45	M	21	no	yes	So Dakota	Wisconsin	Wisconsin				yes	Stenographer	Institution	7194	NP	yes		no		14
15					Green, Mina (aw)	Inmate				V	F	W	48	S		no	yes	Illinois	United States	United States				yes	asst Milliner	Institution	7195	W	yes				15
16					Koefred, William	Inmate				V	M	W	64	M	21	no	yes	Germany ?	Germany ?	Germany ?	German	13	13	V	1881	NR	yes	Minister	Institution	0749	W	yes		no		16
17					Quick, Lester.	Inmate				V	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Montana	Iowa	Iowa		88					yes	Radio Operator	Institution	9667	NP	yes				17
18					Comstock, Nettie.	Inmate				V	F	W	46	M	22	no	yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Kentucky		64					yes	Nurse	Institution	5594	W	yes				18
19					Temple, Francis A.	Inmate				V	M	W	40	M	28	no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1886	Na.	yes	Book keeper	Grain Elevator	6787	W	yes		no		19
20					Temple, Florence.	Inmate				V	F	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa.	England	Iowa		65	00	I			yes	Book Keeper	Institution	6794	NP	yes				20
21					Temple, Mary.	Inmate				V	F	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa.	England	Iowa		65	00	I			yes	grocery Clerk	Institution	7X94	NP	yes				21
22					Peck, Delbert E.	Inmate				V	M	W	42	D.		no	yes	Indiana	Kentucky	Indiana		60					yes	Laborer	Institution	7894	NP	yes		no		22
23					Wolf, Fred.	Inmate				V	M	W	29	S		no	yes	Illinois	Germany ?	Germany		61	13	0			yes	Laborer	Institution	7894	NP	yes		no		23
24					Eckert, John P.	Inmate				V	M	W	49	M	29	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	Laborer	Institution	7894	NP	yes		no		24
25					Gott, Sumner.	Inmate				V	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Illinois	United States ?	United States ?		61					yes	Laborer	Institution	7894	NP	yes				25
26					Ebbesen, Laura.	Inmate				V	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					yes	none								26
27					Wolf, Marie.	Inmate				V	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	No Dakota	Russia ?	Minnesota		67	17	I			yes	none								27
28					Herrera, Daniel	Inmate				V	M	~~W~~	19	S		yes	yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Spanish	30	40	V	1928	Al.	yes	none								28
29					Smart, Irene	Inmate				V	F	W	22	S		yes	yes	Wisconsin	United States	United States		63					yes	none								29
30					Miller, Magdaline	Inmate				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Nebraska		69					yes	none								30
31					Holden, Elnora.	Inmate				V	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								31
32					Payne, Margaret	Inmate				V	F	~~W~~ Neg.	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	W. Virginia	Virginia		65					yes	none								32
33					Richards, Ellen	Inmate				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Wisconsin	England	Wisconsin		63	00	I			yes	none								33
34					DeYoung, Ruth	Inmate				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					yes	none								34
35					DeYoung, Eva.	Inmate				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					yes	none								35
36					Seys, Mary.	Inmate				V	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Ohio	New York		61					yes	none								36
37					Smith, Arbutus	Inmate				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa		63					yes	none								37
38					Stewart, Ruth	Inmate				V	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Colorado	Michigan	Michigan		91					yes	none								38
39					Levin, Paul	Inmate				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			yes	none								39
40					Myers, Melvin	Inmate				V	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Illinois	U.S. ?	Illinois		61					yes	none								40
41					Schmidt, Paul J.	Inmate				V	M	W	39	M	25	no	yes	So Dakota	Germany ?	U.S. ?		68	13	I			yes	none						no		41
42					Schmidt, Inez.	Inmate				V	F	W	46	M	30	no	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Illinois		64					yes	none								42
43					Schmidt, Betty Jane.	Inmate				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	So Dakota	Minnesota		64					yes	none								43
44					Schmidt, Evelyne.	Inmate				V	F	W	4	S		no		Montana	So Dakota	Minnesota		88						none								44
45					Fernandez, Rose	Inmate				V	F	~~W~~	25	S		yes	yes	Illinois	South America	South America		61	49	0			yes	none								45
46					Rinder, Katherine	Inmate				V	F	W	22	S		yes	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					yes	none								46
47					Roland, Amelia	Inmate				V	F	W	50	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					yes	none								47
48					Hustad, Donald	Inmate				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Wisconsin		64					yes	none								48
49					Hustad, Wesley	Inmate				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Minnesota	Minnesota	Wisconsin		64						none								49
50					Walker, Fay.	Inmate				V	F	W	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa.	United States	Norway		65	05	2			yes	none								50

West 2nd Street.

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 12, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," beginning the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 22—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al
Col. 23—Employer ____ E; Works on own account ____ O; Salary worker ____ W; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ UF
Col. 25—World War ____ WW; Civil War ____ CW; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Spanish War ____ Spa; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For hands of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a home family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 24, 27, and 28—For all persons 15 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 29, and 30—For all persons 21 years of age and over.
Cols. 31, 32, and 33—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 34—For all persons 50 years of age and over.
Line is reserved in Col. 35.
Col. 36—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa. County Boone county. Township or other division of county Des Moines township. (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone city. (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) Ward of city 5th Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution Boone Biblical College. (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-15 Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 6 B

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, William H. Craig, Enumerator. 6203

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling houses in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N.Y.	County	City, etc.	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day). Yes or No	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces. Yes or No	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Beckyne, Mary.	Inmate				No	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		61					Yes	none								51
52					Herbert, Esther E.	Inmate				V	F	W	46	M	25	No	Yes	Kansas	Nebraska	Michigan		70					Yes	none								52
53					Guy, Thurman.	Inmate				V	F	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1921	al	Yes	none								53
54					Smith, Kenneth	Inmate				V	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	none								54
55					Olson, Harold	Inmate				V	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Norway	Norway		63	05	0			Yes	none								55
56					Davis, Dale	Inmate				V	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	So Dakota	Nebraska		69					Yes	none								56
57					Wolf, Martha	Inmate				V	F	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	No Dakota	Russia ?	Minnesota		67	19	1			Yes	none								57
58					Zigler, Mary	Inmate				V	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	none								58
59					Laurateen, Carbe	Inmate				V	F	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	none								59
60					Jones, Walter	Inmate				V	M	W	36	Wd		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	none								60
61					Squires, Eldo	Inmate				V	M	W	23	S		Yes	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62					Yes	none								61
62					Barnes, Henry F.	Inmate				V	M	W	25	D		Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	none								62
63					English, Frank	Inmate				V	M	~~Sp~~ W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Spanish	30	46	V	1928	al	Yes	none								63
64					Erickson, Agnes	Inmate				V	F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden	S	65	06	2			Yes	none								64
65					Hanson, Walter	Inmate				V	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Norway		64	05	2			Yes	none								65
66	Here ends the enumeration of the Boone Biblical College.																																			66
67																																				67
68																																				68
69																																				69
70																																				70
71																																				71
72																																				72
73																																				73
74																																				74
75																																				75
76																																				76
77																																				77
78																																				78
79																																				79
80																																				80
81																																				81
82																																				82
83																																				83
84																																				84
85																																				85
86																																				86
87																																				87
88																																				88
89																																				89
90																																				90
91																																				91
92																																				92
93																																				93
94																																				94
95																																				95
96																																				96
97																																				97
98																																				98
99																																				99
100																																				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21).]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owner in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ..... O
Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ..... M
Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W
Negro ..... Ne
Mexican ..... Mex
Indian ..... In
Chinese ..... Ch
Japanese ..... Jp
Filipino ..... Fil
Hindu ..... Hin
Korean ..... Kor
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S
Married ..... M
Widowed ..... Wd
Divorced ..... D

Col. 23—Naturalized ..... Na
First papers ..... Fp
Alien ..... Al

Col. 25—Employer ..... E
Wage or salary worker ..... W
Working on own account ..... O
Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... FW

Col. 26—World War ..... WW
Spanish-American War ..... Sp
Civil War Civ
Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil
Boxer Rebellion ..... Box
Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 26—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 employers as entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married women only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 25, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all under 21 years of age and over.

11—6207

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone county.
Township or other division of county Des Moines township.
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone city.
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city 5th Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution Old Folks Home (Boone Biblical College) lines 1 to 32 inclusive
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930. William D. Craig., Enumerator.

Enumeration District No. 8-15
Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 7.A

151

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	West 2nd Street.	924	7	7	Bzubak, Erik.	Inmate				No	M	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Norway.	Norway.	Norway.	Norwegian	05	05	V	Un	Na.	Yes	Tailor.	Institution	8 01 V	W			No			1
2					Smith, Hattie	Inmate				V	F	W	74	Wd		No	Yes	Missouri	United States	Illinois		66					Yes	None								2
3					Gunsolus, Agnes	Inmate				V	F	W	46	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					Yes	None								3
4					Patten, George	Inmate				V	M	W	77	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio.	Ohio.	Ohio.		59					Yes	None					No			4
5					Fry, Pliney	Inmate				V	M	W	87	Wd		No	Yes	New Hampshire	New Hampshire	New Hampshire		51					Yes	None					No			5
6					Foote, George H.	Inmate				V	M	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	New Hampshire	New Hampshire	New Hampshire		51					Yes	None					No			6
7					Dodds, Isabelle W.	Inmate				V	F	W	98	Wd		No	Yes	New York.	Vermont	Scotland		56	01	2			Yes	None								7
8					Frankuchen, Johana	Inmate				V	F	W	62	S		No	Yes	Germany ?	Germany ?	Germany ?	German	13	13	V	Un	Un	Yes	None								8
9					Benham, Nora	Inmate				V	F	W	58	D		No	Yes	Iowa.	Illinois	Ohio.		65					Yes	None								9
10					Bowe, Emma	Inmate				V	F	W	86	Wd		No	Yes	New York	Maine	New York.		56					Yes	None								10
11					Brown, Mary	Inmate				V	F	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	England	England		63	00	0			Yes	None								11
12					Winn, Jane	Inmate				V	F	W	87	Wd		No	No.	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1879	Al.	Yes	None								12
13					Callentine, Martha	Inmate				V	F	W	78	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None								13
14					Rule, Keziah M.	Inmate				V	F	W	73	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	W. Virginia	Ohio.		65					Yes	None								14
15					Carr, Carrie L.	Inmate				V	F	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio.		65					Yes	None								15
16					Moen, Thea	Inmate				V	F	W	75	Wd		No	No.	Denmark.	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1879	Al.	Yes	None								16
17					Eastlund, Ida	Inmate				V	F	W	66	M	21	No	Yes	Indiana	England	U. S.		60	00	1			Yes	None								17
18					Eastlund, Ole	Inmate				V	M	W	67	M	22	No	Yes	Sweden.	Sweden	Sweden.	Swedish	06	06	V	[illegible]	Na.	Yes	None					No			18
19					Quantance, Luella	Inmate				V	F	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa.		65					Yes	None								19
20					Walker, Florence	Inmate				V	F	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Vermont.	Vermont	Vermont		52					Yes	None								20
21					McCallister, Rachael	Inmate				V	F	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Virginia	New Jersey.		59					Yes	None								21
22					Thomas, Andrew N.	Inmate				V	M	W	75	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Virginia	Indiana		60					Yes	None					No			22
23					Ehart, William	Inmate				V	M	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	No Carolina.		66					Yes	None					No			23
24					Forbes, Mary	Inmate				V	F	W	80	S		No	Yes	Missouri	New Jersey	Pennsylvania		66					Yes	None								24
25					Turner, Martha E.	Inmate				V	F	W	57	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio.	Ohio.		61					Yes	None								25
26					Vogberg, Nellie	Inmate				V	F	W	78	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	United States	United States		58					Yes	None								26
27					Sheppard, Kate	Inmate				V	F	W	73	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio.		57					Yes	None								27
28					Sheppard, Joella	Inmate				V	F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland.	Ohio.		65					Yes	None								28
29					Hobard, Frances	Inmate				V	F	W	80	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Kentucky.		61					Yes	None								29
30					Karr, Emma	Inmate				V	F	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio.	Indiana.		65					Yes	None								30
31					Fenn, Bertha	Inmate				V	F	W	59	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None								31
32					Axtell, Linus T.	Inmate				V	M	W	94	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None					No			32
33																																				33
34																																				34
35																																				35
36																																				36
37																																				37
38																																				38
39																																				39
40																																				40
41																																				41
42																																				42
43																																				43
44																																				44
45																																				45
46																																				46
47																																				47
48																																				48
49																																				49
50																																				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ..... O
Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ..... R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 12—Male ..... M
Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W
Negro ..... Ng
Mexican ..... Mex
Indian ..... In
Chinese ..... Ch
Japanese ..... Jp
Filipino ..... Fil
Hindu ..... Hin
Korean ..... Kor
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S
Married ..... M
Widowed ..... Wd
Divorced ..... D

Col. 23—Naturalized ..... Na
First papers ..... Fa
Alien ..... Al

Col. 27—Employer 1
Wage or salary worker 2
Working on own account 3
Unpaid worker, member of the family 4

Col. 28—World War ..... WW
Civil War ..... CW
Spanish War ..... Sp
Indian War ..... In
Regular Army ..... R
Regular Navy ..... N
Regular Marine Corps ..... M
Regular Coast Guard C
Other wars ..... O

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 26, and 28—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 requires no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 17—For married persons only.
Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 29—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—6097 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State _____ Incorporated place _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County _____ Ward of city _____ Block No. _____

Township or other division of county _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) Unincorporated place _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 800 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) Institution _____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. _____ Supervisor's District No. _____ Sheet No. B

Enumerated by me on _____, 1930, _____, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or H. T.	Country	By birth	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day). Yes or No	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces. Yes or No	What war or expedition?		Number of farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51																																					51
52																																					52
53																																					53
54																																					54
55																																					55
56																																					56
57																																					57
58																																					58
59																																					59
60																																					60
61																																					61
62																																					62
63																																					63
64																																					64
65																																					65
66																																					66
67																																					67
68																																					68
69																																					69
70																																					70
71																																					71
72																																					72
73																																					73
74																																					74
75																																					75
76																																					76
77																																					77
78																																					78
79																																					79
80																																					80
81																																					81
82																																					82
83																																					83
84																																					84
85																																					85
86																																					86
87																																					87
88																																					88
89																																					89
90																																					90
91																																					91
92																																					92
93																																					93
94																																					94
95																																					95
96																																					96
97																																					97
98																																					98
99																																					99
100																																					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ FW

Col. 23—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)

Col. 17—For married persons only.

Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone county — Township or other division of county Des Moines township

Incorporated place Boone - city. — Ward of city 5th — Block No.

Unincorporated place

Institution

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, William G. Craig, Enumerator.

Enumeration District No. 8-15 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 8 A — 152

Place of abode: Street, avenue, road, etc.	Place of abode: House number (in cities or towns)	Place of abode: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Place of abode: Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relation: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home data: Home owned or rented	Home data: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Home data: Radio set	Home data: Does this family live on a farm?	Personal description: Sex	Personal description: Color or race	Personal description: Age at last birthday	Personal description: Marital condition	Personal description: Age at first marriage	Education: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Education: Whether able to read and write	Place of birth: Person	Place of birth: Father	Place of birth: Mother	Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Citizenship, etc.: Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or Ter.	Citizenship, etc.: County	Citizenship, etc.: Nationality	Citizenship, etc.: Year of immigration to the United States	Citizenship, etc.: Naturalization	Citizenship, etc.: Whether able to speak English	Occupation and industry: Occupation	Occupation and industry: Industry	Occupation and industry: Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Occupation and industry: Class of worker	Employment: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	Veterans: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Veterans: If not, time not in Unemployment Schedule	Veterans: What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
College Street	409	8	8	Myers, Alina	Head.	R	7.		no	F	W	44	wd		no	yes	Iowa	England	Indiana		65	20	1			yes	Deputy Superintendent	Schools.	9494	W	yes						1
				—, Bernard P.	son.				V	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	clerk.	Electric R.R.	7X78	W	yes		no				2
				—, Merlyn.	son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none.										3
				— Bell.	mother in law H				V	F	W	69	wd		no	yes	Iowa	Vermont	New York.		65					yes	none.										4
	427	9	9	Erickson, Elmer.	Head	O	4500	R	no	M	W	47	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden.		65	06	0			yes	Salesman.	Auto.	4589	W	yes		no				5
				— Christina	wife H				V	F	W	46	M	20	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Scotland	Scotland.		58	01	0			yes	none										6
				— Laverne	son				V	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					yes	none										7
				— Bernice	daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					yes	none										8
				Robertson, Ruth.	lodger.				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa.		65					yes	none.										9
	521	10	10	Peterson, Ed. T.	Head.	R	10		no	M	W	55	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	miner.	Coal mines.	7852	W	no	1	no				10
				— Minnie	wife H.				V	F	W	53	M	22	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish.	06	06	V	1882	Na.	yes	none										11
				— Ernest	son				V	M	W	28	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			yes	Laborer	Farm	XIXX	W	no	2	no				12
				— Beatrice E.	daughter				V	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			yes	none										13
			11	Smith, William E.	Head.	Rent		Yes	no	M	W	24	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	general	7899	W	no	3	no				14
				—, Mildred C.	wife.	Rent			V	F	W	24	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			yes	none										15
				—, Betty C.	daughter.				V	F	W	2 4/12	S		no	[illegible]	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa.		65						none.										16
	623	11	12	Schell, Arthur.	Head	O	1500		no	M	W	37	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	miner.	Coal mines.	7852	W	yes		yes	WW			17
				—, Leona	wife H.				V	F	W	31	M	29	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Iowa		66					yes	none										18
	4			— Vernon	son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						none										19
				— Rita.	daughter				V	F	W	11/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						none										20
	611	12	13	Williams, George M.	Head.	O	2500		No	M	W	65	S		No	yes	Canada [illegible]	Canada [illegible]	Canada	Canadian English	00	43	V	1870	Na	yes	Veterinarian	Animal.	95-94	O	yes		no				21
				—, Lillie C.E.	Sister H.				V	F	W	61	S		no	yes	Canada	Canada	Canada.	Canadian English	00	43	V	1870	Na	yes	none										22
	618	13	14	Samuelson, Hugo A.	Head.	R	18.		No	M	W	37	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Boiler Maker	steam R.R.	0277	W	yes		no				23
				— Emma C.	Wife.				V	F	W	36	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Germany ?	Sweden		65	13	0			yes	none										24
				— Esther N.	daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										25
				— Boycell P.	son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										26
				— Roswell L	son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										27
				— Albert H.	son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none										28
	704	14	15	Swanson, Paul	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	34	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	At Sea.	Sweden		65	19	0			yes	Ironworker	Foundry.	7728	W	yes		yes	WW			29
				— Hazel.	Wife H.				V	F	W	34	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none										30
				— Harold	son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65						none										31
				— Arlene	daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						none										32
				— Betty Jean	daughter				V	F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none										33
				Carlson, Helen.	sister in law				V	F	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden.		65	06	0			yes	Stenographer	General.	7199	W	yes						34
	522	15	16	Osterholt, Stanley L.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	65	wd		no	yes	New York	New York	New York		56					yes	None								no		35
				Aldomer, Nellie	Housekeeper				V	F	W	34	D		no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	So Dakota.		63					yes	None										36
	516	16	17	McCall, William L	Head.	O	3000		No	M	W	31	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Brakeman	steam R.R.	8677	W	yes		no				37
				— Mable.	Wife H.				V	F	W	33	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None										38
April				Davidson, Roland	step son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None										39
				— Berdine	step daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None										40
				— Geraldine	step daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None										41
				— Edwin	step son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										42
	506	17	18	Tolliver, Bessie	Head H.	R	15.		No	F	W	43	wd		no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	Laundress	Home.	8496	O	yes						43
				— Mildred	daughter				V	F	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					yes	Cook.	Private home.	6096	W	yes						44
				— Marie	daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					yes	None										45
				— Irene.	daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					yes	None										46
				— Kenneth H.	son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					yes	None										47
				— Juanita.	daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65						None										48
				—, Wilma.	daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65						None.										49
	222	18	19	Ward, Jane.	Head H	O	1300		No	F	W	71	S		no	yes	Indiana	W Virginia	No Carolina.		60					yes	None.										50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ___ O; Rented ___ R

Col. 9—Radio set ___ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 12—Male ___ M; Female ___ F

Col. 13—White ___ W; Negro ___ Ne; Mexican ___ Mex; Indian ___ In; Chinese ___ Ch; Japanese ___ Jp

Filipino ___ Fil; Hindu ___ Hin; Korean ___ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ___ S; Married ___ M; Widowed ___ Wd; Divorced ___ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ___ Na; First papers ___ Pa; Alien ___ Al

Col. 17—Employer ___ 1; Worker or salary worker ___ 2; Working on own account ___ 3; Unpaid worker, member of the family ___ 4

Col. 18—World War ___ WW; Civil War ___ CW; Spanish-American War ___ Sp; Indian Wars ___ In; Regular Army ___ Reg; Regular Navy ___ Nav; Regular Marine Corps ___ Mar; Regular Coast Guard ___ CG

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 9 is to be used only for a farm family.)
Col. 22—For repeated persons only.
Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 24, 25, and 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 27, 28, and 29—For all persons 16 years of age and over.
Col. 30—For all persons 21 years of age and over.
Col. 31 is reserved for future use.
Col. 32—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone county.
Township or other division of county Des Moines township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See Instructions.)
Incorporated place Boone - city
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See Instructions.)
Ward of city 5th Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See Instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See Instructions.)
Enumeration District No. 8-15
Supervisor's District No. 5
Sheet No. 8 B
Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, William G. Craig, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relation of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
51	East Madroy	#	19	20	Davis, Virgil.	Head.	O	6000	R	yes	M	W	54	M	40	no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65				Yes	Farmer	Truck Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		1	51
52					—— Jessie M.	Wife H.				X	F	W	54	M	40	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Sweden		65	04	2			none								52
53					—— Harold T.	son				X	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa.		65					none.								53
54		508	20	21	Gilliam, Robert.	Head	R	10.		no	M	W	35	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Miner	Coal mines.	7812	W	no	4	yes	W W		54
55					——, Mabledrene	Wife H.				V	F	W	29	M	24	no	yes	Illinois	United States	Illinois.		61				Yes	none								55
56	Madroy	602	21	22	Mays, Henry.	Head.	O	600		no	M	W	74	M	24	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German.	13	13	V	1882	Na	Yes	none.						no		56
57					——, Lovina	Wife H.				V	F	W	83	M	19	no	no	New York	Ohio.	New York.		56				Yes	none.								57
58	Walnut	615	22	23	Clark, John W.	Head	O	1200		no	M	W	33	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer.	Welding.	VIVV	W	yes		no			58
59					—— Agnes.	Wife H.				V	F	W	24	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none								59
60					—— Sarah E.	daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								60
61					—— Jack E.	son				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								61
62	Walnut	318	23	24	Sodderlund, Charles J.	Head.	O	800		no	M	W	75	M	27	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1874	Na	Yes	none						no		62
63					——, Ida C.	Wife H.				V	F	W	74	M	25	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1874	Na	Yes	none.								63
64	Walnut	218	24	25	McCallister, Albert E.	Head	R	5.		no	M	W	44	M	24	no	yes	Indiana	United States	Maryland.		60					Laborer.	Farming.	7871	W	no	5	no			64
65					—— Catherine E	wife H				V	F	W	48	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Irish Free state	Illinois.		65	04	1												65
66					—— Margaret J.	daughter				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa.		65													66
67		617	25	26	Runyan, Ann.	Head.	O	1500		no	F	W	63	wd		no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1884	Na	Yes	Laborer	Private families	9596	W	yes					67
68		125	26	27	Erickson, Carl W.	Head.	O	1500		no	M	W	43	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Yes	Laborer.	General.	7899	W	yes		no			68
69	East St.				——, Eva.	Wife H.				V	F	W	33	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								69
70					—— Josephine	daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none								70
71					—— Melvin	son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none								71
72					—— Norma J.	daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none								72
73					—— Nyla R.	daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa.		65					none.								73
74		719	27	28	Parrish, William	Head.	R	10.		no	M	W	56	M	21	no	yes	Pennsylvania	England	England		58	00	0		Yes	Miner	Coal mines	7812	W	yes		no			74
75					—— Evelyn.	Wife H.				V	F	W	52	M	15	no	yes	Iowa	Maryland	Missouri.		65				Yes	Miner	Coal mines								75
76					—— John	son				V	M	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Missouri.		65				Yes	none		7899	W						76
77					—— Clarence	son				V	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Missouri.		65				Yes	Laborer	General	7812	W	yes		yes			77
78					—— Mary.	daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Yes	Miner	Coal mines	XXXX	W	yes		no			78
79					—— Marjorie	daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Yes	none.								79
80	Ridge	224	28	29	Williams, James.	Head.	O	1000		no	M	W	63	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Yes	Teamster	Coal.	8690	W	yes		no			80
81					——, Lottie.	Wife H				V	F	W	55	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio.	Michigan.		65				Yes	none.								81
82		622	29	30	Clark, Ada	Head. H.	R	18.		no	F	W	48	wd		no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States.		65				Yes	none.								82
83					——, Erwin	son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65				Yes	none								83
84					——, Darwin	son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65				Yes	none								84
85					——, Hearing	son			R	V	M	W	23	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65				Yes	Brakeman	Steam R. R.	8677	W	yes		no			85
86					——, Blanche	daughter in law				V	F	W	24	M	22	no	yes	Iowa.	United States	Iowa.		65				Yes	none.								86
87	College St.	604	30	31	Ades, Albert S	Head.	O	3000	R	no	M	W	44	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	United States		65				Yes	Merchant	Grocery.	9X91	O	yes		no			87
88					—— Lena	Wife H.				V	F	W	46	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway.		65	05	0		Yes	none.								88
89					—— Zelda. (dec)	daughter.				V	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Student	commenced college	XXXX	X						89
90					——, Kenneth.	son.				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none								90
91		703	31	32	Lindell, Gust A.	Head.	R	8	R	no	M	W	52	M	43	no	yes	Michigan	Sweden	Sweden		62	06	0		Yes	Carpenter	Building	0681	W	yes		no			91
92					—— Lida	wife. H.				V	F	W	36	M	27	no	yes	Minnesota	New York	New York		64				Yes	None								92
93					Moore, Ellen S.	step daughter				V	F	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Canada	Minnesota		65	43	1		Yes	none								93
94					——, Earl H.	step son.				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Oklahoma	Canada	Minnesota		86	43	1		Yes	none								94
95					Lindell, Gladys.	daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Michigan	Minnesota		65					None								95
96					—— Mildred	daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Michigan	Minnesota		65					none								96
97					—— Ruth.	daughter				V	F	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Michigan	Minnesota		65					none								97
98					—— Carl.	son.				V	M	W	3	S		no		Iowa.	Michigan	Minnesota		65					none.								98
99	Wilson	708	32	33	Biggs, John E.	Head.	O	2000		no	M	W	67	M	50	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States.		65				Yes	Laborer	ditching	VIVV	W	yes		no			99
100					——, Ella	Wife H.				V	F	W	68	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio.		65				Yes	none								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home owned or rented by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 22—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al
Col. 23—Employer ____ 1; Wage or salary worker ____ 2; Worker on own account ____ 3; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ 4
Col. 25—World War ____ WW; Civil War (Federal) ____ Civ; Civil War (Confederate) ____ Con; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Spanish War ____ Sp; Indian Wars ____ Ind; Other wars ____ Oth

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 26—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)
Col. 10—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city. (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-15

County Boone County. — Ward of city 5th — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Des Moines township. (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place — (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution — (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, William S. Craig, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 9 A

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as gardener, salesman, reporter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day). Yes or No	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces. Yes or No	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	104	33	34	Flockard, Andrew	Head	R	15.		no	M	W	23	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				yes	Rodman.	Highway Comm.	9995	W	yes		no			
2				— Goldie	wife H.				V	F	W	19	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				yes	none.								
3				— Betty Mae	daughter				V	F	W	1 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none.								
4				— Jolene	daughter				V	F	W	5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none.								
5	129	34	35	Reed, James R.	Head	O	1000.	R	no	M	W	32	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Wales	Iowa		65	02	1		yes	Welder	Electric R.R.	7778	W	yes		no			
6				— Marie	wife H.				V	F	W	28	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								
7				— Darrel	son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								
8				— Donald	son				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								
9	409	35	36	Miller, Claude	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	51	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				yes	Laborer	General	7899	W	yes		no			
10	[illegible]			—, Maggie	wife H.				V	F	W	50	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0		yes	none								
11	609	36	37	Lockard, Frank O.	Head	O	700	R	no	M	W	73	M	66	no	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio.		60				yes	Justice Peace.	Township.	8095	W	yes		no			
12	[illegible]			—, Katherine	wife H.				V	F	W	27	M	21	no	yes	Nebraska	Indiana	Iowa		69				yes	none								
13	621	37	38	Fullerton, Sarah J.	Head, H.	O	3500	R	no	F	W	79	wd		no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				yes	none								
14	[illegible]			Morgan, Helen	daughter				V	F	W	39	D		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio.		65				yes	none								
15	621	38	39	Disbrowe, Effie	Head, H.	R	8		no	F	W	48	wd		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio.		65				yes	none								
16				—, Allen	son				V	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				yes	Laborer	Junk yard	7891	W	yes		no			
17				—, Floyd	son				V	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				yes	none								
18	618	39	40	Butler, William	Head	O	900		no	M	W	58	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				yes	Carpenter	Building	6681	O	yes		no			
19				—, Myrtle	wife H.				V	F	W	52	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	England	Vermont.		65	00	1		yes	none								
20	612	40	41	Mickle, Oran	Head	O	1200		no	M	W	33	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States.		65				yes	Foreman.	Foundry.	7429	W	yes		yes	W.W.		
21				— Mary	wife H.				V	F	W	33	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0		yes	none								
22				— Robert	son				V	M	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								
23				Clark, Robert	Father in law				V	M	W	73	wd		no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	Yes	Yes	yes	none					No		
24				— William	Brother				V	M	W	32	S		no	yes	Iowa.	Scotland	Scotland.		65	01	0			yes	miner.	coal mines	7882	W	no	6	no			
25	606	41	42	Kueck, William	Head	R	20		no	M	W	28	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Germany?	Germany?		65	13	0			yes	asst Foreman.	Foundry.	7429	W	yes		no			
26				—, Fern	wife H.				V	F	W	25	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio.	Sweden.		65	06	2			yes	none.								
27	522	42	43	Wade, John S.	Head	O	2000		no	M	W	35	M	30	no	yes	Iowa.	Michigan	Indiana.		65					yes	Letter carrier	U.S. Post office	8876	W	yes		yes	W.W.		
28				— Opal L.	wife H.				V	F	W	25	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden.		65	06	0			yes	none								
29				— Barbara Anne	daughter				V	F	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa.		65						none								
30	518	43	44	Moore, John C.	Head	O	3500		no	M	W	71	M	23	no	yes	Illinois	United States	Illinois.		61				yes	none.						No		
31				—, Sophia C.	wife H.				V	F	W	59	M	25	no	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden.		61	06	0		yes	none.								
32				Turnell, Esther	Daughter				V	F	W	33	S		no	no	Iowa	Sweden.	Illinois		65	06	1		yes	none								
33	503	44	45	Holmes, Roy	Head	O	3000		no	M	W	40	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota.		65				yes	Laborer.	Steam R.R.	7877	W	yes		no.			
34				— Myrtle	wife H.	O	3000		no	F	W	38	M	24	no	yes	Nebraska	Ohio	Illinois		69				yes	none								
35				— Donald	son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				yes	none.								
36				— Emma	daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					none.								
37				— Mary E.	daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					none								
38				— Wilma A.	daughter				V	F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					none								
39				— William L.	son				V	M	W	1/2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska.		65					none								
40	402	45	46	Wimmer, Robert R.	Head	R	8		no	M	W	54	M	46	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa.		65				yes	minister.	Evangelist.	8894	O	yes		no.			
41				— Esther	wife H.				V	F	W	34	M	26	no	yes	Minnesota	Norway	Norway.		64	05	0		yes	none								
42				— Esther Marie	daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Wyoming	Iowa	Minnesota		90					none								
43				— Amanda J.	daughter				V	F	W	4	S		no		Wyoming	Iowa	Minnesota		90					none								
44				— Eugene R.	daughter				V	F	W	2	S		no		Wyoming	Iowa	Minnesota.		90					none								
45	103	46	47	Harman, Edward P.	Head	O	2700		no	M	W	41	M	37	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	Fire Knocker	Steam R.R.	8577	W	yes		no			
46				— Laura N.	wife H.				V	F	W	39	M	19	no	yes	So Dakota	Indiana	Ohio.		68				yes	none								
47				—, Edward F.	son				V	M	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa.	So Dakota		65				yes	none								
48				Stockmeyer, William N.	step son				V	M	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	So Dakota		65				yes	none						No		
49				— Raymond L.	step Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	So Dakota.		65				yes	none								
50	709	47	48	Craig, William S.	Head	R	16.	R	no	M	W	28	M	26	no	yes	Ohio.	Ohio.	Ohio.		59				yes	Letter Carrier.	U.S. Post office.	8876	W	yes		no			

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use as abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-making unit in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 12—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mx; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 15—Husband ... Hu; Wife ... Wi; Son ... Sn; Daughter ... Dr; Father ... Fa; Mother ... Mo; Brother ... Br; Sister ... Si; Lodger ... Lo; Servant ... Sv; Other relative ... Rel; Not a relative ... Not

Col. 17—Employer ... E; Wage or salary worker ... W; Working on own account ... O; Unpaid worker, immediate member of the family ... FW

Col. 21—World War ... WW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Civil War ... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ... Box; Mexican Expedition ... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 23—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 9 requires no entry for a farm in 1930.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Cols. 24, 27, and 28—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 25 and 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over who are reported in Col. 24.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-15 — Sheet No. 9 B

County Boone County — Ward of city 5th — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.) — Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, William H. Craig, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N.T. A	County B	Re-duty C	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code D	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51				Craig, Alice C.	Wife H.				no	F	W	27	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None.									51
52	104	48	49	Nelson, Mable	Head H.	R	16		no	F	W	37	D		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none.									52
53				— Louis	son				v	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none.									53
54				— Opal	daughter				v	F	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	servant	Private home	9596	W						54
55				— Woodrow	son				v	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none.									55
56				— Annabelle	daughter				v	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.									56
57	112	49	50	Holbrook, Noah G.	Head	O	1700		no	M	W	31	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Plumber.	General	3081	W	yes		no			57
58				—, May	wife H.				v	F	W	23	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					yes	None.									58
59	120	50	51	Parrish, Victor P.	Head	R	16		no	M	W	58	M	21	no	yes	Pennsylvania	England	Pennsylvania		58	00	1			yes	Police.	City.	4793	W	yes		no			59
60				—, Minnie	wife H.				v	F	W	57	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	England	Minnesota		65	00	1			yes	none									60
61				Stephney, Bella	daughter				v	F	W	Blind			no	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			yes	none.									61
62	124	51	52	Nystrom, Edgar	Head	R	22		no	M	W	29	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	66	0			yes	Electrician	Steam R.R.	1877	W	yes		no			62
63				—, Martha	wife H.				v	F	W	25	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	None.									63
64	409	52	53	Finn, Hugh W.	Head	R	15		no	M	W	38	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes	Trucker,	General	4887	O	yes		no			64
65				— Flora	wife H.				v	F	W	40	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	none.									65
66				— Homer	son				v	M	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none.									66
67				— Naomi	daughter				v	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									67
68				— Harold	son				v	M	W	8	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.									68
69	417	53	54	Peters, Orville	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	25	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes	Truck driver	Creamery.	4812	W	yes		no			69
70				—, Effie	wife H.				v	F	W	25	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	none.									70
71	505	54	55	Leaverton, Aaron N.	Head	O	5500		no	M	W	65	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Pennsylvania		65					yes	clerk.	Pool Room.	7871	W	yes		no			71
72				— Mary E.	wife H.				v	F	W	67	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Vermont		65					yes	none.									72
73				— Ray	son				v	M	W	34	D		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none.						yes	WW		73
74				— Tunnie	daughter				v	F	W	27	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Saleslady.	Notion Store.	4590	W	yes					74
75	623	55	56	Conover, Howard W	Head	O	2500	R	no	M	W	44	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Carpenter Painter	Building.	0681	O	yes		no			75
76				— Ida	wife H.				v	F	W	47	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					yes	none									76
77				— Donald	son				v	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									77
78				— Ruth	daughter				v	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none.									78
79	614	56	57	Keith, John P.	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	58	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	Merchant.	Hardware.	9891	O	yes		no			79
80				—, Delia	wife H.				v	F	W	50	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio.		65					yes	none.									80
81	512	57	58	Temple, John J.	Head	O	8000	R	no	M	W	63	M	25	no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1887	no	yes	Merchant.	Grocery.	9391	O	yes		no			81
82				—, Cora E.	wife H.				v	F	W	59	M	21	no	yes	Iowa.	Ohio.	Pennsylvania.		65					yes	none.									82
83				Bowman, Katharine	mother in law				v	F	W	90	wd		no	yes	Pennsylvania.	Indiana.	Indiana		58					yes	none.									83
84	424	58	59	Washington, John	Head	R	20		no	M	W	39	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Maryland	Scotland.		65	01	2			yes	electrician	steam R.R.	1877	W	yes		yes	WW		84
85				Katherine	wife H.				v	F	W	31	M	20	no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland.	English	00	01	V	1911	no	yes	none									85
86				Alexander T.	son				v	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa.		65					yes	none.									86
87	414	59	60	Jones, Allyn	Head	R	12		no	M	W	38	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes	Laborer.	General	7899	W	yes		no			87
88				— Alice	wife H.				v	F	W	27	M	15	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									88
89				— Wayne	son				v	M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									89
90				— Clyde	son				v	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									90
91				— Dean	son				v	M	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.									91
92	406	60	61	Washington, George	Head	O	2000		no	M	W	30	S		no	yes	Iowa	Maryland	Scotland.		65	01	2			yes	Motorman	Electric R.R.	9378	W	yes		no			92
93				—, Tom	father				v	M	W	70	wd		no	yes	Maryland.	United States	United States		72					yes	None						no			93
94				—, Mary	sister H.				v	F	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	Maryland	Scotland.		65	01	2			yes	None									94
95	402	61	62	Burrell, Charles G.	Head	R	11		no	M	W	54	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Laborer.	General	7899	W	no	7	no			95
96				—, Mable	wife H.				v	F	W	50	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio.		65					yes	None									96
97				— Jack	son				v	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									97
98	403	62	63	Nutt, Clarence	Head	R	15		no	M	W	43	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					yes	Meter Helper	Steam R.R.	7877	W	yes		no			98
99				—, Ethel	wife H.				v	F	W	39	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					yes	None									99
100				—, Melecna	daughter				v	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									100

West 3rd Street

Marion Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 5—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R

Col. 8—Radio set ..... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ne; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kr; Other races spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ..... Ns; First papers ..... Fp; Alien ..... Al

Col. 17—Employer ..... E; Wage or salary worker ..... W; Worker on own account ..... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... FW

Col. 18—World War ..... WW; Spanish-American War ..... Sp; Civil War ..... Civ; Indian Wars ..... Ind; Other Wars ..... Oth; Regular Establishment ..... Reg

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 26—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 applies to rented farms only.)
Col. 15—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 25, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—4887 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa. County Boone county. Township or other division of county Des Moines township. (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone - city. (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) Ward of city 5th. Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-15. Supervisor's District No. 5. Sheet No. 10 A. 154

Enumerated by me on April 4th, 1930, William G. Craig, Enumerator. 2450

	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned), or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
1		411	63	64	Bender, Louisa	Head H.	O	1500		no	F	W	77	wd		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1884	Na	yes	none										1
2		425	64	65	Lundell, Julia	Head H.	R	24		no	F	W	51	wd		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Cook	Eastern Star Masonic Home	6094	W	yes					2
3					— Mildred	daughter				v	F	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	cook	Eastern Star Masonic Home	6094	W	yes					3
4					— Morris	son				v	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									4
5		609	65	66	Beckon, Oscar W	Head	R	15		no	M	W	33	M	23	no	yes	China	Sweden	Norway	English	00	38	V			yes	Minister	Foreign Missionary	8895	O	yes		no			5
6					— Sylvia	wife H.				v	F	W	34	M	24	no	yes	Wisconsin	Norway	Norway		63	05	0			yes	minister	Foreign Missionary	8895	O	yes					6
7					— Ronald	son				v	M	W	8	S		yes		China	China	Wisconsin	English	00	38	V				none									7
8					— Burdette	son				v	M	W	7	S		yes		China	China	Wisconsin	English	00	38	V				none									8
9					— Gifford	son				v	M	W	6	S		yes		China	China	Wisconsin	English	00	38	V				none									9
10					— Frances	daughter				v	F	W	2	S		no		Minnesota	China	Wisconsin		64	38	1				none									10
11	April 5	818	66	67	Ligon, Albert E	Head	R	15		no	M	W	48	M	24	no	yes	Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		81					yes	Salesman	Commercial	4298	W	yes		yes	Sp.		11
12					— Pearl	wife H.				v	F	W	42	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			yes	none									12
13		710	67	68	Clark, Orad R	Head	O	1100		no	M	W	28	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	United States		65					yes	Electrician	Steam R.R.	1177	W	yes		no			13
14					— Agnes F	wife H.				v	F	W	25	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									14
15					— Vivian M	daughter				v	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									15
16					— Floyd W	son				v	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									16
17					— Joyce E	daughter				v	F	W	2 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									17
18	West 2nd St.	403	68	69	Rodland, John	Head	R	14	R	no	M	W	40	M	34	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Mechanic	Auto.	7623	W	yes		yes	WW		18
19					— Esther	wife H.				v	F	W	32	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none									19
20					— Carl	son				v	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									20
21	Edgar St.	510	69	70	Bechtal, Clarence E	Head	R	15		no	M	W	40	M	27	no	yes	Michigan	United States	Michigan		62					yes	Brakeman	Electric R.R.	7778	W	no	8	no			21
22					— Pearl	wife H.				v	F	W	31	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			yes	none									22
23					— Wanda	daughter				v	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65					yes	none									23
24					— Nadine	daughter				v	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65		4				none									24
25					— Robert	son				v	M	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65						none									25
26	Madison St.	514	70	71	Thomas, Archie L	Head	O	1000		no	M	W	35	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			yes	Machinist	Steam R.R.	2077	W	yes		no			26
27					—, Loretta	wife H.				v	F	W	33	M	20	no	yes	Illinois	Indiana	Scotland		61	01	2			yes	none									27
28					—, Lyle	son				v	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61					yes	none									28
29					—, Magdeline	daughter				v	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	none									29
30		524	71	72	Samuelson, Swan A	Head	O	1000		no	M	W	63	M	28	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1884	Na	yes	Miner	Coal Mines	7812	W	yes		no			30
31					— Annie	wife H.				v	F	W	48	M	18	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1894	Na	yes	none									31
32					— Ray	son				v	M	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Clerk	Grocery Store	8390	W	yes		no			32
33					— Elsie	daughter				v	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	None									33
34					— Edward	son				v	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none									34
35					— Margaret	daughter				v	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0				none									35
36	Marion St.	310	72	73	Pearson, George	Head	R	12		no	M	W	29	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Carpenter	Steam R.R.	0677	W	yes		no			36
37					— Mamie	wife H.				v	F	W	20	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									37
38					— Delilah L	daughter				v	F	W	1 9/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									38
39		316	73	74	Temple, John T	Head	O	1800		no	M	W	37	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			yes	salesman	Grocery	4390	W	yes		no			39
40					— Ruby	wife H				v	F	W	38	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					yes	none									40
41					— Jean	daughter				v	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									41
42		326	74	75	Williams, Edgar	Head	O	1600		no	M	W	56	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Canada	Wisconsin		65	43	1			yes	Printer	News Paper	0749	W	yes		no			42
43					—, Mary E	wife H.				v	F	W	48	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65					yes	none									43
44					Thompson, Vernon	nephew				v	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									44
45	Wyatt St.	426	75	76	Kirby, Fred E	Head	R	31.50	R	no	M	W	48	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes	Foreman	Printing Shop	7449	W	yes		no			45
46					—, M. Mae	wife H.				v	F	W	44	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	none									46
47					—, Donna	daughter				v	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									47
48					—, Lester	son				v	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									48
49					—, William	son				v	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									49
50		404	76	77	Donaldson, Carl A	Head	R	15		no	M	W	58	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Painter	Steam R.R.	2977	W	yes		no			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ng; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ UF

Col. 21—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Confederate ____ Con; Indian Depredations ____ Ind; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For hands of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a rented dwelling.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 21 years of age and over. (Line 28 corrected in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone County
Township or other division of county Des Moines township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone - city
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city 5th
Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-15
Supervisor's District No. 5
Sheet No. 10 B
Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, William D. Craig, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned), or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, reporter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	Clay	409	77	77	Donaldson, Anna L.	Wife H.				no	F	W	50	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden				yes	none								51
52					———, Beatrice E	daughter				v	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				yes	none								52
53		417	77	78	Timmons, Abagail	Head H.	O	1100		no	F	W	84	wd		no	yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	none								53
54		414	78	79	Hohanshelt, Bernard	Head	R	11	R	no	M	W	25	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Printer	newspaper	1749	W	yes		no			54
55					———, Beulah	wife H				v	F	W	21	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri				yes	none								55
56		416	79	80	Hutchisson, James	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	48	M	22	no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	v	1885	na	yes	Miner	Coal Mines	7812	W	yes		no			56
57					———, Hattie	wife H.				v	F	W	48	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								57
58					——— William	son				v	M	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa				yes	Printer	general	0749	W	yes		no			58
59					——— Charles	son				v	M	W	21	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa				yes	Fireman	Steam R.R.	9077	W	yes		no			59
60					——— Lois	daughter-in-law				v	F	W	17	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								60
61					——— Mary	daughter				v	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa				yes	none								61
62					——— Francis	son				v	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa				yes	none								62
63					——— Harold	son				v	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	England	Iowa					none								63
64		424	80	81	Tait, James	Head	O	3500	R	no	M	W	58	M	21	no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	00	v	1923	na	yes	Janitor	Eastern Star Masonic Home	6894	W	yes		no			64
65					——— Jane	wife H.				v	F	W	63	M	26	no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	v	1923	na	yes	none								65
66					——— Jennie S.	daughter				v	F	W	33	S		no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	v	1923	na	yes	Helper	Eastern Star Masonic Home	9596	W	yes					66
67					Moore, Ella F.	Boarder				v	F	W	68	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				yes	none								67
68	W 5th St.	406	81	82	Flockhart, William	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	34	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Engineer	County	5193	W	yes		yes	WW		68
69					———, Kathryn	wife H.				v	F	W	35	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	England		65	00	2			yes	none								69
70					———, Jay	son				v	M	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								70
71		404	82	83	Keaps, Anna	Head H.	O	5000		no	F	W	65	wd		no	yes	England	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	00	v	1866	na	yes	none								71
72	Clay	417	83	84	Hackney, Katie	Head H.	R	12		no	F	W	43	wd		no	yes	Iowa	United States	Germany?		65	13	2			yes	Laundress	Home	8596	W	yes					72
73					———, Howard	son				v	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none								73
74					Morgan, Alena	sister				v	F	W	49	wd		no	yes	Iowa	United States	Germany?		65	13	2			yes	Laundress	Home	8596	W	yes					74
75		501	84	85	Stanley, William	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	71	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65					yes	Painter	General	2881	O	yes		no			75
76					——— Sadie H.	wife H.				v	F	W	69	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland		61	04	0			yes	none								76
77					Smith, Ida	Boarder				v	F	W	53	wd		no	yes	Germany?	Germany?	Germany?	German	13	13	v	1890	na	yes	none								77
78	W 5th St.	509	85	86	Cline, Sherman Sr.	Head	O	1000		no	M	W	53	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					yes	Teamster	General	4881	W	yes		no			78
79					——— Anna	wife H.				v	F	W	54	M	22	no	yes	So Dakota	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		68					yes	none								79
80					——— Sherman Jr.	son				v	M	W	28	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	So Dakota		65					yes	Baker	Bakery	8411	W	yes					80
81					——— Eben	son				v	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	So Dakota		65					yes	none								81
82	W 4th St.	527	86	87	Ward, Edward E.	Head	O	6000	R	no	M	W	67	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	New York	Michigan		61					yes	Plumber	General	3081	O	yes		no			82
83					——— Mary	wife H.				v	F	W	68	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			yes	none								83
84					——— Gwynne	daughter				v	F	W	44	S		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61					yes	Teacher	School	9494	W	yes		no			84
85					——— James S.	son				v	M	W	42	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Plumber	General	3081	O	yes		yes	WW		85
86					——— Jeanne	granddaughter				v	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								86
87					Weaver, Dorothy	Boarder				v	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Denmark		65	07	2			yes	none								87
88		526	87	88	Mann, Sarah L.	Head H.	O	3000		no	F	W	83	wd		no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Ohio		60					yes	none								88
89		520	88	89	Clark, Clarence	Head	R	15		no	M	W	23	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65					yes	Carpenter	General	0681	W	yes		no			89
90					———, Cecile	wife H.				v	F	W	18	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								90
91	W. 5th St.	516	89	90	Reed, Jack F.	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	29	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					yes	Civil Engineer	County	5193	W	yes		no			91
92					———, Margaret	wife H.				v	F	W	26	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none								92
93					———, Jacqueline L.	daughter				v	F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								93
94		510	90	91	Davis, Charles	Head	R	10		no	M	W	23	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65					yes	Fireman	Stationary	1599	W	yes		no			94
95					———, Flora	wife H.				v	F	W	17	M	15	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	none								95
96		502	91	92	Webster, Anna	Head H.	R	15	R	no	F	W	45	wd		no	yes	Iowa	Germany?	Germany?		65	13	0			yes	clerk	Restaurant	7894	W	yes					96
97					———, Donald	son				v	M	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	General	7899	W	yes		no			97
98	W 5th St.	605	92	93	Williams, Alva P.	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	79	M	21	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	none						no		98
99					———, Sara J.	wife H.				v	F	W	77	M	20	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					yes	none								99
100	W 4th St.	609	93	94	Sandersholm, Sam	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	49	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	merchant	grocery	9891	O	yes		no			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owning in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ——— O; Rented ——— R

Col. 9—Radio set—R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 10—Male ——— M; Female ——— F

Col. 12—White ——— W; Negro ——— Ng; Mexican ——— Mex; Indian ——— In; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jp; Filipino ——— Fil; Hindu ——— Hin; Korean ——— Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ——— S; Married ——— M; Widowed ——— Wd; Divorced ——— D

Col. 15—Naturalized ——— Na; First papers ——— Pa; Alien ——— Al

Col. 17—Employer ——— E; Wage or salary worker ——— W; Working on own account ——— O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ——— FW

Col. 18—World War: Combatant ——— WW; Civil War ——— CW; Philippine Insurrection ——— PI; Spanish War ——— Sp; Mexican Expedition ——— Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 requires an entry for a head of family.)
Col. 22—For employed persons only.
Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 24, 25, and 26—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons for whom an entry is required in Col. 22.
Col. 31—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa. County Boone county. Township or other division of county Des Moines township. (Insert proper name and also name of city, township, village, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone - city. (Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) Ward of city 5th Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-15 Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 11 A

155

Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, William G. Craig, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	State or N.T.	County	City	Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	Industry: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code (For census use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether nativity at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, time not employed (Schedule)	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
1					Vanderholm, Maude	Wife. H.				No	F	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							1
2					—— Edwin	son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							2
3					—— Gail	son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							3
4					—— Bertrom	son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							4
5		615	94	95	Kling, Emery E.	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	57	M	26	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	None					No		5
6					—— Mae	Wife. H.				V	F	W	54	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wales		65	02	2			Yes	None							6
7					—— Fern	daughter				V	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher	School	9444	W	Yes			7
8		628	95	96	Pestotnik, John	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Austria	Bohemia		65	16	0			Yes	Agent	Oil Company	6290	W	Yes		No	8
9					—— Emma	Wife H.				V	F	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							9
10					—— Boyd	son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							10
11					—— Jane	daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							11
12	W 5th St.	604	96	97	Zimmerman, Frank W.	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Merchant	Grocery & market	9191	O	Yes		No	12
13					—— Georgia	Wife H.				V	F	W	43	M	17	No	Yes	Indiana	France	Indiana		60	12	1			Yes	None							13
14					—— Glenn	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65					Yes	[illegible]	Grocery & market	8390	W	Yes			14
15					—— Maurine	daughter				V	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65					Yes	[illegible] nurse	Private homes	8796	W	Yes			15
16					—— Velma J.	daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65					Yes	None							16
17	W 5th St.	709	97	98	Donaldson, Martin L.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	46	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Carpenter	Electric R.R.	1678	W	Yes		No	17
18					—— Elizabeth	Wife H.				V	F	W	41	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	None							18
19					—— Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							19
20	Marion	408	98	99	Johnson, Mary E.	Head H.	O	4000	R	No	F	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None							20
21					—, Lucille (Ab)	daughter				V	F	W	35	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65					Yes	None							21
22		422	99	100	Mallory, Wm Ellis	Head H.	O	4000		No	F	W	55	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Connecticut		65					Yes	Shipyard Steel Rivet Worker	Drug Store	8591	O	Yes			22
23					Norton A.	Boarder				V	M	W	65	S		No	Yes	Ohio	New York	Germany		59	13	2				Sheet Metal	3721	O	Yes		No	23
24		708	100	101	Hultmann, August	Head	R	10		No	M	W	77	M	25	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1888	Na	Yes	Carpenter	General	0621	W	Yes		No	24
25	4th St				—— Christine	Wife H.				V	F	W	73	M	21	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		06	06	V	1888	Na	Yes	None							25
26		704	101	102	Zimmerman, Sebastian	Head	O	1800		No	M	W	68	M	20	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Merchant	Grocery & market	9191	O	Yes		No	26
27					—— Maggie	Wife H.				V	F	W	66	M	18	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None							27
28		609	102	103	Brown, Clarence L.	Head. H.	O	2000		No	M	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	England	New York		65	00	1			Yes	Teamster	General	4787	O	Yes		No	28
29					—— George W.	Son				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					Yes	Pipe fitter	Steam R.R.	3077	W	Yes		No	29
30		527	103	104	Brown, Lee C.	Head	R	8		No	M	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Engine Washer	Steam R.R.	8577	W	Yes		Yes WW	30
31					—— Hazel	Wife H.				V	F	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							31
32					—— James	son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							32
33					—— Francis	son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							33
34					—— Helen J.	daughter				V	F	W	8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							34
35	Mc Pherson St.	521	104	105	Cribbins, John L.	Head	O	1200		No	M	W	77	Wd		No	Yes	Missouri	Ireland	Ireland		66	04	0			Yes	None					No		35
36					—— R. Clifford	son				V	M	W	40	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Iowa		66					Yes	Painter	General	3821	W	Yes		Yes WW	36
37					—— Martin L.	son				V	M	W	38	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Iowa		66					Yes	Painter	General	3821	W	Yes		Yes WW	37
38					McDermott, Nell	daughter				V	F	W	48	Wd		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Iowa		66					Yes	Saleswoman	Ladies Store	4590	W	Yes			38
39					—— Edna	granddaughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Kansas	United States	Missouri		70					Yes	None							39
40					Thompson, Agnes	daughter, He				V	F	W	36	Wd		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	None							40
41		515	105	106	Snedden, Henry	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	45	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	None					No		41
42					—— Ethel	Wife H.				V	F	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							42
43					—— Lloyd	son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							43
44					—— Clarence	son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							44
45					—— Howard	son				V	M	W	2	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							45
46	W 5th St.	403	106	107	Carlstrand, Charlotte	Head. H.	O	3000		No	F	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1888	Na	Yes	None							46
47		411	107	108	Eslinger, Roxana	Head H.	O	1000		No	F	W	86	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	None							47
48					—— Gertrude	daughter				V	F	W	53	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					Yes	Dressmaker	Home	8369	O	Yes			48
49		415	108	109	Mc Carthy, Josephine	Head H.	O	4000		No	F	W	66	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Canada French	Indiana		65	43	1			Yes	None							49
50		421	109	110	Halliday, Josephine	Head H.	O	3000	R	No	F	W	46	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Indiana		65					Yes	Teacher	School	9494	W	Yes			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 5—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H." following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."

Col. 7—Owned ——— O; Rented ——— R

Col. 9—Radio set ——— R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ——— M; Female ——— F

Col. 12—White ——— W; Negro ——— Ne; Mexican ——— Mex; Indian ——— In; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jp

Filipino ——— Fil; Hindu ——— Hin; Korean ——— Kor

Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ——— S; Married ——— M; Widowed ——— Wd; Divorced ——— D

Col. 15—Naturalized ——— Na; Alien ——— A

Col. 17—Yes ——— Y; No ——— N

Col. 21—World War: Spanish-American War ——— Sp; Civil War ——— Civ; Philippine Insurrection ——— Phil; Boxer Rebellion ——— Box; Mexican Expedition ——— Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 sometimes required only for a farm dwelling.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Cols. 29 and 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa. County Boone County. Township or other division of county Des Moines township. (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone - city. (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) Ward of city 5th. Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-15 Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 11-B

Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, William S. Craig, Enumerator. 0600

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, has a job	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of home in order of visitation	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Halliday, L. Farr.	son				No	M	W	18	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									51
52					—— Jane.	daughter				V	F	W	16	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									52
53					Weir, Mary.	Mother				V	F	W	80	Wd	[illegible]	No	Yes	Indiana	No Carolina	No Carolina				yes	none									53
54					Jones, Helen.	Boarder				V	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				yes	Teacher	School	9494	W	yes					54
55					Lee, Lucille.	Boarder				V	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa				yes	Teacher	School	9494	W	yes					55
56		602	110	111	Nutt, Lucretia.	Head H.	O	2000		No	F	W	79	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana				yes	Teacher	School	9494	W	yes					56
57		609	111	112	Nutt, James E.	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	55	M	21	No	yes	California	United States	Iowa				yes	doctor.	Optometrist	9691	O	yes		No			57
58					—— Ada L.	Wife H.				V	F	W	54	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	England	Illinois				yes	none.									58
59		607	112	113	Pratt, James.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	39	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0	yes	Miner.	coal mines	7812	W	No	9	No			59
60					—— Ethel	Wife H.				V	F	W	42	M	24	No	yes	Kansas	Ohio	Virginia		70			yes	none									60
61					—— Cecile	daughter				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65			yes	none									61
62					—— Helen	daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65			yes	none									62
63		523	113	114	Wilson, Jesse L.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	45	M	21	No	yes	Nebraska	Canada	Iowa		69	43	1	yes	Minister	Methodist	8694	W	yes		No			63
64					—— Eula P.	Wife H.				V	F	W	34	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none									64
65					—— Bert E.	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Iowa		69			yes	Salesman	Grocery	4590	W	yes					65
66					—— Ronald W.	son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Iowa		69			yes	none									66
67					—— Myrle	son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Iowa		69			yes	none									67
68					—— Willard L.	son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65				none.									68
69		516	114	115	Reed, Clarence.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	47	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			yes	Merchant	Grocery	9891	O	yes		No			69
70					—, Grace	wife H.				V	F	W	48	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			yes	none									70
71					—— Ralph.	son.				V	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Salesman	Yeast Co.	4501	W	yes					71
72		522	115	116	Groesbeck, William D.	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	52	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65			yes	Minister	Methodist	8694	W	yes		No			72
73					—— Daisy	wife H.				V	F	W	51	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2	yes	none.									73
74					—— Mary.	daughter				V	F	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none									74
75					—— Walter	son				V	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none.									75
76					—— Edward.	son				V	M	W	16	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none.									76
77					—— Kathryn	daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none.									77
78		626	116	117	Hardie, William D.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	53	M	24	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Scotland	Scotland		58	01	0	yes	Miner.	Coal mines	7812	W	No	52	No			78
79					—— Edith.	wife H.				V	F	W	49	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	00	0	yes	none.									79
80					—— Thelma.	daughter				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	England	Wales		65			yes	none.									80
81					—— Richard	son.				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			yes	None.									81
82		523	117	118	Wheeler, Frank D.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	61	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Michigan		65			yes	Letter Carrier	U.S. Post Office	8876	W	yes		yes	Sp.		82
83					—— Allie M.	wife H.				V	F	W	55	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Maryland	Ohio		65			yes	None.									83
84					—— Esther E.	daughter		~~2500~~ R		V	F	W	29	D		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None.									84
85					—— Harry S	Son				V	M	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Clerk.	Steam R.R.	7X77	W	yes		No			85
86					—— Alice M.	daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Stenographer	Steam R.R.	7177	W	yes					86
87					—— Norma A.	daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None.									87
88					—— Gretchen L.	daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none.									88
89		517	118	119	North, Edward.	Head	R	18		No	M	W	40	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0	yes	Painter	General	2811	W	yes		No			89
90					—— Frances	wife H.				V	F	W	40	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Denmark		65	07	2	yes	none									90
91					—— Erma.	daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none									91
92					—— Mary.	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none									92
93					—— Loretta.	daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									93
94					—— Naoma	daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none.									94
95		511	119	120	Williams, Thomas.	Head	O	800		No	M	W	55	M	31	No	yes	Iowa	Wales	Pennsylvania		65	02	1	yes	Miner	Coal mines	7812	W	yes		No			95
96					—, Georgina	wife H.				V	F	W	64	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	No Ireland	Ireland		65	03	1	yes	none.									96
97		509	120	121	McCambridge, John.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	33	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Washington	At Sea		65			yes	Motorman	Electric R.R.	9378	W	yes		No			97
98					—— Pearl.	wife H.				V	F	W	30	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none.									98
99					—— John Jr.	son.				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none.									99
100		603	121	122	Dixon, Erwin.	Head	O	1575	R	No	M	W	49	M	36	No	yes	Illinois	United States	Illinois		61			yes	Carpenter	General	0611	O	yes		No			100

Clay St.

April 17

Jefferson St.

1154

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 4—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 8—Radio set—Write in entry for families having set; make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 9—Farm ____ R; Home ____ H

Col. 10—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp

Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 16—Yes ____ Y; No ____ N

Col. 17—Yes ____ Y; No ____ N

Col. 22—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 23—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ UF

Col. 25—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Confederate Service ____ Con; Regular Establishment ____ Reg; Spanish Expedition ____ Exp

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 22, 23, 24, 26, 28, 30, 31, and 33—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 applies to entry for a farm dwelling.)

Col. 15—For reported persons only.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 27, 29, and 32—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Cols. 34, 35, and 36—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 39—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone county. — Township or other division of county Des Moines township. (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone - city. (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 5th — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-15 — Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 12A — 156

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930. William G. Craig, Enumerator. 2650

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned), or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: State or Foreign Country (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) A	B	C	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1		603	121	122	Olson, Anna.	Wife H.				No	F	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	None.								1
2		611	122	123	Smith, George.	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	United States		65					Yes	Foreman.	Light Co.	7462	W	Yes		No			2
3					—— Edith	Wife H.				V	F	W	44	M	19	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69					Yes	None									3
4					—— Ruth	daughter				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					Yes	None									4
5					—— John	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					Yes	None									5
6					—— Edith	daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					Yes	None									6
7					—— Lawrence.	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						None									7
8		615	123	124	Rose, Harold E.	Head	R	20		No	M	W	31	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Janitor	High School	6X94	W	Yes		No			8
9					—— Ethel.	Wife H.				V	F	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None.									9
10		625	124	125	Smith, Elmer	Head	R	8		No	M	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					Yes	Electrician	General.	11X1	W	Yes		No			10
11					—— Bertha	Wife H				V	F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None.									11
12					—— Ronald	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.									12
13		701	125	126	Fowler, Carrie.	Head H.	R	6.		No	F	W	43	wd		No	Yes	Nebraska	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		68					Yes	Laborer	Private homes	7896	W	Yes					13
14					—— Melvin.	son.				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes.	Nebraska	Ohio.	Nebraska.		69					Yes	Laborer	General	7899	W	Yes		No			14
15			126	127	Cole, Lillian	Head H.	R	15		No	F	W	43	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laundress	Co. Hospital	8596	W	Yes.					15
16					—— Arnold	son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Baker.	Bakery.	8411	W	Yes.					16
17					—— Madonna	daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None.									17
18					—— Dorothy.	daughter.				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.									18
19		709	127	128	Halliday, Edith F.	Head H.	O	1000		No	F	W	64	wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	New York.		65					Yes	None.									19
20					—— George R.	Grand-son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None.									20
21		715	128	129	Winslow, Guy.	Head	R	25		No	M	W	54	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	N Carolina	Indiana		65					Yes	Minister	Methodist	8694	W	Yes		No.			21
22					—— Eunice.	Wife H.				V	F	W	50	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Yes	None.									22
23					—— Langdon.	son				V	M	W	13	S	26	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None.									23
24					—— Virginia	daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									24
25					—— Henry.	son.				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None.									25
26	Marion	524	129	130	Pankretz, Hugh F.	Head.	O	5000	R	No	M	W	50	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Pipefitter	Steam R.R.	3077	W	Yes		No			26
27					——, L.	Wife H.				V	F	W	46	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa.		65					Yes	None									27
28					——, Mary L.	daughter				V	F	W	25	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa.		65					Yes	None									28
29					——, Edna Jane.	daughter.				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa.		65					Yes	Stenographer	Electric R.R.	7178	W	Yes					29
30		703	130	131	Rose, Earl E.	Head.	R	20		No	M	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Welder.	Steam R.R.	7777	W	Yes		No			30
31					——, Agnes.	Wife H.				V	F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									31
32					——, Dolores.	daughter.				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									32
33					——, Patricia Anne.	daughter.				V	F	W	8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.									33
34	Wp 12 dk.		130	132	Fitzgerald, Herbert J.	Head.	R	25		No	M	W	31	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Car repairer	Steam R.R.	7725	W	Yes		No			34
35					—— Leola.	Wife H.				V	F	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65					Yes	None									35
36					—— Shirley A.	daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									36
37					—— Joan L.	daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									37
38					—— Douglass P.	Son.				V	M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa.		65						None.									38
39		604	131	133	Sherman, Wesley B.	Head.	O	2000		No	M	W	84	wd		No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States.		61					Yes	Rob None.								No	39
40					Crawford, Edith.	daughter H.				V	F	W	45	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Sweden.		65	06	2			Yes	None.									40
41					Swanson, Augusta.	sister-in-law				V	F	W	68	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1868	No	Yes	None.									41
42		612	132	134	Jennings, Samuel G.	Head	R	10		No	M	W	33	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	General	7899	W	Yes		No			42
43					——, Eva M.	Wife H.				V	F	W	30	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Texas	Iowa.		65					Yes	None									43
44					——, Samuel K.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									44
45					——, Veryl W.	son.				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa.		65						None.									45
46					——, Earl W.	son.				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.									46
47	Marion	704	133	135	Plumber, Bertha.	Head H.	O	3600		No	F	W	70	wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Pennsylvania		58	13	1			Yes	Laborer	Private home.	9596	W	Yes					47
48					Lorenz, Louisa.	Roomer.				V	F	W	77	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Pennsylvania		58	13	1			Yes	None.									48
49		716	134	136	Eddy, Walter J.	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	England.		65	00	2			Yes	Doctor	Osteopath.	9194	O	Yes		No			49
50					——, Alta May.	wife H.				V	F	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None.									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Does this family live on a farm? Write Yes or No.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Neg; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ NF

Col. 21—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Indian Wars ____ In; Regular Establishment ____ Reg; Spanish Relief ____ Sp; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Russian Expedition ____ Rus

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 continue on same line for a hired dwelling.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all persons born in foreign countries.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Col. 29—For all persons 21 years of age and over who are reported in Col. 25.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone County
Township or other division of county Des Moines township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, ward, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone - city
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city 5th
Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-15
Supervisor's District No. 5
Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, William D. Craig, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 12-B

0700

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned), or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	Marion St.	716	134	137	Montgomery, Walter	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	31	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					yes	Truck driver	Oil Company	4X91	W	yes		yes	WWI		51
52					Bessie	Wife H.				V	F	W	29	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	United States		65					yes	none									52
53					Monnice	son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									53
54					Jennie	mother				V	F	W	76	wd		no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	none									54
55		728	135	138	Moranz, Roy	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	30	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					yes	Manager	Oil station	8989	W	yes		yes	WWI		55
56					Dorothea	Wife H				V	F	W	25	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									56
57					Norma J.	daughter				V	F	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									57
58					Merlyn	son				V	M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									58
59		804	136	139	Lonergan, Thomas	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	36	M	23	no	yes	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Ireland	English	00	04	V	1901	Na	yes	Miner	coal mines	7812	W	no	10	no			59
60					Edith	Wife H				V	F	W	33	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Austria	Bohemia		65	16	0			yes	none									60
61					Mary F.	daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Iowa		65	04	1			yes	none									61
62					Oldfield	son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Iowa		65	04	1			yes	none									62
63					Paul	son				V	M	W	8/12	S		no		Iowa	Irish Free State	Iowa		65	04	1				none									63
64		816	137	140	Clark, James W.	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	53	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Connecticut		65					yes	Laborer	Lumber Yard	7891	W	yes		no			64
65					Nora M.	wife H.				V	F	W	57	M	31	no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	New York		61					yes	none									65
66					Chester	son				V	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	none									66
67					Franklin	son				V	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	none									67
68					Adrian	son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	none									68
69		904	138	141	Tomlinson, Charlotte	Head H.	O	2000		no	F	W	67	D	19	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	none									69
70					Margaret	daughter				V	F	W	34	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					yes	Cosmetologist	Beauty Shop	8096	O	yes					70
71					Stark, George L.	Brother			R	V	M	W	64	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65						none						no			71
72	Williams	803	139	142	Riddle, James R.	Head	R	10		no	M	W	44	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			yes	Hostler	steam R.R.	8577	W	yes		no			72
73					Bertha	wife H.				V	F	W	44	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Germany		65	13	2			yes	none									73
74					Robert	son				V	M	W	25	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	General	7899	W	no	3 yr 11	no			74
75					Lloyd	son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									75
76		403	140	143	Gilbert, James A.	Head	O	1500	R	no	M	W	62	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Ohio		65					yes	Carpenter	General	6681	W	yes		no			76
77					, Augusta L.	Wife H.		15		V	F	W	57	M	27	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1873	Na	yes	none									77
78					Helen	daughter				V	F	W	29	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				Bookkeeper	Clo. Store	6798	W	yes					78
79					Frances	daughter				V	F	W	27	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				clerk	Notion store	8390	W	yes					79
80					Hazel	daughter				V	F	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				Stenographer	knitting mill Company	7182	W	yes					80
81					James	son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				none									81
82		823	141	144	McBirnie, William	Head	R	10		no	M	W	63	M	29	no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1887	Na	yes	Miner	Coal mines	7812	W	no	11	no			82
83					, Euphamia	Wife H.				V	F	W	61	M	17	no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1875	Na	yes	none									83
84					, Dorothy	Granddaughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									84
85		403	142	145	Watson, Thomas	Head	R	15		no	M	W	53	M	27	no	yes	Ohio	Scotland	Scotland		59	01	0			yes	SM W Helper	Steam R.R.	7777	W	yes		no			85
86					, Daisy	wife H.				V	F	W	45	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	none									86
87		409	143	146	Wallace, Henry L.	Head	O	2700	R	no	M	W	31	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Wales	Wales		68	02	0			yes	Engineer	Stationary	1X99	W	yes		no			87
88					, Sophia	wife H.				V	F	W	31	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none									88
89					James	son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		68					yes	none									89
90					Naomi	daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		68						none									90
91					Wanda M.	daughter				V	F	W	6	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									91
92					Jerry N.	son				V	M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									92
93		421	144	147	Murray, Samuel A.	Head H.	R	5		no	M	W	73	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Indiana		65					yes	Laborer	General	7899	W	yes		no			93
94		503	145	148	Allison, Albert	Head	O	2500	R	no	M	W	36	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65					yes	Truck driver	Delivery Service	4X8V	W	yes		yes	WWI		94
95					, Lola	wife H.				V	F	W	26	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									95
96		601	146	149	Hallen, John	Head	O	5000		no	M	W	63	M	29	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1888	Na	yes	Blacksmith	Carriage Wks.	0027	W	yes		no			96
97					, Davida	wife H.				V	F	W	59	M	24	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1893	Na	yes	none									97
98					Ruth	daughter				V	F	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Stenographer	Publishing Co.	7149	W	yes					98
99					Arthur	son				V	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Jeweler	Jewelry Store	8664	W	yes		no			99
100		611	147	150	Parks, Marion F	Head	R	16		no	M	W	48	M	36	no	yes	Iowa	England	U.S.		65	00	1			yes	Foreman	Tool Grinding	7415	W	yes		no			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 4—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set—R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ng; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races—spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Employer ____ 1; Wage or salary worker ____ 2; Working on own account ____ 3; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ 4

Col. 18—World War ____ WW; Civil War ____ CW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Indian Wars ____ In; Regular Establishment ____ Reg; Enlisted Reserves ____ Res; National Guard ____ NG

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 is required on entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone county — Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 5th — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-15 — Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 13 A — 157

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, William G. Craig., Enumerator. 2750

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC. (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N. Y.	County	Ec. Group	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation — Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	Industry — Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, time number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Home for of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1		611	147	150	Parks, Nora.	Wife H.				No	F	W	41	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	none.									1
2					—, Marion B.	son.				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									2
3					—, Rosemary.	daughter.				V	F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none.									3
4		617	148	151	Peterson, Anton	Head	O	1000	R	no	M	W	50	M	27	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1888	na	yes	Miner.	Coal mines.	7842	W	yes		no		4
5					—, Marie.	wife H.				V	F	W	43	M	20	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1888	na	yes	none.									5
6			148	152	Mickle, Melbourne.	Head.	R.	10		no	M	W	19	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	United States.		65					yes	Iron worker	Foundry.	7728	W	yes				6
7					—, Hazel.	wife H.				V	F	W	17	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden.		65	06	0			yes	none.									7
8					—, Jack.	son.				V	M	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa.		65					none.									8
9		625	149	153	Isaacson, Arthur	Head.	O	3000		no	M	W	40	M	28	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1913	na.	yes	miner	Coal mines	7842	W	yes		yes	WW	9
10					—, Betty.	wife H.				V	F	W	46	M	24	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1888	na	yes	none.									10
11					—, Ina	daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1923		yes	none.									11
12		403	150	154	Smith, Oscar T.	Head.	R	12		no	M	W	41	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Michigan		65	06	1			yes	Boiler maker helper.	Steam R.R.	7777	W	yes		no		12
13					—, Mable R.	wife H.				V	F	W	34	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	20	1			yes	none.									13
14					— Carl L.	son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none.									14
15					— Elizabeth A.	daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									15
16					— Ruth V.	daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none.									16
17					— Mary L.	daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none.									17
18					— Betty L.	daughter				V	F	W	6	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none.									18
19					— Edna M.	daughter.				V	F	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									19
20		411	151	155	Camp, Frank.	Head.	R	10		no	M	W	32	M	30	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Teamster	General.	4784	O	yes		yes	WW	20
21					—, Vera Jane.	wife H.				V	F	W	19	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none.									21
22					—, Ruth Jane.	daughter.				V	F	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					none.									22
23	April 9	421	152	156	Starks, Ralph.	Head.	R	14		no	M	neg.	44	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Kansas.	Missouri		65					yes	Laborer	General.	7899		no	12	no		23
24					—, Clara.	wife H.				V	F	neg.	46	M	32	no	yes	Illinois.	Missouri	United States		61					yes	none.									24
25	April 9	509	153	157	McBirnie, Rita.	Head H.	O	1000		no	F	W	33	M	21	no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1921	al	yes	none.									25
26					— Agnes.	daughter.				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland.	English	00	01	V	1921	al.	yes	none.									26
27					— William	son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0				none.									27
28					— Effie.	daughter				V	F	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0				none.									28
29					— Lois	daughter				V	F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0				none.									29
30					— Doris J.	daughter.				V	F	W	11/12	S		no		Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0				none.									30
31		511	154	158	Staley, Albert.	Head	R	12		no	M	W	29	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Miner.	Coal Mines	7842	W	yes		no		31
32					— Sadie.	wife H.				V	F	W	22	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65					yes	none									32
33					— Fern.	daughter				V	F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									33
34					— Eugene A.	son.				V	M	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none.									34
35	Jefferson	904	155	159	Crawford, William L.	Head.	O	1000		no	M	W	77	wd		no	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia.		65					yes	none.						no			35
36					Williams, Caroline.	Servant.				V	F	W	67	S		no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana.		65					yes	servant.	Private Home.	9296	W	yes					36
37		801	156	160	Holmberg, Helmer.	Head. H.	O	1500		no	M	W	52	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	miner	Coal mines	7842	W	no	13	no		37
38					— Allie	Brother				V	M	W	47	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	car cleaner.	Electric R.R.	7878	W	yes		no.		38
39					— John	Brother				V	M	W	32	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Boiler maker helper.	Steam R.R.	7777	W	yes		yes	WW	39
40		727	157	161	Cummings, Lulu A.	Head H.	O	3000		no	F	W	58	S		no	yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Vermont.		65					yes	Merchant.	Hardware.	9091	O	yes				40
41	W 9th	615	158	162	Laing, Andrew.	Head.	O	600	R	no	M	W	61	M	24	no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1921	al	yes	Laborer.	Steam R.R.	7877	W	yes		no		41
42					—, Agnes.	wife H.				V	F	W	57	M	20	no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1921	al.	yes	none.									42
43		804	159	163	Markey, Rella B.	Head.	O	3000	R	no	M	W	51	M	50	no	yes	New York	Scotland	New York.		56	01	1			yes	operator	Sand Co.	7290		yes		no		43
44		=			—, Allie N.	wife H.				V	F	W	47	M	18	no	yes	Michigan	Kentucky	United States		66					yes	none.									44
45	Fremont St.	821	160	164	Paulsen, Peter.	Head	O	4600		no	M	W	79	M	29	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark.	Danish.	07	07	V	1875	na	yes	none.							No		45
46					—, Margaret.	wife H.				V	F	W	62	M	16	no	yes.	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana.		65					yes	none.									46
47		827	161	165	Sayre, Glenn.	Head	O	3600	R	no	M	W	37	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania.		65					yes	car inspector	Steam R.R.	7877	W	yes		no		47
48					— Flora.	wife H.				V	F	W	42	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none									48
49					— Marvin	son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									49
50					— Irene.	daughter.				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none.									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 5—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ——— O; Rented ——— R

Col. 9—Radio set ——— R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 12—Male ——— M; Female ——— F

Col. 12—White ——— W; Negro ——— Ne; Mexican ——— Mex; Indian ——— In; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jp; Filipino ——— Fil; Hindu ——— Hin; Korean ——— Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ——— S; Married ——— M; Widowed ——— Wd; Divorced ——— D

Col. 22—Naturalized ——— Na; First papers ——— Pa; Alien ——— Al

Col. 27—Employer ——— E; Wage or salary worker ——— W; Working on own account ——— S; Unpaid worker, member of the family ——— FW

Col. 28—World War ——— WW; Spanish-American War ——— Sp; Civil War ——— Civ; Philippine Insurrection ——— Cal; Boxer Rebellion ——— Box; Mexican Expedition ——— Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 completed on entry for a farm family.)

Col. 22—For naturalized persons only.

Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone county.
Township or other division of county Des Moines township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone - city.
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city 5th
Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-15
Supervisor's District No. 5
Sheet No. 13 B

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, William G. Craig., Enumerator. 2800

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Sayre, Elizabeth	daughter				No	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None									51
52					" Louise	daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									52
53					" Jane	daughter				V	F	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									53
54	Hard Rd.	821	162	166	Platter, Jonathan T.	Head	R	10		no	M	W	96	M	21	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				yes	None						No			54
55					" Mary	wife H.				V	F	W	82	M	15	no	yes	Indiana	Tennessee	Ohio				yes	None						No			55
56		815	163	167	Kildreath, Charles H.	Head	O	1000		no	M	W	66	M	24	no	yes	Minnesota	United States	Pennsylvania				yes	Fireman		1599	W	yes		no			56
57					" Helen	wife H.				V	F	W	61	M	18	no	yes	Minnesota	United States	Pennsylvania				yes	None									57
58		1003	164	168	Carroll, Cleo	Head	R	8	R	no	M	W	37	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Laborer	General	7899	W	yes		yes	WW		58
59					" Phyllis	wife H.				V	F	W	25	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None									59
60					" Claude	son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None									60
61					" Leroy	son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									61
62					" Thomas	son				V	M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									62
63					" Edward	son				V	M	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									63
64					" Wanda	daughter				V	F	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									64
65		921	165	169	Kildreath, Joe H.	Head	R	15		no	M	W	29	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota				yes	Truckdriver	General	4781	O	yes		[illegible]			65
66					" Hazel	wife H.	R	15		V	F	W	26	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				yes	None									66
67					" Joe Jr.	son				V	M	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									67
68					" Betty	daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									68
69					" Thomas	son				V	M	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									69
70	W 9th St.	817	166	170	Kirkwood, John	Head	O	3500		no	M	W	48	M	31	no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1904	Na	yes	Motorman	Electric R.R.	9378	W	yes		no		70
71					" Myrtle	wife H.				V	F	W	47	M	30	no	yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Indiana		69			yes	None									71
72					" Alice M.	daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Nebraska		65	01	I		yes	None									72
73					" Helen E	daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Nebraska		65	01	I		yes	None									73
74		803	167	171	Rose, William P.	Head	O	3000		no	M	W	54	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				yes	Truckdriver	Oil Co.	4781	W	yes		no			74
75					" Ada	wife H.				V	F	W	39	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65				yes	None									75
76		827	168	172	Larson, Robert	Head	O	4500		no	M	W	39	M	22	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1893	Na	yes	Carpenter	Steam R.R.	0677	W	yes		no			76
77					" Signa	wife H.				V	F	W	37	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O			yes	None									77
78					" Irene	daughter				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	I			yes	None									78
79					" Robert	son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	I			yes	None									79
80					" Joan	daughter				V	F	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	I			yes	None									80
81		813	169	173	Wallace, Clarence E	Head	O	3500	R	no	M	W	47	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65				yes	Yard Foreman	Steam R.R.	7477	W	yes		no			81
82					" Abbie	wife H				V	F	W	46	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Ohio		65				yes	None									82
83					" Charlotte L.	daughter				V	F	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									83
84		801	170	174	Stumbo, Joshua	Head	O	2000		no	M	W	94	Wd		no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				yes	None						Yes	Civ.		84
85					Oviatt, Martha	Servant				V	F	W	59	S		no	yes	Iowa	Wales	Ohio		65	02	I		yes	Housekeeper	Private home	6196	W						85
86		727	171	175	Claussen, Gustaf	Head	O	5500		no	M	W	64	M	24	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1885	Na	yes	None							No		86
87					" Alida	wife H.				V	F	W	54	M	19	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1887	Na	yes	None									87
88		613	172	176	Smiley, Samuel Sr.	Head	O	2200		no	M	W	78	M	20	no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1892	Na	yes	None							No		88
89					" Agnes	wife H.				V	F	W	77	M	18	no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1883	Na	yes	None									89
90		605	173	177	Wahl, Nettie	Head H.	O	6000		no	F	W	78	D		no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Kentucky		60				yes	None									90
91					Harris, Jennie C.	Niece				V	F	W	60	S		no	yes	Iowa	England	Indiana		65	00	I		yes	None									91
92		821	174	178	Riddle, Margaret	Head H.	O	2500		no	F	W	72	M	17	no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1867	Na	yes	None									92
93					" John	son				V	M	W	40	S		no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	O			yes	Miner	Coal mines	7862	W	yes		yes	WW		93
94		903	175	179	Irvine, William	Head	O	1000		no	M	W	25	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					yes	Ironworker	Foundry	7728	W	yes		no			94
95	W 4th St.				" Lora	wife H.				V	F	W	26	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Colorado		65	06	I			yes	None									95
96		909	176	180	Hall, Guy	Head	[illegible]			no	M	W	35	M	24	no	yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi		83					yes	Laborer	Brick Yard	7801	W	yes		yes	WW		96
97					" Beulah	wife H.				V	F	W	30	M	19	no	yes	Minnesota	Ohio	Wisconsin		64					yes	None									97
98					Jones, Charlotte	mother in law	O	1000		V	F	W	72	Wd		no	yes	Wisconsin	Vermont	Vermont		69					yes	None									98
99					Hall, Ronald	son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Mississippi	Minnesota		65						None									99
100					" Kenneth	son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Mississippi	Minnesota		65						None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 4—Indicate the home number in each family by the 1st, 2d, 3d, etc., following the word which shows the relationship as "Wife—2"
Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 15—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 17—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Pa; Alien ... Al

Col. 23—Employer ... E; Wage or salary worker ... W; Worker on own account ... O; Unpaid worker, assisting head of the family ... UF

Col. 24—World War ... WW; Civil War ... Civ; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Indian Wars ... Ind; Regular Establishment ... Reg

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 9 applies to entry for a farm dwelling.)
Col. 16—For enumerated persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone County.
Township or other division of county Des Moines township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone - city.
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city 5th Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-15
Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 14 A

158

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, William D. Craig, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	Home owned	
1		909	176	180	Hall, Doris Jean.	daughter				no	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Mississippi	Minnesota		65				None									1
2					—, Charlotte	daughter				v	F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Mississippi	Minnesota		65				None									2
3					—, Carroll	son				v	M	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Mississippi	Minnesota		65				None									3
4		604	177	181	Johnstone, Harold.	Head	R	15		no	M	W	25	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Sweden		65	01	0	yes	Electrician	Steam RR.	7877	W	no	14	no			4
5					—, Daisy.	wife H.				v	F	W	24	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Stenographer	Plumbing Co.	7181	W	yes					5
6		610	178	182	Sellers, Alexander	Head	R	10		no	M	W	43	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0	yes	Miner	Coal mines.	7852	W	yes		no			6
7					—— Edith	wife H.				v	F	W	36	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Canada (French)	Iowa		65	43	1	yes	none									7
8					—— Arthur	son				v	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none									8
9					—— Jeannette	daughter				v	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									9
10					—— Joe E.	son				v	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									10
11					—— Virgil Mae	daughter				v	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									11
12					—— Clifford O.	son				v	M	W	2 6/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									12
13					—— Leigh Faye	daughter				v	F	W	10/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									13
14		708	179	183	Sellers, William	Head	R	15		no	M	W	39	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0	yes	Miner	Coal mines	7852	W	yes		no			14
15					—— Selma	wife H				v	F	W	38	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0	yes	None									15
16					—— Margaret	daughter				v	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									16
17					—— Nellie	daughter				v	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									17
18					—— Wilbur	son				v	M	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									18
19		712	180	184	Davis, Charles D	Head	O	1300		no	M	W	69	M	34	no	yes	Illinois	N. J.	Illinois		61			yes	Teamster	General	4V8V	O	yes		no			19
20					—— Mina	wife H				v	F	W	58	M	24	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59			yes	None									20
21					—— Clifford	Son				v	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65			yes	None									21
22		711	181	185	Heaps, James B	Head	R	15		no	M	W	57	M	23	no	yes	Ohio	Scotland	Scotland		59	01	0	yes	Laborer	Steam R.R.	7877	W	yes		no			22
23					—— Anna	wife H				v	F	W	53	M	19	no	yes	Ohio	Scotland	Scotland		59	01	0	yes	None									23
24					—— Evelyn	daughter				v	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0	yes	None									24
25					—— Dolores	daughter				v	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65				None									25
26					Kiddie, James	partner				v	M	W	82	Wd		no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1861	70	yes	None							No		26
27		709	182	186	Williams, Ora	Head	O	2000		no	M	W	59	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Flagman	Steam R.R.	9677	W	yes		no			27
28					—— Ellen	wife H.				v	F	W	64	M	29	no	yes	No Carolina	No Carolina	No Carolina		76			yes	None									28
29		521	183	187	Heaps, Thomas J.	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	49	M	28	no	yes	Ohio	Scotland	Scotland		59	01	0	yes	Merchant	Grocery	9X91	O	yes		no			29
30					—— Mable	wife H.				v	F	W	41	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	N. Dakota		65			yes	None									30
31					—— Jean	daughter				v	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			yes	None									31
32					—— Stuart	son				v	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			yes	None									32
33					—— Lavegne	son				v	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			yes	None									33
34		515	184	188	Kopenhaver, Steve	Head	O	2500		no	M	W	51	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Holland	Holland		65	08	0	yes	Carpenter	General	16X1	W	yes		yes		Sp.	34
35					—— Carrie	wife H.				v	F	W	46	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									35
36					—— Russell	son				v	M	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Clerk	Railway	7X77	W	yes		no			36
37		803	185	189	Morain, George L.	Head	R	15		no	M	W	64	M	23	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			yes	Broommaker	Broom Co.	7760	O	yes		no			37
38					—— Mattie	wife H.				v	F	W	54	M	14	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65			yes	Nurse	Practical	8796	W	yes					38
39					Smith, Arthur	son-in-law				v	M	W	34	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Mason	Building	0311	W	yes		no			39
40					—— Inez	daughter				v	F	W	20	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									40
41					—— Jack R.	grandson				v	M	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									41
42		903	186	190	Klute, William	Head	R	15		no	M	W	33	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Truckdriver	General	4X8V	O	yes		no			42
43					—, Isabelle	wife H.				v	F	W	28	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0	yes	None									43
44					—— Norma Jean	daughter				v	F	W	2 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									44
45		909	187	191	Marshall, John O.	Head	R	9		no	M	W	42	M	23	no	yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69			yes	Teamster	General	4V8V	O	yes		no			45
46					—— Cora R.	wife H.				no	F	W	39	M	19	no	yes	Nebraska	Germany	Germany		69	13	0	yes	None									46
47					—— Dorothy	daughter				v	F	W	16	S		no	yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69			yes	Servant	Private home	95-96	W	yes					47
48					—— Lester	son				v	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69			yes	None									48
49					—— Lucille	daughter				v	F	W	8	S		yes		Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69				None									49
50					—— Nelda	daughter				v	F	W	5	S		no		Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69				None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-making unit in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Col. 7—Owned ——— O; Rented ——— R
Col. 9—Radio set ——— R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ——— M; Female ——— F
Col. 12—White ——— W; Negro ——— Ne; Mexican ——— Mex; Indian ——— In; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jp
Filipino ——— Fil; Hindu ——— Hin; Korean ——— Kor
Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ——— S; Married ——— M; Widowed ——— Wd; Divorced ——— D
Col. 20—Naturalized ——— Na; First papers ——— Fp; Alien ——— Al
Col. 21—Employer ——— E; Wage or salary worker ——— W; Working on own account ——— O; Unpaid worker, home-help of the family ——— U
Col. 24—World War ——— WW; Spanish-American War ——— Sp; Civil War ——— Civ; Indian Wars ——— In; Philippine Insurrection ——— Phil; Boxer Rebellion ——— Box; Mexican Expedition ——— Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)
Col. 18—For employed persons only.
Col. 19—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 21 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone County.
Township or other division of county Des Moines township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See Instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone city.
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See Instructions.)
Ward of city 5 Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See Instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See Instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-15
Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 14 B

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, William H Craig, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	Whether veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Number of farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		522	188	192	Fitzgerald, Mike C.	Head	O	2000		no	M	W	63	M	43	no	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State			65	64	0			yes	Painter	Steam R.R.	2977	W	yes		no			51
52					Carrie	Wife H.				V	F	W	57	M	37	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			58					yes	none								52
53		410	189	193	Parks, Elma	Head H.	R	15		no	F	W	79	wd		no	yes	Illinois	New York	New York			61					yes	none								53
54		904	190	194	Allison, Isaac M.	Head	O	800		no	M	W	46	M	42	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	Laborer	Steam R.R.	7877	W	yes		no			54
55					Emma Q.	Wife H.				V	F	W	50	M	44	no	yes	Iowa	England	Illinois			65	00	1			yes	none								55
56		516	191	195	Gill, Benjamin	Head H.	R	7		no	M	W	70	wd		no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	65	00	V	1879	NA	yes	Miner	Coal mines	7812	W	no	15	no			56
57		423	192	196	Johnson, Frank H.	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	56	M	25	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			61					yes	none								57
58					Clara E	Wife H.				V	F	W	57	M	26	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois			61					yes	none								58
59					Otto W.	Son				V	M	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65					yes	none								59
60		417	193	197	Hughes, Thomas, W.	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	64	M	25	no	yes	England	Wales	England	English	00	00	V	Unk	Unk	yes	Foreman	coal mine	7412	W	yes		no			60
61					Hattie G.	Wife H.				V	F	W	66	M	27	no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois			61					yes	none								61
62		411	194	198	Patterson, M. Webster	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	55	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa			65					yes	Merchant	Grocery	9491	O	yes		no			62
63					Alice	Wife H.				V	F	W	51	M	27	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			58					yes	None								63
64					Mary	daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio			65					yes	None								64
65					Kenneth	son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Ohio			65						none								65
66		403	195	199	Williams, Robert A.	Head	O	3800		no	M	W	49	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana			65					yes	clerk	steam R.R.	7477	W	yes		no			66
67					Alice	Wife H.				V	F	W	51	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa			65					yes	Saleswoman	Corset	4506	W	yes					67
68					Richard	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none								68
69		817	196	200	Nutelinson, Eliza	Head H.	R	10		no	F	W	70	wd		no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1885	49	yes	none								69
70		404	197	201	Horna, Dora	Head H.	O	1800		no	F	W	45	wd		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	Recorder	County	9393	W	yes					70
71					Edward K.	son				V	M	W	18	S		no	yes	No. Dakota	Iowa	Iowa			67					yes	Book Keeper	Garage	6773	W	yes					71
72					Albert	son				V	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	no Dakota	Iowa	Iowa			67					yes	none								72
73					Loren	son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	No Dakota	Iowa	Iowa			67					yes	none								73
74					Mabelle K.	daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	No Dakota	Iowa	Iowa			67					yes	none								74
75		412	198	202	Hull, Roseann	Head H.	O	1200		no	F	W	71	wd		no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana			65					yes	none								75
76		414	199	203	Rogers, Mary M.	Head H.	O	1200		no	F	W	50	wd		no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland			65	01	0			yes	Nurse	Eastern Star Masonic Home	5359	W						76
77					Joe	son				V	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none								77
78					Shultz, Ruth	daughter				V	F	W	32	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none								78
79					—, Roger	grandson				V	M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none								79
80					—, Joan	granddaughter				V	F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none								80
81		424	200	204	Held, Elmer C.	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	58	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania			65	13	1			yes	Merchant	market & grocery	9491	O	yes		no			81
82					—, Bertha E.	wife				V	F	W	57	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	England	England			65	00	0			yes	clerk	grocery	8390	W	yes					82
83					Peters, Minnie	sister in law				V	F	W	53	wd		no	yes	Iowa	England	England			65	00	0			yes	clerk	grocery	8390	W	yes					83
84		423	201	205	Nystrom, Alvin	Head	R	20		no	M	W	38	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden			65	06	0			yes	Laborer	Building	7841	W	yes		no			84
85					Lucy	Wife H.				V	F	W	36	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden			65	06	0			yes	none								85
86					Yvonne	daughter				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66					yes	none								86
87					La Vonne	daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none								87
88		415	202	206	Roberts, Clara	Head H.	O	1600		no	F	W	60	wd		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65					yes	none								88
89		411	203	207	Riddle, Walter	Head	R	13		no	M	W	33	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland			65	01	0			yes	Truckdriver	General	4881	O	yes		no			89
90					Esther	Wife H.				V	F	W	33	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden			65	06	0			yes	none								90
91					Erland	son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	none								91
92					Joyce Joan	daughter				V	F	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none								92
93		618	204	208	Pritchard, Adella	Head H.	O	1500		no	F	W	63	wd		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana			65					yes	Nurse	Practical	8796	W	yes					93
94		822	205	209	O'Connell, David W.	Head	O	4500	R	no	M	W	43	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					yes	clerk	U.S. Post Office	7876	W	yes		no			94
95					Hazel E.	wife H.				V	F	W	42	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	New Jersey			65					yes	none								95
96					Dorothy Ann	daughter				V	F	W	9	6		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						none								96
97		816	206	210	Switzer, John	Head	O	4500		no	M	W	79	M	34	no	yes	Ohio	Switzerland	Switzerland			59	11	0			yes	none							No	97
98					—, Mae	wife H.				V	F	W	70	M	25	no	yes	New Jersey	New Jersey	New Jersey			57					yes	none								98
99		901	207	211	Butler, Jay E.	Head	R	16	R	no	M	W	42	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65					yes	Baker	Bakery	8411	O	yes		no			99
100					—, Esther	wife H.				V	F	W	33	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York			65					yes	Clerk	Bakery	8411	W	yes					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 4—Indicate the house number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 9—Radio set—R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 12—Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 13—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al
Col. 25—Employer ____ E; Worker or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ FW
Col. 26—World War ____ WW; Civil War ____ CW; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Spanish War ____ Sp; Indian Wars ____ Ind; Regular Establishment ____ Reg

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 applies to owners only.)
Col. 15—For naturalized persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 21 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—4287 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone county — Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 5th — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-15 — Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 15A

Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, William D. Craig, Enumerator. 159 2950

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	State or N.Y.	Country	Mo. Entry	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, rheeter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	If home on farm, number on list	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1		811	208	212	Wallace, William S.	Head	0	2000	R	no	M	W	61	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65					yes	Cobbler	Shoe Repair	9969	O	yes		no			1
2					Minnie	Wife H				V	F	W	61	M	24	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	None									2
3		813	209	213	Woodruff, William F.	Head	R	7		no	M	W	42	M	34	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					yes	Laborer	Gravel Co.	7869	W	yes		no			3
4					Elizabeth	wife H.				V	F	W	29	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					yes	None									4
5					Daisy	daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						None									5
6					Donald	son				V	M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						None									6
7					Susie	son				V	M	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						None									7
8					Lorraine E.	daughter				V	F	W	3/12	S		no		Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						None									8
9			209	214	Mowen, William	Head	R	7		no	M	W	30	M	29	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Laborer	General	7899	W	no	16	no			9
10					Emma	wife H.				V	F	W	22	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									10
11					Leonard L.	son				V	M	W	3/12	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none									11
12		817	210	215	Clark, John	Head H.	0	700		no	M	W	61	S		no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch English	00	01	V	1ew	1ew	yes	Miner	Coal mines	7892	W	no	17	no			12
13		819	211	216	Reeves, Charles R	Head	O	1000		no	M	W	58	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	U.S.	Iowa		65					yes	Fireman	City	8093	W	yes		no			13
14					Goldie	Wife H.				V	F	W	38	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									14
15					Eldon	son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									15
16					Virgil	son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									16
17					Lodisa	daughter				V	F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									17
18		909½	212	217	Ross, Ferdinand B	Head H.	R	10		no	M	W	44	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	Paper hanger	Homes	8681	O	no	34	no			18
19		913½	213	218	Hays, Fred D.	Head	R	8		no	M	W	76	M	40	no	yes	Maine	Maine	Maine		50					yes	Agent	Insurance	8883	W	yes		no			19
20					Anna A.	wife H				V	F	W	63	M	17	no	yes	New York	Rhode Island	Rhode Island		56					yes	none									20
21		318	214	219	Hartman, Josephine	Head H.	O	3000	R	no	F	W	74	wd		no	yes	Ohio	Switzerland	Switzerland		59	11	0			yes	none									21
22					Settle, Dow L.	son-in-law				V	M	W	43	M	31	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Ohio		61					yes	Conductor	Steam R.R.	8777	W	yes		yes	WW		22
23					Lois	daughter				V	F	W	35	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65					yes	none									23
24		909	215	220	Webb, George	Head	R	12		no	M	W	37	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Laborer	Electric R.R.	7878	W	yes		no			24
25					Marvel P.	wife H				V	F	W	30	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	none									25
26					Maxine	daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					yes	none									26
27					Marcella	daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					yes	none									27
28					Wesley	son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64						none									28
29					Glenn	son				V	M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									29
30		822	216	221	Steffy, Mary Burke	Head	O	2000		no	F	W	75	wd		no	yes	Wales	Wales	Wales	English	00	02	V	1865	na	yes	none									30
31					Parks, William T.	son				V	M	W	54	wd		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wales		65	02	2			yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8096	O	yes		no			31
32		814	217	222	Wogenson, Jakob M	Head	R	15		no	M	W	33	M	24	no	yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Denmark		64	07	0			yes	Mason	Concrete	3X81	W	yes		yes	WW		32
33					Patricia	wife H.				V	F	W	30	M	21	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1907	na	yes	none									33
34					Irwin	son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Minnesota	Minnesota	Denmark		64	07	2				none									34
35					Eileen	daughter				V	F	W	4	S		no		Minnesota	Minnesota	Denmark		64	07	2				none									35
36		810	218	223	Folsom, Simon	Head	O	8000		no	M	W	61	M	20	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1888	42	yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7892	W	no	18	no			36
37					Hettie	wife H.				V	F	W	57	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Maryland	Missouri		65					yes	none									37
38		223	219	224	Hutson, Lawrence O.	Head	O	3500		no	M	W	68	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Maryland	New York		65					yes	none									38
39					Emma	wife H				V	F	W	56	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65					yes	none									39
40		203	220	225	Smiley, Samuel	Head	O	2200		no	M	W	40	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			yes	Operator	Coal mines	7292	O	yes		no			40
41					Mary	wife H.				V	F	W	40	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	None									41
42					La Verne	son				V	M	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									42
43					Opal	daughter				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									43
44			220	226	Hutson, George O.	Head	R	15		no	M	W	27	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Clerk	U.S. Post office	7X76	W	yes		no			44
45					Alice L.	wife H.				V	F	W	24	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	none									45
46		815	221	227	Dirks, Ben	Head	R	10	R	no	M	W	38	M	22	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Poland	Poland		58	14	0			yes	Musician	Travelling	8378	O	yes		no			46
47					Sophie	wife H.				V	F	W	40	M	24	no	yes	Minnesota	New York	Pennsylvania		64					yes	none									47
48					Grace	daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Minnesota		65					yes	none									48
49			222	228	Yales, Annie D.	Head H	R	10		no	F	W	63	M	20	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany		58	13	0			yes	Gardner	Boone State College	7XXX	W	yes					49
50					Edith	daughter				V	F	W	36	S		no	yes	Minnesota	New York	Pennsylvania		64					yes	Teacher	Music	8378	O	yes					50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ——— O; Rented ——— R

Col. 9—Radio set—R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ——— M; Female ——— F

Col. 12—White ——— W; Negro ——— Ne; Mexican ——— Mex; Indian ——— In; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jp

Filipino ——— Fil; Hindu ——— Hin; Korean ——— Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ——— S; Married ——— M; Widowed ——— Wd; Divorced ——— D

Col. 15—Enter age at last birthday. If child was born during the census year, enter 0

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929—yes or no

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write—yes or no

Col. 18, 19, 20—Nativity. If native, give the State or Territory or foreign country (except that Puerto Rico, Guam, Canal Zone, the Philippine Islands, and China, Japan, and other countries in which the United States exercises extraterritorial rights should be specifically designated). If foreign born, give the country in which birthplace is now situated. Distinguish Canada—French from Canada—English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland

Col. 21—Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born. Language spoken in home before coming to the United States

Col. 22—World War—Wks ——— Service in U.S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps between April 6, 1917, and November 11, 1918—WW; Civil War—Civ; Spanish-American War—Sp; Indian Wars—Ind; Regular Establishment—Reg

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 indicates the family for whom no entry for a home is required.)

Col. 22—For unmarried persons only.

Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 24, 25, and 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 27—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons for whom no entry is required in Col. 24.

Col. 31—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone County
Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)
Incorporated place Boone City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city 5th Block No.
Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, William H. Craig, Enumerator.
Enumeration District No. 8-15
Supervisor's District No. 5
Sheet No. 15B

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended any school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland: PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N.Y.	County	By dots	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day): Yes / No	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces: Yes / No	Wheel war or espon. (Civil)	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	D	28	29	30	31	32														
				Yates, Elizabeth	daughter				No	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	New York	Pennsylvania		64				Yes	Stenographer	Boone Bible College	7194	W	Yes						51
				Ruth	daughter				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	New York	Pennsylvania		64				Yes	Stenographer	Boone Bible College	7194	W	Yes						52
		228	229	Stanton, Alice J.	Head H.	R	6		No	F	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	W. Virginia		61				Yes	None									53
	827	232	230	Burris, Nerlona H.	Head H.	R	15		No	M	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	Mechanic	Auto Painter	7623	O	Yes		Yes	WW			54
	226	233	231	Voegtlin, Minnie	Head H.	R	10		No	F	W	37	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laundress	Private Homes	8496	W	Yes						55
				June	daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									56
	820	234	232	Clay, Mary	Head H.	O	1000		No	F	Neg	85	Wd		No	Yes	Alabama	So Carolina	So Carolina		82				Yes	None									57
	811	235	233	Bushore, Nellie	Head H.	R	8		No	F	W	48	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	None									58
				Marvin	son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Yes	None									59
				Vivian	daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Yes	None									60
				Alberta	daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					None									61
	104	236	234	Nettles, Henry N.	Head	R	18		No	M	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Agent	Insurance	8885	W	Yes		No				62
				Alta	wife H.				V	F	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	None									63
				Harry	son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	None									64
				Herb	daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	None									65
				Lavon	daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	None									66
				Ardith	daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	None									67
				Clare	son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	None									68
				Lois	daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	None									69
				Marie	daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	None									70
				Maxine	daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	None									71
	113	237	235	Canfield, Carlton C.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	58	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Yes	Merchant	Grocery Store	9891	O	Yes		No				72
				Amelia	wife H.				V	F	W	58	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65				Yes	None									73
	110	238	236	Ritter, Frank	Head	O	800	R	No	M	W	84	M	25	No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		59				Yes	None						Yes	Civ		74
				Nancy Ellen	wife H.				V	F	W	83	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		66				Yes	None									75
	816	239	237	Latham, William H.	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	77	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				Yes	None						No			76
				Carrie N.	wife H.				V	F	W	69	M	18	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				Yes	None									77
	115	240	238	Carlson, Andrew F.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	64	M	27	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1888	Na	Yes	Proprietor	Farming	VVVV	O	Yes		No				78
				Amanda C.	wife H.				V	F	W	56	M	17	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1881	Na	Yes	None									79
				Esther E.	daughter				V	F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Weaving Operator	Woolen Mill	7750	W	Yes						80
				Maye E.	daughter				V	F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Weaving Operator	Woolen Mill	7750	W	Yes						81
				Myrtle M.	daughter				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Stenographer	General	7199	W	No	58					82
	121	241	239	Norman, Hans	Head	O	500		No	M	W	57	M	37	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1892	Na	Yes	Miner	Coalmines	7892	W	Yes		No				83
				Clara	wife H.				V	F	W	48	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Maryland	Missouri		61				Yes	None									84
				Josephine	adopted daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									85
	103	242	240	Hitaman, Nellie	Head H.	O	860		No	F	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65				Yes	None									86
	815	243	241	Schaffner, John W.	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	40	M	26	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64				Yes	Huckster	Produce Co.	9191	W	Yes		No				87
				Bessie	wife H.				V	F	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Illinois		60				Yes	None									88
				Verna	daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Minnesota	Indiana		69				Yes	None									89
				La Vern	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Minnesota	Indiana		69				Yes	None									90
				Joyce	daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Nebraska	Minnesota	Indiana		69					None									91
				Geraldine	daughter				V	F	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Indiana		65					None									92
	104	244	242	Severson, Harry	Head	R	10	R	No	M	W	41	M	25	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Norway	Norway		63	05	0			Yes	Laborer	General	7899	W	Yes		No				93
				Annie	wife H.				V	F	W	41	M	25	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1911	Na	Yes	None									94
				Arnold	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Norway		63	05	2			Yes	None									95
				Esther	daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Norway		63	05	2			Yes	None									96
	106	245	243	Severson, Sophia	Head H.	R	12		No	F	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1885	Na	Yes	None									97
				Mary	daughter				V	F	W	39	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Norway	Norway		63	05	0			Yes	None									98
				Margaret	daughter				V	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Norway	Norway		63	05	0			Yes	Stenographer	General	7199	W	Yes						99
				Floyd	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Norway	Norway		63	05	0			Yes	Laborer	General	7899	W	Yes		No				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 8—Radio set—R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 9—Farm—F

Col. 10—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 15—Age at first marriage

Col. 16—Attended school ... Yes; Not attending school ... No

Col. 17—Literate ... Yes; Illiterate ... No

Col. 18—Foreign born ... For; Alien ... Al

Col. 19—Employer ... E; Salary or wage worker ... W; Working on own account ... O; Unpaid family worker ... U; Out of a job ... OJ

Col. 21—World War ... WW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Civil War ... Civ; Indian Wars ... In; Other wars ... Other

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, and 4—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 is to be an entry for a farm family.)
Col. 11—For unmarried persons only.
Col. 12—For all females 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 13, 14, and 15—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 16 and 17—For all persons 10 to 24 years of age, inclusive.
Cols. 18, 19, and 20—For all persons. For values to be assigned see instructions in Col. 18.
Col. 22—For all persons 15 years of age and over.
Cols. 23, 24, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons. For values to be assigned see instructions in Col. 28.
Col. 31—For all males 18 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone - city. — Enumeration District No. 8-15 — Sheet No. 16 A

County Boone county. — Ward of city 5th — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Des Moines Township. — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930. William D. Craig. — Enumerator. 160 1650

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Naturalization	Year of immigration to the United States	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether U. S. veteran or war veteran	Whether living on farm	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
1		116	236	244	Macheny, Samuel.	Head.	R	12	R	no	M	W	43	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	England	United States		65	00	1	yes	Mechanic	Auto.	7623	W	yes		no			1
2					Lottie.	wife H.				v	F	W	48	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0	yes	none.									2
3					La Vern.	daughter				v	F	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	operator	Telephone Co.	9979	W	yes					3
4					Marvin.	son				v	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none.									4
5					Marie.	daughter				v	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none.									5
6					Lillie Mary	daughter				v	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none.									6
7					Darlene.	daughter				v	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none.									7
8					Robert	son				v	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none.									8
9	State St.	128	237	245	Morris, Willard W	Head.	R	10		no	M	W	23	M	17	no	yes	Nebraska	England	Nebraska		69	00	1	yes	Truck driver	General.	4X81	W	yes	no	no			9
10					Lavilla.	wife H.				v	F	W	21	M	15	no	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64			yes	none.									10
11					James.	son				v	M	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Nebraska	Minnesota		65				none.									11
12					Luella.	daughter				v	F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Nebraska	Minnesota		65				none.									12
13					Donna Mae	daughter				v	F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Nebraska	Minnesota		65				none.									13
14		906	238	246	Morris, James W.	Head.	R	10		no	M	W	58	M	30	no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	v	1872	na	yes	Merchant	Grocery	9491	O	yes		no.			14
15					Mary E.	wife H.				v	F	W	46	M	18	no	yes	Nebraska	Wisconsin	Ohio.		69			yes	none.									15
16					Lowell (adv)	son.				v	M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Nebraska	England	Nebraska		69	00	1	yes	none.									16
17					Lyle.	son				v	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Nebraska	England	Nebraska		69	00	1	yes	none.									17
18					Robert	son				v	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	England	Nebraska		65	00	1	yes	none.									18
19					Orville.	son				v	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	England	Nebraska		65	00	1	yes	none.									19
20	Wilson St.	918	239	247	Lillard, Albert	Head	O	1000		no	M	W	57	M	32	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	v	1877	na	yes	Miner.	Coal mines	7H2	W	no	14	no.			20
21					Adeline.	wife Ho				v	F	W	57	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio.		65			yes	none.									21
22		105	240	248	Brown, Charles	Head.	O	1000		no	M	W	78	M	26	no	yes	Ohio.	Ohio.	Ohio.		59			yes	Janitor	School.	6X94	W	yes		no.			22
23					Mary	wife H.				v	F	W	74	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana.		65			yes	none.									23
24		115	241	249	Wood, Leonard.	Head	R	15		no	M	W	59	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65			yes	Trucking	Coal.	4X96	W	no	20	no			24
25					Retta	wife H.				v	F	W	52	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa.		65			yes	none.									25
26					Perry	son				v	M	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Laborer	General	7899	W	no	21	no			26
27					Walter	son				v	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none.									27
28		121	242	250	Coleman, Charles.	Head. H	O	700		no	M	Neg.	47	M	35	no	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Missouri		65			yes	carpet layer.	dry goods store.	7890	W	yes		no.			28
29		201	243	251	Dalk, N. Otto.	Head	O	1500	R	no	M	W	56	M	28	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden.	Swedish	06	00	v	1893	na	yes	Painter.	Electric R.R.	9978	W	yes		no.			29
30					Beda.	wife H.				v	F	W	50	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0	yes	none.									30
31					Adela A.	daughter				v	F	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1	yes	Stenographer	Electric R.R.	7178	W	yes					31
32					Donald W.	son.				v	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1	yes	Student	Aviation	4070	W	no.					32
33					Donaldson, Anna.	mother in law.				v	F	W	80	wd		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	v	1868	na	yes	none.									33
34	Lake St.	219	244	252	Mishler, John F	Head	O	1000		no	M	W	47	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana.		65			yes	Carpenter	Steam R.R.	0677	W	yes		no.			34
35					Irene.	wife H.				v	F	W	45	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	England.		65	00	2	yes	none.									35
36					Marion	son				v	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none.									36
37	April 10				McCarty, Barney H.	father in law				v	M	W	85	wd		no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			yes	none.								No	37
38	Lake St.	221	245	253	Nystrom, Jacob A.	Head.	O	1800	R	no	M	W	60	M	30	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	v	1878	na	yes	Contractor	Building	0681	O	yes		no.			38
39					Mamie	wife H.				v	F	W	57	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0	yes	none.									39
40					Herbert	son				v	M	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1	yes	Pipefitter	Steam R.R.	3077	W	no	22	no			40
41					Bernice	daughter				v	F	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1	yes	Stenographer	Storage Co.	7123	W	yes					41
42					Mildred	daughter				v	F	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1	yes	Teacher	School	9994	W	yes					42
43		324	246	254	Hickman, Ben.	Head	O	1000	R	no	M	W	70	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65			yes	Laborer	General	7899	W	yes		no.			43
44					Florence.	wife H.				v	F	W	62	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65			yes	none									44
45					Thelma	daughter				v	F	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Teacher	School	9994	W	yes					45
46		500	249	255	Sellers, Thomas	Head H	O	600		no	M	W	44	wd		no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0	yes	Miner	coal mines	78V2	W	yes		no			46
47					Marlin	son				v	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none.									47
48		502	248	256	Stevenson, Archie	Head	O	800		no	M	W	66	M	32	no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch English	00	01	v	1882	na	yes	None.								no.	48
49					Mary	wife H.				v	F	W	53	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0	yes	none									49
50		509	249	257	Ford, Benjamin.	Head.	O	2000		no	M	W	66	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Indiana.		65			yes	Laborer	city.	7893	W	yes		no.			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owner in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R; Make: no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Attended ____ Yes; Not attended ____ No

Col. 16—Literate ____ Yes; Illiterate ____ No

Col. 17—Home ____ H; Farm ____ Fm

Col. 18—Name of city, village, or town, if in the United States; name of foreign country or colony, if born outside the United States

Col. 19—Name of State or Territory, if born in the United States; name of foreign country or colony, if born outside the United States

Col. 20—Name of country or colony where birthplace of mother was situated

Col. 21—Name of native language spoken in home before coming to the United States

Col. 22—Year of naturalization, if naturalized

Col. 23—Year of immigration to the United States, if foreign born

Col. 24—Whether able to speak English, or what other language spoken

Col. 25—Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, weaver, salesman, laundress, etc.

Col. 26—Industry: Industry or business, as cotton mill, woolen mill, grist mill, shoe factory, department store, public school, etc.

Col. 27—Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)

Col. 28—Class of worker: Whether employer, salesman, or other wage worker, or working on own account

Col. 29—Whether at work yesterday (or last regular working day)

Col. 30—If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule

Col. 31—Whether U. S. veteran or war veteran

Col. 32—Whether living on farm

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 29, and 32—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 is blank unless answer for a home is owned.)

Col. 22—For married persons only.

Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 24, and 30—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 31—For all persons 18 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is recorded in Col. 25.

Col. 26—For all males 15 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-15 — Sheet No. 16 B

County Boone county — Ward of city 5th — Block No.

Township or other division of county Des Moines (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Supervisor's District No. 5 — Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, William H. Craig, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code: State or F. T.	Code: Country	Code: If foreign	Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, reporter, founder, etc.	Industry: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Ford, Catherine.	Wife H.				No	F	W	59	M	19	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio.		59					Yes	None.								51
52					— Samuel R.	son.				V	M	W	37	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Ohio.		69					Yes	Laborer.	General	7899	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		52
53		424	250	258	Parrish, Mary.	Head H.	O	600		No	F	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	England	England		58	00	0			Yes	None.								53
54					— George.	son				V	M	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Pennsylvania		65	00	1			Yes	Miner	Coal mines	7842	W	Yes		No			54
55					— Charles.	son				V	M	W	42	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Pennsylvania		65	00	1			Yes	Miner	Coal mines	7842	W	No	23	No			55
56					— Charles L.	grand son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None.								56
57		418	251	259	Parrish, Elmer.	Head.	O	600		No	M	W	43	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Pennsylvania		65	00	1			Yes	Miner	Coal mines	7842	W	Yes		No			57
58					— Winifred	wife H.				V	F	W	33	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Illinois		65	11	1			Yes	None.								58
59					— Melva.	daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None.								59
60					— Elma Hattie	daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None.								60
61					— Donald	son.				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.								61
62		321	252	260	Platter, Clifford.	Head.	O	1200		No	M	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa.	Iowa.		65					Yes	Laborer	Steam R.R.	7877	W	Yes		No			62
63					— Edna	wife H.				V	F	W	25	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa.	Iowa.		65					Yes	None								63
64					— Robert.	son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa.		69						None								64
65		303	253	261	Grove, Mary.	Head H.	O	650		No	F	W	62	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio.		65					Yes	Nurse.	Practical.	8796	W	Yes					65
66		220	254	262	Eagen, James.	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	68	M	25	No	Yes	Canada French	Ireland	Canada.	Canada English	00	43	V	1865	Na	Yes	Laborer.	Steam R.R.	7877	W	Yes		No			66
67					— Martha.	wife H.				V	F	W	65	M	21	No	Yes	Utah.	Scotland	Scotland.		94	01	0			Yes	None.								67
68		214	255	263	White, Adeline L.	Head H.	O	2500		No	F	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Ohio		65	11	1			Yes	None.								68
69					— Edith C.	daughter				V	F	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio.	Ohio.		65					Yes	Assistant	Dental Office.	9595	W	Yes					69
70		210	256	264	Tilley, Adam.	Head.	R	12		No	M	W	30	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			Yes	Laborer	General	7899	W	Yes		No.			70
71					— Carrie	wife H.				V	F	W	23	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								71
72					— Raymond	son.				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								72
73		204	257	265	Love, Duncan L.	Head.	O	1000		No	M	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	Miner	Coal mine	7842	W	Yes		No			73
74					— Grace.	wife H.				V	F	W	48	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None.								74
75					— Darrell J.	Son.				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa.		65					Yes	None.								75
76		203	258	266	Hartman, Ella M.	Head H.	O	1200	R	No	F	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	65	05	V	Un	Na	Yes	None.								76
77		112	259	267	Huffman, Theodore.	Head	R	12		No	M	W	39	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa.		65					Yes	Laborer	General	7899	W	No	24	No			77
78					— Ruth	wife H.				V	F	W	26	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	General			No		No			78
79					Richard	son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None.								79
80					— Lois	daughter				V	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								80
81		119	260	268	Nystrand, Phillip.	Head. H.	O	1500		No	M	W	81	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1881	Na	Yes	Laborer	General	7899	W	Yes		No			81
82		115	261	269	Carlton, Charles O.	Head. H.	O	1000		No	M	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1882	Na	Yes	Carpenter	General	0641	W	Yes		No			82
83		1020	262	270	Brunton, John R.	Head	R	5		No	M	W	30	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Painter	High School.	6894	W	Yes		No			83
84					— Lena	wife H.				V	F	W	28	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None.								84
85					— Ruth	daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								85
86					— Estella	daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								86
87					— Junior	son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								87
88					— Lois	daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								88
89					— Robert.	son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.								89
90		140	263	271	Grimm, Harry E.	Head.	R	15		No	M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Operator	Oil station	8989	W	Yes		No			90
91					— Naomi.	wife H.				V	F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								91
92		138	264	272	Nystrom, Arvolt.	Head.	R	12		No	M	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Laborer	Steam R.R.	7877	W	Yes		No			92
93					— Fern.	wife H.				V	F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None.								93
94					— Betty.	daughter				V	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.								94
95		736	265	273	Gaston, Winford	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	53	M	39	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Carpenter	Building.	0641	O	Yes		No			95
96					— Verna.	wife H.				V	F	W	37	M	23	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York.		56					Yes	None								96
97					— Virgil.	son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					Yes	None								97
98					— Glen.	son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	New York		65						None								98
99					— Lois Helen	daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	New York		65						None								99
100					— David W.	Brother				V	M	W	56	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		60					Yes	Laborer	Farm.	1199	W	Yes		No.			100

Col. 1 to Main St. College St.

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home number in each locality by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Owned ... O
Rented ... R

Col. 9—Radio set—R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ... M
Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W
Negro ... Ng
Mexican ... Mex
Indian ... In
Chinese ... Ch
Japanese ... Jp
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S
Married ... M
Widowed ... Wd
Divorced ... D

Col. 15—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929.

Col. 16—Naturalized ... Nv
First papers ... Fp
Alien ... Al

Col. 17—Employer ... E
Wage or salary worker ... W
Worker on own account ... O
Unpaid worker, member of the family ... FW

Col. 18—World War ... WW
Civil War ... CW
Spanish War ... SW
Indian Wars ... IW
Other wars ... OW

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 9 for persons on farms only.)
Col. 17—For naturalized foreign-born.
Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all persons 21 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 15 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone county
Township or other division of county Des Moines township.
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)
Incorporated place Boone - city.
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city 5th
Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumeration District No. 8-15
Supervisor's District No. 5
Sheet No. 17 A
161
Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, William H. Craig., Enumerator.
1-5-0

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned), or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether unable to work (working on relief or not)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, time unemployed	VETERANS: Whether a veteran	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
																		PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER		State or N.Y.	Country	Re-ligion												
																						A	B	C											
1		106	266	274	Pestotnik, George.	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	44	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Austria?	Bohemia?		65	16	0		yes	Miner.	coal mines.	7212	Q	yes		no			1
2					Goldie	wife H				V	F	W	40	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois.		65				yes	none.									2
3					Dwayne	son.				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none.									3
4		1310	267	275	Franklin, Thomas.	Head.	O	1000		no	M	W	35	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Mason	Brick.	0311	W	yes		yes	44		4
5					Ethel.	wife H.				V	F	W	35	M	30	no	yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69				yes	none									5
6					Ruth.	daughter				V	F	W	17	S		no	yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69				yes	none									6
7					Lloyd.	son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					None									7
8					Leola.	daughter.				V	F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					None									8
9		1210	268	276	Clark, James R.	Head	O	550		no	M	W	51	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1		yes	Miner	Coal mines.	7812	W	no	25	no			9
10					Cora May.	wife H.				V	F	W	42	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									10
11					Fern.	daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									11
12					Irma.	daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									12
13					George	brother				V	M	W	53	S		no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1		yes	Miner	Coal mines	7812	W	yes		no			13
14		1120	269	277	Hopkins, Ray E.	Head.	R	10		no	M	W	23	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Laborer	Housemoving.	7811	W	yes		no			14
15					Mary.	wife H.				V	F	W	19	M	15	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none.									15
16					Betty Arlene.	daughter				V	F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none.									16
17					Vivian Darlene	daughter				V	F	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none.									17
18	College.	1114	270	278	Swanson, Selma.	Head H.	R	10		no	F	W	36	M	17	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish.	06	06	V	Pa	Na.	yes	Chambermaid.	Hotel.	95-91	W	yes					18
19					Robert	son				V	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		yes	Miner.	Coal mines.	7812	W	yes					19
20					Helen	daughter				V	F	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		yes	none.									20
21					Mary	daughter				V	F	W	14	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		yes	none.									21
22					Marjorie	daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		yes	none.									22
23					Charles	son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		yes	none.									23
24					Irene	daughter				V	F	W	4	S		yes		Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			none.									24
25					Dorothy	daughter				V	F	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			none.									25
26					Stumbo, Roy.	boarder.				V	M	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Laborer	Concrete.	1811	W	yes		no			26
27		1017	271	279	Patton, Margaret.	Head H.	O	1500		no	F	Neg.	74	Wd		no	yes	Missouri	Maryland	Tennessee.		66				yes	Laborer.	Private homes.	7896	W	yes					27
28					Thomas, Oliver.	Roomer.				V	M	Neg.	55	S		no	yes	Indiana	No Carolina	Ohio.		60				yes	Janitor	Bank	6883	W	yes		no			28
29		105	272	280	Jenkins, Daniel J.	Head.	R	18.		no	M	W	48	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Miner	Coal mines.	7812	W	yes		no			29
30					Sarah Jane.	wife H.				V	F	W	38	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Wales	Wales.		65	02	0		yes	none									30
31					Kenyth Evans	son				V	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									31
32					Jack Daniel.	son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none.									32
33		1115	273	281	Walters, Martha.	Head H.	O	2000	R	no	F	W	73	Wd		no	yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Ohio.		60				yes	none.									33
34		1121	274	282	Fuller, Herman.	Head	O	1700	R	no	M	W	28	M	21	no	yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69				yes	Packer.	Produce Co.	7790	W	yes		no			34
35					Iva.	wife H.				V	F	W	23	M	17	no	yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69				yes	none.									35
36					Rex.	son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska		65					None.									36
37					Ray.	son.				V	M	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska.		65					none.									37
38		1205	275	283	Newcomb, Ruby E	Head	O	1000		no	M	W	67	M	27	no	yes	Nova Scotia	Nova Scotia	Nova Scotia	English.	00	43	V	1867	Na	yes	None.								No	38
39					, Sarah.	wife H.		1350			F	W	69	M	29	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				yes	none										39
40					, Ernest W.	son.				V	M	W	39	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Nova Scotia	Pennsylvania.		65	43	1		yes	Paper hanger	Dwelling	8611	O	yes		no			40
41					, Norine.	daughter.				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa.		65					none.									41
42					, Marvin	son.				V	M	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none.									42
43		1328	276	284	Crouse, Charlie C.	Head.	O	1000		no	M	W	65	M	20	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1882	Na	yes	Bailiff	Court.	8993	W	yes		no			43
44					, Mary.	wife H.				V	F	W	66	M	21	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1882	Na	yes	None.									44
45		1324	277	285	Smalley, Charlie E	Head	O	1200	R	no	M	W	46	M	33	no	yes	Iowa.	Iowa	Iowa.		65				yes	Painter	General	2811	W	yes		no			45
46					, Hattie	wife H.				V	F	W	32	M	19	no	yes	Nebraska.	Nebraska	Wisconsin		69				yes	none									46
47					, Vivian	daughter.				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	No Dakota.	Iowa	Nebraska.		67				yes	none.									47
48		1302	278	286	Young, Minerva.	Head H.	O	4000		no	F	W	56	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65				yes	None.									48
49					, Dewayne.	Son.				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa.		65				yes	none									49
50			279	287	Wieninger, John M.	Head.	R	Wa		no	M	W	36	M	23	no	yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska.		69				yes	Veterinarian	Government.	9594	W	yes		yes	Wa		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owner in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ I; Chinese ____ C; Japanese ____ J; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ K; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Enter number of year of first marriage

Col. 16—Attended ____ yes; Did not attend ____ no

Col. 17—Able to read ____ yes; Able to write ____ yes; Unable to read ____ no; Unable to write ____ no

Col. 20—Nativity of person enumerated: Born in U. S. ____ U.S.; Born in Canada (French) ____ Can. (Fr.); Born in Canada (English) ____ Can. (Eng.); Born in Ireland (Free State) ____ Ireland (F.S.); Born in Ireland (Northern) ____ Ireland (N.); Born in Mexico ____ Mex.; Born in Newfoundland ____ Newf.; Born in Scotland ____ Scot.; Born in Wales ____ Wales; Born in other countries, spell out in full

Col. 21—Nativity of father: Born in U. S. ____ U.S.; Born in Canada (French) ____ Can. (Fr.); Born in Canada (English) ____ Can. (Eng.); Born in Ireland (Free State) ____ Ireland (F.S.); Born in Ireland (Northern) ____ Ireland (N.); Born in Mexico ____ Mex.; Born in Newfoundland ____ Newf.; Born in Scotland ____ Scot.; Born in Wales ____ Wales; Born in other countries, spell out in full

Col. 22—Nativity of mother: Born in U. S. ____ U.S.; Born in Canada (French) ____ Can. (Fr.); Born in Canada (English) ____ Can. (Eng.); Born in Ireland (Free State) ____ Ireland (F.S.); Born in Ireland (Northern) ____ Ireland (N.); Born in Mexico ____ Mex.; Born in Newfoundland ____ Newf.; Born in Scotland ____ Scot.; Born in Wales ____ Wales; Born in other countries, spell out in full

Col. 23—Language spoken in home before coming to the United States: English ____ English; French ____ French; German ____ German; Swedish ____ Swedish; Spanish ____ Spanish; Other languages, spell out in full

Col. 24—Year of immigration into United States

Col. 25—Naturalization: Naturalized ____ N; Alien ____ Al

Col. 26—Whether able to speak English: Yes ____ yes; No ____ no

Col. 27—Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.

Col. 28—Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.

Col. 29—Class of worker: Wage or salary worker ____ W; Own account worker ____ O; Unpaid worker, relative of the family ____ U; Employer ____ E; World War Veteran ____ WV; Civil War ____ CV; Indian Wars ____ IW; Spanish-American War ____ SA; Philippine Insurrection ____ PI; China Relief Expedition ____ CRE; Russian Expedition ____ Rus

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 may be entered for members of a farm family.)
Col. 18—For married persons only.
Col. 19—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 20, 21, and 22—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 30, 31, and 32—For all persons 21 years of age and over.
Col. 33—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Form 12-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone county.
Township or other division of county Des Moines township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone city.
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city 5th
Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-15
Supervisor's District No. 5
Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, William G. Craig, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 17 B

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned), or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, reporter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether seeking work	If not, time last worked	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	If yes, number on farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
51					Wineinger, Clara	wife				No	F	W	35	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes			None.									51
52					" Genevieve	daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa					Yes			None.									52
53					" Joyce	daughter				V	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa								None.									53
54	Wilcox Dr.	127	279	288	Smiley, Samuel G.	Head	O	500	R	No	M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes			Laborer	Farm.	V 1 V V	W	Yes		No				54
55					" Beatrice	wife H				V	F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa					Yes			None.									55
56					" Leanne	daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								None.									56
57		1212	280	289	Kleveay, Charles R.	Head	R	10		No	M	W	37	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes			Presser.	cleaning.	7798	W	Yes		Yes	WW			57
58					" Marie	wife H.				V	F	W	27	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes			None.									58
59					" Ralph.	son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes			None.									59
60					" Flora.	daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes			None.									60
61					" Charles R. Jr.	son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes			None.									61
62	West Lot St.	1122	281	290	Paston, Josephine	Head H.	O	2000	R	No	F	W	74	wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio.					Yes			None.									62
63					" Leon R.	son.				V	M	W	46	wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Ohio.					Yes			Water Tender.	Steam R.R.	9871	W	Yes		Yes	WW			63
64		1114	282	291	Crowe, Elizabeth.	Head H.	O	3000	R	No	F	W	78	wd		No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English		00	01	V	1882	NA	Yes	None.									64
65		1110	283	292	Boyer, Margaret.	Head H.	O	1800		No	F	W	51	wd		No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland.	English		00	01	V	1882	NA	Yes	None.									65
66		1104	284	293	Wilcox, Anna.	Head H.	O	1500		No	F	W	76	wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Wisconsin	Ohio.					Yes			None.									66
67		1123	285	294	Love, James P.	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	69	M	28	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Virginia.			59			Yes			None.						No			67
68					" Minnie.	wife H.				V	F	W	65	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Maine	Canada Fr.			61	43	2	Yes			None.									68
69		1223	286	295	McBirnie, William	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	69	M	31	No	Yes	Scotland	Ireland?	Scotland.	English		00	01	V	1877	NA	Yes	Carman.	Electric R.R.	7778	W	Yes		No				69
70					" Jeannette.	wife H.				V	F	W	56	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio.	Ohio.			65			Yes			None.									70
71	Hall St.	113	287	296	Fullerton, Vernon R.	Head	R	12		No	M	W	54	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa.			65			Yes			Carman.	Electric R.R.	7778	W	Yes		No.				71
72					" Lenora.	wife H.				V	F	W	50	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa.			65			Yes			None.									72
73					" Beatrice	daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa.			65			Yes			None									73
74					" Mildred	daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa.			65			Yes			None.									74
75	Ringold St.	110	288	297	Pratt, George.	Head	O	600	R	No	M	W	40	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland.			65	01	0			Yes	Miner	Coal Mines	7812	W	Yes		Yes	WW			75
76					" Mary.	wife H.				V	F	W	39	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ireland?			65	04	2			Yes	None									76
77					Collins, George G.	father in law				V	M	W	69	wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio.			65					Yes	None.						No			77
78					Pratt, Alexander.	nephew				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa.			65					Yes	Brakeman.	Steam R.R.	8677	W	No	2A R.R.					78
79		1322	289	298	Kelsey, Emma A.	Head H.	O	800		No	F	W	76	wd		No	Yes	Illinois	New York	New York.			61					Yes	None.									79
80		1316	290	299	Markey, Stanley O.	Head	R	12		No	M	W	36	M	28	No	Yes	Nebraska	New York	New York.			69					Yes	Trucker.	Sand & gravel.	7879	W	Yes		No				80
81					" Florence	wife H.				V	F	W	24	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	United States.			65					Yes	None.									81
82					" LaMarr	son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa.			65						None									82
83					" Doris.	daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa.			65						None									83
84					" Alfred	brother				V	M	W	49	S		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York.			56					Yes	Laborer	General.	7899	W	No.	26	No.				84
85		1310	291	300	Hutteen, Harold P.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden.			65	06	0			Yes	Miner	Coal Mines	7812	W	Yes		Yes				85
86					" Margaret.	wife				V	F	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Montana	Scotland	Scotland.			88	01	0			Yes	None									86
87					" Carroll (Alt)	daughter				V	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	montana.			65					Yes	None									87
88					" Doris.	daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Montana.			65					Yes	None									88
89					" Robert Dale.	son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Montana.			65						None									89
90					Landels, Archie.	father in law				V	M	W	79	wd		No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English		00	01	V	1865	NA	Yes	Watchman	Electric R.R.	9678	W	Yes		No.				90
91		1302	292	301	Westberg, Carl.	Head	R	12	R	No	M	W	33	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden			65	06	0			Yes	Laborer	General.	7899	W	Yes		Yes	WW			91
92					" Ruth.	wife H.				V	F	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Wisconsin			65	11	1			Yes	None.									92
93					" Arlene	daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None.									93
94					" Carldean	son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65						None.									94
95		1222	298	302	Halbert, Matheson	Head H.	O	1000		No	M	W	67	wd		No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English		00	01	V	1887	Al	Yes	Miner.	Coal Mines	7812	W	No	57	No.				95
96		1242	299	303	Pratt, Helen.	Head H.	O	700		No	F	W	68	wd		No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English		00	01	V	1889	NA	Yes	None.									96
97					Henderson, Archibald.	Brother.				V	M	W	70	wd		No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English		00	01	V	1930	Al.	Yes	None.						No.			97
98			304		Pratt, John.	Head	R	—		No	M	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland.			65	01	0			Yes	miner.	Coal mine.	7812	W	Yes		No				98
99					" Allison	wife H.				V	F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Scotland	No Ireland	Scotland	English		00	01	V	1923	Al	Yes	None.									99
100					" James R.	son.				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Scotland			65	01	2				None.									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home owned by each family by the letter "H," inserting the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—W"; Col. 7—Owned ___ O; Rented ___ R

Col. 9—Radio set—Make as 0117 for families having no radio set. Col. 11—Male ___ M; Female ___ F

Col. 12—White ___ W; Negro ___ Ne; Mexican ___ Mex; Indian ___ In; Chinese ___ Ch; Japanese ___ Jp; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ___ S; Married ___ M; Widowed ___ Wd; Divorced ___ D

Col. 15—Entered school ___ H; Completed 1 year high school ___ 1; Completed 2 years high school ___ 2; Completed 3 years high school ___ 3; Completed 4 years high school ___ 4; Entered college ___ 5; Completed 1 year college ___ 6; Completed 2 years college ___ 7; Completed 3 years college ___ 8; Completed 4 years college ___ 9

Col. 16—World War ___ WW; Civil War ___ CW; Spanish War ___ SW; Indian Wars ___ IW; Regular Establishment ___ RE

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, and 36—For all persons.

Cols. 5, 6, and 37—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 does not apply for a home owned by a lodge, club, institution, etc.)

Cols. 38, 39, and 40—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 41, 42, and 43—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 44, 45, and 46—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Col. 47—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone County
Township or other division of county Des Moines township
(Insert proper name and also name of town, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone - city.
(Insert proper name and also name of town, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city 5th. Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-16
Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 18 A

Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930. William H. Craig, Enumerator.

162

1250

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	State or Foreign Country	County	Mother tongue	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, time not on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
1	W 2nd St.	1202	295	305	Weston, Charles M.	Head.	R	12.50	R	no	M	W	43	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Machinist helper	Steam R.R.	7777	W	yes		no			1
2					Edna E.	wife H.				v	F	W	39	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									2
3					Carol.	son				v	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									3
4					Leland	son				v	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									4
5					Hartman, Harrison B.	brother in law				v	M	W	36	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Paper hanger & painter	Homes.	86X1	W	yes		yes	WW			5
6		109	296	306	Mathers, John.	Head.	O	1300	no	M	W	48	M	30	no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1908	na	yes	Carpenter	General.	06X1	O	yes		no			6
7					Mary.	wife H.				v	F	W	36	M	18	no	yes	Illinois	Scotland	Scotland		61	01	0			yes	none.									7
8					James.	son.				v	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Illinois		65	01	1			yes	none.									8
9	April 11.				Anna Jane.	daughter				v	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Illinois		65	01	1			yes	none.									9
10					Josiah.	son				v	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Illinois		65	01	1			yes	none.									10
11					John.	son				v	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Scotland	Illinois		65	01	1				none.									11
12	Franklin St.	107	297	307	Thompson, Robert.	Head	O	900	no	M	W	43	M	28	no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1909	na	yes	Miner	Coal Mines.	7812	W	yes		no			12
13					Jeanie.	wife H.				v	F	W	38	M	23	no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	W	1911	na	yes	none									13
14					Robert W.	son.				v	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			yes	none									14
15					Ellen J.	daughter				v	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0				none									15
16					Louise L.	daughter				v	F	W	7/12	S		no		Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0				none.									16
17		1122	298	308	Lybarger, Dallas.	Head	Tm	Tm		no	M	W	43	M	19	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	Laborer	General.	7899	W	no	27	no			17
18					Alta Mae.	wife H.				v	F	W	43	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none.									18
19					Opal (dw)	daughter				v	F	W	23	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	none.									19
20					Earl	son				v	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	Laborer	Farm.	X1XX	W	no	28	no			20
21					Chester	son				v	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	Laborer	general.	7899	W	no	29				21
22					Kenneth	son				v	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	none									22
23					Duane	son				v	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none.									23
24	W 2nd St.	1116	299	309	Pratt, William	Head.	R	10		no	M	W	33	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			yes	Miner	Coal mines.	7812	W	no	30	no.			24
25					Lena.	wife H.				v	F	W	36	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	U.S.A.		65	13	1			yes	none.									25
26					Margaret.	daughter				v	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									26
27					John.	daughter				v	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none.									27
28					Mary.	daughter				v	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none.									28
29					James	son				v	M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none.									29
30					Helen	daughter				v	F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none.									30
31			299	310	Walters, Leonard.	Head	R	10		no	M	W	22	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65				yes	Truck driver	General.	4899	W	yes		no			31
32					Beulah.	wife H.				v	F	W	18	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									32
33					Robert.	son				v	M	W	5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none.									33
34		109	300	311	Piper, Charles M.	Head.	O	1800		no	M	W	32	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa.		65				yes	asst. Cashier	Bank.	8583	W	yes.		yes	WW			34
35					Florence.	wife H.				v	F	W	30	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Kansas	England.		65	00	2			yes	none									35
36					Myron.	son.				v	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									36
37					Wanda	daughter				v	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									37
38					James.	son				v	M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									38
39					Charles.	son				v	M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									39
40					Willis	son				v	M	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									40
41	S. Main.	102	301	312	Dudley, Albert H.	Head	O	2000		no	M	W	64	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65				yes	Stock & Tunnels helper	steam R.R.	7777	W	yes		no.			41
42					—, Nancy.	wife H.				v	F	W	59	M	18	no	yes	Missouri	Illinois	Illinois.		66				yes	none.									42
43		103	302	313	Overby, Andrew	Head.	O	3200	R	no	M	W	67	M	21	no	yes	Norway.	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1862	na	yes	none.									43
44					—, Christina	wife H.				v	F	W	69	M	23	no	yes	Norway.	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1865	na	yes	none.									44
45		1022	303	314	Bell, William L.	Head.	R	13		no	M	W	69	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa.		65				yes	Retired	city.	8393	W	yes		no			45
46					Julia	wife H.				v	F	W	68	M	19	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois.		61				yes	none.									46
47	W 2nd St.	1018	304	315	Huffman, Dorothy	Head H.	O	1500		no	F	W	25	wd		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa.		65				yes	none									47
48					Albert	son				v	M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa.		65						none									48
49					Shirley	daughter				v	F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									49
50					Caryl.	daughter				v	F	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa.		65						none									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 5—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Col. 9—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 10—Radio set—R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Age at first marriage. For "first marriage" read "present marriage" if present marriage is first marriage.

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929—Yes or No

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write—Yes or No

Col. 20—Nativity of person enumerated. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland

Col. 21—Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born. Language spoken in home before coming to the United States

Col. 22—Naturalization—Yes or No

Col. 23—Whether able to speak English—Yes or No

Col. 24—Occupation. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.
Industry. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.
Class of worker—Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ U; Employer ____ E; Operator, American War ____ Op; Civil War ____ CW; Philippine Insurrection ____ PI; Spanish War ____ SW; Boxer Rebellion ____ BR; World War ____ WW

Col. 25—Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)—Yes or No

Col. 26—If not, time not on Unemployment Schedule

Col. 27—Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces—Yes or No

Col. 28—What war or expedition?

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, and 29—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 completed as entry for a home hereby)
Col. 8—For owned or rented only.
Col. 10—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 11, 12, and 13—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 14—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 15, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an entry is required in Col. 14.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone county
Township or other division of county Des Moines township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone - city.
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city 5th
Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-15
Supervisor's District No. 5
Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, William S. Craig, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 18 B

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned), or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, bench-er, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, drug-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether nativity as wage earner for the last regular working day?	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces?	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
																	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland				CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)															
																	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER		State or N. Y.	Country	M. Sup.											
51				Miller, Ina.	sister				no	F	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Usher.	Theater.	977	W	yes				51
52		1014	305	316 Bailey, Jemima.	Head H.	O	1000		no	F	W	75	M	18	no	yes	Indiana	No Carolina	No Carolina.		60				yes	none.								52
53	W 24th St.	1010	306	317 Munson, John.	Head.	O	3000	R	no	M	W	33	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1		yes	Restaurant mgr.	Restaurant	8894	O	yes		yes	W W		53
54				— Ina.	Wife H.				V	F	W	27	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								54
55				— Junior	son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								55
56				— Betty	daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								56
57		1006	307	318 Moats, Ulysses Grant.	Head. H.	O	3000	R	no	M	W	66	wd		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				yes	Stock Keeper	Electric R.R.	7178	W	yes		no		57
58		209	308	319 Dorrance, Louis D.	Head	O	1800		no	M	W	39	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Barber.	Barber Shop.	8096	O	yes		no		58
59				— Margaret.	wife H				V	F	W	38	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden.		65	06	2		yes	none.								59
60	Main.			— Margaret L.	daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none.								60
61				— Phyllis	daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none.								61
62				— Melna.	daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none.								62
63				— Dean	son				V	M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none.								63
64		1171	309	320 McElroy, Harold.	Head	R	20	R	no	M	W	39	M	24	no	yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69				yes	Brakeman.	Steam R.R.	8677	W	yes		no		64
65				— Leona	wife H.				V	F	W	36	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none								65
66				— Dorothy	daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65				yes	none								66
67				— Elizabeth	daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa.		65				yes	none								67
68		1121	310	321 Stamer, Loy A.	Head	R	13		no	M	W	34	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Truck driver	General.	4899	W	yes		yes		68
69				— Ethel	Wife H.				V	F	W	26	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none.								69
70	W 24th St.	1203	311	322 Wagner, William.	Head.	O	1200		no	M	W	60	M	37	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio.		59				yes	none.					no			70
71				— Evelyn.	wife.				V	F	W	62	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	England	Indiana		65	00	1		yes	none								71
72				Shaffer, Ethel Jean.	Granddaughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none.								72
73				Kelly, Sherman.	Father-in-law				V	M	W	76	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Inspector	Highway Comm.	9893	W	yes		no		73
74		1211	312	323 Flockhart, Jean	Head H.	O	2800		no	F	W	56	wd		no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1887	no	yes	Housework	Private Homes.	9396	W	yes				74
75				— Elizabeth	daughter				V	F	W	27	S		no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland.		65	01	0			yes	none								75
76				— Willard D.	son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland.		65	01	0			yes	none.								76
77		203	313	324 Wildt, Frank.	Head	R	8		no	M	W	34	M	27	no	yes	Wisconsin	Bohemia?	Wisconsin		63	15	1			yes	House Mover	General.	7871	W	yes		no		77
78				— Anna.	Wife H.				V	F	W	27	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								78
79				— Maynard	son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						none								79
80				— Relbert	son				V	M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						none								80
81				— Harold	son				V	M	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						none								81
82	Webster.			Parrish, Henry.	Roomer				V	M	W	34	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Laborer	General.	7899	W	yes	32	yes	W W	82
83		1316	314	325 Connant, William	Head.	O	1000		no	M	W	66	M	48	no	yes	Illinois	New York.	Illinois.		61				yes	Ass't Foreman	Laundry	1397	W	yes		no		83
84				— Josephine	wife H.				V	F	W	56	M	28	no	yes	Nebraska	Germany?	Ohio.		69	13	1		yes	none								84
85				— Hattie.	daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Nebraska		65				yes	none								85
86				— Ray.	son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Nebraska		65				yes	none								86
87				Pervier, Clarence	step-son.				V	M	W	30	S		no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Nebraska		65				yes	Laborer	General.	7899	W	yes		no		87
88		1222	315	326 Myers, Wesley A.	Head.	R	11	R	no	M	W	25	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Truck driver	Oil Co.	4196	W	yes		no		88
89				—, Elizabeth	Wife H.				V	F	W	22	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Laundress	Laundress.	7797	W	yes				89
90		1218	316	327 Smith, Charles W.	Head	R	12,50	R	no	M	W	44	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Laborer.	Coal & Ice.	7891	W	yes		yes	W W	90
91				— Kate	Wife H.				V	F	W	45	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Germany?	Germany?		65	12	0		yes	none								91
92				— George	son				V	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Laborer	general	7899	W	yes				92
93		1214	317	328 Bowman, Elizabeth J.	Head H.	O	1200		no	F	W	71	wd		no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	New York		61				yes	none								93
94	W 24th St.	1210	318	329 Brogden, Earl.	Head	R	15		no	M	W	52	M	35	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				yes	Carpenter	Bridge	0671	W	20	33	no		94
95				— Marie	Wife H.				V	F	W	41	M	29	no	yes	Denmark.	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1909	no	yes	none								95
96				— Clarence	son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2			yes	none								96
97				— Mary	daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2			yes	none								97
98				— Guy	son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2			yes	none								98
99				— Paul	son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2			yes	none								99
100				— Marjorie	daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2			yes	none.								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owner in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Head H."
Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R
Col. 9—Radio set.—R. Make an entry for families having an radio set.
Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F
Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kr; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D
Col. 15—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Pa; Alien ... Al
Col. 17—Employer ... E; Wage or salary worker ... W; Worker on own account ... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ... UF
Col. 18—World War ... WW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Civil War ... CW; Indian Wars ... In; Regular Establishment ... Reg

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 22, and 23—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 applies to entry for a home family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 24, 25, and 26—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons for whom an unemployment Schedule is reported in Col. 28.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa

County Boone county

Township or other division of county Des Moines township

Incorporated place Boone - city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, borough, or town. See instructions.)

Ward of city 5th

Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. E-15

Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 12 A

163

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, William H. Craig, Enumerator.

1930

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Wars or expeditions	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
1	W 3rd				Brogden, Arnold	Son				No	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Denmark					None.									1
2		1202	319	330	Habrich, Leo.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	40	M	35	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany	German.	13	13	V	1914	Al.	Yes	Laborer	Floral.	7890	W	Yes		No			2
3					— Elizabeth	Wife H.				V	F	W	40	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	None.									3
4	Grant Ave.	210	320	331	Stanley, George A.	Head	O	650		No	M	W	70	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	U.S.	Ireland		61	04	2			Yes	None					No			4
5					— Mary.	Wife H.				V	F	W	72	M	17	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None									5
6		1122	321	332	Larson, Christine	Head H.	O	1400		No	F	W	74	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish.	06	06	V	1886	Na	Yes	None.									6
7					Hull, John W.	Son in Law				V	M	W	40	M	40	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer.	Steam R.R.	7877	W	Yes		No			7
8					— Anna.	daughter				V	F	W	40	M	40	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden.		65	06	0			Yes	None									8
9		1114	322	333	Kennevorey, Michael E	Head.	O	1800	R	No	M	W	49	M	23	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	Car Repairer	Steam R.R.	7725	W	Yes		No			9
10					— Edna Blanche	Wife H.				V	F	W	45	M	19	No	Yes	Nebraska.	New York	Iowa.		69					Yes	None									10
11					— Arthur Edward	Son.				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa.	Pennsylvania	Nebraska		65					Yes	Car Repairer	Steam R.R.	7725	W	Yes		No			11
12					— Carolyn Arlene	daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa.	Pennsylvania	Nebraska		65					Yes	None.									12
13		1113	323	334	Lewis, Thomas.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	52	M	42	No	Yes	Wales	Wales	Wales	English.	00	02	V	1883	Na	Yes	Miner.	Coal mine	7812	W	No	34	No			13
14					— Marian	Wife H.				V	F	W	48	M	38	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wales		65	02	2			Yes	None.									14
15					Conklin, Phillip.	Boarder.				V	M	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa.		65					Yes	None.					No				15
16		1121	324	335	Kinman, John C	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	65	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61					Yes	None					No				16
17					— Myrtle	Wife H				V	F	W	60	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					Yes	None.									17
18		1203	325	336	Hartman, Perry.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	73	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					Yes	Blacksmith.	Blacksmith Shop.	0028	W	Yes		No			18
19					—, Elmira.	Wife H.				V	F	W	70	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio.	Ohio.		65					Yes	None.									19
20		1213	326	337	Quarnstrom, Ludwig.	Head	R	10		No	M	W	44	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			Yes	None (Rented).					No.				20
21					— Flora	Wife H.				V	F	W	38	M	19	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69					Yes	Laborer	Domestic.	9596	W	Yes					21
22					— Margaret (Ed)	daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Nebraska		65					Yes	None									22
23					— Harry	son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Nebraska		65					Yes	None									23
24					— Edith	daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Nebraska		65					Yes	None									24
25					— Martha J.	daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Nebraska		65					Yes	None									25
26					— Mary L.	daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Nebraska		65						None									26
27					— Robert	son				V	M	W	7			Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Nebraska		65						None									27
28					— Vivian.	daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Nebraska.		65						None.									28
29		1221	327	338	Mc Elhiney, Albert M.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	65	M	52	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					Yes	Laborer	General.	7899	W	No	35	No			29
30					— Mary A.	Wife H.				V	F	W	57	M	44	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana.		65					Yes	None.									30
31		1309	328	339	Richardson, Vena.	Head H.	O	500		No	F	W	63	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Ohio.		60					Yes	Laborer	Domestic	9596	W	Yes.					31
32					— Gail D.	son.				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Indiana.		68					Yes	None.									32
33		1323	329	340	Olson, Jeannette	Head H.	R	10.		No	F	W	39	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	New York.		65					Yes	Laborer.	Domestic	9596	W	Yes					33
34					— Ralph.	son.				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa.		65					Yes	None.									34
35					— Dorothy	daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa.		65					Yes	None.									35
36					— Glenn.	son.				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa.		65					Yes	None.									36
37	Webster St.	324	330	341	Sellers, James	Head	R	15		No	M	W	53	M	28	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English.	00	01	V	1881	Na	Yes	Miner	Coal Mines.	7812	W	No	36	No.			37
38					— Margaret.	Wife H.				V	F	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	So Dakota	Canada (Fr.)	Iowa		68	43	1			Yes	None.									38
39					— Ethel	daughter				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	So Dakota		65	01	1			Yes	Instructor.	Knitting Mill.	7450	W	Yes					39
40					— Ruth	daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	So Dakota		65	01	1			Yes	None									40
41					— Nora	daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	So Dakota		65	01	1			Yes	None									41
42					— James	son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	So Dakota		65	01	1			Yes	None									42
43					— Grace	daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	So Dakota		65	01	1			Yes	None									43
44					— Walter	son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Scotland	So Dakota		65	01	1				None.									44
45					— Glenn	son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Scotland	So Dakota		65	01	1				None									45
46					— Daniel	son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Scotland	So Dakota		65	01	1				None.									46
47	W 4th St.	1222	331	342	May, Margaret	Head H.	R	12		No	F	W	25	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa.		65	13	1			Yes	None									47
48					— Delores.	daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									48
49					— Dorothy	daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									49
50					— Darlene.	daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 8—Radio set—R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 13—White ____ W; Negro ____ Neg; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp

Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Schooling—Years of completed grade in school. Count only years completed in regular schools. Do not count kindergarten.

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929? Yes or No

Col. 17—Can read and write? Yes or No

Col. 18—Foreign born persons—Year of immigration into the United States. Naturalized persons—Year of naturalization. First papers ____ Fp; Alien ____ Al

Col. 19—Employer ____ E; Salary or wage worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ UF

Col. 20—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ CW; Indian Wars ____ In; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Regular Establishment ____ Reg

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a home owned.)

Col. 15—For completed years only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 23, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 15 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa. County Boone County. Township or other division of county Des Moines township. (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) Ward of city 5th Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-15 Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 12 B

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, William G. Craig, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, rancher, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		12/16	332	343	McCambridge, Della.	Head H.	O	1000		no	F	W	56	wd		no	yes	At Sea.	Scotland	England.	English.			yes	none.								51
52					— Lvadelle.	daughter				V	F	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	At Sea.				yes	Operator	Telephone Co.	9979	W	yes				52
53					— Lorran	son				V	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	At Sea.				yes	Waiter	Restaurant	6198	W	yes		no		53
54					— Alice	daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ireland	At Sea.				yes	none.								54
55		1114	333	344	Steele, Axel M.	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	70	M	31	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish.	06	06	V	1870	Na	yes	None.					no		55
56					—, Albertina.	Wife H.				V	F	W	57	M	17	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1882	Na	yes	None.							56
57		1117	334	345	Nygreen, Alfred.	Head	O	2500		no	M	W	74	M	30	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1873	Na	yes	None.					no		57
58					— Christine	Wife H.				V	F	W	76	M	32	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1868	Na	yes	None.							58
59					— Nora Mae	daughter				V	F	W	36	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	None.							59
60		319	335	346	Jones, Clarence E.	Head.	O	1400		no	M	W	54	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	Laborer	Greenhouse	V1V1	W	yes		no		60
61					—, Elizabeth	Wife H.				V	F	W	48	M	20	no	yes	Indiana	Scotland	Indiana		60	01	1			yes	None							61
62					— George R.	son				V	M	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					yes	Operator	Oil Station	4589	W	yes		no		62
63					— Paul E.	son				V	M	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					yes	Truck driver	delivery.	4899	W	yes		no		63
64					— John N.	son				V	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					yes	Laborer	Tinner.	78X1	W	yes		no		64
65					— Catherine	daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					yes	None							65
66					— Donald	son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					yes	none							66
67		318	336	347	Robertson, Robert.	Head.	O	800	R	no	M	W	34	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			yes	Car Inspector	Electric R.R.	7578	W	yes		yes	W W	67
68					— Alice W.	wife H.				V	F	W	27	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	German Germany	German Germany		65	13	0			yes	none.							68
69					— Dorothy Mae	daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.							69
70		322	337	348	Moore, Frank K.	Head	R	10	R	no	M	W	33	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Indiana		65	00				yes	Laborer	General.	7899	W	no	39	yes	W W	70
71					— Zelma.	Wife H.				V	F	W	25	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none.							71
72					— Hope.	daughter				V	F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.							72
73		1003	338	349	Bricker, Walter Jr.	Head.	O	5000	R	no	M	W	43	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Restaurateur	Restaurant	8891	O	yes		no		73
74					— Mabel.	wife H.				V	F	W	35	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6191	W	yes				74
75					— Williams	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None							75
76					— Robert.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None							76
77					— Walter Jr.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None							77
78					— Barbara Anne.	daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							78
79		1011	339	350	Schlegel, Lois.	Head H	O	2500		no	F	W	65	wd		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65					yes	none.							79
80		1023	340	351	Jones, John B.	Head.	O	3800	R	no	M	W	67	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Electric R.R.	7878	W	yes		no		80
81					— Ida M.	Wife H.				V	F	W	63	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	None							81
82					— Carel W.	son.				V	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Contracting	78X1	W	yes		no.		82
83		1115	341	352	Johnson, Rudolph.	Head	R	15		no	M	W	28	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	Coal Miner	Coal mines	7812	W	no	38	no		83
84					— Ada	Wife H.				V	F	W	26	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Scotland.		65	01	2			yes	None.							84
85		1123	342	353	Reid, John Jr.	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	55	M	25	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Scotland	Scotland.		58	01	0			yes	County Clerk	County.	9393	W	yes		yes	Sp.	85
86					— Annie.	Wife H.				V	F	W	53	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None							86
87					— Myra.	Daughter				V	F	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa.		65					yes	Stenographer	General.	7199	W	yes				87
88					— Clyde.	son				V	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	Mathematician	County.	5193	W	yes		no		88
89					— James.	son				V	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	Rodman	Steam R.R.	9995	W	yes				89
90					— Maurice	son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	None							90
91		1315	343	354	Lone, Robert.	Head.	O	800		no	M	W	55	M	28	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Scotland	Scotland		58	01	0			yes	Miner	Coal mines.	7812	W	no	49	no		91
92					— Annie	Wife H.				V	F	W	45	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	None							92
93					— Mae.	daughter				V	F	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	machine operator	Hosiery Mill	7750	W	yes				93
94					— Robert Jr.	son				V	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	Miner	coal mines	7812	W	no	50	no		94
95					— William	son				V	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	none.							95
96		1417	344	355	Potter, Edward.	Head H	R	5		no	M	W	45	S		no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes	Miner	Coal mines	7812	W	no	48	no		96
97		421	345	356	Miles, Edmond.	Head.	R	14	R	no	M	W	39	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	England	Canada.		65	00	0			yes	assistant helper	Steam R.R.	7777	W	yes		no		97
98					— Alejna	wife H.				V	F	W	42	M	23	no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1910	Na	yes	none.							98
99					— William	Son				V	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Scotland		65	01	2			yes	Laborer	Steam R.R.	7877	W	yes				99
100					— Margaret.	daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Scotland		65	01	2			yes	none.							100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations but State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 9—Indicate radio owners in each family by the letter "R," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—R"

Col. 7—Owned O Rented R

Col. 8—Radio set R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Male M Female F

Col. 12—White W Negro Ne Mexican Mex Indian In Chinese Ch Japanese Jp Filipino Fil Hindu Hin Korean Kor Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single S Married M Widowed Wd Divorced D

Col. 15—Married under age of 15 M Married at age 15 or over M

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929? Yes

Col. 17—Literate yes Illiterate no

Col. 18—Born in the United States, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or foreign countries (including Canada) U.S. Germany, Ireland, Mexico, Canada (Fr.), Canada (Eng.), etc.

Col. 19—Father born in the United States, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or foreign countries (including Canada) U.S. Germany, Ireland, Mexico, Canada (Fr.), Canada (Eng.), etc.

Col. 20—Mother born in the United States, Hawaii, Porto Rico, or foreign countries (including Canada) U.S. Germany, Ireland, Mexico, Canada (Fr.), Canada (Eng.), etc.

Col. 21—Language spoken in home before coming to the United States. English, German, Spanish, French, Italian, Swedish, Polish, Yiddish, Dutch, Russian, Greek, Norwegian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Danish, Finnish, Lithuanian, Portuguese, Rumanian, Croatian, Serbian, Slovak, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Chinese, Japanese, Arabic, Syrian, Turkish, Armenian, Hebrew, Flemish, Gaelic, Welsh, Icelandic, Dalmatian, Albanian, Lettish, Bohemian, Moravian, Bulgarian, Wendish, Cornish, Basque, Romanian

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone county. — Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 5th — Block No. —

Unincorporated place — (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution — (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-15 — Supervisor's District No. 5

Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930. William B. Craig, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 20A

164

1750

	Place of abode: Street, avenue, road, etc.	Place of abode: House number (in cities or towns)	Place of abode: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Place of abode: Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relation: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home data: Home owned or rented	Home data: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Home data: Radio set	Home data: Does this family live on a farm?	Personal description: Sex	Personal description: Color or race	Personal description: Age at last birthday	Personal description: Marital condition	Personal description: Age at first marriage	Education: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Education: Whether able to read and write	Place of birth: Person	Place of birth: Father	Place of birth: Mother	Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Citizenship, etc.: Year of immigration to the United States	Citizenship, etc.: Naturalization	Citizenship, etc.: Whether able to speak English	Occupation and industry: Occupation	Occupation and industry: Industry	Occupation and industry: Code	Occupation and industry: Class of worker	Employment: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	Employment: If not, has a number on Unemployment Schedule	Veterans: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Veterans: What war or expedition	Number of home in order of visitation	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1					Miles, John	son				no	M	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Scotland					none.								1
2					—, Josephine	daughter				✓	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Scotland					none.								2
3					—, Lawrence	son				✓	M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Scotland					none.								3
4		407	346	357	Harden, Wesley P.	Head	O	500		no	M	W	62	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	S. Carolina	Indiana				yes	Operator	Oil station	4589	W	yes		no			4
5					—, Caroline	wife H.				✓	F	W	65	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Ohio				yes	none.								5
6		403	347	358	Sundeen, Clarence	Head				no	M	W	38	D		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				yes	none.		7799	W	no	3	no			6
7					—, Jennie	mother H.	O	500		✓	F	W	69	wd		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	✓	1880	NA	yes	none.								7
8		408	348	359	Reed, Harold	Head	R	10		no	M	W	26	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Wales	Iowa		60	22	1			yes	Laborer	Cemetery	7896	W	yes		no			8
9					—, Edna	Wife H.				✓	F	W	27	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none.								9
10					— Phyllis	daughter				✓	F	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none.								10
11					— Robert	son				✓	M	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none.								11
12					— Shirley	daughter				✓	F	W	5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none.								12
13		423	349	360	Crouch, J. Robert	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	27	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes	County Treasurer	County	9393	W	yes		no			13
14					— Susie B.	Wife H.				✓	F	W	24	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none.								14
15		415	350	361	Burnell, Elizabeth	Head H	O	2000		no	F	W	67	wd		no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	none.								15
16					Sayre, Herbert	Boarder				✓	M	W	59	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	Book keeper	General	6799	W	yes		no			16
17					Martin, Frances	Boarder Nurse				✓	F	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					yes	Operator	Telephone Co	9979	W	yes					17
18					—, Jeannette	Boarder Student				✓	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					yes	None.								18
19		409	351	362	Mickle, J. Henry	Head	O	700		no	M	W	39	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Machinist Helper	Steam R.R.	7777	W	yes		no			19
20					—, Flora	Wife H				✓	F	W	40	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	none.								20
21					Casteel, George	Step father				✓	M	W	81	wd		no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	none.							no	21
22		423	352	363	Johnson, Andrew	Head	O	1800		no	M	W	65	M	37	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	✓	1885	NA	yes	Janitor	School	6X94	W	yes		no			22
23					—, Ida M.	Wife H.				✓	F	W	52	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none.								23
24					Cole, Adeline E.	daughter				✓	F	W	25	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	none.								24
25					—, Donna Lou	Granddaughter				✓	F	W	9/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none.								25
26		417	353	364	Harris, John M.	Head	O	575	R	no	M	W	86	M	32	no	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		60					yes	none.							yes	Civ.	26
27					—, Nancy A	Wife H.				✓	F	W	69	M	16	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					yes	none.								27
28					—, Nancy A	Niece Daughter				✓	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Scotland		65	01	2			yes	none.								28
29		403	354	365	Rogers, Delilah B	Head H.	O	1200		no	F	W	78	wd		no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					yes	none.								29
30		412	355	366	Woodruff, Warren G.	Head	R	8		no	M	W	51	M	45	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	Miner.	Coalmine	7893	W	yes		no			30
31					—, Hattie	Wife H				✓	F	W	40	M	34	no	yes	Mississippi	Virginia	Mississippi		83					yes	none.								31
32					—, Alma	daughter				✓	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Mississippi	Iowa	Mississippi		83					yes	none.								32
33		424	356	367	Rose, William C	Head	O	1000	R	no	M	W	34	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Mechanic	Auto	7823	W	yes		yes	WW		33
34					—, Minnie E.	Wife H.				✓	F	W	29	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none.								34
35		423	357	368	Miller, Cecil R.	Head	R	13		no	M	W	34	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	General	7899	W	no	9	yes	WW		35
36					—, Genevieve	wife H.				✓	F	W	28	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					yes	none.								36
37					Rose, Marion	son				✓	M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none.								37
38					—, Helen	daughter				✓	F	W	5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none.								38
39		417	358	369	Crouse, William L.	Head	O	2900	R	no	M	W	36	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Motorman	Electric R.R.	9378	W	yes		yes	WW		39
40					— Louise M.	wife H.				✓	F	W	35	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none.								40
41					— Helen Marie	daughter				✓	F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none.								41
42		523	359	370	Johnson, Milton A.	Head	O	1650		no	M	W	52	M	42	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Merchant	Furniture	8991	O	yes		no.			42
43					— Fern.	wife H.				✓	F	W	42	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Indiana		65					yes	none.								43
44		571	360	371	Humphrey, Charles H	Head	O	1000		no	M	W	55	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		65					yes	Laborer	Lumberyard	7891	W	yes		no.			44
45					—, Edith	Wife H.				✓	F	W	51	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Virginia		65					yes	none.								45
46					Montgomery, Genevieve	Step Daughter				✓	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none.								46
47		501	361	372	Kolb, Frick G.	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	35	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			yes	Fireman	City	8893	W	yes		no.			47
48					— Emma	wife H				✓	F	W	36	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none.								48
49		1015	362	373	Heck, Victor	Head	R	10		no	M	W	23	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes	Laborer	Highway Comm	7871	W	yes		no.			49
50					— Mary	wife H.				V	F	W	19	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					yes	none.								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Individuals living in home owned by the head of family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Farm ____ F

Col. 2—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ng; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp

Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 ____ Sch

Col. 18—Foreign-born persons in each family enumerated on first page ____ F; Second page ____ A2

Col. 19—Foreign country in which father was born ____ F; If native, give State or Territory ____ S; If father was born in the United States, but not in the State in which enumerated, give State ____ S; If father was born in the State in which enumerated, write "Same" ____ Same; If father was born in the District of Columbia ____ DC

Col. 20—World War: Service in Army, Navy, or Marine Corps during the World War (April 6, 1917, to November 11, 1918) ____ WW; Service in Army, Navy, or Marine Corps, but not during the World War ____ W; Service in Army only ____ A; Service in Navy or Marine Corps only ____ N; Service in Marine Corps only ____ M; Service in Army and Navy, Army and Marine Corps, Navy and Marine Corps, or Army, Navy, and Marine Corps ____ AN; Service in Civilian Relief Organization ____ Civ

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 to be omitted if home is rented.)

Col. 15—For persons 5 years of age and over.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 23, 24, and 25—For all persons 14 years of age and over.

Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 27—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Col. 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over, if reported in Col. 27.

Col. 29—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 30—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Col. 31—For all persons 16 years of age and over, if reported in Col. 30.

Col. 32—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone county
Township or other division of county Des Moines township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone - city
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city 5th Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-15
Supervisor's District No. 5
Sheet No. 20 B

Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930, William G. Craig, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, reporter, teacher, etc.	Industry: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	If so, number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Keck, Victor jr.	son				no	M	W	1	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None.									51
52		1023	363	374	Briney, Larkin R.	Head	H.	R	5		no	M	W	61	wd		no	yes	Iowa	Arkansas	Indiana				yes	Laborer	General	7899	W	no	41	no			52
53		1101	364	375	Rickman, John R.	Head		O	1000	R	no	M	W	38	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Lineman	Electric Light Co.	7762	W	yes		no			53
54					——, Edith H.	Wife	H.				v	F	W	33	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	None.									54
55					—— Donald	son					v	M	W	14	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None.									55
56					—— Ronald	son					v	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None.									56
57					—— Johna	son					v	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None.									57
58					—— Darrell	son					v	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None.									58
59					—— Ray M.	son					v	M	W	4	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None.									59
60		1115	365	376	Ray, Lorne W.	Head		R	10		no	M	W	57	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Laborer	Courthouse	7893	W	yes		no			60
61					—— Clare	Wife	H.				v	F	W	54	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana				yes	None.									61
62					—— Dewey	son					v	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None.									62
63		1124	366	377	Dennert, Robert A.	Head		O	5000		no	M	W	42	M	23	no	yes	So Dakota	Germany	Wisconsin				yes	Minister	Ministry	8694	W	yes		no			63
64					——, Anna.	wife	H.				v	F	W	39	M	20	no	yes	So Dakota	Germany	Germany				yes	None.									64
65					—— Victoria	daughter					v	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	So Dakota	So Dakota	So Dakota				yes	None.									65
66					—— Robert A. jr.	son					v	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	So Dakota	So Dakota					None.									66
67					—— Donald	son					v	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	So Dakota	So Dakota					None.									67
68					—— Walter	son					v	M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	So Dakota	So Dakota					None.									68
69	West 5th street.	504	367	378	Nystrand, Oscar W.	Head		O	3000	R	no	M	W	52	M	[illegible]	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1884	na	yes	Fire Knocker	Steam R.R.	8577	W	yes		no			69
70					Beckman, Christine.	sister in law	H.				v	F	W	50	S		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1884	na	yes	None.								70
71					Nystrand, Hildegard	daughter					v	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden					yes	None.									71
72	22	1272	368	379	Potter, Harold.	Head		R	10		no	M	W	32	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Machinist helper	Steam R.R.	7777	W	yes		no			72
73					Quiesen, Elsie	house keeper					v	F	W	38	M	18	yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	Servant	Domestic	9596	W	yes					73
74		521	369	380	Fisher, Harry	Head		R	5		no	M	W	40	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana				yes	Laborer	General	7899	W	yes		yes	WW		74
75					—— Florence.	wife	H.				V	F	W	29	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None.									75
76					—— Barbara R.	daughter					v	F	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None.									76
77					—— Nancilene	daughter					v	F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None.									77
78	Franklin street.	515	370	381	Miles, William	Head		O	1000		no	M	W	83	M	36	no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1874	na	yes	None.						No	78
79					—— Josephine.	wife	H.				v	F	W	71	M	23	no	yes	Canada English	Canada	Canada	English	00	43	V	1886	na	yes	None.								79
80		509	371	382	Johnson, Charles	Head		O	1200		no	M	W	53	M	32	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1890	na	yes	Miner.	Coal Mines	7812	W	no	42	no			80
81					—— Ida.	wife	H.				v	F	W	47	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	None.								81
82					—— Lorraine	daughter					v	F	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	Salesman	Notion store	4590	W	yes					82
83					—— Hattie	daughter					v	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	None								83
84					—— Eva	daughter					v	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	None								84
85					—— Arlene	daughter					v	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1				None								85
86	April 7				—— Virginia L.	daughter					v	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1				None								86
87					—— Betty Lou	daughter					v	F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1				None.								87
88		501	372	383	Larson, Elida	Head		O	500		no	M	W	79	M	35	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1892	na	yes	None.						No	88
89					——, Hulda C	wife	H.				v	F	W	76	M	30	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1892	na	yes	None.								89
90		518	373	388	Hopkins, Mac.	Head	H.	R	10		no	F	W	46	wd		no	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			yes	None								90
91					—— Beatrice	daughter					v	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	No Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		67					yes	None								91
92					—— Donald	son					v	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					yes	None								92
93					—— Bernadine	daughter					v	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								93
94					—— Robert	son					v	M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.								94
95	Main	521	374	389	Gilbert, Albert J.	Head					v	M	W	63	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Indiana		65					yes	Miner	Coal Mines	7812	W	yes		no			95
96					——, Elizabeth.	daughter-in-law		O	1000		no	F	W	60	M	23	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Wales.	Pennsylvania		57	02	1			yes	no.								96
97		703	375	390	Fisher, Richard R.	Head		O	1700		no	M	W	44	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	machinist helper	Steam R.R.	7797	W	yes		no			97
98					—— Elsie.	wife	H.				v	F	W	41	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none								98
99					—— Harold	son					v	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None.								99
100					—— Dorothy.	daughter					v	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None.								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 12, 13, 20, and 21)]

Col. 7—Owned ——— O
Rented ——— R

Col. 9—Radio set ——— R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Farm ——— F

Col. 11—Male ——— M
Female ——— F

Col. 12—White ——— W
Negro ——— Ne
Mexican ——— Mex
Indian ——— In
Chinese ——— Ch
Japanese ——— Jp
Filipino ——— Fil
Hindu ——— Hin
Korean ——— Kr
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ——— S
Married ——— M
Widowed ——— Wd
Divorced ——— D

Col. 15—Widowed ——— Wd
Divorced ——— D

Col. 16—Yes ——— Y
No ——— N

Col. 17—Yes ——— Y
No ——— N

Col. 18—Employer ——— E
Wage or salary worker ——— W
Working on own account ——— O
Without pay on farm or in business of relative ——— WP

Col. 19—World War ——— WW
Civil War ——— CW
Spanish War ——— Sp
Indian Wars ——— In
Regular Army ——— RA
Regular Navy ——— RN
Regular Marines ——— RM
Regular Coast Guard ——— RC

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 applies to entry for a home owned.)
Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Col. 22—For all persons 21 years of age and over.
Cols. 23, 24, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 31—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone county.
Township or other division of county Des Moines township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)
Incorporated place Boone - city.
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city 5th
Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, William G. Craig, Enumerator.
Enumeration District No. 8-15
Supervisor's District No. 5
Sheet No. 21 A
165

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N.T.	County	No. City	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry, or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT. Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS. Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Sale	605	376	391	Barnes, Levi N.	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	55	D		No	Yes	Illinois	Vermont	Vermont		61					Yes	Boiler Maker Helper	Steam R.R.	7777	W	Yes		Yes	Sp.		1
2	Sale				—, Robert L.	son				V	M	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Scotland		65	01	2			Yes	Brakeman	Steam R.R.	8677	W	20	43	No			2
3					—, Hazel	daughter in law	H			V	F	W	17	M	17	No	Yes	So Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68					Yes	none									3
4					—, Frank A.	Brother				V	M	W	46	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Vermont		65					Yes	Caretaker	City Parks	7893	W	Yes		No			4
5		1109	377	392	Ratcliffe, Thomas S.	Head	R	22		No	M	W	47	M	39	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1905	Na	Yes	Laborer	Hatchery	VIII	W	Yes		No			5
6					— Grace	Wife H.				V	F	W	25	M	M	No	Yes	Minnesota	So Dakota	United States		64					Yes	none									6
7					— Paul	son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	England	Minnesota		65	00	1				none								7
8					— Silas	son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	England	Minnesota		65	00	1				none								8
9					— David	son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	England	Minnesota		65	00	1				none								9
10					— Ruth	daughter				V	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	England	Minnesota		65	00	1				none								10
11			377	393	Lindeman, William	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	59	M	33	No	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0			Yes	Truckman	Steam R.R.	7877	W	Yes		No			11
12					— Minnie	Wife H.				V	F	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Denmark		65	13	0			Yes	none									12
13					— Lenora	daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					Yes	none									13
14					— Earl	son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					Yes	none									14
15		1127	378	394	Abbott, William	Head	R	10		No	M	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Waterworks	7893	W	Yes		No			15
16	West Ave.				— Margaret	Wife H.				V	F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1909	Na	Yes	None									16
17					— Robert W	son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Scotland		65	01	2				none								17
18					— Alexander C.	son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Scotland		65	01	2				none								18
19					— Catherine A.	daughter				V	F	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Scotland		65	01	2				none								19
20		1129	379	395	Stankey, William	Head	R	12	R	No	M	W	68	M	29	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1864	Na	Yes	None					No			20
21					— Ida	Wife H.				V	F	W	54	M	19	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1888	Na	Yes	none									21
22					— Elsie	daughter				V	F	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0			Yes	none									22
23					— Ernest	son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0			Yes	none									23
24					— Sophia	daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0			Yes	none									24
25		1203	380	396	Wetron, James	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	55	M	26	No	Yes	Ohio	Scotland	Scotland		59	01	0			Yes	Mines	Coal Mines	7812	W	No	44	No			25
26					— Kathryn	Wife H. Mother in law				V	F	W	49	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65					Yes	None									26
27					Webb, Maria					V	F	W	79	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	None									27
28		1221	381	397	Mc Laughlin, Russell T.	Head	R	18		No	M	W	27	M	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Minnesota		64					Yes	asst Manager	Sewing machine Co.	7328	W	Yes		No			28
29					— Olive	Wife H.				V	F	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Michigan	Norway	Norway		62	05	0			Yes	None									29
30					— Cecil	brother				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Minnesota		64					Yes	Salesman	Sewing machine Co.	4528	W	Yes		No			30
31		1323	382	398	Ostrand, Alma	Head H.	O	1500		No	F	W	56	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	00	00	V	1881	Na	Yes	None									31
32		710	383	399	Steffy, Alfred C.	Head	R	9		No	M	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	United States		65					Yes	Miner	Coal Mines	7812	W	No	45	No			32
33					— Mattie	Wife H				V	F	W	37	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None									33
34					— Clint	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Miner	Coal Mines	7812	W	Yes					34
35	Ringgold	722	—	—	Thede, Henry	Head	R	15		No	M	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Miner	Coal Mines	7812	W	No	46	No			35
36					— Mae E	Wife H.				V	F	W	30	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									36
37					— John	son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									37
38					— Marie	daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									38
39					— Annabelle	daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								39
40					— Roslind	daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								40
41					— Richard	son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								41
42					— Roy	son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								42
43					— Eileen	daughter				V	F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								43
44		1601	384	400	Fairchild, Manford	Head	O	1000	R	No	M	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Agent	Insurance	8885	W	Yes		No			44
45					— Nellie	Wife H.				V	F	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65					Yes	none									45
46					— Harold	son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									46
47					— Meloris	daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								47
48	West 7th	1019	385	401	Mc Vicker, William	Head	R	16	R	No	M	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	United States		70					Yes	Laborer	Highway	7871	W	Yes		No			48
49					— Addie	Wife H.				V	F	W	26	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	none									49
50					—, Vivian L.	daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65						none								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home—owner in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R
Col. 9—Radio set ... R
Col. 10—Farm as entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 12—Male ... M; Female ... F
Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D
Col. 15—Enter age at first marriage for all persons reported married, widowed, or divorced.
Col. 16—Yes or No
Col. 17—Yes or No
Col. 22—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Pa; Alien ... Al
Col. 23—Yes or No
Col. 24—Yes or No
Col. 27—Employer ... E; Wage or salary worker ... W; Working on own account ... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ... FW
Col. 31—World War ... WW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Civil War ... Civ; Mexican Intervention ... Mex; Indian Wars ... Ind; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ... Box; China Relief Expedition ... Chin; Russian Expedition ... Rus

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 9 applies as entry for a farm family.)
Col. 17—For married persons only.
Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Col. 26—For all persons 16 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 12-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa. County Boone county. Township or other division of county Des Moines township. (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone - city. (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) Ward of city 5th. Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-15 Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 21 B

Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, William D. Craig, Enumerator. 1600

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	Industry: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code (For census use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	W 7th St.				McVicker, Raygl.	son				No	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa					none.								51
52					— Marjorie	daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa					none.								52
53					— Dorothy	daughter				V	F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa					none								53
54					— James	son				V	M	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa					none.								54
55		1021	386	402	Clutton, John E.	Head	R	12		No	M	W	30	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				yes	None.					No			55
56					— Belva	Wife H.				V	F	W	23	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa.				yes	none.								56
57		1022	387	403	Weir, Orville.	Head	O	3500		no	M	W	52	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	England.		65	01	0	yes	Cardroeman.	Electric R.R.	7477	W	yes		no			57
58					— Grace	Wife H				V	F	W	51	M	26	no	yes	Minnesota	Scotland	England.		64	01	0	yes	None.									58
59					— Wilson	Son				V	M	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65			yes	Signalman	Steam R.R.	9677	W	yes		no			59
60					— Marvin.	son				V	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65			yes	None.		7799	W	no	49				60
61					— Maurice	son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65			yes	None.									61
62		1102	388	404	Fellows, Ann Jane.	Head.	O	1500		no	F	W	71	Wd		no	yes	Pennsylvania	Ireland.	Scotland.		58	04	0	yes	None.									62
63					McKenna, William	son.				V	M	W	52	S		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65			yes	Laborer	Electric R.R.	7878	W	yes		no			63
64		1217	389	405	Stanley, Alfred H.	Head.	O	4000		yes	M	W	66	M	35	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana.		65			yes	Salesman.	Grocery.	4698	W	yes		no		2	64
65					— Emma.	Wife H.				X	F	W	52	M	20	no	yes	Missouri	England	Virginia		66	00	1	yes	None.									65
66					— Marie	daughter.				X	F	W	28	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65			yes	None.									66
67					— Margaret	daughter.				X	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65			yes	None.									67
68	W 8th St.	1227	390	406	Grant, Gust.	Head	O	4000		no	M	W	62	M	21	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	N	1903	Na	yes	Painter	General.	2821	O	yes		no			68
69					— Lottie	Wife H.				V	F	W	64	M	42	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	N	1881	Na	yes	None.									69
70		1315	391	407	Barnard, Pirole.	Head.	O	2500		no	M	W	35	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Brakeman	Electric R.R.	7778	W	yes		no			70
71	April 14				— Ollie.	Wife H.				V	F	W	36	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none.									71
72					— Gretchen	daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa		63			yes	None									72
73					— Robert	son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									73
74					— Betty	daughter				V	F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None.									74
75	W 4th St.	1417	392	408	Bowman, Alvin E.	Rent H.	R	29		yes	M	W	39	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65			yes	Farmer	Truckfarming	XXXX	O	yes		no		3	75
76					— Lillian Leota	daughter H				X	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None.									76
77					— Ira Belle	daughter				X	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None.									77
78					— Cleo Earl	son				X	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									78
79					— Betty Jean	daughter				X	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									79
80	W 4th St.	1410	393	409	Lundstrom, Harry G.	Head	O	700	R	yes	M	W	45	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0	yes	Miner	Coal mines	7812	W	yes		no		4	80
81					— Julia	Wife H.				X	F	W	40	M	19	no	yes	Minnesota	Denmark	Denmark.		64	07	0	yes	None									81
82					— Nina	daughter				X	F	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota.		65				None.									82
83					— Raymond	son				X	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65			yes	None.									83
84		1224	394	410	Lewis, John.	Head.	O	1000	R	no	M	W	76	Wd		no	yes	Wales	Wales	Wales	English	00	02	N	1875	Na	yes	None.									84
85					— Lewis.	son				V	M	W	43	S		no	yes	Pennsylvania	Wales	Wales		58	02	0	yes	Miner	Coal mines	7812	W	yes		no			85
86	W 4th St.				McElroy, Robert R.	son in law				V	M	W	36	M	25	no	yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69			yes	Carpenter.	General.	0681	W	yes		yes	W W		86
87					— Gwen L.	daughter	X			V	F	W	36	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Wales	Wales.		65	02	0	yes	Teacher	School	9494	W	yes					87
88	Walnut Ave.	522	395	411	Gibson, James M.	Head	R	12.50		no	M	W	41	M	23	no	yes	Tennessee	Virginia	Pennsylvania		81			yes	Laborer	Light Co.	7862	W	yes		no			88
89					— Eva	Wife H.				V	F	W	36	M	18	no	yes	Tennessee	Missouri	Tennessee		81			yes	None.									89
90					— Wallace.	son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Tennessee		65			yes	None.									90
91					— Elma.	daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Tennessee		65			yes	None.									91
92					— Charles	son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Tennessee	Tennessee		65			yes	None.									92
93					— Mary	daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Tennessee	Tennessee		65				None.									93
94					— Edward	son				V	M	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Tennessee	Tennessee		65				None.									94
95	Main	704	396	412	Ehrhart, Adelia.	Head H.	R	5		no	F	W	83	Wd		no	yes	Wisconsin	New York	Vermont		63			yes	None.									95
96	W 2nd St.	812	397	413	Wood, Melvin F.	Head	R	15	R	no	M	W	22	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65			yes	Brakeman.	Steam R.R.	8677	W	no	53	no			96
97					— Winnifred H	Wife H.				V	F	W	21	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None.									97
98					Mitchell, Grace.	mother in law				V	F	W	49	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									98
99					— Arthur	Bro. in law				V	M	W	29	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Engine maker	Steam R.R.	7777	W	yes		no			99
100	E 1st St.	1115	398	414	Givens, Robert H.	Head.	R	20	R	no	M	W	42	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	England.		65	00	2	yes	Machinist helper	Steam R.R.	7777	W	yes		yes	W W		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 5—Surname ..... S; Given name ..... G; Middle name ..... M

Col. 9—Radio set ..... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ne; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ..... Na; First papers ..... Pa; Alien ..... Al

Col. 17—Employer ..... 1; Wage or salary worker ..... 2; Working on own account ..... 3; Unpaid worker, member of the family 4

Col. 18—World War ..... WW; Civil War ..... CW; Spanish-American War ..... Sp; Indian Wars ..... In; Other wars ..... Oth; Regular Establishment ..... Reg

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 indicates no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For naturalized persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons in whose families a census schedule is prepared in Col. 32.

Col. 29—For all males 15 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone county — Township or other division of county Des Moines township. (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone - city. (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 5th — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-15 — Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 22A

166

Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, William G. Craig., Enumerator. 163-0

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, how many weeks on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1					Vincenz, Geraldine	Wife H.				No	F	W	44	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	England		65	14	2			Yes	None								1
2					— Robert H. Jr.	son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								2
3					— William D	son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								3
4					— George D.	son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								4
5					— James O.	son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								5
6					— Gerald G.	son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								6
7		1110	399	415	Clark, James A.	Head	R	10		No	M	W	37	M	26	No	Yes	So Dakota	Minnesota	United States		68			Yes	Laborer	Ditching	V1V1	W	Yes		Yes	WW		7	
8					— Lottie	Wife H.				V	F	W	37	M	26	No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Norway		64	05	0	Yes	None									8	
9					— Donnamay	daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	So Dakota	Minnesota		65			Yes	None									9	
10					— Gerald	son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	So Dakota	Minnesota		65			Yes	None									10	
11	Walnut st.	1108	400	416	Davidson, Ed. R.	Head	O	3000		Yes	M	W	55	M	24	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Missouri	Illinois		66			Yes	Miner	Coal mine	7812	W	No	54	No		5	11
12					— Emma	Wife H.				X	F	W	50	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Pennsylvania		65	00	1	Yes	None									12	
13					Parrish, Lowell J.	adopted son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									13	
14	Wood st.	123	401	417	Pestotnik, Andrew	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Austria	Bohemia		65	16	0	Yes	Operator	Oil station	8989	O	Yes		No			14
15					— Martha	Wife H.				V	F	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65			Yes	None									15	
16					— Mildred	daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									16	
17					— Maxine	daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									17	
18					— Charles	son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									18	
19					— Richard	son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									19	
20		134	402	418	Reed, Norman E	Head	O	900	R	No	M	W	35	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	Miner	Coal mines	7812	W	Yes		Yes	WW		20	
21					— Mary	Wife H.				V	F	W	46	M	38	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0	Yes	None									21	
22					Simpson, Alexander	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Laborer	General	7899	W	Yes					22	
23					Reed, Billie	son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									23	
24				49	Reed, Elizabeth	Head H	R	8		No	F	W	80	Wd		No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch-English	00	01	V	1870	Na	Yes	None									24	
25					— Hugh	son				V	M	W	58	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Scotland	Scotland		58	01	0		Yes	Laborer	Steam R.R.	7877	W	Yes		No			25	
26	Twelfth st.	135	403	420	Phillips, Ralph S	Head	O	1500	R	Yes	M	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			Yes	Salesman	Commercial	4290	W	Yes		No		6	26
27					— Florence M.	Wife H.				X	F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	None									27	
28					— Marshall L.	son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			Yes	None									28	
29					— Ralph S. jr.	son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				None									29	
30		131	404	421	Peacock, David H.	Head				No	M	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0	Yes	Fireman	Steam R.R.	9677	W	Yes		No			30	
31					— Fannie,	Wife H.				V	F	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65			Yes	None									31	
32					Smith Mary Jane	Mother in law	O	2000	R	No	F	W	77	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56			Yes	None									32	
33		1518	405	422	Ades, John H.	Head	R	15		No	M	W	56	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Miner	Coal mines	7812	W	Yes		No			33	
34					— Ida	Wife H.				V	F	W	57	M	13	No	Yes	Iowa	Arkansas	Indiana		65			Yes	None									34	
35	1st st.	1428	406	423	White, Clarence O.	Head	R	12		No	M	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Miner	Coal mines	7812	W	Yes	22	Yes			35	
36					— Blanche	Wife H.				V	F	W	29	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65			Yes	None									36	
37					— Hazel R.	daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									37	
38					— Donald	son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									38	
39					— Robert	son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									39	
40					— Frances,	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									40	
41					— Charlotte	daughter				V	F	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									41	
42	Plum st.	103	407	424	Stanmeyer, William F	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Illinois		65			Yes	Clerk	Steam R.R.	7877	W	Yes		No			42	
43					— Mary Irene	wife H.				V	F	W	27	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Illinois		65	05	1	Yes	None									43	
44					Potter, Margaret	niece				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									44	
45					— V. Maxine	niece				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None									45	
46		1518	408	425	Flocklart, Robert R.	Head	O	1100		No	M	W	50	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0	Yes	Miner	Coal mines	7812	W	Yes		No			46	
47					— Bertha	Wife H.				V	F	W	51	M	19	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1882	Na	Yes	None									47	
48					— Hazel	daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Scotland		65	01	2		Yes	Laborer	Laundry	7897	W	Yes					48	
49					— Walter	son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Scotland		65	01	2		Yes	None									49	
50	McCollege.	1608	409	426	Nelson, Augusta	Head H	O	1200		No	F	W	71	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1883	All	Yes	None									50	

April 17

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ng; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Nat; Not yet naturalized ____ Al; Alien ____ Al

Col. 25—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ UF

Col. 31—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Indian Wars ____ Ind; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For hands of families only. (Col. 6 indicates no entry for a hired family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over. Any 14 reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone county. — Township or other division of county Des Moines township. (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone - city. (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 5th — Block No. —

Unincorporated place — (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution — (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-15 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 22B

Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930. William B. Craig, Enumerator. 1700

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN		CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation		Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether normally at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
51					Nelson, Ida.	sister				no	F	W	69	S		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	66	06	V	1854	Al.	yes	none.						51
52		1614	410	427	Ratliff, Floyd E.	Head.	O	3500	R	no	M	W	61	M	28	no	yes	W Virginia	W Virginia	W Virginia		75					yes	Car Repairer	Steam R.R.	7725	W	yes		yes			52
53					— Jennie.	wife H.				no	F	W	57	M	23	no	yes	W Virginia	W Virginia	W Virginia		76					yes	none.								53
54		1628	411	428	Ferguson, Arthur H.	Head	O	1500		no	M	W	53	M	48	no	yes	New York	Ohio	Connecticut		56					yes	Brick Maker	Brick yard	7801	W	yes	55	no			54
55					= Myrtle P.	wife H.				no	F	W	36	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa.		65					yes	none.								55
56					Ringnot, Georgia May	step daughter				no	F	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1				none.								56
57	W.J.12th	no 28	412	429	Harvey, Fred.	Head.	R	12	R	no	M	W	33	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	England	England.		61	00	0			yes	Laborer	Steam R.R.	7877	W	yes		no			57
58					—, Lodema	wife H.				no	F	W	31	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	No Ireland	Iowa.		65	03	1			yes	none.								58
59					— Otto.	son.				yes	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa.		65					yes	none								59
60					Pratt, William J.	Father in law				no	M	W	71	Wd		no	yes	No Ireland	No Ireland	No Ireland.	English	00	03	V	1864	Na.	yes	None.								60
61		R6.	413	430	Eytcheson, Orey L.	Head.	R	15	R	no	M	W	33	M	20	no	yes	Washington	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	Engineer	Electrical	6279	W	yes		yes	W.W.		61
62					— Dollie	wife H.					F	W	28	M	16	no	yes	Washington	Iowa	Iowa		96					yes	none.								62
63					— Howard	son.					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Washington		65					yes	none.								63
64					— Russell	son					M	W	9	S		yes		Illinois	Indiana	Washington		61						None.								64
65					— Raymond	son					M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Indiana	Washington		65						None.								65
66					— Paul.	son					M	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Indiana	Washington		65						None.								66
67					— Leora.	daughter					F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Indiana	Washington		65						None.								67
68					— Orey L. Jr.	Son.					M	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Indiana	Washington		65						none.								68
69					Hartman, Ralph A.	Boarder Farm Laborer					M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa.		65					yes	Laborer	Farm	V111	W	no	56				69
70					Coleman, Alonzo B.	Cousin.					M	W	26	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wales.		65	02	2			yes	Miner	Coal mines	7812	W	yes		no			70
71					—, Mildred	Cousin					F	W	20	M	15	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa.		65					yes	none.								71
72		R.6.	414	431	Smiley, John	Head.	O	12000		yes	M	W	52	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland.		65	01	0			yes	Farmer.	General.	V111	O	yes		no		7	72
73					—, Matilda	Wife H.				x	F	W	46	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	none.								73
74					— Violet	daughter				x	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none.								74
75	W.1	R6.	415	432	Peters, Ebana M.	Head.	O	2500		no	M	W	71	M	20	no	yes	Germany.	Holstein	Germany.	German.	13	13	V	1880	Na.	yes	Laborer	General.	7899	W	yes		no			75
76					— Anna.	wife.					F	W	72	M	23	no	yes	Holstein Germany	Holstein Germany	Holstein Germany	German.	13	13	V	1880	Na.	yes	none.								76
77		R.6.	416	433	Mueller, William C.	Head	O	5200		no	M	W	52	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	Germany?	Germany?		65	13	0			yes.	Miller.	Cereal Mills	8419	W	yes		no			77
78					— Minnie	wife H.					F	W	40	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Germany?	Germany?		65	13	0			yes	none.								78
79					— Helen.	daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa.		65					yes	none.								79
80					— Pauline.	daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa.		65					yes	none								80
81		Stan	417	434	Crandell, Charles.	Head.	R	90.		yes	M	W	61	M	20	no	yes	Illinois	New York	New York.		61					yes	Farmer	General.	V111	O	yes		no		8	81
82					—, Ella	wife.				x	F	W	59	M	18	no	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio.		60					yes	none.								82
83					—, Joe.	son				x	M	W	40	S		no	yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Indiana		69					yes	Laborer.	Farm.	V111	W	yes		yes	W.W.		83
84					— John.	son				x	M	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana.		65					yes	Operator	Oil Station.	4589	W	yes		no			84
85					—, Wayne	son.				x	M	W	21	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana.		65					yes.	Helper.	oil Station	7889	W	yes		no			85
86					— Violet	daughter				x	F	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana.		65					yes	None.								86
87					— Dorothy	daughter.				x	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana.		65					yes	none.								87
88					Davis, Alice.	daughter in law				x	F	W	32	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Indiana.		61					yes	Picker	Produce House	7796	W	yes					88
89					— Rex	son.				x	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois.		65						none.								89
90					— Bernice	Granddaughter.				x	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	none								90
91					Crandell, Ethel	daughter in law.				x	F	W	15	M	15	no	yes	Iowa.	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none.								91
92		Stan	418	435	Shaffer, Luther W	Head.	O	3000		yes	M	W	44	M	23	no	yes	Missouri	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		66					yes	Fireman	Coal Mines	1582	W	yes		no		9	92
93					— Helga.	wife H.				x	F	W	45	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none.								93
94					— Ethel Irene.	daughter.				x	F	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					yes	Stenographer	Publishing Company	7149	W	yes					94
95	Ringgold Rd.		417	419	436	Wilson, Lewis T.	Head.	R	15		no	M	W	30	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Operator	Garage	7273	O	yes		no			95
96					— Elsie	wife H.					F	W	23	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		68	06	2			yes	none.								96
97					— Eva.	mother					F	W	54	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	New York	New York.		65					yes	none.								97
98		129	420	437	Kaffmen, Robert	Head	O	2500		no	M	W	72	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	New Jersey.		65					yes	Laborer	General.	7899	W	yes		no			98
99					— Martha	wife H.					F	W	69	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	England	Vermont		65	00	1			yes	none.								99
100		109	421	438	Gilliam, Ralph W.	Head.	R	12		no	M	W	31	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Miner	Coal mines	7812	W	no	10	no			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Cols. 1-4—Abbreviations for State or country of birth or for foreign tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)

Col. 5—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."

Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 9—Radio set—R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp

Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kr

Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Fp; Alien ... Al

Col. 22—Employer ... 1; Wage or salary worker ... 2; Worker on own account ... 3; Unpaid worker, member of the family ... UF

Col. 23—World War ... WW; Civil War ... CW; Spanish War ... SW; Indian Wars ... IW; Regular Establishment ... RE

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For families only. (Cols. 8 and 9 blank on entry for a home, if owned.)

Col. 15—For persons 15 years old and over.

Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 31, 32, and 33—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 34—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 35, 36, and 37—For all persons, or widows of such persons, who served in the military or naval forces of the United States during the Civil War, the Spanish War, the World War, the Indian Wars (1817-1898), or the Regular Establishment.

Col. 38—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa

County Boone county

Township or other division of county Des Moines township.
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone - city.
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

Ward of city 5th

Block No.

Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-16

Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 23 A

Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930, William G. Craig., Enumerator.

167

1750

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether normally at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Number of living children ever born	
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
1					Gilliam, Lyrey.	Wife H.				No	F	W	27	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Indiana		61					Yes	None.									1
2					— Robert	son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61						None.										2
3					— Lorraine	daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61						None.										3
4					— Gerald.	son				V	M	W	2/12	S		No		Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61						None.										4
5		101	422	439	Kelley, Verne.	Head	O	700		No	M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer.	Steam R.R.	7877	W	Yes		No				5	
6					— Letta	Wife H.				V	F	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None.										6	
7		203	423	440	Conway, J. Peter.	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	47	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Scotland		65	04	O			Yes	Contractor	General.	0411	O	Yes		No				7	
8					— Anastasia	Wife H.				V	F	W	48	M	24	No	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	English.	00	04	V	1908	Na	Yes	None.										8	
9					— Marie	daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa.	Iowa.	Irish Free state		65	04	2			Yes	Teacher.	School.	9494	W	Yes						9	
10					— William	son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Irish Free state		65	04	2			Yes	Laborer	Concrete.	7811	W	No	58	No				10	
11					— Catherine	daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Irish Free state		65	04	2			Yes	Stenographer	General.	7199	W	Yes						11	
12					— Anastasia Jean	daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Irish Free State		65	04	2			Yes	None.										12	
13		[illegible]	424	441	Munson, Mike C.	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	56	M	21	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1894	Na	Yes	Contractor	General.	0411	E	Yes		No				13	
14					—, Ellen May	Wife H.				V	F	W	52	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None.										14	
15					— Alfred	son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	Truckdriver	General.	4281	W	Yes						15	
16					— Gerald.	son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa.		65	06	1			Yes	None.										16	
17	Unfinished	no #	425	442	Conway, Arthur R.	Head H	R	3		No	M	W	60	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Scotland		65	04	O			Yes	Miner	Coal mines.	7812	W	No	59	No				17	
18		Said	426	443	Halleck, Allen W.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden.		65	06	O			Yes	Blacksmith Helper	Steam R.R.	7777	W	Yes		Yes	WW			18	
19					—, Bessie	Wife H.				V	F	W	26	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None.										19	
20					— Alice Mae	daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.										20	
21					— John Allen	son				V	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.										21	
22					— Anna Marie	daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.										22	
23					— William Ray.	son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.										23	
24					Benson, Bernard.	Uncle				V	M	W	61	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish.	06	06	V	1890	Na	Yes	None.										24	
25		No #	427	444	Alger, Mathew	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	50	M	44	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Tinsmith Helper	Steam R.R.	7777	W	Yes		No				25	
26					Maude.	Wife H.				V	F	W	55	M	49	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None.										26	
27		303	428	445	Long, David M.	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	61	M	45	No	Yes	Missouri	Indiana	Indiana.		66					Yes	Laborer	Grain Elevator	7884	W	Yes		No				27	
28					— Mable.	Wife H.				V	F	W	49	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None.										28	
29					— S. Ivadel	daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa.		65					Yes	None.										29	
30					Steffy, Naomi.	daughter				V	F	W	12/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa.		65						None.										30	
31		305	429	446	Smith, Floyd E.	Head	O	600	R	No	M	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York.		65					Yes	Weigher	Coal mines.	7812	W	No		No				31	
32					— Alma	Wife H.				V	F	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa.		65					Yes	None.										32	
33		203	430	447	Parrish, Clifford O	Head	R	12		No	M	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa.	United States	United States		65					Yes	Miner	Coal mines	7812	W	No	40	No				33	
34					— Lucille	Wife H.				V	F	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	England	England.		61	00	O			Yes	None.										34	
35					— Gerald.	son.				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None.										35	
36					— Lorraine	daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None.										36	
37					— Clifford R.	son.				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None.										37	
38					— Bernice	daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None.										38	
39					— Mary Mae	daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None.										39	
40		R4	431	448	Pestotnik, Joseph.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Austria	Bohemia		65	16	O			Yes	Operator	Oil station	8989	O	Yes		No				40	
41					— Carrie G.	Wife H.				V	F	W	40	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa.		65					Yes	None.										41	
42					— Mary Frances (Adv)	daughter				V	F	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None.										42	
43					— Ralph A	son.				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Attendant	Oil station	4589	W	Yes						43	
44					— Martin J.	son.				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Truckdriver	Dairy.	8690	W	Yes						44	
45					— Gerald	son.				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None.										45	
46					— Irene.	daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None.										46	
47					— Bernadette	daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.										47	
48					— John	son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.										48	
49		No #	R4	432	449	Wilcox, Clarence W	Head	R	30		Yes	M	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio.		65					Yes	Farmer	General.	7777	O	Yes		No				49	10
50					—, Pearl.	Wife H.				X	F	W	40	M	16	No	Yes	Kansas	Ohio	Kansas.		70					Yes	None.										50	

South Plum St.

Ring gold on X

Ring gold on X

April

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 8—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Neg; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Pa; Alien ... Al

Col. 17—Employer ... E; Wage or salary worker ... W; Working on own account ... O; Unpaid worker, home of the family ... UF

Col. 18—World War ... WW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Civil War ... Civ; Indian Wars ... Ind; Regular Army ... Reg; Navy, Marine ... Nav; Mexican Expedition ... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Cols. 24–27, and 29—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Col. 28—For all persons in Col. 29.
Col. 30—For all mothers 15 years of age and over.

11—4887

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa. County Boone county. Township or other division of county Des Moines Township. (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) Ward of city 5th. Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-16. Supervisor's District No. 5.

Sheet No. 23 B

Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930. William G. Craig, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) Born in U.S.	Country	Re-duke	Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	So. Ringgold St.	No # R4	433	450	Allison, John D.	Head.	O	1000		no	M	W	45	M	21	no	yes	Iowa.	Iowa.	Iowa.		65					yes	Teamster.	General.	4V8V	W	yes		no			51
52					—— Katy M.	wife H.				V	F	W	48	M	23	no	yes	Iowa.	Ohio	Ohio.		65					yes	none.									52
53					Studebaker, Clark May	daughter.				V	F	W	28	D	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none.									53
54					Allison, Harry.	son.				V	M	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Teamster	General.	4V8V	W	yes		no			54
55					Studebaker, Edward	grand son.				V	M	W	1	S		no		Iowa.	United States	Iowa.		65						none.									55
56		No #	434	451	Clark, Charles E.	Head.	O	3000		no	M	W	54	M	22	no	yes	Iowa.	Connecticut	Indiana		65					yes	Carpenter	General.	06X1	W	yes		no			56
57					—— Amanda M.	wife H.				V	F	W	54	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden.		65	06	0			yes	none.									57
58		No # R4	435	452	Stark, Walter W.	Head.	R	5.	R	no	M	W	27	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa.		65					yes	Laborer.	Steam R.R.	7877	W	yes		no			58
59					—— Hazel J.	wife. H				V	F	W	22	M	18	no	yes	New York	Iowa	Iowa.		56					yes	none.									59
60		No # R4	436	453	Tobeck, Theresia	Head H.	O	1500		no	F	W	64	wd		no	yes	Germany.	Germany.	Germany.	German.	13	13	V	1880	na	yes	none									60
61					—— Helen	daughter				V	F	W	30	S		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Germany.		61	13	2			yes	none.									61
62					—— Phillip.	son.				V	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Germany.		64	13	2			yes	Laborer	General.	7899	W	no	2 Emp.	no			62
63	So. Ringgold St.	150	437	454	Starner, Daniel M.	Head.	O	7500	R	yes	M	W	41	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	Foreman Painting	General.	VVVV	O	yes		no		13	63
64					—— Daisy.	wife H.				X	F	W	38	M	19	no	yes	Kansas.	Pennsylvania	Iowa.		70					yes	none.									64
65					—— Myron A.	son.				X	M	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa.	Iowa	Kansas.		65					yes	none.									65
66					—— Alvin H	son.				X	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65					yes	none									66
67					—— Winona	daughter				X	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65						none.									67
68		302	438	455	Crawford, Walter D.	Head. H.	O	2000	R	no	M	W	44	wd		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio.	Virginia.		65					yes	Electrician	Steam R.R.	1V77	W	yes		no			68
69		224	439	456	Crawford, Harold M.	Head.	O	2000		no	M	W	40	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Virginia.		65					yes	Sub station operator.	electric R.R.	1V78	W	yes		no			69
70					—— Daisy B.	wife H.				V	F	W	36	M	18	no	yes	Iowa.	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none.									70
71					—— Lola D.	daughter				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									71
72					—— Harold L.	son.				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none.									72
73					—— Wayne V.	son.				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									73
74					—— Eugene F.	son.				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									74
75					—— Elsie J.	daughter.				V	F	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none.									75
76	So. Webster St.	220	440	457	Crawford, Harry H.	Head.	O	3000		no	M	W	62	M	22	no	yes	Iowa.	Ohio	Virginia.		65					yes	Fireman	Stationary	1599	W	yes		no			76
77					—— Gusta	wife H.				V	F	W	45	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany.		65	13	2			yes	none.									77
78		618	441	458	Jay, Ellen.	Head.	O	1500		no	F	W	46	wd		no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	England.		65	04	2			yes	Laundress.	Private Homes.	8596	W	yes					78
79					—, Leonard	son.				V	M	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa.		65					yes	Brakeman.	Steam R.R.	8677	W	yes		no			79
80					—— Fern	daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					yes	none									80
81					—— Louise	daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65						none.									81
82					—— Lowell.	son.				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65						none.									82
83	So. Main St.	624	442	459	Ades, Thomas. J.	Head.	O	1500		no	M	W	54	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes	Laborer.	Rendering works	7801	W	yes		yes	Sp.		83
84					—, Viola	wife H.				V	F	W	54	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio.		65					yes	none.									84
85		627	443	460	Larrew, Geo. E.	Head.	O	2500		yes	M	W	40	M	27	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois.		61					yes	Farmer.	Truck farm.	VVVV	O	yes		no		12	85
86					—— Cerphia.	wife.				X	F	W	36	M	22	no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61					yes	none.									86
87					—— Robert	son				X	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	none									87
88					—— Leo.	son.				X	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	none.									88
89					—— Maxine	daughter				X	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						none.									89
90					—— Lawrence	son.				X	M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						none.									90
91					—— Clarence	son.				X	M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						none.									91
92	South Main St.	No # R4	430	444	461	Larrew, Charles A	Head	O	1000		no	M	W	67	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Indiana.		61					yes	None.						no			92
93					—— Rebecca.	wife H.				V	F	W	64	M	18	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois.		61					yes	none.									93
94					—— Bessie.	daughter in law.				V	F	W	17	M	16	no	yes	So Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68					yes	none.									94
95					—— Patricia Jean.	granddaughter				V	F	W	1/12	S		no		Iowa.	Iowa	So Dakota.		65						none.									95
96		541	445	462	Miller, John T.	Head	O	600		no	M	W	62	M	25	no	yes	England	England	England.	English.	00	00	V	1912	na	yes	Draughtsman	Steam R.R.	7877	W	yes		no			96
97					—— Margaret.	wife H.				V	F	W	59	M	22	no	yes	England	England	England	English.	00	00	V	1912	na	yes	none.									97
98					—— John S.	son.				V	M	W	19	S		no	yes	England	England	England.	English.	00	00	V	1912	na	yes	none —		7799	W	no	2 3				98
99	So. Main St.	420	446	463	Pratt, Thomas.	Head	O	1300		no	M	W	43	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			yes	Miner	Coal Mines	7812	W	no	3 4	no			99
100					—, Elizabeth	wife H.				V	F	W	38	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	England	England.		65	00	0			yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 12—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 13—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed, W'd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 22—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 24—Yes ____ Y; No ____ N; Blind (including those having only sight of one eye) ____ Bl; Deaf-mute ____ DM; Other defects ____ Def

Col. 25—World War ____ WW; Civil War (Union) ____ CU; Civil War (Confederate) ____ CC; Spanish War ____ Sp; Indian Wars ____ Ind; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32—For all persons.

Cols. 5, A, B, C, and D—For heads of families only. (Col. 5 may be repeated for women classified as "other relatives.")

Col. 15—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Cols. 29, 30, and 31—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa. County Boone county. Township or other division of county Des Moines township. (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone-city. (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) Ward of city 5th Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-15 Supervisor's District No. 5

Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930, William G. Craig, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 24 A

168

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Code State or N.Y.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Code Country	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Code Re-duty	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day) Yes/No	EMPLOYMENT: If not, time number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, Spanish-American War, World War, etc.) Yes/No	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1	South 21st St.				Pratt, Mary	daughter				No	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									1
2					Helen	daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									2
3		408	447	464	Rose, Arthur R.	Head	O	800	R	No	M	W	50	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Baker-maker helper	Steam R.R.	7777	W	yes		yes				3
4					Milfred L.	wife				V	F	W	46	M	18	no	yes	Nebraska	Ohio	Iowa		64					yes	none									4
5					Roland R.	son				V	M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					yes	none									5
6					Lorrain M.	daughter				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					yes	none									6
7		402	448	465	Nickle, Berty J.	Head	R	12	R	No	M	W	30	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	Feeder	Poultry house	7717	W	yes		yes	WW			7
8					Ethel Mae	wife H.				V	F	W	31	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									8
9					Rose Jane	daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									9
10					Everett Leroy	son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									10
11					Alice Margalite	daughter				V	F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									11
12		306	449	466	Hagberg, John	Head H.	O	4800		No	M	W	62	wd		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1887	No	yes	Laborer	Freight house	7877	W	yes		no				12
13	South Marion Street	208	450	467	Fullerton, Ella	Head H.	R	12		No	F	W	36	M	20	no	yes	Nebraska	Ohio	Ohio		69					yes	none									13
14					Pauline	daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					yes	none									14
15					Lucille	daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					yes	none									15
16					Harrison	son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					yes	none									16
17					Lorrain	daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					yes	none									17
18					Richard	son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					yes	none									18
19					Melvin	son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						none									19
20					Roy	son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						none									20
21					Robert	son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						none									21
22	South 19	307	451	468	Parks, Rossdeward	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	53	M	44	no	yes	Iowa	England	Illinois		65	00	1			yes	Poultry Raiser	Poultry	YYYY	O	yes		no				22
23					Virginia	wife H.				V	F	W	51	M	42	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	none									23
24		315	462	469	Roman, Edward	Head	R	10		No	M	W	55	M	39	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			yes	Laborer	General	7899	W	no	1	no				24
25					Bessie	wife H.				V	F	W	47	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Missouri		65					yes	Laborer	Private families	9896	W	yes						25
26					Robert	son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	So Dakota	Illinois	Iowa		68					yes	none									26
27					Bernice	daughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Iowa		64					yes	none									27
28					Virginia	daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Missouri	Illinois	Iowa		66						none									28
29		341	453	470	Staley, Elmer F	Head	R	15		No	M	W	29	M	24	no	yes	Nebraska	Pennsylvania	Nebraska		69					yes	Time-Keeper	Steam R.R.	7877	W	yes		no				29
30					, Elenore	wife H.				V	F	W	30	M	25	no	yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Nebraska		64					yes	none									30
31					, Elmer Jr.	son				V	M	W	4	S		no		Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		69						none									31
32					Dorothy	daughter				V	F	W	3	S		no		Nebraska	Nebraska	Nebraska		68						none									32
33					Jean	daughter				V	F	W	11/12	S		no		Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska		65						none									33
34		347	454	471	Price, Daniel T.	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	52	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Wales	Pennsylvania		65	02	1			yes	Miner	Coal Mines	7892	W	no	1	no				34
35					Anthig	wife H.				V	F	W	45	M	18	no	yes	Ohio	Wales	Wales		59	02	0			yes	none									35
36					Margaret Ann	daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					yes	none									36
37					Mae Lorraine	daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					yes	none									37
38					Gretchen Marie	daughter				V	F	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65						none									38
39		349	455	472	Myers, Elmer E.	Head	O	4000		yes	M	W	59	M	20	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Minnesota		61					yes	Police	City	4793	W	yes		no			13	39
40					Margaret	wife				X	F	W	31	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	none									40
41					Raymond	son				X	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Iowa		69					yes	none									41
42					Dorothy M.	daughter				X	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Iowa		69					yes	none									42
43		445	466	473	Cramblitt, Charles R.	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	71	M	22	no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		61					yes	Salesman	Commercial	4296	W	yes		no				43
44					Margaret	wife				V	F	W	53	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65					yes	none									44
45					McCracken, Verna Jr.	step daughter				V	F	W	31	wd		no	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			yes	none									45
46					Charles	step son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		So Dakota	Nebraska	Iowa		68						none									46
47		715	457	474	Matheson, Charles A.	Head	O	2000		yes	M	W	75	M	28	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1886	No	yes	Farmer	General	YYYY	O	yes		no			14	47
48					, Christina	wife H.				X	F	W	69	M	23	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1886	No	yes	none									48
49					Southe, Alice	step daughter				X	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	16	0			yes	none									49
50		724	458	475	Matheson, Albin C.	Head	R	15	R	yes	M	W	41	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		63	06	0			yes	Salesman	Clothing	4596	W	yes		no			10	50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."

Col. 7—Owned ___ O; Rented ___ R

Col. 9—Radio set ___ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ___ M; Female ___ F

Col. 12—White ___ W; Negro ___ Ne; Mexican ___ Mex; Indian ___ In; Chinese ___ Ch; Japanese ___ Jp; Filipino ___ Fil; Hindu ___ Hin; Korean ___ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ___ S; Married ___ M; Widowed ___ Wd; Divorced ___ D

Col. 22—Naturalized ___ N; Alien ___ Al; First papers ___ Fp

Col. 23—Employed ___ E; Wage or salary worker ___ W; Working on own account ___ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ___ UF

Col. 24—Yes ___ Y; Public emergency work only ___ PW; Not employed ___ N

Col. 25—World War ___ WW; Spanish-American War ___ Sp; Civil War ___ CW; Philippine Insurrection ___ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ___ Box; Mexican Expedition ___ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, and 24—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 completed on one entry for a farm family.)

Col. 18—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 19—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 28 and 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone county — Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone - city (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city 5th — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-15 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 2A B

Enumerated by me on April 19, 1930, William H. Craig, Enumerator. 1900

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CODE	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	State or Territory or Country (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, reporter, bench-hr, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Matheson, Edith.	Wife H.				Yes	F	W	41	M	28	no	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	04	0			yes	None.							51
52					— Elizabeth L.	daughter				X	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa.	Iowa	Illinois.		65					yes	none.							52
53					— Virginia R.	daughter				X	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None.							53
54					— Frances M.	daughter				X	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						none.							54
55		368	459	476	Crouse, Ludwig F.	Head.	O	6500		no	M	W	67	M	21	no	yes	Wurttemberg Germany	Germany	Germany	German.	13	13	V	1882	Na	yes	None.				no			55
56					— Rosa.	Wife H.				V	F	W	59	M	22	no	yes	Wurttemberg Germany	Germany	Germany	German.	13	13	V	1887	Na	yes	none.							56
57					— Raymond W.	Son.				V	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa.	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	None.							57
58		362	460	477	Wallace, James H.	Head.	O	1500		no	M	W	65	M	22	no	yes	Wales.	Scotland	Scotland	English.	00	02	V	1865	Na	yes	Electrician	Electric R.R.	1178	W	yes		no		58
59					— Elizabeth Anne	Wife H.				V	F	W	59	M	17	no	yes	Wales.	Wales.	England.	English.	00	02	V	1896	No	yes	None.							59
60	South Marion.	350	461	478	White, Arthur C.	Head.	O	1200		no	M	W	44	M	24	no	yes	Kansas	Ohio	Iowa.		70					yes	machinist	Electric Co.	2063	W	yes		no		60
61					— Mae L.	Wife H.				V	F	W	41	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Wales	Wales.		65	02	0			yes	none							61
62					— Cythus W. (alt)	Son.				V	M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					yes	none.							62
63					— Ralph D.	Son.				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa.		65					yes	none.							63
64					— James W.	Son.				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa.		65					yes	none.							64
65		308	462	479	Lowe, Marion K.	Head.	O	1500		no	M	W	52	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Pipe man.	Electric R.R.	3078	W	yes		no		65
66					— Altha Mae	Wife H.				V	F	W	48	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	none.							66
67					— Elroy	Son.				V	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Tinner	Tin Shops.	3735	W	yes.				67
68					— Marvin.	son.				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none.							68
69		304	463	480	Shaffer, Toby.	Head.	O	10,000		no	M	W	52	M	27	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	Manager.	Greenhouse.	VXVV	E	yes		no	16	69
70					— Elsie Mae.	Wife H.				V	F	W	42	M	16	no	yes	Ohio.	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		59					yes	none.							70
71					— John.	son.				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa.	Indiana	Ohio.		65					yes	none.							71
72		521	464	481	Wilkinson, Bert M.	Head.	R	30	R	no	M	W	50	M	21	no	yes	Missouri	Indiana	Iowa.		66					yes	Dairyman	Dairy.	VIVV	W	yes.		no		72
73					— Minnie M.	Wife H.				V	F	W	45	M	17	no	yes	Kansas.	Missouri	Iowa.		70					yes	none.							73
74		527	465	482	Rose, Alva C.	Head.	O	3000	R	no	M	W	67	M	21	no	yes	Iowa.	Ohio.	Ohio.		65					yes	Carman.	Steam R.R.	7777	W	no	2	27	no	74
75					— Thirza E.	Wife H.				V	F	W	64	M	23	no	yes	Missouri	Ohio	Iowa.		66					yes	None.							75
76		627	466	483	Staley, James A.	Head.	O	1500		no	M	W	48	M	20	no	yes	Iowa.	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Teamster	General.	4V8V	O	yes		no		76
77					— Mary Estella	Wife H.				V	F	W	48	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa.		65					yes	None.							77
78		709	467	484	Lycke, Lee.	Head	R	15	R	no	M	W	27	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa.		65	07	1			yes	Laborer.	Steam R. R.	7877	W	yes		no		78
79					— Clarabel.	Wife H.				V	F	W	25	M	18	no	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					yes	none							79
80					— Wilma Jean.	daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						None							80
81	West 10th St.				— Lucille Mae.	daughter				V	F	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						none.							81
82			467	485	Kramer, William H.	Head.	R	15		no	M	W	60	M	32	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	Laborer.	General.	7899	W	yes		no		82
83					— Rosa.	wife H.				V	F	W	50	M	22	no	yes	Wisconsin	United States	Wisconsin.		63					yes	none.							83
84					— Willis	son.				V	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin.		63					yes	Truck driver	Grocery.	4X9D	W	yes		no		84
85		1302	468	486	Shell, Henry J.	Head.	O	3600	R	no	M	W	39	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa.		65					yes	Laborer.	Greenhouse.	VIVV	W	yes		no		85
86					— Agnes	Wife H.				V	F	W	35	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Austria Hungary	Bohemia		65	33	0			yes	none.							86
87					— Harold.	son.				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa.		65					yes	none.							87
88					— Genevieve	daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa.		65					yes	None.							88
89					— Irene.	daughter.				V	F	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none.							89
90	No Marion.	1478	469	487	Smith, Arthur H. Sr.	Head.	R.	25.	R	yes	M	W	40	M	26	no	yes	Iowa.	Finland.	Sweden.		65	23	0			yes.	Florist	Floral.	VIVV	W	yes		no	17	90
91					— Alice	Wife H.				X	F	W	42	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa.		65					yes	none.							91
92					— Arthur H. Jr.	son.				X	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa.		65					yes	none.							92
93					— Thomas K.	son.				X	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa.		65					yes	none.							93
94		1308	470	488	Peterson, John C.	Head.	R.	50		yes	M	W	46	M	21	no	yes	Iowa.	Sweden.	Indiana		65	06	1			yes	Farmer.	General.	VVVV	O	yes		no	18	94
95					— Louise C.	Wife H.				X	F	W	46	M	21	no	yes	Iowa.	Russian Germany	Indian Germany.		65	13	0			yes	None.							95
96					— Fern	daughter				X	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None.							96
97					— Jeannette	daughter				X	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					yes	None.							97
98		1109	471	489	Berg, David.	Head.	R	20	R	no	M	W	23	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden.		65	06	0			yes.	Service manager.	Garage.	7373	W	yes		no		98
99					— Katherine.	Wife H.				V	F	W	23	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa.		65					yes	None.							99
100					— Geraldine.	daughter				V	F	W	1/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.							100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 4—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R
Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 10—Male ... M; Female ... F
Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ng; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races ... spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D
Col. 15—Naturalized ... Nz; First papers ... Fp; Alien ... Al
Col. 17—Employer ... E; Wage or salary worker ... W; Worker on own account ... O; Unpaid worker (member of the family) ... UF
Col. 18—World War ... WW; Civil War ... CW; Spanish War ... SW; Indian Wars ... IW; Regular Army ... RA; Navy, Marines, Revenue Service ... Nav

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 applies to rented as well as owned homes.)
Col. 22—For reported persons only.
Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 24, 25, and 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 27, 28, and 29—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa. County Boone County. Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone - city. (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) Ward of city 5th Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution Boone City Jail, Line 48 (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-15 Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 25A

169

Enumerated by me on April 19, 1930. William G. Craig, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1					Berg, Augusta.	Mother.				No	F	W	66	Wd.		No	Yes	Sweden.	Sweden.	Sweden.	Swedish.	06	06	V	1881	Na	Yes	None.							1
2		903	472	490	McCall, Ella.	Head H.	R	8		No	F	W	50	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa.	Pennsylvania.	Nebraska.		65					Yes	None.							2
3					Doggett, Crystal.	daughter.				V	F	W	29	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa.	Missouri	Iowa.		65					Yes	None.							3
4					——, Tobe, a.	son-in-law.				V	M	W	29	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa.	Iowa.	Iowa.		65					Yes	Poultry raiser.	Poultry.	VVVV	O	Yes		Yes	WW	4
5					Keller, Olive.	Granddaughter.				V	F	W	8	S			Yes	Iowa.	Kentucky	Iowa.		65						None							5
6					McCall, Sarah.	daughter-in-law.				V	F	W	20	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None.							6
7		917	473	491	Carlson, Victor C.	Head.	O	2000		No	M	W	68	M	30	No	Yes	Sweden.	Sweden.	Sweden.	Swedish.	06	06	V	1882	Na	Yes	None.					No		7
8					—— Ellen.	wife H.				V	F	W	56	M	18	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1883	Na	Yes	None.							8
9					—— Florence.	daughter.				V	F	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa.	Sweden	Sweden.		65	06	0			Yes	machine operator	Hosiery mill.	7750	W	Yes			9
10					—— Elmer.	son.				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden.		65	06	0			Yes	Laborer	Steam R.R.	7877	W	Yes		No	10
11					—— Alice	daughter.				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden.		65	06	0			Yes	None.							11
12		1014	474	492	Logue, Ernest.	Head	O	600		No	M	W	41	M	36	No	Yes	Nebraska.	United States	Nebraska.		69					Yes	Mines.	Coal mines.	7852	W	Yes		No.	12
13					—— Mary.	wife.				V	F	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	New York.	United States	New York.		56					Yes	None.							13
14					—— Vanita May.	daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa.	Nebraska	New York.		65						None.							14
15		418	475	493	Price, Jr. Robert.	Head.	R	1250		No	M	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Wales.	Pennsylvania.		65	02	1			Yes	Mines	Coal mines.	7852	W	Yes		No	15
16					—— Liddie.	wife H.				V	F	W	43	M	33	No	Yes.	So Dakota	Canada French	Iowa.		68	43	1			Yes	None.							16
17					—— Manford.	son.				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa.	Iowa.	So Dakota.		65					Yes	Truck driver	Grocer.	4X19	W	Yes			17
18					—— Bernice	daughter.				V	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	So Dakota.		65					Yes	Saleswoman	Grocer Store.	4598	W	Yes			18
19					—— John	son.				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa.	Iowa.	So Dakota		65					Yes	None.							19
20					—— Bee Ann.	daughter.				V	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa.	Iowa.	So Dakota		65						None.							20
21					Young, Albert B.	father-in-law.				V	M	W	78	Wd		No	Yes	Canada French	Canada French	France.	Canada French	12	42	V	1854	Na	Yes	None.						No	21
22		314	476	494	Wiley, Josephine.	Head H.	R	14	R	No	F	W	35	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None.							22
23					—— Galen.	son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None.							23
24					—— Marylin	daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None.							24
25		308	477	495	Nystrom, Walter.	Head Roomer.	R			V	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa.		65					Yes	Laborer.	Farm.	VVV	W	Yes		No	25
26		1022	478	496	Dick, Herbert O.	Head.	R	20		No	M	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Iowa.		65	11	1			Yes	Salesman	Aluminum	4535	W	Yes		Yes	WW	26
27					—— Mary.	wife H.				V	F	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois.		65					Yes	None.							27
28					—— Dwight.	son.				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa.		65						None.							28
29					—— Francesco.	daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa.		65						None.							29
30			479	497	Otto, Charles J.	Head.	R	25	R	No	M	W	65	M	44	No	Yes	Iowa.	Germany	Germany.		65	13	0			Yes	Custodian	Courthouse	4693	W	Yes		No.	30
31					—— Henriette	wife H.				V	F	W	52	M	31	No	Yes	England.	England	England.	English.	00	00	V	1878	Na	Yes	None.							31
32		1003	480	498	Dahl, Eric.	Head H.	O	1000	R	No	M	W	69	S		No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	65	05	V	1894	Na	Yes	Mines.	Coal mines.	7852	W	Yes		No	32
33		215	481	499	Patterson, Emma.	Head H.	O	4000	R	No	F	W	59	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		66					Yes	None							33
34					—— Sarah.	sister.				V	F	W	53	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio.		65					Yes	None.							34
35		821	482	500	Stanfield, Elizabeth.	Head H.	R	15		No	F	W	59	S		No	Yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland.		72					Yes	Teacher.	School.	9494	W	Yes			35
36		802	483	501	Sellers, Samuel.	Head.	R	25		No	M	W	41	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland.		65	01	0			Yes	Car Inspector	Electric R.R.	7578	W	Yes		No	36
37					—— Edna.	wife H.				V	F	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa.	Sweden	Sweden.		65	06	0			Yes	None.							37
38					—— John Edward.	son.				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa.	Iowa	Iowa.		65					Yes	Laborer.	Poultry.	VVV	W	Yes			38
39					—— Dorothy Louise.	daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa.	Iowa	Iowa.		65					Yes	None.							39
40		607	484	502	Grant, Elizabeth	Head H.	O	6500		No	F	W	59	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland.		65	01	0			Yes	None.							40
41		913	485	503	Crunton, William W.	Head	O	2500		No	M	W	62	M	58	No	Yes	Ohio	Scotland	Scotland		59	01	0			Yes	Agent	Insurance.	8885	W	Yes		No	41
42					—— Margaret	wife H.				V	F	W	53	M	47	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	None.							42
43		1122	486	504	Norris, Dean JC.	Head	R	18		No	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Attendant	Oil Station.	4589	W	Yes		No	43
44					—— Cleo A.	Cousin				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Attendant	Oil Station	4589	W	Yes		No	44
45		921	487	505	Anderson, Philip C	Head	R	15		No	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			Yes	Train Dispatcher	Steam Rail R.	8677	W	Yes		No	45
46			488	506	Lyle, Frankfield H.	Head	O	2,000		No	M	W	81	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	W. Virginia	New Jersey		65					Yes	Physician	General Practice	9294	O	Yes		No	46
47			479	497	Denning, Etta M	Step Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							47
48			489	507	Horvath, Joe	Lodger				V	M	W	63	Wd		No	Yes	Penna.	Ireland	Ireland		58	04	0			Yes	None						No	48
49					—— Brunton, A M	Lodger				No	M	W	41	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	Ironworker	Bridge work	3571	W	Yes		No	49
50																																		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

[If use an abbreviation for State or country of birth or mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-ownership in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."

Col. 7—Owned ——— Rented ———

Col. 10—Farm ——— City ———

Col. 12—Color: White ——— Negro ——— Mexican ——— Indian ——— Chinese ——— Japanese ——— Other races, and Filipino ———

Col. 14—Marital condition: Married ——— Widowed ——— Divorced ——— Single ———

Col. 22—Naturalized ——— First papers ——— Alien ———

Col. 23—Employer ——— Wage or salary worker ——— Working on own account ——— Unpaid worker, without wages, in family ———

RETURNS ARE TO BE GIVEN IN THE ORDER AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, and 4—Place of dwelling unit. (Col. 4 omitted on entry for a farm dwelling.)

Cols. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10—Name, relationship, home, and farm data for each person in dwelling unit.

Cols. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20—For all persons.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 28—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 29, 30, and 31—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 32—For all males 18 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 8-15

Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 25 B

State Iowa

County Boone County

Township or other division of county Des Moines Township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boone City
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

Ward of city 5th Block No.

Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution Eastern Star Masonic Home (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.) Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930, William G Craig, Enumerator.

1090

include slut! dutiful wife & family

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether gainfully at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	Farm or farm schedule no.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Dodd, Florence	Inmate				no	F	W	72	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Maryland		65				yes	none	Transferred from Page 1 B. Lines 71, 72, 73							51
52					Patten, Helen	Inmate				no	F	W	67	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				yes	none										52
53					Adams, Helen	Inmate				no	F	W	79	Wd		no	yes	Ohio	New York	New York		59				yes	none										53
54																																				54
55																																				55
56																																				56
57																																				57
58																																				58
59																																				59
60																																				60
61																																				61
62																																				62
63																																				63
64																																				64
65																																				65
66																																				66
67																																				67
68																																				68
69																																				69
70																																				70
71																																				71
72																																				72
73																																				73
74																																				74
75																																				75
76																																				76
77																																				77
78																																				78
79																																				79
80																																				80
81																																				81
82																																				82
83																																				83
84																																				84
85																																				85
86																																				86
87																																				87
88																																				88
89																																				89
90																																				90
91																																				91
92																																				92
93																																				93
94																																				94
95																																				95
96																																				96
97																																				97
98																																				98
99																																				99
100																																				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
(Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ____ O
Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 12—Male ____ M
Female ____ F

Col. 13—White ____ W
Negro ____ Ne
Mexican ____ Mex
Indian ____ In
Chinese ____ Ch
Japanese ____ Jp

Filipino ____ Fil
Hindu ____ Hin
Korean ____ Kor
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 16—Single ____ S
Married ____ M
Widowed ____ Wd
Divorced ____ D

Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na
First papers ____ Pa
Alien ____ Al

Col. 25—Gainful worker ____ G
Not gainful worker ____ O
Housewife, unpaid ____ H
Inmate, patient ____ I
Student ____ S

Col. 26—World War ____ WW
Civil War ____ CW
Spanish War ____ SW
Indian Wars ____ IW
Other wars ____ OW

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 28—For all persons.
Cols. 1, 2, 3, and 4—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 indicates as entry for a home family.)
Col. 5—For regularly listed persons only.
Col. 8—For all persons 15 years of age and over.
Cols. 9, 10, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 15—For all persons 15 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over whose mother tongue is reported in Col. 21.
Col. 25—For all males 15 years of age and over.

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

0001

State Iowa — Incorporated place — (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County Boone — Ward of city — Block No.

Township or other division of county Des Moines township (part of) — (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place — (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution — (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-16 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 1 A — 170

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Glen R Peterson, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns.) State or N. T.	County	Re-Entry	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1			1	1	Kitaman, Emery P	Head	R			R Yes	M	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V U U U	O	Yes		No		1	1
2					Elsie R	Wife H				X	F	W	40	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None								2
3					Evelyn N	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68						None								3
4					Dean W	Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								4
5					Kenneth M	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								5
6					Marjorie R	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								6
7					Melvin E	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								7
8			2	2	Johnson, Axel	Head	R			R Yes	M	W	55	M	31	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1895	Na	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V U U U	O	Yes		No		2	8
9					Josephine	Wife H				X	F	W	48	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O				None								9
10					Alice E	Son				X	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1				Farm Laborer	Farm	U O U U	N P	Yes					10
11					Emma S	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1				None								11
12					Gustafson, Oliver	Father-in-law				X	M	W	84	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1872	Na	Yes	None								12
13			3	3	Crouse, Elizabeth A	Head H	O			R Yes	F	W	36	Wd	28	No	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Ohio		70						None								13
14					Cattell, Robert H	Brother				X	M	W	42	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Ohio		70						Farmer	General Farm	V U U U	O	Yes		Yes	W W	3	14
15					Cattell, Robert F	Nephew				X	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65						none								15
16			4	4	Davis, Wm H	Head	O			Yes	M	W	60	M	25	No	Yes	Missouri	United States	Iowa		66						Store Keeper	Railroad	9 X 7 7	W	Yes		No		4	16
17					Margaret A	Wife H				X	F	W	54	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	England		65	01	O				none								17
18					William H	Brother				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						Laborer	Greenhouse	V U U U	W	Yes					18
19			5	5	Holland, Rasmus S	Head	R			R Yes	M	W	31	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	At Sea		65	05	O				Mechanic	Automobile	7623	W	Yes		No		5	19
20					Ella R	Wife H				X	F	W	38	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O				none								20
21					Marvin	Son				X	M	W	1 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								21
22			6	6	Anderson, Albin T	Head	R			Yes	M	W	42	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O				Signalman	Railroad	9677	W	Yes		No		6	22
23					Nellie E	Wife H				X	F	W	42	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O				none								23
24					Francis C	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								24
25					Mamine E	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								25
26					Dorothy M	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								26
27					Agnes M	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								27
28					Walter L	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								28
29					Helen J	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								29
30			7	7	Bentley, Guy W	Head	O			R Yes	M	W	47	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania		65						Farmer	General Farm	V U U U	O	Yes		No		7	30
31					Ethel E	Wife H				X	F	W	42	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65						none								31
32					Gilbert	Son				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								32
33					Alma	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								33
34					Morris	Son				X	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								34
35					Doris	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								35
36			8	8	Metcalf, Fred T	Head	O			Yes	M	W	57	Wd	27	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Sweden		65	06	2				Farmer	General Farm	V U U U	O	Yes		No		8	36
37					Mary B	Daughter H				X	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						none								37
38					Dean	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						none								38
39			9	9	Abrahamson, Gust W	Head	R			R Yes	M	W	42	M	35	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1903	Na	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V U U U	O	Yes		Yes	W W	9	39
40					Judith	Wife H				X	F	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Illinois		65	06	1				none								40
41					Ruth	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1				none								41
42					Harold	Son				X	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1				none								42
43					Pearl	Daughter				X	F	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1				none								43
Apr 3			10	10	Smiley, James	Head	R			R Yes	M	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Farmer	General Farm	V U U U	O	Yes		No		10	44
45					Francis E	Wife H				X	F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								45
46					Margy Lou	Daughter				X	F	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								46
47					James Jr	Son				X	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								47
48			11	11	Johnston, Henry G	Head	O	1300		No	M	W	37	M	32	No	Yes	Kansas	United States	United States		70						Painter	House	28X1	O	Yes		No			48
49					Clara J	Wife H				X	F	W	35	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O				none								49
50			12	12	Ewing, Edward L	Head	R			Yes	M	Neg	29	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						Farmer	General Farm	V U U U	O	Yes		No		11	50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Relation: Head of family ..... Head; Wife ..... Wife; Mother ..... Mother; Daughter ..... Daughter; Son ..... Son; Lodger ..... Lodger; Servant ..... Servant; Hired hand ..... Hired hand; Employee ..... Employee; Partner ..... Partner; Roomer ..... Roomer; Boarder ..... Boarder; Father ..... Father; Mother-in-law ..... Mother-in-law; Father-in-law ..... Father-in-law; Brother ..... Brother; Sister ..... Sister; Brother-in-law ..... Brother-in-law; Sister-in-law ..... Sister-in-law; Grandfather ..... Grandfather; Grandmother ..... Grandmother; Grandson ..... Grandson; Granddaughter ..... Granddaughter; Uncle ..... Uncle; Aunt ..... Aunt; Nephew ..... Nephew; Niece ..... Niece; Cousin ..... Cousin; Other relative ..... Other rel.; Boarding school student ..... Boarding school student; Roomer or boarder ..... Roomer or boarder; Hired hand ..... Hired hand; Patient ..... Patient; Inmate ..... Inmate; Prisoner ..... Prisoner; Ward ..... Ward; Other nonrelative ..... Other nonrel.

Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R

Col. 8—Radio set: Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Neg; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... Ind; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D

Col. 15—Age at first marriage: Entries are required for persons reported married, widowed, or divorced.

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929: Yes ..... Yes; No ..... No

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write: Yes ..... Yes; No ..... No

Col. 18—Birthplace: State or Territory (if born in U. S.) or foreign country (if foreign born)

Col. 19—Father's birthplace: State or Territory (if born in U. S.) or foreign country (if foreign born)

Col. 20—Mother's birthplace: State or Territory (if born in U. S.) or foreign country (if foreign born)

Col. 21—Mother tongue: English ..... En; German ..... Ger; Swedish ..... Swed; Irish ..... Ir; Norwegian ..... Nor; Dutch ..... Dut; Danish ..... Dan; French ..... Fr; Bohemian ..... Boh; Czech ..... Cz; Polish ..... Pol; Italian ..... It; Russian ..... Russ; Hungarian ..... Hun; Slovak ..... Slov; Spanish ..... Sp; Scottish ..... Scot; Welsh ..... Welsh; Finnish ..... Finn; Greek ..... Gr; Lithuanian ..... Lith; Slovenian ..... Slov; Flemish ..... Flem; Rumanian ..... Rum; Portuguese ..... Port; Yiddish ..... Yid; Spanish-American War ..... Sp; Civil War ..... CW; World War ..... WW; Other wars ..... OW; Regular Establishment ..... RE; National Guard ..... NG

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For hosts of families only. (Col. 8 applies to rented homes only.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—6257 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

0051

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 8-16

County Boone — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Des Moines township (part of) — Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Glen Kepeterson, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 1 B

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N. T.	Country	No. Body	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51		12	12	Ewing Ruby A	Wife H				Yes	F	Neg	27	M	18	No	Yes	South Carolina	South Carolina	South Carolina		77					Yes	none										51
52				Edward M	Son				X	M	Neg	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	South Carolina		65						none								52
53				Robert B	Son				X	M	Neg	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	South Carolina		65						none								53
54				Curtis C	Son				X	M	Neg	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	South Carolina		65						none								54
55				Paul S	Son				X	M	Neg	5	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	South Carolina		65						none								55
56				Evelyn N	Daughter				X	F	Neg	4 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	South Carolina		65						none								56
57				Jamie	Mother				X	F	Neg	45	D	16	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		60					Yes	none								57
58				Shepard, Harry	Lodger				X	M	Neg	30	D	27	No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas		70					Yes	Farm Labor	Farm	V1VV	W	Yes		Yes	WW		58
59		13	13	Klute, Conrad	Head	O	1000	R	No	M	W	67	M	21	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1888	Na	Yes	Digger	Coal Mine	78V2	W	Yes		No			59
60				Mary E	Wife H				V	F	W	65	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I			Yes	none									60
61		14	14	Anderson Caroline	Head H	O	500		No	F	W	79	W	[illegible]	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	01	06	V	1882	Na	Yes	none									61
62		15	15	Dickson David	Head	O	800		No	M	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	00	01	V	1910	Na	Yes	Digger	Coal Mine	78V2	W	Yes		No			62
63				Agnes	Wife H				V	F	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	00	01	V	1915	Na	Yes	none									63
64				William	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	none									64
65				Elsie M	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	none									65
66		16	16	Skell Edward A	Head	O	1200		No	M	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Digger	Coal Mine	78V2	W	Yes		Yes	WW		66
67				Louise M	Wife H				V	F	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									67
68				Verdine M	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								68
69				Dola M	Daughter				V	F	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								69
70		17	17	Wattmer Henry E	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	47	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	Fire Knocker	Railroad	8577	W	Yes		No			70
71				Clara M	Wife H				V	F	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					Yes	none									71
72				Eugenia T	Daughter				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Nurse	Hospital	5594	W	No	1				72
73				Eugene J	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						none								73
74				Virginia M	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						none								74
75		18	18	Wilcox Roy L	Head	R	[illegible]		No	M	W	44	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Blacksmith	Coal Mine	00V2	W	Yes		No			75
76				Clara A	Wife H				V	F	W	42	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									76
77		19	19	Dickson William	Head	O	600		No	M	W	67	M	21	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	00	01	V	1911	Pa	Yes	Digger	Coal Mine	78V2	W	Yes		No			77
78				Elizabeth	Wife H				V	F	W	65	M	19	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	00	01	V	1911	Ak	Yes	none									78
79		20	20	Hadley Willard R	Head	O			Yes	M	W	43	M	28	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	No	199	No		12	79
80				Ethel M	Wife H				X	F	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New Jersey	Illinois		65					Yes	none									80
81				Marvin L	Son				X	M	W	9 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						none								81
82		21	21	Heaps Thomas M	Head	R	[illegible]		No	M	W	31	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Cager	Coal Mine	78V2	W	Yes		No			82
83				Rosie A	Wife H				V	F	W	18	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	none									83
84				Agnes L	Daughter				V	F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								84
85		22	22	Dickson John	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	00	01	V	1910	Na	Yes	Digger	Coal Mine	78V2	W	Yes		No		13	85
86				Nellie	Wife H				X	F	W	39	M	18	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	00	01	V	1911	Ak	Yes	none									86
87		23	23	Redman Joe	Head	R	[illegible]		No	M	W	37	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Boiler Maker	Railroad	0277	W	Yes		No			87
88				Ida P	Wife H				V	F	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	none									88
89		24	24	Erickson Carl E	Head	O	100	R	No	M	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Laborer	Coal Mine	78V2	W	Yes		No			89
90				Lottie	Wife H				V	F	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									90
91				Robert	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									91
92		25	25	Haleen Victor	Head	O	125		No	M	W	59	D	36	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1895	Na	Yes	Blacksmith	Coal Mine	00V2	W	Yes		No			92
93				George	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	none									93
94		26	26	Westberg Gust	Head	O			Yes	M	W	66	M	23	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1882	Na	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		14	94
95				Hilma	Wife H				X	F	W	63	M	20	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1868	Na	Yes	none									95
96		27	27	Erickson John A	Head	O	500		No	M	W	59	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Farmer	Hardware Store	3796	W	Yes		No			96
97				Jamie M	Wife H				V	F	W	40	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	none									97
98		28	28	Heaps Andrew	Head	R	[illegible]		No	M	W	53	M	28	No	Yes	Ohio	Scotland	Scotland		59	01	0			Yes	Digger	Coal Mine	78V2	W	Yes		No			98
99				Mary L	Wife H				V	F	W	50	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	none									99
100				Francis B	Son				V	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Digger	Coal Mine	78V2	W	Yes		No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owner in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 8—Radio set ____ R. Make an entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 27—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ FW

Col. 31—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sa; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 5, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 completed as entry for a farm dwelling.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines township (p.o.) — Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No. — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumeration District No. 8-16 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 2A — 0101 — 141

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Glen P. Peterson, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, theater, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
																	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland				Born, or R. T.	County	Sp. Duty														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1		29	29	Mitchell Fred G	Head	R			Yes	M	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69				Yes	Night Watch	Coal Mine	46 V 2 W		No	2	No		15'	1
2				— Anna M	Wife H				X	F	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Canada-Eng		65	43	2		Yes	none									2
3				— Orville	Son				X	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	S. Dakota	Nebraska	Iowa		68				Yes	none									3
4				— Marjorie	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	S. Dakota	Nebraska	Iowa		68				Yes	none									4
5				— Arthur	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		68				Yes	none									5
6		30	30	Sherard William	Head	O	150	R	No	M	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65				Yes	Section Hand	Railroad	7877 W		Yes	3	No			6
7				— Agnes	Wife				X	F	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									7
8				— Helen	Daughter				X	F	W	4 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									8
9		31	31	Sellers Adora	Head	O	450		No	M	W	49	M	32	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Scotland	Scotland		58	01	0		Yes	Driger	Coal Mine	78 V 2 W		Yes		No			9
10				— Anna	Wife H				X	F	W	45	M	17	No	Yes	England	England	Wales	English	00	00	V	1889	No	Yes	none									10
11		32	32	Erickson August	Head	R	700		No	M	W	44	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0		Yes	Section Hand	Railroad	7877 W		Yes		No			11
12				— Myrtle	Wife H				X	F	W	41	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Germany		65	03	2		Yes	none									12
13				— Charles H	Son				X	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Driger	Coal Mine	78 V 2 W		No	4				13
14				— Evelyn M	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									14
15				— Allyn L	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									15
16				— Elmer M	Son				X	M	W	9	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									16
17				— Raymond L	Son				X	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									17
18				Seely Mary	Mother-in-law				X	F	W	77	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1892	Na	Yes	none									18
19		33	33	Hankes John	Head	O	200	R	No	M	W	55	M	21	No	Yes	Ohio	Scotland	Scotland		59	01	0		Yes	Driger	Coal Mine	78 V 2 W		Yes		No			19
20				— Sarah	Wife H				X	F	W	56	M	20	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Scotland	Scotland		58	01	0		Yes	none									20
21				— Donald	Son				X	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Car Repairer	Railroad	7725 W		No	5	No			21
22				— John Jr	Son				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Driger	Coal Mine	78 V 2 W		Yes		No			22
23		34	34	— Charles	Head	R	84		No	M	W	21	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Driger	Coal Mine	78 V 2 W		Yes		No			23
24				— Luella F	Wife H				X	F	W	18	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Yes	none									24
25				— Donald R	Son				X	M	W	0 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									25
26		35	35	Erickson Charles J	Head	O			Yes	M	W	70	M	25	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1882	Na	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VUVU	O	Yes		No		16	26
27				— Ellen	Wife H				X	F	W	64	M	19	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1881	Na	Yes	none									27
28		36	36	Johnson Carl A	Head	O			Yes	M	W	42	M	25	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1896	Na	Yes	Driger	Coal Mine	78 V 2 W		Yes		No		17	28
29				— Ellen	Wife H				X	F	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1913	Na	Yes	none									29
30				— Mary L	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	none									30
31				— Gladys M	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	none									31
32				— Margaret E	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	none									32
33		37	37	Westberg LeRoy	Head	R			Yes	M	W	31	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VUVU	O	Yes		No		18	33
34				— Edith	Wife H				X	F	W	23	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									34
35				— LeRoy Jr	Son				X	M	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									35
36				— Robert L	Son				X	M	W	1 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									36
April 4	38	38		Benedict Mary J	Head	H	O		Yes	F	W	69	Wd	H	No	Yes	Louisiana	France	France		65	12	0			Yes	none									37
38				— Chester R	Son				X	M	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Louisiana		65					Yes	Painter	Sign	28X1 W		Yes		No		19	38
39				— Elsie	Daughter-in-law				X	F	W	37	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						none									39
40		39	39	Lamphere John	Head	R			Yes	M	W	64	M	23	No	Yes	Vermont	Connecticut	Massachusetts		55					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VUVU	O	Yes		No		20	40
41				— Lulu M	Wife H				X	F	W	44	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Sweden		65	06	2			Yes	none									41
42				— Lloyd A	Son				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Iowa		65					Yes	none									42
43				— Albin E	Son				X	M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Iowa		65					Yes	none									43
44				— Harriet H	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Vermont	Iowa		65					Yes	none									44
45				— Janey O	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Vermont	Iowa		65					Yes	none									45
46				— Dorothy M	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Vermont	Iowa		65					Yes	none									46
47		40	40	Pearson Axel	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	65	M	21	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1882	No	Yes	none							No	21	47
48				— Agusta O	Wife H				X	F	W	58	M	43	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1882	No	Yes	none									48
49				— Oscar R	Son				X	M	W	32	Wd	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Loader	Coal Mine	78 V 2 W		Yes		No			49
50				— Lawrence E	Grandson				X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21).)

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R
Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F
Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Neg; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp
Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D
Col. 23—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Pa; Alien ... Al
Col. 25—Employer ... E; Wage or salary worker ... W; Working on own account ... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ... FW
Col. 26—World War ... WW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Civil War ... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ... Box; Mexican Expedition ... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over.
Col. 29—For all persons 21 years of age and over.
Cols. 30 to 50, inclusive, are to be reported in Col. 25.

11—6227 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines township (part of) (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See Instructions.)

Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See Instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See Instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See Instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-16 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 2 B — 0151

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Glen R Peterson, Enumerator.

Dwelling, census, card, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930.	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51			40	40 Pearson Donald R	Grand Son				Yes	M	W	3 1/12	S		No										None									51
52				Lind Clarence L	Grand Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa				Yes	None										52
53			41	41 Pearson Maurice C	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O		Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes	WW	22	53
54				— Janetta A	Wife H				X	F	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Poland	Wisconsin		69	14	I		Yes	None									54
55				— Jerome M	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					None									55
56				— Joane M	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					None									56
57				— Virgil A	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					None									57
58				— LeRoy A	Son				X	M	W	3 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					None									58
59				— Verlaine M	Daughter				X	F	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					None									59
60			42	42 Shell Frank C	Head	O			Yes	M	W	63	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1868	Na	Yes	Farm	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		22	60
61				— Freda M	Wife H				X	F	W	58	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I			Yes	None									61
62				— Andrew J	Son				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I			Yes	Laborer	Farm	V O V V	N P	Yes					62
63				— Helen C	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I			Yes	None									63
64				— Agnes M	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I			Yes	None									64
65			43	43 Young Willard A	Head	O			Yes	M	W	60	M	40	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		24	65
66				— Christena E	Wife H				X	F	W	63	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61					Yes	None									66
67			44	44 Wood Lloyd E	Head	O			Yes	M	W	40	M	26	No	Yes	Missouri	Indiana	Iowa		64					Yes	Owner	Hatchery	V V V V	O	Yes		No		25	67
68				— Winnie R	Wife H				X	F	W	40	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61					Yes	None									68
69				— Ruby L	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65					Yes	None									69
70				— Leonard E	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65					None									70
71			45	45 Lindahl Herman J	Head	R	10 ~~200~~		No	M	W	46	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O		Yes	Miner	Coal Mine	78 V 2	W	Yes		No			71
72				— Ida C	Wife H				X	F	W	50	M	26	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	66	06	V	1894	Na	Yes	None									72
73				— Ruth A	Daughter				X	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			Yes	None									73
74				— Vera C	Son				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			Yes	Miner	Coal Mine	78 V 2	W	Yes					74
75				— Walter H	Son				X	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			Yes	None									75
76				— Vera B	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			Yes	None									76
77				— Arthur A	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2				None									77
78				— Doris E	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2				None									78
79				Beckman Ida	Mother				X	F	W	75	Wd	27	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	02	06	V	1892	Na	Yes	None									79
80			46	46 Peterson Frank	Head	R			Yes	M	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		69	06	O			Yes	Genl Laborer	Railroad	7877	W	Yes		No		26	80
81				— Matilda	Mother H				X	F	W	80	Wd	18	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	00	06	V	1892	Na	Yes	None									81
82			47	47 Petris George J	Head	O	200		No	M	W	44	M	42	No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1912	Pa	Yes	Bricklayer, Helper	Railroad	7777	W	Yes		No			82
83				— Cora	Wife H				X	F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None									83
84				Shaw Kathleen F	Step-daughter				X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									84
85				— Margaret M	Step-daughter				X	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									85
86				— Robert R	Step-son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									86
87			48	48 Davis Tony D	Head	R	10 ~~200~~		No	M	W	33	M	27	No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Ohio		66					Yes	Laborer	Brick Plant	7801	W	Yes		Yes	WW		87
88				— Eva L	Wife H				X	F	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									88
89				— Clara L	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None									89
90				— Phascia L	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None									90
91				— Violet L	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None									91
92				— Nora L	Daughter				X	F	W	3 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None									92
93			49	49 Hall Earl W	Head	R	10 ~~200~~		No	M	W	50	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Superintendent	Brick Plant	7301	W	Yes		No			93
94				— Mary L	Mother H				X	F	W	70	Wd	49	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None									94
95				— Lawrence R	Brother				X	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Day Laborer		7801	W	No	10	No			95
96			50	50 Wagner Frank J	Head	R	75 ~~200~~	R	No	M	W	37	M	28	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		56					Yes	Miner	Coal Mine	78 V 2	W	No	10	No		7	96
97				— Florence D	Wife H				X	F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									97
98				— Thelma A	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						None									98
99				— Clarence E	Son				X	M	W	2 11/12	S		No		Iowa	United States	Iowa		65						None									99
100			51	51 Kelley Albert E	Head	R	75		No	M	W	56	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Miner	Coal Mine	78 V 2	W	No	10	No		8	100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set—R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Age at first marriage: Entries are required in the several columns as follows:

Col. 16—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, home or farm ____ U; Member of the family ____ FW

Col. 21—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Cols. 16—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—6997 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county De Moines township (part of)
Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city
Block No.
Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumeration District No. 8-14
Supervisor's District No. 5
Sheet No. 3 A
Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Glen R Peterson, Enumerator.

0201

172

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1		51	51	Kelley Clara L	Wife H					F	W	46	M	14	No	Yes	Illinois	Nebraska	Iowa				Yes	None								1
2				Harold E	Son					M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	Driger	Coal Mine	78V2W		Yes				2
3				Nellie M	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None								3
4				Donald E	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None								4
5				William B	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None								5
6				Edward E	Son					M	W	9	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None								6
7				Retta D	Daughter					F	W	8	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None								7
8				Dale M	Son					M	W	4 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None								8
9		52	52	Harvey William J	Head H	R	96	8	No	M	W	48	Wd		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	OC	00	V	1883	Na	Yes	Section Hand	Railroad	7877	W	Yes		No		9
10				Alfred J	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			Yes	None							10
11				Mabel I	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			Yes	None							11
12				Raymond W	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			Yes	None							12
13				Glen R	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1				None							13
14				Geneva B	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1				None							14
15		53	53	Toolley Roy E	Head	O	500		Yes	M	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	North Dakota	United States	United States		67					Yes	Car Repairer Railway	Railroad	R 7774	W	Yes		No		15
16				Dorothy J	Wife H					F	W	21	M	19	No	Yes	North Dakota	Ohio	Pennsylvania		67					Yes	None							16
17				LeRoy D	Son					M	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	North Dakota	North Dakota		65						None							17
18				Morton Francis B	Mother-in-law					F	W	60	M	25	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Massachusetts	Massachusetts		54					Yes	None							18
19		54	54	Ann John E	Head	O	1000	R	No	M	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Illinois		65					Yes	Clerk	GroceryStore	8390	W	Yes		No		19
20				Nellie N	Wife H					F	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None							20
21				Jeanette J	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Stenographer	Bank	7183	W	Yes				21
22				Ted	Son					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Deliverer	Grocery Store	8690	W	Yes				22
23				Harold F	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							23
24				Richard H	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							24
25				William B	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							25
26				Halfpenn Ada	Mother-in-law					F	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Virginia	Massachusetts		61					Yes	None							26
27		55	55	Mathison Ed	Head	H	O	250	No	M	W	65	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Driger	Coal Mine	78V2W		No	14	10	No	27
28		56	56	Lee James	Head		O	400	No	M	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	S Wales	S Wales	S Wales	Welsh	00	00	1	1879	Na	Yes	None								28
29				Stevens Goldie M	Servant H					F	W	36	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Housekeeper	Private Home	6V96	IN	Yes				29
30				Gerald D	Boarder					M	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None							30
31				Harold L	Boarder					M	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None							31
32		57	57	Coleman Mary E	Head	H	O	200	R	No	F	W	78	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	None							32
33				Winfield W	Son					M	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	New York		65					Yes	Body Maker	Railroad	8277	W	Yes		No		33
34		58	58	Bryant Ernest A	Head	R	175		Yes	M	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	Log Bucker	Box Factory	R 7744	W	No	11	No		34
35				Orpha	Wife H					F	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None							35
36				Lita E	Daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Clerk	Candy Store	8390	W	Yes				36
37				Ernest H	Son					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Motor Rebuilder	Electric Co.	7X62	W	No	12			37
38				Rex E	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							38
39		58	59	Doran Josephine M	Head	H	O	2000	No	F	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	United States	Ohio		60	04	1			Yes	Nurse	General Practice	R 8796	W	No	13			39
40		59	60	Hallock Percy A	Head	R	120		Yes	M	W	51	M	23	No	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Iowa		70					Yes	Trucking	Add Sales	4X8V	O	No	14	No	29	40
41				Elnora	Wife H					F	W	48	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					Yes	None							41
42				Alvada J	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					Yes	None							42
43		60	61	Blakely Job	Head		O		R	Yes	M	W	70	M	27	Yes	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1885	Na	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	U	U	O	Yes		No		30	43
44				Agnes	Wife H						F	W	69	M	26	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	00	01	V	1887	Na	Yes	None								44
45				Roy	Son						M	W	41	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Scotland		65	00	0			Yes	Laborer	Farm	V	O	U	NA	Yes		No			45
46				Annie	Daughter						F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Scotland		65	00	0			Yes	None							46
47				Benson Robert	Grandson						M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							47
48		61	62	Stockholt Adam	Head	H	O	450		No	M	W	59	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Scotland	Scotland		58	01	0			Yes	Driger	Coal Mine	78V2	W	No	15	No		48
49		62	63	Anderson Swan J	Head	H	O	300		No	M	W	85	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1881	Na	Yes	None							No		49
50		63	64	Anderson Oscar V	Head		O	400		No	M	W	53	M	24	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1881	Na	Yes	Driger	Coal Mine	78V2	W	No	R 7744	No		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the home "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife H."
Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R
Col. 9—Radio set—Make an entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F
Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp
Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D
Col. 22—Employment: Out of work ... O; Working on relief (emergency) work ... R; Regular work, public emergency work ... E; Regular work, private or emergency work ... P
Col. 27—Veteran of U. S. military or naval forces: World War ... WW; Civil War ... Civ; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ... Box; Mexican Expedition ... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:
Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)
Col. 22—For gainful persons only.
Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 24, 25, and 26—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 27—For all persons 16 years of age and over.
Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons for whom an entry is required in Col. 22.
Col. 31—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

0251

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Dodge Moines township (part of) (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-16 — Sheet No. 3B — Supervisor's District No. 5

Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, J. Clem McClain, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	(For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as *spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.*	Industry or business, as *cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.*	(For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?		Number of farm schedule
																		PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER		State or N.Y.	Country	Re-ligion													
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51			63	64	Anderson Janette	Wife H				M	F	W	47	M	18	No	Yes	Ohio	Scotland	Scotland		59	01	0			Yes	none									51
52			64	65	Bennett Lycurgus	Head	O	200		No	M	W	58	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					Yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	O	Yes		No			52
53			—		Emma J	Wife H				✓	F	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Kansas		65					Yes	none									53
54			65	66	Johnson Frank	Head	R	4800		No	M	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	No	16	No			54
55			—		Jennie L	Wife H				✓	F	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		05	06	0			Yes	none									55
56			—		Harold	Son				✓	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									56
57			—		Ray B.	Son				✓	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									57
58			—		George R	Son				✓	M	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									58
59			—		Josephine M	Daughter				✓	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									59
60			66	67	Nystrom Anna C	Head H	O	1000		No	F	W	57	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1898	Na	Yes	none									60
61			—		Theodore	Son				✓	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Section Hand	Railroad	7877	W	Yes		No			61
62			—		Elsie A	Daughter				✓	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Stenographer	Office	7199	W	Yes					62
63			—		Arthur J	Son				✓	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	none									63
64			67	68	Robertson George L	Head	O			Yes	M	W	76	M	26	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	00	01	V	1869	Na	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		31	64
65			—		Margaret	Wife H				X	F	W	67	M	15	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	00	01	V	1871	Na	Yes	none									65
66			—		Agnes	Daughter				X	F	W	38	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Scotland	Scotland		54	01	0			Yes	none									66
67			—		George Jr.	Son				X	M	W	37	O		No	Yes	Colorado	Scotland	Scotland		11	01	0			Yes	Driger	Coal Mine	7892	W	No	17	No			67
68			—		George Jr	Grandson				X	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Colorado	Iowa		65					Yes	Driger	Coal Mine	7892	W	No	18				68
69			68	69	Brown Frank W	Head	R	9600		Yes	M	W	50	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Mail Carrier	R.F.D. Mail	8876	W	Yes		Yes	WW	32	69
70			—		Edna C	Wife H				X	F	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		05	06	0			Yes	none									70
71			—		John F	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									71
72			Peterson		John F	Grandfather				X	M	W	73	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1857	Na	Yes	none						No			72
73			69	70	Westberg Charles G	Head	O			Yes	M	W	63	M	27	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1887	Na	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		82	73
74			—		Jennie A	Wife H				X	F	W	60	M	25	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1890	Na	Yes	none									74
75			70	71	Anderson Leonard E	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	82	M	35	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	00	V	1880	Na	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		38	75
76			—		Agusta	Wife H				X	F	W	72	M	25	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	00	V	1884	Na	Yes	none									76
77	apr 7		71	72	Ross Frank E	Head	O			Yes	M	W	35	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Section Man	Railroad	7877	W	Yes		Yes	WW	35	77
78			—		Marie L	Wife H				X	F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	United States		65					Yes	none									78
79			—		Elizabeth A	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									79
80			—		Edith M	Daughter				X	F	W	1 1/2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									80
81			—		Emma C	Grandmother				X	F	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					Yes	none									81
82			72	73	Walters Ida M	Head	H	O		Yes	F	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1872	Na	Yes	none								36	82
83			—		Edward W	Son				X	M	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Bridge Walker	Railroad	7877	W	Yes		Yes	WW		83
84			—		Clarence E	Son				X	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Fireman Helper	Railroad	7877	W	Yes		No			84
85			73	74	Corbin Elmer	Head	H			No	M	W	58	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	none						No			85
86			74	75	Elston John W	Head	O			Yes	M	W	72	M	20	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	New York		63					Yes	none						No		37	86
87			—		Mary E	Wife H				X	F	W	73	M	21	No	Yes	Nebraska	Ireland	Ireland		69	04	0			Yes	none									87
88			75	76	Pearson John A	Head	O			Yes	M	W	72	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Maryland		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		38	88
89			—		Ida M	Wife H				X	F	W	61	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65					Yes	none									89
90			Cry		Bertha A	Daughter				X	F	W	39	M	38	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									90
91			Pearson		John K	Son				X	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Bricklayer	House	03X1	W	No	19	No			91
92			Cry		Betty J	Granddaughter				X	F	W	5	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									92
93			76	77	Mortensdotter Josefah R	Head	O	1300		No	M	W	68	M	22	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1885	Na	Yes	none						No			93
94			—		Mary R	Wife H				✓	F	W	65	M	21	No	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Polish	14	14	V	1894	Na	Yes	none									94
95			77	78	Hauge Jacob O	Head	O			Yes	M	W	62	M	33	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1891	Na	Yes	Bridge Walker	Railroad	7877	W	Yes		No		39	95
96			—		Alma O	Wife H				X	F	W	61	M	31	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1900	Na	Yes	none									96
97			—		Ruben A	Son				X	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			Yes	Fireman Helper	Railroad	7777	W	Yes		No			97
98			78	79	Lybarger Ida	Head		5600	R	No	M	W	80	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61					Yes	none						No			98
99			—		Ethel E	Wife H				✓	F	W	70	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	none									99
100			79	80	Anderson Warren	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	39	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Bridge Walker	Railroad	7877	W	Yes		No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 21, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home—as how in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set—R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 13—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ng; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 25—Employer ____ E; Worker or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, home help of the family ____ WF

Col. 31—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ CW; Mexican Invasion ____ Mex; Indian Wars ____ Ind; Regular Establishment ____ Reg; Spanish Expedition ____ Sp

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 9 requires an entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—6027 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

0301

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (part of)
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city
Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-12
Supervisor's District No. 5
Sheet No. 4 A
173

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Glenn R Peterson, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, or road	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns.) State or H. T.	County	Re-duty	Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, teacher, foreman, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	Yes or No	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Yes or No	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1			79	80	Anderson, Elizabeth	Wife H				No	F	W	33	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	England		65	00	2			Yes	none						1
2					Arthur J	Son				Yes	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none						2
3			80	81	Schaff, William H	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	52	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		40	3
4					Frisa	Wife H					F	W	50	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	none							4
5			81	82	Hedblom, Erick	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	73	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1854	Na	Yes	Farm	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		41	5
6					John	Son					M	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	none					No		6
7					Emma K	Daughter-in-law					F	W	53	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	none							7
8					Howard	Boarder					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	none							8
9			82	83	Brandsell, Roy R	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		42	9
10			82	83	Genevieve C	Wife H					F	W	36	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none							10
11					Francis H	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none							11
12			83	84	Mosier, Guy E	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	35	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		43	12
13					Lottie M	Wife H					F	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	South Dakota		65					Yes	none							13
14					Ida M	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none							14
15			84	85	Paulsen, Paul	Head	R			Yes	M	W	31	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		44	15
16					Grace	Wife H					F	W	29	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	none							16
17			85	86	Hedlund, Gotthard	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	68	M	31	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Germany	Swedish	06	06	V	1868	Na	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		45	17
18					Ellen	Wife H					F	W	58	M	21	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1892	Na	Yes	none							18
19			86	87	Eckhoff, Henry	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	60	M	28	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1882	Na	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		46	19
20					Katherine	Wife H					F	W	50	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	none							20
21					Emanuel	Son					M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Farm Laborer	Farm	V O V V	N A	Yes		No			21
22					Albert	Son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Farm Laborer	Farm	V O V V	N A	Yes		—			22
23					Martha	Daughter					F	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	none							23
24			87	88	Brunk, Charlotte E	Head	H	O		Yes	F	W	74	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	none							47	24
25					Nellie	Daughter					F	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	none							25
26			88	89	Hamm, Ethel E	Head	H	R		Yes	M	W	50	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		48	26
27			89	90	Sprague, Henry C	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		49	27
28					Williams, Irene L	Daughter-in-law	H				F	W	19	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none							28
29					Ned C	Grandson					M	W	14	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		—			29
30					La Verne M	Granddaughter					M	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none							30
31			85	86	Aspengren, George	Boarder					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1926	Al	Yes	none					No		31
32			90	91	Aspengren, Carl V	Head	R	H20		No	M	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1894	Na	Yes	Oil Cyler	Coal Mine	7 8 V 2	W	No	1 A 2 0	No			32
33					Lorena M	Wife H					F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	none							33
34					Helen S	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	none							34
35					Opal V	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	none							35
36					Ruth E	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	none							36
37					Carl Jr	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1				none							37
38					Rose M	Daughter					F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1				none							38
39			91	92	Mosier, Lewis R	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	37	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		50	39
40					Edith A	Wife H					F	W	36	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none							40
41					Raye L	Daughter					M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none							41
42					Nina M	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none							42
43					Lois L	Daughter					F	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none							43
44			92	93	Crosser, Archie E	Head	R			Yes	M	W	43	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		51	44
45					Clara M	Wife H					F	W	43	M	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	Ohio	Minnesota		64					Yes	none					Yes			45
46					Charles A	Son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		64					Yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			46
47					Katherine	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		64					Yes	none							47
48			93	94	Mosfield, Henry H	Head	R			Yes	M	W	53	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		52	48
49					Mary J	Wife H					F	W	39	M	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Iowa		64					Yes	none							49
50					William L	Son					M	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						none							50

Adv 8

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 15—Attended ____ 1; Part-time ____ Pt; Afternoon ____ Af; Evening ____ Ev
Col. 16—Read ____ R; Write ____ W; Both ____ B
Col. 17—Literate ____ L; Illiterate ____ I; Blind ____ Bl; Deaf-mute ____ DM; Crippled, defective, or disabled ____ Cr; Tuberculosis ____ T; Insane ____ In; Feeble-minded ____ F; Prisoner, convict, etc. ____ Pris; Veteran (U. S. Civil, Spanish, World War) ____ V; Veteran of other wars ____ OV; Living on own income ____ Inc; Ward of institution ____ W; Attending school ____ Sch; Helping at home ____ H; Other occupation ____ O; No occupation ____ None

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 requires no entry for a home dwelling.)
Col. 8—For rented premises only.
Col. 9—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 10 years of age and over. Also to be inserted in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

0351

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-16 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 4 B

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Glen R Peterson, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51			94	95	Anderson Victor	Head	R	U/M		No	M	W	65	S		Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1910	Al	Yes	Farm Labor	Gen Farm	V I V U	W	Yes		No			51
52			95	96	York Ira P	Head	R			Yes	M	W	33	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	U U U U	O	Yes		No		53	52
53					— Sadie	Wife H				X	F	W	33	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	none									53
54					— Roland R	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									54
55					— Iris E	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									55
56					— Ruth E	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					N	none									56
57					— Donald J	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									57
58					— Lorna J	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									58
59					— George A	Son				X	M	W	3 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									59
60			96	97	Nelson, Martin C	Head	R	U/M		No	M	W	35	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	D			Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V I V U	A	Yes		No			60
61					— Irene H	Wife H				X	F	W	29	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									61
62			97	98	Pilcher Chas E	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	73	W	40	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Ohio		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	U U U U	O	Yes		No		54	62
63					— Agnes	Wife H				X	F	W	55	M	32	No	Yes	Ohio	England	Scotland		54	00	O			Yes	none									63
64					Lindsey Ralph W	Father in law				X	M	W	77	Wd		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	A	1854	No	Yes	none						No			64
65			98	99	Crawford Ralph W	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	47	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V U U U	O	Yes		No		55	65
66					— Mable E	Wife				X	F	W	45	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	none									66
67					— Virginia A	Daughter				X	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher	Public School	9 4 9 4	W	Yes					67
68					— Reginald E	Son				X	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									68
69					— Audrey M	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Iowa	Iowa		63					Yes	none									69
70					— Barnard W	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									70
71			99	100	Woodruff Jay J	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	47	M	24	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		57					Yes	Carpenter	House	0 16 X 1	W	Yes		No			71
72					— Mable K	Wife H				V	F	W	39	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	none									72
73					— Ray W	Son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	none									73
74					— Margaret L	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	none									74
75					— Audley L	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	none									75
76					— Thelma A	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	none									76
77					— Isabelle A	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65						none									77
78			100	101	Bidfeldt John L	Head	R	Rent 10	R	No	M	W	29	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Florist	Floral Shoppe	V I V V	W	Yes		No			78
79					— Mary A	Wife H				V	F	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Nebraska		65					Yes	none									79
80					— Robert J	Son				V	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									80
81					— Elene M	Daughter				V	F	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									81
82			101	102	Perrier Roy L	Head	O	9000	R	No	M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Nebraska		65					Yes	Fireman	Floral Home	V I V V	W	Yes		No			82
83					— Vera A	Wife H				V	F	W	24	M	17	No	Yes	Canada-English	Ohio	Iowa	English	00	00	V	1880	No	Yes	none									83
84					— Harold E	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Canada-English		65	43	A2				none									84
85					— Richard L	Son				V	M	W	1 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Canada-English		65	43	A2				none									85
86			102	103	Neff Joe E	Head	O			No	M	W	57	M	30	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61					Yes	Day Laborer	Coal Mine	7 8 V 2	W	No	2 1	No			86
87					— Anna M	Wife H				V	F	W	56	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		06	13	I			Yes	none									87
88			103	104	Stensgaard, Theodore	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1886	No	Yes	none								Yes	88
89					— Violet A	Daughter H				V	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O			Yes	none									89
90					— Leonard T	Son				V	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O			Yes	Auto Mechanic	Garage	7 6 7 3	O	Yes		No			90
91					Conley, William T	Grandson				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61					Yes	none									91
92	West Third Street	4 apts 10	104	105	Rozell Columbus J	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	87	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Maryland		65					Yes	none								Yes	Civ	92
93			105	106	Clark John B	Head	O	10000	R	No	M	W	57	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	United States	Pennsylvania		61					Yes	Foreman	Junk Yard	7 4 9 0	W	Yes		No			93
94					— Lenora M	Wife H				V	F	W	40	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes										94
95					— Alvin L	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Fireman	Railroad	9077	W	No	2 3	No			95
96			106	107	Bentley George W	Head	O	10000	R	No	M	W	52	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	United States		65					Yes	Paper Hanger	House	86X1	O	Yes		No			96
97					— Mary G	Wife H				V	F	W	50	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					Yes	none									97
98			107	108	Miller Charles E	Head	O	1000	R	Yes	M	W	37	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Digger	Coal Mine	7 8 V 2	W	No	2 3	No		56	98
99					— Nellie B	Wife H				X	F	W	36	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									99
100					— Margaret M	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Neg; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp

Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Pa; Alien ... Al

Col. 17—Employer ... E; Wage or salary worker ... W; Working on own account ... O; Unpaid worker (home farm or business) ... UW

Col. 21—World War ... WW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Civil War ... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; Indian Wars ... In; Mexican Expedition ... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 sometimes necessary for a farm family.)

Col. 16—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons gainfully employed (including those temporarily unemployed).

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (part of)
Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city
Block No.
Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumeration District No. 85-8-16
Supervisor's District No. 8-XV-3
Sheet No. 5 A
Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Glenn Patterson, Enumerator.

0401

174

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, has a number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Widow or wife of veteran	Number of farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1		107	108	Miller James L	Son					Yes	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None						
2		108	109	Atten James J	Head	O	11000	R	No		M	W	43	M	25	No	Yes	England	England	England	English			Yes	Painter	House	28X1	W	Yes		No		
3				Mary A	Wife	H					F	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	England	England	England	English			Yes	None								
4				James J. Jr	Son						M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	England	England				Yes	None								
5				Isabelle F.	Daughter						F	W	2 7/12	S		No		England	England	England	English			Yes	None								
6		109	110	Stumbo Warren L	Head	O		R	Yes		M	W	53	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V O	Yes		No		57
7				Lucendia	Wife	H					F	W	40	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois				Yes	None								
8				Arnold L	Son						M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
9		110	111	Hardman Frank	Head	R	12500		No		M	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	England	England	England	English			Yes	Conductor Helper	Railroad	7777	W	Yes		No		
10				Barbara	Wife	H					F	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch			Yes	None								
11				Janet	Daughter						F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	England	England	Scotland	English			Yes	None								
12				Thomas A	Son						M	W	9	S		Yes		England	England	Scotland	English			Yes	None								
13				Donald D	Son						M	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	England	Scotland					None								
14				Frank W	Son						M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	England	Scotland					None								
15		111	112	White Jesse B	Head	O		R	Yes		M	W	65	M	30	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V U U O	Yes		No		58
16				Amy L	Wife	H					F	W	54	M	19	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	None								
17		112	113	Burkhart, Frank W	Head	O	8000	R	No		M	W	42	M	19	No	Yes	Kansas	Pennsylvania	United States				Yes	Digger	Coal Mine	78V2	W	No	24	No		
18				Mary E	Wife	H					F	W	43	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	United States				Yes	None								
19				Robert	Son						M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa					None								
20				Stanford C	Son						M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa					None								
21		113	114	Howe Louis J	Head	R			Yes		M	W	49	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V U U U	O	Yes		No		59
22				Anna K	Wife	H				X	F	W	44	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None								
23				Thompson Marvin C	Nephew					X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								
24		114	115	Larson Ernest P	Head	O	10000	R	No		M	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark				Yes	Pipe Fitter Helper	Railroad	7777	W	Yes		No		
25				Ethel L	Wife	H					F	W	33	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	None								
26				Wayne A	Son						M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
27				Lowell E	Son						M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
28				Carlen R	Daughter						F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								
29		115	116	Shell Abbed	Head	N	0	200		No	M	W	50	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Digger	Coal Mine	78V2	W	No	12 23	No		
30		116	117	Johnston James	Head		O			Yes	M	W	51	M	20	No	Yes	Kansas	Illinois	Nebraska				Yes	Teamster	Odd Jobs	4V8V	O	No	14 26	No		60
31				Jessie	Wife	H				X	F	W	48	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana				Yes	None								
32				Edona L	Daughter					X	F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa				Yes	None								
33				Frederick	Son					X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa				Yes	None								
34		117	118	Hawthorne Homer O	Head	O			Yes		M	W	42	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Missouri	Missouri				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V U U O		Yes		No		61
35				Cora	Wife	H				X	F	W	42	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None								
36				Melvin	Son					X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None								
37				Irene	Daughter					X	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					None								
38				Howard	Son					X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					None								
39				Arthur	Son					X	M	W	4 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					None								
40		118	119	Warden John N	Head	O	500		No		M	W	63	M	22	No	No	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	O	Yes		No		
41				Anna	Wife	H					F	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	1907	Al	Yes	None								
42				Jacob N	Son						M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England				Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V U	W	No	12 5 7			
43				Elsie E	Daughter						F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England				Yes	None								
44				Ernest L	Son						M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England				Yes	None								
45				Jeanie E	Daughter						F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	England					None								
46				Chesther M	Son						M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	England					None								
47				Isaac E	Son						M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	England					None								
48		119	120	Reeves Richard	Head	O			Yes		M	W	48	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V U U U	O	Yes		No		62
49				Eliza A	Wife	H				X	F	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Missouri				Yes	None								
50				Jack R	Son					X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owning in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 10—Farm ____ F
Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al
Col. 25—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ U
Col. 31—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

0451

State Iowa — Incorporated place ____ — Enumeration District No. 8-16 — Sheet No. 5B

County Boone — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Des Moines township (part of) — Unincorporated place ____ — Institution ____ — Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Glenn R Peterson, Enumerator.

(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house (in order of visitation)	Number of family (in order of visitation)	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	State or N.I.	Country	No. Duty	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Yes or No	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Yes or No	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	25	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		119	120		Reeves, James W	Son				Yes	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									51
52		120	121		Baird, Samuel A	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Kentucky		65					Yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	No	26	No			52
53		121	122		Clabaugh, William A	Head	O	900	R	No	M	W	49	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	Yes		No			53
54					Viola L	Wife H				✓	F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Indiana		65	01	1			Yes	none									54
55					Virgil A	Son				✓	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	Yes					55
56					Clinton L	Son				✓	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									56
57					Jessie J	Son				✓	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									57
58					Arnold E	Son				✓	M	W	10	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									58
59					Robert D	Son				✓	M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					No	none									59
60					Marvin E	Son				✓	M	W	2 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									60
61					Benjamin H	Father				✓	M	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	none			W		No				61
62		122	123		Owens, Margaret E	Head	H	O	1500		No	F	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	West Virginia	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		75					Yes	none									62
63					Mary L	Daughter				✓	F	W	30	D		No	Yes	Missouri	West Virginia	West Virginia		66					Yes	Mangle worker	Laundry	7797	W	Yes					63
64					Pearl M	Daughter				✓	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Missouri	West Virginia	West Virginia		66					Yes	Cooper	Heading Mills	7750	W	Yes					64
65					Ernest P	Son				✓	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	West Virginia	West Virginia		65					Yes	Car Oiler Apprentice	Railroad	4077	W	Yes					65
66		123	124		Chandler, Clark J	Head		O	800	R	No	M	W	55	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65					Yes	Dig Laborer	Coal Mine	7842	W	No	13495	No			66
67					Addie A	Wife H				✓	F	W	52	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Pennsylvania		61					Yes	none									67
68		124	125		Hull, George W	Head		O	1000	R	No	M	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65					Yes	Section Hand	Railroad	7877	W	Yes		No			68
69					Edith S	Wife H				✓	F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			Yes	none									69
70					Harmon A	Son				✓	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	none									70
71					Caroline E	Daughter				✓	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	none									71
72		125	126		Ubalde, Lee	Head		R			No	M	Mex	52	M	20	No	Yes	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish	30	43	V	1916	Al	Yes	Section Hand	Railroad	7877	W	Yes		No			72
73					Tomas	Wife H				✓	F	Mex	35	M	23	No	Yes	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish	30	45	V	1916	Al	No	none									73
74					Lupe	Daughter				✓	F	Mex	11	S		Yes	Yes	Texas	Mexico	Mexico		87	45	0			Yes	none									74
75					Joe	Son				✓	M	Mex	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Mexico	Mexico		65	45	0			Yes	none									75
76					Frank	Son				✓	M	Mex	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Mexico	Mexico		65	45	0				none									76
77					Mary	Daughter				✓	F	Mex	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Mexico	Mexico		65	45	0				none									77
78					Lee Jr.	Son				✓	M	Mex	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Mexico	Mexico		65	45	0				none									78
79					Marcelo Malengo	Father-in-law				✓	M	Mex	57	M	39	No	No	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish	30	45	V	1915	Al	No	Section Hand	Railroad	7877	W	Yes		No			79
80					Francesa	Mother-in-law				✓	F	Mex	52	M	39	No	No	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Spanish	30	45	V	1915	Al	No	none									80
81		126	127		Anderson, Emma R	Head	H	O	1000		No	F	W	62	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	06	06	V	1882	Na	Yes	none									81
82					Eva M	Daughter				✓	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Picker	Poultry House	7717	W	Yes					82
83		127	128		Leininger, Fred B	Head				Yes	M	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Car Repairer	Railroad	7725	W	Yes		No			83
84					Mary B	Wife H	O			R Yes	F	W	49	M	24	No	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	German	13	16	V	1882	Na	Yes	none								63	84
85	Apr 11	128	129		Anderson, John H	Head		O		Yes	M	W	48	M	34	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	19**	Na	No	Driger	Coal Mine	7842	W	No	29	No		64	85
86					Bessie M	Wife H				X	F	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	South Dakota	France	Iowa		68	12	1			Yes	none									86
87					Emily C	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Minnesota	Sweden	South Dakota		64	06	1				none									87
88					Bettie A	Daughter				X	F	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Sweden	South Dakota		65	06	1				none									88
89					Orville R	Step-Son				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65					Yes	Driger	Coal Mine	7842	W	No	30				89
90		129	130		Hensley, Lawrence R	Head		R	240	R	Yes	M	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Mechanic	Battery Station	7623	W	Yes		No		66	90
91					Katherine	Wife H				X	F	W	20	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									91
92		130	131		Haskell, Llewellyn Y	Head		O		R	Yes	M	W	62	M	25	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	Farmer	Poultry Farm	V	V	O	Yes		No		67	92
93					Kate J	Wife H						F	W	61	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Illinois		61					Yes	none									93
94		131	132		Morton, Perry W	Head		R	120		No	M	W	31	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Truck Driver	Trucking	4	X	8 V	O	Yes		No			94
95					Eva J	Wife H				✓	F	W	27	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Yes	none									95
96					Harold L	Son				✓	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									96
97					Nellie W	Daughter				✓	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									97
98					Florence E	Daughter				✓	F	W	4 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									98
99		132	133		Brady, John	Head		R			Yes	M	W	59	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	U. S.		65	04	1			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	V	V	O	Yes		No		68	99
100					Katherine	Sister H				X	F	W	52	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	U S		65	04	1			Yes	none									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 9—Radio set—R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al
Col. 27—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ FW
Col. 21—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 sometimes no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 23—For naturalized persons only.
Col. 15—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines township (part of) — Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No. — Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 8-16 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 6A — 0501 — 175

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Glenn R Peterson, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family use a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has a number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31		
1		133	134	Kuppenheaver, Oliver C	Head	R			Yes	M	W	69	Wd	29	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58			Yes	Farmer	Gen'l Farm	V U V V	O	Yes		No		70	1
2				— Eldina L	Son				X	M	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65			Yes	Farm Labor	Gen'l Farm	V I U V	W	Yes		Yes	W W		2
3				— Ethel	Daughter-in-law				X	F	W	27	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	none									3
4				— Elden Jr	Grandson				X	M	W	4 8/12	S		No		California	Iowa	Iowa		98			Yes	none									4
5		134	135	Hohberg, Anton E	Head	R			Yes	M	W	36	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0	Yes	Farmer	Gen'l Farm	V U V V	O	Yes		No		71	5
6				— Goldie C	Wife H				X	F	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65			Yes	none									6
7				— Wayne L	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	none									7
8				— Lorlane	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	none									8
9		135	136	Lyche, Brandt J	Head	R			Yes	M	W	34	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		66	07	1	Yes	Farmer	Gen'l Farm	V U V V	O	Yes		Yes	W W	2	9
10				— Pearl G	Wife H				X	F	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	none									10
11				— Leonard E	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	none									11
12				— Loren E	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	none									12
13				— Genevieve M	Daughter				X	F	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									13
14		136	137	Robbins, Alba E	Head	R			Yes	M	W	36	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Farm	Gen'l Farm	V U V V	O	Yes		No		73	14
15				— Esther L	Wife H				X	F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Nebraska		69			Yes	none									15
16				— Lillie M	Daughter				X	F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				none									16
17				— Mina B	Daughter				X	F	W	1 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65				none									17
18				Mille, Magdalene	Sister-in-law				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Nebraska		69			Yes	none									18
19				Smart, Kenneth	Lodger				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	United States	United States		63			Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen'l Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			19
20				— Harold A	Lodger				X	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61			Yes	none									20
21		137	138	Lindstrom, Blanche O	Head	H	O		R	Yes	F	W	47	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1892	Na	Yes	none							74	21
22				— Thelma E	Daughter				X	F	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0	Yes	none									22
23				— William R	Son				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0	Yes	none									23
24				— Charles H	Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0	Yes	none									24
25				— June L	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0	Yes	none									25
26				— Ruth E	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		none									26
27				— John	Brother-in-law				X	M	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0	Yes	Miner	Coal Mine	78 V 2	W	No	31	Yes	W W		27
28		138	139	Ades, Ethan L	Head	R		120	Yes	M	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65			Yes	Truck Driver	Rendering Plant	4 X D V	W	Yes		No			28
29				— Rosina M	Wife H				V	F	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	Yes	none									29
30				— Vanita P	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	none									30
31				— Donald L	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	none									31
32				— Della M	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	none									32
33				— Helen F	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	none									33
34				— Geraldine S	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	none									34
35				— Lois M	Daughter				V	F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									35
36				— Lloyd J	Son				V	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									36
37		139	140	Dutton, Charles	Head	R			R	Yes	M	W	54	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65			Yes	Blacksmith	General	0064	O	Yes		No		75	37
38				— Cora B	Wife H				X	F	W	42	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65			Yes	none									38
39				— Grace L	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	none									39
40				— Melvin C	Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	none									40
41				— Marion T	Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	none									41
42				— Charles E	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	none									42
43				— George W	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									43
44				Adee, Hannah M	Mother-in-law				X	F	W	78	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		60			Yes	none									44
45	April 12	140	141	Jacobs, Jens	Head		O		R	Yes	M	W	32	M	29	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1909	Pa	Yes	Carpenter	Ry Camp	4694	W	Yes		No		76	45
46				— Anna K	Wife H				X	F	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1909	Pa	Yes	none									46
47				— Allis P	Son				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	S Dakota	Denmark	Denmark		68	07	0			Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen'l Farm	V O U U	W	Yes		No			47
48				— Harry A	Son				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	S Dakota	Denmark	Denmark		68	07	0			Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen'l Farm	V O U U	W	Yes					48
49				— Jens P Jr	Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	S Dakota	Denmark	Denmark		68	07	0			Yes	none									49
50				— Bernice M	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	Denmark	Denmark		63	07	0			Yes	none									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 5—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 applies to owners or renters of farm dwellings.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county De Moine township (part) — Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city — Block No. — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-16 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 6B (055)

Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, Glenn R Peterson, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
		140	141	Jacobs, George C	Son				Yes	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	U.S	0			Yes	none								51
		141	142	Vogel, Virginia E	H of H	O			Yes	F	W	59	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	England	Germany		60	00	0			Yes	none							77	52
				Rustad, James B	Brother				X	M	W	72	D		No	Yes	Indiana	Canada French	Indiana		60	12	1			Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	U1U1	W	Yes		No		53
				Ira	Brother				X	M	W	69	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Canada French	Indiana		60	12	1			Yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	U1U1	W	Yes		No		54
				Brogiere, Merle M	Daughter in law				X	F	W	25	M	18	No	Yes	California	West Virginia	Sweden		98	06	2			Yes	none								55
				Brodie G	Grandson				X	M	W	7	3		Yes	Yes	California	Iowa	California		98						none								56
				Mildred E	Granddaughter				X	F	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	California		65						none								57
				William C	Grandson				X	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	California		65						none								58
				Lewis H	Grandson				X	M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	California		65						none								59
		142	143	Ehmann, Albert G	Head	O			Yes	M	W	49	M	26	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germ	13	13	V	1887	Na	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	U1U1	O	Yes		No	78	60
				Freda M	Wife H				X	F	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germ	13	13	V	1891	Na	Yes	none								61
				Paul J	Son				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Carpenter	Gen Contractor	06X1	W	Yes		No		62
				Frieda L	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	none								63
				Walter C	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	none								64
		143	144	Smalley, Albert R	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	60	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Farm	General Farm	U1U1	O	Yes		No	79	65
				Cora A	Wife H				X	F	W	57	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					Yes	none								66
				Nelson, Kenneth C	Grandson				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farm Laborer		U0U1	NP	Yes				67
		144	145	West, Lee	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	55	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	[illegible]	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	U1U1	O	Yes		No	80	68
				Eva M	Wife H				X	F	W	49	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	none								69
		145	146	Sunstine, Bernice L	Head	O	600		No	F	W	27	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	none								70
				Mary C	Daughter				✓	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								71
				Kenneth W	Son				✓	M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								72
				Peter B	Son				✓	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								73
		146	147	Ford, Gusto	Head	O			Yes	M	W	56	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swed	06	06	V	1914	Pa	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	U1U1	O	Yes		No	81	74
		147	148	West, Sam	Head	O			Yes	M	W	57	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	U1U1	O	Yes		No	82	75
				William J	Son				X	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky			65					Yes	none								76
		148	149	Sunstine, Mary E	Head H	O			Yes	F	W	81	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Tennessee		60					Yes	none								77
				Martha E	Daughter				✓	F	W	56	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	none								78
				Jacob C	Son	R			Yes	M	W	50	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	U1U1	O	Yes		No	83	79
		149	150	Moore, Samuel L	Head	O			Yes	M	W	49	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	U1U1	O	Yes		No	84	80
				Lulu M	Wife H				X	F	W	52	M	39	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		57					Yes	none								81
		150	151	Lawrence, Mary R	Head H	O		R	Yes	F	W	63	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	U1U1	O	Yes			85	82
				Ray E	Son				X	M	W	42	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Farm Laborer		U0U1	NP	Yes		No		83
				Mildred D	Daughter				X	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	none								84
				Earl R	Son				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	none							No	85
		151	152	Browning, Ed A	Head	R			Yes	M	W	60	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	U1U1	O	Yes		No	86	86
				Sarilla B	Wife H				X	F	W	54	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	none								87
				Mary L	Daughter				X	F	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								88
				Charles A	Son				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								89
				Robert O	Son				X	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								90
				Lora L	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								91
		152	153	Godwin, Willard B	Head	R			Yes	M	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	U1U1	O	Yes		No	87	92
				Ella D	Wife H				X	F	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								93
April 14		153	154	Carpenter, Grant J	Head	R	Ten		No	M	W	35	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Miner	Coal Mine	78V2	W	Yes		Yes	WW	94
				Alice J	Wife H				✓	F	W	29	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Yes	none								95
				Maxine J	Daughter				✓	F	W	9	S		Yes		Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69						none								96
				John W	Son				✓	M	W	5	S		No		Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69						none								97
				Charles V	Son				✓	M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								98
		154	155	Proxen, George E	Head	R	Rent 18		No	M	W	46	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Yes	none							No	99
				Theresa W	Wife H				✓	F	W	45	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	none								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use as abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owner in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R
Col. 9—Radio set: Make an entry for families having radio set.
Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F
Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ngr; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D
Col. 15—Naturalized ..... Nt; First papers ..... Fl; Alien ..... Al
Col. 17—Employer ..... E; Wage or salary worker ..... W; Working on own account ..... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... FW
Col. 21—World War ..... WW; Spanish-American War ..... Sa; Civil War ..... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ..... Box; Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 completed on entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over whose occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines township (part of) (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-16 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 7 A — 176 — 0601

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Sam K. Peterson, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation		Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned), or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N. T.	County	No. desig.	Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day). Yes or No	If not, time number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces. Yes or No	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1			154	155	Cuxen Emelia	Mother				No	F	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio		59				Yes	none									1
2			155	156	Mondt Harry A	Head	O			Yes	M	W	56	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		88	2
3					— Minnie A	Wife H				X	F	W	48	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	none									3
4					— Loran E	Son				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									4
5					— Harriett E	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									5
6					— Minnie M	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	none									6
7					— Bernice E	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		68				Yes	none									7
8					— Norman E	Son				X	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									8
9			156	157	Clark Albin B	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	58	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Connecticut		63				Yes	Carpenter	Railroad	7725	W	Yes		No			9
10					— Mando C	Wife H				V	F	W	51	M	14	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Illinois		61				Yes	none									10
11					— Donald E	Son				V	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	none									11
12					— Doris E	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	Spinner	Hosiery Mills	7750	W	Yes					12
13					— Kenneth J	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	none									13
14			157	158	Staben Harry E	Head	R	3500		No	M	W	39	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Railroad	7877	W	Yes		No			14
15			157	158	— Vinie L	Wife H				V	F	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									15
16					— Opal M	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									16
17					— Clarke E	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									17
18					— Gladys E	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									18
19					— Dorothy E	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									19
20					— Alice B	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									20
21					— Arnold L	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									21
22					— Clifford L	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									22
23					— Betty J	Daughter				V	F	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									23
24			158	159	Peterson, Otto E	Head	R	360		Yes	M	W	52	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0		Yes	Manager	Restaurant	8894	O	Yes		No		89	24
25					— Anna P	Wife H				X	F	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0		Yes	Waitress	Restaurant	6194	W	Yes					25
26			159	160	Paulsen Anton	Head	O		R	No	M	W	58	M	29	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1891	No	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		70	26
27					— Noel C	Wife H				X	F	W	50	M	23	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1897	No	Yes	none									27
28					— Lawrence C	Son				X	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	C			Yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	VIVV	NA	Yes		No			28
29			160	161	Hiatt Edward E	Head	O			No	M	W	60	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		91	29
30			161	162	Otto James D	Head	R	250	R	Yes	M	W	85	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Yes	none							Yes	Civ	92	30
31					Eickhoff Helen M	Daughter H				X	F	W	56	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		63				Yes	none									31
32					Patterson, Earl	Boarder				X	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Wisconsin		65	01	I		Yes	Accountant	Railroad	6677	W	Yes		No			32
33			162	163	Krueg Carl D	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	44	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		93	33
34					— Julia A	Wife H				X	F	W	35	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65				Yes	none									34
35					— Paul C	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	none									35
36					— Melda R	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									36
37					— Eugene O	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									37
38			163	164	Mondt Albert	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	62	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	France		65	13	0		Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		99	38
39					— Carrie E	Wife H				X	F	W	52	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				Yes	none									39
40					— Albert Jr.	Son				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									40
41					— Mary B.	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									41
42					— Ruth L	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									42
43					— Glen E	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									43
44			164	165	Bell Clarke M	Head	O			Yes	M	W	58	M	23	No	Yes	Indiana	United States	United States		60				Yes	Carpenter	Home	DNX	W	Yes		No		95	44
45					— Lillie M	Wife H				X	F	W	55	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0		Yes	none									45
46					— Lyla D	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Yes	none									46
47			165	166	Herman Harvey J	Head	O	20000	R	No	M	W	65	M	34	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Switzerland		63	12	0		Yes	President	Bank	8583	W	Yes		No			47
48					— Caroline U	Wife H				V	F	W	61	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio		65	13	I		Yes	none									48
49					— Lorraine A	Daughter				V	F	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				Yes	none									49
50					— Albert L	Son				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				Yes	None									50

Stony St

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home ownership in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Employed ____ E; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ UF

Col. 21—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For reported persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all farm schedules.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons in whose behalf information is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

065

State Iowa — Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-16 — Sheet No. 7 B

County Boone — Ward of city — Block No.

Township or other division of county Des Moines township (part of) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 800 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.) — Supervisor's District No. 5

Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, Glenn R Peterson, Enumerator.

Dwelling, farm, or house number	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling houses in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a war veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4		5		7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51		165	166		Herman, Helen H	Daughter				No	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	None									51
52					Goord, Vera L	Servant				No	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				Yes	None									52
53		166	167		Boyers, Edward M	Head	O	15000	R	No	M	W	57	M	43	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio				Yes	Doctor	Gen Practice	9240	O	Yes		No			53
54					— Margaret E	Wife H				No	F	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	None									54
55					— Edward M Jr	Son				No	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana				Yes	None									55
56					— John R	Son				No	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana				Yes	None									56
57		167	168		Fahlsing, Elmer E	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	34	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				Yes	Retail Merchant	Lumber Yard	9591	O	Yes		Yes	WW		57
58					— Dalora A	Wife H				No	F	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York				Yes	None									58
59					— Barbara M	Daughter				No	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									59
60					— Margaret J	Daughter				No	F	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									60
61		168	169		Crowe, Milburn H	Head	O	8000	R	No	M	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland				Yes	Manager	Garage	7373	O	Yes		No			61
62					— Lora J	Wife H				No	F	W	42	M	19	No	Yes	Kansas	United States	United States				Yes	None									62
63		169	170		Sparks, LeRoy B	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	77	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	None					No				63
64					— Luella	Wife H				No	F	W	70	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Vermont				Yes	None									64
65					— George B	Son				No	M	W	53	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Railroad	7877	W	Yes		No			65
66					Cotton, Gertrude L	Daughter				No	F	W	43	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									66
67					Sims, William L	Grandson				No	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Brakeman	Railroad	8677	W	Yes					67
68		170	171		Metzger, Guy A	Head	R	3600		No	M	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	New York				Yes	Foreman Engine	Railroad	9917	W	Yes		Yes	WW		68
69					— Edna H	Wife H				No	F	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa				Yes	None									69
70					— Royal R	Son				No	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									70
71	First	171	172		Bridgman, Harold D	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	35	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Canada-French				Yes	Machinist	Railroad	2077	W	Yes		Yes	WW	O	71
72					— Emma B	Wife H				No	F	W	27	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None									72
73		172	173		Alsin, August P	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	72	M	25	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1865	No	Yes	Teamster	Odd Jobs	4V8V	W		No	96	73
74					— Alta M	Wife H				X	F	W	68	M	21	No	Yes	Indiana	Ohio	Pennsylvania					None									74
75		173	174		Cooper, Clyde W	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	51	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		97	75
76					— Edna M	Wife H				X	F	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								76
77					Conway, Richard J	Lodger				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Michigan	Iowa	Iowa		62					Yes	Farm Labor	General Farm	VIVV	W	Yes					77
78		174	175		Redfield, Charles E	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	46	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	England		65	00	2			Yes	Painter	Home	28X1	O	Yes		No			78
79					— Della	Wife H				No	F	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								79
80					— Glen E	Son				No	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Manager	Oil Station	8989	O	Yes					80
81					— Charles E Jr	Son				No	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Painter	Home	28X1	O	Yes					81
82					— Doris J	Daughter				No	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								82
83					Dahlem, Darrell B	Son-in-law				No	M	W	24	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Salesman	Clothing Store	4590	W	No	32	No			83
84					— Helen L	Daughter				No	F	W	22	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								84
85					— Billy	Grandson				No	M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								85
86					— Clarence	Grandson				No	F	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								86
87		175	177		Dale, William N	Head	O	1400	R	No	M	W	30	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65					Yes	Manager	Restaurant	8991	O	Yes		Yes	WW		87
88					— Mercedes B	Wife H				No	F	W	27	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								88
89					— Virginia J	Daughter				No	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								89
90					— Mary J	Daughter				No	F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Colorado	Iowa	Iowa		91						None								90
91	Pierce Street	176	178		Wilcox, Herbert L	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	42	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65					Yes	Teamster	Odd Jobs	4V8V	O	No	33	No			91
92					— Elvesia A	Wife H				No	F	W	33	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None								92
93					— Alice F	Daughter				No	F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								93
94					— Lora J	Daughter				No	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								94
95					— Sylvia M	Daughter				No	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								95
96					— Vera L	Daughter				No	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								96
97					— Catherine E	Daughter				No	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								97
98					— Shirley A	Daughter				No	F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								98
99		177	178		Weyer, Henry B	Head	O	900	R	No	M	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	O	No	34				99
100					— Lucy M	Wife H				No	F	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1			Yes	None								100

April 16

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R
Col. 8—Make no entry for families living in radio sets.
Col. 9—Radio set ... R
Col. 10—Male ... M; Female ... F
Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D
Col. 15—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Pa; Alien ... Al
Col. 16—Employer ... E; Wage or salary worker ... W; Working on own account ... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ... UF
Col. 22—World War ... WW; Civil War ... CW; Spanish War ... SW; Indian Wars ... IW; Mexican Expedition ... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 should be used only for a farm family.)
Col. 12—For colored persons only.
Col. 15—For all persons 21 years of age and over.
Cols. 17, 23, and 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over. Also to be reported in Col. 28.
Col. 28—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Part of) — Incorporated place — Ward of city — Unincorporated place — Block No. — Institution — Enumeration District No. 8-16 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 8 A — 177

Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Glenn R Peterson, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned), or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does the family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1		177	179	Wenger John E	Son				No	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									1
2				Marvin H	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									2
3				Emma A	daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									3
4		178	180	Huffman Delbert W	Head	O	800		No	M	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				Yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	No	35	No			4
5				Porter Belle	Sister in law					F	W	61	D		No	Yes	Ohio	New Jersey	Pennsylvania		59				Yes	Nurse Keeper	Home	6V96	W	Yes					5
6		179	181	Benford James A	Head	R	84		No	M	W	37	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Indiana		65	04	1		Yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	No	36	Yes	WW			6
7				Grace M	Wife	H				F	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Minnesota		61				Yes	none									7
8		180	182	King Ralph	Head	R	144		No	M	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Oklahoma	Canada-English	North Carolina		86	43	1		Yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	No	37	No			8
9				Ada R	Wife	H				F	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	none									9
10				Phillip E	Son					M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Oklahoma	Iowa		65					none									10
11				Edith M	Daughter					F	W	11/12	S		No		Iowa	Oklahoma	Iowa		65					none									11
12				George	Brother					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	North Carolina		65	43	1		Yes	none									12
13		181	183	Green Jessie C	Head	A	1000		No	M	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65				Yes	Section Foreman	Railroad	7478	W	Yes		Yes	WW			13
14				Mable	Wife					F	W	25	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									14
15				Jeanette M	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									15
16				John M	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									16
17				Donald E	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									17
18				Thelma M	Daughter					F	W	3 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									18
19		182	184	Williams Edward E	Head	O	900		No	M	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				Yes	Truck Driver	Railroad	4X77	W	Yes		No				19
20				Genevieve J	Wife	H				F	W	25	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									20
21				Everett E	Son					M	W	4 5/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									21
22				Eugene E	Son					M	W	2 1/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									22
23				Helen L	daughter					F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									23
24		183	185	McFarland Mina C	Head	H	0	1200	No	F	W	59	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Sweden	Sweden		63	06	0		Yes	none									24
25				Ethel M	daughter					F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Yes	Bookkeeper	Hog Breeding Stock	6790	W	Yes						25
26				Beula Jo	daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Yes	Saleswoman	Retail Store	4590	W	Yes						26
27				Floyd L	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				Yes	none									27
28		184	186	Estep Robert	Head	R	1200		No	M	W	34	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Yes	Truck Driver	Odd Jobs	4X8V	W	Yes		No				28
29				Cora B	Wife	H				F	W	30	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Scotland		65	01	1		Yes	none									29
30				Barbara M	daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									30
31				Evelyn D	daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none									31
32		185	187	Hunter James A	Head	R	1200	R	No	M	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	00	01	V	1913	No	Yes	Laborer	Railroad	7877	W	Yes		No				32
33				Alice M	Wife	H				F	W	33	M	17	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	00	01	V	1912	No	Yes	none									33
34				Alice M	daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0		Yes	none									34
35				Edward B	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0		Yes	none									35
36				Marion M	daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0		Yes	none									36
37				Matthew S	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			none									37
38				James A Jr	Son					M	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			none									38
39		186	188	McAlpin William	Head	R	1400	R	No	M	W	41	M	24	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	00	01	V	1912	No	Yes	Day Laborer	Coal Mine	78V2	W	Yes		No				39
40				Alice	Wife	H				F	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	00	01	V	1912	No	Yes	none									40
41				William A	Son					M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0		Yes	Miner	Coal Mine	78V2	W	No	38					41
42				Alice B	daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0		Yes	none									42
43				Margie	daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0		Yes	none									43
44				Mary E	daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			none									44
45		187	189	McAlpin Robert	Head	O	1400	R	No	M	W	47	M	25	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	00	00	V	1912	No	Yes	Farmer	Greenhouse	V1VV	W	Yes		No				45
46				Mary F	Wife	H				F	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	00	00	V	1912	No	Yes	none									46
47				James F	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	00	00	V	1912	No	Yes	Machinist		7673	W	No	39					47
48				Margaret R	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0		Yes	none									48
49		188	190	Hayden Leonard W	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	39	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Truck Driver	Odd Jobs	4X8V	W	Yes		No				49
50				Mary L	Wife	H				F	W	39	M	18	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	00	00	V	1910	No	Yes	none									50

McCormick Addition

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 8—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 9—Farm ... F

Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Neg; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 23—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Pa; Alien ... Al

Col. 27—Employer ... E; Wage or salary worker ... W; Working on own account ... O; Unpaid worker, home or farm of the family ... UFF

Col. 31—World War ... WW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Civil War ... CW; Mexican Expedition ... Mex; Indian Wars ... IW; Boxer Rebellion ... Box; Russian Expedition ... Rus

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 24, 25, 26, 28, and 29—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For hundreds of families only. (Col. 8 for those who enter Yes in Col. 7.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-16 — Sheet No. 8 B

County Boone — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Glenn R Peterson, Enumerator.

Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or F. T.	County	City	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the day regular work day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32					
		188	190	Mutlpin William	Step Son				No	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	Ca Repairer	Railroad	7725	W	Yes					51
				Elmore E	Step Daughter					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	none									52
				Edna M	Step Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	none									53
				Harden Leonard W	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Scotland		65	01	2				none									54
				" Mary C	Daughter					F	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Scotland		65	01	2				none									55
				" Elizabeth M	Daughter					F	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Scotland		65	01	82				none									56
		189	191	Weir James L	Head	O	500		No	M	W	58	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Miner	Coal Mine	78V2W	Yes			No			57
				" Helen H	Wife					F	W	58	M	26	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	none									58
		190	192	McAlpin William Jr	Head	R	10000	R	No	M	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	00	01	V	1912	No	Yes	Electrician	Greenhouse	V1VV	W	Yes		No			59
				" Hazel E	Wife	H				F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2			Yes	none									60
				" Lowell E	Daughter					F	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1				none									61
		191	193	Main Robert B	Head	R	7000	R	No	M	W	74	S		No	Yes	Maryland	Scotland	Scotland		72	01	0			Yes	none								No	62
				" John	Brother					M	W	74	Wd		No	Yes	Maryland	Scotland	Scotland		72	01	0			Yes	none								No	63
				Morgan George	Boarder					M	W	48	S		No	Yes	England	Wales	England	English	00	00	V	1888	No	Yes	Miner	Coal Mine	78V2W	No	1940		No			64
		192	194	Eckhoff Ed G	Head	R	4500	R	No	M	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Foundry	Odd Jobs	4V8V	O	Yes	40	No			65
				" Elizabeth M	Wife	H				F	W	37	M	17	No	Yes	Nebraska	Scotland	Scotland		69	01	0			Yes	none									66
				" Hazel L	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					Yes	none									67
				" Dorothy M	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					Yes	none									68
				" John E	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						none									69
				" Lois J	Daughter					F	W	4 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						none									70
				Haben Elizabeth	Niece					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Nebraska		65	06	1			Yes	none									71
		193	195	Shepherd Stanley L	Head	H	5000		No	F	W	50	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	none									72
				" Frank L	Son					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Laundry	Odd Jobs	4V8V	O	No	41	No			73
		194	196	Stutz Virgil W	Head	R	7500		No	M	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Greenhouse	V1VV	W	Yes		No			74
				" Theresa M	Wife	H				F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									75
				" Arthur L	Son					M	W	1 1/2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									76
		195	197	Bellett Gerge	Head	O	600		No	M	W	63	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Laborer	Greenhouse	V1VV	W	Yes		No			77
				" Lena C	Wife	H				F	W	57	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	none									78
				" Fred	Son					F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farm Labor	Gen Farm	V1VV	W	Yes		No			79
				" Carl R	Son					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V1VV	W	Yes		No			80
				" Clara M	Daughter					F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									81
				" Pearl L	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									82
				" Fern E	Daughter					F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									83
		196	198	Numan Charles A	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	47	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Miner	Coal Mine	78V2W	No	42	No				84
				" James J	Sister	H				F	W	55	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Sweden	Sweden		63	06	0			Yes	none									85
		197	199	Mary Otto C	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	50	M	26	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1883	No	Yes	Carpenter	Furniture	06X1	W	Yes		No			86
				" Ida E	Wife					F	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	none									87
				" Ruby M	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	none									88
				" Gertrude J	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	none									89
		198	200	Zachow Charles W	Head	R	5000		No	M	W	60	M	39	No	Yes	Missouri	At Sea	Indiana		66					Yes	Laborer	Greenhouse	V1VV	W	Yes		No			90
				" Lillian	Wife	H				F	W	41	M	20	No	Yes	Kansas City	Kansas City	Kansas City		80					Yes	none									91
		199	201	Herman Ben M	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	51	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	Indiana		65					Yes	Carpenter	Home	06X1	W	No	43	No			92
				" Alma A	Wife	H				F	W	52	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	none									93
	200	202	Christos Tom	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	42	M	19	No	Yes	Greece	Greece	Greece	Greek	27	27	V	1912	No	Yes	Rail Worker	Ry Repair Shop	99640		Yes		No			94
	201	203	" Anna	Wife						F	W	33	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									95
				" Dollie	Daughter					F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Greece	Iowa		65	27	1				none									96
				" Lillie	Niece					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	0				none									97
				" Tony	Nephew					M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Greece	Greece		65	27	0			Yes	none									98
	202	204	Smalley Mabel L	Head	H	R	3600		Yes	F	W	33	S		No	No	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Farmer	Chicken Farm	VVVV	O	Yes				78	99
			Clevenger Jean M	Partner					X	F	W	29	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Nurse	General Practice	8796	O	Yes					100

McCormick Addition

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home ownership in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Owned ... O
Rented ... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R
Make no entry for families having no radio sets.

Col. 11—Male ... M
Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W
Negro ... Ne
Mexican ... Mex
Indian ... In
Chinese ... Ch
Japanese ... Jp
Filipino ... Fil
Hindu ... Hin
Korean ... Kr
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S
Married ... M
Widowed ... Wd
Divorced ... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ... Na
First papers ... Pa
Alien ... Al

Col. 16—Employer ... E
Wage or salary worker ... W
Working on own account ... O
Without pay on home farm ... WP

Col. 18—World War
Civil War ... CW
Spanish War ... SW
Indian Wars ... IW
Regular Army ... RA
Regular Navy ... RN
Regular Marines ... RM

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, 23—One entry for each person.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For females of families only. (Col. 6 determines as entry for a home family.)
Col. 15—For naturalized persons only.
Col. 16—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27—For persons 14 years of age and over. Also if reported in Col. 25.
Col. 28—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (part of)

Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-16 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 9 A — 0801 — 178

Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930; Glenn Peterson, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned), or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31
1		201	203	Jennings Chloe [illegible]	Boarder	O			Yes	F	W	[illegible]	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					None							1
2		202	204	Mygren Frank L	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	56	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Yes	Farmer	Gen'l Farm	V/V/V/	O	Yes		No	79	2
3				Carrie L	Wife H				X	F	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Massachusetts		65				Yes	None								3
4				— Gertrude L	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								4
5				— Lois R	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								5
6				— Mary J	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								6
7		203	205	Parry Arthur B	Head	R	1800	R	No	M	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Wales	Ohio		65	02	1		Yes	Operating Engineer	Light Plant	1162	W	Yes		Yes	W/W	7
8				— Vera A	Wife H				X	F	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0		Yes	None								8
9				— Annabel	Daughter				X	F	W	10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								9
10		204	206	Stotts Willard	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65				Yes	Clergyman	Methodist	8690	W	Yes		No		10
11				— Edith C	Wife H				X	F	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None								11
12				— Myrle J	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								12
13		205	207	Brown Marion Sr	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	71	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	United States		61				Yes	None					No			13
14				— Lucia J	Wife H				X	F	W	66	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65				Yes	None								14
15		206	208	Mc Clain Azel Jr	Head	O			Yes	M	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Yes	Farmer	Gen'l Farm	V/V/V/	O	Yes		No	100	15
16				— Emma A	Wife H				X	F	W	28	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65				Yes	None								16
17				— Vernon O	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								17
18				— Hazel Irene	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								18
19				— John A	Father				X	M	W	77	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio		59				Yes	None					No			19
20		207	209	Bennett John E	Head	R			Yes	M	W	60	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Yes	Farmer	Gen'l Farm	V/V/V/	O	Yes		No	101	20
21				— Mary	Wife H				X	F	W	58	M	[illegible]	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ireland	Wisconsin		63	04	1		Yes	None								21
22		208	210	Hoffer Homer J	Head	O	12000		Yes	M	W	62	M	34	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				Yes	None					No			22
23				— Zola F	Wife H				X	F	W	55	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Vermont		65	00	1		Yes	None								23
24				— Josefa M	Son				X	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	Clerk in Store	Milky Station	8690	W	Yes				24
25				— Grace [illegible]	[illegible]				X	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	None								25
26				— Francis R	[illegible]				X	F	W	11	—		[illegible]	[illegible]	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	None								26
27		209	211	Lindsay Henry A	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1		Yes	Farmer	Chicken Farm	V/V/V/	O	Yes		No	102	27
28				— Anna M	Wife H				X	F	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				Yes	None								28
29		210	212	Wolfe Hilda	Head H	O			Yes	F	W	53	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Farmer	Chicken Farm	V/V/V/	O	Yes			103	29
30		211	213	Brown John A	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	63	M	40	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		58				Yes	Painter	Houses	28X1	O	Yes		No		30
31				— Anna J	Wife H				X	F	W	52	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Yes	None								31
32				— Arthur	Son				X	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				Yes	Painter	House	28X1	O	Yes		No		32
33				— Anna	Daughter				X	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				Yes	Operator	Telephone Exch	9979	W	Yes				33
34		212	214	Gingerich Wallace O	Head	R	240		Yes	M	W	36	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Farmer	Gen'l Farm	V/V/V/	O	Yes		No	104	34
35				— Nellie O	Wife H				X	F	W	36	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								35
36		213	215	Crowe Fred E	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	63	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V/V/V/	O	Yes		No	105	36
37				— Hannah	Wife H				X	F	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		Yes	None								37
38				— Frank E	Son				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	V/O/V/	W	Yes		No		38
39				— Gilbert L	Son				X	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	None								39
40				— Mable B	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				Yes	None								40
41		214	216	Wahl George W	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	78	M	42	No	Yes	Ohio	France	France		54	2	0		Yes	None					No		100	41
42				— Frances S	Wife H				X	F	W	58	M	22	No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio		54				Yes	None								42
43		215		Abrahamson Merrill L	Son-in-law				X	M	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Treasurer	County	9393	W	Yes		No		43
44				— Mary B	Daughter				X	F	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Yes	None								44
45		215	218	Wickstrom, Glen J	Head	R			Yes	M	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Yes	Farm	General Farm	V/V/V/	O	Yes		No	108	45
46				— Mildred B	Wife H				X	F	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None								46
47				North, Vera	Boarder				X	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		68	06	0		Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W					47
48		216	219	Bass [illegible] M	Head	O	8000	R	Yes	M	W	63	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	None					No			48
49				— Anna M	Wife				X	F	W	59	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65				Yes	None								49
50				— Willard B	Grandson				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes									50

McCormick Addition

4th St

W 2nd

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use as abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home—owner in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Neg; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp

Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 22—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ FW

Col. 23—World War ____ WW; Spanish—American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Indian Depredations ____ Ind; Mexican Border ____ Mex; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, and 23—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 applies to rent for a farm dwelling.)
Col. 18—For married persons only.
Col. 19—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 25—For all foreign—born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place ____ — Enumeration District No. 8-16 — Sheet No. 9B

County Boone — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Des Moines township — Unincorporated place ____ — Institution ____ — Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930, Glenn R Peterson, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling houses in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned), or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Whether veteran, widow, or wife of veteran	Farm schedule no.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		217	220	Wahl Lawrence M	Head	O	10000		No	M	W	69	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	France	Ohio		65	12	1			Yes	none						No			51
52				Louisa J	Wife H				V	F	W	63	M	44	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			Yes	none									52
53				Virginia A	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									53
54		218	221	Browning Frank E	Head	R			Yes	M	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen'l Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		107	54
55		219	222	Crouse Joseph B	Head	O			Yes	M	W	49	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Sweden		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	Gen'l Farm	V V V V	O			Sp		110	55
56				Bessie A	Wife				X	F	W	43	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia		65	15	0			Yes	none									56
57				Pauline J	Daughter				X	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									57
58		220	223	[illegible] Vangel	Head	O			Yes	M	W	39	M	36	No	Yes	Macedonia	Macedonia	Macedonia	Macedonian	27	27	V	1910	NA	Yes	Farmer	Gen'l Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		111	58
59				Mary M	Wife H				X	F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Slovak	40	18	V	1919	AI	Yes	none									59
60				Emma M	Daughter				X	F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Macedonia	Macedonia	Yugoslavia		61	27	0				none									60
61				Milon V	Son				X	M	W	8/12	S		No		Iowa	Macedonia	Yugoslavia		65	27	0				none									61
62		221	224	Davidson Oscar	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	52	M	28	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Miner	Coal Mine	78 V 2	W	No	1346	No			62
63				Maude	Wife H				V	F	W	50	M	26	No	Yes	Kansas	Colorado	Ohio		70					Yes	none									63
64		222	225	Peterson Glenn R	Head	O	6500		Yes	M	W	36	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Farmer	Poultry Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes	WW	112	64
65				Eva E	Wife H				X	F	W	36	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									65
66		223	226	Stutz Mike H	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen'l Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		118	66
67				Janice H	Wife H				X	F	W	21	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									67
68				James L	Son				X	M	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									68
69				Joan J	Daughter				X	F	W	6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									69
70		224	227	Ehmen Fred B	Head	O			Yes	M	W	50	M	28	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1896	NA	Yes	Farmer	Gen'l Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		114	70
71				Mary	Wife H				X	F	W	48	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	none									71
72				Fred J	Son				X	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen'l Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			72
73				Frank W	Son				X	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	none									73
74				Rose M	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	none									74
75				Hilda A	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	none									75
76		225	228	Beckett Clarence M	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		115	76
77				Vina J	Wife H				X	F	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	none									77
78				Ray L	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									78
79				Hazel D	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									79
80		226	229	Overturf Candy A	Head	R			Yes	M	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		116	80
81				Hannah M	Wife H				X	F	W	36	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	none									81
82				Le Roy E	Son				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	V O V V	W	Yes					82
83				Alonzo L	Son				X	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									83
84				Raymond M	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									84
85				Harley L	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									85
86				Phillis M	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									86
87				William A	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									87
88				Donald E	Son				X	M	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									88
89				Lawrence B	Son				X	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									89
90				Francis M	Daughter				X	M	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									90
91		227	230	Beckett Nettie B	Head	H	O		R	Yes	F	W	57	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Indiana		65	13	1			Yes	none								117	91
92				Lawrence A	Son				X	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									92
93		228	231	[illegible] Frances	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	64	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Indiana		65	04	1			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		118	93
94				Laura E	Wife H				X	F	W	61	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	none									94
95				Raymond A	Son				X	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	V O V V	W	Yes		No			95
96		229	232	Moore Theodore F	Head	R			No	M	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	United States		65					Yes	Mail Carrier	U.S. Post Office	8876	W	Yes		Yes	WW		96
97				Ethel C	Wife H				V	F	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Sweden		64	06	0			Yes	none									97
98				Dorothy A	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						none									98
99				Owen E	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						none									99
100				Phillis J	Daughter				V	F	W	3 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						none									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home owned by each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife H."
Owned ____ O
Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set: Make an entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ____ M
Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W
Negro ____ Ne
Mexican ____ Mex
Indian ____ In
Chinese ____ Ch
Japanese ____ Jp
Other races, spell out in full

Filipino ____ Fil
Hindu ____ Hin
Korean ____ Kor

Col. 14—Single ____ S
Married ____ M
Widowed ____ Wd
Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Enter age at first marriage for married, widowed, and divorced persons only.

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929.

Col. 17—Yes; No.

Col. 18—Naturalized ____ Na
First papers ____ Pa
Alien ____ Al

Col. 19—Employer ____ E
Wage or salary worker ____ W
Worker on own account ____ O
Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ UF

Col. 22—World War: Veteran ____ WV
Served, not overseas ____ Cp
Civil War ____ CW
Spanish-American War ____ SA
Indian Wars ____ IW
Regular Establishment ____ Reg

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 22, and 23—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 applies to rent for a farm dwelling.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 25, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Des Moines Township
Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city
Block No.
Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-16
Supervisor's District No. 5
Sheet No. 10A
0901
179

Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930, Glen R Peterson, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: State or Territory	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: County	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Nativity	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	Farm schedule no.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31		
1		229	230	Morris, Max E	Son				No	M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						none								1
2		230	233	Standley, Alfred W	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	44	M	26	No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Illinois		66					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	119	2
3				— Iona O	Wife H				X	F	W	41	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								3
4				— Dean L	Son				X	M	W	17	S			Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes	none								4
5		231	234	Peterson, Roy C	Head	R			Yes	M	W	41	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	130	5
6				— Ora B	Wife H				X	F	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Ohio		65					Yes	none								6
7				— Raymond W	Son				X	M	W	16	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								7
8	April	232	235	Bennett, George E	Head	O			Yes	M	W	76	M	39	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	121	8
9				— Angeline D	Wife H				X	F	W	77	M	41	No	Yes	Ohio	Virginia	Pennsylvania		57					Yes	none								9
10		233	236	Browning, Arthur K	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	42	M	28	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	New York		63					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	122	10
11				— Iona J	Wife H				X	F	W	57	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	none								11
12				— Averill H	Son				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Farm Laborer		V I V V	W	Yes		No		12
13				Phipps, Sarah A	Mother-in-law				X	F	W	81	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	North Carolina	North Carolina		60					Yes	none								13
14		234	237	Hill, Hadley T	Head	O			Yes	M	W	52	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	123	14
15				— Marie	Wife H				X	F	W	33	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	none								15
16				Hadley, Ethel	daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								16
17				— Edward	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								17
18				[illegible], Emma C	mother-in-law				X	F	W	57	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1886	No	Yes	none								18
19		235	238	Reynoldson, Fred W	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	56	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Indiana		65	00	1			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	124	19
20				— Vera	Wife H				X	F	W	46	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	none								20
21				— Harold	Son				X	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen'l Farm	V I V V	W			No		21
22		236	239	Clark, John L	Head	O			Yes	M	W	62	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Connecticut		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	125	22
23				— Mary M	Wife H				X	F	W	57	M	21	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1885	No	Yes	none								23
24				Robertson, Agnes	Daughter				X	F	W	32	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	X			Yes	School Teacher	Public School	9494	W	Yes				24
25		237	240	Judge, Henry T	Head	R			Yes	M	W	31	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	126	25
26				— Grace	Wife H				X	F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Massachusetts		65					Yes	none								26
27				— Mary V	daughter				X	F	W	2 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								27
28				— Patrick J	Son				X	M	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								28
29				Smith, Orlando	Servant				X	M	W	56	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		69					Yes	Farm Laborer	Gen'l Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No		29
30		238	241	Dorn, Jesse F	Head	R			Yes	M	W	40	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	127	30
31				— Jessie M	Wife H				X	F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								31
32				— Raymond L	Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								32
33		239	242	Semple, Milton A	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	65	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65	04	1			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	125	33
34				— Elsie C	Wife H				X	F	W	60	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	none								34
35		240	243	Gibbon, Charles A	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	48	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	128	35
36		240	243	— Emma A	Wife H				X	F	W	48	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Switzerland		65	13	0			Yes	none								36
37				— Arnold	Son				X	M	W	23	S	7	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No		37
38				— Gladys	daughter				X	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								38
39				— Frances	daughter				X	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								39
40				— Elenor	daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								40
41				— Garland	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								41
42				— Russell	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								42
43				Linn, John	Servant				X	M	W	53	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		60					Yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		Yes	Sp.	43
44				Peters, Milton	Servant				X	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No		44
45		241	244	Ericson, Irvin E	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Nebraska	Sweden	Iowa		69	06	1			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No	130	45
46				— Elizabeth E	Wife H				X	F	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	none								46
47				— Dorothy E	daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								47
48				— Louis J	Son				X	M	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						none								48
49		242	245	Whitcomb, Ada M	Head H	R		R	Yes	F	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Tennessee		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes	131	49
50				— Hazen P	Son				X	M	W	26	S		Yes	Yes	Kansas	Missouri	Iowa		70					Yes	none							No		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owner in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ___ O; Rented ___ R

Col. 9—Radio set ___ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ___ M; Female ___ F

Col. 12—White ___ W; Negro ___ Ne; Mexican ___ Mex; Indian ___ In; Chinese ___ Ch; Japanese ___ Jp; Other races, spell out in full

Filipino ___ Fil; Hindu ___ Hin; Korean ___ Kor

Col. 14—Single ___ S; Married ___ M; Widowed ___ Wd; Divorced ___ D

Col. 20—Naturalized ___ Nat; Foreign born ___ For; Alien ___ Al

Col. 22—Employed ___ e; Work on own account ___ o; Unpaid worker, [illegible] ___ u; If "Yes" ___ Yes

Col. 23—World War ___ WW; Spanish-American War ___ Sp; Civil War ___ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ___ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ___ Box; Russian Expedition ___ Rus

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 applies to owners of a farm.)
Col. 17—For married persons only.
Cols. 22—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over.
Cols. 29 and 30—For all persons 21 years of age and over.
Cols. 31 and 32—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Col. 33—For all farms.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-16

County Boone — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Des Moines township (Hyper) — Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930, Glenn W. Peterson, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 10B

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N. T.	CODE: County	CODE: City	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration, i.e. to United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION (Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as engineer, salesman, riveter, teach. er, etc.)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: INDUSTRY (Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Wheth war or expe- dition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51		245	245	Widrig, Betty A	Daughter				Yes	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa					Yes	Office Girl	Doctors Office	9595	W	Yes					51
52				— Charles A	Son				X	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Oklahoma	Missouri	Iowa					Yes	Farm Labor	Gen'l Farm	V1V0	W	Yes					52
53				Hunter Fred	Servant				X	M	W	49	D		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States					Yes	Farm Labor	Gen'l Farm	V1V0	W	Yes		No			53
54				Edwards George	Servant				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Farm Labor	Gen'l Farm	V1V0	W	Yes					54
55		246	246	Dill Charles P	Head	R			Yes	M	W	38	M	38	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V0V0	O	Yes		Yes	WWI	320	55
56				Vesta V	Wife	H			X	F	W	36	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	none									56
57				Floyd H	Brother				X	M	W	31	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa					Yes	Farm Labor	General Farm	V1V1	W	Yes		Yes	WWI		57
58				Eda I	Sister-in-law				X	F	W	27	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	none									58
59				Millican H	Father				X	M	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Germany	Germany					Yes	none						No			59
60				Shirley M	Niece				X	F	W	1 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						none									60
61		247	247	Dill Clarence	Head	R			Yes	M	W	35	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V0V0	O	Yes		Yes	WWI	182	61
62				— LaVera	Wife	H			X	F	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa					Yes	none									62
63				— Barbara J	Daughter				X	F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa															63
64	April 21	248	248	Swadland Earl	Head	R			Yes	M	W	29	M	23	No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V0V0	O	Yes		No		133	64
65				Myrtle A	Wife	H			X	F	W	22	M	1 6/12	No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	none									65
66				Meldon A	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa															66
67		249	249	Mystrom Silvia	Head	H	O		R	Yes	M	W	52	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Norway		06	06	0	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V0V0	O	Yes		No		134	67
68		249	250	Ekblaw Albert S	Head		R			Yes	M	W	27	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V0V0	O	Yes		No		135	68
69				— Pearl H	Wife	H			X	F	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	none									69
70				Hannis Betty A	Daughter				X	F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa															70
71				— William Charles	Servant				X	M	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Md & Virginia					Yes	Farm Labor		V1V0	W	Yes		No			71
72		249	252	Bailey Algie S	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	55	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V0V0	O	Yes		No		187	72
73				— Gladys M	Wife	H			X	F	W	54	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		06	06	0	Yes	none	G								73
74				— Agnes M	Daughter				X	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	none									74
75		249	252	Lebo William M	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	43	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V0V0	O	Yes		No		134	75
76				— Ethel D	Wife	H			X	F	W	37	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	none									76
77				— Florence R	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	none									77
78				— Kenneth E	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	none									78
79				— Arthur D	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						none									79
80				— Maglin E	Son				X	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						none									80
81		250	253	Nelson John L	Head	O			Yes	M	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		06	06	1	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V0V0	O	Yes		No		138	81
82				— Nellie E	Wife	H			X	F	W	42	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois					Yes	none									82
83				— Harold L	Son				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Truck Driver	Dairy	4X90	W	Yes		No			83
84				— Ralph A	Son				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Farm Labor	General Farm	V1V0	W	Yes					84
85				— Velma L	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	none									85
86				— Edith D	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						none									86
87		251	254	Nelson Aaron	Head	O			Yes	M	W	74	M		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1880	Yes	none						No		140	87
88				— Mary S	Wife	H			X	F	W	69	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		06	06	0		Yes	none									88
89				Jennings Florence	Daughter				X	F	W	38	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		06	06	1		Yes	Operator	Beauty Shop	8096	O	Yes					89
90	N. Linn Street	252	255	Doran George W	Head	O			Yes	M	W	54	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V0V0	O	Yes		No		141	90
91				— Ida M	Wife	H			X	F	W	55	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Canada-English		06	00	0		Yes	none									91
92				— Vera M	Daughter				X	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	none									92
93				— Dallas G	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes	none									93
94		253	256	Livingston Blaine	Head	O			Yes	M	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin						Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V0V0	O	Yes		No		142	94
95				— Effie L	Wife	H			X	F	W	50	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio						Yes										95
96				— Wilbur K	Son				X	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						Yes										96
97		254	257	Bradway, Theodore H	Head				X	M	W	33	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		06	13	1		Yes	Driver	Dairy	8690	W	Yes		No		143	97
98				— Grace A	Wife				X	F	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		06	13	2		Yes	none									98
99				— Betty J	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							none									99
100				— Reuben Jr	Son				X	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							none									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home owned or rented by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Owned ____ O
Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set: Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ____ M
Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W
Negro ____ Ne
Mexican ____ Mex
Indian ____ In
Chinese ____ Ch
Japanese ____ Jp
Filipino ____ Fil
Hindu ____ Hin
Korean ____ Kor
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S
Married ____ M
Widowed ____ Wd
Divorced ____ D

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929: Yes ____ Yes; No ____ No

Col. 18—Naturalized ____ Na
First papers ____ Pa
Alien ____ Al

Col. 19—Country of birth: Germany ____ Ger; Ireland ____ Ire; Poland ____ Pol; Russia ____ Rus; Scotland ____ Scot; Wales ____ Wales; Other countries, spell out in full

Col. 20—Country of birth: Germany ____ Ger; Ireland ____ Ire; Poland ____ Pol; Russia ____ Rus; Scotland ____ Scot; Wales ____ Wales; Other countries, spell out in full

Col. 22—World War: Service in U. S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps in World War ____ WW; Service in other military forces allied with U. S. in World War ____ WF; Service in military forces of country with which U. S. was at war, but not allied with U. S. ____ WO; Service in military forces of country with which U. S. was not at war ____ NW

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 9 may be completed for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For all persons 15 years of age and over.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 23, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.
Cols. 24, 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 27, 28, and 29—For all persons at work, whether on regular time or part time (see Col. 27 for explanation) (Col. 28 may be completed for Col. 29).
Col. 30—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

1001

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Des Moines township (part) — Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No. — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumeration District No. 8-16 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 11 A — 180

Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930, Glen R Peterson, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	Industry: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code	Class of worker	Whether (yes or no) out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether (yes or no) veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Farm schedule number	
																		Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland																				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
1			249	252	Colby, Genevieve A	Visitor in home				Yes	F	W	18	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								1
2			255	258	Johnson, Charles H	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	58	M	36	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			Yes	Carpenter	Railroad	0677	W	Yes		No		148	2
3					Laura E	Wife H				X	F	W	58	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Tennessee		61					Yes	None									3
4					Tillson, Blanche E	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S			Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None									4
5			256	259	Stark, John A	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	46	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Driver	Dairy	8690	W	Yes		No		145	5
6					— Martha R	Wife H				X	F	W	47	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	None									6
7			257	260	Grimm, Jesse W	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	64	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Holland		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		146	7
8					Emma L	Wife H				X	F	W	64	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	None									8
9					Portello, Emily L	Granddaughter				X	F	W	13	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									9
10			258	261	Clark, John L	Head	R			Yes	M	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		197	10
11					— Alma M	Wife H				X	F	W	21	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									11
12					— Jack E	Son				X	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									12
13					— Phillip	Son				X	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									13
14			137	138	Linstrom, Clarence A	Son				X	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Bridge Maker	Railroad	0277	W	Yes		No		144	14
15			259	262	Nicholas, Brad	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	56	M	27	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Illinois		63					Yes	Operator	Oil Station	8989	O	Yes		No		145	15
16					— Pearl	Wife H				X	F	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None									16
17			260	263	Russell, George A	Head	R			Yes	M	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		149	17
18					— Audrey B	Wife H				X	F	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									18
19					— Orville L	Son				X	M	W	13	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									19
20					— Clifford L	Son				X	M	W	11	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									20
21					— LaVerne W	Son				X	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									21
22			261	264	Brown, John C	Head	R			Yes	M	W	32	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Illinois		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		150	22
23					— Faye L	Wife H				X	F	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None									23
24					— Ruth C	Son				X	M	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									24
25					Rosemary L	Daughter				X	F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									25
26			262	265	Ballard, Clarence H	Head	R			Yes	M	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		Yes	WWI	151	26
27					— Pearl E	Wife H				X	F	W	34	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									27
28					— Willis H	Son				X	M	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									28
29			263	266	Boyd, Clyde	Head	O			Yes	M	W	42	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		152	29
30					— Bessie L	Wife H				X	F	W	31	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									30
31					— Thelma L	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									31
32					— Rowena J	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									32
33			264	267	Graham, Henry	Head	O			Yes	M	W	45	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		153	33
34					— Anna	Wife H				X	F	W	45	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									34
35					— Margaret	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									35
36					— Marie A	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									36
37					— Lawrence H	Son				X	M	W	13	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									37
38			265	268	Dvitch, Charles A	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	29	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia		65	19	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		154	38
39					— Ruth E	Wife H				X	F	W	27	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	None									39
40					— Elizabeth J	Daughter				X	F	W	1 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									40
41			266	269	— Joseph	Head #	O	In		No	M	W	53	Wd		No	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czech	15	15	V	1915	No	Yes	None							No			41
42			267	270	Jacobson, Morton A	Head	R			Yes	M	W	35	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		Yes	WWI	155	42
43					— Ethel M	Wife H				X	F	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									43
44					— Lois M	Daughter				X	F	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									44
45			268	271	Graham, Fred H	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	52	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		156	45
46					— Maggie M	Wife H				X	F	W	50	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									46
47					— Wilbur H	Son				X	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No			47
48					— Clara M	Daughter				X	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									48
49					— Luella A	Daughter				X	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									49
50					— Elsie A	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-making unit in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kr; Other races spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 15—Years married. If first marriage, first year. If remarried, year of last marriage.

Col. 17—Employer ... E; Salary or wage worker ... W; Worker on own account ... O; Unpaid worker, (unpaid member of the family) ... UW

Col. 21—World War ... WW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Civil War ... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; China Relief Expedition ... Chi; Mexican Expedition ... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 sometimes an entry for a farm hand.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 21 years of age and over. Line to be reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

1031

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county De Moine township (part)
Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city
Block No.
Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 800 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-16
Supervisor's District No. 5
Sheet No. 11B

Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930, Glenn R Peterson, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N.Y.	County	City	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, rivetor, foundry, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a war veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		268	271	Brahan, Albert J	Son				yes	M	W	19	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									51
52		269	272	Crouse, Walter L	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	30	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	V	O	Yes		No		157	52
53				Louise C	Wife	H			X	F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									53
54				Walter J	Son				X	M	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65															54
55		270	273	Edson, Clyde L	Head	O			yes	M	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Nebraska	Illinois	Wisconsin		69					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	V	O	Yes		No		158	55
56				Lloyd M	Wife	H			X	F	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None									56
57				Dorothy E	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					Yes	None									57
58				Lloyd S	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65						None									58
59		271	274	Walz, Adolph W	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	49	M		No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Switzerland		65	11	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	V	O	Yes		No		159	59
60				Clara	Wife	H			X	F	W	43	M		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	13	13	V	1890	No	Yes	None									60
61				Walter	Son				X	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Germany		70	13	2			Yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	V	V	W	Yes		No			61
62				Leonard M	Son				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	V	V	W	Yes		No			62
63				Kenneth R	Son				X	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None									63
64				Lowell J	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None									64
65				Samuel C	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2				None									65
66		272	275	Swanson, August	Head	H	O	2000	Yes	M	W	62	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1886	No	Yes	None							No		66
67		273	276	Braden, Chris	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	49	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	V	O	Yes		No		160	67
68				Louise C	Wife	H			X	F	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									68
69				Leonard W	Son				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	V	V	W	Yes					69
70				Mildred A	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									70
71				Harold W	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									71
72				Elizabeth M	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									72
73				Chris D Jr	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									73
74		274	277	Jones, Roscoe E	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	31	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Wales	Ohio		65	02	1			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	V	O	Yes		No		161	74
75				Grace L	Wife				X	F	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					Yes	None									75
76		275	278	Braden, Henry	Head				X	M	W	77	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1850	No	Yes	None							Yes		76
77				Minnie D	Wife	H			X	F	W	68	M	16	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1850	No	Yes	None									77
78				Walter M	Son		R	R	Yes	M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	V	O	Yes		Yes	Work	162	78
79		276	279	Carlson, Clarence E	Head	R			Yes	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	V	O	Yes		No		163	79
80				Mabel A	Wife	H				F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									80
81		277	280	Stultz, Charles W	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	V	O	Yes		No		164	81
82				Maude	Wife	H			X	F	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None									82
83				Adair Wilbur	Son-in-law				X	M	W	58	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	V	V	W	Yes		No			83
84				Stultz, Ruth D	Daughter				X	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									84
85				Earl E	Son				X	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									85
86				Charles L	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									86
87		278	281	Stultz, Henry	Head	R			Yes	M	W	35	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	V	O	Yes		Yes	Work	166	87
88				Jessie P	Wife	H			X	F	W	29	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									88
89				Arleen J	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									89
90				Virginia M	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									90
91				Norman D	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									91
92				Morris L	Son				X	M	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									92
93				Rosalie	Mother-in-law				X	F	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									93
94		279	282	Svitek, Joseph M	Head	H	O		R	Yes	M	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia		65	15	0			Yes	Farmer	Farm General	V	V	O	Yes		Yes	Work	167	94
95		280	283	Stultz, Walter G	Head	O			Yes	M	W	50	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	V	O	Yes		No		168	95
96				Estella A	Wife	H			X	F	W	43	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	United States		65					Yes	None									96
97				John W	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									97
98		281	284	Berland, Dennis J	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	40	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	V	O	Yes		No		169	98
99				Hazel E	Wife	H			X	F	W	26	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Czechoslovakia		65	03	2			Yes	None									99
100				James L	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home owned in each family by the letter "H," in-serting the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ___ O; Rented ___ R
Col. 9—Radio set ___ R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 12—Male ___ M; Female ___ F
Col. 12—White ___ W; Negro ___ Ne; Mexican ___ Mex; Indian ___ In; Chinese ___ Ch; Japanese ___ Jp; Filipino ___ Fil; Hindu ___ Hin; Korean ___ Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ___ S; Married ___ M; Widowed ___ Wd; Divorced ___ D
Col. 15—Age at first marriage
Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929
Col. 18—Naturalized ___ Na; First papers ___ Pa; Alien ___ Al
Col. 22—Worker (including paid family worker) ___ W; Working on own account ___ O; Without regular occupation ___ NO; If also a student ___ S
Col. 23—World War ___ WW; Other U. S. wars ___ Other; Regular military or naval force of U. S. ___ Regular; Only during present emergency ___ Emergency

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 23—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 if owned or rented for a farm dwelling.)
Col. 10—For reported farm(s) only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 24, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons reported as unemployed in Col. 27.
Col. 31—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

1101

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Beaver township (part)
(Insert proper name and also name of town, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place
(Insert proper name and also name of town, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city
Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-16
Supervisor's District No. 5
Sheet No. 12A

Enumerated by me on April 23, 1930, Glenn B. Peterson, Enumerator. 181

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	State or Foreign Country	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as engineer, salesman, reporter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether worked yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, has a number on Unemployment Census schedule?	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Home owned	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1		281	284		Ballard Robt R	Head				Yes	M	W	6	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								1
2					Dorcas B	Son				X	M	W	4 9/12	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								2
3					Laurence N	Son				X	M	W	3 5/12	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								3
4					Thomas E	Son				X	M	W	1 8/12	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								4
5		282	285		Nelson Paul R	Head	R			Yes	M	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes	WWI	170	5
6					Violet E	Wife H				X	F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Yes	None								6
7					Robert T	Son				X	M	W	9	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								7
8					Imogene V	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								8
9					Norman P	Son				X	M	W	5	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								9
10					Anita C	Daughter				X	F	W	4 9/12	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								10
11					Dean R	Son				X	M	W	2 9/12	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								11
12		283	286		Schueler Theodore	Head	R			Yes	M	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		171	12
13					Hilda K	Wife H				X	F	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	None								13
14					Elenor M	Daughter				X	F	W	4 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								14
15					Norma L	Daughter				X	F	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								15
16		284	287		Smith William M	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	43	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		172	16
17					Christine M	Wife H				X	F	W	43	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None								17
18					Francis C	Son				X	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	V I V V W		Yes					18
19					Albert W	Son				X	M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								19
20					Margaret A	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								20
21					Rose C	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								21
22		285	288		Anderson Lawrence J	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	31	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		173	22
23					Elsie M	Wife H				X	F	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								23
24		286	289		Anderson Clarence E	Head	O			Yes	M	W	65	M	30	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1877	Na Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		174	24
25					Mathilda	Wife H				X	F	W	59	M	24	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1877	Na Yes	None								25
26					Edward J	Son				X	M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Yes	None						No		26
27		287	290		Hess Henry G	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		175	27
28					Florence C	Wife H				X	F	W	35	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		61				Yes	None								28
29					Carmen Ida J	Mother in law				X	F	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Virginia	Ohio		61				Yes	None								29
30					Raymond Albert L	Brother				X	M	W	11	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								30
31		288	291		Anderson, Carl J G	Head	O			Yes	M	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1876	Na Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		176	31
32					Ewald C	Son				X	M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Pennsylvania		05	06	1		Yes	Painter	House	28X1	O	Yes		Yes	WWI		32
33		289	292		Blakley, Jesse	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	36	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Scotland		65	00	0		Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes	WWI	177	33
34					Esther E	Wife H				X	F	W	31	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0		Yes	None								34
35		290	293		Ross Charles H	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	53	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		178	35
36					Laura R	Wife H				X	F	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	None								36
37					Dora E	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								37
38					Nelle L	Aunt				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								38
39		291	294		Rose John M	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	51	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		179	39
40					Margaret M	Wife H				X	F	W	43	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None								40
41					William M	Son				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								41
42					Leslie M	Son				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								42
43					Ruth I	daughter				X	F	W	12	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								43
44		292	295		Johnson, Ralph M	Head	O			Yes	M	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1		Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		180	44
45					Clara A	Wife H				X	F	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Yes	None								45
46					Morris A	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								46
47					Paulson, Louis	Lodger				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Russia	Iowa		65	19	1		Yes	None						Yes			47
48		293	296		Jacobson Axel C	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	49	M	27	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1886	Na Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		181	48
49					Lillian W	Wife H				X	F	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		05	06	0		Yes	None								49
50					Earl L	Son				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1		Yes	Farm Laborer	Dairy	4X90	W	Yes		No			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use an abbreviation for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home owned by each family by the letter "H", following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H".
Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 10—Yes ... Y; No ... N

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Japanese ... Jp; Other races, spell out in full

Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 15—Number of years married

Col. 17—Read and write ... Yes; Read only ... R; Write only ... W; Neither ... No

Col. 20—Foreign born ... F; Part foreign ... Pt; Alien ... Al

Col. 21—Gainful worker ... G; Keeping own home ... H; Working on own account ... O; Wage worker ... W; Unpaid family worker ... U

Col. 24—World War ... WW; Civil War ... CW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Indian Wars ... In; Regular Establishment ... Reg; Regular Enlistment ... Enl

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 23—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 for owners or renters of farm dwellings.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 22, 24, and 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over, and if employed in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Des Moines township (city)
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)
Incorporated place
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city
Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-16
Supervisor's District No. 5
Sheet No. 12 B (1137)

Enumerated by me on April 24, 1930, Glenn R Peterson, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, founder, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (for the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm number of farm schedule	
																	Person	Father	Mother														
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		296	297	Cole Madden R	Head	O			R	Yes	M	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes			No		185	51
52				Alice J	Wife H					X	F	W	46	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	none										52
53				Marie O	Daughter					X	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none										53
54				Mable B	Daughter					X	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Office	Laundry	7X97	W	Yes						54
55				Effie M	Daughter					X	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Office	Telephone Co	7X79	W	Yes						55
56				Genevieve A	Daughter					X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none										56
57		297	298	Judge Catherine	Head	H				Yes	F	W	59	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65	04	0			Yes	none										57
58				John W	Son	R			R	Yes	M	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes			Yes	WW	183	58
59				Barney Redfield	Servant					X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	VVVV	W	Yes			No			59
60		296	297	Judge, James F	Head	R				Yes	M	W	37	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes			Yes	WW	184	60
61				Bessie	Wife H					X	F	W	32	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	none										61
62				Francis T	Daughter					X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									62
63				Robert	Son					X	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									63
64				Mary E	Daughter					X	F	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									64
65		297	300	Trumbly, George H	Head	O			R	Yes	M	W	54	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes			No		185	65
66				Catherine V	Wife H					X	F	W	41	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Indiana		65	06	1			Yes	none										66
67				Ruth C	Daughter					X	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none										67
68				Betty L	Daughter					X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none										68
69		298	341	Eppert A O	Head	O			R	Yes	M	W	49	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes			No		184	69
70				Mary G	Wife H					X	F	W	69	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					Yes										70
71				Don C	Son					X	M	W	41	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	VOUV	NR	Yes			No			71
72		299	342	Nelson Oscar	Head	R				Yes	M	W	49	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes			No		187	72
73				Amanda E	Wife H					X	F	W	49	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	none										73
74				Clifford L	Son					X	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	VOUV	NR	Yes						74
75				Bernadine A	Daughter					X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none										75
76				Thelma A	Daughter					X	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									76
77				Orville D	Son					X	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									77
78	April 25	300	303	Nelson Theodore	Head	O				Yes	M	W	65	M	26	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1867	No	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes			No		188	78
79				Sophia C	Wife H					X	F	W	64	M	25	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1887	No	Yes	none										79
80				Cyril	Servant					X	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	VOUV	NR	Yes			No			80
81		301	304	Hedlund, John M	Head	R			R	Yes	M	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes			No		189	81
82				Gabriella E	Wife H					X	F	W	38	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	none										82
83				John Jr	Son					X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none										83
84				Maurine M	Daughter					X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none										84
85		302	305	Ross Frank M	Head	O			R	Yes	M	W	46	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes			No		190	85
86				Ada M	Wife H					X	F	W	48	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			Yes	none										86
87				Beryl M	Daughter					X	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none										87
88				Mildred E	Daughter					X	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none										88
89				Eleanor M	Daughter					X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none										89
90		303	306	Turner, Allen M	Head	R			R	Yes	M	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Connecticut		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes			No		191	90
91				Allen	Father					X	M	W	71	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Scotland	Scotland		61	01	0			Yes	none										91
92				Carrie E	Mother H					X	F	W	62	M	20	No	Yes	Connecticut	Connecticut	Connecticut		55					Yes	none										92
93				Mabel	Sister					X	F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Connecticut		65					Yes	none										93
94				Myrtle E	Sister					X	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Connecticut		65					Yes	none										94
95				Evelyn C	Sister					X	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Connecticut		65					Yes	none										95
96		304	307	Orrill John W	Head	O			R	Yes	M	W	62	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes			No		195	96
97				Nora	Wife H					X	F	W	55	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	North Carolina	North Carolina		65					Yes	none										97
98		305	308	Rosenquist, Anton M	Head	O			R	Yes	M	W	50	M	25	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1880	No	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes			No		193	98
99				Emma	Wife H					X	F	W	48	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Switzerland		65	11	2	1880	No	Yes											99
100				Harold	Son					X	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes											100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 22)]

Col. 4—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R
Col. 8—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 9—Farm ... F; Nonfarm ... N
Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Other, specify race and in full
Col. 13—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D
Col. 22—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Pa; Alien ... Al
Col. 25—Gainful worker ... G; Employer ... E; Salary worker ... S; Worker on own account ... O; Unpaid family worker ... U
Col. 26—Yes ... Yes; No ... No
Col. 27—World War ... WW; Civil War ... CW; Spanish War ... SW; Indian Wars ... IW; Regular Army ... RA; Regular Navy ... RN; Regular Marine Corps ... RM; Regular Coast Guard ... RC; National Guard ... NG; Organized Reserves ... OR

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32—For all persons.
Cols. 8, 21, 27—For all persons in dwelling units.
Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 27, 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over.
Col. 27—If reported in Col. 26.
Col. 29—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

1207

State Iowa

County Boone

Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (part of)
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

Ward of city

Block No.

Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 800 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-16

Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 13A

182

Enumerated by me on April 25, 1930, Glenn R. Peterson, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	PLACE OF BIRTH — FATHER	PLACE OF BIRTH — MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation — Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, reporter, bookkeeper, etc.	Industry, business, or establishment in which at work, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	A	B	C	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1			305	308	Rasmussen Mary Lee	Daughter				Yes	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa				Yes	None		65	06	1							1
2					Mudd, Harvey	Servant				No	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa				Yes	None		65	06	1							2
3			306	309	Dayton, John M	Head	R			Yes	M	W	31	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Farmer	General Farm				V	V V V V	O	Yes		No		178	3
4					— Manna L	Wife H				X	F	W	26	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotch	Iowa				Yes	None		65									4
5			307	310	Reynolds, Chester G	Head	O			Yes	M	W	46	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Ohio				Yes	Farmer	General Farm		65	00	1	V V V V	O	Yes		No		175	5
6					— Lyle	Wife H				X	F	W	41	M	12	No	Yes	Illinois	England	Illinois				Yes	None		66	00	0							6
7			308	311	Thomstrom, Nels	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	68	M	26	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	1885	No	Yes	Farmer	General Farm		06	06	V	V V V V	O	Yes		No		196	7
8					— Hattie	Wife H				X	F	W	51	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None		65									8
9					— Esther	Daughter				X	F	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	None		65	06	0							9
10					— Mildred L	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa				Yes	None		65	06	1							10
11					— Dorothy M	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa					None		65	06	1							11
12			309	312	Mott, Clarence C	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin				Yes	Farmer	General Farm		65			V V V V	O	Yes		No		177	12
13					— Emma A	Wife H				X	F	W	41	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	None		65									13
14					— Raymond C	Son				X	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Farm Labor	General Farm		65			V V V V	W	Yes		No			14
15					— Bessie M	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None		65									15
16					— Louise A	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None		65									16
17					— Kenneth W	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None		65									17
18					Schroeder, Edward A	Head	R			Yes	M	W	32	M		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Machinist	Lozier Plant	2062	65	13	0		W	Yes		No		188	18
19					— Maud	Wife H				X	F	W	31	M		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Vermont				Yes	None		61									19
20					— Ted E	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None		65									20
21					— Dorothy C	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None		65									21
22					— Joan L	Daughter				X	F	W	2 1/2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None		65									22
23			311	314	Dyer, William L	Head	O			Yes	M	W	62	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Farmer	General Farm		61			V V V V	O	Yes		No		199	23
24					— Mary E	Wife H				X	F	W	62	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	None		65									24
25			312	315	Dobson, John D	Head	R			Yes	M	W	70	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Pennsylvania				Yes	Farmer	General Farm		61			V V V V	O	Yes		No		200	25
26					— Sarah J	Wife H				X	F	W	62	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	New York	Vermont				Yes	None		61									26
27				316	Hedde, Rudolph C	Boarder	W			X	M	W	31	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	Driver	Dairy	4X90	65	13	0		W	Yes		No		201	27
28			313	317	Halen, Hannah	Head	R		R	Yes	F	W	50	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	1887	No	Yes	Farmer	General Farm		06	06	V	V V V V	O	Yes				202	28
29					Schmidt, Rose G	Daughter				X	F	W	27	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	Nurse			65	06	0							29
30					Halen, Harry L	Son				X	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm		65	06	0							30
31			314	318	Kennedy, Joe	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	60	M	31	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	Farmer	General Farm		58			V V V V	O	Yes		No		203	31
32					— Mary E	Wife H				X	F	W	53	M	24	No	Yes	Nebraska	England	Ohio				Yes	None		69	00	1							32
33					— Lawrence L	Son				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Nebraska				Yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm		65			V V V V	W	Yes					33
34			315	319	Anderson, Albert I	Head	R			Yes	M	W	58	M	37	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	1892	No	Yes	Farmer	General Farm		06	06	V	V V V V	O	Yes		No		204	34
35					— Ella C	Wife H				X	F	W	48	M	33	No	Yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	None		64	06	0							35
36					Abbey, John	Servant				X	M	W	55	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm		65			V V V V	W	Yes		No			36
37					Anderson, Virginia S	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Minnesota				Yes	None		65	00	1							37
38			316	320	Parker, Marion J	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				Yes	Farmer	General Farm		66			V V V V	O	Yes		No		205	38
39					— Florence M	Wife H				X	F	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Kentucky	Missouri				Yes	None		66									39
40					— Roland H	Son				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				Yes	Farm Labor	General Farm		66			V O V V	NA	Yes					40
41					— Mary L	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri				Yes	None		65									41
42					— Ruth L	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri					None		66									42
43					— Lois M	Daughter				X	F	W	1 1/2	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri					None		65									43
44			317	321	Parker, James R	Head	R			Yes	M	W	48	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Farmer	General Farm		65			V V V V	O	Yes		No		206	44
45					— Sarah H	Wife H				X	F	W	44	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	None		65	06	0							45
46					— Raymond J	Son				X	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None		65									46
47					— Dean R	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None		65									47
48			318	322	Peterson, Chris N	Head	O			Yes	M	W	50	M	28	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	1903	No	Yes	Farmer	General Farm		06	06	V	V V V V	O	Yes		No		207	48
49					— Lina A	Wife				X	F	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	None		65	06	0							49
50					— Edward L	Son				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa				Yes	Car Repairer	Railroad	7777			W	Yes					50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owner in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife H"
Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R
Col. 8—Radio set ... R. Make an entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 10—Male ... M; Female ... F
Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kr; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D
Col. 23—Naturalized ... Na; Final papers ... Fp; Alien ... Al
Col. 25—Employer ... E; Wage or salary worker ... W; Working on own account ... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ... FW

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 9 applies to rented homes only.)
Col. 12—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 23, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons for whom no entry is required in Col. 26.
Col. 31—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

14-31

Sheet No. 13 B

State Iowa

County Boone

Township or other division of county Des Moines Township (part)

Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

Ward of city

Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-16

Supervisor's District No. 5

Enumerated by me on April 26, 1930, Glenn P. Peterson, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family use as a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, the number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	A	B	C	27	28	29	30	31	32	
																	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER							State or N.Y.	Country	Etc. Body							
51		318	322	Peterson, Evelyn C	Daughter				Yes	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa				Yes	None		65	06	1							51
52		319	323	Day, James E	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	74	M	27	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No	8	208		52
53				Isabelle	Wife	H			X	F	W	69	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	None		65									53
54		320	324	Anderson, Jerald A	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		207		54
55				Florence S	Wife	H			X	F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	None		65	06	0							55
56				Reed, John	Brother				X	M	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States				Yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	VVVV	W	Yes		No				56
57		321	325	Moore, Joseph A	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Denmark	Germany	German	1900	Na	Yes	Master Carpenter	Natural Gas Co.	9993	W	Yes		Yes	WW	-		57
58				Ethel B	Wife	H			V	F	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None		62									58
59				Patricia B	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Yes	None		66	13	1							59
60				Francis C	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Yes	None		65	13	1							60
61				Audrey M	Daughter				V	F	W	2 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Yes	None		65	13	1							61
62				Geraldine L	Daughter				V	F	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Yes	None		65	13	1							62
63		322	326	Rennard, Jesse A	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		210		63
64				Rose L	Wife	H			X	F	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None		65									64
65				Helen L	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None		65									65
66				Jesse Jr	Son				X	M	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None		68									66
67		323	327	Brown, Milton J	Head	O			Yes	M	W	50	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		211		67
68				Alice L	Wife	H			X	F	W	45	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky				Yes	None		65									68
April 28		324	328	Millard, George M	Head	O			Yes	M	W	73	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania				Yes	None		65				VVVV	O	Yes		No		213	69
70				Vernie D	Son				X	M	W	38	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio				Yes	Automobile Agent	Ford Dealer	8885	W			Yes	WW			70
71				Lora C	Daughter-in-law				X	F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None		65									71
72		325	329	Howe, Earl M	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Oklahoma	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		Yes	WW	213		72
73				Edith L	Wife	H			X	F	W	31	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None		65									73
74				George L	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Oklahoma	Iowa				Yes	None		65									74
75				Lee W	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Oklahoma	Iowa				Yes	None		65									75
76				Orville E	Son				X	M	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Oklahoma	Iowa				Yes	None		65									76
77				Paul	Son				X	M	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Oklahoma	Iowa				Yes	None		65									77
78		326	330	Page, Daniel B	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		215		78
79				Edna B	Wife	H			X	F	W	41	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Maryland	Pennsylvania				Yes	None		61									79
80				Phyllis E	Daughter				X	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None		65									80
81				Dorcas M	Daughter				X	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None		65									81
82				Thelma V	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				Yes	None		65									82
83				Benjamin Elsworth	Servant				X	M	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	VIUU	W	Yes		No				83
84		327	331	Riggs, Lewis C	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	62	M	24	No	Yes	New York	Michigan	New York				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		216		84
85				Ella	Wife	H			X	F	W	55	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	North Carolina				Yes	None		65									85
86				Ralph R	Son				X	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				Yes	None		65									86
87				Kelley, Charles E	Servant				X	M	W	50	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Maine	Illinois				Yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	VIUU	W	Yes		No				87
88		328	332	Nelson, John W	Head	O			Yes	M	W	65	M	30	No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	United States				Yes	None		59									88
89				Emily A	Wife	H			X	F	W	74	M	39	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	Virginia				Yes	None		63									89
90				Sinclair, Lottie E	Sister-in-law				X	F	W	72	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	Virginia				Yes	None		63									90
91		329	333	Stubbs, Claude H	Head	R			Yes	M	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				Yes	Machinist Helper	Railroad	7725	W	Yes		No		218		91
92				Susie E	Wife	H			X	F	W	39	M	19	No	Yes	Mississippi	Mississippi	Mississippi				Yes	None		53									92
93				Audrey V	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Mississippi				Yes	None		65									93
94				Raymond L	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Mississippi				Yes	None		65									94
95		330	334	Grantham, Abram E	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	78	M	25	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	None		58									95
96				Hattie M	Wife	H			X	F	W	70	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Maryland	New York				Yes	None		65									96
97				Ora L	Daughter				X	F	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				Yes	None		65									97
98		331	335	Alander, Carl A	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	47	M	31	NO	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	Na	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		220		98
99				Julia E	Wife	H			X	F	W	40	M	24	NO	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	None		61	06	0							99
100				Eleanor E	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Illinois				Yes	None		65	06	1							100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp

Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single, Never Married ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 16—Yes ... Yes; No ... No

Col. 18—Born in the United States: State or Territory (if in U.S.A.) ... Yes; Foreign country (if outside U.S.A.) ... Fn; Puerto Rico ... PR; Alaska ... Al

Col. 19—Born in the United States: State or Territory (if in U.S.A.) ... Yes; Foreign country (if outside U.S.A.) ... Fn; Puerto Rico ... PR; Alaska ... Al

Col. 20—Born in the United States: State or Territory (if in U.S.A.) ... Yes; Foreign country (if outside U.S.A.) ... Fn; Puerto Rico ... PR; Alaska ... Al

Col. 21—Language spoken in home before coming to the United States: Specify language, as French, German, Italian, Swedish, Spanish, Yiddish, Dutch, Russian, Polish, Chinese, Japanese, etc.

Col. 23—Naturalized ... Na; Alien ... Al

Col. 24—Yes ... Yes; No ... No

Col. 27—Wage or salary worker ... W; Working on own account ... O; Working without pay on family farm ... U; Employer ... E

Col. 28—World War veteran ... WW; Civil War veteran ... CW; Spanish-American War veteran ... Sp; Indian wars ... Ind; Regular Army, Navy, or Marine Corps ... Reg

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, and 29—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 12—For nonwhite persons only.

Col. 13—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 14, 15, and 16—For all persons 15 years of age and over.

Cols. 18, 19, and 20—For all persons born in the United States.

Col. 21—For all persons born in a foreign country.

Cols. 27, 30, and 31—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Des Moines township pt 4
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-16
Supervisor's District No. 5
Sheet No. 14 A
1301
183

Enumerated by me on April 28, 1930, Glen R Peterson, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the U.S.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, no abbreviations, odd terms, etc.	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry or business, no abbreviations, as saw mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (actually at work) yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm schedule No.	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31		
1		331	335	Olander, Mildred B	Daughter				Yes	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Illinois		65	06	1			Yes	None									1
2				Evelyn M	Daughter				X	F	W	7 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Sweden	Illinois		65	06	1			Yes	None									2
3		332	336	Blanchard, Henry D	Head	R			Yes	M	W	33	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen'l Farm			VVVVO	Yes		No	Wks		231	3
4				Elsie M	Wife	H			X	F	W	33	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					Yes	None										4
5				James C	Son				X	M	W	6	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										5
6				Barney, Millfred	Lodger				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farm Labor	Gen'l Farm			VIVVVO	Yes						6
7		333	337	Woodruff, Fred L	Head	R	2500	R	No	M	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Michigan	England	England		62	00	0			Yes	None							No				7
8				Gladys A	Daughter	H			✓	F	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65					Yes	None											8
9		334	338	Leisey, Herman E	Head	R			Yes	M	W	46	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	Farmer	Gen'l Farm			VVVVO	Yes		No		R22	9
10				Lotha M	Wife	H			X	F	W	41	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											10
11				William H	Son				X	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Iowa		64					Yes	Farm Labor	Gen'l Farm			VIVVW	Yes						11
12				Lorine L	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S			Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		66					Yes	None											12
13				Milton H	Son				X	M	W	13	S			Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None											13
14				Carl E	Son				X	M	W	12	S			Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None											14
15				Gerald L	Son				X	M	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None											15
16		335	339	Lind, Charles W	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	59	M	25	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	Y	1885	No	Yes	Farmer	Gen'l Farm			VVVVO	Yes		No		R23	16
17				Dora H	Wife	H			X	F	W	48	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None											17
Apr 29		336	340	Pollard, Viola	Head	H			Yes	F	W	63	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			Yes	None											18
19				Ed	Son	O		R	Yes	M	W	41	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen'l Farm			VVVV	O	Yes		Yes	Wks	R24	19
20				Daniel M	Son				X	M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								Yes	Wks		20
21				Ben	Son				X	M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Brakeman	Railroad			8677	W	Yes		No			21
22		337	341	Zanker, John H	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen'l Farm			VVVV	O	Yes		No		R25	22
23				Gertrude M	Wife	H			X	F	W	44	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											23
24				Ethel M	Daughter				X	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											24
25				Ralph L	Son				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											25
26				Elsie B	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											26
27		338	342	Shaw, Jon J	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	58	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Maine		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen'l Farm			VVVV	O	Yes		No		R26	27
28				Retta A	Wife	H			X	F	W	49	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None											28
29				Noland, Angeline	Mother-in-law				X	F	W	77	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	New Jersey		58					Yes	None											29
30		339	343	Cooper, Floyd C	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	46	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Ohio		65	01	1			Yes	Farmer	Gen'l Farm			VVVV	O	Yes		No		R27	30
31				Ruth F	Wife	H			X	F	W	35	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											31
32				Mildred	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											32
33		340	344	Knox, Ralph M	Head	R			Yes	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen'l Farm			VVVV	O	Yes		No		R28	33
34				Fred H	Father				X	M	W	55	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								No			34
35				Margaret	Mother	H			X	F	W	53	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											35
36		341	345	Buell, Earl	Head	O			Yes	M	W	43	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Scotland		65	04	0			Yes	Farmer	Gen'l Farm			VVVV	O	Yes		No		R29	36
37				Mary	Wife	H			X	F	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None											37
38				Virgil E	Son				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farm Labor	Gen'l Farm			VIVV	W	Yes					38
39				Eloise M	Daughter				X	F	W	9 9/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None											39
40		342	346	Johnston, Thomas A	Head	O			Yes	M	W	73	M	47	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Retired								No		R30	40
41				Jessie	Wife	H			X	F	W	53	M	30	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	00	01	Y	1885	No	Yes	None											41
42				Margaret J	Daughter				X	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Scotland		65	01	2			Yes	Stenographer	Court House			7193	W	Yes					42
43				Catherine E	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Scotland		65	01	2			Yes	Office Girl	Doctor's Office			9595	W	Yes					43
44				Ruth M	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Scotland		65	01	2			Yes	None											44
45		343	347	Gustafson, Fred W	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	63	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Ohio		65	12	1			Yes	None								No		R31	45
46				Lotta	Wife	H			X	F	W	60	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None											46
47				Howell M	Daughter				X	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Bookkeeper	Clothing Store			6790	W	Yes					47
48		344	348	Burgh, John Jr	Head	O			Yes	M	W	45	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			Yes	Farmer	Gen'l Farm			VVVVV	O	Yes		No		R32	48
49				Leslie B	Wife	H			X	F	W	39	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None											49
50				Eugene E	Son				X	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None											50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Rent: Write the home-owning or rent-hiring by the letter "H," following the word which designates the relationship, as "Head H."
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 9—Radio set: Make an entry for families having radio sets.
Col. 10—Farm: Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp
Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 15—Age at first marriage: Write "U" if unknown
Col. 16—Attended school or college: Write "Yes" or "No"
Col. 17—Literacy: Write "Yes" or "No"
Col. 18—Born in the United States: Print name of State or Territory
Col. 19—Foreign born: Print name of country in which birthplace is now situated
Col. 20—Foreign born: Print name of country in which birthplace is now situated
Col. 21—Mother tongue: Print name of language spoken in home before coming to the United States
Col. 22—Year of immigration to the United States: Write last two digits of year
Col. 23—Naturalization: Write "Pa" for papers filed; "Na" for naturalized
Col. 24—Whether able to speak English: Write "No" for persons unable to speak English
Col. 25—Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, weaver, salesman, teacher, lawyer, etc.
Col. 26—Industry or business, as cotton mill, woolen mill, dry goods store, coal mine, etc.
Col. 27—Class of worker: Write "W" for wage earner; "S" for salary worker; "O" for own account worker; "F" for unpaid family worker
Col. 28—Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day): Write "Yes" or "No"
Col. 29—If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule
Col. 30—Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces: Write "Yes" or "No"
Col. 31—What war or expedition: Write "W" for World War; "Sp" for Spanish War; "In" for Indian Wars; "Mex" for Mexican Border Service; "C" for Civil War
Col. 32—Farm schedule number
Col. 33—Number of farm schedule

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:
Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, and 33—for all persons.
Cols. 8 and 15—for owners of homes (Col. 7) and for persons married (Col. 14).
Col. 32—for persons on farms (Col. 10).

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

1354

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 8-16 — Sheet No. 14 B

County Boone — Ward of city — Block No. —

Township or other division of county Des Moines township (part) — Unincorporated place — Institution — Supervisor's District No. 5

(Insert proper name and also name of town, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930, Glen R Petersen, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation			Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Naturalization	Year of immigration to the United States	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		344	348	Boyd Glen J	Son				Yes	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									51
52				Jane E	Dau				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									52
53		345	349	Findley W Ed	Head	O			Yes	M	W	60	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana				Yes	Farmer	Truck Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		233	53
54				Alma D	Wife	H			X	F	W	50	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				Yes	None									54
55		346	350	Anderson August W	Head	O			Yes	M	W	62	M	29	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish			Yes	Farmer	Truck Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		234	55
56				Anna M	Wife	H			X	F	W	53	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	None									56
57				Mildred	Daughter				X	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa				Yes	Stenographer	Publishing Co	7149	W	Yes					57
58				Lawrence	Son				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Hatchery	VIVV	W	Yes					58
59				Lillian	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa				Yes	None									59
60				Morton	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa				Yes	None									60
61				Bliss, Warren Jr	Grandson				X	M	W	5	S			Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa				Yes	None									61
62		347	351	Martin Percy	Head	R		10	No	M	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Truck Driver	Odd Jobs	4X8V	O	Yes		No			62
63				Eva	Wife	H			V	F	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									63
64				Harold	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									64
65				Nellie	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									65
66				Florence	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									66
67		348	352	Shedd Willard	Head	R			Yes	M	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Farmer	Grain Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		235	67
68				Pauline E	Wife	H			X	F	W	20	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				Yes	None									68
69		349	353	Blaess, Fred	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	71	M	20	No	Yes	France	France	France	German	13	12	V 1878	No	None						No			69
70				Mary M	Wife	H			V	F	W	69	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	France	France		65	12	0	Yes	None									70
71		350	354	Anderson C Oscar	Head	R			Yes	M	W	43	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0	Yes	Farmer	Grain Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		Yes		236	71
72				Susie	Wife	H			X	F	W	41	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0	Yes	None									72
73				Hazlett O	Son				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Gas Station Clerk	Grain Farm	VIVV	W	Yes					73
74				Lewis V	Son				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Farm Laborer	Grain Farm	VIVV	W	Yes					74
75				Virginia M	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes										75
76				William Q	Son				X	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65													76
77				Robert D	Son				X	M	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65													77
78																																		78
79																																		79
80	NRD 2D.	—	—	Tietjens, Henry	Head	O	3500		yes	M	W	69	wd	25	no	yes	Hanover	Hanover	Hanover	German	13	13	V 1883	No	yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		no			80
81																																		81
82																																		82
83																																		83
84																																		84
85																																		85
86																																		86
87																																		87
88																																		88
89																																		89
90																																		90
91																																		91
92																																		92
93																																		93
94																																		94
95																																		95
96																																		96
97																																		97
98																																		98
99																																		99
100																																		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owner in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ... Pa; First papers ... Pa; Alien ... Al

Col. 17—Yes ... Y; No ... O; Blind (both eyes) ... Bl; Deaf and dumb ... DD

Col. 18—World War ... WW; Civil War ... CW; Spanish-American War ... SA; Indian Wars (1865-1898) ... IW; Regular Army ... RA; Regular Navy ... RN; Regular Marine Corps ... RM

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for owned homes.)
Col. 12—For recorded Indians only.
Col. 14—For all persons 15 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Fraser Town (part of) — Enumeration District No. 8-17

County Boone — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Dodge Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 29, 1930, Glen R. Lyons, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 1 A — 184

Col.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Farm data: Line number	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or F. T.	Country	Re-entry	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as retainer, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
1			1	1	Phipps William M	Head	O			yes	M	W	60	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	South Carolina	Indiana		65				Yes	Farmer	Own Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		1	1
2					Hattie B	Wife-W					F	W	50	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Indiana		65				Yes	None									2
3					William W	Son					M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Farm	VVVV	N	yes					3
4					Ada A	Daughter					F	W	15	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None				yes					4
5					George S	Son					M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									5
6					Howard W	Son					M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									6
7					Marcia M	Daughter					F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									7
8			2	2	Coleman John W	Head	O	7000		yes	M	W	78	M	24	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	South Carolina		60				Yes	None					No				8
9					Elizabeth C	Wife-W					F	W	68	M	15	No	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	27	1893	Na	Yes	None										9
10			3	3	Boyer Etta E	Head-H	O	500		No	F	W	48	Wid		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				Yes	None									10
11					~~Georgia A~~	~~Daughter~~					~~F~~	~~W~~																								11
12					Davis Louis M	Father					M	W	76	Wid		No	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				Yes	None					No				12
13					Daugherty Orville L	Son-in-Law					M	W	27	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Electrician	Light Co	1962	W	yes		No				13
14					Clarissa V	Daughter					F	W	25	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									14
15					Donald L	Grandson					M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									15
16					Beverly J	Granddaughter					F	W	4 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									16
17					Joseph Jr	Grandson					M	W	1 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									17
18			4	4	Tyock Eliza	Head-H	O	600		No	F	W	59	Wid		No	yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Indiana		65				Yes	None									18
19					Lavonne L	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Clerk	Post Office	1876	W	yes		No				19
20					Lois L	Daughter					F	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Servant	Private Family	9596	W	yes						20
21					Nellie V	Daughter					F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									21
22			5	5	Ray Alvin	Head	O	300		No	M	W	48	M	41	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Timber Work	7871	W	yes		No		•		22
23					Selina M	Wife-W					F	W	44	M	38	No	yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa		69				Yes	None									23
24					Freda V	Daughter					F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					None									24
25			6	6	Davis Jess W	Head	O	400		No	M	W	37	M	35	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				Yes	Fireman	Power Plant	1562	W	yes		yes	WW			25
26					Louise J	Wife-W					F	W	35	M	33	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									26
27					Rankin Louise R	Step-Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Yes	None									27
28					Robert W	Step-Son					M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Yes	None									28
29			7	7	Vecchio Guy E	Head	O	300		No	M	W	27	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0		Yes	Oiler	Power Plant	2662	W	yes		No				29
30					Margaret N	Wife-W					F	W	23	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1		Yes	None									30
31					Dona R	Daughter					F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									31
32					Doris N	Daughter					F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									32
33			8	8	Phipps Ernest J	Head	O			yes	M	W	66	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				Yes	Farmer	Own Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		2		33
34					Cassie M	Wife-W					F	W	62	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65				Yes	None									34
35					Ted	Son					M	W	41	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Own Farm	VVVV	W	yes		yes	WW			35
36					Logan W	Son					M	W	27	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Power Plant	7862	W	No	1	No				36
37			9	9	Tabor George R	Head	O	500		No	M	W	47	M	22	No	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80				Yes	Mechanic	Power Plant	7662	W	yes		yes	Sp			37
38					Elizabeth	Wife-W					F	W	46	M	21	No	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80				Yes	None									38
39					~~Clayton R~~	~~Son~~					~~M~~	~~W~~	~~24~~																								39
40			10	10	Anderson Arvid F	Head	O	600	R	No	M	W	40	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Yes	Oiler	Power Plant	2662	W	yes		No				40
41					Ida	Wife-W					F	W	36	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Yes	None									41
42					Le Roy C	Son					M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									42
43					Cleo P	Son					M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									43
44			11	11	Landale Laurel C	Head	O	400	R	No	M	W	29	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Tile Plant	7801	W	yes		No				44
45					Evelyn M	Wife-W					F	W	23	M	15	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									45
46					Dorbee J	Daughter					F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									46
47					Laurel Jr	Son					M	W	2 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									47
48					Becker Amanda J	Mother-in-law					F	W	63	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		63				Yes	None									48
49			12	12	Ferrari Louie	Head	O	550	R	No	M	W	28	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		63	39	0		Yes	Oiler	Power Plant	2662	W	yes		No				49
50					Ruth E	Wife-W					F	W	31	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 8—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry (or families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp

Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 27—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ FW

Col. 28—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ C; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Peruvian Expedition ____ Per

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, and 20—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 may be used for rental value.)

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 25, 26, and D—For all persons 10 years of age and over. Col. 26 is required in Col. D.

Col. 28—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 12-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Dodger Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Edaled Town (part of) (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. E-17 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 1 B

Enumerated by me on April 29, 1930, Glen R Lyons, Enumerator. 7746

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51			13	13	Rossi Cloyd B	Head	O	500	R	No	M	W	35	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65			yes	Laborer	Tile Co	7801	W	yes		yes				51
52					—— Olive M	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None										52
53					—— Waneta R	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None										53
54					—— Geraldine	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										54
55					—— Betty J	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										55
56					—— Cloyd B Jr	Son				V	M	W	3 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										56
57					—— Billy L	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										57
58			14	14	Possick John A	Head	O	200		No	M	W	49	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	England	Pennsylvania		65	00	1	yes	Coal Miner	Coal Mine	7812	W	yes	9	no				58
59					—— Alta D	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None										59
60					—— Bonne B	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None										60
61			15	15	Runyan Arthur E	Head	R	4		No	M	W	51	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			yes	Laborer	Coal Mine	7812	W	yes		no				61
62					—— Mary E	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65			yes	None										62
63					—— Robert Jr	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7849	W	No	3	No				63
64					—— Mabel E	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Servant	Private Family	9546	W	yes						64
65					—— Arthur E Jr	Son				V	M	W	15	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Laborer	Farm	V V V	W	yes						65
66					—— Kenneth R	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None										66
67					—— Raymond C	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None										67
68					—— Clifford C	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None										68
69					—— Alice I	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										69
70					—— Lucile L	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										70
71			16	16	Parrish William A	Head	R	5		No	M	W	22	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Laborer	Tile Co	7801	W	yes		No				71
72					—— Irene P	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1	yes	None										72
73					—— Vesta P	Daughter				V	F	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										73
74			17	17	Wilson John W	Head	O	200	R	No	M	W	75	M	27	No	yes	Scotland	United States	United States	English	00	01	7	1879	Na	yes	None										74
75					—— Margaret C	Wife-H				V	F	W	70	M	23	No	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	7	1879	Na	yes	None										75
76			18	18	Phipps Joseph A	Head	O	800	R	No	M	W	36	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Mechanic	Powers Plant	7662	W	yes		yes				76
77					—— Jessie G	Wife-H				V	F	W	31	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None										77
78					—— Joie W	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										78
79					—— Vern D	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										79
80					—— Lois M	Daughter				V	F	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										80
81			19	19	Bailey Iseonge W	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	59	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0	yes	Laborer	Powers Plant	7862	W	No	4	No				81
82					—— Effie E	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65			yes	None										82
83					—— Jocelyn M	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None										83
84			20	20	Witcraft Earl B	Head	O	1000	R	No	M	W	29	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65			yes	Crane man	Powers Plant	1062	W	yes		yes				84
85					—— Leone L	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1	yes	None										85
86			21	21	Teagins Maude M	Head-H	O	800		No	F	W	46	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65			yes	None										86
87					—— Cozy L	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None										87
88					Gibbons Charles S	Boarder				V	M	W	61	D		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65			yes	Laborer	General Work	7899	W	No	5	No				88
89					Meadows Robert	Boarder				V	M	W	91	Wd		No	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Pennsylvania		60			yes	None										89
90			22	22	Condon Zora V	Head	O	400	R	No	M	W	46	M	42	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Sweden		65	06	2	yes	Barber	Own Shop	8096	O	yes		No				90
91					—— Isabelle	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	33	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		66			yes	None										91
92			23	23	Cullen James T	Head	R	6		No	M	W	46	M	39	No	yes	Kansas	Iowa	Iowa		70			yes	Laborer	Timber Work	7811	W	yes		No				92
93					—— Martha A	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	33	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66			yes	None										93
94					—— Eva D	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Kansas	Missouri		65				None										94
95			24	24	Dawson Edgar W	Head	O	550		No	M	W	71	M	26	No	No	Missouri	Indiana	Missouri		66			yes	None										95
96					—— Margaret A	Wife-H				V	F	W	67	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Sweden		65	06	2	yes	None										96
97					—— John M	Son				V	M	W	46	S		No	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65			yes	Laborer	Glen Farm	V V V	W	yes		No				97
98					—— Arthur W	Son				V	M	W	38	S		No	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65			yes	Laborer	Glen Farm	V V V	W	yes		yes				98
99					—— Boyd E	Son				V	M	W	35	S		No	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65			yes	Laborer	Timber Work	7811	W	yes		yes				99
100					—— Lloyd C	Son				V	M	W	28	S		No	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65			yes	Laborer	General Work	7899	W	No	6	No				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 20)]

Col. 6—Rented ____ R; Owned ____ O

Col. 7—Radio set ____ R; Radio set (if family living on farm) but omitted to report whether radio set ____ Rf; No radio set ____ N

Col. 8—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 10—Yes ____ Y; No ____ N

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mx; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Attended ____ A; Not reported ____ N

Col. 16—Yes ____ Y; No ____ N

Col. 17—Yes ____ Y; No ____ N

Col. 20—World War ____ WW; Civil War ____ CW; Spanish War ____ SW; Indian Wars ____ IW; Regular Army ____ RA; Regular Navy ____ RN; Regular Marine Corps ____ RM; Regular Coast Guard ____ RC; Regular Air Corps ____ RA; Volunteer ____ V; Veteran (service unknown) ____ V

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For homes on farms only. (Col. 8 also for homes rented for a money rental.)

Col. 15—For persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 18, 19, and 20—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 21—For persons 10 years of age and over who are reported in Col. 15.

Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 24, 25, and 26—For all persons 14 years of age and over.

Col. 28—For persons 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 30 and 31—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Fraser Town (part of) — Enumeration District No. 78-17 — Sheet No. 2 A

County Boone — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Dodge Township — Unincorporated place ____ — Institution ____ — Enumerated by me on April 30, 1930, Glen A Lyons, Enumerator.

185 7749

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does the family have a radio	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or F. R. Y.	CODE: County	CODE: No. Only	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U. S. veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
		13	13	Mountainoosty Gospes	Head	O			R yes	M	W	67	M	35	No	No	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1895	Na	yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V	O	yes			No		3	1
				—— Angelina	Wife-W				x	F	W	53	M	23	No	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1901	Na	yes	None										2
				—— Edith L	Daughter				x	F	W	26	S		No	yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0			yes	Teacher	School	9494	W	yes						3
				—— Noyce A	Daughter				x	F	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0			yes	Teacher	Grade School	9494	W	yes						4
Bruce Street		14	14	Parks E Hel P	Head-H	O	200		No	F	W	40	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	None										5
				—— Cassie E Ellen	Daughter				v	F	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None										6
				—— Leo N	Son				v	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Gen Farm	V I V V	W	yes						7
				—— Vesta M	Daughter				v	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None										8
				—— D Lorraine	Daughter				v	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None										9
				—— Lyle R	Son				v	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										10
				—— John L	Son				v	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										11
		15	15	Williams Charles R	Head	R	5		No	M	W	51	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2			yes	Coal Miner	Coal Mine	7 8 V 2	W	No	7	No				12
		16	16	Bushore Ira J	Head	R	15		No	M	W	26	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	Proprietor	Pool Hall	8 3 7 V	O	yes			No			13
				—— Florence E	Wife-W				v	F	W	19	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None										14
				—— Bruce B	Son				v	M	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										15
		17	17	Ingalls William W	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	63	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Proprietor	General Store	9 1 9 1	E	yes			No			16
				—— Ida F	Wife-W				v	F	W	65	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Pennsylvania		65					yes	None										17
				—— Emmett E	Son				v	M	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Clerk	Railroad Office	7 8 7	W	yes			No			18
		18	18	—— Thomas L	Head	R	10	R	No	M	W	26	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Sales Clerk	General Store	4590	W	yes			No			19
				—— Geneva E	Wife-W				v	F	W	23	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None										20
				—— William T	Son				v	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										21
				—— Mary L	Daughter				v	F	W	3 1/2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										22
				—— Dora D	Daughter				v	F	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										23
		19	19	Shaeffer Mabel B	Head-H	R	6		No	F	W	41	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Servant	Private Family	9596	W	yes						24
				—— Evon M	Daughter				v	F	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None										25
				—— Maxine M	Daughter				v	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None										26
		20	20	Henle Charles W	Head	R	10	R	No	M	W	65	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	Proprietor	Dept Store	8391	E	yes			No			27
				—— Anna V	Wife-W				v	F	W	68	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0			yes	None										28
				Hannales Margaret	Boarder				v	F	W	72	S		No	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0			yes	None										29
		21	21	Seymour William A	Head	O	1200	R	No	M	W	42	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Indiana		65					yes	Meat Cutter	General Store	9990	W	yes			No			30
				—— Ada S	Wife-W				v	F	W	39	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	None										31
				—— William J	Son				v	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None										32
				—— Marie E	Daughter				v	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										33
		22	22	Casotti Fred A	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	46	M	37	No	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1901	Na	yes	Postmaster	Post Office	9976	W	yes			No			34
				—— Pia	Wife-W				v	F	W	31	M	23	No	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1923	Na	yes	None										35
				—— Fred G	Son				v	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0				None										36
				—— Dean W	Son				v	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0				None										37
				—— Tyrus R	Son				v	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0				None										38
				—— Alfred B	Son				v	M	W	6/12	S		No		Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0				None										39
		23	23	Ridpath Thomas J	Head	R	6		No	M	W	68	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	West Virginia	Indiana		65					yes	Carpenter	General Work	0 6 X 1	W	yes			No			40
		24	24	Shaeffer Lea E	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	48	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					yes	Engineer	Power Plant	1 X 6 2	W	yes			No		4	41
				—— Rose A	Wife-W				x	F	W	43	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	None										42
				—— Clinton E-Ab	Son				x	M	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None										43
				—— Frank E	Son				x	M	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Teach Drivers	General Worker	4 X 8 V	O	yes						44
				—— Dolores L	Daughter				x	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None										45
				—— Vernon L	Son				x	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None										46
				—— Mary M	Daughter				x	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None										47
				—— G Richard	Son				x	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										48
				—— Rose E	Daughter				x	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										49
		25	25	Reid John M	Head	O	1000	R	No	M	W	57	M	21	No	yes	Indiana	Scotland	Canada-British		60	01	0			yes	None										50

Eight Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owning or home-renting family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H" ... Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ... Make no entry for families having no radio set. Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp

Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 20—Naturalized ____ N; Foreign papers ____ Fp; Alien ____ Al

Col. 22—Employer ____ E; Salary or wage worker ____ W; Worker on own account ____ S; Working without pay, member of the family ____ WP

Col. 24—World War Republic-American War ____ RA; Civil War ____ CW; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex; Spanish War ____ SW; Indian Expedition ____ Ind

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 24—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For tenants of farm or dwelling only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm tenant.)

Col. 17—For persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over, for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Ezra Coast Town (part of) (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. E-17

County Boone — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Dodge Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 30, 1930, Ellen R Lyons, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 2 B

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether ordinarily at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51			25	25	Reid Mary A	Wife-H				No	F	W	54	M	19	No	yes	Ohio	England	Wales		59	00	0			yes	None								51
52					Frances N	Daughter				√	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65					yes	None								52
53					Darrel D Jr	Son				√	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65					yes	None								53
54					Van Dorn Delbert G	Grandson				√	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65					yes	None								54
55					Hembley Willis	Boarder				√	M	W	67	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	England	England		61	00	0			yes	None								55
56			26	26	Shaffer Clayton O	Head	O	1000	R	No	M	W	39	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Station Operator	Railway Co.	8979	W	yes		No		56
57					Myrtle M	Wife-W				√	F	W	37	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								57
58					William F	Son				√	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								58
59					Betty J	Daughter				√	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								59
60			27	27	Brown Richard	Head	O	300	R	No	M	W	28	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Scotland		65	01	2			yes	Laborer	Tile Plant	7801	W	yes		No		60
61					Opal E	Wife-W				√	F	W	23	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	None								61
62					June N	Daughter				√	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								62
63					Norma J	Daughter				√	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								63
64					Rosemond M	Daughter				√	F	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								64
65					John R	Son				√	M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								65
66			28	28	Davis John L	Head	O	600	R	No	M	W	50	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					yes	Laborer	Power Plant	7862	W	yes		No		66
67					Maude L	Wife-W				√	F	W	49	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65					yes	None								67
68					Fay F	Daughter				√	F	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								68
69					Clark	Son				√	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								69
70					Louise N	Granddaughter				√	F	W	6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								70
71			29	29	Waddow Robert	Head	R	Free		No	M	W	79	M	26	No	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	√	1888	No	yes	None							No	71
72					Mary	Wife-W				√	F	W	77	M	23	No	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	√	1888	No	yes	None								72
73			30	30	Gabor John C	Head	O	450		No	M	W	36	M	22	No	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					yes	Engineer	Power Plant	1862	W	yes		No		73
74					Florence	Wife-W				√	F	W	34	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	England		65	00	2			yes	None								74
75					C Boyle	Son				√	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65					yes	None								75
76					J Mason	Son				√	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65						None								76
77					Frank J	Son				√	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		65						None								77
78			31	31	White Louise E	Head	O	600		No	M	W	53	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	Carpenter	General Work	0611	W	No	8	No		78
79					L Maude	Wife-H				√	F	W	52	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					yes	None								79
80					Helen L	Daughter				√	F	W	14	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								80
81					Vesa L	Daughter				√	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								81
82			32	32	Shipps Willis A	Head	O	200		yes	M	W	51	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Indiana		65					yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7812	W	yes		No	5	82
83					Jemima M	Wife-H				X	F	W	48	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	England		65	00	2			yes	None								83
84					Wanda J	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								84
85			33	33	Veschio Pete A	Head	R	3		No	M	W	30	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	39	0			yes	Laborer	Tile Plant	7801	W	yes		yes	WW	85
86					Dora E	Wife-H				√	F	W	22	M	16	No	yes	Kansas	Iowa	Iowa		70					yes	None								86
87					Geraldine A	Daughter				√	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65						None								87
88					La Verne E	Son				√	M	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65						None								88
89					Delores M	Daughter				√	F	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65						None								89
90			34	34	Long John A	Head	O	400	R	No	M	W	36	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Mechanic	Power Plant	7862	W	yes		No		90
91					Ethel L	Wife-H				√	F	W	31	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	None								91
92					Leota L	Daughter				√	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								92
93					Naomi A	Daughter				√	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								93
94					Geneieve G	Daughter				√	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								94
95					Johnny E	Son				√	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								95
96					Kenneth E	Son				√	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								96
97					William A	Son				√	M	W	3 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								97
98					Asson B	Father				√	M	W	78	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Pennsylvania		65					yes	None								98
99			35	35	Adamitis Joseph	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	51	M	26	No	yes	Lithuania	Lithuania	Lithuania	Lithuanian	30	20	√	1896	No	yes	Foreman	Gen Labor	VVVV	O	yes		No	6	99
100					Antina M	Wife-H				X	F	W	50	M	25	No	yes	Lithuania	Lithuania	Lithuania	Lithuanian	30	20	√	1902	No	yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following thus word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp

Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 20—Switzerland ____ Swi; French ____ Fr; Other ____ Ot

Col. 22—Employer ____ 1; Wage or salary worker ____ 2; Working on own account ____ 3; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ 4

Col. 23—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For tenants of dwellings only. (Col. 8 applies to owners only for a farm dwelling.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 22 to 28, inclusive—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 29 to 32, inclusive—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 33, 34, and 35—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 36—For all children 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Dodge Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Grand Town (part of) (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-17 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Enumerated by me on April 30, 1930, Glen R Lyons, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 3 A — 186 — 7899

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, road, or avenue, and number	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Widow of veteran	Number of farm schedule	
																	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER													
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1			35	35	Adomitis Victoria A	Daughter				yes	F	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Lithuania	Lithuania				yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes				1
2					——— Berneice M	Daughter				X	F	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Lithuania	Lithuania				yes	Stenographer	Public Office	7192	W	yes				2
3					——— Enock K	Son				X	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Lithuania	Lithuania				yes	None								3
4					——— Joseph L	Son				X	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Lithuania	Lithuania				yes	None								4
5			36	36	Seymour George B	Head	O			yes	M	W	54	S		No	yes	Iowa	New York	Indiana				yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No	7	5
6					——— Dental	Mother-in				X	F	W	74	Wd		No	yes	Indiana	Kentucky	Virginia				yes	None								6
7			37	37	Duncan Oba E	Head	O			yes	M	W	57	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	South Carolina	Indiana				yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No	8	7
8					——— La Vina E	Wife-H				X	F	W	48	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa				yes	None								8
9					——— George	Son				X	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Laborer	Gen Farm	VOVV	N	yes				9
10			38	38	Anderson Charles W	Head	O	150		No	M	W	70	Wd		No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	2	1881	Na	yes	None				No		10
11			39	39	Beckert Dewey C	Head	O	800		No	M	W	32	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Fisherman	Power Plant	1562	W	yes		yes	WW	11
12					——— Blanche B	Wife-H				X	F	W	25	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None							12
13					——— Grant L	Son				X	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							13
14					——— Barbara J	Daughter				X	F	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							14
15					——— Beverley M	Daughter				X	F	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							15
16			40	40	Bozon August	Head	O	600		No	M	W	63	M	33	No	No	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	2	1892	Na	yes	Laborer	Coal Mine	7852	W	yes		No		16
17					——— Johanna	Wife-H				X	F	W	73	M	43	No	No	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	2	1892	Na	yes	None							17
18			41	41	Fessori Hannah	Head-H	O	100		No	F	W	57	Wd		No	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	2	1902	Na	yes	None							18
19			42	42	Weitess Paris	Head	O	600		No	M	W	66	M	30	No	yes	Indiana	West Virginia	Indiana		60					yes	Laborer	Coal Mine	7852	W	No	9	No		19
20					——— Annie	Wife-H				X	F	W	55	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	None							20
21					——— Paris Jr	Son				X	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Railway Co	7877	W	yes		No		21
22					——— Mary J	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					yes	None							22
23			43	43	Vecchio James	Head	O	900	R	No	M	W	59	M	21	No	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	2	1893	Na	yes	Laborer	Power Plant	7862	W	yes		No		23
24					——— Esthes M	Wife-W				X	F	W	54	M	16	No	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	2	1893	No	yes	None							24
25					——— Esther	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		No	yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0			yes	None							25
26					——— Francis G	Son				X	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0			yes	None							26
27					——— August F	Son				X	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0			yes	None							27
28					——— Irene N	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0			yes	None							28
29			44	44	House Harvey D	Head	O	800		No	M	W	68	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	V W C A Camp	7894	W	yes		No		29
30					——— Lodinda M	Wife-W				X	F	W	57	M	45	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					yes	None							30
31					——— Lucy L	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None							31
32					Preston Mirald W	Step-Son				X	M	W	27	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Gen Farm	VVVV	W	No	10	No		32
33			45	45	Becker George W	Head	O	800		No	M	W	63	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Indiana		65	13	1			yes	Teamster	General Work	4V8V	W	yes		No		33
34			46	46	Ingalls Floyd G	Head	O	600		No	M	W	33	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Engineer	Power Plant	1X62	W	yes		No		34
35					——— Anna M	Wife-W				X	F	W	26	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	None							35
36					——— Donald G	Son				X	M	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							36
37					——— Ruth E	Daughter				X	F	W	8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							37
38			47	47	Brown Allen	Head	O	600	R	No	M	W	26	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Tile Plant	7801	W	yes		No		38
39					——— Vesta L	Wife-W				X	F	W	28	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None							39
40					——— Patricia M	Daughter				X	F	W	8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							40
41			48	48	Coleman Marion J	Head	R	10		No	M	W	29	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	England		65	00	2			yes	Laborer	General Work	7899	W	yes		No		41
42					——— Ruth Ig	Wife-W				X	F	W	24	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	None							42
43					——— Marvin M	Son				X	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							43
44					——— Russell J	Son				X	M	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							44
45					——— Gurney E	Son				X	M	W	1 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							45
46					——— Dolores R	Daughter				X	F	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							46
47			49	49	Tuttle John M	Head	O	500		No	M	W	54	M	30	No	yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		62					yes	Laborer	Timber Work	7841	W	yes		No		47
48					——— Edna M	Wife-W				X	F	W	43	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					yes	None							48
49					——— Haslan J	Son				X	M	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Creamery	7812	W	yes				49
50					——— Alvin M	Son				X	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65						None							50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use the abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Dwelling house (D), tenement (T), or flat (F). Col. 7—Owned ——— O; Rented ——— R. Col. 8—Radio set ——— R. Make no entry for farm dwellings having no radio set. Col. 12—White ——— W; Negro ——— Ne; Indian ——— In; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jp; Filipino ——— Fil; Hindu ——— Hin; Korean ——— Kor; Other races, spell out in full. Col. 14—Single ——— S; Married ——— M; Widowed ——— Wd; Divorced ——— D. Col. 23—Naturalized ——— Na; Final papers ——— Pa; Alien ——— Al. Col. 25—Worker ——— W; Employer ——— E; Own account ——— O; Working without pay on family farm ——— FW; Working without pay in family business ——— FB. Col. 26—World War ——— WW; Spanish-American War ——— SA; Indian Wars (1865-1898) ——— IW; Regular Army ——— RA; Regular Navy ——— RN; Regular Marine Corps ——— RM; Regular Coast Guard ——— RC; National Guard ——— NG; Organized Reserves ——— OR.

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS: Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 23, 24, and 29—For all persons. Cols. 1, 2, 3, and 28—For rural-farm dwellings only. (Cols. 1 and 2 may be omitted if not available.) Col. 5—For enumerated persons only. Col. 6—For all dwelling or tenement units. Cols. 7, 8, and 9—For rented homes only. (Col. 8 may be omitted in Col. 7.) Col. 10—For all persons 10 years of age and over. Cols. 17, 18, and 19—For all persons born in foreign countries. Col. 20—For all persons 10 years of age and over whose mother tongue is a foreign language. Cols. 21, 22, and 25—For all persons 15 years of age and over. Col. 26—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Dodge Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Fraser Town (part of) (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-12 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 3 B

Enumerated by me on April 30, 1930, Otha R Lyons, Enumerator. 7949

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51			49	49	Guttle Mary E	Daughter				No	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa				yes	None									51
52			50	50	Wright Olmer	Head	R	8	R	No	M	W	40	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa				yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7852	W	No	11	No			52
53					——— Freda E	Wife-W				Y	F	W	33	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				yes	None									53
54					——— Floyd C	Son				Y	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None									54
55					——— Lorraine L	Daughter				Y	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None									55
56					——— Lucy A	Mother				Y	F	W	78	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				yes	None									56
57			51	51	Rankin Robert	Head	O	250		No	M	W	49	Wd		No	yes	Maryland	Scotland	Scotland				yes	Laborer	Railway Co	7877	W	No	12	No			57
58			52	52	Fessari Armando	Head	O			Yes	M	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	24	29	V	1892	Na	yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No	9	58
59					——— Armando Jr	Son				X	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0			yes	Laborer	Gen Farm	V O V V	W	yes				59
60					——— Rose	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		No	yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0			yes	None								60
61					Brown Gilbert	Son-in-Law				X	M	W	33	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Laborer	General Store	7890	W	yes		yes	W W		61
62					——— Josephine	Daughter				X	F	W	23	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0			yes	None								62
63					——— Bernadine M	Granddaughter				X	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								63
64	•		53	53	Fessari Eugene	Head	R			R yes	M	W	24	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0			yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No	10	64
65					——— Ivy	Wife-W				X	F	W	23	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								65
66					——— Johnny E	Son				X	M	W	4 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								66
67					——— Vesna J	Daughter				X	F	W	3 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								67
68					——— Robert M	Son				X	M	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								68
69			54	54	Phipps George	Head	R	9	R	No	M	W	43	M	38	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Power Plant	7862	W	yes		No		69
70					——— Dorthy M	Wife-W				Y	F	W	33	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes				70
71					——— Morris	Son				Y	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Iowa	Missouri		66					yes	Laborer	Gen Farm	V I V V	W	yes				71
72					——— June B	Step Daughter				Y	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								72
73					——— Francis W	Son				Y	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					yes	None								73
74			55	55	Castor Charles	Head	O	500		No	M	W	68	M	38	No	No	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Teamster	General Work	4 V 8 V	W	yes		No		74
75					——— Elizabeth	Wife-W				Y	F	W	58	M	28	No	yes	Wales	England	Wales	English	00	02	V	1884	Na	yes	Janitor	Public School	6 X 94	W	yes				75
76					——— Rorene	Son				Y	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wales		65	02	2			yes	None								76
77			56	56	Payne Lawrence	Head	O	400		No	M	Neg	27	S		No	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia		65					yes	Laborer	Railway Co	7877	W	yes		No		77
78																																		78
79																																		79
80																																		80
81																																		81
82																																		82
83																																		83
84																																		84
85																																		85
86																																		86
87																																		87
88																																		88
89																																		89
90																																		90
91																																		91
92																																		92
93																																		93
94																																		94
95																																		95
96																																		96
97																																		97
98																																		98
99																																		99
100																																		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Nt; First papers ____ Fp; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Employer ____ 1; Wage or salary worker ____ 2; Working on own account ____ 3; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ 4

Col. 21—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ CW; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; China Relief Expedition ____ Chin

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 32—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

7457

Sheet No. 1 A 187

State Iowa — Incorporated place Fraser Town (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-31

County Boone — Ward of city ____ Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Pilot Mound Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Wm Wallenwaber, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	EMPLOYMENT: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
		1	1	Brown John R.	Head	O	100		yes	M	W	59	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		46			yes	Fireman	Electric power Plant	1562	W	yes		no		1	1
				— Lizzie	Wife-H				x	F	W	59	M	20	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Scotland	Scotland		51	01	0	yes	yes	None								2
				— Francis C.	Daughter				x	F	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				yes	Bookkeeper	Grocery store	6790	W	yes				3
				— Forest	Son				x	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				yes	Laborer	Trade plant	YOVV	W	yes				4
				— Earl	Son				x	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				yes	None								5
				— Gilbert	Son				x	M	W	21	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				yes	Laborer	Trucks driver	4X999	W	yes		yes	WW	6
		2	2	Brison Bert H	Head	R	Ten	R	No	M	W	39	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Ohio		61				yes	Foreman	Electric Power Plant	7462	W	yes		no		7
				— Nonabell	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		yes	None								8
				— Virginia M.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	None								9
				— Lucile A.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes	6	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	None								10
		3	3	Long Joseph C.	Head	R	Ten	R	No	M	W	50	M	28	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0	yes	yes	Section Foreman	Interurban Line	7478	W	yes		no		11
				— Emma M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	yes	yes	None								12
				— Helene M.	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	None								13
				— Bernice D.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	None								14
				— Esther M.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	None								15
				— Clarence H.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	None								16
				— Carl R.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	None								17
				— Floyd E.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	None								18
				— Chester L.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	None								19
				— Joyce Le.	Daughter				V	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	None								20
		4	4	Brooks Sam	Head	O	900.	R	yes	M	W	57	M	33	No	yes	Maryland	England	England		72	00	0		yes	Farmer	Truck farm	VVVV	W	yes		no	2	21
				— Hattie	Wife-H				x	F	W	54	M	19	No	yes	Ohio	Indiana	Iowa		65				yes	None								22
				Here ends that part of Fraser Town in Pilot Mound Township.																														23
																																	24
																																	25
																																	26
																																	27
																																	28
																																	29
																																	30
																																	31
																																	32
																																	33
																																	34
																																	35
																																	36
																																	37
																																	38
																																	39
																																	40
																																	41
																																	42
																																	43
																																	44
																																	45
																																	46
																																	47
																																	48
																																	49
																																	50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owner in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ng; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 continues an entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

B.F. Shuler 5/1/30

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State _____ Incorporated place _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County _____ Ward of city _____ Block No. _____

Township or other division of county _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Unincorporated place _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution _____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. _____

Supervisor's District No. _____

Sheet No. ____B

Enumerated by me on _____, 1930, _____, *Enumerator.*

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N.T.	Country	Re-duty	Year of immigration to United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as *spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.*	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as *cotton mill, shop, grocery store, shipyard, public school, etc.*	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, time a number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51																																					51
52																																					52
53																																					53
54																																					54
55																																					55
56																																					56
57																																					57
58																																					58
59																																					59
60																																					60
61																																					61
62																																					62
63																																					63
64																																					64
65																																					65
66																																					66
67																																					67
68																																					68
69																																					69
70																																					70
71																																					71
72																																					72
73																																					73
74																																					74
75																																					75
76																																					76
77																																					77
78																																					78
79																																					79
80																																					80
81																																					81
82																																					82
83																																					83
84																																					84
85																																					85
86																																					86
87																																					87
88																																					88
89																																					89
90																																					90
91																																					91
92																																					92
93																																					93
94																																					94
95																																					95
96																																					96
97																																					97
98																																					98
99																																					99
100																																					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."

Col. 7—Owned ..... O
Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ..... M
Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W
Negro ..... Ne
Mexican ... Mex
Indian ..... In
Chinese ... Ch
Japanese .. Jp
Filipino ..... Fil
Hindu ..... Hin
Korean ..... Kr
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S
Married ..... M
Widowed .. Wd
Divorced .. D

Col. 23—Naturalized .. Ns
First papers .. Fp
Alien ..... Al

Col. 27—Employer ..... E
Wage or salary worker ..... W
Working on own account .. O
Unpaid worker, assisting other member of the family ..... NP

Col. 31—World War ..... WW
Spanish-American War .. Sa
Civil War ..... Cw
Philippine Insurrection .. Pi
Boxer Rebellion ..... Box
Indian Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 indicates an entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over, but if reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all under 21 years of age and over.
Cols. 30 and 31—For all veterans of U. S. military or naval forces.
Col. 32—For all persons living on farms.

11—2397 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Grasier town (Part of) (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-38

County Boone — Ward of city ____ Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Yell Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Vera Brayton, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 1 A

188

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work (for the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, time in number of weeks on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
																						A State or Foreign Country	B County	C City												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
		1	1	Reid Edward	Head	R	90		No	M	W	59	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Scotland	Canada-English		66	01	0				miner	coal mine	78V2	W	No	1	No			1
		2	2	Shawers Alice	Head	O	600	R	No	F	W	76	M	17	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1855	No	Yes	none									2
				Jessie	daughter				V	F	W	37	S		No	No	Iowa	Pennsylvania	England		65	00	2				none									3
		3	3	Shawers Charles	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	52	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	England		65	00	2				laborer	highway contr.	78 71	W	Yes		No			4
				Emma	Wife				V	F	W	42	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									5
				Clyde	son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						laborer	highway contr.	78 71	W	Yes		No			6
				Clifford	son				X	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									7
		4	4	Shawers Emma Bell	Head	O			Yes	F	W	57	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	England U.S.	England U.S.		65						none							1		8
				Landalls George	son-in-law				X	M	W	27	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Irish Free State		65	00	0				miner laborer	coal mine	78V2	W	No	2	No			9
				Alice	daughter				X	F	W	30	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									10
				Dorothy	granddaughter				X	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									11
				Marjorie	granddaughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									12
13																																				13
14																																				14
15																																				15
16																																				16
17																																				17
18																																				18
19																																				19
20																																				20
21																																				21
22																																				22
23																																				23
24																																				24
25																																				25
26																																				26
27																																				27
28																																				28
29																																				29
30																																				30
31																																				31
32																																				32
33																																				33
34																																				34
35																																				35
36																																				36
37																																				37
38																																				38
39																																				39
40																																				40
41																																				41
42																																				42
43																																				43
44																																				44
45																																				45
46																																				46
47																																				47
48																																				48
49																																				49
50																																				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ W; Divorced ____ D

Col. 22—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 27—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ NF

Col. 31—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ CW; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—6987 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State _____ Incorporated place _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County _____ Ward of city _____ Block No. _____

Township or other division of county _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Unincorporated place _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution _____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. _____

Supervisor's District No. _____

Sheet No. B

Enumerated by me on _____, 1930, _____, *Enumerator.*

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, time a number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
																	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER		State or N. T.	Country	Re-ligion												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51																																				51
52																																				52
53																																				53
54																																				54
55																																				55
56																																				56
57																																				57
58																																				58
59																																				59
60																																				60
61																																				61
62																																				62
63																																				63
64																																				64
65																																				65
66																																				66
67																																				67
68																																				68
69																																				69
70																																				70
71																																				71
72																																				72
73																																				73
74																																				74
75																																				75
76																																				76
77																																				77
78																																				78
79																																				79
80																																				80
81																																				81
82																																				82
83																																				83
84																																				84
85																																				85
86																																				86
87																																				87
88																																				88
89																																				89
90																																				90
91																																				91
92																																				92
93																																				93
94																																				94
95																																				95
96																																				96
97																																				97
98																																				98
99																																				99
100																																				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ..... O
Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ..... R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ..... M
Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W
Negro ..... Ne
Mexican ..... Mex
Indian ..... In
Chinese ..... Ch
Japanese ..... Jp
Filipino ..... Fil
Hindu ..... Hin
Korean ..... Kor
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S
Married ..... M
Widowed ..... Wd
Divorced ..... D

Col. 23—Naturalized ..... Na
First papers ..... Pa
Alien ..... Al

Col. 25—Employer ..... E
Wage or salary worker ..... W
Working on own account ..... O
Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... FW

Col. 26—World War ..... WW
Spanish-American War ..... Sp
Civil War Civ
Indian Wars ..... Ind
Other Wars ..... Other
Northern Regulators ..... Reg

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 22, and 23—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 indicates an entry for a home family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 19—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 25, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 16 years of age and over.

11—6207 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

2757

Sheet No. 1 A

189

State Iowa

County Boone

Township or other division of county Lodge Township (part of)
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

Ward of city

Block No.

Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. E-18

Supervisor's District No. 5

Institution Boone County Home Lines 31 to 80 Insane
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Glen O. Lyons, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, reporter, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether U.S. veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
		1	1	Winn Buston	Steward		117,000	R	No	M	W	53	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Michigan				Yes	Steward	County Home	6V93	W		No		1	1
				Agnes	Employee				Yes	F	W	47	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Illinois				Yes	Matron	County Home	6V96	W					2
				Yegge Clara	Employee				Yes	F	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	England		61	13	O	Yes	Attendant	County Home	9995	W					3
				Jones Harold	Employee				Yes	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65			Yes	Attendant	County Home	9995	W		No			4
				Babb Lucile	Employee				Yes	F	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Attendant	County Home	9995	W					5
				Carl	Employee				Yes	M	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	South Dakota	Minnesota	Minnesota		68			Yes	Farm Foreman	County Farm	VX VU	W		Yes			6
				Harris Edith	Employee				No	F	W	51	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65			Yes	Cook	County Home	6093	W					7
				Sanders Wesley	Employee					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Fireman	County Home	1593	W		No			8
				Middleton George	Employee					M	W	75	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Unknown US	Unknown US		65			Yes	Fireman	County Home	1593	W		No			9
				Andersson Emil	Inmate					M	W	62	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Unknown US	Unknown US		61			Yes	None					No			10
				Babcock Rile	Inmate					M	W	89	Wd		No	Yes	New York	Unknown US	Unknown US		56			Yes	None					No			11
				Berglund Eric	Inmate					M	W	65	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1865	Yes	None					No			12
				Edgar W. L.	Inmate					M	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Unknown US	Unknown US		58			Yes	None					No			13
				Flanagan Wm.	Inmate					M	W	83	S		No	Yes	Canada [illegible]	Unknown US	Unknown US	English	00	43	V	1880	Al	Yes	None					No			14
				Hubbard Willis	Inmate					M	W	62	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Unknown US	Unknown US		65			Yes	None					No			15
				Hughes John	Inmate					M	W	58	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Unknown US	Unknown US		59			Yes	None					No			16
				Horrigan Conn.	Inmate					M	W	69	S		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		52	04	O	[illegible]	Al	Yes	None					No			17
				Johnson Charles	Inmate					M	W	73	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Unknown US	Unknown US		61			Yes	None					No			18
				Johnson Eric	Inmate					M	W	78	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1875	Al	Yes	None					No			19
				Mc Coy Thomas	Inmate					M	W	79	S		No	Yes	New York	Unknown US	Unknown US		56			Yes	None					No			20
				Mc Neil Glenda	Inmate					M	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Minnesota	Unknown US	Unknown US		64			Yes	None					No			21
				O Loud Frank	Inmate					M	W	69	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1890	Al	No	None					No			22
				Seung Thomas	Inmate					M	W	72	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Unknown US	Unknown US		59			Yes	None					No			23
				Earl Thomas	Inmate					M	W	76	S		No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English	00	01	V	1899	Al	Yes	None					No			24
				Smith James	Inmate					M	W	92	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Unknown US	Unknown US		61			Yes	None					No			25
				Tillon Harry	Inmate					M	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	New York	Unknown US	Unknown US		56			Yes	None					No			26
				Paulson Jente	Inmate					M	W	73	Wd		No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	[illegible]	No	Yes	None					No			27
				Peterson John	Inmate					M	W	70	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1895	No	Yes	None					No			28
				Jones Daniel	Inmate					M	W	81	Wd		No	Yes	Wales	Wales	Wales	English	00	02	V	Un	Un	Yes	None					No			29
				Long Isaac	Inmate					M	W	91	Wd		No	Yes	Indiana	Unknown US	Unknown US		60			Yes	None					No			30
				Boggen Louise	Inmate					F	W	Un	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Unknown	Unknown	Swedish	06	06	V	Un	Un	Yes	None					No			31
				Case John	Inmate					M	W	Un	Wd		No	Yes	Unknown US	Unknown US	Unknown US		97			Yes	None					No			32
				Coe John (Jones Case)	Inmate					M	W	38	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Missouri	California		61			Yes	None					No			33
				Enessol Marion	Inmate					M	W	Un	Un		No	Yes	Unknown US	Unknown US	Unknown US		99			Yes	None					No			34
				Howes Alfred E	Inmate					M	W	32	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Unknown US	Unknown US		65			Yes	None					No			35
				Hammond James	Inmate					M	W	64	S		No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65			Yes	None					No			36
				Hoffman Matt	Inmate					M	W	57	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65			Yes	None					No			37
				Johnson Charles	Inmate					M	W	53	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1900	Al	Yes	None					No			38
				Wilkin Rudolph	Inmate					M	W	55	S		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	[illegible]	13	V	1900	Al	Yes	None					No			39
				Lebo Grant	Inmate					M	W	51	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O			Yes	None					No			40
				Lindell Albert	Inmate					M	W	61	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1905	Unk	Yes	None					No			41
				Lunelberg August	Inmate					M	W	49	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Unknown US	Unknown US		65			Yes	None					No			42
				Mc Dee John	Inmate					M	W	54	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None					No			43
				Mc Bride John	Inmate					M	W	51	S		No	No	Iowa	Scotland	Indiana		65	01	I			Yes	None					No			44
				Mayfield John	Inmate					M	W	60	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Unknown US	Unknown US		65			Yes	None					No			45
				Noland William	Inmate					M	W	51	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None					No			46
				Pearson Rudolph	Inmate					M	W	93	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O			Yes	None					No			47
				Redmond William	Inmate					M	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Indiana		65			Yes	None					No			48
				Schaffer Fred	Inmate					M	W	61	S		No	Yes	New York	Unknown US	Unknown US		56			Yes	None					No			49
				Smith John	Inmate					M	W	83	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59			Yes	None					No			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
(Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home—owner in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 8—Radio set ... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 23—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Fp; Alien ... Al

Col. 27—Employer ... E; Wage or salary worker ... W; Working on own account ... O; Without pay on family farm ... U; Odd jobber ... OJ

Col. 28—If yes, enter "Yes"

Col. 31—World War ... WW; Civil War ... CW; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; Spanish War ... Sp; Indian Wars ... Ind; Mexican Border ... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 14, 16, 17, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, and 32—For all persons.

Cols. 1, 2, 3, and 4—For heads of families only. (Col. 1 may be omitted for all but first family.)

Col. 5—For all persons, as directed.

Cols. 11, 12, and 13—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 15—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 18, 19, and 20—For all persons for whom any data is reported in Col. 21.

Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

2801

Sheet No. 8B

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Dodge Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution Boone County Home (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-18 — Supervisor's District No. 5

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Glen R. Lyons, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N.T.	County	Pr. Isl.	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, reporter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day) Yes or No	If not, time number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces Yes or No	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Shoog Lou	Inmate				No	M	W	38	S		No	yes	Iowa	Sweeden	Sweeden		65	06	0			yes	None							No		51
52					Woodruff Vossy	Inmate				No	M	W	60	S		No	yes	Ohio	United States	United States		59					yes	None							No		52
53					Vanderbelen Charles	Inmate				No	M	W	50	S		No	yes	Iowa	Unknown US	Unknown US		65					yes	None							No		53
54					Ferguson Wendy	Inmate				No	M	W	65	Wd		No	yes	Indiana	United States	United States		60					yes	None							No		54
55					Voyt John	Inmate				No	M	W	93	Wd		No	yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Unknown US		59					yes	None							No		55
56					Axelsson Matilda	Inmate				No	F	W	55	S		No	yes	Iowa	Sweeden	Sweeden		65	06	0			yes	None									56
57					Hone Lizzie	Inmate				No	F	W	Un	S		No	yes	Unknown US	Unknown US	Unknown US		99					yes	None									57
58					Bass Agles	Inmate				No	F	W	32	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									58
59					Caldwell Hattie	Inmate				No	F	W	65	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									59
60					Cook Margaret	Inmate				No	F	W	Un	S		No	yes	Unknown US	Unknown US	Unknown US		99					yes	None									60
61					Doesty Anna	Inmate				No	F	W	60	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes	None									61
62					Edgerton Ellen	Inmate				No	F	W	53	S		No	No	Iowa	Indiana	Michigan		65					yes	None									62
63					Elsbury Lula	Inmate				No	F	W	46	M	22	No	yes	Nebraska	Nebraska	Iowa		69					yes	None									63
64					Heldt Anna	Inmate				No	F	W	57	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	None									64
65					Johnson Mary	Inmate				No	F	W	60	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes	None									65
66					Kruse Ella	Inmate				No	F	W	Un	S		No	yes	Unknown US	Unknown US	Unknown US		99					yes	None									66
67					Larson Anna	Inmate				No	F	W	82	S		No	yes	Sweeden	Sweeden	Sweeden	Swedish	06	06	V	1880	Al	yes	None									67
68					Marshall Jessie	Inmate				No	F	W	57	D		No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	None									68
69					Petersson Emma	Inmate				No	F	W	Un	S		No	yes	Unknown US	Unknown US	Unknown US		99					yes	None									69
70					Peterson Judith	Inmate				No	F	W	32	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes	None									70
71					Redmond Sarah	Inmate				No	F	W	69	Wd		No	yes	California	California	California		98					yes	None									71
72					Reiham Jennie	Inmate				No	F	W	65	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes	None									72
73					Simpson Rose	Inmate				No	F	W	54	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65					yes	None									73
74					Sandstrom Sarah	Inmate				No	F	W	Un	S		No	yes	Unknown US	Unknown US	Unknown US		99					yes	None									74
75					Swanstrom Elma	Inmate				No	F	W	57	S		No	yes	Sweeden	Sweeden	Sweeden	Swedish	06	06	V	1890	Na	yes	None									75
76					Sonstrum Serena	Inmate				No	F	W	Un	Un	21	No	yes	Iowa	Unknown US	Unknown US		65					yes	None									76
77					Temple Minnie	Inmate				No	F	W	58	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	United States	Ohio		65					yes	None									77
78					Williams Logena	Inmate				No	F	W	31	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	None									78
79					Krouse Mary	Inmate				No	F	W	68	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes	None									79
80					Matthews Cassie	Inmate				No	F	W	76	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Sweeden	Sweeden		65	06	0			yes	None									80
81																																				81
82																																				82
83																																				83
84																																				84
85																																				85
86																																				86
87																																				87
88																																				88
89																																				89
90																																				90
91																																				91
92																																				92
93																																				93
94																																				94
95																																				95
96																																				96
97																																				97
98																																				98
99																																				99
100																																				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," inserting the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 9—Radio set ____ R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 13—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; Final papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al
Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Own or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, assisting in home of family ____ NP
Col. 18—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ C; Confederate ____ Con; Regular Army ____ Reg; Regular Navy ____ Reg; Marine Corps ____ Mar; Indian Wars ____ Ind

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 completed on supply for a farm dwelling.)
Col. 21—For naturalized persons only.
Col. 22—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 23, 24, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 26—For all persons 21 years of age and over.
Cols. 27, 28, and 29—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 30 and 31—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 32—For all children 10 years of age and over.

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Dodge Township (part of) (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. E-18 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 2 A — 2E91 — 190

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Glen R. Lyons, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
1			2	2	Mc Nestory John T.	Head	O			yes	M	W	55	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0			yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No	2	1
2					Ella M.	Wife-W				x	F	W	48	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0			yes	None								2
3					Lawrence A.	Son				x	M	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Gen'l Trucks	Working Mach. Co	4228	W	yes		No		3
4					Catherine A.	Daughter				x	F	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Teacher	School	9494	W	yes				4
5					Francis E.	Son				x	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farm Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		No		5
6					Mary A.	Daughter				x	F	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								6
7					John P.	Son				x	M	W	16	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								7
8					Ellen M.	Daughter				x	F	W	12	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								8
9					Maurice W.	Son				x	M	W	9	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								9
10			3	3	Meyer Fred L.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	40	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		60					yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No	3	10
11					Rose M.	Wife-W				x	F	W	34	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		60					yes	None								11
12			4	4	Shafer Wayne E.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	24	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No	4	12
13					Flora	Wife				x	F	W	20	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		68					yes	None								13
14			5		Ira L.	Father				x	M	W	62	M	24	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					yes	None						No		14
15					Anna P.	Mother-W				x	F	W	58	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Pennsylvania		65					yes	None								15
16					Mildred	Sister				x	F	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	Clerk	Grocery Store	8390	W	yes				16
17			5	5	Lowrey George C.	Head	O			yes	M	W	52	M	31	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No	5	17
18					Margaret E.	Wife-W				x	F	W	45	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0			yes	None								18
19					Genevieve M.	Daughter				x	F	W	15	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None								19
20					Dorothy A.	Daughter				x	F	W	12	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None								20
21					Paul G.	Son				x	M	W	9	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None								21
22					Jane P.	Daughter				x	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None								22
23			6	6	Westz Marion M.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	23	M	18	No	yes	Oklahoma	Iowa	Germany		86	13	2			yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No	6	23
24					Mildred V.	Wife-W				x	F	W	21	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	None								24
25					Betty J.	Daughter				x	F	W	4 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Oklahoma	Iowa		68						None								25
26					Ruth E.	Daughter				x	F	W	1 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Oklahoma	Iowa		68						None								26
27					Countryman Richard L.	Boarder				x	M	W	26	M	23	No	yes	Nebraska	Massachusetts	Nebraska		64					yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		No		27
28			7	7	Fitzgerald Regis C.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	29	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No	7	28
29					Edna A.	Wife-W				x	F	W	29	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								29
30					Francis R.	Son				x	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								30
31			8	8	Fitzgerald James F.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	63	M	32	No	yes	Ohio	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		59	04	0			yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No	8	31
32					Anna E.	Wife-W				x	F	W	65	M	44	No	yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		61	04	0			yes	None								32
33	Apr 3		9	9	Wallace Loyd A.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	29	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No	9	33
34					Marjorie M.	Wife-W				x	F	W	27	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								34
35					Lee A.	Son				x	M	W	4 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								35
36					Inez W.	Daughter				x	F	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								36
37			10	10	Meerdagh Rene C.	Head	R			yes	M	W	29	M	24	No	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Flemish Belgian	09	09	V	1901	Na	yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No	10	37
38					Muriel C.	Wife-W				x	F	W	24	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								38
39					Donald E.	Son				x	M	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Belgium	Iowa		65	09	1				None								39
40					Kathlene C.	Daughter				x	F	W	2 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Belgium	Iowa		65	09	1				None								40
41					Raymond C.	Son				x	M	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Belgium	Iowa		65	09	1				None								41
42			11	11	Kane Carl A.	Head	R			yes	M	W	41	M	29	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1910	Pa	yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No	11	42
43					Bertha W.	Wife-W				x	F	W	37	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	None								43
44					Dale W.	Son				x	M	W	10	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	None								44
45					Cheryl A.	Daughter				x	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1				None								45
46					John M.	Son				x	M	W	8/12	S		No		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1				None								46
47			12	12	Holstrom William R.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	48	M	41	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		64	06	1			yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No	12	47
48					Nettie C.	Wife-W				x	F	W	34	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None	Farm						12	48
49			13	13	Isaacson Wallace S.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	36	M	25	No	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No	13	49
50					Ruth M.	Wife-W				x	F	W	32	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 8—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Neg; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 15—Age at first marriage. If age is under 1 year, enter "0."
Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929. Yes or No.
Col. 17—Whether able to read and write. Yes or No.
Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al
Col. 27—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ NF
Col. 28—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Indian Wars ____ Ind; Regular Army or Navy ____ Reg; Member National Guard ____ Nat

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 23—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 omitted on survey for a farm families.)
Col. 15—For all persons 15 years of age and over.
Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 22, 25, and 26—For all persons 16 years of age and over.
Cols. 27, 28, and 29—For all persons 16 years of age and over. Also to be reported in Col. 24.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—6227 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

17

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

2851

State Iowa — Incorporated place ____ — Enumeration District No. 8-18 — Sheet No. 2 B

County Boone — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Dodge Township (partof) — Unincorporated place ____ — Institution ____ — Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Glen R. Lyons, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether a wage earner, salary or clerical worker	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of home, beginning with this dwelling house	
																Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland				State or T.	Country	Sp. Isl.													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
		13	13	Isaacson R. Wessen	Son				Yes	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65						None								51
				W. Doyle	Son				X	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65						None								52
4		14	14	Gurney William T	Head	O			yes	M	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65					Yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		14	53
				Mary J.	Mother-W				X	F	W	60	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	Irish Free State			61	04	R			Yes	None								54
		15	15	Jacobson Andrew J.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	79	M	29	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		06	06	V	1881	No	Yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		15	55
				Hauldo J.	Wife-W				X	F	W	67	M	23	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		06	06	V	1880	No	Yes	None								56
				Lillie M	Daughter				X	F	W	41	S		No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden			65	06	R			Yes	None								57
				Lloyd J.	Son				X	M	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden			65	06	R			Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes		No			58
		16	16	Williams Robert A	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	34	S		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65					Yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		16	59
				Abner	Father				X	M	W	76	M	18	No	yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	Ohio			63					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V O V V	W	yes		No			60
				Ida J.	Mother-W				X	F	W	54	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	North Carolina	Indiana			65					Yes	None								61
				Howard C	Brother				X	M	W	16	S		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes					62
				Dorothy M	Sister				X	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa			65					Yes	None								63
		17	17	Stolte Fred A	Head	O			yes	M	W	34	M	21	No	yes	Arkansas	Germany	New York			64	13	I			Yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		17	64
				Clara L	Wife-W				X	F	W	34	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois			65	13	I			Yes	None								65
				Elmer J.	Son					M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Arkansas	Iowa			65					Yes	None								66
				Evelyn R.	Daughter					F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Arkansas	Iowa			65						None								67
				Donald L.	Son					M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Arkansas	Iowa			65						None								68
		18	18	Nystrom Philip A	Head	O			yes	M	W	56	S		No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden			68	06	O			Yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		18	69
		19	19	Bass Thomas J	Head	R			yes	M	W	71	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois			65					Yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	E	yes		No		19	70
				Mary J.	Wife-W				X	F	W	70	M	20	No	yes	Illinois	Indiana	Illinois			61					Yes	None								71
				Burbee Marvel F	Boarder				X	M	W	35	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois			65					Yes	Coil Winder	Food Co.	4219	W	No	1	yes	W W		72
				Flossy E	Boarder				X	F	W	33	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			63					Yes	None								73
		20	20	Bass Archie O	Head	R			yes	M	W	42	M	29	No	yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Illinois			69					Yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		20	74
				M Elizabeth	Wife-W				X	F	W	34	M	15	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois			65					Yes	None								75
				Ethel M	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		No	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa			63					Yes	None								76
				Genevieve V	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa			63					Yes	None								77
				Gerald D	Son				X	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa			65					Yes	None								78
				Mary V	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa			63						None								79
				Lold E	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa			63						None								80
				A Eleanora	Daughter				X	F	W	2 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa			63						None								81
				Norma J.	Daughter				X	F	W	8/12	S		no		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa			63						None								82
5		21	21	Crouse Charles W	Head	O			yes	M	W	62	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	O			Yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		21	83
				Alice M	Wife-W				X	F	W	66	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65					Yes	None								84
		22	22	Lindmark Iverson	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	72	M	29	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		06	06	V	1871	No	Yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		22	85
				Elizabeth	Wife-W				X	F	W	68	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky			65						None								86
		23	23	Larson Andrew	Head	O			yes	M	W	60	M	30	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		06	06	V	1895	No	Yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		23	87
				Mary L	Wife-W				X	F	W	54	M	24	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		06	06	V	1898	No	Yes	None								88
				Arthur A	Son				X	M	W	15	S		No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden			63	06	O			Yes	Laborer	Farm	V O V V	W	yes					89
		24	24	Olson Harry E	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	23	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			65					Yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		24	90
				Audrey M	Wife				X	F	W	19	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None								91
		25	25	Olson John W	Head	O			yes	M	W	60	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden			65	06	O			Yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		25	92
				Alma M	Wife-W				X	F	W	55	M	23	No	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois			61					Yes	None								93
Apt. 7		26	26	Crowen Eli J	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	58	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	North Carolina	Iowa			65					Yes	Farmer	Own Farm	V V V V	E	No	2	No		26	94
				Nettie B.	Wife-W				X	F	W	50	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None								95
				Ralph N	Son					M	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			64					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V O V V	W	yes		No			96
				Virgil	Son					M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V O V V	W	yes					97
				Marie O	Daughter					F	W	16	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None								98
				Theodore N.	Son					M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					Yes	None								99
				Cleo E	Son					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			63					Yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

20

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

2934

Sheet No. 3 A

191

State Iowa — Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-18

County Boone — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Decker Township (part of) (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Edna R. Lyons, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N.Y.	County	City	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION (Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.)	INDUSTRY (Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.)	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
1			2726		Cremers La Verne J	Son				Yes	M	W	8	S			Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										1
2			2727		Nelson Charles W	Head	O			R Yes	M	W	56	M	42	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		27	2
3					——— Elsbeth E	Wife-H				X	F	W	45	M	31	No	Yes	South Dakota	Illinois	Illinois		68					Yes	None										3
4					——— Ronald C	Son				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes					4
5					——— Oline I	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65						None										5
6			2828		Westrum Martin A	Head	W			1½	M	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		28	6
7					——— Mabel E	Wife-H				X	F	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										7
8					——— Gayle A	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										8
9					——— Gerald L	Son				X	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										9
10					——— Mosietta A	Daughter				X	F	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										10
11					——— Eugene M	Son				X	M	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										11
12			2929		Lasson Lawrence K	Head	R			Yes	M	W	29	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		64	04	0			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		29	12
13					——— Else M	Wife-H				X	F	W	30	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										13
14					——— Duane W	Son				X	M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										14
15			3030		Patterson Fred A	Head	R			Yes	M	W	32	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		30	15
16					——— Estes G	Wife-H				X	F	W	31	M	28	No	Yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Minnesota		64	06	1			Yes	None										16
17					——— Ivan A	Son				X	M	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None										17
18					Sunstine Chas C	Helper				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Laborer	Farm	V I V V	30	Yes						18
19			3131		Patterson John	Head	O			Yes	M	W	60	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Unknown	Sweden		65	06	2			Yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		31	19
20					——— Elizabeth	Mother-H				X	F	W	88	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1890	Na	Yes	None										20
21			3232		Anderson Elsie A	Head	O			R Yes	F	W	39	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes				32	21
22					——— Ernest D	Son				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V O V V	W	Yes					22
23					——— Helen E Ab	Daughter				X	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										23
24					——— Leonard V	Son				X	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										24
25					——— Eilleen J	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										25
26					——— Mary E	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										26
27					——— Eunice E	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										27
28					——— Luther J	Boarder				X	M	W	47	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		33	28
29			3333		Andersson Arnold J	Head-H	O			Yes	M	W	45	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		64	29
30					Mayfield James	Helper				X	M	W	48	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			30
31			3434		Carlson Francis E	Head	R			R Yes	M	W	43	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Illinois		65	06	1			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		35	31
32					——— Else L	Wife-H				X	F	W	40	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			Yes	None										32
33					——— Chester L	Son				X	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V O V V	W	Yes					33
34					——— Wayne W	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										34
35					——— Eugene A	Son				X	M	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										35
Apt 8			3535		Leaf Arthur W.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	37	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Salesman	Newspapers	8 V 91	W	Yes		No		36	36
37					——— Mave J	Wife-H				X	F	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	Teacher	School	9494	W	Yes					37
38					——— Paul A	Son				X	M	W	9	S		age		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										38
39					——— John W	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										39
40					——— Florence M	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										40
41			3636		Carlson Charles J	Head	O			R Yes	M	W	63	M	25	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1882	Na	Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		97	41
42					——— Mary	Wife-H				X	F	W	59	M	32	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1900	Na	Yes	None										42
43			3737		Bass Le Roy	Head	R			R Yes	M	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		38	43
44					——— Mildred L	Wife-H				X	F	W	23	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	None										44
45					——— Lois L	Daughter				X	F	W	2 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										45
46					——— Elmer	Brother				X	M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		64					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			46
47			3838		Bergman Carl E.	Head	R	4		R Yes	M	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Carpenter	Gen Work	06 X I	W	Yes		No			47
48					——— Florence	Wife-H				X	F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Sweden		65	06	2			Yes	None										48
49					——— Robert C	Son				X	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										49
50					——— Howard R	Son				X	M	W	3 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home—maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ..... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ne; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D

Col. 23—Naturalized ..... Na; First papers ..... Fp; Alien ..... Al

Col. 24—Yes ..... Y; No ..... N

Col. 27—Employer ..... E; Wage or salary worker ..... W; Working on own account ..... O; Unpaid family worker (relative of employer) ..... U; Without employment ..... NW

Col. 31—World War: Service in U. S. ..... U; Service outside U. S. only ..... O; Both ..... B; Civil War ..... Civ; Spanish-American War ..... Sp; Indian Wars ..... In; Regular Establishment ..... Reg; State Militia ..... Mil

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 23—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 17—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 14 years of age and over; also is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place ____ — Enumeration District No. 8-18 — Sheet No. 3 B

County Boone — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Dodge Township (part of) — Unincorporated place ____ — Institution ____ — Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Iden R. Lyons, Enumerator.

Dwelling visit order	Family visit order	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family	Relation	Home owned or rented	Value of home, or monthly rental if rented	Radio set	Does this family own a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth: Person	Place of birth: Father	Place of birth: Mother	Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Citizenship: Year of immigration to the United States	Citizenship: Naturalization	Citizenship: Whether able to speak English	Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, rector, founder, etc.	Industry: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	Employment: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	Employment: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Veterans: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Veterans: What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		[illegible]	[illegible]							M	W	[illegible]			Yes		Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]					None								51
52	39	39	Stevens Arthur B	Head	R				R	Yes	M	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		39	52
53			——— Pearl A	Wife-H						X	F	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0	Yes	None								53
54			——— Kenneth B	Son						X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None								54
55			——— Glenn L	Son						X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								55
56	40	40	Leaf Louise L	Head-H	R	1			Yes	F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1881	Na	Yes	None								56
57	41	41	Swanson David C	Head	R				R	Yes	M	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		40	57
58			——— Andrew G	Father						X	M	W	80	M	29	No		Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1852	Na	Yes	None								58
59			——— Anna V	Mother-H						X	F	W	71	M	21	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1882	Na	Yes	None								59
60			——— Lester E	Nephew						X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	Yes				60
61			——— Harold V	Nephew						X	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								61
62			——— Ruth V	Niece						X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								62
63	42	42	Bagley Jacob J	Head	O				R	Yes	M	W	55	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None					No			63
64			——— Anne L	Wife-H						X	F	W	51	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		64	06	0			Yes	None								64
65	43	43	Wallace John W	Head	R				R	Yes	M	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Nebraska	Iowa		66					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		41	65
66			——— Thelma E	Wife-H						X	F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								66
67			——— Lois E	Daughter						X	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								67
68			——— Keith L	Son						X	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								68
69	44	44	Axelson Peter	Head	O				R	Yes	M	W	60	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		42	69
70			——— Anna M	Wife-H						X	F	W	42	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None								70
71			——— Lester M	Son						X	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V O V V	W	Yes		No			71
72			——— Wilbert M A	Son						X	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								72
73			——— William M	Brother						X	M	W	51	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Laborer	Carpenter	7 8 X I	W	Yes		No			73
74	45	45	Wilson Raymond E	Head	R				R	Yes	M	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		43	74
75			——— Margaret B	Wife-H						X	F	W	25	M	18	No	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Germany		70	13	2			Yes	None								75
76			——— Edwin R	Son						X	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65						None								76
Apt 9	77		Bass Floyd C	Head	R					Yes	M	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		44	77
	78		——— Ella	Wife-H						X	F	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	None								78
	79		——— Melvin L	Son						X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								79
	80		——— Francis R	Daughter						X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								80
	81	46	46	Godwin Robert C	Head	R				Yes	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		45	81
	82	47	47	Edwards Oscar J	Head	R				Yes	M	W	58	M	45	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		46	82
	83			——— Mayme E	Wife-H						X	F	W	42	M	28	No	Yes	Kansas	New York	Tennessee		70					Yes	None								83
	84			——— N Burton B	Father						X	M	W	82	Wd		No	Yes	New York	New York	Wisconsin		56					Yes	None					RS			84
	85	48	48	Patterson Henry B	Head	R				Yes	M	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Ohio		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		47	85
	86			——— Nellie M	Wife-H						X	F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								86
	87			——— Viola D	Daughter						X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								87
	88	49	49	Norris Clarence A	Head	R				Yes	M	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		48	88
	89			——— Ethel E	Wife-H						X	F	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	None								89
	90			——— Arthur A	Son						X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								90
	91			——— Arnold E	Son						X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								91
	92			——— Albert L	Son						X	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								92
	93	50	50	Phipps Newton A	Head	O				Yes	M	W	54	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Indiana		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		49	93
	94			——— Juanita	Wife-H						X	F	W	49	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					Yes	None								94
	95			——— Audley E	Daughter						X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								95
	96			——— Kenneth E	Son						X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								96
	97			——— William	Brother						X	M	W	72	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Indiana		65					Yes	None					RS			97
	98	51	51	Phipps Hugh E	Head	R				Yes	M	W	29	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	Farm	V V V V	W	Yes		No			98
	99			——— Lottie P	Wife-H						X	F	W	23	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								99
	100			——— Donald H	Son						X	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 5—Indicate the head of the family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 9—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 10—Radio ____ R

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Indian ____ I; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ J; Filipino ____ F; Other races spell out in full

Col. 14—Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D; Single ____ S

Col. 22—Year of immigration ____

Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na; Alien ____ Al

Col. 27—Worker ____ W; Employer ____ Em; Own account ____ OA; Unpaid family worker ____ UF

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE GENERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, and 33—For all persons

Cols. 1, 2, 3, and 4—For dwelling units

Col. 5—For persons in dwelling units

Cols. 18, 19, and 20—For all foreign-born persons

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For persons not born in the United States

Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For persons 10 years of age and over

Col. 28—For persons reported in Col. 27

Col. 29—For all persons 16 years of age and over

15

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

3630

Sheet No. 4 A

192

State Iowa — Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. E-18

County Boone — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Dodge Township (part of) (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Glen R. Lyons, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	State or N.Y.	County	Re-Duty	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1		51	51	Phipps Doris M	Daughter				1/12	F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									1
2		52	52	Waldron Thomas N	Head	R			Yes	M	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		50	2
3				——— Geneva	Wife-H					F	W	23	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65					Yes	None									3
4		53	53	Marshall Lora L	Head	R			yes	M	W	47	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Maryland		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		51	4
5				——— Lizzie L	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	40	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					Yes	None									5
6				——— Lillian D	Daughter					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									6
7		54	54	Kelly Jennie	Head-H	R	5		yes	F	W	49	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None									7
8				——— Robert V	Son					M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W						8
9				——— John H	Son					M	W	10	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									9
10		55	55	Harris John L	Head	O			yes	M	W	63	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		52	10
11				——— Estella M	Wife-H					F	W	45	M	15	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	None									11
12				——— Robert E	Son					M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		No			12
13				——— Arlene L	Daughter					F	W	11	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									13
14				——— Darlene L	Daughter					F	W	11	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									14
15		56	56	Ahrens Herman M	Head	O			yes	M	W	41	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		53	15
16				——— Mabel L	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Penn-Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									16
17				——— Helen M	Daughter					F	W	15	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									17
18				——— Milo L	Son					M	W	13	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									18
19				——— Kenneth W	Son					M	W	10	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									19
20				——— Elnora M	Daughter					F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									20
21		57	57	Ahrens Charles H	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	53	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		54	21
22				——— Anna	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Penn-Illinois	England		65	OR	2			Yes	None									22
23				——— George F	Son					M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		No			23
24				——— Florence M	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Servant	Private Home	95769	W	yes					24
25				——— Alva A	Son					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	V6V6	W	No					25
26				+ Clara E	Daughter					F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									26
27	aps/10	58	58	Gibbons Thomas H	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	52	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		55	27
28				——— Ella L	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes	None									28
29				——— Gladys D	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									29
30		59	59	Goodwin Charles W	Head	O			yes	M	W	80	M	61	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		56	30
31				——— Abbie M	Wife-H					F	W	79	W	68	No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio		59					Yes	None									31
32		60	60	Royster Albert	Head	O			yes	M	W	59	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		57	32
33				——— W Elnora	Wife-H					F	W	52	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None									33
34				Mayfield Sanford	Helper					M	W	58	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	OR	2			Yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		No			34
35	Omit district			Phipps William M	Head	O			yes	M	W	60	M	39			Iowa	South Carolina	Indiana							Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm		O	yes		No		57	35
36				——— Hattie B	Wife-H					F	W	60	M	39	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Indiana							Yes	None									36
37				——— William W	Son					M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	Laborer	Farm		W	yes		No			37
38				——— Ada A	Daughter					F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	None									38
39				——— George M	Son					M	W	13	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	None									39
40				——— Howard M	Son					M	W	10	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	None									40
41				——— Barbara M	Daughter					F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								None									41
42				Coleman John W	Head					M	W	78	M	54	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	South Carolina							Yes	Farmer	Farm		O	yes		No		59	42
43				——— Isabelle C	Wife-H					F	W	68	M	15	No	Yes	England	England	England	English				1885	No	Yes	None									43
44		61	61	Hull Logan B	Head	W			Yes	M	W	76	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					Yes	None							No		44
45				——— George W	Brother					M	W	65	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		58	45
46				——— Etta S	Sister					F	W	58	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					Yes	None									46
47		62	62	Parks Thomas W	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	26	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		No			47
48				——— Hazel E	Wife-H					F	W	22	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									48
49				——— June E	Daughter					F	W	4 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									49
50				——— Janet L	Daughter					F	W	2 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth, or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 4—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Col. 5—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 8—Radio set ____ R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 16—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al
Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Salary or wage worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ NF
Col. 21—World War: Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Other wars ____ Other; Regular Army or Navy ____ Reg; National Guard ____ NG

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, and 20—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For families only. (Col. 8 required in part for 1 family in each 5 families enumerated.)
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all persons 16 years of age and over.
Cols. 24, 25, and 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Col. 27—For all persons 16 years of age and over, unless reported in Col. 25.
Col. 28—For all males 21 years of age and over.

16

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

3071

Sheet No. 4 B

State Iowa — Incorporated place ____ — Enumeration District No. 8-18

County Boone — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Dodge Township (part of) — Unincorporated place ____ — Institution ____

Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Glen D. Lyons, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, foreman, reader, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Wives or widows of veterans (Civil)	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
		54	54	Phipps Doris M	Daughter					F	W	19	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							None								51
		62	62	Cook Thomas W	Son				Yes	M	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								52
		63	63	Wilson Emma J	Head	O			yes	F	W	46	Wid		No	yes	Iowa	North Carolina	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes			59	53
				" James F	Son				x	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Laborer	Gen Farm	V O V V	W	yes				54
				" Mary M	Daughter				x	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								55
				" Maxine	Daughter				x	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								56
				" Leo W.	Son				x	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								57
		64	64	Ridpath George B	Head	R			yes	M	W	65	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	No	3	No	60	58
				" John C	Son				x	M	W	28	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		6				yes	Laborer	Farm	V W V	W	No	4	No		59
				" Harry	Son				x	M	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes		No		60
				" Orville R	Son				x	M	W	16	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes				61
				" Margaret A	Daughter				x	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								62
		65	65	Stuntz Herschel L	Head	R			yes	M	W	31	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No	61	63
				" Mary M	Wife-H				x	F	W	32	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								64
				" Caryl V	Daughter				x	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								65
				" Leatrice M	Daughter				x	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								66
				" Horace L	Son				x	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								67
Apt 1		66	66	Schall Edward L	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	45	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	15	0		yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No	62	68
				" Ida M	Wife-H				x	F	W	37	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								69
		67	67	Conrad Charles W	Head	O			yes	M	W	61	M	32	No	yes	Iowa	Unknown US	Unknown US		65				yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No	63	70
				" Bertha M	Wife-H				x	F	W	49	M	31	No	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Pennsylvania		65				yes	None								71
				" Charles W Jr.	Son				x	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V U	W	yes		No		72
		68	68	Walters Frank C.	Head	O			yes	M	W	60	M	21	No	yes	Texas	Indiana	North Carolina		87				yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	E	yes		No	64	73
				" Elizabeth E	Wife-H				x	F	W	57	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	England		63	00	2		yes	None								74
				" Dale E	Son				x	M	W	16	S		No	yes	Iowa	Texas	Iowa		65				yes	Laborer	Farm	V O V U	W	yes				75
				Mitchell Frank	Son-in-Law				x	M	W	22	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Laborer	General Work	V I V V	W	yes		No		76
				" Mary M	Daughter				x	F	W	18	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Texas	Iowa		65				yes	None								77
		69	69	Hodges Edgar M	Head	R			yes	M	W	28	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No	65	78
				" Edna M	Wife-W				x	F	W	20	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								79
		70	70	Fruitchey John A	Head	R			yes	M	W	43	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65				yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No	66	80
				" Florence B	Daughter				x	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								81
				" Paul B	Son				x	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								82
				" Jemima E	Mother-W				x	F	W	65	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65				yes	None								83
		71	71	Phipps Maurice	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	40	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No	67	84
				" Edith J	Wife				x	F	W	40	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				yes	None								85
				" Vedet M	Son				x	M	W	15	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Laborer	Gen Farm	V O V U	W	yes				86
				" Roger J	Son				x	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								87
				" Bert L	Son				x	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								88
				" Richard F	Son				x	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								89
				" Ward E	Son				x	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								90
				" June E	Daughter				x	F	W	4 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								91
				" Daisy L	Daughter				x	F	W	1 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								92
		72	72	Phipps Charles A	Head	O			yes	M	W	56	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V U V V	O	yes		No	68	93
				" Stella A	Wife-H				x	F	W	50	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				yes	None								94
				" Derby L	Son				x	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V U	W	yes				95
		74	74	Anderson Paul H	Head	R			yes	M	W	23	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No	69	96
				" Velva	Wife				x	F	W	19	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								97
				" Gerald A	Son				x	M	W	2 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								98
		75	75	Crouse George W	Head	O			yes	M	W	58	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No	70	99
				" Laura M	Wife-H				x	F	W	58	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65				yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 21))

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

21

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

3120

State Iowa

County Boone

Township or other division of county Dodge Township (part of)
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See Instructions.)

Incorporated place _____
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See Instructions.)

Ward of city _____ Block No. _____

Unincorporated place _____
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See Instructions.)

Institution _____
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See Instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-18

Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 5 A

193

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Glen R. Lyons, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relation of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1			75	75	Crouse Ray L	Daughter				1/00	F	W	27	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									1
2					—— J Ray	Son				X	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Gas Plant	78X5	W	Yes	5	No			2
3					—— Harold L	Son				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	No	5				3
4			76	76	Mc Clain Earl A	Head	R			yes	M	W	38	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		71	4
5					—— Golda J	Wife-H				X	F	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None									5
6					—— Virgil E	Son				X	M	W	1 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									6
7			77	77	Wirtz Charles W	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Indiana		65	11	1			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		72	7
8	Apt 1/2				—— Emma M	Wife-H				X	F	W	40	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									8
9			78	78	Cappa Dean L	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		73	9
10					—— Agnes	Wife-H				X	F	W	33	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Czecho-Slovakia		65	15	2			Yes	None									10
11					—— Lois V	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									11
12					—— Donald H	Son				X	M	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									12
13			79	79	Swattosh Anna	Head-H	O			yes	F	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Czecho Slovakia	Czecho Slovakia	Bohemian	15	15	V	1877	Na	Yes	None									13
14					—— Josephine	Daughter				X	F	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Czecho Slovakia		65	15	2			Yes	Farmer	Farm	VVVV	O	Yes				94	14
15			80	80	Mooney Margaret M	Head	R			yes	F	W	54	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	New York		65					Yes	None									15
16					—— Eugene F	Son				X	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		75	16
17					—— Sylvester J	Son				X	M	W	18	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									17
18					—— Richard M	Son				X	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	VOVV	No	Yes					18
19					—— Leona M	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									19
20					—— Eileen E	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									20
21			81	81	Brown Ray W	Head	R			yes	M	W	40	M	26	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		76	21
22					—— E Marie	Wife-H				X	F	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Nebraska		69					Yes	None									22
23					—— Mildred L	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Nebraska		65					Yes	None									23
24					—— Margaret L	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Nebraska		65					Yes	None									24
25					—— Maurice L	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Ohio	Nebraska		65						None									25
26					—— Lois E	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Ohio	Nebraska		65						None									26
27					—— Jeannette M	Daughter				X	F	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Ohio	Nebraska		65						None									27
28					—— Cleo C	Son				X	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Ohio	Nebraska		65						None									28
29					—— Cecil W	Son				X	M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Ohio	Nebraska		65						None									29
30			82	82	Lindmark Custis G	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Kentucky		65	06	1			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		77	30
31					—— Mary	Wife-H				X	F	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0			Yes	None									31
32					Kreutzer Floyd	Helper				X	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Gen Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No			32
33			83	83	Clark Benjamin F	Head	R			yes	M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		78	33
34					—— Mary E	Wife-H				X	F	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Iowa		65	08	1			Yes	None									34
35					—— David B	Son				X	M	W	1 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									35
36			84	84	Blaess Louis A	Head	R			yes	M	W	41	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	French	Germany		65	12	0			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		79	36
37					—— Anna L	Wife-H				X	F	W	41	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									37
38					—— Vesta L	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									38
39					—— Marvin H	Son				X	M	W	14	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									39
40					—— Erma A	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									40
41					—— Judith M	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									41
42					—— Betty Jane	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									42
43	Apt 1/4		85	85	V Ibe Alcides R	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	27	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany		65	13	2			yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		80	43
44					—— Ottilia M	Wife-H				X	F	W	28	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None									44
45					—— Thomas E	Son				X	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									45
46					—— E Laine F	Daughter				X	F	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									46
47					Smith Thomas R	Helper				X	M	W	24	S		No	yes	Missouri	Illinois	Illinois		66					Yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		No			47
48			86	86	Hoppe Richard W	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	VVVV	O	Yes		No		81	48
49					—— Opal M	Wife-H				X	F	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									49
50					—— Richard R	Son				X	M	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations (or State or country of birth) in other columns (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 22)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R; Make as entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 12—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Married, husband and wife present ____ M; Married, husband absent ____ Ma; Married, wife absent ____ Mw; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 16—Yes ____ Y; No ____ N

Col. 17—Yes ____ Y; No ____ N

Col. 18—Born in entry state ____ Same; Born in other state ____ O; Foreign country (including Canada) ____ F; Unknown ____ U

Col. 19—Same as for Column 18

Col. 20—Same as for Column 18

Col. 21—World War: Name of war ____ WW; Civil War ____ CW; Spanish War ____ SW; Indian Wars ____ IW; Regular Army ____ RA; Regular Navy ____ RN; Regular Marine Corps ____ RM; Regular Coast Guard ____ RCG; Other wars ____ OW

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 is optional for rent of less than $5.)

Col. 22—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 23, 24, and 25—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over. Also to be recorded in Col. 25.

Col. 27—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Col. 31—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 32—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place ____ — Enumeration District No. E-18 — Sheet No. 5 B

County Boone — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Dodge Township (part of) — Unincorporated place ____ — Institution ____ — Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Glen R. Lyons, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has a number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
		87	87	Rosengreen Frank A	Head	O			R yes	M	W	46	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0		Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	V V V V	O	No	6	No		82	51
				Jessie M	Wife-H				x	F	W	41	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Kentucky		65				Yes	None									52
				Luther E	Son				x	M	W	19	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None									53
				Lester F	Son				x	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None									54
		88	88	Ahrens John B	Head	R			yes	M	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		83	55
				Hazel	Wife-H				x	F	W	25	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	Teacher	School	9494	W	yes					56
		89	89	Wrasak Joseph M	Head	R			R yes	M	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Czecho-Slovakia	Iowa		65	15	1		Yes	Farmer	Gen. Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		84	57
				Christena	Wife-H				x	F	W	40	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		Yes	None									58
				Virgil J	Son				x	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									59
		90	90	Goetzman F. Earl	Head	R			R yes	M	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		85	60
				Esther M	Wife-H				x	F	W	26	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									61
		91	91	Fubikat Joseph A	Head	R			R yes	M	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		86	62
				Myrtle	Wife-H				x	F	W	19	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Oklahoma	Iowa		65				Yes	None									63
				Richard J	Son				x	M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									64
				Raymond D	Son				x	M	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									65
				Mary E	Mother				x	F	W	48	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Czecho-Slovakia	Czecho-Slovakia		65	15	0		Yes	None									66
		93	93	Gibbons Earl W	Head	R			yes	M	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		87	67
				Francis R	Wife-H				x	F	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									68
		94	94	Wrasak Frank	Head	O			R yes	M	W	66	M	21	No	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Czecho-Slovakia	Czecho-Slovakia	Bohemian	15	15	V	1877	Na	Yes	Laborer	Gen Farm	V O V V	70	yes		No			69
				Mary	Wife-H				x	F	W	64	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Czecho-Slovakia	Czecho-Slovakia		65	15	0		Yes	None									70
				William E	Son				x	M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Czecho-Slovakia	Iowa		65	15	1		Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		88	71
		95	95	Walters John	Head	R			yes	M	W	55	M	32	No	Yes	Indiana	Unknown	Unknown		60				Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	W	yes		No		89	72
				Agnes	Wife-H				x	F	W	40	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Indiana		65	04	1		Yes	None									73
				Maxwell C	Son				x	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	No	7	No			74
				Kenneth J	Son				x	M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes					75
				Evelyn L	Daughter				x	F	W	9	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Yes	None									76
				Darlene A	Daughter				x	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					None									77
				Cleo I	Son				x	M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					None									78
		96	96	Crouthamel Lee	Head	R			R yes	M	W	29	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		90	79
				Irene S	Wife-H				x	F	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									80
				Norma J	Daughter				x	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									81
				Kenneth L	Son				x	M	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									82
		97	97	Bohnet John D	Head	O			yes	M	W	52	S		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		91	83
Apr. 15		98	98	Anderson Lloyd F	Head	R			Yes	M	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1		Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		92	84
				Elsie C	Wife-H				x	F	W	38	M	39	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Norway		65	06	0		Yes	None									85
				Maxine C	Daughter				x	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									86
				Kenneth L	Son				x	M	W	4 1/12	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									87
		99	99	Anderson Carl A	Head	R			yes	M	W	25	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		93	88
				Alta C	Wife-H				x	F	W	18	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									89
		100	100	Stolte Henry A	Head	O			yes	M	W	67	M	26	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Saxon	13	13	V	1864	Na	Yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		94	90
				Emma J	Wife-H				x	F	W	58	M	18	No	Yes	New York	Germany	Germany		56	13	0		Yes	None									91
				Paul F	Son				x	M	W	20	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	New York		65	13	1		Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes				95	92
				Irene	Daughter				x	F	W	22	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Teacher	School	9494	W	yes					93
		101	101	Gaffney Lawrence J	Head	O			R yes	M	W	61	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0		Yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		96	94
				Mary A	Wife-H				x	F	W	60	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0		Yes	None									95
				Floyd F	Son				x	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes		No			96
		102	102	Cole Henry E	Head	O			R yes	M	W	56	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		97	97
				R Iola M	Wife-H				x	F	W	47	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				Yes	None									98
				Alice M-Ab	Daughter				x	F	W	22	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									99
				Loran R	Son				x	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Gen Farm	V I V V	W	yes					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Rented ... R; Owned ... O; Home on farm rented for cash ... F

Col. 9—Owned ... R; Rented ... O

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 16—Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 18—Foreign born ... For; Born at sea ... Sea

Col. 19—Foreign born ... For; Born at sea ... Sea

Col. 20—Foreign born ... For; Born at sea ... Sea

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. Col. 8 ... Col. 10 ...

Cols. 21, 22, 23, and 24—For persons born in foreign countries only.

Cols. 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, and 32—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over, whether at work or not.

Col. 26—For all persons at work, whether for profit or not.

Col. 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 28—For all persons 10 years of age and over not at work.

Col. 29—For all persons 10 years of age and over not at work.

Col. 30—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 31—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 32—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

23

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

3220

State Iowa — Incorporated place ____ — Enumeration District No. 8-18

County Boone — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Dodge Township (Part of) — Unincorporated place ____ — Institution ____ — Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, Allen B. Lyons, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 6 A

194

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N.T.	Country	Sp. Subj.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1			102	102	Cole Margaret L	Daughter				yes	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								1
2			103	103	Wright Leon E	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	35	M	34	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		yes	Sw	98	2
3					—— Gladys E	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	32	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	None								3
4					—— Betty L	Daughter					F	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								4
5					Rosegreen Mildred	Step-Daughter					F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								5
6					—— Helen L	Step-Daughter					F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								6
7			104	104	Cole James R	Head	O			yes	M	W	49	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		99	7
8					—— Ida I	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					yes	None								8
9					—— Ralph E	Son					M	W	15	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Gen Farm	V I V V	W	yes					9
10					—— Elsie	Daughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								10
11			105	105	Woolhiser Howard J	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	54	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Connecticut		65					yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		100	11
12					—— Jessie F	Wife-H					F	W	51	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65					yes	None								12
13					—— Gertrude B	Daughter					F	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								13
14					—— Herman H	Son					M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								14
15			106	106	King Aubrey A	Head	R			yes	M	W	33	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		yes	S W	101	15
16					—— Ida C	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	West Virginia	Iowa		65					yes	None								16
17					—— Audrienne	Daughter					F	W	3 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								17
18			107	107	Meerdagh August	Head	O			yes	M	W	59	M	30	No	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgian	09	09	V	1901	Na	yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		102	18
19					—— Leona M	Wife-H					F	W	58	M	29	No	yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Belgian	09	09	V	1901	Na	yes	None								19
20					—— Alfred L	Son					M	W	22	S		No	yes	Indiana	Belgium	Belgium		60	09	0			yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		103	20
21					—— Charles D	Son					M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Belgium	Belgium		65	09	0			yes	None								21
22			108	108	Wirtz Lafe A	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	36	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Pennsylvania		65	11	1			yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		104	22
23					—— Hazel M	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	None								23
24					—— Dorthy L	Daughter					F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								24
25					—— Wesley W	Son					M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								25
26			109	109	Tibbitts Charles R	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	30	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		105	26
27					—— Leona M	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								27
28					—— Lois D	Daughter					F	W	3 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								28
29					—— Marilyn J	Daughter					F	W	2 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								29
30					—— Edith P	Brother					M	W	41	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		yes	S W	105	30
31			110	110	Moriarity Johanna E	Head	H	O		R yes	F	W	79	Wd		No	yes	New York	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		56	04	0			yes	None								106	31
32					—— Mary B	Daughter					F	W	52	S		No	yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	New York		65					yes	None								32
33					—— Elizabeth A	Daughter					F	W	48	S		No	yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	New York		65					yes	None								33
34					—— John E	Son					M	W	46	S		No	yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	New York		65					yes	Laborer	Gen Farm	V O V V	G P	yes		No			34
35					—— Benedict J	Son					M	W	41	S		No	yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	New York		65					yes	Laborer	Gen Farm	V O V V	G P	yes		No			35
36					—— Anna E	Daughter					F	W	36	S		No	yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	New York		65					yes	None								36
37			111	111	Tibbitts John C	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	58	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Czech-Slovak	Czech-Slovak	Bohemian	65	15	0			yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	E	yes		No		107	37
38					—— Fannie	Wife-H					F	W	54	M	23	No	yes	Czech-Slovak	Czech-Slovak	Czech-Slovak	Bohemian	15	15	V	1896	Na	yes	None								38
39					—— Clara B	Daughter					F	W	30	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Czech-Slovak		65	15	2			yes	None								39
40					—— George W	Son					M	W	28	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Czech-Slovak		65	15	2			yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		108	40
41					—— John F	Son					M	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Czech-Slovak		65	15	2			yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		108	41
42			112	112	Lacey Joan	Head	O		R	yes	F	W	78	Wd		No	yes	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	Irish	00	04	V	1880	Na	yes	None									42
43					—— John G	Son					M	W	48	S		No	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0			yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		109	43
44					—— Patrick J	Son					M	W	46	S		No	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0			yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		109	44
45					—— Michel F	Son					M	W	45	S		No	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0			yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		109	45
46					West Margaret	Daughter					F	W	21	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								46
47					—— Robert T	Grandson					M	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								47
48			113	113	Wirtz Paul D	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	32	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Pennsylvania		65	11	1			yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		110	48
49					—— Hazel L	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	None								49
50					—— Asta J	Daughter					F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 9—Indicate the home-radio set in each family by the letter "R," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—R." Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 5—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R. Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F.

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full.

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D.

Col. 15—Elementary (1st–8th grade) ____ Elem; High School (9th–12th grade) ____ H.S.; College (1st–4th year) ____ Coll.

Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Own account worker ____ O; Unpaid family worker ____ U; Worker (not specified) ____ W.

Col. 18—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ SA; Civil War ____ CW; Indian Wars ____ IW; Regular Army ____ RA; Regular Navy ____ RN; Regular Marine Corps ____ RM; Regular Coast Guard ____ RCG; Regular Air Corps ____ RAC; Regular Army Nurse ____ RAN; Other Wars ____ OW.

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, and 33—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. Col. 8 must be answered for a home owned.

Col. 34—For persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 35, 36, and 37—For persons 16 years of age and over.

Col. 38—For all persons born in the United States.

Cols. 39, 40, and 41—For all persons born in a foreign country.

19

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

3270

Sheet No. 6 B

State Iowa — Incorporated place ____ — Enumeration District No. 8-18

County Boone — Ward of city ____ Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Dodge Township (part of) — Unincorporated place ____ — Institution ____ — Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Glen R Lyons, Enumerator.

(Insert proper name and also name of civil, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) (Insert proper name and also name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) (Enter name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, drygoods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether unemployed at work yesterday (for the last regular working day) Yes / No	If not, has applied for Unemployment Insurance (Schedule)	Whether veteran of U. S. military or naval forces Yes / No	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51			113	113	Wirtz Thelma M	Daughter				Yes	F	W	3½	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								51
52					Emerson R	Son				X	M	W	2½	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								52
53			114	114	Wilson William R	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Sweden				Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		111	53
54					Emma C	Wife-W				X	F	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana				Yes	None								54
55					Marie F	Daughter				X	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								55
56	17		115	115	Knox William	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	England				Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		112	56
57					Ellen	Wife-W				X	F	W	35	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	England				Yes	None								57
58					Oscille L	Son				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Gen Farm	V O V U	W	Yes					58
59					Ronald H	Son				X	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Gen Farm	V O V V	W	Yes					59
60					Violet C	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								60
61			116	116	Michel Ollie	Head	W	O		Yes	F	W	49	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German				None								61
62					Kathryn E	Daughter				X	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany				Yes	None								62
63					Henry G	Son				X	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany				Yes	None								63
64					Reynoldson Helen E	Boarder				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania				Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		113	64
65			117	117	Reynoldson Robert	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania				Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		114	65
66					Ruby L	Wife-W				X	F	W	24	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								66
67					Lois V	Daughter				X	F	W	4 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								67
68					Maxine M	Daughter				X	F	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								68
69			118	118	Erickinger August L	Head	R			Yes	M	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Switzerland				Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		115	69
70					Ina M	Wife-W				X	F	W	19	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	None								70
71			119	119	Reed Walter L	Head	R	7		No	M	W	39	M	26	No	Yes	Missouri	Kentucky	Kentucky				Yes	Laborer	Gen Farm	V V V V	W			Yes	W W		71
72					Margaret L	Wife-W				V	F	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa				Yes	None								72
73					Melvin L	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa				Yes	None								73
74					Delous A	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa					None								74
75					Juanita	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa					None								75
76					Marlin D	Son				V	M	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa					None								76
77					Dewain D	Son				V	M	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa					None								77
78			120	120	Jennings William W	Head	O			Yes	M	W	71	M	21	No	Yes	New York	England	Scotland				Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		116	78
79					Ida M	Wife-W				X	F	W	61	M	32	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	None								79
80					Lindberg Herschel W	Grandson				X	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Gen Farm	V O V U	W	Yes		No			80
81			121	121	Erickson Benjamin L	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	38	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		Yes	W W	117	81
82					Ethel M	Wife-W				X	F	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa				Yes	None								82
83					Redman Alfred	Helper				X	M	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Gen Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			83
84					Morris Harold	Helper				X	M	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Gen Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			84
85			122	122	Bass Stephen E	Head	O			Yes	M	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	No	8	No		118	85
86					Minnie A	Wife-W				X	F	W	39	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								86
87					Frieda L	Daughter				X	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Teacher	School	9 4 9 4	W	Yes					87
88					Donald L	Son				X	M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								88
89					Ruby E	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								89
90					Frances L	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								90
91					Merle D	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								91
92			123	123	Wilson W Louis	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	53	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Sweden				Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		119	92
93					Muriel L	Daughter				X	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								93
94					Elmer L	Son				X	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								94
95	Apt. 18		124	124	Loughary Nora M	Head	O			Yes	F	W	57	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German			Yes	None								95
96					Walter E	Son				X	M	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Germany				Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes	W W	120	96
97					Alice E	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Germany				Yes	None								97
98					Raymond A	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Germany				Yes	None								98
99			125	125	Wilson Lloyd N	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State				Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		121	99
100					Ethel M	Wife				X	F	W	37	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				Yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21).]

Col. 6—Indicate by home owned by the letter "H," home being the word which denotes the relationship, as "Wife—W."

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make an entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Farm ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ C; Japanese ____ J; Other races spell out in full

Col. 13—Months ____ M; Days ____ D; Hours ____ H; Minutes ____ Mi

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 20—Scotch-Irish ____ Sc; Welsh ____ W

Col. 22—Owner, tenant, or agricultural laborer ____ O; Wage worker in factory ____ W; Wage worker on farm ____ F; Wage worker at home ____ H; Professional man ____ P; Servant ____ S; Clerical worker ____ C; Boarder or lodger ____ B

Col. 23—World War ____ WW

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18—For all persons.

Cols. 19, 20, 21—For foreign-born persons only. Cols. 19 and 20—Give country only. Cols. 19, 20, and 21—Do not use terms "American," "Foreign," "Unknown," or "Native."

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For persons 10 years of age and over gainfully employed.

Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Cols. 31, 32, and 33—For all persons 16 years of age and over in 100% sample.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

3320

State Iowa — Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-18

Sheet No. 7 A

County Boone — Ward of city — Block No.

Township or other division of county Dodge Township (Hart P.O.) (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Supervisor's District No. 5

Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930, Glen R. Lyons, Enumerator.

195

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether normally at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1			125	125	Wilson Howard W	Son				Yes	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Gen Farm	V0VV	W	Yes					1
2					E Irene	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									2
3					Ralph E	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									3
4					Lois M	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									4
5					Earl A	Son					M	W	4 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									5
6					Marion E	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									6
7					Bentley J	Daughter					F	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									7
8					Andersson William A	Father in Law					M	W	78	M	37	No	Yes	New York	Scotland	Scotland				Yes	None									8
9					Ethel A	Mother in Law					F	W	58	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	None									9
10			126	126	Andersson C Walter	Head	R			Yes	M	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		122	10
11			127	127	Vogler Fred J	Head	O			Yes	M	W	49	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	France	France				Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		123	11
12					Minnie H	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									12
13					Leonard F	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									13
14					Harold S	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									14
15					Geraldine M	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									15
16			128	128	Kemmerer Christian H	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	62	M	27	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		124	16
17					Lenora M	Wife-H					F	W	60	M	25	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	None									17
18			129	129	Kemmerer Floyd L	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	26	M	23	No	Yes	Kansas	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		125	18
19			129	129	Catherine B	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	None									19
20					Donald E	Son					M	W	1 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa					None									20
21			130	130	Stevens Frank B	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	64	M	24	No	Yes	New York	Vermont	New York				Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		126	21
22					Minnie O	Wife-H					F	W	57	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania				Yes	None									22
23					Eva J	Daughter					F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				Yes	None									23
24			131	131	Stevens Vosco G	Head	O			Yes	M	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa				Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		127	24
25					Rachel A	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	England				Yes	None									25
26					Margaret D	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									26
27					La Vonne M	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									27
28			132	132	Godavin James H	Head	O			Yes	M	W	58	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		128	28
29					Anna E	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweeden	Sweeden				Yes	None									29
30					Sylvia C	Daughter					F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Teacher	School	9494	W	Yes					30
31					Ruby L	Daughter					F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									31
32					Audrey E	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									32
33					James N	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									33
34					Ernest L	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									34
35					Anna E	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									35
36					Eugene A	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									36
37			133	133	Smith Sherman S	Head	R			Yes	M	W	63	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	W	Yes		No		129	37
38					Ida M	Wife-H					F	W	57	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio				Yes	None									38
39					Nina	Daughter					F	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									39
40					Lester C-ab	Son					M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Laborer	Farm	V V V V	W	Yes		No			40
41					Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	22	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									41
42					Rowland L	Son					M	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									42
43			134	134	Stuntz Lawrence D	Head	R			Yes	M	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		131	43
44					Winnifred M	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				Yes	None									44
45					Mildred L	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									45
46					Robert L	Son					M	W	4 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									46
47	Apr 19		135	135	Peterson Paul R	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweeden	Sweeden				Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes	W W	131	47
48					Johanna	Mother-H					F	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	Sweeden	Sweeden	Sweeden	Swedish	06	C6	V	18 M	No	Yes	None							48
49			136	136	Anderson William O	Head	R			Yes	M	W	34	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes	Sp A	132	49
50					Hannah V	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	39	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweeden	Sweeden		65	06	0		Yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use as abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 8—Radio set ... R. Make an entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 15—Number of years married

Col. 16—Yes ... Y; No ... N

Col. 18—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Fp; Alien ... Al

Col. 19—Scotland ... Scot; Ireland ... Ire; Germany ... Ger; France ... Fr; Czechoslovakia ... Cz; Austria ... Aus; Hungary ... Hun; Finland, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Poland, Russia, Rumania, Greece, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Belgium, Switzerland, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Yugoslavia, Turkey, Armenia, Syria, Canada-French, Canada-English, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, Central America, South America, Other Europe, China, Japan, India, Other Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Other countries, Born at sea, Not reported

Col. 20—Same as Col. 19

Col. 21—Yes ... Y; No ... N. Write in language spoken in home before coming to the United States, if not English

Col. 22—Year of immigration to United States

Col. 23—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Fp; Alien ... Al

Col. 24—Yes ... Y; No ... N

Col. 25—World War: Service in military or naval forces ... MS; Service in U. S. Army, Navy, or Marine Corps only ... S; Service in Army, Navy, or Marine Corps of Allies only ... A; Service in Army, Navy, or Marine Corps of Central Powers ... C; Service in more than one of the above ... M; Not in military or naval service ... NS

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 24—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For owned or rented homes.

Cols. 15, 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Cols. 17, 25, and 26—For all persons 10 years of age or over.

Col. 27—For all persons 14 years of age or over.

Cols. 28 and 29—For all persons gainfully employed.

Cols. 30, 31, and 32—For all persons who have served in the military or naval forces of the United States at any time.

14

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

9370

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 8-18

County Boone — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Dodge Township (Farms) — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 19, 1930, Glen R. Lyons, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 7 B

PLACE OF ABODE: State, county, city, town, or other civil division	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, was a pension or Townsend Plan payment	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
		137	137	Leininger Henry W	Head	O			R yes	M	W	53	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Canada Eng		65	43	2			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		133	61
				Emma	Wife-W				X	F	W	48	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									62
				Arnold M	Son				X	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Basket Maker	Furniture Store	7745	W	yes		No			63
		138	138	Leininger Louis F	Head	O			R yes	M	W	39	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Canada Eng		65	43	2			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		134	64
				Katherine E	Wife-W				X	F	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None									65
				Lawrence F	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									66
				Le Roy W	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									67
				Lowell L	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									68
				La Verne H	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									69
				Lester N	Son				X	M	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									70
				Louis E	Son				X	M	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									71
		139	139	Cessna Archie R	Head	R			yes	M	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		135	72
				Ruth E	Wife-W				X	F	W	32	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									73
				Gail G	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									74
				Jessie E	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									75
				Russell A	Son				X	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									76
				Muriel D	Daughter				X	F	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									77
				Leonard M	Son				X	M	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									78
		140	140	Lestina John M	Head	R			R yes	M	W	38	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Czecho-Slovak	Czecho-Slovak		65	15	0			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		136	79
				Selma C	Wife-W				X	F	W	27	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Czecho-Slovak		65	15	2			Yes	None									80
				Ruth A	Daughter				X	F	W	3 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									81
				Josephine	Mother				X	F	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Czecho-Slovak	Czecho-Slovak	Czecho-Slovak	Bohemian	15	15	V	1890	Na	Yes	None									82
				Lestina Joseph C	Helper				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Gen Farm	V I V V	W	yes		No			83
		141	141	Wessus Lafe A	Head	R			yes	M	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		137	84
				Elizebeth	Wife-W				X	F	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Scotland		65	01	2			Yes	None									85
				Jessie M	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									86
				Richard D	Son				X	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									87
				Robert L	Son				X	M	W	2 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									88
				Carol Louise	Daughter				X	F	W	6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									89
		142	142	Shafer Oscille L	Head	R			yes	M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		yes + W		138	90
				Eleanor J	Wife-W				X	F	W	38	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Indiana		65	11	1			Yes	None									91
				Wiesz Daniel	Boarder				X	M	W	71	M	27	No	Yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland	English	00	11	V	1888	Na	Yes	None									92
				Dora M	Boarder				X	F	W	64	M	19	No	Yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		60					Yes	None									93
Apr 21		143	143	Stotts Arthur R	Head	O			R yes	M	W	51	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	E	yes		No		139	94
				Julia M	Wife-W				X	F	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	None									95
				Vern S-Ab	Son				X	M	W	26	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									96
				Beulah M	Daughter				X	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									97
				Raymond M	Son				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Gen Farm	V O V V	M						98
		144	144	Lestina Mary	Head	O			R yes	F	W	45	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Czecho-Slovak	Czecho-Slovak		65	15	0			Yes	None									99
				Arthur M	Son				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes				140	100
				Mekinda Joseph	Father				X	M	W	77	Wd		No	Yes	Czecho-Slovak	Czecho-Slovak	Czecho-Slovak	Bohemian	15	15	V	1880	Na	No	None									1
		145	145	Olson Peter O	Head	O			R yes	M	W	68	M	37	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1867	Na	Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	E	yes		No		141	2
				Christina M	Wife-W				X	F	W	57	M	25	No	Yes	Ohio	England	Scotland		59	00	0			Yes	None									3
				Harold M	Son				X	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Ohio		65	06	1			Yes	Laborer	Gen Farm	V I V V	W	yes		No			4
		146	146	Gates William H	Head	O			R yes	M	W	47	Wd	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Canada-English		65	43	0			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		142	5
				Belva M	Daughter-in-law				X	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									6
				Doris M	Daughter				X	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher	School	9494	W	yes					7
				Earl W	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									8
		147	147	Reynoldson Edward R	Head	O			R yes	M	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Ohio		65	00	1			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V	E	yes		No		143	9
				Hattie L	Wife-W				X	F	W	49	M	18	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None									10

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 4—Indicate the house-number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."

Col. 5—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R; Make no entry for farms having no radio set.

Col. 10—Farm ____ F; Farm schedule number ____

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Single, never married ____ S

Col. 18—World War ____ WW

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 13, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, and 28—For all persons.

Col. 7—For owned or rented farms only. Col. 8 [illegible]

Cols. 14, 15, and 16—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 17—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 18, 19, and 20—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 21—For all persons born in foreign countries.

Col. 27—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons reported in Col. 27.

Col. 31—For all persons reported in Col. 30.

Form 15-d

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

3420

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. E-18

County Boone — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Dodge Township (part) — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930, Ellen R. Lyons, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 8 A

196

PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, time number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Farm or farm schedule	
															Person	Father	Mother		State or N.Y.	Country	Ec. Body													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1			147	147	Reynoldson Lyle L	Son				No		M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None								1
2					McElhans Samuel	Helper			x	No		M	W	42	M	27	No	yes	France	Greece	France	French	17	12	V	1903	Na	Yes	Laborer	Gen Farm	V1VV	W	yes		yes			2
3			148	148	Lindvall Roy L	Head	R		R	yes		M	W	36	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V1VV	E	yes		No		144	3
4					Ethel J	Wife-H			x			F	W	37	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									4
5					Dola M	Daughter			x			F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									5
6			149	149	Wilson Walter R	Head	R		R	yes		M	W	42	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	England	Sweden		65	00	0			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V1VV	E	yes		No		145	6
7					Bessie M	Wife-H			x			F	W	34	M	17	No	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Lithuanian	20	19	V	1910	Na	Yes	None									7
8					Effie A	Daughter			x			F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Russia		65	19	2			Yes	None									8
9					Irene F	Daughter			x			F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Russia		65	19	2			Yes	None									9
10					Genevieve M	Daughter			x			F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Russia		65	19	2			Yes	None									10
11					Zoe M	Daughter			x			F	W	5	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Russia		65	19	2			Yes	None									11
12					Sanders Fay	Helper			x			M	W	15	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Gen Farm	V1VV	W	yes				146	12
13			150	150	Sebring Jennie I	Head-H	O			yes		F	W	56	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None									13
14					John W	Son			x			M	W	28	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Gen Farm	V0VV	W	yes		No			14
15					Frank B	Son			x			M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									15
16					Mary W	Daughter			x			F	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									16
17					William F	Son			x			M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									17
18			151	151	Stanley Waldo R	Head	R			yes		M	W	37	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V1VV	O	yes		No		147	18
19					Jennie F	Wife-H			x			F	W	31	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	None									19
20					Fern L	Daughter			x			F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									20
21			152	152	Vassie George W	Head	O			yes		M	W	58	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V1VV	O	yes		No		148	21
22					Belle	Wife-H			x			F	W	50	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Canada English	Indiana		65	43	1			Yes	None									22
23	Apr 22		153	153	Ziemer Fred A	Head	O			yes		M	W	51	S		No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V1VV	O	yes		No		149	23
24					Belschner Anna M	Sister			x			F	W	44	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									24
25			154	154	Klein Louis C	Head	O			yes		M	W	63	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V1VV	O	yes		No		150	25
26					Mary E	Wife-H			x			F	W	59	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	None									26
27			155	155	Ahrens Roy E	Head	R		R	yes		M	W	28	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V1VV	O	yes		No		151	27
28					Gladys M	Wife-H			x			F	W	27	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									28
29					Cleo R	Son			x			M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									29
30					Betty M	Daughter			x			F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									30
31			156	156	Klippel Milton W	Head	O			yes		M	W	42	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V1VV	O	yes		No		152	31
32					Minnie R	Wife-H			x			F	W	44	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									32
33					Marie A	Daughter			x			F	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									33
34					Gerhardt J	Son			x			M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									34
35			157	157	Krug Herman F	Head	A			yes		M	W	34	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V1VV	O	yes		yes	Wwi	153	35
36					Emma A	Sister			x			F	W	46	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			Yes	None									36
37			158	158	Klein Louis C Jr.	Head	R		R	yes		M	W	33	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V1VV	O	yes		No		154	37
38					Gladys M	Wife-H			x			F	W	28	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									38
39					Marjorie M	Daughter			x			F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									39
40					Lavonne C	Daughter			x			F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									40
41			159	159	Cole Ernest J	Head	R			yes		M	W	22	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V1VV	O	yes		No		155	41
42					Beulah A	Wife-H			x			F	W	22	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					Yes	None									42
43			160	160	Fitzgerald George E	Head	O		R	yes		M	W	52	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0			Yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V1VV	O	yes		No		156	43
44					Ella	Wife-H			x			F	W	44	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None									44
45					Grace M	Daughter			x			F	W	22	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Nurse	Hospital	5596	W	yes					45
46					Emmett J	Son			x			M	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									46
47					Sarah C	Daughter			x			F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									47
48					Leonard J	Son			x			M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									48
49					Mary D	Daughter			x			F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									49
50					Rayford C	Son			x			M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home each person in each family by the letter "H" following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—W"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R; Make, no entry (as for families having no radio set)

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 25—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ FW

Col. 26—World War ____ WW; Civil War ____ CW; Indian hostilities ____ Ind; Spanish War ____ Sp; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Moro Expedition ____ Mor

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 indicates no entry for a person's family.)

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For persons born in foreign countries only.

Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Cols. 31, 32, and 33—For all persons born since April 1, 1898.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

3871

State Iowa — Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. E-18

County Boone — Ward of city ____ Block No. ____ — Sheet No. 8 B

Township or other division of county Dodge Township (Part of) (Insert proper name and also name of civil township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.) — Supervisor's District No. 5

Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930, Glen R Lyons, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has a number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
		160	160	Fitzgerald Jessaline	Daughter				yes	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									51
				Margaret C	Daughter				x	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									52
		161	161	Fitzgerald John J	Head	O			yes	M	W	55	M	35	No	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0			yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No	157		53
				Margaret R	Wife-W				x	F	W	50	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Indiana		65					yes	None									54
				Charles E	Son				x	M	W	16	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Gen Farm	V O V V	2	yes					55
				William R	Son				x	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									56
				Francis C	Son				x	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									57
				John A	Son				x	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									58
				Maurice J	Son				x	M	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									59
		162	162	Rogers John	Head	V			1/60	M	W	70	S		No	yes	Massachusetts	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		53	04	0			yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No	158		60
		163	163	Lyons Daniel M	Head	O			yes	M	W	50	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0			yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No	159		61
				Elizabeth A	Wife-W				x	F	W	52	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	None									62
				Margaret E	Daughter				x	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									63
Apr 23		164	164	Ahrens Christene	Head-W	O			yes	F	W	63	Wd		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1870	Na	yes	None									64
				Martin L	Son				x	M	W	38	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			yes	Proprietor	Auto Repair Shop	7223	O	yes		No			65
				George B	Son				x	M	W	37	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No	160		66
				Rose K	Daughter				x	F	W	35	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			yes	None									67
				William J	Son				x	M	W	33	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			yes	None						No			68
				Emma M	Daughter				x	F	W	26	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	yes					69
				Lillian K	Daughter				x	F	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	yes					70
		165	165	Wisty Daniel M	Head	O			yes	M	W	43	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Indiana		65	11	1			yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No	161		71
				Fern E	Wife-W				x	F	W	34	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	None									72
				Dean E	Son				x	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									73
				Lowell E	Son				x	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									74
		166	166	Stuntz Albert L	Head	R			yes	M	W	39	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No	162		75
				Lillian J	Wife-W				x	F	W	38	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65					yes	None									76
				William A	Son				x	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									77
				Arlo L	Son				x	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									78
				Clifford A	Son				x	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									79
				Madie A	Daughter				x	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									80
				Lyle E	Son				x	M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									81
		167	167	Johnson Ernst A	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	43	M	24	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1911	Pa	yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No	163		82
				Wilma C	Wife-W				x	F	W	43	M	24	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1911	Pa	yes	None									83
				Rueben C	Son				x	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	None									84
				Dalmer G	Son				x	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	None									85
				Ellen M	Daughter				x	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	None									86
				J Vernon	Son				x	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0				None									87
				Ruth V	Daughter				x	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0				None									88
				George H	Son				x	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0				None									89
		168	168	Lyons John	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	61	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0			yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No	164		90
				Catherine L	Wife-W				x	F	W	58	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0			yes	None									91
				Fitzgerald James P	Son-in-Law				x	M	W	33	M	23	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Coal Trimmer	Making Mach. Co	4228	W	yes		yes	WW		92
				Arlene M	Daughter				x	F	W	30	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									93
				John C	Grandson				x	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									94
				James Jr	Grandson				x	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									95
				Donald J	Grandson				x	M	W	4 1/2	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									96
				Marybel A	Granddaughter				x	F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									97
				Catherine J	Granddaughter				x	F	W	11/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									98
		169	169	Vesse Everett E	Head	O			yes	M	W	42	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V I V V	O	yes		No	165		99
				Nettie	Wife-W				x	F	W	38	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owner in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 8—Radio set ____ R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Other races spell out in full

Col. 14—Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 20—Naturalized ____ N; Alien ____ A

Col. 23—Employed ____ e; Without regular employment ____ w; Seeking work ____ s; Have a job but not at work ____ o; On public emergency work ____ E; Not employed ____ n

Col. 24—Blind ____ Bl; Deaf-mute ____ DM; Crippled ____ Cr; Tuberculous ____ T; Insane ____ I; Imbecile, feeble-minded ____ Fm; Idiot ____ Id; Other defect ____ Def

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21—For all persons.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For persons of foreign birth. Cols. 22 and 23: For persons naturalized, "Year of naturalization."

Cols. 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32—For all persons 10 years of age and over. Col. 28: For persons at work, "Industry." Col. 29: For persons at work, "Code." Col. 30: For persons at work, "Class of worker." Col. 31: For persons unemployed, "Number of weeks unemployed."

4

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

9520

State Iowa — Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. E-18

County Boone — Ward of city — Block No. — Sheet No. 9 A

Township or other division of county Dodge Township (part of) (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 800 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 23, 1930, Glen R Lyons, Enumerator. — 197

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does (the family) own a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	State, or N. T.	Country	Rs. only	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, minister, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1			169	169	Wesse Mary J	Daughter				No	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								1
2					Dotty J	Daughter				x	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								2
3					John C	Son				x	M	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								3
4			170	170	Vossis James L	Head	R			yes	M	W	27	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		166	4
5					Winnie N	Wife-H				x	F	W	30	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Rhode Island	Iowa		65					yes	None								5
6					Irene C	Daughter				x	F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								6
7			171	171	Tingwald Walter	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	28	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		167	7
8					Lorena M	Wife-H				x	F	W	26	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	France	France		65	12	0			yes	None								8
9					Dasell W	Son				x	M	W	2 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								9
10					Hurst Thomas E	Helper				x	M	W	55	S		No	yes	Iowa	Unknown U.S.	Unknown U.S.		65					yes	Laborer	Gen Farm	V I V V	W	yes		No			10
11	apr 24		172	172	Essy Frank E	Head	R			yes	M	W	27	M	24	No	yes	Kansas	Missouri	Kansas		70					yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		168	11
12					Mary E	Wife-H				x	F	W	26	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	None								12
13					Shelby E	Son				x	M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65						None								13
14					Frances M	Daughter				x	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65						None								14
15			173	173	Vasak Vincent	Head	O			yes	M	W	53	M	24	No	yes	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia	Bohemian	15	15	V	1890	Na	yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		169	15
16					Mary	Wife-H				x	F	W	51	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia		65	15	0			yes	None								16
17					Kathryn I	Daughter				x	F	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Iowa		65	15	1			yes	None								17
18					Arthur C	Son				x	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Iowa		65	15	1			yes	None								18
19					Choine Vincent M	Boarder				x	M	W	2	S		No		North Dakota	Poland	Iowa		67	14	1				None								19
20			174	174	Haentzel William	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	47	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		170	20
21					Sophie K	Wife-H				x	F	W	45	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								21
22					Clarence F	Son				x	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		171	22
23					Vesna A	Daughter				x	F	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								23
24					Viola S	Daughter				x	F	W	16	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								24
25					Mildred B	Daughter				x	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								25
26					Norman L	Son				x	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								26
27					Rosella A	Daughter				x	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								27
28			175	175	Elsbernd Orna	Head	R			yes	M	W	29	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		172	28
29					Wilma Z	Wife-H				x	F	W	20	M	14	No	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65					yes	None								29
30			176	176	Hildebeck William B	Head	R			yes	M	W	23	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Unknown U.S.	Illinois		65					yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		173	30
31					Geneva M	Wife-H					F	W	20	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None								31
32					Sarah A	Mother					F	W	64	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	Georgia	Georgia		61					yes	None								32
33			177	177	Duffy Edward P	Head	O			yes	M	W	53	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0			yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		174	33
34					Ellen B	Wife-H				x	F	W	52	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0			yes	None								34
35					Joseph L	Son				x	M	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Secretary	Abstract Co	7 X 92	W	yes		No			35
36					Diene E	Daughter				x	F	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Secretary	Business Office	7 X 99	W	yes					36
37					Regis H	Son				x	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								37
38					Rayfield D	Son				x	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								38
39					Jeanette C	Daughter				x	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								39
40					Edward G	Son				x	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								40
41			178	178	Longhenry Arthur E	Head	R			yes	M	W	25	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Germany		65	13	2			yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		175	41
42					Elise M	Wife-H				x	F	W	24	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								42
43			179	179	Slates John M	Head	O			yes	M	W	52	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Canada-Eng.	Indiana		65	43	1			yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		176	43
44					Addie P	Wife-H				x	F	W	49	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					yes	None								44
45					J Lawrence	Son				x	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Gen Farm	V O V V	W	yes					45
46					Fern M	Daughter				x	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								46
47					Eva B	Daughter				x	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								47
48			180	180	Hughes Howard W	Head	R			yes	M	W	31	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	E	yes		No		177	48
49					Myrtle B	Wife-H				x	F	W	27	M	20	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	None								49
50					Lois M	Daughter				x	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 13—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 ... Yes

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write ... Yes

Col. 18—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Pa; Alien ... Al

Col. 19—Employer ... E; Salary or wage worker ... W; Working on own account ... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ... FW

Col. 20—World War ... W; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Civil War ... C; Indian Wars ... In; Regular Army ... RA; Regular Navy ... RN; Regular Marine Corps ... RM; Regular Coast Guard ... RCG; Regular Air Corps ... RAC; Other service ... X

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, and 4—Fill for first person listed for each dwelling house, and for each family.

Cols. 5, 6, and 28—Fill for every person.

Col. 7—Fill for every home owned or rented.

Col. 8—Fill for every home owned, whether mortgaged or not, and for every home rented.

Cols. 9 and 10—Fill for every dwelling house.

Cols. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 21—Fill for all persons.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—Fill for all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 25, 26, and 27—Fill for all persons 10 years of age and over, who are reported in Col. 23 as gainfully employed.

Cols. 28, 29, and 30—Fill for all persons 10 years of age and over, who are reported in Col. 23 as not gainfully employed.

Cols. 31 and 32—Fill for all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENTSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

3970

Sheet No. 9 B

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 8-18

County Boone — Ward of city — Block No.

Township or other division of county Dodge Township (partial) — Unincorporated place Ridgeport (Mineral Ridge) Lines 86 to 100 Inclusive — Institution — Supervisor's District No. 5

Enumerated by me on April 24, 1930, Glen R Lyons, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland.			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, reader, teamster, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
																	Person	Father	Mother		A	B	C													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
		180	180	Hughes Lola M	Daughter				1/20	F	W	6	S				Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None							51
				—— Ronald E	Son				X	M	W	4 8/12	S				Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None							52
				—— Mildred L	Daughter				X	F	W	2 1/12	S				Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None							53
				—— Audrey A	Daughter				X	F	W	9/12	S			No	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None							54
				Hughes Leslie J	Helper				X	M	W	24	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Glen Farm	V1VV	W	yes		No		55
				—— Bessie M	Boarder				X	F	W	18	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								56
Apr 25		181	181	Mc Vicker Alexander	Head	O			yes	M	W	60	M	25	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Scotland	Scotland		58	01	0		Yes	Farmer	Glen Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No	178	57
				—— Ellen	Wife-W				X	F	W	57	M	22	No	Yes	Ohio	Scotland	Scotland		59	01	0		Yes	None								58
				—— Vesna M	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65				Yes	None								59
				—— Jessie V	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65				Yes	None								60
		182	182	Mc Vicker Russell B	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65				Yes	Farmer	Glen Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No	179	61
				—— Edna B	Wife-W				X	F	W	22	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								62
				—— John R	Son				X	M	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							63
		183	183	Buechler Ralph N	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	Glen Farm	VVVV	E	yes		No	180	64
				—— Estler C	Wife-W				X	F	W	41	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Sweden		65	00	0		Yes	None								65
				—— Catherine M	Daughter				X	F	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								66
				—— Helen L - ab	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								67
				—— Lester W	Son				X	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								68
				—— Kenneth N	Son				X	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								69
				—— Ralph L	Son				X	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							70
				—— Arthur L	Son				X	M	W	4 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							71
				—— Raymond D	Son				X	M	W	2 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							72
		184	184	Oede Fred M	Head	R			yes	M	W	25	M	23	No	yes	South Dakota	South Dakota	South Dakota		68				Yes	Farmer	Glen Farm	VVVV	W	yes		No	181	73
				—— Ruth	Wife-W				X	F	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	None								74
				Olson Carl	Helper				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Sweeden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1926	Al	Yes	Laborer	Glen Farm	V1VV	W	yes		No		75
		185	185	Reynoldson Howard	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Farmer	Glen Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No	182	76
				—— Mary O	Wife-W				X	F	W	28	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Yes	None								77
				Wackerhauser Estelle	Mother				X	F	W	55	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								78
		186	186	Pollard Claude A	Head	O			yes	M	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	Glen Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No	183	79
				—— Gertrude V	Wife-W				X	F	W	33	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1		Yes	None								80
				—— Viola M	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								81
				—— Claude Jr	Son				X	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							82
				—— Robert L	Son				X	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							83
				—— Theodore E	Son				X	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							84
				—— Charles M	Son				X	M	W	4 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							85
		187	187	Condon Irwin W	Head	O	300		No	M	W	66	M	38	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	None								86
				—— Oline E	Wife-W				V	F	W	66	M	38	No	Yes	Iowa	North Carolina	Virginia		65				Yes	None								87
		188	188	Hossak Richard P	Head	O	1000		No	M	W	52	M	25	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	Blacksmith	Own Shop	0064	O	yes		No		88
				—— Ida M	Wife-W				V	F	W	46	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				Yes	None	Own Shop		O	yes		No		89
				—— Mary E	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				Yes	None								90
				—— Susan D	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None							91
		189	189	White Mary A	Head-W	O	800		No	F	W	86	Wd		No	yes	Indiana	Kentucky	Kentucky		60				Yes	None								92
		190	190	Kelly Ralph R	Head	O	200		No	M	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Farm	V1VV	W	yes		No		93
				—— Isabelle B	Wife				V	F	W	32	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65				Yes	None								94
				—— Audrey B	Daughter				V	F	W	3 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							95
		191	191	Condon James F	Head	O	500		No	M	W	76	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61				Yes	None								96
				Cline John R	Boarder				V	M	W	35	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		61				Yes	Laborer	General Work	V1VV	W	No	9	No		97
				—— Ingenere E	Boarder				V	F	W	33	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Sweeden		65	06	2		Yes	None								98
				—— John F	Boarder				V	M	W	11	S		yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None								99
		192	192	Wallace William F	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65				Yes	Merchant	General Store	9V91	O	yes		No		100

Mineral Ridge

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Relationship of each person to the head of the family: Head of family, Wife, Mother, Daughter, Son, Lodger, Servant, Hired hand, Partner, Roomer, Boarder, Father, Brother, Sister, Grandfather, Grandmother, Grandson, Granddaughter, Stepson, Stepdaughter, Father-in-law, Mother-in-law, Son-in-law, Daughter-in-law, Brother-in-law, Sister-in-law, Nephew, Niece, Uncle, Aunt, Cousin, Other relative, Not related

Col. 7—Owned ___ O; Rented ___ R

Col. 8—Value as reported by owner: Owned free ___ Fr; Owned with mortgage ___ M

Col. 9—Radio set ___ R

Col. 10—Farm ___ X

Col. 11—Sex: Male ___ M; Female ___ F

Col. 12—Color or race: White ___ W; Negro ___ Ne; American Indian ___ I; Chinese ___ C; Japanese ___ J; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 13—Age at last birthday: Months for children under 1 year of age

Col. 14—Marital condition: Single, never married ___ S; Married ___ M; Widowed ___ Wd; Divorced ___ D

Col. 15—Age at first marriage

Col. 16—Attended school or college at any time since September 1, 1929

Col. 17—Literacy: Can read and write ___ Yes; Cannot read ___ No; Cannot write ___ No

Col. 18—Birthplace: State or Territory (in the United States), Country (not in the United States)

Col. 19—Birthplace of father: State or Territory (in the United States), Country (not in the United States)

Col. 20—Birthplace of mother: State or Territory (in the United States), Country (not in the United States)

Col. 21—Mother tongue: Give name of language spoken in home before coming to the United States

Col. 22—Year of immigration to the United States

Col. 23—Naturalization: Naturalized ___ Na; Alien ___ Al

Col. 24—Whether able to speak English: Yes ___ Yes; No ___ No

Col. 25—Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, salesman, reader, teamster, etc.

Col. 26—Industry: Industry or business in which worker is employed, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.

Col. 27—Class of worker: Wage or salary worker ___ W; Employer ___ E; Own account worker ___ O; Unpaid family worker ___ U

Col. 28—Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day): Yes ___ Yes; No ___ No

Col. 29—If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule

Col. 30—Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces: Yes ___ Yes; No ___ No

Col. 31—What war or expedition: World War ___ W; Spanish War ___ Sp; Civil War ___ C; Indian Wars ___ I; Philippine Insurrection ___ P; China Relief Expedition ___ Ch; Mexican Border Service ___ M

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 1, 2, 3, and 5—For heads of families only. Col. 1 may be omitted in rural districts.

Col. 6—For all persons in families or households.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For all dwelling houses, apartments, or farms.

Cols. 16 and 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, and 32—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

12

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of town, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-18 — Sheet No. 10 A

County Boone — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Dodge Township (part of) (Insert proper name and also name of town, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place Madrid (Ridgeport) Lines 1 & 22 (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 2,500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 25, 1930, Ellen R Lyons, Enumerator.

3620

198

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home rented or owned	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, the number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1			192	192	Wallace Florence E	Wife-H				No	F	W	50	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Sweden		65	00	0			Yes	None									1
2			193	193	Gesmer Myrtle M	Head-H	O	1000		No	F	W	38	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Kentucky		65					Yes	None									2
3					—— Grace A	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									3
4					—— Ruth B	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									4
5					—— Leona I	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									5
6			194	194	Jennings Frances E	Head-H	W	W		No	F	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	South Carolina		65					Yes	None									6
7			195	195	Hall Julia A	Head-H	O	1000		No	F	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Kentucky		65					Yes	None									7
8			196	196	Mayfield Robert R	Head	O	150		No	M	W	81	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	North Carolina	Kentucky		65					Yes	None								No	8
9			197	197	Colton Caroline	Head-H	O	300		No	F	W	75	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Virginia	Indiana		65					Yes	None									9
10			198	198	Wilson Catherine	Head H	O	1200		No	F	W	77	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1857	Na	Yes	None									10
11			199	199	Bowen Lowell B	Head	R	6	R	No	M	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Proprietor	Auto Repair S.	T223	O	yes		No			11
12					—— Mattie V	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									12
13					—— Ruth E	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									13
14					—— Wayne E	Son				V	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									14
15					—— Fred D	Son				V	M	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									15
16			200	200	Bass Douglas	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	68	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	None								No	16
17					—— Rose A	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					yes	None									17
18					—— Leona	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									18
19					—— Evelyn	Son					M	W																									19
20					Burkey Dorthy A	Daughter				V	F	W	25	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									20
21					—— Dolvis M	Son-Daughter				V	F	W	1 1/2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									21
22	Apr 2		201	201	Royster George R	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	36	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	E	yes		No		184	22
23					—— Geneva A	Wife-H				X	F	W	38	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									23
24					—— Ned E	Son				X	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									24
25					—— Dawn C	Daughter				X	F	W	4 1/2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									25
26			202	202	Olson Earl A	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	27	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Ohio		65	06	1			yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		185	26
27					—— Fay E	Wife-H				X	F	W	25	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									27
28			203	203	Wilhelm Marcus	Head	O			yes	M	W	50	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		186	28
29					—— Magdalena V	Wife-H				X	F	W	50	M	23	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			yes	None									29
30					—— Agatha J	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	None									30
31					—— Clarence A	Son				X	M	W	16	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	Laborer	Gen Farm	V O V V	NP	yes					31
32					—— Leonard H	Son				X	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	None									32
33			204	204	Estes Clyde W	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	26	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		187	33
34					—— Mildred C	Wife-H				X	F	W	24	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									34
35			205	205	Wilson Elizabeth	Head-H	O		R	yes	F	W	52	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	Acreage	V V V V	O	yes				188	35
36					—— Maybee E	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									36
37					Hannum Estin E	Niece				X	F	W	22	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									37
38					—— George N	Nephew				X	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									38
39			206	206	Good Frank J	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	59	M	24	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		189	39
40					—— Carrie M	Wife-H				X	F	W	53	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65					yes	None									40
41					—— Charles N	Son				X	M	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Road Work	7871	W	yes					41
42			207	207	Mc Desmett Michael	Head	O			yes	M	W	54	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0			yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		190	42
43					—— Honora J	Wife-H				X	F	W	46	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0			yes	None									43
44					—— Cleo E	Son				X	M	W	22	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									44
45					—— Howard V	Son				X	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									45
46					—— Mabel V	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									46
47					—— Mary Louise	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									47
48					—— D Frances	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									48
49					—— James E	Son				X	M	W	2 1/2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									49
50			208	208	Eckley Eugene H	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	28	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	U S		65					yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		191	50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owner in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make an entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Age at first marriage: Enter age at first marriage for married, widowed, and divorced persons.

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 ____ Yes; No

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write ____ Yes; No

Col. 18—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 23—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, home-worker of the family ____ NP

Col. 24—World War ____ WW; Ex-American War ____ A; Civil War ____ Civil; Confederate Organization ____ Conf; Spanish War ____ Sp; Indian Depredations ____ Ind

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 23—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a home literally.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 5—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 6, 21, and 22—For all foreign-born persons.

Cols. 24, 25, and 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over, as reported in Col. 5.

Col. 27—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 11-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

3269

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 8-18

County Boone — Ward of city — Block No. — Sheet No. 10 B

Township or other division of county Dodge Township (partial) — Unincorporated place — Institution — Supervisor's District No. 5

Enumerated by me on April 26, 1930, Glen R Lyons, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or F. T.	County	Nat. Ity.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of home, in order of visitation	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
		208	208		Eckley Elsie B	Wife-W				Yes	F	W	29	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	None								51
					Dean E	Son					M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								52
					Betty L	Daughter					F	W	2 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								53
Apr 28		209	209		Foster William C	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	43	M	28	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		59					yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		192	54
					Effie F	Wife-W					F	W	37	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakia		65	15	0			yes	None								55
					Helen L	Daughter					F	W	11	S		yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	None								56
		210	210		Cassel W Edward	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	52	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V U U U	O	yes		No		193	57
					Cora	Wife-W					F	W	53	M	31	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Ohio		65					yes	None								58
					Francis D	Son					M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Gen Farm	V O V V	W	yes					59
					James A	Son					M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Gen Farm	V O V V	W	yes					60
					Edward A	Son					M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								61
		211	211		Phipps Nassy L	Head	O			yes	M	W	41	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		194	62
					Anna C	Wife-W					F	W	38	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	None								63
					Velma L	Daughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								64
					W Dewayne	Son					M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								65
					Ashley E	Son					M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								66
					Warren A	Son					M	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								67
		212	212		Coine Roy D	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	29	S		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		195	68
					James C	Father					M	W	60	M	23	No	yes	Wisconsin	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		63	04	0			yes	None								69
					Anna D	Mother					F	W	56	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Irish Free State		65	01	0			yes	None								70
					Countryman James	Helper					M	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Unknown U S	Unknown U S		65					yes	Laborer	Gen Farm	V U V V	W	yes		No			71
					Adams Charles	Helper					M	W	60	S		No	yes	Iowa	Unknown U S	Unknown U S		65					yes	Laborer	Gen Farm	V I V V	W	yes		No			72
		213	213		Harris William L	Head	O			yes	M	W	52	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		196	73
					Minnie A	Daughter					F	W	29	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Teacher	School	9 4 9 4	W	yes					74
					Gladys L	Daughter					F	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								75
					Ralph C	Son					M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Gen Farm	V O V V	W	yes					76
		214	214		Pritchard Thomas	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	65	M	22	No	yes	Pennsylvania	England	England		58	00	0			yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		197	77
					Kate	Wife					F	W	61	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Maine	Canada French		65	03	2			yes	None								78
					Ruth A	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	None								79
		215	215		Kelly Claud	Head	O			yes	M	W	46	S		No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		198	80
		216	216		Cantrell Hattie	Head-W	O			yes	F	W	72	Wd		No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					yes	None								81
					Stapp George J	Son					M	W	54	S		No	yes	Iowa	Maryland	Ohio		65					yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V U U U	O	yes		No		199	82
					Phipps Clifford	Helper					M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Gen Farm	V I V V	W	yes					83
Apr 29		217	217		Bowman Herman	Head	R			yes	M	W	63	M	50	No	yes	Wisconsin	Virginia	Irish Free State		63	04	2			yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		200	84
					Amy S	Wife-W					F	W	35	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								85
					M Dean F	Son					M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	None								86
					Jean M	Daughter					F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None								87
					Maxine A	Daughter					F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None								88
					Everett D	Son					M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65						None								89
					Helen L	Step-Daughter					F	W	16	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								90
					Buelah A	Step-Daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								91
					Joyce L	Daughter					F	W	8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								92
Apr 30		218	218		Moorehouse William W	Head	R			yes	M	W	61	S		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	None						No		201	93
		219	219		Phipps William F	Head	O			yes	M	W	68	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Missouri		65					yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V V V V	E	yes		No		202	94
					Sarah C	Wife-W					F	W	65	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	None								95
		220	220		Lyons Patrick W	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	59	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0			yes	Farmer	Gen Farm	V U U U	O	yes		No		203	96
					Sarah L	Wife-W					F	W	50	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	None								97
					Glenn F	Son					M	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Gen Farm	V I V U	W	yes		No			98
					Virgil P	Son					M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								99
																						65												100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 4—Dwelling No. 1, 2, etc. Col. 5—Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Col. 6—Wife, Husband, Son, Daughter, Father, Mother, Brother, Sister, Grandson, Granddaughter, Mother-in-law, Father-in-law, Lodger, Servant, Hired man, Hired girl, Partner, Roomer, Boarder, Inmate, Patient, Ward, Prisoner, Guard, Nurse, Other relative, Other non-relative. Col. 7—Owned ___ O; Rented ___ R. Col. 12—Male ___ M; Female ___ F. Col. 13—White ___ W; Negro ___ Ne; Indian ___ In; Chinese ___ Ch; Japanese ___ Jp; Filipino ___ Fil; Hindu ___ Hin; Korean ___ Kor; Other races, spell out in full. Col. 16—Single ___ S; Married ___ M; Widowed ___ Wd; Divorced ___ D. Col. 18—Naturalized ___ Nat; Alien ___ Al. Col. 19—Irish Free State ___ Irish F. S. Col. 20—Irish Free State ___ Irish F. S.

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS: Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, and 20—For all persons. Cols. 1, 2, 3, and 4—Only heads of families. Col. 5—All persons listed. Col. 7—For owned or rented homes. Col. 8—For owned homes. Col. 9—For rented homes. Col. 10—For all dwellings. Cols. 17, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, and 32—For all persons 10 years of age and over. Col. 17—For all persons 21 years of age and over. Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons 16 years of age and over. Cols. 31 and 32—For all persons in Col. 24.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Douglas Township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Madrid Town, part 7
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place ____
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution Iowa Lutheran Home For Aged (Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Emma C. Dalander, Enumerator.)
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-18
Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 12A 15 01

199

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work yesterday (for last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1		605	1		Green Huldah	Head				R	F	W	58	Wd	24	NW	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1880	Na	Yes	Supervision	Institution	3596	W	Yes						1
2					Ekegren Carl	Steward					M	W	64	M	26	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1896	Na	Yes	Steward	Institution	16V96	W	Yes		No				2
3					Nelson Andrew	Inmate					M	W	74	M	Un	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1881	Na	Yes	None	Inst			No		No				3
4					" Anna C	Inmate					F	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1881	No	Yes	None	Inst			No						4
5					Larson Anna	Inmate					F	W	82	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1870	No	Yes	None	Inst			No						5
6					Hultman Anna E	Inmate					F	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1888	No	Yes	None	Inst			No						6
7					Grison Christina	Inmate					F	W	83	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	Un	Un	Yes	None	Inst			No						7
8					Cochran Mary	Inmate					F	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	United States	United States			59			Un	Un	Yes	None	Inst			No						8
9					Peterson Matilde	Inmate					F	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1878	No	Yes	None	Inst			No						9
10					Anderson Emma	Inmate					F	W	76	M	Wdr	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	Un	Un	Yes	None	Inst			No						10
11					Bengtson Thilda	Inmate					F	W	84	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1878	No	Yes	None	Inst			No						11
12					Wesberg Anna	Inmate					F	W	82	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1888	No	Yes	None	Inst			No						12
13					Anderson Ellen	Inmate					F	W	56	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1880	No	Yes	None	Inst			No						13
14					Peterson Hilyia	Inmate					F	W	56	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	Un	Un	Yes	None	Inst			No						14
15					Kilstrom Johanne	Inmate					F	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1874	No	Yes	None	Inst			No						15
16					Carpenter Mary	Inmate					F	W	82	S		No	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		19			Un	Un	Yes	None	Inst			No						16
17					Holcraft Hilda	Inmate					F	W	83	Wd		No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1882	No	Yes	None	Inst			No						17
18					Olson Lizzie	Inmate					F	W	81	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1885	No	Yes	None	Inst			No						18
19					Carlson Christina	Inmate					F	W	81	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1868	No	Yes	None	Inst			No						19
20					Larson Charlena	Inmate					F	W	88	M		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1881	No	Yes	None	Inst			No						20
21					" Charlotta	Inmate					F	W	81	M	Wdr	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1881	No	Yes	None	Inst			No						21
22					Berglund August	Inmate					M	W	87	M	Wdr	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1869	No	Yes	None	Inst			No						22
23					" Anna	Inmate					F	W	84	M	Wdr	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1869	No	Yes	None	Inst			No						23
24					Houstrom Emma C	Inmate					F	W	82	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1875	No	Yes	None	Inst			No						24
25					Caplea Johanna	Inmate					F	W	81	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	Un	Un	Yes	None	Inst			No						25
26					Johnson Christine	Inmate					F	W	92	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	Un	Un	No	None	Inst			No						26
27					Peterson Cathrina	Inmate					F	W	88	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	Un	Na	Yes	None	Inst			No						27
28					Swanson Emma C	Inmate					F	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1885	No	Yes	None	Inst			No						28
29					Holstrom Christina	Inmate					F	W	94	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1878	No	Yes	None	Inst			No						29
30					Nelson Soren	Inmate					M	W	73	S		No	No	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1888	No	Yes	None	Inst			No		No				30
31					Ogneon Samuel	Inmate					M	W	91	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1884	No	Yes	None	Inst			No						31
32					Strand David	Inmate					M	W	85	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1880	No	Yes	None	Inst			No		No				32
33					Anderson Axel	Inmate					M	W	69	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1885	No	Yes	None	Inst			No		No				33
34					Anderson Andrew A	Inmate					M	W	92	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1850	No	Yes	None	Inst			No		No				34
35					Anderson Charley	Inmate					M	W	68	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1866	No	Yes	None	Inst			No		No				35
36					Tyman John G	Inmate					M	W	91	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1888	No	Yes	None	Inst			No		No				36
37					Thompson Peter E	Inmate					M	W	87	Wd		No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1887	No	Yes	None	Inst			No		No				37
38					Lofgren Gustaf A	Inmate					M	W	79	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1888	No	Yes	None	Inst			No		No				38
39					Jadgeson Albert T.	Inmate					M	W	64	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden			61	06	O	Un	Un	Yes	None	Inst			No		No				39
40					Olson John	Inmate					M	W	82	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1880	No	Yes	None	Inst			No		No				40
41					Lindell Alfred	Inmate					M	W	83	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1869	No	Yes	None	Inst			No		No				41
42					Swanson Peter	Inmate					M	W	78	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	Un	Un	Yes	None	Inst			No		No				42
43					Lagren Lyst	Inmate					M	W	67	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	Un	Un	Yes	None	Inst			No		No				43
44					Peterson Olof	Inmate					M	W	77	Wd		No	No	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1884	No	Yes	None	Inst			No		No				44
45					Berglund Salgerborg	Inmate					F	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	Un	Un	Yes	None	Inst			No						45
46					Bridgeon John P	Inmate					M	W	83	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1858	No	Yes	None	Inst			No		No				46
47					Erickson Clara C	Inmate					F	W	82	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1869	No	Yes	None	Inst			No						47
48					Celander Anna	Boarder					F	W	66	M	27	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1900	No	Yes	None	Inst			No						48
49					" Carin	Boarder					F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden			61	06	O	Un	Un	Yes	Teacher	Public School	1494	W	Yes						49
50					Larson Jennie H	Nurse					F	W	57	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1883	No	Yes	Practical Nurse	Institution	8796	W	Yes						50

4 Apr 4

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for Blocks or ordinary of block or for number lacquer (Columns 16, 17, 18, and 20))

Col. 8—Home owned ... O; Rented ... R
Col. 9—Radio set ... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 10—Farm ... F; Nonfarm ... N
Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kr; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D
Col. 20—Switzerland ... Swi; Czechoslovakia ... Cz
Col. 21—Yugoslavia ... Yug
Col. 22—Year of immigration to the United States: Write the last two digits of the year of immigration, as "10" for 1910. If alien has been in the United States on more than one occasion, report the last immigration.
Col. 23—World War I ... WI; World War II ... WII; Both wars ... WI & WII; Neither war ... NW

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Cols. 8 and 9 are not to be used for a farm dwelling.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 15 years of age and over.

4

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Douglas Township (Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Madrid Town (Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution Lutheran Home For Aged (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-19 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 1 B

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Emma Delander, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: PERSON	PLACE OF BIRTH: FATHER	PLACE OF BIRTH: MOTHER	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration (enter in the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: INDUSTRY	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Tolck Edla V	Servant				No	F	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		45	06	1			yes	Worker	Institution	96	W	yes					51
52					Bramwell Letha L	Cook				Y	F	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		45					yes	Cook	Institution	96	W	yes					52
53																																				53
54																																				54
55					Here Ends Population Schedule for Institutions.																																	55
56																																				56
57																																				57
58																																				58
59																																				59
60																																				60
61																																				61
62																																				62
63																																				63
64																																				64
65																																				65
66																																				66
67																																				67
68																																				68
69																																				69
70																																				70
71																																				71
72																																				72
73																																				73
74																																				74
75																																				75
76																																				76
77																																				77
78																																				78
79																																				79
80																																				80
81																																				81
82																																				82
83																																				83
84																																				84
85																																				85
86																																				86
87																																				87
88																																				88
89																																				89
90																																				90
91																																				91
92																																				92
93																																				93
94																																				94
95																																				95
96																																				96
97																																				97
98																																				98
99																																				99
100																																				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
(Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ... Nt; First papers ... Pt; Alien ... Al

Col. 19—Employer ... E; Wage or salary worker ... W; Working on own account ... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ... UF

Col. 21—World War ... WW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Civil War ... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; Indian Depredations ... Ind; Mexican Expedition ... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For persons 5 years of age and over.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 23, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom no occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Madrid Town + Part of (Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough, if any (alternative).) — Enumeration District No. 8-19 — Sheet No. 2 A

County Boone — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Douglas Township (Insert proper name and also name of Douglas township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930. Emma C. Dalandr, Enumerator.

200

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or F.T.	County	Sr. Sub	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, the number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	D	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1	612	2	2	Peterson John	Head	O	$5000		yes	M	W	73	M	42	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1891	na	yes	Farmer	General Farm		0	yes		no		1	1
2				Amanda	Wife-H					F	W	72	M	41	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none									2
3	608	3	3	Johnson Evelyn E	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	63	M	43	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1888	na	yes	Merchant	General Store		10	no	2	no				3
4				Selma E	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	34	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none									4
5				Julius E	Son				V	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	Salesman	Shoe Store		W	no	3				5
6				Paul A	Son				V	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	none									6
7	509	4	4	LEE Perry R	Head	O	5000		no	M	W	59	M	40	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	Decorator	Buildings		O	yes		no			7
8				Kathryn S	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	none									8
9				Bradora K	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									9
10	508	5	5	Carlson Harry R	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	46	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	Merchant	General Store		E	yes		no			10
11				Hannah C	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	none									11
12				Warren R	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									12
13	506	6	6	Sandberg Oscar T	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	45	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Merchant	General Store		E	yes		no			13
14				Lillian M	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	24	no	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			yes	none									14
15	202	7	7	Hoffman Terry T	Head	R	80		no	M	W	49	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Machinist	Implement Shop		W	yes		no			15
16				Ethel D	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	nurse	Doctors Office		W	yes					16
17				Mildred E	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									17
18	204	8	8	Bynor Richard B	Head	O	1700		no	M	W	26	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Miner	Coal Mine		W	no	4	no			18
19				Grace W	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									19
20				Robert E	Son				V	M	W	3 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									20
21				James D	Son				V	M	W	1 6/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									21
22	212	9	9	Westenskow Elmer	Head	O	3500	R	no	M	W	47	Sm	29	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	65	06	0	1898	na	yes	Proprietor	Variety Store		E	yes		no			22
23				Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	Sm	33	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1898	na	yes	none									23
24				Bernadine	Adopted Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			yes	none									24
25	203	10	10	Danks William W	Head	R	10		no	M	W	74	M	30	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Scotland	England		58	01	0			yes	Employee	Meat Market		W	yes		no			25
26				Lilla	Wife-H				V	F	W	65	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Kentucky	Swedish	65					yes	none									26
27	205	11	11	Berg Charles A	Head	O	3000		no	M	W	49	M	32	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1882	na	yes	Tailor	Tailor Shop		E	yes		no			27
28				Emma M	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Canada-Fr.	Ohio		65	43	1			yes	none									28
29				Marie L	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	none									29
30	213	12	12	Boone Lewis	Head	R	15		no	M	W	68	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	Laborer	R.R. Section		W	yes		no			30
31				Myrtle	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Cleaner	Dance Office		W	yes					31
32				Dennis Viola M	Niece				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65					yes	none									32
33				Boone Philip S	Brother				V	M	W	66	D		no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	Laborer	R.R. Section		W	yes		no			33
34	no number	13	13	Candron Joseph S	Head	O	3500	R	yes	M	W	31	M	19	no	yes	Wyoming	France	France		90	12	0			yes	Electrician	Coal Mine		W	yes		no		5	34
35				Clara J	Wife-H				X	F	W	30	M	17	no	yes	Illinois	Scotland	Pennsylvania		66	01	1			yes	none									35
36				Neal W	Son				X	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wyoming	Missouri		65					yes	none									36
37				Calvin H	Son				X	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Wyoming	Missouri		65						none									37
38	no number	14	14	Pierce Frank P	Head	O	4000	R	yes	M	W	26	M	28	no	yes	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Croatian	13	13	V	1915	no	yes	Miner	Coal Mine		W	yes		no		4	38
39				Pauline M	Wife-H				X	F	W	20	M	21	no	yes	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Croatian	13	13	V	1918	no	yes	none									39
40				Earl M	Son				X	M	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia		65	13	0				none									40
41				Robert W	Son				X	M	W	2 8/12	S		no		Iowa	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia		65	13	0				none									41
42	no number	16	15	Gibson John H	Head	R	25	R	yes	M	W	52	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	Miner	Coal Mine		W	no	5	no		3	42
43				Josephine Q	Daughter				X	F	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									43
44				John P	Son				X	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									44
45				Belle M	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									45
46				Sarah E	Mother-in-law				X	F	W	78	Wd		yes	yes	Indiana	Kentucky	United States		60					yes	none									46
47	115	16	16	Liddell John A	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	50	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Laborer	Farm		W	yes		no			47
48				Bertha M	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	none									48
49				Edward	Son				V	M	W	15	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Farm		W	no	6				49
50				Florence	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use an abbreviation for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H": Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 7—Radio set ____ R

Col. 9—Make no entry for families living in rooms and Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp

Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 25—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ NF

Col. 26—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For hundreds of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)

Col. 21—For married persons only.

Col. 22—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 23, 24, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 27 and 28—For all persons for whom an entry is required in Col. 26.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Douglas Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Madrid Town (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city First Ward — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 800 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-19 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 2 B

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Emma C. Dalander, Enumerator.

Dwelling-house number (in order of visitation)	Home number (in order of visitation)	Number of family (in order of visitation)	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relation: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland: Person	Father	Mother	Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Citizenship, etc.: Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation and industry: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Class of worker	Employment: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Veterans: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Whether war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
			North Court Street																																	
51	115	16	Burton Gladys	Daughter				No	F	W	22	M		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Employee	Cl Emmershaw		2	yes					51
52			Donald	Grandson				V	M	W	2 4/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									52
53	106	17	Landstrom Luther	Head	R	30		No	M	W	46	M	38	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		yes	Superintendent	Public School		4474	W	yes		yes	NW	53
54			Margaret M	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									54
55			Thelma E	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									55
56	112	18	Martinson Mathilda	Head-H	O	3000		No	F	W	76	Wd		no	no	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1868	no	yes	none								56
57		19	Walker John L	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	38	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Track Layer	Coal Mine		7812	W	yes		no		57
58			Lillian A	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									58
59			Dorothy M	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									59
60			George S	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									60
61	55	19	20	Johnson August	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	66	M	21	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1871	no	yes	Salesman	Oil Service		4584	O	yes		no		61
62			Stella M	Wife-H				V	F	W	66	M	21	no	yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1885	no	yes	none								62
63			Floyd M	Son				V	M	W	39	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Norway		65	06	0		yes	Operator	Ground Dray		4787	O	yes		yes	NW	63
64	503	20	21	Akins Charles A	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	58	M	24	no	no	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		yes	Operator	Auto Garage		7273	O	yes		no		64
65			Nellie C	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	39	no	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0		yes	none									65
66			Clifford	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	none									66
67	505	21	22	Lundahl Mathilda	Head	O	2800		No	F	W	67	Wd		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1870	no	yes	none								67
68		22	23	Isaacson Mathilda	Head-H	O	4000		No	F	W	68	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		yes	none									68
69		23	24	Isley William	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	52	M	23	no	yes	England	England	Scotland	English	00	00	V	1888	no	yes	Foreman	Coal Mine		7412	W	yes		no		69
70	518	24	25	Thursey Bernard	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	32	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Coach	High School		9374	W	yes		yes	NW	70
71			Mabel G	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									71
72			Lorraine L	Daughter				V	F	W	4 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									72
73			Joanne	Daughter				V	F	W	2 6/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									73
74	116	25	26	Dalander Mathilda	Head	O	7000		Yes	F	W	74	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		yes	none									74
75			Anna C	Sister				X	F	W	65	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		yes	none									75
76			Emma C	Sister				X	F	W	60	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		yes	Saleslady	Grocery Store		4590	W	yes				76
77			Hugo M	Brother				X	M	W	56	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		yes	Packer of	Music		8937	W	yes				77
78	120	26	27	Conklin Clyde A	Head	R	80	R	Yes	M	W	32	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				yes	Operator	Telegraph		8977	W	yes		yes		78
79			Vera V	Wife				X	F	W	36	M	20	no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		61				yes	None									79
80			Opie L	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		no	yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Nebraska		69				yes	Saleslady	Style Shop		4516	W	yes				80
81			Leon B	Son				X	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	none									81
82			Leon B	Son				X	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	none									82
83			Claude A	Son				X	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	none									83
84			Claire E	Son				X	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					none									84
85			Frala Lofty	Boarder				X	M	W	28	S		no	yes	Iowa	Unknown	Unknown		65				yes	Foreman	R.R. Section		7477	W	yes				85
86	605	27	28	Ericson Charles O	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	55	M	28	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1888	no	yes	Plasterer	Building		3721	W	yes		no		86
87			Nelly M	Wife-H				V	F	W	60	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		yes	Lumberman	Lath Mfg		85	W	yes				87
88			Harold D	Son				V	M	W	21	S		no	no	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1		yes	Mason	Building		0241	W	no	7	no		88
89			Stanley E	Son				V	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1		yes	none									89
90			Fullstrom Carlos	Stepson				V	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1		yes	none									90
91			Louise M	Stepdaughter				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1		yes	none									91
92	607	28	29	Cederquist Clarence	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	53	M	32	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Sweden	Sweden		58	06	0		yes	Attorney	General Practice		5794	O	yes		no		92
93			Clara C	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		yes	none									93
94			Dora C	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				yes	none									94
95			Bessie M	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				yes	none									95
96			Ruth C	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				yes	none									96
97	614	29	30	Miller Albert	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	76	M	21	no	yes	New York	England	England		56	00	0		yes	none							no		97
98			Hattie	Wife-H				V	F	W	67	M	29	no	yes	Canada Eng.	England	England	English	00	43	V	1897	no	yes	none									98
99			Alyea	Daughter				V	F	W	36	S		no	yes	New York	Canada	Canada		65	43	2			yes	none									99
100			Mabel H	Daughter				V	F	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Canada		65	43	2			yes	Waitress	Hotel		7769	W	yes				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 8—Radio set ____ R. Make an entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ NF

Col. 21—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.

Cols. 7 & 8, and 23—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)

Col. 9—For occupied farmers only.

Col. 5—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 16 and 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 24, 25, and 26—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Cols. 27, 28, and 29—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa County Boone Township or other division of county Douglas Township (Insert proper name and also name of class as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Madrid Town (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) part of Ward of city ____ Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-19 Supervisor's District No. 5 Enumerated by me on April 4th, 1930, Emma L. Dalaska, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 3 A T203 201

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1		622	29	30	Uderwich Paul	Head	O			yes	M	W	46	M	24	no	yes	Jugo Slavia	Jugo Slavia	Jugo Slavia	Croatian	19	15	V	1909	Na	yes	Miner	Coal Mine	W	no	8	no			1
2					Annie	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	22	no	yes	Jugo Slavia	Jugo Slavia	Jugo Slavia	Croatian	18	15	V	1911	al	yes	none								2
3					Kathryn	Daughter					F	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Jugo Slavia	Jugo Slavia		65	18	0		yes		Teacher	Public School		W	yes				3
4					Paul Jr.	Son					M	W	15	S		no	yes	Iowa	Jugo Slavia	Jugo Slavia		65	18	0		yes		none								4
5					Nicholas	Son					M	W	12	S		no	yes	Iowa	Jugo Slavia	Jugo Slavia		65	18	0		yes		none								5
6					Rosie	Daughter					F	W	11	S		no	yes	Iowa	Jugo Slavia	Jugo Slavia		65	18	0		yes		none								6
7					Zora S	Daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Jugo Slavia	Jugo Slavia		65	18	0		yes		none								7
8					William P	Son					M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Jugo Slavia	Jugo Slavia		65	18	0				none								8
9					Frank G	Son					M	W	9/12	S		no		Iowa	Jugo Slavia	Jugo Slavia		65	18	0				none								9
10		612	30	31	Thaves Jalup	Head	R	25		no	M	W	34	M	22	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	19	19	V	1911	Na	yes	Mechanic	Auto Garage	W	yes		yes	yes		10
11					Myrtle	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	20	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	none								11
12		610	31	32	Johnson Johanna	Head-H	O	4000		no	F	W	74	Wd	?	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none								12
13		608	32	33	Peterson Anna	Head-H	O	4000		no	F	W	73	Wd		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1866	Na	yes	none								13
14					Nord L	Son					M	W	46	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Farmer	Farm/Farm	O	yes		no			14
15					Hazil E	Granddaughter					F	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								15
16		no number	33	34	Akins Floyd H	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	31	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			yes	Dealer	Automobiles	E	yes		yes	W	W	16
17					Verla A	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	04	0			yes	none								17
18					Mildred E	Daughter					F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	none								18
19					Arnold E	Son					M	W	4 3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						none								19
20					Conradson Augusta	Mother-in-Law					F	W	70	Wd		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1865	Na	yes	none								20
21		614	34	35	Pettit John E	Head	R	32	R	no	M	W	36	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes	Merchant	Confectionary	O	yes		no			21
22					Hazel E	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin		65					yes	none								22
23					Elliott C	Son					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								23
24					Ralph C	Son					M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								24
25		602	35	36	Dyre Cedric R	Head	R	27	R	no	M	W	33	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Carrier	Postal Service	W	yes		no			25
26					Elsie C	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					yes	Teacher	House	W	yes					26
27					John C	Son					M	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none	Rural Carrier	Postal Service	W	yes					27
28					Wallis F	Son					M	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								28
29					Coleyman Lila M	Mother-in-Law	Rent				F	W	70	Wd		no	yes	New York	New York	New York		50					yes	none								29
30		206	36	37	Harlan Pitty	Head	R	5000		no	M	W	16	Wd		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1868	Na	yes	Caretaker	Cemetery	W	yes		no			30
31		32	38		Anderson Myrtle W	Head	R	25		no	M	W	33	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			yes	Mechanic	County	W	yes		yes	W	W	31
32					Alma A	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1				none								32
33					Bernita M	Daughter					F	W	1/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								33
34		210	38	39	Burke Laurence S	Head	R	18		no	M	W	36	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	North Ireland	Kansas		65	03	1			yes	Mechanic	Auto Garage	W	yes		no			34
35					Josephine M	Wife-H					F	W	22	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65					yes	none								35
36					Bernard L	Son					M	W	6	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								36
37					Jerome P	Son					M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								37
38					Mary K	Daughter					F	W	1/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								38
39		508	39	40	Benshoff Dixon	Head	O	3000		no	M	W	41	M	22	no	yes	Kansas	Iowa	Missouri		70					yes	Miner	Coal Mine	W	yes		no			39
40					Mary C	Wife-H					F	W	41	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	none								40
41					Dixon	Son					M	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					yes	none								41
42					Thelma M	Daughter					F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					yes	none								42
43					Sarah R	Daughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					yes	none								43
44					Jane L	Daughter					F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					yes	none								44
45					Harriet R	Daughter					F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					y	none								45
46					Edna L	Daughter					F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65						none								46
47					Wellington E	Son					M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65						none								47
48		510	40	41	Peterson Adolph J	Head	O	3000		no	M	W	38	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Laborer	Coal Mine	W	yes		no			48
49					Grace	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								49
50					Betty A	Adopted Dau					F	W	2 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home relation in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 8—Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 9—Radio set ____ R
Col. 10—Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Fp; Alien ____ Al
Col. 20—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ FW
Col. 28—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civil; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; China Relief Expedition ____ Chi; Russian Expedition ____ Mer

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 30—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 applies to owners only for a farm family.)
Col. 21—For married persons only.
Col. 22—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 23, 24, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

14

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Madrid Town, part of (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See Instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-12 — Sheet No. 13 B

County Boone — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Douglas Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See Instructions.) — Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See Instructions.) — Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See Instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, Emma L. Dalander, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	Second St	5	241	42	Hamm Thomas R	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Pennsylvania		65	01	1			Yes	Manager	Oil Station	27-9	W	Yes		No			51
52					— Bessie D	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	work								52
53					— Betty V	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						none								53
54					— Lyle J	Daughter					F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						none								54
55					— Thomas	Son					M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						none								55
56		574	42	43	Nelson Carl O	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	35	M	23	No	Yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Illinois		64	06	1			Yes	Clergyman	Lutheran Church		W	Yes		Yes	W	W	56
57					— Edith W	Wife-H					F	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Sweden		64	06	0			Yes	wife								57
58					— Carl O	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Minnesota	Minnesota	Minnesota		64					Yes	none								58
59					Rignell Emily J	Mother-in-law					F	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1880	No	Yes	none								59
60	Main St	117	43	44	Jones Alf R	Head	R	20		No	M	W	36	M	38	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Laborer	General Farm		W	Yes		No			60
61					— Caroline	Wife-H					F	W	36	M	38	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1893		Yes	none								61
62					— Florence A	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			Yes	none								62
63		116	44	45	Lundahl John C	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	78	S	M	26	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1866		Yes	none					No			63
64					— Josephine	Wife-H					F	W	76	M	23	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1865	No	Yes	none								64
65		40	45	46	Carol Charles W	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	63	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	none					No			65
66					— Clara	Sister					F	W	76	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	none								66
67					— Amanda	Sister-H					F	W	66	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	none								67
68		44	46	47	Perrier Armand	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	France	France		65	12	0			Yes	Proprietor	Meat Market		E	Yes		No			68
69					— Hulda	Wife-H					F	W	36	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	none								69
70					— Armand Jr	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								70
71					— Willard	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								71
72					— Johny D	Son					M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								72
73					— Felipe C	Son					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								73
74		62	47	48	Barr Nobles M	Head	R	35	R	No	M	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Proprietor	Meat Market		O	Yes		No			74
75					— Cora E	Wife-H					F	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Illinois		65	00	1			Yes	none								75
76					— Clyde N	Son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Butcher	Meat Market		O	Yes					76
77					— Betty L	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none								77
78	West Second St	66	48	49	Mathiesen Edward	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	50	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Repairer	Shoe Shop		O	Yes		No			78
79					— Carrie	Wife-H					F	W	52	M	20	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1901	No	Yes	none								79
80					— Mathilda	Daughter					F	W	26	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			Yes	none								80
81					— Dorothy C	Daughter					F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			Yes	none								81
82					— Roy C	Son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			Yes	none								82
83					— Evelyn L	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			Yes	none								83
84		67	49	50	Rickeseen Herman	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	54	M	36	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1888	No	Yes	Manager	Lumber yard		W	Yes		No			84
85					— Amelia A	Wife-H					F	W	60	M	26	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1888	No	Yes	none								85
86		115	50	51	Ray Jim	Head	R	20		No	M	W	50	M	23	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Miner	Coal Mine		W	Yes		No			86
87					— Mary	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	Kentucky	Illinois		66					Yes	none								87
88					— Arthur J	Son					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Miner	Coal Mine		W	Yes		1			88
89					— Ralph H	Son					M	W	8	S		No		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						none								89
90		71	51	52	Grant James W	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	35	M	25	No	Yes	United States	United States	United States		99					Yes	Miner	Coal Mine		W	Yes		Yes	W	W	90
91					— Winifred	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	United States		65					Yes	none								91
92					— Gerald	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					Yes	none								92
93					— Carrie K	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	United States	Iowa		65						none								93
94					— Joan K	Daughter					F	W	3 11/12	S		No		Iowa	United States	Iowa		65						none								94
95	Market St	116	52	53	Lundahl Carl H	Head	O	6000	R	No	M	W	39	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Brake	Grain Elevator		O	Yes		Yes	W	W	95
96					— Etta	Wife-H					F	W	36	M	25	No	Yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Sweden		64	06	0			Yes	none								96
97					— Elayne M	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65						none								97
98					— Audrey	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						none								98
99		114	53	54	Lundborg Gustav	Head	O	—			M	W	70	M	24	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1870	No	Yes	Undertaker	Furniture store		E	Yes		No			99
100					— Caroline	Wife-H					F	W	68	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	none								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," inserting the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 9—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 13—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; Foreign papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al
Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ FW
Col. 22—World War ____ WW; Civil War ____ Civ; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Indian Depredations ____ Ind; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, and 23—For all persons.
Cols. 7 & 8, and 22—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 may be blank.)
Col. 9—If owned or rented.
Col. 10—If owned home only.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 28—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 29, 30, and 31—For all persons 16 years of age and over, for whom no entry is made in Col. 28.
Col. 32—For all males 21 years of age and over.

13

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Douglas Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Madrid Town, Part 7 (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city First — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-12 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 4 A

Enumerated by me on April 1, 1930, Emma C. Dalander, Enumerator. 202

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns.): State or N.T.	County	Ward	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of home in order of visitation	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	D	27	25	29	30	31	32	
1	114			Sundberg Esther	Daughter				No	F	W	36	D		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	Teacher	High School		W	yes				1
2				Sandquist Mayo	Resther				V	F	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Iowa	Teacher	Public School		W	yes				2
3	71	54	52	Grant Glen W	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	30	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Principal	High School		W	yes		no		3
4				Gladys E	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								4
5			55A	Delaunder Zhen	Head	O	2500		no	M	W	58	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Salesman	Furniture		W	yes		yes	Sp.	5
6	401	55	56	Sandberg Edwin	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	44	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	Embalmer	Furniture		W	yes		no		6
7				Kathryn H	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								7
8				Merrika	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								8
9				Elginora E	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								9
10	315	56	57	Haler Elgar C	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	60	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	Exhibitor	Motion Pictures		Ex	yes		no		10
11				Alma M	Wife-H				V	F	W	60	M	27	no	yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	65	06	V	1888	NA	yes	Saleslady	Theatre		W	yes				11
12	312	57	58	Reekaren Alfred	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	68	M	28	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	64	06	V	1888	NA	yes	Secretary	Insurance Co		W	yes		no		12
13				Pauline	Wife-H				V	F	W	66	M	18	no	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			yes	none								13
14	58	58	59	Lane Gerald E	Head	R	30	R	no	M	W	31	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Foreman	Coal Mine		W	yes		no		14
15				Ruth E	Wife-H				V	F	W	29	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								15
16				Nadine R	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								16
17				Richard E	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								17
18				Edna E	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								18
19				Robert E	Son				V	M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								19
20				Betty E	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								20
21	200	59	60	Bistras Joseph	Head	R	20	R	no	M	W	33			no	yes	Oklahoma	Italy	Italy		86	29	0			yes	Miner	Coal Mine		W	yes		yes	W	21
22				Hattie	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	18	no	yes	Wyoming	Italy	Italy		90	29	0			yes	none								22
23				Josephine	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Wisconsin	Oklahoma	Wyoming		66					yes	none								23
24				Baccio Sabino	Boarder				V	M	W	56	S		yes	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	23	V	1918	al	yes	Miner	Coal Mine		W	no	12	no		24
25	101	60	61	Kinsey Elmer C	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	66	M	20	no	yes	Nebraska	Michigan	Indiana		69					yes	none								25
26				Margaret E	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	North Carolina		65					yes	none								26
27				Robert G	Boarder				V	M	W	41	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								27
28	105	61	62	Seaberg Emil	Head	O	4200	R	no	M	W	67	Wd.		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1883	NA	yes	Yardman	Lumber yard		W	yes		no		28
29				Selma	Daughter				V	F	W	37	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	Employee	Post Office		W	yes				29
30				Helen	Daughter-H				V	F	W	28	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	Organist	Lutz Church		W	yes				30
31	109	62	63	Carlson Donovan	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	26	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	Teacher	High School		W	yes		no		31
32				Bernice E	Wife-H				V	F	W	27	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					yes	Teacher	Public School		W	yes				32
33				Corlette Nellie E	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	61	Wd.		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	none								33
34	111	63	64	Ramsey Earl M	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	71	M	25	no	yes	Tennessee	Iowa	Pennsylvania		71					yes	Drayman	Manual Draying		W	yes		no		34
35				Olga E	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none								35
36				Lorene E	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65						none								36
37				Helmadine	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					yes	none								37
38				Marion E	Son				V	M	W	2	S		yes		Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65						none								38
39	114	64	65	Benson Charles	Head	R	20	R	no	M	W	37	M	22	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1912	NA	yes	Miner	Coal Mine		W	yes		no		39
40				Mabel	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none								40
41				Charlene	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	none								41
42				Junior L	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1				none								42
43				Wilen Alfred G	Partner-in-law				V	M	W	67	M	23	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1892	NA	yes	none						76		43
44				Hedda	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	62	M	18	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1892	NA	yes	none								44
45	110	65	66	Astorg Arthur S	Head	R	20		no	M	W	39	M	24	no	no	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		41	06	0			yes	Miner	Coal Mine		W	yes		no		45
46				Maud M	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	none								46
47				Barbara E	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none								47
48				Dwight A	Son				V	M	W	4	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none								48
49				Geraldine E	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none								49
50	304	66	67	Fichleson Peter N	Head	O	1600		V	M	W	73	S		no	yes	Indiana	Germany	Indiana		60	13	1			yes	Proprietor	Lumber yard		O	yes		no		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 8—Radio set: Make an entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Fl; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Worker on own account ____ O; Working on own account, unpaid worker, member of the family ____ FW

Col. 20—World War: Service—American War ____ WS; Civil War ____ CW; Spanish-American War ____ SA; Indian Depredations ____ ID

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, and 22—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)

Col. 17—For unpaid persons only.

Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 23, 24, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 27 and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Col. 29—Enter 1 for each person listed in Col. 25.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Douglas Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Madrid Town, (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city First — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-19 — Supervisor's District No. 8

Sheet No. 4 B

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Emma K. Delander, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE: State or Foreign Country	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51	116	67	68	Vernison Verga	Head	O	3500	R	no	M	W	47	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Illinois		65					yes	City Carrier	Post Office	8376	W	yes		no			51
52				Eunice L	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	None									52
53	112	68	69	Langland Raymond	Head	R	15		no	M	W	33	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Norway	Sweden		65	05	0			yes	Dentist	Office	8444	W	yes		no			53
54				Midnie H	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					yes	assistant	Dental Office	8395	W	yes					54
55				Olaf E	Son					M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									55
56				Raymond	son					M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									56
57	114	69	70	Welder Edwin G	Head	R	15	R	yes	M	W	36	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65					yes	Trucking	General Trucking	8381	W	yes		no			57
58				Peggy M	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					yes	none									58
59				Dale E	Son					M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									59
60				Clifford G	Son					M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									60
61				Violet M	Daughter					F	W	7	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									61
62	116	70	71	Riggin Margaret	Head	H	O	1000	R	yes	F	W	51	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Housekeeping	At Home	8364	O	yes					62
63				Marjorie	Daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									63
64	111	71	72	Oakley Oscar	Head	O	6500	R	no	M	W	66	M	29	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1870	no	yes	Truck Farmer	Truck Farm	8362	W	yes		no			64
65				Clara M	Wife-H					F	W	65	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none									65
66				Reuben	Son					M	W	31	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		66	06	1			yes	Laborer	Truck Farm	8361	29	yes		no			66
67	102	72	73	Holm Albert	Head	O	1600		no	M	W	52	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Shot Firer	Coal Mine	8391	W	yes	9	no			67
68				Susie Q	Wife-H					F	W	52	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none									68
69				Douglas Lorraine M	Grandson					M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									69
70	104	73	74	Lewis Russell	Head	R	18		no	M	W	40	M	25	yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7849	W	yes		yes	WW		70
71				Sylvia M	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									71
72				Golda J	Daughter					F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									72
73				Lola M	Daughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									73
74				Ernest R	Son					M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									74
75	108	74	75	Lewis Dyer M	Head	R	25		no	M	W	52	M	26	no	yes	Illinois	Wales	Wales		61	02	0			yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7862	W	yes		no			75
76				Maggie	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			yes	none									76
77				Jumbo M	Son					M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7862	W	yes		no			77
78				Maggie	Daughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none									78
79	110	75	76	Barnecoat John	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	70	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Holland	Holland		65	07	0			yes	Barber	Shop	8076	W	yes		no			79
80				Wayne E	Wife-H					F	W	69	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	none									80
81	112	76	77	Frankle Thompson	Head	R	10	R	no	M	W	49	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	England	England		61	02	0			yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7862	W	yes		no			81
82				Alice M	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	18	no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1887	no	yes	none									82
83				Thompson Jr	Son					M	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	England		65	02	2			yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7862	W	yes		no			83
84				Beatrice	Daughter					F	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	England		65	02	2			yes	none									84
85	303	77	78	Smith Milo E	Head	O	4500	R	no	M	W	41	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Michigan	New York		65					yes	Dealer	Implements	8091	E	yes		no			85
86				Pandina M	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Norway	W Virginia		65	05	1			yes	none									86
87				Georgia A	Daughter					F	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Bookkeeper	Impl. shop	8079	W	yes					87
88				Clyde D	Son					M	W	17	S		yes	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									88
89				Margaret	Daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									89
90	115	78	79	Johnson Charles G	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	59	M	36	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Merchant	General Store	8091	E	yes		no			90
91				Susanna C	Wife-H					F	W	58	M	36	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none									91
92				Kenneth A	Son					M	W	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								No	92
93				Olsen Caroline	Mother-in-law					F	W	89	Wd		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1868	no	yes	none									93
94				Bosley Mattie L	Roomer					F	W	46	D		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Principal	Grade School	8091	W	yes					94
95	303	79	80	Berglund Carrie	Head	R	12	R	no	M	W	26	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Laborer	Implement Store	8091	O	yes		no			95
96				Verne	Wife-H					F	W	22	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									96
97				Ronald H	Son					M	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									97
98			80A	Wilson John	Head	R	10		no	M	W	75	Wd		no	yes	Indiana	W Virginia	Ohio		60					yes	Caretaker	I.O.O.F. Hall	8016	W	yes		no			98
99	113	80	81	Carlson Elmer A	Head	R	3000	R	no	M	W	49	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Surveyor	Coal Mine	8071	W	yes		no			99
100				Mae E	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Wales	Wales		65	02	0			yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home—rather than the business address—of each person. Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 8—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set. Col. 9—Farm ... F

Col. 10—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 15—Number of years married

Col. 16—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Pa; Alien ... Al

Col. 21—World War ... WW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Civil War ... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ... Box; Mexican Expedition ... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over, also for persons 10, 11, and 12 years of age reported in Col. 23.

Col. 26—For all males 15 years of age and over.

21

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Madrid Town, part of (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-18 — Sheet No. 5 A — 14-03 — 203

County Boone — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Douglas Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930. Emma Le. Dalandes, Enumerator.

Sheet, or page, No.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or F. T.	Country	No. Body	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, the number of weeks not at work	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	205	81	82	Ashley Lewis E	Head	O	1800		no	M	W	56	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				yes	Miner	Coal mine	7362	W	yes		yes			1
2				— Anna H	Wife-H					F	W	52	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	none									2
3				— LeRoy	Son					M	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Miner	Coal mine	7362	W	yes		no			3
4				— Harold H	Son					M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Assistant	Dept Store	4570	W	yes					4
5				— Helen L	Daughter					F	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Saleslady	Variety Store	4570	W	yes					5
6				— Margaret M	Daughter					F	W	12	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									6
7				— Mary E	Mother					F	W	77	Wd				Ohio	New York	Ohio		51				yes	none									7
8	207	82	83	McCabe Hugh D	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	42	M	23	no	yes	California	California	California		98				yes	Foreman	Coal Mine	7412	W	yes		yes	yes		8
9				— Gwendolyn	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	21	no	yes	Wales	Wales	Wales	Welch	00	02	V	1905	no	yes	none								9
10				— Lucile M	Daughter					F	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	California	Wales		65	02	2			yes	none								10
11	110	83	84	Sullivan Clinton	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	42	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65					yes	Shot Firer	Coal mine	7362	W	yes		no			11
12				— Mae A	Wife-H					F	W	39	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Wales	Wales		65	02	0			yes	none									12
13				— Ruth L	Daughter					F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									13
14				— Edith M	Daughter					F	W	10	S		no	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					yes	none									14
15				— Mary E	Daughter					F	W	7	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									15
16				— Sebastian D	Son					M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									16
17				Slack William T	Roomer				Iowa	M	W	58	M	31	no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1886	no	yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7362	W	yes		no			17
18				— Kathryn E	Sister-in-law					F	W	47	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Wales	Wales		65	02	0			yes	none									18
19	114	84	85	Borich Toley	Head	O	2000		no	M	W	39	M	20	no	no	Jugo Slavia	Jugo Slavia	Jugo Slavia	Croatian	18	18	V	1910	no	yes	none									19
20				— Lucy	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	20	no	no	Jugo Slavia	Jugo Slavia	Jugo Slavia	Croatian	18	18	V	1912	no	yes	none									20
21				— Peter	Nephew					M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Jugo Slavia	Jugo Slavia		65	18	0			yes	Delivery Boy	Grocery Store	4570	W	yes					21
22				— Tommy	Son					M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Jugo Slavia	Jugo Slavia		65	18	0			yes	at home									22
23				— Mike	Son					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Jugo Slavia	Jugo Slavia		65	18	0			yes	none									23
24				— Joe	Son					M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Jugo Slavia	Jugo Slavia		65	18	0				none									24
25				— Emil	Son					M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Jugo Slavia	Jugo Slavia		65	18	0				none									25
26				— Billy	Son					M	W	3 3/12	S		no		Iowa	Jugo Slavia	Jugo Slavia		65	18	0				none									26
27	220	85	86	Fabbro Sebastian	Head	O	2500	R	no	M	W	43	S		no	yes	Ohio	Canada Fr.	Canada Fr.		59	43	0			yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7362	W	yes		yes	yes		27
28				— Frank A	Brother					M	W	45	M	20	no	yes	Ohio	Canada Fr.	Canada Fr.		59	43	0			yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7362	W	yes		no			28
29				— Mayme	Sister-in-law				Iowa	F	W	42	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	04	0			yes	none						no			29
30				— Thomas	Father					M	W	72	Wd			yes	Canada Fr.	England	England	English	00	43	V	1882	no	yes	none						no			30
31	221	86	87	Wilson Robert R	Head	R	15		no	M	W	37	M	21	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Scotland	Scotland		53	01	0			yes	Waterman	Coal Mine	736	W	yes		no			31
32				— Harriet L	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	02	1			yes	none									32
33				— Mary E	Daughter					F	W	14	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	none									33
34				— Paul H	Son					M	W	12	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	none									34
35				— Margaret R	Daughter					F	W	10	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	none									35
36				— Robert E	Son					M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	none									36
37				— James R	Son					M	W	5	8/12		no		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						none									37
38				— Evelyn M	Daughter					F	W	2 11/12	S		no		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						none									38
39				— Roberta	Sister					F	W	8/12	S		no		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65						none									39
40	222	87	88	Lincoln William A	Head	R	4		no	M	W	37	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	United State	United State		65					yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7391	W	yes	10	no			40
41				— Edith D	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									41
42				— Roberta J	Daughter					F	W	2 1/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									42
43				— Robert A	Son					M	W	1/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									43
44	223	88	89	Davis Harold R	Head	R	16	R	no	M	W	22	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	United State	United State		65					yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7362	W	yes		no			44
45				— Mary L	Wife-H					F	W	18	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kentucky		65					yes	none									45
46	224	90		Stiffler James	Head	R	18		no	M	W	39	M	29	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1905	no	yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7362	W	yes		no			46
47				— Elsie	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	18	no	yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas		70					yes	none									47
48				— James	Son					M	W	6	S		no		Kansas	Germany	Kansas		70	13	1				none									48
49				— Frank M	Son					M	W	3 11/12	S		no		Kansas	Germany	Kansas		70	13	1				none									49
50				— Mary A	Daughter					F	W	1 12/12	S		no		Kansas	Germany	Kansas		70	13	1				none									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 8—Radio set ____ R. Make an entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Ko; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 27—Employer ____ E; Salary or wage worker ____ W; Worker on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, home help of the family ____ NF

Col. 24—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, and 20—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 if owner or renter for a farm dwelling.)

Col. 17—For married persons only.

Col. 22—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 14 years of age and over.

Col. 29—Not to be answered in Col. 30.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Douglas Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)
Incorporated place Madrid Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumeration District No. 8-19
Supervisor's District No. 5
Sheet No. 5 B
Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930. Emma B Dalander, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	State or N.T.	Country	Race	Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, rivoter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		209	90	91	Anderson Henry	Head	O	Iowa		yes	M	W	74	M	24	yes	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			yes	Farmer	Truck farm	1110	W	yes			6	51
52					Mary M	Wife-H					F	W	57	M	20	yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	none								52
53		512	91	92	Nelson Agnes	Head-H	O	2500		no	F	W	76	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none								53
54					William C	Son				Y	M	W	52	M	37	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	Laborer	Farm	1110	W	yes		no		54
55					Ida M	Daughter-in-law				Y	F	W	44	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none								55
56					Carl H	Grandson				Y	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes									56
57					John K	Grandson				Y	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Delivery Boy	Bakery	7211	W	yes				57
58					Paul W	Grandson				Y	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								58
59					Mildred L	Granddaughter				Y	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								59
60					Grace L	Granddaughter				Y	F	W	2 11/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								60
61		510	92	93	Anderson Justice	Head	O	4000		no	M	W	27	M	21	yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Mechanic	auto Shop	7623	W	yes		no		61
62					Edna	Wife-H				Y	F	W	23	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	none								62
63		508	93	94	Berry James	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	32	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	manager	Telephone	7374	W	yes		no		63
64					Hazel M	Wife-H				Y	F	W	28	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			yes	work								64
65					Kay V	Son				Y	M	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								65
66		506	94	95	Reese Libbie M	Head-H	O	5000	R	no	F	W	70	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								66
67					Eldon	Son				Y	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	none								67
68					Dorothea Maurice	W Roomer	R		Ha	Y	M	W	55	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	Manager	Co Store	9791	W	yes		no		68
69					Estella M	Roomer	R			Y	F	W	50	M	28	no	yes	Ohio	Wales	Wales		59	02	0			yes	none								69
70					Hillman Gladys	Roomer	R		Ha	Y	F	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Teacher	Public School	1444	W	yes				70
71		202	95	96	Williams Blakely	Head-H	O	2000	R	no	F	W	68	Wd		no	no	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65					yes	none								71
72					Scott Dorothy-ab	Daughter				Y	F	W	29	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Specialist	Beauty Shop	8076	W	yes		no		72
73					Donald M	Grandson				Y	M	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								73
74		334	96	97	Anderson Thomas	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	70	M	27	no	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			yes	Agent	Insurance	55-50	yes		no		74
75					Emma J	Wife-H				Y	F	W	62	M	21	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	unknown		yes	none								75
76					Earl H-ab	Son				Y	M	W	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Sweden		65	06	2			yes	none						No		76
77		210	97	98	Jones Manford	Head	O	3500		no	M	W	76	M	25	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	north Carolina		60					yes	Auctioneer	Public Sale	8390	W	yes	11	no	2390	77
78					Martha	Wife-H				Y	F	W	67	M	16	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					yes	none								78
79		576	98	99	Davis David	Head	O	2000		no	M	W	74	M	20	no	yes	north Carolina	north Carolina	North Carolina		76					yes	none						No		79
80					Mary E	Wife-H				Y	F	W	71	M	17	no	yes	Georgia	Georgia	Georgia		76					yes	none								80
81		202	99	100	Reed Elizabeth E	Head	H	R	15	no	F	W	37	Wd		no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	scotch	00	01	V	1893	no	yes	Cashier	Telephone Co	7779	W	yes				81
82					Clarence	Son				Y	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Illinois	Tennessee	Scotland		61	01	2			yes	Mechanic	Auto Shop	7623	W	yes				82
83		215	100	101	Armstrong Todd E	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	58	Wd		no	yes	Indiana	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1887	no	yes	none						No		83
84					Edna	Daughter-in-law				Y	F	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none								84
85		211	101	102	Pope James L	Head	O	4000		no	M	W	62	M	27	no	yes	Missouri	Indiana	Indiana		66					yes	Barber	Shop	8076	W	yes		no		85
86					Laura B	Wife-H				Y	F	W	53	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					yes	none								86
87					Jones William	Roomer	R		Ha	Y	M	W	65	M	21	no	yes	United States	United States	United States		99					yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7812	W	yes		no		87
88		205	102	103	Brewer Thomas R	Head	O	2500		no	M	W	82	M	21	no	yes	New York	New York	New York		56					yes	none						No		88
89					Emmeretta	Wife-H				Y	F	W	80	M	21	no	yes	New York	New York	New York		56					yes	none								89
90		324	103	104	Darrow Wayne M	Head	R	25		no	M	W	27	Wd		no	yes	Missouri	New York	Illinois		70					yes	Dressmaker	At Home	7364	W	yes				90
91					Mildred D	Daughter				Y	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas		70					yes	none								91
92			105		Anderson Byford M	Head	R	20		Y	M	W	26	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					yes	Barber	Barber Shop		W	yes		no		92
93					Dorothy	Wife-H				Y	F	W	17	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		68					yes	none								93
94		205	104	106	Lumsdon John C	Head	R	20	R	no	M	W	40	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7812	W	yes		no		94
95					Mary Q	Wife-N				Y	F	W	27	M	19	no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1909	no	yes	none								95
96					Charles P	Son				Y	M	W	9	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65					yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7812	W	yes				96
97					Dorothy E	Daughter				Y	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65					yes	none								97
98					Leona E	Daughter				Y	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2				none								98
99					John E	Son				Y	M	W	4 11/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	England		65	01	2				none								99
100		226	105	107	Keith Hattie A	Head	H	O	2000	No	F	W	66	Wd		no	yes	Vermont	Vermont	England		52	01	2			yes	none								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21).]

Col. 6—Indicate the home relation in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 8—Radio set: Make an entry for families having set. Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 13—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mx; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 20—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al
Col. 21—Farmer ____ F; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ FW
Col. 24—World War: Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:
Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 applies to every farm, whether owned or rented.)
Col. 15—For reported persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all persons 16 years of age and over. Any person reported in Col. 25, Col. 26, or Col. 27 is to be reported in Col. 24.
Col. 28—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 154
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930
POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Douglas Iowa (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)
Incorporated place Madrid Town part of (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city First Block No.
Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumeration District No. 8—19
Supervisor's District No. 5
Sheet No. 6A
Enumerated by me on April 5th, 1930, Emma La Delandes

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, has a regular job or business (or personal enterprise)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Whether Civil War or Spanish War veteran	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34					
Main St	216	106	108	Krugich George	Head	O	1500		yes	M	W	40	M	23	No	yes	Hugo Slavia	Hugo Slavia	Hugo Slavia	Croatian	18	18	V	1909	No	yes	Mine	Coal Mine	78½	W	yes		no			1
				Violet	Wife-H					x	F	W	39	M	22	No	yes	Hugo Slavia	Hugo Slavia	Hugo Slavia	Croatian	18	18	V	1913	No	yes	none								2
				John	Son					x	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Hugo Slavia	Hugo Slavia		6	6	0			yes	none								3
				Matt	Son					x	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Hugo Slavia	Hugo Slavia		6	5	0			yes	none								4
				Helen M	Daughter					x	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Hugo Slavia	Hugo Slavia		6	5	0				none								5
				Georgia K	Daughter					x	F	W	2½	S		No		Iowa	Hugo Slavia	Hugo Slavia		6	5	0				none								6
	109	107	109	Spolec Jozef	Head	O	2500		yes	M	W	43	M	22	no	yes	Hugo Slavia	Hugo Slavia	Hugo Slavia	Croatian	18	11	V	1902	No	yes	Miner	Coal Mine	78½	W	yes		no			7
				Louise	Wife-H					x	F	W	42	M	21	no	yes	Hugo Slavia	Hugo Slavia	Hugo Slavia	Croatian	18	18	V	1903	No	yes	none								8
				Eva M	Daughter					x	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Hugo Slavia	Hugo Slavia		6	11	0			yes	none								9
				Andrew J	Son					x	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Hugo Slavia	Hugo Slavia		6	5	0			yes	none								10
				Kathryn L	Daughter					x	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Hugo Slavia	Hugo Slavia		6	5	0			yes	none								11
				Albert Jr	Son					x	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Hugo Slavia	Hugo Slavia		6	5	0			yes	none								12
				John Jr	Son					x	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Hugo Slavia	Hugo Slavia		6	5	0			yes	none								13
	210	108	110	Ballie David	Head	O	1500	R	yes	M	W	39	M	20	no	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	21	V	1907	No	yes	Miner	Coal Mine	78½	W	yes		no			14
				Ora	Wife-H					x	F	W	38	M	20	no	yes	Pennsylvania	England	Scotland		58	32	0			yes	none								15
				Paul H	Son					x	M	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Italy	Pennsylvania		6	5	1			yes	miner	Coal Mine	78½	W	yes					16
				Phyllis M	Daughter					x	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Italy	Pennsylvania		6	5	1			yes	none								17
				Lenore M	Daughter					x	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Italy	Pennsylvania		6	5	1			yes	none								18
				Ernest J	Son					x	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Italy	Pennsylvania		6	5	1			yes	none								19
				David Jr	Son					x	M	W	1½	S		No		Iowa	Italy	Pennsylvania		6	5	1				none								20
	209	111		Weaver Earl O	Head	O	1800		yes	M	W	34	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		6					yes	Mr Foreman	Coal Mine	78½	W	yes		yes	W W		21
				Isabel	Wife-H					x	F	W	32	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		6	5	1			yes	none								22
				Lillian J	Daughter					x	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		6					yes	none								23
				Martha J	Daughter					x	F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		6						none								24
				Clifford	Son					x	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		6						none								25
	113	110	112	English Charles A	Head	R	30	R	yes	M	W	35	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		6					yes	Pharmacist	Drug Store	95	W	yes		yes	W W		26
				Monica J	Wife-H					x	F	W	34	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		6					yes	none								27
				Doris A	Daughter					x	F	W	3½	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		6					yes	none								28
			Brery	Wayne M	Brother-in-law					x	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		6					yes	none								29
				Marvin H	Nephew-in-law					x	M	W	5	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		6					yes	none								30
	103	111	113	Robert Lillian	Head	O	3000	R	no	F	W	45	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		6					yes	Commercial Broker	Elec Sign	92	W	yes		no			31
				Phyllis A	Daughter					x	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		6					yes	none								32
				Augustus Charles S	Father					x	M	W	79	Wd		No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		5					yes	City Clerk	City Hall	90	W	yes		no			33
	108	112	114	Spence Elizabeth M	Head	HO	4000	R	no	F	W	68	Wd		no	yes	New York	New Jersey	New York		5					yes	None								34
				Walter G	Son					x	M	W	27	S		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York		6					yes	Iron Works	R.R. Co	78	W	no	13	yes	Army		35
				Verne G	Son					x	M	W	31	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York		6					yes	Iron Works	R.R.C.	78	W	no	14	No			36
				Stella B	Daughter-in-law					x	F	W	23	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		6					yes	None								37
	114	113	115	Chittenden Joseph	Head	O	2000		no	M	W	78	Wd	21	no	yes	Indiana	Kentucky	Tennessee		6					yes	Druggist	General Drug	78	W	no		yes			38
				Abbigail M	Wife-H					x	F	W	63	M	19	no	yes	Illinois	Indiana	United States		6					yes	None								39
	116	114	116	Walker James A	Head	O	5000		no	M	W	64	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Wisconsin		6					yes	Caretaker	Cemetery	97	W	yes		no			40
				Yates Carrie	Daughter-in-law					x	F	W	21	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		6					yes	none								41
				Walker Gracie E	Son					x	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		6					yes	none								42
				James E	Son					x	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		6					yes	none								43
				Yates James R	Grandson					x	M	W	4½	S		No		Iowa	United States	Iowa		6						none								44
				Floyd E	Grandson					x	M	W	1½	S		no		Iowa	United States	Iowa		6						none								45
	118	115	117	Northway Christie	Head	R	8	R	no	M	W	37	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		6					yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	78	W	no	15	yes	yes		46
				Dollie	Wife-H					x	F	W	34	M	15	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		6					yes	none								47
				Hattie B	Daughter					x	F	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		6					yes	none								48
				Susie L	Daughter					x	F	W	4½	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		6						none								49
				Ruth M	Daughter					x	F	W	2½	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		6						none								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

13

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Douglas Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Madrid Town, Part of (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city First — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-19 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 6 B

Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, Emma le Dalaudier, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
51	218	116	118	Lincoln William M	Head	R	8/12		No	M	W	69	M	26	No	Yes
52				Elizabeth A	Wife-H					F	W	62	M	18	No	Yes
53				Bell Frances	Granddau					F	W	13	S		No	Yes
54				Bell Elizabeth	Granddau					F	W	8	S		Yes	
55				Lincoln William L	Grandson					M	W	8	S		Yes	
56				Loretta D	Granddau					F	W	7	S		Yes	
57	212	117	119	Fillion Ben A	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	60	S		No	Yes
58				Jesse R	Brother					M	W	56	S		No	Yes
59				Lillian B	Sister-H					F	W	48	S		No	Yes
60	302	118	120	Cavanaugh Ernest	Head	R	18		No	M	W	36	M	21	No	Yes
61				Anna	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	18	No	Yes
62				Elizabeth	Daughter					F	W	13	S		No	Yes
63				Harriet	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes
64				John	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes
65				Sarah A	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes
66				Hugh J	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes	
67				Albert E	Son					M	W	4 5/12	S		No	
68				Bertha M	Daughter					F	W	2 7/12	S		No	
69				Charles C	Son					M	W	8/12	S		No	
70				Hugh	Brother					M	W	38	S		No	Yes
71	304	119	121	Stiles Joan H	Head	R	15		No	F	W	51	M	21	No	Yes
72				Wenda M	Wife-H					F	W	76	M	17	No	Yes
73				Mitchell	Son					M	W	27	S		No	Yes
74				Nora A	Daughter					F	W	22	S		No	Yes
75				Lucille	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	Yes
76				George R	Son					M	W	17	S		No	Yes
77				Elmer	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes
78				Fred C	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes
79				Myrtle E	Daughter					F	W	9	S		No	Yes
80				Charles H	Son					M	W	2 5/12	S		No	
81		Stuart		Florence O	Granddaughter					F	W	4	S		No	
82	no number	122	122	Hall John M	Head	R	18		No	M	W	22	S		No	Yes
83				Helen M	Sister-H					F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes
84				Henry M	Brother					M	W	19	S		No	Yes
85				Thurber M	Brother					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes
86				Hannah M	Sister					F	W	14	S		No	Yes
87	305	121	123	Wharton David M	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	34	M	25	No	Yes
88				Sarah	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	18	No	Yes
89				Alice	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes	
90				Agnes M	Mother					F	W	53	Wd		No	No
91				Michael M	Brother					M	W	19	S		No	Yes
92	303	122	124	White David W	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	43	M	32	No	Yes
93				Dora A	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	23	No	Yes
94				Gregory James R	Step-Son					M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes
95				White David L	Son					M	W	4	S		No	Yes
96				Sarah L	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes	
97				Charles V	Son					M	W	4	S		No	
98				Bobbie E	Son					M	W	2 7/12	S		No	
99				Betty P	Daughter					F	W	2 7/12	S		No	
100				William J	Son					M	W	1	S		No	

PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): A	B	C	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether unable to work (on account of sickness or accident) during the last regular working day	If not, time in number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule
18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61					yes	Laborer	Coal Mine	78 1/2	W	No	16	No		
Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65					yes	none								
Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			yes	none								
Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			yes	none								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								
Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	Miner	Coal Mine	78 1/2	W	Yes		No		
Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	Miner	Coal Mine	78 1/2	W	Yes		No		
Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	none								
Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0			yes	Miner	Coal Mine	78 1/2	W	Yes		No		
Iowa	Wales	Wales		65	02	0			yes	none								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								
Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0			yes	Miner	Coal Mine	78 1/2	W	Yes		No		
Tennessee	Georgia	Tennessee		81					yes	Miner	Coal Mine	78 1/2	W	Yes		No		
Tennessee	North Carolina	Missouri		81					yes	none								
Tennessee	Tennessee	Tennessee		81					yes	Mining	Coal Mine	78 1/2	W	Yes		No		
Missouri	Tennessee	Tennessee		66					yes	none								
Missouri	Tennessee	Tennessee		66					yes	Servant	Homework	15	W	Yes				
Missouri	Tennessee	Tennessee		66					yes	Miner	Coal Mine	78 1/2	W	Yes				
Missouri	Tennessee	Tennessee		66					yes	none								
Missouri	Tennessee	Tennessee		66					yes	none								
Missouri	Tennessee	Tennessee		66					yes	none								
Iowa	Tennessee	Tennessee		65						none								
Iowa	Tennessee	Tennessee		65						none								
Kansas	England	Scotland		70	00	0			yes	Miner	Coal Mine	78 1/2	W	Yes		No		
Kansas	England	Scotland		70	00	0			yes	none								
Iowa	England	Scotland		65	00	0			yes	Miner	Coal Mine	78 1/2	W	Yes		No		
Iowa	England	Scotland		65	00	0			yes	none								
Iowa	England	Scotland		65	00	0			yes	none								
Iowa	England	Pennsylvania		65	00	1			yes	Motorman	Coal Mine	78 1/2	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	
Ohio	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	none								
Pennsylvania	Scotland	Scotland		53	01	0			yes	none								
Iowa	England	Pennsylvania		65	00	1			yes	Salesman	Drug Store	48	W	Yes				
Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			yes	Miner	Coal Mine	78 1/2	W	Yes		Yes	Yes	
Nebraska	New York	Kansas		69					yes	none								
Montana	Nebraska	Nebraska		88					yes	none								
Montana	Iowa	Nebraska		88						none								
Montana	Iowa	Nebraska		88						none								
Montana	Iowa	Nebraska		88						none								
Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						none								
Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						none								
Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						none								

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use as abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home—owned or rented by each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ___ O; Rented ___ R

Col. 9—Radio set ___ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ___ M; Female ___ F

Col. 12—White ___ W; Negro ___ Ng; Mexican ___ Mex; Indian ___ In; Chinese ___ Ch; Japanese ___ Jp; Filipino ___ Fil; Hindu ___ Hin; Korean ___ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ___ S; Married ___ M; Widowed ___ Wd; Divorced ___ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ___ Na; First papers ___ Pa; Alien ___ Al

Col. 17—Employer ___ E; Wage or salary worker ___ W; Worker on own account ___ O; Unpaid worker, family farm or family business ___ UF

Col. 18—World War: Spanish-American War ___ Sp; Civil War ___ CW; Indian Wars ___ IW; Regular Establishment ___ Reg; Russian Expedition ___ Rus

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, and 32—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 may be entered for farm dwellings only.)

Col. 16—For enumerated persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all persons 14 years of age and over. Also for persons reported in Col. 24.

Col. 28—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 29, 30, and 31—For all veterans of wars.

14

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Douglas Township
(Insert proper name and also name of village, or township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Madrid Town, part of
(Insert proper name and also name of city, or village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city First
Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the items on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-19
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 7 A
Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930. Emma C. Delandre, Enumerator.
205

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	State or H. Y.	County	Ro. Duty	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	If not, time worked in 1929	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1	North Side Street	215	123	125	Rees David	Head	R	20		no	M	W	55	M	31	no	yes	Ohio	Wales	Wales		59	02	0			yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7812	W	yes		no			1
2					Martha	Wife-H					F	W	52	M	28	no	yes	Illinois	Scotland	Scotland		61	01	0			yes	none									2
3					Smathers Lenard E	Son-in-law					M	W	22	M	20	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	Bridge Worker	Bridges	7871	W	yes		no			3
4					Elizabeth M	Daughter					F	W	20	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					yes	none									4
5					Zetta M	Granddaughter					F	W	1 12	S		no		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						none									5
6					Rees Thomas D	Son					M	W	22	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7812	W	yes		no			6
7					Inez M	Daughter-in-law					F	W	22	M	21	no	yes	Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		99					yes	none									7
8					Lois L	Granddaughter					F	W	2 12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Dakota		65						none									8
9		215	124	126	Davis Calvin A	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	51	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65					yes	Hoisting Engineer	Coal Mine	7812	W	yes		no			9
10					Mary M	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	England		65	01	2			yes	none									10
11					William E	Step-Son					M	W	16	S		yes	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									11
12		303	125	127	McCormick Floyd	Head	R	12	R	no	M	W	21	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7812	W	no	17	no			12
13					Alvina B	Wife-H					F	W	21	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none									13
14					Lois L	Daughter					F	W	1 12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									14
15		101	126	128	Johnson Comanche	Head	O	6000		no	M	W	62	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		06	06	0			yes	none									15
16					Lundahl Victor	Brother					M	W	60	Wd		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1865	no	yes	none								no	16
17		105	127	129	Bullington Arthur	Head	O	8000	R	no	M	W	58	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Service Man	Oil Station	4579	O	yes		no			17
18					Lulu B	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	New England	S. Vermont		65	43	1			yes	none									18
19		111	128	130	Jones William	Head	R	25		No	M	W	50	M	21	no	yes	Wales	Wales	Wales	Welch	00	02	V	1884	no	yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7812	W	yes		no			19
20					Hilma C	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	21	no	no	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1885	no	no	none									20
21					David	Son					M	W	28	S		no	yes	Iowa	Wales	Sweden		65	02	0			yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7812	W	no	19	no			21
22					Gomer	Son					M	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	Wales	Sweden		65	02	0			yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7812	W	no	18	no			22
23					Waldiam R	Son					M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wales	Sweden	--	65	02	0			yes	none									23
24					Paul E	Son					M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wales	Sweden		65	02	0			yes	none									24
25					Florence D	Son					M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Wales	Sweden		65	02	0			yes	none									25
26		116	129	131	Peterson Charles E	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	68	M	20	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1869	no	yes	Mayor	City	9019	W	yes		no			26
27					Josephine	Wife-H					F	W	61	M	39	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none									27
28	Main Street	130	130	132	Sullivan Carl W	Head	R	22	R	no	M	W	37	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65					yes	Motorman	Coal Mine	7812	W	yes		no			28
29					Emily A	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	17	no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1898	no	yes	none									29
30					Frankie E	Daughter					F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2			yes	none									30
31					Marian	daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2			yes	none									31
32					Carl W	Son					M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2				none									32
33					Marguerite R	Daughter					F	W	6	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2				none									33
34					George H	Son					M	W	1 12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2				none									34
35		116	131	133	Sandberg Charles	Head	O	2000	No	no	M	W	66	M	28	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1863	no	yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7879	W	yes		no			35
36					Carolina	Wife-H					F	W	65	M	27	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1863	no	yes	Laundress	At Home	8579	W	yes					36
37		204	132	134	Brugioni Pete	Head	O	1200	R	no	M	W	32	M	34	no	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1920	alien	yes	Miner	Coal mine	7812	W	no	20	yes			37
38					Lucia M	Wife-H					F	W	19	M	18	no	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1914	alien	yes	none									38
39					Delores A	Daughter					F	W	9 12	S		yes		Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	2				none									39
40		206	133	135	Spencer Thomas G	Head	O	2500	R	no	M	W	51	M	41	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ireland		65					yes	Engineer	Coal Mine	1812	W	yes		no			40
41					Nannie J	Wife-H					F	W	59	M	29	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	none									41
42					Myrtle M	Daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									42
43					Raye Paul L	Step-son					M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Linotype	Printing Office	749	W	yes		no			43
44					Ragsdale Donald L	Step-son					M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Type Setter	Printing Office	749	W	yes					44
45	North Side Street	214	134	136	Miller Floyd	Head	O	4500	R	no	M	W	45	M	26	no	yes	Nebraska	New York	Illinois		69					yes	Carpenter	Coal Mine	06	W	yes		no			45
46					Imogene	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65	42	1			yes	none									46
47					Appleby L	Son					M	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65					yes	none									47
48		No Number	135	137	Benson John	Head	R	27	R	no	M	W	62	M	29	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1868	no	yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7812	W	yes		no			48
49					Adina M	Wife-H					F	W	59	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					yes	Prone									49
50					Thompson Edith B	Step-Daughter					F	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Housework	Private Family	879	W	yes					50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the first relative in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R
Col. 8—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 10—Male ... M; Female ... F
Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kr; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D
Col. 15—Attended ... A; Part time ... A-P
Col. 16—Naturalized ... N; Alien ... Al
Col. 20—Russian ... Russ; Scotch ... Scot; Swedish ... Swed; Swiss ... Swiss; Syrian ... Syr; Turkish ... Turk; Welsh ... Welsh; West Indian ... W Ind; Yugoslavian ... Yugo

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 entries are only for owned homes.)
Col. 15—For attended persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all persons of whom no entries are required in Col. 18.
Col. 24—For all persons 21 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Col. 29—For all persons 16 years of age and over.
Cols. 30 and 31—For all persons of whom no entries are required in Col. 29.
Col. 32—For all males 21 years of age and over.

20

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Douglas Township (Insert proper name and also name of class as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Madrid Town, part of (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city First — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-19 — Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 7 B (1653)

Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, Emma L. Dalander, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: House owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or F. T.	County	Sub-div.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, time number of weeks on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51		304	136	138	Hopkinson Arthur	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	45	M	38	No	Yes	Iowa,	Ohio	Ohio		65				Yes	Telegrapher	R. R.	8779	W	yes		No				51
52					Zora M	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Indiana		61				Yes	none										52
53					Shirley L	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65															53
54	Hall 1/6	No Number	137	139	Acton Vera	Hshd. H	O	—		No	F	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				Yes	none										54
55		No Number	138	140	Cathey James W	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	60	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	United State	Iowa		65				Yes	Worker	Coal Mine	7[illegible]	W	yes		No				55
56					Theresa M	Wife-H					F	W	60	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Ireland		65	12	0		Yes	at home										56
57					Melvin H	Son					M	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Photographer	Photo shop	879[illegible]	O	[illegible]		No		X		57
58		314	139	141	Nielsen John B	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0		Yes	Trucker	Coal Mine	72[illegible]	W	[illegible]	21	No				58
59					Ella	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	none										59
60					Delbert R	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none										60
61					Melvina	Daughter					F	W	1	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none										61
62		101	140	142	Duffy John E	Head	O	10000	R	Yes	M	W	57	M	32	No	Yes	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland		61	04	0		Yes	Farmer	Small Farm	[illegible]	O	yes		No		7		62
63					Ina	Wife-H				X	F	W	48	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Netherlands		65	08	2		Yes	none										63
64					Louis	Son				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Farm	[illegible]	NP	yes						64
65					Ethel M	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	none										65
66					Hope E	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	none										66
67					Stella L	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	none										67
68					Edward F	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	none										68
69		301	141	143	Gibbons Leslie	Head	O	2800	R	No	M	W	35	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada (English)	Canada (English)		65	43	0		Yes	Caper	Coal Mine	[illegible]	W	no	22	yes	WWI			69
70					Veloran	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none										70
71					Frances L	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									71
72					Lester W	Son					M	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									72
73		213	142	144	Lane Marion A	Head	O	3600	R	No	M	W	59	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65				Yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7[illegible]	W	yes		No				73
74					Peggy Q	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	15	No	Yes	Kansas	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		70				Yes	None										74
75	Martha Lunde	201	143	145	Harris Chester	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	79	M	39	No	Yes	Ohio	New Hampshire	Connecticut		59				Yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7[illegible]	W	yes		No				75
76					Sadie	Wife-H					F	W	53	M	18	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1869	No	yes	none									76
77					Benbow Raymond	Son-in-law					M	W	31	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65				Yes	Iron Worker	R.R. work	77[illegible]	W	yes		No				77
78					Norma A	Daughter					F	W	32	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Sweden		65	06	2		Yes	none										78
79					Joseph N	Grandson					M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									79
80					Martha E	Granddaughter					F	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									80
81	Martha Lunde	205	144	146	Reedholm Joseph	Head	O	7500	R	No	M	W	36	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Yes	Merchant	Hardware Store	8911	E	yes		No				81
82					Anna O	Wife-H					F	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1911	No	Yes	none									82
83					Elmer J	Son					M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2		Yes	Employee	Hardware	771[illegible]	NP	yes						83
84					Paul W	Son					M	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2		Yes	none										84
85					Dorothy A	Daughter					F	W	11	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2		Yes	none										85
86					Calvin J	Son					M	W	8	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			none									86
87					Betty J	Daughter					F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			none									87
88	Martha Lunde	207	145	147	Ostberg Edward	Head	O	3000	No	No	M	W	34	M	23	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0		Yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7[illegible]	W	yes		No				88
89					Wannieta	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Ohio	Missouri		66				Yes	none										89
90					Helene S	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65					none									90
91					John E	Son					M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65					none									91
92					Hugh W	Son					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65					none									92
93	Martha Lunde	211	146	148	Ostberg August	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	32	M	22	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1898	No	Yes	Service Man	Oil Station	4[illegible]	O	yes		No				93
94					Emelia	Wife-H					F	W	62	M	22	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1898	No	Yes	none									94
95		213	147	149	Anderson Bryon	Head	O	—			M	W	41	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Sweden	Sweden		69	06	0		Yes	Proprietor	Harness shop	8991	O	yes		No				95
96					Augusta	Mother-H					F	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1889	No	Yes	none									96
97	Martha Lunde	700	148	150	Miles Allen R	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Clothier	Clothing Store	8991	O	yes		yes	WWI			97
98					Freda C	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none										98
99					Wayne A	Son					M	W	8	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									99
100																																					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 5—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 13—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp

Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Pa; Alien ... Al

Col. 17—Employer ... E; Wage or salary worker ... W; Working on own account ... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ... NF

Col. 22—World War ... WW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Civil War ... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ... Box; Mexican Expedition ... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families (or other persons if there is no family in the home). (Col. 8 is optional for owners.)
Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all persons 14 years of age and over.
Cols. 28 and 29—For all persons 16 years of age and over.
Cols. 30 and 31—For all persons 16 years of age and over. Also to be inserted in Col. 32.
Col. 32—For all families in which there is a person 16 years of age and over.

16

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Douglas Township

Incorporated place Madrid Town (Post) — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 8-19 — Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 8 A

Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Emma L. Delander, Enumerator.

206

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)	Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1		no			Shortman Axel E	Head	O	6000	R	no	M	W	65	M	23	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1869	na	yes	Dealer	Implements		O	yes		no				1
2					Dora	Wife-H					F	W	61	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					yes	none									2
3		201			Sandberg Lakerley	Head	O	6000	R	no	M	W	55	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Miller	Mill			no					3
4					Texas D	Wife-H					F	W	55	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					yes	none									4
5		301			Wargmn Anton G	Head	O	6000	No	yes	M	W	63	M	25	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1887	na	yes	Carpenter	Buildings		O	no	23	no		8	5
6					Carrie	Wife-H					F	W	57	M	20	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1889	na	yes	none									6
7					Eblen D	Daughter					F	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Operator	Telephone		W	no					7
8						Grandchildren							5	S		yes	yes	Michigan	Michigan	Iowa		62						none								8
9		no			Weidman Anna V	Head	O	2500	R	no	F	W	75	W	23	no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1884	na	yes	Woman	Oral Hosp		W	yes		no				9
10					Margaret	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			yes	none									10
11					John H	Son					M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			yes	Bookkeeper	Bank		W	yes					11
12					Grace L	Son					F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			yes	none									12
13					Haddow Hattie	Mother in law					F	W	75	Wd		no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	00	01	V	1894	na	yes	none									13
14		no			Hall John E	Head	R	18	R	no	M	W	37	M	27	no	yes	Pennsylvania	England	England		58	00	0			yes	Miner	Coal Mine		W	yes		yes	WW		14
15					Angela E	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	18	no	yes	Wisconsin	Canada	Wisconsin		63	42	1			yes	none									15
16					Anna M	Daughter					F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		65						none									16
17					Sahak M	Daughter					F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		65						none									17
18					Merrig M	Daughter					M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		65						none									18
19					Shasta M	Daughter					F	W	3 6/12	S		yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		65						none									19
20					Jan M	Daughter					F	W	1 8/12	S		no		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		65						none									20
21		see number	152	156	Williams William H	Head	O	6000	R	no	M	W	67	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					yes	Assessor	City		W	yes		no			21
22					Ethelyn	Daughter-H					F	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									22
23		206	154	158	Johnson Austin S	Head	R	26	R		M	W	51	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Trucker	General Trucking		W	yes		no			23
24					Amelia C	Wife-H					F	W	57	M	35	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none									24
25		210	159	167	Huttman Otto W	Head	O	3000		yes	M	W	66	M	31	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1885	no	yes	Carpenter	Homes		O	no	24	no		9	25
26					Emma S	Wife-H					F	W	58	M	27	no	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			yes	none									26
27		202	155	160	Larson Anton D	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	78	M	42	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1869	no	yes	Farmer	Acreage		O	yes		no		10	27
28					Mary	Wife-H					F	W	65	M	23	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1869	no	yes	none									28
29		102	157	160	Shaw Mathew M	Head	O	5000	R	yes	M	W	54	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Physician	General Practice		O	yes		no			29
30					Zoie E	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					yes	none									30
31					Eldon E	Son					M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									31
32					Margaret J	Daughter					F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									32
33					Robert H	Son					M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									33
34					Stone Isaac	Father in law					M	W	87	Wd	1	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Tennessee		60					yes	none									34
35		310	158	166	Grgurich Blaz	Head	O		No		M	W	55	M	19	no	yes	Yugo Slavia	Yugo Slavia	Yugo Slavia	Croatian	15	15	V	1912	No	yes	Miner	Coal mine		W	yes		no			35
36					Lucy	Wife-H					F	W	54	M	18	no	yes	Yugo Slavia	Yugo Slavia	Yugo Slavia	Croatian	15	15	V	1912	no	yes	none									36
37					Mary H	Daughter					F	W	23	S		no	yes	Yugo Slavia	Yugo Slavia	Yugo Slavia	Croatian	15	15	V	1912	no	yes	none									37
38					Ezra	Daughter					F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Yugo Slavia	Yugo Slavia	Croatian	65	15	0			yes	none									38
39					Edward	Son					M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Yugo Slavia	Yugo Slavia		65	15	0	1877	no	yes	none									39
40		312	159	161	Smith John	Head	R	12	No		M	W	62	M	50	no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1883	no	yes	Miner	Coal Mine		W	yes		no			40
41			154	161	Margaretta	Wife-H					F	W	55	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	none									41
42					Castel Wm	Father in law					M	W	84	Wd		no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					yes	none						no			42
43					Smith Orin	Grandson					M	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									43
44		314	160	162	Grgurich Frank	Head	R	12	No		M	W	35	M	20	no	yes	Yugo Slavia	Yugo Slavia	Yugo Slavia	Croatian	15	15	V	1912	no	yes	Miner	Coal Mine		W	yes		no			44
45			160	162	Ellen	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	19	no	yes	Yugo Slavia	Yugo Slavia	Yugo Slavia	Croatian	15	15	V	1914	no	yes	none									45
46					Carl	Son					M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Yugo Slavia	Yugo Slavia		65	15	0			yes	none									46
47					Alyce	Daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Yugo Slavia	Yugo Slavia		65	15	0			yes	none									47
48		no number	161	163	Secrest John C	Head	R	95	No		M	W	56	Wd		no	yes	Georgia	Georgia	Georgia		78					yes	Physician	General Office		O	yes		yes	WW		48
49					John Jr	Son					M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Idaho	Indiana	New Mexico		99					yes	None									49
50					Hegburg Ethel	Servant-W					F	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	16	2	-		yes	servant	Home		W	yes					50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Indicate the home-number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 8—Radio set ... R; Radio not ... [illegible]

Col. 9—Farm ... F; Non-farm ... N

Col. 11—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 12—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 15—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 ... yes; Not ... no

Col. 16—Able to read and write ... yes; Illiterate ... no

Col. 20—Naturalized ... Na; Foreign papers ... Fp; Alien ... Al

Col. 23—Worked at any gainful occupation during any part of the week ... G; Had a job but not at work ... J; Seeking work ... S; Had never worked ... N

Col. 25—World War ... WW; Civil War ... CW; Spanish War ... SW; Indian Wars ... IW; Regular Army ... RA; Regular Navy ... RN; Regular Marine Corps ... RM; Regular Coast Guard ... RC

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 18, 19, 20, and 23—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 to be entered for a home, usually.)

Col. 15—For persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 16, 17, and 21—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 22 and 24—For all persons 14 years of age and over.

Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 28—For all males 21 years of age and over.

17

Form 12-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Douglas Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Madrid Town (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Emma L. Dalander, Enumerator.

Enumeration District No. 8-19 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 8 B

East Third Street

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N.T.	County		CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION (Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, rivoter, teamster, etc.)	INDUSTRY (Industry or business, as cotton mill, shipbuilding, public school, etc.)	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether normally at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51	202	164	164	164	Johnson Millard C	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Distributor	Ice & Coal	9291	O	Yes			No				51
52				164	Pearl E	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1		Yes	none											52
53					Eugene L	Son				V	M	W	1 8/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none											53
54	217	153	155	155	Tirrey Emil A	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1902	Na	Yes	Merchant	Furniture	3171	O	Yes			No				54
55		163	165	165	Hilder G	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Yes	none											55
56					Richard E	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1		Yes	none											56
57			K&A		McGreevey Joseph M	Head	R	16		No	M	W	33	M	32	No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas		70				Yes	Employee	Grain Elevator	8844	W	Yes			No				57
58					Irene O	Wife-H	R	16		V	F	W	28	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1		Yes	none											58
59	219	166	166	166	Peterson Oscar R	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	57	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Yes	Solicitor	Insurance	88	O	Yes			No				59
60					Ellen A	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	22	No	Yes	Michigan	Sweden	Sweden		62	06	0		Yes	none											60
61					Miriam L	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65				Yes	none											61
62	221	165	167	167	Pearson Victor	Head	O	7000		No	M	W	47	M	29	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1903	Al	Yes	Blacksmith	Shop	0067	O	Yes			No				62
63					Ellen M	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1		Yes	none											63
64					Elizabeth S	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1		Yes	none											64
65					Victoria E	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1		Yes	none											65
66					Eldon S	Son				V	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1		Yes	none											66
67					Eloise L	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			none											67
68	213	165	168	168	Manning Clinton	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	55	M	21	No	Yes	Kansas	Iowa	Kansas		70				Yes	Plumber	Hardware Store	2911	W	Yes			No				68
69					Dora	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	North Carolina		65				Yes	none											69
70					Thrapp Barbara	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	82	Wd		No	Yes	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina		76				Yes	none											70
71		167	169	169	Morningstar Harold	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65				Yes	Mechanic	Auto Garage	7613	W	Yes			No				71
72					Irene	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	none											72
73					Harold E	Son				V	M	W	3 2/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none											73
74	212	173	170		Girton Jesse	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	54	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65				Yes	Rural Carrier	U.S. Mail	7171	W	Yes			No				74
75		169			Mary L	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Ireland		65	04	0		Yes	none											75
76					Virginia M	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none											76
77					Raymond	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none											77
78					Marjorie	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none											78
79	112	174	178		Anderson Floyd E	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	33	M	20	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Iowa	Swedish	06	06	V	1913	16	Yes	Engineer	Coal Mine	1X	W	Yes			No				79
80					Esther E	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Yes	none											80
81					Evarada M	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1		Yes	none											81
82					Darlene D	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1		Yes	none											82
83	116	175	177		Hurley William S	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	61	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Yes	Barber	Grocery Store	4X	O	Yes			No				83
84					Elizabeth	Wife-H				V	F	W	61	M	22	No	Yes	Indiana	Kentucky	Indiana		60				Yes	none											84
85					Carrie M	Daughter				V	F	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65				Yes	none											85
86	313	177	180		Owens Robert A	Head	R	30		No	M	W	43	M	29	No	Yes	Arkansas	Tennessee	Alabama		84				Yes	Clergyman	Church Of God	3X	W	Yes			No				86
87					Myrtle	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	28	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Tennessee		80				Yes	none											87
88					Morgan M	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Arkansas	Kentucky		66				Yes	none											88
89					Ruth	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Kentucky		84				Yes	none											89
90					Carl J	Son				V	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Arkansas	Kentucky		66					none											90
91					Clara E	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Arkansas	Kentucky		66					none											91
92					Ralph	Son				V	M	W	4 1/2	S		No		Missouri	Arkansas	Kentucky		66					none											92
93	207	179	174		Lackey Bradley H	Head	R	15		No	M	W	62	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65				Yes	Trucking	Paving Road	7171	W	Yes			No				93
94		172			Gertrude	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	New York		65				Yes	none			W								94
95					Merrill H	Son				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Trucker	Truck Line	4X	W	Yes			No				95
96					Ward L	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64				Yes	Trucker	Coal Mine	4X	W	Yes			No				96
97					Leonard	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	none											97
98					Lloyd K	Son				V	M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Paper Boy	Route	8890	W								98
99		176			Alf Charles	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	78	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1870	Na	Yes	Mason							No			99
100		178	176		Thomas Norman	Head	R	10		No	M	W	46	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	06	0		Yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7X	W	Yes			No				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use as abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home owned or rented by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 8—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 9—Farm ____ F
Col. 10—Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp
Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races and not in full
Col. 13—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 20—Foreign-born ____ Fb; Native ____ N
Col. 22—Employed ____ E; Worker on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, assisting in home of family ____ UF; Private family ____ Pri; Federal ____ Fed; State ____ St; County ____ Co; City ____ C
Col. 24—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ CW; Philippine Insurrection ____ Ph; Indian Wars ____ In; Regular Establishment ____ Reg

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 explains no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 16—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 18 years of age and over.
Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over. (See instructions for entry for children under 10 years of age reported in Col. 25.)
Cols. 28 and 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

16

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Dallas — Township or other division of county Douglas Township

Incorporated place Madrid Town, part of (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. E-19 — Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 9 A — 1902

Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930 — Emma L. Delander, Enumerator.

207

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work (not working)	If not, has a regular job on definite agreement	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Locust Street	111	174	177	Lister W Young	Head	R	36		No	M	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65			Yes	Clergyman	Methodist	8694	W	Yes		No			1
				Maude S	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	West Virginia	West Virginia	West Virginia		75			Yes	None										2
				Doris M	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	West Virginia		65			Yes	None										3
				Kenneth E	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	West Virginia		65			Yes	None										4
				Keith H	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	West Virginia		65			Yes	None										5
				Dolores K	Daughter					F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	West Virginia		65				None										6
				Marathyn	Daughter					F	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	West Virginia		65				None										7
	110	175	178	Anderson Edward R	Head	R	15		No	M	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Missouri	United States	United States		66			Yes	Proprietor	Cafe	8511	O	No	26	Yes	Sp			8
				Amanda	Wife-H					F	W	39	M	16	No	Yes	Oklahoma	Mississippi	Mississippi		86			Yes	Housekeeper	At home	7364	W	Yes						9
				Fred R	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Oklahoma		65			Yes	None										10
				Madge J	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Oklahoma		65			Yes	None										11
		179		Martin Mogck	Head	R	15		No	M	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Mechanic	Auto Garage	6732	W	Yes		No			12
				Ella	Wife-H					F	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										13
				Cheryle	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										14
				Ronald E	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										15
Walnut Street	106	176	180	Carlton John L	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	76	M	38	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1888	No	Yes	None					No			16
				Emma C	Wife-H					F	W	67	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O			Yes	None									17
				Brown Earl K	Boarder					M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	O			Yes	Watchmaker	Bank	8512	W	Yes		No			18
	116	122	181	Johnson Jno L	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	60	M	23	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1891	No	Yes	Janitor	Church	8717	W	Yes		No			19
				Clara L	Wife-H					F	W	65	M	28	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1893	No	Yes	None									20
	103	179	182	Ewen Corydon K	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	91	M	33	No	Yes	Indiana	Virginia	Kentucky		60			Yes	Agent	Insurance	8465	O	Yes		No			21
				Nancy	Wife-H					F	W	89	M	22	No	Yes	Indiana	Virginia	South Carolina		60			Yes	None										22
	101	178	183	Sturgeon Zadriel	Head	O	7000		No	M	W	71	M	36	No	Yes	Illinois	Virginia	Ohio		61			Yes	Optician	Optical Office	8691	O	Yes		No			23
				Sylph A	Wife-H					F	W	65	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65			Yes	Osteopath	Office	9114	O	Yes					24
	209	180	184	Elliott Raymond	Head	R	14	R	No	M	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Kansas		61			Yes	Salesman	Hardware	7580	W	Yes		Yes	WWI			25
				Monroe	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	18	No	Yes	Nebraska	Indiana	Illinois		69	12	I	Yes	None										26
				Wilma R	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Nebraska		65				None										27
				M Darlene	Daughter					F	W	4 12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Nebraska		65				None										28
	202	181	185	Berry Lydia M	Head	O	2000		No	F	W	63	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Missouri		65			Yes	Housekeeper	At Home	7264	O	Yes						29
				Elden M	Son					M	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			Yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7121	W	Yes		No				30
				Ethel	Daughter-in-law					F	W	22	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	United States	United States		66			Yes	None										31
				Rosco E	Son					M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			Yes	None										32
	201	182	186	Graves Harry C	Head	R	24	R	No	M	W	55	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Missouri		65			Yes	Postmaster	Post Office	8176	W	Yes		No			33
				Sadie L	Wife-H					F	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63			Yes	None										34
				Lampman Mary	Mother-in-law					F	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	O		Does Mending at Home		8364	W	Yes						35
	101½	183	187	Walrath Charles	Head	R	8		No	M	W	38	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59			Yes	Carpenter	House Work	8611	W	No	26	No				36
		184		Cummings Archibald	Head	R	12		No	M	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	00	01	V	1912	No	Yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7812	W	No	27	No				37
				Mary M	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Oklahoma	Iowa	Iowa		86			Yes	Operator	Telephone	9979	W	Yes						38
		184	189	Larsen Williams	Head	O	10000		No	M	W	47	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O		Yes	Farmer	Farm	9999	O	Yes		No				39
	510	185	190	Coffman Almon	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	34	M	21	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Salesman	General Store	8450	W	Yes		No				40
				Nellie P	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										41
				Wayne K	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										42
				Edwin F	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										43
				Eugene A	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	None										44
	506	186	191	Fenning Hayes	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	57	M	30	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59			Yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7812	W	Yes		No				45
				Vivian	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	21	No	Yes	Kansas	New York	New York		70			Yes	None										46
	504	187	192	Thorne Gertie E	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	29	M	24	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1901	No	Yes	Trucker	Coal Mine	7812	W	Yes		No			47
				Agnes	Wife-H					F	W	25	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61			Yes	None										48
				Betty M	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Illinois		65	06	I		Yes	None									49
																																		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-making unit each family by the letter "H," beginning the word which starts the second, third, etc., "Hs."

Col. 7—Owned ___ R; Rented ___ H

Col. 9—Radio set ___ R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ___ M; Female ___ F

Col. 12—White ___ W; Negro ___ Ne; Indian ___ In; Chinese ___ Ch; Japanese ___ Jp; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 13—Filipino ___ Fil; Hindu ___ Hin; Korean ___ Kr

Col. 14—Single ___ S; Married ___ M; Widowed ___ Wd; Divorced ___ D

Col. 23—Naturalized ___ N; First papers ___ Fl; Alien ___ Al

Col. 27—Employer ___ E; Wage or salary worker ___ W; Working on own account ___ O; Unpaid family worker ___ U; Member of firm, family ___

Col. 31—World War ___ WW; Mexican War ___ Mex; Civil War ___ CW; Spanish War ___ Sp; Indian Wars ___ In; Regular Establishment ___ Reg

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 22—For all persons 5 years of age and over.

Cols. 23, 24, and 25—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 27, 28, and 29—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Col. 30—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 31, 32, and 33—For all veterans (men and women) of U. S. military or naval forces (regular establishment, Spanish War, World War, etc.) and for veterans' widows now married.

Col. 34—For all persons 5 years of age and over.

Cols. 35, 36, and 37—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 38—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

21

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Douglas Township (Insert proper name and also name of city, village, or other civil division such as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Madrid Town, part of (Insert proper name and also name of town, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. E-19 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 9 B

Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930, Emma L. Dalandus, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	401	183	173	Birdsall Edwin	Head	O	9000	R	No	M	W	35	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65			Yes	Proprietor	Service Garage	2373	E	yes		yes	WW		51
52				Kathryn M	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	none									52
53				M. Janet	Daughter					F	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									53
54				Edward	Son					M	W	3 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									54
55				Kathleen	Daughter					F	W	1 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									55
56	403	182	174	Stewart Hettie	Head-H	O	2500		No	F	W	78	Wd		no	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		60			Yes	none									56
57	402	190	185	Gerbig Margaret	Head-H	R	40	R	No	F	W	54	Wd		no	yes	Scotland	Ireland	Ireland	Scotch	00	01	V	1886	Na	yes	Rooming	House	7291	W	yes				57
58				Maurice E	Son					M	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Scotland		65	01	2			Yes	Teacher	Public School	7494	W	yes		no		58
59	405	181	176	Evans Emma H	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	61	M	23	no	yes	Wales	Wales	Wales	Welsh	00	02	V	1871	Na	yes	Fireman	Coal Mine	7345	W	no	28	no		59
60				Mary H	Wife-H					F	W	56	M	18	no	yes	Wales	Wales	Wales	Welsh	00	02	V	1880	Na	yes	None								60
61				David W	Brother					M	W	70	S		no	yes	Wales	Wales	Wales	Welsh	00	02	V	1871	Na	yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7345	W	no	29	no		61
62		191		Wangren Carl G	Head	R	25		No	M	W	39	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Sup Foreman	Coal Mine	7345	W	yes		no		62
63				Jane P	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	16	no	yes	Indiana	Lithuania	Indiana		60	20	1			Yes	Nurse								63
64		192	178	Anderson Edna M	Head-H	O	1500			F	W	37	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	Bookkeeper	Factory	6749	W	yes				64
65				Dagnus	Son					M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								65
66	215	198	196	Rees Jesse H	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	57	M	25	no	yes	Ohio	Wales	Wales		59	02	0			Yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7345	W	yes		no		66
67				Marion K	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	2	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Scotland	Scotland		58	01	0			Yes	none								67
68				Joseph K	Son					M	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		66					Yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7345	W	yes		no		68
69				John K	Son					M	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Miner	Excavating	7345	W	yes		no		69
70				Henry	Son					M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7345	W	yes		no		70
71				Marion S	Daughter					F	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	none								71
72				Elizabeth J	Daughter					F	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	none								72
73	207	194	200	Carlson William A	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	40	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Postal Clerk	Post Office	7376	W	no	yes	yes	WW	73
74				Myrtle	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Teacher	Public School	7494	W	yes		no		74
75				Ferstrom Clifford	Roomer					M	W	33	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Salesman	Hard Ware	4559	O			no		75
76	203	195	201	Zenor Jacob E	Head	O	4600	R	No	M	W	35	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	Solicitor	Insurance	6834	O	yes		yes	WW	76
77				Ezra E	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	none									77
78				Elizabeth J	Daughter					F	W	2 10/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none									78
79				Dewaney Harry E	Brother in law					M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes	none									79
80		196	202	Dawborn Thomas	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	64	M	46	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	00	06	V	1868	No	yes	None								80
81				Hannah J	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	22	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1908	No	Yes	None								81
82		197	203	Miller Joseph E	Head	R	25		No	M	W	60	M	27	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	New York		61	19	1			Yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7345	W	yes		no		82
83				Penny E	Wife-H					F	W	63	M	5	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None								83
84		198	204	Darby Otto H	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	47	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		66					Yes	Telegrapher	R.R.	8371	W	yes		no		84
85				Mae W	Wife-H					F	W	46	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								85
86	167	199	205	Isaacson Dyer	Head	R	16	R	No	M	W	46	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7345	W	yes		no		86
87				Dyla	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								87
88				Wayne	Son					M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								88
89				Geraldine	Daughter					F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none								89
90				Alice Q	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Attd.	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								90
91				Dean Q	Son					M	W	6	S		Attd.	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								91
92				Earl E	Son					M	W	1 7/12	S		Kdgt.		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								92
93	163	200	206	Lucas Hiram D	Head	O	6500	R	No	M	W	57	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65			Yes		Plumber	Hardware	3577	O	yes		no		93
94				Carrie S	Wife-H					F	W	51	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65			Yes		None								94
95				Vaughn H	Son					M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes		Salesman	Hardware	3577	W	yes		no		95
96				Kyle Reuben B	Roomer					M	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			Yes		Teacher	Public School	7494	W	yes				96
97		201	207	Gamble Roberta	Head	O	10000	R	No	F	W	50	W	28	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65			Yes		Phys. & Surgeon	Own Practice	6294	O	yes		no		97
98				Nellie J	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65			Yes		None								98
99		202	208	Johnson Arthur	Head	O	rent		No	M	W	49	M	33	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Proprietor	Billiard Hall	8371	O	yes		no		99
100				Hattie	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	31	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	16	06	V	1890	No	yes	None								100

Page 23

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owner in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Farm ____ F

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929 ____ Attd.

Col. 16—Born in United States ____ Yes; Foreign country ____ No

Col. 17—Naturalized ____ Yes; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 18—Person ____ P; Father ____ F; Mother ____ M

Col. 19—Town or village enumerated ____ T; Township outside enumerated town ____ O; Outside enumerated township ____ Out; Name of State, Territory, or foreign country ____ S; Name of foreign country ____ C; Name of island possession ____ I; Name of city, town, or township ____ Name

Col. 20—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ CW; Philippine Insurrection ____ Ph; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, and 20—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 applies to owners or renters of farms or homes.)

Col. 21—For married persons only.

Col. 22—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 23 and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Cols. 29 and 30—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 31 and 32—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Dane — Township or other division of county Douglas Township (Insert proper name and also name of civil township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Madrid Town, part of (Insert proper name and also name of place, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8—19 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 10 A

Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930, Emma C Dalandes, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Whether war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Division Street	210	203	205	Sayre Bessie	Head-H	O	1500	R	no	F	W	66	Wd		no	yes	Wisconsin	Missouri	Missouri			63			yes	Nursing	Carpets & Rugs	7754	A	yes					1
	no	204	210	Coleman William	Head	O	3500		no	M	W	47	M	27	no	yes	Illinois	United States	England			61	00	2		yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7751	W	yes		no			2
				Alta M	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa			66	06	1		yes	none									3
				Leonard O	Son					M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				yes	none									4
				Alonzo O	Son					M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					none									5
				Vanda M	Daughter					F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					none									6
				Duane A	Son					M	W	1 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65					none									7
		211		Lincoln Clarence	Head	R	8		No	M	W	40	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65			yes	Fireman	Sawmill	7774	W	yes		no			8
				Edna L	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			65			yes	none									9
				Lester C	Son					M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			66			yes	Trucker	Farm & Truck	7774	W	yes					10
				Hattie E	Daughter					F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none									11
				Dorothy J	Daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none									12
				Willard Jr	Son					M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none									13
				Clifford C	son					M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none									14
				Margaret E	Daughter					F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	none									15
				Edwin F	Son					M	W	2 10/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				none									16
	no	no	212	Andrine Bert	Head	R	10		no	M	W	48	M		no	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian		29	29	V	1913	yes	Miner	Coal mine	7751	W	yes		no			17
				Richard	Son					M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian		29	29	V	1913	yes	none									18
	304	206	213	Swanson Oscar	Head	R	12		No	M	W	46	M	46	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		00	00	V	1903	no	yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7751	W	no	30	no			19
				Hilder	Wife-H					F	W	36	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden			65	00	0			yes	none									20
				Doris M	Daughter					F	W	3 1/2	S		no		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa			65	06	N				none									21
	302	207	214	Olson Diamond	Head	O	400		no	M	W	72	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Virginia			65				yes	none						no			22
				Stevens Marcella	Friend Daughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Unknown			64				yes	none									23
	301	208	215	Zaycon Angeline	Head-H	O			no	F	W	70	Wd		no	no	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Virginia			65				yes	none									24
				Christner Thomas	Boarder					M	W	60	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Virginia			65				yes	miner	Coal Mine	7751	W	no	31	no			25
	207	209	216	Townsend George	Head	O	3800		no	M	W	51	M	39	no	yes	England	England	England	English		00	00	V	1910	no	yes	Printer-Foreman	Printing office	7751	W	yes		no			26
				Mary N	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa			65				yes	none									27
				Martha A	Daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa			65	00	1		yes	none									28
				George E	Son					M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	England	Iowa			65	00	1			none									29
				Mary L	Daughter					F	W	3 4/12	S		no		Iowa	England	Iowa			65	00	1			none									30
Division Street	118	210	217	Wagner Peter	Head	R	15		no	M	W	56	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1		yes	Dry Cleaner	own Shop	7751	O	yes		no			31
		211		Edie A	Wife-H					F	W	53	M	22	no	yes	Illinois	Norway	Norway			61	05	0		yes	Alterations	Cleaning Shop	7751	W	yes					32
				Myrtle A	Daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Norway			65	05	2		yes	none									33
	118	211	218	Harp Herman S	Head	O	2500		no	M	W	76	Wd		no	yes	Canada	New York	Canada	English		00	43	V	1871	yes	Physician	Office Practice	7751	O	yes		no			34
	124	212	219	Dixon Clarence	Head	R				M	W	60	M	29	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			60				yes	Clergyman	Christian Church	7751	O	yes		no			35
				Cora M	Wife-H					F	W	60	M	29	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			60				no	none									36
				Beulah M	Daughter					F	W	23	S		no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			60				yes	Saleslady	Style Shop	4590	W	yes					37
See Sheet No. 7	227	213	220	Brotebeck Ray E	Head	R	85		no	M	W	47	M	29	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			59				yes	Proprietor	Hotel	7751	O	yes		no			38
				Grace P	Wife-H					F	W	36	M	18	no	yes	Tennessee	New York	New York			81				yes	Housekeeper	Hotel	4590	W						39
				Madgen B	Daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Tennessee			65				yes	none									40
				Bradley Maude	Mother-in-law					F	W	71	Wd		no	yes	New York	Vermont	Vermont			56				yes	Pastry Cook	Hotel	4590	W						41
				Trotter Nora E	Servant					F	W	40	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65				yes	Cook	Hotel	4590	W	yes					42
				Doolin Mary	Servant					F	W	27	M	24	no	yes	Missouri	Italy	United States			66	29	I		yes	Dish washer	Hotel	4590	W	yes					43
	223	214	221	Aldinger Hart W	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	35	M	12	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German		13	13	V	1914	no	yes	Mechanic	Auto Garage	7751	O	yes		no			44
				Edna Le	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	88	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0			yes	none									45
				Karl E	Son					M	W	4/12	S		no		Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1				none									46
	206	215	222	Samuels Griff	Head	O	2500	R	no	M	W	59	S		no	yes	Ohio	Wales	Wales			59	02	0		yes	miner	Coal Mine	7852	W	yes		no			47
				Martha	Sister-H					F	W	57	S		no	yes	Ohio	Wales	Wales			59	02	0		yes	none									48
				Catherine	Sister					F	W	53	D		no	yes	Ohio	Wales	Wales			59	02	0		yes	saleslady	Dept Store	4590	W	yes					49
				Rees	Brother					M	W	47	S		no	yes	Ohio	Wales	Wales			59	02	0		yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7852	W	no	32	no			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home ownership in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set—R. Make an entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 10—Farm—Yes ____ Y; No ____ N

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Neg; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Enter age at marriage for persons now married, widowed, or divorced

Col. 16—Yes ____ yes; No ____ no

Col. 17—Yes ____ yes; No ____ no

Cols. 18, 19, and 20—Enter birthplace of each person. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada—French from Canada—English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland

Col. 21—Enter language spoken in home before coming to the United States

Col. 22—Enter year of immigration to the United States

Col. 23—Naturalized ____ N; First papers ____ 1; Alien ____ A

Col. 24—Yes ____ yes; No ____ no

Col. 25—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, home help of the family ____ UF

Col. 31—World War: Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Expedition ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Cols. 9 and 10 are to apply for a farm dwelling)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over.
Col. 29—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 30 and 31—For all veterans of U. S. military or naval forces.
Col. 32—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Douglas Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Madrid Town, part of (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-19 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930, Emma Dalander, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 10B

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		503	216	223	Canteria Camillo	Head	O	2100		No	M	W	42	M	37	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1907	Pa	Yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7811	W	Yes		No			51
52					Martina	Wife-H					F	W	41	M	19	No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1907	al	Yes	none									52
53					Mary	Daughter					F	W	14	S		No		Iowa	Italy	Italy		45	29	0				none									53
54					Lazzaretti Olga	Step-Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		45	29	0			Yes	none									54
55					Victor	Step-Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		45	29	0			Yes	none									55
56					Grabar Marko	Boarder					M	W	40	S		Yes	Yes	Austria	Austria	Austria		45	16	0	1911	No	Yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7811	W	No	33	No			56
57					Zanisani Alex	Boarder					M	W	42	S		No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1910	No	Yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7811	W	Yes		No			57
58		505	217	224	Buntemple Henry	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	70	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Prussia	Prussia		45	12	0			Yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7811	W	Yes		No			58
59					Eva E	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Sweden		45	00	2			Yes	none									59
60					Dora M	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		45						none									60
61					Larsen William H	Step-Son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		45					Yes	none									61
62					Mildred E	Step-Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		45					Yes	none									62
63		504	218	225	Cain Floyd E	Head	R	20		No	M	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		45					Yes	Mechanic	implement Store		W	Yes		No			63
64					Gladys A	Wife-H					F	W	21	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		45					Yes	none									64
65		504	219	226	Madison Earl H	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		45					Yes	Section Hand	R.R.	7817	W	Yes		No			65
66					Anna M	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		45					Yes	none									66
67					Imogene A	Daughter					F	W	12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		45					Yes	none									67
68		506	220	227	Castella Joe	Head	R	15		No	M	W	63	M	37	No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1899	No	Yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7811	W	Yes		No			68
69					Hermenia	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	32	No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1905	Na	Yes	none									69
70					Herman	Son					M	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		45	29	0			Yes	none									70
71					Pete	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1923	No	Yes	none									71
72		506	221	228	Peterson Edwin E	Head	O	1800	R	No	M	W	39	M	30	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	26	16	V	1901	No	Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	7891	O	Yes		Yes	WW		72
73					Jennie	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		45					Yes	none									73
74					Eugene E	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		45	06	1			Yes	none									74
75					Lois M	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		45	06	1				none									75
76					Harold E	Son					M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		45	06	1				none									76
77	April 19	No number	222	229	Woodruff Ed	Head	R	20		No	M	W	48	M	21	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Germany		51	13	2			Yes	Road Paving	Roads	7871	W	No	34	No			77
78					Emma N	Wife-H					F	W	45	M	18	No	Yes	Missouri	Indiana	Iowa		45					Yes	none									78
79					Emmette	Son					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Missouri		45					Yes	Road building	Roads	7871	W	No	35	No			79
80					Dwight	Son					M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Missouri		45					Yes	none									80
81					Edward	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Missouri		45					Yes	none									81
82					Virginia	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Missouri		45					Yes	none									82
83					Maxine	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Missouri		45						none									83
84					Bergrose Ben	Son-in-Law					M	W	27	M	26	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	25	05	V	1906	No	Yes	well drilling	Water	7871	W	Yes		Yes	WW		84
85					Margaret	Daughter					F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Missouri		45					Yes	none									85
86					Edward	Grand-son					M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Norway	Iowa		45	05	1				none									86
87		442	223	230	Shutes Bert	Head	O	5500	R	No	M	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	New York		45					Yes	Janitor	Public School	94	W	Yes		No			87
88		2-1			Nelly V	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		45	06	0			Yes	none									88
89					Helen N	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		45					Yes	Janitress	Public school	94	W	Yes	6894				89
90					Jack	Son					M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		45					Yes	none									90
91		No number	224	231	Seitz Fred	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	38	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		45					Yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7811	W	No	36	Yes	WW		91
92					Beatrice	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		45					Yes	none									92
93					Kenneth Jack O	Step-Son					M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		45					No	none									93
94		424	225	232	Seitz Mary L	Head	O	4000	R	No	F	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		41					Yes	none									94
95					Ed	Son					M	W	48	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		45					Yes	Farmer	Truck Farm	7811	O	Yes		No		12	95
96					Guy	Son					M	W	46	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		45					Yes	Teamster	General Trucking	7811	O	Yes		No			96
97					Alpha	Son					M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		45					Yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7811	W	Yes		Yes	WW		97
98					Alfred	Son					M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		45					Yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7811	W	Yes		Yes	WW		98
99					Reed Effie	Daughter					F	W	41	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		45					Yes	Pastry Cook	Cafe	6091	W	Yes					99
100					Robert	Grand-Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		45					Yes	none									100

19

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 4—Indicate the house-number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 5—Omitted ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 6—Radio set ____ R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp

Col. 14—Finnish ____ Fn; Hindu ____ H; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 15—Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 16—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Fp; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ FW

Col. 21—World War ____ WW; Served in America War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, and 28—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For inmates of families only. (Col. 8 if home is not rented for a money rental.)

Col. 18—For reported insane only.

Col. 19—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 25, 26, and 28—For all persons 14 years of age and over.

Col. 27—For all persons reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Douglas Township

Incorporated place Madrid Town, part of (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

Ward of city ____ Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-19

Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 11 A

Enumerated by me on April 19, 1930, Emma L. Dalander, Enumerator.

209

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
1	Main	104	226	233	Moss Jennie M	Head		6500		No	F	W	41	M	29	No	Yes	Kansas	Ohio	Iowa						None									1
2					Rasbury L	Daughter					F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas						None									2
3	Main	107	227	234	Sorgenfrey Arthur	Head	R	20		No	M	W	21	M	17	No	Yes	Missouri	Italy	Missouri				Yes	66	Miner	Coal Mine	8173	W	Yes	37	No				3
4					Margaret	Wife-H					F	W	21	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	England				Yes	65	None										4
5					Margaret	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No		Missouri	Missouri	Iowa					66	None										5
6					Wilfred	Daughter					F	W	7/12	S		No		Missouri	Missouri	Iowa					66	None										6
7	Main	108	228	235	Parsons Edna B	Head-H	R	10		No	F	W	43	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	65	Teller	Ft Dearborn Nat'l Bank	6021	O	Yes						7
8					Carter D	Son					M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	65	None										8
9	Main	101	229	236	Swanson Oscar L	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	45	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	65	Cement Worker	Bldg	7331	O	Yes		No				9
10					Arthur	Brother					M	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	65	Cement Worker	Building	7331	O	Yes		No				10
11					Lissa	Mother-in-L					F	W	86	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	26	26	V	1879	No	Yes	None									11
12		209	230	237	Towne Harlo L	Head	R	40	R	No	M	W	30	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	65	Dairy	Shop	7046	O	Yes		No				12
13					Zoe	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	61	Attendant	Institution	9195	O	Yes						13
14		222	231	238	Liporich Roy	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	40	M	26	No	Yes	Yugo Slavia	Yugo Slavia	Yugo Slavia	Croatian	15	15	V	1909	No	Yes	Merchant	Grocery Store	9171	O	Yes		No				14
15					Josephine	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Yugo Slavia	Yugo Slavia	Yugo Slavia	Croatian	15	15	V	1909	No	Yes	Saleslady	Grocery Store	9171	W	Yes						15
16					Sylvia L	Daughter					F	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Yugo Slavia	Yugo Slavia	Croatian					65	15	0			None							16
17					Louis L	Son					M	W	17	S		No	No	Iowa	Yugo Slavia	Yugo Slavia	Croatian					65	15	0			None							17
18					Anna L	Daughter					F	W	5	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Yugo Slavia	Yugo Slavia						65	15	0			None							18
19					Mary K	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No	No	Iowa	Yugo Slavia	Yugo Slavia						65	15	0			None							19
20					Joan A	Daughter					F	W	10/12	S		No	No	Iowa	Yugo Slavia	Yugo Slavia						65	15	0			None							20
21					Mary L	Daughter					F	W	5	S		No	No	Iowa	Yugo Slavia	Yugo Slavia						65	15	0			None							21
22		232	239		Waaggren Victor	Head	R	7		No	M	W	33	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1896	No	Yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7331	W	No	40	No				22
23	Main	204	233	240	Sullivan Marie	Head	R	20		No	F	W	55	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana				Yes	65	Miner	Coal Mine	7331	W	Yes		No				23
24					Zoe M	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	65	None										24
25					Donald	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	65	None										25
26	Main	206	234	241	Verdenberg Isador	Head	O	[illegible]		No	M	W	45	M	26	No	Yes	Yugo Slavia	Yugo Slavia	Yugo Slavia	Croatian	18	18	V	1913	No	Yes	Shoe Maker	Shoe Store	9764	O	Yes		No				26
27					Mathilda	Wife-H					F	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Yugo Slavia	Yugo Slavia	Yugo Slavia	Croatian	15	15	V	1913	No	Yes	None									27
28					Mary L	Daughter					F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Yugo Slavia	Yugo Slavia	Yugo Slavia	Croatian	18	18	V	1913	No	Yes	None									28
29					Emzy	Son					M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Yugo Slavia	Yugo Slavia		65	15	0			Yes	None									29
30					Leighton	Son					M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Yugo Slavia	Yugo Slavia		65	15	0			Yes	None									30
31					Mildred	Daughter					F	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Yugo Slavia	Yugo Slavia		65	15	0			Yes	None									31
32					Louis	Son					M	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Yugo Slavia	Yugo Slavia		65	15	0			Yes	None									32
33					Elvira	Daughter					F	W	8	S		No		Iowa	Yugo Slavia	Yugo Slavia		65	15	0				None									33
34					Florence	Daughter					F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Yugo Slavia	Yugo Slavia		65	15	0				None									34
35			242		Briley B W	Head	R	[illegible]		No	M	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			Yes	Manager	Hatchery	XXXX	W	Yes		No				35
36	Main	218	235	243	Olsson Swan S	Head	R	18		No	M	W	35	M	35	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1893	No	Yes	Manager	Dairy	7391	O	Yes		Yes	W	W		36
37					Mabel L	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None									37
38					Merle V	Stepdaughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									38
39	Main	215	236	244	Kvanta Gust A	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	52	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Poultry Raising	At Home	7368	O	Yes		No				39
40					Esther J	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									40
41					Vera L	Son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Musician	Teaching	8378	W	Yes		No				41
42					Josephine J	Daughter					F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									42
43					Barbara L	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									43
44	Main	211	237	245	Sanders A Gust	Head	R			No	M	W	76	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1873	No	Yes	Tailor	Shop	7316	W	Yes		No				44
45	Main	214	238	246	Wait Stephen D	Head	R	24	R	No	M	W	72	M	28	Yes	Yes	Michigan	New York	New York		62					Yes	Chiropractor	Office	9375	O	Yes		No				45
46					Margaret	Wife-H					F	W	63	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					No	None									46
47			247		Peterson Lewis	Head	R	12		No	M	W	58	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Personal Director	Finance	9383	O	Yes		No				47
48			248		Gerling Albert	Head	R	7	R	No	M	W	64	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	O	Yes		No				48
49	Main	102	239	249	Grant Frank H	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	62	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Missouri		65					Yes	Chemist	Factory	4861	W	Yes		No				49
50					Frederica	Wife-H					F	W	65	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio		65	13	1			Yes	None									50

Sec 14 Sch 4 Ed 4

Water Street

Second Street

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owner in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp
Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 16—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 18—Foreign-born. First papers ____ Fp; Alien ____ Al
Col. 20—Employer, proprietor, manager, or official of firm or corporation ____ E; Salaried worker (works for wage or salary, commission, etc.) in private work ____ S; Worker on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ NF
Col. 21—World War ____ WW; Civil War ____ CW; Spanish War ____ Sp; Indian Wars ____ In; Regular Army or Navy ____ Reg

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, and 22—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For tenants of dwelling units. (Col. 9 [illegible] for a radio family.)
Col. 18—For persons 10 years of age and over.
Col. 19—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 25—For all persons 21 years of age and over.
Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 27, 28, and 29—For all persons 16 years of age and over.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

19

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Douglas Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Madrid Town, Part of (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city — Block No. —

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-19 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 11B

Enumerated by me on April 19, 1930, Emma C. Dalander, Enumerator.

| PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc. | PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns) | PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation | PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation | NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930 | RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family | HOME DATA: Home owned or rented | HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented | HOME DATA: Radio set | HOME DATA: Does this family have a farm? | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage | EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929? | EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write | PLACE OF BIRTH of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland: PERSON | PLACE OF BIRTH: FATHER | PLACE OF BIRTH: MOTHER | MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States | CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States | CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization | CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English | OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION (Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, editor, founder, or, etc.) | OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: INDUSTRY (Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.) | OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column) | OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker | EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day) | EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule | VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces | VETERANS: What war or expedition? | Number of farm schedule | |
|---|---|---

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Madrid Town part of (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough) (See instructions.)

County Boone — Ward of city ____ Block No. ____

Township or other division of county Douglas Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-19 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 12A

Enumerated by me on April 19, 1930, Emma L. Dalander, Enumerator.

210

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	World War or later	Number of farm schedule	
1																																						
2																																						
3																																						
4	407	255	270	Sargent William	Head	O	2000		no	M	W	63	M	36	no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ireland			61	04	2		yes	Carpenter	House Building	10		yes		no						4
5				Leslie W	Wife-H					F	W	61	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			05					None												5
6	409	256	271	Barrick Simon	Head	O	4500	R	no	M	W	75	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Ohio			61				yes	Pumping	At Reservoir	36		yes		no						6
7				Mary A	Wife-H					F	W	75	M	21	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana			60				yes	none												7
8	411	257	272	Nichols Ed. P.	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	61	M	27	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Wales	Wales			58	02	0		yes	Minister	Coal Mine	36		yes		no						8
9				Lena	Wife-H					F	W	60	M	23	no	yes	Washington	Norway	Norway			64	05	0		yes	none												9
10	413	258	273	Levisy Marie	Head-H	O	1600		no	F	W	68	Wd		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		00	00	V	1885	no	yes	none												10
11	416	259	274	Lambert Herman	Head	O	1500		no	M	W	23	M	19	no	yes	Missouri	Belgium	Belgium			66	09	0		yes	Miner	Coal Mine			W	yes		no						11
12				Margaret	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	18	no	yes	Missouri	Scotland	Illinois			66	01	1		yes	none												12
13				Herman Jr	Son					M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri			66					none												13
14				Marie	Daughter					F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri			66					none												14
15	416	260	275	Webb Charley	Head	R	20	R	no	M	W	44	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States			66				yes	Miner	Coal Mine			W	yes		no						15
16				Cyssie G	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa			65				yes	none												16
17				Perry F	Son					M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			66				yes	Asst Cashier	Bank			W	yes							17
18				Charles W	Son					M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	none												18
19	436	261	277	Hoop Charles	Head	R	20	R	no	M	W	60	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana			65				yes	Patrolman	County Roads			W	yes		no					19
20				Linda B	Wife-H					F	W	60	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa			65				yes	none												20
21	428	262	278	Ellis Elmer E	Head	R	14		no	M	W	28	M	25	no	yes	Illinois	United States	United States			61				yes	City Carrier	U S mail			W	yes		no					21
22				Vanila D	Wife-H					F	W	26	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				yes	none												22
23				Beverly J	Daughter					F	W	2	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				yes	none												23
24	424	263	279	Spencer Burdette	Head-H	O	3000	R	no	M	W	53	Wd		no	yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Ohio			59				yes	none												24
25	414	264	280	Caskey Elgie D	Head	O	2500		no	M	W	47	M	24	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			51				yes	Buyer	Poultry	9X11	H	yes		no						25
26				Minnie	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa			65	13	1		yes	None												26
27				William	Son					M	W	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa			62				yes	none												27
28				Clarence	Son					M	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa			60				yes	none												28
29				Robert	Grandson					M	W	2	S		no		Illinois	Iowa	Iowa			61					none												29
30	402	265	281	Cummings William	Head	O	4500	R	no	M	W	67	M	25	no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland		00	01	V	1911	no	yes	Miner	Coal Mine	17	H	W	yes		no						30
31				Elizabeth	Wife-H					F	W	58	M	19	no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch		00	01	V	1911	no	yes	none												31
32				Robert H	Son					M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland			65	01	0			yes	none												32
33	404	266	282	Grier William	Head	O	2500		no	M	W	65	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Pennsylvania			65				yes	Pumper	Water works	8X2	H	yes		no						33
34				Lyra	Wife-H					F	W	62	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana			65				yes	none												34
35	406	267	283	Davis Thomas A	Head	R	36	R	no	M	W	44	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Illinois			65				yes	Foreman	Coal mine	74X20	H	yes		no						35
36				Pearl M	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	none												36
37				M Arlene	Daughter					F	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	Teacher	Public School	8X10	H	yes								37
38	316	268	284	Kearley Grange W	Head	O	2500		no	M	W	88	M	33	no	yes	Indiana	Kentucky	North Carolina			60				yes	none										yes	Civ		38
39				Elizabeth	Wife-H					F	W	77	M	22	no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Kentucky			61				yes	none												39
40				Josie M	Daughter					F	W	53	S		no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois			65				yes	none												40
41	402	269	285	Oakleaf Lefaran	Head-H	O	3000	R	no	M	W	53	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa			65	00	1		yes	Dress Maker	At Home	3X64	H	yes								41
42				Olivia A	Sister					F	W	57	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa			65	06	1		yes	Correspondent	Navy Office	8X84	H	yes								42
43				Edith E	Cousin					F	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden			65	03	0		yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8X96	O	yes		yes	no	no				43
44	406	270	286	Allison James R	Head	R	12	R	no	M	W	35	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8X96	O	yes		yes	no	no				44
45				Margie	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri			65				yes	none												45
46				Linda D	Daughter					F	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none												46
47	412	271	287	Hoopingarder William	Head	R	30	R	no	M	W	35	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	Manager	Auto Garage	7X73	O	yes		yes	no	no				47
48				Gertrude	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	none												48
49				Mary G	Daughter					F	W	4/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none												49
50	316	272	288	Hamman Mary E	Head-H				no	F	W	64	M		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden			65	06	0		yes	none												50

Mail Carrier — Mail Carrier — Mail Carrier —

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Douglas Township
(Insert proper name and also name of town, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Madrid Town, part of
(Insert proper name and also name of town, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place ____
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution ____
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-19
Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 12 B

Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930, Emma Le Dalaudier, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	South Madrid	The Number	273	287	Ellsbury Phoebe	Head-H	R	20	R	no	F	W	53	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				yes	None			W	yes				51
52					Williams	Son				V	M	W	33	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Miner	Coal Mine		W	yes	No			52
53					Daniel E	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								53
54					Thomas E	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None								54
55		415	274	290	Palich Wallie	Head	O	1700		no	M	W	34	M	26	no	yes	Jugo Slavia	Jugo Slavia	Jugo Slavia	Croatian	19	15	V	1913	No	yes	Miner	Coal Mine		W	yes	No			55
56					Dorothy	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	24	no	yes	Jugo Slavia	Jugo Slavia	Jugo Slavia	Croatian	19	15	V	1913	No	yes	None								56
57		415			Delmar	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Jugo Slavia	Jugo Slavia		65	15	0				None							57
58					William	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Jugo Slavia	Jugo Slavia		65	15	0				None							58
59		411	275	291	Olson Jennie	Head-H	O	2000	R	no	M	W	41	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Laundress	At Home		W	yes	No			59
60					Ronald J.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	15	1			yes	None								60
61					Ingeborg E	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	15	1			yes	None								61
62		576	276	292	Comstock Earl	Head	O	600		no	M	W	57	M	26	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	None					No			62
63					" Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	None								63
64		602	277	293	Malizia Henry	Head	R	20	R	no	M	W	35	M	19	no	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	21	21	V	1910	No	yes	Miner	Coal mine		W	yes	No			64
65					Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	22	no	yes	Missouri	Italy	Italy		66	21	0			yes	None								65
66					Alvina	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Italy	Missouri		66	29	1			yes	None								66
67					Tassi Lenora	Stepdaughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Italy	Missouri		66	29	1				None								67
68					Narmyo D	Son				V	M	W	4 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Italy	Missouri		65	29	1				None								68
69					Earl D	Son				V	M	W	3 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Italy	Missouri		65	29	1				None								69
70					Ernest R	son				V	M	W	1 6/12	S		no		Iowa	Italy	Missouri		65	29	1				None								70
71		403	278	294	Peterson Christine	Head-H	O	8000		no	F	W	67	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		66	00	0			yes	None								71
72					Marion	Nephew				V	M	W	28	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Section Foreman R.R.			W	yes	No			72
73					Myrna	Granddaughter				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								73
74		no number	279	295	Grilli Joseph	Head	R	18		no	M	W	35	M	20	no	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	23	V	1912	No	yes	Miner	Coal mine		W	yes	No			74
75					Ida	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	14	no	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	23	V	1918	No	yes	None								75
76					Jennie	Daughter				V	F	W	11	8		yes	yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0			yes	None								76
77					Epa	Daughter				V	F	W	9	8		yes		Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0				None								77
78					Earl	Son				V	M	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0				None								78
79		314	280	296	Davis George	Head	R	15	R	no	M	W	49	M	26	no	yes	Missouri	United States	Kentucky		66					yes	Miner	Coal Mine		W	yes	No			79
80					Bird M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								80
81					Raymond B	Son				V	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Iowa		66					yes	Miner	Coal Mine		W	yes	No			81
82					Cecile M	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Iowa		66					yes	Miner	Coal Mine		W	yes	XXX			82
83					George S	Son				V	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Iowa		66					yes	None			W	yes				83
84		310	281	297	Johnson Cecil H	Head	O	1500		no	M	W	38	M	38	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	00	00	V	1892	No	yes	Miner	Coal mine		W	yes	no			84
85		310			Isabelle	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	27	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	00	00	V	1900	no	yes	None								85
86		315	282	298	Strada James	Head	O	3000		no	M	W	48	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		66					yes	Mason	Cement works		O	yes	no			86
87					Lillie	Wife-H				V	F	W	48	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	00	0			yes	None								87
88		611	283	299	Helen Earl	Head	O	3000	+	no	M	W	42	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	00	0			yes	Salesman	Grocery Store		W	yes	no			88
89					Helen D	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Sweden		65	00	2			yes	None								89
90					Harold W	Son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								90
91					Gladys M	Daughter				V	F	W	9	8		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								91
92		607	284	300	Stanick Hilding	Head	O	2500		no	M	W	44	M	25	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	00	00	V	1910	No	yes	Miner	Coal Mine		W	yes	no			92
93					Ellen E	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	21	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	00	00	V	1910	No	yes	None								93
94					Harry E	Son				V	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	00	0			yes	None								94
95					Helder E	son				V	M	W	14	8		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	00	0			yes	None								95
96					Robert N	son				V	M	W	6	6		yes		Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	00	0				None								96
97		314	285	301	Swan Clarence	Head	R	20	R	no	M	W	38	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	England	Ireland		66	00	1			yes	Miner	Coal Mine		W	yes	No			97
98		314			Bessie	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					yes	None								98
99					Erma L	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								99
100					Ruth L	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 16, 19, 20, and 21).]

Col. 4—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F
Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D
Col. 15—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Pa; Alien ... Al
Col. 17—Employer ... E; Wage or salary worker ... W; Working on own account ... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ... FW
Col. 23—World War ... WW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Civil War ... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; China Relief ... Chi; Mexican Expedition ... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 may be omitted for a farm family.)
Col. 14—For married persons only.
Col. 15—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 21 years of age and over.
Cols. 25, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Douglas Township (Insert proper name and also name of city, township, town, precinct, district, etc. See Instructions.)

Incorporated place Madrid Town (part of) (Insert proper name and also name of state, as city, village, town, or borough. See Instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See Instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See Instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-19 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 13 A — 211

Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930, Emma G. Delander, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned), or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1		602	286	310	Williams Watkin	Head	R	20	R	no	M	W	57	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wales		65	02	2		yes	Miner	Coal Mine	W	yes		no		1
2					Sarah J	Wife-H					F	W	52	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0		yes	none							2
3					Marjorie	Daughter					F	W	9	S		no	yes	Missouri	Iowa	Iowa		66				none								3
4		604	287	303	Huber Jolly	Head	R	18	R	no	M	W	35	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	12	1		yes	Miner	Coal mine	W	yes		yes	WW	4
5					Mildred	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none							5
6					John H	Son					M	W	10	S		yes	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none							6
7					Beverly G	Daughter					F	W	3 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none								7
8		515	288	304	Bryant Edgar D	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	67	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				none						no		8
9					Hattie	Wife-H					F	W	61	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				none								9
10		502	289	305	Danielson Charles	Head	O	2500	R	no	M	W	78	M	24	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1886	no	yes	none					W		10
11					Hannah	Wife-H					F	W	73	M	20	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1881	no	yes	none								11
12		506	290	306	Pinedale Raymond	Head	R	16		no	M	W	25	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0		yes	Miner	Coal Mine	W	yes		no			12
13					Emma	Wife-H					F	W	23	M	17	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				yes	none								13
14					Beatrice M	Daughter					F	W	4 5/12	S		no		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					none								14
15					Betty Lou	Daughter					F	W	2 4/12	S		no		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					none								15
16		511	291	307	Bigknight Tom	Tenant	O	1200	R	no	M	W	65	S		no	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		60				yes	none					no			16
17		616	292	308	Sharp Steven	Head	R	20	R	no	M	W	28	M	18	no	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	South Dakota		65				yes	Foreman	R.R. Section	W	yes		no			17
18					Fairie D	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota		65				yes	none								18
19					Roy M	Son					M	W	9	S		no		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65					none								19
20					Phyllis M	Daughter					F	W	7	S		no		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65					none								20
21					Charles R	Son					M	W	3 5/12	S		no		Iowa	South Dakota	Iowa		65					none								21
22		606	293	309	Logan Lydia	Head-W	O	2000	R	no	F	W	60	Wd		no	yes	Illinois	England	England		61	00	0		yes	none								22
23		No number	294	310	Olson Paul E	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	30	M	38	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		yes	Merchant	General Store	W	yes		no			23
24					Mary	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		yes	none								24
25		700	295	311	Smith Otto	Head	R	20	R	no	M	W	39	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Miner	Coal mine	W	yes		no			25
26					Grace	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	16	no	yes	Kansas	Iowa	Iowa		72				yes	none								26
27					Darrel D	Son					M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65				yes	none								27
28					Crystal G	Daughter					F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65				yes	none								28
29					Carrel M	Son					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65				yes	none								29
30					Otto W	Son					M	W	2 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65					none								30
31		216	296	312	Newman Nils	Head	O	1500		no	M	W	60	M	30	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1889	no	yes	Miner	Coal Mine	W	yes		no			31
32					Elvera	Wife-H					F	W	58	M	21	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1890	no	yes	none								32
33					Lacy E	Son					M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		yes	none								33
34					Axel W	Son					M	W	10	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		yes	none								34
35		212	297	313	Buser Harold H	Head	R	12		no	M	W	30	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				yes	Baker	Bakery Shop	W	yes		no			35
36					Alice	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0		yes	none								36
37					Keith D	Son					M	W	2 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								37
38					Mergen Robert L	Nephew					M	W	5	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	21	1			none								38
39		212		314	Eskra Charles	Head	R	12		no	M	W	28	M	24	no	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Slavonian	00	00	V	1905	no	yes	Miner	Coal Mine	W	yes		no			39
40					Margaret	Wife-H					F	W	25	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	18	0		yes	none								40
41					Charles jr	Son					M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Austria	Iowa		65	16	1			none								41
42					Violet M	Daughter					F	W	2 8/12	S		no		Iowa	Austria	Iowa		65	16	1			none								42
43		208	298	315	Mather Gilbert	Head	O	1600		no	M	W	67	M	35	no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	00	01	V	1888	no	yes	Miner	Coal Mine	W	yes		yes	Spa		43
44					Margaret	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0		yes	none								44
45					James	Son					M	W	11	S		no	yes	Missouri	Scotland	Iowa		66	01	1		yes	none								45
46		212	299	316	Carlson Frank	Head	O	400			M	W	50	Wd		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1895	no	yes	Miner	Coal Mine	W	yes		no			46
47					Johnson Arthur	Nephew					M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1		yes	none								47
48		216	300	317	Sievers Henry W	Head	O	8000	R	no	M	W	55	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65				yes	Produce	Buyer	W	yes		no			48
49					Hattie M	Wife-H					F	W	54	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Indiana		65				yes	none								49
50					Helen M	Daughter					F	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Saleslady	Grocery Store	W	yes					50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for States or country of birth, or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 12—Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ng; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp
Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor
Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al
Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Worker on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ UF
Col. 18—World War ____ WW; Mexican War ____ Mex; Civil War ____; Indian Wars ____; Spanish War ____; Other wars ____

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, and 4—For all persons.
Cols. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 may be entry for a home, if owned.)
Col. 11—For all persons.
Col. 12—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons 15 years of age and over.
Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all persons 21 years of age and over.
Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all persons 10 years of age and over who are reported in Col. 24.
Col. 28—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Douglas Township (Insert proper name and also name of city, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Madrid Town (part of) (Insert proper name and also name of city, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ♦ — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. E-19 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 13 B

Enumerated by me on April 21, 1930, Emma C. Dalander, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N.T.	County		CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day): Yes or No	If not, time number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces: Yes or No	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	W 2/8	300	317		Sauer, Harry	Head	R	20		no	M	W	28	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Mechanic	Auto Garage		W	yes		no			51
52					Jennie E.	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0		yes	none									52
53					Donna Lee	Daughter					F	W	1 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									53
54	316	301	318		Anderson, Albin	Head	R	15		no	M	W	45	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		yes	Mechanic	Auto Garage		W	yes		no			54
55					Anna R.	Wife-H					F	W	39	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		yes	none									55
56					Maxine Jo	Daughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									56
57	602	302	319		Ericson, Fred	Head	R	2500	R	no	M	W	60	M	23	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1888	naturalized	Solicitor	Insurance		W	yes		no			57
58					Emma M.	Wife-H					F	W	61	M	23	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1892	naturalized	none									58
59					Georg E.	Daughter					F	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		yes	Saleslady	Drug store		W	yes		yes			59
60					Phyllis Jo	Son					M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		yes	Salesman	Insurance		W	yes					60
61					Nelson, Emil	Son-in-law					M	W	35	M	28	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1906	[illegible]	Miner	Coal Mine		W	yes		no			61
62					Hildegard	Daughter					F	W	32	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		yes	none									62
63					Ponvil, Walter J.	Grandson					M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1		yes	none									63
64					Mildred D.	Granddaughter					F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									64
65					Orval H.	Grandson					M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									65
66					Alvida M.	Granddaughter					F	W	4 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									66
67	606	303	320		Emerson, Nathan H.	Head	R	3500	R	no	M	W	60	M	24	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Pennsylvania		54				yes	Agent & Telegraph operator R.R.			W	yes		no			67
68					Mary H.	Wife-H					F	W	57	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	none									68
69					Robert Leon	Son					M	W	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65		1		yes	none								no	69
70	616	304	321		Smith, Nicholas	Head	R	18		no	M	W	69	M	24	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1888	naturalized	Miner	Coal Mine		W	yes		no			70
71					Barbara	Wife-H					F	W	64	M	19	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1888	naturalized	none									71
72					Hubert	Grandson					M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		yes	none									72
73	618	305	322		Thompson, Alexander	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	49	M	26	no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	00	01	V	1887	naturalized	Miner-Engineer	Coal mine		W	yes		no			73
74					Emma	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	19	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	England		65	11	2		yes	none									74
75					Helen M.	Daughter					F	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1		yes	Operator	Telephone		W	yes					75
76					Jean M.	Daughter					F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1		yes	none									76
77					Robert A.	Son					M	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1		yes	none									77
78	2/3	306	323		Lepovitz, William	Head	O	1000		no	M	W	36	M	20	no	yes	Austro Slavia	Austro Slavia	Austro Slavia	Croatian	18	18	V	1913	naturalized	Miner	Coal Mine		W	yes		no			78
79					Emma	Son-in-H					F	W	39	M	18	no	no	Austro Slavia	Austro Slavia	Austro Slavia	Croatian	18	15	V	1905	alien	none									79
80					Lillian B.	Daughter					F	W	13	S		no	yes	Iowa	Austro Slavia	Austro Slavia		65	18	0		yes	none									80
81					Stephen D.	Son					M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Austro Slavia	Austro Slavia		65	18	0		yes	none									81
82					Valentine	Son					M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Austro Slavia	Austro Slavia		65	18	0		yes	none									82
83					Helen M.	Daughter					F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Austro Slavia	Austro Slavia		65	18	0			none									83
84					David E.	Son					M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Austro Slavia	Austro Slavia		65	18	0			none									84
85					Mary M.	Daughter					F	W	2 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Austro Slavia	Austro Slavia		65	18	0			none									85
86					Espra, Mollie	Mother-in-law					F	W	70	Wid		no	yes	Austro Slavia	Austro Slavia	Austro Slavia	Croatian	15	15	V	1910	alien	yes	miner	Coal Mine		W	yes		no			86
87	611	307	324		Rencher, Joseph	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	52	M	33	no	yes	Austro Slavia	Austro Slavia	Austro Slavia	German	13	15	V	1903	naturalized	yes	miner	Coal Mine		W	yes		no			87
88					Pauline	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	24	no	yes	Austro Slavia	Austro Slavia	Austro Slavia	German	13	15	V	1903	naturalized	yes	none									88
89					Frank J.	Son					M	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Austro Slavia	Austro Slavia		65	15	0		yes	miner	Coal mine								89
90					Roy A.	Son					M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Austro Slavia	Austro Slavia		65	15	0		yes	none									90
91					Mike	Boarder					M	W	38	S		no	yes	Austro Slavia	Austro Slavia	Austro Slavia	German	13	15	V	1903	naturalized	yes	miner	Coal Mine		W	yes		no			91
92	602	308	325		Schlapinski, Ely	Head	O	2500		no	M	W	68	M	53	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1881	naturalized	yes	Miner	Coal Mine		W	yes		no			92
93					Huldah	Wife-H					F	W	61	M	23	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1871	naturalized	yes	none									93
94	5/6	309	326		Reid, John C.	Head	O	3500	R	no	M	W	49	M	26	no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	00	01	V	1911	naturalized	yes	Motorman	Coal Mine		W	yes		no			94
95					Hannah M.	Wife-H					F	W	39	M	23	no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	00	01	V	1914	naturalized	yes	none									95
96					Andrew	Son					M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0		yes	none									96
97					Elizabeth B.	Daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0		yes	none									97
98	702	310	327		Burch, George	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	37	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65				yes	Dealer	Electrical supplies		O	yes		no			98
99					Pearl	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65				yes	none									99
100					Selby, William	Boarder					M	W	29	S		no	yes	Iowa	United States	English		65	00	2		yes	Miner	Coal Mine		W	yes		no			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set—R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Attended school or college since Sept. 1, 1929: First report ____ 1; Also ____ 2

Col. 16—Read ____ R; Can read only ____ O; Write ____ W; Can write only ____ O; Neither read nor write ____ N

Col. 17—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Confederate ____ Con; Regular Army or Navy ____ Reg; Spanish War Veteran ____ Sp; World War Veteran ____ WW; Indian Wars ____ Ind

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, and 20—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 [illegible] to entry for a farm dwelling.)

Col. 17—For reported foreign-born.

Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 25, 27, and 28—For all persons 15 years of age and over.

Cols. 29 and 30—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Col. 32—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

19

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State: Iowa
County: Boone
Township or other division of county: Douglas Township (Insert proper name and also title of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)
Incorporated place: Madrid Town (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city: ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place: ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution: ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumeration District No. 8-19
Supervisor's District No. 5
Sheet No. 14 A
Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930, Emma L. Dalander, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
1	401	311	328	Young James H	Head	R	$25	R	no	M	W	39	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	02	0		yes	Miner	Coal Mine		W	yes		no			1
2				Alma	Wife-H					F	W	32	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									2
3				Robert V	Son					M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									3
4				Jack	Son					M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									4
5				Billie W	Son					M	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									5
6				Josephine	Daughter					F	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									6
7				Dolan	Son					M	W	3 3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									7
8				Watson Eva	Mother in law					F	W	50	Wid		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Carpenter	Coney Island		O	yes					8
9	402	312	329	Scott Ora E	Head	O	3000		no	M	W	60	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Indiana		65				yes	Miner	Coal Mine		W	yes		no			9
10				Sophia A	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	none									10
11				Hazel M	Daughter					F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									11
12				Opal V	Daughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									12
13				Dora A	Daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									13
14				Irene E	Daughter					F	W	5	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									14
15	403	313	330	Goodrich Hannah	Lodger	O	1600		no	F	W	77	Wid		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1863	Na	yes	none			W					15
16	404	314	331	Friedholm Bernhard	Head	R	30		no	M	W	38	M	31	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1894	Na	yes	Electrician	Electric Office		W	yes		yes	W	W	16
17				Lovisa	Wife-H					F	W	41	M	19	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61				yes	none									17
18				Friedholm Robert C	Son					M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Missouri	United State	United States		66				yes	none									18
19				Richard W	Son					M	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					none									19
20	411	315	332	Sturdivant Jesse	Head	O	1800	R	no	M	W	39	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				yes	Labor	R R Section		W	yes		no			20
21				Clara E	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65				yes	none									21
22				Elmer L	Son	O	1600		no	M	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									22
23	405	316	333	Reed Mary	Head	O	1600		no	F	W	73	Wid		no	yes	Pennsylvania	Ohio	Ohio		65				yes	None									23
24			334	Miller Nelson	Head	R	12	R	no	M	W	49	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65				yes	Labor	Odd Jobs		W	yes		no			24
25				Etta M	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				yes	none									25
26				Eugene	Son					M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Labor	Odd Jobs		W	yes					26
27				Robert L	Son					M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									27
28				Iris M	Daughter					F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									28
29	501	317	335	Allen Charles H	Head	O	2000		no	M	W	63	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Wayne	England		65	10	2		yes	Check Puller	Coal Mine		W	yes		no			29
30				Ora E	Wife-H					F	W	57	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65				yes	none									30
31	505	318	336	Brakfield Kenney	Head	O	2000		no	M	W	71	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				yes	none							no		31
32				Emma K	Wife-H					F	W	64	M	18	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1866	no	yes	none									32
33	213	319	337	O'Dea Frances	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	23	M	20	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Ireland		65	04	2		yes	Miner	Coal Mine		W	yes		no			33
34				Catherine	Wife-H					F	W	23	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									34
35				Margie	Daughter					F	W	2 11/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									35
36				Frances Jr	Daughter					F	W	1 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									36
37				Snep Daniel J	Father-in-law					M	W	79	Wid		no	yes	Iowa	United State	Ireland		65				yes	Proprietor	Pool Hall		O	yes		no			37
38	515	320	338	Paglai Joseph	Head	O	3050		no	M	W	42	M	21	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1908	Na	yes	Miner	Coal mine		W	yes		no			38
39				Euphrina	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	21	no	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1908	Na	yes	none									39
40				Rosa	Daughter					F	W	14	S		no	yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0		yes	none									40
41				Darsino	Son					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0		yes	none									41
42				Lambrytti Charley	Boarder					M	W	43	S		no	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1902	al	yes	Miner	Coal Mine		W	yes		no			42
43				Bartolatti Joseph	Boarder					M	W	38	M	21	no	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1921	al	yes	Miner	Coal Mine		W	yes		no			43
44				Paglai Angelo	Boarder					M	W	53	M	27	no	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1904	al	no	miner	Coal mine		W	yes		no			44
45			339	Romano Dominick	Head	R	8		no	M	W	25	S		no	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1928	no	yes	miner	Coal mine		W	yes		no			45
46	516	321	340	Rivera Esther	Head-H	R	10		no	F	W	42	Wid		no	yes	Spain	Spain	Spain		65	06	0		yes	Saleslady	Dry Goods		W	yes					46
47	536	322	341	Perez Selina	Head-H	O	4500	R	no	F	W	50	Wid		no	yes	Iowa	Spain	Spain		65	06	0		yes	none									47
48				Jones Louise	Roomer					F	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	Teacher	Public Schools		W	yes					48
49	517	323	342	Kinnan Daniel	Head	O	2500		no	M	W	59	M	35	no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	1		yes	Foreman	R. R. Yard		W	yes		yes			49
50				Mary M	Wife-H					F	W	58	M	15	no	yes	Ireland U.S.	Ireland U.S.	Ireland U.S.	English	00	04	V	1882	no	yes	none									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate home ownership in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H": Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 12—Sex: Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 13—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 23—Naturalized ____ N; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 27—Employer ____ E; Salary or salary worker ____ S; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ NF

Col. 31—World War: Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For tenants of dwellings only. (Col. 6 completed for every line in a farm family)

Col. 16—For reported persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over. (Line to be reported in Col. 28.)

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Douglas Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Madrid Town, Part 7 (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-19 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 14 B

Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930. Emma L. Dalander, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N.T.	Country	By body	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation — Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, rivetor, teamster, etc.	Industry — Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday or the last regular working day	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	576	324	343	Jenkins William	Head	O	6000	R	no	M	W	53	M	29	no	yes	Wales	Wales	Wales	Welsh	00	02	V	1879	Na	yes	Druggist	Drug Store	8571	E	yes		no			51
52				Jessie	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65					yes	None								52
53				Dwane G	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wales	Iowa		65	02	1			yes	none								53
54				Livingston Phil	Father in law				V	M	W	80	Wid		yes	yes	New York	New York	New York		56					yes	none					no			54
55				Robert R	Brother in law				V	M	W	47	S		no	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65					yes	none					no			55
56	613	325	344	Cassel Peter	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	70	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none					no			56
57				Elizabeth	Wife-H				V	F	W	67	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	none								57
58	60	326	345	Lennartson	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	73	Wid		no	yes	Illinois	England	England		61	00	0			yes	None					no			58
59	5023	327	346	Warden Jennie	Head-H	O	5000		no	F	W	71	Wid		no	yes	Iowa	Maine	England		65	00	2			yes	none					no			59
60				Byrs Albert	Roomer	R	No		V	M	W	24	S		no	yes	United States	United States	United States		99					yes	Manager	Store	1911	W	yes	no			60
61				Chase William	Roomer	R	No		V	M	W	40	S		no	yes	United States	United States	United States		99					yes	Engineer	R.R.	1911	W	yes	no			61
62				Fike Frank	Roomer	R	No		V	M	W	40	S		no	yes	United States	United States	United States		99					yes	Motorman	Coal mine	1911	W	yes	no			62
63	571	328	347	Brown Joseph	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	50	M	43	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Wales	Pennsylvania		59	02	1			yes	Painter	Bldg	1911	W	yes	no			63
64				Lena M	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	24	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	none								64
65				Smith Dwight	Step son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	none								65
66				Smith Harold L	Step son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	none								66
67	505	329	348	Brown Percy S	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	48	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes	Bankrupcy	Coal mine	1911	W	yes	no			67
68				Maude E	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65					yes	none								68
69				Turner Evelyn	Niece				V	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			yes	none								69
70				Turner Robert	Nephew				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	England	Iowa		65	02	1			yes	none								70
71	501	330	349	Legerald John	Head	O	4000		V	M	W	64	M	23	no	yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1881	no	yes	Laborer	odd Jobs	7811	W	no	45	no		71
72				Sarah	Wife-H				V	F	W	61	M	20	no	yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1886	no	yes	none								72
73	710 Main	331	350	Booth Roy G	Head	R	26		no	M	W	54	M	23	no	yes	Illinois	Massachusetts	Vermont		61					yes	Dentist	Dental office	7810	O	yes	yes	yes		73
74				Ella	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	17	no	yes	Illinois	New York	Iowa		61					yes	none								74
75	415	332	351	McIntire Verne	Head	R	16	R	no	M	W	38	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Engineer	Coal Mine	1911	W	yes	no			75
76				Almeda	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	21	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Ohio		66					yes	Nurse								76
77				Raymond	Son				V	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					yes	none								77
78				Irene M	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					yes	none								78
79				Norma	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						none								79
80	401	333	352	Bionda John	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	40	M	24	no	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1907	No	yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7811	W	yes	no			80
81				Pauline	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	18	no	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1914	yes	yes	none								81
82				Elmer	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0			yes	none								82
83				Eliza	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0			yes	none								83
84				Delio	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0			yes	none								84
85				Melio	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0			yes	none								85
86				Nellie	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0				none								86
87	464	334	353	Cromwell Charles	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	66	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Teamster	Public haulage	7811	O	yes		no		87
88				Minnie	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								88
89	456	335	354	Lewis James	Head	R	20	R	no	M	W	48	Wid		no	yes	Ohio	Wales	Wales		59	02	0			yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7811	W	yes	no			89
90				Sophia	Daughter-H				V	F	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	none								90
91				Robert M	Son				V	M	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	Truck Driver	Groceries	7811	W	yes	no			91
92				Beatrice	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	Teacher	Public schools	7811	W	yes				92
93				James M	Son				V	M	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7811	W	yes	no			93
94				Jack E	son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	none								94
95	417	336	355	Booth Eddie	Head-H	O	2500		no	M	W	77	Wid		no	yes	Vermont	United States	United States		52					yes	none								95
96	416	337	356	Otto Henry E	Head	O	5000		no	M	W	48	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Drake	Real Estate	7811	O	yes		no		96
97				Nida E	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			yes	none								97
98	506	338	357	Peterson Nancy	Head-H	O	2500		no	F	W	71	Wid		no	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65					yes	none								98
99	514	339	358	James Harlan T	Head	R	16		no	M	W	24	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7811	W	yes		no		99
100				Verna M	Wife-H				V	F	W	22	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	01	2			yes	Teacher	Public School	7811	W	yes				100

State line to the Water

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which names the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 13—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Worker on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ NF

Col. 18—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Filpi; Indian Wars ____ Ind; Regular Army or Navy ____ Reg; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 22, 23, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 29—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 28—For all males 21 years of age and over.

18

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Douglas Township (Insert proper name and also name of city, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See Instructions.)

Incorporated place Madrid Town (Insert proper name and also name of city, village, town, or borough. See Instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See Instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-19 — Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 15 A — 213

Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930, Emma La Delaude, Enumerator.

Dwelling-house number (in order of visitation)	Family number (in order of visitation)	Name of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relation: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned), or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. — Person	Father	Mother	Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	Industry: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Employment: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day) — Yes or No	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Veterans: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces — Yes or No	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
9	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31			
106	340	359	Kernes William	Head	R	12		no	M	W	46	M	32	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		46					yes	Miner	Coal Mine		W	yes		no			1
			Nellie	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		46					yes	none									2
			Burnetta	Son					M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65					yes	none									3
			Willard	son					M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65					yes	none									4
			Lucille	Daughter					F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65					yes	none									5
			Clarence	Son					M	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65						none									6
			Vincent	son					M	W	1 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Missouri	Illinois		65						none									7
710	341	360	Lunarde Bart	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	44	M	29	no	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	Yes	Yes	yes	Miner	Coal Mine		W	yes		no			8
			Lucy M	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	21	no	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	Yes	Yes	yes	dress-maker	at Home		W	yes					9
			Alyce	Daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0			yes	none									10
			Alda	Daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0			yes	none									11
			Ernie	Daughter					F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0			yes	none									12
575	342	361	Berry Charles A	Head	R	20	R	no	M	W	42	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	Miner	Coal Mine		W	yes		no			13
			Hazel B	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	none									14
			Bernadean M	Daughter					F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									15
			Leroy D	Son					M	W	12	S		yes	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									16
612	343	362	Nance Thomas M	Head	O	4000		no	M	W	69	M		no	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Illinois		65					yes	none						no			17
			Belle Lucille	Daughter					F	W	39	D		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					yes	Housekeeper	Private Home		W	yes					18
811	344	363	McElheney Floyd	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	35	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Foreman	Coal Mine		W	yes		no			19
			Hazel O	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									20
			Mary J	Daughter					F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									21
			Floyd	Son					M	W	4 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									22
801	345	364	Kinsey Charles E	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	40	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Merchant	Grocery Store		O	yes		no			23
			Violet O	Wife-H					F	W	39	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	none									24
			R Neil Everett	Son					M	W	8	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									25
614	346	365	Reese William B	Head	R	20		no	M	W	58	M	25	no	yes	Illinois	Wales	Wales		61	32	0			yes	Miner	Coal Mine		W	yes		no			26
			Edna	Wife-H					F	W	56	M	22	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	England		66	00	2			yes	none									27
		Horton	Jennie	Mother-in-law					F	W	84	M	22	no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1896	No	yes	none									28
			Williams	Father-in-law					M	W	82	M	23	no	yes	Wisconsin	England	England		66	00	0			yes	none						yes	civ		29
617	347	366	Gaske Joseph	Head	R	20	R	no	M	W	25	M	21	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Austrian	Germany		58	16	0			yes	Miner	Coal Mine		W	yes		no			30
			Mary L	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	25	no	yes	Missouri	Canada	Canada	Canadian	66	18	0			yes	none									31
625	348	367	Burch Floyd L	Head	O	4200	R	no	M	W	47	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65					yes	Foreman	Coal Mine		W	yes		no			32
			Mary E	Wife-H					F	W	44	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65					yes	none									33
			Kathryn	Daughter					F	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Teacher	Public School		W	yes					34
			Marguerite	Daughter					F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									35
601	349	368	Halsey Edward F	Head	R	15	R	no	M	W	50	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65					yes	salesman	Meat Market		W	yes		no			36
			Frances J	Wife-H					F	W	48	M	33	no	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Michigan		65					yes	none									37
			Floyd	Son					M	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									38
			Lorraine	Mother					F	W	72	Wd		no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	Practical Nurse	Homes		W	yes					39
610	350	369	Peterson Clarence	Head	O	5000		no	M	W	40	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	Representative	Insurance		O	yes		no			40
			Mae M	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	21	no	yes	Indiana	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									41
			Dean S	Son					M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									42
			Claude E	son					M	W	4 1/2	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									43
614	361	370	Rose Harold	Head	R	30	R	no	M	W	36	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Plumber	Hardware Store		W	yes		no			44
			Zitha A	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									45
			Lillian G	Daughter					F	W	9	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									46
403	352	371	Reese Evan R	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	27	M	23	no	yes	Wales	Wales	Wales	Welch	00	02	V	No	No	yes	Miner	Coal Mine		W	no	46	no			47
			Mildred I	Wife-H					F	W	25	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					yes	none									48
			Richard L	Son					M	W	3 3/12	S		no		Iowa	Wales	Iowa		65	02	1				none									49
																																			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Douglas Township (Insert proper name and also name of town, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Madrid Town (Insert proper name and also name of town, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-19 — Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 15 B 1450

Enumerated by me on April 23, 1930, Emma L. Delandale, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Number of farm schedule
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51	612	363	372	Munson Arthur W	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	49	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	O			Yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7[illegible]	W	Yes		No		51
52				Frances	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	England		65	04	O			Yes	none								52
53				Joanne	Daughter				V	F	W	4 1/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								53
54				Byron	Son				V	M	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								54
55		Burke	John P	Brother in law					V	M	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		65	04	O			Yes	Miner	Coal Mine		W	Yes		No	W	H	55
56		Rost	Frances	Niece					V	F	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	none									56
57	620	364	373	Linden Earl L	Head	O	2500	R	No	M	W	42	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	miner	Coal Mine		W	No	47	No			57
58				Anna B	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	none									58
59				Jeanette	Son				V	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									59
60	111	365	374	Balestrini Joseph	Head	R	25		No	M	W	38	M	21	No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1904	No	Yes	miner	Coal Mine		W	Yes		No			60
61				Teresa	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	15	No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	21	29	V	1902	No	No	none									61
62				Walter	[illegible]				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	O			Yes	none									62
63				Lawrence	son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	O				none									63
64				[illegible]	son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	O				none									64
65		375		Crockett Sam J.	Head	R	10		No	M	W	42	S		No	Yes	[illegible]	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1905	No	Yes	miner	Coal mine		W	Yes		No			65
66		B		Bartoletti Louis	Boarder				V	M	W	40	S		No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	21	29	V	1903	No	Yes	Miner	Coal Mine		W	Yes		Yes	W	H	66
67	110	856	376	Adams Allen W.	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	55	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Engineer	Hoisting-Mine		W	Yes		No			67
68				Inez E	Wife-H				V	F	W	53	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes	none									68
69		357	377	Akerlund Lobsus	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	44	M	29	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	09	06	V	1904	No	Yes	Miner	Coal Mine		W	Yes		No			69
70				Sylvia A	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norwegian	05	05	V	1909	No	Yes	none									70
71				Marie E	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Norway		65	06	O			Yes	none									71
72				Glenn C	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Norway		65	06	O			Yes	none									72
73				Margaret M	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Sweden	Norway		65	06	O				none									73
74				Darlene M	Daughter				V	F	W	4 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Sweden	Norway		65	06	O				none									74
75	202	358	378	Markesun Mary	Head-H	O	3500		No	F	W	67	Wd		No	Yes	Hugo Slavia	Hugo Slavia	Hugo Slavia	Croatian	18	18	V	1896	No	Yes	none									75
76				John	Son				V	M	W	38	S		No	Yes	Hugo Slavia	Hugo Slavia	Hugo Slavia	Croatian	18	18	V	1896	No	Yes	none						No			76
77			Herbliker	William	Son				V	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Hugo Slavia	Hugo Slavia		65	18	O			Yes	Motorman	Coal Mine		W	Yes		No			77
78				Anthony	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Hugo Slavia	Hugo Slavia		65	15	O			Yes	Section Hand	R.R. Co		W	No	48	No			78
79				Henry	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Hugo Slavia	Hugo Slavia		65	18	O			Yes	Welding & Chemical cooler			W	Yes					79
80				Minnie	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Hugo Slavia	Hugo Slavia		61	18	O			Yes	none									80
81	208	359	379	Dyer Lewis	Head	O	9000		No	M	W	55	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	Miner	Coal Mine		W	Yes		No			81
82				Clara B	Wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Indiana	Illinois		60					Yes	none									82
83				Virgil M	Son				V	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					Yes	none									83
84				Floyd E	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					Yes	none									84
85				Wilhelmina	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					Yes	none									85
86				Minnie R	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						none									86
87	815	360	380	Flanagan Newman	Head	R	[illegible]	R	No	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Oregon	Massachusetts	Massachusetts		53					Yes	Priest	Catholic		W	Yes		No			87
88				Wright Agnes	Housekeeper				V	F	W	54	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	O			Yes	Housekeeper	Private Family		W	Yes					88
89	402	361	381	Berg Roland R	Head	R	18	R	No	M	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	Missouri	Sweden	Iowa		66	06	I			Yes	Miner	Coal Mine		W	No	49	No	6	H	89
90				Myrtle	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	I			Yes	none									90
91				George R	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						none									91
92				Ronald	Son				V	M	W	4 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Wyoming	Iowa		65						none									92
93	317	362	382	Powell Mary	Head-M	O	2500		No	F	W	56	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O			Yes	none									93
94				Alice	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Sweden		65	06	2			Yes	none									94
95		363	383	Day Joseph T	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Barber	Barber shop	8096	S	Yes		No			95
96				Mary E	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		63					Yes	none									96
97	407	364	384	Hoop Edwin	Head	O	2900		No	M	W	56	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	Street Commissioner		9093	W	Yes		No			97
98				Dora E	Wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									98
99	405	365	385	Davis Ira B	Head	O	2200	R	No	M	W	49	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	Engineman	R.R. Co	8272	W	Yes		No			99
100				Mary J	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	none									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the relationship of each person in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 8—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp

Fifteen ____ Fi; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 16—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Fp; Alien ____ Al

Col. 25—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ FW

Col. 26—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sa; Civil War ____ CW; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 26—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 completes an entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 25, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Douglas Township

Incorporated place Madrid Town, part of — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumeration District No. 8-19 — Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 16 A

Enumerated by me on April 23, 1930 Emma L. Dalander, Enumerator.

214

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration (for those not born in the United States)	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether usually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
		386	386	Johnson John	Head	R	10		No	M	W	70	S		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1868	na	yes	none					no			1
		387	387	Swanson Rehagley	Head	R	rent		No	M	W	64	Wd		no	yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Canada		64	06	0			yes	Mercury	U.S. mails	8376	W	yes		no			2
		388	388	Mayo Charles D	Head	R	rent		No	M	W	48	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Salesman	Shoe goods	4696	W	yes		no			3
		389		Strange Simon	Head	R	rent		No	M	W	71	Wd		no	yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Ohio		61					yes	Janitor	Hotel	6497	W	yes		no			4
	389	390		Blaschcich Joe	Head	R	68		No	M	W	39	S		no	yes	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Croatian	15	15	V	1906	al	yes	miner	Coal mine	7777	W	yes		no			5
		391		Nelson Edward	Head	R	8		No	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1899	No	yes	upholsterer	Furniture store	[illegible]	W	yes		no			6
		392		Risner Sam S	Head	R	20		No	M	W	85	Wd		no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	none					yes	yes			7
		393		Stoneburner Elsie	Head	R	6		No	W	W	17	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Labor	Farm	[illegible]	W	yes					8
				Marion	Wife-H				No	F	W	18	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									9
	392	394		Isolini Dominick	Head	R	15		No	M	W	33	M	25	no	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1920	no	yes	Miner	Coal mine	[illegible]	W	yes		yes	yes		10
				Edith	Wife-H				No	F	W	25	M	18	no	yes	Wisconsin	Italy	Italy		66	29	0			yes	none									11
				Joseph P	Son				No	M	W	8	S		yes	yes	Wisconsin	Italy	Oklahoma		66	21	1			yes	none									12
	393	395		Crabtree George	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	62	M	2	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Carpenter	Horse	[illegible]	O	yes		no			13
				Biddie	Wife-H				No	F	W	56	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Kentucky		65		1			yes	[illegible]									14
				Virgil	Adopted Son				No	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									15
	394	396		Gibson Charles	Head	R	22	R	No	M	W	32	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Canada	Canada		65	43	0			yes	miner	Coal Mine	[illegible]	W	yes		no			16
				Mary G	Wife-H				No	F	W	30	M	28	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1927	no	yes	none									17
				Grace D	Daughter				No	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			yes	none									18
				Charles M	Son				No	M	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	12	2				none									19
				William J	Son				No	M	W	6	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	12	2				none									20
	395	397		Paglai Frank	Head	R	2		No	M	W	34	M	27	no	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1902	al	yes	Miner	Coal mine	[illegible]	W	yes		no			21
				Farmer	Wife-H				No	F	W	43	M	18	no	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1907	al	yes	none									22
				Alice	Daughter				No	F	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0			yes	Housework	Home	[illegible]	W	yes	596	no			23
				Dezo Jr	Son				No	M	W	5	S			yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0				none									24
	396	398		Gurich George	Head	O	1200		No	M	W	44	M	29	no	yes	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Croatian	18	18	V	1902	al	yes	Miner	Coal Mine	[illegible]	W	yes		no			25
				Frances	Wife-H				No	F	W	44	M	29	no	yes	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Croatian	18	18	V	1903	al	yes	none									26
				Agnes K	Daughter				No	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia		65	18	0			yes	none									27
				Tony	Son				No	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia		65	18	0			yes	none									28
				Frankie	Son				No	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia		65	18	0			yes	none									29
				Anna M	Daughter				No	F	W	7	S		no		Iowa	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia		65	18	0				none									30
				John G	Son				No	M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia		65	18	0				none									31
	397	399		Hosea Clyde	Head	R	20		No	M	W	33	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Norway	Illinois		66	02	1			yes	Loco Engineer	Railroad	[illegible]	W	yes		yes	yes		32
				Grace	Wife-H				No	F	W	28	M	20	no	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		60					yes	none									33
				Margie J	Daughter				No	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Kentucky		65						none									34
				Annabelle	Daughter				No	F	W	7	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Kentucky		65						none									35
	211	398	400	Giaffredi Alfred	Head	R	22		No	M	W	26	M	31	no	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1908	al	yes	Miner	Coal Mine	[illegible]	W	yes		no			36
				Josephine	Wife-H				No	F	W	26	M	31	no	yes	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussian	12	12	V	1910	al	yes	none									37
				Aurora	Daughter				No	F	W	4	S		no	yes	Iowa	Italy	Prussia		65	29	0			yes	none									38
				Audra	Son				No	M	W	3	S		no	yes	Iowa	Italy	Prussia		65	29	0			yes	none									39
				Virgil	Son				No	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Italy	Prussia		65	29	0			yes	none									40
	399	401		Ceccerelli Tony	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	36	M	25	no	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1912	no	yes	Miner	Coal Mine	[illegible]	W	yes		no			41
				Judith	Wife-H				No	F	W	27	M	21	no	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1907	no	yes	none									42
				Anna	Daughter				No	F	W	7	S		no		Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0			yes	none									43
	202	380	402	Probert Lizzie	Head	H	Q	800	R	No	F	W	60	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	Weaver	Carpets	7757	O	yes					44
				Dyer Patrick	Boarder				No	M	W	57	S		no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		66						Manager	Garden	7471	W	yes		no			45
	212	381	403	Kaminez Eva	Head-H	O	1000		No	F	W	32	M	20	no	yes	Serbia	Serbia	Serbia	Serbian	19	18	V	1920	na	yes	Maid	Hotel	7711	W	yes					46
				Laura	Daughter				No	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Serbia	Serbia		65	18	0			yes	none									47
				Angel	Son				No	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Serbia	Serbia		65	18	0			yes	none									48
				Emanuel	Son				No	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Serbia	Serbia		64	18	0			yes	none									49
				Angelantina	Daughter				No	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Serbia	Serbia		65	18	0			yes	none									50

East Side Precinct

15 visited

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R
Col. 9—Radio set ..... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F
Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ne; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Ja; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kr; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D
Col. 15—Naturalized ..... Na; First papers ..... Pa; Alien ..... Al
Col. 17—Employer ..... E; Wage or salary worker ..... W; Working on own account ..... O; Unpaid worker, home help of the family ..... UF
Col. 23—World War ..... WW; Spanish-American War ..... Sp; Civil War ..... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ..... Box; Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 may be left blank for a farm dwelling.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 25, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 26—For all males 15 years of age and over.

18

11—6207 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Douglas Township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Madrid Town, part of
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place ____
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution ____
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-19
Supervisor's District No. 5
Sheet No. 16 B
Enumerated by me on April 24, 1930. Emma G. Delander, Enumerator.

Ward 4 South Side West Eighth

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N.T.	Country	Re-Entry	Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, foundry, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		214	382	404	Pierce Joseph	Head	O	2000			M	W	55	M	20	no	yes	Hugo Slavia	Hugo Slavia	Hugo Slavia	Slavonian	46	18	V	1899	na	yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7813	W	yes		no		51
52					Paula	Wife-H					F	W	71	M	20	no	yes	Hugo Slavia	Hugo Slavia	Hugo Slavia	Slavonian	46	18	V	1882	na	yes	none							52
53		206	383	405	Cruchilow Rezz	Head	R	15			M	W	37	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7813	W	yes		no		53
54					Mabel H	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	15	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none							54
55					James	Son					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none							55
56					Calvin	Son					M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none							56
57					Mary	Daughter					F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none							57
58					Polly	Daughter					F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none							58
59		501	384	406	Lucas Junkins L	Head	O	5000	R		M	W	51	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	Proprietor	Printing Office	7819	E	yes		no		59
60					Maude	Wife-H					F	W	52	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65					yes	none							60
61					Catherine H	Daughter					F	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Teacher	Public School	7499	W	yes				61
62					Lillian Eva	Daughter					F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none							62
63					Robert L	Son					M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none							63
64		218	385	407	Klinglan Leonard	Head	R	20	R		M	W	22	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Norway		65	US	2			yes	Laborer	Paving	7317	W	yes		no		64
65					Verne B	Wife-H					F	W	22	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none							65
66					Delores	Daughter					F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								none							66
67		802	386	408	McEntire John H	Head	O	3200	R	no	M	W	24	M	22	no	yes	Missouri	Ohio	Indiana		66					yes	none						no	67
68					Miranda	Wife-H					F	W	67	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					yes	none							68
69					Schaaf Hattie J	Daughter					F	W	46	md		yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					yes	none							69
70					Soak Edith B	Daughter					F	W	42	md		no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					yes	none							70
71		202	387	409	Sorgarola Cesare	Head	R	16	R	no	M	W	40	M	19	no	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	22	21	V	1902	na	yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7813	W	yes		no		71
72					Amerigo	Wife-H					F	W	39	M	18	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	none							72
73					Alfred L	Son					M	W	16	S		no	yes	Missouri	Italy	Missouri		66	21	1			yes	miner	Coal Mine	7813	W	yes				73
74					Eugenia	Daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Italy	Missouri		66	21	1			yes	none	none							74
75		204	388	410	Skrmen Dora	Head-H	O	2000	R	no	F	W	68	md		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none							75
76	See 14 A	205	389	411	Brown Earl H	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	49	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	New York	West Virginia		65					yes	Jeweler	Jewelry Store	9334	O	yes		no		76
77					Otto	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	29	no	yes	Illinois	England	Massachusetts		61	02	1			yes	Saleslady	Jewelry Store	4546	O	yes				77
78					Helen S	Daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	none							78
79					Edna E	Daughter					F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						none							79
80		218	390	412	Sullivan John	Head	R	25	?	no	M	W	48	M	24	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Shot Firer	Coal Mine	7813	W	yes		no		80
81					Grace	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Wales	England		65	02	0			yes	none							81
82	Rented		391	413	Werner Gaylord W	Head	O	3000	R	No	M	W	31	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Foreman	Coal Mine	7413	W	yes		no		82
83					Mary	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	20	yes	yes	Wisconsin	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		63					yes	none							83
84					James R	Son					M	W	3 11/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						none							84
85					Joann	Daughter					F	W	5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65						none							85
86		302	392	414	Wood Arthur L	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	32	M	30	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Electrician	General work	1178	W	yes		no		86
87					Mary O	Wife-H					F	W	47	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none							87
88					Hoagland	Son					M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none	Boy	8890	W					88
89		308	393	415	Ringstrand Ingolf	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	68	M	26	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1880	no	yes	Car Inspector	R R	7726	W	yes		no		89
90					Mathilde	Wife-H					F	W	67	M	23	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1880	no	yes	none							90
91		402	394	416	Thoreen Carl S	Head	R	35			M	W	33	M	29	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1899	no	yes	Mgr Hall	City	8693	W	no	50	no		91
92					Emelia	Wife-H					F	W	67	M	38	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1902	no	yes	Laundress	at Institution	8870	W	yes				92
93					Margaret E	Daughter					F	W	23	6		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none							93
94					Marie C	Daughter					F	W	18	6		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none							94
95					Mabel S	Daughter					F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none							95
96		406	395	417	Burrell Andrew	Head	R	15	R	no	M	W	57	M	25	no	yes	Illinois	England	England		61	00	0			yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7813	W	yes		no		96
97					Nancy	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	19	no	yes	Kansas	United States	United States		70					yes	none							97
98					Johnnie	Adopted Son					M	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	United States	Unknown		65					yes	none							98
99																																			99
100																																			100

17

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
(Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Nat; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al
Col. 16—Employer ____ 1; Worker on own account ____ 2; Worker on farm (manager) ____ 3; Worker on farm (laborer) ____ 4; Out of business ____ 5
Col. 17—World War: Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ C; Indian Wars ____ Ind; Regular Army ____ Reg; Regular Navy ____ Nav; Marine Corps ____ Mar; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; China Relief Expedition ____ Chi; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm dwelling.)
Col. 15—For naturalized persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 23, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom no occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 16 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Douglas Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as Township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Madrid Boone (part of) (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-19 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 17 A — 215

Enumerated by me on April 24, 1930, Emma L. Dalander, Enumerator.

Dwelling, census, family order	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION (Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.)	INDUSTRY (Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.)	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day). If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces.	Number of farm schedule	
1	610	396	415	Steinhaus Adolph	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	47	M	27	no	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Wisconsin		63	12	1			yes	Machinist	Coal mine		W	yes		yes		1
2				Della A	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	none								2
3				Earl N	Son					M	W	18	S		no	yes	Minnesota	Wisconsin	Iowa		64					yes	Docker	Coal Mine		W	yes				3
4				Lillian W	Daughter					F	W	12	S		no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					yes	none								4
5	612	397	419	Marrs Edith Le	Head	H	O	2500			F	W	47	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	Teacher	Public School		W	yes				5
6	401	398	420	Zanatti Andrew	Head		R	22	R	no	M	W	33	M	26	no	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	21	21	V	1907	No	yes	Miner	Coal Mine		W	yes		no		6
7				Eliza A	Wife-H						F	W	26	M	18	no	yes	Montana	Italy	Italy		66	29	0			yes	none								7
8				Vitan	Son						M	W	5	S		no		Wyoming	Italy	Montana		66	29	1				none								8
9	353	399	421	Trantino Frizzle	Head		R	20		no	M	W	37	M	27	no	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1910	Yes	yes	Miner	Coal Mine		W	yes		no		9
10				Lola	Wife-H						F	W	24	M	18	no	yes	Missouri	Italy	Italy		66	29	0			yes	none								10
11				Laura	Daughter						F	W	8	S		yes		Missouri	Italy	Missouri		66	29	1			yes	none								11
12				Rudolph	son						M	W	3	S		no		Missouri	Italy	Missouri		66	29	1				none								12
13	214	400	422	Newton Tom	Head		O	4000	R	no	M	W	41	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	22	0			yes	Pit Boss	Coal Mine		W	yes		no		13
14				Zoadie	Wife-H						F	W	33	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Kansas		65					yes	none								14
15				Thomas	Son						M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								15
16				Opal 2	Son						F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								16
17				Iona W	Son						M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66						none								17
18	215	401	423	Swanson John	Head		O	2000		no	M	W	63	M	25	no	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			yes	Carpenter	House		W	yes		no		18
19				Martha	Wife-H						F	W	55	M	16	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Ohio		66					yes	none								19
20	605	402	424	Locke Lyfurster	Head		R	20		no	M	W	41	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65					yes	Miner	Coal Mine		W	yes		no		20
21				Ada G	Wife-H					no	F	W	34	M	19	no	yes	Kansas	Ohio	Iowa		70					yes	none								21
22				Ernest L	Son						M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65					yes	none								22
23				Winnie L	Daughter						F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65						none								23
24				Mary J	Daughter						F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65						none								24
25	613	403	425	Welden Woodley M	Head		R	18	R	no	M	W	43	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana		65					yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs		W	yes		no		25
26				Goldie E	Wife-H						F	W	31	M	15	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					yes	none								26
27				Russell	Son						M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					yes	none								27
28				Margaret	Daughter						F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								28
29				Marion	Daughter						F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								29
30				Junior	Son						M	W	4/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								30
31																																											31
32																																											32
33																																											33
34																																											34
35																																											35
36	615	404	426	Strange Sarah	Head	H	O	2500		no	F	W	68	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65					yes	none								36
37				Arthur	Son						M	W	35	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs		W	yes		no		37
38				Johnson Edna S	Daughter						F	W	45	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none								38
39				Etta M	Granddaughter						F	W	11	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								39
40	609	405	427	Blacksmith Lewis	Head		R	18	R	no	M	W	27	M	23	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	Miner	Coal Mine		W	yes		no		40
41				Martha	Wife-H						F	W	23	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	none								41
42				Robert L	Son						M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						none								42
43				Delora L	Daughter						F	W	3 3/12	S		no		Missouri	Missouri	Iowa		66						none								43
44				Charlotte L	Daughter						F	W	1/12	S		no		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		66						none								44
45				Mooney	Brother						M	W	22	S		no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	Painter	House		W	yes		no		45
46	408	406	428	Sharp Charles L	Head		O	—	R	No	M	W	60	M	25	no	yes	United States	United States	United States		91					yes	Laborer	All kinds of work		W	yes		no		46
47				Cora M	Wife-H						F	W	46	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	Laundress	At home		W	yes		no		47
48				Gladys	Daughter						F	W	16	S		yes	yes	South Dakota	United States	Iowa		68					yes	none								48
49				Margaret	Daughter						F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					yes	none								49
50				Michael Anita C	Mother-in-law						F	W	72	Wd		no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					yes	cook	At home		W	yes				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no Abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H." Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set—R. Make no entry for families having no radio set. Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Fp; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ U

Col. 21—World War ____ WW; Mexican War ____ Mex; Civil War ____ Civ; Spanish War ____ Span; Indian Wars ____ Ind; Spanish Revolution ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 includes no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 23, and 25—For all males born in 1900.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Douglas Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Madrid Town (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — part of

Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. E-19 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 17 B — 8643

Enumerated by me on April 24, 1930, Emma L. Dalander, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N.Y.	County	Sr Subdy	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		567	407	429	Brown Mary E	Head-H	O	4000	R	no	F	W	79	Wd		no	yes	Kansas	Ohio	Ohio						yes	none								51
52	201	408	430	Cina John	Head	R	10	R	no	M	W	35	M	25	no	yes	Illinois	Italy	Italy		70				yes	miner	Coal Mine		W	yes		no		52
53				Julia	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	27	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				yes	none								53
54				Irene	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Illinois	Missouri		66				yes	none								54
55				Mary M	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Illinois	Missouri		66				-	none								55
56				Dorothy E	Son				V	F	W	2 7/12	S		no		Missouri	Illinois	Missouri		66					none								56
57	203	409	431	Hart James M	Head	O	4000	R	yes	M	W	60	M	27	no	yes	Indiana	Ohio	Ohio		60				yes	Dairyman	acreage	O	yes		no	12		57
58				Abigail	Wife-H				V	F	W	61	M	28	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				yes	none								58
59	209	410	432	Hutton Samuel	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	75	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none								59
60				Eliza J	Wife-H				V	F	W	71	M	22	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				yes	none								60
61	no number	411	433	Spence John H	Head	O	2500		no	M	W	42	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0		yes	Miner	Coal Mine		W	yes		no		61
62				Pete	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Wales	Wales		65	02	0		yes	Mistress	Boarding House		W	yes		no		62
63				Mary E	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Saleslady	Dept Store		W	yes				63
64				Robert	son				V	M	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65	1			yes	miner	Coal Mine		W	yes				64
65	no number	412	434	Goodman Ellen	Head-H	O	2000		no	F	W	51	Wd		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1881	yes	none								65
66				Esther	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		yes	none								66
67				Edith	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		yes	none								67
68	212	413	435	Engbretson Landon S	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	51	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	United States		65				yes	Laborer	at Mine		W	yes		no		68
69				Small Anna	Step-daughter-H				V	F	W	24	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Housekeeper	Private Home		W	yes				69
70				Richard	Nephew				V	M	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								70
71	550	414	436	Barrow Charles	Head	O	2000		no	M	W	31	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0		yes	Attendant	R.R. Station		W	yes		no		71
72				Ebba G	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	none								72
73				Lurley V	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								73
74				Dennis V	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none								74
75				Lee Cordelia	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	72	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Maryland	Kentucky		65				yes	none								75
76	502	415	437	Simpson Jerome	Head	O	2500		no	M	W	32	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Kentucky		65				yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs		W	yes		no		76
77				Ruby	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				yes	none								77
78	423	416	438	James James M	Head	R	25		No	M	W	59	M	28	no	yes	Illinois	England	England		61	00	0		yes	Miner	Coal Mine		W	yes		no		78
79				Peggy	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none								79
80				Robert	Son				V	M	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	Miner	Coal Mine		W	yes		no		80
81				Edwin	Son				V	M	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	none								81
82	207	417	439	Hamilton William	Head	O	3500	R	no	M	W	56	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Miner	Coal Mine		W	yes		no		82
83				Janet	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	18	no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	00	01	V	1890	26	yes	none								83
84				William Jr	Son				V	M	W	25	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Scotland		65	01	2		yes	Pharmacist	Drug Store		W	yes		no		84
85				Esther	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Scotland		65	01	2		yes	Teacher	Public School		W	yes				85
86				Janet	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Scotland		65	01	2		yes	Teacher	Public School		W	yes				86
87	103	418	440	Simpson Lidia	Head-H	R	10		no	F	W	59	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				yes	none								87
88				Harry	Son				V	M	W	41	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				yes	Attendant	Factory		W	yes		yes	no	88
89				Robert	Son				V	M	W	38	D		not	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	Laborer	Farm		W	yes		yes	no	89
90				Webb Alice G	Granddaughter				V	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								90
91				Mary J	Granddaughter				V	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								91
92				Ethel	Granddaughter				V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none								92
93	121	419	441	Jackson Calvin	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	55	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				yes	Produce	buyer		W	yes		no		93
94				Lena	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio		65				yes	none								94
95				Donald	Daughter				V	M	W	19	S		yes	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Salesman	Bakery		W	yes				95
96	no number	420	442	Barrow Robert	Head	R	5	R	no	M	W	37	M	22	no	yes	Michigan	England	England		62	00	0		yes	Engineer	Waterworks		W	yes		no		96
97				Louise	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				yes	none								97
98				Eva G	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Wisconsin	Michigan	Iowa		63				yes	none								98
99				Edward G	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65				yes	none								99
100	no number	421	443	White Williams	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	70	S		not	yes	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown		99				yes	Miner	Coal Mine		W	no	57	no		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set. Make an entry for families having no radio set. ____ R

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp

Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor

Other races, spell out in full

Col. 16—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 19—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 25—Employed ____ E; Worker (at paid work) ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ NP

Col. 28—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 30—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)

Col. 17—For reported persons only.

Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Douglas Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)
Incorporated place Madrid Town (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) Part of
Ward of city ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution City Jail (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the class or which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumeration District No. 8-19
Supervisor's District No. 5
Enumerated by me on April 24, 1930, Emma L. Delande, Enumerator.
Sheet No. 18A 216

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	District (Census, town, or other)	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
1			81	Davis Anna	Mother-in-law					No	F	W	68	md		no	yes	Wales	Wales	Wales	Welch	00	02	V	non	na	yes	none							1
2				Carlson Elizabeth	Daughter					V	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none							2
3	2nd	112	422	Kaminer Ralph E	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	45	D		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Massachusetts		65					yes	Librarian	Private Practice	O	yes		yes	W	3
4			61	Eckert Vincent L	Roomer				no	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Barber	Barber shop	W	yes		no		4
5			183	Falk John G	Boarder				V	M	W	45	S		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1902	no	yes	miner	Coal Mine	W	no	52	no		5
6		222	223 238	Holloday Louis	Boarder	R	10		no	M	W	50	S		no	no	Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	Croatian	16	11	V	1902	pa	yes	mining	Coal mine	W	no		no		6
7			220	Giannedi Anthony	Roomer				V	M	W	49	S		no	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1887	no	yes	Miner	Coal Mine	W	yes		no		7
8			211	Brown Fonine E-ab	Boarder				V	F	W	21	D		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	none							8
9			20	Hanrahan Jo	Lodger	R	10		V	F	W	33	S		no	yes	Iowa	Unknown	Unknown		65					yes	Operator	Beauty Parlor	W	yes				9
10			196	Dorsey Dorothy L	Roomer	R	12		V	F	W	22	S		no	yes	Texas	West Virginia	Iowa		67					yes	Teacher	Public School	W	yes				10
11			196	Hubbs Marjorie	Roomer				V	F	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	Teacher	Public School	W	yes				11
12			195	Havens Edna L	Roomer				V	F	W	27	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Teacher	Public School	W	yes				12
13			195	Manesmith Irene	Roomer				V	F	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65					yes	Teacher	Public School	W	yes				13
14			196	Thompson Virginia L	Roomer				V	F	W	30	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Teacher	High School	W	yes				14
15			195	Sandbek Verna R	Roomer				V	F	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Teacher	Public Schools	W	yes				15
3A			35	Stearns Jeanette B	Roomer				V	F	W	31	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	Teacher	Public School	W	yes				16
17B			433	Carlson John	Boarder				V	M	W	57	S		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1900	no	yes	Miner	Coal mine	W	yes		no		17
2B			24	Foley Maude	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					yes	none							18
3B		115	445	Carlson Oscar	Head	R	12		no	M	W	24	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	I			yes	Miner	Coal Mine	W	yes		no		19
20				Alvarretta	Wife-H				V	F	W	20	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska		25					yes	Cashier	Store	W	yes				20
5B			439	Eyder Joseph	Boarder				V	M	W	62	M	29	no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	00	01	V	1900	no	yes	Miner	Coal Mine	W	yes		no		21
22				Eyer William T	Boarder				V	M	W	49	M		no	yes	Iowa	West Virginia	Pennsylvania		65					yes	Miner	Coal Mine	W	yes		no		22
23		423	446	Lincoln John	Head	R	26	R	no	M	W	64	M	24	no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61					yes	Caretaker	City Park	W	yes		no		23
24				Sadie	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	17	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	none							24
25				Donald	Son				V	M	W	34	S		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Indiana		01					yes	Miner	Coal Mine	W	yes		no		25
26				Cunning James	Son in law				V	M	W	36	M	24	no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	00	01	V	1900	no	yes	Miner	Coal Mine	W	yes		no		26
27				Alice	Daughter				V	F	W	36	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		05					yes	none							27
28				Duncan Raymond	Grandson				V	M	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		25					yes	none							28
128		314	285 447	Jenkins Dan	Head	R	12		no	M	W	62	M		no	yes	Wales	Wales	Wales	Welch	00	02	V	1901	no	yes	Miner	Coal Mine	W	yes		no		29
			448	Dyer Rees	Aged	R	12		no	M	W	63	S		no	yes	Wales	Wales	Wales	Welch	00	02	V	1901	no	yes	Miner	Coal Mine	W	yes		no		30
17B			433	Sjeara John E	Boarder	R			no	M	W	40	S		no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	England		05	01				yes	Miner	Coal Mine	W	yes		yes	W W	31
			433	Olson Roy G	Boarder	R			no	M	W	48	S		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1911	yes	yes	Mining	Coal Mine	W	yes		no		32
9B			185	Smith Maizie M	Roomer	R			no	M	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05					yes	Teacher	High School	W	yes				33
			195	Rahto Bertha	Roomer	R			V	F	W	29	S		no	yes	United States	United States	United States		99					yes	Teacher	High School	W	yes				34
5B			44	Wallerstedt Helen	Roomer	R			V	F	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		05	00	O			yes	Teacher	Public School	W	yes				35
																																		36
																																		37
				Pike Grover	Lodger				No	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown		99					yes	None							38
				McEvony Pat	Lodger				No	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown		99					yes	None							39
				John H	Lodger				No	M	W	23	S		no		Unknown	Unknown	Unknown		99					yes	None							40
				Wilson Samuel R	Lodger				No	M	W	20	S		no		Unknown	Unknown	Unknown		63					yes	None							41
				Trone D J Wife	Lodger				No	M	W	22	S		no		Unknown	Unknown	Unknown		99					yes	None							42
				Dreker R J	Lodger				No	M	W	42	S		no		Indiana	Unknown	Illinois		65					yes	None							43
																																		44
																																		45
																																		46
																																		47
				Here Ends The Enumeration Population Of Madrid Town																																48
																																		49
																																		50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owner in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Owned ____ O
Rented ____ R

Col. 7—Radio set
Make an entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 12—Male ____ M
Female ____ F

Col. 13—White ____ W
Negro ____ Neg
Mexican ____ Mex
Indian ____ In
Chinese ____ Ch
Japanese ____ Jp
Filipino ____ Fil
Hindu ____ Hin
Korean ____ Kor
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S
Married ____ M
Widowed ____ Wd
Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929

Col. 16—Naturalized ____ Na
First papers ____ Fl
Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Read
Write
Neither can read nor write ____ N
Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ NF

Col. 21—World War
Spanish-American War ____ Sp
Civil War ____ Civ
Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil
China Relief Expedition ____ Chi
Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, and 22—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 indicates no entry for a head of family.)
Col. 5—For reported persons only.
Col. 6—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 17 and 23—For all persons 21 years of age and over.
Cols. 19, 20, and 21—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all persons 16 years of age and over.
Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons 16 years of age and over, unless so reported in Col. 28.
Col. 31—For all veterans 21 years of age and over.

29

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State _____ Incorporated place _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County _____ Ward of city _____ Block No. _____

Township or other division of county _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Unincorporated place _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution _____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. _____

Supervisor's District No. _____

Sheet No. B

Enumerated by me on _____, 1930, _____, *Enumerator.*

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, or other	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N. Y.	Country	Re-ligion	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as *spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.*	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as *cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.*	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Yes or No	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Yes or No	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
																																				51
																																				52
																																				53
																																				54
																																				55
																																				56
																																				57
																																				58
																																				59
																																				60
																																				61
																																				62
																																				63
																																				64
																																				65
																																				66
																																				67
																																				68
																																				69
																																				70
																																				71
																																				72
																																				73
																																				74
																																				75
																																				76
																																				77
																																				78
																																				79
																																				80
																																				81
																																				82
																																				83
																																				84
																																				85
																																				86
																																				87
																																				88
																																				89
																																				90
																																				91
																																				92
																																				93
																																				94
																																				95
																																				96
																																				97
																																				98
																																				99
																																				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21).]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ..... O
Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ..... R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ..... M
Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W
Negro ..... Ne
Mexican ..... Mex
Indian ..... In
Chinese ..... Ch
Japanese ..... Jp
Filipino ..... Fil
Hindu ..... Hin
Korean ..... Kor
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S
Married ..... M
Widowed ..... Wd
Divorced ..... D

Col. 20—Naturalized ..... Na
First papers ..... Pa
Alien ..... Al

Col. 21—World War ..... WW
Spanish-American War ..... Sp
Civil War C
Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil
Indian Regulars ..... Ind
Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 16—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Madrid town (Part of) — Enumeration District No. 8-21 — Sheet No. 1—A

County Boone — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Garden township — Unincorporated place ____ — Institution ____ — Enumerated by me on April 25, 1930, Thomas F. Danley, Enumerator

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether gainfully at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
																	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland				Date of E.Y.	Country	E. Ind.												
1		1	1	Hazen, Emerson	Head	O			Yes	M	W	77	M	46	No	Yes	New York	New York	New York		56					Yes	Farmer	Poultry & Truck	V V W	O	Yes	No		1	1
2				Emma	Wife-H				X	F	W	62	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None								2
3				Gladys V.	Daughter				X	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	None								3
4		2	2	Davidson, Hilda L.	Head-H	O	1200	R	No	M	W	61	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1893	No	Yes	None								4
5	703	3	3	Larson, Aubrey W.	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	35	M	40	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Salesman	Real Estate	8256	O	Yes	No			5
6				Grace E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			Yes	None								6
7				Homer K.	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								7
8				Marjean	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		Pro	No	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								8
9				Walter W.	Son				V	M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								9
10	701	4	4	Ekblad, Folke D.	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	28	M	26	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1917	No	Yes	Minister	Swedish Evangelical Church	8694	W	Yes	No			10
11				Bernice E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Colorado	Colorado	Sweden		91	06	2			Yes	None								11
12				Eugene R.	Son				V	M	W	1 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Sweden	Colorado		65	06	1			Yes	None								12
13				Betty Ann	Daughter				V	F	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Sweden	Colorado		65	06	1				None								13
14	609	5	5	Krantz, Caleb F.	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	56	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Musician	Lyceum	8271	W	Yes	No			14
15				Selma	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			Yes	Musician	Lyceum	8271	W	Yes				15
16				Audrey Zo	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Iowa	Illinois		61					Yes	None								16
17				Zona A.	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None								17
18	607	6	6	Carlson, Carl E.	Head	O	12000	R	No	M	W	41	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Proprietor	Tire & Battery Shop	8289	E	Yes	Yes	WWI		18
19				Pearl V.	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								19
20	603	7	7	Check, Lynton E.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	61	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Proprietor	Grain Elevator	7284	O	Yes	No			20
21				Hilda W.	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None								21
22				Geary, Blanche M.	Daughter				V	F	W	37	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Manager	Ready-to-wear	8491	W	Yes				22
23				Check, Gyda B.	Daughter				V	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher	Rural School	3494	W	Yes				23
24				Geary, Rotandld C.	Grandson				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								24
25	601	8	8	Carlson, Fred G.	Head	O	3500	R	No	M	W	46	M	3	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	President	Bank	8583	O	Yes	No			25
26				Edith J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None								26
27				Donald H.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								27
28				Ruth C.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								28
29	511	9	9	Anderson, Charles E.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	50	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Virginia		65	43	1			Yes	Dentist	General Practice	8894	O	Yes	No			29
30				Elsie	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Yes	None								30
31	509	10	10	Carlson, Ernest E.	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	66	M	27	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1885	No	Yes	Clerk	General Store	8390	O	Yes	No			31
32				Hannah M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	58	M	19	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1887	No	Yes	None								32
33				Dora L.	Daughter				V	F	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Clerk	General Store	8390	O	Yes				33
34				Gerhard E.	Son				V	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Farm Laborer	Farm Farm	V I V V	W	Yes	No			34
35				Eldon L.	Son				V	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Physician	General Practice	9294	O	Yes	No			35
36				Bernadine	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Baker	Chemical Co.	7704	W	Yes				36
37	507	11	11	Samuelson, Carl J.	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1911	No	Yes	Proprietor	Dray Line	7284	O	Yes	No			37
38				Inga	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	18	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1914	No	Yes	None								38
39				Phillip C.	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None								39
40				Edith J.	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0				None								40
41				David M.	Son				V	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0				None								41
42	510	12	12	Otto, William	Head	O	4500		No	M	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Painter	General Painting	8841	O	Yes	No			42
43				Emma	Wife-H				V	F	W	55	M	35	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Germany	Danish	07	07	V	1875	No	Yes	None								43
44				Margaret	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	07	2			Yes	None								44
45	602	13	13	Rice, Henry H.	Head	O	9000		No	M	W	79	M	38	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1866	No	Yes	None							No	45
46				Josepha M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	None								46
47				Lillie H.	Daughter				V	F	W	43	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			Yes	None								47
48				Lundstrom, Hank N.	Boarder				V	F	W	63	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	None								48
49	606	14	14	Emberg, Hilda P.	Head-H	O	4500		No	F	W	65	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1880	No	Yes	None								49
50				Sunstrom, Dan	Lodger				V	M	W	40	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1912	No	Yes	Proprietor	Blacksmith Shop	8069	O	Yes	No			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 21)]

Col. 4—Radio set: R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 5—Owned O; Rented R

Col. 9—Home owned or rented: Owned or being bought O; Rented R

Col. 11—Male M; Female F

Col. 12—White W; Negro Ne; Mexican Mex; Indian In; Chinese Ch; Japanese Jp; Filipino Fil; Hindu Hin; Korean Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single S; Married M; Widowed Wd; Divorced D

Col. 15—Age at first marriage: Reported in whole numbers. If under 1 year, enter 0

Col. 16—Public school or college: Yes; No

Col. 17—Able to read and write: Yes

Col. 18—Person; Father; Mother: Give name of country where birthplace was situated on January 1, 1930. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central America, give name of country. If born in Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, or on islands adjacent thereto, give name of country. If born on the high seas, or in the air, give name of vessel or aircraft, and name of country to which it belonged. If born in Puerto Rico, Guam, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Samoa, or Panama Canal Zone, write Puerto Rico, Guam, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Samoa, or Panama Canal Zone, respectively. If born in Northern Ireland, write Northern Ireland. If born in Irish Free State, write Irish Free State. If born in Scotland, England, Wales, Ireland, France, Germany, Italy, Poland, Russia, Spain, Switzerland, Turkey, or Yugoslavia, write Scotland, England, Wales, Ireland, France, Germany, Italy, Poland, Russia, Spain, Switzerland, Turkey, or Yugoslavia, respectively.

Col. 19—Mother tongue: Give name of language spoken in home before coming to the United States. If born in the United States, write English.

Col. 20—Code: Do not write in this column.

Col. 21—World War: Mexican War M; Civil War C; Indian Wars In; Spanish War Sp; Regular Army, Navy, or Marine Corps R; Other wars O; Not a veteran N

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 21—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For females of families only. Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For all persons as owners or renters (whether owners or renters of a farm or not).

Col. 8—For owned homes only.

Col. 9—For all families in towns of 25 persons or more.

Cols. 20, 22, and 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 24, 25, and 26—For all persons 14 years of age and over.

Col. 27—For all persons 16 years of age and over. Line to be supplied in Col. 28.

Col. 28—For all workers 16 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Garden township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Madrid town (Part of) (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-21 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 1-B

Enumerated by me on April 25, 1930, Thomas J. Ganley, Enumerator. 0901

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				EDUCATION	PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation		Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N.T.	Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) Country	Code (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) No. Sup'y	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, teacher, farmer, etc.	Industry: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day) Yes or No	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces Yes or No	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		608	15	15	Wignall, Henry	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	56	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			Yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7812	W	yes		no			51
52					Anna J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	26	no	yes	Kansas	Ohio	Pennsylvania		70					Yes	None									52
53					Jason H.	Son				V	M	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65					Yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7812	W	yes		no			53
54					John D.	Son				V	M	W	23	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65					Yes	None									54
55					Lyrano J.	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65					Yes	None									55
56					Logen C.	Son				V	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65					Yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7812	W	yes					56
57					Effie	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65					Yes	None									57
58		610	16	16	Carlson, Oscar F.	Head	O	4500	R	no	M	W	66	M	25	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1888	Na	Yes	None									58
59					Mary	Wife-H				V	F	W	59	M	38	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1907	No	Yes	None									59
60	2nd St.	708	17	17	Peterson, John A.	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	62	M	26	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1881	No	Yes	None									60
61					Ida S.	Wife-H				V	F	W	57	M	20	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1882	No	Yes	None									61
62					Philmore E.	Son				V	M	W	29	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Auto repairer	Garage	7673	W	yes		no			62
63					Delmar L.	Son				V	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Clerk	Grocery Store	8390	W	yes		no			63
64			18	18	Hedlund, Richard A.	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	32	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Tractor repairman	International Harvester	7690	W	yes		no			64
65					Eva M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	36	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Yes	None									65
66					John R.	Son				V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									66
67					Dorothy L.	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									67
68			19	19	Soderlund, Edward	Head	O	9000	R	no	M	W	72	M	29	no	yes	Wisconsin	Sweden	Sweden		63	06	0			Yes	Proprietor	Grain elevator	7284	O	yes		no			68
69					Anna M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	62	M	18	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1867	Na	Yes	None									69
70					Effie B.	Daughter				V	F	W	41	S		no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Sweden		65	06	2			Yes	Clerk	Dry goods	7390	W	yes					70
71					Florence L.	Daughter				V	F	W	32	S		no	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Sweden		65	06	2			Yes	None									71
72	E. 2nd St.		20	20	Hedlund, John	Head	O	2500		no	M	W	83	M	31	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	66	06	V	1871	No	Yes	None									72
73					Selene	Wife-H				V	F	W	73	M	21	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1871	No	Yes	None									73
74			21	21	Clementz, Thomas G.	Head	R	25		no	M	W	36	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Irish	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	Proprietor	Garage	7273	E	yes		yes	WWI		74
75					Mahnie	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	19	no	yes	Wales	England	Wales	English	00	02	V	1913	No	Yes	None									75
76			22	22	Thomas, Charles F.	Head	O	2000		no	M	W	73	M	27	no	yes	Indiana	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		60	13	2			Yes	None						no			76
77					Anna M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	63	M	17	no	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			Yes	None									77
78					Johnson, George	Boarder				V	M	W	75	S		no	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			Yes	None						no			78
79			23	23	Swan, Hyphen R.	Head	O	8500	R	no	M	W	40	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Proprietor	Drug Store	8591	E	yes		no			79
80					Ethel M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None									80
81					Ramona C.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									81
82					George W.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									82
83	1st Avenue	107	24	24	Lucas, Mark L.	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	24	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Asst. Editor	Newspaper	8394	W	yes		no			83
84					Magdaline	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Bohemia	Bohemia		65	15	0			Yes	None									84
85		105	25	25	Friday, Clarence D.	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	32	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Cashier	Bank	8583	W	yes		yes	WWI		85
86					Linnea	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									86
87		101	26	26	Morning, Eva M.	Head	H	3000	R	no	F	W	54	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Operator	Telephone	9979	W	yes					87
88		615	27	27	Remson, Joseph S.	Head	O	3000		no	M	W	84	M	22	no	yes	Vermont	Vermont	Vermont		62					Yes	None						no			88
89					Olga M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	61	M	37	no	yes	Missouri	Indiana	North Carolina		66					Yes	None									89
90					Villa A.	Daughter				V	F	W	53	S		no	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Illinois		65					Yes	Stenographer	Chemical	7210	V	yes					90
91	2nd St.	609	28	28	Peterson, Frank H.	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	77	Wd		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1875	Na	Yes	None									91
92					Forslund, Florence O.	Daughter-H				V	F	W	40	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									92
93					Emery J.	Grandson				V	M	W	14	S		no	yes	Kansas	Kansas	Iowa		70					Yes	None									93
94		603	29	29	Duffey, John A.	Head	O	1500		no	M	W	35	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7812	Sd	yes		no			94
95					Mae J.	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									95
96					Agnes R.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									96
97					Opal L.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									97
98		515	30	30	Luther, Benjamine	Head	O	2400	R	no	M	W	71	M	25	no	yes	Indiana	North Carolina	Indiana		60					Yes	None						no			98
99					Lida Sue	Wife-H				V	F	W	65	M	18	no	yes	Illinois	Indiana	New York		61					Yes	None									99
100					Myron R.	Son				V	M	W	41	S		no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	General farm	8114	V	yes		yes	WWI		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 8—Radio set ____ R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 10—Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp
Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 15—Married ____ Mx; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al
Col. 16—Employer ____ E; Worker or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid family member ____ UF; Out of business ____ B
Col. 21—World War: Spanish-American War ____ Sa; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, and 20—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 applies as entry for a home hundred.)
Col. 17—For persons 10 years of age and over.
Col. 21—For all persons 21 years of age and over.
Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For foreign-born persons.
Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all persons 14 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Garden township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)
Incorporated place Ogden town (Part of) (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumeration District No. 8-21
Supervisor's District No. 5
Enumerated by me on April 25, 1930, Thomas Daly, Enumerator.
Sheet No. 2-A 218

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
E 2nd St	509	31	31	Soderlund, Martin	Head	O	2500	R	no	M	W	39	M	24	no	yes
				Myrtle	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	21	no	yes
	501	32	32	Miles, Sylvester L.	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	74	M	46	no	yes
				Mary E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	70	M	22	no	yes
	105	33	33	Peelstrom, Hannah	Head-H	R	35	R	no	F	W	64	wd		no	yes
				Grace B.	Daughter				V	F	W	40	S		no	yes
				Ruth E.	Daughter				V	F	W	37	S		no	yes
	101	34	34	Sundberg, Josie	Head-H	O	3000		no	F	W	56	S		no	yes
		35	35	Peterson, Betty	Head-H	O	4000		no	F	W	70	wd		no	yes
	502	36	36	Scott, Otto Jr.	Head	O	2500		no	M	W	43	M	26	no	yes
				Eulah	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	23	no	yes
				Maxine E.	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		no	yes
				Shirley F.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes
	506	37	37	Soderlund, Emery	Head	O	2500		no	M	W	43	M	19	no	yes
				Ella E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	19	no	yes
				Paul	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes
				Kenneth	Son				V	M	W	9	S		yes	yes
				Neumann, Grace	Sister-in-law				V	F	W	27	S		no	yes
	510	38	38	Hollander, Jerome H.	Head	O	1500	R	no	M	W	33	M	14	no	yes
				Agatha E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	30	M	2	no	yes
				Beulah E.	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		yes	
				Doloreus J.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes	
				Francis B.	Daughter				V	F	W	4 1/12	S		no	
	516	39	39	Strom, Lewis E.	Head	R	18		no	M	W	44	M	29	no	yes
				Anna E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	35	M	2	no	yes
				Helen	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		yes	yes
				Clara	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		yes	
				Selma	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes	
				Herman	Son				V	M	W	4 5/12	S		no	
	602	40	40	Higby, William	Head	R	14		no	M	W	21	M	21	no	yes
				Evelyn V.	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	21	no	yes
		40	41	Carey, Eggelin	Head	R	15		no	M	W	29	M	23	no	yes
				Ellen A.	Wife-H				V	F	W	28	M	22	no	yes
				Morris K.	Son				V	M	W	4 7/12	S		no	yes
				Colleen A.	Daughter				V	F	W	2 9/12	S		no	yes
				Anna K.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 2/12	S		no	yes
				Patrick	Father				V	M	W	70	wd		no	yes
				William	Brother				V	M	W	26	S		no	yes
				Ray	Brother				V	M	W	19	S		no	yes
	606	41	42	Cook, Charles	Head	O	4500		no	M	W	51	M	24	no	yes
				Iona	Wife-H				V	F	W	50	M	25	no	yes
				Donald F.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes
	610	42	43	Roe, Raymond E.	Head	R	25	R	no	M	W	25	M	19	no	yes
				Marguerite	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	17	no	yes
				Anne B.	Daughter				V	F	W	4 2/12	S		yes	
	614	43	44	Yearmaskay, Naomi	Head-H	O	5000		no	F	W	62	wd		no	yes
				Charles H.	Son				V	M	W	38	wd		no	yes
				John E.	Grandson				V	M	W	9	S		yes	
E 3rd St	615	44	45	Walker, Harriet F.	Head-H	O	1000		no	F	W	68	wd		no	yes
				Raymond	Son				V	M	W	25	S		no	yes

PLACE OF BIRTH: PERSON	PLACE OF BIRTH: FATHER	PLACE OF BIRTH: MOTHER	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns.)	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English
18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24
Iowa	Wisconsin	Sweden		65	06	2			yes
Iowa	Ohio	Missouri		65					yes
Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					yes
Iowa	Maine	England		65	00	2			yes
Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1881	Al	yes
Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes
Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes
Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes
Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1883	Al	yes
Kansas	Indiana	Illinois		70					yes
Iowa	unable to ascertain	Iowa		65	43	1			yes
Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					yes
Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					yes
Iowa	Wisconsin	Sweden		65	06	2			yes
Iowa	Sweden	Illinois		65	06	1			yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes
Iowa	Sweden	Illinois		65	06	1			yes
Indiana	Ohio	Indiana		60					yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes
Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					yes
Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					yes
Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					yes
Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	15	05	V	1912	Al	yes
Oklahoma	Canada-English	South Carolina		86	43	1			yes
Iowa	Norway	Oklahoma		65	05	1			yes
Iowa	Norway	Oklahoma		65	05	1			yes
Iowa	Norway	Oklahoma		65	05	1			yes
Iowa	Norway	Oklahoma		65	05	1			yes
Iowa	Virginia	Scotland		65	01	2			yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes
Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					yes
Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		64					yes
Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					yes
Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					yes
Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					yes
Ohio	Unknown State	Unknown State		59	09	0			yes
Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					yes
Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					yes
Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65	07	1			yes
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes
Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes
Missouri	Illinois	Iowa		66					yes
Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					yes
Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes
Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes

OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, no matter how general or specific	INDUSTRY: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether (a) working at a gainful occupation (or usually working if not at work yesterday) for the class reporting for working days	If not, the number of weeks not working	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition
25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31
Proprietor	Grain elevator	7284	O	yes		yes	WW
None				yes		no	
None				yes		no	
None				yes			
None				yes			
Bookkeeper	Steam railroad	6777	W	yes			
Bookkeeper	Printing office	6749	W	yes			
None				yes			
None				yes			
Carpenter	Contractor	0681	O	yes		no	
None				yes			
None				yes			
None				yes			
None				yes			
Proprietor	Grain elevator	7284	O	yes		no	
None				yes			
None				yes			
None				yes			
Meat Cutter	Butcher Shop	7990	W	yes		no	
Mail Carrier	Rural route	8176	W	yes		yes	WW
None				yes			
None							
None							
None							
None							
Blacksmith	Coal mine	0082	W	yes		no	
None				yes			
None				yes			
None				yes			
None				yes			
None				yes			
Miner	Coal mine	7852	W	yes		no	
None				yes			
Miner	Coal mine	7852	W	yes		no	
None				yes			
None				yes			
None				yes			
None				yes			
None				yes			
None				yes		no	
Miner	Coal mine	7852	W	yes		no	
Miner	Coal mine	7852	W	yes			
Bookkeeper	Coal mine	6782	W	yes		no	
None				yes			
None				yes			
Delivery Man	Bakery wagon	4589	W	yes		no	
None				yes			
None				yes			
None				yes			
None				yes			
Painter	Newspaper	0749	W	yes		yes	WW
None				yes			
None				yes			
Miner	Coal mine	7852	W	yes		no	

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owner in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—If alien ____ Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na; Final papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al
Col. 25—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ UF
Col. 26—World War ____ WW; Civil War ____ CW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Indian Wars ____ In; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; China Relief Expedition ____ Chi

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, and 22—for all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For hundreds of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a rented family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 19—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Garden township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Madrid town (Part of) (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-21 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 2-B

Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Thomas P. Gadley, Enumerator. 1001

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
E. 3rd St.	615	44	45	Walker, Charles	Son				No	M	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	Miner	Coal mine	78 V 2	W	yes		no			51
		45	46	Figby, Grover	Head	R	16		no	M	W	44	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Virginia		65					yes	Miner	Coal mine	78 V 2	W	yes		no			52
				Deary, D.	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	19	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Scotland	Scotland		58	01	0			yes	None									53
				Mapes, G.	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					yes	None									54
				John	Son				V	M	W	5	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65					yes	None									55
	607	46	47	Johnsen, Otto	Head	O	1200		No	M	W	52	M	33	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1901	no	yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V	W	no	1	no			56
				Linda	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	None									57
				Hans	Son				V	M	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			yes	Farmer Laborer	Farm	V V V	W	no	2				58
				Harold	Son				V	M	W	13	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			yes	None									59
				Hugo	Son				V	M	W	11	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			yes	None									60
				Adolf	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				None									61
				Audrey	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				None									62
		47	48	Halsey, Joe R.	Head	O	1500	R	no	M	W	48	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65					yes	Shipping Clerk	Chemical Dryer	1910	W	yes		no			63
				Louise	Wife-H				V	F	W	47	M	20	no	yes	Tennessee	South Carolina	Tennessee		81					yes	None									64
				Byron D.	Son				V	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Tennessee		65					yes	Packer	Chemical Dryer	1781 V	W	yes					65
E. 3rd St.	509	48	49	Christianson, Martin	Head	O	1500	R	no	M	W	40	M	29	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1910	no	yes	Miner	Coal mine	78 V 2	W	no	3	no			66
				Anna M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	27	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1908	no	yes	None									67
				Ejnar L.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	None									68
				Betty A.	Daughter				V	F	W	1 11/12	S		no		Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0				None									69
	507	49	50	Goodman, Otto E.	Head	O	1000	R	no	M	W	33	M	19	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1907	no	yes	Miner	Coal mine	78 V 2	W	no	4	no			70
				Mary E.	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					yes	None									71
				Dwight M.	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	None									72
				Lindsey M.	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Kdg		Iowa	Illinois	Sweden		61	06	1				None									73
South Dr.	211	50	51	Gussier, Lillie M.	Head-H	O	1500		no	F	W	55	wd		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		65					yes	None									74
				Foster, Helen E.	Mother				V	F	W	76	wd		no	yes	Michigan	Pennsylvania	Sandy Friend		62	42	2			yes	None									75
	301	51	52	Bowers, Josephine	Head	R	15		no	M	W	50	M	29	no	yes	Missouri	Indiana	Indiana		66					yes	Miner	Coal mine	78 V 2	W	no	5	no			76
				Geolga	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	19	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	None									77
				Barbara	Son				V	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	Miner	Coal mine	78 V 2	W	no	6				78
				Cola M.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	None									79
				Cordley	Daughter				V	F	W	11	S		Jr	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	None									80
				Everett H.	Son				V	M	W	8	S		2d	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66						None									81
E. 2nd St.	316	52	53	Zenor, Carrie B.	Head-H	O	4000	R	no	F	W	58	wd		no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	None									82
				Lorraine	Daughter				V	F	W	27	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Teacher	Graded School	3497	W	yes					83
		53	54	Gibson, Philip	Head	R	15		no	M	W	26	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Miner	Coal mine	78 V 2	W	yes		no			84
				Edyth	Wife-H				V	F	W	25	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									85
				Robert L.	Son				V	M	W	2 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									86
				John L.	Son				V	M	W	1 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									87
E. 6th St.	507	54	55	Hilton, John H.	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	69	M	25	no	yes	Missouri	Kentucky	Kentucky		66					yes	Miner	Coal mine	78 V 2	W	yes		no			88
				Alvyda C.	Wife-H				V	F	W	62	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65					yes	None									89
				Dalson, Delorise	Granddaughter				V	F	W	5	S			yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None									90
		54	56	Hilton, John L.	Head	R	15		no	M	W	21	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					yes	Miner	Coal mine	78 V 2	W	yes		no			91
				Elona	Wife-H				V	F	W	23	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									92
				Eugene	Son				V	M	W	1 4/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									93
	601	55	57	Balantine, Sam	Head	R	20		no	M	W	44	M	23	no	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1903	no	yes	Miner	Coal mine	78 V 2	W	yes		no			94
				Beatrice	Wife-H				V	F	W	39	M	18	no	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1909	no	yes	None									95
				Fanny M.	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0			yes	None									96
				Nelbo	Son				V	M	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0			yes	None									97
				Nelbe	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Jr	yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0			yes	None									98
				Arthur	Son				V	M	W	7	S		1st		Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0				None									99
				Richard M.	Son				V	M	W	3 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0				None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21).]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker's or each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ..... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ne; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp

Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D

Col. 15—Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929

Col. 16—Naturalized ..... Na; First papers ..... Pa; Alien ..... Al

Col. 17—Veteran of military or naval forces of the United States, World War ..... WW; Civil War ..... CW; Spanish-American War ..... Sp; Indian Wars ..... Ind; Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ..... Box; Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 17—For married persons only.

Col. 18—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom [illegible] has been reported in Col. 25.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and [illegible]

11—3007 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Garden township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Madrid town (Part of) (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-21 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 3-A — 219 — 1051

Enumerated by me on April 26, 1930, Thomas J. Gaulzy, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether gainfully at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, has a job or Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Civil War, World War, etc.)	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	South Division St.	602	56	58	Krazic, Frank	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	41	M	32	No	Yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Slovak	40	16	V	1906	Ra	Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78 V 2	Wage	Yes		No		1
2					Elizabeth	Wife-H					F	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Slovak	40	16	V	1921	Al	Yes	None								2
3					Lucy	Daughter					F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	0			Yes	None								3
4					Frank Jr.	Son					M	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	0			Yes	None								4
5					Violet M.	Daughter					F	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	0			Yes	None								5
6	South Division St.	601	57	59	Morelli, Louis	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	43	M	26	No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1900	Pa	Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78 V 2	Wage	Yes		No		6
7					Lucy	Wife-H					F	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1924	Al	Yes	None								7
8					Enrico	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0			Yes	None								8
9					Mary	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0			Yes	None								9
10					Angelo	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0			Yes	None								10
11					Leno	Son					M	W	3 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0				None								11
12	South Division St.	603	58	60	Skookovich, Peiso	Head	H	O	2200	No	M	W	48	S		No	Yes	Croatia Austria	Croatia Austria	Croatia Austria	Croatian	29	29	V	1905	Pa	Yes	Petty Merchant	Grocery	849 91	Own	Yes		No		12
13		59	61	Clark, William	Head	R		30	No	M	W	36	M	24	No	Yes	Missouri	United States	United States			66					Yes	Gilsalesman	Tank Wagon	4589	Wage	Yes		No		13
14					Lingsa L.	Wife-H					F	W	31	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					Yes	None								14
15					William P.	Son					M	W	11	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					Yes	None								15
16					Carrie F.	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65						None								16
17		607	60	62	Jones, William	Head	R		20	No	M	W	54	M	34	No	Yes	Wales	Wales	Wales	English	00	02	V	1888	Na	Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78 V 2	Wage	Yes		No		17
18					Sofia	Wife-H					F	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	France	Kentucky		65	12	1			Yes	None								18
19					Raymond	Stepson					M	W	23	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None							No	19
20					Mitchell, Lucy	Lodger					F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Poland	Poland		65	19	0			Yes	Teacher	Rural School	7494	Wage	Yes				20
21			63		Soderstrom, Talbert	Head	R		20	No	M	W	31	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78 V 2	Wage	Yes	No 7		No	21
22					Nellie	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Wales	Wales		65	02	0			Yes	None								22
23					Mayford	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								23
24					Reese, Evan	Father-in-law					M	W	66	Wd		No	Yes	Wales	Wales	Wales	English	00	02	V	1892	Na	Yes	Engineer	Coal mine	78 V 2	Wage	Yes		No		24
25	South Madison St.	604	62	64	Knezelovich, Mike	Head	O		2000	No	M	W	43	M	27	No	Yes	Croatia Austria	Croatia Austria	Croatia Austria	Croatian	18	18	V	1906	Na	Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78 V 2	Wage	Yes		No		25
26					Katie	Wife-H					F	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Croatia Austria	Croatia Austria	Croatia Austria	Croatian	18	18	V	1913	Al	Yes	None								26
27					Martha	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Croatia Austria	Croatia Austria		65	18	0			Yes	None								27
28					Mary	Daughter					F	W	13	S		At Sch	Yes	Iowa	Croatia Austria	Croatia Austria		65	18	0			Yes	None								28
29					Stefka	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Croatia Austria	Croatia Austria		65	18	0				None								29
30	South Madison St.	608	63	65	Romitti, Sergino	Head	O		1500	No	M	W	54	M	34	No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1910	Na	Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78 V 2	Wage	Yes		No		30
31					Assunta	Wife-H					F	W	49	M	27	No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1910	Al	Yes	None								31
32					Judith	Daughter					F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0			Yes	None								32
33					Frederick	Son					M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0			Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78 V 2	Wage	Yes				33
34					Catherine	Daughter					F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0			Yes	None								34
35					Joseph A.	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0				None								35
36					Miliani, Edmond	Nephew					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Wyoming	Italy	Italy		90	29	0			Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78 V 2	Wage	Yes				36
37					Silvio	Nephew					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Wyoming	Italy	Italy		90	29	0			Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78 V 2	Wage	Yes				37
38					Bertz, Joseph	Lodger					M	W	44	S		No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1922	Al	Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78 V 2	Wage	Yes		No		38
39		611	66	66	McCormick, John	Head	R		12	No	M	W	50	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78 V 2	Wage	Yes	8	No		39
40					Iona	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None								40
41					Howard	Son					M	W	15	S		At Sch	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								41
42					Margaret	Daughter					F	W	9	S		At Sch		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								42
43					Russel	Son					M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								43
44					Moorman, Benjamin	Partner					M	W	74	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	None							No	44
45		608	65	67	Polene, Alpha	Head	R		15	No	M	W	58	M	34	No	Yes	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Slovak	26	18	V	1908	Al	Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78 V 2	Wage	Yes		No		45
46					Pauline	Wife-H					F	W	50	M	22	No	Yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	German	13	16	V	1908	Al	Yes	None								46
47					Joseph Jr.	Son					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Yugoslavia	Croatia		65	18	0			Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78 V 2	Wage	Yes				47
48	South Madison St.	576	66	68	Cervetto, Joseph	Head	O		2100	No	M	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1921	Na	Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78 V 2	Wage	Yes		No		48
49					Mary	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	23	No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1922	Al	Yes	None								49
50					Augustine	Son					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0				None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 3—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 5—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 6—Radio set ____ R. Make an entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 16—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 17—Yes ____ Y; No ____ N

Col. 18, 19, 20—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Fp; Alien ____ Al

Col. 22—Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ FW

Col. 23—Civil War ____ CW; War with Spain ____ Sp; World War ____ WW; Indian Wars ____ IW; Regular Army or Navy ____ Reg; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For tenants of dwelling only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 17, 21, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 25, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 29, and 30—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 31—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Garden township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Madrid town (Part 4) (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-21 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Enumerated by me on April 26, 1930, Thomas D Stanley Enumerator. — Sheet No. 3-B

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry or business	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
																	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER		State or N.T. A	Country B	No. C											
South Grove Sch Dist	576	66	68	Cervetti, Dante	Son				No	M	W	7	S			Yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0			None								51
				Alide	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S			Yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0			None								52
	608	67	69	Kollingstein, Helen	Head-H	O	1800	R	No	F	W	39	Wid	20	No	Yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Croatian	18	16	V	1912	Al	Yes	None								53
				Charles	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	0		Yes	None								54
				Frank	Son				V	M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	0		Yes	None								55
				Marie	Daughter				V	F	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	0		Yes	None								56
				Lawrence	Son				V	M	W	6	S				Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	0			None								57
		68	70	Josso, Martin	Head	O	2000	R	No	M	W	45	M	30	No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1904	Al	Yes	Miner	Coalmine	78V2	W	Yes	No	9	No		58
				Josephine	Wife-H				V	F	W	44	M	35	No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1905	Al	Yes	None								59
				Joseph	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Austria	Italy	Italy		87	29	0		Yes	Miner	Coalmine	78V2	W	No	10				60
				Frank	Son				V	M	W	16	S			Yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0		Yes	None								61
				Tolyan	Son				V	M	W	14	S			Yes	Missouri	Italy	Italy		66	29	0		Yes	None								62
	12	69	71	Tomicich, Valli	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	44	M	25	No	Yes	Croatia-Austria	Croatia-Austria	Croatia-Austria	Croatian	18	18	V	1906	Al	Yes	Miner	Coalmine	78V2	W	Yes	No				63
				Philpine	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	Croatia-Austria	Croatia-Austria	Croatia-Austria	Croatian	18	18	V	1922	Al	Yes	None								64
				Marion	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Croatia-Austria	Croatia-Austria		65	18	0		Yes	Saw mill	Saw mill	7728	W	No	11				65
				John	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Croatia-Austria	Croatia-Austria		65	18	0		Yes	Miner	Coalmine	78V2	W	Yes					66
				Steve	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Croatia-Austria	Croatia-Austria		65	18	0		Yes	None								67
				Marco	Son				V	M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Croatia-Austria	Croatia-Austria		65	18	0		Yes	None								68
				Angelina	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Croatia-Austria	Croatia-Austria		65	18	0		Yes	None								69
				Joseph	Son				V	M	W	6	S				Iowa	Croatia-Austria	Croatia-Austria		65	18	0			None								70
		70	72	Tomelich, Jim	Head-H	R	4		No	M	W	50	M	30	No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1906	Al	Yes	Laborer	Steam Railroad	7877	W	No	12	No			71
	581	71	73	Brovedy, Adam	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	53	M	27	No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1905	Al	Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78V2	W	Yes	No				72
				Angela	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	18	No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1907	Al	Yes	None								73
				Marco	Son				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy		65	29	0		Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78V2	W	Yes	No				74
				Edward	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0		Yes	None								75
				Dominick	Son				V	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0		Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78V2	W	Yes					76
				Gilbert	Son				V	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0		Yes	None								77
				Anthony	Son				V	M	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0		Yes	None								78
				Josephine	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0			None								79
	613	72	74	Miel, Guy	Head-H	R	12		No	M	W	62	Wid		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1886	Na	Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78V2	W	No	13	No			80
	614	73	75	Lomicki, Robie	Head-H	R	10		No	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Croatia-Austria	Croatia-Austria		65	18	0		Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78V2	W	Yes	No				81
	607	74	76	Piacentini, Alfredo	Head-H	O	1000		No	M	W	40	S		No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1915	Na	Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78V2	W	Yes	No				82
				Buagio, Medici	Lodger				V	M	W	45	S		No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1909	Al	Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78V2	W	Yes	No				83
	613	75	77	Lambert, Domenick	Head	R	17		No	M	W	39	M	24	No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1913	Al	Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78V2	W	Yes	No				84
				Ida	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	18	No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1914	Al	Yes	None								85
				Battistie	Son				V	M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0		Yes	None								86
				Costante	Son				V	M	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0		Yes	None								87
				Enzo	Son				V	M	W	11	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0		Yes	None								88
				Olga	Daughter				V	F	W	9	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0			None								89
	609	76	78	Stefani, Dario	Head	R	16		No	M	W	45	M	26	No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1914	Al	Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78V2	W	Yes	No				90
				Albert	Son				V	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0		Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78V2	W	Yes					91
				George	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0		Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78V2	W	Yes					92
	607	77	79	Comstock, George	Head	O	2200	R	No	M	W	62	M	34	No	Yes	Illinois	Vermont	United States		61				Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78V2	W	Yes	No				93
				Nancy C	Wife-H				V	F	W	52	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				Yes	None								94
				George Jr	Son				V	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Garage	8122	W	No	14				95
				Russel	Son				V	M	W	22	S	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78V2	W	Yes					96
	601	78	80	Butorac, Steve	Head	O	2000		No	M	W	34	M	26	No	Yes	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Croatian	18	18	V	1914	Al	Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78V2	W	Yes	No				97
				Fontonia	Wife-H				V	F	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia	Croatian	18	18	V	1920	Al	Yes	None								98
				Alme	Daughter				V	F	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia		65	18	0			None								99
				Edward	Son				V	M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Yugoslavia	Yugoslavia		65	18	0			None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp

Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 20—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ FW

Col. 22—World War ____ WW; Canadian Service ____ Can; Civil War ____ CW; Spanish War ____ Sp; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Russian Expedition ____ Rus

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 22, 23, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Garden township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Madrid town (Part of) (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-21 — Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 4—A — 220

Enumerated by me on April 28, 1930, Thomas J. Gamley, Enumerator.

	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, time a number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1		603	79	81	Minarsick, Evegella	Head	R	12		no	M	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	0			Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78 V 2	W	Yes		Yes				1
2					Alice	Wife-H				V	F	W	26	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Illinois		65	01	1			Yes	None										2
3					Martha	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										3
4					Charles	Son				V	M	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										4
5					Mildred	Daughter				V	F	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										5
6		605	80	82	Nicholson, Frank	Head	R	15		no	M	W	42	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78 V 2	W	Yes		Yes				6
7					Anna	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	18	No	Yes	Wales	England	England	English	00	02	V	1905	Na	Yes	None										7
8					Evelyn	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wales		65	02	2			Yes	None										8
9					Esther	Son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wales		65	02	2			Yes	None										9
10					Thelma	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wales		65	02	2			Yes	None										10
11					Harold	Son				V	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Wales		65	02	2			Yes	None										11
12					Daniels, Jake	Uncle				V	M	W	47	S		No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1903	Na	Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78 V 2	W	Yes		No				12
13		611	81	83	Mosevich, Vance	Head	R	15		no	M	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	Croatia-Austria	Croatia-Austria	Croatia-Austria	Croatian	18	18	V	1903	Na	Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78 V 2	W	Yes		No				13
14					Angelena	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	Croatia-Austria	Croatia-Austria	Croatia-Austria	Croatian	18	18	V	1908	Na	Yes	None										14
15					Milo	Son				V	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Croatia-Austria	Croatia-Austria		65	18	0			Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78 V 2	W	Yes						15
16					Clair	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Croatia-Austria	Croatia-Austria		65	18	0			Yes	None										16
17					Elizabeth	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Croatia-Austria	Croatia-Austria		65	18	0			Yes	None										17
18					Bernice	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Croatia-Austria	Croatia-Austria		65	18	0			No	None										18
19					Mary	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Croatia-Austria	Croatia-Austria		65	18	0			Yes	None										19
20					Lawrence	Son				V	M	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Croatia-Austria	Croatia-Austria		65	18	0			Yes	None										20
21					Daniels	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Croatia-Austria	Croatia-Austria		65	18	0				None										21
22		609	82	84	Kruzich, Andrew	Head	R	12		no	M	W	42	M	26	No	Yes	Croatia-Austria	Croatia-Austria	Croatia-Austria	Croatian	18	18	V	1908	Na	Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78 V 2	W	Yes		No				22
23					Frances	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Croatia-Austria	Croatia-Austria	Croatia-Austria	Croatian	18	18	V	1911	Al	No	None										23
24					Joseph	Son				V	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Croatia-Austria	Croatia-Austria		65	18	0			Yes	None										24
25		613	83	85	Butorac, Pete	Head	R	12		no	M	W	51	M	30	No	Yes	Croatia-Austria	Croatia-Austria	Croatia-Austria	Croatian	18	18	V	1901	Na	Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78 V 2	W	No	15	No				25
26					Jenny	Wife-H				V	F	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Croatia-Austria	Croatia-Austria	Croatia-Austria	Croatian	18	18	V	1909	Na	Yes	None										26
27					Ernest	Son				V	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Croatia-Austria	Croatia-Austria		65	18	0			Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78 V 2	W	Yes						27
28					Martin	Son				V	M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Croatia-Austria	Croatia-Austria		65	18	0			Yes	None										28
29					Ethel	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Croatia-Austria	Croatia-Austria		65	18	0			Yes	None										29
30					Fred	Son				V	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Croatia-Austria	Croatia-Austria		65	18	0			Yes	None										30
31					Mary	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Croatia-Austria	Croatia-Austria		65	18	0				None										31
32					Albert	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Croatia-Austria	Croatia-Austria		65	18	0				None										32
33		615	84	86	Pagliaio, Jerry	Head	R	12		no	M	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1920	Na	Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78 V 2	W	Yes		No				33
34					Teolay	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	23	No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1922	Al	No	None										34
35					Josephine	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1922	Al	Yes	None										35
36					Rosie	Daughter				V	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1922	Al	Yes	None										36
37					Benny	Son				V	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0				None										37
38		617	85	87	Larson, Andrew	Head	O	2000		no	M	W	56	M	30	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1894	Na	Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78 V 2	W	Yes		No				38
39					Emma	Wife				V	F	W	48	M	22	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1900	Na	Yes	None										39
40					Lizzie G.	Daughter				V	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None										40
41		610	86	88	Jones, John A.	Head	R	12		No	M	W	61	M	24	No	Yes	Wales	Wales	Wales	English	00	02	V	1870	Na	Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78 V 2	W	Yes		No				41
42					Elizabeth	Wife-H				V	F	W	56	M	18	No	Yes	Wales	Wales	Wales	English	00	02	V	1880	Al	Yes	None										42
43					Garnett	Adopted son				V	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65						None										43
44		608	87	89	Giaffreda, Virgil	Head	R	12		No	M	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1921	Na	Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78 V 2	W	Yes		No				44
45					Dora R.	Wife-H				V	F	W	37	M	24	No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1922	Al	No	None										45
46					Genevia	Son				V	M	W	9	S		Yes		Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1922	Na	Yes	None										46
47					Elvera	Son				V	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0				None										47
48					Faliero	Son				V	M	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0				None										48
49					Riccardo	Son				V	M	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0				None										49
50		606	88	90	Palich, Vendy	Head	R	12		No	M	W	44	M	28	No	Yes	Croatia-Austria	Croatia-Austria	Croatia-Austria	Croatian	18	18	V	1905	Na	Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78 V 2	W	Yes		No				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home owned or rented by each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 10—Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 15—Age at first marriage: Enter number of years
Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929
Col. 17—Whether able to read and write
Col. 18—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Fp; Alien ____ Al
Col. 19—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Worker on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ FW
Col. 20—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Indian Wars ____ Ind; Other Wars, including Regular Army or Navy ____ War; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 19—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Madrid town (Part of) — Enumeration District No. 8-21 — Sheet No. 4-B

County Boone — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Garden township — Unincorporated place ____ — Institution ____ — Enumerated by me on April 28, 1930, Thomas J. Gurley, Enumerator.

(Enter proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N.T.	CODE Country	CODE Religion	Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule
																Person	Father	Mother													
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		606	88	90	Palich, Filipina	Wife-H				No	F	W	37	M	17	No	Yes	Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	Croatian	18	18	V	1913	Al	Yes	None								51
52					John	Son				V	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Croatia	Croatia		65	18	0			Yes	None								52
53		607	89	91	Blaskovich, Steve	Head	R	12		No	M	W	49	M	24	No	Yes	Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	Croatian	18	18	V	1901	Al	Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78	V	2	W	Yes		No	53
54					Caroline	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	18	No	Yes	Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	Croatian	18	18	V	1898	Al	Yes	None								54
55					Joseph	Son				V	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Croatia	Croatia		66	18	0			Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78	V	2	W	Yes		No	55
56					Opal	Daughter				V	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Croatia	Croatia		66	18	0			Yes	None								56
57					Anna	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Croatia	Croatia		65	18	0			Yes	Waitress	Cafe	69	V	2	W	Yes			57
58					Stella	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Croatia	Croatia		65	18	0			Yes	None								58
59					Albert	Son				V	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Croatia	Croatia		65	18	0			Yes	None								59
60		602	90	92	Blaskovich, Philip	Head	R	12		No	M	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	Croatian	18	18	V	1905	Al	Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78	V	2	W	Yes		No	60
61					Eva	Wife-H				V	F	W	40	M	18	No	Yes	Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	Croatian	18	18	V	1897	Al	Yes	None								61
62					Starcovich, George	Father-in-law				V	M	W	75	M	24	No	Yes	Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	Croatian	18	18	V	1853	Al	No	None								62
63					Empire	Mother-in-law				V	F	W	71	M	20	No	Yes	Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	Croatian	18	18	V	1859	Al	Yes	None								63
64		607	91	93	Matasa, Tony	Head	R	12		No	M	W	52	M	24	No	Yes	Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	Croatian	18	18	V	1901	Al	Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78	V	2	W	Yes		No	64
65					Antonia	Wife-H				V	F	W	49	M	21	No	Yes	Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	Croatian	18	18	V	1908	Al	Yes	None								65
66					Vince	Son				V	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Michigan	Croatia	Croatia		62	18	0			Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78	V	2	W	Yes		No	66
67					Anna	Daughter				V	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Michigan	Croatia	Croatia		62	18	0			Yes	None								67
68					Frank	Son				V	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	Croatian	18	18	V	1920	Al	Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78	V	2	W	Yes		No	68
69		614	92	94	Bertelli, John	Head	O	1500		No	M	W	51	M	24	No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1910	Al	Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78	V	2	W	Yes		No	69
70					Ezelina	Wife-H				V	F	W	54	M	27	No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1882	Al	Yes	None								70
71					Virginia	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0			Yes	None								71
72					Victorio	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0			Yes	None								72
73		612	93	95	Berti, Ettore	Head	R	12		No	M	W	25	M	2	No	Yes	Missouri	Italy	Italy	Italian	66	29	0			Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78	V	2	W	Yes		No	73
74					Lena	Wife-H				V	F	W	21	M	18	No	Yes	Italy	Italy	Italy		29	29	V	1912	Al	Yes	None								74
75		616	94	96	Yurreich, Tom	Head	R	12		No	M	W	61	M	27	No	Yes	Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	Croatian	18	18	V	1900	Al	Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78	V	2	W	Yes		No	75
76					Frances	Wife-H				V	F	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	Croatian	18	18	V	1900	Al	No	None								76
77		618	95	97	Doncheck, John	Head	R	12		No	M	W	52	Wd		No	Yes	Poland	Poland	Poland	Polish	14	14	V	1904	Na	Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78	V	2	W	Yes		No	77
78					Paul	Son				V	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Missouri	Poland	Poland		66	14	0			Yes	Miner	Coal mine	78	V	2	W	No	16		78
79																																				79
80																																				80
81																																				81
82																																				82
83																																				83
84																																				84
85																																				85
86																																				86
87																																				87
88																																				88
89																																				89
90																																				90
91																																				91
92																																				92
93																																				93
94																																				94
95																																				95
96																																				96
97																																				97
98																																				98
99																																				99
100																																				100

Washington St.

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 5—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Neg; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Native-born ____ Nt; First papers ____ Fp; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ UF

Col. 18—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 23—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 29—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 28—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Douglas Township (Enter name of township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of town, or city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-20 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 4A — 221

Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930. Emma le Dalaudier, Enumerator. 870

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	ap	1	1	Stiner James W	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	40	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V O		yes		no		1	1
2				Ina M	Wife-H					F	W	39	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None										2
3				Zone A	Daughter					F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None										3
4				Lowell E	Son					M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None										4
5				James	Brother					M	W	68	Wd	26	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60			yes	None						no				5
6		2	2	Anderson Andrew	Head	O			yes	M	W	70	M	25	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1881	Farmer	Dairy Farm	V V V V O		yes		no	2	6	6
7				Anna S	Wife-H					F	W	62	M	21	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1885	None										7
8				Ruby S	Daughter					F	W	39	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		None										8
9				Raymond A	Son					M	W	35	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Laborer	Dairy Farm	V O V V		yes		no			9
10				Mable L	Daughter					F	W	28	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		None										10
11		3	3	Bengtson Paul	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	28	Wd	28	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1		Farmer	General Farm	V V V O		yes		no	3		11
12				Herman	Brother					M	W	30	S		No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1		Laborer	General Farm	V I V V		yes					12
13		4	4	Terry Robert L	Head	O			yes	M	W	38	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Indiana		65	13	1		Farmer	General Farm	V V V O		yes		no	4		13
14				Lena	Wife-H					F	W	38	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0		None										14
15				Evelyn L	Daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None										15
16				Effie L	Daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None										16
17				Harry V	Brother	+				M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None										17
18				Herman H	Son					M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None										18
19				Ralph L	Son					M	W	6	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None										19
20				Mary A	Daughter					F	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										20
21				Lillian B	Daughter					F	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										21
22				Mildred M	Daughter					F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										22
23				Bobbie C	Son					M	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										23
24		5	5	Ersine Jesse A	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	67	M	28	no	yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74			yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7 8 V 2 W		yes		no	5		24
25				Rosa M	Wife-H					F	W	45	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		None										25
26				Isabel M	Daughter					F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65				None										26
27				Virginia P	Daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65				None										27
28				Geneva J	Daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65				None										28
29				Jennie M	Daughter					F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65				None										29
30				Marie K	Daughter					F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65				None										30
31				Marona T	Daughter					F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65				None										31
32				Jesse E	Son					M	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Virginia	Virginia		65				None										32
33				Ora V	Mother					F	W	76	Wd	23	no	yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia		74				None										33
34		6	6	Hegberg Peter E	Head	O	4000	R	yes	M	W	51	M	32	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Farmer	General Farm	V V V O		yes		no	6		34
35				Mary C	Wife-H					F	W	51	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		None										35
36				Elizabeth E	Daughter					F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										36
37				Lowell W	Son					M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										37
38				Clarence	Son					M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										38
39				Kathrine M	Daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None										39
40		7	7	Fabick Jennie	Head	O	6200	R	yes	F	W	69	Wd		Yes	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65				Operator	Farm	V V V O		yes			7		40
41		8	8	Gillaspie Forrest	Head	R	10	R	yes	M	W	34	M	18	no	yes	Virginia	Ohio	Ohio		74				Miner	Coal Mine	7 8 V 2 W		yes		no	8		41
42				Daisy M	Wife-H					F	W	34	M	17	no	no	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				None										42
43				Albert M	Daughter					F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65				None										43
44				Alice M	Daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65				None										44
45		9	9	Murray Earl	Head	R	50		no	M	W	36	M	24	no	yes	United States	United States	United States		99			yes	Farmer	Acreage	V V V O		yes		no			45
46				Mary	Wife-H					V	F	W	32	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None										46
47				Lena	Daughter					V	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65			yes	None										47
48				Jack	Son					V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	United States	Iowa		65				None										48
49				Ora	Daughter					V	F	W	6	S		no		Iowa	United States	Iowa		65				None										49
50				Junior	Son					V	M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	United States	Iowa		65				None										50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owning or home-renting family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 9—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 10—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Neg; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ I; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp

Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 20—Naturalized ____ Fn; Papers applied for ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 27—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ UF

Col. 31—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Russian Expedition ____ Russ

11—6057 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 8-20 (8-20) — Sheet No. 1 B

County Boone — Ward of city — Block No. —

Township or other division of county Douglas Township (Part of) — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 1st, 1930, Emma C. Delander, Enumerator. ED-1

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use an iron?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, has a number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
		10	10	Swaine W. E.	Head	O			R yes	M	W	57	M	34	No	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Illinois			65			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V O		yes		no	8	51
				Mariana	Wife-H				X	F	W	57	M	21	No	Illeg	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio			65			yes	at home								52
		11	11	Peffler Mary J	Head	O	200		No	F	W	75	Wd	19	yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana			65			yes	None								53
				William	Son				V	M	W	57	S		No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa			65			No	None					To			54
		12	12	Littlehale Robert H	Head	O			R yes	M	W	49	M	28	yes	yes	Wales	Wales	Wales	Welsh		00	02	V	1896	No	yes	Shot Firer	Coal Mine	7 8 V 2 W	yes		no	9	55
				Mary E	Wife-H				X	F	W	48	M	27	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66				Yes	None								56
				Ivan H	Son				X	M	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Wales	Missouri			65	02	1		yes	Driver	Coal Mine	7 8 V 2 W	No	1				57
				Margaret	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		No	yes	Iowa	Wales	Missouri			65	02	1		yes	None								58
		13	13	White Gregory	Head	O	2000		yes	M	W	70	Wd		yes	yes	England	Scotland	Scotland	English		00	00	V	1880	Yes	yes	Farmer	Truck Farm	7 8 V 2 W	yes		no	10	59
		14	14	Keigley Ronald A	Head	O			R yes	M	W	39	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	Carpenter	Building	0 6 V 0 W	yes		no	11	60
				Sallie F	Wife-H				X	F	W	46	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Kentucky			65				yes	None								61
				Harlan F	Son				X	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	Laborer	Truck Farm	V O V W	yes		Ro		62
		16	15	Howard Jared M	Head	O			yes	M	W	35	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois			65				yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7 8 V 2 W	No	2	yes	12	63
				Daisy M	Wife-H				X	F	W	31	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	none								64
				Robert E	Son				X	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none								65
				Margaret C	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none								66
				Kenneth A	Son				X	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					none								67
		16	16	Delander Grace	Head	O			yes	F	W	62	S		No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden			65	06	0		yes	Operator	Farm	V V V V O	yes			13	68
				Anna	Sister				X	F	W	76	S		No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden			65	06	0		yes	None								69
				Eric M	Brother				X	M	W	72	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden			65	06	0		yes	None					No			70
				Selara	Sister				X	F	W	69	S		No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden			65	06	0		yes	None								71
		17	17	Webb William	Head	O			yes	M	W	51	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Kentucky			65				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V O	yes		No	14	72
				Ellen G	Wife-H				X	F	W	40	M	18	No	yes	Ohio	Alsace Lorraine	Alsace Lorraine			59	12	0		yes	None								73
				Pickell Jacob	Father in Law				X	M	W	73	M	28	No	yes	Alsace Lorraine	Alsace Lorraine	Alsace Lorraine	German		13	12	V	1888	Al	yes	None					No			74
				Nancy M	Mother in Law				X	F	W	68	M	22	No	yes	Alsace Lorraine	Alsace Lorraine	Alsace Lorraine	German		13	12	V	1888	Un	yes	None					No			75
		18	18	Anderson Edic	Head	O			yes	M	W	72	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden			65	06	0		yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V O	yes		Yes	15	76
				Ellen	Wife-H				X	F	W	66	M	42	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		06	06	V	1866	No	yes	None								77
				Hazelwall Ezjie	Father in Law				X	M	W	97	Wd		No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		06	06	V	1866	No	yes	None					No			78
April 10		19	19	Swalen Albert	Head	R			yes	M	W	45	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Norway			65	06	0		yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V O	No	3	No	25*	79
				Lottie B	Wife-H				X	F	W	35	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	None								80
				Donald L	Son				X	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V O V W	yes				81
				Margaret M	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	None								82
				Robert L	Son				X	M	W	4 1/2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				No	None								83
				Reginald	Grandson				X	M	W	3 1/2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None								84
		20	20	Nichols William C	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	75	M	30	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Pennsylvania			61				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V O	yes		No	17	85
				Minnie M	Wife-H				X	F	W	55	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Michigan	England & Eng			65	43	2		yes	None								86
				Hugh M	Son				X	M	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				yes	Laborer	General Farm	V O V W	yes				87
				Ruth I	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65				yes	None								88
		21	21	Levin Conrad A	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	36	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden			65	06	0		yes	Foreman	Coal Mine	7 4 V 2 W	yes		No	18	89
				Edna E	Wife-H				X	F	W	31	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	None								90
				Benjamin P	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None								91
				Marie L	Daughter				X	F	W	1 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None								92
		22	22	Lamb Ray	Head	O			yes	M	W	46	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65				yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7 8 V 2 W	No	4	No	19	93
				Effie E	Wife-H				X	F	W	40	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana			65				yes	None								94
				Mildred D	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None								95
		23	23	Whitacre Arthur A	Head	O			yes	M	W	50	S		No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Texas			61				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V O	yes		No	20	96
		24		Vinnie O	Boarder				X	F	W	47	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Texas			65				yes	Teacher	Teacher	V V V V O	yes		No	21	97
		24	24	Foster Ernest A	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	33	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Indiana			65	13	1		yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V O	yes		No	22	98
				Mary E	Wife-H				X	F	W	33	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa			65				yes	None								99
																																		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 4—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 20—Naturalized ... N; Year papers ... Al; Alien ... Al

Col. 25—Employed ... E; Keeping own account ... O; Working on own account ... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ... WF

Col. 26—World War ... WW; Civil War ... CW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Indian Wars ... Ind; Regular Army or Navy ... R; Other wars ... O

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, and 20—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 is to be left blank for a farm family.)

Col. 17—For married persons only.

Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

19

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Douglas Township (Part to 4) — Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No. — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumeration District No. 8-20 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 2 A — Enumerated by me on April 10 1930, Emma L. Dalander, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N.T.	County	Re-Entry	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, no matter how specified	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has a job or business (Yes or No)	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran (Yes or No)	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1		25	25	Ericson Carl	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	40	M	22	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1906	Na	yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVV	O	yes		No		23	1
2				Minnie M	Wife-H					X	F	W	40	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	none								2
3				Earl R	Son					X	M	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	Farmer		VOVV		yes				3
4				Willard J	Son					X	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1				none								4
5		26	26	Holly John W	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	49	M	24	Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Miner	Coal Mine	VVV	2	No	5	No		24	5
6				Margaret J	Wife-H					X	F	W	43	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								6
7				Robert W	Son					X	M	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Miner	Coal Mine	VVV	2	No	6	No			7
8				Russell D	Son					X	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								8
9	April 11	27	27	Anderson Isaac	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	51	M	31	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVV	O	yes		No		26	9
10				Nellie J	Wife-H					X	F	W	48	M	28	No	yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Sweden		64	06	0			yes	none								10
11				Lloyd	Son					X	M	W	19	S		No	yes	Washington	Iowa	Minnesota		96					yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVV	2	Yes				11
12				Bernice J	Daughter					X	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					yes	none								12
13				Mary E	Daughter					X	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						none								13
14		28	28	Olson Nels J	Head	M			R	yes	M	W	60	M	35	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1899	Na	yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		27	14
15				Ellen S	Wife-H					X	F	W	56	M	31	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1889	Na	yes	none								15
16				Edna M	Daughter					X	F	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Teacher	Public School	1194	W					16
17				Mildred P	Daughter					X	F	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none								17
18				Roy S	Son					X	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	None								18
19		29	29	Coddington Norman	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	57	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	Caretaker	Salvation A. Camp	VV	W	yes		No		28	19
20				Minetta M	Wife-H					X	F	W	63	M	29	No	yes	Illinois	New Jersey	Illinois		61					yes	none								20
21				Lyle W	Son					X	M	W	19	S		yes	yes	North Dakota	Iowa	Illinois		67					yes	none								21
22		30	30	Swanson Peter C	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	47	M	21	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1904	Na	yes	Manager	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		29	22
23				Esther E	Wife-H					X	F	W	39	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none								23
24				Leon V	Son					X	M	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	none								24
25				Earl E	Son					X	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	none								25
26				Mary E	Daughter					X	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		66	06	1			yes	None								26
27				Dorothy E	Daughter					X	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	None								27
28				Anderson Marya	Mother in Law					X	F	W	71	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none								28
29				Levy K	Brother in Law					X	M	W	35	S		No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	Farmer					Yes	No	W	29
30				Dalander Zachariah	Boarder					X	M	W	74	S		No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none						No		30
31		31	31	Jeanie Clifton	Head	R			R	yes	F	W	37	W	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		30	31
32				Alma	Wife-H					X	F	W	34	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	none								32
33				Lavonne	Son					X	M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none								33
34		32	32	Berglund Olof	Head	O				yes	M	W	64	M	25	Yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1898	Na	yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		No		31	34
35				Martha	Wife-H					X	F	W	59	M	20	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1898	Na	yes	none								35
36				Elsie J	Daughter					X	F	W	16	M		Yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0				none								36
37		33	33	Olson Mayer	Head	O				yes	M	W	54	M	25	No	yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1876	Na	yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		32	37
38				Selma E	Wife-H					X	F	W	51	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none								38
39				Harold W	Son					X	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1			yes	none								39
40				Raymond E	Son					X	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1			yes	none								40
41				Vivian R	Daughter					X	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1			yes	none								41
42		34	34	Spence Joe	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	45	M	28	No	yes	Ohio	Scotland	Scotland		59	01	0			yes	Farming	General Farm	VVV	O	yes		No		33	42
43				Nellie	Wife-H					X	F	W	43	M	21	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Scotland	Scotland		58	01	0			yes	none								43
44				John R	Son					X	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					yes	none								44
45				Margaret E	Daughter					X	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					yes	none								45
46				Helma M	Daughter					X	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					yes	none								46
47				Ruth M	Daughter					X	F	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65						none								47
48				Van Cannon Noah	Farm Hand					X	M	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65						Laborer	On Farm	VVVV		yes		No			48
49																																				49
50																																				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 15—Entered ... E; First papers ... F; Alien ... Al

Col. 17—Read ... R; Write ... W; Can read but cannot write ... Cr

Col. 20—Farmer ... F; Wage or salary worker ... S; Working on own account ... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ... W

Col. 21—World War ... WW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Civil War ... Civ; Indian Depredations ... Ind; Mexican Expedition ... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

15

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place ____ — Enumeration District No. 8-20 — Sheet No. 2B

County Boone — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Douglas Township (Part of) — Unincorporated place ____ — Institution ____ — Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Emma C. Dalander, Enumerator. 8848

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	D	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
		35	35	Grant Richard H	Head	R			yes	M	W	34	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0			yes	V	Farmer	General Farm	V	O	yes		no		34	51
				Esther V	Wife-H				x	F	W	35	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes		none									52
				R Lavern	Son				x	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes		none									53
				Harold H	Son				x	M	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes		none									54
				Shirley J	Daughter				x	F	W	3 11/12	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes		none									55
				Bennet Glen	Son				x	M	W	25	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes		Laborer	Farm	V	V	V	yes		no		56
April 12		36	36	Hulzel Mary M	Head	O		R	yes	F	W	87	Wd		no	yes	Wisconsin	Indiana	Indiana		63					yes		Finish	Farm	V	V	V	yes			35	57
				Maud L	Daughter				x	F	W	58	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		65							Nurse	General Farm				yes				58
		37	37	Holmgren Elmer	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	34	M	24	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1909	no	yes		Farmer	General Farm	V	V	V	yes		no		36	59
				Dresya E	Wife-H				x	F	W	28	M	20	no	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			yes		none									60
				Paul E	Son				x	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Sweden	Illinois		65	06	1					none									61
				Marion E	Daughter				x	F	W	4 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Sweden	Illinois		65	06	1					none									62
				Dorothy C	Daughter				x	F	W	1 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Sweden	Illinois		65	06	1					none									63
				James Wallace	Farm Hand				x	M	W	59	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65					yes		Laborer	General Farm	V	V	V	yes		no			64
		38	38	Hedin John A	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	60	M	29	no	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			yes		Farmer	Farm	V	V	V	yes		no		37	65
				Hannah	Wife-H				x	F	W	60	M	25	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1881	No	yes		none									66
		39	39	Ackerlund Carl	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	44	M	24	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1903	No	yes		Cage Maker	Coal Mine	7	V	2	V	yes	no		38	67
				Minnie	Wife-H				x	F	W	45	M	25	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1905	No	yes		none									68
				Gilbert E	Son				x	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes		Laborer	General Farm	V	V	V	yes				69
				Leonard H	Son				x	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes		none									70
				LaVerne H	Son				x	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes		none									71
		40	40	Hoffman Robert	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	47	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes		Farmer	General Farm	V	V	V	yes		no		39	72
				Sylphe	Wife-H				x	F	W	45	M	24	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Kentucky		60					yes		none									73
				Helena B	Daughter				x	F	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					yes		none									74
				Maxine E	Daughter				x	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					yes		none									75
		41	41	Crabtree Stowe L	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	42	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes		Farmer	General Farm	V	V	V	O	yes	no		61	76
				Sarah D	Wife-H				x	F	W	41	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Iowa		65					yes		none									77
				Harold S	Son				x	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes		Farm Hand	General Farm	V	V	V	V	yes			78
				Gerald C	Son				x	M	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							none									79
				Treva M	Daughter				x	F	W	4 6/12	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65							none									80
April 14		42	42	Bryant Samuel	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	58	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes		Farming	General Farm	V	V	V	O	yes	no		40	81
				Ruth E	Wife-H				x	F	W	56	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes		Work									82
				Fred	Son				x	M	W	27	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					no		none									83
		43	43	Boyd Arthur	Head				yes	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes		Farm Hand	General Farm	V	V	V	O	yes	no		41	84
		44	44	Benbow Harvey	Head			R	yes	M	W	33	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					yes		Farmer	General Farm	V	V	V	O	yes	no		42	85
				Hazel E	Wife-H				x	F	W	30	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			yes		none									86
				Bradbury Donald M	Stepson				x	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes		none									87
		45	45	Benbow Charles	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	70	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65					yes		Farmer	General Farm	V	V	V	O	yes	no		43	88
				Grace	Wife-H				x	F	W	66	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes		none									89
		46	46	Gustafson Elmer	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	29	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes		Farmer	General Farm	V	V	V	O	yes	no		45	90
				Ellen	Sister-H				x	F	W	27	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes		none									91
				Arthur E	Brother				x	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes		Farmer	General Farm	V	V	V	O	yes	no			92
				Andrew	Father				x	M	W	71	Wd		no	no	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1880	No	yes		none									93
				Anderson Oscar E	Farm Hand				x	M	W	47	S		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1880	No	yes		Farm Hand	General Farm	V	V	V	V	yes	no			94
		47	47	Graves Henry D	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	64	M	34	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes		Farmer	General Farm	V	V	V	O	yes	no		44	95
				Addie E	Wife-H				x	F	W	51	M	33	no	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					yes		none									96
				Barrett Mary E	Mother-in-law				x	F	W	88	Wd		no	yes	New York	New York	New York		56					yes		none									97
		48	48	Scott William H	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	76	M		no	yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	00	01	V	1886	No	yes		Farmer	General Farm	V	V	V	O	yes	no		46	98
				Amanda S	Wife-H				x	F	W	77	M		no	yes	Indiana	Kentucky	Tennessee		60					yes		none									99
																																					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Farm ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 16—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 19—Foreign-born ____ For; Blank ____ As

Col. 20—Employer ____ E; Working on own account ____ O; Salaried worker, member of the family ____ SW; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ UW

Col. 21—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ CW; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For hundred of hundreds only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom no occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 30 and 31—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Webster City (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County Boone — Ward of city — Block No.

Township or other division of county Douglas Township (Part of) (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 800 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 24, 1930. Emma L. DeLaender, Enumerator.

Enumeration District No. 8-20

Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 3 A 223

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Wives or widows (Mrs.)	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
		49	49	Stone Burner John	Head	O			R	yes	W	W	45	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65				yes	Farmer	Farm Hand	VVVV	O	yes		yes		48	1
				Retta	Wife-H					no	W	W	42	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									2
				Russell E	Son					no	W	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Laborer	Grain Farm	VOVV	W	yes					3
April 26		50	50	Hamil Wilbur W	Head	O			R	yes	W	W	36	M	24	no	yes	Missouri	Scotland	United States		66	01	1		yes	Miner	Coal Mine	78V2	W	yes	yes	yes		48	4
				Ida M	Wife-H					yes	W	W	30	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	United States	England		65	00	2		yes	none									5
				William H	Son					yes	W	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				yes	none									6
				Marcella M	Daughter					yes	W	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					none									7
				Robert R	Son					yes	W	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					none									8
				Helma I	Daughter					no	W	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					none									9
		51	51	Honchar Roy C	Head	O			R	yes	W	W	29	M	22	no	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	German	13	16	V	1904	Na	yes	Proprietor	Meat Market	8814	O	yes		no		49	10
				Mary	Wife-H					yes	W	W	27	M	19	no	yes	Missouri	Austro Slavia	Austro Slavia		66	18	0		yes	none									11
				Rudolph	Son					yes	W	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Austria	Missouri		65	16	1		yes	none									12
				Robert	Son					yes	W	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Austria	Missouri		65	16	1			none									13
		52	52	Grossing Valentine	Head	O				yes	W	W	57	M	25	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	German	13	16	V	1902	Na	yes	Miner	Coal Mine	78V2	W	yes		no		50	14
				Johanna	Wife-H					yes	W	W	51	M	25	no	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	German	13	16	V	1907	Na	no	none									15
				Adolph	Son					yes	W	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	0		yes	Operating	Office	7749	W	yes					16
				Richard	Son					yes	W	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	0			none									17
				Yozef Lenap	Boarder	R		40		yes	W	W	40	S		no	yes	Austria	Austria	Austro Slavia	German	13	16	V	1890	Na	yes	Miner	Coal Mine	78V2	W	yes		no			18
		53	53	Jakovich Albert	Head	O				yes	W	W	43	M	25	no	yes	Austro Slavia	Austro Slavia	Austro Slavia	Austrian	18	18	V	1903	Na	yes	Miner	Coal Mine	78V2	W	yes		no		57	19
				Emelia	Wife-H					yes	W	W	37	M	20	no	yes	Austro Slavia	Austro Slavia	Austro Slavia	Austrian	18	18	V	1912	Na	no	none									20
				John	Son					yes	W	W	17	S		yes	yes	New Mexico	Austro Slavia	Austro Slavia		92	18	0		yes	Laborer	Farm	VOVV	W	yes					21
				Anne	Daughter					yes	W	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Austro Slavia	Austro Slavia		65	18	0		yes	none									22
				Joseph	Son					yes	W	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Austro Slavia	Austro Slavia		65	18	0		yes	none									23
				Mike	Son					yes	W	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Austro Slavia	Austro Slavia		65	18	0		yes	none									24
				Laurance	Son					yes	W	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Austro Slavia	Austro Slavia		65	18	0		yes	none									25
				Irene E	Daughter					yes	W	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Austro Slavia	Austro Slavia		65	18	0			none									26
		54	54	Sauitte James R	Head	O				yes	W	W	64	M	31	no	yes	Kentucky	Virginia	Kentucky		80				yes	Farmer	Truck Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		97	27
				Mary A	Wife-H					yes	W	W	59	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Kentucky		65				yes	none									28
		55	55	Santi Dalpra A	Head	R				yes	W	W	32	M	28	no	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1915	Alien	yes	Miner	Coal Mine	78V2	W	yes		no		52	29
				Katharyn	Wife-H					yes	W	W	20	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0		yes	none									30
				Retta	Daughter					yes	W	W	2 4/12	S		no		Iowa	Italy	Iowa		65	29	1			none									31
				Rybbie	Daughter					yes	W	W	1 3/12	S		no		Iowa	Italy	Iowa		65	29	1			none									32
		56	56	Hamil Thomas	Head	O			R	no	W	W	66	M	28	no	yes	England	England	England	English	00	04	V	1875	Na	yes	miner	Coal Mine	78V2	W	yes	7	no			33
				Mary A	Wife-H					yes	W	W	63	M	19	no	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0												34
				Roy E	Son					yes	W	W	29	S		no	yes	Missouri	England	Illinois		66	04	1		yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	yes		no			35
				Jasper W	Son					yes	W	W	21	M	21	no	yes	Missouri	England	Illinois		66	04	1		yes	Miner	Coal Mine	78V2	W	yes		no			36
				Leota	Daughter-in-law					yes	W	W	17	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			none									37
		57	57	Drake Earl A	Head	R			R	yes	W	W	40	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65				yes	Dairyman	Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		53	38
				Gracie	Wife-H					yes	W	W	41	M	26	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	England		61	00	2		yes	none									39
				Melding	Daughter					yes	W	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	Steward	Private Hotel	9554	W	yes		no			40
				Margaret	Daughter					yes	W	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	Steward	Private Hotel	9526	W	yes					41
				Virginia D	Daughter					yes	W	W	8	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					none									42
				Newman Olof A	Boarder					yes	W	W	84	Wd		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1866	Na	yes	none									43
		58	58	Peterson Oliver	Head	O			R	yes	W	W	59	M	46	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1887	Na	yes	none								no	54	44
				Christina	Wife-H					yes	W	W	58	M	42	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		yes	none									45
				Elene	Daughter					yes	W	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1		yes	none									46
				Anderson Walter	Boarder					yes	W	W	29	M	28	no	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0		yes	Banker	Bank	8583	W	yes		no			47
				Elsie	Step Daughter					yes	W	W	27	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									48
		59	59	Bloom Carl	Head	O	400			no	W	W	45	Wd		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1888	Na	yes	Ditcher		78X1	W	yes		no			49
				Elvira	Daughter					yes	W	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1		yes	none									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 16, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home—maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows relationship, as "Wife—H."

Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 9—Radio set—R. Make no entry (or dash) for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ng; Mulatto ... Mu; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 15—Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other Asiatic, specify race

Col. 16—Blind ... B; Deaf-mute ... DM; Insane ... Ins; Imbecile, feeble-minded ... Imb; Tuberculosis ... Tb; Paralytic ... Par; Other defect ... Def; Crippled, specify defect ... Cr

Col. 17—Employer ... E; Salary or wage worker ... W; Worker on own account ... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ... FW

Col. 18—World War I veteran ... WW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Indian Wars ... In; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ... Box; Mexican Expedition ... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 23—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For hands of families only. (Col. 6 completes an entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 25, 26, and 27—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 28—For all males 21 years of age and over.

19

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place ____ — Enumeration District No. 8-20 — Sheet No. 3 B

County Boone — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Douglas Township (Part of) — Unincorporated place ____ — Institution ____

Enumerated by me on April 26 1930, Emma K. Dalander, Enumerator. 8747

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
		60	60	Anderson Andrew	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	72	M		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	✓	1885	na	yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	W	yes		no		33	51
				Lelia H	son				x	M	W	36	S		no	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	W	yes		yes	NW		52
				Ralph E	son				x	M	W	33	S		no	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	W	yes		yes	NW		53
				Theador C	son				x	M	W	28	S		no	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			yes	Farmer	Farm	V	W	yes		yes	NW		54
				Swanningsfan, Hilda	servant				x	F	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	House Keeper	Private Family	96	W	yes					55
		61	61	Roberts Earl	Head	R			yes	M	W	44	M	22	no	yes	Illinois	Iowa			65					yes	Farmer	Grain Farm	V	W		8	no		56	56
				Maude E	Wife-H				x	F	W	43	M	21	no	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		80					yes	none									57
				Allen J	Daughter				x	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kentucky		65					yes	none									58
				Henrietta M	Daughter				x	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kentucky		65					yes	none									59
				Carol A	Daughter				x	F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kentucky		65					yes	none									60
				Louise A	Daughter				x	F	W	2	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kentucky		65					yes	none									61
		62	62	Rathbun Morris G	Head	R			yes	M	W	44	M	27	no	yes	Kansas	Indiana	Illinois		70					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	W	yes		no		57	62
				Jennie M	Wife-H				x	F	W	41	M	24	no	yes	Kansas	Scotland	Sweden		70	01	0			yes	none									63
				Irene G	Daughter				x	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas		70					yes	none									64
				Lyman W	Son				x	M	W	6	S		yes	yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas		70					yes	none									65
		63	63	Hurley William C	Head	R			yes	M	W	39	M	18	yes	yes	Iowa	Colorado	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	O	yes		no		58	66
				Susie E	Wife-H				x	F	W	38	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									67
				Mary K	Daughter				x	F	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									68
				Mary G	Daughter				x	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									69
				Elden G	Son				x	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									70
				Donald W	Son				x	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									71
				Lyle E	Son				x	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									72
		64	64	Jamison Frank	Head	O			yes	M	W	45	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	O	yes		no		59	73
				Nellie	Wife-H				x	F	W	32	M	20	yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Scotland		65	01	2			yes	none									74
				Allen R	Son				x	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									75
				Gallentine, Edward	Farm Hand				x	M	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Farm Hand	Farm	V	W	yes		no			76
		65	65	Reynolds, George	Head	O			yes	M	W	58	S		no	yes	Iowa	England	Canada		65	00	0			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	O	yes		no		60	77
April 28		66	66	Long Leo	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	76	M	49	no	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Indiana		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	W	yes		no		62	78
				Ruth D	Wife-H				x	F	W	54	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Indiana		65					yes	none									79
				Paul	Son				x	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									80
		67	67	Mills Robert	Head	R			yes	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	Grain Farm	V	W	yes		no		63	81
				Leighley	Brother				x	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	W	yes		no			82
		68	68	Connor Porter H	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	68	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	W	yes		no		64	83
				Ida	Wife-H				x	F	W	62	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Indiana		65					yes	Teacher	General Farm	V	W	yes		no			84
				P. Hugh-ab	Son				x	M	W	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									85
		69	69	Kilstrom Carl G	Head	R			yes	M	W	46	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	W	yes		no		65	86
				Ralph W	son				x	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									87
				Roy M	son				x	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									88
		70	70	Shearer Willard	Head	R			yes	M	W	45	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	W	yes		no		66	89
				Martha	Wife-H				x	F	W	37	M	20	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					yes	none									90
				Mina J	Daughter				x	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	none									91
				Ada F	Daughter				x	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									92
				Donald L	Son				x	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									93
				Harold K	Son				x	M	W	3 4/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									94
				Lucille	Daughter				x	F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									95
		71	71	Burke Anna	Head	R			yes	F	W	90	Wd		no	yes	Pennsylvania	England Wales	England Wales		58	04	0			yes	Farmer	Grain Farm	V	O	yes				67	96
				Sarah	Daughter				x	F	W	31	S		no	yes	Iowa	England North	Pennsylvania		65	04	1			yes	none									97
				Leo	Son				x	M	W	29	S		no	yes	Iowa	England North	Pennsylvania		65	03	1			yes	Electrician	R.R.	777	W	yes		No			98
		72	72	McCoy Robert	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	42	M	25	no	yes	Illinois	United States	United States		61	07	1			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	O	yes		no		68	99
				Minnie	Wife-H				x	F	W	37	M	18	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	none									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 15—Married ____ M
Col. 16—Attended ____ A; Not attended ____ N
Col. 17—Yes ____ Y; No ____ N
Col. 18—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Fp; Alien ____ Al
Col. 19—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ UF
Col. 21—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civil; Confederate ____ Con; Indian Wars ____ Ind; Regular Army ____ Reg; Navy, Marines, or Coast Guard ____ Nav; Other Regulars ____ Mar

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 9 Please do not carry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 18—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 23, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 32—For all males 21 years of age and over.

20

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County Boone — Ward of city — Block No.

Township or other division of county Douglas Township (Br. of) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institutions, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8 - 20 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 4 A — 224

Enumerated by me on April 28, 1930, Emma L. Dalander, Enumerator. 5947

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1		73	73	Burke William P	Head	R			yes	M	W	41	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Pennsylvania		65	04	1			yes	Dairying	Farms	V I V V	0	yes		no		69	1
2				Pearl A	Wife-H				yes	F	W	31	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									2
3				William L	Son				x	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									3
4				Martin L	Son				x	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									4
5				Paul B	Son				x	M	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									5
6				Margaret M	Daughter				x	F	W	3½	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									6
7				Bernice G	Daughter				x	F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									7
8				Reginald	Son				x	M	W	½	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									8
9		74	74	Rastt William J	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	56	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	0	yes		no		70	9
10				Stella P	Wife-H				x	F	W	51	M	17	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	none									10
11				Woodrow W	Son				x	M	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	0	yes					11
12				Paul W	Son				x	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					yes										12
13		75	75	Williams Paul	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	36	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Dresser	General Farm	V V V V	0	yes		no		71	13
14				Nellie	Wife-H				x	F	W	31	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					yes	none									14
15				Mc Meffers Evelyn	Adopted daughter				x	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		61					yes	none									15
16		76	76	Williams Thomas	Head	O			yes	M	W	77	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Kentucky		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	0	yes		no		72	16
17				Anny	Wife-H				x	F	W	72	M	15	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	none									17
18		77	77	Cromwell James	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	56	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	0	yes		no		73	18
19				Ella	Wife-H				x	F	W	49	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									19
20				Tom	Son				x	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									20
21				Bruce	Daughter				x	F	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									21
22				Tabitha	Daughter				x	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									22
23				Laura	Daughter				x	F	W	8	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									23
24		78	78	Williams Harry	Head	O			yes	M	W	68	Wd		no	yes	United State	United State	United State		99					yes	Farmer	Truck Farm	V V V V	0	yes		no		74	24
25				Linda	Head Mother				x	F	W	50	W		no	yes	Iowa	United State	United State		65					yes	none									25
26				Evelyn	Nephew				x	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	United State	Iowa		65					yes	none									26
27				Jenkins	Uncle				x	M	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	United State	Iowa		65					yes	none									27
April 29				Mary	Daughter				x	F	W	5	S		no	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									28
29		79	79	Williams Jasper	Head	R			yes	M	W	72	D		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	0	yes		no		75	29
30		80	80	Mills Jackson	Head	R	Own		No	M	W	56	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	Wage?	no					30
31				Blanche	Wife-H	R			V	F	W	52	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65					yes	none									31
32		81	81	Livingston Jonathan	Head	R			yes	M	W	64	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	0	yes		no		76	32
33				Lucy M	Wife-H				x	F	W	62	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	none									33
34		82	82	Garvin John W	Head	R			yes	M	W	42	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Vermont	United States		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	0	yes		no		77	34
35				Jane	Wife-H				yes	F	W	40	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Pennsylvania																	35
36				John W	Son				x	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									36
37				Eula M	Daughter				x	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									37
38				Roger H	Son				x	M	W	12	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									38
39				Gerald L	Son				x	M	W	10	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									39
40				James O	Son				x	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									40
41		83	83	Garvin Ross	Head	R	30		No	M	W	48	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Indiana		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	0	yes		no			41
42				Eva	Wife-H				V	F	W	46	M	22	no	yes	Nebraska	Kentucky	Iowa		69					yes	none									42
43				Veryle	Daughter				V	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					yes	none									43
44		84	84	Mills William	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	45	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	0	yes		no		78	44
45				Rose	Wife-H				x	F	W	45	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Nova Scotia	Nova Scotia		65	43	0			yes	none									45
46				James R	Son				x	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	0	yes		no			46
47				Okharlen W	Son				x	M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	0	yes					47
48				Esther P	Daughter				x	F	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									48
49				Maude J	Son				x	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									49
50																																			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 4—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," inserting the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 5—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 13—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Pa; Alien ... Al

Col. 17—Yes ... Y; No ... N; Can write only words or simple sentences ... Wo; Cannot write at all ... Cn; Blind ... Bl; Deaf-mute ... DM; Crippled, bedridden, or otherwise disabled ... Dis; Inmate of an institution ... In; Paroled prisoner, probationer, or on parole from penal institution ... Pris; Member of the family ... HF

Col. 20—World War I ... WW; Confederate ... Con; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Other wars ... Oth

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, and 20—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 may be blank; see entry for a farm family.)

Col. 21—For married persons only.

Col. 22—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 23, 24, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 27, and 28—For all persons for whom no entry is required in Col. 26.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

15

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 8-20 — Sheet No. 4 B

County Boone — Ward of city — Block No. —

Township or other division of county Douglas Township (Part of) — Unincorporated place — Supervisor's District No. 5

Institution — Enumerated by me on April 29, 1930. Emma L. Dalander, Enumerator. 9645

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
		85	85	Gibson George A	Head	O			yes	M	W	56	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana				yes	Farmer	General Farm	O	yes		no	79	51
52				Emma L	wife-H					F	W	61	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York				yes	none							52
53				May E	Daughter					F	W	38	S		yes	yes	Montana	unknown U.S.	unknown U.S.				yes	none							53
54				George	Grandson					M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	unknown U.S.	unknown U.S.				yes	none							54
55				Mellinore Hartwell	Mother-in-law					F	W	84	wd		yes	yes	New York	Unknown	Vermont				yes	none							55
56				Harrington Adam L	Boarder					M	W	72	wd		no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	United States				yes	Farmer	Coal Farm	V	yes		no		56
57		86	86	Gibson William E	Head	R			yes	M	W	36	M	18	yes	yes	Wyoming	unknown U.S.	unknown U.S.				yes	Farmer	Farm	V	yes		no	80	57
58				Sylph E	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none							58
59				Emery H	Son					M	W	8	S		no		Iowa	Wyoming	Iowa					none							59
60				Eugene C	Son					M	W	4 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Wyoming	Iowa					none							60
61		87	87	Williams John L	Head	R			yes	M	W	46	M	30	yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	yes		no	81	61
62				Gertrude	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none							62
63				William H	Son					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none							63
64				Leroy L	Son					M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none							64
65				Hazel M	Daughter					F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none							65
66				Roberta L	Daughter					F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none							66
67				Leo	Son					M	W	3 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none							67
68				Mildred M	Daughter					F	W	1 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none							68
69		88	88	Hubby George	Head	O			yes	M	W	25	M		no	yes	Iowa	Canada Eng.	Canada				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	yes		no	82	69
70				Pearl	Daughter-H					F	W	24	M	3 3/12	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none							70
71				Orr Verlen	Son-in-law					M	W	18	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Trucker	General work	V	yes		no		71
72		89	89	Harrington Arthur	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	46	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa?				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	yes		no	83	72
73				Ada	Wife-H					F	W	45	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin				yes	none							73
74				~~Grace E Dow~~							W	24																			74
75				~~Ralph A Dow~~							W	22						Not living at home													75
76				~~Dwight A Dow~~							W	20																			76
77				Evelyn E	Daughter					F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none							77
78				Edith A	Daughter					F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none							78
79				Earl H	Son					M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none							79
80				Rose A	Daughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none							80
81				A. Lillian	Daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none							81
82				Ethel E	Daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none							82
83				Gladys	Daughter					F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none							83
84				Merle E	Son					M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none							84
85				Lyle E	Son					M	W	3 5/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none							85
86				Lee E	Son					M	W	1 3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none							86
87		90	90	Myers Harrison	Head	O	Um		yes	M	W	45	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Trapper	Hunting	V	yes		no		87
88		91		Stone Roy	Head	R	10		yes	M	W	30	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	V	yes		no		88
89				Myrtle	Wife-H					F	W	29	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none							89
90				Clarice	Sister					F	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none							90
91				Freda	Daughter					F	W	2 3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none							91
Error 30		91	92	Wescup Clarence H	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	46	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	yes		no	84	92
93				Maude E	Wife-H					F	W	39	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none							93
94				Gerald M	Son					M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none							94
95				Wilson R	Son					M	W	11	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none							95
96				Lloyd M	Son					M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none							96
97				Estelle L	Son					M	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none							97
98				Clarence	Son					M	W	5	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none							98
99		92	93	Bennett Joshua	Head	R		Rent	yes	M	W	99	Wd	20?	no	yes	New York	New York	New York				yes	Farmer	General Work	V	yes		no	85	99
100				Warren	Wife-H					F	W	25	M	24	no	yes	New York	New York	New York				yes	none							100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owner in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ..... O
Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ..... R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ..... M
Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W
Negro ..... Ngr
Mexican ..... Mex
Indian ..... In
Chinese ..... Ch
Japanese ..... Jp
Filipino ..... Fil
Hindu ..... Hin
Korean ..... Kor
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S
Married ..... M
Widowed ..... Wd
Divorced ..... D

Col. 16—Attended ..... At
Not attended ..... Nt

Col. 18—Born in the United States: Name the State.
Born in Hawaii ..... Hi
Born in Puerto Rico ..... PR
Born in China ..... China
Born in Japan ..... Japan
Born in Mexico ..... Mexico
Born in Canada ..... Canada
Born in Ireland ..... Ireland
Born in Germany ..... Germany
Born in Poland ..... Poland
Born in Russia ..... Russia
Born in Scotland ..... Scotland
Born in Sweden ..... Sweden
Born in Switzerland ..... Switzerland
Born in Turkey ..... Turkey
Born in Wales ..... Wales
Born in other countries, write the name of the country in full.

Col. 20—Naturalized ..... Na
First papers ..... Fp
Alien ..... Al

Col. 21—Write the name of the language spoken in the home before coming to the United States.

Col. 22—Civil War ..... CW
Spanish-American War ..... Sp
Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil
World War ..... WW
Boxer Rebellion ..... Box
Russian Expedition ..... Rus

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, and 22—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 19—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—4227 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County Boone — Ward of city — Block No.

Township or other division of county Douglas Township (Part of) — Unincorporated place — (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution — (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-20 — Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 5 A 225

Enumerated by me on April 30, 1930, Emma G. Delander, Enumerator.

Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N. T.	Country	No. Insty	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
		73	94	Benbow Isaac W	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	32	M	21	yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V O	yes			no		86	1
				Estella G	Wife-H						F	W	33	M	21	ed	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		yes	none									2
				Marian L	Son						M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									3
				Marian L	Son						M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									4
		94	95	Redmon George	Head	R					M	W	38	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V O	yes			no			5
				Amanda	Wife-H						F	W	28	M	18	no	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									6
				Evelyn M	Daughter						F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									7
				Ida L	Daughter						F	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									8
				George R	Son						M	W	3 1/2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									9
				June L	Daughter						F	W	8/12			no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									10
		95	96	Luther Ray	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	36	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Kentucky		65				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V O	yes		yes	yes	W	187	11
				Orella M	Wife-H						F	W	31	M	21	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Missouri		60				yes	none									12
				Murray M	Son						M	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					none									13
		96	97	Long Eva L	Head	O			R	yes	F	W	49	Wd		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				yes	Operator	General Hospital	V V V V O	yes					88	14
				Elsie E	Daughter						F	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					none									15
				Helen	Son						M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					none									16
				Frank	Son						M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					none									17
				Charlotte	Daughter						F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					none									18
				Hickcox Mary E	Grand daughter						F	W	6	S		ch		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									19
				Delaraga M	Grandson						M	W	4 1/2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									20
				Hunt Lottie A	Mother in law						F	W	68	Wd		no	yes	Wisconsin	Unknown	Unknown		63				yes	Housework	Private Home	9396 V	yes						21
		97	98	Johnson Emil A	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	40	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V O	yes			no		89	22
				Lena	Wife-H						F	W	40	M	23	yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				yes	none									23
				Hilda E	Daughter						F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									24
		98	99	Oman Lehrmine	Head	O			No		F	W	83	Wd		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1888	no	yes	none									25
		99	100	Johnson Oscar H	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	53	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V O	yes			no		90	26
				Ottilie	Wife-H						F	W	50	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2		yes	none									27
				Kenneth H	Son						M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									28
				Ralph A	Son						M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									29
		100	101	Hughes Charles R	Head	R				yes	M	W	50	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V O	yes			no	no	91	30
				Minnie Jo	Wife-H						F	W	48	M	23	Wash	Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany	Germany		58	13	0		yes	none									31
				Lexford W	Son						M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none									32
				Kennetty L	Son						M	W	17	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none									33
		101	102	King Frank R	Head	O	300		No		M	W	77	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65				yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7799 O	yes			no	no		34
		102	103	Saunders William	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	30	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V O	yes			no	no	92	35
				Agatha	Wife-H						F	W	22	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									36
				Geneva L	Daughter						F	W	4 6/12	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									37
				William	Son						M	W	3 3/12	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									38
				Vesna	Daughter						F	W	1/12	S		no	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									39
				Barrett George L	Brother in law						M	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Laborer	Farm Hand	V V V V O	yes		yes	yes	army		40
		103	104	Hoffman Jedidiah	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	35	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V O	yes		yes	yes	W	93	41
				Mary M	Wife-H						F	W	31	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									42
				Jean M	Daughter						F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									43
				Arlene	Daughter						F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									44
				Beverly	Daughter						F	W	7	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									45
				Andrew	Father						M	W	73	Wd		ch	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none						no			46
				Marsh Chat M	Mother in law						F	W	74	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Kentucky		65				yes	weaver	at home	7759 O	yes						47
		104	105	Corbett Dora D	Head	R			No		M	W	49	M	29	no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				yes	Laborer	On Farm	V V V V O	yes			no			48
				Dora	Wife-H						F	W	39	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									49
																																				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for States or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 4—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 8—Radio set ... R. Make an entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 13—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 23—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Pa; Alien ... Al

Col. 27—Employer ... E; Wage or salary worker ... W; Working on own account ... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ... FW

Col. 31—World War ... WW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Civil War ... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; China Relief Expedition ... Chi; Mexican Expedition ... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—6887 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

14

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. E-20 — Sheet No. 5 B

County Boone — Ward of city — Block No. —

Township or other division of county Douglas Township — Unincorporated place (Ft. Dodge) — Supervisor's District No. 5

(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution — Enumerated by me on May 1, 1930, Emma L. Dalander, Enumerator.

(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use it, Right?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or M. T.	Country	No. only	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalized	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Yes or No	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Yes or No	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51			105	106	Hurley Jaran	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	53	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	O	yes		no		94	51
52					Flora L.	Wife-H						F	W	54	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					yes	none									52
53					Vera L.	Daughter						F	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Teacher	Public School	V	W						53
54					Ray W.	Son						M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									54
55					McIntosh Thurman	Hired man						M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farming	Hired	V	W						55
56			106	107	Short Lizzie	Head	H	O		R	yes	F	W	63	Wid		no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					yes	Operator	General Farm	V	O	yes		no		95	56
57					Barrow William	Hired Hand						M	W	57	Wid		no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Missouri		65					yes	Farm	Farm	V	O	yes		no			57
58					Brinkworth Melvin	Boarder						M	W	21	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Farm	V	O	yes		no			58
59					Gladys	Boarder						F	W	17	M	17	yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									59
60			107	108	Short Harry	Head				R	yes	M	W	26	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Tennessee	Kansas		65					yes	Farmer	acreage	V	O	yes		no		96	60
61					Veranda	Wife-H						F	W	23	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									61
62					Ethel	Daughter						F	W	4 11/12	S		no	no	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									62
63																																				63
64																																				64
65																																				65
66																																				66
67																																				67
68																																				68
69																																				69
70																																				70
71																																				71
72																																				72
73																																				73
74																																				74
75																																				75
76																																				76
77																																				77
78																																				78
79																																				79
80																																				80
81																																				81
82																																				82
83																																				83
84																																				84
85																																				85
86																																				86
87																																				87
88																																				88
89																																				89
90																																				90
91																																				91
92																																				92
93																																				93
94																																				94
95																																				95
96																																				96
97																																				97
98																																				98
99																																				99
100																																				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21).]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ..... O
Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ..... R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ..... M
Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W
Negro ..... Ne
Mexican ..... Mex
Indian ..... In
Chinese ..... Ch
Japanese ..... Jp
Filipino ..... Fil
Hindu ..... Hin
Korean ..... Kor
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S
Married ..... M
Widowed ..... Wd
Divorced ..... D

Col. 23—Naturalized ..... Na
First papers ..... Fp
Alien ..... Al

Col. 27—Employer ..... E
Wage or salary worker ..... W
Worker on own account ..... O
Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... FW

Col. 31—World War ..... WW
Spanish-American War ..... Sp
Civil War ..... CW
Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil
Boxer Rebellion ..... Box
Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

13—6627 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone County
Township or other division of county Garden Township
Incorporated place Sheldahl town (Part 2)
Ward of city
Block No.
Unincorporated place
Institution
Enumeration District No. 8-22
Supervisor's District No. 5
Sheet No. 1 A
Enumerated by me on Apr 2 3, 1930, Raymond L Sager, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: War or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
1		1	1	Fisher Paul E	Head	R	10		yes	M	W	44	M	37	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1912	Pa	yes	Miner	Coal mine	7852	W	yes		No			1
2				Helen A	Wife				x	F	W	25	M	18	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1922	Pa	yes	None									2
3				Alfred H	Son				x	M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None								3
4				Helen A	Daughter				x	F	W	4 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None								4
5				Ruth E	Daughter				x	F	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0				None								5
6		2	2	Adams Lewis E	Head	R			yes	M	W	59	M	39	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					yes	Farmer	General farm	0000	O	yes		No		1	6
7				Bessie E	Wife				x	F	W	39	M	19	No	yes	Montana	Denmark	Tennessee		88	07	1			yes	None									7
8				Harold E	Son				x	M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Montana	Iowa	Montana		88					yes	None									8
9				Estol A	Son				x	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Montana		65					yes	None									9
10		3	3	Craft Alfred	Head	O	3000	R	yes	M	W	65	M	25	No	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			yes	Carpenter	General Con	0628	W	yes		No			10
11				Nannie J	Wife				x	F	W	66	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	None									11
12				Dwight E	Son				x	M	W	29	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Carpenter	General Con	0628	W	yes		No			12
13				Clarice M	Daughter				x	F	W	22	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									13
14		4	4	Cline Roy P	Head	O	2400	R	yes	M	W	36	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	None								yes	14
15				Mabel	Wife				x	F	W	36	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None									15
16				Ruth M	Daughter				x	F	W	17	S		No	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					yes	None									16
17				Helen L	Daughter				x	F	W	13	S		No	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					yes	None									17
18				Glen W	Ad Son				x	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									18
19				Darrel L	Son				x	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									19
20				Robert D	Son				x	M	W	4 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									20
21				Darlene L	Daughter				x	F	W	2 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									21
22		5	5	Graebes William E	Head	O	3000		yes	M	W	66	S		No	yes	Iowa	France	Germany		65	12	0			yes	None						No			22
23				Margaret	Mother				x	F	W	87	Wd		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1866	Na	yes	None									23
24		6	6	Crabtree Calvin S	Head	O	5000	R	yes	M	W	43	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	Merchant	Lumber	9591	W	yes		No			24
25				Lillie B	Wife				x	F	W	39	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None									25
26				Roy C	Son				x	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									26
27				Helen E	Daughter				x	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									27
28				Roger L	Son				x	M	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									28
29				Grace A	Daughter				x	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									29
30		7	7	Graeber John A	Head	O	2500		yes	M	W	40	M	40	No	yes	Iowa	France	Germany		65	12	0			yes	Asst Manager	Grain Elevator	7384	W	yes		No			30
31				Julia D	Wife				x	F	W	44	M	39	No	yes	Nebraska	Missouri	Iowa		69					yes	None									31
32				Vivian C	Daughter				x	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Dakota	Iowa	Dakota		99					yes	None									32
33				Crouse Ruth	Boarder				x	F	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Teacher	Public Schools	9499	W	yes					33
34		8	8	Mamy Anna	Head	H	0500		yes	F	W	65	D		No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1888	Na	yes	Laundress	General	8596	O	yes					34
35				Here end the numeration of Sheldahl ~~Village~~ town or Town township																																	35
36																																			36
37																																			37
38																																			38
39																																			39
40																																			40
41																																			41
42																																			42
43																																			43
44																																			44
45																																			45
46																																			46
47																																			47
48																																			48
49																																			49
50																																			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Owned ... O
Rented ... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ... M
Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W
Negro ... Neg
Mexican ... Mex
Indian ... In
Chinese ... Ch
Japanese ... Jp
Filipino ... Fil
Hindu ... Hin
Korean ... Kor
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S
Married ... M
Widowed ... Wd
Divorced ... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ... Na
First papers ... Fp
Alien ... Al

Col. 23—Employer ... E
Wage or salary worker ... W
Working on own account ... O
Unpaid worker, member of the family ... FW

Col. 25—World War ... WW
Spanish-American War ... Sp
Civil War ... Civ
Indian Depredations ... Ind
Regular Establishment ... Reg
Spanish Expedition ... Sex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 will show no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

State _____ Incorporated place _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County _____ Ward of city _____ Block No. _____

Township or other division of county _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Unincorporated place _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution _____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. _____

Supervisor's District No. _____

Sheet No. _____B

Enumerated by me on _____, 1930, _____, *Enumerator.*

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N.T.	Country	Race	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as *spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.*	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as *cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.*	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, time sum be on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51																																				51
52																																				52
53																																				53
54																																				54
55																																				55
56																																				56
57																																				57
58																																				58
59																																				59
60																																				60
61																																				61
62																																				62
63																																				63
64																																				64
65																																				65
66																																				66
67																																				67
68																																				68
69																																				69
70																																				70
71																																				71
72																																				72
73																																				73
74																																				74
75																																				75
76																																				76
77																																				77
78																																				78
79																																				79
80																																				80
81																																				81
82																																				82
83																																				83
84																																				84
85																																				85
86																																				86
87																																				87
88																																				88
89																																				89
90																																				90
91																																				91
92																																				92
93																																				93
94																																				94
95																																				95
96																																				96
97																																				97
98																																				98
99																																				99
100																																				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ..... O
Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ..... R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ..... M
Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W
Negro ..... Neg
Mexican ..... Mex
Indian ..... In
Chinese ..... Ch
Japanese ..... Jp
Filipino ..... Fil
Hindu ..... Hin
Korean ..... Kor
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S
Married ..... M
Widowed ..... Wd
Divorced ..... D

Col. 22—Naturalized ..... Na
First papers ..... Pa
Alien ..... Al

Col. 27—Employer ..... E
Wage or salary worker ..... W
Working on own account ..... O
Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... NF

Col. 31—World War ..... WW
Spanish-American War ..... Sp
Civil War Civ
Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil
Boxer Rebellion ..... Box
Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 32—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 25, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

13—9987

6651

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 8-23 — Sheet No. 1A

County Boone County — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Garden Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Raymond L Sager, Enumerator. 227

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930.	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code (For office use only)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: If not, line number on Veteran's Personal Schedule	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1		1	1	Lundahl Walter S	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	42	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Illinois				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		No		1	1
2				Alta E	Wife H					x	F	W	45	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				yes	None									2
3		2	2	Knowles, Harvey L	Head	O			yes	M	W	67	M	36	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		2	3
4				Florence H	Wife H					1	F	W	41	M	20	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri				yes	None									4
5				Harvey C	Son					1	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Oklahoma	Illinois	Missouri				yes	None									5
6				Helen M	Daughter					1	F	W	8	S		yes		Missouri	Illinois	Missouri					None									6
7		3	3	Lundahl, Ralph S	Head	R			yes	M	W	32	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Illinois				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		yes	Nav	3	7
8				Irene A	Wife H					x	F	W	35	M	20	No	yes	Nebraska	Sweden	Sweden				yes	None									8
9				Betty A	Daughter					x	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska					None									9
10				Willard D	Son					x	M	W	4 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska					None									10
11				Bernice L	Son					1	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska					None									11
12				Clark Glen C	Servant					1	M	W	47	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Laborer	General Farm	V I V V	W	yes		yes	Nav	4	12
13		4	4	Carlson, Alfred E	Head				R	yes	M	W	64	M	26	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1894	No	yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V O		yes		No		4	13
14				Emma J	Wife H					1	F	W	64	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	None								14
15				Alvin R	Son					1	M	W	26	S		No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V O V V	R	yes		No			15
16				Edna E	Daughter					x	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	None								16
17				Ellen R	Daughter					x	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	None								17
18		5	5	Page, Melvin E	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	68	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		No		5	18
19				Grace H	Wife H					x	F	W	61	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	None								19
20				Katharine W	Daughter					x	F	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								20
21				Fred L	Son					x	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								21
22	Apt 2	5a	6	Walters, Henry L	Head	R	Unv			yes	M	W	35	M	24	No	yes	Arkansas	Iowa	Iowa		84					yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	V I V V	W	yes		yes	Nav	[redacted]	22
23				Lena T	Wife H					V	F	W	28	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Wisconsin		65	13	1			yes	None								23
24				Iren M	Daughter					V	F	W	10	S		No	yes	Iowa	Arkansas	Iowa		65					yes	None								24
25				LeRoy W	Son					V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Arkansas	Iowa		65						None								25
26				Lester N	Son					V	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Ar Kansas	Iowa		65						None								26
27				Betty J	Daughter					V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Ar Kansas	Iowa		65						None								27
28				Raymond L	Son					x	M	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Arkansas	Iowa		65						None								28
29		6	7	McLaen, Arthur B	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	28	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		yes	Nav	6	29
30				Bernice L	Wife H					x	F	W	32	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	None								30
31				Arthur E	Son					x	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								31
32				Peterson, William L	Boarder					x	M	W	33	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61					yes	None					No			32
33		6a	8	Benson, Vellmer E	Head	R	Unv		R	yes	M	W	29	M	2	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	V I V V	W	yes		No		[redacted]	33
34				Ina H	Wife H					V	F	W	25	M	1	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								34
35				Betty J	Daughter					V	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								35
36				Wilbur D	Son					V	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								36
37				Marvin W	Son					V	M	W	3 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								37
38		7	9	Johnson, Roy C	Head	R				yes	M	W	30	M	26	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V O		yes		No		7	38
39				Iris R	Wife H					x	F	W	27	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	None								39
40				Juanita	Daughter					x	F	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								40
41		8	10	Hamilton, Lorin	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	41	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V O		yes		No		8	41
42				Elizabeth H	Wife H					x	F	W	37	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	None								42
43		9	11	Carlson, Franklin T	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	62	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		9	43
44				Tillie E	Wife H					1	F	W	48	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	None					No			44
45				Marion W	Son					x	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None					No			45
46				Eldren J	Son					x	M	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								46
47				Loyl F	Son					x	M	W	16	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								47
48				Einbert M	Son					x	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								48
49		10	12	Luther, Emery H	Head		Unv			yes	M	W	28	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					yes	Farm	General Farm	V V V E		yes		No	No	10	49
50				Hazel I	Wife					yes	F	W	26	M	22	No	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					yes	None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth in the native tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owner in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife H."
Col. 7—Owned ___ O; Rented ___ R
Col. 8—Radio set ___ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 9—Farm ___ F; Home ___ H
Col. 10—White ___ W; Negro ___ Ne; Indian ___ In; Chinese ___ Ch; Japanese ___ Jp; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Married ___ M; Widowed ___ Wd; Divorced ___ D
Col. 16—Foreign-born ___ F; Native ___ N
Col. 17—Native ___ N; Foreign ___ F
Col. 20—Foreign ___ F; Native ___ N
Col. 21—World War ___ WW; Civil War ___ CW; Spanish War ___ SW; None ___ 0

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, and 22—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 requires an entry for a home family.)
Col. 18—For all persons born in U.S.
Col. 19—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 23, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

Enumeration District No. 6-20

Sheet No. 1 B

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 6

County Boone County

Township or other division of county Garden Township

Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, Raymond L Sager, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned), or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Code: State or N.T.	Code: County	Code: Residence	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Lavon D	Daughter				yes	F	W	1 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Minnesota		65						None								51
52			11	13	Lewis Mary C.	Head	R			no	F	W	71	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65					yes	None							11	52
53			12	14	Lewis Laurence R	Head	R			yes	M	W	34	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		No		12	53
54					Lenora A	Wife H				X	F	W	34	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								54
55					Lorna M	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								55
56					Cecil R	Son				X	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								56
57					Mabel N	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								57
58					Mabell N	Son				X	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								58
Area			13	15	Mevey Charles O	Head	R			yes	M	W	37	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		yes	Wk 3	59	59
60					Ethel M	Wife H				X	F	W	34	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65					yes	None								60
61					Wilbur H	Son				X	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								61
62					Norene A	Daughter				X	F	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								62
63					Hiram R	Father				X	M	W	67	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	V I V V	W	yes		No		63	63
64			14	16	Reierson Randal	Head	R			yes	M	W	46	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	1	5	0		yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		No		14	64
65					Sadie	Wife H				X	F	W	34	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					yes	None								65
66					Herbert J	Son				X	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								66
67					Archie W	Son				X	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								67
68					Irene M	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								68
69					Raymond S	Son				X	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								69
70					Erma H	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								70
71					Donald C	Son				X	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								71
72					Dairel R	Son				X	M	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								72
73			12	17	Johnson Ray A	Head	R			yes	M	W	23	M	19	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	Laborer	General Farm	V A V V	W	yes		No			73
74					Ruth F	Wife H				X	F	W	23	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	None								74
75					Alice T	Daughter				X	F	W	3 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								75
76					Leota F	Daughter				X	F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								76
77			15	18	Herstrom Edmund E	Head	R			yes	M	W	24	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		No		15	77
78					Lottie R	Wife H				X	F	W	21	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								78
79					Mary H	Daughter				X	F	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								79
80			16	19	Ryan Nuty Q	Head	R			yes	M	W	36	M	22	No	yes	Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		No		16	80
81					Cora J	Wife H				X	F	W	34	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								81
82					Elword M	Son				X	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None								82
83					Edward C	Son				X	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None								83
84					Dorothy M	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None								84
85					Laverne H	Son				X	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None								85
86			17	20	Stockman Nellie H	Head	H	O		yes	F	W	46	Wd		No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes				17	86
87					George Ferris	Nephew				X	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					yes	None								87
88					Gibson Paul	Servant				X	M	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	General Farm	V I V V	W	yes		No			88
89			18	21	Miller Albert J	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	31	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		No		18	89
90					Cora T	Wife H				X	F	W	30	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1			yes	None								90
91					Irvin A	Son				X	M	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								91
92			19	22	Seaker Leopard J	Head	R			No	M	W	35	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Norway		65	05	2			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		No		19	92
93					Katherine S	Wife H				V	F	W	30	M	18	No	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		68					yes	None								93
94					Louise W	Daughter				V	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65					yes	None								94
95					Robert E	Son				V	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65					yes	None								95
96					Hubert O	Son				V	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65					yes	None								96
97					Stanley L	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65					yes	None								97
98					Ralph B	Son				V	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65					yes	None								98
99					Melland E	Son				V	M	W	4 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65						None								99
100					Anita J	Daughter				V	F	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65						None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 9—Radio set—R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Nx; Mexican ____ Mx; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 17—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al
Col. 22—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ U
Col. 24—World War: Service in U. S. Army, Navy, or Marine ____ WW; Civil War ____ CW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Indian Wars ____ In; Regular Establishment ____ Reg; Service Unspecified ____ Uns

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For families (or homes) only. (Col. 8 is to be answered only for a farm.)
Col. 15—For persons 10 years of age and over.
Col. 17—For all persons 15 years of age and over.
Col. 21—For all persons born in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, China, Japan, or the Philippine Islands.
Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons 21 years of age and over.
Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 27, 28, and 29—For all persons 16 years of age and over.
Col. 30—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone County — Township or other division of county Garden Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-23 — Supervisor's District No. 8 — Sheet No. 2A

Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, Raymond L Sage Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Wives or widows of veterans	Number of farm schedule	
1		22	23		Raymond Madison J	Head	R	Um		no	M	W	46	M	22	No	yes	Maryland	Maryland	Maryland				yes	Farmer	Farmer (Hire)	V V V V	O	yes		No			1
2					Opal L	Wife H				yes	F	W	31	M	18	No	yes	Ill-a	Illinois	Iowa				yes	None											2
3					Horace L	Son				yes	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Maryland	Iowa				yes	None											3
4					Leroy H	Son				yes	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Maryland	Iowa				yes	None											4
5					Anna G	Daughter				yes	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Maryland	Iowa					None											5
6					Roscoe W	Son				yes	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Maryland	Iowa					None											6
7					Dorothy L	Daughter				yes	F	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Maryland	Iowa					None											7
8		22	24		McHone Fred H	Head	R			yes	M	W	39	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska				yes	Farmer	Farm (Hire)	V V V V	O	yes		No		21			8
9					Irene E	Wife H				yes	F	W	29	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				yes	None											9
10					Ferne E	Daughter				yes	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None											10
11					Floyd A	Son				yes	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None											11
12		22	25		Peterson Peterson	Head	R			yes	M	W	45	M	20	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1906	No	yes	Farmer	Farm General	V V V V	O	yes		No		22	12
13					Magdalena	Wife H				yes	F	W	45	M	20	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1905	No	yes	None									13
14					Ida K	Daughter				yes	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	C			yes	None									14
15					George P	Son				yes	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O				None									15
16		23	26		Crouthamel Walter	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	27	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer		V V V V	O	yes		No		23		16
17					Opal I	Wife H				yes	F	W	19	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			yes	None									17
18					Lois A	Daughter				yes	F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65															18
19		24	27		Todd Frank W	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	45	M	23	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Germany	Germany		51	13	O			yes	Farmer	Farm General	V V V V	O	yes		No		29		19
20					Margaret E	Wife H				yes	F	W	35	M	16	No	yes	Missouri	Kentucky	Kentucky		66					yes	None									20
21					Thomas D	Son-Step				yes	M	W	19	S		No	yes	Missouri	Arkansas	Missouri		66					yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	V V V V	W	yes						21
22					James A	Son-Step				yes	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Missouri	Arkansas	Missouri		66					yes	None									22
23					Fraynew	Son-				yes	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Missouri		65						None									23
24					Herchel A	Son				yes	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Missouri		65						None									24
25		25	28		Whitmore John R	Head	O			yes	M	W	54	S		No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Texas		61					yes	Farm	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		No		25		25
26		26	29		Nelson Russel J	Head	O			yes	M	W	27	M	11	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	05	1			yes	Farm	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		No		26		26
27					Thelma A	Wife H				yes	F	W	23	M	7	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									27
28					Inez L	Daughter				yes	F	W	5	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									28
29					Russel V	Son				yes	M	W	3/12	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									29
30		27	30		Goodrich James C	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	60	M	31	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New Jersey		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V O		yes		No		27		30
31					Rosaline B	Wife H				yes	F	W	52	M	23	No	yes	Illinois	Maine	New York		61					yes	None									31
32					Lawrence J	Son				yes	M	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	V I V V	W	yes		No				32
33					Paul L	Son				yes	M	W	15	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	V O V V	W	yes						33
34		28	31		Roberts Clarinda	Head-in	O		R	yes	F	W	70	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	North Carolina		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes				28		34
35		30			Cree William F	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	60	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	South Carolina		65					yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	V I V V	W	yes		No				35
36					Lilly V	Wife H				yes	F	W	52	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Pennsylvania		65					yes	None									36
37		24	33		Cree Everet M	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	25	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		No		29		37
38					Mona M	Wife H				yes	F	W	23	M	4	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Illinois		65					yes	None									38
39		30	34		Peterson August F	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	68	M	28	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1864	No	yes	Farm	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		No		30		39
40					Mary	Wife H				yes	F	W	64	M	24	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1889	No	yes	None									40
41		31	35		Twedt Edward V	Head	O	Um		No	M	W	46	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1			yes	Farm	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		No		31		41
42					Nelle	Wife H				No	F	W	42	M	18	No	yes	Nebraska	Norway	Iowa		69	05	1			yes	None									42
43					Sherman O	Son				yes	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					yes	Sales-man	Champion Co	4590	Wages	yes		No				43
44					Estella L	Daughter				yes	F	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					yes	None									44
45					Levena S	Daughter				yes	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					yes	None									45
46					Everett B	Son				yes	M	W	14	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					yes	None									46
47					DeWayne K	Son				yes	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					yes	None									47
48					Esther E	daughter				yes	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					yes	None									48
49					Mervin L	Son				yes	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65						None									49
50		32	36		Carrill Edward	Head	O			yes	M	W	62	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	1			yes	Mason	Public Work	03X1		yes		No				50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth of the mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 9—Radio set: R—Has radio set; N—Has no radio set.

Col. 10—Does this family live on a farm?: Y—Yes; N—No.

Col. 12—Color or race: W—White; Ne—Negro; In—Indian; Ch—Chinese; Jp—Japanese; Fil—Filipino; Hin—Hindu; Kor—Korean; Mex—Mexican; Other races will be entered in full.

Col. 13—Age at last birthday: Enter age in completed years.

Col. 14—Marital condition: M—Married; S—Single; Wd—Widowed; Div—Divorced.

Col. 15—Age at first marriage: Enter age in completed years.

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?: Yes—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929; No—Did not attend school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929.

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write: Yes—Able to read and write; No—Unable to read and write.

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50,

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place ____ — Enumeration District No. 8-23 — Sheet No. 2B

County Boone County — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Garden Township — Unincorporated place ____ — Institution ____ — Enumerated by me on Apr 8, 1930, Raymond S. Sager, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Do this family own a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	State or N. T.	County	No. susy	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Ellen L.	Wife H				Yes	F	W	58	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0			Yes	None								51
52					Frances C	Son				Yes	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	V	V	O	Yes		No	32	52
53			33	37	Sheldahl Louis H.	Head	O			R Yes	M	W	46	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	V	V	E	Yes		No	83	53
54					Anna M.	Wife H				X	F	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norwegi		65	15	0			Yes	None								54
55				38	Wang, Jonas	Head	O			Yes	M	W	71	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1881	No	Yes	Painter		28	X	1	O	Yes	No			55
56					Soder Nels	Border				X	M	W	65	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	16	V	1880	No	Yes	None							No			56
57			34	39	Torgeson, Carl O.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	44	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	V	V	E	Yes		No	34	57
58					Alice	Wife H				X	F	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wiscon		65					Yes	None										58
59					Evelyn M.	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										59
60					Helen S.	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										60
61					Guy N.	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										61
62					Mildred M.	Daughter				X	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										62
63					Loeher, Henry	Laborer				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farm Labor	General Farm	V	V	V	W	Yes		No			63
64			35	40	Weeks, Henry T.	Head	O			R Yes	M	W	58	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norwa		65	05	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	V	V	E	Yes		No	35	64
65					Anna	Wife H				X	F	W	45	M	40	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			Yes	None										65
66				41	Berhow Thomas	Head	R			Yes	M	W	30	M	30	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1911	No	Yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	V	V	V	W	Yes		Yes	WW	66
67					Silva	Wife H				X	F	W	30	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			Yes	None										67
68			36	42	Houge George	Head	O			Yes	M	W	62	M	40	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	V	V	E	Yes		No	86	68
69					Hanah	Wife H				X	F	W	65	M	45	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1908	No	Yes	None										69
70			37	43	Sheldahl Andrew J.	Head	R			R Yes	M	W	43	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Norway		65	05	2			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	V	V	E	Yes		No	92	70
71					Clara R.	Wife H				X	F	W	35	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1			Yes	None										71
72					Ojett W.	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										72
73					Robert K.	Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										73
74					Arr B.	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										74
75					June E.	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										75
76					Dale V.	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										76
77					Eugene M.	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										77
78					Andrew J.	Son				X	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										78
79			38	44	Holmes Andrew J.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	52	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	United State	United State		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	V	V	E	Yes		No	88	79
80					Clara B.	Wife H				X	F	W	44	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										80
81					Russel J.	Son				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Michigan	Iowa	Iowa		62					Yes	Truck Man	General Farm	V	V	V	O	Yes		No		81
82					David H.	Son				X	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										82
83					John H.	Son				X	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										83
84					James A.	Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										84
85					Eldon S.	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										85
86					Merle M.	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										86
87					Ernest E.	Son				X	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None										87
88					Cepples Ann E.	Mother-in-law				X	F	W	71	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	None										88
89			39	45	Erickson Julius M.	Head	R			R Yes	M	W	62	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	V	V	E	Yes		No	89	89
90					Ella L.	Wife H				X	F	W	69	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Canada-Eng		65	43	2			Yes	None										90
91					Wdrous D.	Son				X	M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	General Farm	V	V	V	W	Yes		No		91
92			40	46	Fransdahl Eli O.	Head	R	Um		Yes	M	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	V	V	E	Yes		No	40	92
93					Ella C.	Wife H				V	F	W	32	M	14	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None										93
94					Dorothy E.	Daughter				V	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None										94
95					Lindell Frank	Servant				V	M	W	48	S		No	No	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	05	0			Yes	Farmer Laborer	General Farm	V	V	V	W	Yes		No		95
96			41	47	Tesdahl Samuel	Head	R			Yes	M	W	46	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Norwa	Norway		65	05	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	V	V	E	Yes		No	41	96
97					Martha H.	Wife H				X	F	W	33	M	15	No	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Missouri		66					Yes	None										97
98					Robert B.	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None										98
99					Mildred M.	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65						None										99
100					Dickerson Pery L.	Step Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	None										100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth, or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Relationship: Head of family, Wife, Son, Daughter, Mother, Father, Brother, Sister, Grandson, Granddaughter, Lodger, Servant, Hired hand, Partner, Stepson, Stepdaughter, Father-in-law, Mother-in-law, Brother-in-law, Sister-in-law, Grandfather, Grandmother, Niece, Nephew, Cousin, Boarder, Roomer, Employee, Helper, Tenant, Roomer, Lodger, Guest

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

6851

State Iowa — County Boone County — Township or other division of county Garden Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8—23 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 3 A — 229

Enumerated by me on Apr 9, 1930, Raymond A Sager, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, minister, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
1					Loyd F	Step son				yes	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri			yes	None								1
2					Harvey Jr	Step Son				yes	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri			yes	None								2
3					Carpenter William R	Father-law					M	W	70	Wid		No	yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Kentucky			yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	V	V	Yes		No			3
4	Apr 10		42	48	Hartsuene Elmer R	Head	R			yes	M	W	43	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0	yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	V	Yes		No		42	4
5					Bessie	Wife H					F	W	45	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			yes	None								5
6					Mary E	Daughter					F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None								6
7					Elmer J	Son					M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								7
8					Agil I	Daughter					F	W	1	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								8
9			43		Hancock William F	Head	R	Own		No	M	W	38	M	26	No	yes	Ohio	Pennsylva	Ohio		59			yes	Farm laborer	General Farm	V	V	V	yes		yes No		9
10					Mabel A	Wife H					F	W	29	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Masseuse	Own Home	8096	O	yes					10
11					Myrtle A	Daughter					F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65			yes	None								11
12					Billy J	Son					M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								12
13			43	50	Grunstead Sheridan	Head	R			yes	M	W	32	M	20	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	V	V	E	yes		No	43	13
14					Margaret	Wife H					F	W	31	M	19	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			yes	None								14
15					Virginia J	Daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			yes	None								15
16					Marjorie K	Daughter					F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				None								16
17					Vernice J	Daughter					F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				None								17
18					Sheridan P	Son					M	W	2 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				None								18
19					Mary A	Daughter					F	W	1/2	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				None								19
20					Erick	Father					M	W	71	M	22	No	yes	Illinois	Norway	Norway		61	05	1	yes	None						No		20
21					Martha	Mother					F	W	70	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Norway	Norway		61	05	0	yes	None								21
22			44	51	Young, Argot E	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	38	M	23	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1907	No	yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	V	V	E	yes		No	44	22
23					Florence E	Wife H					F	W	36	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Norway		65	05	2			yes	None								23
24					Irene C	Daughter					F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1				None								24
25					Ina L	Daughter					F	W	1/2	S		No		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	05	1				None								25
26			52		Pennquite Virgil	Head	R	Own		No	M	W	25	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	V	V	V	W	yes		No	45	26
27					Bernice Z	Wife H					F	W	22	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2	yes	None								27
28					Janice R	Daughter					F	W	2 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								28
29					Donald E	Son					M	W	1/2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								29
30			53		King Albert	Head	R	Own		No	M	W	46	M	30	No	yes	Missouri	United States	United States		66			yes	Farm labor	General Farm	V	V	V	W	yes		No		30
31					Sarah E	Wife H					F	W	35	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wisconsin		65			yes	None								31
32					Glen A	Son					M	W	8	S		yes		Missouri	Missouri	Iowa		66				None								32
33					John R	Son					M	W	7	S		yes		Missouri	Missouri	Iowa		66				None								33
34					Mary J	Daughter					F	W	3 2/12	S		No		Missouri	Missouri	Iowa		66				None								34
35			45	54	Johnson Ernest O	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	49	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0	yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	V	V	E	yes		No	45	35
36					Elizabeth H	Wife H					F	W	48	M	20	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1903	No	yes	None								36
37					Sidney E	Son					M	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			yes	None								37
38					Wallace T	Son					M	W	15	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			yes	None								38
39					Elizabeth A	Daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			yes	None								39
40					Edward H	Son					M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			yes	None								40
41					Glen A	Son					M	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			yes	None								41
42					Ruth P	Daughter					F	W	1/2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2				None								42
43			46	55	Mayer Glen F	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	31	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	V	V	O	yes		No	46	43
44					Grace B	Wife H					F	W	24	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None								44
45					Wendolyne	Daughter					F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								45
46					Wilda D	Daughter					F	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None								46
47			47	56	Ahlstrom Otto	Head	O			yes	M	W	46	M	21	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1910	No	yes	Farmer	General Farm	V	V	V	E	yes		No	47	47
48					Clara M	Wife H					F	W	42	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	None								48
49					Mabel H	Daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	None								49
50					Bernadine A	Daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth, or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 4—Indicate the home-owning (or hiring) family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the condition, as "Own—H," or "Rent—H."

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R; Home set but no charge for installing, having no radio set ____ N

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Age at first marriage: Write "Unk" if unknown

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929: Yes ____ yes; No ____ No

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write: Yes ____ yes; No ____ No

Col. 20—Mother tongue: Write "Unk" if unknown

Col. 22—Year of immigration to the United States: Write "Unk" if unknown

Col. 23—Naturalization: Naturalized ____ Na; Alien ____ Al

Col. 24—Whether able to speak English: Yes ____ yes; No ____ No

Col. 25—Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, minister, teacher, etc.

Col. 26—Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.

Col. 27—Class of worker: Private family ____ P; Private establishment ____ V; Public emergency ____ E; Public ____ O

Col. 28—Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day): Yes ____ yes; No ____ No

Col. 29—If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule

Col. 30—Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces: Yes ____ yes; No ____ No

Col. 31—What war or expedition? Write "Civil" for Civil War; "Sp" for Spanish War; "W" for World War

Col. 32—Number of farm schedule

LETTERS ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 23, 24, and 28—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 9 continued on page 3 of these families.)

Col. 15—For all persons 15 years of age and over.

Cols. 18, 19, and 20—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 22—For all persons of foreign birth, and for white persons of mixed parentage born in outlying possessions. (Also to be reported in Col. 18.)

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 27—For all persons 15 years of age and over.

6901

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Ponn County
Township or other division of county Garden Township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place ____
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place ____
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution ____
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-23
Supervisor's District No. 5
Sheet No. 3 B
Enumerated by me on Apr 10, 1930, Raymond S Sager Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration (U.S.)	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
				Vernon L	Son					M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa				yes	None									51
				Irwin O	Son					M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa					None									52
				Mattson Ernest	Servant					M	W	50	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden			65		yes	Farm Laborer	Gen Farm	V I V V E		yes		No			53
		43	57	Johnson Edward C	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	56	S		No	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden			65		yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V E		yes		No		48	54
				Emma C	Sister H					F	W	53	S		No	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden			65		yes	None									55
				Clara M	Mother					F	W	86	Wd		No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish		65		yes	None									56
				Jacobson Martin O	Servant					M	W	35	S		No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	16	V	1923	al yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	V I V V W		yes		No			57
Apr 11		44	58	Check Loyd C	Head	R	Mtg		No	M	W	30	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65		yes	Farmer	Farm General	V V V V O		yes		No		44	58
				Ella	Wife H				V	F	W	33	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65		yes	None									59
				Phyllis F	Daughter				V	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None									60
				Sumstine Ralph	Servant					M	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65		yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	V I V V W		yes		No			61
		50	59	Simmons George A	Head	O			yes	M	W	51	M	31	No	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Michigan			65		yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V E		yes		No		50	62
				Myrtle M	Wife H					F	W	51	M	31	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65		yes	None									63
				Files Ella C	Sister-law					F	W	55	S		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65		yes	Teacher	Public School	4494 W		yes					64
		51	60	Barclay Charles D	Head H	O			yes	M	W	54	S		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65		yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V O		yes		No		57	65
		52	61	Barclay Angus	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	48	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65		yes	Farm	General Farm	V V V V O		yes		No		52	66
				Emma L	Wife H				yes	F	W	46	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois			65	13	1					yes						67
				Emery L	Son					M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65							yes	None					68
				Viola L	Daughter					F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65							yes	None					69
				Laona D	Daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65							yes	None					70
		53	62	Ries Frank J	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	47	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois			65	13	1					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V O		yes		No	53	71
				Jessie R	Wife H					F	W	43	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana			65							yes	None					72
				Harvey L	Son					M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65							yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	V I V V W		yes		No		73
				Elden E	Son					M	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65							yes	None					74
				Florence E	Daughter					F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65							yes	None					75
				George E	Son					M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65							yes	None					76
				Olive M	Daughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65							yes	None					77
				Iona L	Daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65							yes	None					78
				Henry H	Son					M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65							yes	None					79
				Kenneth F	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65							yes	None					80
		54	63	Hackin Nelson W	Head	O			yes	M	W	72	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana			65			Farmer	General Farm	V V V V O		yes		No		54	81
				Ella F	Wife H					F	W	68	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio			65			None									82
				Dexter Richard	Servant Editor					M	W	55	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana			65			Farm Laborer	General Farm	V I V V W		yes		No			83
		55	64	Anderson Roy E	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	38	M	23	No	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden			65	16	0	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V O		yes		No		55	84
				Ethel M	Wife H					F	W	34	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65			None									85
				Maurine S	Daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None									86
				Vera L	Daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None									87
				Donald E	Son					M	W	10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None									88
Apr 14		56	65	Jonson Claus E	Head	O			yes	M	W	56	M	31	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden			65	16	0	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V O		yes		No		56	89
				Antena M	Wife H					F	W	50	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden			65	16	0	None									90
				Fisher Paul W	Boarder					M	W	15	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			65	13	0	None									91
		57	66	Ray Bert C	Head	O			yes	M	W	59	M	33	No	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			51			Farmer	General Farm	V V V V O		yes		No		57	92
				Flora B	Wife H					F	W	51	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio			65			None									93
				Caroline L	Daughter					F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			65			None									94
				Lois E	Daughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			65			None									95
				Jacobsen Leroy	Servant Laborer					M	W	27	S		No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden			65	06	0	Farm Laborer	General Farm	V I V V W		yes		No			96
		58	67	Hoffman Lyman A	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	30	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Farmer	General Farm	V V V V E		yes		No		58	97
				Mary L	Wife H					F	W	29	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana			65			No									98
				Everett W	Son					M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			None									99
		68		Sumstine Charles H	Head	R	Mtg		No	M	W	23	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Farm Laborer	General Farm	V I V V W		yes		No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home—mother in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 8—Radio set ____ R. Make an entry for families having a radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Other races and Col. 13—Age

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Attended ____ At; Not attended ____ No

Col. 16—Yes ____ Yes; No ____ No

Col. 20—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ 1P; Alien ____ Al

Col. 21—Employer ____ E; Worker or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, family ____ U; Out of business ____ B

Col. 22—World War ____ WW; Civil War ____ CW; Spanish War ____ SW; Indian Wars ____ IW; Other Expeditions ____ Exp

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a home only.)

Col. 15—For persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone County — Township or other division of county Garden Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8—28 — Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 4 A

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Raymond L Sager, Enumerator. 230

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college anytime since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or F. T.	County	Re-duty	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, reporter, teacher, or, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, the number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1					Norma E	Wife H				No	F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									1
2					Dorothy M	Daughter				Yes	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									2
3		59	64		Berkley Harry B	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	42	M	36	No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes	1930	55	3
4					Florence V	Wife				No	F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									4
5					Mary L	Daughter				Yes	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Ohio	Missouri	Iowa		59				Yes	None									5
6					June M	Daughter				Yes	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65				Yes	None									6
7		60	76		Swanson Carl	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	41	M	29	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1905	No	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		60	7
8					Esther	Wife-H				No	F	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1905	28	Yes	None									8
9					Edith F	Daughter				Yes	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									9
10		61	71		Reynolds Robert H	Head	O			Yes	M	W	57	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Canada-Eng.		65	00	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		61	10
11					Gertrude	Wife H				No	F	W	53	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Michigan		65				Yes	None									11
12					Opal A	Daughter				No	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									12
13					Florence M	Daughter				Yes	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									13
14					Robert D	Son				Yes	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									14
Apr 18		62	72		Gordon Howard R	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		62	15
16					Pearl R	Wife H				No	F	W	31	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65				Yes	None									16
17					June L	Daughter				Yes	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					None									17
18		63	73		Nelson George H	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		63	18
19					Margaret J	Wife H				No	F	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Ohio		61				Yes	None									19
20					Mary V	Daughter				No	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	None									20
21		64	74		Erickson Erick M	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	77	M	35	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1868	No	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		64	21
22					Charlotte	Wife H				No	F	W	68	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			Yes	None									22
23					John E	Son				No	M	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Illinois		65	06	1			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			23
24					Ernest W	Son				No	M	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Illinois		65	06	1			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			24
25					Dilman Annabel	Daughter				No	F	W	33	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Illinois		65	06	1			Yes	None									25
26					Ina S	Co Daughter				Yes	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									26
27		75			Erickson Forest R	Head	R			Yes	M	W	30	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Illinois		65	06	1			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			27
28					Mary Josephine	Wife H				No	F	W	19	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									28
29					Loyd N	Son				No	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									29
30		65	76		Turner James W	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	41	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		65	30
31					Lucile D	Wife H				No	F	W	32	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65					Yes	None									31
32					Mary E	Daughter				Yes	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									32
33					June W	Daughter				Yes	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									33
34					Rose L	Daughter				Yes	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									34
35					Hoop Isaac C	Servant				No	M	W	62	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	V I V V	W	Yes		No			35
36		66	77		Wallen Severt H	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	40	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		66	36
37					Sophia	Wife H				No	F	W	41	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Norway		65	05	2			Yes	None									37
38		67	78		Vaackenbush John H	Head	O			Yes	M	W	55	M	32	No	Yes	Wisconsin	New York	New York		63					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		67	38
39					Nellie M	Wife				No	F	W	41	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	None									39
40		68	79		Price Andrew	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	53	M	39	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1920	Yes	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		68	40
41					Carrie	Wife H				No	F	W	49	M	35	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1908	Yes	Yes	None									41
42		69	80		Johnson Fred J	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	57	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes		No		69	42
43					Olive K	Wife H				No	F	W	57	M	23	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1906	Yes	Yes	None									43
44					Alden L	Son				No	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									44
Apr 16		70	81		Sandberg Joseph E	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	56	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		70	45
46					Mathafie	Wife H				No	F	W	49	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									46
47		71	82		Carlson Peter M	Head	O			Yes	M	W	75	Wid		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1887	No	Yes	None									47
48					George W	Son				No	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No			48
49		72	83		Hutt Lester L	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		72	49
50					Vera A	Wife H				No	F	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 8—Radio set: Has set ____ R; Has no set, or entry for radio set having as radio set ____

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Neg; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Age at first marriage: Under 1 year, enter "0"; Unknown ____ U

Col. 16—Yes ____ Yes; No ____ No

Col. 17—Yes ____ Yes; No ____ No

Col. 18, 19, and 20—Birthplace: Specify only country, State, or Territory (if in U. S.), or foreign country (or province, if known). Do not use abbreviations. Write "Same" if same as birthplace of person listed on line. Write "U. S." if birthplace of father or mother is unknown but definitely in U. S.

Col. 21—Mother tongue: Specify language, as English, German, Swedish, French, Italian, Polish, Russian, Spanish, Yiddish, etc. Do not use abbreviations. Write "Same" if same as mother tongue of person listed on line. Write "U. S." if mother tongue of father or mother is unknown but definitely in U. S.

Col. 22—Year of immigration to the United States: Write last two digits of year. If 1930, write "30"

Col. 23—Naturalization: If alien, write "Al"; If naturalized, write "Na"; If first papers only, write "1"; If second papers only, write "2"

Col. 24—Whether able to speak English: If unable to speak English, write "No"

Col. 25—Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, reporter, teacher, or, etc.

Col. 26—Industry: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.

Col. 27—Class of worker: Private family ____ P; Private establishment ____ Pr; Employment under Federal Government ____ G; Employment under State government ____ S; Employment under local government ____ L; Own account ____ O; Employer ____ E; Unpaid family worker ____ U

Col. 28—Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day): If yes, write "Yes"; If no, write "No"

Col. 29—If not, the number on Unemployment Schedule

Col. 30—Veteran of U. S. military or naval forces: If yes, write "Yes"; If no, write "No"

Col. 31—What war or expedition? Write "Civil," "Spanish," "World War," or "Regular Army" or "Regular Navy"

Col. 32—Number of farm schedule: Enter number of farm schedule for each farm operated by person listed on line

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, and 32—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For families (dwelling units). (Col. 7 for owned or rented homes only.)

Col. 29—For unemployed persons listed in Col. 28.

Cols. 31, 33, and 34—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

2581

State Iowa — Incorporated place ____ — Enumeration District No. 8-23 — Sheet No. 4-B

County Boone County — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 6

Township or other division of county Linden Township — Unincorporated place ____ — Institution ____ — Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930 — Chas J. Norton Enumerator

(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N.T.	County	No. town	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, foreman, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Samuel A	Father				yes	M	W	68	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio		61				yes	None						No			51
52			83	84	Lundahl, Harry	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	48	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		05	06	0		yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		23	52
53					Minda	Wife H				x	F	W	48	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		05	06	0		yes	None									53
54					Milton	Son				x	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									54
55					Loren	Son				x	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		05				yes	None									55
56		74	85	Swanson	Noah A	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	49	M	24	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1906	No	yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		74	56
57					Esther A	Wife H				x	F	W	40	M	24	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1906	No	yes	None									57
58					Roland R	Son				x	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	None									58
59					Helen M	Daughter				x	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	None									59
60					Bernerd H	Son				x	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0				None									60
61					Arna V	Son				x	M	W	3 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0				None									61
62		75	86	Weeks	Oliver T	Head	R			yes	M	W	47	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			yes	Farm	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		25	62
63					Mary	Wife H				x	F	W	39	M	24	No	yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Norway		64	05	2			yes	None									63
64					Marjory	Daughter				x	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65					yes	None									64
65					Thelma E	Daughter				x	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None									65
66		77			Johnson Eva	Head - H O				yes	F	W	82	Wd		No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1869	No	yes	None									66
67					Erick J	Son				x	M	W	53	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Grader	Public Highways	7871	20	yes		No			67
68		76	56	Jacobson	Isaac W	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	60	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		76	68
69					Albertina	Wife H				x	F	W	57	M	21	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1884	No	yes	None									69
70					Albert J	Son				x	M	W	35	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			yes	None	Farm								70
71					Alvin E	Son				x	M	W	27	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			yes	Farmer	Cereal Farm	V V V V	W	yes		No			71
72					Laurence R	Son				x	M	W	30	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			yes	Merchant	Poultry Trade	8891	E	yes		No			72
73		77	89	Sanders	Oscar F	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	61	M	32	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1891	No	yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		77	73
74					Estella A	Wife H				x	F	W	29	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	New York		65					yes	None									74
75					Lyle E	Son				x	M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	None									75
76					Fern E	Daughter				x	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	None									76
77		78	90	Swain	Glen M	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	33	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No	War	78	77
78					Ethel M	Wife H				x	F	W	27	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					yes	None									78
79					Keneth A	Son				x	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									79
80					Virginia M	Daughter				x	F	W	5 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									80
81					Russel C	Son				x	M	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									81
82		79	91	Johnson	Roy F	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	38	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	F	yes		No		79	82
83					Ruth W	Wife H				x	F	W	34	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	None									83
84					Arnold L	Son				x	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									84
85					Donald W	Son				x	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									85
86					Betty R	Daughter				x	F	W	4 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									86
87		80	92	Swanson	Sanford L	Head	H O			yes	M	W	57	Wd		No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1893	No	yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	F	yes				80	87
88					Herman M	Son				x	M	W	27	S		No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	V V V V	F	yes		No			88
89					Violet M	Daughter				x	F	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	None									89
90		81	93	LaLonde	Reginald	Head	R			yes	M	W	28	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Canada French	Iowa		65	42	1			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	F	yes		No		27	90
91					Evelyn M	Wife H				x	F	W	24	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									91
92					George D	Son				x	M	W	4 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									92
93					Robert L	Son				x	M	W	2 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									93
94					Lee Oliver F	Servant				x	M	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wisconsin		65					yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	V V V V	W	yes					94
95		82	94	Engvist	Carl C	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	39	M	24	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1910	No	yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		82	95
96					Amelia E	Wife				x	F	W	42	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Swed	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	None									96
97					Edith C	Daughter				x	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	1			yes	None									97
98					Edgar E	Son				x	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	1				None									98
99					Swanson Fred	Boarder				x	M	W	48	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	None						No			99
100					Orien B	Boarder				x	M	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None						No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Farm ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Age at first marriage

Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na; Final papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 25—Employer ____ E; Salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Without pay on farm or in family business ____ FW

Col. 26—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ CW; Confederate ____ Con; Regular Establishment ____ Reg; Spanish Regular ____ Sp Reg

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 23, and 27—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 applies to owners of farms only.)

22 [illegible] For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 24, 25, and 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Cols. 31, 32, and 33—For all persons for whom no entry is required in Col. 28.

Col. 18—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone County
Township or other division of county Garden Township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-23
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 5-A
2051
231

Enumerated by me on ____, 1930. Raymond S Sages

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college anytime since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	State or N.T.	County	No. Beg.	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
1			83	95	Carlson Oscar E	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	36	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		yes			1
2					Grace A	Wife H					F	W	30	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									2
3					Irene E	Daughter					F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									3
4					Marvin E	Son					M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									4
5					Evelyn L	Daughter					F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									5
6					Margaret L	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									6
7					Gerald E	Son					M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									7
8			84	96	Stenson Henry	Head	R			yes	M	W	52	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	15	1			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		84	8
9					Julia	Wife H					F	W	50	M	23	No	No	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	15	05	V	1898	Na	yes	None									9
10					Olive E	Daughter					F	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Norway		65	05	2			yes	None									10
11					Fredene W	Son					M	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Norway		65	05	2			yes	None		V O V V	E	Yes		No			11
12					Truman E	Son					M	W	16	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Norway		65	05	2			yes	None									12
13					Helen V	Daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Norway		65	05	2			yes	None									13
14					Arlene V	Daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Norway		65	05	2			yes	None									14
15					Marvin D	Son					M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Norway		65	05	2			yes	None									15
16			98	97	Nass John	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	36	M	14	No	yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		yes	No	86	16
17					Bertha S	Sister H					F	W	34	S		No	yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			yes	None									17
18			11	98	Shelund Harvey A	Head	R			yes	M	W	34	S		No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		87	18
19					Wagaman Isabelle	Sister H					F	W	42	D		No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Nurse	Private Family	8796	W	yes					19
20					Shelund Peter A	Father					M	W	73	Wd		No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1868	Na	yes	None							No			20
21					Wagaman Frederick J	Nephew					M	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	Motorman	Bus.	3981	W	yes					21
22					Harvey S	Nephew					M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	None									22
23			1		Youngdeer Edmund J	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	35	M	23	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1902	Na	yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		87	23
24					Estella J	Wife H					F	W	36	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None									24
25					Norma M	Daughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	None									25
26					Doris V	Daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	None									26
27					Bonnie L	Daughter					F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	None									27
28			99	12	Miller Lenny J	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	44	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		88	28
29					Bertha J	Wife H					F	W	44	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Missouri		65	13	1			yes	None									29
30					Ralph H	Son					M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									30
31					Pearl J	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									31
32					Eldon J	Son					M	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									32
33					LeRoy L	Son					M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									33
34					Doris M	Daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									34
35			84		Sheldahl Oscar E	Head	R			yes	M	W	43	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		89	35
36					Christena M	Wife H					F	W	38	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	None									36
37					Howard G	Son					M	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									37
38					Walter L	Son					M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									38
39					Clarence O	Son					M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									39
40					Harold J	Son					M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									40
41					Lester G	Son					M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									41
42					Albert L	Son					M	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									42
43			90	102	Christianson George	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	42	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Norway	Illinois		65	05	1			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		No		90	43
44					Helen M	Wife H					F	W	48	M	29	No	yes	Illinois	Norway	Norway		61	05	0			yes	None									44
45					Nobel C	Son					M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	None									45
46					Caroline C	Daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	None									46
47					Agnes A	Daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	None									47
48					Gladys F	Daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	None									48
49					Lindsay M	Son					M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	None									49
50					Marvin E	Son					M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate by the letter corresponding to each family by the letter "R," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—W."
Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R
Col. 9—Radio set ... R
Col. 10—Make no entry for families living in multiple units.
Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F
Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ng; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp
Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor
Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D
Col. 15—Naturalized ... Nz; Alien ... Al
Col. 17—Employer ... 1; Wage or salary worker ... 2; Worker on own account ... 3; Unpaid worker (assisting in business operated by a member of the family) ... 4
Col. 21—World War: Spanish-American War ... Sp; Civil War ... C; Philippine Insurrection ... Ph; Indian Wars ... In; Regular Establishment ... Reg

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 may be omitted on entry for a home hereafter.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Col. 22—For all persons 10 years of age and over. Can be reported in Col. 23.
Cols. 24, 25, and 26—For all persons 21 years of age and over.
Col. 27—For all males 21 years of age and over.
Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 31, 32, and 33—For all females 16 years of age and over.
Col. 34—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Col. 35—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

9161

State Iowa — Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8—23 — Sheet No. 5 B

County Boone County — Ward of city — Block No.

Township or other division of county Garden Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 300 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.) — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Enumerated by me on Apr 18, 1930. Raymond L. Sagers

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				Kuen Frick H	Brother-in-law				yes	M	W	54	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Norway	Norway				yes	Well Driller	Country	04X1	E	yes		No			51
		91	103	Johnson Floyd I	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	38	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	30	0	yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVVE		yes		No		91	52
				Sudie E	Wife					F	W	40	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									53
				Lane Fred	Servant					M	W	23	S		No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66			yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	VVVVV	W	yes		No			54
		92	104	Newman Oliver	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	38	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	00	0	yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVVE		yes		No		92	55
				Mary E	Wife					F	W	32	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0	yes	None									56
				Robert O	Son					M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									57
				Jessie C	Son					M	W	8 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									58
		165		Lane Feldon A	Head	R			yes	M	W	29	M	19	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66			yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	VIVVV	W	yes		No			59
				Bertha L	Wife	H				F	W	28	M	18	No	yes	Oklahoma	Missouri	Missouri		66			yes	None									60
				Mildred I	Daughter					F	W	9	S		yes		Missouri	Missouri	Oklahoma		66				None									61
				Dorothy I	Daughter					F	W	6 7/12	S		yes		Missouri	Missouri	Oklahoma		66				None									62
				Kathryn B	Daughter					F	W	4 3/12	S		No		Missouri	Missouri	Oklahoma		66				None									63
				Dale L	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Oklahoma		65				None									64
		93	106	Walker Will E	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	42	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Norway	Illinois		65	05	1	yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVVE		yes		No		93	65
				Charlotte C	Wife	H				F	W	40	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Illinois		65	05	1	yes	None									66
				Sybil C	Daughter					F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				None									67
		94	102	Craven Charles W	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	45	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Alabama		65			yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVVO		yes		No		94	68
				Della M	Wife	H				F	W	43	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	05	0	yes	None									69
				Verva J	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Clerk	Dry goods Store	8390	W	yes					70
				Ferrel L	Son					M	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None		VOVV	W						71
				Zena D	Daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									72
				Elva M	Daughter					F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	None									73
			107	Newton James	Head	R			yes	M	W	43	M	33	No	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0		yes	Miner	Coal mine	7852	W	yes		No			74
				Isabelle C	Wife	H				F	W	36	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0		yes	None									75
				James R	Son					M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									76
		95	109	Jacobson Abraham T	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	70	Wd		No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1865	No	yes	Merchant	General Store	9V91	O	yes		No	95	95	77
			110	Anderson Katherine	Head	H	R		R	yes	F	W	78	Wd		No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1863	No	yes	Poultry	General Farm	VVVVO		yes				157	78
				Anna	Daughter					F	W	68	S		No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		yes	None									79
				Josepha	Son					M	W	45	S		No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		yes	Poultry	General Farm	VVVVO		yes		No			80
		96	111	Anderson William	Head	H	O			yes	F	W	62	Wd		No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1891	No	yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVVO		yes				96	81
				John R	Son					M	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2		yes	Farmer	General Farm	VIVVO		yes		No	2	25	82
				Roy E	Son					M	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2		yes	Farmer	General Farm	VIVVO		yes		No			83
		97	112	Swanson John S	Head	O			yes	M	W	64	M	40	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1872	No	yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVVO		yes		No		97	84
				Edith E	Head	H				F	W	37	M	23	No	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60				yes	None									85
				Ivert L	Son					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Indiana		65	06	1		yes	None									86
				John S	Son					M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Sweden	Indiana		65	06	1			None									87
				Lavena V	Daughter					F	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Sweden	Indiana		65	06	1			None									88
				Pearson Alfred	Servant					M	W	65	S		No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1880	No	yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	VIVV	W	yes		No			89
		98	113	Hook Edward W	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	47	M	28	No	yes	Massachusetts	Sweden	Sweden		53	06	0		yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVVE		yes		No		98	90
				Bertha	Wife	H				F	W	42	M	24	No	yes	Kansas	Indiana	Indiana		70				yes	None									91
				Mildred E	Daughter					F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Indiana		65				yes	None									92
				Marjorie W	Daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Indiana		65				yes	None									93
				Harold D	Son					M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Massachusetts	Indiana		65					None									94
				Naoma J	Daughter					F	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Massachusetts	Indiana		65					None									95
		99	114	Berg Joseph R	Head	H	O		R	yes	M	W	56	M		No	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0		yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVVO		yes		No		99	96
				Charles E	Nephew					M	W	39	S		No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	VIVVO		yes		No			97
				Nelson Carl O	Servant					M	W	56	S		No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1902	Al	yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	VIVVO		yes		No			98
			116	Davis John J	Head	R			yes	M	W	69	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Massachusetts		60				yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVVE		yes		No		100	99
				Dora W	Wife	H				F	W	49	M	32	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 5—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ..... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Male ..... M; Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Neg; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D

Col. 15—Age at first marriage: Write out in full

Col. 16—Yes; No

Col. 17—Yes; No

Col. 18—Naturalized ..... Na; First papers ..... Pa; Alien ..... Al

Col. 19—Employer ..... E; Wage or salary worker ..... W; Worker on own account ..... O; Unpaid family member (Son or daughter) ..... UF

Col. 20—World War: Spanish-American War ..... Sp; Civil War ..... CW; Confederate Organization ..... Con; Indian Wars ..... In; Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 26—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 classifies as owned or rented.)

Col. 10—For enumerated females only.

Col. 15—For all persons 15 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 27, 28, and 29—For all persons 16 years of age and over. Also 30 answered in Col. 28.

Col. 32—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place ____ — Enumeration District No. 8-23 — Sheet No. 6 A

County Boone County — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 8

Township or other division of county Sheridan Township — Unincorporated place ____ — Institution ____

Enumerated by me on Apr 4, 1930, Raymond S Sayers, Enumerator.

232

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): A State or H.T.	B County	C Re-ject	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation — Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	Industry — Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, then a number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1				Ruth O	Daughter				yes	F	W	15	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						yes	None									1
2				Jean M	Daughter				"	F	W	13	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						yes	None									2
3				Dorothy M	Daughter				"	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						yes	None									3
4	101	116	Johnson Walter H	Head	R		R	yes		M	W	41	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	05	1		yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		No		100	4
5			Minnie E	Wife H				"		F	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	05	1		yes	None									5
6			Vivian E	Daughter				"		F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									6
7			Viola M	Daughter				"		F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									7
8			Darlene E	Daughter				"		F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									8
9			Horace W	Son				"		M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									9
10			Merrill D	Son				"		M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									10
11		117	Davis Sylvanus	Head	R		R	no		M	W	46	M	42	No	no	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65				yes	Miner	Coal Mine	7 8 V 2	D	yes		No			11
12	12	118	Evans Rosa E	Head	O			yes		M	W	36	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		102	12
13			Edna H	Wife H				"		F	W	35	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1		yes	None									13
14			Duane M	Son				"		M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									14
15			Dwight M	Son				"		M	W	9	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									15
16			Darrel L	Son				"		M	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									16
17		114	Alsin Charles O	Head	R			yes		M	W	62	M	28	No	no	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		yes	None						No			17
18			Elsie E	Wife H				"		F	W	46	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65				yes	None									18
19			Clarence J	Son				"		M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									19
20			Fuhr James E	Gr son				"		M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65					None									20
21	103	120	Edwards Anthony L	Head	R		R	yes		M	W	39	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		103	21
22			Jennie L	Wife H				"		F	W	36	M	20	No	no	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65				yes	None									22
23			Earl G	Son				"		M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	None									23
24			Leo T	Son				"		M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									24
25	104	121	Petersen Henry J	Head	O			yes		M	W	41	M	14	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1906	No	yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		104	25
26			Madelene	Wife H				"		F	W	42	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Wisconsin		65	11	1			yes	None									26
27			Selma E	Daughter				"		F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			yes	None									27
28			Gladys M	Daughter				"		F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1			yes	None									28
29			Charles A	Son				"		M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	07	1				None									29
30	105	122	Anderson Lorenzo B	Head	R		R	yes		M	W	36	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Illinois		61	06	1			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		105	30
31			Lorena M	Wife H				"		F	W	25	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									31
32			Lorna M	Daughter				"		F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									32
33			Robert F	Son				"		M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									33
34	106	123	Edwards Wallace W	Head	O		R	yes		M	W	60	M	31	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ohio		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		No		106	34
35			Lida L	Wife H				"		F	W	50	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	None									35
36	107	124	Carlson Elmer R	Head	R		R	yes		M	W	33	M	8	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Iowa	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		yes	WWI	107	36
37			Emil W	Brother				"		M	W	32	S		No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Farmer Later	General Farm	V I V V	O	yes		No			37
38			Edwin H	Brother				"		M	W	37	S		No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Salesman	Oil Company	5 8 9	O	yes		yes	WWI		38
39	108	125	Clements Asa T	Head	O			yes		M	W	59	Wid		No	yes	Iowa	Tennessee	French		65	12	2			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		108	39
40			Laura J	Sister H				"		F	W	57	S		No	yes	Iowa	Tennessee	France		65	12	2			yes	None									40
41	109	126	Buche Charles A	Head	O			yes		M	W	76	M	22	No	yes	Wisconsin	Prussia	Prussia		69	13	0			yes	None						No			41
42	110		Margaret	Wife H				"		F	W	74	M	49	No	yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland		13	13	V	1888	No	yes	None									42
43			Albert M	Son	R			yes		M	W	43	S		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Switzerland		65	11	2			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		No		109	43
44			John H	Son	R			yes		M	W	36	S		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Switzerland		65	11	2			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		No		110	44
45	111	127	Buche Louis F	Head	R		R	yes		M	W	37	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Switzerland		65	11	2			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		111	45
46			Grazia H	Wife H	R			"		F	W	21	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									46
47			James L	Son				"		M	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									47
48			Margaret M	Daughter				"		F	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									48
49			Phyllis R	Daughter				"		F	W	1/2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									49
50	112	128	Ericson Jeremiah	Head	R		R	yes		M	W	24	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		112	50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Without pay, member of the family ____ Fw

Col. 21—World War: Combatant ____ WW; Civil War ____ CW; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Spanish War ____ Sp; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 to indicate no entry for a home family.)

Col. 15—For enumerated persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone County — Township or other division of county Garden Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-23 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Enumerated by me on April 23, 1930. Raymond A. Lazier, Enumerator

Sheet No. 6 B

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Lulah M	Wife H				Yes	F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								51
52		113	129		Simonson John T	Head	O			Rent	M	W	69	M	44	No	Yes	Illinois	Norway	Illinois		61	05	1			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes			No	115	52
53					Emma	Wife H					F	W	64	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			Yes	None									53
54					Orvil T	Son					M	W	28	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes			No	114	54
55					Marvel H	Daughter					F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									55
56					Irven	Son					M	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None		V V V	A	Yes			No		56
57					Leones G	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									57
58		115	130		Lee Magnus T	Head	O			Rent	M	W	41	M	23	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1905	Pa	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes			No	115	58
59					Sadie	Wife H					F	W	36	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1			Yes	None									59
60					Homer A	Son					M	W	2	S		Yes		Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1				None									60
61					Thelma M	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1				None									61
62					Marjorie S	Daughter					F	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1				None									62
63					Orval T	Nephew					M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1			Yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes					63
64		116	131		Buskey John C	Head	O			Rent	M	W	39	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes			No	116	64
65					Ora B	Wife H					F	W	30	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None									65
66					Gaile C	Son					M	W	1	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									66
67					Dorris M	Daughter					F	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									67
68		117	132		Buskey Katie J	Head H	O			Rent	F	W	70	M	Wd	No	Yes	Iowa	France	Germany		65	12	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes				117	68
69					Dorothy H	Daughter					F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None									69
70					Bryant Jesse E	Son-in-law					M	W	30	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Machinist	Garage	2073	W	Yes			No		70
71					Minnie P	Daughter					F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None									71
72					Burkey Edna M	Daughter					F	W	25	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	None									72
73					Grace A	Daughter					F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65					Yes	Photographer	Bank Rent	5085	W	Yes					73
74					Bryant Marvel J	Gr Daughter					F	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									74
75		118	133		Croft Lester G	Head	R			Rent	M	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Truckman	Merchandise	1X90	W	Yes			No	118	75
76					Rose M	Wife H					F	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Minnesota	Norway	Iowa		64	05	1			Yes	None									76
77					John A	Son					M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None									77
78					Paul A	Son					M	W	3 7/12	S		No		South Dakota	Iowa	Minnesota		61						None									78
79					Phillip W	Son					M	W	1/2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Minnesota		65						None									79
80		134			Hamilton Rebecca A	Head H	O			Rent	F	W	64	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	None									80
81		119	135		Carlson Peter M	Head	O			Rent	M	W	64	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	D			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes			No	119	81
82					Effie P	Wife H					F	W	61	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65					Yes	None									82
83					Earl M	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									83
84					Vivian J	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									84
85		120	136		Sheldahl Orville	Head	R			Rent	M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes			No	120	85
86		121	137		Anderson Rudolph J	Head	R			Rent	M	W	32	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Wisconsin		65	06	1			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes			No	121	86
87					Selma R	Wife H					F	W	25	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Norway		65					Yes	None									87
88					Stanley R	Son					M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									88
89					Martha M	Daughter					F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									89
90		122	138		Croft Josephine	Head	O			Rent	F	W	69	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			Yes	None								128	90
91		123	139		Thorsness Ole	Head	O			Rent	M	W	49	M	23	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1901	Nor	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	Yes				123	91
92					Susan	Wife H					F	W	50	M	29	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1898	Nor	Yes	None									92
93					Thies Jonas	Father-in-law					M	W	89	Wd		No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1897	Q1	No	None									93
94		124	140		Weeks Thomas	Head	R			Rent	M	W	34	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	Yes			No	124	94
95					Elsie	Wife H					F	W	33	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Iowa		65	11	U			Yes	None									95
96					William K	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									96
97					Ruby H	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									97
98					June E	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									98
99					Dorothy T	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									99
100					Ervin L	Son					M	W	4 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home owned by each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife H"—Owned ___ O; Rented ___ R

Col. 8—Radio set ___ R

Col. 9—Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Farm ___ F

Col. 11—Female ___ F

Col. 12—White ___ W; Negro ___ Neg; Mexican ___ Mex; Indian ___ In; Chinese ___ Ch; Japanese ___ Jp; Filipino ___ Fil; Hindu ___ Hin; Korean ___ Kr; Other races spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ___ S; Married ___ M; Widowed ___ Wd; Divorced ___ D

Col. 15—Write the number of years married for married persons only.

Col. 16—Naturalized ___ Na; First papers ___ Fa; Alien ___ Al

Col. 17—Employer ___ E; Worker or salary worker ___ W; Working on own account ___ O; Without pay on home farm ___ U; Out of work ___

Col. 21—World War ___ WW; Spanish-American War ___ Sp; Civil War ___ Civ; Indian Wars ___ Ind; Philippine Insurrection ___ Phil; Boxer Expedition ___ Box; Regular Army or Navy ___ R; Other wars ___

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 28—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For families only. (Cols. 8 and 9 for families as entity for a home; Col. 10 for separate farm schedules only.)

Col. 15—For all persons 15 years of age and over.

Cols. 17, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons (including those born in outlying parts of the United States) 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 25, and 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Col. 24—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Cols. 27, 29, and 30—For all persons 16 years of age and over.

Col. 28—For all veterans (see Col. 27) 16 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone County — Township or other division of county Garden Township (Insert proper name and also name of claim, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of claim, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8—23 — Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 7 A — 225 — 233

Enumerated by me on Apr 24, 1930, Raymond S Sage, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1		125	141	Brown Tena	Head	O			yes	F	W	48	Wd	34		No	yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway				yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes			125	1
2				Truman N	Son				x	M	W	21	S			No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None		VOVV	W	yes		No		2
3				Mildred I	Daughter				x	F	W	12	S		yes	yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								3
4				Helen L	Daughter				x	F	W	11	S		yes	yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								4
5				Carroll J	Son				x	M	W	9	S		yes			Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None								5
6		126	142	Torgerson Elmer S	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	39	M	29		No	yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway				yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	E	yes		No	126	6
7				Mabel G	Wife	H			x	F	W	37	M	27		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	None								7
8				Robert O	Adl Son				x	M	W	8	S		yes			Iowa	Ohio	Iowa				yes	None								8
9				Arthur W	Brother				x	M	W	33	S		No	yes		Iowa	Norway	Norway				yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	VVVV	W	yes		No		9
10				Johnson John	Servant				x	M	W	50	S		No	yes		Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	15	V	1887	Na	yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	VVVV	W	yes		No		10
11		127	143	Peterson Samuel	Head	O			yes	M	W	66	S		No	yes		Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1869	Na	yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No	127	11
12				Gust H	Brother				x	M	W	62	S		No	yes		Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1869	Na	yes	Laborer	General	VIVV	W	yes		No		12
13		128	144	Peterson Charles J	Head	R			yes	M	W	56	M	27		No	yes	Canada Eng	Sweden	Sweden	English	00	43	V	1891	Na	yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No	128	13
14				Selma C	Wife	H			x	F	W	46	M	18		No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden			65	06	O			yes	None						14
15				Melvin C	Son				x	M	W	22	S			No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65	43	I			yes	None		VOVV	W	yes	No	15
16				Lyle E	Son				x	M	W	16	S			No	yes	Iowa	Iowa Eng	Iowa			65	43	I			yes	None						16
17				Edith M	Daughter				x	F	W	14	S		yes	yes		Iowa	Canada Eng	Iowa			65	43	I			yes	None						17
18				Charles J	Son				x	M	W	10	S		yes	yes		Iowa	Iowa Eng	Iowa			65	43	I			yes	None						18
19				Flora A	Daughter				x	F	W	7	S		yes			Iowa	Canada Eng	Iowa			65	43	I				None						19
20				Betty J	Daughter				x	F	W	6	S		yes			Iowa	Canada Eng	Iowa			65	43	I				None						20
21		129	145	Kenser Jerry W	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	47	M	33		No	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Ohio			61			yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	E	yes		No	129	21
22				Effie L	Wife	H			x	F	W	40	M	27		No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois			65			yes	None								22
23				Zola L	Daughter				x	F	W	11	S		yes	yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			65			yes	None								23
24		130	146	Page Noah A	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	32	M	21		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	E	yes		yes	128	130	24
25				Hazel	Wife	H			x	F	W	29	M	8		No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden			65	06	O	yes	None								25
26				Barton Loyd C	Nephew				x	M	W	12	S		yes	yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			65			yes	None								26
27		131	147	Hunter Bert D	Head	O			yes	M	W	63	Wd		No	yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin			65			yes	None					No	131		27
28		132	148	Clements Emery D	Head	R	Mtg		yes	M	W	31	M	25	No	yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No	132		28
29				Irene M	Wife	H			x	F	W	23	M	17	No	yes		Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa			65			yes	None								29
30				Esther M	Daughter				x	F	W	2	S		No			Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65			Yes	None								30
31		133	149	Jacobson Carl A	Head	O			yes	M	W	35	M	27	No	yes		Iowa	Norway	Sweden			65	05	O		yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No	133		31
32				Fannie M	Wife	H			x	F	W	35	M	18	No	yes		Missouri	Missouri	Missouri			66				yes	None								32
33				Ole W	Son				x	M	W	16	S		No	yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			65				yes	None								33
34				Edna M	Daughter				x	F	W	15	S		yes	yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			65				yes	None								34
35				Clyde L	Son				x	M	W	13	S		yes	yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			65				yes	None								35
36				Gotford C	Son				x	M	W	12	S		yes	yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			65				yes	None								36
37				Harold C	Son				x	M	W	10	S		yes	yes		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			65				yes	None								37
38				Beulah M	Daughter				x	F	W	7	S		yes			Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			65					None								38
39				Howard L	Son				x	M	W	5	S		No			Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			65					None								39
40				Alberta M	Daughter				x	F	W	3 2/12	S		No			Iowa	Iowa	Missouri			65					None								40
41		134	150	Hermann Adolph	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	38	M	26	No	yes		Iowa	Switzerland	Switzerland			65	11	O		yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	E	yes		No	134		41
42				Minnie S	Wife	H			x	F	W	34	M	21	No	yes		Iowa	Sweden	Sweden			65	06	O		yes	None								42
43				Arnold L	Son				x	M	W	11	S		yes	yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	None								43
44				Ronald P	Son				x	M	W	9	S		yes			Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None								44
45				Mildred P	Daughter				x	F	W	6	S		No			Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None								45
46				Livingston Fred	Servant				x	M	W	33	S		No	yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	VVVV	W	yes		No			46
47		135	151	Laycock George R	Head	R			yes	M	W	34	M	28	No	yes		Nebraska	Indiana	Nebraska			69				yes	Farmer	General Farm	VVVV	E	yes		yes	131	135	47
48				Edna M	Wife	H			x	F	W	26	M	20	No	yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65				yes	None								48
49				Elvera L	Daughter				x	F	W	6	S		No			Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			65					None								49
50				Halverson Donald	Servant				x	M	W	21	S		No	yes		Iowa	Norway	Norway			65	05	O		yes	Farm Laborer	Farm General	VIVV	W	yes		No			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State as country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Owned ____ O
Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set—R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ____ M
Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ng; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 25—Employer ____ E; Worker or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ FW

Col. 28—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Indian Wars ____ Ind

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 must show an entry for a family member.)
Col. 17—For married persons only.
Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Col. 27—For all persons 16 years of age and over.
Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons 18 years of age and over.
Col. 31 is reported in Col. 32.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County Boone County — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Township or other division of county Garden Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8—29 — Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 7 B

Enumerated by me on Apr 28, 1930, Raymund L Sagar, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration into the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or Naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
		136	152	Long John	Head	R			yes	M	W	52	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana				yes	Farmer	Farm General	V V V V	O	yes		No		136	51
				Daisy M	Wife H				x	F	W	51	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin				yes	None									52
				Vernon J	Son				x	M	W	19	S		No	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None									53
				Vivian R	Daughter				x	F	W	19	S		No	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None									54
				Myrtle L	Daughter				x	F	W	17	S		yes	yes	South Dakota	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None									55
		137	153	Emberg Peter	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	71	M	25	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	88	Yes	yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		137	56
				Ellen	Wife H				x	F	W	67	M	19	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	88	Yes	yes	None									57
				Edwin S	Son				x	M	W	31	S		No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	None		V O V V	8	yes		No			58
		138	154	Berglund Eduard	Head	R	Um		No	M	W	30	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		138	59
				Nina M	Wife H				x	F	W	28	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	None									60
		139	155	Cheek Arthur A	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	38	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		yes	WWI	139	61
				Elnora C	Wife H				x	F	W	35	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			yes	None									62
				Ruth M	Daughter				x	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									63
				Ralph E	Son				x	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									64
		140	156	Kenison Delbert	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	56	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Vermont	Illinois		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		140	65
				Zoe P	Wife H				x	F	W	54	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					yes	None									66
				Laverin V	Son				x	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									67
				Margene R	Daughter				x	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									68
				Peterson Albert	Boarder				x	M	W	45	S		No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Laborer	Odd Jobs	7899	W	yes		No			69
				Wong Poulton	Boarder				x	M	W	28	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					yes	None									70
		141		Turnabell Laura	Head H	C			yes	F	W	68	D		No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Kentucky		65					yes	None									71
		142	158	Jensen Oliver	Head	R			yes	M	W	24	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	Electrician	Methodist	8824	W	yes		No			72
				Slankey	Brother				yes	M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	Gas Engineer	Methodist Church	8824	W	yes	8825	No			73
		143	159	Nelson Frank A	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	60	M	32	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	89	Yes	yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		49	74
				Ida M	Wife H				x	F	W	49	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			yes	None									75
				Ralph L	Son				x	M	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	None					No				76
				Herbert F	Son				x	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	None									77
				Howard A	Son				x	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	None									78
				Alice M	Daughter				x	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1				None									79
		144	160	Smith LeGrand	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	50	M	23	No	yes	New York	Pennsylvania	New York		64					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		112	80
				Laura A	Wife H				x	F	W	47	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	None									81
				Kenneth L	Son				x	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	V I V V	W	yes		No			82
				Lawrence W	Son				x	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	New York	Iowa		65						None									83
		145	161	Swedberg Charles A	Head	R	Um		R No	M	W	54	M	32	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Farmer	Farm General	V V V V	O	yes		No		143	84
				Anna C	Wife H				x	F	W	51	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			yes	None									85
				David L	Son				x	M	W	16	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									86
				Marvis O	Son				x	M	W	3	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									87
		146	162	Hedlund George	Head	R			yes	M	W	43	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		141	88
				Anna M	Wife H				x	F	W	47	M	23	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1905	Na	yes	None									89
				Ewert L	Son				x	M	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	V I V V	W	yes		No			90
				Milford A	Son				x	M	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			yes	None									91
				Elsie A	Daughter				x	F	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			yes	None									92
				Alvin E	Son				x	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			yes	None									93
				Frances E	Daughter				x	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	16	2			yes	None									94
		147	163	Sturdevant Elmer	Head	R			R yes	M	W	62	M	41	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		No		140	95
				Dora K	Wife H				x	F	W	58	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									96
				George R	Son				x	M	W	20	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	E	yes		No			97
				Lily E	Daughter-in-law				x	F	W	20	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									98
				Dorothy M	Granddaughter				x	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									99
				Paul L	Grandson				x	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

Col. 6—Indicate the head of the family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R

Col. 10—Does this family live on a farm? ____ Yes; ____ No

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Neg; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 16—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 27—Employer ____ 1; Wage or salary worker ____ 2; Working on own account ____ 3; Unpaid worker, assisting member of this family ____ 4

Col. 28—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ C; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Indian Depredations ____ Ind

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 continues as entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 25, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 15 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place ____ — Enumeration District No. 8-23 — Sheet No. 8 A

County Boone County — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Garden Township — Unincorporated place ____ — Institution ____ — Enumerated by me on Apr 26, 1930 — Raymond S Sager, Enumerator.

(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
				Vivian M.	Gdaughte				Yes	F	W	2	S		No	
				Jackie E	Gson				X	M	W	1	S		No	
	136	152		Sturdevant Daniel	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	33	M	23	No	Yes
				Lane L	Wife H				X	F	W	27	M	17	No	Yes
				Thelma	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		No	
				Helen M	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		No	
	137	153		Boresi Victor	Head	O			Yes	M	W	63	M	28	No	Yes
				Adegona	Wife H				X	F	W	45	M	20	No	Yes
				Agelina	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes
				Joseph	Son				X	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes
				Rose	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes
				Lee J	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes
				Alfred	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes	
	138	154		Peterson Charles	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	60	M	37	No	Yes
				Ethel	Wife H				X	F	W	43	M	26	No	Yes
				Cherie	Daughter				X	F	W	21	S		No	Yes
				Mildred	Daughter				X	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes
				Ruth	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes
				Carl	Son				X	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes
				Reuben	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes	
				Ruby	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes	
	139	155		Hurst Jacob B	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	58	M	20	No	Yes
				Laura	Wife H				X	F	W	57	M	19	No	Yes
				Virginia	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes
	Ruby			Ethel B	Daughter				X	F	W	26	Wid		No	Yes
				Barbary L	Gdaughte				X	F	W	3	S		No	
Apr 28	130	156		Lundberg Sam	Head	O			Yes	M	W	58	M	20	No	Yes
				Maud A	Wife H				X	F	W	58	M	22	No	Yes
	138	157		Swanberg Carl N	Head	R			Yes	M	W	32	M	24	No	Yes
				Hattie E	Wife H				X	F	W	29	M	22	No	Yes
				Robert N	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No	
				Ronald J	Son				X	M	W	3	S		No	
				Woods Thomas	Servant				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes
	139	158		Olson Ole A	Head	R			Yes	M	W	57	M	32	No	Yes
				Selma M	Wife H				X	F	W	48	M	22	No	Yes
				Janice M	Daughter				X	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes
				Leona A	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes	
				Elton M	Son				X	M	W	22	M	21	No	Yes
				Josephine E	Daughter	Rent			X	F	W	23	M	23	No	Yes
	140	159		Anderson Joseph A	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	60	M	30	No	Yes
				Anna L	Wife H				X	F	W	53	M	33	No	Yes
				Bernard	Son				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes
				Millard	Son H				X	M	W	17	S		No	Yes
				Rivenbark Mary	Motherinlaw				X	F	W	83	Wid		No	
	141	160		Johnson John A	Head	O			Yes	M	W	62	M	24	No	Yes
				Hyldah A	Wife H				X	F	W	66	M	30	No	Yes
				Edna R	Daughte				X	F	W	33	S		No	Yes
	142	161		Sutherland Warren	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	29	M	21	No	Yes
				Bessie M	Wife				X	F	W	29	M	24	No	Yes
				Beverly	Daughte				X	F	W	1	9/12		No	

Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N. T.	Country	By birth	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Number of farm schedule
18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									1
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									2
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		yes	V V V V	3	3
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									4
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									5
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									6
Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	29	29	V	1905	Pa	yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		4	7
Italy	Italy	Italy	Italian	27	27	V	1907	Pa	yes	None									8
Texas	Italy	Italy		87	29	0			yes	None									9
Texas	Italy	Italy		87	29	0			yes	None									10
Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0			yes	None									11
Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0			yes	None									12
Iowa	Italy	Italy		65	29	0			yes	None									13
Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1887	Pa	yes	Supervisor	Boone Co.	7393	O	yes		no			14
Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1907	Pa	yes	None									15
Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Bookkeeper	Real Estate Co	6701	W	yes					16
Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	None									17
Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	None									18
Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	None									19
Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0				None									20
Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0				None									21
Illinois	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Primary Road	7871	W	yes		no			22
Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	None									23
Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					yes	None									24
Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					yes	None									25
Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64						None									26
Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	3			yes	None						no			27
Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	None						no			28
Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		1998	29
Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			yes	None									30
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									31
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									32
Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65					yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no			33
Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1884	Na	yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		1999	34
Sweden	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	0			yes	None									35
Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05				yes	None									36
Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05				yes	None									37
Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05				yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no			38
Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		65	05	1			yes	None									39
Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	3			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		150	40
Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1907	Na	yes	None									41
Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			yes	None									42
Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			yes	None									43
Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1876	A.I.	No	None									44
Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		157	45
Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1892	Na	yes	None									46
Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	3			yes	None									47
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		150	48
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									49
Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use an abbreviations for States or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-status of each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 9—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 9—Radio set—R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 20—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al
Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ FW
Col. 18—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Confederate Service ____ Con; Other Wars ____ Other

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 specifies no entry for a farm dwelling.)
Col. 17—For married persons only.
Col. 22—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 23 and 24—For all foreign-born persons reported 10 years of age and over.
Col. 26—For all persons 21 years of age and over.
Col. 27—For all persons reported in Col. 26.
Col. 28—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa

County Hancock County

Township or other division of county Garden Township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place _____
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

Ward of city _____ Block No. _____

Unincorporated place _____
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution _____
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-23

Supervisor's District No. 6

Sheet No. 8 B

Enumerated by me on Apr 2-8, 1930, Raymond S. Sager Enumerator.

9461

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N.T.	Country	No. under	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Yes or No	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Yes or No	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Andrew E	Father					M	W	59	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	10	0			Yes	Mail Carrier	Rural	8876	W	Yes		Yes			51
52		142A	16		Flora Jane H	Head	O				F	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Saleswoman	Standard Oil Co	4589	W	Yes		No			52
53					Minnie	Wife H					F	W	47	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								53
54		142	163		Jesse Anna J	Head H	C				M	W	70	Wid		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								54
55					Edna M	Daughter					F	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None								55
56		143	164		Jesse Ray	Head	R		R		M	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13				Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VIVV	O	Yes		Yes	RW	153	56
57					Agnes E	Wife H					F	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	1	1906	Alien	Yes	None								57
58					Raymond W	Son					M	W	1	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2			Yes	None								58
59					Roland E	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2			Yes	None								59
60			165		Daniels William	Head	R	Mtg	R	Yes	M	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	1	1906	Alien	Yes	Farm Laborer	General Farm	VIVV	O	Yes		No			60
61					Edith B	Wife H					F	W	29	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								61
62					Bernadine	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1				None								62
63					Betty [illegible]	Daughter					F	W	3	S		Yes		Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1				None								63
64		144	166		Cassel John A	Head	C		R	yes	M	W	72	M	38	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	00	0			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VIVV	O	Yes		No		154	64
65					Josephine J	Wife H					F	W	64	M	20	No	No	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	00	00	1	1866	None	Yes	None								65
66					Irene [illegible]	Daughter					F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	00	2			Yes	Book Keeper	Electric Co	6762	W	Yes				[illegible]	66
67		145	167		Mallinson Anders	Head	C				M	W	68	M		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	00	00	1	1870	None	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VIVV	O	Yes		No		155	67
68		146	168		Allsmon Marlin R	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	35	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	00	2			Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VIVV	O	Yes		Yes	RW	156	68
69					Raag W	Wife H					F	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	00	2			Yes	None								69
70					Gladys D	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								70
71					Maurice	Son					M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								71
72					Dean M	Son					M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								72
73					Marjorie E	Daughter					F	W	6	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								73
74					Here ends the enumeration of Garden Township [illegible]																															74
75		147	169		[illegible]	Head					M	W	[illegible]	M		No	Yes	[illegible]	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish				1886	Alien	Yes	Farmer	General Farm	VIVV	O	Yes		No		158	75
76		147	169		Lautaugh, Adda	Head		Mtg	Mtg	No	F	W	80	S		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio			59				Yes	None								76
77					Here ends the enumeration of Garden Township outside Madrid & the Dall Town.																															77
78																																		78
79																																		79
80																																		80
81																																		81
82																																		82
83																																		83
84																																		84
85																																		85
86																																		86
87																																		87
88																																		88
89																																		89
90																																		90
91																																		91
92																																		92
93																																		93
94																																		94
95																																		95
96																																		96
97																																		97
98																																		98
99																																		99
100																																		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21).]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ..... O
Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ..... R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ..... M
Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W
Negro ..... Neg
Mexican ..... Mex
Indian ..... In
Chinese ..... Ch
Japanese ..... Jp
Filipino ..... Fil
Hindu ..... Hin
Korean ..... Kor
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S
Married ..... M
Widowed ..... Wd
Divorced ..... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ..... Ns
First papers ..... Fp
Alien ..... Al

Col. 17—Employer ..... E
Wage or salary worker ..... W
Working on own account ..... O
Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... WF

Col. 18—World War ..... WW
Spanish-American War ..... Sp
Civil War Civ
Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil
Boxer Rebellion ..... Box
Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 28, and 29—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 14—For married persons only.
Cols. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Grant Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)
Incorporated place Boxholm Town (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city ____ Block No. 1
Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumeration District No. 8-24
Supervisor's District No. 3
Enumerated by me on 16, 1930, David E Jackson, Enumerator.
Sheet No. 1 A
5351
235

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college anytime since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, give a number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1			1	1	Hall Frank A	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	68	M	33	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1870	na	yes	None					No		1
2					Mary G	Wife H					F	W	61	M	26	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1893	na	yes	None							2
3					Clarence	Son					M	W	29	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Laborer	Carpenter	7821	W	yes		no		3
4					Savina A	Daughter					F	W	27	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	None							4
5					Vona E	granddaughter					F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None							5
6			2	2	Swanson Clarence	Head	R			yes	M	W	35	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		no	1	6
7					Evelyn M	Wife H					F	W	28	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	None							7
8					Conrad	daughter					F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None							8
9					Bauman Lester	Partner					M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		no		9
10			3	3	Landberg Oscar W	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	52	M	27	no	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06				yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		no	2	10
11					Minnie	Wife H					F	W	52	M	29	no	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			yes	None							11
12					Kenneth	son					M	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		no		12
13					Rudolph O	Son					M	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	None							13
14					Melvin L	Son					M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Laborer	Rail Road	7877	W	yes				14
15					Gladis E	Daughter					F	W	15	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	None							15
16			4	4	Olson Ezell	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	53	M	27	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1891	na	yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		no	5	16
17					Lena G	wife H					F	W	57	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			yes	None							17
18					Loyd H	son					M	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		no		18
19					Edison H	son					M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	None							19
20					Gladis H	Daughter					F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			yes	None							20
21			5	5	Nielsen Abe	Head	O	4000	R	no	M	W	57	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Blacksmith	Shop	0064	O	yes		no		21
22					Nellie M	Wife H					F	W	54	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	None							22
23					Leroy	son					M	W	32	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Manager	Restaurant	8891	O	yes		no		23
24					Earl	son					M	W	27	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Manager	Restaurant	8891	O	yes		no		24
25					Dorothy M	Daughter					F	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None							25
26			6	6	Anderson Theodor	Head	O			yes	M	W	65	M	37	no	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		no	4	26
27					Emma A	Wife H					F	W	63	M	35	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	08	V	1888	na	yes	None							27
28			7		Anderson Ruben C	Head	Rn	Un			M	W	24	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Sweden		65	06	2			yes	Salesman	Salvation	4390	W	yes		no		28
29					Opal	wife H					F	W	20	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None							29
30					Gladine L	Daughter					F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							30
31					Francis M	Son					M	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None							31
32			7	8	Anderson Charles O	Head	O	3000		no	M	W	74	M	32	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1880	na	yes	None					no		32
33					Hanna C	wife H					F	W	74	M	32	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1886	na	yes	None							33
34			8	9	Patterson William C	Head	O	3000	R	no	M	W	45	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	2			yes	Clerk	Grain Elevator	8390	W	yes		no	8	34
35					Zada R	Wife H					F	W	43	M	30	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1892	na	yes	None							35
36					Maurice W	Son					M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			yes	None							36
37			9	10	Malenstadt Ed	Head	O	6000	R	no	M	W	40	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Manager	Creamery	7812	O	yes		no	9	37
38					Hulda	wife H					F	W	39	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	None							38
39					Leonard	son					M	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Creamery	7812	no	yes				39
40					Rubie	Daughter					F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None							40
41					Landberg Eyland	father in law					M	W	84	wd		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1870	na	yes	None					No		41
42			10	11	Beckstrom John A	Head	O	800		no	M	W	52	S		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1883	na	yes	Carpenter	Contractor	0681	O	yes		no		42
43			11	12	Hahnberg C P	Head	R	80		no	M	W	29	M	26	no	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Illinois		61	06	1			yes	Farmer	Lutheran Church	8694	W	yes		no		43
44					Agnes H	Wife H					F	W	28	M	25	no	yes	Nebraska	Sweden	Nebraska		69	06	1			yes	None							44
45			12	13	Reckholt Leon L	Head	O	10000	R	no	M	W	33	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Hardware Man	Hardware Store	2091	O	yes		no		45
46					Clara C	Wife H					F	W	25	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	None							46
47					Leonard L	Son					M	W	23	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None							47
48					Wilmer A	Son					M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None							48
49			13	14	Harrison George L	Head	R	15	R	no	M	W	28	M	20	no	yes	Wyoming	Iowa	Iowa		90	43	1			yes	Foreman	R.R. Section	7477	W	yes		no		49
50					Irene M	Wife H					F	W	25	M	16	no	yes	Iowa	United States	United States		65					yes	None							50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 9—Radio set ____ R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Neg; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Fa; Alien ____ Al
Col. 27—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ FW
Col. 31—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sw; Civil War ____ Civ; Indian Wars ____ Ind; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Russian Expedition ____ Mon

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32—for all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—for one family on each farm and for one family in each city, town, village, or borough.
Col. 33—For enumerated inmates of institutions.
Col. 34—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 35 and 36—For all persons 16 years of age and over.
Col. 37—For all persons 16 years of age and over not reported as having an occupation.
Cols. 38 and 39—For all persons 16 years of age and over reported as having an occupation.
Col. 40—For all persons 16 years of age and over reported as having an occupation, except those reported as employers.
Col. 41—For all persons 16 years of age and over reported as having an occupation, except those reported as employers or wage or salary workers.
Col. 42—For all persons 16 years of age and over reported as having an occupation, except those reported as employers or wage or salary workers working on own account.

11—6697 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Grant Township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place Boxholm Town
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city ..... Block No. .....
Unincorporated place .....
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution .....
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-24
Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 1 B

5901

Enumerated by me on Apr 16, 1930, F E Jackson, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				Deane A	Daughter				No	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								51
				Margaret L	Daughter					F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								52
				Clarice L	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								53
				John James	Son					M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								54
	14	15	Blockhaus John R	Head	R				Yes	M	W	39	M	22	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland				Yes	Laborer	Farm	V1V1	W	Yes		No			55
			Grace L	Wife						F	W	27	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								56
			Samantha	Son						M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								57
			Callie A	Son						M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								58
			Dolores E	Daughter						F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								59
			Elwyn J	Son						M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								60
	15	16	Isaacson Elmer G	Head	O			R	Yes	M	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O	Farmer	General	V1V1	O	Yes		No		5	61
			Alma M	Wife						F	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1883	Na	Yes	None							62
			Francis M	Daughter						F	W	23	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			Yes	None							63
			Earl E	Son						M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			Yes	None							64
			Mattie A	Daughter						F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2				None							65
	16	17	Saylor Earl W	Head	R	25	R	No	M	W	39	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	12	1			Yes	Oil Driller	Gravel Pit	9594	O	Yes		Yes	Nav		66
			Jessie	Wife				V	F	W	37	M	34	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None								67
	17	18	Hedberg Carl	Head	O	10000		No	M	W	37	M	26	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1887	Na	Yes	Operator	Hatchery	V1V1	O	Yes		No		10	68
			Edna C	Wife				V	F	W	49	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None								69
			Peterson Sarah M	Mother				V	F	W	82	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1852	Na	Yes	None								70
			Engebretson Carl B	Brother				V	M	W	58	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1895	Na	Yes	Laborer	Carpenter	7841	W	Yes		No			71
	18	19	Swanger Howard K	Head	R	12	R	No	M	W	40	M	36	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Editor	Newspaper	8594	O	Yes		Yes	Nav		72
			Nina B	Wife				V	F	W	36	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None								73
			Richard A	Son				V	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								74
	19	20	Swanson Peter A	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	64	M	27	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1870	Na	Yes	None						No		75
			Hilma C	Wife				V	F	W	59	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None								76
	20	21	Blomquist Ernest W	Head	R	30	R	No	M	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Cashier	Bank	8583	W	Yes		No			77
			Francis S	Wife				V	F	W	29	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65					Yes	None								78
	21	22	Walter Harry H	Head	O	Un	R	No	M	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			Yes	Operator	Farm	V1V1	O	Yes		No		6	79
			Ebbie V	Wife				V	F	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	England		65	14	2			Yes	None								80
			Clinton W	Son				V	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								81
			Velilla J	Daughter				V	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								82
			Hallie E	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								83
			Dale J	Son				V	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								84
			John E	Son				V	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								85
			Harriet E	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								86
			Walter Lavina A	Mother				V	F	W	72	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	None								87
			Walter Edgar G	Brother				V	M	W	48	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			Yes	Laborer	Farm	V1V1	W	Yes		No			88
	22	23	Freeman Calvin	Head	O	7000	R	No	M	W	71	M	29	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1868	Na	Yes	None						No		89
			Hanna	Wife				V	F	W	70	M	28	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1888	Na	Yes	None								90
			Ellen	Daughter				V	F	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	U			Yes	None								91
	23	24	Freeman Josephine	Head	O	1500	1	No	F	W	60	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			Yes	None								92
	24	25	Applebee Mary M	Head	O	9400	R	No	F	W	55	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1876	Na	Yes	None		(8286)						93
	25	26	Anderson John R	Head	R	5		No	M	W	55	M	38	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1900	Na	Yes	Agent	Realestate	8286	O	Yes		No			94
	26	27	Lowery Wilbur E	Head	R	13	R	No	M	W	36	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Manager	Elevator	7384	W	Yes		No			95
			Rosella L	Wife				V	F	W	36	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	New Jersey		65	13	1			Yes	None								96
	27	28	Stein Harold E	Head	O	5000	R	No	M	W	47	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Druggist	Drug Store	8591	O	Yes		Yes			97
			Mae E	Wife				V	F	W	49	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	None								98
			Betty Jean	Daughter				V	F	W	4	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								99
																																100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED

Col. 6—Home owned or rented: O—Owned, H—Owned with mortgage on home, R—Rented
Col. 7—Owned or rented: O—Owned, R—Rented
Col. 9—Radio set: R—Has radio set. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 10—Does this family live on a farm?: Yes—Yes, No—No
Col. 11—Sex: Male—M, Female—F
Col. 12—White—W, Negro—Ne, Mexican—Mex, Indian—In, Chinese—Ch, Japanese—Jp, Filipino—Fil, Hindu—Hin, Korean—Kor, Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single—S, Married—M, Widowed—Wd, Divorced—D
Col. 22—Naturalized—Ns, First papers—Pa, Alien—Al
Col. 27—Employer—E, Wage or salary worker—W, Working on own account—O, Unpaid worker, member of the family—NP
Col. 31—World War—WW, Civil War—Civ, Philippine Insurrection—Phil, Spanish Rebellion—Span, Mexican Expedition—Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 19—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—4867

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Rockford Town (Insert proper name and also name of civil, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-24

County Grant — Ward of city ____ Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Grant Township (Insert proper name and also name of civil, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, D. L. Jackerson, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 3 A

5950 236

Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling houses in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does the family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
		28	29	Anderson Calvin	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	49	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Manager	Lumber yard	9591	W	Yes		No			1
				Hanna C	Wife H					F	W	49	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None								2
				Margaret M	Daughter					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Clerk	Gen'l Store	8390	W	Yes					3
		27	30	Roland M	Son					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								4
		29	30	Ott Philip	Head	O	5300		No	M	W	70	M	28	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	None					70			5
				Bessie E	Wife H					F	W	63	M	21	No	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	English	00	14	1	1886	Na	Yes	None								6
				Vivian Lloyd L	Nephew					M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None								7
	17	90	31	Johnson Hermus	Head	O	3000		No	M	W	79	M	22	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	00	00	V	1882	Na	Yes	Manager	Hotel	8491	W						8
				Caroline	Wife-H					F	W	65	M	36	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	00	00	V	1903	Na	Yes	Cook	Hotel	6091	W						9
		31	32	Madson Henry	Lino	R	Rent		No	M	W	57	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Salesman	Garage	4579	W	Yes		No			10
				Donald	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								11
				Bowman Jef	Boarder					M	W	60	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	00	00	V	1880	Na	Yes	None					No			12
		32	33	Berglund Chas E	Head	O	2700		No	M	W	41	M	36	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	00	00	V	1907	Na	Yes	Truck driver	Draying	4X8V	W	Yes		No	No		13
				Ida L	Wife H					F	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	00	0			Yes	None								14
				Edward A	Son					M	W	4	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	00	1				None								15
		33	34	Carlson Chester E	Head	R	22		No	M	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Manager	Garage	7373	W	Yes		No			16
				Gladys V	Wife H					F	W	30	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	1			Yes	None								17
				Isaac L	Daughter					F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								18
		34	35	Lucia George B	Head	O	6000		No	M	W	69	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61	12	1			Yes	None					No			19
				Anna G	Wife H					F	W	68	M	20	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1867	Na	Yes	None								20
				Hattie E	Daughter					F	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Cashier	Bank	8583	W	Yes					21
				Lillie M	Daughter					F	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Clerk	Drug store	8390	W	Yes					22
		35	36	Meyer Harry	Head	O	4000		No	M	W	69	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1872	Na	Yes	None								23
				Agnes	Daughter-H					F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								24
		36	37	Fredrickson Hansina	Head	O	3000		No	F	W	80	Wd		No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	26	15	V	1873	Na	Yes	None								25
				Ericson Oscar	Boarder					M	W	37	S		Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	00	00	V	1903	Na	Yes	Draying	Grand Ensemble	4484	O	Yes		Yes	No		26
		37	38	Brad Jesse	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	70	M	24	No	Yes	Ohio	Germany	Ohio	German	13	12	V	1872	Na	Yes	None						No		27
				Cora D	Wife H					F	W	63	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					Yes	None								28
				Myrtle F	Daughter					F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65	12	1			Yes	Instructor	Public School	9494	W	Yes					29
		39		Keaton Donald H	Head	R	18		No	M	W	27	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W			No			30
				Florence L	Wife H					F	W	27	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								31
		38	40	Thomson Harry C	Head	R	25		No	M	W	33	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		65					Yes	Blacksmith	Farm Implement	8694	W	Yes		No			32
				Lydia	Wife-H					F	W	24	M	21	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		00					Yes	None								33
				Clarence R	Son					M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65						None								34
		39	41	Leahman Emma M	Head	O	4000		No	F	W	45	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	South Dakota	Illinois		61	12	2			Yes	None								35
				Earl R	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	South Dakota		65					Yes	None								36
		40	42	Eisiak Jacob E	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	49	M	42	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Laborer	Road Maintenance	7891	W	Yes		No			37
				Dolphy J	Wife H					F	W	30	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Michigan		65	00	1			Yes	None								38
				Virl F	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								39
				Richard E	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								40
				Vander Barry	Maker-in-law					F	W	54	D		No	Yes	Michigan	Norway	Norway		62	05	0			Yes	None								41
		41	43	Swanson Christina	Head H	O	4000		No	F	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None								42
			44	Sonander Gilbert	Head	R	15		No	M	W	57	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	00	0			Yes	Operator	School House	6894	W	Yes		No			43
				Florida A	Wife-H					F	W	39	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None								44
				Ruth A	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								45
		42	45	Swanson Charlie A	Head	O	4500	R	No	M	W	68	M	31	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	00	06	V	1871	Na	Yes	None					No			46
				Selma E	Wife H					F	W	63	M	17	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	00	06	V	1883	Na	Yes	None								47
				Charlotte E	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	00	0			Yes	Clerk	Bank							48
		43	46	Adams Frank E	Head	O	5000		No	M	W	45	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Barber	Barber Shop	8096	O	Yes		No			49
				Esther O	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Norway		65	06	0			Yes	None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 5—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Fp; Alien ____ Al

Col. 27—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ UF

Col. 31—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sw; Civil War ____ CW; Indian Wars ____ IW; Regular Establishment ____ RE; Spanish Regulars ____ SR

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 29—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 relates to entire home or farm dwelling.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 25, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is recorded in Col. 25.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boxholm Town (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County Boone — Ward of city ____ Block No. ____

Township or other division of county Grant Township Sub (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-24 — Supervisor's District No. 3

Sheet No. 2 B

Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930, David E. Jackson, Enumerator.

6000

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns.) State or N. T.	Country	Re-ligion	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	Employment. Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Veterans. Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Donald V	Son				No	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Elevator	7884	W	Yes					51
52					Laverne F	Daughter				"	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									52
53					Carrol E	Son				"	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									53
54					Ruth E	Daughter				"	F	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									54
55			44	47	Bailey Lon E	Head	C	6000	R	No	M	W	70	M	26	No	Yes	Ohio	Germany	Germany		59	13	0			Yes	None						No			55
56					Essie	Wife	H			"	F	W	64	M	20	No	Yes	Ireland	Ireland	Ireland	English	00	07	V	1877	Na	Yes	None									56
57					Paul B	Son				"	M	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ireland		65	04	2			Yes	None						No			57
58			45	48	Jacobson Edna L	Head	H	3500	R	No	F	W	60	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									58
59					Merel W	Son				"	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	Laborer	Carpenter	7841	W	Yes		No			59
60					Raymond B	Son				"	M	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	Laborer	Carpenter	7841	W	Yes		No			60
61					Calef J	Son				"	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	Laborer	Lumberyard	7799	W	Yes		No			61
62			46	49	Johnson John C	Head	R	15	R	No	M	W	71	M	27	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	00	06	V	1865	Na	Yes	Manager	Produce	8891	O	Yes		Yes			62
63					Hilda	Wife	H			"	F	W	64	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									63
64					Watson Lyle	Step Son				"	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	South Dakota	Illinois	Sweden		68	06	2			Yes	Laborer	Painter	7841	W	Yes		No			64
65			47	50	Lundahl Adolph E	Head	R	20		No	M	W	39	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	South Dakota	Sweden		65	06	1			Yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	Yes		No			65
66					Vina E	Wife	H			"	F	W	29	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					Yes	None									66
67			48	51	Swanson Algot E	Head	R	18		No	M	W	50	M	24	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	00	06	V	1888	Na	Yes	Insurance Underwriter	Solicitor	8885	S	Yes		No			67
68					Nellie M	Wife	H			"	F	W	47	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	None									68
69					Isabella B	Daughter				"	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	None									69
70					Edmund	Son				"	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	None									70
71					Earl W	Son				"	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	None									71
72					Alice B	Daughter				"	F	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1				None									72
73			49	52	Nelson Lottie G	Head	H	2000		No	F	W	62	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		60	06	0			Yes	None									73
74					Lois M	Sister				"	F	W	56	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									74
75			50	53	Johnson John P	Head	C	6000		No	M	W	85	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	00	06	V	1883	Na	Yes	None						No			75
76			51	54	Jensen Carl	Head	R	10		No	M	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	00	07	V	1901	Na	Yes	Clergy	Methodist Church	8694	W	Yes		No			76
77					Karen K	Wife	H			"	F	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	00	07	V	1905	Na	Yes	None									77
78					Elmer C	Son				"	M	W	21	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark		61	07	0			Yes	None						No			78
79					Stanley K	Son				"	M	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark		61	07	0			Yes	None									79
80					Elsie M	Daughter				"	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None									80
81					Anna L	Daughter				"	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	None									81
82					Albert W	Son				"	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None									82
83					Harold E	Son				"	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0				None									83
84			52	55	Wahmquist Carl W	Head	R	20	R	No	M	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	O	Yes		No			84
85					Elsie B	Wife	H			"	F	W	29	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									85
86					John B	Son				"	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									86
87			53	56	Lundahl Adolphus	Head	H	3500		No	M	W	85	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	00	06	V	1869	Na	Yes	None									87
88					Nellie A	Daughter				"	F	W	53	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									88
89					Borey Marie	Daughter				"	F	W	54	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									89
90			54	57	Lundahl Loyd B	Head	O	3500		No	M	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	Supervisor	Municipal Water Plant	9791	O	Yes		Yes	Yes		90
91					Esther I	Wife	H			"	F	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									91
92					Richard L	Son				"	M	W	9	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									92
93					Rachael E	Daughter				"	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									93
94			55	58	Jacobson Owen L	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			Yes	Contractor	Carpenter	0841	O	Yes		No			94
95					Ruby B	Wife	H			"	F	W	33	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			Yes	None									95
96					Gale L	Son				"	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									96
97					Madelon S	Daughter				"	F	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									97
98			56	59	Johnson Charles G	Head	O	4000	R	No	M	W	57	M	24	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	00	06	V	1892	Na	Yes	None						No			98
99					Nancy	Wife	H			"	F	W	56	M	24	Na	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	00	06	V	1892	Na	Yes	None									99
100			57	60	Gustafson Olof	Head	O	500		No	M	W	88	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	00	06	V	1870	Na	Yes	None						No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which serves the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 8—Radio set ____ R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Neg; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 13—Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Fl; Alien ____ Al
Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, home-worker of the family ____ UF
Col. 21—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 applies to entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For naturalized persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place Boyhohn Town (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-24 — Sheet No. 3 A

County Boone — Ward of city ____ Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Grant Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930, David E. Jacobson, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	Number of farm schedule
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
		58	61	Swedberg Lowell E	Head	R	22			M	W	56	M	32	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	13	Us	yes	Salesman	Solicitor	4390		yes	no			1
				Mary E	Wife					F	W	50	M	26	no	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	Us	yes	None								2
				Lois V	Daughter					F	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Illinois		65	Us	yes	None								3
				Donald M	Son					M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Illinois		65	Us	yes	Truck driver	Oil Truck	4X90	W		no			4
				Bertha E	Daughter					F	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Illinois		65	Us	yes	None								5
				Alma R	Daughter					F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Illinois		65	Us	yes	None								6
				Ella R	Daughter					F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Illinois		65	Us	yes	None								7
				Elsie R	Daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Illinois		65	Us	yes	None								8
		57	62	Schmidt Fred	Head	R	16	R	no	M	W	35	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio		65	Us	yes	Rodman Landscape	Public School	9444	W	yes	yes	no		9
				Beulah B	Wife					F	W	37	M	25	no	yes	Missouri	Connecticut	Virginia		66		yes	None								10
				Robert	Son					M	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65			None								11
		60	63	Anderson Marius	Head	C	2000		no	M	W	45	D		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	Us	yes	None								12
				Palace	Son					M	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	Us	yes	None						no		13
		61	64	Evans Glen A	Head	R	15		no	M	W	65	M	28	no	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	Us	yes	Undertaker	Funeral Parlor	9690	W	yes	no			14
				Emma L	Wife					F	W	63	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	Us	yes	None								15
		62	65	Abrahamson Josephine	Head	C	2000		no	F	W	64	Wd		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	00	Us	yes	Roads								16
				Nelson Albert	Boarder					M	W	47	S		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	00	Us	yes	Sexton	Cemetery	9796	W	yes		no		17
		3	66	Rentlen Ralph M	Head	R	15		no	M	W	30	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65		yes	Foreman	R.R. Section	7477	W	yes		no		18
				Edna M	Wife					F	W	27	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		yes	None								19
				Lamal B	Son					M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None								20
				Mary	Daughter					F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None								21
				Richard	Son					M	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None								22
		64	67	Nielsen Oscar	Head	R	12	R	no	M	W	40	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	Us	yes	Barber	Barbershop	8046	W	yes	no			23
				Alice M	Wife					F	W	37	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	Us	yes	None								24
				Bonnie M	Daughter					F	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None								25
		65	68	Clark John A	Head	C		R	yes	M	W	43	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	Us	yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes	no	no	7	26
				Matilda	Mother					F	W	88	Wd		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	00	Us	yes	None								27
				Clarence Sell	Boarder					M	W	67	S		no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61		yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W		no			28
				Gordon Erick	Boarder					M	W	43	S		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	00	Us	yes	Laborer	R.R. Section	7889	W	yes	yes	no		29
				Carlson Rose	Nurse					F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65		yes	None								30
		66	69	Norman Emil G	Head	C	3000	R		M	W	39	M	23	no	yes	Massachusetts	Sweden	Sweden		52	Us	yes	Well worker	Well digger	78X1	O	yes	no			31
				Alida A	Wife					F	W	33	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	Us	yes	None								32
				Mardell M	Daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Iowa		65		yes	None								33
				Beverly Ann	Daughter					F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Massachusetts	Iowa		65			None								34
		67	70	Lundvall Carl P	Head	O	1500	R	no	M	W	70	M	32	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	00	Us	yes	Store keeper	Grocery store	9V91	O	yes		no		35
				Emily	Wife					F	W	58	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	Us	yes	None								36
				Ryerld C	Son					M	W	30	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	Us	yes	Laborer	Factory	7869	W	no	1	no		37
		68	71	Spilder Leonard H	Head	R	30		no	M	W	39	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	New York	Illinois		65		yes	Station agent	R.R. Co.	9977	W	yes		yes		38
				Goldie B	Wife					F	W	34	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Nebraska		60		yes	None								39
				Madge E	Daughter					F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			None								40
			72	Rabosin Talita	Cousin					F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65		yes	Laborer	R.R. Section	7877	W	yes				41
			72	Rabosin Cecil L	Head	R	8		no	M	W	24	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		65		yes	None						no		42
				Alberta	Wife					F	W	22	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65		yes	None								43
		69	73	Berg Elmer	Head	C	3000		no	M	W	52	M	35	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	00	Us	yes	Laborer	Painter	78X1	W		no			44
				Tomsond	Wife					F	W	53	M	17	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	00	Us	yes	None								45
				Lipin Glenn Clarence	Stepfather					M	W	29	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	Us	yes	None						no		46
		70	74	Lundvall John O	Head	C	3000		no	M	W	85	Wd		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	00	Us	yes	None						no		47
				Carl	Son					M	W	41	S		no	no	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	Us	yes	None						no		48
		71	75	Erickson Darryl R	Head	R	5	R	no	M	W	32	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	Us	yes	Butcher	Meat Market	4891	O	yes		no		49
				Hazel B	Wife					F	W	34	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65	Us	yes	None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for States or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ng; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 16—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 19—Naturalized ____ Fn; First papers ____ Fp; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ FW

Col. 21—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ CW; Indian Depredations ____ Ind; Other Expeditions ____ Exp; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 24, 25, 26, and 27—For all foreign-born persons.

Cols. 28, 29, and 30—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 31, 32, and 33—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 34—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Grant Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)
Incorporated place Boxholm Town (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumeration District No. 8-24
Supervisor's District No. 3
Sheet No. 3 B
Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930, David E. Jackson, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned), or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
			77	Koch, Lowan A.	Head	R	7	R	no	M	W	39	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Illinois		65	00	1			yes	Clerk	Post office	7X76	W	yes		no			51
				Myrtle B	wife H				V	F	W	34	M	16	no	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Illinois		61	00	1			yes	Postmaster	Post office	9976	W	yes					52
				Lowell R	Son				V	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	None									53
				Keane K	Son				V	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	None									54
		71	78	Erickson, Petronia	Head H	Own			No	F	W	64	md		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	00	00	V	1870	49	yes	Housekeeper	Teacher's age	6V96	W	yes					55
				Gunnison, Marie R	Roomer				V	F	W	24	S		no	yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes					56
				Lynott, Viola A.	Roomer				V	F	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes					57
				Cook, Eoline W	Roomer				V	F	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Kentucky		65					yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes					58
				Barlow, Mary E	Roomer				V	F	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes					59
				Burgquist, Mabel M	Roomer				V	F	W	31	S		no	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	00	0			yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes					60
				Baseler, Gwendyle	Roomer				V	F	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes					61
				Cobey, Glenys E	Roomer				V	F	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes					62
				Dan Schmidt, Baby	Roomer				V	F	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes					63
				Halstead, Elsie E	Roomer				V	F	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes					64
				Donaldson, Abadona G	Roomer				V	F	W	28	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Teacher	Public School	9494	W	yes					65
		72	79	Warner, Edna A	Head	O	1500	R	No	M	W	73	md		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	00	00	V	1880	Na	yes	Laborer	Carpenter	78X1	W	yes		no			66
				Earl	Son				V	M	W	35	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	00	0			yes	Laborer	Painter	78X1	W	yes		yes	WW		67
		73	80	Peterson, Cora E	Head	O	2000	R	no	M	W	34	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	00	0			yes	Agent	Johnson Milk Co.	6262	W	yes		yes	WW		68
				Morris A	wife H				V	F	W	30	S		no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		55	10	1			yes	None									69
		74	81	Johnson, Leonard E	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	49	M	29	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	00	0			yes	Merchant	Grocery Store	9V91	O	yes		no			70
				Maud A	Wife H				V	F	W	48	M	28	no	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Minnesota		66					yes	None									71
				Opt, Lamir	Niece				V	F	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									72
		75	82	Schultz, Mollie	Head	O	3500		No	F	W	60	md	20	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	00	00	V	1872	Na	yes	None									73
				Dorothy E	Daughter				V	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	00	0			yes	None									74
		76	83	Shadel, Safe	Head	R	15	R	no	M	W	44	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65					yes	Grain buyer	Elevator	6519	W	yes		no			75
				May B	Wife H				V	F	W	43	M	20	no	yes	Wisconsin	Maine	Illinois		63					yes	None									76
		77	84	Rensburg, Lloyd	Roomer				V	M	W	34	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	00	0			yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		yes	WW		77
				Stark, Peter R	Head	R	10		No	M	W	67	M	26	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	00	00	V	1868	Na	yes	Farmer Master	Oak Shop	7737	O	yes		No			78
				Anna R	Wife H				V	F	W	59	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	00	0			yes	None									79
Sup 2 B Sheet 62		44	47	Snider, Raymond T	Lodger				V	M	W	39	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Mechanic	Garage	7673	W	yes		No			80
		78	85	Eisler, John	Head	R	10		No	M	W	45	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Laborer	RR. Section	7877	W	Yes		Yes			81
																																			82
																																			83
																																			84
																																			85
																																			86
																																			87
																																			88
																																			89
																																			90
																																			91
																																			92
																																			93
																																			94
																																			95
																																			96
																																			97
																																			98
																																			99
																																			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 13—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al
Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ NF
Col. 21—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sa; Civil War ____ Cw; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 requires no entry for a farm laborer.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 29—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 28—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—6627 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Grant Township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city 6 Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 2nd, 1930, H E Jackson, Enumerator.

Enumeration District No. 8-25
Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 1 A

4551
238

Place of abode: Street, avenue, road, etc.	Place of abode: House number (in cities or towns)	Place of abode: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Place of abode: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N.T.	CODE: County	CODE: Subdiv.	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
		1	1	Carlson Emil L	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	33	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65					yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	yes		no		1	1
				Florence	wife H					X	F	W	33	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Missouri	Iowa		65					yes	None									2
				Ward	Son					X	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									3
				Clark	Son					X	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									4
				Jay	Son					X	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					[illegible]	None									5
		2	2	Hanson Chas H	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	53	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	yes		no		2	6
				Minnie	Wife H					X	F	W	50	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	None									7
				Myrtle	Daughter					X	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					[illegible]	None									8
		3	3	Fairchild Geo W	Head	R				yes	M	W	33	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	[illegible]	General	VVVV	0	yes		no		3	9
				Daisy	Wife H					X	F	W	31	M	17	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	None									10
				Gladis M	Daughter					X	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									11
				Levern	Son					X	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					[illegible]	None									12
				Donald E	Son					X	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					[illegible]	None									13
				Wood Waller	Partner					X	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					yes	Laborer	Farm	VVVV	W	yes		no			14
		4	4	Nelson Alvin C	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	22	M	20	no	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	yes		no		4	15
				Faye C	Wife H					X	F	W	20	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None									16
				Fern M	Daughter					X	F	W	1 1/2	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None									17
		5	5	Peterson Elmer M	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	35	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Iowa		65	01	1			yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	yes		yes	no	5	18
				Nellie M	Wife H					X	F	W	29	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ireland		66	01	2			yes	None									19
				Richard L	Son					X	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					[illegible]	None									20
				Peggy J	Daughter					X	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					[illegible]	None									21
		6	6	Larson Gilbert	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	30	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	yes		no		6	22
				Alice	Wife H					X	F	W	44	M	20	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	X	1891	no	yes	None									23
				Leona	Daughter					X	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			yes	None									24
				Arnold	Son					X	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			yes	None									25
				Herman	Son					X	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06	2			yes	None									26
		7	7	Larson Wilmer	Head	R				yes	M	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	06				yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	yes		no		7	27
		8	8	Peterson Christian	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	64	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	65	07	0	1892	39	yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	yes		no		8	28
				Christine	Wife H					X	F	W	62	M	23	no	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	01	01	X	(1)	No	yes	None									29
				Earl D	Son					X	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2			yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		no			30
				Melvin C	Son					X	M	W	20	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2			yes	None									31
				Dorothy E	Daughter					X	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2			yes	None									32
				Kenneth J	Son					X	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2			yes	None									33
				Paul H	Son				R	yes	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Denmark		65	07	2			yes	None									34
		9	9	Carlson Edward	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	46	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	yes		no		9	35
				Mamie E	Wife H					X	F	W	42	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	[illegible]									36
		10	10	Hanson William B	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	47	M	36	no	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	yes		no		10	37
				Florence	Wife H					X	F	W	37	M	26	no	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	06	0			yes	None									38
				Frances L	Daughter					X	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	None									39
				William B	Son					X	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					[illegible]	None									40
		11	11	Nordholm David	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	35	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	yes		no		11	41
				Elsie M	Wife H					X	F	W	34	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	None									42
				Janet M	Daughter					X	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					[illegible]	None									43
				James A	Son					X	M	W	4	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					[illegible]	None									44
		12	12	Nordstrom Oscar	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	46	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		68	06	0			yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	yes		no		12	45
				Selma	Wife H					X	F	W	41	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	None									46
				Bernard	Son					X	M	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									47
				Gladys	Daughter					X	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									48
				Ruth	Daughter					X	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					[illegible]	None									49
				Anderson Elmer	Boarder					X	M	W	47	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Machinist	Thresher	VVVV	0	yes		no			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ng; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Pa; Alien ... Al

Col. 23—Employer ... E; Wage or salary worker ... W; Working on own account ... O; Unpaid worker, mem ber of the family ... UF

Col. 24—World War ... WW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Civil War ... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ... Box; Mexican Expedition ... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 17—For married persons only.
Col. 18—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—9027 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Grant Township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city ..... Block No. .....
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 1, 1930, DeSackson, Enumerator.

Enumeration District No. 8-25
Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 1 B

4601

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	State or N.Y.	County	No. (city)	Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		13	13	Lundberg Byron E	Head	R				M	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		Ia						Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	Yes		No		13	51
52				Ethel	Wife H				X	F	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Oklahoma	Sweden	Sweden		Ia						Yes	None									52
53				Mowrie	Daughter				X	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		Ia							None									53
54		14	14	Blomquist C E	Head	O			Yes	M	W	58	M	[illegible]	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Ia			1892	No	Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	Yes		No		14	54
55				Laurence	Son				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		Ia					Yes	None									55
56		15	15	Hagling G G	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	52	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		Ia					Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	Yes		No		15	56
57				Caroline	Wife H				X	F	W	48	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		Ia					Yes	None									57
58				James	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		Ia					Yes	None									58
59		16	16	Burggaist M J	Head	R			Yes	M	W	62	M	31	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Norwegian	Ia			1896	Na	Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	Yes		No		16	59
60				Anna S	Wife H				X	F	W	56	M	25	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Ia			1888	Na	Yes	None									60
61				Mabel	Daughter																															61
62				Helen	Daughter																															62
63				Ruben	Son																															63
64				Dorothy	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Norway		Ia					Yes	None									64
65				Margaret	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Norway		Ia					Yes	None									65
66				Nelson Nels	father in law				X	M	W	86	M	27	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Ia			1908	Na	No	None						No			66
67				Emma	mother in law				X	F	W	80	M	21	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Ia			1908	Na	No	None									67
68				Chris	Brother in law				X	M	W	52	S		No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Ia			1897	Na	Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	Yes		No			68
69		17	17	Larson Erick S	Head	O			Yes	M	W	37	M	25	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Ia			1913	Na	Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	Yes		No	22	17	69
70				Hulda S	Wife H				X	F	W	49	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		Ia					Yes	None									70
71				Edd	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		Ia					Yes	None									71
72				Anna	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes	[illegible]	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		Ia					[illegible]	None									72
73				Lenia	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes	[illegible]	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		Ia					[illegible]	None									73
74				Carl	Son				X	M	W	4	S		No	[illegible]	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		Ia					[illegible]	None									74
75				Agnes	Daughter				X	F	W	3	S		No	[illegible]	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		Ia					[illegible]	None									75
76		18	18	Anderson A G	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	54	M	28	No	Yes	Kansas	Sweden	Sweden		Ia					Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	Yes		No		18	76
77				Elmira B	Wife H				X	F	W	52	M	26	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		Ia					Yes	None									77
78				Carl B	Son				X	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Illinois		Ia					Yes	Laborer	Farm	VOVV	No	Yes		No			78
79				Louise	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Illinois		Ia					Yes	None									79
80		19	19	Nordholm L A	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	45	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		Ia					Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	Yes		No		19	80
81				Maud	Wife H				X	F	W	41	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		Ia					Yes	None									81
82		20	20	Stark Charlie	Head	R			Yes	M	W	58	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		Ia					Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	Yes		No		20	82
83				Anna	Wife H				X	F	W	54	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		Ia					Yes	None									83
84				Raymond	Son					M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		Ia					Yes	Laborer	Farm	VOVV	No	Yes		No			84
85				Lennis	Son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		Ia					Yes	Laborer	Farm	VOVV	No	Yes		No			85
86				Milford	Son					M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		Ia					Yes	None									86
87				Bernice	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		Ia					Yes	None									87
88		21	21	Carlson Frank	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		Ia					Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	Yes		No		21	88
89				Christine	Wife H				X	F	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		Ia					Yes	None									89
90				Russel	son				X	M	W	27	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		Ia					Yes	Insurance	Soliciting	8885	No	Yes		No			90
91				Daisy	Daughter				X	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		Ia					Yes	Laborer	Farm	VOVV	No	Yes		[illegible]			91
92				Raymond	son				X	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		Ia					Yes	None									92
93				Glen	son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		Ia					Yes	None									93
94				Merel	son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		Ia					Yes	None									94
95		22	22	Anderson Emanuel J	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	53	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		Ia			1880	Na	Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	Yes		No		22	95
96				Anna	Wife H				X	F	W	53	M	24	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Ia			1880	Na	Yes	None									96
97		23	23	Johnson Simon C	Head	O			Yes	M	W	44	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Ia			1889	Na	Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	Yes		No		23	97
98				Maria A	Mother				X	F	W	81	Wd	[illegible]	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Ia			1889	Na	Yes	None									98
99				Axie V	Sister H				X	F	W	48	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Ia			1889	Na	Yes	None									99
100																																				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ..... O
Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ..... M
Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W
Negro ..... Neg
Mexican ..... Mex
Indian ..... In
Chinese ..... Ch
Japanese ..... Jp
Filipino ..... Fil
Hindu ..... Hin
Korean ..... Kor
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S
Married ..... M
Widowed ..... Wd
Divorced ..... D

Col. 23—Naturalized ..... Na
First papers ..... Pa
Alien ..... Al

Col. 27—Employer ..... E
Wage or salary worker ..... W
Working on own account ..... O
Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... FW

Col. 31—World War ..... WW
British-American War ..... Br
Civil War Civ
Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil
Boxer Rebellion ..... Box
Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

21—9997 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See Instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-25 — Sheet No. 2 A — 4647

County Boone — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 3

Township or other division of county Grant Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See Instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See Instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on Apr 3, 1930, D E Backerson, Enumerator. — 239

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college anytime since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: State or N.T.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: County	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: No. (code)	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: Class of worker	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1			24	24	Peterson Alfred C	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	41	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	Yes		No		24	1
2					Segrid	Wife H				X	F	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	04	04	V	1893		Yes	None								2
3					Segan	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	04	2			Yes	None								3
4					Thelma	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	04	2			Yes	None								4
5					Clinton	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	04	2			Yes	None								5
6					Weldon	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	04	2			Yes	None								6
7					Paul	Son				X	M	W	3	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	04	2			[illegible]	None								7
8			25	25	Lundvall David	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	37	M	34	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	Yes		No		25	8
9					Ethel	Wife H				X	F	W	35	M	32	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	04	0			Yes	None								9
10					Krueger Clarence	Boarder					M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	12	1			Yes	Laborer	Farm	VVVV	W	Yes		[illegible]			10
11	Alpha	26	26	Freeman Herbert R	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			Yes	[illegible]	General	VVVV	0	Yes		No		26	11
12					Lillie	Wife H				X	F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	04	1			Yes	None								12
13					Morris	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					[illegible]	None								13
14					Elane	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					[illegible]	None								14
15					Darlene	Daughter				X	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					[illegible]	None								15
16			27	27	Lindgren C O, Etal	Head	O			Yes	M	W	51	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	Yes		No		27	16
17					Edd G	Brother				X	M	W	49	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	Yes		No			17
18					Will F	Brother				X	M	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	Yes		No			18
19					Jennie L	Sister				X	F	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			Yes	None								19
20					Lousie	mother				X	F	W	73	Wd	[illegible]	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	04	04	V	1867	NR	Yes	None								20
21			28	28	Erickson Ernest	Head	R			Yes	M	W	52	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	Yes		No		28	21
22					Edd	Brother				X	M	W	50	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	Yes		No			22
23					Oscar	Brother				X	M	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	Yes		No			23
24		29	29	Swanson Albin L	Head	R			Yes	M	W	28	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		[illegible]	04	0			Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	Yes		No		[illegible]	24
25					Freda	Wife H				X	F	W	28	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			Yes	None								25
26		30	30	Swanson John E	Head	R			Yes	M	W	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	04	1			Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	Yes		No		30	26
27		38			Burnet Charles	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No			27
28					Sadie	Wife H				X	F	W	35	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	[illegible]	Home Keeper	6V96	No	Yes					28
29					Bernice	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								29
30					Burdine	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								30
31					Alice	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					[illegible]	None								31
32		31	31	Iverson Edward S	Head	O			Rent	Yes	[illegible]	W	67	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		62	04	0			Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	Yes		No		31	32
33		32	32	Langren Benjamin	Head	R			Rent	Yes	M	W	36	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	Yes		[illegible]	Yes	32	33
34					Elsie M	Wife H				X	F	W	32	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None								34
35					Paul M	son				X	M	W	7	S	[illegible]	Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					[illegible]	None								35
36					Earl D	son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					[illegible]	None								36
37					Dale E	son				X	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					[illegible]	None								37
38					Lee J	son				X	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					[illegible]	[illegible]								38
39		33			Herrington Loyd	Boarder				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes					39
40		33	33	Peterson A L	Head	R			Rent	Yes	M	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	04	04	V	1889	NR	Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	Yes		No		33	40
41					Hanna	Wife H				X	F	W	67	M	18	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	C	04	V	1891	NR	Yes	None								41
42					Harry	Son				X	M	W	36	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			Yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No			42
43					Lyle	son				X	M	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			Yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No			43
44					Mabel	Daughter				X	F	W	29	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			Yes	None								44
45					Freda	Daughter				X	F	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			Yes	Servant	Private family	9596	W	No					45
46		34	34	Swanson Ehners	Head	O			R	Yes	M	W	46	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	Yes		No		34	46
47					Milford E	Son				X	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None						No		47
48					Ruth A V	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								48
49					Elsie R	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								49
50					Mary L	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ..... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Neg; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ..... Na; First papers ..... Pa; Alien ..... Al

Col. 17—Employer ..... E; Wage or salary worker ..... W; Working on own account ..... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... NP

Col. 21—World War ..... WW; Spanish-American War ..... Sp; Civil War ..... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ..... Box; Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 27, 28, and 29—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—6697 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-4

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County Boone — Ward of city ____ Block No. ____

Township or other division of county Grant Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-25 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 2 B — 4617

Enumerated by me on Apr 4th, 1930, D E Jackson, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college anytime since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	State or N.T.	County	Nativity	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, drygoods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51			35	35	Swanson Hermann C	Head	R			R yes	M	W	36	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	Oh	O			yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		yes	WW	35	51
52					Ethel E	Wife H				x	F	W	34	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	Oh	O			yes	None								52
53					Merwin C	Son				x	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					No	None								53
54			36	36	Frost Mary	Head	O			yes	M	W	82	Wid		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1876	29	yes	None				No				54
55			37	37	Dominic A M	Head	R			R yes	M	W	45	M	30	No	yes	Kansas	Nebraska	Colorado		70					yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		No		56	55
56					Mabel E	Wife H				x	F	W	42	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	Oh	1			yes	None								56
57					Frank M	Son				x	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					yes	None								57
58					Jack J	Son				x	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					yes	None								58
59					Mary E	Daughter				x	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Kansas	Iowa		65					yes	None								59
60					Raymond Harold	Brother					M	W	21	S		No	yes	South Dakota	South Dakota	South Dakota		18					yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		No			60
61	April 5		38	38	Elsberg Wm E	Head	R			yes	M	W	47	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farm	General	VVVV	O	yes		No		37	61
62					Matilda	Wife H					F	W	44	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	Oh	O			yes	None								62
63					Russel W	Son					M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								63
64					Mary M	Daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								64
65					Donald G	Son				x	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					No	None								65
66					Margueth L	Daughter				x	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					No	None								66
67					Frances L	Daughter				x	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					No	None								67
68			39	39	Ott Jessie E	Head	R			yes	M	W	32	M	28	Yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ireland		65	Oh	2			yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		No		38	68
69					Lillian M	Wife H				x	F	W	24	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	None								69
70					Priscila	Daughter				x	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					No	None								70
71					Elsberg Coville	Brother				x	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		No			71
72			40	40	Anderson Alfred	Head	C			yes	M	W	47	S		No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	04	V	1889	41	yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		No		39	72
73					Carlson Andrew	Boarder				x	M	W	69	Wid		No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1881	21	yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		No			73
74			41	41	Lundberg Theodore	Head	C		R	yes	M	W	55	M	23	No	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	61	04	O			yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		No		40	74
75					Mary C	Wife H				x	F	W	54	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			yes	None								75
76					Clarence	Son				x	M	W	30	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		No			76
77					Ruben	Son				x	M	W	29	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		No			77
78					Bert	Son				x	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None								78
79					Rodger	Son				x	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None								79
80					Agnes	Daughter				x	F	W	31	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None								80
81					Wilamine	Daughter				x	F	W	28	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None								81
82					Glades	Daughter				x	F	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None								82
83					Iven	Daughter				x	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None								83
84			42	42	Boank Isaac	Head	C		R	yes	M	W	47	M	31	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	O			yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		No		41	84
85					Emma M	wife H				x	F	W	44	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	Oh	O			yes	None								85
86					Ruth	Daughter				x	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None								86
87					Donald	Son				x	M	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								87
88					Boank Susie C	mother				x	F	W	78	Wid		No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1873	39	yes	None								88
89			43	43	Will Clarence W	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	34	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	O	1			yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		yes	WW	42	89
90					Edna H	Wife H				x	F	W	30	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	Oh	O			yes	None								90
91					Mavis A	Daughter				x	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								91
92					Donald C	Son				x	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								92
93					Carl W	Son				x	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								93
94					Carlson Einerd	Brother				x	M	W	33	S		yes	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1914	39	yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		yes	WW	4	94
95			44	44	Swanson Sven W	Head	O			yes	M	W	35	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	Oh	1			yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		No		4	95
96					Minnie V	Wife H				x	F	W	32	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	Oh	O			yes	None								96
97					Viola M	Daughter				x	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					yes	None								97
98					Edna A	Daughter				x	F	W	9	S		yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64						None								98
99					Irene B	Daughter				x	F	W	7	S		yes		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64						None								99
100					Ruth C	Daughter				x	F	W	3	S		No		Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64						None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R
Col. 9—Radio set ..... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F
Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Neg; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D
Col. 23—Naturalized ..... Na; First papers ..... Fa; Alien ..... Al
Col. 27—Employer ..... E; Wage or salary worker ..... W; Working on own account ..... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... FW
Col. 31—World War ..... WW; Spanish-American War ..... Sp; Civil War ..... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ..... Box; Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:
Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 requires an entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—6627 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Grant Township
(Insert proper name and also name of town, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place
(Insert proper name and also name of town, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city ..... Block No. .....
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-23
Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 3 A — 4747

240

Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, D E Jackson, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N.T.	Country	No. key	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION (Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: INDUSTRY (Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				Earle S	Son				x	M	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									1
		45	46	Olson Olof	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	64	M	26	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	01	04	V	1877	na	yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		na		43	2
				Anna S	wife				x	F	W	60	M	22	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	04	04	V	1880	na	yes	None									3
				Olson Edwin	Son				x	M	W	37	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			yes	Farmer	Gardner	VVVV	O	yes		yes	no		4
				Velma C	Daughter				x	F	W	5	S		no		California	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									5
1	8	46	46	Sidwell Edd R	Head			R	yes	M	W	44	M	34	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		yes	no	45	6
				Hattie G	wife				x	F	W	44	M	34	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		63	04	0			yes	None									7
				Esbert E	son				x	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									8
				Ida G	son				x	F	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									9
		47	47	Johnson Jonas	Head			R	yes	M	W	29	M	28	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	1			yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		na		45	10
				Martha C	wife				x	F	W	26	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			yes	None									11
				Lewis G	son				x	M	W	4/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									12
		48	48	Ott Leroy C	Head			R	yes	M	W	39	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	England		65	04	2			yes	Farmer	Gardner	VVVV	O	yes		yes	no	46	13
				Nadella	Wife				x	F	W	32	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			yes	None									14
				Elma B	Daughter				x	F	W	9	S		yes	X	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					X	None									15
				Lenore E	Son				x	M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					X	None									16
		49	49	Peters Earl C	Head			R	yes	M	W	35	M	24	no	yes	Nebraska	Sweden	Iowa		69	04	1			yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		yes	no	47	17
				Elsie A	wife				x	F	W	31	M	20	no	yes	Kansas	Sweden	Sweden		70	04	0			yes	None									18
				Earl W	Son				x	M	W	9	S	yes	yes	X	Nebraska	Nebraska	Kansas		63					X	None									19
				Duane L	Daughter				x	F	W	3	S		no		Nebraska	Nebraska	Kansas		61					X	None									20
				Earl W	Son				x	M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Nebraska	Kansas		65					X	None									21
		50	50	Lundberg Emily E	Head			R	yes	F	W	67	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			yes	None									22
		51	51	Blomquist Anderson	Head			R	yes	M	W	25	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		no		48	23
				Mabel L	Wife				x	F	W	23	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	04	1			yes	None									24
				Charles E	Son				x	M	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					X	None									25
		52	52	Hall Emil	Head			O	yes	M	W	58	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			yes	None						no			26
		53	53	Swanson Walter L	Head			R	yes	M	W	30	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	04	1			yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		no		49	27
				Frances E	wife				x	F	W	29	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	04	1			yes	None									28
				Von E	son				x	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					X	None									29
				Gordan R	Son				x	M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					X	None									30
				Leif W	Son				x	M	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					X	None									31
		54	54	Lundvall M J	Head			O	yes	M	W	47	M	39	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		no		50	32
				Hilma L	Wife				x	F	W	43	M	35	no	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61					yes	None									33
				Elsie L	Daughter				x	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					X	None									34
				Ruth E	Daughter				x	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					X	None									35
				Marvin L	Son				x	M	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					X	None									36
37				Carl L	Son				x	M	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		62					X	None									37
38				Bessie M	Daughter				x	F	W	1/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		5					X	None									38
39				Sundvall Eggvald	Visitor				x	F	W	39	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			yes	None									39
40				Jenkins J D	[illegible]					M	W	50	M	25	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Ohio		61					yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	N	yes		no			40
41				Cast Jim	[illegible]				K	M	W	35	S		no	yes	Illinois	Kentucky	Illinois		61					yes	Laborer	Farmer	VIVV	N	yes		no			41
42		55	55	Peterson Wallace A	Head			R	yes	M	W	39	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		no		57	42
43				Laura E	wife				x	F	W	34	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			yes	None									43
44				Maynard	Son				x	M	W	4/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					X	None									44
45				Truman August	Father-in-law				x	M	W	63	Wd	X	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	0	04	V	1868	79	yes	None						no			45
46		56	56	Peterson Nora A	Head			O	yes	M	W	45	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		yes	no	32	46
47				George W	Brother				x	M	W	42	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	N	yes		yes	no		47
48				Peterson Andrew J	Father				x	M	W	75	Wd	X	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	04	04	V	1868	29	yes	None						No			48
49		57	57	Ringsby Elmer	Head			R	yes	M	W	29	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		no		53	49
50				Viola	Wife				x	F	W	23	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R
Col. 9—Radio set ..... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F
Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Neg; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D
Col. 15—Naturalized ..... Na; First papers ..... Pa; Alien ..... Al
Col. 17—Employer ..... E; Wage or salary worker ..... W; Working on own account ..... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... UF
Col. 21—World War ..... WW; Spanish-American War ..... Sp; Civil War ..... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ..... Box; Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 17—For unpaid persons only.
Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—4007 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Grant Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, D E Jackson, Enumerator.

Enumeration District No. 85-5 — Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 3 B

4799 4799

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N.T.	Country	No. (for)	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION (Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as *spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.*)	INDUSTRY (Industry or business, as *cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.*)	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Which war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				[redacted] Lewon D	son				x	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								none									51
	18	56		Beckstrom Antone	Head	R			Yes	M	W	49	M	28	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Ge	Ge		1883	Na	Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	Yes		No		54	52
				Anna	wife				x	F	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Ge	Ge		1885	Na	Yes	None								53	53
				Brondine	daughter				x	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		Ge	Ge	O			Yes	None								54	54
				Opal	daughter				x	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		Ge	Ge	O			Yes	None								55	55
				Ruble	daughter				x	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		Ge	Ge	O			Yes	None								56	56
				Hellen	daughter				x	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		Ge	Ge	O			Yes	None								57	57
				Lewis	son				x	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		Ge	Ge	O			Yes	None								58	58
	59	59		Moreland James A	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	44	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Indiana		Ge					Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	Yes		No		58	59
				Rose A	wife				x	F	W	40	M	20	No	Yes	Nebraska	Sweden	Sweden		Ge	Ge	C			Yes	None								60	60
				Dorothy L	daughter				x	F	W	26	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		Ge	Ge				Yes	None								61	61
				Harold A	son				x	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		Ge	Ge				Yes	None								62	62
				Irene A	daughter				x	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		Ge	Ge				Yes	None								63	63
				Ruth C	daughter				x	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		Ge	Ge				Yes	None								64	64
				Dale L	son				x	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		Ge	Ge				Yes	None								65	65
				Mae G	daughter				x	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		Ge	Ge				Yes	None								66	66
				Mark L	son				x	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		Ge	Ge				Yes	None								67	67
				Lee L	son				x	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		Ge	Ge				Yes	None								68	68
	60	60		Swanson Lloyd H	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	26	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		Ge	Ge				Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	Yes		No		56	69
				Lillie H	wife				x	F	W	22	M	20	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway		Ge	Ge	O			Yes	None								70	70
				Lallands	son				x	M	W	1 1/2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		Ge	Ge				Yes	None								71	71
April	61	61		Cook E E	Head	R			Yes	M	W	37	M	27	No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas		Ge	Ge				Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	Yes		Yes	No	57	72
				Francis	wife				x	F	W	29	M	8	No	Yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	German	Ge	Ge	V	1914	Al	Yes	None								73	73
				Russel	son				x	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Kansas	Austria		Ge	Ge	2			Yes	None								74	74
				Charles	son				x	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Kansas	Austria		Ge	Ge	2			Yes	None								75	75
				Robert	son				x	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Kansas	Austria		Ge	Ge	2			Yes	None								76	76
				Anna M	daughter				x	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Kansas	Austria		Ge	Ge	2			Yes	None								77	77
	62	62		Larson Martin E	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	46	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		Ge	Ge	O			Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	Yes		Yes		58	78
				Alice A	wife				x	F	W	37	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		Ge	Ge	1			Yes	None								79	79
				Ruth L	daughter				x	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		Ge	Ge				Yes	None								80	80
	63	63		Carlson Emil E	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	56	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		Ge	Ge	O			Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	Yes		No		59	81
				Edward E	Brother				x	M	W	49	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		Ge	Ge	O			Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	Yes		No			82
				Carlson Anna E	Mother				x	F	W	76	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Ge	Ge	V	1870	Na	Yes	None								83	83
	64	64		Johnson Ernest R	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	40	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		Ge	Ge	O			Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	Yes		Yes	No	60	84
				Edla D	wife				x	F	W	35	M	28	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Ge	Ge	V	1896	Na	Yes	None								85	85
	65	65		Lodestrom David	Head	O			Yes	M	W	63	M	22	No	Yes	Minnesota	Sweden	Sweden		Ge	Ge	O			Yes	Minister	School	3981	V	Yes		Yes			86
				Ida C	Wife				x	F	W	63	M	22	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Ge	Ge	V	1887	Na	Yes	None								87	87
	66	66		Bringgreen Philbert	Head	O			Yes	M	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		Ge	Ge	O			Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	Yes		No		61	88
				Ida	Sister				x	F	W	47	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		Ge	Ge	O			Yes	None								89	89
	67	67		Winger Conrad F F	Head	R			Yes	M	W	25	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Iowa		Ge	Ge	1			Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	Yes		No		62	90
				Mary V L	Wife				x	F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		Ge	Ge	O			Yes	None								91	91
				Violet M	Daughter				x	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		Ge	Ge				Yes	None								92	92
	68	68		Brood Alvin E	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		Ge	Ge	1			Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	Yes		No		63	93
				Minnie L	Wife				x	F	W	48	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		Ge	Ge	2			Yes	None								94	94
				Dora	Daughter				x	F	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		Ge	Ge				Yes	None								95	95
				Orlind	Daughter				x	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		Ge	Ge				Yes	None								96	96
	69	69		Mans Frank L	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	35	M	27	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Ge	Ge	V	1886	Na	Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	Yes		No		64	97
				Anna S	wife				x	F	W	45	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		Ge	Ge	1			Yes	None								98	98
				Lawrence H	Daughter				x	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		Ge	Ge	1			Yes	None								99	99
	70	70		Hannagen Hulda	Head	O			Yes	F	W	69	Wd	[illegible]	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Ge	Ge	V	1870	Na	Yes	Farm	General	VVVV	0	Yes				65	100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set—Make no entry for families having no radio set. R
Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 27—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ UF

Col. 28—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ CW; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 25, 26, and 28—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 requires no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 29, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—6997 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Grant Township — Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city — Block No. — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-25 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 4 A — 4847 — 241

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, D E Jackson, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N.T.	Country	No. (war)	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
		71	71	Jacobson Wilbert Jr	Head	R			R	yes	M	w	43	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa							yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		no		66	1
				Freda A	wife H						F	w	33	M	18	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish				1903	no	yes	None									2
				Richard W	Son						M	w	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden							yes	None									3
				Edna C	Daughter						F	w	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden							yes	None									4
				Lee W	Son						M	w	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Sweden							yes	None									5
		72	72	Nelson Frank L	Head	O			R	yes	M	w	47	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden							yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		no		67	6
				Delia I	Sister H						F	w	42	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden							yes	None									7
				Agnes Anna	Sister						F	w	40	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden							yes	None									8
				Louis	Father						M	W	81	wd		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden							yes						no			9
		73	73	Lundblad C H	Head	R				yes	M	w	45	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish				1866	no	yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		no		68	10
				Lillie G	wife H						F	w	44	M	22	no	yes	Kansas	Sweden	Sweden							yes	None									11
				Lauren	Son						M	w	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas							yes	None									12
				Jerome	Son					x	M	w	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas							yes	None									13
				Harold	Son					x	M	w	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas							yes	None									14
				Gertrude A	Daughter					x	F	w	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas								None									15
		74	74	Swanson Wesley A	Head	O			R	yes	M	w	58	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden							yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		no		69	16
				Lorina	Wife H					x	F	w	53	M	19	no	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden							yes	None									17
				Francis	Daughter					x	F	w	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois							yes	None									18
				Egbert	Son					x	M	w	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois							yes	None									19
				Lavern	Son					x	M	w	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois							yes	None									20
				Donald	Son					x	M	w	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois							yes	None									21
				Iona	Daughter					x	F	w	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois							yes	None									22
				Doris	Daughter					x	F	w	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois							yes	None									23
				Lester	Son					x	M	w	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois							yes	None									24
April	75	75	Lind Emil	Head	O			R	yes	M	w	53	M	21	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	04	04	V	1879	24	yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		no		70	25
				Anna	wife H					x	F	w	48	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			yes	None									26
				Dorothy	Granddaughter					x	F	W	3	S		no		Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61	13	1			yes	None									27
		76	76	Abrahamson Charles W	Head	O			R	yes	M	w	56	M	26	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	04	04	V	1880	na	yes	Planning Mill Worker		30 XI	O	yes		no		71	28
				Emma M	Wife H					x	F	w	48	M	19	no	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	04	C			yes	None									29
				Dorothy M	Daughter			R	yes	x	F	w	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Illinois		65	04	1			yes	None									30
				Richard L	Son					x	M	w	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Illinois		65	04	1			yes	None									31
				Lemuel M	Daughter					x	F	w	7	S		yes		Iowa	Sweden	Illinois		65	04	1				None									32
		77	77	Lundell Calgot L	Head	R			R	yes	M	w	27	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		no		72	33
				Emma C	Wife H					x	F	w	28	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			yes	None									34
				Gwendolyn M	Daughter					x	F	w	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									35
		78	78	Robinson John W	Head	R				yes	M	w	53	M	25	no	yes	Illinois	England	Illinois		61	00	1			yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		no		73	36
				Emma M	Wife H					x	F	w	55	M	29	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					yes	None									37
				Vincent Elmer	Boarder					x	M	w	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		no			38
		79	79	Johnson Esther L	Head				R	yes	M	w	49	M	26	no	yes	Illinois	Norway	Norway		61	03	C			yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		no		74	39
				Nellie M	Wife H	R				x	F	W	35	M	18	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	None									40
				Hulda	Daughter					x	F	w	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None									41
				Christy	Son					x	M	w	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	None									42
				Floyd	Son					x	M	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									43
		80	80	Fredrickson J O	Head	R			R	yes	M	w	36	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Norway		65	04				yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		yes	no	75	44
				Edith L	Wife H					x	F	w	34	M	33	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									45
		81	81	Olson Leonard M	Head	R			R	yes	M	w	23	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		no		76	46
				Lucille H	wife H					x	F	w	20	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	C			yes	None									47
				Shirley L	Daughter	R				x	F	w	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									48
		82	82	Olson Ingvald A	Head	O				yes	M	W	49	M	32	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	04	04	V	1881	49	yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		no		77	49
				Sigrid S	wife					x	F	w	40	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations but State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-making unit (each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"): Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Does this family live on a farm? Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ng; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 23—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Pa; Alien ... Al

Col. 27—Employed: Was in salary worker ... S; Working on own account ... O; Without pay on family farm ... WP; Out of the family ... —

Col. 28—World War ... WW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Civil War ... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; Indian Wars ... Ind; Mexican Expedition ... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 is optional as entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For reported persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 21 years of age and over. Line is reported in Col. 26.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—6027 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-d

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place ____ — Enumeration District No. 8-25 — Sheet No. 4 B — 4847

County Boone — Ward of city ____ Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Grant Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.) — Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, W E Dashiell, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned), or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N.T.	Country	No. Body	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION (Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as *spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.*)	INDUSTRY (Industry or business, as *cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.*)	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day): Yes or No	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces: Yes or No	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				[illegible] Catherine C	Daughter					F	W	7	S		yes	[illegible]	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			[illegible]	None									51
		83	83	Johnson Norma A	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	37	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		yes	no	76	52
				— Gladis E	Wife	H				F	W	32	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	None									53
				— Lavonne	Daughter					F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					[illegible]	None									54
				— Dwight A	Son					M	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									55
		84	84	Reynolds John J	Head	C		R	yes	M	W	35	M	26	no	yes	Pennsylvania	England	England		53	00	0			yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		yes	no	79	56
				— Helga V	wife	H				F	W	36	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			yes	None									57
				— Blair J	Son					M	W	8	S		yes	[illegible]	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					[illegible]	None									58
				— Helen E	Daughter					F	W	9	S		no		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					[illegible]	None									59
		85	87	Wilson Lotus	Head	O			yes	M	W	72	S		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	04	04	V	1884	42	yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		no		80	60
		86		Severson Adolph	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	38	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		yes	no	81	61
				— Lydia	Sister					F	W	42	S		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	04	04	V	1880	49	yes	None									62
		87	87	Anderson W M	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	55	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		62	04				yes	[illegible]	General	VVVV	O	yes		[illegible]		82	63
				— Amanda	wife	H				F	W	54	M	23	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	04	04	V	1883	29	yes	None									64
				— Esther M	Daughter					F	W	31	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	04	0			yes	None									65
				— Evelyn L	Daughter					F	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	04	0			yes	None									66
				— Leonard E	Son					M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	04	0			yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		no			67
				— Ralph B	Son					M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	04	0			yes	None									68
				— Harlan L	Son					M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		65	04	0			yes	None									69
		88		Ericsson Fred	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	58	M	28	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	04	04	V	1888	04	yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		no		88	70
				— Mary E	Wife	H				F	W	50	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Norway		65	04	0			yes	None									71
				— Leonard	Son					M	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	0	1			yes	Farmer	Partner	VVVV	O	yes		no			72
				— Marian	Daughter					F	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	1	1			yes	None									73
		89	89	Olson Anna C	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	63	Wid		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	04	04	V	1891	04	yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		no		84	74
				— Russell M	Son					M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			yes	None									75
		90	90	Ryenson Sam	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	48	S		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	04	04	V	1903	27	yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		no		85	76
				— Lindsay Selma	Boarder					F	W	47	Wid		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			yes	None									77
				— Cecilia	Daughter					F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	04	1			yes	None									78
APOLIN		91	91	Sandberg Axel	Head	C			yes	M	W	58	S	3	no	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	04	0			yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		no		56	79
		92	92	Boone Pat C	Head	R			yes	M	W	52	M	32	no	yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	02	0			yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		no		87	80
				— Margaret A	Wife	H				F	W	49	M	27	no	yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	04	05	V	1900	29	yes	None									81
				— Esther	Daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Norway		65	05	2			yes	None									82
				— Calvin	Son					M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Norway		65	05	2			yes	None									83
				— Ronald	Son					M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Norway		65	05	2			yes	None									84
				— Vera	Daughter					F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Norway		65	05	2			[illegible]	None									85
				— Stanley	Son					M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Norway		65	05	2			[illegible]	None									86
				— Elsada	Daughter					F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Norway		65	05	2			[illegible]	None									87
		93	93	Liden John E	Head	R			yes	M	W	35	S		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	04	04	V	1913	17	yes	Farmer	General	VVV	O	yes		no		88	88
		94	94	Johnson Paul B	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	36	M	30	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		no		89	90
				— Nina B	Wife	H				F	W	29	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		62					yes	None									90
				— Donald P	Son					M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									91
		95	95	Snyder Harvey A	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	35	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		yes	no	90	92
				— Leona M	Wife	H				F	W	28	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		62					yes	None									93
		96	96	Carlson Gilford F	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	31	M	26	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		no		91	94
				— Edith E	Wife	H				F	W	31	M	26	no	yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	04	0			yes	None									95
				— Clark C	Son					M	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									96
		97	97	Jones Earl J	Head	R			yes	M	W	33	M	27	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		[illegible]			97
				— Margaret R	Wife	H				F	W	40	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	None									98
				— Mabel L	Son					M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					[illegible]	None									99
				— Mary E	Daughter					F	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					[illegible]	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 12—Male ..... M; Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Neg; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Pa; Alien ..... Al

Col. 17—Employer ..... E; Wage or salary worker ..... W; Working on own account ..... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... FW

Col. 21—World War ..... WW; Spanish-American War ..... Sp; Civil War ..... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ..... Box; Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, and 20—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 indicates no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 14—For married persons only.
Col. 15—For all persons 15 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 25, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—2257 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 8-25 — Sheet No. 5 A — 4947

County Boone — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Grant Township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, D E Jacobson, Enumerator. — 242

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college anytime since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1				[redacted], Robert	Son				x	M	W	19/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									1
2		98	98	Chingren Frank	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	42	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	yes		yes	no	92	2
3				Martin	Brother				x	M	W	40	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	yes		no			3
4		99	99	Chingren Homer	Head	R				M	W	35	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	yes		yes	no	99	4
5				Christina	mother				x	F	W	72	wd		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish			yes	None									5
6		100	100	Chingren Carl A	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	46	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	yes		no		94	6
7				Alida	wife				x	F	W	41	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				yes	None									7
8				Russel A	son				x	M	W	18	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None									8
9				Arbie F	Daughter				x	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None									9
10				Paul R	son				x	M	W	17	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None									10
11				Myrtle L	Daughter				x	F	W	3	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None									11
12		101	101	Lundberg Alfred	Head	O			yes	M	W	68	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	yes		no		93	12
13				Ellen	Brother				x	M	W	67	S		no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish			yes	None									13
14		102	102	Carlson John W	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	34	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	yes		yes	no	96	14
15				Hilda	Sister in law				x	F	W	38	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				yes	None									15
16				Bobby	Nephew				x	M	W	5	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None									16
17		103	103	Lunch Adam W	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	60	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	yes		no		97	17
18				Martha	wife				x	F	W	60	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio				yes	None									18
19				Maisie	Daughter				x	F	W	38	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	None									19
20				Forest	Son				x	M	W	31	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	Laborer	Farm	VOVV	no	yes		no			20
21				Cora	Son				x	M	W	23	S		no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	Laborer	Farm	VOVV	no	yes		no			21
22				Lang Fred	Boarder				x	M	W	74	S		no	yes	Prussia	Germany	Germany				yes	None								No		22
23		104	104	Reuter George H	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	45	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	yes		no		98	23
24				Hanna A	Wife				x	F	W	47	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				yes	None									24
25				Delore	Daughter				x	F	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None									25
26				Delmer	Son				x	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None									26
27				Ceslitte	Daughter				x	F	W	9	S		yes	X	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None									27
28		105	105	Warner Roland M	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	36	M	23	yes	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	yes		no		99	28
29				Blanche L	Wife				x	F	W	39	M	26	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	None									29
30		106	106	Lundeberger Dan B	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	43	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	yes		no		100	30
31				Blanch	Wife				x	F	W	43	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa				yes	None									31
32				Everet B	Son				x	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None									32
33				Harold	Son				x	M	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None									33
34		107	107	Lundeberger Carl	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	46	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania				yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	yes		no		101	34
35				Addie	Wife				x	F	W	47	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	England	Wisconsin				yes	None									35
36				Hester	Son				x	M	W	26	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Laborer			20	yes		No			36
37				Francis	Daughter				x	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None									37
38		108	108	Hellwege Fred C	Head	R			yes	M	W	44	M	24	no	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	18		yes	1886	29	yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	yes		no		102	38
39				Edda M	Wife				x	F	W	39	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois				yes	None									39
40				Paul E	Son				x	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None									40
41				Wilbur D	Daughter				x	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None									41
42		109	109	Shafer Ray A	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	30	M	24	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	yes		no		103	42
43				Mildred D	wife				x	F	W	25	M	21	no	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				yes	None									43
44				Loona J	Daughter				x	F	W	2	S		no		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				yes	None									44
45		110	110	Sandberg Martin Ed	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	41	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	yes		yes	no	104	45
46		111	111	Anderson Floyd W	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	32	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	0	yes		no		103	46
47				Edna V	Wife				x	F	W	30	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa				yes	None									47
48				Ella A	Daughter				x	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None									48
49				Harland D	Son				x	M	W	6	S	x	yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None									49
50				Gordon F	Son				x	M	W	1	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R
Col. 9—Radio set ... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F
Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Neg; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kr; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D
Col. 23—Naturalized ..... Na; First papers ..... Pa; Alien ..... Al
Col. 27—Employer ..... E; Wage or salary worker ..... W; Working on own account ..... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... NP
Col. 31—World War ..... WW; Spanish-American War ..... Sp; Civil War ..... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ..... Box; Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:
Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 indicates an entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—4997 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-25 — Sheet No. 5 B 4997

County Boone — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Grant Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.) — Enumerated by me on May 12, 1930, D E Isaakson, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N.Y.	Country	No. body	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
				[redacted] Dawn	Head					M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Dawn	Sweden	Dawn		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No			51
		122	122	Bentler Joseph E	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	61	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	Yes		No		106	52
				— Manora	Wife					F	W	59	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		61					Yes	None									53
				— Clarence	Son					M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	No	Yes		No			54
				— Elliot W	Son					M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None							No		55
				— Mabel V	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None									56
				— Maurice	Son					M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois							Yes	None									57
		113	113	Carlgren Reuben	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	Yes		No		107	58
				— Viola	Wife					F	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			Yes	None									59
				— Donavan G	Son					M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									60
				— Vera A	Son					F	W	9	S		Yes	X	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					X	None									61
		114	114	— Lorraine	Daughter					F	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					X	[redacted]	[redacted]		0	Yes		[redacted]		105	62
		114	114	Freeman Leonard R	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	Yes		No		108	63
				— Florence	Wife					F	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			Yes	None									64
				— Richard	Son					M	W	5	S		Yes	X	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					X	None									65
				— Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									66
		115	115	Sundgren Edwin	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	34	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	Yes		Yes	No	109	67
				— Charles	Brother					M	W	45	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	Yes		No			68
				Bush Henry	[redacted]					M	W	56	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	Yes		No			69
		116	116	Jessie Edd G	Head	R			Yes	M	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois							Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	Yes		No		110	70
				— Mabel R	Wife					F	W	37	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Ireland		65	04				Yes	None									71
				— George	Son					M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									72
				— Mary	Daughter					F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									73
				— Rosella	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	X	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							X	None									74
		117	117	Berg Edd J	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	40	M	25	No	Yes	Wisconsin	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	Yes		No		111	75
				— Ruth A	Wife					F	W	34	M	19	No	Yes	Minnesota	Pennsylvania	Minnesota		65					Yes	None									76
				— Mavis F	Daughter					F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	North Dakota	Illinois	Illinois							Yes	None									77
				— Ross A	Son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	North Dakota	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None									78
				— Elane J	Daughter					F	W	9	S		Yes	X	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					X	None									79
				— Bonnie E	Son					M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					X	None									80
				— Frederick O	Son					M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65						None									81
		118	118	Sheeney Elmer M	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	36	M	17	No	Yes	Illinois	Indiana	Illinois							Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	Yes		No		112	82
				— Irene	Wife					F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									83
				Russel Vanmeter	[redacted]					M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Nebraska	Kansas	Iowa		69					Yes	None									84
				Reid Harvey	[redacted]					M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Mississippi		65					Yes	Laborer	Laborer	VIVV	No	Yes		No			85
		119	119	Hall Gilbert E	Head	R			Yes	M	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	Yes		No		113	86
				— Mabel L	Wife					F	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			Yes	None									87
				— Donal A	son					M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									88
				— Wilmer O	son					M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					X	None									89
				— Gladis L	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									90
				— Floyd E	Son					M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					X	None									91
				— Ruth A N	Daughter					F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					X	None									92
		120	120	Peterson Carl V	Head	R			Yes	M	W	45	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	Yes		No		114	93
				— Gilbert	Brother					M	W	43	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	Yes		No			94
				— Albert C	Brother					M	W	40	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	Yes		Yes	WW		95
		121	121	Johnson Erick J	Head	R			Yes	M	W	38	M	25	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	04	04	V	1910	NA	Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	Yes		No		115	96
				— Judith E	Wife					F	W	31	M	18	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	04	04	V	1910	NA	Yes	None									97
				— Edith L	Daughter					F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			Yes	None									98
				— Myra L	Daughter					F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			Yes	None									99
				— Leona M	Daughter					F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			X	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ne; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ..... Na; First papers ..... Pa; Alien ..... Al

Col. 17—Employer ..... E; Wage or salary worker ..... W; Working on own account ..... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... FW

Col. 22—World War ..... WW; Spanish-American War ..... Sp; Civil War ..... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ..... Box; Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 20, and 23—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Cols. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 18—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 25, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Grant Township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, D E Jackson, Enumerator.

Enumeration District No. 8-25
Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 6 A

5047

243

Dwelling-house number (in order of visitation)	Family number (in order of visitation)	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	1	Malcine E	Daughter					F	W	1	S			Mo		Iowa	Sweden	Sweden					None											1
2	2	Carlson Florence E	Boarder					F	W	9	S			Yes	X	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None											2
3	3	Jonshlr Emil	Boarder					M	W	27	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Laborer	Farm	V	W	Yes		No				3
4	4	Alvin	Head	R			Yes	M	W	30	M	23		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					Farmer	General	V	S	Yes		No		116		4
5		Ina	Wife					F	W	29	M	24		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa					None											5
6		Lavonne	Daughter					F	W	1	S			No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None											6
7	123	Clif	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	34	M	24		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ireland					Farmer	General	V	O	Yes		Yes	Yes	117		7
8		Minnie A	Wife					F	W	32	M	22		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois					None											8
9		Leo	Son					M	W	9	S			Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None											9
10		Lucille	Daughter					F	W	6	S			Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None											10
11		Charles	Son					M	W	6/12	S			No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None											11
12		Dale	Boarder					M	W	18	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					Laborer	Farm	V	W	Yes						12
13	124	Carlson Carl	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	39	M	23		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Ov		1909	21	Yes	Farmer	General	V	O	Yes		No		118		13
14		Minnie	Wife					F	W	42	M	26		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		Ov	O			Yes	None										14
15		Donald E	Son					M	W	13	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Sweden		Ov	O			Yes	None										15
16		Pauline	Daughter					F	W	11	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		Ov	I			Yes	None										16
17		Robert A	Son					M	W	4	S			No		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		Ov	I			No	None										17
18	125	Anderson Albert	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	63	M	28		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Ov	O	1888	Na	Yes	Farmer	General	V	O	Yes		No		119		18
19		Josephine	Wife	6				F	W	53	M	47		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Ov	Ov	1920	Na	Yes	None										19
20		Edwin R	Son					M	W	21	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		Ov	O			Yes	None										20
21		Elmer	Son					M	W	15	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		Ov	O			Yes	None										21
22		Emanuel E	Son					M	W	9	S			Yes		Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		Ov	O			No	None										22
23	126	Lewis George W	Head	R			Yes	M	W	74	M	40		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana					Laborer	Farm	V	W	Yes		No				23
24		Nancy	Wife					F	W	63	M	29		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Indiana					None											24
25		Lewis George E	Son					M	W	25	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa					Laborer	Rail Road	T	W	Yes		No				25
26	126	Jacobs Christine	Head	O			Yes	M	W	57	M	26		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany					Farmer	General	V	O	Yes		No		120		26
27		Emma	Wife					F	W	57	M	24		No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Germany					None											27
28		Edna	Daughter					F	W	12	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					None											28
29		Eugene Floyd	Boarder					M	W	18	S			No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin	Wisconsin					Laborer	Farm	V	W	Yes						29
30	127	127	Muhlenbusch Gust	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	27	M	23		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois					Farmer	General	V	O	Yes		No		121		30
31		Ella G	Wife					F	W	28	M	28		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois					None											31
32	128	128	Robinson Floyd R	Head	R			Yes	M	W	37	M	24		No	Yes	Minnesota	Kentucky	Kentucky					Farmer	General	V	O	Yes		No		122		32
33		Hanna	Wife					F	W	33	M	19		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					None											33
34		Vinnie B	Daughter					F	W	12	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa					None											34
35		~~Bernice~~	~~Daughter~~					~~F~~	~~W~~	~~7~~	~~S~~			~~Yes~~		~~Iowa~~	~~Minnesota~~	~~Iowa~~																	35
36		Earl E	Son					M	W	7	S			Yes	X	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa					None											36
37		Norman V	Son					M	W	3	S			No	X	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa					None											37
38	127	129	Schwendeker Victor	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	43	M	27		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa					Laborer	Farm	V	W	Yes		No				38
39		Edna E	Wife					F	W	36	M	20		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois					None											39
40		V Wallace	Son					M	W	14	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa					None											40
41		Eissler Colbrey	Mother-in-Law					F	W	81	Wd	38		No	Yes	Alsace Lorraine (France)	Alsace Lorraine (France)	Alsace Lorraine (France)	French			1871	Na	Yes	None							No			41
42		Kate	Mother-in-Law					F	W	74	M	24		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany					None											42
43	129	130	Wilson William R	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	43	M	23		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden					Farmer	General	V	O	Yes		No		123		43
44		Lila A	Wife					F	W	42	M	22		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany					None											44
45		Lael R	Son					M	W	16	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None											45
46		Virl W	Son					M	W	14	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None											46
47		Lyslie W	Son					M	W	11	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None											47
48		Dean W	Son					M	W	9	S			Yes	X	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None											48
49	130	131	Cosinsky Jarod C	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	29	M	22		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin					Farmer	General	V	O	Yes		No		124		49
50		Ethel	Wife					F	W	29	M	22		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois					None											50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ..... O
Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ..... M
Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W
Negro ..... Ne
Mexican ..... Mex
Indian ..... In
Chinese ..... Ch
Japanese ..... Jp
Filipino ..... Fil
Hindu ..... Hin
Korean ..... Kor
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S
Married ..... M
Widowed ..... Wd
Divorced ..... D

Col. 15—Age at first marriage. Enter "Unk" if unknown

Col. 16—Yes or No

Col. 17—Naturalized ..... Na
First papers ..... Pa
Alien ..... Al

Col. 21—Language spoken in home before coming to the United States. Enter "English" if same as mother tongue.

Col. 22—Year of immigration to the United States. Enter "Before 1870" if before that year.

Col. 23—Naturalization. Enter "Yes" or "No"

Col. 24—Whether able to speak English. Enter "Yes" or "No"

Col. 25—Occupation. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.

Col. 26—Industry. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.

Col. 27—Class of worker.
Employer ..... E
Wage or salary worker ..... W
Working on own account ..... O
Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... UF

Col. 28—Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day). Enter "Yes" or "No"

Col. 29—If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule

Col. 30—Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces. Enter "Yes" or "No"

Col. 31—World War ..... WW
Spanish-American War ..... Sp
Civil War Civ
Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil
Boxer Rebellion ..... Box
Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

Col. 32—Number of farm schedule. Enter number of schedule on which the operator of this farm is reported.

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—6887 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Grant Township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city
Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8—25
Supervisor's District No. 5
Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, S. L. Jackson, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 6 B

5096

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	State or N.Y.	Country	No. (over)	Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Yes or No	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Yes or No	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
																		Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland					CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)															
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51					Richard	Son				X	M	W	3					Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								None								51
52			134	134	Freeman Lloyd W	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	35	M	25	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden								Farmer	General	VVVV	O	Yes		Yes	2 2 24	125	52
53					Edna M	Wife H				X	F	W	32	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden								None								53
54					Dale E	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa								None								54
55			132	133	Speir Theo F	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	57	M	29	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois								Farmer	General	VVVV	O	Yes		Yes		136	55
56					Keller E	Wife H				X	F	W	54	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany								None								56
57					Lowell R	Son				X	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois								Farmer	General	VVVV	O	Yes		Yes		135	57
58					Gladis E	Daughter				X	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois								None								58
59					Ronna M	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois								None								59
60					Raymond J	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois								None								60
61			134	134	Myer Erwin G	Head	R			Yes	M	W	43	M	27	Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany				1	2			Farmer	General	VVVV	O	Yes		Yes		127	61
62					Ida M	Wife H				X	F	W	46	M	30	Yes	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany				1	2			None								62
63					Morganice H	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois								None								63
64					Elinor R	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois								None								64
65					Gwyn G	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois								None								65
66			135	135	Saad Fayed K	Head	O			Yes	M	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania								Farmer	General	VVVV	O	Yes		Yes		134	66
67					Lynd M	Wife H				X	F	W	43	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden								None								67
68					Gretchen L	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa								None								68
69					Swanett L	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa								None								69
70			136	136	Nina Nils	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	36	M	22	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	04	X	1903	Na	Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	Yes		Yes		129	70
71					Mabel	Wife H				X	F	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None								71
72					Ray	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Iowa		41	06	1			Yes	None								72
73					Ruth	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Iowa		41	06	1			Yes	None								73
74					Ray	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65		1			X	None								74
75					Ellen	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			X	None								75
76					Earl	Son				X	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1			X	None								76
77					Christopher Edward	Lodger				X	M	W	39	S		No	No	England	England	England	English	00	00	X	1909	Na	Yes	Laborer	Farm	VVVV	W	Yes		Yes	2 Yrs		77
78			137	137	Poole Ben	Head	R			Yes	M	W	42	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2			Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	Yes		No		130	78
79					Lillian	Wife H				X	F	W	39	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	04	0			Yes	None								79
80					Howard P	Son				X	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								80
81					Priscilla	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								81
82					Vernell	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								82
83					Agnes	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa							Yes	None								83
84					Jane	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					X	None								84
85	April 15		138	138	Baker Edward C	Head	H	R		Yes	M	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		4					Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	Yes				131	85
86					Marlin L	Son				X	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								86
87					Irene L	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		42					Yes	None								87
88					Violet M	Daughter				X	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					X	None								88
89					Donald H	Son				X	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								89
90			139	139	Scott Walter	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	29	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		42					Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	Yes		No		132	90
91					Elwood R	Wife H				X	F	W	24	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany			13	2			Yes	None								91
92					Billie J	Daughter				X	F	W	7 12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					X	None								92
93			140	140	Young Ivan	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		4					Yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	Yes		No		133	93
94					Myrtle M	Wife H				X	F	W	34	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None								94
95					Isabel A	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								95
96					Dorothy M	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								96
97					Donald R	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								97
98					Gladis M	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					X	None								98
99					Wildred M	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					X	None								99
100																																				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21).]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Col. 7—Owned ..... O
Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 10—Male ..... M
Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W
Negro ..... Ne
Mexican ..... Mex
Indian ..... In
Chinese ..... Ch
Japanese ..... Jp
Filipino ..... Fil
Hindu ..... Hin
Korean ..... Kor
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S
Married ..... M
Widowed ..... Wd
Divorced ..... D

Col. 15—Naturalized ..... Na
First papers ..... Fa
Alien ..... Al

Col. 27—Employer ..... E
Wage or salary worker ..... W
Working on own account ..... O
Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... NF

Col. 31—World War ..... WW
Spanish-American War ..... Sp
Civil War Civ
Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil
Boxer Rebellion ..... Box
Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 requires no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Grant Township (Enter proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)
Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city — Block No.
Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumeration District No. 8-25
Supervisor's District No. 5
Sheet No. 7 A 244
Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, — E. Jackson, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) Nativity	Country	Mother tongue	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT. Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS. Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1			144	144	Good Carnes M	Head	O			R yes	M	W	46	M	24	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		51				yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		yes		134	1
2					Amanda C	Wife-H				x	F	W	42	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		45	04	0		yes	none									2
3					Leif Wm	Son				x	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		45				yes	none									3
4					Ramond G	Son				x	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		45				yes	none									4
5					Donald J	Son				x	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		45				yes	none									5
6			142	142	Tonsfeldt Hans J	Head	O			R yes	M	W	54	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		45	13	0		yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		no		135	6
7					Lizzie F	Wife-H				x	F	W	48	M	19	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		45	13	1		yes	None									7
8					Otto G	Son				x	M	W	22	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		45				yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		no			8
9					Earl H	Son				x	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		45				yes	none									9
10					Ronald L	Son				x	M	W	9	S		yes	[illegible]	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		45				[illegible]	none									10
11			143	143	Wattenstedt Albert J	Head	O			R yes	M	W	50	M	23	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	04	04	X	1900	no	yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		no		126	11
12					Hulda L	Wife-H				x	F	W	49	M	21	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	04	04	X	1899	no	yes	None									12
13					Paul L	Son				x	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		45	04	0		yes	Laborer	Farm	VIVV	W	yes		no			13
14			144	144	Howard Edgard E	Head	R			Yes	M	W	29	M	25	no	yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		51				yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		no		137	14
15					Isabella O	Wife-H				x	F	W	26	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		45				yes	none									15
16					Inez L	Daughter				x	F	W	1	S		no	-	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		45					none									16
17			145	145	Paul Grant H	Head	R			R yes	M	W	60	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	England	Wisconsin		45	00	1		yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		no		138	17
18					Alice M	Wife-H				x	F	W	61	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		45				yes	None									18
19					Paul Harold S	Son				x	M	W	29	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		44				yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		yes	yes		19
20					Lorence A	Son-in-law				x	F	W	26	M	9	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		45				yes	None									20
21					Billie Jo	grand-D				x	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		45				[illegible]	none									21
22					Richard D	Grand Son				x	M	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		45				[illegible]	none									22
23					Donald M	grandson				x	M	W	3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		45					None									23
24					Sarah Weaver	mother				x	F	W	81	Wd		no	yes	Wisconsin	Ohio	Ohio		60				yes	none									24
25			146	146	Wilmer Grace E	Head	R			R yes	M	W	31	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		45				yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		yes		139	25
26					Esther L	Wife-H				x	F	W	32	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1		no	none									26
27					Doris E	Daughter				x	F	W	4	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		45				X	none									27
28					Violet M	Daughter				x	F	W	1/2	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa						yes	None									28
29			147	147	Anderson Edward L	Head	R			yes	M	W	34	M	31	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		49	04	0		yes	Farmer	General	VVVV	O	yes		yes	no	140	29
30					Iona L	wife-H				x	F	W	36	M	33	no	yes	Nebraska	Sweden	Sweden		49	04	0		yes	None									30
31					Donald E	Son				x	M	W	1	S		no	X	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		45					None									31
32																																				32
33																																				33
34																																				34
35																																				35
36																																				36
37																																				37
38																																				38
39																																				39
40																																				40
41																																				41
42																																				42
43																																				43
44																																				44
45																																				45
46																																				46
47																																				47
48																																				48
49																																				49
50																																				50

Upon Order the Enumeration of Grant Township out side of Boxholm town.

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H" following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 9—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R
Col. 9—Radio set ..... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F
Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ne; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D
Col. 22—Naturalized ..... Na; First papers ..... Pa; Alien ..... Al
Col. 23—Employer ..... E; Wage or salary worker ..... W; Working on own account ..... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... FW
Col. 24—World War ..... WW; Spanish-American War ..... Sp; Civil War ..... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ..... Box; Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-0

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State _____ Incorporated place _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County _____ Ward of city _____ Block No. _____

Township or other division of county _____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Unincorporated place _____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution _____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. _____

Supervisor's District No. _____

Enumerated by me on _____, 1930, _____, *Enumerator.*

Sheet No. _____ B

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland.			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns)			Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as *spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.*	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as *cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.*	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day). If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. Military or naval forces. What war or expedition?		Number of farm schedule	
																		PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER		State or N.T.	Country	No. year												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51																																				51
52																																				52
53																																				53
54																																				54
55																																				55
56																																				56
57																																				57
58																																				58
59																																				59
60																																				60
61																																				61
62																																				62
63																																				63
64																																				64
65																																				65
66																																				66
67																																				67
68																																				68
69																																				69
70																																				70
71																																				71
72																																				72
73																																				73
74																																				74
75																																				75
76																																				76
77																																				77
78																																				78
79																																				79
80																																				80
81																																				81
82																																				82
83																																				83
84																																				84
85																																				85
86																																				86
87																																				87
88																																				88
89																																				89
90																																				90
91																																				91
92																																				92
93																																				93
94																																				94
95																																				95
96																																				96
97																																				97
98																																				98
99																																				99
100																																				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:

(Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ..... O
Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ..... M
Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W
Negro ..... Ne
Mexican ..... Mex
Indian ..... In
Chinese ..... Ch
Japanese ..... Jp
Filipino ..... Fil
Hindu ..... Hin
Korean ..... Kor
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S
Married ..... M
Widowed ..... Wd
Divorced ..... D

Col. 23—Naturalized ..... Na
First papers ..... Pa
Alien ..... Al

Col. 29—Employer ..... E
Wage or salary worker ..... W
Working on own account ..... O
Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... NF

Col. 31—World War ..... WW
Spanish-American War ..... Sp
Civil War Civ
Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil
Boxer Rebellion ..... Box
Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 requires no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—6697 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Bona — Township or other division of county Harrison town-Ship — Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No. — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumeration District No. 8-26 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 1 A — 245

Enumerated by me on April 3rd, 1930, Ernest S. Johnson, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: PERSON	PLACE OF BIRTH: FATHER	PLACE OF BIRTH: MOTHER	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): A	B	C	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION	INDUSTRY	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column) D	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, time number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
		1	1	Clinton Mary	Head	O			yes	F	W	51	M		No	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0			yes	Farm Laborer	Farm	V V V V	W	28					1
				~~Clinton~~ Leonard Langford	Son				X	M	W	27	S		No	yes	Bona Iowa	Bona Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	Farm	V V V V	O	25		no			2
				Swabger Raymond	Lodger				X	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farm Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes		no			3
		2	2	Swabger August	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	62	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Farmer	Farm Gen	V V V V	O	yes		no			4
				— Anne	wife-H				yes	F	W	57	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio		65	13	1			yes	None									5
				— Roy	Son				X	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									6
		3	3	Weigel Erbert	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	40	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Farmer	Farm Gen	V V V V	O	yes		no		3	7
				— Mary	wife H				X	F	W	36	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Penn	Iowa		65					yes	None									8
				— Lawrence	son				X	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									9
				— Francis	son				X	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									10
		4	4	Turner Cleo	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	23	M		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	Farm Gen	V V V V	O	yes		no		4	11
				— Kathryn	wife H				X	F	W	23	M		No	yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		6	05	1			yes	None									12
		5	5	Clark Sadie	Head	R			yes	M	W	68	D		No	yes	New York	Northern Ireland	New York		56	03	1			yes	Farmer	Farm Gen	V V V V	E			no		6	13
				— Belle	Sister H				X	F	W	63	S		No	yes	New York	Northern Ireland	New York		56	03	1			yes	None									14
				— Cora	visitor				X	F	W	56	S		No	yes	New York	Northern Ireland	New York		56	03	1			yes	None									15
				Magee Bernard	Lodger				X	M	W	22	S		No	yes	Minnesota	Germany	Germany		64	13	0			yes	Farm Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes		no			16
		6	6	McPepper Frank	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	38	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	U States	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	Farm Gen	V V V V	O	yes		no		6	17
				— Hazel	wife H				X	F	W	32	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	U States	Iowa		65					yes	None									18
				— Daniel	Son				X	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									19
				— Mary	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	None									20
				— Morris	son				X	M	W	4	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									21
				— Katherine	Daughter				X	F	W	2	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									22
				— Pendleton	son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									23
				— Frank Jr	son				X	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									24
		7	7	Daily John	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	45	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	Farm Gen	V V V V	O	yes		no		7	25
				— Elvira	wife H				X	F	W	44	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									26
				— Mary	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									27
				— Ernest	Son				X	M	W	16	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									28
				— Edna	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									29
				— Cecil	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									30
				— James	Son				X	M	W	8	S		No		W Dakota	Iowa	Iowa		67						none									31
				— Jean	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									32
				— Doris	Daughter				X	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									33
				— John	Son				X	M	W	2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									34
		8	8	Cox Jesse Clarke	Head	O			yes	M	W	53	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	Farmer	Farm Gen	V V V V	O	yes		no		8	35
				— Alice	wife H				X	F	W	38	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									36
				— Dorothy	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									37
				— Jesse Jr	Son				X	M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									38
				— Doris	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									39
				— Edward	Son				X	M	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									40
				Knight John	Lodger				X	M	W	49	D		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farm Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes		No			41
		9	9	Keller George	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	47	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	Farmer	Farm Gen	V V V V	O	yes		no		9	42
				— Emma	wife H				X	F	W	44	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none									43
				— Maurice	Son				X	M	W	13	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									44
				Rice Clarence	Lodger				X	M	W	46	D		No	yes	Iowa	U.S.	U.S.		65					yes	Farm Laborer	Farm	V I V V	W	yes		No			45
		10	10	McCoy Ralph	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	35	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	Farm Gen	V V V V	O	yes		no		10	46
				— Margaret	wife H				X	F	W	27	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Penn	Ohio		65					yes	none									47
				— Beth Jane	Daughter				X	F	W	1 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									48
				McVicker Johnson	Lodger				X	M	W	65	Wd		No	yes	Penn	Scotland	Scotland		58	01	0			yes	none							No		49
		11	11	Hadaway Clarence	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	43	M	23	No	yes	Illinois	U.S.	Ill.		61					yes	Farmer	Farm Gen	V V V V	O	yes		no		11	50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 4—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Neg; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 23—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ NF

Col. 24—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For hosts of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 23, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place ____ — Enumeration District No. 8-26 — Sheet No. 1-B

County Boone — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Harrison Township — Unincorporated place ____ — Institution ____ — Enumerated by me on Apr 3, 1930, Ernest D Johnson, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or Ter.	Country	Nativity	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
				Anna	wife H				X	F	W	39	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	None									51
				Wallace	Son				X	M	W	15	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									52
				Roland	Son				X	M	W	13	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	None									53
				Harold	Son				X	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									54
				Willard	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						None									55
		12	12	Pepper Dewey	Head	R			yes	M	W	32	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Farm Gen	VVVV	O	yes		no		12		56
				Leona	Wife H				X	F	W	28	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									57
				Paul	Son				X	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									58
				Mildred	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									59
				Marjorie	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									60
		13	13	Hannemann Elsa	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	47	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1			Yes	Farmer	Farm Gen	VVVV	O	yes		no		13		61
				Schneider Carrie	Cousin H			1	X	F	W	56	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	1	1			Yes	Housekeeper	Farm Home	6496	W	yes						62
		14	14	Marrow James	Head	O			yes	M	W	68	S		No	yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Irish Free State		65	03	0			Yes	Farmer	Farm Gen	VVVV	O	yes		no		14		63
				Patrick	Brother				X	M	W	62	S		No	yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Irish Free State		65	03	0			Yes	Farmer	Farm Gen	VVVV	O	yes		no				64
				Bridget	Sister H				X	F	W	[illegible]	S		No	yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Irish Free State		65	03	0			Yes	None									65
				Plock Lydia	Sister				X	F	W	66	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Irish Free State		65	03	0			Yes	None									66
April 4		15		McCoy Cles	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	37	M	33	No	yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Wisconsin		65	03	1			Yes	Farmer	Farm Gen	VVVV	O	yes		no		15		67
				Elizabeth	Wife H				X	F	W	28	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	North Ireland	Wisconsin		65	03	1			Yes	None									68
				Raymond	Son				X	M	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									69
				Rokie	Daughter				X	F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									70
				Patrick	Son				X	M	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									71
				Anthony	Father				yes	M	W	80	Wd		No	yes	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland	English	00	03	V	1856	No	Yes	None					No				72
		16	16	McCoy Jesse Jr	Head	R			yes	M	W	47	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Irish Free	Canada		65	04	0			Yes	Farmer	Farm Gen	VVVV	O	yes		no		16		73
				Pansy	Wife H				X	F	W	38	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									74
				Alida	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									75
				Jesse Jr	Son				X	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									76
				Vernile	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									77
				David	Son				X	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									78
				Olive Mae	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									79
				Mary Louise	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									80
				Richard York	Son				X	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									81
				Edward	Son				X	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									82
				Genevieve	Daughter				X	F	W	3 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									83
				Rita	Daughter				X	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									84
				Paul	Son				X	M	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									85
		17	17	Mindermann Henry	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	29	M	21	yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	Farm Gen	VVVV	O	yes		no		17		86
				Mary	Wife H				X	F	W	33	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None									87
				Myrtle	Daughter				X	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									88
				Albert	Son				X	M	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									89
				Sophia	Mother				X	F	W	94	Wd		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1865	No	Yes	None									90
		18	18	Blince Frank	Head	R			yes	M	W	32	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Sweden		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	Farm Gen	VVVV	O	yes		no		18		91
				Grace	Wife H				X	F	W	29	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	England	England		65	00	0			Yes	None									92
				Verna	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									93
				Betty	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									94
				Marjorie	Daughter				X	F	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									95
				Ruth	Daughter				X	F	W	9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									96
		19	19	Niecamp Robt W	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	50	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Farm Gen	VVVV	O	yes		no		19		97
				Mary	Wife H				X	F	W	46	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									98
				Leo J	Adopted Son				X	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									99
																																				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Neg; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, home help of the family ____ NP

Col. 22—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over, for whom no occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—2057

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Harrison township

Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-26 — Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 2 A

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Ernest L Johnson, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a radio?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1			20	20	McCoy Dan	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	51	M	25	No	yes
2					Margrete	Wife H					F	W	48	M	23	No	yes
3					Frances	Son					M	W	16	S		yes	yes
4					Lavin	Son					M	W	14	S		yes	yes
5					Earl	Son					M	W	12	S		yes	yes
6					Raymond	Son					M	W	8	S		yes	
7			21	21	Jordan Chas	Head	R			yes	M	W	42	M	35	No	yes
8					Dorothy	Wife H					F	W	32	M	23	No	yes
9					Vincent	Son					M	W	4	S		No	
10					Marie	Daughter					F	W	2	S		No	
11			22	22	Ficken Martin	Head	R			yes	M	W	36	M	24	No	yes
12					Hattie	Wife H					F	W	32	M	21	No	yes
13					Vera	Daughter					F	W	11	S		yes	yes
14					Irene	Daughter					F	W	9	S		yes	
15					Alan	Son					M	W	6	S		yes	
16					Norman	Son					M	W	4	S		No	
17					Delbert	Son					M	W	1/12	S		No	
18			23	23	Koch Julius L	Head	R			yes	M	W	43	M	22	No	yes
19					Martha	Wife H					F	W	40	M	20	No	yes
20					Julius Jr	Son					M	W	20	S		yes	yes
21					Talmer	Son					M	W	19	S		yes	yes
22					Erwin	Son					M	W	18	S		yes	yes
23					Roland	Son					M	W	16	S		yes	yes
24					Arthur	Son					M	W	13	S		yes	yes
25					Roger	Son					M	W	10	S		yes	yes
26					Margaret	Daughter					F	W	8	S		yes	
27					Bernice	Daughter					F	W	3 1/12	S		No	
28			24	24	Nirth Jos	Head	R			yes	M	W	35 12	M	21	No	yes
29					Marie	Wife H					F	W	35	M	21	No	yes
30					Lillian	Daughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes
31					Clarence	Son					M	W	9	S		yes	
32					Joe Jr	Son					M	W	4	S		No	
33			25	25	Muerken John H.	Head	O			yes	M	W	56	M	23	No	yes
34					Edna	Daughter					F	W	22	S		No	yes
35					John	Son					M	W	20	S		No	yes
36					Irma	Daughter					F	W	18	S		No	yes
37					Alma	Daughter					F	W	16	S		No	yes
38					Katherine	Daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes
39					Vera	Daughter					F	W	9	S		yes	
40					Herbert	Son					M	W	9	S		yes	
41			26	26	Short L. E.	Head	R			yes	M	W	49	M	21	No	yes
42					Gertrude	Wife H					F	W	49	M	21	No	yes
43					Howard Merle	Lodger					M	W	22	S		No	yes
44			27	27	Anderson Andrew S	Head	R			yes	M	W	34	M	29	No	yes
45					Beulah	Wife H					F	W	28	M	24	No	yes
46					Elma F.	Daughter					F	W	5	S		No	
47					Dave	Son					M	W	4	S		No	
48			28	28	Howes Chas. E	Head	O			yes	M	W	51	M	22	No	yes
49					Idelle	Wife H					F	W	46	M	18	No	yes
50					Mildred	Daughter					F	W	27	S		No	yes

	PLACE OF BIRTH: Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	PLACE OF BIRTH: FATHER	PLACE OF BIRTH: MOTHER	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or H. T.	CODE: County	CODE: No. Entry	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, rivetter, (teacher, etc.	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: INDUSTRY Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, time in number on U.S. unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition	Farm or farm schedule no.	
	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1	Iowa	Northumberland Canada	Canada		65	03	0			Yes	Farmer	Farm Gen	VVVV	O	yes		no		20	1
2	Iowa	North Ireland	North Ireland		65	03	0			Yes	none									2
3	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									3
4	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									4
5	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									5
6					65						none									6
7	Iowa	Wisconsin	Indiana		65					Yes	Farmer	Farm General	VVVV	O	yes		no		21	7
8	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		66	13	1			Yes	none									8
9	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									9
10	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									10
11	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1898	Na	yes	Minister	Lutheran Ch	8694	W	yes		no		22	11
12	South Dak	S Russia	S Dakota		13	19	1			Yes	none									12
13	South Dakota	Germany	S Dakota		66	13	1			Yes	none									13
14	S Dakota	Germany	S Dakota		68	13	1				none									14
15	Ohio	Germany	S Dakota		5	13	1				none									15
16	Ohio	Germany	S Dakota		5	13	1				none									16
17	Iowa	Germany	S Dakota		65	13	1				none									17
18	Wisconsin	Germany	Illinois		63	13	1			Yes	Preacher	Lutheran Sch	9494	W	yes		no		23	18
19	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	none									19
20	Oregon	Wisconsin	Illinois		97					Yes	none									20
21	Oregon	Wisconsin	Illinois		97					Yes	none									21
22	Oregon	Wisconsin	Illinois		97					Yes	none									22
23	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65					Yes	none									23
24	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65					Yes	none									24
25	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65					Yes	none									25
26	Michigan	Wisconsin	Illinois		67						none									26
27	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65						none									27
28	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			Yes	Farmer	Farm General	VVVV	O	yes		no		24	28
29	Illinois	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	none									29
30	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									30
31	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									31
32	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									32
33	Germany	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	Farmer	Farm General	VVVV	O	yes		no		25	33
34	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Housekeeper	Fathers Home	6996	W	yes					34
35	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									35
36	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									36
37	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									37
38	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									38
39	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									39
40	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									40
41	Indiana	Indiana	Kentucky		60					Yes	Farmer	Farm General	VVVV	O	yes		no		26	41
42	Illinois	Maryland	Maryland		61	03	0			Yes	none									42
43	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Farm Labor	Farm	VVVV	W	yes		no			43
44	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			Yes	Blacksmith	Own Shop	0064	O	yes		no		27	44
45	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									45
46	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									46
47	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									47
48	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Farm General	VVVV	O	yes		no		28	48
49	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									49
50	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	none									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21).]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Owned ____ O
Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 12—Male ____ M
Female ____ F

Col. 13—White ____ W
Negro ____ Ne
Mulatto ____ Mu
Indian ____ In
Chinese ____ Ch
Japanese ____ Jp

Filipino ____ Fil
Hindu ____ Hin
Korean ____ Kr
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S
Married ____ M
Widowed ____ Wd
Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na
First papers ____ Pa
Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Employer ____ E
Wage or salary worker ____ W
Working on own account ____ O
Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ NF

Col. 24—World War ____ WW
Spanish-American War ____ Sp
Civil War ____ Civ
Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil
Boxer Rebellion ____ Box
Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For hundred of dwellings only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm dwelling.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons 16 years of age and over.
Col. 29—For all persons 21 years of age and over.

Jan 3

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Harrison Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-26 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 2 B

Enumerated by me on April 5, 1930, Ernest S. Johnson, Enumerator. 535

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned), or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Yes or No	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51			29	29	Sorenson Elmer	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	36	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Norway	Norway		61	05	0			E/W	Farmer	Genl Farm	V V V V	O	yes				29	51
52					— Nora	wife H					X	F	W	34	M	18	No	yes	Minnesota	Illinois	Iowa		64					E/W	none									52
53					— Doris	Daughter					X	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota		65					E/W	none									53
54					— Elma	Daughter					X	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota		65					E/W	none									54
55					— Marvin	Son					X	M	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota		65						none									55
56					— Margaret	Daughter					X	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Minnesota		65						none									56
57	April 7		30		Leininger Dan	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	55	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			E/W	Farmer	Genl Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		30	57
58					— Anna	wife H					X	F	W	55	M	26	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			E/W	Farmer	Genl Farm	V V V V	O	yes					58
59					— Lloyd	son					X	M	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					E/W	Farmer	Gen'l Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no			59
60					— Cleo	son					X	M	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					E/W	Farmer	Genl Farm	V V V V	O			no			60
61					— Lorain	Daughter					X	F	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					E/W	none									61
62					— Willie	Son					X	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					E/W	none									62
63			31		Otter Frank	Head	O				yes	M	W	71	M	26	No	yes	Wisconsin	Germany	Germany		63	13	0			E/W	Farmer	Genl Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		31	63
64					— Martha	wife H					X	F	W	50	M	21	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1900	Na	yes	none									64
65					— Christine	Daughter					X	F	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany		65	13	2			E/W	Housekeeper	Genl Farm	6 V 96	W	yes					65
66					— Fred	Son					X	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany		65	13	2			E/W	Farm Laborer	Genl Farm	V I V V	W			no			66
67					— Raymond	Son					X	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany		65	13	2			E/W	none									67
68					— Arthur	Son					X	M	W	14	S		yes	No	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany		65	13	2			E/W	none									68
69					— Sylvester	Son					X	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany		65	13	2			E/W	none									69
70					— Dorothy	Daughter					X	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany		65	13	2			E/W	none									70
71			32		Jordan Retta A	Head	W				yes	F	W	54	S		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Indiana		65					E/W	Farmer	Genl Farm	V V V V	E	yes				32	71
72					Fitzgerald Joseph	nephew					X	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64					E/W	Farm Laborer	Genl Farm	V I V V	W	yes					72
73			33		Wilson Obellia	Head	R			R	yes	F	W	33	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			E/W	Farm Laborer	Truck Farm	V V V V	O	yes				33	73
74					— Margerete	Daughter					X	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									74
75					— Johny	Son					X	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									75
76					— Lucile	Daughter					X	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									76
77					— Wanda	Daughter					X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									77
78					— Mona	Daughter					X	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									78
79					— Velma	Daughter					X	F	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									79
80			34		King Thomas	Head	R				yes	M	W	53	M		No	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	04	0			E/W	Farmer	Genl Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		34	80
81					— Collette	wife H					X	F	W	53	M		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Indiana		65					E/W	none									81
82					— Thomas Jr	Son					X	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					E/W	none									82
83					— Florence	Daughter					X	F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					E/W	none									83
84					— Eugene	Son					X	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									84
85			35		Turner James H	Head	R				yes	M	W	27	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					E/W	Farmer	Genl Farm	V V V V	O	yes		no		35	85
86					— Edna	wife H					X	F	W	22	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					E/W	none									86
87					— Robt	Son					X	M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									87
88					— Wilma	Daughter					X	F	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									88
89					Schmiger Mildred	Lodger					X	F	W	21	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						Servant	Private Family	9596	W	yes					89
90			36		Pepper Ray	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	40	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					E/W	Farmer	Genl Farm	V V V V	18	yes		no		36	90
91					— Ethel	wife H					X	F	W	32	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					E/W	none									91
92					— Philip	Son					X	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									92
93					— Linadell	Song					X	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									93
94					— Bernadine	Daughter					X	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									94
95					— Margeret	Daughter					X	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									95
96					— Raymond	Son					X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									96
97					— Katherine	Daughter					X	F	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									97
98					— Betty Lou	Daughter					X	F	W	2 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									98
99					— Mary	Daughter					X	F	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									99
100					McNerney Paul	Lodger					Y	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					E/W	Farm Laborer	Genl Farm	V I V V	W	yes					100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 9—Radio set ... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 23—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Pa; Alien ... Al

Col. 27—Employer ... E; Wage or salary worker ... W; Working on own account ... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ... NP

Col. 31—World War ... WW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Civil War ... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ... Box; Mexican Expedition ... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom no occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—5807 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Harrison township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See Instructions.)

Incorporated place
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See Instructions.)
Ward of city ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See Instructions.)
Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See Instructions.)

Enumeration District No. B-26
Supervisor's District No. 3
Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930, Ernest L. Johnson, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 3 A

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	State or H. T.	Country	Ro-manly	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1			37	Neigel Reinhard	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	38	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes		Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No	37	37	1
2				Isadore	Brother					X	M	W	36	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	93	0		yes		Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no			2
3				Philomena	Sister H					X	F	W	41	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes		Housekeeper	Genl Farm	VVVV	W	yes					3
4				Hongland Adelaid	Sister					X	F	W	32	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65	13	0		yes		Teacher	Rural School	1494	W	yes					4
5				Thomas	Son					X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									5
6				Raggidis Ted	Lodger					X	M	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes		Farm Laborer	Genl Farm	VVVV	W	yes		no			6
7				Ahe ann	Lodger					X	F	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Germany		65	13	2		yes		servant	Private F	4596	W	yes					7
8			38	Madden Frank	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	57	D		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Indiana		65				yes		Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O			no		38	8
9				Alice May	Daughter H					X	F	W	14	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes		none									9
10			39	Reinsch Arnold	Head	R				yes	M	W	30	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1		yes		Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		39	10
11				Matilda	Sister H					X	F	W	26	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1		yes		Teacher	Rural School	9494	W	yes				39	11
12				Garvey Omar	Lodger					X	M	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes		Farm Laborer	Genl Farm	VVVV	W	yes		no			12
13			40	Sullivan Dennis	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	55	S		No	yes	Iowa	North Ireland	Irish Free State		65	03	0		yes		Farmer	Truck Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		40	13
14			41	Keller Jhn	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	57	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1		yes		Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		41	14
15				Katie	Wife H					X	F	W	55	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0		yes		none									15
16				Paul	Son					X	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes		Farm Laborer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no			16
17				Fred	Son					X	M	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes		Farm Laborer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no			17
18	[redacted]		42	McCoy John	Head	O				yes	M	W	55	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	North Ireland	Canada-English		65	03	0		yes		Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		42	18
19				Mary	Wife H					X	F	W	52	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes		none									19
20				Lucille	Daughter					X	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes		none									20
21				Cecilia	Daughter					X	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes		none									21
22			43	Nelson Frank D	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	48	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Indiana		65				yes		Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		43	22
23				Mary	Wife H					X	F	W	44	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				yes		none									23
24				Robt	Son					X	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes		none									24
25				Rose	Daughter					X	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes		none									25
26			44	Hendrickson Hans	Head	O				yes	M	W	36	M	26	No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1912	Na	yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		44	26
27				Amanda	Wife H					X	F	W	25	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		yes		none									27
28			45	Elsner Frank	Head	O				yes	M	W	49	S		No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		yes		Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		45	28
29			45	Elsner Ernest	Brother					X	M	W	42	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes		Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no			29
30				Raymond	Brother					X	M	W	36	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes		Farm Laborer	Genl Farm	VIVV	W	yes		no			30
31				anna	Mother H					X	F	W	75	Wd		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1880	Na	yes	Housekeeper	Genl Farm	6V96	W	yes					31
32			46	Healy Dennis	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	66	M	28	No	yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		61	04	0		yes		Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		46	32
33				Margarete	Wife H					X	F	W	64	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0		yes		none									33
34				Patrick	Brother					X	M	W	63	S		No	yes	Illinois	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		61	04	0		yes		none						no			34
35			47	Grubb Roy	Head	R				yes	M	W	25	M	24	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				yes		Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		47	35
36				Vera	Wife H					X	F	W	21	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes		none									36
37			48	Day Earle	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	35	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes		Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		48	37
38				Clara	Wife H					X	F	W	22	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes		none									38
39				Katherine	Daughter					X	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									39
40				Donald	Son					X	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									40
41				Reinsch Eva	Mother in law					X	F	W	65	Wd		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1878	Na	yes	none									41
42				Nelson Avis	Servant					X	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa		65	06	1		yes		Servant	Private Family	9596	W	yes					42
43				Day Raymond	Lodger					X	M	W	22	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes		Farm Laborer	Genl Farm	VIVV	W	yes		no			43
44			49	Topfer Hans A.	Head	R				yes	M	W	33	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes		Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		49	44
45				Hazel	Wife H					X	F	W	27	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes		none									45
46				[illegible]	Son					X	M	W	2 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									46
47			50	Reinsch Stephans	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	38	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65	13	1		yes		Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		50	47
48				Theresa	Mother H					X	F	W	56	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		yes		Housekeeper	Genl Farm	6V96	W	yes					48
49				Anselma	Sister					X	F	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65	13	1		yes		Teacher	Rural School	9494	W	yes					49
50																																			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 20)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife H."
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 9—Radio set. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al
Col. 19—Employer ____ E; Salary or wage worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ UF
Col. 20—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Indian Wars ____ In; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:
Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm, hundry.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom no entry is required in Col. 25.
Col. 30—For all children 10 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Harrison tinno twp

Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 100 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-26 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 3 B

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Ernest S Johnson, Enumerator. 349

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Wheat war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
51			51	51	Miller James	Head	R				yes	M	Wh	48	M	27	No	yes	Iona	Northern Ireland	Scotland		65	03	0		yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	0	yes		no		57	51
52					Ethel	wife H					X	F	W	38	M	17	No	yes	Iona	Iona	Iona		65				yes	none										52
53					Bernedine	Daughter					X	F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iona	Iona	Iona		65				yes	none										53
54					Harold	Son	Head				X	M	W	19	M	19	No	yes	Iona	Iona	Iona		65				yes	Farm Laborer	Genl Farm	VIVV	W	yes							54
55					Ruby	wife	H				X	F	W	17	M	17	No	yes	Iona	Iona	Iona		65				yes	none										55
56		52	52		Albert Jesse	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	34	M	19	No	yes	Virginia	Kentucky	Kentucky		65				yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		52	56
57					Stella	wife	H				X	F	W	39	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				yes	none										57
58					Gealo	Son					X	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65				yes	none										58
59					Gladys	Daughter					X	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65				yes	none										59
60					Ruby	Daughter					X	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Virginia	Iowa		65					none										60
61			53		Mackey John	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	62	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65				yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		53	61
62					Peggie	wife	H				X	F	W	60	M	21	No	yes	Pennsylvania	England	Scotland		58	00	0		yes	none										62
63					Margeret	Daughter					X	F	W	30	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				yes	none										63
64			54		Ahrens Telford	Head	R			yes	M	W	27	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	Genl F	VVVV	O	yes		no		54	64
65					Mary	wife	H				X	F	W	24	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		yes	none										65
66					Henrich	Father					X	M	W	71	M	22	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		60	13	0		yes	Salesman	Implement Store	1590	0	yes		no			66
67					Sarah	Mother					X	F	W	70	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	6		yes	none										67
68			55		Hammon Chas	Head	O			yes	M	W	32	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		55	68
69					Gladys	wife	H				X	F	W	28	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										69
70					Dorothy	Daughter					X	F	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										70
71					Henry	Father					X	M	W	57	M	24	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		yes	none						No				71
72					Clarka	Mother					X	F	W	58	[illegible]		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	none										72
73					Raymond	Brother					X	M	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	none										73
74					Chris	Uncle					X	M	W	36	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	Farm Laborer	Genl Farm	VIVV	W	yes		no		53	74
75		56	56		Johnson Grant	Head	R			yes	M	W	34	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Farm Laborer	Genl Farm	VVVV	W	yes		no		56	75
76					Gladys	wife	H				X	F	W	31	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										76
77					Iva Gene	Daughter					X	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										77
78					Ardeveen	Son					X	M	W	1 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										78
79			57		Schlegel Howard	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	32	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		yes	W	57	79
80					Inez	wife	H				X	F	W	29	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										80
81					Velma	Daughter					X	F	W	8	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										81
82					Velma	Daughter					X	F	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										82
83					Healey	Son					X	M	W	2 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										83
84					Hundred Joe	Lodger					X	M	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Farm Laborer	Genl Farm	VIVV	W	yes		no		22	84
85			58		Hoverstein Jacob	Head	O			yes	M	W	47	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0		yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		58	85
86					Ellen	wife	H				X	F	W	49	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		66	05	0		yes	none										86
87					Ernest	Son					X	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										87
88					Herman	Son					X	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none										88
89					Sandgood Eunice	Lodger					X	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										89
90			59		Baker Leonard A	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	29	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Farm Laborer	Genl Farm	VVVV	W	yes		no		59	90
91					Leona	wife	H				X	F	W	26	M	17	No	yes	Kansas	Illinois	Iowa		70				yes	none										91
92					Genara	Daughter					X	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65					none										92
93					Helen	Daughter					X	F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65					none										93
94					Donald	son					X	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65					none										94
95					Merlen	son					X	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65					none										95
96					Hertz Neomi	sister in law					X	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65				yes	none										96
97			60		Rickelhaupt Jos	Head	O			yes	M	W	49	[illegible]		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	1883	No	yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		60	97
98					Emma	niece	H				X	F	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	Housekeeper	Genl Farm	1796	W	yes					98
99			61		Wheeler John	Head	R			yes	M	W	28	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Maine	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		no		61	99
100					Magdia	wife	H				X	F	W	26	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none										100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate by symbol number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 8—Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Neg; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 16—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 19—Naturalized ____ Ns; First papers ____ Fp; Alien ____ Al

Col. 27—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, home help of the family ____ UW

Col. 31—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 completed on entry for a farm family.)

Col. 10—For tenanted persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Harrison township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-26
Supervisor's District No. 5
Sheet No. 4 A
248

Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Ernest S Johnson, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				John jr	son					M	W	7	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								1
				Elijah	Son					M	W	4	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								2
				Madonna	Daughter					F	W	2	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								3
				Sandvig Manow	nephew					M	W	17	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Farm Labor	Genl Farm	V IVV	W	yes				4
		62	62	Wheeler George	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	43	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Maine	Iowa				yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		62	5
				Jessica	Wife	H				F	W	41	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Ohio				yes	none								6
				Kenneth	Son					M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								7
				Edward	Son					M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								8
				Margerett	Daughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								9
				Dobis	Daughter					F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								10
		63	63	Wheeler Jos	Head	O			yes	M	W	40	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Maine	Iowa				yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		63	11
				Pilas	Wife	H				F	W	37	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	yes	none								12
				Geneva	Daughter					F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								13
				Irene	Daughter					F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								14
				Lepra	Daughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								15
				Verna	Daughter					F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								16
		64	64	Peter Otto K	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	29	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		64	17
				Opal	wife	H				F	W	22	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none								18
				Valoria	Daughter					F	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								19
				Bernice	Daughter					F	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								20
				Betty May	Daughter					F	W	6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none								21
April 10		65		Meigel Max	Head	O				M	W	53	M	24	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0	yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		65	22
				Callie	wife	H				F	W	44	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none								23
				Linard	Son					M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Laborer	Father's Farm	V IVV	W					24
				Teresa	Daughter					F	W	18	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none								25
				Bernice	Daughter					F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none								26
				Raymond	Son					M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none								27
				Leslie	Son					M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none								28
				Audrey	Daughter					F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none								29
		66		Knight Albert	Head	R				M	W	23	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		66	30
				Edeis	Wife	H				F	W	21	M	17	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none								31
		67		Knight Elizabeth	Head	O		R	yes	F	W	73	Wd	2	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59			yes	Farmer	Own Acreage	VVVV	O	yes				67	32
		68		Knight Edd	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	45	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	England	Ohio		65	00	1	yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		68	33
				Dora	Wife	H				F	W	42	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Maine	Iowa		65			yes	none								34
				Beulah	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none								35
				Emmett	Son					M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none								36
				Erma	Daughter					F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none								37
				Velma	Daughter					F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	none								38
				Harold	Son					M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none								39
				Norman	Son					M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				none								40
		69		Mackey Clarke	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	25	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65			yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		69	41
				Thelma	Wife	H				F	W	28	M	23	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61			yes	none								42
				Eugene	Son					M	W	1 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				none								43
				Mildred	Son					M	W	3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				none								44
		70		Michel John G.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	44	M	24	No	yes	S. Dakota	Germany	Iowa		68	13	1	yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		70	45
				Ella	Wife	H				F	W	40	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0	yes	none								46
				Anna	Daughter					F	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	S. Dakota	Iowa		65			yes	none								47
				Velda	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	S. Dakota	Iowa		65			yes	none								48
				Caroline	Daughter					F	W	16	S		No	yes	Minn	S. Dakota	Iowa		65			yes	none								49
				Carl	Son					M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	S. Dakota	Iowa		65			yes	none								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
(Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 4—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 9—Radio set ____ R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 20—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Fp; Alien ____ Al
Col. 27—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ FW
Col. 31—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 23—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For hosts of families only. (Col. 6 requires no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 17—For married persons only.
Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom no occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Harrison township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)
Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city ____ Block No. ____
Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-26
Supervisor's District No. 5
Sheet No. 4 B

Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Ernest S. Johnson, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept., 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	70	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				Lorren	son				X	M	W	10	S			yes	Iona	S. Dakota	Iona		65				yes	none									51
				Melva	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S			No	Iona	S. Dakota	Iona		65					none									52
				Kenneth	Son				X	M	W	3	S			No	Iona	S. Dakota	Iona		65					none									53
			71	Barger Henry F.	Head	R			R yes	M	W	48	M	14		No yes	Iona	Ohio	Connecticut		65				yes	Farmer	Rent Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		71	54
				Ella	Wife H				X	F	W	38	M	23		No yes	Michigan	Canada	Maine		62	42	1		yes	none									55
				Kenneth	Son				X	M	W	17	S			No yes	Iona	Iona	Michigan		65				yes	none									56
			72	Danielson Arthur	Head	W			R yes	M	W	34	M	19		No yes	Iona	Norway	U. States		65	05	1		yes	Farmer	Rent Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		74	57
				Ina	wife H				X	F	W	33	M	20		No yes	Iona	Norway	Norway		65	05	0		yes	none									58
				John	Son				X	M	W	9	S			yes	Iona	Iona	Iona		65					none									59
				Harold	Son				X	M	W	7/12	S			yes	Iona	Iona	Iona		65					none									60
			73	Nelson Peter	Head	R			R yes	M	W	46	M	27		No yes	Iona	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0		yes	Farmer	Rent Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		73	61
				Mary	Wife H				X	F	W	43	M	25		No yes	Nebraska	Denmark	Denmark		69	07	0		yes	none									62
				Mae	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S			No yes	Iona	Iona	Nebraska		65				yes	none									63
				Ralph	Son				X	M	W	15	S			No yes	Iona	Iona	Nebraska		65				yes	none									64
				Zoe	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S			No yes	Iona	Iona	Nebraska		65				yes	none									65
				Harry	Son				X	M	W	5	S			yes	Iona	Iona	Nebraska		65					none									66
	Rosedale		74	Taing Jacob	Head	O	Yes		No	M	W	66	Wd			No yes	Illinois	Norway	Norway		61	05	0		yes	Merchant	Gen. Store	9891	O	yes		No	4	74	67
				Johnson Ellen	Maid				X	F	W	60	Wd			No yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	66	0		yes	Maid	Private family	9596	W	yes					68
			75	O'Connor Vernie	Head	R	Yes		No	M	W	30	M	28		No yes	Iona	Maryland	Iona		65				yes	Buttermaker	Cooperative Co.	7112	W	yes		No	4	75	69
				Elva	Wife H				X	F	W	23	M	21		No yes	Iona	Iowa	Iona		65				yes	none									70
				Francis Joseph	Son				X	M	W	3/12	S			No	Iona	Iona	Iona		65					none									71
			76	Jacobson Carl	Head	O			yes	M	W	49	M	44		No yes	Iona	Norway	Norway		65	05	0		yes	Farmer	Rent Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		76	72
				Lizzie	Wife H				X	F	W	44	M	27		No yes	Iona	Norway	Norway		65	05	0		yes	none									73
				Lorraine	Daughter				X	F	W	4	S			No	Iona	Iona	Iona		65					none									74
			77	Sansgard Joe	Head	R			R yes	M	W	30	M	22		No yes	Iona	Norway	Norway		65	05	0		yes	Farmer	Rent Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		75	75
				Elma J.	Wife H				X	F	W	26	M	18		No yes	Iona	Norway	Norway		65	05	0		yes	none									76
				Donald G.	Son				X	M	W	8	S			yes	Iona	Iona	Iona		65					none									77
				Laverne	Son				X	M	W	5	S			No	Iona	Iona	Iona		65					none									78
				Lowell	Son				X	M	W	3	S			No	Iona	Iona	Iona		65					none									79
			78	Tuttle Edward	Head	O			yes	M	W	46	M	21		No yes	Iona	Norway	Norway		65	05	0		yes	Farmer	Rent Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		78	80
				Bertina	Wife H				X	F	W	43	M	23		No yes	Iona	Norway	Norway		65	05	0		yes	none									81
				Otis	Son				X	M	W	20	S			yes	Iona	Iowa	Iona		65				yes	none									82
				Arnold	son				X	M	W	18	S			yes	Iona	Iona	Iona		65				yes	none									83
				Laverne	Sona				X	M	W	15	S			yes	Iona	Iona	Iona		65				yes	none									84
				Ethel	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S			yes	Iona	Iona	Iona		65				yes	none									85
				Vernel	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S			yes	Iona	Iona	Iona		65				yes	none									86
				Merle	Son				X	M	W	9	S			yes	Iona	Iona	Iona		65					none									87
				Charlotte	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S			yes	Iona	Iona	Iona		65					none									88
				Kenneth	Son				X	M	W	5	S			yes	Iona	Iona	Iona		65					none									89
				Curtis	Son				X	M	W	2/12	S			No	Iona	Iona	Iona		65					none									90
April 11			77	McCoy Joe P	Head	O			yes	M	W	59	M	35		No yes	Iona	North Ireland	Canada		65	03	0		yes	Farmer	Rent Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		77	91
				Helena	wife H				X	F	W	53	M	21		No yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		yes	none									92
				Raphael	Son				X	M	W	17	S			yes	Iona	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	none									93
			78	Johnson Samuel	Head	O			R yes	M	W	32	M	28		No yes	Iona	Iona	Iona		65				yes	Farm	Rent Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		78	94
				Mary	Wife H				X	F	W	31	M	29		No yes	Iona	Iona	Connecticut		65				yes	none									95
				Jeanette	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S			yes	Iona	Iona	Iowa		65					none									96
			79	Vastine Thorgus	Head	O			yes	M	W	49	S			No yes	Iona	Norway	Norway		65	05	0		yes	Farmer	Rent Farm	VVVV	O	yes				79	97
				Marion Maggie	Hsd Sister H				X	F	W	38	S			No yes	Iona	Canada	Norway		65	42	0		yes	none									98
									X														1										99
									X														1										100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 8—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 9—Farm ____ F

Col. 10—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Neg; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp

Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 16—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ UF

Col. 21—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iona — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 8-26 — Sheet No. 3-A

County Boone — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 3-

Township or other division of county Harrison township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Ernest S Johnson, Enumerator. 249.397

PLACE OF ABODE: Dwelling-house number in order of visitation	Home number (for rural districts)	Number of farm schedule	Number of family in dwelling-house	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned (O) or rented (R)	Value of home (if owned) or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family have a radio set	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of naturalization	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Farm schedule number	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
1				80 Mitchell George C	Head	O			yes	M	W	41	M	22	No	yes	S. Dakota	Germany	Iona		68	13	1		yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		80	1
2				Clara	Wife-H					F	W	41	M	22	No	yes	Iona	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	none									2
3				Vesper	Daughter					F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iona	S. Dakota	Iona		65				yes	none									3
4				Hilbert	Son					M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iona	S. Dakota	Iona		65				yes	none									4
5				Martin	son					M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iona	S. Dakota	Iona		65				yes	none									5
6				Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iona	S. Dakota	Iona		68				yes	none									6
7				Leonard	son					M	W	23	S		No		Iona	S. Dakota	Iona		65					none									7
8				81 McKemish Cazl	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	27	M	27	No	yes	Iona	Germany	Iona		65	13	1		yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		81	8
9				Gladys	wife-H					F	W	28	M	28	No	yes	Iona	Iona	Illinois		65				yes	none									9
10				Seeboge	Brother					M	W	30	S		No	yes	Iona	Germany	Iona		65	13	1		yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No			10
11				Mary	Sister					F	W	26	S		No	yes	Iona	Germany	Iona		65	13	1		yes	none									11
12				82 Watson Will	Head	R			yes	M	W	45	M	23	No	yes	Both Dakota	Illinois	Iona		67				yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		82	12
13				Martha	wife-H					F	W	42	M	24	No	yes	N. Virginia	Kentucky	Kentucky		75				yes	none									13
14				Allie	Daughter					F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iona	N. Dakota	N. Virginia		65				yes	none									14
15				Chas	son					M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iona	N. Dakota	N. Virginia		65				yes	none									15
16				83 Ahrens Fred	Head	O			yes	M	W	61	M	28	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		83	16
17				Agnes	wife-H					F	W	58	M	18	No	yes	Iona	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	none									17
18				Alvina	Daughter					F	W	37	S		No	yes	Iona	Illinois	Iona		65				yes	none									18
19				84 Bitter George	Head	O			yes	M	W	41	M	29	No	yes	Iona	Germany	Germany		65	13	C		yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		84	19
20				Helena	wife-H					F	W	33	M	21	No	yes	Iona	Iowa	Wisconsin		65				yes	none									20
21				Elnora	Daughter					F	W	11	S		No	yes	Iona	Iona	Iona		65				yes	none									21
22				Lorena	Daughter					F	W	9	S		yes		Iona	Iona	Iona		65					none									22
23				Norman	Son					M	W	8	S		yes		Iona	Iona	Iona		65					none									23
24				Hubert	Son					M	W	7	S		yes		Iona	Iona	Iona		65					none									24
25				Leonard	Son					M	W	5	S		No		Iona	Iona	Iona		65					none									25
26				Melvin	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iona	Iona	Iona		65					none									26
27				Emmett	Son					M	W	1	S		No		Iona	Iona	Iona		65					none									27
28				85 Sime Ed	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	35	M	23	No	yes	Iona	U.S.	U.S.		65				yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		yes	WW	83	28
29				Evelyn	Wife-H					F	W	30	M	18	No	yes	Iona	Ohio	Iona		65				yes	none									29
30				Fern	Daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iona	Iona	Iona		65				yes	none									30
31				Elsie	Daughter					F	W	7	S		yes		Iona	Iona	Iona		65					none									31
32				86 Allin Chas T	Head	R			yes	M	W	69	M	22	No	yes	Kentucky	E. Virginia	Kentucky		70				yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		86	32
33				Josephine	Wife-H					F	W	64	M	12	No	yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		81				yes	none									33
34				Roy	Son					M	W	24	M	19	No	yes	Iona	Kentucky	Kentucky		65				yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No			34
35				Edna	Daughter-in-law					F	W	26	M	22	No	yes	Iona	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									35
36				Betty May	Granddaughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iona	Iona	Iona		63				yes	none									36
37				Northa Jane	niece					F	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iona	Iona	Iona		65					none									37
38				Barbara Ann	niece					F	W	1 4/12	S		No		Iona	Iona	Iona		63					none									38
39				87 Jacobsen P S	Head	O			yes	M	W	58	S		No	yes	Illinois	Norway	Norway		61	05	0			Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		87	39
40				88 Jacobsen Henry O	Head	O			yes	M	W	57	M	24	No	yes	Illinois	Norway	Norway		60	05	0		yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		88	40
41				Bertha	wife-H					F	W	53	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0		yes	none									41
42				Harry	Son					M	W	17	S		No	yes	Iona	Illinois	Iowa		63				yes	none									42
43				Clarence	Son					M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iona	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	none									43
44				Jennie	Daughter					F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iona	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	none									44
45				89 Smith John	Head	R			yes	M	W	30	M	25	No	yes	Iona	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		89	45
46				Ethel	Wife-H					F	W	27	M	22	No	yes	Iona	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									46
47				Madonna	Daughter					F	W	2 4/12	S		No		Iona	Iona	Iona		65					none									47
48				90 Mackin Raymond H	Head	R			yes	M	W	26	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	1		yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		90	48
49									X																									49
50									Y																									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R
Col. 8—Radio set ..... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F
Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ne; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kr; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... W; Divorced ..... D
Col. 15—Naturalized ..... Na; First papers ..... Pa; Alien ..... Al
Col. 17—Employer ..... E; Wage or salary worker ..... W; Working on own account ..... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... UF
Col. 21—World War ..... WW; Spanish-American War ..... Sp; Civil War ..... Civ; Pt Vernon Insurrection ..... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ..... Box; Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—6667 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See Instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-26 — Sheet No. 5 B

County Boone — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Harrison Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See Instructions.) — Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See Instructions.) — Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See Instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930, Ernest S. Johnson, Enumerator.

5644

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	State or Territory	Country	No. Duty	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day). If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces. Yes or No	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51			91	Peters Fredric E.	Head	O				yes	M	W	46	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		91	51
52				Lobia	Wife H					X	F	W	40	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65					yes	none									52
53				Elvira	Daughter					X	F	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									53
54				Marvin	Son					X	M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									54
55				Adeline	Daughter					X	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									55
56			92	Michel John H	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	67	M	24	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1872	No	yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		92	56
57				Dorothea	Wife H					X	F	W	63	M	20	No	yes	New York	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none									57
58			93	Haerther Albert E.	Head	R				yes	M	W	31	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		93	58
59				Caroline	Wife H					X	F	W	29	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	New York		65	13	1			yes	none									59
60				Marlynn	Daughter					X	F	W	7	S				Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									60
61				Darryl	Son					X	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									61
62			94	Meyers Andrew	Head	R				yes	M	W	39	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		94	62
63				Michel Geo	Father in Law					X	M	W	71	M	21	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1870	No	yes	none						No			63
64				Lizzie	Mother in Law					X	F	W	55	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Housekeeper	Genl Farm	6V96	W	yes					64
65				Meyers Dalbonis	Daughter					X	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									65
66				Lawrence	Son					X	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									66
67			95	Stoll George	Head	O				yes	M	W	36	M	12	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		95	67
68				Katherine	Wife H					X	F	W	33	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									68
69				Lester	Son					X	M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									69
70				Arlene	Daughter					X	F	W	10	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									70
71				Agenelle	Daughter					X	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									71
72				Bloka	Mother					X	F	W	71	Wd		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									72
73				Pate Tom	Lodger					X	M	W	32	S		No	yes	Pennsylvania	U.S.	U.S.		58					yes	Farm Laborer	Genl Farm	VVVV	W	yes		yes	4 H		73
74			96	Peter Henry	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	46	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O			No		96	74
75				Marly	Wife H					X	F	W	38	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	none									75
76				Claud	Adopted Son					X	M	W	22	S		No	yes	Kansas	U.S.	U.S.		71					yes	none						No			76
77			97	Richards Chas	Head	O				yes	M	W	47	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York		65					yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		97	77
78				Mildred	Wife H					X	F	W	47	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none									78
79				Chester	Son					X	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									79
80			98	Ahrens Albert H	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	26	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		98	80
81				Lydia	Wife H					X	F	W	28	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	none									81
82				Audrey	Daughter					X	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									82
83			99	Tietjen Jacob	Head	R			R	yes	M	W	41	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		99	83
84				Anna	Wife H					X	F	W	31	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois		65	13	1			yes	none									84
85				Herschel	Son					X	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									85
86				Ineg	Daughter					X	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									86
87			100	Peter Louis	Head	O			R	yes	M	W	48	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		100	87
88				Caroline	Wife H					X	F	W	47	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none									88
89				Bernard	Son					X	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									89
90				Verna	Daughter					X	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									90
April 14 91			101	Peter Chas W.	Head	O				yes	M	W	56	M	27	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		101	91
92				Louise	Wife H					X	F	W	49	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Ohio		65	13	1			yes	none									92
93				Elmer	Son					X	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Farm Laborer	Genl Farm	V0VV	NW	yes					93
94				Albert	Son					X	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none									94
95				Gertrude	Daughter					X	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none									95
96				Caroline	Daughter					X	F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	none									96
97				Carl	Son					X	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none									97
98				Herold	Son					X	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65						none									98
99										X		W																									99
100										X		W																									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R
Col. 8—Radio set ____ R. Make an entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 9—Farm schedule ____ F
Col. 10—Male ____ M; Female ____ F
Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Neg; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D
Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Fa; First papers ____ Fa; Alien ____ Al
Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, mem ber of the family ____ NF
Col. 21—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—5007 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)

County Boone — Ward of city ____ Block No. ____

Township or other division of county Harrison township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-26 — Supervisor's District No. ~~5~~ 5

Sheet No. 6 A — 250

Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Ernest J. Johnson, Enumerator. 293

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family own a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: If so, what war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1				102	Peter Ernest H	Head	R			yes	M	W	37	M		No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13				yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		102	1
2					Fritz	Father				X	M	W	82	M	24	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1881	No	yes	none						No			2
3					Martha	Mother				X	F	W	76	M	18	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1885	No	yes	Housekpr	Farm	—	NR	yes					3
4				103	Krumm Fred	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	25	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	C			yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		103	4
5					Mary	wife H				X	F	W	20	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65					yes	none									5
6				104	Moeller Geo	Head	R			yes	M	W	28	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		104	6
7					Adelyn	wife				X	F	W	24	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									7
8				105	Meyer Joseph	Head	O			yes	M	W	42	M	31	No	yes	Iowa	U.S.	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		105	8
9					Florence	wife H				X	F	W	39	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									9
10				106	Meyer Albert	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	25	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		106	10
11					Jeanette	wife H				X	F	W	21	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									11
12				107	Peter Wm	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	26	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		107	12
13					Beulah	wife H				X	F	W	24	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		6					yes	none									13
14				108	Linder Charlie	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	39	M	34	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Germany		61	13	V			yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		108	14
15					Mary	wife H				X	F	W	36	M	31	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	C			yes	none									15
16					Elnora	Daughter				X	F	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Housekeeper	Genl Farm	—	NR	yes					16
17					Carl	Son				X	M	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Farm Laborer	Genl Farm	VOVV	NR	yes					17
18				109	Howard Wilbert O	Head	R			yes	M	W	47	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	R.I.	R.I.		61					yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		109	18
19					Jeannie	wife H				X	F	W	51	M	26	No	yes	Missouri	R.I.	R.I.		66					yes	none									19
20					Chas	son				X	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65					yes	Farm Laborer	Genl Farm	VVVV	NR	yes		No			20
21					Ernest	son				X	M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65					yes	Farm Laborer	Genl Farm	VOVV	NR	yes					21
22					Gilbert	son				X	M	W	14	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65					yes	none									22
23					Frank	Son				X	M	W	12	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65					yes	none									23
24					Herald	Son				X	M	W	9	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65						none									24
25					Arnold	Son				X	M	W	7	S			yes	Iowa	Illinois	Missouri		65						none									25
26				110	Ahrens Emil	Head	R			yes	M	W	40	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		110	26
27					Helen	wife H				X	F	W	35	M	20	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Germany		61	13	V			yes	none									27
28					Herman	son				X	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	none									28
29					Darline	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						none									29
30					Arnold	son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						none									30
31				111	Ahrens Andrew	Head	R			yes	M	W	36	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Carpenter	Odd jobs	06X1	W	yes		No		111	31
32					Clara	wife H				X	F	W	32	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									32
33					Edward	Son				X	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									33
34					Warren	Son				X	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									34
35					Lawrence	Son				X	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									35
36					Raymond	Son				X	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									36
37					Lois	Daughter				X	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									37
38					Jean	Son				X	M	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									38
39				112	Morrissey Michael	Head	R			yes	M	W	45	M	28	No	yes	Illinois	Northern Ireland	Illinois		61	03	1			yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		112	39
40					Agnes	wife H				X	F	W	43	M	26	No	yes	Colorado	Illinois	Wisconsin		91					yes	none									40
41					Joseph T	Son				X	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Colorado		65					yes	none									41
42					Alice	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Colorado		65					yes	none									42
43					Geraldine	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Colorado		65					yes	none									43
44					Robert	son				X	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Colorado		65					yes	none									44
45					John	Son				X	M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Colorado		65						none									45
46					Rita	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Illinois	Colorado		65						none									46
47					Benjamin	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Colorado		65						none									47
48				113	Meyers Dorothy	Head	O			yes	F	W	65	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	D			yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		113	48
49					Raymond	Son				X	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					yes	Farm Laborer	Genl Farm	VOVV	NR	yes					49
50										X																									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Neg; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ NF

Col. 21—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom no occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—6007 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Harrison township

Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No. — Unincorporated place

Enumeration District No. 8—26 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 6 B

Institution — Enumerated by me on April 14, 1930, Ernest A Johnson, Enumerator.

	Street, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51			114		Johnson Walter	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	36	S		No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	V V V V	O	yes		yes	yes		114	51
52					Emma	mother H				X	F	W	65	M	20	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1869	Na	yes	Housekeeper	Genl Farm	6 V 96	W	yes						52
53					Johnson Peter Jos	Father				X	M	W	70	M	25	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1881	Na	yes	none				No						53
54		Apt 15	115		Carlson Dieter	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	38	S		No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	V V V V	O	yes		yes	No		115	54
55					Hannah	Mother H				X	F	W	77	M	19	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1875	Na	yes	Housekeeper	Genl Farm		NP	yes						55
56					John A	Father				X	M	W	85	M	27	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1868	Na	yes	none				No						56
57					Johnson Laura	Sister				X	F	W	37	M	26	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		yes	Housekeeper	Genl Farm	6 V 96	W	yes						57
58					Ernest	Brother in law				X	M	W	32	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Pennsylvania		65				yes	Salesman	Airway Beacon	8 5 90	W	yes		No				58
59			116		Reuben Carlson	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	36	M	31	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No			116	59
60					Dorothy	Wife H				X	F	W	29	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				yes	none									60
61					Wilbur Ben	Son				X	M	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									61
62					Johnson Parthene	Lodger				X	F	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				yes	Housekeeper	Genl Farm	6 V 96	W	yes						62
63			117		Nelson Harry B	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	37	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No			117	63
64					Minnie	Wife H				X	F	W	32	M	22	No	yes	Illinois	Ind & Pa State	Ind & Pa State		61	04	0		yes	none									64
65					Russell A	Son				X	M	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois						yes	Farm Laborer	Genl Farm	V I V V	W	yes		No				65
66					John E	Son				X	M	W	22	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	Farm Laborer	Genl Farm	V I V V	W	yes		No				66
67					Josephine	Daughter				X	F	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	none									67
68			118		Krug Ernest A	Head	O			yes	M	W	32	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No			118	68
69					Nellie	Wife H				X	F	W	30	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Austria	Austria		65	16	0		yes	none									69
70			119		Arthur A	Son				X	M	W	25	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No			119	70
71			120		Hasstedt Chas	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	48	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No			120	71
72					Minnie	Wife H				X	F	W	38	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		yes	none									72
73					Rose	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									73
74					Henry	Son				X	M	W	16	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									74
75					Louise	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									75
76					Elnora	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									76
77					Edward	Son				X	M	W	8	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									77
78					Raymond	Son				X	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									78
79					Milford	Son				X	M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									79
80			121		Lansing Arthur	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	42	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Michigan	Michigan		65				yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No			121	80
81					Sadie	Wife H				X	F	W	42	M	20	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				yes	none									81
82					LeRoy	Son				X	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	Farm Laborer	Genl Farm	V O V V	NP	yes						82
83					Vera	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		No	no	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	none									83
84					Irma	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	none									84
85					Raymond	Son				X	M	W	12	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	none									85
86					Delbert	Son				X	M	W	9	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					none									86
87					Kenneth	Son				X	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					none									87
88			122		Welsch Ed J.	Head	O			yes	M	W	46	M	38	No	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0		yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No			122	88
89					Grace	wife H				X	F	W	40	M	38	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				yes	none									89
90					Laurence	Son				X	M	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									90
91					Clement	son				X	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									91
92					Michael	son				X	M	W	1 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		62					none									92
93					Margaret	Sister				X	F	W	57	S		No	yes	Iowa	Ireland	Ireland		65	04	0		yes	Seamstress	Home Jobs	8 3 6 4	W	yes						93
94			123		Eckley Dalmire	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	30	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No			123	94
95					Wilda	wife H				X	F	W	31	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	none									95
96					Nadine	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									96
97					Iona	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									97
98			124		Welsch Dave	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	38	M		No	yes	Illinois	Ireland	Ireland		61	04	0		yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No			124	98
99					John Jr	Son				X	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				yes	none									99
100					Rose Marie	Daughter				X	F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					none									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R
Col. 9—Radio set. Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ... M; Female ... F
Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Neg; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D
Col. 23—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Fa; Alien ... Al
Col. 27—Employer ... E; Wage or salary worker ... W; Working on own account ... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ... FW
Col. 31—World War ... WW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Civil War ... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ... Box; Mexican Expedition ... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For hosts of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—6057 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Harrison township — Incorporated place — Ward of city — Block No. — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumeration District No. 8-26 — Supervisor's District No. 6 — Sheet No. 7 A — Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, Ernest D Johnson, Enumerator.

Place of abode: Street, avenue, road, etc.	Place of abode: House number (in cities or towns)	Place of abode: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Place of abode: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Personal description: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Education: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Education: Whether able to read and write	Place of birth: Person	Place of birth: Father	Place of birth: Mother	Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Citizenship, etc.: Year of immigration to the United States	Citizenship, etc.: Naturalization	Citizenship, etc.: Whether able to speak English	Occupation and industry: Occupation	Occupation and industry: Industry	Occupation and industry: Code	Occupation and industry: Class of worker	Employment: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	Veterans: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
			125	Moeller Henry	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	42	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		125	1
				Catherine	wife H					F	W	39	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	none									2
				Harold	son					M	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									3
				Virgil	son					M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									4
Apr 16		-	126	Moeller John	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	42	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		126	5
				Caroline	Daughter					F	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Seamstress	Home work	8364	W	yes					6
				Magdalena	wife H					F	W	51	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	none									7
				Albert	son					M	W	16	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									8
				Dorothy	Daughter					F	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									9
			127	Bockmeldt Wm G	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	38	S		No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany				yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		127	10
				Martha	Sister H					F	W	50	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	none									11
			128	Happel Andrew	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	38	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		128	12
				Emma	Wife H					F	W	37	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	none									13
				Ruth	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									14
				Reuben	Son					M	W	16	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									15
				Lawrence	Son					M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									16
			129	Lutzen John M	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	39	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Illinois				yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		129	17
				Caroline	Wife H					F	W	37	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa				yes	none									18
				Raymond	Son					M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									19
				Marguerite	Daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									20
				Lester	Son					M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									21
				Kenneth	Son					M	W	1 3/12	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									22
				Vogtlin Fritz	Lodger					M	W	21	S		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1924	Farm Labor	Genl Farm	V V V V	W	yes		No			23
			130	Grafmiller Roy	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	27	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		130	24
				Clara	Wife H					F	W	31	M	28	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									25
			131	Ahrens Lon	Head		W		yes	M	W	47	S		No	yes	Iowa	Newyork	Illinois				yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		131	26
				Lily	Mother					F	W	73	Wd		No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany				yes	none									27
			132	Vance David C	Head	R			yes	M	W	46	M	33	No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Indiana				yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		132	28
				Sarah	Wife H					F	W	31	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Scotland				yes	none									29
				James H	Son					M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									30
			133	Mumken Andrew	Head	R			yes	M	W	30	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		133	31
				Rose	Wife H					F	W	29	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									32
				LaVerne	Son					M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									33
				Norma	Daughter					F	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									34
				Alta	Son					M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									35
				Robert	Son					M	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									36
			134	Nell John	Head	R			yes	M	W	29	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		134	37
				Pauline	Wife H					F	W	28	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									38
				Edwin	Son					M	W	4	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									39
				Donald	Son					M	W	3	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									40
				Orville	Son					M	W	8	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									41
				Moltke Nels	Lodger					M	W	67	S		No	yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1900	Na	yes	Farm Labor	Genl Farm	V V V	W	yes		No			42
			135	Koch Theodore	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	27	M	23	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany				yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	V V V V	W	yes		No		135	43
				Thresa	Wife H					F	W	25	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				yes	none									44
				Robt	Son					M	W	4/12	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa				yes	none									45
Apr 17	Apr 17	-	136	Jordan Hemuken H	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	54	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Wales Foreign State				yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		136	46
			137	Mindemann Gustave	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	34	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany				yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	V V V V	O	yes		No		137	47
				Clara	Wife H					F	W	32	M	22	No	yes	Iowa	[illegible]	Iowa				yes	none									48
				Raymond	Son					M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									49
				Leslie	Daughter					F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					none									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 5—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 8—Radio set ... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Neg; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 23—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Fi; Alien ... Al

Col. 27—Employer ... E; Wage or salary worker ... W; Working on own account ... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ... UFP

Col. 31—World War ... WW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Civil War ... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ... Box; Mexican Expedition ... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 26—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 25, 27, and 28—For all persons 21 years of age and over. Also is reported in Col. 22.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—5057 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Harrison Township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-26 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 7 B

Enumerated by me on April 17, 1930, Ernest S Johnson, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N.T.	Country	Nativity	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION (Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.)	INDUSTRY (Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.)	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				Bennett Ellen	Lodger				x	F	W	26	S		No	yes	Iowa	Scotland	Iowa		65	01	1			yes	Housekeeper	Guil Farm	6V96	W	yes					51
		138		Heated Chris	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Farmer	Guil Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		138	52
				Anna E	Wife	H			x	F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none									53
				Herman	Son				x	M	W	12	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									54
				Elsie	Daughter				x	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									55
				Esther	Daughter				x	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									56
				Cecil	Son				x	M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									57
				Martin	Father				x	M	W	79	Wid		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany		13	12	✓	1868	Na	yes	none					No				58
				Anna	Sister				x	F	W	43	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	Housekeeper	Guil Farm	6V96	W	yes					59
				Mattie	Mother				x	F	W	80	M		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	✓	1868	Na	yes	none									60
		139		Ziemer Chas	Head	R			yes	M	W	36	S		No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			yes	Farmer	Guil Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		139	61
				Belshner Anna	Mother				x	F	W	82	Wid		No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	✓	1880	Na	yes	none									62
				Rosie	Sister	H			x	F	W	32	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	House Keeper	Guil Farm	6V96	W	yes					63
		140		Meinsdeman Chas	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	34	M	21	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			yes	Farmer	Guil Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		140	64
				Katherine	Wife	H			x	F	W	30	M	18	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	✓	1888	Na	yes	none									65
		141		Haested Otto C	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	25	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	Guil Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		141	66
				Clara	Wife	H			x	F	W	27	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	none									67
				Donald	Son				x	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									68
				Herman	Brother				x	M	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									69
		142		Sullivan Gilford	Head	R			yes	M	W	39	S		No	yes	Iowa	Canada Eng	Mass		65	43	1			yes	Farmer	Guil Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		142	70
				Raymond	Brother				x	M	W	31	S		No	yes	Iowa	Canada Eng	Mass		65	43	1			yes	Farmer	Guil Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No			71
				Margarete	Mother	H			x	F	W	68	M	25	No	yes	Massachusetts	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		53	04	0			yes	House Keeper	Guil Farm	6V96	W	yes					72
				Patrick	Father				x	M	W	71	M	29	No	yes	England Eng	Irish Free State	Irish Free State	English	00	43	✓	1866	Na	yes	none					No				73
		143		Kinney Mike	Head	O			yes	M	W	39	S		No	yes	Iowa	Ireland Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0			yes	Farmer	Own acreage	VVVV	O	yes		No		143	74
				Mary	Sister	H			x	F	W	35	S		No	yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0			yes	House Keeper	Farm	6V96	W	yes					75
		144		Hagge Henry	Head	R			yes	M	W	34	M	24	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			yes	Farmer	Guil Farm	VVVV	W	yes		No		144	76
				Kimbie	Wife	H			x	F	W	30	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none									77
				Dewain	Son				x	M	W	26	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					yes	Farm Laborer	Guil Farm	V0VV	NP	yes		No			78
		145		Ahrens Chas	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	60	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		64	13	0			yes	Farmer	Guil Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		145	79
				Katie	Wife	H			x	F	W	38	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none									80
				Mildred	Daughter				x	F	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									81
				Arthur	Son				x	M	W	23	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farm Laborer	Guil Farm	V0VV	NP	yes		No			82
		146		Meinkens Dick H	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	53	M	23	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	✓	1883	Na	yes	Farmer	Guil Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		146	83
				Alvena	Wife	H			x	F	W	49	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			yes	none									84
				Walter H	Son				x	M	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			yes	none									85
April 18		147		Mette John C	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	39	M	25	No	yes	Iowa	United States	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer	Guil Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		147	86
				Elsie	Wife	H			x	F	W	34	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	none									87
				Genevieve	Daughter				x	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									88
		148		Yeakel Verne	Head	O			yes	M	W	42	Wid		No	yes	Texas	Germany	Iowa		17	13	1			yes	Farmer	Guil Farm	VVVV	O	yes				148	89
				Margarete	Daughter				x	F	W	24	S		No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Texas		65					yes	Teacher	Rural School	9H94	W						90
				Jesse	Son				x	M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Texas		65					yes	none									91
				Opal	Son				x	F	W	11	S		Yes	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Texas		65					yes	none									92
		149		Richards Harry	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	37	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York		65					yes	Farmer	Guil Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		149	93
				Hazel	Wife	H			x	F	W	37	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	none									94
				Lois	Son				x	F	W	11	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									95
				Dorothy	Daughter				x	F	W	8	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									96
		149A		Williams Lester	Son-in-law	W			x	M	W	26	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farm Laborer	Guil Farm	V1V4	W	yes		No			97
				Mildred	Daughter	H			x	F	W	23	M	16	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									98
				Mary Alice	Daughter				x	F	W	6	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									99
				Richard	Son				x	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 4—Indicate the home-number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 8—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 9—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ng; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929 ____ Yes; Not attending school or college since Sept. 1, 1929 ____ No

Col. 17—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ NF

Col. 21—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons. Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.) Col. 15—For married persons only. Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons. Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over. Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25. Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—6067 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Harrison township
Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city
Block No.
Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumeration District No. 8-26
Supervisor's District No. 6
Sheet No. 5 A 252
Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930, Ernest S Johnson, Enumerator. 5812

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Code	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
		180		Moeller Adam	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	99	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVV	O	yes		No		150	1
				Liza	Wife				x	F	W	32	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		yes	none									2
				Ruth D	Daughter				x	F	W	10	S		Not	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									3
				Clarence	Son				x	M	W	8	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					none									4
				Smith Harold	Lodger				x	M	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Farm Labor	Genl Farm	VIVV	W	yes		No			5
		181		Potas Fred	Head	R			yes	M	W	43	M	26	No	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		154	6
				Alma	Wife				x	F	W	41	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									7
				Helen	Daughter				x	F	W	17	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									8
				Donald	Son				x	M	W	11	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									9
				Hamilton Della	Lodger				x	F	W	35	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Teacher	Rural School	9494	W	yes					10
		182	182	Munken Herman	Head	R			yes	M	W	80	M	22	No	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	Y	1888	No	yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		132	11
				Mollie	Wife				x	F	W	46	M	18	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	none									12
				Freida	Daughter				x	F	W	21	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		yes	Teacher	Rural School	9494	W	yes					13
				Flora	Daughter				x	F	W	19	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		yes	none									14
				Evelyn	Daughter				x	F	W	14	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		yes	none									15
				Ruth	Daughter				x	F	W	9	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			none									16
				Hermanja	Son				x	M	W	7	S		No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			none									17
				Edward	Son				x	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			none									18
				Elroon	Son				x	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1			none									19
		183	183	Diggins Jim	Head	O			yes	M	W	38	M		No	yes	Iowa	U.S.	U.S.		65				yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O			No		133	20
				Ellen	Daughter				x	F	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				yes	House Keeper	Genl Farm		NP	yes					21
				James	Son				x	M	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	Farm Labor	Genl Farm	VOVV	NP	yes					22
				Edward	Son				x	M	W	12	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				yes	none									23
		184	184	Lee Toney	Head	R			yes	M	W	35	M	20	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				yes	Caretaker	Genl Farm	VIVV	W	yes		No		153	24
				Goldie	Wife				x	F	W	32	M	16	No	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66				yes	none									25
				Francis	Daughter				x	F	W	14	S				Kansas	Missouri	Missouri		70				yes	none									26
				Evalyne	Daughter				x	F	W	12	S			yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65				yes	none									27
				Euble	Daughter				x	F	W	10	S			yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65				yes	none									28
				Tony Jr	Son				x	M	W	9	S				Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					none									29
				Dorothe	Daughter				x	F	W	7	S			yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					none									30
				John	Son				x	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					none									31
				George	Son				x	M	W	4	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					none									32
				Ray	Son				x	M	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					none									33
				Mohnaw	Son				x	M	W	5/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65					none									34
		185	185	McCoy Henry	Head	R			yes	M	W	49	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Ireland Free State	Minnesota		65	09	1		yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		135	35
				Johnnie	Wife				x	F	W	46	M	26	No	yes	Illinois	Illinois	New York		61				yes	none									36
				Margarita	Daughter				x	F	W	18	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	none									37
				Genevieve	Daughter				x	F	W	16	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	none									38
				Raymond	Son				x	M	W	14	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	none									39
				Eliza	Daughter				x	F	W	13	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	none									40
				John	Son				x	M	W	11	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	none									41
				Donald	Son				x	M	W	8	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					none									42
19	18	186		Smith M M	Head	O	W	R	yes	M	W	66	M	23	No	yes	Den Mark	Den Mark	Den Mark	Danish	07	07	Y	1882	No	yes	Merchant	Country Store	9191	O	yes		No		156	43
				Christine	Wife	H			x	F	W	20	M	25	No	yes	Den Mark	Den Mark	Den Mark	Danish	07	07	Y	1869	No	yes	none									44
		187		Meyers Ed	Head	R			yes	M	W	38	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65				yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		137	45
				Meyers Fred	Father				x	M	W	73	M	33	No	yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		yes	none								No		46
				Anna	Mother				x	F	W	63	M	23	No	yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0		yes	House Keeper	Genl Farm		NP	yes					47
				Mitchell Carl	Lodger				x	M	W	21	S		No	yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Wisconsin		65				yes	Farm Laborer	Genl Farm	VIVV	W	yes		No			48
		188		Garvey John	Head	O			yes	M	W	66	S		No	yes	Massachusetts	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		53	04	0		yes	Farmer	Genl Farm	VVVV	O	yes		No		138	49
									x																									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use as abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 5—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ..... O
Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ..... R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ..... M
Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W
Negro ..... Ne
Mexican ..... Mex
Indian ..... In
Chinese ..... Ch
Japanese ..... Jp
Filipino ..... Fil
Hindu ..... Hin
Korean ..... Kor
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S
Married ..... M
Widowed ..... Wd
Divorced ..... D

Col. 22—Naturalized ..... Na
First papers ..... Pa
Alien ..... Al

Col. 23—Employer ..... E
Wage or salary worker ..... W
Working on own account ..... O
Unpaid worker, home help of the family ..... UF

Col. 24—World War ..... WW
Spanish-American War ..... Sp
Civil War Civ
Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil
Boxer Rebellion ..... Box
Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 16 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—6997 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Harrison township
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place
(Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city
Block No.
Unincorporated place
(Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution
(Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-26
Supervisor's District No. 5

Sheet No. 8 B

Enumerated by me on April 19, 1930, Ernest S. Johnson, Enumerator. 5941

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned), or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N.Y.	Country	By-copy	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as *spinner, salesman, reader, teacher, etc.*	Industry or business, as *cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.*	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day): Yes or No	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces: Yes or No	What war or expedition)	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
51			159	Holldew Merle	Head	R			yes	M	W	35	M	29	No	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					yes	Farm Laborer	Genl Farm		W	yes		yes	WWI	160	51
52				Sarah	wife					F	W	30	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									52
53				Chas	Son					M	W	3-5			No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									53
54				Here Ends the Enumeration of Harrison Township April 19 - 1930 Ernest S. Johnson Enumerator.																																	54
55																																			55
56																																			56
57																																			57
58																																			58
59																																			59
60																																			60
61																																			61
62																																			62
63																																			63
64																																			64
65																																			65
66																																			66
67																																			67
68																																			68
69																																			69
70																																			70
71																																			71
72																																			72
73																																			73
74																																			74
75																																			75
76																																			76
77																																			77
78																																			78
79																																			79
80																																			80
81																																			81
82																																			82
83																																			83
84																																			84
85																																			85
86																																			86
87																																			87
88																																			88
89																																			89
90																																			90
91																																			91
92																																			92
93																																			93
94																																			94
95																																			95
96																																			96
97																																			97
98																																			98
99																																			99
100																																			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ..... O
Rented ..... R

Col. 9—Radio set ..... R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ..... M
Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W
Negro ..... Neg
Mexican ..... Mex
Indian ..... In
Chinese ..... Ch
Japanese ..... Jp
Filipino ..... Fil
Hindu ..... Hin
Korean ..... Kor
Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S
Married ..... M
Widowed ..... Wd
Divorced ..... D

Col. 23—Naturalized ..... Na
First papers ..... Pa
Alien ..... Al

Col. 27—Employer ..... E
Wage or salary worker ..... W
Working on own account ..... O
Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... NF

Col. 31—World War ..... WW
Spanish-American War ..... Sp
Civil War Civ
Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil
Boxer Rebellion ..... Box
Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 requires an entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—6987 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE (1930)

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-27

County Boone — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Jackson township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 2, 1930, Thomas J Ganley, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 1 A 253

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT		VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, rivetter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY: Industry or business, as cotton mill, drug-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1			1	1	Sturtz, Edward C	Head	R			Yes	M	W	36	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		1	1
2					— Vera N	Wife-H				X	F	W	34	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									2
3					— Edward K	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									3
4					— Eldon W	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None									4
5					— Neil K	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Nebraska	Iowa	Iowa					None									5
6					— Dale F	Son				X	M	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									6
7					— Loren L	Son				X	M	W	2 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None									7
8			2	2	Callahan, Oliver C	Head	R			Yes	M	W	49	M	24	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	Laborer	Farming	V V V V	W	Yes		No		2	8
9					— Minerva	Wife-H				X	F	W	47	M	22	No	Yes	Missouri	Iowa	Missouri				Yes	None									9
10					— William F	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Missouri	Illinois	Missouri				Yes	None									10
11			3	3	Marshall, William M	Head	R			Yes	M	W	53	M	46	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Indiana				Yes	Laborer	Farming	V V V V	W	Yes		No		3	11
12					— Jennie L	Wife-H				X	F	W	34	M	27	No	Yes	Arkansas	Arkansas	Arkansas				Yes	None									12
13					— Henry D	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Arkansas	Illinois	Arkansas					None									13
14					— George D	Son				X	M	W	4 1/2	S		No		Arkansas	Illinois	Arkansas					None									14
15			4	4	York, Elijah	Head	O			Yes	M	W	72	M	23	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1867	Na	Yes	Farmer	Poultry & Dairy farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		4	15
16					— Harriett	Wife-H				X	F	W	70	M	20	No	Yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1878	Na	Yes	None								16
17			5	5	Groomes, Floyd M	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	31	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		5	17
18					— Cynthia F	Wife-H				X	F	W	29	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									18
19					— Lois L	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None									19
20					— Lola E	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None									20
21			6	6	Zenor, Raymond J	Head	O			Yes	M	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	00		Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		6	21
22					— Pearl M	Wife-H				X	F	W	33	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Yes	None									22
23					— Mildred A	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									23
24					— Marvin R	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									24
25					— Dorothy M	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									25
26					— Beryl F	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									26
27					— Lloyd W	Son				X	M	W	4 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					None									27
28					— Harold L	Son				X	M	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									28
29			7	7	Moore, Earl G	Head	R			Yes	M	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes	W W	7	29
30					— Bessie M	Wife-H				X	F	W	29	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									30
31					— Florence B	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									31
32					— Helen F	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									32
33					— Richard L	Son				X	M	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									33
34			8	8	Hunt, Timothy	Head	O			Yes	M	W	52	M	28	No	Yes	Nebraska	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		69				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	W	Yes		No		8	34
35					— Emma A	Wife-H				X	F	W	48	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	None									35
36					— John	Son				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Farming	V V V V	W	Yes					36
37					— Robert	Son				X	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65				Yes	None									37
38					— Florence	Daughter				X	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65				Yes	None									38
39					— Fred	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Nebraska	Iowa		65				Yes	None									39
40	Yes	5	9	9	Westberg, Martin E	Head	R			Yes	M	W	38	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	26	0		Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		Yes	W W	9	40
41					— Bertie	Wife-H				X	F	W	27	M	17	No	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Iowa		66	28	1		Yes	None									41
42					— Virgil L	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									42
43					— Donald M	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									43
44					— Gerald D	Son				X	M	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									44
45					Boersma, Peter	Boarder				X	M	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Holland	Iowa		66	28	1		Yes	Farm Laborer	General farming	V V V V	W	Yes					45
46			10	10	Canford, Chas M	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	41	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Iowa		65	23	1		Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		10	46
47					— Edith O	Wife-H				X	F	W	39	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Indiana		65				Yes	None									47
48					— Morris J	Son				X	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Minn	Iowa	Iowa		64				Yes	Farm Laborer	General farming	V V V V	N	A Yes					48
49					— Wilford C	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	None									49
50					— Ralph W	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
(Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ... O; Rented ... R

Col. 8—Radio set ... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 12—Male ... M; Female ... F

Col. 12—White ... W; Negro ... Ne; Mexican ... Mex; Indian ... In; Chinese ... Ch; Japanese ... Jp; Filipino ... Fil; Hindu ... Hin; Korean ... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 15—Single ... S; Married ... M; Widowed ... Wd; Divorced ... D

Col. 22—Naturalized ... Na; First papers ... Fp; Alien ... Al

Col. 23—Employed ... E; Has job or salary worker ... W; Works on own account ... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ... UF

Col. 24—World War ... WW; Spanish-American War ... Sp; Civil War ... CW; Indian wars ... Ind; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ... Box; Mexican Expedition ... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, and 22—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 applies to entry for a farm family.)
Col. 16—For married persons only.
Cols. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 23, and 25—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 16 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 8-27 — Sheet No. 1-B — 6001

County Boone — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Jackson township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 3, 1930, Thomas J. Gauley, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, has a number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
				Sanford Lois Q	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								51
		11	11	Smith Alvie J	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	51	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		11	52
				——— Mary E	Wife-H				X	F	W	52	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									53
				——— Chas M	Son				X	M	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No			54
				——— Evelyn J	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									55
				——— Gerald M	Son				X	M	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									56
		12	12	Crouse Arthur J	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		12	57
				——— Bessie E	Wife-H				X	F	W	28	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	None									58
				——— Helen F	Daughter				X	F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		66				Yes	None									59
		13	13	Myers Frank H	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	49	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		13	60
				——— Hattie J	Wife-H				X	F	W	52	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66				Yes	None									61
				——— Harold F	Son				X	M	W	31	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer laborer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No			62
				——— Maynard E	Son				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer laborer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No			63
		14	14	Jordan Frank R	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	54	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Irish Free State		65	04	2		Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		14	64
				——— Iona	Sister-H				X	F	W	57	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Irish Free State		65	04	2		Yes	None									65
		15	15	Keys Frank A	Head	R			Yes	M	W	52	M	24	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	W	Yes		No		15	66
				——— Mary A	Wife-H				X	F	W	48	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Irish Free State		65	13	0		Yes	None									67
				——— Paul A	Son				X	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	Welder	Steam R R	V V V V	W	No	1	No			68
				——— Frank A Jr	Son				X	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		66				Yes	None									69
		16	16	Rickerd George F	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	33	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes	W W	16	70
				——— Irene L	Wife-H				X	F	W	32	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									71
		17	17	Fairchild George L	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	55	M	22	No	No	Iowa	New York	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		17	72
				——— Josephine	Wife-H				X	F	W	52	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Texas	Missouri		66				Yes	None									73
				——— Ebert L	Son				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				Yes	Farmer laborer	General farming	V O V V	N	Yes		No			74
				——— Mary	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				Yes	None									75
				——— Harold J	Son				X	M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		65				Yes	None									76
Apr 4		18	18	Gwam James	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0		Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		18	77
				——— Sylvia	Wife-H				X	F	W	33	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Iowa		66	05	1		Yes	None									78
				——— Sylvester J	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									79
				——— Dorthy L	Daughter				X	F	W	3 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									80
		19	19	Wirtz John C	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	55	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Switzerland	Ohio		65	11	1		Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		19	81
				——— Katherine A	Wife-H				X	F	W	52	M	25	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1882	No	Yes	None									82
				——— Marguerite O	Daughter				X	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Oklahoma	Germany	Germany		86	13	2		Yes	None									83
				——— Elizebeth J	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	None									84
				Wirtz Harold A	Nephew				X	M	W	27	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer laborer	General farming	V V V V	W	Yes		No			85
				——— Edward C	Nephew				X	M	W	23	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer laborer	General farming	V V V V	W	No	3	No			86
				——— Harold E Jr	Nephew				X	M	W	4 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									87
				Shaw Robert	Boarder				X	M	W	30	D		No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0		Yes	Miner	Coal mine	18 V 2	W	No	2	No			88
		20	20	Brandt Chas H	Head-H	O			Yes	M	W	52	M	33	No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1882	No	Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		20	89
		21	21	Baker Russell H	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	32	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		21	90
				——— Loretta F	Wife-H				X	F	W	23	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									91
		22	22	Fairchild Leslie E	Head	R			Yes	M	W	23	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Missouri		65				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		22	92
				——— Dorthy L	Wife-H				X	F	W	18	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									93
		23	23	Doerder Albert W	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	47	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		23	94
				——— Rosa K	Wife-H				X	F	W	45	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		68	13	0		Yes	None									95
				——— Lawrence W	Son				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer laborer	General farming	V O V V	W	Yes					96
				——— Francis A	Son				X	M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									97
		24	24	Nelson Eldon B	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	35	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		Yes	W W		98
				——— Jeng	Wife-H				X	F	W	33	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Yes	None									99
				——— Richard E	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Michigan	Iowa	Iowa		62					None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home—one key in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ——— O; Rented ——— R

Col. 9—Radio set ——— R

Mists no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Male ——— M; Female ——— F

Col. 12—White ——— W; Negro ——— Neg; Mexican ——— Mex; Indian ——— In; Chinese ——— Ch; Japanese ——— Jp; Filipino ——— Fil; Hindu ——— Hin; Korean ——— Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ——— S; Married ——— M; Widowed ——— Wd; Divorced ——— D

Col. 15—Not attended school since Sept. 1, 1929 ——— No; Elementary (1st to 8th grade inclusive) ——— E1, E2, E3, E4, E5, E6, E7, E8; High school (9th to 12th grade inclusive) ——— H1, H2, H3, H4; First year college ——— C1; Second year college ——— C2; Third year college ——— C3; Fourth year college ——— C4; Attended, but grade not reported ——— At

Col. 17—Employer ——— E; Worker or salary worker ——— W; Working on own account ——— O; Unpaid worker, mem ber of the family ——— UF

Col. 18—World War ——— WW; Spanish-American War ——— Sp; Civil War ——— CW; Philippine Insurrection ——— Phil; Boxer Rebellion ——— Box; Mexican Expedition ——— Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 21—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For hunks of dwellings only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm dwelling)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 22, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

8-27 6051

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Jackson township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 5 — Supervisor's District No. 8-27 — Sheet No. 2-A — 254

Enumerated by me on April 4, 1930, Thomas J. Gauley, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland			Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	(For office use only. Do not write in these columns.)			Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	(For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	Class of worker	Whether seeking work (or had a job other than usual) during the last regular working day	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule
																	PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER		A	B	C													
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	Born in U.S.	Country	Im-migrant	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32
1			24	24	Nelson, Loretta H.	Daughter				X	F	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								1
2					—— Kenneth L.	Son				X	M	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								2
3					Moore, Everett	Employee				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Montana	Sweden	Sweden		88	Oh	O		Yes	Farmer Laborer	General farming	V V V V	W	Yes		No			3
4			25	25	Engstrom, Edward	Head	O		Yes		M	W	60	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		61	Oh	O		Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		25	4
5					—— Mable E.	Wife-H				X	F	W	55	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	England	Illinois		61	Oo	I		Yes	None									5
6					—— Evelyn V.	Daughter				X	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	None									6
7			26	26	Richards, Cornelius	Head-H	O			Yes	M	W	85	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	Ia	O		Yes	None									7
8			27	27	Cadix, Edward J.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	24	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		26	8
9					—— Marie E.	Wife-H				X	F	W	23	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	Oh	O		Yes	None									9
10		5	28	28	Richards, Henry W.	Head-H	R			Yes	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	Grain farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		27	10
11			29	29	Crooks, George W.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	38	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		28	11
12					—— Zoe H.	Wife-H				X	F	W	38	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Missouri		65				Yes	None									12
13					—— Rose J.	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									13
14					—— Nadine	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									14
15					—— Marjorie G.	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									15
16					—— William G.	Son				X	M	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									16
17					—— Mary A.	Daughter				X	F	W	1 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									17
18			30	30	Swanson, Oscar P.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	37	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	Oh	O		Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes	W W	29	18
19					—— Mabel O.	Wife-H				X	F	W	37	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	Oh	O		Yes	None									19
20					Martin, Irene R.	Boarder				X	F	W	4 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									20
21					Hulteen, Ida M.	Mother-in-law				X	F	W	71	Wd		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1868	Na	Yes	None									21
22			31	31	Johnson, August H.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	45	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	Oh	O		Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		30	22
23					—— Ellen L.	Wife-H				X	F	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	Oh	O		Yes	None									23
24					—— Myron A.	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									24
25					—— Dorothy L.	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									25
26					—— Betty J.	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									26
27			32	32	Arnold, Paul R.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	47	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		31	27
28					—— Mary E.	Mother-H				X	F	W	78	Wd		No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Yes	None									28
29			33	33	McGlynn, Josie	Head-H	R			Yes	F	W	69	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Michigan State	Michigan State		61	O4	O		Yes	None								32	29
30					—— Raymond A.	Son-in-law				X	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	W	Yes		No			30
31			34	34	Pepper, William	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	41	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes	W W	33	31
32					—— Mary A.	Wife-H				X	F	W	45	M	35	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	None									32
33					—— Mary E.	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									33
34					—— John J.	Son				X	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									34
35		7	35	35	Gustafson, Walter B.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	41	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	Oh	O		Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		34	35
36					—— Edna E.	Wife-H				X	F	W	36	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	Oh	O		Yes	None									36
37					—— Gladys J.	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									37
38					—— Marjorie A.	Daughter				X	F	W	3 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									38
39					—— Evelyn M.	Daughter				X	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									39
40					—— Walter R.	Son				X	M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									40
41			36	36	Nelson, Lloyd F.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	34	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	Oh	O		Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes	W W	35	41
42					—— Ethel S.	Wife-H				X	F	W	33	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	Oh	O		Yes	None									42
43					—— Leroy L.	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									43
44					—— Beatrice M.	Daughter				X	F	W	3 4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									44
45					—— Dwight F.	Son				X	M	W	1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									45
46					Hunter, Charles R.	Employee				X	M	W	56	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes	Farm Laborer	General farming	V I V V	W	Yes		No			46
47			37	37	Nelson, Malcolm	Head	R			Yes	M	W	32	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	Oh	O		Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes	W W	36	47
48					—— Carlton	Father				X	M	W	68	M	25	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1867	Na	Yes	None									48
49					—— Matilda	Mother-H				X	F	W	67	M	25	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1872	Na	Yes	None									49
50					—— Anna M.	Sister				X	F	W	38	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O		Yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 15, 16, and 17))

Col. 5—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."

Col. 9—Radio set—R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Farm—F. Nonfarm—N.

Col. 11—Sex—Male—M. Female—F.

Col. 12—White—W. Negro—Ne. Mexican—Mex. Indian—In. Chinese—Ch. Japanese—Jp. Filipino—Fil. Hindu—Hin. Korean—Kr. Other races—spell out in full.

Col. 14—Single—S. Married—M. Widowed—Wd. Divorced—D.

Col. 15—Age at first marriage.

Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929.

Col. 17—Whether able to read and write.

Col. 18—Place of birth of person enumerated.

Col. 19—Place of birth of father.

Col. 20—Place of birth of mother.

Col. 21—Mother tongue (or native language) of foreign born.

Col. 22—Year of immigration to the United States.

Col. 23—Naturalization—Naturalized—Na. First papers—Fp. Alien—Al.

Col. 24—Whether able to speak English.

Col. 25—Occupation—Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done by person enumerated, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc. Working on own account—O. Wage or salary worker—W. Unpaid worker, home help of the family—UFH. Unemployed—U. Seeking work—SW. Public Emergency Work—PE. Never Employed—NE. Emergency Relief Work—ERW. Military—Mil.

Col. 26—Industry, business, or establishment in which person enumerated works, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.

Col. 27—Class of worker—Wage or salary worker—W. Working on own account—O. Unpaid worker, home help of the family—UFH.

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7 & 8, and 29—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 includes an entry for a farm family.)

Col. 10—For nonfarm persons only.

Col. 26—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 28, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an entry is required in Col. 26.

Col. 30—For all children 15 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-27 — Sheet No. 2-B

County Boone — Ward of city ____ Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Jackson township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumerated by me on April 7, 1930. Thomas J. Gantley, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE			NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation		Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home (if owned), or monthly rental (if rented)	Radio set	Does this family use as a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as *spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher*, etc.	INDUSTRY Industry or business, as *cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school*, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, the number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		38	38	Nelson Arthur R.	Head	R				Yes	M	W	27	M	24	no	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Yes	Farmer	General farming	VVVV	O	Yes		No		37	51
52				Olga A.	Wife-H					X	F	W	25	M	21	no	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0		Yes	None									52
53				Shirley E.	Daughter					X	F	W	2 2/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									53
54		39	39	McGlynn Pearl	Head	O				Yes	M	W	65	M	35	no	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0		Yes	Farmer	General farming	VVVV	E	Yes		No		38	54
55				Margaret	Wife-H					X	F	W	58	M	29	no	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0		Yes	None									55
56				Mary A.	Daughter					X	F	W	26	S		no	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									56
57				Margaret K.	Daughter					X	F	W	21	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Teacher	Rural school	9494	W	Yes					57
58				John F.	Son					X	M	W	19	S		no	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer Laborer	General farming	VOVV	N	No					58
59				Paul F.	Son					X	M	W	17	S		no	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer Laborer	General farming	VOVV	N	No					59
60				Donald L.	Son					X	M	W	14	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									60
61		40	40	Shafer Walter H.	Head	R				R	Yes	M	W	26	M	25	no	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	General farming	VVVV	O	Yes		No		39	61
62				Marie	Wife-H					X		M	W	19	M	18	no	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									62
63				Norma D.	Daughter					X	F	W	1/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									63
64		41	41	Marsden Peter A.	Head	O				Yes	M	W	56	M	23	no	Yes	Minnesota	England	Scotland		64	00	0		Yes	Farmer	General farming	VVVV	O	Yes		No		40	64
65				Effie M.	Wife-H					X	F	W	53	M	20	no	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Illinois		65				Yes	None									65
66				Arthur H.	Son					X	M	W	16	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Minnesota	Iowa		65				Yes	None									66
67		42	42	McKenna Charles	Head	O			R	Yes	M	W	68	M	31	no	Yes	Pennsylvania	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland		58	03	0		Yes	Farmer	Live Stock Farming	VVVV	O	Yes		No		41	67
68				Julia A.	Wife-H					X	F	W	61	M	23	no	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Northern Ireland		65	03	0		Yes	None									68
69		43	43	Flynn Charley H.	Head	R			R	Yes	M	W	38	M	24	no	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	General farming	VVVV	O	Yes		No		42	69
70				Sarah M.	Wife					X	F	W	35	M	21	no	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Pennsylvania		65	01	1		Yes	None									70
71				Rose D.	Daughter					X	F	W	13	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									71
72				Marjorie C.	Daughter					X	F	W	2 11/12	S		Red		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									72
73				Mary E.	Daughter					X	F	W	1/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									73
74		44	44	Watts Joseph	Head	R				Yes	M	W	52	M	22	no	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	Farmer	General farming	VVVV	O	Yes		No		43	74
75				Grace M.	Wife-H					X	F	W	48	M	19	no	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	None									75
76				Lawrence J.	Son					X	M	W	18	S		no	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer Laborer	General farming	VOVV	N	Yes					76
77				Fern L.	Daughter					X	F	W	17	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65				Yes	None									77
78	44	45	45	Hoppel Erwin	Head	R				Yes	M	W	31	M	28	no	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	General farming	VVVV	O	Yes		No		44	78
79				Mabel M.	Wife-H					X	F	W	30	M	25	no	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									79
80		46	46	Crowse Harry G.	Head	R			R	Yes	M	W	42	M	27	no	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0		Yes	Farmer	General farming	VVVV	O	Yes		No		45	80
81				Rose P.	Wife-H					X	F	W	41	M	26	no	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	12	V	1910	No	Yes	None									81
82				Harry A.	Son					X	M	W	14	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	None									82
83				Helen M.	Daughter					X	F	W	13	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	None									83
84				Walter W.	Son					X	M	W	12	S		yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	None									84
85				Arlene R.	Daughter					X	F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	None									85
86				Roland F.	Son					X	M	W	3 3/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Germany		65	13	2			None									86
87		47	47	Bentley Benjamin F.	Head	O			R	Yes	M	W	50	M	28	no	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Farmer	General farming	VVVV	O	Yes		No		46	87
88				Ida A.	Wife-H					X	F	W	47	M	25	no	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Yes	None									88
89				Donald H.	Son					X	M	W	21	S		no	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer Laborer	General farming	VOVV	N	Yes		No			89
90				Helen L.	Daughter					X	F	W	18	S		no	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									90
91				Jean F.	Daughter					X	F	W	10	S		Red	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									91
92		48	48	Smalley William G.	Head	O			R	Yes	M	W	53	M	2	no	Yes	Iowa	Wis	Wis		65				Yes	Farmer	General farming	VVVV	O	Yes		No		47	92
93				Edna B.	Wife-H					X	F	W	53	M	21	no	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None									93
94				Clayton W.	Son					X	M	W	28	S		no	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer Laborer	General farming	VOVV	N	Yes		No			94
95				Edward C.	Son					X	M	W	22	S		no	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer Laborer	General farming	VOVV	N	Yes		No			95
96		49	49	Smalley Virgil V.	Head	R			R		M	W	31	M	3	no	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer Laborer	General farming	VVVV	O	Yes		No		48	96
97				Edith L.	Wife-H					X	F	W	29	M	21	no	Yes	Kansas	Illinois	Iowa		70				Yes	None									97
98				Joyce O.	Son					X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65					None									98
99				Walter D.	Son					X	M	W	2 8/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Kansas		65					None									99
100		50	50	Smalley Judson E.	Head	O			R	Yes	M	W	53	M	30	no	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Wis		65				Yes	Farmer	General farming	VVVV	O	Yes		No		49	100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 5—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 10—Yes ____ Y; No ____ N

Col. 12—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mx; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na; Final papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 27—Employer ____ E; Salary or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ UF

Col. 28—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For tenants of farm or home. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm tenant.)
Col. 17—For married persons only.
Col. 21—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 22 and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

8-27

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Jackson township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-27 — Supervisor's District No. 8-27 — Sheet No. 3-A — 255

Enumerated by me on April 8, 1930, Thomas J. Bailey, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college (any time) since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether U.S. veteran	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1			50	50	Smalley Mae J	Wife-H				X	F	W	45	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Yes	None									1
2					——— Josefa J	Son				X	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farm Laborer	General farming	V V V V	W	Yes		No			2
3					——— Helen Inez	Daughter				X	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									3
4					——— Eleanor J	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									4
5					Clarke Portley	Boarder				X	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Teacher	Rural school	9999	W	Yes					5
6			51	51	Smalley Edward A	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	39	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		50	6
7					——— Virginia B	Wife-H				X	F	W	46	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				Yes	None									7
8					——— Rudolf E	Son				X	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer Laborer	General farming	V O V V	W	Yes					8
9					——— George A	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									9
10					——— Alfred A	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									10
11					——— Robert W	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									11
12			52	52	Yeaman Bert	Head	R			Yes	M	W	41	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Illinois		65				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		51	12
13					——— Hazel F	Wife-H				X	F	W	34	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									13
14					——— Barradine F	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									14
15					——— Jessie C	Mother				X	F	W	64	Wd		No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		61				Yes	None									15
16			53	53	Burgess Charles H	Head	R			Yes	M	W	48	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		82	16
17					——— Florence A	Wife-H				X	F	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None									17
18					——— Eugene E	Son				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farm Laborer	General farming	V O V V	W	Yes		No			18
19					——— Flora O	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									19
20			54	54	Madden Roy H	Head	R			Yes	M	W	28	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer Laborer	General farming	V V V V	W	Yes		No			20
21					——— Pearle P	Wife-H				X	F	W	25	M	16	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Minn		65				Yes	None									21
22					——— Hebert N	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					None									22
23					——— Dewayne L	Son				X	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					None									23
24	Apt 9		55	55	Miller Frank A	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	48	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		53	24
25					——— Clara B	Wife-H				X	F	W	49	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Northern Ireland	Indiana		65	33	1		Yes	None									25
26					——— Vernon C	Son				X	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farm Laborer	General farming	V O V V	W	Yes					26
27					——— Robert G	Son				X	M	W	11	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									27
28			56	56	Cottington Clare	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	33	M	9	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		54	28
29					——— Minnie	Wife-H				X	F	W	32	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	27	0		Yes	None									29
30					——— Marie	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									30
31					——— Maxine	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									31
32			57	57	Ricke Frank B	Head	R			Yes	M	W	39	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Germany		65	13	2		Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		55	32
33					——— Emalie A	Wife-H				X	F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		65	13	1		Yes	None									33
34					——— Agnes	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64				Yes	None									34
35					——— Clarence L	Son				X	M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Minnesota	Iowa	Iowa		64				Yes	Farm Laborer	General farming	V O V V	W	Yes					35
36					——— Edward L	Son				X	M	W	10	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									36
37					——— Vera M	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									37
38					——— Henry C	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									38
39					——— Irene L	Daughter				X	F	W	4 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									39
40					——— Regina E	Daughter				X	F	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None									40
41			58	58	Yore James V	Head	R			Yes	M	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas		70				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		56	41
42					——— Drossie E	Wife-H				X	F	W	37	M	22	No	Yes	Kansas	Germany	Germany		70	13	0		Yes	None									42
43					——— Beulah R	Daughter				X	F	W	14	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Kansas		65				Yes	None									43
44					——— Virgel E	Son				X	M	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Kansas		65				Yes	None									44
45					——— Fredrick R	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Kansas		65				Yes	None									45
46					——— Eva E	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	Kansas		65				Yes	None									46
47					——— Dale E	Son				X-	M	W	4 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Kansas	Kansas		65					None									47
48					——— Donald M	Son				X	M	W	2 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Kansas	Kansas		65					None									48
49			59	59	Mc Coy James E	Head	R			Yes	M	W	27	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		57	49
50					——— Minnie Jon	Wife-H				X	F	W	23	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 8—Radio set ____ R; Make as entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 27—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ FW

Col. 31—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ CW; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Russian Expedition ____ Mun

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 22, 23, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 18—For reported persons only.

Col. 20—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom unemployment is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 12-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place ____ — Enumeration District No. 8-27 — Sheet No. 3-B

County Boone — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Jackson township — Unincorporated place ____ — Institution ____

Enumerated by me on April 9, 1930, Thomas J. Danley, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home (if owned), or monthly rental (if rented)	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this (family) live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college at any time since Sept. 1, 1929	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day): Yes or No	EMPLOYMENT: If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces: Yes or No	VETERANS: What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
		59	59	Mc Coy Leone J	Daughter				X	F	W	3 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								51
				Dale E	Son				X	M	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								52
				Velma M	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								53
		60	60	Carpenter Harry L	Head	R			Yes	M	W	40	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Indiana		65	00	1		Yes		Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		Yes	WW	58	54
				Pauline M	Wife-H				X	F	W	32	M	24	No	Yes	Kansas	Pennsylvania	Iowa		70				Yes		None								55
				Eleanor Alice	Niece				X	F	W	5	S		No		Illinois	Kansas	Illinois		61						None								56
				Wiley Kenneth C	Employee				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		Wire-Worker	Foundry	1924	W	No	4				57
		61	61	Rambolt Bert E	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	54	M	21	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Kentucky		60				Yes		Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		59	58
				Emma	Wife-H				X	F	W	52	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		65				Yes		None								59
		62	62	Springer Clifford D	Head	R			Yes	M	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		60	60
				Pauline M	Wife-H				X	F	W	23	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		65				Yes		None								61
				Richard D	Son				X	M	W	1 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								62
		63	63	Gibson David A	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		61	63
				Hallie M	Wife-H				X	F	W	36	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None								64
				Mildred A	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None								65
				Cleo	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None								66
		64	64	Lee Carl L	Head	R			Yes	M	W	47	M	3	No	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	05	05	V	1904	No	Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		62	67
				Pauline	Wife-H				X	F	W	33	M	12	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			Yes	None								68
				Myrtle M	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1			Yes	None								69
				Catherine L	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1				None								70
				Chester J	Son				X	M	W	1 7/12	S		No		Iowa	Norway	Iowa		65	05	1				None								71
				Westberg Alfred	Bro-in-law				X	M	W	30	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	06	0		Yes		Farmer Laborer	General farming	V I V V	W	Yes		No			72
		65	65	Snedden James A	Head	O			Yes	M	W	41	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0		Yes		Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		63	73
				Gladys M	Wife				X	F	W	33	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Yes		None								74
				Eva M	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None								75
				Isabella L	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None								76
				Rogers L	Son				X	M	W	9	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								77
		66	66	Dagleaby Edward E	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	29	M	4	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		64	78
				Flora	Wife-H				X	F	W	30	M	3	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65				Yes		None								79
				Catherine L	Daughter				X	F	W	3 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								80
		67	67	Musgrove Samuel A	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	44	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Yes		Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		65	81
				Ruby C	Wife-H				X	F	W	41	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65				Yes		None								82
				Alfred C	Son				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		Farm Laborer	General farming	V I V V	W	Yes					83
				Lyle E	Son				X	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None								84
				Shroyer G	Son				X	M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None								85
				Mable L	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None								86
		68	68	Ray Lloyd	Head	R			Yes	M	W	26	M	2	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		Farmer	General Farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		66	87
				Mildred L	Wife-H				X	F	W	23	M	1 8/12	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None								88
				Dorthy L	Daughter				X	F	W	3 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								89
				Mabel F	Daughter				X	F	W	10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								90
		69	69	Inglesby Fred W	Head	O			Yes	M	W	54	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Ohio		65	43	1		Yes		Farmer	Stock farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		67	91
				Belle	Wife-H				X	F	W	51	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		65	01	0		Yes		None								92
				Doris V-ak	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes		None								93
		70	70	Ray Vaughn O	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	31	M	2	No	Yes	Colorado	Iowa	Iowa		91				Yes		Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		68	94
				Elizabeth W	Wife				X	F	W	34	M	2	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Scotland		65	00	0				None								95
				Herbert W	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Colorado	Iowa		65						None								96
				Inez	Daughter				X	F	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Colorado	Iowa		65						None								97
				Lloyd Jr.	Son				X	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Colorado	Iowa		65						None								98
				Margaret A	Daughter				X	F	W	1 8/10	S		No		Iowa	Colorado	Iowa		65						None								99
		71	71	Price Frank E	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	43	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		65				Yes		Farmer Laborer	General farming	V I V V	W	Yes		No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-number in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R

Col. 8—Radio set ..... R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F

Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ne; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D

Col. 23—Naturalized ..... Na; First papers ..... Pa; Alien ..... Al

Col. 27—Employer ..... E; Worker working on own account ..... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... NP

Col. 31—World War ..... WW; Spanish-American War ..... Sp; Civil War ..... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ..... Box; Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4-11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 28—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 15—For married persons only.

Col. 22—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 23, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 29—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Jackson township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the line on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-27 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 4-A — 6257 — 256

Enumerated by me on April 10, 1930, Thomas J. Ganley, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE: Street, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration, to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1			71	71	Price Cozza E.	Wife H				X	F	W	36	M	16	No	Yes	Missouri	Indiana	Missouri		6 6			Yes	None										1
2					Gilbert E.	Son				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		6 5			Yes	Machine operator	Motion pictures	S	W	No	5					2
3					Lester O.	Son				X	M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		6 5			Yes	None										3
4					Pfeifer Fred	Boarder				X	M	W	43	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		6 5			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V	V	V	V	E	Yes	No	69		4
5			72	72	Koontz Vernon	Head	R			Yes	M	W	25	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		6 5			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V	V	V	V	O	Yes	No	70		5
6					Bessie M.	Wife	H			X	F	W	20	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Norway		6 5	0 5	2	Yes	None										6
7					Vernon Jr.	Son				X	M	W	1 2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		6 5				None										7
8			73	73	Tripp John R.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	58	M	22	No	Yes	Kentucky	Kentucky	Kentucky		8 0			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V	V	V	V	O	Yes	No	71		8
9					Alice M.	Wife	H			X	F	W	54	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		6 5			Yes	None										9
10					Earld W.	Son				X	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		6 5			Yes	Farmer	Labor on farm	General farming	V	V	V	V	W	Yes	No			10
11					Harriet	Son				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		6 5			Yes	Farmer	Labor on farm	General farming	V	V	V	V	W	Yes				11
12					Mary G.	Daughter				X	M	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kentucky	Iowa		6 5			Yes	None										12
13			74	74	Speringer Charles A.	Head	R			R	Yes	M	W	47	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		6 5			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V	V	V	V	O	Yes	No	72		13
14					Lilian J.	Wife	H			X	F	W	48	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Scotland		6 5	0 0	0	Yes	None										14
15					Vera M.	Daughter				X	F	W	26	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		6 5			Yes	None										15
16					Leonard J.	Son				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		6 5			Yes	Farmer	Labor on farm	General farming	V	V	V	V	NF	Yes				16
17					Clarence K.	Son				X	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		6 5			Yes	Farmer	Labor on farm	General farming	V	V	V	V	NF	Yes				17
18	Apt. 11		75	75	Nelson John W.	Head	O			R	Yes	M	W	57	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden		6 1	0 6	0	Yes	Farmer	General farming	V	V	V	V	E	Yes	No	73		18
19					Ellen E.	Wife	H			X	F	W	54	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		6 5	0 6	0	Yes	None										19
20					Vera E.	Daughter				X	F	W	33	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		6 5			Yes	None										20
21					Ruby M.	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		6 5			Yes	None										21
22					Swanson George H.	Employee				X	M	W	34	S		No	Yes	North Dakota	Sweden	Sweden		6 8	0 6	0	Yes	Pipefitter	Plumbing	30 X 1	W	No	6	No				22
23			76	76	Samuelson Paul M.	Head	R			R	Yes	M	W	35	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		6 5	0 6	0	Yes	Farmer	General farming	V	V	V	V	O	Yes	No	74		23
24					Fannie W.	Wife	H			X	F	W	34	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		6 5			Yes	None										24
25					Iris M.	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		6 5			Yes	None										25
26					Morris E.	Son				X	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		6 5			Yes	None										26
27					Velda R.	Daughter				X	F	W	1 12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		6 5				None										27
28			77	77	Nelson Minnie H.	Head	H	O		Yes	F	W	46	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		6 5	0 6	0	Yes	Farmer	General farming	V	V	V	V	O	Yes			75	28
29					Virgil A.	Son				X	M	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		6 6			Yes	Farmer	Labor on farm	General farming	V	V	V	V	NF	Yes				29
30					Irene M.	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		6 5			Yes	None										30
31					Leroy D.	Son				X	M	W	7	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		6 6				None										31
32			78	78	Ross Leonard C.	Head	R			R	Yes	M	W	28	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		6 5			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V	V	V	V	O	Yes	No	76		32
33					Ida A.	Wife	H			X	F	W	26	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		6 5			Yes	None										33
34					Merril D.	Son				X	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		6 5				None										34
35			79	79	Thompson Ray	Head	R			R	Yes	M	W	35	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Wisconsin		6 6			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V	V	V	V	O	Yes	No	77		35
36					Marie H.	Wife	H			X	F	W	33	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		6 5	0 6	0	Yes	None										36
37			80	80	Baker Harry W.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	42	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		6 5			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V	V	V	V	O	Yes	No	78		37
38					Cynthia M.	Wife	H			X	F	W	36	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Wisconsin	Maryland		6 1			Yes	None										38
39					Eugene R.	Son				X	M	W	11	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		6 5			Yes	None										39
40			81	81	Bentley James M.	Head	O			R	Yes	M	W	55	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Pennsylvania		6 6			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V	V	V	V	O	Yes	No	79		40
41					Margaret	Wife	H			X	F	W	53	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		6 5	0 1	0	Yes	None										41
42					Leonard	Son				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		6 5			Yes	Farmer	Labor on farm	General farming	V	V	V	V	NF	Yes	No			42
43					Mildred B.	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		6 5			Yes	None										43
44					Harold S.	Son				X	M	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		6 5			Yes	None										44
45			82	82	Snyder George E.	Head	R			R	Yes	M	W	48	M	25	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		5 9			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V	V	V	V	O	Yes	No	80		45
46					Lily B.	Wife	H			X	F	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Kansas	Kansas	Pennsylvania		7 0			Yes	None										46
47					Dwight D.	Son				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Kansas	Pennsylvania	Kansas		7 0			Yes	Farmer	Labor on farm	General farming	V	V	V	V	W	Yes	No			47
48					Wayne L.	Son				X	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		6 5			Yes	None										48
49					Retta M.	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		6 6			Yes	None										49
50			83	83	Munson Albert C.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	37	M	3	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		6 6	0 6	0	Yes	Farmer	General farming	V	V	V	V	E	Yes	Yes	WWI	81	50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kr; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 22—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 23—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ NF

Col. 24—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, and 23—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)

Col. 8—For rented persons only.

Col. 22—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 15, 21, and 24—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 25—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26 and 27—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Cols. 28 and 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

6301

State Iowa — Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Enumeration District No. 8-27 — Sheet No. 4-B

County Boone — Ward of city — Block No.

Township or other division of county Jackson township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) — Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.) — Supervisor's District No. 5

Enumerated by me on April 11, 1930, Thomas J. Ganley, Enumerator.

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house (in order of visitation)	Number of family (in order of visitation)	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51			83	83	Jamison Sadie A.	Wife-H				x	F	W	35	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway				Yes	None								51
52					Wettberg Carl J.	Brother				x	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway				Yes	Farmer Laborer	General farming	V V V V	W	Yes	No			52
53			84	84	Rhutes Georgiet H.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	35	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes	No		82	53
54					Hedges F.	Wife-H				x	F	W	32	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio				Yes	None								54
55					Wilford L.	Son					M	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								55
56					Morris R.	Son				x	M	W	10	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								56
57			85	85	Jones Ingredecia D.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	53	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Wales	Wales				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes	No		83	57
58					Ida C.	Wife-H				x	F	W	41	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								58
59					Ida M.	Daughter				x	F	W	17	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								59
60					Roscoe D.	Son				x	M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								60
61					Marion M.	Son				x	M	W	13	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								61
62					Genevieve	Daughter				x	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								62
63					Wayne E.	Son				x	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								63
64					Ferne	Daughter				x	F	W	4 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								64
65					Mary J.	Daughter				x	F	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								65
66			86	86	Walker Britton	Head	R			Yes	M	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia				Yes	Farmer Laborer	General farming	V V V V	W	Yes	No		84	66
67					Lula B.	Wife-H				x	F	W	35	M	27	No	Yes	Virginia	Virginia	Virginia				Yes	None								67
68					Lucille V.	Daughter				x	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Virginia	Virginia					None								68
69					Kegaley M.	Son				x	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Virginia	Virginia					None								69
70					Betty L.	Daughter				x	F	W	2 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Virginia	Virginia					None								70
71					Clarence F.	Son				x	M	W	1	S		No		Iowa	Virginia	Virginia					None								71
72	12		87	87	Sparks Lawrence E.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	41	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes	No		85	72
73					Lorena L.	Wife-H				x	F	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	None								73
74					Emma L.	Daughter				x	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								74
75					Verda D.	Daughter				x	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								75
76			88	88	Taylor Frank A.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	26	M	4	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Maryland				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes	No		86	76
77					Mildred F.	Wife-H				x	F	W	23	M	3 3	No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Iowa				Yes	None								77
78			89	89	Olsen Ernest W.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	42	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes	Yes	WW	87	78
79					Mary E.	Wife-H				x	F	W	44	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	None								79
80					La Verne D.	Son				x	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								80
81			90	90	Bennett Robert	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	38	M	27	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Pennsylvania				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes	No		88	81
82					Marion M.	Wife-H				x	F	W	37	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania				Yes	None								82
83					Dorothy K.	Daughter				x	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								83
84					Dorothy L.	Daughter				x	F	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				Yes	None								84
85					Sara A.	Daughter				x	F	W	4 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa					None								85
86			91	91	Johnson Edward A.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	44	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes	No		89	86
87					Augusta	Sister	H			x	F	W	58	M	27	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish			Yes	None								87
88					Lena O.	Sister				x	F	W	51	S		No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish			Yes	None								88
89			92	92	Cullen Walter	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	47	M	29	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes	No		90	89
90					Margaret	Wife-H				x	F	W	40	M	22	No	Yes	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	English			Yes	None								90
91					Dorothy E.	Daughter				x	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland				Yes	None								91
92					Walter A.	Son				x	M	W	14	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland				Yes	None								92
93					Mary H.	Daughter				x	F	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Scotland	Scotland					None								93
94					Alexander R.	Son				x	M	W	3 1/2	S		No		Iowa	Scotland	Scotland					None								94
95			93	93	Johnson Charles A.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	61	M	26	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish			No	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes	No		91	95
96					Emma J.	Wife-H				x	F	W	58	M	42	No	Yes	Illinois	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	None								96
97					Bruce E.	Son				x	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa				Yes	Farmer Laborer	General farming	V O V V	W	Yes	No			97
98					Cecil E.	Son				x	M	W	22	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Iowa				Yes	Farmer Laborer	General farming	V O V V	W	Yes	No			98
99			94	94	Olsen Earl M.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	28	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden				Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes	No		92	99
100					Fannie M.	Wife-H				x	F	W	31	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois				Yes	None								100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21).]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-owner in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R
Col. 9—Radio set ..... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F
Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ne; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D
Col. 15—Naturalized ..... Na; First papers ..... Pa; Alien ..... Al
Col. 17—Employer ..... E; Wage or salary worker ..... W; Working on own account ..... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... UF
Col. 21—World War ..... WW; Spanish-American War ..... Sp; Civil War ..... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ..... Box; Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 23—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 8-27

County Boone — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 8-27

Township or other division of county Jackson township — Unincorporated place — Institution

Enumerated by me on April 12, 1930 — Thomas F. Tinsley, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 5-A

257

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	PLACE OF ABODE: House number (in cities or towns)	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	PLACE OF ABODE: Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	HOME DATA: Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	HOME DATA: Radio set	HOME DATA: Does this family have a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Color or race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at last birthday	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Marital condition	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	EDUCATION: Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	PLACE OF BIRTH: Father	PLACE OF BIRTH: Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N.T.	CODE: County	CODE: Re-duty	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Naturalization	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION (Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: INDUSTRY (Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.)	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column.)	EMPLOYMENT: Whether engaged or usually engaged at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	EMPLOYMENT: If not, has a job but was not at work yesterday	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	VETERANS: Which war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	23	24	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
1		95	95	Cadix John C.	Head	O			R	M	W	46	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		45	13	0		Yes		Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		93	1
2				Francis F.	Brother				X	M	W	50	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		45	13	0		Yes		Farmer	Labor	General farming	V V V V	N	Yes		No			2
3				Elmer E.	Brother				X	M	W	41	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		45	13	0		Yes		Farmer	Labor	General farming	V V V V	N	Yes		No			3
4				Dora E.	Sister-H				X	F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		45	13	0		Yes		None										4
5				Hazel E.	Sister				X	F	W	35	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		45	13	0		Yes		None										5
6		96	96	Sprague Charles E.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	54	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	England		45	00	2		Yes		Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		94	6
7				Ella M.	Wife-H				X	F	W	41	M	19	No	Yes	Nebraska	Iowa	Indiana		47				Yes		None										7
8				Martha R.	Daughter				X	F	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		45				Yes		None										8
9				Vernon E.	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		46				Yes		None										9
10				Gilbert E.	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		43						None										10
11				Ralph E.	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		43						None										11
12				James E.	Son				X	M	W	3 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Nebraska		43						None										12
13	Alpine 14	97	97	Pohl Fred	Head	O			R	M	W	55	M	32	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		45	13	0		Yes		Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		95	13
14				Euphemia	Wife-H				X	F	W	45	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		45	01	0		Yes		None										14
15				Laverne Fab	Son				X	M	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		45				Yes		None							No			15
16				Sherman W.	Son				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		45				Yes		Farmer Laborer	General farming	V O V V	N	Yes						16
17		98	98	Nelson Soren	Head	O			Yes	M	W	63	M	37	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1882	No	Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		96	17
18				Bethrine A.	Wife-H				X	F	W	49	M	23	No	Yes	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	07	07	V	1903	No	Yes	None										18
19				Edwin C.	Son				X	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Illinois	Denmark	Denmark		41	07	0		Yes		Laborer	Steam Railroad		1977	W	Yes		No			19
20				Zeta J.	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		45	07	0		Yes		Chicken picker	Produce		1790	W	No	7				20
21				Elsie M.	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		45	07	0		Yes		Chicken picker	Produce		1790	W	No	8				21
22		99	99	Brown John W.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	52	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Indiana		45				Yes		Farmer	Fruit + Grain	V V V V	O	Yes		No		97	22
23				Mildred E.	Wife-H				X	F	W	52	M	50	No	Yes	Kansas	Ohio	Ohio		70				Yes		None										23
24		100	100	Alban Arthur L.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	54	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Indiana		45	00	1		Yes		Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		98	24
25				Hilma C.	Wife-H				X	F	W	53	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		45	06	0		Yes		None										25
26				Weldon A.	Son				X	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		46				Yes		Farmer	Laborer	General farming	V V V V	W	Yes		No			26
27				Farrell R.	Son				X	M	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		45				Yes		Farmer	Laborer	General farming	V O V V	N	Yes					27
28				Marion	Son				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		46				Yes		Farmer	Laborer	General farming	V O V V	N	Yes					28
29				Verna A.	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		45				Yes		None										29
30				Maxine R.	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		45				Yes		None										30
31		101	101	Cadix George L.	Head	O			Rent	M	W	47	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		45	13	0		Yes		Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		99	31
32				Eva M.	Wife-H				X	F	W	42	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Maryland		45				Yes		None										32
33		102	102	Currin James	Head	O			Yes	M	W	51	M	25	No	Yes	Michigan	Michigan	Michigan		42				Yes		Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		100	33
34				Anna C.	Wife-H				X	F	W	48	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		45	13	1		Yes		None										34
35				Vernon H.	Son				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		45				Yes		Farmer Laborer	General farming	V O V V	N	Yes		No				35
36				Irene E.	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		45				Yes		None										36
37		103	103	Freel Homer R.	Head	O			Rent	M	W	32	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		46				Yes		Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		101	37
38				Gladys M.	Wife-H				X	F	W	31	M	19	No	Yes	Missouri	Ohio	Iowa		46				Yes		None										38
39				Helen L.	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		45				Yes		None										39
40				Marelyn J.	Daughter				X	F	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Missouri		45						None										40
41		104	104	Currin William H.	Head	R			Rent	M	W	25	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Michigan	Iowa		46				Yes		Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		102	41
42				Dorthy M.	Wife-H				X	F	W	25	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		45				Yes		None										42
43		105	105	Fitch Earl R.	Head	R			Rent	M	W	32	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		45				Yes		Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		103	43
44				Emma E.	Wife-H				X	F	W	32	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		43	06	0		Yes		None										44
45		106	106	Barger William H.	Head	R			Rent	M	W	41	M	29	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		46				Yes		Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		104	45
46				Mary A.	Wife				X	F	W	32	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Michigan		45				Yes		None										46
47				Charles W.	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		45						None										47
48				Mary L.	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		45						None										48
49				Burdine R.	Daughter				X	F	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		46						None										49
50				Henry A.	Father				X	M	W	82	Wid		No	Yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		59				Yes		None							No			50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use as abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 8—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 12—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Neg; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 23—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 25—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, home help of the family ____ NP

Col. 26—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.

Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)

Col. 12—For married persons only.

Col. 13—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.

Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.

Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—6207 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa
County Boone
Township or other division of county Jackson township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)
Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.)
Ward of city ..... Block No. .....
Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)
Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)
Enumeration District No. 8-27
Supervisor's District No. 5
Sheet No. 5-B
Enumerated by me on April 15, 1930, Thomas J. Gaskey Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether seeking work (Unemployed)	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	If not, line number on Veteran's Schedule	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		107	107	Kemmerer Isaac C	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	59	M	23	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58				Yes	None					No			51
52				Minnie M	Wife-H				X	F	W	57	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Ohio		65				Yes	None								52
53		108	108	Kemmerer LeRoy E	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	28	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65				Yes	Farmer	General farming	VVVV	O	Yes	No		105	53
54				Bernice	Wife-H				X	F	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O		Yes	None								54
55				Dorothy M	Daughter				X	F	W	3 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								55
56				Dolores A	Daughter				X	F	W	1 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								56
57		109	109	Arringdale John B	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	40	M	18	No	Yes	Kansas	Ohio	Iowa		70				Yes	Farmer	General farming	VVVV	O	Yes	No		106	57
58				Ida H	Wife-H				X	F	W	40	M	18	No	Yes	South Dakota	New York	Wisconsin		68				Yes	None								58
59				Helen E	Daughter				X	F	W	21	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Kansas	South Dakota		68				Yes	Winder Dell Hosiery Mills		7750	W	Yes				59
60				Hazel C	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Nebraska	Kansas	South Dakota		67				Yes	None								60
61				John B Jr	Son				X	M	W	15	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	South Dakota		65				Yes	None								61
62				Burton M	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Kansas	South Dakota		65				Yes	None								62
63				Lucy D	Son				X	M	W	6	S		No		Iowa	Kansas	South Dakota		65					None								63
64		110	110	Harrison Harold R	Head	O			Yes	M	W	37	M	10	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Ohio		61				Yes	Farmer	General farming	VVVV	O	Yes	No	WW	107	64
65				Elizabeth C	Wife-H				X	F	W	35	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Canada-English		65	13	O		Yes	None								65
66				Richard L	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					None								66
67		111	111	Wilcox Orson J	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	62	M	21	No	Yes	New York	New York	Vermont		56				Yes	Farmer	General farming	VVVV	O	Yes	No		108	67
68				Rose M	Wife-H				X	F	W	57	M	16	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		57				Yes	None								68
69				Deering David	Grandson				X	M	W	5	S		Yes		Illinois	Iowa	Iowa		61					None								69
70				Wilcox Warren	Father				X	M	W	85	Wd		No	Yes	New York	Vermont	Vermont		56				Yes	None								70
71		112	112	Snyder John	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	45	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	England		65	13	O		Yes	Farmer	Stock Raiser	VVVV	O	Yes	No		109	71
72				Myrtle M	Wife-H				X	F	W	41	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		66				Yes	None								72
73				Hubert L	Son				X	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								73
74				Lois B	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		At	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								74
75				Stephen D	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								75
76				Robert	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								76
77				Donald E	Son				X	M	W	2 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								77
78				Alice	Sister-in-law				X	F	W	12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					None								78
79		113	113	Earl Enoch	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	32	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Pennsylvania		61	13	1		Yes	Farmer	General farming	VVVV	E	Yes	No		110	79
80				Cassie	Wife-H				X	F	W	65	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Indiana		65	13	1		Yes	None								80
81				Enoch R Jr	Son				X	M	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Laborer	Steam Railroad	1317	W	Yes	No			81
82				Glenn R	Son				X	M	W	21	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	Farm Laborer	General farming	VVVV	W	Yes	No			82
83				Lois F	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65				Yes	None								83
84		114	114	Bourne William H	Head	O			Yes	M	W	61	M	34	No	Yes	Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts		53				Yes	Farmer	General farming	VVVV	O	Yes	No		111	84
85				Jeanette L	Wife-H				X	F	W	47	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65				Yes	None								85
86				Eva M	Daughter				X	F	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Iowa		63				Yes	Teacher	Consolidated School	9494	W	Yes				86
87				Mary Lois	Daughter				X	F	W	19	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Iowa		65				Yes	None								87
88				William D	Son				X	M	W	10	S		At	Yes	Iowa	Massachusetts	Iowa		65				Yes	None								88
89		115	115	Wills Arthur	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	54	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	England	England		63	00	O		Yes	Farmer	General farming	VVVV	O	Yes	No		112	89
90				Alma A	Wife-H				X	F	W	54	M	30	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Pennsylvania		65				Yes	None								90
91				Nona F	Daughter				X	F	W	20	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65				Yes	None								91
92	16	116	116	Weichel John W	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	63	Wd		No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		57				Yes	Farmer	Truck garden	VVVV	O	Yes	No		113	92
93				Ione M	Daughter				X	F	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		63				Yes	None								93
94				Wichmann Lyra	Servant Employee				X	F	W	68	Wd		No	Yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	German	13	13	V	1891	No	Yes	Servant Private home		9596	W	Yes				94
95		117	117	Duneman Lee W	Head	O			Yes	M	W	44	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Illinois		61	13	1		Yes	Janitor	Consolidated School		6194	W	Yes	No		114	95
96				Flora R	Wife-H				X	F	W	38	M	22	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	None								96
97				Dorothy E	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61				Yes	None								97
98				Helen E	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		At	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					None								98
99				Phyllis D	Daughter				X	F	W	1 3/12	S		No		Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					None								99
100		118	118	Thompson Thomas D	Head - R	O	2500		No	M	W	72	S		No	Yes	Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts		53				Yes	None					No			100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 14, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ..... O
Rented ..... R
Col. 9—Radio set ..... R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ..... M
Female ..... F
Col. 12—White ..... W
Negro ..... Neg
Mexican ..... Mex
Indian ..... In
Chinese ..... Ch
Japanese ..... Jp
Filipino ..... Fil
Hindu ..... Hin
Korean ..... Kor
Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ..... S
Married ..... M
Widowed ..... Wd
Divorced ..... D
Col. 23—Naturalized ..... Na
First papers ..... Fa
Alien ..... Al
Col. 27—Employer ..... E
Wage or salary worker ..... W
Working on own account ..... O
Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... FW
Col. 31—World War ..... WW
Spanish-American War ..... Sp
Civil War Civ
Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil
Boxer Rebellion ..... Box
Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 26, and 28—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires an entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 18—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 25, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—2007 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Jackson township (Insert proper name and kind name of civil division, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See Instructions.)

Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of civil division, as city, village, town, or borough. See Instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See Instructions.) — Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See Instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-27 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930 — Thomas R Ganley, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 6-A

645

258

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose place of abode on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
		119	119	Smith Elza A.	Head	R	5	R	no	M	W	47	M	25	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Section foreman	Steam Railroad	7477	W	yes		no			1
				Nadie B.	Wife-H				V	F	W	43	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			Yes	Own home									2
Jordan				Harry R.	Son				V	M	W	21	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Section Laborer	Steam Railroad	7477	W	yes		no			3
				Ruth J.	Daughter				V	F	W	20	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									4
				Milton E.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									5
				Mildred E.	Daughter				V	F	W	16	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									6
				Clara E.	Daughter				V	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									7
		120	120	Henderson Charles	Head	R			Yes	M	W	51	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Farmer	General farming	YYYY	O	yes		no		115	8
				Almeda M.	Wife-H				X	F	W	48	M	20	no	yes	Iowa	Norway	Wisconsin		65	05	1			Yes	None									9
				Allen B.	Son				X	M	W	24	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Shiner	Feed mill	7815	W	yes		no			10
				Harold F.	Son				X	M	W	19	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Laborer	Feed mill	7815	W	yes					11
				Charles T.	Son				X	M	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									12
				Margaret L.	Daughter				X	F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									13
		121	121	Stenson Alfred	Head	O	5000	R	no	M	W	37	M	20	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1909	na	yes	Inspector	Stone & Elevator	7384	E	yes		no			14
				Regina	wife-H				V	F	W	41	M	23	no	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1912	na	yes	None									15
				Margaret Ruth	daughter				V	F	W	20	S		yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden		06	06	V	1912	na	yes	None									16
Sweden				Stanley A.	Son				V	M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None									17
		122	122	Brown Juliette	Head-H	O	3000	R	no	F	W	69	Wd		yes	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	None									18
		123	123	Johnson Frank E.	Head	O	7000	R	no	M	W	53	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			Yes	None						no			19
				Rosa F.	Wife-H				V	F	W	51	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Massachusetts		65					Yes	None									20
		124	124	Kenner Edgar E.	Head	R	18		no	M	W	38	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Manager	Farmers Elevator Co.	7384	W			Yes			21
				Effie M.	Wife-H				V	F	W	38	M	24	no	yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois		61					Yes	None									22
				Roy L.	Son				V	M	W	12	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									23
				Roland E.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None									24
				Ray	Son				V	M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									25
				Rockford D.	Son				V	M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									26
				Dorothy M.	Daughter				V	F	W	1/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65						None									27
		125	125	Smyglie Lorette F.	Head	R	25		no	M	W	50	M	29	no	yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	Canada-English	English	00	43	V	1880	Na	yes	Teacher	Consolidated School	9499	W	yes		no			28
				Jane	Wife-H				V	F	W	45	M	24	no	yes	Iowa	Canada	Iowa		65					Yes	None									29
				Robert E.	Son				V	M	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa		65	43	1			Yes	None									30
				Dorothy J.	Daughter				V	F	W	13	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa		65	43	1			Yes	None									31
				William S.	Son				V	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa		65	43	1			Yes	None									32
				Jacqueline	Daughter				V	F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa		65	43	1			Yes	None									33
				Patricia L.	Daughter				V	F	W	3 1/12	S		no		Iowa	Canada-English	Iowa		65	43	1				None									34
				Stevens Edgar C.	Father-in-law				V	M	W	74	Wd		no	yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65						None						no			35
		126	126	Whalen Glenn	Head				Yes	M	W	29	S		no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General farming	YYYY	E	yes		no		116	36
		126	126	Cummings Jennie W.	Sister-in-law	R			X	M	W	73	M	22	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	Farmer Laborer	General farming	YYYY	W	yes		no			37
				Martha J.	Sister-in-law				X	F	W	78	M	21	no	yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	Servant	Private Home	9596	W	yes					38
		127	127	Doran Clarence Jr.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	7/12	M	23	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General farming	YYYY	O	yes		no		117	39
				Donna B.	Wife-H				X	F	W	41	M	22	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Indiana		65					Yes	None									40
				Clifford	Son				X	M	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									41
				Donna B.	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									42
				Harold A.	Son				X	M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									43
		128	128	Mackey Edgar	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	62	M	39	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					Yes	Farmer	General farming	YYYY	E	yes		no		118	44
				Alice M.	Wife-H				X	F	W	47	M	35	no	yes	Iowa	Ohio	New York		65					Yes	None									45
		129	129	Doring Gordon R.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	23	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General farming	YYYY	O	yes		no		119	46
				Beatrice C.	Wife-H				X	F	W	23	M	21	no	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	None									47
				Roberta M.	Daughter				X	F	W	1 7/12	S		no		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									48
		130	130	Davis Elbie W.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	50	M	24	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Farmer	General farming	YYYY	O	yes		no		120	49
				Mabel E.	Wife-H				X	F	W	45	M	19	no	yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	None									50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 10—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Neg; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 22—Naturalized ____ Na; First papers ____ Pa; Alien ____ Al

Col. 27—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ FW

Col. 31—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Boxr; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 indicates no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 15—For all persons 10 years of age and over.

Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—4567 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Jackson township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place ____ (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____

Unincorporated place ____ (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.)

Institution ____ (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-27 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Sheet No. 6—B

Enumerated by me on April 16, 1930, Thomas R. Gourley, Enumerator.

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Person	Father	Mother	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N.Y.	Country	Div.	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32		
		130	130	Davis Robert S.	Son				X	M	W	7	S			Yes	Iowa	Missouri	Missouri		65						None								51
				Buchanan Anna E.	Mother-in-law				X	F	W	70	Wid.			Prof.	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	None								52
				Davis Lucetta E.	Mother				X	F	W	67	Wid.			No	Yes	Missouri	Kentucky	Missouri		66					Yes	Proprietor	Beauty Parlor	8096	O	Yes				53
		131	131	Herrick George D.	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	51	M	24		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	New Jersey		61					Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		121	54
				Mark C.	Wife-H				X	F	W	57	M	30		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany		65	13	0			Yes	None								55
				Raymond F.	Son				X	M	W	24	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Laborer	General farming	V O V V	W	Yes		No		56
				Harold D.	Son				X	M	W	22	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Station attendant	Allstate	4589	W	Yes		No		57
		132	132	Baker Charles	Head	R	17		Yes	M	W	61	M	25		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Section laborer	Steam Railroad	7877	W	Yes		No		58
				Della M.	Wife-H				X	F	W	52	M	18		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	None								59
				John F.	Son				X	M	W	15	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	None								60
				Arnold R.	Son				X	M	W	12	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	None								61
				Helen L.	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					Yes	None								62
Ohio 17		133	133	Hein Fred A.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	36	M	27		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes	2	21	122	63
				Evelyn J.	Wife-H				X	F	W	30	M	21		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								64
				Earl F.	Son				X	M	W	7	S			Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								65
				Wayne F.	Son				X	M	W	4 7/12	S			No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								66
		134	134	Clark Robert R.	Head	R			yes	M	W	30	M	24		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		123	67
				Audrey F.	Wife-H				X	F	W	27	M	20		No	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					Yes	None								68
				Mary L.	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S			No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								69
				Dean R.	Son				X	M	W	3 9/12	S			No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								70
		135	135	Holbrook William	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	55	M	21		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Ohio		65					Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		127	71
				Mary B.	Wife-H				X	F	W	47	M	16		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								72
				Walker Leroy L.	Grandson				X	M	W	13	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								73
				Gross Carl	Employee				X	M	W	44	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Iowa		66	13	1			Yes	Farmer	Laborer	General farming	V V V V	W	Yes		No		74
		136	136	Clark John C.	Head	R			yes	M	W	60	M	37		No	Yes	New York	Dutch-pa. State	New York		66	04	1			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		125	75
				Iowa L.	Wife-H				X	F	W	49	M	27		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	New York		65					Yes	None								76
				Donald H.	Son				X	M	W	19	S			No	Yes	Iowa	New York	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Laborer	General farming	V O V V	W	Yes				77
				Fredrick J.	Son				X	M	W	17	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York		65					Yes	None								78
		137	137	Hungate Walter	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	54	M	24		No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		126	79
				Eva J.	Wife-H				X	F	W	55	M	22		No	Yes	Illinois	Tennessee	Illinois		61					Yes	None								80
				William H.	Son				X	M	W	29	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Farmer	Laborer	General farming	V I V V	W	Yes		No		81
				Harmon	Son				X	M	W	24	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Farmer	Laborer	General farming	V I V V	W	Yes		No		82
				Ralph R.	Son				X	M	W	17	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	Farmer	Laborer	General farming	V O V V	W	Yes				83
		138	138	Dorn Jacob	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	78	M	22		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Missouri		65					Yes	Farmer	Poultry & Garden	V V V V	O	Yes		No		127	84
				Emadia M.	Wife				X	F	W	74	M	18		No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Pennsylvania		65	13	1			Yes	None								85
				Minnie M.	Daughter				X	F	W	40	S			No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								86
		139	139	Johnson Clifford	Head	O		R	yes	M	W	48	M	21		No	Yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		128	87
				Mina M.	Wife-H				X	F	W	45	M	17		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					Yes	None								88
				Clapp Harold J.	Employee				X	M	W	32	S			No	Yes	Iowa	North Dakota	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Laborer	General farming	V I V V	W	Yes		No		89
		140	140	Sawyer Harold P.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	31	M	23		No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		129	90
				Louise K.	Wife				X	F	W	31	M	23		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		65					Yes	None								91
				John E.	Son				X	M	W	7	S			Yes		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						None								92
				Alice M.	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S			Yes		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						None								93
				Beth E.	Daughter				X	F	W	3 2/12	S			No		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						None								94
				Mary A.	Daughter				X	F	W	1 8/12	S			No		Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65						None								95
		141	141	Jenkins James W.	Head	O			yes	M	W	53	M	35		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		Yes		130	96
				Maryane F.	Wife-H				X	F	W	43	M	24		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None								97
				Robert B.	Son				X	M	W	17	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None								98
				Mabel E.	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S			Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		66					Yes	None								99
				Lawson Chester	Employee				X	M	W	19	S			No	Yes	Missouri	Missouri	Missouri		66					Yes	Farmer	Laborer	General farming	V I V V	W	Yes				100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: (Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21))

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"

Col. 7—Owned ____ O; Rented ____ R

Col. 9—Radio set ____ R. Make no entry for families having no radio set.

Col. 11—Male ____ M; Female ____ F

Col. 12—White ____ W; Negro ____ Ne; Mexican ____ Mex; Indian ____ In; Chinese ____ Ch; Japanese ____ Jp; Filipino ____ Fil; Hindu ____ Hin; Korean ____ Kor; Other races, spell out in full

Col. 14—Single ____ S; Married ____ M; Widowed ____ Wd; Divorced ____ D

Col. 15—Naturalized ____ Ns; First papers ____ Fs; Alien ____ Al

Col. 16—Employer ____ E; Wage or salary worker ____ W; Working on own account ____ O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ____ UF

Col. 21—World War ____ WW; Spanish-American War ____ Sp; Civil War ____ Civ; Philippine Insurrection ____ Phil; Boxer Rebellion ____ Box; Mexican Expedition ____ Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 preserves an entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—6887 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place ____ — Enumeration District No. 8-27 — Sheet No. 7—A — 6551

County Boone — Ward of city ____ Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 5 — 259

Township or other division of county Jackson township — Unincorporated place ____ — Institution ____ — Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930, Thomas J Ganley, Enumerator.

(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN			CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family have a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	State or N. T.	Country	No. Ity.	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Occupation	Industry	Code	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
78		142	142	Zenor, Floyd C.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	42	M	31	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Norway		65	05 07	2			yes	Farmer, General farming		V V V V	O	yes		No		131	1
				Matt M.	Wife-H					F	W	41	M	3	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					yes	none									2
				Phyllis M.	Daughter					F	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									3
				Gaskill, Lonzie L.	Boarder					M	W	19	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									4
		143	143	Holdbrook, Clifford M.	Head	R			yes	M	W	29	M	20	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer, General farming		V V V V	O	yes		No		132	5
				Margaret J.	Wife-H					F	W	28	M	19	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Colorado		65	06	1			yes	none									6
				Lois L.	Daughter					F	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									7
				Phyllis F.	Daughter					F	W	2 6/12	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									8
				William D.	Son					M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									9
		144	144	Christiansen, Charles H.	Head	R			yes	M	W	41	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Denmark	Denmark		65	07	0			yes	Farmer, General farming		V V V V	O	yes		No		133	10
				Salva C.	Wife-H					F	W	41	M	27	No	yes	Iowa	Norway	Norway		65	05	0			yes	none									11
				Charles W.	Son					M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									12
				John R.	Son					M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									13
				Kenneth P.	Son					M	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									14
				Irwin C.	Son					M	W	3 10/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									15
		145	145	Sterner, Oscar A.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	45	M	22	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1910	Na	yes	Farmer, General farming		V V V V	O	yes		No		134	16
				Zerda K.	Wife-H					F	W	43	M	26	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1912	Na	yes	none									17
				Morgan D.	Son					M	W	16	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none									18
		146	146	Brown, Forest E.	Head	R			yes	M	W	41	M	38	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	Farmer, General farming		V V V V	O	yes		yes	WWI	135	19
				Julia V.	Wife-H					F	W	36	M	33	No	yes	Iowa	New York	Denmark		65	07	2			yes	none									20
				Sidney	Mother					F	W	83	Wd		No	yes	Ohio	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		59					yes	none									21
		147	147	Long, Simeon D.	Head	O			yes	M	W	46	M	33	No	yes	England	England	England	English	00	00	V	1905	Na	yes	Farmer, General farming		V V V V	O	yes		No		136	22
				Edna	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	England		65	00	2			yes	none									23
				Edith E.	Daughter					F	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	England	Iowa		65	00	1			yes	none									24
		148	148	Samuelson, Glen O.	Head	R		R	yes	M	W	37	M	23	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	Farmer, General farming		V V V V	O	yes		No		137	25
				Mae A.	Wife-H					F	W	35	M	21	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none									26
				Margie M.	Daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									27
				Dorothy A.	Daughter					F	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									28
				Walter E.	Son					M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									29
				Nadine R.	Daughter					F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									30
				Alice M.	Daughter					F	W	6	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									31
				Robert N.	Son					M	W	4/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									32
				Laverne E.	Son					M	W	2 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									33
		149	149	Brown, Josiah E.	Head	O			yes	M	W	53	M	31	No	yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		65					yes	Farmer, General farming		V V V V	O	yes		No		138	34
				Martha V.	Wife-H					F	W	42	M	2	No	yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	0			yes	none									35
				Loren D.	Son					M	W	20	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer, Laborer		V O V V	N	yes					36
				Anna L.	Daughter					F	W	19	S		No	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									37
				Elora L.	Daughter					F	W	17	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									38
				Clara E.	Daughter					F	W	15	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									39
				Dwight L.	Son					M	W	12	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									40
				Ignatz E.	Son					M	W	11	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									41
				Gail W.	Son					M	W	9	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									42
				Degan A.	Son					M	W	7	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									43
		150	150	Myers, Grover G.	Head	R			yes	M	W	45	M	30	No	yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		65					yes	Farmer, Laborer		V I V V	W	yes		No			44
				Minnie L.	Wife-H		5			F	W	38	M	24	No	yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa		65					yes	none									45
				Lorraine R.	Daughter					F	W	14	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									46
				Donald E.	Son					M	W	10	S		yes	yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					yes	none									47
				Helen B.	Daughter					F	W	8	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									48
				Roland H.	Son					M	W	5	S		yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						none									49
		151	151	Johnson, Alfred K.	Head	O			yes	M	W	62	M	30	No	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1895	Na	yes	Farmer, General farming		V V V V	O	yes		No		139	50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ..... O
Rented ..... R
Col. 9—Radio set ... R
Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ..... M
Female ..... F
Col. 12—White ..... W
Negro ..... Ng
Mexican ..... Mex
Indian ..... In
Chinese ..... Ch
Japanese ..... Jp
Filipino ..... Fil
Hindu ..... Hin
Korean ..... Kor
Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ..... S
Married ..... M
Widowed ..... Wd
Divorced ..... D
Col. 15—Age at first marriage. For those married more than once, age at first marriage to present husband or wife.
Col. 16—Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929.
Col. 17—Whether able to read and write.
Col. 18, 19, 20—Birthplaces should be stated in accordance with the following list of countries, or their subdivisions, or colonies, or new political units:
Europe: Albania, Andorra, Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Danzig, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Gibraltar, Great Britain and Ireland (England, Scotland, Wales, Northern Ireland), Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Irish Free State, Italy, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxemburg, Malta, Monaco, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Rumania, Russia, Saar Basin, San Marino, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, Vatican City, Yugoslavia.
Asia: Arabia, China, Hongkong, India, Iran (Persia), Iraq (Mesopotamia), Japan, Kwantung, Palestine (including Trans-Jordan), Philippine Islands, Siam, Syria.
Africa: Abyssinia, Algeria, Angola, Belgian Congo, Cameroon, Egypt, Eritrea, French Equatorial Africa, French Morocco, French West Africa, Kenya, Liberia, Libya, Madagascar, Mozambique, Nigeria, Portuguese Guinea, Rhodesia, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somaliland, Spanish Morocco, Sudan, Tanganyika, Togoland, Tunis, Uganda, Union of South Africa.
North America: Canada, Central America (Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama, Salvador), Cuba, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Jamaica, Mexico, Newfoundland, Porto Rico, Virgin Islands.
South America: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Guiana (British, Dutch, French), Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.
Oceania: Australia, Fiji Islands, New Zealand, Pacific Islands (American), Pacific Islands (British), Pacific Islands (French), Pacific Islands (Portuguese), Samoa (American), Samoa (German), Samoa (Western).
Col. 21—Mother tongue of foreign born. Enter the name of the language spoken in the home before coming to the United States.
Col. 22—Year of immigration to the United States.
Col. 23—Naturalization. Enter "Na" if naturalized, "Pa" if first papers, "Al" if alien.
Col. 24—Whether able to speak English.
Col. 25—Occupation. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as *spinner, salesman, painter, teacher, etc.*
Col. 26—Industry or business, as *cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.*
Col. 27—Employer ..... E
Wage or salary worker ..... W
Working on own account ..... O
Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... UFP
Col. 28—Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces.
Col. 29—If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule.
Col. 30—World War ..... WW
Spanish-American War ..... Sp
Civil War Civ
Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil
Boxer Rebellion ..... Box
Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:
Cols. 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 28—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 requires no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 25, 27, and 29—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 30—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—4697 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — County Boone — Township or other division of county Jackson township (Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.)

Incorporated place (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) — Ward of city — Block No.

Unincorporated place (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) — Institution (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

Enumeration District No. 8-27 — Supervisor's District No. 5 — Enumerated by me on April 18, 1930, Thomas J. Ganley, Enumerator.

Sheet No. 7—B

	PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY				EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS			
	Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929?	Whether able to read and write	Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland. PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns) State or N.T.	County	Residence	Year of immigration to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY. Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	Employment: Whether out of work on April 1, 1930 (Census day). If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Veterans: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces.	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51			151	151	Johnson Ida	Wife-H				X	F	W	60	M	28	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1892	Na	Yes	None								51
52					Marvin L.	Son				X	M	W	25	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		06	06	O			Yes	Farmer	Laborer	General farming	V	O	V	No		140	52
53		19	152	152	Thompson Paul H.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	32	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Connecticut	Wisconsin		65					Yes	Farmer	General farming	V	V	V	O	Yes	No	140	53
54					Hazel M.	Wife-H				X	F	W	30	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									54
55			153	153	Anderson Charles M.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	54	M	31	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1897	Na	Yes	Farmer	General farming	V	V	V	O	Yes	No	141	55
56					Sophia E.	Wife-H				X	F	W	46	M	23	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1904	Na	Yes	None									56
57					Gunnar A.	Son				X	M	W	19	S		No	Yes	New Mexico	Sweden	Sweden		92	06	O			Yes	Farmer	Laborer	General farming	V	O	V	No	Yes		57
58					Einnar M.	Son				X	M	W	17	S		Yes	Yes	New Mexico	Sweden	Sweden		92	06	O			Yes	None									58
59					Evar M.	Son				X	M	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	New Mexico	Sweden	Sweden		92	06	O			Yes	None									59
60					Earl A.	Son				X	M	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O			Yes	None									60
61					Paul H.	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O			Yes	None									61
62					Vermit E.	Son				X	M	W	7	S		Yes		Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O				None									62
63					Phyllis	Daughter				X	F	W	4 1/12	S		No		Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O				None									63
64			154	154	Thrasher Charles H.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	51	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	North Carolina		65					Yes	Farmer	General farming	V	V	V	O	Yes	No	142	64
65					Carry E.	Wife-H				X	F	W	46	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									65
66					Marjorie F.	Daughter				X	F	W	16	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									66
67					Donald E.	Son				X	M	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									67
68					Enoch E.	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									68
69			155	155	Payne Walter S.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	47	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Canada-English		65	43	2			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V	V	V	O	Yes	No	143	69
70					Della F.	Wife-H				X	F	W	42	M	27	No	Yes	Minnesota	Ohio	Wisconsin		64					Yes	None									70
71					Genevieve B.	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									71
72					Elsie M.	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									72
73					Betty J.	Daughter				X	F	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									73
74			156	156	Sanders William L.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	34	M	25	No	Yes	Arizona	Iowa	Texas		93					Yes	Farmer	General farming	V	V	V	E	Yes	No	144	74
75					Mary B.	Wife-H				X	F	W	44	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65					Yes	None									75
76					Nicholas Roland W.	Stepson				X	M	W	23	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Laborer	General farming	V	I	V	W	Yes	No		76
77			157	157	Samuelson Wallace W.	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	29	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V	V	V	E	Yes	No	145	77
78					Gladys J.	Wife-H				X	F	W	28	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Illinois		65					Yes	None									78
79					Marilyn	Daughter				X	F	W	1 7/12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									79
80					Colban Welton	Brother-in-law				X	M	W	24	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	Laborer	General farming	V	I	V	W	Yes	No		80
81			158	158	Partello Holmes H.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	43	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Indiana		65					Yes	Farmer	General farming	V	V	V	O	Yes	No	146	81
82					Ellie W.	Wife-H				X	F	W	44	M	25	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada-English		65	43	2			Yes	None									82
83					Harold R.	Son				X	M	W	14	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									83
84					Clara E.	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									84
85					Horace W.	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									85
86					Gwellenie B.	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									86
87					Mildred F.	Daughter				X	F	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									87
88			159	159	Anderson Walter H.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	37	M	31	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V	V	V	O	Yes	No	147	88
89					Ellen M.	Wife-H				X	F	W	34	M	28	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania		58					Yes	None									89
90					Norris L.	Son				X	M	W	4 9/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65						None									90
91					Rodger W.	Son				X	M	W	1 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Pennsylvania		65						None									91
92	Nov 32		160	160	Dyer Harry E.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	34	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General farming	V	V	V	O	Yes	No	148	92
93					Bertha E.	Wife-H				X	F	W	33	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									93
94					Lois M.	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None									94
95			161	161	Saddoris Samuel H.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	49	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Mass		65					Yes	Farmer	General farming	V	V	V	O	Yes	No	149	95
96					Inez M.	Wife-H				X	F	W	45	M	20	No	Yes	Iowa	Wisconsin	Illinois		65					Yes	None									96
97					Leslie A.	Son				X	M	W	24	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								No	97
98					Jesse E.	Son				X	M	W	22	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								No	98
99					Helen L.	Daughter				X	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									99
100					Thomas J.	Son				X	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None									100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home of each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H."
Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R
Col. 9—Radio set ... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F
Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ne; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D
Col. 15—Naturalized ..... Na; First papers ..... Pa; Alien ..... Al
Col. 17—Employer ..... E; Wage or salary worker ..... W; Working on own account ..... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... UF
Col. 21—World War ..... WW; Spanish-American War ..... Sp; Civil War ..... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ..... Box; Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons. (Col. 6 requires an entry for a farm family.)
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 8 is to be reported in Col. 22.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 17—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—6267 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

665

State Iowa — Incorporated place ____ — Enumeration District No. 8-27 — Sheet No. 8-A — 260

County Boone — Ward of city ____ — Block No. ____ — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Jackson township — Unincorporated place ____ — Institution ____ — Enumerated by me on April 22, 1930, Thomas J. Stanley, Enumerator.

(Insert proper name and also name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) (Insert proper name and also name of class, as city, village, town, or borough. See instructions.) (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

PLACE OF ABODE				NAME	RELATION	HOME DATA				PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					EDUCATION		PLACE OF BIRTH			MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN				CITIZENSHIP, ETC.			OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY			EMPLOYMENT	VETERANS		
Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	Relationship of this person to the head of the family	Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family use a farm?	Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	Person	Father	Mother	Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	Class of worker	Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day)	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	Whether a veteran of U.S. military or naval forces	What war or expedition	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
		161	161	Saddoris Dorothy B.	Daughter				X	F	W	13	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	None								1
				Thomas Jr.	Father				X	M	W	79	Wd		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Wisconsin			Yes	None						No		2
		162	162	Koppenhaver Lyon	Head	R			Yes	M	W	64	M	32	No	Yes	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		150	3
				Pauline	Wife	H			X	F	W	50	M	22	No	Yes	Iowa	Germany	Germany			Yes	None								4
				Josephine	Daughter				X	F	W	15	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			Yes	None								5
				Samuel L.	Son				X	M	W	9	S		Yes		Iowa	Pennsylvania	Iowa			Yes	None								6
		163	163	Grooms Elizah E.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	51	M	20	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Kentucky			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		157	7
				Josephine	Wife	H			X	F	W	50	M	18	No	Yes	Illinois	Ohio	Illinois			Yes	None								8
				Doris Ann	Daughter				X	F	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Iowa			Yes	None								9
				Edith L.	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			Yes	None								10
		164	164	Shackleton Jay R.	Head	O		R	No	M	W	63	M	23	No	Yes	Ohio	England	Ohio			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		152	11
				Elizabeth C.	Wife	H			X	F	W	67	M	28	Yes	Yes	Wisconsin	New York State	Germany			Yes	None								12
		165	165	Manny Royal	Head	R			Yes	M	W	35	M	27	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes	WW I	153	13
				Barbara M.	Wife	H			X	F	W	41	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois			Yes	None								14
				Evelyn L.	Daughter				X	F	W	2	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Illinois	Iowa			Yes	None								15
		166	166	Ross George O.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	58	M	37	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	West Virginia			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		164	16
				Margaret D.	Wife	H			X	F	W	49	M	28	No	Yes	Iowa	Canada-English	Canada-English			Yes	None								17
				Jeanette E.	Daughter				X	F	W	20	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	None								18
				Floyd T.	Son				X	M	W	18	S		Yes	Yes	Canada-English	Iowa	Iowa	English	22	43	V	1928	No	Yes	None					19
				Myron E.	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		No	Yes	Canada-English	Iowa	Iowa	English	00	43	V	1928	No	Yes	None					20
		167	167	Sheehan Frank	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	34	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	New York	New York			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		153	21
				Relpia	Wife	H			X	F	W	38	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	None								22
				Kathryne	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	None								23
				William F.	Son				X	M	W	10	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	None								24
				Norma	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa			Yes	None								25
				Norman R.	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				None								26
				Mary R.	Daughter				X	F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				None								27
				Jamie R.	Son				X	M	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa				None								28
		168	168	Johnson Alfred C.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	64	M	28	No	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	06	06	V	1881	Na	Yes	Farmer	Poultry farm	V V V V	O	Yes		No		156	29
				Selma	Wife	H			X	F	W	54	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Sweden		65	06	O			Yes	None								30
		169	169	Zenor Arthur A.	Head	O		R	Yes	M	W	61	M	23	No	Yes	Indiana	Indiana	Indiana		60					Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	E	Yes		No		157	31
				Emma	Wife	H			X	F	W	59	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	England	Irish free-State		65	00	O			Yes	None								32
				Daisy	Daughter				X	F	W	37	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		60					Yes	None								33
		170	170	Swanstrom Edward	Head	O			Yes	M	W	48	M	26	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		158	34
				Annie M.	Wife	H			X	F	W	38	M	20	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	None								35
				Eugene F.	Daughter				X	F	W	2 5/12	S		No		Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		62						None								36
		171	171	Barrie Archie J.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	31	M	19	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Scotland		60	01	O			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		154	37
				Cora M.	Wife	H			X	F	W	31	M	19	No	Yes	Illinois	Illinois	Illinois		61					Yes	None								38
				Marie H.	Daughter				X	F	W	12	S		Yes	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		60					Yes	None								39
				John A.	Son				X	M	W	10	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		60					Yes	None								40
				Ruth L.	Daughter				X	F	W	8	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		60					Yes	None								41
				David R.	Son				X	M	W	4 8/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		60						None								42
				Walter A.	Son				X	M	W	1 11/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Illinois		60						None								43
		172	172	Morrison Boyd C.	Head	VR			Yes	M	W	50	M	35	No	Yes	Ohio	Ohio	Ohio		59					Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		160	44
				Edna E.	Wife	H			X	F	W	49	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Ohio		60					Yes	None								45
				Clarence M.	Son				X	M	W	12	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		60					Yes	None								46
				Harold D.	Son				X	M	W	5	S		No		Iowa	Ohio	Iowa		60						None								47
		173	173	Elsberry Lyman D.	Head	R			Yes	M	W	47	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		60					Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		161	48
				Cecelia E.	Wife	H			X	F	W	37	M	18	No	Yes	Iowa	Indiana	Iowa		63					Yes	None								49
				Vaught Leona C.	Daughter				X	F	W	18	S		No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		60					Yes	None								50

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED:
[Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R
Col. 9—Radio set ..... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F
Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ne; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ..... D
Col. 15—Naturalized ..... Na; First papers ..... Fa; Alien ..... Al
Col. 17—Read ..... R; Write ..... W; Neither ..... Nr; Blind ..... Bl; Deaf-mute ..... DM
Col. 21—World War ..... WW; Other U.S. wars ..... Sp; Civil War ..... Civ; Regular Army ..... Reg; Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard ..... Nav; Spanish War ..... Sp; Indian Wars ..... Ind; Boxer Rebellion ..... Box; Philippine Insurrection ..... Phil; China Relief Expedition ..... Chi; Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 9 —Women no entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 26—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 21 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—4007 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 15-6

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FIFTEENTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES: 1930

POPULATION SCHEDULE

State Iowa — Incorporated place — Enumeration District No. 45-27 — Sheet No. 8—B

County Boone — Ward of city — Block No. — Supervisor's District No. 5

Township or other division of county Jackson township — Unincorporated place — Institution — Enumerated by me on April 23, 1930, Thomas J. Stanley, Enumerator.

(Insert proper name and other name of class, as township, town, precinct, district, etc. See instructions.) (Enter name of any unincorporated place having approximately 500 inhabitants or more. See instructions.) (Insert name of institution, if any, and indicate the lines on which the entries are made. See instructions.)

PLACE OF ABODE: Street, avenue, road, etc.	House number (in cities or towns)	Number of dwelling house in order of visitation	Number of family in order of visitation	NAME of each person whose *place of abode* on April 1, 1930, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. Include every person living on April 1, 1930. Omit children born since April 1, 1930	RELATION: Relationship of this person to the head of the family	HOME DATA: Home owned or rented	Value of home, if owned, or monthly rental, if rented	Radio set	Does this family live on a farm?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Sex	Color or race	Age at last birthday	Marital condition	Age at first marriage	EDUCATION: Attended school or college any time since Sept. 1, 1929	Whether able to read and write	PLACE OF BIRTH: Place of birth of each person enumerated and of his or her parents. If born in the United States, give State or Territory. If of foreign birth, give country in which birthplace is now situated. (See Instructions.) Distinguish Canada-French from Canada-English, and Irish Free State from Northern Ireland: PERSON	FATHER	MOTHER	MOTHER TONGUE (OR NATIVE LANGUAGE) OF FOREIGN BORN: Language spoken in home before coming to the United States	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in these columns): State or N.T.	County	No. entry	CITIZENSHIP, ETC.: Year of immigration to United States	Naturalization	Whether able to speak English	OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY: OCCUPATION: Trade, profession, or particular kind of work, as spinner, salesman, riveter, teacher, etc.	INDUSTRY: Industry or business, as cotton mill, dry-goods store, shipyard, public school, etc.	CODE (For office use only. Do not write in this column)	Class of worker	EMPLOYMENT: Whether actually at work yesterday (or the last regular working day): Yes or No	If not, line number on Unemployment Schedule	VETERANS: Whether a veteran of U. S. military or naval forces: Yes or No	What war or expedition?	Number of farm schedule	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	A	B	C	22	23	24	25	26	D	27	28	29	30	31	32	
51		173	173	Elsberg Cleo O.	Son				X	M	W	5	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								51
52				Phallas J.	Daughter				X	F	W	4 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								52
53		174	174	Boyd Roy M.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	28	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Scotland	Pennsylvania		65	01	1			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		162	53
54				Caroline L.	Wife	H			X	F	W	26	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								54
55				Donald E.	Son				X	M	W	3 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								55
56				Dean L.	Son				X	M	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								56
57		175	175	Riordan William H.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	43	M	34	No	Yes	Iowa	Irish Free State	Irish Free State		65	04	0			Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes	WWI	163	57
58				Marie R.	Wife	H			X	F	W	35	M	26	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Canada-English		65	43	2			Yes	None								58
59				William F.	Son				X	M	W	6	S		Yes		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								59
60				Mary L.	Daughter				X	F	W	9 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								60
61				Margaret	Daughter				X	F	W	2	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								61
62		176	176	Sills Cleoffin	Head	R		R	Yes	M	W	38	M	23	No	Yes	Missouri	New York	Kentucky		46					Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		Yes	WWI	164	62
63				Andrea M.	Wife	H			X	F	W	31	M	21	No	Yes	France	France	France	French	12	12	V	1919	Naturalized	Yes	None								63
64				Gerald E.	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes		Iowa	Missouri	France		65	12	2				None								64
65				Betty Jo	Daughter				X	F	W	4 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	France		65	12	2				None								65
66				Doris L.	Daughter				X	F	W	2 6/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	France		65	12	2				None								66
67				Audrey K.	Son				X	M	W	1 2/12	S		No		Iowa	Missouri	France		65	12	2				None								67
68		177	177	Brown John M.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	65	M	28	No	Yes	Massachusetts	Massachusetts	Massachusetts		53					Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		165	68
69				Chrace C.	Wife	H			X	F	W	61	M	25	No	Yes	Illinois	Germany	Germany		61	13	0			Yes	None								69
70		178	178	Steward Roy D.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	45	M	33	No	Yes	Iowa	Maine	Indiana		65					Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		166	70
71				Bessie M.	Wife	H			X	F	W	37	M	24	No	Yes	Iowa	Sweden	Ohio		65	06	1			Yes	None								71
72				John A.	Son				X	M	W	11	S		Yes	Yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	Iowa	English	00	43	V	1927	Naturalized	No	None								72
73				Don R.	Son				X	M	W	8	S		Yes	Yes	Canada-English	Canada-English	Iowa	English	00	43	V	1927	Naturalized	No	None								73
74		179	179	Stotts Harold C.	Head	O			Yes	M	W	27	M	23	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	Farmer	General farming	V V V V	O	Yes		No		167	74
75				Hazel A.	Wife	H			X	F	W	25	M	21	No	Yes	Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65					Yes	None								75
76				George E.	Son				X	M	W	3	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								76
77				Lois L.	Daughter				X	F	W	7/12	S		No		Iowa	Iowa	Iowa		65						None								77
78																																		78
79																																		79
80																																		80
81																																		81
82																																		82
83																																		83
84																																		84
85																																		85
86																																		86
87																																		87
88																																		88
89																																		89
90																																		90
91																																		91
92																																		92
93																																		93
94																																		94
95																																		95
96																																		96
97																																		97
98																																		98
99																																		99
100																																		100

ABBREVIATIONS TO BE USED IN COLUMNS INDICATED: [Use no abbreviations for State or country of birth or for mother tongue (Columns 18, 19, 20, and 21)]

Col. 6—Indicate the home-maker in each family by the letter "H," following the word which shows the relationship, as "Wife—H"
Col. 7—Owned ..... O; Rented ..... R
Col. 9—Radio set ... R; Make no entry for families having no radio set.
Col. 11—Male ..... M; Female ..... F
Col. 12—White ..... W; Negro ..... Ne; Mexican ..... Mex; Indian ..... In; Chinese ..... Ch; Japanese ..... Jp; Filipino ..... Fil; Hindu ..... Hin; Korean ..... Kor; Other races, spell out in full
Col. 14—Single ..... S; Married ..... M; Widowed ..... Wd; Divorced ... D
Col. 15—Naturalized .. Na; First papers ... Pa; Alien ..... Al
Col. 23—Employer ..... E; Wage or salary worker ..... W; Working on own account ..... O; Unpaid worker, member of the family ..... FW
Col. 24—World War ..... WW; Spanish-American War .. Sp; Civil War ..... Civ; Philippine Insurrection ... Phil; Boxer Rebellion ..... Box; Mexican Expedition ..... Mex

ENTRIES ARE REQUIRED IN THE SEVERAL COLUMNS AS FOLLOWS:

Cols. 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, and 25—For all persons.
Cols. 7, 8, 9, and 10—For heads of families only. (Col. 6 indicates an entry for a farm family.)
Col. 15—For married persons only.
Col. 23—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 21, 22, and 23—For all foreign-born persons.
Col. 24—For all persons 10 years of age and over.
Cols. 26, 27, and 28—For all persons for whom an occupation is reported in Col. 25.
Col. 29—For all males 21 years of age and over.

11—9987